



Over dit boek

Dit is een digitale kopie van een boek dat al generaties lang op bibliotheekplanken heeft gestaan, maar nu zorgvuldig is gescand door Google. Dat doen we omdat we alle boeken ter wereld online beschikbaar willen maken.

Dit boek is zo oud dat het auteursrecht erop is verlopen, zodat het boek nu deel uitmaakt van het publieke domein. Een boek dat tot het publieke domein behoort, is een boek dat nooit onder het auteursrecht is gevallen, of waarvan de wettelijke auteursrechttermijn is verlopen. Het kan per land verschillen of een boek tot het publieke domein behoort. Boeken in het publieke domein zijn een stem uit het verleden. Ze vormen een bron van geschiedenis, cultuur en kennis die anders moeilijk te verkrijgen zou zijn.

Aantekeningen, opmerkingen en andere kanttekeningen die in het origineel stonden, worden weergegeven in dit bestand, als herinnering aan de lange reis die het boek heeft gemaakt van uitgever naar bibliotheek, en uiteindelijk naar u.

Richtlijnen voor gebruik

Google werkt samen met bibliotheken om materiaal uit het publieke domein te digitaliseren, zodat het voor iedereen beschikbaar wordt. Boeken uit het publieke domein behoren toe aan het publiek; wij bewaren ze alleen. Dit is echter een kostbaar proces. Om deze dienst te kunnen blijven leveren, hebben we maatregelen genomen om misbruik door commerciële partijen te voorkomen, zoals het plaatsen van technische beperkingen op automatisch zoeken.

Verder vragen we u het volgende:

- + *Gebruik de bestanden alleen voor niet-commerciële doeleinden* We hebben Zoeken naar boeken met Google ontworpen voor gebruik door individuen. We vragen u deze bestanden alleen te gebruiken voor persoonlijke en niet-commerciële doeleinden.
- + *Voer geen geautomatiseerde zoekopdrachten uit* Stuur geen geautomatiseerde zoekopdrachten naar het systeem van Google. Als u onderzoek doet naar computervertalingen, optische tekenherkenning of andere wetenschapsgebieden waarbij u toegang nodig heeft tot grote hoeveelheden tekst, kunt u contact met ons opnemen. We raden u aan hiervoor materiaal uit het publieke domein te gebruiken, en kunnen u misschien hiermee van dienst zijn.
- + *Laat de eigendomsverklaring staan* Het “watermerk” van Google dat u onder aan elk bestand ziet, dient om mensen informatie over het project te geven, en ze te helpen extra materiaal te vinden met Zoeken naar boeken met Google. Verwijder dit watermerk niet.
- + *Houd u aan de wet* Wat u ook doet, houd er rekening mee dat u er zelf verantwoordelijk voor bent dat alles wat u doet legaal is. U kunt er niet van uitgaan dat wanneer een werk beschikbaar lijkt te zijn voor het publieke domein in de Verenigde Staten, het ook publiek domein is voor gebruikers in andere landen. Of er nog auteursrecht op een boek rust, verschilt per land. We kunnen u niet vertellen wat u in uw geval met een bepaald boek mag doen. Neem niet zomaar aan dat u een boek overal ter wereld op allerlei manieren kunt gebruiken, wanneer het eenmaal in Zoeken naar boeken met Google staat. De wettelijke aansprakelijkheid voor auteursrechten is behoorlijk streng.

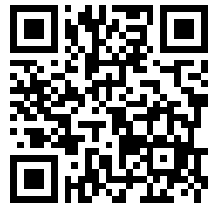
Informatie over Zoeken naar boeken met Google

Het doel van Google is om alle informatie wereldwijd toegankelijk en bruikbaar te maken. Zoeken naar boeken met Google helpt lezers boeken uit allerlei landen te ontdekken, en helpt auteurs en uitgevers om een nieuw leespubliek te bereiken. U kunt de volledige tekst van dit boek doorzoeken op het web via <http://books.google.com>

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>








6



<36612312030013 

<36612312030013

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE.

BURKE'S
HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY

Of England, Scotland, and Ireland,

FOR 1852 :

COMPRISING PARTICULARS OF 100,000 INDIVIDUALS.

IN TWO ROYAL OCTAVO VOLUMES, INCLUDING THE SUPPLEMENT, PRINTED IN DOUBLE COLUMNS, (EQUAL TO THIRTY ORDINARY VOLUMES,) PRICE ONLY £2. 2s. ELEGANTLY BOUND.

WITH A SEPARATE INDEX, GRATIS,

CONTAINING

REFERENCES TO THE NAMES OF EVERY PERSON (UPWARDS OF 100,000) MENTIONED.

THIS important national work has been undertaken as a Companion to Mr. Burke's "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage," and upon a similar plan, in order that the two publications may embrace the whole body of the British Peerage, Baronetage, and Gentry, and may furnish such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal families in the kingdom as has never before been brought together. It relates to the untitled families of rank, as the "Peerage and Baronetage" does to the titled, and forms, in fact, a peerage of the untitled aristocracy, embracing the whole of the landed interest. The landed gentry of England are so closely connected with the stirring records of its eventful history, that some acquaintance with them is a matter of necessity with the legislator, the lawyer, the historical student, the speculator in politics, and the curious in topographical and antiquarian lore; and even the very spirit of ordinary curiosity will prompt to a desire to trace the origin and progress of those families whose influence pervades the towns and villages of our land. This work, abounding in interesting anecdote, and displaying deep research, must rank among the first class of those publications which elucidate or connect themselves with the annals of our country. It is, therefore, a most necessary companion to the "Peerage and Baronetage," and indispensable to the library of every gentleman.

"This valuable work is at length completed, and after a careful examination, from time to time, of its merits, we have no hesitation in saying that, from its general accuracy, and the vast care bestowed upon its compilation and printing, it will be productive of much and lasting credit, both to editors and publisher. A work of this kind is of a national value. It may be regarded as the Domesday Book of our time. Its utility is not merely temporary, but it will exist and be acknowledged as long as the families whose names and genealogies are recorded in it continue to form an integral portion of the English constitution. As a correct record of descent, no family should be without it, inasmuch as the information it conveys relative to collateral as well as lineal genealogy, may prove absolutely requisite to establish claims to rank or property, which so commonly, in the absence of a link in the historical evidence, fail to be granted. The expense incurred by the enterprising publisher in the production of this edition of 'The Landed Gentry' has amounted to nearly six thousand pounds. This is a large sum to expend upon a single work, but since, from its national character, no library, public or private, can fail to procure it, we think, and hope, it will prove an undertaking as remunerative as it is creditable. The untitled aristocracy have in this great work as perfect a dictionary of their genealogical history, family connexions, and heraldic rights, as the Peerage and Baronetage. It will be an enduring and trustworthy record."—MORNING POST.

"This most useful and valuable national work is one in which every gentleman in the kingdom will find a domestic interest, as it contains the fullest account of nearly every known family in the United Kingdom. It is a dictionary of all names, families, and their origins,—of every man's neighbour and friend, if not of his own relatives and immediate connexions. It comprises the genealogical history of that class in society which holds the next place to the privileged order—the untitled country gentlemen—a class not one degree below the other in antiquity of descent, personal accomplishment, and national usefulness; nay, the very chiefs of the houses from which the nobility sprung are generally to be found in this division of the aristocracy. The work evinces in every page the deep research, indefatigable perseverance, and unremitting labour of its able author; and is evidently compiled from authentic documents supplied by the families enumerated. It cannot fail to be of the greatest utility to professional men in their researches respecting the members of different families, heirs to property, &c. Indeed, it will become as necessary as a Directory in every office."—MESSENGER.

COLBURN AND CO., PUBLISHERS, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON.

Now ready, in Two Volumes, price 21s. bound,

ROMANTIC RECORDS
OF
DISTINGUISHED FAMILIES,
BEING
A SECOND SERIES OF
ANECDOTES OF THE ARISTOCRACY.

By J. BERNARD BURKE, Esq.,

Author of "The Peerage and Baronetage," "The Landed Gentry," &c.

THIS NEW WORK, on which the Author has been employed for a considerable time, will be found to comprise the most singular episodes and extraordinary incidents in the domestic history of our great and noble families—passages IN REAL LIFE of such curious and exciting interest as go far beyond the fictions of romance.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"It rarely happens that a sequel is equally successful with its predecessor. The work before us, however, presents a remarkable instance of this well-sustained recommendation. It has the agreeable anecdotic spirit of the first series, combined with somewhat more of its ancestral interest. It consists of some sixty narratives, which have the charm of the novel and romance blended with sober biography. The strange vicissitudes and awful fatalities which chequer the fortunes of the personages who figure in these pages are very striking; now we have a family tradition of the reign of Charles I., the very age of omens; then a story of sanguinary fight and fray; then a tragedie of the olden time; next a tale of romantic love, of combat, and duel; of lawsuit and disinheritance; of unexpected accession to wealth and honours, and as unlooked for deprivation of them; of the decadence of families—how a baronet of olden descent became a tapster in the King's Bench prison, and a Plantagenet a sexton! These, however, are but a few of the very attractive characteristics of Mr. Burke's new volumes of 'Anecdotes of the Aristocracy,' which we now commend to our readers."—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

"'The Anecdotes of Aristocracy' may be commended as pleasant reading, and interesting as contributing information to those who love 'family secrets,'—and to whom the rise, progress, and fall of ancient races is a matter of pursuit."—ATHENÆUM.

"From the copious materials afforded by the history of the English Aristocracy, Mr. Burke has made another, and a most happy selection, adding a second wing to his interesting picture gallery. Some of the most striking incidents on record in the annals of high and noble families are here presented to view. Lawless deeds prompted by wild passions in days when both religion and law exercised less power of restraint than they do at present, sometimes overtaken by terrible vengeance in this world, at other times unpunished and unexpiated on this side of the grave, fill a considerable portion of these pages with records as tragic as any of those which the great dramatists of Greece have immortalized. Alternating with them, and redeeming the character of humanity, we have tales of gentle and happy love, of generous and daring chivalry. The reverses suffered by noble houses in the course of the civil wars, constitute another large ingredient of the vast mass of entertainment provided for the reader of these volumes. Legendary stories of wild romance—some of them reaching into the mysteries of the unseen world—form a singular contrast with the well-attested realities of modern days; for even down to our contemporaries—some of them still in the land of the living—Mr. Burke's indefatigable research extends."—JOHN BULL.

"That 'truth is strange, stranger than fiction,' is a saying so familiarly and so constantly brought before us, that it is tacitly allowed by all, and has passed almost into a proverb. Mr. Burke has contrived by the aid of his intimate knowledge of family history to present a series of narratives remarkable for their curiosity and variety, and no teller of invented tales is more amusing than he. His stories range over early and recent times."—ART JOURNAL.

"This is a most interesting series, full of that species of information which is always valuable to those who aim at the distinction of being pleasing *raconteurs*. The work of Mr. Burke has, however, more substantive merit than this; he has caught the salient points of character, which it is the highest merit of the biographer to retain, and he has managed to render his anecdotes illustrative of different phases of society without in the least detracting from the interest which a superficial class might only wish to extract from them."—ATLAS.

"Mr. Burke writes with a facile and elegant pen, and tells a story with much grace and vigour. 'The Anecdotes of the Aristocracy,' has a right to rank as a romance of English History, and for interest and excitement it may rival the most popular book of the day. There is much information as well as amusement, conveyed in the pages, and we predict for it, as a remarkably 'readable' work, a long and extensive circulation."—WEEKLY DISPATCH.

COLBURN AND CO., PUBLISHERS, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON.

Brit. Mus. 11610

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE
OF THE
BRITISH EMPIRE.

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

OF THE

BRITISH EMPIRE.

BY

JOHN BERNARD BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF

“THE HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGES,”

“THE HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY,”

“ANECDOTES OF THE ARISTOCRACY,”

ETC. ETC.

Fourteenth Edition.

LONDON:

COLBURN AND CO., PUBLISHERS,

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

MDCCLII.

**Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek
München**

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE high reputation this **DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE** has for many years enjoyed, and its continuous progress in public estimation, render any prefatory observations almost unnecessary.

To each successive reprint the most assiduous attention is devoted; each article is separately and distinctly revised, emended where inaccuracy is discovered, and extended by such new information as may be obtained from public records, or private papers regarded as trustworthy. The voluminous collections made by the Author for his "**HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY**" and other genealogical works, have, in this respect, been found of the utmost value; those papers having, in frequent instances, thrown new light upon the Peerage and Baronetage, by showing that many branches still in the station of country gentlemen *only*, are nevertheless the chiefs of several ennobled and dignified families; and further, have enabled the Author to enter more at large into collateral lines, and thus to enrich his pages by an accession of names to the respective pedigrees, which had previously been entirely excluded or forgotten.

To insure, however, complete and continuous accuracy, it is earnestly requested that communications relative to any errors that may be discovered, or any additions that may be found necessary, be addressed to the Author, care of Messrs. Colburn & Co., 13, Great Marlborough Street.

CONTENTS.

 *The Work is numbered at the foot of each page.*

	Pages
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	ix
Royal Family - - - - -	xvii
Kings of Scotland - - - - -	xxviii
House of Guelph - - - - -	xxxiii
Peers entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms - - - - -	xxvii
Scale of Precedence - - - - -	xxxvi

DICTIONARY — Including the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Ireland, and Scotland - - - - -	1 to 1078
--	-----------

Appendix.

Spiritual Lords - - - - -	1081
Foreign Noblemen, subjects by birth of the British Crown - - - - -	1089
Peerages Claimed, and before the House of Lords - - - - -	1099
Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive - - - - -	1106
Courtesy Titles of Eldest Sons - - - - -	1115
Daughters of Peers married to Commoners - - - - -	1118
Peerages of the Three Kingdoms, collectively, in order of Precedence - - - - -	1126
Baronets in Order of Precedence - - - - -	1130
Privy Councils of England and Ireland - - - - -	1135
 Orders of Knighthood :	
Garter - - - - -	1137
Thistle - - - - -	1138
St. Patrick - - - - -	1139
Bath - - - - -	1140
St. Michael and St. George - - - - -	1145
Guelphic - - - - -	1147
Knights Bachelors - - - - -	1149
Mottoes Translated - - - - -	1153

INTRODUCTION.

THE PEERAGE.

THE NOBILITY OF ENGLAND,* like the nobles of other countries, are a privileged order ; but, personally, their immunities are very unimportant, and minister much more to the pomp than the power of the possessor. In their legislative capacity, the peers of England form one of the estates of the realm—that immediately between the crown and the people ; in their judicial, they constitute its highest tribunal and court of dernier appeal : their functions—legislative and judicial—are inherent and exercised without responsibility. The nobility of England bear the ensign of dominion in the minor crown ; but it is merely the ensign—they wield no minor sceptre. They are clothed in the purple and ermine of royalty, but they are invested with no regal jurisdiction, and they enjoy no sovereign seigniorship. In no one instance can the proudest peer transgress with impunity the laws of the land ; in no one instance can the haughtiest lord invade the rights of the humblest commoner ; and in no one instance (in matters of moment) can a noble exercise an authority which a commoner dare not assume. Thus, then, the aristocracy of the British Empire, like its other inimitable institutions, exists but as a link in the great chain which connects the community at large,—a link more polished, perhaps, than any of the other—hardly more powerful.

The first order of nobility introduced after the Norman Conquest was *that of*

Baron by Tenure,†

A dignity attached to the possession of certain lands held, according to the feudal system, directly under the crown, and conditionally upon the performance of some honorary services to the king ; such as attending him in the field and the cabinet, and

* *Origin of hereditary nobility.*—"We must not," says Francis Hotoman, the celebrated civilian, in his "Franca Gallia," written in 1574, "omit making mention of the cunning device made use of by Hugh Capet for establishing himself in his new dominions, (of King of France, anno 987.) For whereas all the magistracies and honours of the kingdom, such as Dukedoms, Earldoms, &c., had been hitherto, from ancient times, conferred upon select and deserving persons in the general conventions of the people, and were held only during good behaviour, whereof (as the lawyers express it) they were but beneficiaries, Hugh Capet, in order to secure to himself the affections of the great men, was the first that made those honours perpetual which were formerly but temporary, and ordained, that such as obtained them should have an hereditary right in them, and might leave them to their children. Of this, see Franciscus Conanus, the Civilian, Comment. i. chap. 9." When the kings of France conferred a dignity, they erected an estate into a MARQUISATE, a COMTE, or a BARONY, and then granted it to the person whom they meant to ennoble. By the old law of France, the acquisition of a *fief de dignité* ennobled the possessor of it, and gave him a right to the title of honour annexed to such fief.

† Lord Coke has observed, that in ancient records the Barony included all the nobility of England ; because, regularly, all noblemen were Barons, though they had a higher dignity ; and the great council of the nobility, when there were besides Earls and Barons Dukes and Marquesses, were all comprehended under the name of the "Council de Baronage."

furnishing a stipulated quota of knights, or men-at-arms; which quota was regulated by the territorial possessions of the baron, those possessions being divided into allotments, for each of which he was required to provide a knight, armed cap-a-pie, whenever the sovereign commanded his presence in the field; hence, according to the number of warriors the feudal lord provided, he was said to possess so many *knights' fees*. But in the reign of King JOHN, an alteration of great importance took place in the rights of the Barons and tenants in capite, for, only the principal Barons, or *Barones Majores*, were summoned to attend parliament by particular writs from the King; and the rest, who acquired the appellation of *Barones Minores*, were called by one general summons from the sheriffs of their respective counties; and in the following reign,* some new law is said to have been made, by which it was established that no person, though possessed of a barony, should come to parliament without being expressly summoned by the King's writ. Barons by tenure have long ceased to exist; and more than a century and a half ago (A.D. 1669), in the case of the Fitzwalter peerage, when Benjamin Mildmay was restored to that barony in opposition to Robert Cheeke, the lord of the soil, whence the dignity was alleged to have sprung, the House of Lords declared, "that baronies by tenure having been discontinued for many ages, were not then in being, and so not fit to be revived, or to admit any pretence of right of succession." And recently, in 1805, the house resolved, in the case of the Barony de Ros, claimed by the Duke of Rutland, as feudal lord, from the possession of Belvoir Castle, said to have been the fountain of that dignity, "that his grace was not entitled to the barony;" and it was subsequently confirmed to one of the co-heirs, Lady Henry Fitzgerald.† There is, however, one earldom extant—that of Arundel, which the ducal house of Norfolk enjoys by the feudal tenure of Arundel Castle; but that, like other exceptions, only establishes the rule, as the honour endures solely by special act of parliament, passed in the 3rd year of King CHARLES I. To Barons by Tenure succeeded

Barons by Writ,

Or persons elevated to the rank of nobility by being summoned to attend the king in council, or parliament; which writs were of that description called *brevia clausa*, from being closed with wax, and impressed with the great seal of England. The first of these summonses upon record appears to have been tested on the 24th of Dec., in the 49th year of HENRY III.; from which period no similar writ seems to have issued until the 22nd year of EDWARD I., when about sixty persons were summoned to attend the king, "wheresoever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the kingdom;" but it has been questioned whether *that* summons constituted a peer of parliament.

To establish an hereditary Barony by Writ, it was requisite, Sir William Blackstone was of opinion, that two writs of summons should have issued, and a sitting in two parliaments have taken place; but the great law luminary seems upon this occasion to have been under misapprehension; for in the case of the Barony of Clifton, there was but one writ and one sitting, and *that* barony was allowed. Baronies by Writ are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the decease of the baron without issue male, and with more daughters than one, the barony falls into abeyance‡ amongst them, and so continues until all but one of the

* Matthew Paris states, that there were two hundred and fifty baronies in the time of Henry III.; but there were not so many barons, for several feudal lords held a plurality of baronies. In this reign, the prerogative of the crown regarding barons was settled by an act of parliament, passed in consequence of the quarrel between the king and Simon de Montfort; and thenceforward no nobleman could sit in parliament without a writ of summons. But there was this material difference between the greater and the lesser barons;—*these* were summoned at the pleasure of the crown; *those*, as a matter of right.

† Her ladyship was only youngest co-heir of one moiety of the Barony, the entire representation of the elder co-heir being vested in Sir Henry Hunloke, Baronet.

‡ ABEYANCE.—When this inheritance (a barony falling amongst co-heiresses) is in the dormant state, it is said to be in abeyance; not in the ordinary sense of the term in which it is applied to an estate in fee simple, or freehold in suspense, floating, fixing nowhere, and vesting in no one; but it simply denotes that the title to a barony which has descended upon and is vested in co-heirs remains in them in an active and dormant state, incapable of being asserted or being enjoyed. It falls

daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, survives. The crown can, however, at any time especially interfere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any of the co-heirs, but it cannot alienate the barony from the representatives of the first baron: it is imperative that it be conferred upon one of those. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a commoner is, by summoning the individual by the title of the barony which had been in abeyance. The course observed towards a peer of a higher dignity is, the issue of letters patent by the crown in confirmation of the barony; and a similar course, that of patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

The mode of creating peers by writ of summons has been, however, a long time discontinued, and the only writs now issued are those to the* eldest sons of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, in their fathers' baronies; but such writs do not create heritable peerages. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a peer, as a baron, under a misapprehension that the barony had been vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a barony by writ. This was established in 1736, by the decision regarding the Barony of Strange, in which James Stanley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the barony had belonged to his father, William, 6th Earl of Derby; and again, in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the 22nd year of King EDWARD IV., when Thomas Fitz-Alan was summoned to parliament (in his father's, the Earl Arundel's barony) as Baron Maltravers. As Barons by Tenure gave place to Barons by Writ, so the latter have been superseded by

Barons by Letters Patent.

The first instance of which occurred in the reign of the second RICHARD, when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the peerage as Baron Beauchamp of Kidderminster, by letters patent, dated the 10th of October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp never took his seat, however, in parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In olden time it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created baron in open parliament; and so lately as the era of King JAMES I., that monarch in person solemnly inducted the barons, created by patent in the 13th year of his reign, by enrobing each peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with minever: but in the same year it was determined to discontinue those ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the crown having declared that the delivery of the letters patent constituted a sufficient creation; and in the patents of more modern times the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honourable," and addressed officially by the crown, "Right trusty and well-beloved."

Viscount.

The next grade in the British Peerage is that of Vice-Comes, or VISCOUNT, which title formerly applied to the sheriff of a county, but was not used as a designation of nobility before the reign of HENRY VI., when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G., by letters patent, dated 12 Feb. 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his lordship's son and successor in 1507. A viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honour was originally conferred as an advancement to barons, but afterwards created frequently with the barony; and in modern times it has been conferred with-

into abeyance because, in point of right, no one co-heir can sustain a claim to it, and because all the co-heirs together, though they constitute the complete heir to the ancestor, cannot claim it with effect, and therefore cannot claim it at all.—*Cruise upon Dignities.*

* There is an instance, in the reign of King CHARLES I., of the son and heir of a baron who possessed two baronies having been summoned to parliament in one of them. The Hon. Conyers Darcy, son of Conyers, Baron of Darcy and Conyers (who was subsequently created Earl of Holderness) was summoned to parliament in his father's Barony of Conyers in 1630.

out a barony, as in the instance of Viscount Leinster, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Goderich, &c.

The style of a Viscount is "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin."

Earl.*

The dignity of Earl, which existed in England before the Conquest, was, according to Mr. Cruise, originally annexed to a particular tract of land; and there were three descriptions of Earldoms.

"The first was where the dignity was annexed to the seisin and possession of an entire county, with *jura regalia*; in which case the county became palatine, and the person created Earl thereof acquired regal jurisdiction and royal seigniorship. By reason of the royal jurisdiction the Earl Palatine had all the high courts and offices of justice which the king had, with a civil and criminal jurisdiction; and by reason of his royal seigniorship he had all the royal services and all the royal estreats which the king had; so that, in fact, a county palatine was in every respect a feudal kingdom of itself, but held of a superior lord."†

The second description of Earldom was that which derived the title only from a county, but had no territorial possession annexed to it within the county, nor any of the privileges of an Earl Palatine, and whose revenue arose from participating in the profits derivable from the pleas of the county court.

The third kind of Earldom was constituted by the crown's granting a considerable tract of land, to be held "*per servitium unius comitatus*."

For several centuries, Earldoms have been created by letters patent, and the descent of the honour regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, as in other dignities, has been discontinued; and the custom of deriving the title from some county or town has been extended, in consequence of the number of earls, to villages, private estates, and family surnames.

The style of an Earl is, "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin."‡

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

Marquess.

A Marquess, *marchio*, is the next degree of nobility. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontiers and limits of the kingdom, which were called the marches, from the Teutonic word *marche*, a limit; as in particular were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while *each* continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had command there were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute, 27th HENRY VIII., though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honour."

The first English Marquisate was conferred by King RICHARD II., in 1386, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dublin, and in the next year, Duke of Ireland. His grace was, however, banished and attainted in 1388, when his honours became forfeited. And the second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, (eldest legitimate natural son of John of Gaunt,) was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. From that period the dignity of Marquess appears to have remained dormant until the reign of EDWARD VI., but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquisate is invariably created by letters patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

* SPELMAN was of opinion that the title of Earl was derived from the Germans; and having been adopted from them by the French, was rendered feudal and hereditary by Hugh Capet.

† Cruise on Dignities.

‡ This mode of address is as ancient as HENRY IV., by whom it was first adopted. That prince being either by his wife, his mother, or his sisters, actually related or allied to every earl in the kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connexion in all his letters and other public acts; from whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed.

—Blackstone.

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin."

He bears also the title, upon some occasions, of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

Duke.

The Dukedom,* the most elevated dignity in the English peerage, was first introduced by King EDWARD III., who created his eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, in 1337, (then Earl of Chester,) Duke of Cornwall, and subsequently Prince of Wales, when the Dukedom merged in the principality, and has ever since been vested in the heir apparent to the crown, who, at his birth, becomes Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred, on the 6th March, 1351, upon Henry Plantagenet, (son and heir of the Earl of Derby,) under the title of Duke of Lancaster, which dignity expired at his grace's decease, in 1360, without male issue, but was re-conferred, in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had espoused the duke's second daughter, and eventually sole heiress, the Lady Blanch Plantagenet. In the reign of ELIZABETH, anno 1572, the whole order became utterly extinct; but it was revived about fifty years afterwards by her successor, in the person of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor."

His grace is likewise entitled, upon some occasions, "Most High, Potent, and Noble Prince."

SPIRITUAL PEERS.

Archbishops.

ARCHBISHOPS have the ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all dukes next to those of royal blood. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first peer of the realm, and the Archbishop of York as third, coming immediately after the lord-chancellor. His grace of Canterbury styles himself, "by Divine providence;" while the Archbishop of York and the bishops adopt the term "*permission*" instead of "*providence*."

Bishops.

By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of HENRY VIII., it was settled that bishops take precedence of all barons, and immediately after viscounts, the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note.—In the time of the Saxons, the bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the *trinoda necessitas*,—namely, *expeditio, pontium et arcuum constructio, et refectio*. But soon after the establishment of the Normans, they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change, the bishops became tenants in *capite per baroniam*, and were, of course, bound to attend the *curia regis*, which at that time was considered as a burthensome office. It is therefore probable that the bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration; and when the immunities of the church were so much

* **DUKEDOM.**—In France, before the Revolution, the title of Duke was very superior to the other dignities, and the PEERAGE was composed of Dukes only; but the rest of the nobility were properly jealous of this pre-eminence, and opposed with spirit every encroachment of the peers. In a procession of the order of the Holy Ghost several *Ducs et Pairs* endeavoured to prevent M. de Gamache from walking at the side of the last duke. The master of the ceremonies hastened to inform the king of the dispute, who decided that the dukes were wrong if they pretended that a gentleman should not walk aside of them; so, after the procession, the dukes said they had never formed such a pretension, and that it was a misunderstanding.

"*Sir James Lawrence upon the Nobility of the British Gentry.*" Paris, third edition.

restrained by the constitutions of Clarendon, in 10th HENRY II., it was expressly declared, that the archbishops and bishops should hold their lands as baronies, and attend the king's court.

The bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great abbots were also bound to attend parliament, if summoned, when they held their land *per baroniam*. *Crusa upon Dignities.*

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

PEERS are free from all arrest for debt, and cannot be outlawed in any civil action, nor can any attachment lie against their person.

They are exempt from attending *courts-leet*, or *sheriff's turns*; or, in case of riot, the *posse-comitatus*.

When arraigned for any criminal offence, it must be before their peers, who return a verdict, not upon oath, but upon honour.

Peers are tried in courts erected specifically for the purpose, in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the crown, which courts are pulled down as soon as the investigation terminates.

By the law denominated *scandalum magnatum*, any man convicted of spreading a scandalous report regarding a peer of the realm, no matter whether true or false, is subject to an arbitrary fine, and to remain in prison until the same be discharged.

Peers have the privilege of sitting covered in courts of justice during their proceedings.

Peers of parliament had, until recently, the privilege of franking letters; but it was as members of parliament, not as peers.

Peers have the privilege of voting in parliament by proxy.

The Barons of Kingsale enjoy, exclusively, the hereditary privilege of being covered in the royal presence.

Peers have the privilege in parliament of wearing parliamentary robes of scarlet cloth, differenced from each other by bars of ermine, Dukes having four, Marquesses four on the right side, and three on the left, Earls three, and Viscounts and Barons two rows of plain white fur only. By the *curialitas regni*, the eldest sons of each degree of created dignity is as of the degree next to his father; and such eldest sons of Peers as enjoy a plurality of titles take and use the secondary one by courtesy.

All Peers carry supporters to their arms, as incidental to their hereditary dignity, and otherwise adorn them exteriorly with their respective coronets and mantles. Selden states that a coronet is first mentioned in the investiture of Earls in the time of EDWARD VI.; but that they were much more ancient appears from the will of Richard, Earl of Arundel, dated 5 Dec. 1375, in which he bequeathes his *three coronets* to his son and his two eldest daughters, a circumstance which proves that coronets were carried as ensigns of high nobility in the fourteenth century, but not according to any rule or restriction as to their descent.

Note.—Some peers of Ireland, created since the Union, have taken their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is of Rendlesham, without any county. Lord Macdonald is of Slate, in the county of Antrim, whereas Slate is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is "of Ireland."

THE BARONETAGE.

THE hereditary dignity of Baronet was erected by patent in England by King JAMES I. in 1611, and extended to Ireland in 1619. The order was first conferred in Scotland by King CHARLES I. in 1625.*

Baronets are styled "Most Noble and Honourable Sir," and are addressed by the Sovereign, "Our trusty and well-beloved Cousin."

Note.—The original Baronets of England and Ireland are nearly all heads of families who anciently were tenants of the crown *in capite*, and as such, had seat and voice in their national diets. The Baronets of Scotland, with a few exceptions, are all Barons of parliament of that kingdom, (*Liberi Barones, et Proceres Regni Scotiae*.) and Lords of Regality in Nova Scotia, with hereditary seat and voice in the legislative assembly of that royal province.

PRIVILEGES OF THE BARONETAGE.

By the constitution of the baronetage, it is declared and provided, that Baronets and their heirs male, their wives, sons, daughters, and sons' wives, respectively, or any of them, at whatsoever time to come, in all questions concerning any place, precedence, privilege, or other matter concerning them, shall be regulated by the use and practice of custom and law as other hereditary degrees of dignity are ordained and directed, concerning place, prerogative, and precedence.

The wives of Baronets are ladies, and enjoy the title of Baronetess, with place and precedence, both during the lives, and after the decease of their husbands, according to the manner and usage of other hereditary degrees.

The daughters of Baronets have the rank and precedence of their eldest brother.

The Baronets of the several creations have assigned to them by the grant of the royal founder, as a perpetual military post of honour, place in the royal armies of the sovereign, near and about the royal standard for its defence.

The Baronets of England and Ireland bear, as an honourable augmentation in their armorial ensigns, the royal arms of Ulster, these senior branches of the baronetage having been erected to promote the plantation of that province.

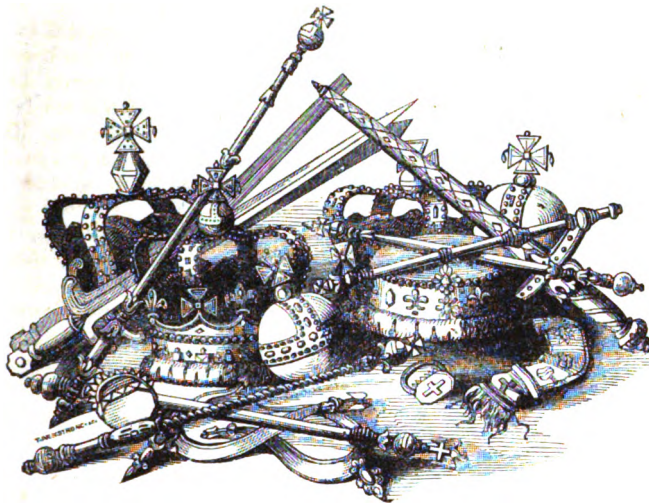
The Baronets of Scotland are also privileged to charge their coat armour with a similar augmentation,—viz., the arms of Nova Scotia,—having been founded to promote the plantation of that province. By a royal warrant of CHARLES I. in 1629, they are also allowed to wear as a personal decoration, an orange riband and badge,—viz., in a scutcheon, *argent*, a Saint Andrew's cross, *azure*, thereon an inescutcheon of the royal arms of Scotland, with an imperial crown above the scutcheon, and

* The only instance of this dignity having been conferred upon a female occurs in that of Dame Mary Bolles, of Osberton, Notts, who, in 1635, was elevated to the Baronetcy of Scotland, with remainder to her heirs whatsoever.

encircled with the motto, "*Fax mentis honestæ gloria*," being the motto of Henry, Prince of Wales, the eldest son of the royal founder of the order.

From the troubles which arose in the kingdom so immediately following the erection of this class of the hereditary orders, many of the privileges, pre-eminences, and ornaments belonging to it have never been enjoyed, or have fallen into disuse. However, a permanent COMMITTEE OF THE BARONETAGE FOR PRIVILEGES has lately been established, for the purpose of placing the order upon the original excellence of its foundation. Great misapprehension exists with reference to the lawful dignity and position of a Baronet, from the circumstance of most writers on titles of honour having construed its worth from the etymology of the name, and not from the patents of the royal founder of the order. By the charters of erection, King JAMES I. promises and grants to the Baronets, "That neither his Majesty, nor his heirs, nor successors, shall or will at any time hereafter, erect, ordain, constitute, or create any other degree, order, name, title, style, dignity, or state, nor will give place, precedence, or pre-eminence to any person or persons whatsoever, under or beneath the degree, dignity, or state of LORDS OF PARLIAMENT of his realm, which shall or may be, or be taken, used, or accounted to be higher, before or equal to the dignity, degree, or place of the Baronets, or any of them. From the title Lord of Parliament and Baron being now universally confounded, the dignity of Baronet is considered inferior to that of Baron; whereas, the persons raised to the baronetage in the seventeenth century, were almost, without exception, the heads of ancient families holding lands of the crown, in chief *per liberam baroniam*. This was especially the case in Scotland, where the feudal system prevailed until, comparatively speaking, a recent period. Prior to the reign of JAMES VI. (I. of England), the Scottish parliament was composed of three estates—clergy, nobility, and burgesses. The second estate comprehended earls, lords, and barons; which latter class, on the introduction of the baronetage into Scotland, were almost all raised to this new and higher hereditary dignity.

Note.—Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by one general Institution of BARONETS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.



GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Reigning Sovereign.



VICTORIA, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, the 24th of May, 1819; ascended the throne at the decease of her Uncle, King WILLIAM IV., 20th June, 1837; and was crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June, 1838. The Queen *m.* 10th February, 1840, *His Royal Highness* PRINCE FRANCIS - ALBERT - AUGUSTUS - CHARLES - EMANUEL, of Cobourg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., K.P., Grand Master of the Order of the Bath, Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Scots Fusilier Guards, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and Chief Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, &c. &c., 2nd son of Ernest-Frederick-Anthony-Charles-Louis, late Reigning Duke of Saxe Cobourg and Gotha, (for full details of Prince Albert's Royal Ancestry, see BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*, vol. i.) and has issue,

ALBERT-EDWARD, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Chester Dublin and Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, K.G., &c.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1841; created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, by patent, 4 Dec. 1841; and Earl of Dublin in 1849.

PRINCE ALFRED-ERNEST-ALBERT, *b.* 6 Aug. 1844.

PRINCE ARTHUR-WILLIAM-PATRICK-ALBERT, *b.* 1 May, 1850.

VICTORIA-ADELAIDE-MARY-LOUISA, *Princess Royal*; *b.* 21 Nov. 1840.

PRINCESS ALICE-MAUD-MARY, *b.* 25 April, 1843.

PRINCESS HELENA-AUGUSTA-VICTORIA, *b.* 25 May, 1846.

PRINCESS LOUISA-CAROLINE-ALBERTA, *b.* 18 March, 1848.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for ENGLAND; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for SCOTLAND; 3rd, az., a harp, or, stringed, ar., for IRELAND: the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest—Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown, ppr., thereon a lion, statant, guardant, or, imperially crowned, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, crowned as the crest; sinister, an unicorn, ar., armed, crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crocuses-patee and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs, and reflexed over the back, of the last.

Crest of Scotland—On an imperial crown, ppr., a lion, sejant, affrontée, gu., imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland—On a wreath, or and az., a castle, triple-towered, gold, from the gate a hart springing, ar.
Motto—DIEU ET MON DROIT in the compartment below the shield, with the union roses, shamrock, and thistle engrafted on the same stem.

Badges—	1. ENGLAND—The red and white rose united.	} All ensigned with the royal crown.
	2. SCOTLAND—A thistle	
	3. IRELAND—A harp, or, the strings, ar.	
	4. IRELAND—A shamrock-leaf, vert.	
	5. WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu., upon a mount, vert.	

*• The Arms of the three Royal Dynasties of Wales were—

- I. NORTH WALES, Quarterly: or, and gu., four lions passant, guardant, counterchanged.
- II. SOUTH WALES, Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure, indented, or.
- III. POWYS, Arg., a lion rampant, sa., (the black Lion of Powys.)

Royal Lineage.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, *b.* at Falaise, in 1025, surnamed **THE CONQUEROR**, from his triumph over Harold, at Hastings, on the 14th Oct. 1066; was crowned King of England by Aldred, Archbishop of York, at Westminster Abbey, on the 25th of December, in the same year. William *m.* Maud, or Matilda, dau. of Baldwin the Fifth, Count of Flanders, and had issue,



Robert, surnamed **COURTHOSE**, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, *d.* in Cardiff Castle, 10 Feb. 1134.

Richard, killed by a stag in the New Forest, and *d.* a youth.

WILLIAM-RUFUS, successor to the crown of England.

HENRY, successor to the crown of England after his brother.

Cicelle, who took the veil at the monastery of Fescamp, and was afterwards abbess in the Holy Trinity, at Caen, where she *d.* in 1126.

Constantia, *m.* to Alan Fergant, Earl of Brittany; and *d.* issueless in 1126.

Alice, contracted to Harold.

Adela, *m.* to Stephen, Earl of Blois, and had four sons and a dau., *viz.*,

William, (an imbecile), *m.* a dau. of Gilon D'Soleio, and had issue.

Theobald, who *s.* to the Earldom of Blois.

Henry, Bishop of Winchester, *d.* 6 Aug. 1171.

STEPHEN, who *s.* his uncle Henry upon the English throne.

Maud, *m.* Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.

Agatha, *d. unm.*, but betrothed to Alphonso, King of Galicia.

Gundred, *m.* William de Warren, Earl of Surrey; *d.* 27 May, 1085, leaving issue,

WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, now represented by the Dukes of Norfolk.

Raynald, one of the adherents of Robert Courthose.

Editha, who, by her 1st husband, Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, had issue,

1 Hugo de Gournay, ancestor of the Lords of Gournay.

2 Gundred, *m.* Nigel de Albini, Scutifer Conquestoris, and was mother of Roger de Mowbray, ancestor of the **DUKES OF NORFOLK**.

3 A second dau., *m.* Richard de Talbot, and had two sons,

GEOFFREY DE TALBOT, ancestor of the **TALBOTS DE BASHALL**, co. York, represented by Richard-Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwercias, and Bashall. (*See TALBOT OF BASHALL, under SHREWBURY, EARL OF.*)

HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the **EARLS OF SHREWBURY**.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR died on the 9th Sept. 1087, and was succeeded in his English dominions by his second son,

WILLIAM THE SECOND, surnamed **RUFUS**, crowned 26th September, 1087. This monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest, on the 2nd August, 1100; and as he died unmarried, the crown devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY THE FIRST, surnamed **BEAUCLEERK**, *b.* at Selby, co. York, in 1070, was crowned 5 Aug. 1100. He *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1100, Matilda, or Maud, daughter of **MALCOLM III.**, of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon Princes in succession to the throne, by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1102; *m.* in 1119, Matilda, dau. of Foulk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea in the following year, and left no issue.

Matilda, or Maud, betrothed in her eighth year (1119) to the **EMPEROR HENRY V.** of Germany, but becoming a widow, *m.* 2ndly, **GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET**, Count of Anjou, and had, (with other children),

HENRY, who *s.* to the English throne, as second of that name.

Emma, who *m.* David, Prince, by usurpation, of North Wales, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, (*see WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN OF WYNNSTAY.*) and was mother of an only dau. and heir, Gwenllian, *m.* to Grithth, younger son of Cadwgan, Lord Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyd, King of Powys. (*See VAUGHAN, Bart. of NANNAU.*)

HENRY I. *m.* 2ndly, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Lovain, and niece of Pope Calixtus, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William de Albini) he had no issue. The King died from eating too freely of lampreys, 1 Dec. 1135, and was *s.* by (the youngest son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois) his nephew,

STEPHEN, crowned 26 Dec. 1135; *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Eustace, Earl of Boulogne, and had issue,

EUSTACE, Earl of Boulogne, who *m.* Constance, sister of **LOUIS VII.**, of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1152. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Raymond, Count of St. Giles.

William, Earl of Mortaigne and Boulogne, *d. s. p.* in 1159.

Mary, Countess of Boulogne and Mortaigne, *m.* Matthew, younger son of Theodore, Count of Flanders, and had issue.



The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress **MAUD**, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which **STEPHEN** was to sway the sceptre during his

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

life, upon condition of its devolving upon HENRY PLANTAGENET, the son of the Empress, at his decease. He died on the 25th October, 1154, and was *s.* accordingly by

HENRY THE SECOND,* *b.* in 1133; crowned 19 Dec. 1154; *m.* in 1151, Eleanor, (the divorced wife of LOUIS VII. of France,) dau. and one of the co-heiresses of William the Fifth, Duke of Aquitaine, by whom he had issue,



William, *b.* in 1152; *d.* in 1156.

Henry, *b.* in 1155; crowned, by command of his father, KING OF ENGLAND, 11 June, 1170; *m.* Margaret, only dau. of LOUIS VII. of France, and again crowned, with his consort, at Winchester. He *d. s. p.* in 1182.

RICHARD, successor to the crown, *b.* in Sept. 1157.

Geoffry, Earl of Bretagne, who was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, leaving by his consort, Constantia, dau. of Conan le Petit, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, a dau., Eleanor, who *d. s. p.*, and a son, ARTHUR, on whom, on the demise of his uncle, RICHARD I., the right to the crown, according to modern usage, devolved, but who was put to death by his uncle, King JOHN, on account of his pretensions to the crown.

JOHN, successor to his brother RICHARD.

Maud, *m.* to HENRY V., DUKE OF SAXONY, (surnamed the LION. See HOUSE OF GUELPH.)

Eleanor, *m.* to ALFONSO VIII., King of Castile.

Joan, *m.* 1st. to WILLIAM II., King of Sicily; and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Thoulouse.

The King died 6 July, 1189, at Chinon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, surnamed "Cœur de Lion," *b.* in 1157, so celebrated as a soldier of the Cross. This monarch, who was crowned 3 Sept. 1189, *m.* Berengaria, dau. of SANCHE, King of Navarre; but *d. s. p.*, being slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons, which he had invested, on the 6th of April, 1199, when the crown devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, surnamed *Lackland*, *b.* in 1166; crowned 27 May, 1199; *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced; † and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angouleme, by whom he left at his decease, on the 19th Oct. 1216,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, created Earl of Cornwall, and elected, in 1256, King of the Romans and of Almaine; *m.* 1st, in 1230, Isabel, 3rd dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and co-heiress of her brothers, by whom he left no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sanchia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom he had,

Edmond, who *s.* to the Earldom of Cornwall, but *a.* without issue.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

The King of the Romans *m.* a third time, but had no other issue.

Joan, *m.* to ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to William, Earl of Pembroke; and 2ndly, to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, by whom she was mother of the Lady Eleanor Montfort, wife of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales. (See EDWARD I.)

Isabella, *m.* to FREDERICK II., Emperor of Germany.

KING JOHN was *s.* by his eldest son, as

HENRY THE THIRD, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206; crowned 28 Oct. 1216; *m.* 14 Jan. 1236, Eleanor, second dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom (who after the king's demise, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire) he left at his decease, on the 16th Nov. 1272,

EDWARD, his successor.

Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, (*b.* 16 Jan. 1245,) Earl of Lancaster; who *m.* 1st, in 1269, Avelina, dau. and heiress of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Blanche, Queen-Dowager of Navarre, and dau. of Robert, Count D'Artois, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Lancaster, and acquired *that* of Lincoln by intermarriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. This prince was beheaded in the 15th year of EDWARD II., and was *s.* by his brother,

2 Henry, in the Earldom of Lancaster, who *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.; and dying in 1345, left one son and six daus., *viz.*,

Henry, created Duke of Lancaster, who *d.* in 1360, leaving two daus. and co-heiresses

Maud, *m.* in 1339, to William, 5th Duke of Bavaria; and *d. s. p.*

Blanche, *m.* to John of Gaunt. (See EDWARD III.)

Blanche, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Wake of Lydell; and *d.* issueless.

Maud, *m.* 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Lionel, Duke of Clarence. (See EDWARD III.)

The Lady Maud *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Ufford, Justice of Ireland, brother of the Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had a dau.,

Maud, *m.* to Thomas, son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

* The first of the PLANTAGENETS.

† Upon the ground of consanguinity, her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of King HENRY I.

‡ By Beatrix, niece of Conrad of Cologne, King of the Romans, left an illegitimate son, Richard, ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, in Salop.

Joan, *m.* to John, Lord Mowbray of Axholme, whose granddaun, Eleanor, *m.* Roger Delawarr.
 Isabel, abbess of Ambresbury.
 Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Percy.

§ John, Lord of Beaufort, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to ALEXANDER III. of Scotland.
 Beatrix, *m.* to John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.

KING HENRY III. was *s.* by his eldest son, as

EDWARD THE FIRST, *b.* in 1239; crowned 19 Aug. 1274; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of FERDINAND III, King of Castile, by whom he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, created PRINCE OF WALES soon after his birth.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Alphonso, King of Arragon; and 2ndly, Henri, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France. By the latter the Princess Eleanor was mother of a dau., the Lady Eleanor, who *m.* LLEWELYN AP OWEN, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had a son, THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, Lord of South Wales, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catharine, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, (*see* King JOHN,) and had two daus. and co-heiresses: the younger, Margaret, *m.* Meredith ap Tudor, and was mother of SIR OWEN TUDOR, grandfather of King HENRY VII.; the elder, ELEANOR, *m.* Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrwy, in Merioneth, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, and had two sons,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrwy, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER, in whom vested the representation of the three sovereign lines of Powys, North Wales, and South Wales.

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merioneth; upwards of 20 years old § Sept. 10 RICHARD II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. From Tudor ap Griffith descend, by maternal representation, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, represented in the male line by WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., son of the late William Hughes Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Margaret, *m.* to John, Duke of Brabant.

Joan, of Acres, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; and after his decease, to Ralph de Monthermer.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friesland; and 2ndly, to Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. By the latter, the princess had issue,

JOHN, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.B.; *d. s. p.* in 1385.

HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.G.; *d. wsm.* in 1361.

WILLIAM, Earl of Northampton, who had a son, HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford and Northampton, (father of two daus., Allanore, wife of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, *m.* to King HENRY IV.,) and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William de Montacute; 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Mowbray; 3rdly, to Sir Gerard Affete; and 4thly, to Sir Robert Gouzell, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lenthall; and Alice, *m.* to John Charlton, Lord Powis.

Allanore, *m.* to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

The King *m.* 2ndly, in 1299, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP III., surnamed the *Hardy*, of France, by whom he had,

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who was invested with the office of earl-marshal of England, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been styled simply marshals. This prince *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halye, Knt., by whom he left,

1 Margaret, (sole heiress after the demise of her youngest sister,) who was created Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace *m.* John, Lord Segrave, by whom she had a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* John, Lord Mowbray, and was grandmother of Margaret de Mowbray, wife of Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Dukes of Norfolk derive.

The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G., and by him she left a dau.,

ANNE, wife of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke.

2 Alice, *m.* to Edward de Montagu; and *d.* issueless.

Edmund, *b.* 5 Aug. 1301; surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent; beheaded in 1329, leaving two sons and a dau., by his wife, Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward, } successively Earls of Kent; both *d.* issueless.
 John, }

Joan, called the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland; and 3rdly, to EDWARD the *Black Prince*; by the latter of whom she had a son,

RICHARD, who *s.* to the throne, as second of that name.

KING EDWARD I. *d.* at Burgh on the Sands, near Carlisle, 7 July, 1307, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE SECOND, surnamed of Carnarvon; *b.* 25 April, 1284; crowned 23 Feb. 1307-8; *m.* 23 Jan. 1307-8, Isabella, dau. of PHILIP the *Fair*, King of France, and had issue,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall; *d.* in youth.

Joan, *m.* DAVID BRUCE, King of Scotland; and *d.* issueless.

Eleanor, *m.* Reynald, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

The King who was deposed 20th or 21st Jan. 1327, was barbarously murdered at Berkeley Castle, in 1327. He was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE THIRD, b. 13 Nov. 1312; m. in 1327, Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by whom (who d. 15 Aug. 1369) he had issue,



EDWARD, surnamed the **Black Prince**, from the colour of his armour; b. 15 June, 1330. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of **CRECY** and **POICTIERS**, m. in 1361, his cousin, **JOAN**, commonly called the "Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and heiress of his great-uncle, the Earl of Kent, (see **EDWARD I.** The lady had been m. previously to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., and to the Earl of Salisbury,) by whom he had an only surviving son, **RICHARD**. The Black Prince d. in the lifetime of his father, 8 July, 1376.

Lionel, (of Antwerp,) Duke of Clarence; who m. 1st, in 1352, Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, by whom he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who m. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, (lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales,) and had issue,

- I. **ROGER**, Earl of March.
- II. Edmond (Sir), who settled in North Britain.
- III. John (Sir), put to death in 1424, s. p.
- IV. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
- V. Philippa, m. 1st, to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; 2ndly, to Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; and 3rdly, to Sir John Poynings, Lord St. John; but d. s. p.

The eldest son,

ROGER, Earl of March, m. Eleanora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent; and d. in 1398, leaving a son, Edmund, Earl of March, who d. issueless, in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined by **HENRY IV.**, and a dau.,

ANNE, who m. Richard, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

RICHARD, Duke of York, Regent of France, and Protector of England; m. Cecily, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland; and being slain at Wakefield, in 1460, left, with other issue, a son, King **EDWARD IV.**

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, m. 2ndly, Violante, dau. of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, but had no other issue.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., m. 1st, in 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had,

HENRY, who s. to the crown, as fourth of that name.

Philippa, m. to **JOHN I.**, King of Portugal.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Holland, Duke of Exeter; and 2ndly, to Sir John Cornwall, K.G.

The Duke m. 2ndly, in 1372, Constance, eldest dau. and co-heiress of **PETER**, King of Castile and Leon, by whom he had an only dau., **KATHARINE**, who m. **HENRY III.**, King of Castile and Leon. The prince m. 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1396, Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Payne Roelt, Knt., a native of Hainault, and Guienne king-of-arms, and widow of Sir Hugh de Swynford,* by whom he had, previously to his marriage, three sons and a dau., who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the crown) by act of parliament, in the 30th of **RICHARD II.**, the legitimation having been preceded by a similar act of the pope. These children were,

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset and Dorset, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent., and had a son, John, Duke of Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, m. Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of King **HENRY VII.**

Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.

Thomas de Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, d. s. p., and was buried at Bury St. Edmunds.

Joan de Beaufort, m. 1st, to Robert, Lord Ferrers of Wempe; and 2ndly, to Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

John of Gaunt d. in Feb. 1399. His duchess, Katharine, survived him four years, and d. 10 May 1403. She had by her 1st husband, Sir Hugh Swynford, (who d. in 1372,) an only son, Sir Thomas de Swynford, who, on the death of his mother, inherited some lands in Hainault.

Edmund, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, whose only surviving son, (by his 1st wife, Isabel, youngest dau. and co-heiress of **PETER**, King of Castile and Leon,)

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, m. Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger, Earl of March;† and left at his decease (by decapitation) an only son,

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460, leaving by his wife, Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland,

- 1 **EDWARD**, who ascended the throne as fourth of the name.
- 2 Edmond, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
- 3 George, Duke of Clarence, put to death in 1477; m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, and had a son, **EDWARD**, Earl of War-

* This lady had been governess to the duke's daughters by his first wife.

† It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the *Beauforts* (which, at it was ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter) the exception of inheritance to the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" being inserted only by the caution of **HENRY IV.** in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

‡ **ROGER MORTIMER**, 4th Earl of March, was son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl, by the *Lady PHILIPPA PLANTAGENET*, dau. and heir of *Lionel*, DUKE OF CLARENCE. He d. in 1398, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND MORTIMER, 5th Earl of March, who d. s. p. in 1424, when the Earldom of March expired; but the *BARONIES OF MORTIMER*, with the estates of the Mortimers, and their pretensions to the crown, devolved upon his nephew, **RICHARD PLANTAGENET**, Duke of York, and thus was founded the claim of the *WHITE ROSE*.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

wick and Salisbury, the LAST MALE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE HOUSE OF YORK, beheaded in 1499, *usm.*, and a dau.,

MARGARET, Countess of Salisbury, the last of the Plantagenets, beheaded in 1541. Her ladyship *m.* SIR RICHARD POLE, K.G., and had, with a dau., Ursula, *m.* to Henry, Lord Stafford, four sons, the youngest of whom was the celebrated CARDINAL POLE, and the eldest,

HENRY POLE, LORD MONTAGU. He *m.* Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and left at his decease (he was beheaded in 1539) two daus., his co-heirs, *viz.*, KATHERINE, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon; and WINFRED, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Hastings, and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, in Essex.

4 RICHARD, who *s.* as third of that name.

5 Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced at her own suit. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas St. Leger, and by him had an only dau.,

ANNE ST. LEGER, who *m.* Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and was mother of Sir Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, created Earl of Rutland.

6 Margaret, *m.* to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.

7 Elizabeth, *m.* to John De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, constable of England, murdered at Calais in 1397, leaving issue by his consort, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex,

Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, who *d. usm.* in 1399.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; 2ndly, to Edmond, Earl of Stafford, by whom she was mother of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, whose grandson, Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded *temp.* RICHARD III. The Princess Anne *m.* 3rdly, to William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, and was mother of

HENRY BOURCHIER, Earl of Ewe and Essex, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM, dying *v. p.*, left, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, a son, Henry, 2nd Earl of Essex, and a dau., (eventually heiress to her brother,) namely,

CICELY, wife of John Devereux, 8th Lord Ferrers of Chartley. From this marriage descend the Duke of Buckingham, Earl Ferrers, the Marquess Townshend, Lord Hatherton, Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq., M.P., of Eatington, &c., who all are entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms.

Joan, *m.* to Gilbert, Lord Talbot; but *d. s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* Ingelram de Courcy, Earl of Bedford, and had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Robert de Barr and Philippa, *m.* to Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford and Duke of Ireland.

Joan, contracted in marriage to ALPHONZO, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.

Blanch, *d.* an infant.

Mary, *m.* to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany, *s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.*

KING EDWARD III. *d.* at Shene, 21 June, 1377, and was *s.* by (the only son of the Black Prince) his grandson, as

RICHARD THE SECOND. This monarch *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Emperor CHARLES IV.; and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, 2nd dau. of CHARLES VI. of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399, when the crown passed to his cousin, as

HENRY THE FOURTH, (eldest son of JOHN of Gaunt) crowned 13 Oct. 1399, who *m.* 1st Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphry, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons and tw daus.,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

Thomas, Duke of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Beaugé, in 1421, and *d.* issueless. His wife was Margaret, third dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmond Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.

John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE in the minority of KING HENRY VI. This prince's cruelty to the enthusiastic Maid of Orleans indelibly tarnished the laurels he had won by a series of previous brilliant achievements. He *m.* 1st, Anne, of Burgundy; and 2ndly, Jacqueline, or Jacquetta, of Luxemburgh, (who *m.* after his decease, Sir Richard Wydeville, Knt;) but *d.* in 1485, without issue.

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, REGENT OF ENGLAND during the minority of HENRY VI., *d.* in 1446, issueless. He had two wives, *viz.*, Jaqueline, Countess of Holland, dau. and heir of William, Duke of Bavaria, from whom he was divorced; and Eleanor, dau. of Reginald, Lord Cobham.

Blanch, *m.* 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; 2ndly to the KING OF ARRAGON; and 3rdly, to the Duke of Baar. Philippa, *m.* to the KING OF DENMARK.

KING HENRY *m.* 2ndly, in 1403, Joan, dau. of CHARLES II., King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1413, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE FIFTH, *b.* in 1388; crowned 9 April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of AZINCOURT, *m.* 3 Jan. 1420, Katherine, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of France, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

The King *d.* at Bois Vincennes, in France, just as he had reached the summit of glory, 31 Aug. 1422; and the Queen remarried, soon after her royal consort's decease, Sir Owen Tudor, Knt, son of Meredith ap Tudor, (derived in common with the Williams-



Bulkeleys, Barts; Lloyds of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, and Lord Mostyn, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergeleu,) by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrwy, and mother of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by the Lady Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catharine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales, who was co-representative of the Dynasties of South Wales and North Wales, (*see* under EDWARD I.) By Sir Owen Tudor Queen Katherine had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Jasper Tudor, created Earl of Pembroke. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

Edmond Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, first Duke of Somerset, and great-granddan. of John of Gaunt, by his third marriage, (*see* EDWARD III.) and left an only son,

HENRY, Earl of Richmond, who ascended the throne as SEVENTH of that name.

Tadina Tudor, *m.* to Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton.

KING HENRY V. was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE SIXTH, *b.* in 1421; crowned 6 Nov. 1429; who *m.* in 1445, the celebrated MARGARET OF ANJOU, dau. of Regnier, (titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem,) Duke of Anjou, (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of CHARLES V.,) by whom he had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born in Oct. 1452; *m.* in 1470, Lady Anne Neville, second dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but was murdered after being taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and *d.* issueless. His widow *m.* RICHARD III.

In this unhappy reign the first blood flowed between the houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length, after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions four score princes of the blood royal at least, with almost the whole body of the ancient nobility of England.

KING HENRY VI., who was deposed after the second battle of St. Albans, 4 March, 1461; *d.* in the Tower of London, a few days after the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, by (supposed) violence. Upon his deposition the crown was resumed by Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector, Richard, Duke of York, (*see* EDWARD III.) as

EDWARD THE FOURTH, *b.* 29 April, 1441; proclaimed 3 March, and crowned 28 June, 1464. This monarch had to contend for his right with MARGARET OF ANJOU and the Lancastrians; but after a variety of fortune he succeeded in establishing himself firmly upon the throne. The King *m.* 1 May, 1464, Elizabeth Wydevile, dau. of Sir Richard Wydevile, (by Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, widow of the REGENT, John, DUKE OF BEDFORD—*see* HENRY IV.,) and widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, who fell in the second battle of St. Albans, under the Lancastrian banner, by whom he left,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, who was *m.* in his infancy, to Anne, only child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; he was murdered, with his brother, in the Tower.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to King HENRY VII.

Cicely, *m.* to John, Viscount Welles; and 2ndly, to Sir J. Kyme; but *d.* *issueless.*

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, but left no surviving issue.

Bridget, a nun, *d.* in 1517.

MARY, *d.* *issueless.*

Katherine, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, K.B., and had an only son, Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon and Marquess of Exeter, father of an only child, Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who *d.* *issueless.* at Padua, 4 Oct. 1566.

EDWARD IV., who *d.* at Westminster, 9 April, 1483, was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE FIFTH, *b.* 4 Nov. 1470. This prince was murdered 22 June, 1483, with his only brother, the Duke of York, in the Tower, soon after his accession, by order, it is asserted, of his uncle the Protector GLOUCESTER, who then usurped the throne, under the title of

RICHARD THE THIRD, crowned 7 July, 1483. This monarch *m.* Lady Anne Neville, dau. and heiress of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and relict of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of KING HENRY VI., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, who predeceased him.

KING RICHARD fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and his great rival, HENRY TUDOR, *Earl of Richmond*, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, (*see* HENRY V.) ascended the throne, by the title of

HENRY THE SEVENTH,* *b.* 26 July, 1455; crowned by Sir William Stanley, in the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22 Aug. 1485, and on the 30th of the ensuing Oct., at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bouchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. The King *m.* 18 Jan. 1486, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of King EDWARD IV., and had issue,

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Sept. 1486; *m.* in Nov. 1501, the Infanta, Catherine of Arragon, dau. of FERDINAND II., King of Spain; but *d.* in a few months afterwards, *issueless.*

HENRY, Prince of Wales, who is said to have been compelled by his father to espouse Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother.

Edmond, created Duke of Somerset, *d.* in 1499.

MARGARET, *m.* 1st, to JAMES IV., King of Scotland, and was mother of

JAMES V., who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of FRANCIS I., King of France, and left a dau.,

MARY, the beautiful but unhappy Queen of Scots, who *m.* 1st, FRANCIS II., King of France, but by him had no issue. Her majesty *m.* 2ndly, HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, and had an only son,

* The first of the TUDORS.

JAMES VI. of Scotland, and First of England.

Mary m. 3rdly, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

MARGARET (Queen Dowager of JAMES IV.) m. 2ndly, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, *Earl of Angus*, by whom she had an only dau.,

MARGARET DOUGLAS, who m. Matthew Stuart, Earl of Lennox, REGENT OF SCOTLAND, and had,

HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, the second husband of MARY Queen of Scots.

CHARLES STUART, 5th Earl of Lennox, father of the ill-fated ARABELLA STUART, who having formed a matrimonial alliance with William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, without the king's consent, was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept. 1615.

The Queen-Dowager m. 3rdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methvin, but had no other issue.

Mary, m. 1st, to LOUIS XII. of France, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had,

Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who d. unm.

Frances, who m. Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset, (afterwards Duke of Suffolk,) and had three daus.,

JANE, the amiable and unfortunate LADY JANE GREY; m. Lord Guilford Dudley, and was beheaded, leaving no issue.

KATHERINE, m. 1st, to Henry, Lord Herbert, and 2ndly, to Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, by the latter of whom she had a son,

EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, who m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., and left two sons,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, father, by his wife, the Lady Frances Devereux, of

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, whose dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, m. Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Allesbury, and was mother of CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Allesbury, whose dau., and eventually sole heiress, MARY, m. HENRY BRYDGES, DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her granddau., Anne-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, m. in 1796, Richard, Marquess (and afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, and had a son and heir, RICHARD-PLANTAGENET, present DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

FRANCIS, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, great-grandfather of

ALGERNON, 7th Duke of Somerset, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, m. Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, and was ancestress of the present DUKE OF NORTHUMBRELAND.

MARY, m. to Martin Keys, groom-porter to Queen ELIZABETH, and d. s. p.

Eleanor, who m. Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, who m. Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, and was mother of FERDINANDO, 5th EARL OF DERBY, who left three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, m. 1st, to Grey, 5th Earl of Chandos and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

FRANCES, m. to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

ELIZABETH, m. to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

KING HENRY VII. d. 21 April, 1509, and was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, b. 28 Jan. 1491; crowned 24 June, 1509; m. 1st, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, by whom he had an only dau.,

MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

HENRY's second Queen was brought to the block (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he m. on the following day, JANE, dau. of Sir John Seymour, who d. in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

EDWARD, who ascended the throne, as SIXTH of that name.

KING HENRY m. 4thly, in 1539, ANNE, dau. of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He m. 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards; and 6thly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and m. subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, uncle to KING EDWARD VI. KING HENRY d. 28 Jan. 1547, and was s. by his only son, as

EDWARD THE SIXTH, 12 Oct. 1537; crowned 25 Feb. 1547; d. 6 July, 1553, unm., when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (*see* HENRY VII.,) upon his elder sister, as

QUEEN MARY, b. 8 Feb. 1515; crowned 30 Nov. 1553; m. 25 July, 1554, PHILIP, Prince of Spain; but dying issueless, 17 Nov. 1558, the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, b. 7 Sept. 1533; crowned 15 Jan. 1558; who was s. at her decease, unm., 24 March, 1603, by her kinsman, JAMES VI. of Scotland, (*see* HENRY VII.,) who ascended the English throne under the title of

JAMES THE FIRST, * *b.* 19 June, 1566; crowned King of England, 25 July, 1603. This monarch *m.* 20 Aug. 1590, Anne, dau. of **FREDERICK II.** of Denmark, and had, with other children,

HENRY, Prince of Wales, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1612.

CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.

Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596; *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, **FREDERICK V.**, Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and had,

CHARLES-LEWIS, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria, whose dau. and heir, **Charlotte**, *m.* the Duke of Orleans.

Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as "Prince Rupert," *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1682.

Maurice, (known in English History as "Prince Maurice,") *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G., *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,

ANNE, *m.* Henry-Julius, Prince of Condé.

BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg.

LOUISA-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.

Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.* in 1650.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1680.

Louisa, Abbess of Maubisson, *d.* in 1709.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s. p.* in 1651.

Sophia, *m.* to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had **GEORGE-LEWIS**, who ascended the British throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of **KING GEORGE THE FIRST**, five other sons who *d. unm.*, and one dau., **Sophia-Charlotte**, *m.* to **FREDERICK-WILLIAM**, King of Prussia.

KING JAMES *d.* 27 March, 1625, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, *b.* 19 Nov. 1600; crowned 2 Feb. 1625; *m.* 1 May following, **HENRIETTA-MARIA**, dau. of **HENRY IV.** of France, and had issue,

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.

JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as **SECOND** of that name.

Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* in July, 1640; *d.* in 1660, *unm.*

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1648, to **WILLIAM II.**, Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne as **WILLIAM THE THIRD**.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue,

Philip-Charles, Duc de Valois, *d.* in 1666, aged 2.

Maria-Aloisia, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1679, to **CHARLES II.**, King of Spain, but *d. s. p.* in 1689.

Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1669; *m.* in 1684, to **VICTOR AMADEUS II.**, Duke of Savoy and King of Sardinia, and from this marriage derives the present royal house of Sardinia.

After the decapitation of the King, 30 Jan. 1648-9, an interregnum† of several years virtually (though not legally) occurred, which terminated, at length, in the restoration of the King *de jure* to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND, *b.* 29 May, 1630; crowned 23 April, 1661. His Majesty *m.* Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, dau. of **JOHN IV.**; but dying without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, *b.* in 1663; crowned 23 April, 1685; *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady, (who *d.* 31 March, 1671.)

MARY, who *m.* **WILLIAM**, Prince of Orange, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.

ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, King **WILLIAM THE THIRD**.

His Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1673, **Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este**, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1718) he had,

JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, *b.* 10 June, 1688; *m.* in 1719, **Mary-Clementina**, dau. of Prince James Sobieski, and granddau. of **JOHN**, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, the young Chevalier, *b.* in 1720; *m.* the Princess Stohlberg, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.

Henry-Benedict, *b.* in 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of *Cardinal York*; *d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of King **JAMES THE SECOND** became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1712.

KING JAMES was declared to have abdicated the throne in 1688, when his daughter, **MARY**, and her husband, the **PRINCE OF ORANGE**, were made his successors, as

WILLIAM THE THIRD AND MARY THE SECOND; but their Majesties having no issue, the crown devolved, at the decease of King **WILLIAM**, (the Queen predeceased him in 1694,) on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as

QUEEN ANNE, *b.* 6 Feb. 1665; crowned 23 April, 1702. Her majesty *m.* in 1683, **GEORGE**, Prince of Denmark; but died without surviving issue, 1 Aug. 1714, when the crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King **JAMES I.**, **GEORGE**, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of

* The first of the **STUARTS**.

† Under the iron rule of the usurper **CHROMWELL**, and of his son and others who held the reins of power until the Restoration.



GEORGE THE FIRST,* *b.* 28 May, 1660; crowned 20 Oct. 1714. His Majesty *m.* in 1682, Sophia-Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle; and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who *d.* 13 Nov. 1726) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales.

Sophia-Dorothy, *m.* in 1706, to **FREDERICK-WILLIAM III.**, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King *d.* 11 June, 1727, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE SECOND, *b.* 30 Oct. 1683; crowned 11 Oct. 1727. This monarch *m.* in 1705, Wilhelmina-Carolina, dau. of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, and had issue,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Jan. 1707, who *d.* in 1751, leaving issue by Augusta, his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe-Gotha,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the throne, as **THIRD** of that name.

Edward-Augustus, rear-admiral, K.G.; created 1 April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1767.

William-Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1743; created Duke of Gloucester; *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, and illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole; by whom he left, at his decease in 1805,

William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1776; K.G., G.C.B., field-marshal in the army, &c.; who *m.* in 1816, his first-cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty **KING WILLIAM THE FOURTH**, and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1834.

Sophia-Matilda, ranger of Greenwich Park, *b.* 20 May, 1773; *d.* 29 Nov. 1844.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1745; created, in 1767, Duke of Cumberland; *m.* in Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, dau. of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the co. of Derby; but *d.* issueless, 18 Sept. 1790. The duchess *d.* in 1808.

Augusta, *m.* in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbittel, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, *m.* Frederica, dau. of William, Prince of Orange, but *d. s. p.*

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg; *b.* 30 Oct. 1804.

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, since his brother's expulsion; *b.* 25 April, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, and *d.* in 1788.

CAROLINE, *m.* in 1795, to **GEORGE**, Prince of Wales, afterwards **GEORGE IV.**; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, *m.* in 1766, to **CHRISTIAN VII.**, King of Denmark, by whom she had **FREDERICK**, present King of Denmark.

William-Augustus, *b.* 15 April, 1721; created 15 July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, K.G.; a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His Royal Highness commanded the English army at Culloden and Fontenoy. He *d. unm.* in 1765.

ANNE, (Princess Royal), *m.* in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1759.

Amelia, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1786.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1758.

Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel; and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue.

Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1743, to **FREDERICK V.**, King of Denmark; and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty *d.* 25 Oct. 1760, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, *b.* 4 June, 1738; crowned 22 Sept. 1761; *m.* 8 Sept. in the same year, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Frederick, Prince of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Prince of Wales.*

Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces, &c.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1763. His Royal Highness *m.* 29 Sept. 1791,

Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. The duke *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.

WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Clarence, his late Majesty.

Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a field-marshal in the army, and col. of the 1st regt. of foot; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness *m.* in 1818, her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa, dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield, and widow of his Serene Highness Charles-Louis, Prince of Leinengen, and left at his decease, 23 Jan. 1820, an only dau.,

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 24 May, 1819, now **QUEEN VICTORIA.**

Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover and Duke of Cumberland, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle, field-marshal in the army, &c.; *b.* 5 June, 1771; *m.* at Strelitz, 29 May, and in London, 29 Aug. 1815, Princess Frederica-Caroline-Sophia-Alexandrina, 3rd dau. of the late reigning Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis-Charles of Prussia; and 2ndly, of Prince Frederick-William, of Solms Braunfels. By her, who *d.* 21 June, 1841, the King of Hanover left issue at his decease, 18 Nov. 1861, a son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, K.G. and G.C.H., **KING OF HANOVER**; *b.* at Berlin, 27 May, 1819; *m.* 18 Feb. 1843, Princess Mary-Alexandrina, eldest dau. of Joseph, reigning Duke of Saxe Altenburg, and has issue,

* First of the **HOUSE OF GUELF.**

Prince Ernest-Augustus-William-Adolphus-George-Frederick, *b.* 21 Sept. 1845.
Princess Frederica-Sophia-Maria-Henrietta-Amelia-Theresa, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.

Augustus-Frederick, K.G., Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created, 7 Nov. 1801; *b.* 27 Jan. 1778; *m.* at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4 April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec., in the same year, Lady Augusta de Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1830) he has issue,

SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK D'ESTE, K.G.H., a colonel in the army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1794; *d.* in Jan. 1849.
Augusta, Mdlle. d'Este, *m.* 18 Aug. 1845, to Sir Thomas Wilde, chief justice of the Common Pleas.

These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act, (12 GEORGE III. c. ii.) were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly, in Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex *d.* 21 April, 1843.

Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, (*see* letter C.)

Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, *b.* 29 Sept. 1766; *m.* 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Wirtemberg, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen *d.* 6 Oct. 1838.

Augusta-Sophia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; *d. usum.* 22 Sept. 1840.

Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1770; *m.* 7 April, 1816, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who *d.* in 1839. Her Royal Highness *d.* 10 Jan. 1840.

Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1776; *m.* 22 July, 1816, to her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777; *d.* 27 May, 1848.

Amelia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d. usum.* 9 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King GEORGE III. died in the 60th year of his reign (the longest in the annals of England), 29 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as REGENT. He was *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, and *m.* 8 April, 1795, his cousin, *Her Serene Highness* Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1821) he had an only dau.,

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA OF WALES, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* 2 May, 1816, to PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK, 3rd son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and *d.* in childbed, 6 Nov. 1817.

His Majesty *d.* 26 June, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, *Duke of Clarence*, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH; *b.* 24 Aug. 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort 8 Sept. 1831. His majesty *m.* 11 June, 1818, her Serene Highness *Princess* ADELAIDE-LOUISA-THERESA-CAROLINE-AMELIA, eldest dau. of GEORGE, *late* Duke of Saxe Meiningen, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1849) had two daus., the *Princesses* CHARLOTTE and ELIZABETH, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch, when a youth, entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain in 1786. He was then Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, but in 1789, (20 May,) he was created DUKE OF CLARENCE and ST. ANDREWS, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and EARL OF MUNSTER in that of Ireland. Having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, his Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker, as Admiral of the Fleet, in 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He *d.* 20 June, 1837, when the crown devolved upon his niece, the *Princess* ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, who ascended the throne as QUEEN VICTORIA.

Royal Palaces—St. James's Palace; Buckingham House; Kensington Palace; Windsor Castle; Hampton Court.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THOSE PEERS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO QUARTER THE ROYAL ARMS OF PLANTAGENET.

ABINGDON, EARL OF

ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, BARON

ATHOLL, DUKE OF

BERKELEY, EARL

BERNERS, BARON

BERWICK, BARON

BEVERLEY, EARL OF

BRADFORD, EARL OF

BUCKINGHAM, DUKE OF

CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT

CARLISLE, EARL OF

CLIFFORD, BARON

DE ROS, BARON

DEVON, EARL OF

DORCHESTER, BARON

DUNMORE, EARL OF

EFFINGHAM, EARL OF

ELLESMERE, EARL OF

FALKLAND, VISCOUNT

FERRERS, EARL

HASTINGS, MARQUESS

HATHERTON, BARON

HEREFORD, VISCOUNT

HOWARD DE WALDEN, BARON

HOWTH, EARL OF

HUNTINGDON, EARL OF

JERSEY, EARL OF

KEITH, BARONESS

MANCHESTER, DUKE OF

MONTFORT, BARON

NORFOLK, DUKE OF

NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF

PETRE, BARON

RICHMOND, DUKE OF

RUTLAND, DUKE OF

SCARSDALE, BARON

SOMERS, EARL

STAFFORD, BARON

STOURTON, BARON

SUFFIELD, BARON

SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, EARL

SWTHERLAND, DUKE OF

TANKERVILLE, EARL OF

TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS OF

TYRCONNEL, EARL OF

VAUX, BARON

WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF SCOTLAND.



KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

THE remote History of Scotland, like that of other countries boasting antiquity, is enveloped in darkness. Whatever light may be thrown upon its early transactions, from the absence of anything like familiar or interesting detail, affords but little information to the general reader, and is only of value to the microscopic eye of the laborious antiquary. We shall therefore commence our sketch of its ROYAL LINE with the accession of KENNETH II., from whose reign the Scottish History first assumes an intelligible form.

KENNETH THE SECOND, surnamed *Mac Alpine*, having united the Scots and Picts under one sceptre, became FIRST KING OF ALL SCOTLAND. He *d.* in 858, and was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD, who was succeeded, after an inglorious reign of four years, by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE THE SECOND, (son of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*.) In this monarch's reign the Danes invaded Scotland, and the King, giving the barbarians battle, fell into their hands, and was beheaded in 878, leaving no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

ETHUS, surnamed the *Swift-footed*. The rule of this Prince was brief and turbulent. A party, headed by GRIG, or GREGORY, rendering an appeal to the sword indispensable, Ethus was wounded in battle, and dying soon afterwards, the crown was usurped by his rival,

GREGORY, surnamed the *Great*. This monarch, who was contemporary with ALFRED, *King of England*, upon ascending the throne, selected for his colleague, Eocha, King of *Strathclyde*, grandson of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*, but both were compelled to abdicate within three years, when

DONALD THE FOURTH assumed the reins of government; and after a prosperous rule of eleven years, was *s.* by the son of ETHUS,

CONSTANTINE THE THIRD, who reigned forty years, and then retiring to a monastery, resigned the sceptre to the son of DONALD IV.,

MALCOLM THE FIRST, who was succeeded by

KENNETH THE THIRD, who was killed in 994, when the throne was usurped by

CONSTANTINE THE FOURTH, (great-grandson of ETHUS, the *Swift-footed*,) who died the following year, and was succeeded by his son,

KENNETH THE FOURTH, whose grandson,

BANCHO, *Thane of Lochaber*, had a son,

FLEANCE, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Griffyth ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and left a son,

WALTER, who, returning to Scotland after the restoration of MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR, was created LORD-HIGH-STEWARD, from which office his HOUSE assumed the surname of STUART. The great-grandson of the LORD-STEWARD, WALTER, had issue,

1 ALEXANDER, an eminent warrior, of whose great-grandsons,

ROBERT ascended the THRONE as ROBERT THE SECOND, and was founder of the STUART DYNASTY.

John (Sir), Lord of Ballston, left an only dau.,

EUPHAME, who *m.* Sir Patrick Graham, patriarch of the eminent families of MENTEITH, GRAHAM of *Gartmore*, and GRAHAM of *Netherby and Esk*.

2 ROBERT (Sir), founder of the HOUSE OF LENNOX.

The right of KENNETH IV. being contested by MALCOLM, son of KENNETH III., he was deposed in 1003, and his competitor ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE SECOND. This monarch had two daughters,

BEATRIX, *m.* to GRIMUS, governor of the Scots Island, and left a son,

DUNCAN, successor to his grandfather.

DORCHA, *m.* to Finley, *Thane of Angus*, and left a son,

MACBETH, of whom hereafter.

The King was murdered in 1033, and was succeeded by his grandson,

DUNCAN THE FIRST, who had two sons, MALCOLM and DONALD. This unfortunate Prince was slain by his cousin, who ascended the throne, as

MACBETH. This Prince *m.* the Lady GRUOCH, dau. of KENNETH IV., the celebrated LADY MACBETH, who, with her husband, has afforded materials to the BARD OF AVON for one of his most splendid works. He had a son,

LAHAULAN, who was crowned king after his father's defeat, but was slain within a few months by King MALCOLM.

MACBETH was eventually killed by MACDUFF, *Thane of Fife*, in 1057, and the rightful heir ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cean-Mohr*,* who *m.* MARGARET, sister of EDGAR ATHELING, and had three sons, EDGAR, ALEXANDER, DAVID, (successively kings,) and Matilda, *m.* to HENRY I., of England. MALCOLM fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1098, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who *d. s. p.* in 1106, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who *d.* also issueless (in 1124), and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID THE FIRST, who *m.* MAUD, daughter of WALDEOFF, *Earl of Northumberland*, by JUDITH, niece of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*, article St. LIZ, *Earls of Huntingdon*), and had an only son,

HENRY, *Prince of Scotland*, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adeline de Warren, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey,

I. MALCOLM, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.

II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

III. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who *m.* Maud, dau. of HUGH (*Kivelikok*), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daus., viz.,

1 JOHN, (surnamed *Le Scot*), who inherited the Earldom of Chester, and *d. s. p.*

2 Margaret, *m.* to Alan de Galloway, and had two daus.,

DIVORGAL, *m.* to John de Balliol, and was mother of JOHN DE BALIOL, who was declared KING OF SCOTLAND by EDWARD I. of England.

Marjory *m.* to JOHN COMYN; and *d.* leaving

JOHN, called the *Red Comyn*, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by BRUCE in the church of the Friars Minorete.

3 Isabel, *m.* to Robert de Brus, and was mother of ROBERT BRUCE, who contended for the crown.

4 Maud, *d. unm.*

5 Ada, *m.* to Henry de Hastings, and had a son,

HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson,

JOHN, second BARON HASTINGS, was one of the competitors for the crown.

DAVID I. *d.* in 1153, and was *s.* by his grandson,

MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who *d. unm.* in 1165, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM the Lion,† who was *s.* in 1214 by his only son,

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of King JOHN, of England, but by her had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ingelram de Courey, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

* CEAN-MOHR, *great-headed*.

† So surnamed from having adopted the LION as the armorial bearing of Scotland. From this emblem the chief of the Scottish heralds is called Lion king-of-arms.

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who m. Margaret, dau. of HENRY III. of England, and had three children,

Alexander, } who both *d. s. p.* in their father's lifetime.
David, }

MARGARET, m. in 1281, to ERIC, King of Norway, and left an only dau., MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, the Maiden of Norway, who *d. unm.* on her passage to Scotland.

On the death of this Queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of DAVID, Earl of Huntingdon, (refer to DAVID L.) namely,

JOHN BALIOL,
ROBERT BRUCE, and
JOHN Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD I. of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND in 1292. In the reign of this monarch FOUGHT—CONQUERED—and FELL the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol *d.* in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared KING, as ROBERT I. This prince, THE BRUCE OF BANNOCKBURN, was the most illustrious monarch that ever swayed the Scottish sceptre, and his name alone, so long as one descendant shall survive of the

“Scots, whom Bruce has aften led.”

will be sufficient to fill with enthusiasm the coldest breast in Caledonia. He m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of DONALD, Earl of Marr, and had one daughter,

MARGERY, who m. Walter, third LORD-HIGH-STEWARD of Scotland, and had a son,
ROBERT STUART, of whom hereafter, as FIRST of the STUARTS.

The King m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of AYMER DE BURG, EARL OF ULSTER, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.
Margaret, m. to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.
Matilda, m. to Thomas de Isaac.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Walter Oliphant.

On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RONDOLFE, third Earl of Moray, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Scone in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King DAVID *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART,

as

ROBERT THE SECOND. In this reign was fought the celebrated battle of Otterbourn, wherein the Earl of Douglas fell, and the English, under the “PERCYs of Northumberland,” sustained a total defeat. King ROBERT m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, in the county of Ayr, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to ROBERT on succeeding to the throne.
ROBERT, Duke of Albany, who was REGENT OF SCOTLAND during the minority of his nephew, King JAMES I.
Alexander, Earl of Buchan and Ross.
Margery, m. to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.
Jane, m. 1st, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandelands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hay, of Erroll, ancestor of the Earls of Erroll.

The King m. 2ndly, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had, *inter alios*,

DAVID, Earl of Caithness and Strathern.
Walter, Earl of Atholl. This nobleman was beheaded at Edinburgh, in 1487, for the murder of his nephew, King JAMES I., and his title and extensive estates became forfeited

ROBERT II. *d.* in 1390, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT THE THIRD, who m. Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

DAVID, Earl of Carrick, who was created DUKE OF ROTHBAY* in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle, the DUKE OF ALBANY, by whom he was starved to death in Falkland Castle, anno 1402.

JAMES, who succeeded his father.

MARY, m. 1st, to Sir George Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had issue; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, and the lineal descendant of this marriage is the present ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, Marquess of Ailesa. Her ladyship m. 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, from which union de-

* It is understood that, from this period, the PRINCIPALITY and STEWARTCY OF SCOTLAND, the DUKEDOM OF ROTHBAY, the EARLDOM OF CARRICK, the LORDSHIP OF THE ISLES, and BARONY OF RENFREW, have been vested in the first-born son and heir-apparent of the sovereign, who, from the moment of his birth or of his father's accession to the throne, enjoys those honours.

scended the GRAHAMS of *Claverhouse*, (the gallant LORD DUNDEE, and THOMAS GRAHAM, the equally gallant LORD LYNEDOCHE.) The Princess Mary m. 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.
Margaret, m. to Archibald, Earl of Douglas, DUKE OF TOURAINE, Marshal of France, who fell at Verneuil, in 1424.

Elizabeth, m. to James, Lord Dalkeith, grandfather of James, 1st Earl of Morton.

ROBERT III.* d. in 1406, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES THE FIRST, who m. Lady Jane Beaufort, dau. of John, 1st EARL OF SOMERSET, and granddau. of JOHN OF GAUNT, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothesay*, his successor.

Margaret, m. to LOUIS, *Dauphin of France*, afterwards LOUIS X.

Isabel, m. to Francis, 1st Duke of Brittany.

Jane, m. 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Eleanor, m. to SIGISMUND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA.

Mary, m. to John, Lord of Campvere, in Zealand.

Joanna, m. 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton.

King JAMES was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, in 1423, and was s. by his son,

JAMES THE SECOND, during whose minority SIR ALAN LIVINGSTON was REGENT OF SCOTLAND. His Majesty m. Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothesay*.

Alexander, Duke of Albany, m. twice; and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son, JOHN, *Duke of Albany*, REGENT in the minority of JAMES V.

John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, JAMES, LORD HAMILTON.

Margaret, m. to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

The King was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Rosburgh Castle, in 1460, and was s. by his son,

JAMES THE THIRD, who m. Margaret, dau. of CHRISTIAN I., *King of Denmark*, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothesay, in 1488, was s. by that Prince, as

JAMES THE FOURTH, who m. the Lady MARGARET TUDOR, eldest dau. of King HENRY VII., and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was s. by his son,

JAMES THE FIFTH. This monarch m. 1st, Magdalen, third dau. of FRANCIS I., *King of France*, but by that Princess had no issue. He m. 2ndly, MARY, dau. of CLAUDE de Lorraine, DUKE DE GUISE, and left an only dau.,

MARY.

The King† d. in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

MARY *Queen of Scots*, born the year her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This lovely and unfortunate princess married first, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards FRANCIS II., who d. s. p. in two years afterwards. Her Majesty m. 2ndly, HENRY, *Lord Darnley*, by whom she had a son,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothesay*.

The Queen married, 3rdly, James Hepburn, fourth EARL OF BOTHWELL, but had no other issue. The fate of the unhappy MARY is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the *Regent MORAY*, and to those she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15 June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, and there placed under the immediate *surveillance* of the Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS, the REGENT's mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son, JAMES, *Duke of Rothesay*. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of the generous and intrepid GEORGE DOUGLAS,

* ROBERT III. left a natural son,

JOHN STEUART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of

SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEUART, Bart. of Blackhall.

† JAMES V. left illegitimate children:—

By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sanchie,

JAMES, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, d. in 1558.

By Margaret, dau. of John, 12th Lord Erskine, who m. afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven.

JAMES, Earl of Moray, the celebrated REGENT OF SCOTLAND, (see EARL OF MORAY in the dictionary.)

By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone,

ROBERT, Earl of Orkney.

By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael,

JOHN, Prior of Coldinghame, whose son,

FRANCIS, was created EARL OF BOTHWELL.

and joining her followers, fought and lost the battle of LANGSIDE. In this her extremity, the Queen of Scotland fled into England, and flung herself in full confidence upon the boasted magnanimity of the English nation, and the generosity of her kinswoman, the English Queen; but she reposed, alas! upon a shadow—the nation showed her no sympathy—the Queen gave her no protection. From both she experienced a series of cruel and unrelenting persecutions; and after enduring nineteen years of unjustifiable and unmitigated captivity, was put to death, at Fotheringhay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586. Upon the (forced) resignation of the crown by Queen MARY, at Lochleven, her son, JAMES, *Duke of Rothesay*, then but a year old, was declared KING, as

JAMES THE SIXTH, and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King JAMES I.

HOUSE OF GUELPH.

THE founder of the illustrious family of GUELPH,

ANULPHUS, HUNULPHUS, or GUELPH, younger brother of ODOACER, conqueror and first barbarian King of Italy, obtained possession in Bavaria, where he died in 489, leaving an only son,

OLFIGANDUS, who did not assume the supreme authority in Bavaria, but entered as a volunteer into the Roman army, under the celebrated Belisarius, with whom he became a favourite, and eventually obtained a command. The period of this gallant soldier's death is unascertained, but he left an only son,

ULIGAGUS, who served under Belisarius in that general's last campaigns in Persia, and was subsequently engaged in the defence of Italy against the Lombards. He died in 590, and his son or grandson,

CADUINUS, residing chiefly in France, enjoyed the confidence of Queen BRUMHILDA, a princess then in the zenith of power; and having, at the head of the Austrasian army, subdued a great part of the kingdom of Burgundy, these provinces were erected into a duchy, and the victorious general made duke thereof in 613. In the latter years of Caduinus he was commissioned by CLOTHAIRE THE SECOND, under the title of Ambassador of the King, (*Missus Regius*), then acknowledged sovereign of Austrasia, Burgundy, and Neustria, to collect and digest the laws of the Bavarian and German nations dependent upon France, a duty which he fulfilled with so much zeal and success as, in a great measure, to establish the dominion of that power throughout the neighbouring provinces. Caduinus died in 640, and his son,

CATHICUS, obtained the government of Alsace, and was **MAYOR OF THE PALACE* in the kingdoms of Neustria and Austrasia, in the reign of Childeric, son of Clovis, and afterwards in that of DAGOBERT II., along with whom he was murdered in the forest of Vairres, *anno* 670. From this period the Dukes of Bavaria, allying with the Lombards, began to acquire large possessions in Italy, where a branch of the Guelphic family had already been established as Dukes of Este, in the Lombard kingdom. From Duke Cathicus we pass to

GUELPH, son of Ruthard, Count of Altdorf, from whom, who died about 823, descended

GUELPH, sometimes called Wolfard, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Nether Bavaria, who married Imegi, daughter of Frederick, Count of Luxemburg, and had issue,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia.

Cunegunda, m. to Azo the Second, Marquess of Este, and had a son, GUELPH, who inherited the estates of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle.

Guelph, alias Wolfard, was succeeded in 1036 by his son,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia, who was succeeded by his nephew,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria. This prince engaged in the first crusade, *anno* 1096, and died in returning from the Holy Land, at Paphos, in Cyprus, in 1101, leaving by his wife, Judith, daughter of BALDWIN V., Count of Flanders, and sister of Maud, wife of WILLIAM the Conqueror, four sons, and was succeeded by the eldest,

* The youth and imbecility of the royal race (of France) had allowed the mayors of the palace to rise from being mere servants of the court to the important rank of commanding in the kingdom. They were appointed to the office by the *grands* of the state, and not by the sovereign; and after the death of Dagobert (A.D. 644), they assumed the command of the armies, and the management of the finances, so that nothing was left to the descendant, *Moeroveus*, but the empty title of king.—*Halliday's Annals of the House of Hanover*.

GUELPH, who died issueless in 1119, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY THE THIRD, surnamed **Niger**. This prince married **Wolfiga**, daughter and heiress of **Magnus**, the last Duke of Saxony of the line of **Billung**, and in her right assumed the title of Duke of Saxony; though the Emperor, **HENRY V.**, seized upon the Duchy and conferred it upon another family. The duke obtained, however, the Duchy of **Spoletto** and the **Margraviate of Tuscia**, with the principality of **Sardinia**. He died in 1127, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY THE FOURTH, surnamed **Superbus**, who married **Gertrude**, daughter and heiress of the Emperor **LOTHAIRE**, by **Richensa**, daughter and eventually heiress of **Henry the Fat**, Duke of Saxony, by whom he obtained a restoration of the Duchy of Saxony. This prince subsequently acquired the Duchy of **Braunswig**, (now **Brunswick**), and the county of **Norheim**, and was invested with the **Margraviate of Tuscia**, and all the dominions of his aunt-in-law, **Mathildis**, wife of **GUELPHO VI**. He died by poison in 1138 or 1139, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed **THE LION**, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria, who added to his possessions the counties of **Meclenburg** and **Luneburg**, by conquest from the **Slaves**. But neglecting his duty to the Emperor, **FREDERICK BARBAROSSA**, and joining the Pope, he was publicly proscribed in 1180, and despoiled of his **Saxon** and **Bavarian** dominions by the neighbouring princes, who combined against him. Henry still retained, however, **Brunswic** and **Luneburg**, but was obliged by oath to absent himself from Germany for three years, when he repaired with his second consort, **Maud**, to the court of her father, King **HENRY II.** of England; and through that monarch's intercession, obtained permission to return home in 1185, but was again driven into England in 1189; he returned, however, in the same year, and died on the 6th August, 1195, leaving issue by his second wife, the English princess, three sons and a daughter, viz.,

HENRY, of **Zelle**.

Otto, of **Brunswic**, elected emperor in 1198; crowned in 1208; and *d.* issueless in 1218.

William, Duke of **Luneburg**, surnamed **Longospada**, *b.* at **Winchester**, in England.

Mechthild, *m.* to **Henry Burewen**, Prince of the **Wenden**.

The eldest son,

HENRY, **Longus**, of **Zelle**, was Count Palatine of the **Rhine** from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions between his brothers; and after his decease, his nephew

OTHO, **Puer**, (son of **William**, of **Winchester**), who was first created Duke of **Brunswic-Luneburg**, laid claim to **Brunswic** as heir male; but his claim being disputed, he established it by his sword in 1228, and styling himself Duke of **Brunswic**, gave and confirmed to that principality many privileges. The prince married **Matilda**, daughter of **ALBERT II.**, Elector of **Brandenburg**, and from him descended

WILLIAM, (son of **Ernest Pius**, of **Zelle**), founder of the new house of **Luneburg**, who was born 4th July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. This prince married **Dorothy**, daughter of **CHRISTIAN III.**, King of **Denmark**, by whom he had seven sons and eight daughters. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual, at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniturally; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial prize fell to

GEORGE, the sixth brother, a great military commander, who married in 1617, **Anne-Eleanor**, daughter of **Lewis the Fifth**, Landgrave of **Hesse-Darmstadt**, by whom he had (with four daughters) four sons, viz.,

CHRISTIAN-LEWIS, the eldest, who became Duke of **Zelle**; but dying issueless in 1665, was succeeded by his next brother,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, of **Calenberg** and **Gottengen**, who *m.* **Eleanora d'Esmars**, daughter of **Alexander d'Olbreuse**, by whom he left an only dau., **Sophia-Dorothea**, the unhappy consort of King **GEORGE I.** of England.

JOHN-FREDERICK, who *s.* to **Calenberg** and **Gottengen**, (the **Hanoverian** dominions,) upon the demise of his brother, **George-William**. This prince became a catholic, and *d.* in **Italy**, in 1679, leaving four daus.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS.

The youngest son,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, became Bishop of **Osnaburg** in 1662, and succeeded upon the demise of his brother, **John-Frederick**, to the Dukedom of **Hanover**. This prince, a military commander, was made ninth Elector of the Empire, on the 9th of December, 1692, under the title of **ELECTOR OF HANOVER**, and **GREAT MARSHAL** of the Empire; not, however, without considerable opposition from six of the other Electors, having the support only of the Electors of **Saxony** and **Brandenburg**. His Serene Highness married **Sophia**, daughter of **Frederick**, Elector Palatine and King of **Bohemia**, by the English Princess **ELIZABETH**, daughter of King **JAMES I.**, and had issue,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who ascended the British throne under the title of **GEORGE I.**, in right of his mother, the Electress **SOPHIA**, who had been declared successor to the crown by the Act of Settlement passed

on the 6th of March, 1702. Her Serene Highness, who was esteemed a lady of great wit and sound judgment, *d.* at Hanover on the 8th of June, 1714, about seven weeks prior to the decease of Queen

ANNE.

Frederic-Augustus, an imperial general, killed in the war with the Turks in 1690.

Maximilian-William, general of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the church of Rome, and became the emperor's general; *d.* in 1702.

Charles-Philip, col. of an imperial regiment of dragoons; killed by the Turks in 1690.

Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French in 1708.

Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, created Duke of York and Albany and Earl of Ulster, on the 29th of June, 1716, and invested with the order of the Garter. He *d. ussq.* in 1728.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1684, to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia; and *d.* in 1705.

The Elector, Ernest-Augustus, died on the 23rd of January, 1698, and was succeeded in the Electorate by his eldest son,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who became subsequently the

FIRST BRITISH MONARCH OF THE HOUSE OF GUELPH.

SCALE OF PRECEDENCE.

These marks show the authorities.

{	* ————	Denotes by Statute, 31 Henry VIII., cap. 10.
†	—————	by Statute, 1 William and Mary, cap. 31.
‡	—————	by Letters Patent, 9, 10, and 14 James I.
§	—————	by Ancient Usage and Established Custom.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The King Prince of Wales * The King's Sons * ———— Brothers * ———— Uncles * ———— Grandsons * ———— Nephews * Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England * Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron * Archbishop of York, Primate of England * Lord High Treasurer * Lord President of the Privy Council * Lord Privy Seal * Lord Great Chamberlain (a) * Lord High Constable * Earl Marshal * Lord High Admiral * Lord Steward of Her Majesty's Household * Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household * Dukes according to their patents * Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal * Marquesses according to their Patents ‡ Dukes' eldest Sons * Earls according to their Patents ‡ Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal ‡ Marquesses' eldest Sons ‡ Dukes' younger Sons * Viscounts according to their Patents * Earls' eldest Sons * Marquesses' younger Sons * Bishop of London * ———— of Durham * ———— of Winchester * Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration * Barons according to their Patents † Speaker of the House of Commons Treasurer of the Household Comptroller of the Household Vice-Chamberlain of the Household * Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron ‡ Viscounts' eldest Sons ‡ Earls' younger Sons ‡ Barons' eldest Sons 	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em; vertical-align: middle;">If of Baronial rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em; vertical-align: middle;">Above all peers of their own degree</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ‡ Knights of the Garter ‡ Privy Councillors ‡ Chancellor of the Exchequer ‡ Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster ‡ Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench ‡ Master of the Rolls ‡ Vice Chancellor ‡ Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas ‡ Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer ‡ Judges of the Queen's Bench ‡ Judges of the Common Pleas ‡ Barons of the Exchequer ‡ Bannerets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war ‡ Viscounts' younger Sons ‡ Barons' younger Sons ‡ Baronets ‡ Bannerets not made by the King himself in person ‡ Knights of the Thistle ‡ Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath ‡ Knights of St. Patrick ‡ Knights Grand Crosses of St. Michael and St. George ‡ Knights Commanders of the Bath ‡ Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George ‡ Knights Bachelors ‡ Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter ‡ Bannerets' eldest Sons ‡ Baronets' eldest Sons ‡ Companions of the Bath ‡ Companions of St. Michael and St. George ‡ Eldest Sons of Knights of the Thistle and Bath ‡ Knights' eldest Sons ‡ Baronets' younger Sons ‡ Esquires of the King's Body ‡ Gentlemen of the Privy Council ‡ Esquires of the Knights of the Bath ‡ Esquires by Creation ‡ Esquires by Office ‡ Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter ‡ Younger Sons of Bannerets ‡ Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath ‡ Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors ‡ Gentlemen (entitled to bear arms) 	}	If of Baronial rank	}	Above all peers of their own degree
}	If of Baronial rank				
}	Above all peers of their own degree				

Married ladies and widows are entitled to the same rank amongst each other as their husbands would respectively have borne between themselves, except such rank is merely professional or official; and unmarried ladies to the same rank as their eldest brother would bear amongst men, during the lives of their fathers.

VALVASORS.—The first name of dignity, next beneath a peer, was anciently that of *Vidames*, *Vicedomini*, or *Valvasor*, who are mentioned by our ancient lawyers as *virī magnæ dignitatis*, and Sir Edward Coke speaks highly of them. Yet they are at present entirely out of use; and our legal antiquaries are not agreed upon even their original or ancient office. Now, therefore, the first personal dignity after the nobility is a knight of the order of St. George, or of *the Garter*, first instituted by EDWARD III., anno 1344.—*Blackstone*.

(a) Lord Great Chamberlain, when in actual performance of official duty, statute 1st GEORGE I

BURKE'S

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

ABERCORN.



ABERCORN, MARQUESS OF, (James Hamilton, K.G.) Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, in the peerage of England; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in the peerage of Scotland; Viscount and Baron Strabane; Baron Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 12 Jan. 1811; *s.* as 2nd marquess on the decease of his grandfather, 27 Jan. 1818. His lordship *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, and has issue,

JAMES, Viscount Hamilton, b. 24 Aug. 1838.
Claude, b. 29 Feb. 1843.
George-Francis, b. 17 Dec. 1845.
A son, b. 17 March, 1849.
Harriet, Beatrice, Louisa, Katherine, Georgiana, Alberta-Frances-Anne. Another dau., b. 17 Dec. 1850.

Note.—The Marquess of Abercorn, the Marquess of Hastings, and the Earl of Verulam, are the only noblemen who enjoy distinct peerages in the three kingdoms.

Lineage.

LORD CLAUD HAMILTON, 3rd son of James, 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, having been amongst the most zealous partisans of MARY Queen of Scots, obtained from her son, King JAMES, 29 July, 1587, a grant of the whole Barony of Paisley, with the dignity of **BARON PAISLEY**. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had issue,

1. **JAMES**, created, in 1603, *Baron of Abercorn*, with remainder to his heirs male and assigns whatsoever, and advanced 16 July, 1606, to the **EARLDOM OF ABERCORN**, with the minor dignities of *Baron Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick* attached. His lordship was called, by summons, to the House of Peers, in Ireland, in the same rank and by the same title. He *m.* Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas, 6th Lord Boyd, and dying *v. p.* 16 March, 1617, left (with three daus., *Anne, m.* to Hugh, 8th Lord Semple; *Margaret, m.* to Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington; and *Lucy, who d. unm.*) five sons, viz., 1 **JAMES**, 2nd earl, successor to his grandfather. 2 **CLAUD**, who *s.* to the Irish estates, and, on the resignation of his brother James, was created, 14 Aug. 1634, Lord Hamilton,

BARON OF STRABANE, in the peerage of Ireland: he *m.* in 1632, Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and dying in 1638, left, with a dau., two sons, James, Lord Strabane, drowned in 1655; and **GEORGE, LORD STRABANE**, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, co. Dublin, of a son, **CLAUD, LORD STRABANE**, who *s.* as 4th **EARL OF ABERCORN**. 3 William (Sir), *d. s. p.* 4 George, of Donalong, co. Tyrone, and Nenagh, co. Tipperary, created a Baronet of Ireland, in 1660, for his services to the royal cause: Sir George *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles, and had six sons and three daus.; of the former was Anthony, the celebrated Count Hamilton, author of the "Mémoires de Gramont;" and the eldest of the latter was the beautiful and accomplished Elizabeth Hamilton, *m.* to Phillibert, Comte de Gramont. Sir George's eldest son, **COL. JAMES HAMILTON**, *d.* of a wound, in 1673, leaving a son, **JAMES**, who *s.* as 6th Earl of Abercorn; and 5 Alexander (Sir), created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

ii. **Claude (Sir)**, ancestor of **HAMILTON, BART. OF WOODBROOK**. From Sir Claude also descended **CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq.** (son of Galbraith Hamilton, Esq.) who *m.* and had issue,
 1 Galbraith, col. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in 1819.
 2 John, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* at the Mauritius.
 1 Isabella.
 2 Anna, who *m.* Sir John-James Burgoyne, and had, with junior issue, **JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON BURGOYNE, Esq.**, 93rd Highlanders, who *m.* in 1833, Jane-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Evan-John Murray M'Gregor, Bart.

iii. **George (Sir)**, of Greenlaw and Roscrea, in Ireland, whose only dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Archibald Acheson.
 iv. **Frederick**, who signalized himself under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden. By Sidney, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan, Governor of Londonderry, he had issue, 1 James, of Manor Hamilton, whose daus. and co-heirs were, Hannah, wife of Sir W. Gore, of Manor Gore, and Sidney, wife of Sir John Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume. 2 **Frederick**, killed in the wars of Ireland, *unm.* 3 **GUSTAVUS, VISCOUNT BOWNE** (see that title); and 4 Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Monro, of Newmore.

1. **Margaret, m.** to William, 1st Marquess of Douglas. Lord Paisley *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, as 2nd Baron of Paisley. This nobleman had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 8 May, 1617, by the title of *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, which honour, upon his lordship's petition to **CHARLES I.**, was transferred to his next brother, the Hon. Claude Hamilton. He *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Gervais, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromeswold, relict of Esmé, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had,

1. **JAMES, Lord Paisley**, who *m.* in 1633, Catherine, dau. of William Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the Long Parliament, and *d. v. p.*, leaving an only dau., **CATHARINE, m.** 1st, to William Lenthall, Esq. of Burford Priory, Oxon; and 2ndly, to Charles, 6th Earl of Abercorn.
 ii. **WILLIAM**, an officer in the army, killed in the wars in Germany, and *d. s. p.*
 iii. **GEORGE**, successor to the peerage.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son, **GEORGE**, 3rd earl, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

CLAUD, Lord Strabane, as 4th Earl of Abercorn. This nobleman, attending King JAMES II., after the Revolution, from France, was sworn of the privy-council upon his arrival in Dublin. His lordship, on the discomfiture of his royal master at the Boyne, having embarked for France, lost his life in the voyage. In 1691, he had been outlawed, and forfeited the estate and title of Strabane; but the earldom of Abercorn devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl, who, the late lord's attainer having been reversed, succeeded likewise to the restored title and estate of *Strabane*; but left no issue at his decease, in 1701, when the honours and estates devolved on his kinsman, (revert to Sir George Hamilton, Baronet, of Donalong, 4th son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn.)

JAMES HAMILTON, who had declined assuming the title of baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 1769, but was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of JAMES II., but espousing the cause of WILLIAM, took a distinguished part at the siege of Londonderry against his royal master. Succeeding to the Earldom of Abercorn, his lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1706, as a member of the Scottish parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 2 Dec. 1701, he was created *Baron Mountcastle and Viscount Strabane*. The Earl *m.* in 1686, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Reading, Baronet, of Dublin, by whom he had issue nine sons and four daus.* His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl, who *m.* in 1711, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blakeware, co. Herts, and had, with one dau., six sons, of whom,

- I. **JAMES**, became 8th earl.
- II. John, capt. R.N., *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state, and widow of Richard Elliot, of Port Elliot, and had a son,
JOHN-JAMES, who inherited as 9th earl.
- III. George, canon of Windsor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and left issue,
 - 1 George, *d.* in 1782.
 - 2 Anne, to the Right Rev. Dr. Cornwall, Bishop of Worcester, and *d.* in 1798.
 - 3 Mary.
 - 4 Harriet, *d. unm.*
 - 5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1793, to Glynn Wynn, Esq., and *d.* in 1843.
 - 6 Rachael.
 - 7 Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1791, to William Plumer, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, in 1825, to Richard-John Lewin, Esq., R.N.; and 3rdly, in 1828, to Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq., of Gilston Park. She *d.* in 1831.
 - 8 Cecil, 2nd wife of the 1st Marquess of Abercorn.
 - 9 Isabella, *m.* to Lord George Seymour.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JAMES**, 8th earl. This nobleman was created, 8 Aug. 1786, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, John-James Hamilton, and his lordship dying *unm.*, 9 Oct. 1789, that, with all the other honours, devolved upon him, the said

JOHN-JAMES, as 9th earl, who was created, 2 Oct. 1790, **MARQUESS OF ABERCORN**, and subsequently installed a Knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1779, Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, Yorkshire; 2ndly, in 1792, his cousin, Cecil Hamilton,† from whom he was divorced in 1799, and by whom he had an only child, Cecil-Frances, *m.* in 1816, to William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow; and 3rdly, in 1800, Anne-Jane, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and widow of Henry Hatton, Esq., but by her ladyship (who *d.* 8 May, 1827) he had no issue. The marquess *d.* 27 Jan. 1818, having had by his 1st wife, (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791,) with three daus., Harriot-Margaret, *d.* in 1803; Catherine-Constantia, *d.* young; and Catharine-Elizabeth, Countess of Aberdeen, two sons,

* Of his lordship's daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and 2ndly, the Count de Kearnie; the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, Esq.; the 3rd, Philippa, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D., and 2ndly, Michael Connell, M.D.; and the 4th, Jane, became the 2nd wife of Lord Archibald Hamilton.

† The lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., and *d.* in 1819.

I. **JAMES**, *Viscount Hamilton*, *b.* in 1786; *m.* 25 Nov. 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and granddau. of James, 18th Earl of Morton (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, George, Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* in 1833), and left at his decease, 27 May, 1814, two sons and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, the present marquess.

CLAUD, M.P. for the co. of Tyrone, *b.* 27 July, 1819; *m.* 7 Aug. 1844, Elizabeth-Emma, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Granville-Leveson Proby, 3rd son of John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and has issue, Louisa-Charlotte, and Emma-Frances.

Harriet, *m.* 27 May, 1836, to Captain William-Alexander Baillie Hamilton, R.N.

II. **Claude**, *b.* 1 Nov. 1787; *d.* in 1808.
Creations—Baron of Paisley, 1587. Baron of Abercorn, 1603. Baron of Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 10 July, 1606. Baron of Strabane, 1617. Viscount Strabane, &c., 2 Dec. 1701. Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, Leicestershire, 1786. Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain, 2 Oct. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine—for Hamilton; second and third, ar., a ship, with sails furled, sable—for the EARLS OF ARRAN.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fruited and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame gold.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., horned, ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

Mottos—"Through;" and "Sola nobilitas virtus."

Seats—Dudingstone House, Edinburghshire; Baron's Court, Ireland; and Bentley Priory, Middlesex.

A B D Y.



ABDY, SIR WILLIAM, of Felix Hall, co. Essex; *b.* in 1779; *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, 21 July, 1803; *m.* 3 June, 1806, Miss Anne Wellesley, natural dau. of the Marquess Wellesley; from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 25 June, 1816; she *m.* 23 July following, Lord Charles Bentinck.

Lineage.

I. **THOMAS ABDY**, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, eldest son of Anthony Abdy, alderman of London, was created a Baronet 7 July, 1641. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Lucas Corsewall, of London, by whom (who *d.* 6 April, 1645) he had two surviving daus.,

Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon, Assington.

Abigail, wife of Sir Mark Guyon, Knt.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Soane, Knt. of London, and had, with other issue, Mary, the wife of Wentworth Garneys, Esq.; Alice, *m.* to W. Stane, Esq.; and a son, his successor at his decease, 14 Jan. 1685,

II. **SIR ANTHONY**, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Dr. Richard Milward, rector of Great Boxhead, and canon of Windsor, and dying 2 April, 1704, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. **SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS**. This gentleman *m.* thrice 1st, Mary, dau. of Hope Gifford, Esq. of Colchester, which lady *d.* in 1718, issueless; 2ndly, in 1739, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart. of Theddington, in Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1731, had two daus.,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to John, son of Sir John Williams.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Reeves, Esq.

His third wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and she, like the 1st, *d. s. p.* 21 Sept. 1745. Sir Anthony *d.* in June, 1738, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* Miss Stotherd, only dau. and heiress of Philip Stotherd, Esq. of Terlington, co. Essex, and had issue,

ANTHONY-THOMAS, his successor.

Stotherd, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Theodosia, younger dau

of Sir Robert Abdy, of Albyns, and 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Peyton Altham, Esq., and d. 3 April, 1773, without issue.

WILLIAM, successor to his elder brother.

Mary, m. to Ambrose Dickins, Esq. of Wollaston, co. Northampton.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Essex. (See **ABDY OF ALBYNS**.)

Anne-Hester, m. to Charles-Nelson Cole, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

He d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS, barrister-at-law, K.C., and M.P. for Knaresborough, at whose decease without issue, (his wife was Catharine Hamilton, a co-heir,) 7 April, 1775, the title passed to his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman m. in 1777, **Mary**, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Moore Place, co. Hertford, by whom (who d. 4 March, 1829) he left at his decease, 21 July, 1803,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine-Mary, m. in 1813, to Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas

Fellowes, Knt., R.N., C.B., and d. Oct. 1817.

Charlotte-Anne, m. 1 Dec. 1806, to Charles-Andrew Caldwell, Esq. of New Grange, co. Meath, son of Admiral

Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and has issue.

Harriott, m. in 1817, to the Rev. George Caldwell.

Creation—7 July, 1641.

Arms—Or, two cheveronels between three trefoils, slipped, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, proper.

Motto—Tenax et fidelis.

Seat—Chobham Place, Bagshot, Surrey

A B D Y.

ABDY, SIR THOMAS NEVILL, Bart. of Albyns, co. Essex, b. 21 Dec. 1810; m. 19 Oct. 1841, **Harriot**, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, Esq. of Pishiobury, Herts, and has issue. This gentleman, who is son of the late Capt. Anthony Abdy, R.N., by Rachel, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Rich, and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Abdy Rutherford, whose mother was sister of Sir William Abdy, 6th bart. of Felix Hall, s. his uncle, John-R.-A.-Hatch Abdy, Esq., in 1840, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1849.

Arms, &c.—As the preceding family.

Seat—Albyns, Essex.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, BARON, (George-Ralph Abercromby,) of Aboukir and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan; b. 30 May, 1800, a col. in the army; m. 3 April, 1832, **Louisa-Pennel**, dau. of the Hon. John-Hay Forbes, Lord Medwin, and has issue,

GEORGE-RALPH, b. 23 Sept. 1838.

John, b. 15 Jan. 1841.

Ralph, b. 11 Feb. 1842.

Montagu

His lordship, who represented Clackmannan and

3

Kinross from 1824 to 1831, and the co. of Stirling from 1838 to 1841, s. as 3rd baron at the death of his father, in 1843. He is lord-lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Clackmannanshire.

Lineage

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, (second son of Sir Alexander Abercromby, 1st Baronet of Birkenbog,) settled at Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, having inherited that estate from his cousin, George Abercromby, of Skeith. He was s. by his son,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, Esq. of Tullibody, who m. **Mary**, dau. of Ralph Dundas, Esq. of Manour, and had issue, (with a dau., Helen, wife of Robert Bruce, Lord Kennet, and grandmother of the present Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet, co. Clackmannan,) **RALPH**, of whom presently; **Burnet**, d. s. p. in 1792; **Robert** (Sir), K.B., a general officer in the army, and governor of Edinburgh Castle, d. in 1827.

RALPH ABERCROMBY, Esq., the eldest son, b. in 1738, entered the army 23 May, 1756, as a cornet in the 2nd regiment of dragoon guards, and ascending through the intermediate gradations, was appointed, 3 Nov. 1781, col. of the 103rd foot. In 1787, Col. Abercromby attained the rank of major-general, and in 1796 the command of the 7th regiment of dragoons. In the beginning of the war with republican France, General Abercromby served on the Continent under the Duke of York; and he conducted the march of the guards from Deventer to Ochensaal, in the retreat of the British from Holland, in the winter of 1794-5.

In August, 1795, he succeeded Sir Charles Grey as commander-in-chief in the West Indies; and within two years he added, by conquest, to those possessions, Demerara and Isequibo, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Trinidad. In 1797, he returned to Europe; and, in requital of such important services, was invested with the red ribbon, appointed to the command of the regiment of Scots Greys, intrusted with governments of the Isle of Wight, Fort George, and Fort Augustus, and raised to the rank of lieutenant-general. He subsequently held for some time the chief command of the forces in Ireland. In that important station he laboured to maintain the discipline of the army, to suppress the rising rebellion, and to protect the people from military oppression, with an anxiety worthy alike of the gallant soldier and enlightened statesman. When he found, however, that he could no longer save, he refused to destroy, and he flung up his command, with strong expressions of horror and indignation. In 1801, Sir Ralph Abercromby was dispatched, at the head of an army, to dispossess the French of Egypt; and he fell, in the moment of victory, at the celebrated battle of Alexandria. Sir Ralph married,

MARY-ANNE, dau. of John Menzies, Esq. of Fernton, co. Perth, who, on an official account of the triumph and fate of her lamented husband reaching England, was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1801, as **BARONESS ABERCROMBY**, of *Aboukir and Tullibody*, with remainder to the heirs male of the deceased general. By Sir Ralph her ladyship had issue,

GEORGE, heir to the title.

John (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer, who d. unm. in 1817. **James**, *Lord Dunfermline*. (See that title.)

Alexander, b. 4 March, 1784, col. in the army, C.B., knight of Maria-Theresa of Austria, the Tower and Sword of Portugal, and the fourth class of St. George of Russia.

Anne, m. in 1795, to Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, who d. in 1832. **Mrs. Cameron** d. 17 Sept. 1844.

Mary, d. in 1825.

Catherine, m. in Dec. 1811, to Thomas Duchanan, Esq.; and d. 7 May, 1841.

The baroness d. 11 Feb. 1821, when the barony devolved on her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, b. 17 Oct. 1770, m. 25 Jan. 1799, the Hon. **Montagu Dundas**, 3rd dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and by her, who d. in May, 1837, had issue,

GEORGE-RALPH, present peer.

Montague, m. in 1831, to the Right Hon. **Fox Maule**.

Mary-Anne.

His lordship d. 14 Feb. 1843, and was s. by his son, the present baron.

Creation—28 May, 1801.
Arms—Or, a fesse, embattled, gu., therefrom issuant in chief a dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand supporting the French invincible standard, in bend sinister, also ppr., in base a chev., indented, gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az.
Crest—A bee, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, per fesse, ar. and or, collared and lined, gu., charged on the shoulder with a thistle, ppr.
Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Tullibody, Clackmannanshire.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, SIR ROBERT, of Birkenbog, co. Banff, F.R.S.E., Chief of the clan of Abercromby; b. 4 Feb. 1784; m. 22 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Stephenson, only child of the late Samuel Douglas, Esq. of Netherlaw, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE-SAMUEL, B.A. Camb.; b. 22 May, 1824, m. 12 June, 1849, Agnes-Georgina, dau. of Lord Kilmaine, and has issue, a son and heir, b. 14 June, 1850.
- II. SAMUEL-DOUGLAS, of the 42nd Highlanders, b. in 1825; d. at Bermuda, 16 May, 1847.
- III. ROBERT, b. 2 Aug. 1833.
- IV. DAVID-JAMES, b. in 1837.
- 1. ELIZABETH, m. in 1843, to Captain William Monro.
- II. JANE, m. in 1843, Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss; and d. 3 May, 1844.
- III. MARY-GRACE, m. 9 June, 1848, to W. Cosmo Gordon, Esq. of Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen.
- IV. CHARLOTTE-GEORGINA, d. in 1839.
- V. ROBERTA-HENRIETTA.
- VI. CONSTANCE-HELENA.
- VII. SOPHIA-ANNE-ADELAIDE.
- VIII. FRANCES-EMILY.

Sir Robert inherited as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 July, 1811.

Lineage

The surname Abercromby, like others of great antiquity, was assumed from a territory in the county of Fife, as is proved by a charter from King MALCOLM III., and the possessor of that property was esteemed the chief of the family, until the 17th century, when the chieftainship, by the extinction of that line of Abercromby, devolved upon Abercromby of Birkenbog, the head of which house,

SIR JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley, and Birkenbog, (the lineal descendant of Humphredus de Abercromby, son of Abercromby of that ilk, who obtained a charter of the lands of Harthill and Arduin from ROBERT I.,) was killed at Flodden, leaving (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford) a son and successor,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley, and Birkenbog, b. in 1512, who m. Christian, dau. of Barclay of Gartley, in Strathbogie, and was s. by his son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, who m. Marjory, dau. of William, Earl of Errol: he held a charter under the great seal, dated 1527, and was s. by his brother,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, to whom, and to his spouse, Margaret Gordon, there is a royal charter dated 1533. George was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Leslie of Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire; and we find, in 1550, a charter of various lands to him and his spouse. He was followed by his son,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, who m. Margaret, dau. of William Leslie, of Balquhain, by whom he had two sons, 1. JAMES, of Birkenbog, his successor; and 2. ALEXANDER, who was proprietor of Fettermeir, Aberdeenshire, and who m. Jane, dau. of John Seton, of Newark, and had a son,

Francis, who, on his marriage with Anna, Baroness Sempill, was, by JAMES VII., created Lord Glassford, for his own life. This Alexander, of Fettermeir, had also another son, Dr. Patrick Abercromby, author of *The Martial Achievements of the Scottish Nation*, and who also wrote the *Memoirs of the Family of Abercromby*. Alexander was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, father of ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, who was grand falconer in Scotland to King CHARLES I., and who m. in 1602, Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune, or Beaton, of Balfour, by whom he had three sons, 1. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Birkenbog; 2. John, of Glassaugh; and 3. Walter, of Brecon Hills, and two daus., m. to Leslie of Kinrag, and to George Nicholson, of Kenmay, ancestor of the Nicholsons of Glenberrie and Carnock. The eldest son,

I. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1636. Sir Alexander took so active a part against King CHARLES, that an historian of the period characterizes him as a "main covenanter." In May, 1645, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle of Auldearn, but Montrose retaliated, by quartering himself and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander m. thrice, and had by his last wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Achmedden, two sons, namely, JAMES, his heir; and Alexander, ancestor of LORD ABERCROMBY. Sir Alexander was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Banffshire, who m. in 1645, Mary, dau. of Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Straloch, representative of the family of Silverton, and had a numerous family. He was s. at his decease by his 3rd son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. in 1739, Helen, dau. of Alex. Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had three sons and three daus. Sir Robert d. 11 May, 1787, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, b. in 1750; m. in 1778, the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, who d. in 1771, and sister of William, 8th Lord Banff, who d. in 1803, and by her (who s. to the estates and representation of the noble house of Banff) he had,

- I. ROBERT, his heir.
- I. JANE, d. unm. in 1845.
- II. HELEN, m. in 1811, to William Manleverer, Esq. of Arnccliffe Hall. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- III. MARIA-SOPHIA, m. in 1810, to the Hon. David Monypenny, late one of the lords of session and justiciary.
- IV. JANET-ELIZABETH, d. in 1837.
- V. CHARLOTTE.
- VI. GRACE, m. to Joseph Murray, Esq. of Ayton, co. Perth. Sir George d. 18 July, 1831.

Creation—30 Feb. 1636.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az., langued of the second; second and third quarters, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three papingoes, vert., beaked and membered, gu.
Crest—A falcon, rising, belled, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.
Mottos—Above the crest, "Pett alta." Under the shield, "Vive ut vivas."

Seats—Forgiein House and Birkenbog, Banffshire; Netherlaw and Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire; and Fermoy, Ireland.

ABERDEEN.



ABERDEEN, EARL OF, (George-Hamilton Gordon, K.T., M.A., F.R.S., F.H.S., President of the Antiquarian Society of London, and Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen,) Viscount Formantine; Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, in the

peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon, of Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; lord-lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Aberdeenshire; and ranger of Greenwich Park; *b.* 28 Jan. 1784; *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 13 Aug. 1801; and was created a Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814. His lordship *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but by her ladyship (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1812) has no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, relict of James, Viscount Hamilton, and mother of the present Marquess of Abercorn, by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1835) he has had,

GEORGE JOHN-JAMES, *Lord Haddo*, *b.* 28 Sept. 1816; *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late George Baillie, Esq. of Mellerstein and Jerviswood, and has, GEORGE, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841; James-Henry, *b.* 11 Oct. 1846; John-Campbell, *b.* 3 Aug. 1847; and Mary. Alexander, *b.* 11 Dec. 1817; capt. gren.-guards. Douglas, in holy orders; *b.* 13 March, 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1851, Lady Ellen Douglas, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Morton. Arthur, *b.* in 1829. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Lineage.

The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon, derive from a common progenitor—the earls preserving throughout male descent, the dukes springing from the heir-female of the senior line, ELIZABETH GORDON.

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlic, a firm adherent of JAMES II. of Scotland, lost his life under the banner of that monarch, at the battle of Arbroath, 1445, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic, who obtained a grant from JAMES II. of a part of the Barony of Kellie, then vested in the crown, by the forfeiture of Alexander, Earl of Crawford, and acquired other large possessions. He had several children, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, who obtained charters under the great seal, from JAMES III., in 1481, from JAMES IV. in 1506, and from JAMES V. in 1514, all of considerable tracts of land, beside acquisitions from Lord Sinclair, the Bishop of Aberdeen, and others; the whole of which were embodied in one charter. Mr. Gordon lived to a very advanced period of life, and, dying in 1631, was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, whose property grants from JAMES V. considerably enlarged. In the beginning of MARY's troubles, this gentleman was one of those who signed the association, in 1607, for the defence of the young Prince JAMES; but, upon ascertaining that the queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntly, her majesty's lieutenant in the north, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Menzies, of Pitodlis, comptroller of Scotland; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Frazer, of Muchil.) This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and was *s.*, in 1624, by (the only son of John Gordon, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick) his grandson,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, who was second in command to the Marquess of Huntly, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1639, and created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA, by CHARLES I., in 1642, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turriff. In the following year Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he was sent to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of *Haddo's Hole*. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the cross of Edinburgh, in 1644. His estates were forfeited, and they remained under sequestration until the restoration of CHARLES II., when they were inherited by his eldest son

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, of Pitaligo, by whom he had an only child, Jean, *m.* to Sir James Gordon, of Lesmoir, Baronet. He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE GORDON, of Haddo, an eminent lawyer, one of the senators of the college of justice in 1680, president of the session in 1681, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in the following year, when he was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom (30 Nov. 1682) by the titles of *Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, Viscount Formartine, and EARL OF ABERDEEN*. His lordship, owing to a difference of opinion with his colleagues of the privy council, resigned the chancellorship in 1684; and retired to the country at the Revolution, to avoid taking the oaths of allegiance to King WILLIAM. Upon the accession of Queen ANNE, however, he took the oaths and his seat in parliament. He subsequently opposed the Union, but did not attend at the final settlement of the measure. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of George Lockhart, Esq. of Torbrecks, and had issue, George, *d. unm.*; WILLIAM, his heir; Anne, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington; Martha, *m.* to John Udney, of that ilk; Mary, *m.* to Alexander, 12th Lord Saltoun. The earl *d.* at the age of 83, in 1720, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland in 1721. This nobleman having been elected to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1708, for the co. Aberdeen, the question, whether the eldest sons of the peers of Scotland were eligible to be returned to the House of Commons, was raised upon a petition being presented against his return, and decided by the house in the negative, when the election was declared void, and a new writ ordered to be issued. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Lealy, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, by whom he had an only dau., Ann, who *m.* William, Earl of Dumfries. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom he had one dau., Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Cosmo, Duke of Gordon, and 2ndly, to Staats-Long Morris, Esq., and an only son, GEORGE, his successor. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her had,

WILLIAM, a general officer in the army, *d. unm.* 25 May 1816.

Cosmo, colonel in the army.

Alexander, *b.* in 1739, lord of session in 1788, under the title of Lord Rockville; *m.* 26 July, 1769, Anne, dau. of William Duff, of Crombie, advocate, and widow of William, Earl of Dumfries and Stair. He *d.* 13 March, 1792, leaving,

1 Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* and has issue.

2 William, *b.* 9 April, 1772, who inherited a baronetcy on the decease of his uncle, Sir James Duff, and assumed, in consequence, the additional name of Duff. (See DUFF-GORDON, Bart.)

3 Alexander, lieut.-col. 83rd foot, killed at Talavera in 1809, *d. unm.*

4 Cosmo, an officer in the army, *m.* and had issue.

1 Anne, *m.* 17 June, 1798, to John Cathcart, Esq. of Genoch, and became a widow in 1835.

2 Jane, *m.* 14 January, 1799, to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.

3 Catherine, *m.* 1 Oct. 1800, to Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Clerkington.

4 Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1802, to Sir Coutts Trotter, Baronet, and *d.* in 1837.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Henrietta, *m.* 2 March, 1760, to Robert Gordon of Halhead, co. of Aberdeen, Esq., who *d.* 17 April, 1814.

His lordship *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Oswald Hanson, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) had issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Haddo*, *b.* 28 Jan. 1764, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1791, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his wife, (whom he *m.* 18 June, 1782), Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, (her ladyship *d.* 8 Oct. 1795.)

1 GEORGE, present earl.

2 William rear-admiral R.N.; M.P.

3 Alexander (Sir), K.C.B., an officer of rank in the army, aid-de-camp to his uncle, Sir David Baird.

- and afterwards to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.
- 4 Charles (Sir), Lieut.-col., b. 5 July, 1790; d. in 1835.
 - 5 Robert (Sir), G.C.B., a distinguished diplomatist; d. in 1847.
 - 6 John, capt. R. N.
 - 1 Alicia, who obtained from the Prince Regent, in the year 1813, the precedence of an earl's daughter, and d. 24 April, 1847.
- II. William.
- III. Anne, m. to Edward Place, Esq. of Skelton Grange, Yorkshire, and d. in 1831.
 - IV. Susan, d. unm. in 1795.
 - V. Mary, m. in 1789, to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Howroyde Hall, Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland, d. 13 Aug. 1801.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1643. Earl, &c. in Scotland, 30 Nov. 1642. Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., three boars' heads, couped, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered with roses, thistles, and fleurs-de-lis, or; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine, second and third, argent, an ancient ship with the sails furled, sable; the whole within a bordure of the last.

Crest—Two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow, proper, to let an arrow fly; in commemoration of the deed by which Richard Cœur de Lion was slain by one of the family's supposed ancestors, Bertrand de Gourdon, in 1199.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, argent, armed, or, gorged with a collar, flowered, and counter-flowered, and line reflexed over the back, az., the collar charged with three roses, of the second.

Motto—Ne nimium.

Seat—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire.

ABERGAVENNY.



ABERGAVENNY, EARL OF, (the Rev. William Nevill,) Viscount Nevill, and Baron Abergavenny, b. 28 June, 1792; s. his brother as 4th earl, 12 April, 1845; m. 7 Sept. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Nevill*, b. 16 Sept. 1826; m. 2 May, 1848, Caroline, dau. of Sir John-V.-B. Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Hall, co. York, and has issue.

Ralph-Pelham, b. 28 Nov. 1832.
 Caroline-Emily. Henrietta-Augusta.
 Isabel-Mary-Frances.

Lineage.

The barony of Bergavenny was originally a feudal dignity, and in the reign of HENRY III.,

WILLIAM, *Lord Cantilupe*, having m. Eva, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Braose, acquired with that lady the castle and lands of Bergavenny. He d. in 1253, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANTILUPE, who d. s. p., in 1273, when the castle and lands passed to the son of his sister, his nephew and heir,

JOHN HASTINGS, 2nd Lord Hastings, who then became feudal lord of Bergavenny. This nobleman d. in 1313, and was s. by his son,

LAWRENCE HASTINGS, 3rd Lord Hastings, who was raised to the dignity of Earl of Pembroke, in the 13th of EDWARD III., and in that the feudal barony of Bergavenny merged, until the decease of

JOHN HASTINGS, K.G., 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who d. s. p., in 1389, when the earldom became extinct, and

the lands and castle of Bergavenny passed, Collins says, by purchase, but Dugdale alleges, by virtue of an entail, to

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to parliament from 23 Nov. 1392, to 26 Aug. 1408, as "Willielm Beauchamp, de Bergavenny." His lordship, a K.G., d. in 1410, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Lord Bergavenny, who was created Earl of Worcester, in 1430. His lordship m. Isabel de Spencer, sister and heir of Richard, 8th Baron Despencer, and Baron Burgherah, and d. in 1431, leaving an only dau. and heir,

THE LADY ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who m.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by his second wife, Joane, dau. of John of Gaunt, and uncle of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, commonly called the *king maker*. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article, Nevill, Earls of Westmoreland, and to a most interesting "Sketch of the Stock of Nevill," contributed to Richardson's *Table Book of the Northern Counties*, by an able and learned genealogical writer, W. E. Surtees, Esq., D.C.L.) Sir Edward thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenny, was summoned to parliament as BARON BERGAVENNY, from 5 Sept. 1450 (29 HEN. VI.), to 19 Aug. 1473, (12 EDW. IV.) His lordship was a Yorkist, and high in the confidence of EDWARD IV. He had issue by the heiress of the Beauchamps, Richard, who predeceased him; GEORGE, his successor; Alice, m. to Sir Thomas Grey, Knt.; and Katherine, m. to Iwarby, Esq. His lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had three surviving daus., Margaret, m. to John Brooke, Lord Cobham; Catherine, m. to Robert Tanfield; Anne, m. to Lord Strange. He d. 18 Oct., 16 EDW. IV., and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, (who had been knighted at the celebrated battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471,) as 2nd LORD BERGAVENNY of this family. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., sub-treasurer of England, and had by that lady who d. 28 Sept. 1485, with other issue,

- 1. GEORGE, his successor.
- 11. Edward (Sir), of Aldington Park, in Kent, who was a military man of high reputation, and a knight-banneret in the time of HENRY VIII. He was eventually, however, attained and beheaded, on the charge of desisting to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late Dean of Exeter, enemy of the king, beyond the sea, and to deprive the king." Sir Edward Neville had m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, by whom he left,
 - 1 Edward, who s. as 5th BARON BERGAVENNY.
 - 2 Henry, of Billingbeer, in Berks, from whom descended the Nevilles of that co., ancestors of the Lords Braybrooke.
 - 3 Catherine, m. to Clement Throgmorton, Esq. of Haseley, co. Warwick.
 - 4 Frances, m. to Sir Edward Walgrave.
 - 5 Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Emey, or Henynes, of Yorkshire.

His lordship m. a second time. He d. 20 Sept. 1492, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, 3rd Lord Bergavenny. This nobleman was created a knight of the Bath in the reign of EDWARD V., was distinguished against the Cornish rebels temp. HENRY VII., and became the companion in arms of HENRY VIII. in his French wars. From the last monarch he obtained the Garter, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to parliament in the 21st of the king's reign, as "George Nevyle de Bergevenny, Chivaler." At the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, his lordship claimed successfully the office of chief larderer. He d. in the 27th of HENRY VIII., and was s. by his eldest son, (by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Edward Stafford Duke of Buckingham,)

HENRY, who was summoned to parliament as 4th Lord Bergavenny, in the 3rd and 4th of EDWARD VI. This nobleman was committed to ward, for striking the Earl of Oxford in the chamber of presence, but obtained, within a

* A Branch of the Nevills of Raby is settled in Ireland its representative, the late Arthur Neville, Esq., left two surviving sons, Arthur, of Belmont Lodge, co. Dublin; and Park-Percy-Plantagenet, Major in the army.

month, special pardon for the offence. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon the unfortunate Mary of Scotland. He m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1866-7, an only dau., ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided that the said barony belonged to the heirs male; whereupon the crown, to give some satisfaction to the heir female, granted, by letters patent, the barony of Le Despencer to her ladyship and her heirs; and her cousin, (revert to Sir Edward Neville, second son of George, second baron.)

EDWARD NEVILLE, was confirmed in the barony of Bergavenny, as 5th baron. His lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He m. 2ndly, Grisold, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Uxbridge, but by that lady had no issue. He d. in 1589, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, as 6th Baron Bergavenny, summoned to parliament from 19 March, 1604, to 14 Nov. 1621. This nobleman claimed, in the 2nd of JAMES I., the EARLDOM OF WESTMORELAND, but unsuccessfully. He m. Rachael, dau. of John Lennard, Esq. of Knoll, in Kent, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.

11. Christopher (Sir), of Newton St. Low, Somersetshire, K.B., who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolston Darcy, in Essex, and was s. by his son, Richard Neville, who was s. by his son, George Neville, Esq. of Sheffield, co. Sussex, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Bullstrode Whitlock, Knt., and left two sons, 1 GEORGE, who inherited, as 11th Earl of Bergavenny; and 2 EDWARD, commodore R.N., m. Hannah, dau. of Mr. Jerovs Thorp, and dying 1701, left a son and dau., viz., WILLIAM, who s. as 14th Lord Bergavenny; and Mary, m. to Charles Chamberlain, Esq. of Smallfield Place, Surrey.

His lordship d. 1 Dec. 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th Baron Bergavenny, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, lord-treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, Sir Thomas Neville, K.B., who predeceased him, leaving several children, of whom dans. alone survived. His lordship m. 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and dying in 1641, was s. by the eldest son of this marriage,

JOHN, 8th Baron Bergavenny, who d. s. p. 12 Dec. 1660, and was s. by his only brother,

GEORGE, 9th Baron Bergavenny, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard, M.D., of Dunton Walet, in Essex, and dying in 1666, was s. by his only son, GEORGE, 10th Baron Bergavenny, who m. Honora, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis of Worlaby, but d. s. p. 26 March, 1694-5, when the barony passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th lord.)

GEORGE, 11th baron, who m. Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, Esq., co. Middlesex, and dying 11 March, 1720-1, was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 12th baron, who d. s. p. 15 Nov. 1723, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 13th baron. This nobleman m. Catharina, dau. of Lieut.-General Tatton, and dying in the 19th year of his age, 9 Oct. 1724, s. p., was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM, 14th baron, (refer to issue of Sir Christopher Neville, 2nd son of 6th baron.) His lordship m. 1st, in 1725, Catharina, Lady Bergavenny, widow of the last lord, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1732, the Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had one son, William, in holy orders, and three dans., all of whom d. *unm.* The baron d. 21 Sept. 1746, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 15th baron. His lordship m. 5 Feb. 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stanmere, co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, 2nd earl.

II. George-Henry, in holy orders, of Flower Place, co. Surrey; b. 6 Dec. 1760; m. 1787, Caroline, dau. of the

Hon. R. Walpole, and by her (who d. 21 Dec. 1841) had issue,

1 George, in holy orders, rector of Chillington, co. Sussex; b. 16 March, 1792; d. *unm.* 20 Sept. 1825.

2 Henry-Walpole, in holy orders; b. 10 Nov. 1803; m. in 1833, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.; and d. in 1837. His widow m. 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1840, Hambleton-Francis Custance, Esq. of Weston House, Norfolk.

3 Reginald-Henry, b. in Sept. 1807; m. 2 Dec. 1847, Lady Dorothy-Fanny Walpole, youngest dau. of the Earl of Orford, and has had issue, Cecily-Rachel, b. 22 and d. 29 Aug. 1848, Meresia-Dorothy-Augusta, b. 2 Dec. 1849, and Edward-Augustus, b. 28 Feb. 1851.

He d. 7 Aug. 1844.

III. Henrietta, m. to Sir J. Berney, Bart., and d. in 1833.

His lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of Viscount Nevill and EARL OF ABERGAVENNY. He d. 10 Sept. 1785, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 16th baron and 2nd earl, K.T., b. in 1755; m. 3 Oct. 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, many years Secretary to the Treasury, and by her (who d. 26 Oct. 1790) had issue,

I. Henry, Viscount Nevill, b. in 1785; d. in 1806.

II. Ralph, Viscount Nevill, capt. R.N., b. in 1786; m. in 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Bruce Elcock, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1836. Her ladyship d. in 1828.

III. JOHN, late earl.

IV. WILLIAM, present peer.

I. Mary-Catherine, m. in 1802, to Thomas Myers, Esq., and d. in 1807.

II. Henrietta, d. *unm.* 28 July, 1827.

The earl d. in 1843, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, in holy orders, 3rd earl, b. 25 Dec. 1789; d. *unm.* 12 April, 1845; and was s. by his brother.

Creations—Barony of Bergavenny, originally conferred on William Beauchamp, 23 Nov. 1592. Sir Edward Neville summoned, 5 Sept. 1450. Earl and Viscount, 17 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., on a saltier, ar., a rose, of the field, barbed and seeded, *ppr.*, for NEVILLS OF RABV; second and third, or, fretty, gu., on a canton, *per pale*, arm. and gold, a galley, *sa.*, for NEVILLS OF BULMER.

Crest—A bull, ar., *ped.*, *sa.*, armed, gold, and charged on the neck with a rose, barbed and seeded, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two bulls, ar., *ped.*, sable, armed, unguled, collared, and chained, and at the end of the chain two staples, or. Badges—on the dexter, a rose, gu., seeded, or, barbed, *vert.* on the sinister, a portcullis, or.

Motto—Ne vile vellis.

Seats—Eridge Castle, Sussex, and Birling Manor, Kent.

ABINGDON.



ABINGDON, EARL OF, (Montagu Bertie, D.C.L.,) and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, high steward of Abingdon, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Berks; b. 30 April, 1784; s. his father as 5th earl, 26 Sept. 1799; m. 27 Aug. 1807, Emily, dau. of the late General the Hon. Thomas Gage, and by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1838) he has issue,

MONTAGU, Lord Norreys, b. 19 June, 1808, M.P.; m. 7 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth-Lavinia, only dau. of George-Granville Vernon-Harcourt, Esq., and has, Montagu-Arthur, b. 13 May, 1836.

Francis-Leveson, b. 17 Aug. 1844.

Alberic-Edward, b. 14 Nov. 1846.

George-Aubrey-Vere, b. 1 May, 1850.

Elizabeth-Emily. Lavinia-Louisa.

Evelyn-Frances.

Henry-William, b. 16 Sept. 1812; in holy orders.

Brownlow-Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. 1819; an officer 2nd life guards.

Charlotte-Margaret.

Emily-Caroline, *m.* 31 July, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Bathurst, LL.D., who *d.* 28 Feb. 1842.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1841, Lady Frederica-Angusta Kerr, fifth dau. of the late Countess of Antrim. The Earl of Abingdon is one of the co-heirs to the barony of WILLIAMS of Thame.

Lineage.

The family of NORREYS was located at Speke, in Lancashire, long before the time of HENRY III.

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, had (with an elder son, William, ancestor of the Norreys' of Speke and Davyhulme—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

JOHN NORREYS, of Bray, ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM NORRIS, of Yattendon, co. Berks, who was one of the knights of the body to EDWARD IV., and in the 2nd of HENRY VII. had a command in the king's army at the battle of STOKES. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heir of Edmund Ingaldesthorp, and widow of John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu, and had three surviving daus. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Lady Jane de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

SIR EDWARD NORRIS, Knt., who *m.* Fridiswide, dau. and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, by whom he had issue,

John, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Edmund, Lord Bray, but *d. s. p.*
Henry (Sir).

The younger son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, succeeded Sir William Compton as usher of the black rod 23 Oct. in the 18 of HENRY VIII., "to bear the same before the king, or his lieutenant at St. George's feast in the castle of Windsor." He was also esquire of the body to the king, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and constable of Wallingford Castle. "But," says Dugdale, "upon 1 May, there being a solemn just held at Greenwich, wherein George Bullen, Viscount Rochford, was chief challenger, and this Henry principal defendant; the king suddenly departed thence, no cause for it being at all known, (which much discomposed the whole company, particularly the queen.) Some say that she let fall her handkerchief, wherewith one (supposed her favourite) did wipe his face, and that it was perceived by the king. But whatever it was, the next morning, this Henry, with the Lord Rochford, was committed to the Tower, so likewise the queen: who, when she came thither, fell upon her knees, beseeching God so to help her, as she was not guilty of what she was accused. Others were also committed at that time upon the same account. It is reported that she seemed to exclaim against this Henry, as if he had accused her; yet said they should both die together. But so they did not, nor on the same day; she being tried before the Duke of Norfolk (high steward for that occasion), and found guilty by her peers. He also, with the rest, soon after, and beheaded on the 14th of that month. It is likewise reported that the king greatly favoured this Henry, and that he much grieved that he was to die with the rest; also, that thereupon he offered pardon to him; conditionally, that he would confess that whereof he was accused: but he answered resolutely that, in his conscience, he thought the queen guiltless of the objected crime; but whether she were or not, he could not accuse her of anything, and that he had rather undergo a thousand deaths than betray the innocent. Upon relation whereof to the king, he cried out, Hang him up—hang him up, then!" This unfortunate gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of the South, and left issue, HENRY and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Carew, and 2ndly, to Sir Arthur Champernon. The son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, Knt. of Rycote, co. Oxford, having been accredited ambassador to the court of France in the 14th of ELIZABETH, and having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as "Henricus Norris de Rycote, Ch'lr." from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct. 1597. His lordship

8

m. Margary, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, and thus acquired the manor of Rycote, in Oxfordshire. He had issue,

William, marshal of Berwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and dying before his father, left an only child,

FRANCIS, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Norris.

John (Sir), one of the most celebrated military characters of the reign of ELIZABETH.

Edward (Sir), governor of Ostend.

Henry.

Thomas, president of Munster, and some time justice of Ireland. His only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Jephson, Knt. of Froyle, Hants, and was ancestor of SIR CHARLES-DENHAM-ORLANDO JEPHSON-NORREYS, Bart.

The baron *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS NORRIS, 2nd Baron Norris of Rycote, who was created Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire 28 Jan. 1620. He *m.* Lady Bridget De Vere, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford, and had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward Wray, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I., 3rd son of Sir William Wray, Knt. and Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau. and heir, BRIDGET WRAY, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Edward Sackville, 2nd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset; and 2ndly, Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, (being his lordship's 2nd wife;) and had issue, by the latter, 1 JAMES BERTIE, of whom hereafter, as Lord Norris, or Norreys. 2 HENRY BERTIE, captain in the army; and 3 Mary Bertie, *m.* to Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d. s. p.*

In the year that his lordship had been advanced in the peerage he committed suicide, when the earldom of Berkshire expired; but the barony of Norris, or Norreys, descended through his dau. to his great-grandson,

THE HONOURABLE JAMES BERTIE, summoned to parliament as *Baron Norreys of Rycote*, 27 Oct. 1675, (with precedence from 8 May, 1572,) and created EARL OF ABINGDON, 30 Nov. 1682. His lordship was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Oxford before and after the Revolution, from 1674 to 1697, although he opposed the accession of the Prince of Orange to the throne, and subsequently the measures of the court. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, co. Oxford, and had six sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1698, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Northbrook, and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, but without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of General Charles Churchill, and dau. of James Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had one son, who *d.* in 1718. The earl *d.* 15 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, 3rd earl, (eldest son of the Hon. James Bertie, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George, 7th Lord Willoughby of Parham,) *b.* 28 Nov. 1692; *m.* 1727, Ann-Caria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt., and had issue,

James, burnt to death in his bed, 12 Oct. 1745.

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl.

Peregrine, *b.* 13 March, 1741, and *d.* in August, 1790.

His widow survived to 1833.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Gallini.

Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1760, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1791,

Bridget, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1760.

Anne-Eleanora, *m.* in 1766, to Philip, 7th and last Viscount Wenman, of the kingdom of Ireland.

Mary, *m.* to Miles Stapleton, Esq. of Clints, co. York, and *d.* 23 July, 1836. Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1760.

His lordship *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl, *b.* 16 Jan. 1740; *m.* 7 July, 1768, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir, with her sisters, Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st Lord Southampton, and Susan, who *m.* General William Skinner (see GAOR), of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., M.P. for Westminster, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had issue,

i. MONTAGU, present earl.

ii. Willoughby, *b.* 24 June, 1787; *m.* 26 Nov. 1808, Catharine Jane, dau. of Mr. Saunders; and *d.* in 1810. His widow *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, the Rev. William-Sheepshanks Burgess, M.A.

III. Peregrine, *b.* 30 July, 1799.
 IV. Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Albury, co. Oxford, and Wytham, co. Berks, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1823, Georgina-Anne-Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, by Charlotte, in her own right Countess of Antrim, and niece of the Marquess of Lothian, and has had issue,
 1 Charles-M'Donnel, *b.* in 1829.
 2 Montagu-Mark, R.N., *b.* in 1831; *d.* at sea, on board the Cormorant, aged 19.
 3 Willoughby, *b.* in 1834. 4 Vere-Clinton, *b.* in 1835.
 5 Frederick-Arthur, *b.* in 1837.
 6 Peregrine-Francis, *b.* 18 Dec. 1841.
 7 Albemarle-Henry, *b.* 26 Feb. 1847.
 1 Charlotte-Anne-Emily, *d.* in Dec. 1839.
 2 Georgina-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1838.
 3 Agnes. 4 Adela-Mary.
 v. Caroline, *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, to Charles-John Ballie-Hamilton, Esq., M.P.
 His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1799.

Creations—Baron by writ, 6 May, 1572. Earl, 30 Nov. 1663.
Arms—Az., three battering rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished, az.
Crest—A Saracen's head, coupé, ppr., ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a fret, az.
Supporters—Dexter, a friar, vested in russet grey, with a crotch, rosary, &c., all ppr.; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, vert. each supporter charged on the chest with a fret, az.
Motto—Virtus arietie fortior.
Seat—Wytham Abbey, Berkshire.

ABINGER.



ABINGER, BARON, (Robert-Campbell Scarlett), of Abinger, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, b. 5 Sept. 1794; m. 19 July, 1824, Sarah, 2nd dau. of George Smith, Esq., late chief-justice of the Mauritius, and has,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Scots Fusilier-gds.; b. 30 Aug. 1826.
James-Henry-Lawrence, b. 19 Jan. 1830; d. 15 June, 1845.
Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. 28 July, 1846, to the Hon. Otway Fortescue Toler.
Frances-Mary.

His lordship *s.* his father, 7 April, 1844.

Lineage.

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, m. Elizabeth Anglin, and left issue,
Philip-Anglin, who married, and d. 27 June, 1823, leaving issue.
JAMES, created LORD ABINGER.
Robert, deceased, leaving issue.
William-Anglin (Sir), formerly chief justice of Jamaica, d. 10 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.
Eliza, married, and had issue.

The second son,
SIR JAMES SCARLETT, Knt., an eminent lawyer, called to the Bar in 1791, filled the office of Attorney-General, was appointed LORD CHIEF BARON of the Exchequer in Dec. 1834, and created BARON ABINGER 13 Jan. 1835. He m. 1st, 23 Aug. 1792, Louisa-Henrietta, third dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1829) had issue,

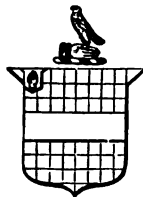
ROBERT-CAMPBELL, present peer.
James-Yorke, lieut.-col. 5th dragoon-gds.; b. 1 Feb. 1799; m. 19 Dec. 1835, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late John Hargreaves, Esq. of Ormerod House and Bank Hall, in Lancashire.
Peter-Campbell, Secretary of Legation at the Court of Tuscany, b. 27 Nov. 1804; m. 22 May, 1843, Frances-

Sophia-Mostyn, 2nd dau. of Edw. Lomax, Esq. of Parkhurst, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1819) has one surviving son, Leopold-James-York-Campbell, b. 9 Sept. 1847, and a dau., Florence.
Mary-Elizabeth, BARONESS STRATHEDEN in her own right; wife of Lord Campbell.
Louise-Lawrence, m. 14 June, 1826, to Lieut.-Colonel Sir Edmund Curry, K.C.H., who *d.* 27 Aug. 1842.
 His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lee-Steere Steere, Esq. of Jayes, Surrey, and relict of the Rev. Henry-John Ridley, of Ockley.

Creation—12 Jan. 1835.
Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a lion, rampant, erm.; on a canton, az., a castle, triple-towered, arg.
Crest—A Tuscan column, chequy, or and gu., supported on either side by a lion's jamb, erm., erased, gu.
Supporters—Two angels, vested, arg., tunics, az., wings, or, in the exterior hand of each a sword, in bend, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.
Motto—Suis stat viribus.
Seat—Abinger Hall, Surrey.

ACHESON, BARON—see GOSFORD.

A CLAND.



ACLAND, SIR THOMAS-DYKE, of Columb-John, co. Devon; b. 29 March, 1787; s. his father as 10th bart., 17 May, 1794; m. 7 April, 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and has had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, b. 25 May, 1809; m. 14 March, 1841, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir C. Mordaunt, Bart., and has issue, CHARLES-THOMAS, b. in 1842; Francis-Gilbert, b. in 1843; another son; Lucy-Marianne, d. in 1845; and Mary-Lydia.
Arthur-Henry-Dyke, b. 3 May, 1811; m. in 1835, Frances, dau. of R. Williams, Esq. of Brideshead, and has issue, two sons and six daus.
Charles-Baldwyn-Dyke, lieut. R.N.; d. at sea in 1837.
Henry-Wentworth-Dyke, M.D., b. 25 Aug. 1815; m. 14 July, 1846, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Cotton, Esq. of Walwood House, Essex, and has one son.
Peter-Leopold-Dyke, b. 3 June, 1819; in holy orders; vicar of Broadclyst; m. 24 April, 1845, Julia, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Barker, rector of Shipdham and has two sons.
John-Barton-Arundell-Dyke, b. 25 Nov. 1823.
Dudley-Reginald-Dyke, d. in 1837.
Lydia-Dorothea.
Agnes-Lucy, m. 2 Aug. 1848, to Arthur Mills, Esq. of Hyde-park-gardens, barrister-at-law.
Intitlage.

The family of Acland is one of great antiquity, the present baronet being the 23rd in lineal descent from *Hugh de Accalen*, who was seated at Accalen, in the middle of the 12th century.

I. **JOHN ACLAND, Esq.,** was created a Baronet 1 March, 1644-5; but the letters patent having been destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted in 1677 with a special clause of precedency from the date of the first letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb-John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which the unfortunate CHARLES had in the whole county of Devon. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who *m.* 1st, Edward Halsall, Esq., and 2ndly, John Carleton, Esq.) three sons, who in turn inherited the baronetcy. At his decease, 24 Aug. 1647, he was *s.* by the eldest,

II. **SIR FRANCIS, who d. unm. in 1649, and was s. by his brother,**

III. **SIR JOHN.** This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Denys Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and dying during his minority, in 1655, left one dau., Margaret, who *m.* Lord Arundel of Trerice, and a son, his successor,

IV. **SIR ARTHUR, at whose decease in minority and unm. in 1673, the title reverted to his uncle,**

A C L

V. SIR HUGH, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt. of Berwick Hall, co. York, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth) six sons, viz.,

- i. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq. of Fremington, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, anno 1703, left,
 - 1 Hugh, successor to his grandfather.
 - 2 Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., and had one son, and a dau. who *m.* Richard Hoare, Esq.
 - 3 John, in holy orders, rector of Broadclist, whose only son *m.* a dau. of Doctor Oliver, of Bath.
 - 4 Arthur, *d. s. p.*
 - 5 Anne, *m.* to Sir John Davie, Bart.
- ii. Hugh.
- iii. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of South Brent, *m.* and left issue.
- iv. Charles.
- v. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Gent., and *d. s. p.* 31 May, 1740. His widow *re-m.* Charles Browne, Esq., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1754.
- vi. Francis.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., who *m.* Cicely, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir (upon the decease issueless of her only sister, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset) of Sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, Bart., (a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh de Plessets, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, *temp.* HENRY III.,) by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Arthur, who, upon the demise of his maternal relative, Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, inherited the Palmer estates, and settled at Fairfield, co. Somerset. The eldest son of this gentleman was created a Baronet, in 1818. (See PALMER-ACLAND.)

Hugh, posthumous.
Anne.

Sir Hugh was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, in Somersetshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1753) he had,

- i. JOHN-DYKE, of Pixton, major of the 20th Regiment of foot, and col. of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia. Col. Acland *d.* in 1778, leaving issue by his wife, Lady Christian-Harriet-Caroline Fox, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester.

1 JOHN, successor to the title.

2 Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* 26 April, 1796, to Henry-George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 5 March, 1831, leaving issue.

ii. THOMAS, eventual inheritor of the baronetcy.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VIII. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, in 1785, his sister, the Countess of Carnarvon, became heir to the estates, while the title reverted to his uncle,

IX. SIR THOMAS-DYKE, who *m.* 4 July, 1785, Henrietta-Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, his heir.

Hugh-Dyke, *b.* 10 March, 1791; *m.* in 1817, Ellen-Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Chappel Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield; and *d.* 24 Mar., 1834, leaving a son, Hugh Woodhouse, *b.* in 1818. His widow *m.* in 1835, Richard Hinckley, Esq. of Beacon Place, Lichfield.

Charles-Richard-Dyke, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1819, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Stover, co. Devon; and *d. s. p.* in 1828.

Frances-Ann, *m.* 29 July, 1812, to the Rev. John-Faithful-Grover Fortescue.

Elizabeth-Lucy-Theresa, *m.* in 1823, to Capt. Henry Jenkinson, R.N., of Alveston, co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 May, 1794. His widow *m.* the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue, and *d.* in Sept. 1841.

Creation—1 March, 1644-5.

Arms—Chequy, ar. and sa., a fesse, gules.

Crest—A man's hand, coupé at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr.

Motto—Inébranlable.

Seats—Killerton, near Exeter, and Holnicote, near Minehead.

A C T
ACLAND.



FULLER-PALMER-ACLAND, SIR PEREGRINE-PALMER, of Fairfield, co. Somerset; *b.* 10 Nov. 1789; *m.* 7 Nov. 1815, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1844) he has an only surviving dau.,

Isabella-Harriet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1849, to Sir Alexander-Bateman-Periam Hood, Bart., who adopted in consequence, by Royal licence, the surnames of Fuller-Acland in addition to and before that of Hood.

Sir Peregrine, who assumed, by sign-manual, 12 Aug. 1834, the surname of FULLER, in addition to and before PALMER-ACLAND, with the arms of Fuller quarterly with those he had already borne, *s.* as 2nd baronet at the decease of his father, 25 Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

ARTHUR ACLAND, Esq., 2nd surviving son of Sir Hugh Acland, the 6th bart. of Columb-John, on inheriting the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. Mr. Acland *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Oxenham, of Oxenham, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Wrothe (Sir), *b.* in 1770, a lieutenant-gcn. in the army, and K.C.B., who *d. unm.* in 1816.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D., and *d.* in May, 1843.

Frances, wife of Major-Gen. Richard Stovin.

Maria-Palmer, *m.* 25 August, 1784, to Sir Henry-Hugh Hoare, Bart. of Barn Elms.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, *b.* 11 Feb. 1756; who *m.* 1st, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Rose Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill, co. Sussex, and had issue, Hugh, *b.* in 1788, *d. unm.* in 1810; PEREGRINE, present baronet; Arthur, *b.* in 1791, *d. unm.* in 1810; Maria-Palmer; Frances-Anne; and Henrietta-Palmer. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1818, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Herts, and widow of Philip Gibbes, Esq., and by her had a son, *b.* 27 May, 1819. Mr. Acland assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of PALMER in 1818, and was created a Baronet 9 Dec. the same year. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1831.

Creation—9 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John; second, PALMER, or, two bars, sa., charged with six trefoils, slipped, argent, in chief a greyhound, current, sa.; third, FULLER, arg., three bars and a canton, gules.

Crests—ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John. PALMER, a demi-panther, guardant, argent, spotted gules, vert, or, and azure, alternately; flames issuant from the mouth and ears, and holding a palm branch, proper. Third, FULLER, on a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, argent.

Mottos—"Inébranlable," for ACLAND. Over the crest, "Palma, virtuti," for PALMER.

Seats—Fairfield, Somersetshire, and New House, Devon.

A C T O N.



DALBERG-ACTON, SIR JOHN-EMERICH-EDWARD, of Aldenham Hall, co. Salop, *s.* as eighth baronet, at the decease of his father, 31st January, 1837.

ACT

Lineage.

WALTER ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham, (10th in lineal descent from William de Acton Burnel, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III.) m. Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, co. Salop, and was s. by his son,

I. EDWARD ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham Hall, who, for his fidelity to King CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1643-4. Sir Edward m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and had,

i. WALTER (Sir), his heir.

ii. Thomas, of Gatacre Park, co. Salop, who m. Mabell, dau. of Clement Stonor, of London, and d. in 1677, leaving a son, CLEMENT, who d. in 1726, and was father of EDWARD, of Gatacre Park, who d. in 1767, and was grandfather of EDWARD-ACTON ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, who d. in 1832, and was s. by his son, the present EDWARD-FARRER ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, a captain in the Shropshire militia, and a magistrate for Staffordshire. He m. in 1833, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Horace Suckling, rector of Barsham, co. Suffolk, and has one son, Edward-William-Frederic, b. in 1834, and one dau., Mary-Henrietta.

Sir Edward d. in 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, M.P., who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, Esq. of Cound, in Shropshire, and had,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. WALTER, a merchant of London, m. Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and dying in 1718, left a son,

1 EDWARD, a merchant in London, who m. Katherine, dau. of John Steventon, and d. in 1735, having had (with John, some time captain in the naval service of the E. I. Co., and afterwards commodore-in-chief of the Germanic Imperial Navy in the Adriatic, and Katherine, the wife of John Darrell, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey) a son and heir,

EDWARD, who m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, and had, with other issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, who inherited as 6th baronet.

2 John, of the Custom-house, m. a dau. of John Steventon, and d. in 1721, leaving three sons,

John, of Clapham, M.A. Walter. Charles.

3 Richard, in the E. I. Co.'s service, d. s. p.

4 Oliver, d. unm.

5 Anne, m. to John Hopwood.

6 Frances, m. to Thomas Goddard.

III. Richard, of London, m. twice, but d. s. p. m.

IV. William, d. unm.

v. Robert, of Stepney, m. and left issue.

VI. Thomas, of London, left an only son,

Thomas, who d. unm. in 1720.

VII. Frances, d. unm. in 1733.

VIII. Sarah, m. to Thos. Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, in Salop.

IX. Elizabeth, m. 1st, John Bethin; and 2ndly, Peter Crouch.

X. Catherine, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Thomas, and 2ndly, to Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter d. in 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of — Walter, Esq., and d. in 1716, leaving,

i. WHITMORE, his successor. ii. Edward, d. s. p.

III. John, D.D., whose son,

Edward, of Acton Scott, m. Anne, eldest dau. of W. Gregory, Esq., and left a dau., SUSANNAH, m. to JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq. of Pendarves.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,

* The other issue were—

Joseph-Edward, b. in 1737, living in 1818, lieutenant-general in the service of the King of Naples, and governor of Gaeta; m. Eleonora, Countess Berg de Trips, of Dusseldorf, in Germany, (sister of the late Princess of Hesse Philipstall,) and had,

Charles, b. in 1786, captain in the Neapolitan Royal Navy; m. 12 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count d'Albon, and has a son, Edward, b. in March, 1818.

Henry, capt. 13th royal lancers, m. in 1817, Charlotte, only dau. of Dr. Clagston, late of Bombay, and had an only dau., Charlotte, m. 28 July, 1851, to Douglas Baird, Esq. of Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfries.

Francis, b. in 1796, lieutenant in the German legion; d. in 1820.

Mary-Anne, m. to her uncle, Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton, Bart.

Isabella, m. in 1812, to Henry, Baron Dachenhausen, brigade-major in the King's German Legion,

Philip-Edward, m. 1820, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., and widow of William Baker, Esq.

Susanna-Catherine.

ADA

IV. SIR WHITMORE, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gibbon, Esq., (ancestor of the historian,) and d. 17 Jan. 1731-2, leaving three daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Barnston, and the youngest, Mary, m. to the Rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D., and a son, his successor,

V. SIR RICHARD, b. 1 Jan. 1711-12; m. in 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had

Francis, who d. unm. in 1762.

Elizabeth, who m. Philip Langdale, Esq. of Boughton, and Stancton, co. York, but had no issue.

Sir Richard d. 30 Nov. 1791, and demised his estates between his cousin, (in the third degree,) JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD ACTON, the successor to the Baronetcy, and his son-in-law, Mr. Langdale, during the lifetime of his dau., but to revert, on her death without issue, to his heir-at-law. In the event of a total failure of issue, the estates to devolve upon Major Barnston, the son of his sister, Elizabeth. He was s. in the title by the said,

VI. SIR JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, (refer to descendants of Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd baronet,) b. in 1736; m. (by dispensation of the Pope) Mary-Anne, elder dau. of his brother, Gen. Joseph-Edward Acton, by whom he had issue,

Ferdinand-Richard-Edward, his successor.

CHARLES-JANUARIUS-EDWARD, b. 6 March, 1803, Cardinal Sta-Maria della Pace. His eminence was raised to the purple, 24 Jan. 1842.

Elizabeth.

Sir John Francis-Edward Acton, became commander-in-chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan prime minister. He d. at Palermo, 12 Aug. 1811, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR FERDINAND-RICHARD EDWARD, b. 24 July, 1801; m. at Paris, 9 July, 1832, Marie-Louise Pelline, (who m. secondly, 25 July, 1840, Lord Leveson, now Earl Granville,) only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph, Duke of Dalberg, and assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of DALBERG, before ACTON, 30 Dec. 1833. He d. 31 Jan. 1837, leaving an infant son, JOHN-EMERICH-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—17 Jan. 1643-4.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., two lions, passant arg., between nine cross-croissants, fitchés, or, ACROM. Second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, az., six fleurs-de-lis; arg.; a chief dancetty of the last; second and third, or, a cross patonce, gules; over all, an escutcheon of the first, thereon a tower of the second, and chief dancetty of the last; DALBERG.

Crest—On a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour, couped, and dropping blood, all pr., embellished, or.

Seats—Aldenham, and Round Acton, co. Salop.

A D A I R.



ADAIR, SIR ROBERT SHAFTO, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, b. 26 June, 1786; created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1838; m. 17 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode of Berkhamstead, co. Herts, and has issue,

ROBERT-ALEXANDER-SHAFTO, M.P. for Cambridge; b. 25 Aug. 1811; m. 11 June, 1836, Theodosia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, and granddau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam.

Hugh-Edward, M.P. for Ipswich; b. 26 Dec. 1815.

Lineage.

The family of Adair has been settled in Scotland, and latterly in Ireland, for many generations, and, according to tradition, derives its descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. (See ARCHDALE'S *Irish Peerage*, vol. i. p. 66.)

WILLIAM ADAIR, of Kinhlit, co. Wigtown, who was served heir to his father, Ninian Adair, of the same place,

in 1608, settled in the co. of Antrim, in Ireland, and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, who was served heir to his father and grandfather, in the Scotch estates, 19 Feb. 1629. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, of Dunthead, co. Stirling, and dying 1 Mareh, 1655, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1661, leaving, by his wife, Anne-Helena Scott, an only son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, Knt. of Kinhill and Ballymena, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman, who raised a regiment of foot for King WILLIAM III. was made a Knight-Banneret by that monarch on the field. He *m.* four wives, and *w. s.* at his decease, 9 Feb. 1745, by the son of his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, Knt. of Newtown, co. Antrim,

WILLIAM-ROBERT ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, a captain of horse, *m.* Catherine Smallman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 April, 1763, leaving two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and William, in holy orders, of Portsmouth. The elder son,

ROBERT ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, *m.* 25 March, 1753, Anne, dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and *d.* in Jan. 1798, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, of Acton, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Eliza Payne, dau. of a London merchant, and left issue.

His elder son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, and of Cole House, in Devonshire, *b.* 9 Feb. 1754; *m.* 17 Dec. 1784, Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1787) had issue,

ROBERT-SHAFTO-ADAIR, created a Baronet, as above.

William-Robert, *d.* at Harrow School.

Alexander, of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset, *m.* in June, 1828, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Lee, Kent, and has issue.

Camilla, *m.* the Rev. Robert Park Carrington, of Bridford, co. Devon, and *d.*, leaving issue.

Mr. Adair *d.* 7 May, 1844.

Creation—2 August, 1838.

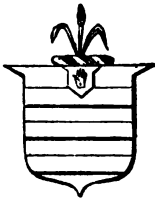
Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, coupéd and erect, gules, quartering SHAFTO.

Crest—A man's head, affrontée, coupéd at the neck, ppr.

Motto—Loyal au mort.

Seat—Flixton Hall, Suffolk.

AFFLECK.



AFFLECK, SIR GILBERT, of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 9 June, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1834, Everina-Frances, eldest dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq. of the Royal Crescent, Bath. Sir Gilbert *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 7 May, 1851.

Lineage.

This family is of Scotch extraction.

GILBERT AFFLECK, Esq. of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Cambridge, (5th in descent from Sir John Auchinleck, 2nd son of Gilbert Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, co. Ayr.) *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., and niece of Sir Gilbert Dolben, Bart., and left issue,

I. JOHN, M.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 12 Feb. 1710, his heir, who inherited Dalham Hall; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Metcalfe, Esq. of Roxton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1776, leaving three sons, viz.,

1 GILBERT, who *s.* his uncle as 2nd baronet.

2 John, in holy orders, *d.* *unm.* in 1781.

3 William, captain R.N., *m.* Harriet-Anne, dau. of Mr. Crawley, British consul at Smyrna, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1793.

12

II. GILBERT, in holy orders, rector of Dalham, *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Clopton, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1763, two daus.,

1 Elizabeth, who *d.* *unm.* in 1773.

2 Charlotte, wife of the Rev. Thomas Sheriffe, M.A., rector of Uggheshall, Suffolk; *d.* in 1798.

III. Charles, *d.* *unm.* in 1731.

IV. Thomas, *d.* *unm.* in 1739.

V. JAMES, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Finedon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* in 1767, Mary, only daughter of — Proctor, Esq. of Clay Coton, in the same county, and dying in 1784, left,

1 JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

2 Thomas, capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Aug. 1769; *d.* *unm.* in 1805.

3 ROBERT, in holy orders, *s.* his eldest brother as 4th baronet.

4 Edmund, capt. in the army, *d.* *unm.* in 1795.

5 Mary, *d.* in 1773. 6 Anne, *d.* in 1832.

7 Penelope, *m.* in 1831, to Sir Digby Mackworth, Bart.

VI. William, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Richard Daston, Esq., and *d.* in 1806, leaving,

1 Smith, lieutenant-colonel Suffolk militia, *m.* 1st, Miss

Glubth, of Stamford, and had a dau., Mary, the wife of — Peacock, Esq. Col. Affleck *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Smythies, Esq. of Colchester, and left by her, at his decease, in 1831, a son and dau.,

Gilbert, and Fanny, *m.* to the Baron de Linden, attaché to the Wurtemberg Legation.

2 William, capt. R.N., *d.* *unm.* in 1794.

3 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Septimus Hodson, D.D.

4 Frances, *d.* in 1799.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron Fyffe, of the Germanic Empire.

VII. Samuel, *d.* *unm.* in Bengal, 25 Jan. 1747.

VIII. Robert, *d.* *unm.* 9 March, 1735.

IX. EDMUND, of whom presently.

X. PHILIP, vice-admiral of the White, *d.* *unm.* 22 Dec. 1799.

XI. Jermyn, *d.* *unm.* in 1743.

XII. Anne, *d.* *unm.* in 1794.

XIII. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1737, to Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall.

XIV. Catherine, *m.* to William Metcalfe, Esq. of Fordham Abbey, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* in May, 1760.

XV. Mary, *m.* to William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park.

XVI. Louisa, *d.* in 1737.

XVII. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John Scotchmer, Esq. of Trotton Hall, Suffolk; and 2ndly, to Sir William Dolben, Bart. of Findon, and *d.* his widow, 12 March, 1830.

The ninth son,

I. EDMUND AFFLECK, Esq., *b.* 19 April, 1735, a gallant naval officer, was created a Baronet, 28 May, 1782, with remainder to the issue male of his father, in consideration of his conduct in the command of the centre division in the memorable victory obtained by Admiral Rodney, 12 April, in that year. Captain Affleck received likewise the thanks of both houses of parliament. Sir Edward *m.* twice, (1st, Esther, dau. of John Ruth, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, widow of William Smythies, Esq. of Colchester,) but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR GILBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clark, of New York, and relict of Richard Vassal, Esq. of Jamaica, but *d.* without issue, in 1808, when the baronetcy devolved upon his first cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 16th dragoons, *b.* 29 April, 1759, who, dying *unm.* 10 Aug. 1833, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR ROBERT, M.A., rector of Tresswell, Notts, vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and prebendary of York; *b.* 27 Jan. 1765; *m.* 16 May, 1800, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, Knt. of Newick Park, in Sussex, formerly chief justice at Bengal, and by that lady (who *d.* 13 March, 1825) had issue,

GILBERT, present Baronet.

Robert, *b.* 28 July, 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Maria-Emily, eldest dau. of E.-S. Burton, Esq. of Churchill.

James-Danby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810, rector of Dalham.

John, *b.* 28 April, 1812.

George, *b.* 27 June, 1818.

Mary-Philippa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas-Francis Hall, M.A., vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak, in Essex.

Charlotte.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 May, 1829, to John-Thomas Bridges, Esq. of St. Nicholas Court, in the Isle of Thanet.

Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1816, to the Rev. Samuel Charles, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Creation—28 May, 1782.

Arms—Ar., three bars, sa.

Crest—An ear of wheat, bearded, ppr.

Motto—Pretiosum quod utile.

Seat—Dalham Hall, Suffolk.

A G N E W.



AGNEW, SIR ANDREW, of Lochnaw, co. Wigton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818; inherited as 8th baronet, on the demise of his father, 12 April, 1849; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Lady Mary-Arabella-Louisa Noel, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Gainsborough, and has, Madalene-Diana-Elizabeth, and other issue.

Lineage.

This ancient family held for many generations the office of hereditary sheriff of the co. Wigton.

I. **SIR PATRICK AGNEW**, *Knt.*, (son of Sir Andrew Agnew, *Knt.* of Lochnaw,) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 July, 1629, and in 1633 represented the co. Wigton in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, of Culzean, and dying in 1661, left two sons,

ANDREW (Sir), his heir.

Patrick, of Sheuchan, great-grandfather of Margaret Agnew, who *m.* John Vans, Esq. of Barnbarroch, and was grandmother of

COL. PATRICK VANS AGNEW, of Barnbarroch. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ANDREW**, who, in his father's lifetime, on the suppression of heritable jurisdictions, was appointed (1656) by **CROWWELL**, sheriff of all Galloway, (which included the shires of Wigton and Kirkcudbright,) but was reinstated in his hereditary sheriffalty at the Restoration, in 1661. Sir Andrew *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1761, by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ANDREW**. This gentleman, on refusing the test oath in 1692, was ejected by the privy council of Scotland from his office, but restored at the Revolution, in 1699, by the convention of estates, of which he was a member. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, Bart. of Park, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

IV. **SIR JAMES**, who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Eglington, and had twenty-one children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. **SIR ANDREW**, a lieutenant-gene. in the army, who, at the final abolition of hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland, (1747,) received £4000 as compensation for his sheriffalty. Sir Andrew *m.* his cousin Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas Agnew, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and eleven daus. The eldest son, Captain Agnew, *m.* a dau. of William Dunbar, Esq., but *d.* the year following without issue. Sir Andrew *d.* in 1771, at the advanced age of 84, and was *s.* by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

VI. **SIR STAIR**. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet, by whom he had two sons and three daus., of whom Isabella *m.* Robert-Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill; Andrew, the eldest son, an officer in the army, *m.* the Hon. Martha de Courcy, eldest dau. of John, 20th Lord Kinsale, and *d.* 11 Sept. in the year of his marriage, leaving a posthumous son, **ANDREW**. Sir Stair *d.* 28 June, 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VII. **SIR ANDREW**, *b.* 31 March, 1793, *m.* 11 June, 1816,

13

Magdalene, dau. of the late Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW, the present bart.

John-de-Courcy-Andrew, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Oct. 1819; *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. David Wauchope, rector of Warkton, Northamptonshire.

David-Carnegie-Andrew, *b.* 3 May, 1821.

James-Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1823.

Stair-Andrew, *b.* 6 Dec. 1831.

Thomas-Frederick-Andrew, *b.* 5 July, 1834.

Gerald-Andrew, *b.* 18 Dec. 1835.

Agnes, *m.* 16 Oct. 1846, to the Rev. Thomas-Blizard Bell, Minister at Leswalt, co. Wigton.

Martha, *m.* 3 Oct. 1848, to Frederick-Lewis-Maitland Heriot, Esq. of Ramornie, co. Fife.

Mary-Graham.

Sir Andrew *d.* 12 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—28 July, 1629.

Arms—Ar., a chev. between two cinquefoils in chief, gu., and a saltier, coupé, in base, az.

Crest—An eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr.

Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, proper, collared and chained, or.

Motto—Consilio non impetu.

Seat—Lochnaw Castle, Stranrear, Wigtonshire.

A I L E S B U R Y.



AILESBUY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Charles-Bruce Brudenell-Bruce, K.T.) Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, and Baron Bruce; *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1831) he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Earl Bruce, *b.* 20 Nov.

1804; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony in June, 1839; *m.* 11 May, 1837, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of George Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.

Ernest-Augustus-Charles, M.P., late Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, *b.* 8 Jan. 1811; *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, the Hon. Louisa-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lord Decies, and has,

1 **GEORGE-JOHN**, *b.* 15 May, 1839.

2 **James-Ernest**, *b.* 30 June, 1840.

3 **Henry-Augustus**, *b.* 11 April, 1842.

4 **Robert-Thomas**, *b.* 25 Jan. 1845.

5 **A son**, *b.* 4 March, 1849.

6 **Louisa-Caroline**. 7 **Ernestine-Mary**.

Maria-Caroline-Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1819, Comte de Mondreville, col. of the late royal garde-du-corps and knight of St. Louis, &c.; and *d.* in 1835.

Augusta-Frederica-Louisa, *m.* in 1826, to Thomas-Frederick Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York. (*See BURKE'S History of the Landed Gentry.*)

Mary-Anne-Jemima, *d.* in July, 1841.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to Count Christian Dannekeold-Samsøe, of Denmark, and *d.* in 1848.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollemache, and has by that lady,

Charles-William, *b.* 18 June, 1834.

He succeeded to the earldom and barony, as 2nd earl, on the decease of his father, 19 April, 1814; and was created 17 July, 1821, Viscount Savernake, Earl Bruce, and **MARQUESS OF AILESBUY**.

Lineage.

The barony of *Bruce of Whorlton*, co. York, was conferred by **CHARLES I.** (1 Aug. 1641) upon

THOMAS BRUCE, 3rd Lord Bruce of Kinloss, who had previously (18 July, 1633) been elevated to the Scottish *Earldom of Elgin*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1627) he had an only son, ROBERT, his ancestor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Burghley, and widow of Henry de Vere, Earl of Oxford, but had no other issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Baron Bruce of Kinloss, and Baron Bruce of Whorlton, who, for the very essential services rendered to CHARLES I., and his lordship's active exertions in promoting the Restoration, was created in the English peerage, 18 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York; Viscount Bruce, of Amphil, co. Bedford; and Earl of Ailesbury, co. Bucks.* He *m.* Diana, dau. of Henry Grey, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. At the coronation of JAMES II., 23 April, 1685, the Earl of Ailesbury was one of the lords who bore St. Edward's staff, and he was appointed, 30 July following, LORD CHAMBERLAIN OF THE HOUSEHOLD. He *d.* 20 Oct. in the same year, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin, and 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1676, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, Marquess of Hertford, (afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset,) and at the death of her brother, William, 3rd Duke of Somerset, 26 Sept. 1671, *sole heir to Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, in Wiltshire, beside divers estates in that and other counties.* By this great heiress his lordship had issue,

CHARLES, his successor, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Bruce.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of Cardigan, by whom she had four sons; the youngest of whom,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, *s.* his uncle, the Earl of Aylesbury, in the barony of Bruce of Tottenham.

The Earl of Ailesbury, although amongst the first to invite the Prince of Orange into England, as a mediator between the crown and the people, peremptorily refused to sanction his advancement to the throne, or to swear allegiance to the government of the Revolution. In 1690-1, during King WILLIAM's absence in Ireland, Queen MARY issued a proclamation for the apprehension of his lordship, with other suspected persons, but he was not then imprisoned; in a few years afterwards, however, being accused of attending meetings at the Old King's Head Tavern, in Leadenhall-street, for the restoration of King JAMES, he was committed to the Tower, which so affected the countess that she died in childbed, 12 Jan. 1696-7; the earl was admitted to bail on 12 Feb. following. His lordship obtained subsequently leave from King WILLIAM to reside at Brussels, where he *m.* Charlotte, Countess of Sannu, of the ancient and noble house of Argentan, in the duchy of Brabant, and by her, who *d.* 23 July, 1710, had an only dau.,

Charlotte-Maria, who *m.* in 1732, the Prince of Horne, and *d.* in 1736, leaving several children.

His lordship *d.* in Nov. 1741, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, who *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had,

ROBERT, Lord Bruce, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Blacket, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Henry Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, afterwards Duke of Chandos.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. B. Bathurst, *d. s. p.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1739, Caroline, only dau. of Gen. John Campbell, of Mamore, who was afterwards Duke of Argyll, and by her had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* in 1757, to Charles, Duke of Richmond, and *d.* in 1796, *s. p.*

In consequence of the failure of male issue, his lordship obtained, 17 April, 1746, by patent, the *Barony of Bruce of*

Tottenham, co. Wills, with remainder to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell; and, dying 10 Feb. 1747, the earldom of Ailesbury &c. became extinct: the Scottish titles devolved upon Charles, 9th Earl of Kincardine, and the barony of Bruce, created as above, descended to his nephew,

THE HON. THOMAS BRUDENELL, 2nd baron, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of Bruce. His lordship, *d.* in 1730, *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, and relict of Viscount Dungarvan, by whom he had,

CHARLES, 1st marquess.

Caroline-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to Sir Henry Wright-Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, who *d.* in 1832. Lady Wilson *d.* in 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1788, Anne, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira. Lord Bruce was created, 8 June, 1776, EARL OF AILESBUARY. His lordship *d.* 19 April, 1814.

Creations—Baron, 17 April, 1746. Earl, 8 June, 1776. Marquess &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms—For BRUCE, quarterly; first and fourth, or, a salter and chief, gu., on a canton, ar., a lion, rampant, az. For BRUDENELL, second and third, ar., a chev., gu., between three morns, or steel caps, az.

Crest—1st, a lion, statant, az.; 2nd, a sea-horse, naiant, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed round the lions and temples, vert, each holding a banner of the arms.

Motto—Think and thank.

Seats—Tottenham Park, Wilts; Jerveux Abbey, Yorkshire; East Sheen, Surrey.

A I L S A.



A I L S A, MARQUESS OF, (Archibald Kennedy,) and Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* in Aug. 1816; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd marquess, in 1846; *m.* 10 Nov. 1846, Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir R.-M. Jephson, Bart., and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, Earl of Cassilis, *b.* 1 Sept. 1847.

Julia-Alice, *b.* 22 Nov. 1849.

A daughter.

Lineage.

For the origin of this family, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, and from the document it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV., which began about 1150. The grandson of Duncan, ROLAND, of Carrick, had a grant of the country of Carrick from Neil, Earl of Carrick, and was declared chief of his name. This grant was confirmed by ALEXANDER III. The sixth in lineal descent from this Roland was,

SIR JOHN KENNEDY, designated son of Sir Gilbert de Carrick in many authenticated writs, obtained a confirmatory charter from DAVID II. of the lands of CASTLYS, co. Ayr, with other territorial possessions which he had acquired with his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Niel Montgomery. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, one of the hostages delivered to the English, in 1357, for the liberation of DAVID II. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, and had by her, two sons,

A I L

Gilbert, who *d.* in the French wars, *s. p.*

THOMAS, of Bargany, ancestor of

HAW-FERGOUSON KENNEDY, Esq. of Bennane and Finnarts. (See BUREK'S Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.)

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, and had a son,

SIR JAMES KENNEDY, who obtained from ROBERT III. a charter of confirmation of the balliary of Carrick, to be *Caput totius prosapie*, and to have the command of the militia of Carrick, &c.; the king's charter bears "*Delecto consanguineo suo Jacobo Kennedy Militi*," &c. Sir James *m.* the Lady MARY STEWART,* widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and dau. of ROBERT III., and got a confirmation from that monarch, then his father-in-law, of the lands and barony of Dalrymple, to himself and the princess his wife, dated at Dundonald, in 1488. Sir James Kennedy was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1482, by the title of *Lord Kennedy*; and, in 1460, was appointed one of the six regents of the kingdom during the minority of JAMES III. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Herbert, Lord Maxwell, by whom he had three sons and two daus. The latter were,

Catherine, wife of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery.
Mariot, the wife of Sir John Wallace, of Craigie.

His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd lord, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, by whom he had a son, DAVID. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and by her had three sons and two daus. He was *s.* in 1503, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd lord. This nobleman, being of the privy council of JAMES IV., was created by that monarch, in 1502, EARL OF CASSILIS. His lordship *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Bothwick, by whom he had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, relict of Alexander, Lord Forbes. The earl fell at the battle of Flodden, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 2nd earl, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and was slain, Dec. 1527, in endeavouring to rescue JAMES V. from the Earl of Angus. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 3rd earl, who filled the high office of lord-treasurer of Scotland, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1558, at the marriage of the ill-fated Mary Stuart with Francis, dauphin of France. The ceremony was celebrated with great pomp, but when the crown matrimonial was demanded, the Scotch deputies, in a respectful but firm manner, discovered a fixed resolution of consenting to nothing that tended to introduce any alteration in the order of succession to the crown. This opposition to the views of the French court gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming died at Paris, and the Earls of Cassilis and Rothes, and Bishop Reid, president of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, 28 Nov. 1558. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany, and had, with two daus.,

I. GILBERT, his successor.

II. THOMAS, of Cullean, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of JAMES VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Macgill, of Cranston-riddel, and had three sons. Sir Thomas fell a victim to revenge, being assassinated by Kennedy, of Drummurchie. His youngest son,

SIR ALEXANDER KENNEDY, of Cullean, eventually carried on the line of the family. He *m.* a dau. of Kennedy, of Ardmillan, and had two sons. The younger,

ALEXANDER, of Craigoek and Kilhenzie, was father of

ARCHIBALD, who inherited as 11th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his elder son,

* This lady espoused, 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.

A I L

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cullean, who *m.* the Hon. Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Bargeny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Dec. 1682. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, 1st Lord Newark; and, dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, 2nd baronet, who *m.* Jane Douglas, of the family of Mains, by whom he had no less than twenty children. He *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, 3rd baronet, who *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, 4th baronet, who *s.* as 9th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Gilbert, 3rd earl, was *s.* by his elder son,

GILBERT, 4th earl, who *m.* Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 9th Lord Glamis, and, dying in 1676, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl, lord-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman dying without issue in 1618, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 6th earl, who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

1. Margaret, *m.* to William Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, the well-known historian.

II. Catherine, *m.* to William, Lord Cochran, son of the 1st Earl of Dundonald, who predeceased his father, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Errol, and widow of Lord Kerr, and by that lady had, with a dau., his successor, in 1668,

JOHN, 7th earl, who *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and, dying in 1701, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 8th earl, with whom the male issue of this branch of the family ceased. His lordship dying *s. p.* 7 Aug. 1759, the honours devolved upon

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, 4th bart. of Cullean. (Revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of Gilbert, 3rd earl.) His lordship, did not, however, obtain them until the House of Lords had resolved, 27 Jan. 1762, "that he had a right to the title and dignity of Earl of Cassilis, as heir male of David, 1st earl; and to the title of Lord Kennedy, as heir of Gilbert, 1st Lord." The earl dying *unm.* 30 Nov. 1775, was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID, 10th earl, at whose decease, 8 Dec. 1792, without issue, this branch became also extinct, and the honours passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd earl.)

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, capt. R.N., as 11th Earl of Cassilis. His lordship, who was a distinguished officer, *m.* twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Anne, (who *d.* in 1793,) dau. of John Watts, Esq. of New York,

I. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

II. John, *m.* in 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Lawrence Gill, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1846.

III. Robert, *b.* in 1773; *m.* Jane, dau. of Alex. Maccomb, Esq. of New York, and sister of Gen. Alex. Maccomb, commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States of America; and dying 6 Nov. 1843, left issue,

1 John, secretary of legation at Naples and in the United States of America, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Amella Maria, only dau. of Samuel Briggs, Esq., and *d.* 14 March, 1845, leaving issue, John-Gordon, *b.* 18 July, 1836; William-Robert, *b.* 4 March, 1838; Edward-Briggs, *b.* 28 Feb. 1842; Gilbert-Geo., *b.* 9 May, 1844.

2 Anne, *m.* in 1821, to Sir Edw. Cromwell Disbrowe, H.M. envoy ex. and minister plen. to the Netherlands, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

3 Jane.

4 Sophia-Eliza, *m.* in 1820, to John Levett, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, and has issue.

5 Frances, *m.* in 1846, to Wilhelm, Baron de Welld.

6 Isabella-Matilda, twin with Frances; *m.* in 1844, to Hugh Montgomery Campbell, Esq.

IV. Anne, *m.* in 1795, W.-H. Digby, Esq., and *d.* in 1830. His lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD, 12th earl, K.T. and F.R.S., *b.* in Feb. 1870, created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Ailsa, 4 Nov. 1806, and raised to the Marquessate of Ailsa in Sept.

1831. His lordship m. 1 June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, by whom he had,

1. ARCHIBALD, *Earl of Cassilis*, b. 4 June, 1794; m. 1 May, 1814, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Allardyce, Esq. of Dunotar, and dying 12 Aug. 1832, left issue by that lady, (who d. 16 Nov. 1832.)

1 ARCHIBALD, present marquis.

2 Alexander, b. in 1818; d. in 1832.

3 John, b. in 1819. [To this gentleman and his younger brothers and sister, a patent according them the precedence of a Marquess's younger children was granted in 1847.]

4 David, b. in 1820; E.I. Co.'s military service.

5 Gilbert, b. in 1822.

6 William, b. in 1823; Lieut. R.A.; m. in 1846, Sarah-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Wm.-M. De Blois, Esq., and has issue.

7 Fergus, b. in 1826.

8 Nigel, b. in 1828.

9 Adolphus-Archibald, b. in 1833; d. in 1849.

1 Eleanor, m. in 1836, to Sir J.-Andrew Cathcart, Bt.

II. John, b. 4 June, 1802; m. 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Claarence. This gentleman, on inheriting Dun, assumed the additional surname of *ERSKINE*. He d. at Pisa, 6 March, 1831, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry, 17th lancers; b. 1 July, 1828.

2 Wilhelmina. 3 Augusta-Anne.

His widow m. in 1836, Lord John-Frederick Gordon.

III. Anne, m. in 1821, to Sir David Baird, Bt. of Newbyth.

IV. Mary, m. 10 Dec. 1833, to Richard Oswald, Esq., who d. 9 Jan. 1834.

V. Margaret, m. in 1817, to Thomas, Earl of Newburgh.

VI. Alicia-Jane, m. in 1824, to Col. Jonathan Peel, M.P.

Creations—Barony, 1453. Earldom, 1502. Baronetcy, 1632. Barony, U.K., 4 Nov. 1806. Marquisate, 1831. No patent of creation exists to either the barony of Kennedy, or earldom of Cassilis; and it is held by the law of Scotland that titles of honour, when not otherwise limited by patent, are hereditary in the heirs of the first grantee. Upon this principle, Sir Thomas Kennedy succeeded, in 1759, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitché, sa., all within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second.

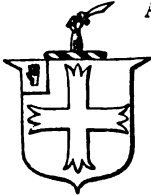
Crest—A dolphin, naant, ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, ppr., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Avisé la fin.

Seats—Culzean Castle, Ayrshire; Cassilis House, on the river Dun, in the same co.; Newark Castle, also in Scotland; and St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

AINSLIE.



AINSLIE, SIR ROBERT-SHARPE, of Great Torrington, co. Lincoln, b. in 1777; s. to the title as 2nd baronet at the decease of his uncle, 22 July, 1812.

Lineage.

GEORGE AINSLIE, Esq., son of Alexander Ainslie, the descendant of an ancient Scottish family, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William, Master of Gray, having acquired a fortune by commerce at Bourdeaux, returned to his native country in 1737, and purchased the estate of Pilton, co. Edinburgh. Mr. Ainslie represented the ancient family of Ainslie of Dolphington, chief of the name, and was the 15th in the direct male line. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bart. of Anstruther, and d. in 1733, leaving issue,

I. PHILIP (Sir), b. in 1728; m. in 1772, Eliza, 5th dau. of John, Lord Gray, and had (with two younger sons, Charles-Philip and Philip-Barrington, and three daus., Margaret-Jane, wife of Francis, Earl of Moray; Charlotte, m. to Col. Robert Inglis; and Louisa-Barbara, wife of John Allan, Esq. of Errol House, co. Perth.) a son and heir,

GEORGE-ROBERT, Lieut.-general in the army, b. in 1774; m. in 1802, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Christopher Nevile, Esq. of Wellington, and d. leaving issue.

16

II. GEORGE, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 13th foot, and governor of the Scilly Islands; who m. in 1774, Anne, dau. of Samuel Sharpe, Esq., and had issue,

1 ROBERT-SHARPE, who s. his uncle as 2nd baronet.

2 George-Ralph, Lieut. R.N., lost his life in the *Cou rageux*, in 1790.

3 Eleanor-Jane, m. in 1794, to William Corbet, Esq. of Darball. (*See Buxx's Landed Gentry.*)

4 Frances-Anne, m. in 1793, to George-Robert Hemeage, Esq. of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln.

5 Mary-Christiana.

6 Anne-Penelope, m. in 1817, to John Prince, Esq., captain Coldstream guards.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Sandelands, Esq., merchant at Bourdeaux.

V. Christiana.

VI. Jane, m. to Count Montalembert, of Guienne, in France.

VII. Penelope, m. to Seigneur de Mombrisson, in France.

VIII. Gratiana, m. to Comte de Vivens.

The youngest son,

I. SIR ROBERT AINSLIE, Knt., having filled for several years the important station of ambassador at the Sublime Porte, was created a Baronet on 19 Nov. 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest son and other issue male of his brother George; and d. 23 July, 1812, when the title devolved, accordingly, upon his nephew, ROBERT-SHARPE AINSLIE, the present baronet.

Creation—19 Nov. 1804.

Arms—Or, a cross, flory, gules, with a mullet for difference.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm, grasping a scimitar, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege et patriâ.

Seat—Great Torrington, Lincolnshire.

AIRLIE.



AIRLIE, ALYTH, AND LINTRATHEN, EARL OF, (David-Graham-Drummond Ogilvy,) and Baron Ogilvy, of Airlie, in the peerage of Scotland; one of the Representative Peers; b. 4 May, 1826; s. his father, 20 Aug. 1849; m. 23 Sept. 1851, Henrietta-Blanche, 2nd dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley. His lordship is 28th in descent from the 1st Thane of Angus, and is the 7th earl and 12th baron in possession of his honours.

Lineage.

GILBERT, third son of Gilbert, Thane of Angus, who fought at the battle of the Standard, in 1138, obtained from King WILLIAM the lands of Pourie, OoILVIE, and others, and thence assumed the surname of OoILVIE. From him lineally descended

SIR WALTER OoILVIE, of Wester Pourie and Auchterhouse, sheriff of Angus, who fell at Gaskclune, in 1392, leaving, by Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Malcolm Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, three sons, viz.,

Alexander (Sir), of Auchterhouse, whose great-granddan. and representative, MARGARET OoILVIE, m. in 1466, James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and conveyed to that nobleman the barony of Auchterhouse, and the hereditary sheriffalty of Angus. Thence descended CHRISTIAN-STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who m. Robert, 2nd son of Douglas, of Lochlevin, and d. in 1580; her granddau., MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan, m. John Erskine, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, and d. in 1628. One of their descendants, an Earl of Buchan, sold the lands and barony of Auchterhouse, which,

after passing through various hands, were repurchased by John, 4th Earl of Airlie.

WALTER (Sir), of Lintrathen, of whom presently. John (Sir), who got from his elder brother a charter of the lands of Innerquharity, dated 3 June, 1430, was ancestor of the Oglivies of Innerquharity.

The second son,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt., of the privy council of JAMES I., was constituted, in 1435, LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, master of the royal household in 1430, and a commissioner for renewing the truce with England in the following year. Sir Walter attended the Princess Margaret into France, on her marriage with the Dauphin, 1434; and, by an order from the King, erected the tower or fortalice of Erolly, or Airlie, into a royal castle. This eminent person m. Isabel de Durward, heiress of Lintrathen, by whom he acquired that barony, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He d. in 1440, leaving two sons; from the younger of whom, Sir Walter, sprang the Earls of Findlater and Seafield, and the Lords of Banff. The elder,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, Knt. of Lintrathen, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Airlie, ambassador from Scotland to Denmark in 1491, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, on 28 April, 1491, by the title of *Lord Ogilvie of Airlie*. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Kennedy, of the Cassilis family, and had a son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, and had by her,

Walter, ancestor of the Oglivys of Balfour, in Forfarshire.

His lordship d. in 1504, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Ogilvie of Airlie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham of Kincardine, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Ogilvie, who m. Lady Margaret Lindsay, dau. of David, 7th Earl of Crawford, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Lord Ogilvie, who was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session, 1542. His lordship m. Helen, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving by his wife, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and two daus., Margaret, m. to John Erskine, of Dun, and Helen, to John Ogilvy.

His lordship d. about the year 1554, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES, 5th Lord Ogilvie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and was s. in 1606, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Lord Ogilvie; who m. 1st, Lady Jean Ruthven, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and had an only son,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier; and dying in 1617, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 7th Lord Ogilvie; who was created EARL OF ARLIE, ALYTH, and LINTRATHEN, 2 April, 1639, with remainder to his heirs male succeeding to his estates, and with precedence of the Earl of Findlater. His lordship was a zealous adherent of CHARLES I., and acquired great renown at the battle of Kilsyth, 1645. He m. Lady Isabel Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

THOMAS (Sir), who raised a regiment for the service of CHARLES I., and fell at the battle of Inverlochy, 2 Feb. 1645. Sir Thomas left by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, two daus., Christian, m. to Sir James Ramsay, Bart., and the younger to Fletcher, of Ballinshoe. DAVID (Sir), of Clova, likewise a staunch supporter of the royal cause.

Helen, m. to Sir John Carnegie, of Balmamoon.

Margaret, m. to Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

17

JAMES, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman was taken prisoner at Phillippaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His lordship m. 1st, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had David, his successor, and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, relict of Lewis, 3rd Marquis of Huntly, and dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, but had no other issue. The earl d. at the close of the 17th century, and was s. by his eldest son, DAVID, 9th baron and 3rd earl. His lordship m. Grizel, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had (with one dau., Helen) two sons, viz.,

James, Lord Ogilvy, who, joining in the Earl of Mar's rising, anno 1715, was attainted by act of parliament in his father's lifetime, but afterwards obtained a pardon,

John, 6. in 1699.

His lordship d. in 1717, and his elder son, the attainted

JAMES, Lord Ogilvy, d. in 1731, without issue, when the younger son,

JOHN, assumed the honours, and was called 4th earl. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvy, of Cluny, by whom he left at his decease, in 1761, two sons and two daus., viz.,

i. David, Lord Ogilvy, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chiefly of his own name and family, for which he was attainted by act of parliament. After the battle of Culloden, he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment, called "Ogilvy's," rose to the rank of lieutenant-general. Having obtained a free pardon, he returned to Scotland, and d. in 1803; leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, one son and two daus., viz.,

1 DAVID, Master of Airlie, who d. unm. in 1812.

2 Margaret, m. to the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Baldean; and d. in 1785, leaving issue.

3 Joanna, d. unm. in 1826.

ii. WALTER, of whom presently.

iii. Elizabeth, d. unm.

iv. Helen, m. in 1759, to Robertson, of Ladykirk, and had issue.

The younger son,

WALTER OGILVY, upon the decease of his nephew, David, called Earl of Airlie, in 1812, assumed the honours, and preferred his claim before the House of Lords, but obtained no decision. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Fullarton, Esq. of Spynie, but by her, who d. 3 June, 1780, had no issue; and 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle, (male heir of Walter, of Balfour, son to James, 1st Lord Ogilvy of Airlie,) by whom (who d. in June, 1818) he had,

i. John, captain in the royal Scots regiment; d. on service at Berbice, in 1809.

ii. DAVID, late earl.

iii. Donald, of Clova, colonel of the Forfarshire militia; m. in 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of the late James Morley, Esq., and by her, who d. 9 April, 1843, has issue,

1 Walter, 6. in 1822; in the army

2 Donald, 6. in 1824.

3 David, 6. in 1826.

4 Jean, m. 19 Dec. 1839, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B., commander of the forces at the Presidency of Bombay.

5 Maria-Dorothea.

6 Harriet-Anne-Mary, m. 18 Sept. 1844, to Duncan-Stewart Robinson, Esq. of Carronvale, and d. 23 April, 1849.

7 Julia-Clementina.

iv. William, of Logal, Perthshire, late captain in the Cape corps.

v. Margaret, m. 25 June, 1805, John, 8th Viscount Arbuthnot.

vi. Anne, d. in 1848.

vii. Mary.

viii. Helen, m. 30 April, 1791, to John Wedderburn, Esq. of the Prospect, in the island of Jamaica, and has issue.

Walter Ogilvy, Esq., or, by courtesy, Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, d. in 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 8th earl, who had his honours confirmed by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship, 6. 16 Dec. 1785, m. 1st, 7 Oct. 1812, Clementina, only child and heiress of

D

Gavin Drummond, Esq., third son of James Drummond, Esq. of Keltie, by Clementina, sister and co-heiress of Alexander Graham, of Duntrune, (male heir of the gallant Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee,) and had issue by her ladyship (who d. in London, 1 Sept. 1835) one son and four daus., viz.,

- i. DAVID-GRAHAM-DRUMMOND, present earl.
- ii. Jean-Graham-Drummond, m. 5 June, 1837, to her cousin, John, the Master of Arbuthnott, and has issue.
- iii. Clementina-Dummond, m. 17 July, 1838, to Capt. James Rait, of Arniston, Forfarshire.
- iv. Maria-Anne. v. Helen-Gertrude.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1838, Margaret, only child of the late William Bruce, Esq. of Cowden, and grandda. of William Bruce, Esq. of Newton, by his wife, Janet Bruce, of Clackmannan, and consequently heir of line and representative of the family of Clackmannan, and by her (who d. 17 June, 1845) had issue,

- William-Henry-Bruce, b. 26 Feb. 1840.
James-Bruce, b. 1 Dec. 1841.
John-Bruce and Donald-Bruce, twins, b. 17 June, 1845.

The earl, who was lord-lieut. of Forfarshire, and a Scottish representative peer, d. 20 Aug. 1849.

Creation—Baron, 28 April, 1491. Earl, 2 April, 1639.*
Arms—Ar., a lion passant guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, and collared with an open one.

Supporters—Two bulls, sable, unguled and horned, vert, with a garland of flowers about their necks.

Crest—A lady, from the waist upwards, holding a port-cullis.

Motto—A fin.
Seats—Airlie Castle, Cortachy Castle, and Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Cluny Castle, and Keltie Castle, Perthshire.

ALBEMARLE.



ALBEMARLE, EARL OF, (George-Thomas Keppel,) Viscount Bury, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford; lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 13 June, 1799; m. in 1831, Susan, dau. of Sir Connts Trotter, Bart., and has,

- i. WILLIAM-COUTTS, b. in 1832.
- ii. Margaret-Anne, d. in 1833.
- iii. Anne, d. in 1846.
- iv. Louisa.
- v. Augusta.

Lineage.

ARNOLD-JOOST VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Voorst, accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1688, and, on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created, 10 Feb. 1695-6, *Baron Ashford, of Ashford, co. Kent; Viscount Bury, co. palatine of Lancaster; and EARL OF ALBEMARLE*,† a town and territory of the Dukedom of

* A bill passed in 1836 to relieve the family of the earl's father from whatever disabilities were supposed to adhere to them in consequence of the forfeiture of Lord Ogilvy; the bill was not, however, termed an act of restoration, for the earldom had never been forfeited by act of parliament.

† ALBEMARLE, or AUMARLE. This territory belonged, at the time of the Norman conquest, to Stephen, son of Odo, descended from the Earls of Champagne, whom WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR made EARL OF ALBEMARLE, as

Normandy. The Earl was subsequently honoured with the Garter. "About this time (says Burnet) the king set up a new favourite, Keppel, a gentleman of Guelder, who was raised from a page into the highest degree of favour that any person had ever attained about the king. He was now (1695) made Earl of Albemarle, and soon after knight of the Garter, and, by a quick and unaccountable progress, he seemed to have engrossed the royal favour so entirely, that he disposed of everything that was in the king's power. He was a cheerful young man, that had the art to please, but was so much given up to his own pleasure, that he could scarce submit to the attendance and drudgery that was necessary to maintain his post. He had never yet distinguished himself in anything. He was not cold nor dry, as the Earl of Portland was thought to be, who seemed to have the art of creating many enemies to himself, and not one friend; but the Earl of Albemarle had all the arts of a court, was civil to all, and procured many favours." His lordship m. in 1701, Gertrude, dau. of Adam Vander Duin, Lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ANNE, his successor, for whom Queen ANNE stood godmother in person, and thence his second name.

Sophia, m. to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle.

The earl was a member of the nobles in Holland, deputy forester, gen. of the horse, and of Swiszers in the service of the States-General, governor of Bois-le-duc, &c. King WILLIAM held his lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a codicil annexed to his majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Breevoort, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the king gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friesland, whom he had made his heir. His lordship d. 30 May, 1718, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 2nd earl, K.G., who m. 21 Feb. 1723-3, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom he had fifteen children, eight sons and seven daus.; three of the former and three of the latter only, however, survived their infancy, viz.,

- i. GEORGE, his successor.
- ii. Augustus, who having adopted the naval profession, became so eminent as Admiral Keppel, and was created for his gallant services, *Viscount Keppel, of Elvedon, co. Suffolk*. His lordship d. m.m. in 1786, when the viscounty expired.
- iii. William, gentleman of the horse to the king, a lieutenant-general in the army, and commander-in-chief in Ireland, in 1773. He d. m.m. in 1782.
- iv. Frederick, in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of Exeter, in 1762. His Lordship was subsequently Dean of Windsor, and Registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter. He m. Louisa, one of the natural daus. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and dying in 1777, left,
 - 1 Frederick, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, b. in 1762; m. in 1796, Louisa, dau. of George Clive, Esq.; and d. in 1830, leaving by her (who d. in 1832) three surviving sons,
 - Frederick-Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, b. in 1797.
 - Edward-George-Walpole, lieutenant-col. in the army, b. in 1799.
 - William-Arnold-Walpole, in holy orders, rector of Haynford and Brampton, co. Norfolk, b. in

being the son of his half-sister, by the mother's side; and gave to him for the future maintenance of his estate, the territory of Holderness, in Yorkshire. When the line of this nobleman failed, both male and female, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., was summoned to Parliament as DUKE OF AUMARLE, anno 1385, and after him, Edward Plantagenet (subsequently Duke of York) was created DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, (1397.) This prince fell at Azincourt, and, leaving no issue, the earldom expired. In 1411, Thomas Plantagenet, 2nd son of HENRY IV., was created Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Clarence; but dying s. p. in 1421, the earldom again became extinct. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was the next Earl of Albemarle, and with him the dignity once more ceased in 1439. From that period ALBEMARLE remained unappropriated until conferred by CHARLES II., as a dukedom, upon the celebrated GENERAL MONK, in 1650, with whose son it expired, in 1688. In eight years afterwards the earldom of Albemarle was conferred upon the present family.

- 1804; *m.* in 1830, Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, and has issue, Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1831, lieut. gren.-guards; William-Henry-Augustus, *b.* 6 Aug. 1845; Edward-George, *b.* 28 June, 1847; and Georgiana-Gertrude-Maria.
- 2 Anna-Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. William Stapleton, and *d.* in 1836.
- 3 Laura, *m.* to Lord Southampton, and *d.* in 1798.
- 4 Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1802, to Robert Foote, Esq. of Charlton Place, Kent.
- v. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1740.
- vi. Caroline, *m.* to Robert Adair, Esq.
- vii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Russell, Marq. of Tavistock.

His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and had been British ambassador at the court of Versailles, *d.* 23 Dec. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G., *b.* 8 April, 1724, a military man, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with his royal highness at Culloden, was bearer of the dispatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of lieut.-gen., and was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havannah, where he acquired an accession of reputation and increase of fortune. He *m.* 29 April, 1770, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart. of Chichester, co. Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1824) he left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1773, an only son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, 4th earl, *b.* 14 May, 1773, *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1793, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1817) he had issue,

1. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, 5th earl.
- ii. GEORGE-THOMAS, present peer.
- iii. Edward-Southwell, in holy orders, canon of Norwich, and rector of Quiddenham, Norfolk; *b.* 16 Aug. 1800; *m.* 24 July, 1828, Lady Maria Clements, eldest dau. of the Earl of Leitrim.
- iv. Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 14 June, 1809; *m.* 25 Feb. 1839, Katherine-Louisa, dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H.
- v. Thomas-Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* in 1833, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart., and has issue,
 - 1 William-George, *b.* in 1835.
 - 2 Leicester-Chautry, *b.* in 1837.
 - 3 Edward-Frederick, *b.* in 1844.
 - 4 George, *b.* in April, 1846.
 - 5 Henry, *b.* 7 Aug. 1848.
 - 6 Augusta.
 - 7 Anne-Amelia.
 - 8 Frances.
 - 9 Henrietta.
 - 10 Alice.
 - 11 Mary-Jane.
- vi. Sophia, *m.* in 1819, to Sir James Macdonald, Bart., and *d.* Sept. 1824.
- vii. Anne-Amelia, *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1822, to Thomas-Wm. Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, subsequently created Earl of Leicester; and 2ndly, in 1843, to the Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* 1844.
- viii. Mary, *m.* in 1826, to Henry-Frederick Stephenson, Esq.
- ix. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 31 March, 1827, to Edward-Eustace Hill, Esq., a field-officer in the army; and 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1849, to William-Henry Magan, Esq., M.P. of Conamari.
- x. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Garnier, son of the Dean of Winchester, and has issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *b.* 2 June, 1794, who *m.* 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of — Steer, Esq. of Chichester, but *d.* *s. p.* 15 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Earl.

Creation—10 February, 1695-6.

Arms—Gu., three escallop shells, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-swan, close,

Supporters—Two lions, or, ducally crowned, of the last.

Motto—Ne cede malis.

Seats—Elvedon Hall, Suffolk; and Quiddenham, co. Norfolk.

ALDBOROUGH.



ALDBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Benjamin - O'Neale Stratford,) Viscount Amiens, Viscount Aldborough of Belan, and Baron of Balinglass, in the peerage of Ireland, late capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 10 June, 1808; *s.* to the honours, as 6th earl, upon the demise of his father, 15 Oct. 1849.

Lineage.

In the year 1660,

ROBERT STRATFORD settled in Ireland, and was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Balinglass a borough-town. He represented the co. Wicklow in parliament, and married a dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcaven, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Francis, consul at Bordeaux, *d. s. p.*

Grace, *m.* to Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Hickman, Esq., co. Clare.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway.

Abigail, *m.* 1st, to George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh; and 2ndly, to Major Cudmore.

Jane, *m.* to John Carleton, Esq. of Darlingdale, co. Tipperary.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.

Catherine, *m.* to John Spencer, Esq., co. Dublin, M.P.

Mr. Stratford was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STRATFORD, who purchased Great Belan, and other lands in the co. of Kildare, from Lord Fitzhardinge. This gentleman was a staunch promoter of the Revolution, and entertained King WILLIAM at Belan. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Euseby Baisley, Esq. of Ricketstown, co. Carlow, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Charles Plunket, Esq. of Dillonstown, Louth),

1. Robert, who settled in the Queen's County.

ii. Eusebius, who likewise settled in the Queen's County, inheriting with his elder brother his father's estates there.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN STRATFORD, Esq., M.P. for Balinglass in the reigns of the first three GEORGES, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, on 21 May, 1763, as *Baron of Balinglass, co. Wicklow*; 23 July, 1776, he was created *Viscount Aldborough of Belan, co. Kildare*; and 9 July, 1777, *Viscount Amiens and Earl of ALDBOROUGH, of the palatinate of Upper Ormonds*. His lordship *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, by whom he had six sons and nine daus.* He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glenham, co. Suffolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Henniker, of Newton Hill, co. Essex, but had no issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton, and great-granddau. of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who survived till 29 Jan. 1845) he had three daus.,

* Of the daus., Elizabeth *m.* Robert Tynte, Esq. of Dunlavan; Martha, Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove; Anne, George Powell, Esq.; Grace, the Rev. H. Queade; Amelia, Lord Powerscourt; Harriet, Robert Hartpole, Esq.; and Frances, William Holt, Esq.

Louisa, m. to the Hon. John Rodney, and d. in 1814.
Elizabeth, m. in 1797, to Rear-Admiral John-Richard-Deiap Halliday, who subsequently assumed the surname of Tollemache only, and d. in 1837.
Emily, m. to the late Thomas Best, Esq.

His lordship d. in March, 1833, and was s. by his brother, BENJAMIN O'NEALE, 4th earl, who m. Martha, only child and heiress of John Burton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Mason Gerard, Esq. By this lady (who d. 24 Aug. 1816) his lordship left at his decease, 11 July, 1833, two daus., Eliza, who d. in 1848, and Sophia, and an only son,

MASON-GERARD, 5th earl, who m. 3 Aug. 1804, Cornelia-Jane, eldest dau. of Charles-Henry Tandy, Esq., and had issue,

BENJAMIN-O'NEALE, *Viscount Amiens*, PRESENT EARL Charles-Henry, an officer in the army, b. 17 July, 1809 died at Suez, 23 Oct. 1843.
Martha-Eliza, d. *unm.* in 1831.
Eliza, d. young in 1824.

His lordship d. in 1849.

Creations—Baron, 21 May, 1763. Viscount, 23 July, 1776, Earl, 9 July, 1777.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., a lion, rampant, gules.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a scimitar, ar., hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Fame, vested, ar. and sa., in her right hand a trumpet, or, in the left an olive-branch, vert, winged, gold, sword belt, gu., sword of the 1st; sinister, the emblematical figure of Mars, in complete armour, ppr., garnished, or, spurs, sword, target, and spear, of the last, sword belt, gu., holding with his right hand the spear, and upon his left arm the shield.

Motto—Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.

Seats—Belan Hall, Kildare; and Stratford Lodge, co. Wicklow.

ALEXANDER.



ALEXANDER, SIR ROBERT, of the city of Dublin; b. 16 Dec. 1769; m. 17 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Wallis, Esq., barrister-at law, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, Queen's Counsel.
II. John-Wallis.

III. Robert-Du Pré, m. 17 Sept. 1833, to Eliza, youngest dau. of the late E.-B. Nembhard, Esq. of Jamaica, and has had issue,

Harry-Dupré, b. 4 July, 1834; d. 20 Dec. following.
RAYNSFORD-DU PRÉ, b. 26 Dec. 1836.
Caroline-Charlotte.

IV. Jane-Anne, m. 6 Aug. 1833, to Capt. J.-Nembhard Hibbert, of Chalfont House, Bucks, 2nd son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall, Cheeshire.

Sir Robert, who is a director of the Bank of Ireland, s. to the title as 2nd baronet at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Newtown Limevady Co., m. the dau. of Hugh White, and was father of three sons, John, Nathaniel, and WILLIAM. The third,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq. of Dublin, m. Mary, dau. of — Porter, Esq. of the co. of Monaghan, and d. in 1778, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Quin, M.D., of Dublin, and had six sons, William-John, Henry, Robert, Charles-Richard, John, and Edward; and four daus., Anne, Isabella, Mary-Henrietta, and Jane.

Mary, m. to William Jocelyn Shaw, Esq. of Kentstown, co. Meath.

Anne, m. to Sir Richard Johnston, Bart. of Gilford, co. Down.

The elder son,

I. ALDERMAN WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of the city of Dublin, Lieut.-Col. Royal Dublin Militia, b. 3 March, 1743, was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1809. He m. 1 Aug. 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Folle Mapas, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

William-John, an officer of dragoons.

Catherine, m. to the late Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsillagh, co. Dublin.

Eliza, m. to the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Hacketstown, in the same co.

Sir William was s. at his decease by his elder son.

Creation—11 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chevron, and in base, a crescent counterchanged; on a canton, az. a harp, or; in the sinister, chief point, a mullet, of the last.

Crest—An armed arm embowed, holding a sword, ppr. charged on the wrist with a mullet, or.

A L L E N.



ALLEN, VISCOUNT. (Joshua-William Allen,) Baron Allen, of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; s. as 6th viscount, 1 Feb. 1816. His lordship, a military officer, served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula. He d. in 1846, when the title became EXTINGUISHED.

Lineage.

JOHN ALLEN, the founder of this family in Ireland, settled in that kingdom some time towards the close of ELIZABETH's reign. He came from Holland to Dublin as factor for the Dutch merchants, (the family had emigrated from England to Holland in 1580,) and, beside amassing a very large fortune, distinguished himself by a refined taste in architecture. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOSHUA ALLEN, Knt., an eminent and opulent merchant of Dublin, who served the office of lord mayor of that city in 1673, and received the honour of knighthood. Sir Joshua completed the house at Mullynahack, (then near Dublin,) begun by his father, called "Allen's Court." He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Wybrow, of the co. Chester, by whom he had three surviving daus. and his successor,

JOHN ALLEN, M.P. for the co. Wicklow, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Aug. 1717, in the dignities of *Baron Allen of Stillorgan*, and VISCOUNT ALLEN. His lordship m. in 1684 Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., and s-ter of Robert, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, his successor.

II. Robert, M.P. for the co. Wicklow; d. in 1741, leaving, of several children, two surviving daus.,

1 Mary, the wife of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow.

2 Frances, the wife of William-Paul Warren, Esq. of Grangebegg, co. Kildare.

III. Richard, M.P. for the co. Kildare; b. 16 July, 1696, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Major Green, of Killaghy, co. Tipperary, and dying 14 April, 1745, left issue,

1 JOHN, } successively viscounts.

2 JOSHUA, }

3 Richard.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Browne.

His lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOSHUA**, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1685; *m.* 18 Oct. 1704, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Du Pass, Esq. of Epsom, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John, 1st Lord Carysfort.

FRANCES, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Mayne, Bart., afterwards created Lord Newhaven.)

These ladies were co-heirs of their brother, John, 3rd Viscount Allen.

His lordship *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman being insulted in the public streets by some disorderly dragoons, 26 April, 1745, received a wound in the hand, which occasioned a fever, and caused his death 25 May following. As he *d. unm.*, his sisters became his heirs, and the peerage devolved upon his first cousin, (refer to children of the Hon. Richard Allen, youngest son of the 1st viscount.)

JOHN, 4th viscount, at whose decease *was.*, 10 Nov. 1753, the honours passed to his next brother,

JOSHUA, 5th viscount, *b.* 26 April, 1728; *m.* in 1781, Frances, eldest dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Dormstown, co. Meath, by whom, who *d.* in 1833, he had issue,

JOSHUA-WILLIAM, the present viscount.

Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1826.

Letitia-Dorothea, wife of the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert.

His lordship *d.* 1 Feb. 1816.

Creation—27 Aug. 1717.

Arms—Ar., two bars, wavy, az., on a plain chief of the last, an estoile between two escallops, or.

Crest—A bezant, charged with a talbot's head, erased, sa.

Supporters—Two talbots, sa.

Motto—Triumpho morte tam vitâ.

Seat—Ladytown, Kildare.

ALLEYNE.



ALLEYNE, SIR REYNOLD-ABEL, of the Island of Barbadoes; *s.* to the title as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1801; *m.* a dau. of — Olton, of Barbadoes, and has issue,

JOHN-GAY-NEWTON, late Warden of Dulwich College, *m.* 11 March, 1851, Augusta-Isabella, 5th dau. of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, Bart. of Tisington Hall, co. Derby. Fitz-Herbert. Bouverie.

Philippa, *m.* in July, 1881, Hampden Clement, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Anne, *m.* 29 Feb. 1836, to William Fitzherbert, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, Bart.

Rebecca.
Caroline.

Lineage.

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, settled in Barbadoes, and commanded **CROMWELL'S** forces there. His great-grandson,

I. JOHN-GUY ALLEYNE, Esq., *b.* 31 April, 1724, was created a Baronet 6 April, 1769, having filled the office of president of the Assembly of St. Andrew's, in Barbadoes, for several years. He *m.* 1st, Christian, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dottin, Esq. of Black Rocks, (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan,) and had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Jane-Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq., by whom he left issue,

REYNOLD-ABEL, present baronet.

Abel.

Mary, *m.* to the late Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., and is deceased.

Jane-Guy, *d.* 23 Nov. 1886.

Rebecca-Braithwaite.

Christian-Dottin.

Sir John *d.* in 1891.

Creation—6 April, 1769.

Arms—Per chevron, gu. and erm., in chief, two lions' heads, erased, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head, ar.

Motto—Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota.

Seat—Alleyne Dale Hall, Barbadoes.

ALVANLEY.



ALVANLEY, BARON, (Richard-Pepper Arden,) of Alvanley, co. Chester; *b.* 8 Dec. 1792, formerly a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 30 April, 1831, Lady Arabella Vane, youngest dau. of the first Duke of Cleveland. His lordship *s.* to the title as 3rd baron on the decease of his brother, 16 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.

"The elder branch of the **ARDEENES**," says Lysons, in his *Cheshire*, "whose chief seat was at Aldford, where they had a castle, became extinct in the principal line by the death of Walkeline Arderne, in or about the reign of **RICHARD II.** The present **JOHN ARDEN**, Esq., for so the family have of late years spelt the name, is descended from **SIR JOHN ARDERNE**, a younger brother of Walkeline before mentioned, whose posterity settled in the parish of Stockport in the 15th century; and he is also the representative of the Barons of Montalt, and of the ancient family of the Dones of Utlington and Flaxyards. A younger branch of the Ardernes settled at Alderley about the beginning of the reign of **EDWARD III.**, and ended, after a few descents, in a female heir, who married into the Weever family, whose heiress married the ancestor of Sir J.-T. Stanley, Bart. The Ardernes of Leicestershire were descended from a younger son of **RALPH ARDERNE**, of Harden, in the 15th century."

The above-named

SIR RALPH ARDERNE, of Harden, *d.* about 1420, leaving, by the dau. of Stanley, of Hooton, two sons; the younger, Thomas, was the progenitor of the Ardernes of Leicestershire, and the elder,

JOHN ARDERNE, inherited Harden. From this gentleman descended, through several generations,

SIR JOHN ARDERNE, Knt., whose grandson,

JOHN ARDEN, Esq. of Arden, co. Chester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Pepper, Esq. of Pepper Hall, co. York, and heiress of her brother, Preston Pepper, Esq., and had two sons, viz., John, of Arden, and

RICHARD-PEPPER ARDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1755, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1782, attorney-general in 1784, master of the Rolls in 1788, and constituted **LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS** in 1801, when he was elevated to the peerage, 22 May, 1801, in the dignity of **BARON ALVANLEY**,* of Alvanley, co. Chester. His lordship *m.* in 1784, Anne-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., and sister of Ed

* The manor of **ALVANLEY**, in the parish of Frodsham, was held under the Fitzalans, Earls of Arundel, at an early period, by Richard de Pierpont and Robert de Alvanley, who sold it to Sir Philip de Orreby, father of Philip, whose dau. and heir, **AGNES**, brought it and other possessions, in the reign of **HENRY III.**, to Walkeline de Arderne, ancestor of John Arden, the present proprietor. A farmhouse, called *Alvanley Hall*, occupies the site of an ancient mansion belonging to the Arden family, called by Webb, in 1622, "a very fine house, belonging to Henry Arderne, Esq."—*Lysons' Cheshire*

ward, Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he left issue,

WILLIAM. RICHARD-PePPER, present peer. Sarah. Frances-Henrietta, *b.* in 1791; *m.* 21 June, 1831, to John Warrender, Esq., brother of Sir George Warrender, Bart.
Catherine.

The baron *d.* 19 March, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, as 2nd baron, *b.* 20 Feb. 1789, who *d.* *unm.* 16 Nov. 1840, when the title devolved on his brother, the present peer.

Creation—23 May, 1801.

Arms—Gu., three cross-crozalets, fitchée, or, on a chief, of the second, a crescent, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, ar., charged with a crescent, gu.

Supporters—Two talbots; the dexter, ar., collared, gu., thereon three arrows, of the first; the sinister, sa., thereon three arrows, gu.

Motto—Patientia vinces.

Seats—Tarporely, Cheshire, and Hampstead, Middlesex.

AMHERST.



AMHERST, EARL, (William - Pitt Amherst, G.C.H. and P.C.), of Aracan, in the East Indies, Viscount Holmesdale, of Holmesdale, co. Kent, and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, in the same county; formerly governor-general of India; *b.* Jan. 1773; *s.* to the barony as 2nd baron, at the decease of his uncle, 3 Aug. 1797; and obtained the superior honours by patent dated 2 Dec. 1826; *m.* 24 July, 1800, Sarah, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other-Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer), Lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-PITT, Viscount Holmesdale, *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 12 July, 1834, Gertrude, sixth dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue,

WILLIAM-ARCHER, *b.* 26 March, 1836.

Frederick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1838.

Percy-Arthur, *b.* 30 Nov. 1839.

Jeffery-Charles, *b.* 3 Oct. 1844.

Josceline-George-Herbert, *b.* 7 June, 1846.

Mary-Sarah. Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Constance-Harriet. Margaret-Catherine.

Another daughter, *b.* 22 Feb. 1850.

Another daughter, *b.* 11 Aug. 1851.

Sarah-Elizabeth-Pitt, *m.* in 1842, to Sir John-Hay Williams, of Bodelwydden, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1839, Mary, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other-Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth, and eldest dau. and co-heir of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset.

Lineage.

A pedigree extant deduces the family of Amherst from the Saxon era.

HAMO DE HERST is mentioned by Phillipot to be flourishing in the 2nd year of EDWARD III. In the next reign, RICHARD II., the name appears by record to be written AMHERST OF AMHERST, they (according to Collins) having dropped the Norman *de* and the aspirate H.

In the 22nd year of RICHARD II.,

JOHN AMHERST, was living at Amherst, in the parish of Pebebury, *alias* Pembury, co. Kent, and from him descended

RICHARD AMHERST, Esq., who left three sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of Bayhall, Kent, serjeant-at-law, and serjeant to Queen ELIZABETH. The male line of this learned person ceased with his grandson,

CHARLES AMHERST, Esq., who *d.* *unm.* in 1705, leaving his estates by will (subject to the life interest of his two sisters, Elizabeth, Lady Selby, and Mrs. Dorothy Amherst) to his nephew, Charles Selby, and the heirs male of his body; in default of which, to Jeffery Amherst, Esq., eldest son of Arthur Amherst, M.D.; and after him, default of male issue, to Jeffery Amherst, Esq. of Riverhead, &c.

II. William, who left a dau. Mary, *m.* to John Champs, Esq. of Tunbridge.

III. JEFFERY.

The youngest son,

THE REV. JEFFERY AMHERST, Rector of Horsemonden, in Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Barnden, Gent., and had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

Arthur, M.D. *d.* about the year 1660, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Richard, *d.* before his father, leaving a son and a dau. JOHN.

The youngest son,

JOHN AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, *m.* thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, citizen and merchant of London, only. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gray's Inn. This gentleman was the first of the family seated at Riverhead, in Kent. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq. of Riverhead, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of Gray's Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerrill, Esq. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. Sackville, *d.* *unm.* in 1763.

II. JEFFERY, created LORD AMHERST:

III. John, an admiral in the R.N., *d.* issueless.

IV. William, Lieut.-gen. in the army, aid-de-camp to the king, Lieut.-gov. of Portsmouth, governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and adj.-gen. of his majesty's forces; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq., and *d.* in 1781, leaving,

1 WILLIAM-PITT, now Earl Amherst.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hale, Esq., and *d.* in 1826.

V. ELIZABETH, wife of the Rev. John Thomas, *d.* in 1779. This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.

VI. Margaret, *d.* *unm.* in 1785.

The second son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., having acquired high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1758 to 1764, was made a knight of the Bath in 1761, and elevated to the peerage 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, co. Kent.* His lordship was constituted, in 1778, commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created, 30 Aug. 1788, *Baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent,* with remainder to his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dailson, Esq. of Hamptons, in Kent; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Cary, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshal's baton in 1796. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1797, when the first barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, WILLIAM-PITT AMHERST, Esq., the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 30 Aug. 1788. Earl &c., 2 Dec. 1826.

Arms—Gu., three lances, or tilting-spears, erect, in fesse, or, headed, az.

Crest—On a mount, vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltier, gilt with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two Canadian war Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and noses, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, ar., cross belts over their shoulders, buff; to one a powder-horn, pendant, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, gules, gaiters, blue, seamed, or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, ppr.; the dexter Indian

holding, in his exterior hand, a battle-axe, the sinister holding, in his exterior hand, a tomahawk, thereon a scalp, all ppr.

Motto—Constantia et virtute.

Seat—Montreal, in the hamlet of Riverhead, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, SIR CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, Baronet, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 25 Nov. 1804, *s.* as 9th bart. on the death of his father, 24 March, 1846; *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, Emma, youngest dau. of the late John Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, co. York, and has had issue,

Edmund-Willoughby, *b.* 27 July, 1837; *d.* 27 Aug. 1839.

FRANCIS-FOLJAMBE, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841.

Charles-Whitchoot, *b.* 10 May, 1845.

Charlotte-Arabella. Emma-Theodosia.

Frances-Mary.

Lineage.

This family descends from the L'Isles of Northumberland. A scion of that ancient stock in the reign of HENRY IV.,

ROBERT L'ISLE, assumed, upon marrying an heiress, her surname of ANDERSON. From this Robert, derived

ROGER ANDERSON, of Wrawby, *temp.* EDWARD IV., ancestor of

HENRY ANDERSON, Esq. of Wrawby, who had an only son,

EDWARD ANDERSON, Esq., who *m.* the niece of William Clayton, Prior of Thornham, co. Lincoln, and was father of

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1582 to 1605, and, as such, was in the commission which sat in judgment on MARY Queen of Scots, in 1586. This learned person espoused Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq. of Annables, co. Hertford, and had three sons and six daus.; of the former,

Edward, *d. s. p.*

Francis (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Yarborough and of the extinct Baronets Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hetton Fermor.

Grizild, *m.* to Sir John Sheffield.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Booth.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Monson, Knt. of Carlton.

Sir Edmund *d.* in 1605. His youngest son,

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., *m.* 1st, Joan, only dau. of Thomas Essex,* Esq. of Lambourn, Berks, and sister and heir of Sir William Essex, Bart., and by her had an only child, EDMUND. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell, Knt. of Heyling, co. Lincoln, and had two daus., who both died young. Mr. Anderson was *s.* by his son,

I. EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who was created a Baronet, 11 Dec. 1660. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Audfield, co. York, and heiress of Barney Wood, Esq. of Kilwick Piercy, in the same shire, by whom he had, *inter alios*,

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Baker, Bart.,

and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.* His widow *m.* Sir Jonathan Atkyns, Knt.

JOHN, successor to his father, as 2nd baronet.

EDMUND, who inherited as 4th baronet.

FRANCIS, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of William Anderson, Esq.; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Stareshore, Esq., and had issue.

Stephen, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Lukyn, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Norton, Esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Sybilla, dau. of Sir Rowland Eger-

* By the marriage of William Anderson with Joan Essex, the Andersons became sole representatives of the ancient Saxon family of Essex, deriving from Sweno de Essex, living *temp.* EDWARD the Confessor.

ton, Bart. of Farthingoe, co. Northampton, and relict of Edward Bellot, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Snawell, Esq. of Bilton, city of York, and had issue,

EDMUND.

Elizabeth, wife of — Collins, Esq. of Westminster.

Catherine, wife of — Thompson, Esq.

Mary, wife of — Vesey, Esq. Frances, who *d. unm.*

The only son,

III. SIR EDMUND, dying *unm.* 17 Dec. 1676, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Cox, Esq. of Porters, co. Herts, by whom he had two sons, William and Edward, who both *d.* before himself without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, Knt., and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Crofts, Esq., a son and heir,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Rolls, in Essex, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) by whom he had, WILLIAM, his successor, and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Brewster Darley, Esq.; Dorothy, wife of William Burton, Esq.; and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of J. Batty, Esq. of Tadcaster, and had by her an only child, Elizabeth-Dorothy-Frances, who *m.* Nicholas Smith, Esq., accountant-general in the court of Chancery, and *d.* 3 June, 1692, aged 46. He *d.* 3 May, 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Maddison,* Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, by whom he had, EDMUND, his successor.

George, *b.* 10 Nov. 1759; *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

CHARLES-JOHN, who inherited as 8th baronet.

Anne, *m.* 1st, Samuel Thorold, Esq. of Harrington Hall; and 2ndly, to — Ross, Esq.; she *d.* 13 July, 1836.

Catharine-Maria, *m.* to Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq.

Theodosia-Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Richard VEVERS, and *d.* 3 May, 1831.

Henrietta-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Naunton-Thomas-Oyhill Lemon, and *d.* in March, 1843.

Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Rede, Esq., and *d.* in 1832.

Frances.

Sir William *d.* 9 March, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDMUND, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758; *m.* Catharine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and dying *s. p.* 30 May, 1799, was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES-JOHN, prebendary of Thougate, in Lincoln Minster, *b.* 5 Oct. 1767; *m.* 13 Dec. 1802, Frances-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln, by Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Andrew Willoughby, Esq., secretary to Prince Charles Edward. By this lady (who *d.* in 1836) he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, present bart.

William-Edmund, *d.* in May, 1815.

Fanny-Maria, *m.* in 1838, to Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart.

Emily-Margaret-Charlotte.

Sir Charles *d.* 24 March, 1846.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—*Ar.*, a chevron, between three crosses, firy, &c.

Crest—A water-spaniel, passant, or.

Motto—Gnaviter.

Seat—Lea Hall, near Gainsborough co. Lincoln.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, SIR JAMES-CALDER, of Fermoy, co. Cork; *b.* 21 July, 1792; created a Baronet, 22 March, 1813, as a mark of approbation of the services rendered to Ireland by Sir James's father, John Anderson, Esq. of Fermoy; *m.* in 1813,

Caroline, 4th dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, (by his second wife, Miss Armitage,

* By the marriage of the Rev. Sir William Anderson with Anne Maddison, the present family come to be descended from Sir Ranulfus de Trehampton, of Lea, A.D. 1100.

sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq. of Herefordshire,) and half-sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushey Park, co. Dublin, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-GRANT, *b.* 16 March, 1833.

John-William-Maxwell, *b.* in 1827.

Elizabeth-Cecilia, *m.* in 1842, to George Reed, Esq. Maria.

Georgiana, *m.* in April, 1849, to Charles Putland, Jun., Esq. Anne-Caroline, *m.* in 1842, to Capt. James Knight, of the 33rd regiment.

Fredrica-York, (called after her royal sponsor, the late Duke of York.)

Jane-Isabella.

Lineage.

JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. of Fermoy, co. Cork, son of David Anderson, Esq. of Portland, N.B., *m.* Miss Sempie, and had,

JAMES-CALEB, his heir.

John-William, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* in 1823, Cornelia, eldest dau. of Bernard Shaw, Esq. of Monkstown, near Cork, and relict of Henry Maguire, Esq., by whom he has a son, Peter-John, *b.* in 1826, and Elizabeth.

Isabella.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1814, to Lieut.-Col. Richard England.

Creation—22 March, 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: or and argent, a saltier, engrailed, per saltier, gu. and sa., between two boars' heads, erased, and respecting each other, in fesse, of the fourth, and in base a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Crest—A tree, ppr., surmounted of a saltier humetté, sa.

Motto—Stand sure.

Seat—Cove, co. Cork.

ANGLESEY.



ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-William Paget, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G.) Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford; and a baronet; lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the counties of Anglesey and Stafford; constable of the castle, and mayor of the borough of Carnarvon; ranger of Snowdon Forest, and vice-admiral of North Wales and of the co. Carmarthen; capt. of Cowes Castle, Field-Marshal in the army, and col. of the Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 17 May, 1768; *s.* to the earldom and minor honours, as 4th earl and 10th baron, at the decease of his father, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, 13 March, 1812, and obtained the marquessate by creation, 23 June, 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1795, Carlome-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he has had issue,

1. HENRY, Earl of Uxbridge, *b.* 6 July, 1797; summoned to the House of Lords in 1822, as BARON PAGET of Beaudesert, (the marquess's barony;) *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanora, 2nd dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, and niece of the Duke of Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1828) he has issue,

1 Henry-Wm.-George, Lord Paget, late an officer, Gren.-gds., *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; *m.* 7 June, 1845, Sophia, dau. of the late Jas. Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park.

2 Eleanora-Caroline, *m.* 1 Feb. 1847, Sandford, son of Sir Sandford Graham, Bart., and *d.* in 1848.

2.

3 Constance-Henrietta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, to Viscount Maidstone.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1833, Henrietta-Maria, fourth dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., and has by that lady, (who *d.* 22 March, 1844,) Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1835; Alexander-Victor, *b.* 25 April, 1839; another son, *b.* in Feb. 1844; and a dau.

II. William, *b.* 1 March, 1803, capt. R.N.; *m.* 22 Jan. 1827, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Francis, Baron de Rottenburgh, and has three children, of whom the eldest is, William-Henry, *b.* 31 March, 1829.

III. Arthur, *d.* in 1825.

IV. Caroline, *m.* 10 April, 1817, to Charles, present Duke of Richmond.

V. Jane, *m.* 23 April, 1824, to Francis-Nathaniel, present Marquess Conyngham.

VI. Georgiana, *m.* in 1833, to Edward, Lord Crofton.

VII. Augusta, *m.* 27 July, 1820, Arthur, Lord Templemore.

VIII. Agnes, *m.* 7 March, 1829, the Hon. G. Stevens Byng, eldest son of the Earl of Strarford, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1848.

His lordship's marriage having been dissolved by the laws of Scotland, (her ladyship *m.* the Duke of Argyll,) he *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Charlotte Cadogan, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and has issue,

1. Clarence-Edward, *b.* 17 June, 1811, capt. R.N.

II. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 20 June, 1816, major in the army, M.P.; *m.* in 1847, Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the late G.-T. Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.

III. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 16 March, 1818, lieutenant-col. 4th light dragoons.

IV. Emily, *m.* in 1832, to John, Viscount Sydney.

V. Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, to the Earl of Sandwich.

VI. Adelaide.

The Marquess of Anglesey, having adopted the military profession, entered into active service under the command of his royal highness the late Duke of York, in the early part of the first war with revolutionized France, as lieutenant-col. of a regiment of infantry; from which exchanging into the hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade, in the Spanish peninsula; and at the close of the sanguinary struggle contributed mainly, at the head of the united British, Hanoverian, and Belgian horse, to the glorious result of Waterloo; in that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his lordship received a wound on his right knee, which rendered amputation eventually necessary. The marquess has been twice lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PAGET, one of the serjeants-at-mace of the city of London, left, with other children,

WILLIAM PAGET, who, after receiving the rudiments of education under the famous Lily, in St. Paul's school, and, passing through the University of Cambridge, entered the family of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and was thence introduced into political life. In the 21st of HENRY VIII., Paget went into France to obtain the opinions of the learned in that kingdom, touching his royal master's divorce from Queen KATHERINE; and thenceforward, during the remainder of HENRY's reign, we find him actively and confidentially employed, often as a diplomatist upon secret and important missions, and at one time he filled the office of secretary of state. He received the honour of knighthood, and had a legacy of £300 from the king, who constituted him one of his executors, and of the council to EDWARD VI. Sir William Paget subsequently formed a close alliance with the Protector SOMERSET, and thus retained the opportunity of devoting his great abilities to the services of the state. On 14 Feb. 1546-7, he was elected a Knight of the Garter; and he was summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford, 23 Jan. 1552. In the government of the Protector he took a prominent part, and participated in the

downfall of his patron. He was committed to the Tower, fined £6000 by the Star Chamber, and divested of the insignia of the Garter. His disgrace was not, however, of endurance; within a short time he obtained his liberty, with a general pardon for all offences, and a remission of the debt due to the crown. On the death of EDWARD, he espoused the cause of MARY, and after her accession to the throne was sworn of the privy council. He had also a restoration of the Garter, and he obtained several important grants from her majesty. He was afterwards appointed lord privy seal. When ELIZABETH succeeded, in 1558, he retired from public life at his own request; and Camden informs us, that her majesty "retained an affection and value for him, though he was a strict zealot of the Romish church." His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Preston, Esq., son of Lawrence, 2nd son of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, co. Westmoreland; and, dying in 1653, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PAGET, K.B. (so made at the coronation of MARY), who was summoned to parliament as Baron Paget, 30 Sept. 1566. He m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk, and left at his decease, in 1578, an only daughter,

ELIZABETH PAGET, who m. Sir Henry Lee, Knt., but had no issue. There is some confusion as to this lady's having inherited the barony. Collins says she died 29 June, 1571; if so, her uncle enjoyed the dignity before her decease; for we find that gentleman,

THOMAS PAGET, summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, on the 4th of the preceding April. In the 27th of ELIZABETH, this nobleman, being zealously affected to the catholic religion, and letters having been intercepted which betrayed good feelings towards the Queen of Scots, he deemed it advisable, on the apprehension of Francis Throgmorton, to withdraw privately, with Charles Arundel, into France. He was attainted soon after, with his brother, Charles Paget, by parliament, and his property confiscated. He m. Nazaret, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, of Barr's Court, co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 1589, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron, who was restored by parliament in the 1st of JAMES I. to his rank and honours, and was summoned to parliament from 5 Nov. 1605, to 7 March, 1628. His lordship m. Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knolles, Esq. of Kingsbury, in Warwickshire, (by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick,) and dying 20 Aug. 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, b. 13 Sept. 1609; m. Frances, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, and had, with eleven other children,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Henry, who settled in Ireland, and left at his decease, by his wife, Anne, dau. of R. Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, in Shropshire, (with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Edward Irby, Bart.,) THOMAS, brigadier-gen. in the army, whose only dau. and heiress, CAROLINE, m. Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart. of Placenywyd, son and successor of Sir Edward Bayly, who had been created a Baronet of Ireland, 4 July, 1730, and had a son, HENRY BAYLY, who inherited as 9th BARON PAGET.

Lord Paget, who, in 1642, was appointed by the parliament lord-lieut. co. Buckingham, returned soon afterwards to his allegiance, and commanded a regiment under the royal standard at Edge-hill in the same year. He d. 19 Oct. 1678, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, b. 10 Feb. 1637. This nobleman, who was ambassador for some years to the *SUBLIME PORTS*, m. Frances, dau. of Francis, a younger son of Robert Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston, and had two sons, of whom,

HENRY, his successor, alone survived.

He wedded, 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Knt. of Boeton, and had another son,

William, who d. young.

His lordship d. at an advanced age, 25 Feb. 1713, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 7th Lord Paget, who had been created *Baron Barton of Barton*, co. Stafford, 1712, during his father's

lifetime; and was advanced to the *Earldom of Uxbridge*, 19 Oct. 1714. He m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Wheaton, co. Northampton, and had an only child,

THOMAS CATESBY, *Lord Paget*, who m. Lady Elizabeth Egerton, sister of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, and, dying before his father, left a son,

HENRY, successor to the earldom.

The earl espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Bagot, but had no other issue. He d. in 1743, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.*, Nov. 1769, the earldom of Uxbridge and barony of Burton became extinct; but the barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved upon the eldest surviving son of the deceased,

CAROLINE PAGET, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Thomas Paget, (refer to William, 5th baron,) and her husband, Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., namely,

HENRY BAYLY, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Paget alone, and was summoned to parliament 13 Jan. 1770, as 9th BARON PAGET. (Sir Edward Bayly, the 1st baronet, already mentioned, was grandson of the Right Reverend Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, chaplain to Henry Prince of Wales, son of JAMES I., with which monarch Doctor Bayly came into England, and was tutor to CHARLES I.) His lordship, b. in 1744, m. 11 April, 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of the Very Reverend Arthur Champagne, dean of Clannacnoise, in Ireland, and great-grand-daughter of Arthur Forbes, Earl of Granard, by whom (who d. in 1817) he had issue,

i. HENRY-WILLIAM, present Marquess of Anglesey.

ii. William, a post-captain, R.N., who d. *unm.* in 1795.

iii. Arthur (Sir), G.C.B., one of his majesty's most honourable privy council, b. in 1771; m. 16 Feb. 1809, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, and dying in 1840, left issue,

1 Stewart-Henry, capt. 52nd foot, magistrate at Gibraltar, b. in 1811; m. in 1834, Charlotte-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late Sir Robert Williams, Bart.

2 Cecil-Augustus, b. in 1819; d. in 1838.

3 Amelius, b. in 1821; d. in 1843.

4 Augustus-Berkeley, b. in 1823.

5 Laura-Caroline-Jane, m. 3 Aug. 1842, to Lord Templemore.

6 Rosa-Maria, m. 10 March, 1842, to Capt. Douglas, younger of Glenfinart, co. Argyll.

7 Agnes-Charlotte.

iv. Edward (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer in the army, and col. of the 28th regt. of foot, b. 3 Nov. 1775; m. 1st, in May, 1805, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, by whom (who d. 30 May, 1806) he had a son

Francis-Edward, in holy orders, rector of Elford, co. Stafford, b. in 1806; m. 2 June, 1840, Fanny, dau. of the late Rev. William Chester, and has issue.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1815, Harriet, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by that lady had issue,

1 Henry-William, major in the army, b. in 1816.

2 Patrick, capt. 54 Foot, b. in 1820.

3 Edward-Heneage, b. in 1828.

4 Frances-Jane, m. 19 Sept. 1843, to the Marquess of Ormonde.

5 Harriet.

6 Charlotte-Louisa.

7 Caroline.

Sir Edward Paget was Gov. of Chelsea Hospital and a member of the board of gen. officers. He d. 13 May, 1849.

v. Charles (Sir), K.C.H., vice-admiral of the White, b. 7 Oct. 1778; m. in March, 1805, Elizabeth-Araminta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Monk, Esq., and d. 27 Jan. 1839 (his widow d. in 1843) leaving issue,

1 Charles-Henry, capt. R.N., b. in 1806; m. 1st, in 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Annals; and 2ndly, in 1840, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry M'Clintock, Esq., and niece of John M'Clintock, Esq., of Drumcar, co. Louth. He d. in May, 1845, leaving issue by his second wife, who has since married, 19 July, 1848, J. Ballard Gardiner, Esq.

2 Edward, in holy orders, b. in 1811; m. in Oct. 1841, Emma, dan. of the late Gen. Thewles.

3 Brownlow-Henry, lieut. R.N., b. in 1819; d. in 1843.

4 Elizabeth-Jane, m. 25 March, 1845, Capt. Berners, Royal Artillery.

5 Caroline, m. in 1832, to the Hon. Algernon Capel.

6 Louisa-Augusta, m. in 1828, W.-A. Broadhead, Esq.

7 Georgiana, m. 8 April, 1841, to Capt. W.-H. Kennedy.

- 8 Frederica-Georgiana-Augusta, *d.* in 1835.
 9 Jane-Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, to John Horne, Esq., nephew of Sir William Horne,
 vi. Berkeley, *b.* in 1780; *m.* Nov. 1804, Sophia-Askell, dau. of the Hon. William Bucknall, a surname assumed in place of "*Grimston*," and granddau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1842, having had issue,
 1 Frederick, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *b.* in 1807.
 2 Catesby, late capt. 7th foot, *b.* in 1809; *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, Florinda-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1841) has issue, Berkeley, *b.* 9 Feb. 1841.
 3 Leopold-Grimston, Royal horse art., *b.* in 1824; *m.* 3 Nov. 1846, Georgiana-Theodosia, only child of the Rev. J.-F.-Moore Halsey, of Gaddesden Park, Herts, and has issue.
 4 Lennox, *d.* in 1827.
 5 Gertrude-Jane, *m.* in 1829, to Standish, late Viscount Guillemore.
 6 Eleanor, *m.* in 1823, Sir W.-G.-H. Jolliffe, Bt., M.P.
 7 Matilda-Snsannah, maid of honour to the Queen.
 vii. Rowilow, *d.* young, in 1797.
 viii. Caroline, *m.* April, 1793, to the Hon. John-Thomas Capel, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) her ladyship has several children.
 ix. Jane, *m.* April, 1797, to George, Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 30 June, 1842.
 x. Louisa, *m.* in 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Erskine, Bart. of Torrichouse, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) her ladyship had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1842.
 xi. Charlotte, *m.* in 1805, to John, present Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue.
 xii. Mary, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas, late Lord Graves, and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue.

Lord Paget was created EARL OF UXBRIDGE 19 May, 1784, and died 13 March, 1812.

Creation—Baron, 19 Jan. 1580. Baronet, 1730. Earl, 19 May, 1784. Marquess, 23 June, 1815.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engrailed, between four eagles, displayed, ar., five lions, passant, guardant, of the field.

Crest—A demi-heraldic tiger, salient, sa., armed, ducally gorged, and tufted, ar.

Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, sa., ducally gorged, tufted, maned, and tufted, ar.

Motto—Per il suo contrario.

Seats—Beaudesert, Staffordshire; Stalbridge Park, Dorsetshire; Plas Newydd, Anglesey.

ANNESLEY.



ANNESLEY, EARL OF, (William-Richard Annesley,) Viscount Glerawly, of Glerawly, co. Fermanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 21 Feb. 1830; *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 25 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., 1st Viscount Valentia, (refer to Earl Mountnorris,) *m.* for his 2nd wife, Jane, sister of Philip Stanhope, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and relict of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart., and had several children, the eldest of whom, THE HON. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, fixed his abode at Clogmaghericatt (afterwards Castle Wellan), co. Down. He *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Bouldler, Esq. of Dublin, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

96

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. This gentleman was appointed in the reign of WILLIAM III., under an act of parliament, one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish parliaments. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, of London, Knt., by whom he had, (with several other sons, and two daughters,)

FRANCIS, LL.D., rector of Winwick, from whom descends ARTHUR ANNESLEY, of Blethingdon, who *s.* the late Earl of Mountnorris, as VISCOUNT VALENTIA, in 1844.

Mr. Annesley *m.* 2ndly, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cropley, Esq. of Rochester, and widow of William Gomeldon, Esq. of Somerfield Hall, in Kent; and 3rdly, Sarah, only dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Portsmouth, and relict of Sir Richard Fowler, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1750. His 6th son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, barrister-at-law, M.P. in 1741 for Middleton, co. York, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1758, as *Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, co. Down*; and created, 14 Nov. 1766, *Viscount Glerawly, of Glerawly, co. Fermanagh*. His lordship *m.* 1738, Lady Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, (see MARQUSS OF WATERFORD,) and had, with other issue,

i. FRANCIS-CHARLES, his successor.

ii. RICHARD, who *s.* his brother.

iii. William, in holy orders, dean of Down; *m.* Miss Digby, only dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landestown, co. Kildare, and, dying in 1817, left two sons,

1 Marcus-John, *m.* in 1803, Caroline, dau. of Ferdinando Smith, Esq. of the Grange, co. Salop, and has issue, Marcus-William, (who *m.* 29 Sept. 1846, Frances-Elizabeth, widow of Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, and sister of Sir F.-H. Goodricke, Bart.), Jane-Amelia, Elizabeth-Matilda, Maria, Catherine, and Harriet.

2 William, *m.* in 1806, Miss Reynell, and has surviving issue, Marcus-Christianus, Arthur, Richard-Reynell, Charles-Henry, Annette-Selina, Anna-Maria-Fanny.

iv. Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

His lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1740, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF ANNESLEY, with remainder to his brother RICHARD, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, Esq. of Ballyhmonock, co. Cork, but *d.* without issue, 19 Dec. 1802, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, *b.* 14 April, 1745; *m.* 25 Sept. 1771, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robt. Lambert, Esq. of Dunlady, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1822) he had,

i. WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Robert, *b.* 1 June, 1773; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Gandon, Esq. of Canon Brook; and *d.* 21 April, 1823, having had issue,

1 James, (British consul at Amsterdam,) *m.* in 1826, Clementine, dau. of Baron de Brockhausen, of Prussia, and has issue, William-Richard, *b.* 23 May, 1827; Arthur-Adolphus, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833; James-O'Donel, *b.* 23 Dec. 1834; another son, *b.* 13 Feb. 1845; and Anne-Clementina.

2 William.

3 Francis-Charles, in the Prussian life-guards, *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Bolton, Esq. of Mayne, co. Louth.

4 George-Robert-Lambert, lieut. in the Austrian service, *m.* 10 July, 1844, Millicent-Murray, dau. of the late Miles-Mundy Freuch, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has issue.

5 Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Col. Stepany Cowell, K.H., late of the Coldstream-guards, and *d.* in 1821.

6 Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. J. Mahon, and *d.* in 1822.

7 Eleonora-Caroline, *d.* 23 Sept. 1843.

iii. Arthur, a lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1774, who assumed the surname of GROVE before that of Annesley; *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Mahon, Esq. of Besborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1849, having had,

1 Richard-Grove, *b.* 2 Dec. 1815.

2 John-Charles-Grove, *b.* 28 Oct. 1819.

3 Arthur-FitzArthur-Grove, *b.* 19 June, 1822.

4 William-Grove, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826.

5 Henry-Robert-Grove, *b.* 22 April, 1831.

- 6 Mary-Grove, m. in 1835, to Captain Warden Flood, late of the 51st regt. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
- 7 Charlotte-Elizabeth-Grove, m. in 1840, to Loftus-Henry Bland, Esq., barrister-at-law, and d. in 1842.
- 8 Georgiana-Grove, m. 20 Aug. 1840, to George-White West, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- 9 Elizabeth-Grove.
- 10 Fanny-FitzLawrence-Grove.
- 11 Louisa-Augusta-Grove.
- 12 Margaret-Browne-Grove.
- 13 Catherine-Grove.
- iv. Francis-Charles, com. R.N.; b. 25 Nov. 1775; m. 31 July, 1813, Mary, dau. of William Radcliffe, Esq., and d. 5 Aug. 1832, leaving issue, Richard-Arthur, b. 21 Nov. 1814; m. 17 Dec. 1836, Frances, youngest dau. of Capt. Barnewall. Stephen-Francis-Charles, b. in 1817; Capt. 63rd foot. Francis-Charles, b. in 1819; in the 63rd foot. Robert-Michael-Smith, b. in 1825. William-Henry, b. in 1830. Catherine-Mary. Anna-Maria-Wilhelmina. Elizabeth-Catherine. Frances-Mary. His widow m. 2ndly, in April, 1834, the Rev. J. Dickson.
- v. Catherine, m. in 1801, the late Sir Neale O'Donel, Bart.; became a widow 1 March, 1827, and d. 17 July, 1830.
- vi. Anna-Maria, m. the Rev. G.-H. M'Dowell-Johnstone, of Ballywill House, co. Down, and d. s. p. in 1835.

His lordship d. 9 Nov. 1824, and was s. by his son, WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd earl, b. 16 July, 1772; m. 1st, 19 May, 1803, Isabella, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by whom (who d. in April, 1827) he had an only dau., Mary, m. 16 Feb. 1828, to Wm.-John M'Guire, Esq. of Rostrevor, in Downshire, and d. in Dec. 1837, leaving three sons, William-Richard-Bermingham, b. in March, 1829; Edward-Thomas St. Lawrence, b. in March, 1830; Armoric-Russell, b. 26 Nov. 1837.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 15 July, 1828, (his 1st marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament,) Priscilla-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine, Downshire, and had by her ladyship six sons, viz.,

- WILLIAM-RICHARD, present peer.
- Hugh, b. 21 Jan. 1831. Robert-John, b. 15 Feb. 1834.
- Arthur, R.N., b. 20 Sept. 1835. George, b. 22 Feb. 1837.
- William-Octavius-Beresford, b. 29 Nov. 1838.

The earl d. 25 Aug. 1838.
 Creations—Baron, 20 Sept. 1758. Viscount, 14 Nov. 1766. Earl, 18 Aug. 1780.

Arms—Pale of six, ar. and az., over all a bend, gu.
 Crest—A Moor's head, coupé, in profile, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a Roman knight in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled, ar., on his head a helmet or cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers, gu., in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head; sinister, a Moorish prince in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr., on the latter, boots, gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., in his exterior hand, a bow, ppr.
 Motto—Virtutis amore.

Seats—Castlewellan, and Bonard Lodge, co. Down.

ANSON.

ANSON, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Bart. of Birch Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 26 Dec. 1816; m. 27 July, 1842, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Beresford, youngest dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-REYNELL, b. 14 Nov. 1843.
- II. John-George-Beresford, b. 23 March, 1845.
- I. Louisa-Elizabeth-Annle.
- II. Mary-Louisa.
- III. Another daughter.

Sir John s. his father as 2nd baronet, 13 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.

GENERAL SIR WILLIAM ANSON, G.C.B., b. 13 Aug. 1772, younger brother of the 1st Viscount Anson, and uncle of the present Earl of Lichfield, adopted the profession of

arms, and acquired considerable distinction in the Peninsular war. He was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831. Sir William m. 26 Jan. 1815, Louisa-Frances-Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only child of Charles Hamilton, Esq., son and heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 7th son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who d. 30 July, 1831) had issue,

- I. JOHN-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, present bart.
- II. William-Vernon-Dickenson, R.N., b. 10 Feb. 1819; d. in 1842.
- III. George-Henry-Greville, in holy orders, b. 19 July, 1820; m. 27 May, 1848, Augusta-Agnes, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hook, Vicar of Leeds.
- IV. Archibald-Edward-Harbord, Royal art., b. 16 April, 1826.
- V. Mary-Louisa, m. 8 July, 1848, to the Rev. Matthew-T. Farrer, 2nd son of J.-W. Farrer, Esq., Master in Chancery.
- VI. Anne-Georgiana-Frances, m. 19 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. William Thornton, vicar of Dodford.
- VII. Louisa-Frances-Maria.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
 Arms—Arg., three bendlets, engrailed, gules, and in the sinister canton, a crescent, of the second, quarterly with ADAMS, SANBROOKE, CARRIER, DICKENSON, & HAMILTON.
 Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear, erect, ppr.
 Motto—Nil desperandum.
 Seat—Birch Hall, in Lancashire.

ANSTRUTHER.



CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, SIR WYNDHAM, of Elie House, co. Fife, a Baronet of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Heritable Carver of the Royal Household in Scotland; b. 6 March, 1793; s. his nephew, in Nov. 1831; m. 1st, in 1824, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Chas. Wetherell, Esq., by whom (who d. 10 April, 1841) he has a son and heir,

WYNDHAM-CHARLES-JAMES.

Sir Wyndham m. 2ndly, 10 May, 1841, Anne-Constance, dau. of Allen-Williamson Grey, Esq., and by her has issue,

- Windham-George-Conway.
- Mariana-Constance.
- Marian-Alice.

He is the 8th baronet of Nova Scotia, and 4th of Great Britain.

Lineage.

This family, whose chief took the style of de Candela Dominus de Anstruther, was settled in Fife in the very early and obscure periods of Scottish history. In the time of MALCOLM IV. (who ascended in 1153) there are authenticated records of

WILLIELMUS DE CANDELA, who was Lord of Anstruther; his grandson and lineal heir having adopted the designation of his lands as his surname, became

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, as appears by a deed of 1221, wherein he is so denominated. The 10th chief in descent from this Henry,

SIR JAMES ANSTRUTHER, was appointed HERITABLE CARVER to JAMES VI., in 1585, and in seven years after was made one of the masters of the royal household, with all the profits and immunities belonging to these offices. He m. Jean, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Abbots Hall, Lord Justice Clerk, temp. JAMES V., by whom he had two sons, by the elder of whom he was s. at his decease in 1606,

SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I. of England. He *d. s. p.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Knt., a diplomatist in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, of Yorkshire, and had two sons,

Robert, who left no male issue, and

SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, a zealous and gallant cavalier who was amongst the prisoners taken by the Roundheads at the battle of Worcester. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Gen. Lumsdaine, of Innergelly, and had five sons, viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Robert (Sir) of Balcaskie, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia. (See ANSTRUTHER of Balcaskie.)

Phillip (Sir), Knt. of Anstrutherfield, *m.* and left children. James (Sir), Knt. of Ardrrie, *d. unm.*

Alexander (Sir), Knt., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of David Leslie, 2nd Lord Newark, and left issue. The title of Newark was claimed by a descendant of this marriage, but unsuccessfully, in 1793. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage of Scotland.*)

Sir Philip *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. **SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER**, of that ilk, M.P. for the co. Fife in 1681, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Hadington.)

II. **SIR JOHN**, of that ilk. This gentleman *m.* in 1717, Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and was *s.* in 1746, by his son,

III. **SIR JOHN**, of that ilk, *b.* 27 Dec. 1718, *m.* 4 Oct. 1750, Janet, dau. of James Fall, Esq. of Dunbar, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 July, 1799, by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR PHILIP**, of that ilk, *b.* 13 Jan. 1758; *m.* 19 Feb. 1778, Anne, only child of Sir John Paterson, Bart. of Eccles, and assumed the additional surname of Paterson. He *d.* without issue, 5 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. and I. **THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER**, a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a Baronet of Great Britain. 18 May, 1798, when constituted chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. Sir John *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Berners-street, London, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WYNDHAM, present baronet.

Marianne, *m.* 27 March, 1823, to James Anstruther, Esq.

Sir John, who retired from the bench in 1806, *d.* 26 Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. and II. **SIR JOHN**, who *m.* 11 Jan. 1817, Jessie, dau. of the late Major-Gen. David Dewar, of Gilston House, co. Fife, and left an only (posthumous) child, JOHN.

Sir John Anstruther having inherited the entailed property in Lanarkshire, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the last Earl of Hyndford, in 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of CARMICHAEL. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1818, (his widow *m.* 27 March, 1828, Robert Bullock Marsham, D.C.L., warden of Merton Coll., Oxford,) and his son,

VII. and III. **SIR JOHN**, inherited the honours at his birth, 6 Feb. 1818. This young gentleman being accidentally killed while on a shooting excursion, Nov. 1831, the baronetries reverted to his uncle, the present **SIR WYNDHAM-CARMICHAEL ANSTRUTHER**.

Creations—1694 and 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., three piles, issuing from the chief, sa., for ANSTRUTHER. Second and third, a fesse, wavy, az. and gu., for CARMICHAEL.

Crests—ANSTRUTHER, two arms, in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr. CARMICHAEL, an armed arm, erect, holding a broken spear.

Supporters—Two falcons, with wings expanded. ppr., armed, gu., jessed and belled, or.

Mottoes—ANSTRUTHER, "Perissem ni perissem;" CARMICHAEL, "Toujours prest."

Seats—Elie House, co. Fife; Carmichael House and Westraw House, co. Lanark.

ANSTRUTHER.



ANSTRUTHER, SIR RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, of Balcaskie, co. Fife; formerly capt. in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 1 March, 1804; *s.* his grandfather, as 4th baronet, in 1818; *m.* 2 Sept. 1831, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Major-General Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 28 Aug. 1834.

II. Henry, *b.* 4 June, 1836.

III. Hamilton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1842.

I. Lucy-Charlotte.

II. Mary.

Lineage.

I. **ROBERT ANSTRUTHER**, Esq., (3rd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694. Sir Robert *m.* thrice: 1st, Miss Kinnear, an heiress, who *d.* without issue; 2ndly, Jean-Monteth Wrea, an heiress also, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; and 3rdly, Marion, dau. of Sir William Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had one son and two daus. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. **SIR PHILIP**. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, only dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, of Spott, son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and had six sons and four daus., viz., ROBERT, Alexander, John, William, Philip, James; Jean; Christian, *m.* to James Lumsden, Esq.; and Catharine. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT**, *b.* 21 April, 1733, who *m.* Lady Janet Erskine, youngest dau. of Alexander, 8th Earl of Kellie, by Janet, his countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and had three sons and three daus., viz., ROBERT; Alexander, chief justice of Madras; Philip; Jean, *m.* to Sir T. Strome; Catherine; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Campbell, of Stonefield. Robert, the eldest son, *b.* 3 March, 1768, entered at a very early period of life into the Guards, and in 1793, accompanied his regiment into Holland. In 1796, he joined the Austrian army in the Brigau, under the Archduke Charles, then at war with France; and in one of the victories gained by the Austrians, received a wound in the left side. In 1797, he returned home, purchased a company in the 3rd Guards, and was appointed deputy quarter-master-general. In 1798, he went upon a diplomatic mission to Germany, whence he returned in the spring of the ensuing year, and in the autumn of the same year embarked with the expedition to the Helder. In 1800, Captain Anstruther went to Egypt, as quarter-master-general to the army, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, at which time the order of the Crescent was conferred upon him by the Turkish monarch. In 1802, he was appointed adj.-gen. in Ireland. In 1808, he went to Portugal as brig.-gen., and distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Vimiera. In the subsequently disastrous campaign in Spain, under the gallant Sir John Moore, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rear-guard of the army, which he brought safely into Corunna, on the night of 13 Jan.; but survived only one day the extraordinary exertions he had made, and the fatigue he had endured during the march. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1809, and lies interred in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna. Sir John Moore, by his own desire, was buried by the side of the general. With very superior abilities in his profession, both military and diplomatic, Gen. Anstruther combined the advantages of being a profound scholar, an elegant writer, and a very accomplished gentleman. He *m.* 16 March, 1799, Charlotte-Lucy, only dau. of Col. James Hamilton, (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton,) by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham, and had issue,

RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, the present baronet.

James-Hamilton-Lloyd, of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 21 Dec. 1807; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1838, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon Lindsay-Merrick Burrell, and by

her, who d. 21 Sept. 1843, has a son and heir, Robert-Hamilton, b. 21 April, 1841; and a dau., Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1847, the Hon. Georgiana-Christiana Barrington, sister of Lord Barrington, and has issue by her, a son, b. 20 Feb. 1849.

Jane, m. to John Dalryell, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife, who d. in Oct. 1843.

Charlotte-Lucy.

Elizabeth, m. in 1837, to the Rev. W.-H. Deane, rector of Hintlesham.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 3 Aug. 1818, by his grandson, the present SIR RALPH-ABERCROMBIE ANSTRUTHER.

Creation—1694.

Arms—Ar., three piles issuing from the chief, sa., quartering ERSSINE, HAMILTON, POWELL, and LLOYD.

Crest—Two arms, in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr.

Motto—Perlissem ni perlissem.

Seats—Balcaskie, co. Fife; and Braemore Lodge, Calthness.

A N T R I M.



ANTRIM, EARL OF, (Hugh-Seymour M'Donnell,) and Viscount Dunluce in the peerage of Ireland; b. 7 Aug. 1812; s. 26 Oct. 1835; m. 3 May, 1836, Laura-Cecilia, 5th dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue, a dau.,

Helen-Laura.

Lineage.

SIR RANDAL MAC SORLEY MAC DONNELL, of Dunluce, co. Antrim, a descendant of the Lords of the Isles, having zealously promoted the English interest in Ireland, in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., was created by the latter, 28 May, 1618, *Viscount Dunluce*, and advanced, 12 Dec. 1620, to the EARLDOM OF ANTRIM. He was also sworn of the privy council, and appointed to the command of a regiment. His lordship m. Ellice, dau. of Hugh Mac-a-Baron O'Neile, and sister of Hugh, the last Earl of Tyrone, and, dying 10 Dec. 1636, was s. by his elder son,

RANDAL, 2nd earl, b. in 1609. This nobleman, for the many essential services he had rendered to the crown, was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ANTRIM, by CHARLES I., 26 Jan. 1644. His lordship m. 1st, in 1635, Lady Catherine Manners, dau. and heir of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O'Neile, Knt. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, but had no issue. He d. 3 Feb. 1682, when the marquise expired, but the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, as 3rd earl, b. in 1615. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of JAMES II. in Ireland, in the war of the Revolution, was attainted of high treason, but, being subsequently included in the treaty of Limerick, his lands and honours were restored. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Annesley, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who d. in 1669, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrymaclaghny, co. Galway, and dying in 1699, was s. by his only son,

RANDAL, 4th earl, b. in 1680; m. Rachel, eldest dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Massereene, and dying 19 Oct. 1731, was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5th earl, b. 15 July, 1713. This nobleman, being in minority at his father's decease, was left under the guardianship of the Lady Dowager Massereene and Lord Massereene, who brought him up in the reformed religion, (his predecessors had adhered to the Church of Rome.) His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq., comptroller and accountant-general of Ireland, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1739, Anne, eldest dau. and heir of Charles-Patrick Plunket, Esq. of Dillons-Town, co. Louth, M.P., by whom he had one son and two daus., Rachael, wife of Joseph Sandford, Esq., and Elizabeth-Helena, wife of Col. Calendar. He m. 3rdly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Meredyth, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath, without issue. He d. 13 Oct. 1775, and was s. by his son,

RANDAL-WILLIAM, 6th earl, b. 4 Nov. 1749. His lordship m. 3 July, 1774, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey Morres, 1st Viscount Mountnorres, and relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who d. in 1801) he had issue,

ANNE-CATHERINE, his successor.

CHARLOTTE, late countess.

The earl, having no male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 2 May, 1785, creating him *Viscount Dunluce*, and EARL OF ANTRIM, with remainder to his daughters primogenitively; and in Aug. 1789, his lordship was advanced to the MARQUISATE OF ANTRIM, but without any special reversionary grant. He d. 28 July, 1791, when all the honours ceased, except the patent of 1785, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder daughter,

ANNE-CATHERINE, as Countess of Antrim. Her ladyship, b. 11 Feb. 1778, m. 1st, in 1799, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart., and by him, who d. 1 Aug. 1813, had an only dau., LADY FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY VANE, who inherited her father's great estates, and m. Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry. The countess m. 2ndly, in 1817, Edmund Phelps, Esq., who assumed the surname of Macdonnell. Her ladyship d. 30 June, 1834, and was s. by her sister,

CHARLOTTE KERR, as Countess of Antrim, b. 12 Aug. 1779, who m. 18 July, 1799, Vice-Admiral Lord Mark-Robert Kerr, 3rd son of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by him (who d. 9 Sept. 1840) had issue,

I. CHARLES-FORTESCUE, *Viscount Dunluce*, d. unm. 28 July, 1834.

II. HUGH-SEYMOUR, present peer.

III. Mark, Comm. R.N., b. 3 April, 1814; m. 27 Sept. 1849, Jane-Emma-Herriet, dau. of the late Major Macan, of Carrig, co. Armagh.

IV. Arthur-Schomburg, b. 16 May, 1820; m. 16 March, 1846, Agnes-Stewart, youngest dau. of J.-H. Frankland, Esq. of Eashing House, Surrey, and has issue.

v. Letitia-Louisa.

VI. Georgiana-Emily-Jane, m. in 1825, the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Bertie.

VII. Caroline-Mary, m. in 1826, the Rev. Horace-Robert Pechel, Chancellor of Brecon.

VIII. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1835, to Sir George Osborn, Bart.

IX. Frederica-Augusta, m. in 1841, to the Earl of Abingdon.

X. Emily-Frances, m. in Jan. 1839, to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Derry.

Creation—2 May, 1785.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly; first, or, a lion rampant, gu.; second, or, a dexter arm, couped in fesse, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; third, arg., a lymphad, or galley, sa., with her oars saquierways; fourth, per fesse, az. and vert, a dolphin, naiant, ppr.; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, az. a sun in splendour, or; second, gu., on a chev., arg., three mullets, of the field; third, vert, on a chev., between three unicorns' heads, arg., as many mullets, sa.

Crests—First, a dexter arm, habited, couped at the shoulder, embowed fessways, holding in the hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; second, a sun in splendour, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, all ppr.; sinister, a falcon, wings inverted, ppr., beaked, membered, and belled, or.

Motto—Sero sed serio.

ANTROBUS.



ANTROBUS, SIR EDMUND-WILLIAM, of Antrobus, co. Chester, and of Rutherford, co. Roxburgh, b. 17 May. 1792; m. 16 Oct. 1817, Anne, only dau. of the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, youngest son of the 5th Earl of Balcarres, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, and has issue,
 I. **EDMUND, b. 3 Sept. 1818; m. 11 Feb. 1847, Marianne-Georgina, eldest dau. of Sir George Dashwood, Bart., and has a dau., Mary-Anne.**
 II. **Lindsay, b. 1 Jan. 1823.**
 III. **Robert-Crawford, b. 21 March, 1830.**
 IV. **John-Edward, b. 24 Sept. 1831; d. 21 April, 1845.**
 V. **Frederick, b. 4 Aug. 1837.**
 I. **Jane, m. 3 Aug. 1843, to the Rev. Gilbert-Frankland Lewis, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Thomas-Frankland Lewis.**
 II. **Anne, m. 9 Dec. 1847, to the Hon. Henry Elliot, 2nd son of the Earl of Minto.**
 III. **Harriet-Coutts, d. in 1826.**
 IV. **Caroline.** V. **Anna-Maria.**
Sir Edmund s. to the title, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 6 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Cheshire family; but their principal seat in that county, Antrobus Hall, was alienated by Henry Antrobus, who sold it, in 1460, to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Kant. of Bolyu, and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, however, redeemed by an Antrobus, as will appear in the detail.

The great-grandson of the above-mentioned Henry, **EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, in Astbury, Chester, was father of another**

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, who married, and had,
 I. **EDMUND, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Blackenhall, co. Stafford, and had three children,**
 1 **Edmund, d. unm. in 1787.** 2 **William, d. unm.**
 3 **Maria, wife of Edward Sanxay, Esq. of Cheam, in Surrey.**

II. **PHILIP.**
 The younger son,
PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, m. Anne, dau. of John Varden, of the same place, and had
John, who m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. David Sanxay, Edmund, who d. unm., and
PHILIP ANTROBUS, Esq. of Congleton, who m. in 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowley, of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had, (with other children, all of whom d. unm.,)

I. **EDMUND, of whom presently.**
 II. **John, m. in 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawford, Esq., M.P. for Queenborough, and had two sons,**
 1 **EDMUND-WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.**
 2 **GIBBS-CRAWFORD, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)**

The eldest surviving son,
EDMUND ANTROBUS, Esq., F.R. and S.A., who recovered Antrobus Hall, the ancient seat of his family, by purchase, in 1828, from Edward Townshend, Esq. of Chester, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815, with remainder to his nephews, EDMUND-WILLIAM and GIBBS-CRAWFORD; and dying unm. 6 Feb. 1826, was s. by the elder, the present SIR EDMUND-WILLIAM ANTROBUS.

Creation—29 May, 1815.
Arms—Lozengy, or and az., on a pale, gu., three estoiles, of the first.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of rays, ppr., an unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

ARBUTHNOTT.



ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNT, (John Arbuthnott,) and Baron Inverbervie, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 16 Jan. 1778; s. as 8th viscount, at the decease of his father, 27 Feb. 1800; m. 25 June, 1805, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Walter Ogilvy, of Clova, and sister of the Earl of Airlie, by whom he has had issue,

- I. **JOHN, b. 4 June, 1806; m. 5 June, 1837, Lady Jean Ogilvy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Airlie, and has issue, John, b. 20 July, 1843. David, b. 29 Jan. 1845. Another son, b. 24 Oct. 1849.**
- Clementina.**
- II. **Walter, b. 21 Nov. 1808; major in the Royal artillery; m. 16 May, 1835, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Brook-Taylor Otley, Esq. of Delaford, co. Dublin, and has issue, John-Robert, b. in Aug. 1838; Alice-Jean; and Anna-Maria.**
- III. **Hugh, E.I.C.S., b. 13 Aug. 1812.**
- IV. **David, b. in 1820; m. 8 Sept. 1847, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Forbes Reynolds, Esq., M.D., of Wallinton, in Surrey.**
- V. **William, b. in 1821.**
- VI. **Charles James-Donald, b. in 1823.**
- VII. **Jean-Ogilvie, m. 29 July, 1830, to James Cheape, Esq., R.N., who d. in 1841.**
- VIII. **Margaret, m. 5 Aug. 1837, W.-J. Lumsden, Esq. of Balmedie, and d. 4 March, 1845.**
- IX. **Isabella-Mary, d. in 1828.**
- X. **Anne-Charlotte, m. 22 July, 1847, to Alex. Cheape, Esq.**
- XI. **Helen, m. in April, 1839, to Frederick-Lewis Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and Birkhill, co. Fife, and d. in April, 1840.**
- XII. **Charlotte-Louisa, d. in 1831.**
- XIII. **Clementina-Maria.**

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands which its progenitor **Hugo de Aberbothenoth** had as a marriage portion with his wife, the dau. of Osbert Olifard, who filled the office of sheriff of Mearns, in Kincardineshire, in the beginning of the 12th century; and those lands have passed to the present viscount through no less than twenty-two generations.

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of Arrat, had a charter of the barony of Arbuthnott, 9 Jan. 1616-17. He s. his uncle, Sir Robert Arbuthnott, of Arbuthnott, in his estates in 1621, and was in great favour with JAMES I. of England, and CHARLES I. Sir Robert m. 1st, Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 5th earl marischal, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, only surviving dau. of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, and dying 15 March, 1633, (his widow m. Sir James Haldane, of Glenegages,) was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, who was first knighted for his faithful adhesion to the fortunes of CHARLES I., and afterwards elevated to the peerage, 16 Nov. 1641, in the dignities of Baron Inverbervie, and Viscount ARBUTHNOTT. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Carnegie, 4th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Monimusk.
 He m. 2ndly, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath, (she m. 3rdly, Andrew, Lord Fraser,) and had by her

Alexander, of Knox, M.P. for Kincardineshire, who m. Jean, dau. of Patrick Scott, of Rossie, and left, with three daughters, one son, ALEXANDER, of Knox, a Commissioner of the Customs, and m. Janet, dau. of John Ronald, of Larnie, and d. in 1764, leaving a son and heir, ROBERT, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Riddell, of Grange, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, a military officer, *d. unm.*

II. John, *d. unm.*

III. Robert, lieut.-col. 31st foot, m. Miss Murray, of Canada, and d. of wounds, in 1796, leaving, with a dau., Josette, m. 1st, to Capt. Hughes, and 2ndly, to Major-Gen. Sir De Lacy Evans, K.C.B., M.P. for Westminster, a son, the present ALEXANDER-DUNDAS-YOUNG ARBUTHNOT, Esq., captain in the royal navy of Great Britain, and major-gen. in the service of the Queen of Spain, K.C.C. K.S.F. He m. in 1837, CATHERINE-MARIA, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Charles Eustace, heir to the viscounty of Baitinglass, and has an only child,

Josette-Eliza-Jane, m. in 1850, to Frederick Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester.

I. Helen, m. to Hugh-James-Paterson Rolls, Esq. of Bannockburn.

Anne, m. to William Forbes, Esq. of Ludquhairn.

He d. 10 Oct. 1655, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 7th earl marischal, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Pitlurg, and had, with four other daus., two sons,

I. John, of Fordun, who m. in 1695, Margaret, dau. of James Falconer, of Phaedo, a lord of session from 1689 to his death in 1705, and had,

1 James, a banker in Edinburgh, *d. unm.*

2 JOHN, who s. as 6th viscount.

3 Thomas, of Balglessie, M.D., m. and left issue.

4 Mary, m. to John Douglas, Esq. of Tiliwhilly.

5 Catherine, m. to James Moir, Esq. of Inverneithy.

I. Alexander, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, *anno* 1707; m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, and heir of her brother, Sir Charles Maitland, of Pittrichie, in 1704. On inheriting the Maitland estates, Mr. Arbuthnot assumed the name, and became "Maitland of Pittrichie, co. Aberdeen." He left an only son,

CHARLES MAITLAND, M.P., who *d. s. p.* in 1751, when the estate of Pittrichie devolved upon his cousin, Major Forbes, who took the name of Maitland.

— lordship *d.* in 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Sutherland, and dying in 1694, was s. by his *ex-* son,

ROBERT, 4th viscount, who *d. unm.* in 1710, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount. His lordship m. Jean, dau. of William Morrison, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, but dying childless in 1756, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN, 6th viscount, (revert to the Hon. John Arbuthnot, of Fordun, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of Robert, 2nd viscount.) This nobleman *d.* 20 April, 1791, and was s. by his son by his 2nd lady, Jane, dau. of Alexander Arbuthnot, Esq. of Findowie,

JOHN, 7th viscount, who m. in Dec. 1775, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morphee, co. Kincardine, and by her, who *d.* 4 March, 1818, had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Hugh, C.B., lieut.-general in the army, and colonel 38th foot, M.P. for Kincardineshire.

Francis, *d.* in 1809. Duncan, *d.* in 1818.

William, lieutenant-colonel royal artillery.

Marriott. Alexander.

Jane, *d.* in 1841.

Catherine, m. in 1806, to the Rev. David-Lyell Carriston.

His lordship *d.* 27 Feb. 1800.

Creation—16 Nov. 1641.

Arms—AZ., a crescent, between three stars, arg.

Crest—A peacock's head, coupé, ppr.

Supporters—Two wyverns, vert, spouting fire.

Motto—Laus Deo.

Seat—Arbuthnot House, Kincardineshire.

31



ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Edinburgh, b. 9 Sept. 1801; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1829; m. in 1828, Anne, younger dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B., and has issue,

WILLIAM-WEDDERBURN, b. in Aug. 1831.

Foster-Fitzgerald, b. in May, 1833.

Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, son of Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, secretary to the hon. board of trustees for manufactures, &c., by Mary, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) was created a Baronet by the king in person, 24 Aug. 1823, at the banquet given to his majesty by the magistrates and town council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as lord provost of the city. (His patent bears date 3 April, 1823.) Sir William m. 13 Sept. 1800, Anne, dau. of John Alves, Esq. of Shipland, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1846) he left issue,

ROBERT-KEITH, present baronet.

John-Alves, b. 3 Oct. 1803; m. in 1832, Mary, eldest dau.

of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderale Lodge, Surrey.

George-Clerk, b. in Oct. 1803; m. in Nov. 1837, Agnes, dau.

of the late John Rait, Esq. of Arniston, Forfarshire.

Archibald-James, b. 8 Jan. 1806; m. in 1838, Gertrude-

Sophia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh, Lord Gough,

G.C.B.

William-Urquhart, b. 24 March, 1807.

James-Edward, b. 13 Jan. 1809.

Henry-Dundas, b. 24 Sept. 1811.

Mary, *d.* 5 Feb. 1838.

Anne, m. 20 Dec. 1849, to Major Hugh Inglis, 2nd Madras

Light Cavalry.

Sir William *d.* in 1829.

Creation—3 April, 1823.

Arms—AZ., a crescent, between three mullets, two and one, arg., the whole within a bordure, or, charged with three bears' heads, coupé, gu.

Crest—A peacock's head, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a wyvern, vert; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collar and line reflexed over the back, gu.

Motto—Innocent and true.

Residence—Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

ARDEN, BARON.

(*See* EGMONT.)

ARGYLL.



ARGYLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF, (George-Douglas Campbell,) Marquess of Lorn and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount Lochoy and Glenilla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, in the peerage of Scotland;

Baron Sundridge, of Coomb Bank, co. Kent, and Lord Hamilton, in the peerage of England; hereditary master of the Queen's household, and keeper of the great seal of Scotland; admiral of the Western Isles, keeper of Dunoon Castle and of Dunstaffnage and Carrick, one of her Majesty's state counsellors for Scotland, and hereditary sheriff of the co. of Argyll; *b.* 30 April, 1823; *m.* 31 July, 1844, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Duke of Sutherland and has issue,

JOHN-DOUGLAS-SUTHERLAND, *Marquess of Lorn*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1845.

Archibald, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846.

Walter, *b.* 30 July, 1848.

A daughter, *b.* 7 Nov. 1849.

His grace *s.* his father in 1847.

Lineage.

The family of Campbell is one of the most distinguished in Scotland, and its head, ARGYLL, in feudal times, was probably the most powerful subject in the kingdom. Eight centuries ago, Gillespich Campbell acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire, and from him descended

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who, distinguishing himself as well by the great acquisitions he had made to his estate, as his achievements in war, obtained the surname of MORE, or GREAT; and from him the chief of the house is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MAC CALLUM MORE. He was knighted by ALEXANDER III., 1280, and was one of the nominees, 1391, on the part of ROBERT BRUCE, in the contest for the crown of Scotland. This renowned and gallant chieftain was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the String of Cowal, where a great obelisk is erected over his grave. The event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years between the houses of Lochow and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the first Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Colin *m.* a lady of the name of St. Clair, and had issue,

NIEL, his successor.

Donald, progenitor of the Campbells of Loudoun.

Dugald (Sir), who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1299, but afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE.

Arthur, who, having sworn fidelity with his brother to KING EDWARD, like him, afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Dunstaffnage, with the mains thereof. Duncan, likewise a supporter of the BRUCE.

Sir Colin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NIEL CAMPBELL, who was knighted by ALEX. III. towards the close of that monarch's reign. He swore fealty, with his brothers, in 1296, to King EDWARD, but afterwards joining ROBERT BRUCE, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field, from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of Campbell's services that he gave him his sister, Lady Mary Bruce, in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathbogie, Earl of Athol. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 26 April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce he had three sons, viz.,

COLIN.

John (Sir), of Moulin, who, upon the forfeiture of David de Strathbogie, 11th Earl of Athol, was advanced to that earldom. He fell at the battle of Haldon Hill, 1333; and dying without issue, the Earldom of Athol reverted to the crown.

Duncan of Menstrie.

Sir Niel *d.* in 1316, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who accompanied the king into Ireland, in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. The Scottish army passing through a wood, Feb. 1317, Robert issued positive orders to his soldiers to march in order of battle, and on no pretence to leave their ranks.

It happened that two English yeomen discharged their arrows at Sir Colin, who rode off at full speed to avenge the insult. The king followed, and struck his nephew so violently with his truncheon, that he was all but unhorsed, exclaiming "Return! your disobedience might have brought us all into jeopardy." Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the steward of Scotland in the recovery of the CASTLE OF DUNOON from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favour of King DAVID BRUCE, and he was in consequence appointed heritable governor of that fortress. He *m.* a lady of the house of Lennox, and had three sons and a dau., viz., ARCHIBALD; John, whence derive the Campbells of Barbreck, Succoth, and others, (*see* BURK'S *Landed Gentry*); Dugald; and Alicia, *m.* to Allan Lauder, of Hatton. He *d.* in 1340, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, of GILLESPICK, CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and sister of Annabel, queen consort of ROBERT III., by whom he had issue, viz.,

DUNCAN.

Colin, of Ardkinglass.

Donald.

Christian, *m.* Duncan Macfarlane, of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who assumed the designation of ARGYLL, and was raised to the dignity of a lord of parliament by JAMES II., in 1445, by the title of *Lord Campbell*, having, in the previous reign, been of the privy council, and been appointed the king's justiciary, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Argyll. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.,

Celestine, who *d.* young.

Archibald, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son,

COLIN, who *s.* his grandfather.

Colin (Sir), ancestor of the Campbells of Glenurchy, now Marquesses of Breadalbane.

Lord Campbell *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III., and had three more sons. His lordship was one of the hostages for the redemption of JAMES I., in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income than that of any other of the hostages. He *d.* at the close of the year 1453, and was *s.* by his grandson,

COLIN, 2nd Lord Campbell, who was created *Earl of Argyll*, 1457. His lordship was appointed master of the king's household in 1464; and after filling several most important public situations, as ambassador to the courts of England and France, justiciary, &c., he was eventually made LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND. He *m.* Isabel Stewart, eldest dau. and co-heiress, of John, Lord of Lorn, and, in consequence, added the *galley* to his achievement, with the designation of *Lord Lorn* to his other titles. Of this marriage there were, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Thomas, ancestor of the Campbells of Lundy.

The earl *d.* 10 May, 1493, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who fell in the command of the vanguard at the celebrated field of Flodden, on 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, with a numerous family beside, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox,)

COLIN, his successor.

John (Sir), of Calder, ancestor of the Earl of Cawdor.

He was *s.* by his son,

COLIN, 3rd Earl of Argyll. This nobleman was appointed, in 1528, lieutenant of the borders, warden of the marches, heritable sheriff of Argyllshire, justice-general of Scotland, and master of the king's household. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Huntly, and dying in 1533, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

* His 2nd son, John, was ancestor of the Campbells of Lochnell; and his 3rd, Alexander, became Dean of Moray.

ARCHIBALD, 4th earl. This nobleman was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, and had one son,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Græme, Earl of Menteith, by whom he had, with two daus.,

COLIN, who *s.* as 6th earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 5th earl, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of Queen MARY, and commanded her Majesty's forces at the battle of Langside, in 1568. After the assassination of the Regent MORAY, the Earl of Argyll, and other noblemen of the queen's party, assembled at Linlithgow, 10 April, 1570, and his lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Huntly, her Majesty's lieutenant in Scotland. When the Regent LESLIE fell in 1571, by assassination too, he was candidate for the regency; but not succeeding, he was sworn of the privy council, and the next year constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. His lordship *m.* 1st, the Lady Jane Stuart, natural dau. of JAMES V., (this lady was at supper with her sister, Queen MARY, when Rizzio was murdered, 9 March, 1566; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for ELIZABETH of England, at the baptism of JAMES VI.) The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Joanna Cunningham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1575, when the estates and honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Boquhan, as 6th earl, who was sworn of the privy council in 1577, and appointed lord high chancellor of Scotland in two years afterwards: by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of William Keith, earl marshal, and widow of James, Earl of Moray, (the Regent,) he had two sons,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Colin, of Lundie, created a Baronet.

His lordship *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 7th earl, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of Philip III. of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, by whom he had, with four daus.,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, and had, with a dau., another son,

James, created Earl of Irvine in 1642, who *d. s. p.*, when the dignity expired.

The earl *d.* in 1638, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 8th earl, who was advanced to the *Marquisate of Argyll*, by letters patent, dated 15 Nov. 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of CHARLES I. the justiciaryship of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by act of parliament in 1633. His lordship, who was so deeply engaged in the Scottish affairs of his time, and generally so mysteriously, that to treat of his career would produce rather a series of conjectures than of facts, acted a prominent part during the civil war, was the first commissioner from Scotland to the parliament of England, and commander-in-chief of the Covenanters, when defeated by Montrose at Inverlochic and Killyth; but after the king's murder, when Scotland, as with one voice, demanded the acknowledgment of CHARLES II., Argyll asserted his majesty's cause, and at the king's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan. 1650-1, had the honour of placing the crown upon his majesty's head. Subsequently, however, he assisted in the ceremony of proclaiming CROMWELL, Protector, and signed an engagement to support the usurper's government. On the restoration of the monarchy, the

marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the king; but his majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his committal to the Tower, where he remained until Dec. following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for high treason, and condemned to death, 25 May, 1661. In two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the king, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family; dined at noon with his friends with great cheerfulness; and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold; where, after an interval of devotion, his head was struck off by the *maiden* at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He had *m.* his cousin Margaret, second dau. of William Douglas, Earl of Morton, and was *s.* by the elder of two sons,

ARCHIBALD, 9th earl, who, in 1663, was restored to the estates and honours of his family, as *Earl of Argyll*. This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of high treason, 19 Dec. 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh, under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay, his step-daughter, and departed the kingdom: he was subsequently taken, in an abortive attempt to invade Scotland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., and executed at the same place, and in the same manner, as his father, 30 June, 1685. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he left, with other issue,

I. **ARCHIBALD**, his successor.

II. John, of Mamore, M.P. for Argyllshire, 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone; and dying in 1766, left, with other children,*

JAMES, who inherited as 4th Duke of Argyll.

III. Charles, M.P. for co. Argyll, in 1741; *d.* the same year, unmarried.

IV. Neil, *d. unm.*

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the convention of estates in Scotland, anno 1689, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created by the new monarch, after the revolution, in recompence for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure (28 June, 1701), *Lord Inverary, Mull, Morvern and Tivy; Viscount of Lochoch and Glenilla; Earl of Campbell and Cowal; Marquess of Kintyre and Lorn; and Duke of ARGYLL*, to him and his heirs male whatsoever. His grace *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Helmingham, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and left two sons, with a dau. Anne, who *m.* James Stewart, 2nd Earl of Bute. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd duke, *b.* in 1678. This nobleman, a great military commander, was created a British peer by Queen ANNE, 29 Nov. 1705, as *Baron Chatham and Earl of Greenwich*, and advanced to the *DUKEDOM OF GREENWICH*, 13 April, 1719. In 1715, on the breaking out of the insurrection in Scotland, his grace took the command of the Royal army, and fought the battle of Sheriffmuir. In 1735-6, he was constituted field-marshal of all his majesty's forces. Not less distinguished in the council than the field, the Duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

“Argyll, the state's whole thunder born to wield,
And shake alike the senate and the field.”

His grace *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq., but by that lady had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, (one of the maids of honour to Queen ANNE,) dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winnington, co. Cheshire, and had five daughters, viz.,

I. CAROLINE, *m.* 1st, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith; and 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. This lady was created *BARONESS GREENWICH*, 28 Aug. 1767. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Her ladyship *d.* in 1794, leaving a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st,

* Of John Campbell of Mamore's younger children, the 3rd son, William, was of Listonhall, Suffolk; the eldest dau., Mary, was Countess of Rosebery; and the youngest Primrose, the wife of Simon, Lord Lovat.

- Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone; and 2ndly, John Tempest, Esq. of Lincolnshire.
- ii. Anne, m. William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, but *d. s. p.*
 - iii. Jane, *d. young.*
 - iv. Elizabeth, m. the Rt. Hon. James-Stewart Mackenzie, brother of John, Earl of Bute.
 - v. Mary, m. Edward, Viscount Coke, heir-apparent of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but *d. s. p.*

His grace *d.* Oct. 1743, and leaving no male issue, his English honours ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd Duke of Argyll, who had been created previously (29 Oct. 1706) a peer of Scotland, by the titles *Lord Oransay, Dunoon, and Arase, and Viscount and Earl of Hay.* His grace was at the head of the government of Scotland. He m. Miss Whitfield, but *d.* without issue, 15 April, 1761, when his own immediate honours became extinct, while those of his family descended to his cousin, JOHN, 4th duke, K.T., (revert to the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, 2nd son of Archibald, 9th earl.) This nobleman m. in 1720, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Bellen-den, and had five children, viz.,

JOHN, *Marquess of Lorn.*

Henry, killed in the battle of Laufeldt.

Frederick, Lord Clerk Register, m. 28 March, 1769, Mary, dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., and widow of Lawrence, 4th Earl Ferrers, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1816. His wife was unfortunately burnt to death at her ladyship's seat at Coomb Bank, Kent, 25 July, 1807.

William, who m. Sarah, dau. of Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, and had one son and two daus., viz., William; Louisa, m. in 1799, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Johnston, F.R.S., late President of Council in Ceylon; and Caroline, who *d. unm.*

Caroline, m. 1st, to Charles, 3rd Earl of Allesbury; and 2ndly, to Field Marshal the Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway.

The duke *d.* 17 Nov. 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th duke, *b.* in 1723; created a peer of England, during the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Sundridge, of Coomb Bank, in Kent*, 19 Dec. 1766, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His grace m. 3 March, 1789, Elizabeth, relict of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coot, co. Roscommon, (her grace was created a peeress of Great Britain, as *Baroness Hamilton, of Hambledon, in Leicestershire*, 4 May, 1776, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1790) by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th duke

ii. JOHN-DOUGLAS-EDWARD-HENRY, 7th duke.

iii. Augusta, m. Gen. Clavering, and *d.* 22 June, 1831.

iv. Charlotte-Susan-Maria, m. 1st, in 1796, Colonel John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield; and 2ndly, in 1818, the Rev. Edward Bury.

His grace *d.* 24 May, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th duke, *b.* 23 Sept. 1768, who inherited from his mother the British barony of Hamilton. His grace m. 29 Nov. 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, (whose previous marriage with Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey, had been dissolved in Scotland at her ladyship's suit,) but had no issue. She *d.* 16 June, 1885; the duke, 23 Oct. 1839. His brother,

JOHN, 7th duke, *b.* 21 Dec. 1777; m. 1st, 3 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, which lady *d. s. p.*, 9 Dec. 1818. He m. 2ndly, 17 April, 1820, Joan, dau. and heir of John Glassel, Esq. of Long Niddry, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1828) had issue,

John-Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1821; *d.* in May, 1837.

GEORGE-DOUGLAS, present duke.

Emma-Augusta.

His grace m. 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1831, Anne-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of John Cunningham, Esq. He *d.* in 1847.

Creations—Baron, by writ, 1445. Earl &c., 1457. Lord of Lorn, by royal charter, 1470. Duke &c., 23 June, 1701; to the first Duke, and his heirs male whatsoever, all in Scotland. Baron Sundridge, 19 Dec. 1766; Baron Hamilton, 4 May, 1776, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL. Second and third, argent, a galley or lymphad, sa., sails furled up, flag and pennants flying, gu., for the lordship of LORN. Behind the arms, two honourable badges in saltire, namely, first, a baton, gu., semée of thistles, or, ensigned with imperial crowns, ppr., thereon

of Scotland. The other badge, a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or. These badges are borne as hereditary great master of the household, and justice-general of Argyllshire.

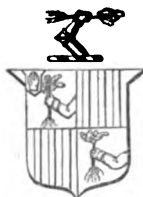
Crest—A boar's head, fessewise, couped, or, and above, the words "Ne obliviscaris."

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seats—Inverary, co. Argyll; and Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.

ARMSTRONG OF GALLEN.



EDMUND-FREDERICK.

George-Alexander.

Mary-Ann-Elizabeth.

Constantia-Mary-Anne.

Another dau., *b.* 8 May, 1849.

Andrew-Charles.

Frances-Georgina.

Florence-Ida.

Lineage.

The family of Armstrong was in ancient times settled on the Scottish border, and, springing from this parent stock, several branches, at a very early era, became located in the northern counties of England. One, established at Corby, in Lincolnshire, had continued there for seven, and another, at Tynedale, in Northumberland, for nine generations, at the time of the Visitation in 1623. A third scion, Thoroton, in his History of Nottinghamshire, mentions as fixed at Thorpe, in that county, so early as the eleventh year of RICHARD II., and gives the pedigree, in an interrupted succession, to the year 1679. And Leland, in the first volume of his Itinerary, speaks of a family of Armstrong settled in Yorkshire, whose representative he calls "a gentleman of many lands." Tradition affirms that the original surname was Fairbairn, and that it was changed to Armstrong on the following occasion:—An ancient King of Scotland, having his horse killed under him in battle, was immediately remounted by Fairbairn, his armour-bearer, on his own horse. For this timely assistance the king amply rewarded his deliverer with lands on the borders; and, to perpetuate the memory of so important a service, as well as the manner in which it had been rendered, (for Fairbairn took the king by the thigh, and set him on the saddle,) further conferred upon him the appellation of Armstrong, and assigned him for crest, "An armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh, all proper."

The Armstrongs of the border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, who, upon all differences that arose between the two crowns, made frequent inroads into the northern counties of England, assisted occasionally by the other neighbouring clans of their alliance. The most famed leader of these bold and adventurous men was,

JOHN ARMSTRONG, the laird of Giltknock Hall, a strong castle situated on the west side of the river Eake, in the parish of Canaby, and county of Eskedale. This mansion is still known as the residence of the distinguished chieftain; and the spacious ruins that remain, even to the present day, evince how strong a position it must have been in former times. In this fortress John Armstrong maintained for many years sumptuous state and considerable power, harassing, by continued incursions, the neighbouring counties of England, until at length delivered by treachery into the power of JAMES IV., he was executed, together with many of his retainers, by the king's orders, at Carlingrig, about the year 1530. He left a son, Christopher, who succeeded as laird of Giltknock, and was living in 1530, and a younger brother,

CHRISTOPHER ARMSTRONG, laird of Mangerton, (a castle

standing on the south-west bank of the river Liddle, twenty miles north-east of Carlisle, who had the good fortune to escape the execution of Carlingrig. He married and had two sons, the younger of whom, William, left Scotland some years after the death of Queen ELIZABETH, and seated himself in the county of Fermanagh, where he became the founder of a numerous family, whose branches flourished in those parts. The elder son of the laird of Mangerton was father of

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, born in the Castle of Mangerton in 1576, who, having disposed of his patrimony in Scotland to one of his kinsmen, migrated, in the commencement of the seventeenth century, to the north of Ireland, and established himself near his uncle in the county of Fermanagh. At the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641, he embraced a military life, and served as an officer of horse in the army of CHARLES I. for several years, with great reputation. He m. first a lady named Alexander, of Scottish descent, and had by her, one son and one daughter, viz.,

i. Andrew, who married, and had one son and three daus., viz.

Richard, who m. a dau. of Mr. Armstrong, of Forelock, in the King's County, and dying in 1720, left, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

John, who m. and had several children.

Thomas, was made an ensign in Col. Philip's regiment of foot, in North America, in 1731, and became lieutenant in 1737; he d. unm.

Rebecca, m. to Mr. Johnston.

Mary, m. Thomas Robinson, of Knockshegowna, co. Tipperary, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Andrew Robinson, colonel of the 36th regt., quarry to the Princess Dowager of Wales, and major-general of his Majesty's forces.

Andrew Armstrong m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of M. Johnston, Esq., and had by that lady, with daus., five other sons, viz.,

ii. EDMUND, of whom presently.

iii. THOMAS, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Ballycumber, represented by JOHN-WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of that place. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

iv. William, who had three sons and two daus.

v. Robert, who m. in 1637, Lydia, dau. of Michael Howard, of Ballyard, in the King's County; and by her, who d. 25 Dec. 1715, aged 65, left at his decease, 23 May in the following year, three sons and two daus.,

1 John, b. at Ballyard, 31 March, 1674; a very distinguished military officer and engineer, who served with the highest reputation under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, but especially at the siege of Bouchain. Gen. Armstrong founded the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich in 1716, and at the period of his decease (15 April, 1742) was surveyor-general and master-general of the Ordnance, chief engineer of England, lieutenant-governor of the Tower of London, col. of the 18th regt., quarter-master-general and major-general of his Majesty's forces. He m. in 1714, Anne-Priscilla, dau. of Major Burroughs, and left five daus.,

Lydia, m. to William Blair, Esq.

Anna, m. to Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, physician to the king's household.

Frances, m. to Taylor White, Esq.

Mary, } both d. unm.

Priscilla, }

2 Samuel, d. under age.

3 Michael, a military officer, who served at Blenheim and Culloden; father of Gen. Bigoe Armstrong, who d. s. p. in 1794; of Lieut. John Armstrong, R.N., drowned in 1749; and of Rebecca, wife of Archibald Armstrong, Esq.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 3rd son of Bigoe Henzell, Esq., and had issue.

2 Lydia, m. to John Fleetwood, Esq., and had an only dau., Hester, wife of John Berry, Esq.

vi. John, d. unm.

Andrew Armstrong m. 3rdly, in the 74th year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had by her two other sons,

vii. Michael, who m., and d. at Banagher.

viii. ARCHIBALD, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Garry Castle, of WILLIAM-BIGOE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Castle Ivor; of the Rev. WILLIAM-ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, of Pengelly Lodge, &c. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Andrew Armstrong d. in 1671, aged ninety-five. His eldest son by his second wife,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq., b. in the county of Fermanagh; embarked in the cause of CHARLES II., and served in the royal army which was defeated at Worcester in 1657, when he was taken prisoner, and with a great many others, (among whom his brother Thomas,) sent to London, but they were soon after released, and returned to Ireland. After the Restoration, he was appointed a justice of the peace for the King's County, where he had settled, and of which county he had served the office of sheriff. He was a second time placed in that office, but died in the beginning of the year, at Stonestown, even before the liveries of his halberdiers could be made, and was buried at Tassarun, in the vault of the Hamilton family. He m. Mary, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Lisloony, in the King's County, and had eight sons and two daus.,

i. Philip, who was invited to London by his kinsman, Sir Thomas Armstrong, then lieutenant-col. of the 1st troop of horse-guards, and gentleman of the horse to CHAS. II., and entered by Sir Thomas a private gentleman in the corps. He had not, however, been long in the regiment, before he had the misfortune to lose his friend and patron, Sir Thomas, who being closely attached to the Duke of Monmouth, was sentenced to death by Judge Jeffries, for participation in the Rye House plot, and executed at Tyburn, in 1684. On the accession of JAMES II., Philip obtained a cornet's commission in a regiment of horse, and served with considerable reputation at the battle of Sedgmore, against the ill-fated Duke of Monmouth, and subsequently in the wars in Flanders, participating in the victory of Blenheim. After attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel, he d. in Ghent, in Nov. 1711, in the 70th year of his age, unm.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Andrew, twin with Hugh, was b. at Stonestown, in the latter part of the reign of CHARLES II. He followed the course of his brother Philip, and accepting Sir Thomas Armstrong's invitation, was by him entered in the 1st troop of horse-guards. He afterwards purchased a commission in a regiment of foot; and having served with credit under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of colonel. Eventually he retired to Ireland, and purchasing the lands of Morrinstown, co. Kildare, fixed himself there, being appointed a justice of the peace. He m. Lady Westray, of the noble family of Sandilands, in Scotland, but had no issue. Colonel Armstrong d. in 1722, aged 80, leaving his estate to Edmund, the eldest son of his brother William.

iv. Hugh, d. unm. at his house at Stonestown, in the 82nd year of his age.

v. Charles, a military officer, who purchased an estate in the co. Kildare, and built a residence, called Mount Armstrong. He m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Robert Gostwick, Bart. of Wellington, co. Antrim; and 2ndly, the relict of Robert Constantine, Esq., alderman of Dublin; but d. s. p. in the 85th year of his age, when his estate passed to Edmund, the son of his brother William.

vi. Thomas, b. at Stonestown, in 1661, captain of a troop in his brother Philip's regiment, retired from the army in 1717, and went to reside at his house at Amphill, in Bedfordshire, (for which county he was a magistrate and commissioner of the land-tax.) He m. in 1705, Frances, 4th dau. of John Thompson, Lord Haversham, by Lady Frances Wyndham, his wife, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, and widow of Francis Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigge Hall, in Norfolk; and d. 7 Jan. 1747-8, aged 86, having had issue,

John, b. in 1706; d. unm.

Charles, b. in 1712; m. 1st, in 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Collier, of Soly, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, Thomas, and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1747, Athania, only child of Matthew Priaux, Esq. of Bedford, by whom he had four children, who all d. infants.

Martha, d. young.

Frances-Mary, m. in 1736, to the Rev. D. Reynolds, son of the Bishop of Lincoln; and d. s. p. in 1749.

vii. Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Kilcolgan, co. Galway, m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Armstrong, and by her, (who d. in Nov. 1751,) left at his decease in 1744,

Martin, who m. a dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq.; and dying in 1748, in the 53rd year of his age, left a son and dau., Edmund, b. in 1736; and Mary.

Philip, d. unm.

Andrew, b. in 1717; m. in 1750, a dau. of Peter Judge, Esq., and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to John Ringrose, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to James Wilson, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue.

Elizabeth, became the wife of Mr. Miller.

Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Verro, rector of Kilcokgan, and had one son, Capt. Edmund Verro.

Anne, *d. unm.*

viii. John, of Usher's Quay, Dublin, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth Handy, and had two sons, Francis and Charles.

i. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Edward Parkinson, minister of Ardee, co. Louth, and had issue, Robert Parkinson, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ardee; *m.* in 1728, Diana, only dau. of Jacob Peppard, Esq., town-clerk of the city of Dublin, and had one dau., Mary.

Charles Parkinson, an officer in the army.

William Parkinson, twin with Charles, served his apprenticeship with Alderman Gedler, of Liverpool, and embarked in commerce.

Phillip Parkinson.

Lucy Parkinson, *m.* in 1717, to the Hon. William Moore, of Moore Hall, in Louth, 5th son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda.

1. Margaret, *b.* in 1673; *m.* Milo Bagot, Esq. of Newtown, King's County, high-sheriff of that shire, and had issue,

Charles Bagot, of Paddock; *m.* Temperance, sister of Francis Browne, Esq. of Riverstown, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Elizabeth Bagot, *b.* in 1703; *m.* to Warneford Armstrong, Esq. of Clara.

Mary Bagot, *m.* to Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Hallaboys, co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.*

The second son of Edmund Armstrong, by Mary Hamilton, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Stonestown, *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Coghlan, of Kilcolgan Castle, in the King's County, Esq., and had by her two sons and two daus., viz.,

i. EDMUND, his heir.

ii. Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Judge, Esq., and sister of Samuel Judge, Esq. of Ballyshalle, King's County, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William Despard, of Coolraue, Queen's County.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, to John Cusack, Esq. of Rathgar, co. Dublin, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Mr. Fitzgerald.

ii. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. William Smith.

William Armstrong *d.* in 1717 or 1718, in the eightieth year of his age, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, who not only inherited his father's fortune, but was also heir to his uncles, Andrew and Charles, who had purchased estates in the county of Kildare. He acted as a magistrate, and served the office of sheriff for both counties. He *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Holmes, Esq. of Lisloony, M.P. for Banagher, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 23 April, 1750, to Dennis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and had a numerous family.

Ally.

The son and heir,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, born at Kilcolgan Castle, 2 May, 1730; was in the commission of the peace for the King's County, served the office of sheriff in 1751, and was colonel of two volunteer corps, one of cavalry, and one of infantry. He *m.* in the following year, Constantia-Maria, dau. of John Pigot, of Prospect, in the Queen's County, Esq., by Constantia-Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, (said to have been the "Sir Roger de Coverly" of the Spectator,) and had six sons and nine daus., viz.,

i. EDMUND, his heir.

ii. John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1758; *d. unm.* a lieutenant in the 35th regt. at St. Lucia.

iii. Andrew, *b.* 13 July, 1762; *d. young.*

iv. William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1763; *d. young.*

v. Dennis, *b.* 12 July, 1766; lieut. 36th foot; killed at Sattimungulum, in the East Indies, about the year 1791, *unm.*

vi. Philip, *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, who served sometime in the 8th foot, but subsequently entering the King's County militia, he became major of that regiment. He *d.* in 1806.

vii. Constantia-Maria, *m.* to George Armstrong, Esq. of Ballycumber.

36

iii. Elizabeth

iv. Belle, *d.* at Gallen, *unm.*

v. Mary, *m.* in Scotland, 28 Jan. 1782, to Charles-Robert Skerrington, Esq., and had issue.

vi. Alicia.

vii. Anne, *m.* in 1793, to Andrew Armstrong, Esq.; and *d.* in 1824.

viii. Lucinda, *m.* in 1795, to Robert Mills, Esq. of Malahide, 5th son of the Rev. Richard Mills, rector of Annacloy, in Downshire, and had issue.

ix. Fanny, *m.* to Joseph Barnes, Esq., capt. in the artillery, and had issue.

The eldest son and heir,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, *b.* 14 Dec. 1754; was called to the bar in 1779. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1783, Elizabeth, sister of Lord Ashtown, third dau. of Frederick Trench, of Woodlawn, in the county of Galway, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, in the county of Tipperary, and had by her, who *d.* in 1835, five sons and three daus., viz.,

i. ANDREW, his heir.

ii. Edmund, *b.* 25 Sept. 1786; an officer in the army; *d. unm.* at Castel Branco, in Portugal, where he was serving with his regiment, the 4th dragoons.

iii. Frederick (Sir), Knt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1786; an officer in the army, who served with great gallantry under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war, had the order of the Tower and Sword conferred upon him by the King of Portugal, and was made a British knight upon his return to Ireland. He *d.* in October, 1831.

iv. John, *b.* in June, 1791; in holy orders, Dean of Kilmemora, inducted rector of the union of Lickmolash, Ballynabril, and Leitrim, co. Galway, in 1818; *m.* 25 July, 1822, Ellen, dau. of Jacob Willan, of Carrighill, co. Dublin, Esq., and has surviving issue,

Edmund-Ashdown, *b.* 5 July, 1823.

Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829. John-Kelly, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832.

Frederick-William, *b.* 12 June, 1834.

Four more sons.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Constantia-Maria. Another dau.

v. William, *b.* in 1797; *d. young.*

i. Mary, *m.* to Henry-Anthony Hardman, Esq. of Bellevue Lodge, Hants, and has a dau., Elizabeth.

ii. Constantia-Maria, *m.* 31 Oct. 1815, to the Rev. William Hervey, and dying in 1836, left two daus., Elizabeth, and Constantia-Maria.

iii. Fanny, *m.* in 1830, to George Parkhouse, of Eastfield Lodge, Hants, Esq., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1839, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Mary-Armstrong Parkhouse.

Mr. Armstrong *d.* 12 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Bart. of Gallen

Creation—1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., issuing from the sinister side, a dexter arm, habited, gu., the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, and broken at the top, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three pallets, az.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, all ppr.

Motto—Invictus manes.

Seat—Gallen Priory, King's County.

ARMYTAGE.

ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE, Bart., of Kirklees, co. York; 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1841 Eliza-Matilda-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 26 April, 1842.

Arthur-Henry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1845.

William-Edward-Assheton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1847.

Reginald-Francis, *b.* 9 July, 1849.

Harriette-Matilda.

Sir George *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 15 July, 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Wrigbowles, co. York, living in the time of King STEPHEN, was lineally ancestor of

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq. of Kirklees, who was in the

commission of the peace for the West Riding, and treasury for lame soldiers, *temp.* ELIZABETH. By his 2nd wife, Margery, dan. of Richard Beaumont, Esq., he had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. Gregory, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Saville, Esq. of Nether-ton.
- III. EDWARD, of Kerrsforth-Hill, from whom descended George Armytage, Esq., in whose son SAMUEL's favour the baronetcy was revived.

He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., who was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 13th JAMES I. The eldest son of this gentleman, John Armytage, Esq., d. without issue, when the 2nd son, FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, Esq., succeeded to the estates, and was created a Baronet, 1641, an honour which expired with his grandson,

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, the 3rd baronet, in 1737. Sir George devised his estates to his cousin,

I. SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, Esq., who thus became of Kirklees, co. York, and was created a Baronet, 4 July, 1738. Sir Samuel m. Anne Griffith, of Montgomeryshire, and, dying in 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, and, dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the city of York, who m. 1760, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, and Hickleton, co. York, by whom (who d. in 1788) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John, m. in 1790, Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire.

III. GODFREY, who assumed, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of WENTWORTH, and inherited Woolley. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) He m. Amelia, dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and d. leaving issue.

IV. Anna-Maria, m. in 1787, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and d. s. p. in 1799.

V. Henrietta, m. 1st, to James Grady, Esq. of Harley-street; and 2ndly, to Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Brox-Sourbury, Herts, eldest son of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmash.

VI. Charlotte, m. to the Venerable John Eyre, archdeacon of York.

Sir George d. in 1783, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, D.C.L., who m. 1st, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., (afterwards created Lord Suffield,) by whom (who d. 13 Aug. 1790) he had no surviving issue. Sir George m. 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and by her (who d. 25 July, 1834) had,

I. JOHN, m. Oct. 1818, Mary, only dau. of the late William Aasheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, in Lancashire, and d. 31 May, 1836, leaving,

1 GEORGE, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, d. 4 Jan. 1821.

3 Godfrey, d. 16 March, 1825; m. 5 Feb. 1849, Charlotte-Emily, eldest dau. of Joseph Blackburn, Esq.

1 Mary-Elizabeth, m. to H.-A. Littledale, Esq. of Bolton Hall, Lancashire.

2 Laura-Harriette, m. in 1843, to the Rev. C.-W. Holbeck, vicar of Farnborough, co. Warwick.

3 Emily, d. *unm.* 4 Anna-Maria.

II. Henry, col. in the army, late of the Coldstream-gds., m. June, 1819, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Legendie Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyd, Lanc., and has, Henry, an officer in the Coldstream-gds., d. Feb. 1828; m. 12 April, 1851, Fenella, dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. M.-F.-F. Berkeley, C.B.; 2 Edward-John, d. 11 Dec. 1838; 1 Frances-Starkie-Mary; 2 Charlotte-Le-Gendre; 3 Harriette-Elizabeth; 4 Emma.

III. Edward, lieu. E.I.C.S.; d. in India.

IV. Mary, m. to William-Ponsonby Johnson, Esq. of Wolton House, Cambridgeshire.

V. Henrietta, m. Charles-John Brandling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth. *Creation*—4 July, 1738.

Arms—Gu., a lion's head, erased, between three cross-rosulets, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, abited, or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand, *ppr.*, a buff, gu., headed and pointed, or.

Motto—Semper paratus. *Seat*—Kirklees Hall, Yorkshire.

A R R A N.



ARRAN, EARL OF, (Philip-Yorke Gore,) Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders of Deepes, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 23 Nov. 1801; m. 1 March, 1838, Elizabeth-Marianne, 2nd dau. of Major-General William-Francis-Patrick Napier, C.B., nephew of the 6th Lord Napier, and has issue,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS-WILLIAM-CHARLES-FOX, *Viscount Sudley*, b. 6 Jan. 1839.

Augustus-Frederick-Napier, b. 7 Dec. 1840; d. 19 Jan. 1849. Caroline-Annealey.

His lordship s. as 4th earl at the decease of his uncle, 20 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London at the close of the 16th century, m. Helen, dau. of John Davenant, Esq. of Davenant-Land, in Essex, and had eight sons, of whom,

RICHARD, the eldest, M.P. for London, d., leaving seven daughters.

JOHN (Sir), the 4th son, was lord mayor of London, 1624; from this gentleman derived WILLIAM-GORE LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

PAUL (Sir).

The youngest son,

PAUL GORE, captain of a troop of horse, went over to Ireland with his regiment in the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtaining large grants of land, which he condensed into a manor, designated *Manor-Gore*, settled there. Capt. Gore m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had issue,

RALPH, ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earls of Ross, and of the present Sir Ralph-Gore, Bart., and

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1662. Sir

Arthur m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, co. Leitrim, Bart., and had, with seven daus., (of whom, Catherine m. Brig.-Gen. Gore; Eleanor m. Richard Wingfield, Esq.; Anne m. John French, Esq. of French Park; and Lettice m. the Hon. William Caulfield,) four sons, viz.,

I. PAUL, who m. in 1664, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Sacombe, co. Hertford, and dying before his father, 30 Oct. 1689, left issue,

1 ARTHUR, (successor to his grandfather.)

2 John, capt. R.N. d. *unm.* in 1741.

3 Catherine, m. to Rev. Peter Mahon, dean of Elphin.

II. Arthur, m. the widow of — Baynes, Esq., and d. in 1693, leaving a son,

Arthur.

III. William, of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart., and had (with a dau., Sarah, who m. Sir Arthur Newcomen, of Mosstown, Bart., two sons, viz.,

1 William, of Woodford, M.P., who, dying without issue, left his estates to his nephew.

2 Robert, m. Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and had a son,

WILLIAM GORE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leitrim, who succeeded to his uncle's estates, and m.

Frances-Jane-Gorges, dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, M.P., and widow of Sir Haydocke-Evans Morris, Bart., by whom he left a son,

WILLIAM, who m. in 1815, Mary-Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and of Porkington, in Shropshire. Mr. Gore, on his marriage, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ormsby. Mrs. Ormsby Gore represents the ancient noble family of Godolphin, and has inherited such portions of the Godolphin property as, being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it to the Duke of Leeds. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

iv. George, an eminent lawyer, who filled the office of attorney-gen. in Ireland, and was subsequently one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas there. He m. Bridget, younger dau., and at length heiress, of John Sanky, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, and had (with a dau., Bridget, m. to Cutts Harman, A.M., dean of Waterford) three sons, viz.,

- 1 Arthur, M.P. for the co. Longford, *d. unm.* in 1758.
- 2 JOHN, barrister-at-law, who became chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 Jan. 1766, as BARON ANNALY, of Tenelick, co. Longford. His lordship was chosen Speaker of the House of Lords, in 1767, on the death of Lord Chancellor Bowes. He m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, but, dying without issue, in 1783, the title became extinct, while his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving brother.
- 3 Henry, M.P. for co. Longford, and a lieutenant-colonel in the army, m. in 1764, Miss Smith, only dau. of Skeffington Smith, Esq., but had no issue. This gentleman had the BARONY OF ANNALY revived in his favour, but it expired again at his decease.

Sir Arthur Gore was s. by his grandson,

SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Longford, 1727, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and had four sons and three daus.,

- i. ARTHUR, his heir.
- ii. Paul-Annesley, of Cottlestown, in the co. Sligo.
- iii. William, *d.* in 1749.
- iv. George, *d.* young.
- v. Anne, m. to John, 1st Earl of Altamont.
- vi. Eleanor, m. to John Wray, Esq.
- vii. Elizabeth, m. to John Cuffe, Esq. of Elm Hall.

Sir Arthur *d.* 10 Feb. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR ARTHUR, created, 15 Aug. 1758, *Baron Saunders, of Deepes, co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore;* and 19 April, 1762, *EARL OF THE ARRAN ISLANDS, co. Galway.* His lordship m. in 1730, Jane, heiress of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, and relict of William Worth, Esq., and dying 17 April, 1773, left (with two daus, Johanna, m. 1st, to Philip Doyno, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Daly, Esq.; and Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Evans Freke, Bart.) three sons,* of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, K.P., 3rd earl, *b.* 25 July, 1734; m. 24 July, 1760, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glerawley, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

- i. ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, his heir.
- ii. William-John, colonel in the army, *b.* 16 Nov. 1767; m. 30 May, 1798, Caroline, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, Bart., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1836, having had issue,
 - 1 PHILIP-YORKE, heir to his uncle, and present peer.
 - 2 William-John-Pym, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1806.†
 - 3 Annesley-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1808.
 - 4 Robert, *b.* in 1810, capt. R.N., chargé-d'affaires at Uruguay.

* The two younger sons were RICHARD (father of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Gore) and PAUL, who m. Anne, dau. of William Leonard, Esq., and had (with five daus.) six sons, of whom two only married, viz., Arthur, (father of two sons, Annesley-Paul and Frederick;) and Ralph, commander R.N., who m. in 1807, Frances, dau. of Alexander Hay, Esq., and has William-John and Ralph.

† This gentleman, and his younger brothers and sisters, obtained by royal warrant, 8 Feb. 1837, the precedence of the younger children of an earl.

5 Charles-Alexander, Commissioner of Woods and Forests, *b.* in 1811; m. 2 April, 1846, Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Bessborough, and widow of William-Thomas, Earl of Kerry, and has a son, Francis-Charles, *b.* 19 May, 1846; another son, *b.* 10 March, 1850; and a dau., Emily-Caroline-Augusta.

6 Mary-Catherine, m. in 1828, George-Hayward Lindsay, Esq., son of the Bishop of Kildare.

7 Elizabeth-Anne

8 Emily-Jane.

iii. Anne-Jane, m. 1st, 1783, Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, John, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and *d.* in May, 1827.

iv. Elizabeth-Araminta, widow of Henry Monck, Esq.

v. Catherine-Charlotte, Lady Carbery.

vi. Jane, m. Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, and *d.* in 1831, leaving two daus., Lady Rich and Mrs. Magan, of Clonearl. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, co. York, and had by that lady,

i. George, in holy orders, dean of Killala, *b.* in 1774; m. 1st, Miss Burrows, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had,

1 Sophia, m. to James-E.-P. Turbett, Esq.

2 Frances, m. 12 Dec. 1834, to John Sankey, Esq.

3 Louisa, m. in May, 1839, to William-John Waldron, Esq. of Balla Lodge, Mayo.

He m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart., by whom he had a son, John-Ribton, who m. in 1844, Frances-Brabazon, dau. of J.-D. Ellard, Esq. The Dean m. 2ndly, in 1823, Maria, widow of Thomas-Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Hollywood House, co. Devon.

ii. Maria-Louisa, m. in 1800, James Knox, afterwards Knox-Gore, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, M.P., and left at her decease, in 1827, with other issue, a son and successor, the present COL. KNOX-GORE, of Belleek Manor, Lieutenant of the co. of Sligo.

iii. Eleanor, m. the Hon. Fred. Cavendish, and *d.* in 1818.

The earl m. 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1829) he left,

1. Saunders, *b.* in 1783; *d.* in 1813.

ii. John, *d.* in 1814.

iii. Charles (Major-General), C.B. and K.H., deputy-quarter-master-general in Canada, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; m. Miss Frazer, and has issue.

iv. Edward, commander R.N., *b.* in 1797; m. in 1822, Miss Douglas, and has issue, one son, Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in Feb. 1826, and two daus., Cecilia-Elizabeth, m. in 1848, to Adolphus-Meet Kirke, Esq., and Mary-Anne.

v. CECILIA-LETTITIA, m. 1st, to Sir George Buggin, who *d.* in 1825. Lady Cecilia Buggin assumed the surname of her maternal family, Underwood, and has been created DUCHESS OF INVERNESS.

vi. Isabella, m. to Rev. Charles Douglas, grandson of James, 15th Earl of Morton.

vii. Julia, m. to Robert-Manners Lockwood, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1809, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR SAUNDERS, 3rd earl, *b.* in July, 1761; m. 29 Dec. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Tyrell, Bart. of Heron Hall, but by her ladyship, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1832, had no issue. The earl *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was s. by his nephew, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 10 April, 1662. Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1758. Earl, 12 April, 1762.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, stichée, or quartered with SAUNDERS.

Crest—A wolf, salient, ar., collared, gu.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seats—Saunders Court, co. Wexford; and Donegal Castle, co. Donegal.

ARTHUR.

ARTHUR, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, Bart., major-general in the army, K.C.H., D.C.L., *b.* 21 June, 1784; knighted 19 July, 1837, and created a Baronet 5 June, 1841; m. in May, 1814, Elizabeth-Ord-Ussher, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Frederick-Sigismund Smith, K.C.B., Royal artillery, and by her has had issue,



- i. George-Don-Frederic, *b.* 7 May, 1815; *d.* in 1823.
 - ii. FREDERICK-LEOPOLD, major, unatt.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1816.
 - iii. Charles-Viney, an officer in the Bombay light cavalry, *b.* 30 June, 1823; *d.* in Nov. 1847.
 - iv. Edward-Penfold, an officer in the Bombay light cavalry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1825.
 - v. Sigismund-Montagu, an officer in the Bombay light cavalry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828.
 - vi. John-Raynor, E.I.Co.'s civil service, Bombay, *b.* 30 Nov. 1830.
 - vii. Leonard-Augustus, an officer in the Bengal light cavalry, *b.* 17 July, 1832.
 - i. Isabella-Maria, *m.* Compton Domville, Esq., eldest son of Sir Compton Domville, Bart.
 - ii. Catherine, *m.* 10 Oct. 1844, H.-B.-Edward Frere, Esq., Commissioner for the Government of Scinde.
 - iii. Eliza. iv. Frances-Amelia v. Georgina-Henrietta.
- Sir George Arthur has filled, successively, the offices of Governor of Honduras, Van Dieman's Land, Upper Canada, and Bombay.

Lineage.

JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon, *b.* in 1683; *m.* 29 April, 1730, Sarah, dau. of Philip Westlake, Esq. of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, 28 June, 1760, by his eldest son,

JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of Plymouth, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* 3 March, 1767, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of Portsmouth; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1789, having had

John, *b.* 11 May, 1771; Collector of Customs at Plymouth; *m.* 15 June, 1795, Johanna, dau. of Robert Lake, Esq. of South Pool, co. Devon; and *d.* 26 June, 1824, having had by her, (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1835.)

John, of Plymouth, *b.* 13 April, 1799.

Henry, of Australia, *b.* 18 April, 1801.

George, in holy orders, vicar of Tamerton; *b.* in 1805.

Charles, of Australia, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 28 June, 1836, Mary-Allen, dau. of Thomas Reiby, of Van Dieman's Land.

Mary-Anne.

Emily, *m.* to the Rev. John-Fisher Turner, rector of St. Mary Major, Exeter.

Richard, of Plymouth, rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; *b.* in 1779; *m.* 28 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth-Portescue, dau. of the Rev. William Wells, rector of East Allington, co. Devon, and has issue.

Leonard, *b.* in 1780; capt. R.A.; *d.* unm.

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to John Raynor, Esq., capt. R.N.

Mary, *m.* in 1799, to Major-General Edward-Vaughan Worsley, R.A.

Anne.

Creation—Baronet, May, 1841.

Arms—Or, on a chev., az., between two clarions, in chief, gu., and a kangaroo, sejant, in base, ppr., two swords, the points upwards, also ppr., points and hilt of the first; on a chief, of the third, a horse courant, arg.

Crest—On a wreath, in front of two swords, in saltier, ppr., pomells and hilts, or, a pelican in her piety, sa., the nest, or.

Motto—Stet fortuna Dómus.

ARUNDELL.



ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, BARON, (Henry-Benedict Arundell,) a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh Smythe, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward Smythe, 39

Bart. of Eshe, which lady *d. s. p.* 1827; and 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 19 April, 1836,) he has issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831.
Everard-Aloysius-Gonzaga, *b.* 6 Sept. 1834.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 19 June, 1838, the Hon. Theresa Stourton, dau. of Lord Stourton, and has had, by her ladyship,

Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1839; *d.* in 1840.
Edward-Ignatius, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842.
Theresa-Mary. Cecily-Mary.
Another daughter.

He *s.* to the dignity as 11th baron, on the demise of his brother, 21 June, 1834. Lord Arundell is one of the co-heirs to a moiety of the ancient barony of FitzPayne.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Arundell, which flourished for many centuries in the West of England.

ROGER DE ARUNDELL, at the general survey, was found possessed of twenty-eight lordships in the co. Somerset; from him descended,

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, who was sheriff of that county in 1418, 1424, and 1427, and was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Lamborne, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Arundell of Trerice.

iii. Humphrey, *m.* Joane, sister and heir of Sir John Coleshall, Knt., and had issue,
1 JOHN, Bishop of Exeter.
2 Humphrey (Sir), *d. s. p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, who *m.* Elizabeth, Lady of Biddford, and dau. and heir of Sir — de Rochford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, one of the gallant commanders in France, *temp.* HENRY VI. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth de Morley, dau. of Thomas, Lord Morley, and had a dau.,

Anne, who *m.* James Tirrel, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, relict of Sir William Stafford, of Frome, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Chideocke, of Chideocke and Caundle, co. Dorset, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, art. FITZPAYNE,) by whom he had one son and six daus.; he was *s.* by the former,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, K.B., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dynham, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, in Cornwall, K.B., and a knight-banneret. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the Lady Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and had issue,

John (Sir), of Lanherne, ancestor of the Arundells of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and of Chideocke, Dorset.
THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, and had a dau., Mary, who *m.* Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. The second son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, Knt., had, by gift of his father, WARDOUR CASTLE, co. Wilts, formerly a possession of the crown. This gentleman was created a knight of the Bath, at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN; but being convicted, *temp.* EDWARD VI., with Edward, Duke of Somerset, of conspiring the murder of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded 26 Feb. 1552. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lord Edmund Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and sister of Catharine, 5th wife of HENRY VIII., by whom he left one dau., and a son,

SIR MATTHEW ARUNDELL, of Wardour, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and, dying in 1598, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, of Wardour. This gentleman *m.*

on went, at a very early age, to Germany, and, serving as volunteer in the imperial army in Hungary, took the standard of the Turks with his own hand, in an engagement at Gran; for which heroic achievement he was created by **RODOLPH II.**, Emperor of Germany, a *Count of the Sacred Roman Empire*. The patent of creation, dated at Prague, 14 Dec. 1595, confers the honour upon Sir Thomas, and his heirs male, and female, for ever. Upon Sir Thomas's return to his native country, he was elevated to the peerage, (4 May, 1605,) as **BARON ARUNDALL of Wardour**. His lordship, who was surnamed the *Valiant*, m. 1st, Lady Maria Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and had issue,

- I. **THOMAS**, his successor.
- II. William, of Hornisham, co. Wilts, whose only dau. Mary, m. Sir Henry Tichborne, Baronet.
- III. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Philipot.

Lord Arundell m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Miles Philipson, Esq., and had several other children. He d. 7 Nov. 1630. and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who m. Blanch, 5th dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester. This lady, during the absence of her husband, defended Wardour with great resolution and only a handful of men, for nine days, against the rebels under Sir Edward Hungerford and Edmund Ludlow, and surrendered eventually on honourable terms. The besiegers violating, however, the treaty, were dislodged by the determination of the noble proprietor, who directed on his return, a mine to be sprung under the castle, and thus sacrificed that noble and magnificent structure to his loyalty. His lordship d. of wounds received at the battle of Lansdown, 19 May, 1648, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman was one of the persons committed to prison in 1678, upon the information of the infamous *Titus Oates*, and suffered five years' incarceration. His lordship, after his release, was sworn, in 1685, of the privy council, and constituted lord-keeper of the privy-seal in the following year, when he was honoured with the order of the Bath. On the abdication of **JAMES II.**, Lord Arundell retired to Breamore, in Wilts, where he d. 28 Dec. 1694, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Cecily, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. of Brambletye, co. Sussex, and widow of Sir John Fernor, Knt.)

THOMAS, 4th baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and widow of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, in the same co., and was s. at his decease, in 1712, by his eldest son,

HENRY, 5th baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and, dying 20 April, 1726, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th baron, b. 4 Oct. 1694. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Baron Everard, of the principality of Liege, one of the barons of the empire, and had several children, of whom were,

- I. **HENRY**, his successor.
- II. James-Everard (3rd son), m. in 1751, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wyndham, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and d. in 1803, having had issue,

1 **JAMES-EVERARD**, who inherited as 9th **LORD ARUNDALL**.

2 Thomas-Raymond, b. in 1765; m. in 1792, Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., and dying 18 Jan. 1829, left issue,

Henry, b. in 1799; m. 1st, 1827, Mary-Isabell, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Hugh Clifford-Constable, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1828) he has a son, Theodore, b. in 1828; and 2ndly, in 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, Lancashire, by whom he has also issue.

Charles-Francis, b. in 1803.
Edward-Renfrie, b. in 1805.
Edward-William, b. in 1807.

Christina, m. in 1820, to John Hussey, Esq., of Nash Court.

Bianche-Apollonia, m. to Edmund de Pentheny O'Kelly, Esq.
Eleanora, m. 27 Dec. 1847, to Samuel B. de Lisle Hayes, Esq., late of the 32nd regt., eldest son of Samuel de Lisle Hayes, Esq., of Barrettston, Queen's County.

Eleanor-Anne.

40

- 4 Mary-Wyndham, m. in 1799, to the Hon. Bart.-on-lomew Bouverie.
- 5 Catherine-Elizabeth, m. in 1792, to Adm. Frederick Ryves.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, but had no other issue. He d. 29 June, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th baron, b. 4 March, 1718; m. 27 Jan. 1739, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard-Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, (by which marriage the two branches of the family, which had been separated above two centuries, were united,) and was s. at his decease, 12 Sept. 1766, by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 8th baron, who m. Maria-Christina, only dau. and heiress of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Mary-Christiana, m. to James-Everard, 9th lord, and d. in 1805.

Eleanor-Mary, m. to Charles, 6th Lord Clifford.

His lordship d. in Dec. 1803, and was s. by his 1st cousin, **JAMES EVERARD**, 9th baron. His lordship, b. in 1763; m. 1st, 3 Feb. 1785, his cousin, Mary-Christiana, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, his successor.

HENRY-BENEDICT, present peer Anna-Maria, d. 14 March, 1899.

Laura, m. in 1815, to Lieut.-Col. G. Macdonnell, C.B. Julia, m. in 1815, to Hon. Adm. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., and d. 9 Dec. 1843.

Catherine, m. in June, 1827, to Edward Doughty, Esq., now Sir Edward Doughty, Bart.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1806, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq. of Ades, in Sussex, attorney-general of Barbadoes, grandson (by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heir of Robert Burnett, Esq. of Bishop Burnett's family) of Henry Jones, Esq., who derived his descent from Edno-wain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. By this lady, Lord Arundell left issue,

Henry, b. 24 July, 1811; m. in 1832, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Eddale, Esq. and had a son, Rudolphus-James-Everard, b. in 1835; d. in 1841.

Robert-Arthur, b. 24 Aug. 1815; m. 8 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Jones, of Burley-on-the-Hill, and has three daus.

Mary, m. 7 Aug. 1828, to Sir Richard-Digby Neave, Bart., and d. 30 Aug. 1849.

The baron d. 14 July, 1817. His eldest son, **JAMES-EVERARD**, 10th baron, b. 3 Nov. 1785; m. 26 Feb. 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, but d. s. p. in 1834, and was s. by his brothr Lady Arundell d. 1 June, 1846.

Creations—Count, 14 Dec. 1595. Baron, 4 May, 1605

Arms—Sa. six swallows, three, two, and one, ar.

Creast—A wolf, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, erminois, ducally crowned, or; sinister, an owl, ar., wings disclosed, or, crowned as the dexter.

Motto—Deo data.

Seat—Wardour Castle, Wilts; Irnham Hall, Lincolnshire.

A SHBROOK.



ASHBROOK, VISCOUNT, (Henry Flower,) and Baron, of Castle Durrow, co. Kilkenny. in the peerage of Ireland; b. 17 June, 1806; s. to the

honours as 5th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 May, 1847; *m.* 7 June, 1828, Frances, dau. of the late Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has two sons and one daughter. He assumed, by sign-manual, in 1827, the surname and arms of WALKER, but since his accession to the peerage, he has resumed the name of FLOWER only.

Lineage.

The family of FLORE, or FLOWER, formerly seated at Bakham, co. Rutland, represented that co. in parliament, *temp.* RICHARD II., in the person of ROGER FLOWER, who was chosen speaker of the House of Commons. The Irish branch was founded by

SIR GEORGE FLOWER, Knt., a military officer in the reign of ELIZABETH, and distinguished in the wars of Ireland, who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FLOWER, Knt., also a military man in active service, under Michael Jones, governor of Dublin, during the Irish rebellion, 1641, and subsequently one of the privy council of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, and widow of William Savage, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, co. Kilkenny, who *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1668, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, attorney-general for Ireland, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, by whom he had two other children, Jeffreys and Catherine. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, who represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct. 1733, as *Baron of Castle Durrrow*. His lordship *m.* Edith, dau. of the Hon. Toby Caulfield, of Clone, in the same co., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 29 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who was created VISCOUNT ASHBROOK, 30 Sept. 1751. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and dying 27 June, 1752, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d.* *msm.* in 1831; and Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Nicholl) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1744; *m.* in 1756, Elizabeth Bide, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Jones, D.D., and *d.* in 1808) two sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY-JEFFREY, 4th viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1799, Francis Warneford, Esq. of Warneford Place, Wilts, and *d.* 1 April, 1847.

Harriet, *m.* 1st, in 1793, to the Hon. and Rev. John-Ellis Agar; 2ndly, 20 July, 1798, to Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1813.

Caroline.

Sophia, *d.* 28 Feb. 1794.

His lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1789, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Oct. 1767, 3rd viscount, at whose decease *msm.* 6 Jan. 1802, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY-JEFFREY, 4th viscount, *b.* 16 Nov. 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1802, Deborah-Susannah, only dau. and heiress of the late Rev. William-Maximilian Freund, and granddau. and heiress of THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Woodstock, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1810) he had issue,

I. HENRY, present peer.

II. Susan-Sophia, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1824, to the Rev. William Robinson, (who *d.* in Dec. 1834,) son of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1836, to W.-Wilson Campbell, Esq. of Rutland-square, Dublin.

III. Caroline, *m.* 26 March, 1839, to Henry Every, Esq. of Egginton House, co. Derby, and *d.* 17 April, 1840.

Lord Ashbrook *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1812, Emily-Theophila, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalf, Bart., and had by that lady, one surviving dau.,

Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 10 June, 1846, the Duke of Marlborough; and *d.* 20 April, 1850.

He *d.* 4 May, 1847.

Creations—Baron, 27 Oct. 1733. Viscount, 30 Sept. 1751.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a chev., voided, *sa.*, between three ravens, *ppr.*, each holding in the beak an ermine spot, as many pellets.

Crest—A raven, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two tigers, regardant, *ppr.*, ducally gorged and chained, *or.*
Motto—*Mens conscia recti.*
Seat—Castle Durrrow, Kilkennyshire; and Beaumont Lodge, Berks.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, EARLOF, (Bertram Ashburnham,) Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham; *b.* 23 Nov. 1797; *s.* to the honours as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Oct. 1830; *m.* Jan. 1840, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood, and sister to the Marchioness of Breadalbane, and has issue,
BERTRAM, Viscount St. Asaph, *b.* 28 Oct. 1840,
John, *b.* 5 March, 1845. William, *b.* 29 March, 1847.
Another son, *b.* 27 July, 1848.
Katherine.

Lineage.

The *Ashburnhams* (so denominated from the town of that name in Sussex, formerly written *Esseburnham*) are, according to Fuller, "a family of stupendous antiquity, wherein the eminence hath equalled the antiquity, having been barons *temp.* HENRY III.," and Francis Thynn, Esq., in his catalogue of lord wardens of the Cinque Ports, and constables of Dover Castle, thus mentions one of the early progenitors: "Bertram Ashburnham, a baron of Kent, was constable of Dover Castle, A.D. 1066; which Bertram was beheaded by WILLIAM the Conqueror, because he did so valiantly defend the same against the Duke of Normandy."

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 16th century, *m.* Lora, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Aran, co. Hants, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., M.P. for Sussex 1st and 2nd of PHILIP and MARY; *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq. of Ashburnham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Fane, Esq. of Baduel, co. Kent, grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmoreland; and dying in 1591, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Staughton, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, M.P. in 1640, who, with other loyal members, was expelled the house for his fidelity to the crown. He subsequently took an active and distinguished part during the civil wars, was maj.-gen. in the royal army, and col.-gen. (1644) of the co. Dorset. After the Restoration, he was appointed cofferer to the king. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John, Lord Butler, and widow of James Lee, Earl of Marlborough, but *d.* *s. p.* in 1679.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Knt., afterwards Lord Cornwallis.

Frances, *m.* to F. Turville, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir E. Deering, Bart.

This Sir John Ashburnham, by the inscription on his monument in Ashburnham Church, was necessitated, being deeply engaged for his friends, owing to his generous disposition, to sell his seat (in his family long before the Conquest) and all the estate he had elsewhere, and to leave his

wife and children totally unprovided for. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas Richardson, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and was created *BARONESS CRAMOND*, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES I. Sir John Ashburnham's eldest son.

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., was one of the grooms of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and M.P. for Hastings, 1640. He filled, after the Restoration, the same post in the court of CHARLES II., sitting in parliament for the co. Sussex. In 1640, when the unhappy CHARLES deemed it advisable to leave Oxford, Mr. Ashburnham was the only servant that attended him; and, indeed, the only person, except a clergyman, Dr. Hudson, who served for a guide. He was afterwards instrumental in the flight of his royal master from Hampton Court, 11 Nov. 1647; but, upon the failure of the attempt, through Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, who delivered the unfortunate monarch up to the army, his fidelity was questioned. But Lord Clarendon sufficiently clears Mr. Ashburnham from the imputation, observing, "that he preserved his reputation and credit with the most eminent of the king's party; and his remaining in England after the death of the king, which his enemies charged as an aggravation of suspicion against him, was upon the marriage of a lady, by whom he had a great fortune and many conveniences, which would have been seized by his leaving the kingdom; and he did send over to CHARLES II., and had leave to stay there, and sometimes supplied the king with considerable sums of money. Afterwards he was committed to the Tower by CROMWELL, where he remained till his (Cromwell's) death." Mr. Ashburnham *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Holland, Esq. of Westburton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George; and, dying in 1665, left a son, JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Denny Ashburnham, of Bromham, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kenn, Esq. of Kenn, co. Somerset, and widow of Lord Poulett. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex*, 30 May, 1689. His lordship *m.* in 1677, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Porthammel House, co. Brecknock; and dying 22 Jan. 1709-10, left (with two daus, Jane, *m.* to James Hayes, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Holford, and 2ndly, to Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.) three sons, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, he was *s.* His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Clapham, co. Bedford; but dying without issue, 16 June, 1710, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd baron, who was created a *Vicomte St. Asaph*, and *EARL OF ASHBURNHAM*, 14 May, 1730. His lordship (appointed, in 1728, gentleman of the bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales) *m.* 1st, to Lady Mary Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of William, Earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, by whom he had an only dau., Henrietta, who *d. unm.* His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent; and dying 10 March, 1736-7, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, LL.D., *b.* 30 Oct. 1724, who was appointed, in 1753, keeper of Hyde Park and St. James's Park, and, in 1778, first lord of the bedchamber and groom of the stole to GEORGE III. He *m.* 28 June, 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Crawley, of London, and *d.* in 1812, having had (with four daus., Henrietta-Theodosia, who *d.* 30 March, 1847; Jemima-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1785, to James, Marquess of Graham, Duke of Montrose, K.G., and *d.* the following year; Elizabeth-Frances, and Theodosia-Maria, *m.* to Robert Viner, Esq. of Gauthv. in Lincolnshire, and *d.* in 1822) a son and successor,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G. and F.S.A., who had previously been summoned in the barony of Ashburnham, *b.* 25 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1784, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G., by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth-Sophia. His lord-

ship *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Beverley, and had,

BERTRAM, present earl.

Percy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1799; *b.* 23 Aug. 1838, Esther, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. By, R.E., and has issue, Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1803; *m.* in 1839, Sarah-Joanna, 2nd dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica, and is deceased. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1851, Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.

Thomas, col. in the army, C.B., and aide-de-camp to the Queen. Reginald, *b.* in 1819; *d.* in 1830.

Charlotte-Susan. Theodosia-Julia.

Georgiana-Jemima, *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1828, to Henry-Revely Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, grand-nephew of the late Lord Redesdale; and 2ndly, in 1843, (her ladyship's previous marriage was dissolved by act of parliament,) the Hon. Francis-George Molyneux.

Jane-Henrietta, *m.* 19 May, 1836, to Charles-H. Swinburne, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of Sir J. Swinburne, Bart. Katherine-Frances, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to H.-W. Beauclerk, Esq., great-grandson of Lord Henry Beauclerk, and *d.* 6 April, 1839.

Eleanor-Isabel-Bridget, *m.* 26 Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Algernon Wodehouse, son of the Hon. and Rev. William Wodehouse, and nephew of Lord Wodehouse.

Mary-Agnes-Bianche, *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Sir Henry-Percy Gordon, Bart.

The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1839.

Creations—Baron, 30 May, 1689. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1730.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between six mullets, argent.

Creast—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash tree, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, sa., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Le roy et l'estat.

Seat—Ashburnham Place, Sussex.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, THE REV. SIR JOHN, Bart. of Bromham, co. Sussex, Chancellor and Prebendary of Chichester; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the decease of his brother, in 1843; *m.* 4 July, 1804, Fanny, 4th dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Holling-ton, co. Sussex.

Lineage.

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, head of the family, in the 12th HENRY VI., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Wauency, and had two sons, JOHN, ancestor of EARL ASHBURNHAM, and RICHARD ASHBURNHAM, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, Knt. of Bromham, co. Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, whose son,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, *m.* Eva, dau. of Richard Adams, Esq. co. Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, Esq. of Herietham, co. Kent, and widow of John Levet, Esq. The grandson of this marriage,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. DENNY ASHBURNHAM, a commissioner of Excise, victualler of the Navy, and representative in parliament for Hastings, who was created a Baronet, 15 May, 1661. Sir Denny *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq., and aunt of John, 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Goaling, co. Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Sir David Watkins, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1697, by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, commissioner of the Alienation Office, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hastings. This gentleman settled his estates upon his nephew, William Ashburnham, and *d.* without issue, 7 Nov. 1756, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, who was *s.* 3 Oct. 1762, by his eldest surviving son, the inheritor of the 2nd baronet's estates,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman having entered into

A S H

holy orders, was appointed dean of Chichester in 1741, canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1783, and consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1784. He *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, and had (with a younger son, Francis, who *d.* *msm.* in 1768, and three daus., the youngest of whom, Catherine, was the wife of Capt. Fitzgerald) a son and heir at his decease, 4 Sept. 1797, when father of the bench,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mountheld, co. Sussex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, late baronet. JOHN, present baronet. Denny, in holy orders, rector of Catsfield, &c., *b.* 29 May, 1773; *m.* in July, 1802, Nancy, relict of T.-F. Bancroft, Esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, Esq. of Calcutta; and *d.* leaving, with other issue, a dau., Harriet-Alicia, *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, to the Rev. Alex. Chirrol, B.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; *m.* and has issue. Alicia, *m.* in Dec. 1804, James-Eldridge West, Esq. of Poston Park, co. Kent.

Sir William *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 21 June, 1769; *m.* 7 July, 1825, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. William Humphrey, rector of Sele, and vicar of Kensing, co. Kent; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1843, when his brother *s.* as 7th bar.

Creation—15 May, 1661.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between six mullets, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, ppr.

Seat—Bromham Park, Sussex.

ASHBURTON.



ASHBURTON, BARON, (William-Bingham Baring, P.C.) of Ashburton, co. Devon; *b.* in June, 1799; *m.* in April, 1823, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and had a son, who died an infant.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. ALEXANDER BARING, *b.* 27 Oct. 1774, 2nd son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., was raised to the Peerage as BARON ASHBURTON* of Ashburton, co. Devon, 29 April, 1835, having held office during the previous four months as President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1798, Anne-Louisa, eldest dau. of William Bingham, Esq. of Philadelphia, a Senator of the United States, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1848) had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-BINGHAM, his heir.
- II. Francis, *b.* 26 May, 1800; *m.* in Jan. 1833, Clara-Hortense, dau. of the late Duke de Bassano, and has,

* A barony of Ashburton was conferred in April, 1783, upon the celebrated lawyer, JOHN DUNNING, who was a native of that place. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Baring, and dying in Aug. 1783, was *s.* by his only son, Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburton, who *d.* in 1823, when the barony expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Thus the late Lord Ashburton is first cousin to the peer with whom that barony became extinct.

A S H

Alexander-Hugh.
Denzil-Hugh.
Mary-Louisa-Anne.

III. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Itchin-Stoke, Hants, *b.* 21 June, 1808; *m.* 24 April, 1831, Frederica Mary-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of the Grange, co. Chester, and has had,
Alexander-Edward, *d.* young in 1839.
Louisa-Frederica, *d.* in 1846.
Blanche-Anne.

IV. Alexander, *b.* 2 May, 1810, Heut. R.N., *d.* *msm.* 12 March, 1832, on board H.M.S. Alfred, in the Mediterranean.

V. Arthur, *b.* 8 Oct. 1818; *d.* at Madeira, 16 Feb. 1838, *msm.*

VI. Anne-Eugenia, *m.* to Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq.; *d.* 8 March, 1839.

VII. Harriet, *m.* to Lord Henry-Frederick Thynne, who *s.* his father, as 3rd Marquess of Bath, 27 March, and *d.* 24 June, 1837. (See BATA.)

VIII. Louisa.

IX. Lydia-Emily.

Lord Ashburton was a privy councillor, trustee of the British Museum, and D.C.L. of Oxford. He *d.* 13 May, 1848.

Creation—10 April, 1835.

Arms—Az., a fesse, or, in chief a bear's head, ppr., muzzled and ringed, or.

Crest—A mullet, erminois, between two wings, ar.

Supporters—On either side a bear, ppr., muzzled, collared, and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, fitchée, of the last.

Motto—Virtus in arduis.

Seat—The Grange, Hauts.

ASHTOWN.



ASHTOWN, BARON, (Frederick-Mason Trench,) of Moate, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; inherited as 2nd baron, at the decease of his uncle, 1 May, 1840; *m.* 29 Aug. 1831, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1845) has issue,

FREDERICK SIDNEY-CHARLES, *b.* 18 April, 1839.

Cosby-Godolphin, *b.* 6 Jan. 1844.

Charlotte Elizabeth. Harrietta-Mary.

Lineage.

FREDERICK TRENCH, settled at Garbally, co. Galway, some time in the beginning of the 17th century, and dying in 1669, left two sons,

FREDERICK, who succeeded at Garbally, and founded the house of Clancarty;

And

THE VERY REV. JOHN TRENCH, dean of Raphoe, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garry-hinch, in the Queen's County, and had, with three sons, two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Caldwell, Bart.
Judith, *m.* to Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart.

He *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway. This

gentleman m. in 1718, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Geering, Esq., clerk of the court of Chancery, and had to survive him,

FREDERICK, his heir.
ANNE, m. to Boor Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.

Mary.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. in 1758, and was a. by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, both in the co. Galway; b. in 1720; who m. in Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, m. 1st, to John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, father of the Earl of Charleville, and 2ndly, to Henry Prittle, Lord Dunalley) of Francis Sadler, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by her, who d. in 1819, had issue,

1. FREDERICK, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the Irish parliament for several years, late Lord Ashtown.

ii. Francis, of Sopwell Hall; b. 5 Aug. 1758; m. 11 June, 1802, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left issue at his demise, in 1839,

1 FREDERICK-MASON, successor to his uncle, and present peer.

2 Charles-James, b. 5 April, 1806.

3 Arthur-Heywood, b. 20 Sept. 1807; d. in 1840.

4 Frances-Mary, m. her cousin, the Rev. R. C. Trench.

5 Emily-Sarah, b. 10 April, 1845. 6 Harriett-Rose.

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Kildare, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., and d. in April, 1834, aged 73, leaving issue,

1 Frederic-Stewart, in holy orders, rector of Athy, who m. 9 Jan. 1816, Helena, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Lord Arden, and sister of the Earl of Egmont, and has four daus. Helena, m. in 1844, to Jeffrey Lefroy, Esq.; Maria, m. 6 May, 1847, to the Rev. Robert-Francis Wilson, son of T. Wilson, Esq., formerly M.P. for London; Frances-Elizabeth, and Jane, who d. in 1848.

2 Thomas, m. in 1836, Catherine, dau. of R. Crossdale, Esq. of Rynne, and has surviving issue, a son, Thomas-Richard-Frederick, b. in 1839, and four daus. Maria, Catherine-Louisa, Frances, and Jane.

3 Henry, m. in 1838, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Sands, Esq., and has issue, William-Robert, b. in 1840; Charles-Stewart, b. in 1843; Henry-Walter, b. in 1845; and Maria-Georgina.

4 William-Stewart, m. in 1832, Elizabeth-Susanna, dau. of J.-Sealy Townsend, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue, Thomas-Weldon, b. in 1833; John-Townsend, b. in 1834; and Anna.

5 Mary-Anne, m. the Rev. Jos. Chapman, and d. 1831.

6 Elizabeth, m. to George Adair, Esq. of Bellegrave, and d. in 1833.

7 Frances, m. to the Hon. G. F. Colley.

8 Jane, m. to Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston

Garth. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

9 Helen, m. to Richard Townsend, Esq.

iv. William, of Cangort Park, King's County, b. in 1769; m. in 1798, Sarah-Elizabeth-Frances-Henrietta, only child of the Hon. Robert Moore, and granddan. of Edward, 8th Earl of Drogheda, and has issue,

1 Frederic-Fitz-William, b. in 1799; m. 16 Feb. 1835, Louisa-Alice, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Robert Ward, and has issue, William-Robert, b. in 1838; Frederic-Ward; Henry, b. in 1842; another son, b. in Nov. 1843.

2 Henry, b. in 1807; m. 22 Oct. 1836, Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of Lord Bloomfield, and has issue, Henry and Harriett.

3 Harriet, m. in 1832, to the Rev. Evans Johnson, and d. in Oct. 1840.

4 Anne-Margaret, m. 27 Oct. 1839, Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort.

v. Charles, m. 27 Nov. 1807, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and d. in March, 1846, leaving issue,

1 Frederic-Charles, m. 16 Jan. 1850, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late R. Oliver-Gascoigne, Esq. of Parlington, co. York, and Castle Oliver, co. Limerick.

2 Eliza. 3 Anna-Maria. 4 Emily. 5 Henrietta. 6 Charlotte-Matilda, m. 26 June, 1849, to Captain Henry Needham.

vi. Richard, barrister-at-law, m. in 1803, Melesina, dau. and heiress of the late Right Rev. Richard Chevenix, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and relict of Col. St. George, and by her (who d. 27 May, 1827) he had issue,

1 Francis, in holy orders, m. 6 Dec. 1837, Mary-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. W. Marsh, D.D.

2 Richard-Chevenix, m. in 1833, his cousin, Frances-Mary Trench, and has issue, Francis-William, b. in 1833, d. in 1841; Richard, b. in 1836; Frederic, b. in 1837; Charles, b. in 1839; Arthur-Julius, b. in 1840; another son, b. in 1843; and Melesina-Mary. 3 Philip. 4 William, deceased.

vii. John, of Lansdowne, Queen's County, m. 30 July, 1807, Jane, eldest dau. of the late James Currie, M.D., of Liverpool, and has issue,

1 Frederic-Fitz-John, b. in 1806; in holy orders; m. in April, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Maconchy, Esq., and has issue, John-Alfred, b. in 1839; William-Wallace, b. in 1840; and George Frederic, b. in 1841.

2 James-Currie, b. in 1809; deceased.

3 Francis-Arthur, b. in 1810.

4 John-Edmond, b. in 1818.

1 Lucy-Henrietta.

2 Sophia-Mary.

viii. Catherine, m. 1781, to the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of Edward, 8th Earl of Drogheda, and d. in 1816.

ix. Mary, m. in 1790, to Hugh Wilson, Esq., who d. in 1816.

x. Elizabeth, m. in 1783, to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's County, and d. in 1825, leaving issue.

xi. Frances, deceased.

xii. Anne, m. to the Rev. Joseph Burrows.

He d. 27 Nov. 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, of Woodlawn, co. Galway, b. in 1775, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the parliament of Ireland, and was created a peer of that kingdom, as BARON ASHTOWN, by patent dated 27 Dec. 1800, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his deceased father. His lordship m. 25 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., and niece of Mr. Justice Robinson, of the Court of King's Bench, but by her (who d. in 1844) he left no issue at his decease, 1 May, 1846, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, FREDERICK-MASON TRENCH, Esq., now Lord Ashtown.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—A. a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and powdered with fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hooped, ducally gorged and lined, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comam.

Seats—Chessel House, Southampton; Woodlawn, co. Galway, Ireland.

ASTLEY.

ASTLEY, SIR FRANCIS-DUGDALE, Bart. of Everley, co. Wilts; b. 5 Nov. 1805; m. 13 Nov. 1826, Emma-Dorothea, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,

1 JOHN-DUGDALE, b. 19 Feb. 1829; 2

High-Francis-Lethbridge; 3 Thur-

low-Augustus; 4 Arthur-Frederic;

5 Spencer-Byang; 6 Another son, b.

in Oct. 1850; 1 Anna-Mariah-Sarah;

2 Cecile-Maria; 3 Adelaide-Fanny-

Ashworth; 4 Ethel-Georgina-Mary.

He s. as 2nd baronet on the death of his father,

19 Jan. 1842.

Lineage.

This is a branch from the same stock as the Astleys of Hill Morton and Melton Constable. (See BARONY OF HASTINGS.)

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, M.P. for the co. Warwick, youngest son of Thomas, Lord Astley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was seated at Patshull, in Warwickshire, temp. RICHARD II., and was direct ancestor of

WALTER ASTLEY, Esq. of Patshull, who wedded Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, Esq. of Rowcester, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, RICHARD, created a Baronet, 13 Aug. 1662, (whose son and successor, Sir Richard Astley, of Patshull, dying s. p. in 1771, the title became extinct,) and

THOMAS ASTLEY, whose son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, Esq. of Eastcourt, *m.* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanleians Browne, Esq. of Eastbourne, in Sussex, and aunt of the last Viscount Montagu, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1718, a son and heir,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-CORRENT ASTLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1708; *m.* Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* in 1790, leaving issue,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE, his heir.

Richard, of Odstone Hall, *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of John Boswell, Esq., and dying 11 Dec. 1831, left a son,

Richard, who took the name of Gough.

Mary.

The elder son,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, Esq., *m.* 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1804) had issue,

I. **JOHN-DUGDALE**, created a Bart., as below.

II. William-Buckler, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, *b.* 19 Jan. 1781; *m.* in 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, Esq. of Tidworth House, Hants, and *d.* in 1849, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* to Captain Duff.

III. Francis-Bickley, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Dec. 1782; *m.* in 1818, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John-Newdigate Ludford, Esq. of Annesley Hall, Warwickshire, and has,

John-Newdigate-Francis, *b.* 20 April, 1817.

Benjamin-Buckler-Gifford, in holy orders, *b.* 27 April, 1819; *m.* 29 Jan. 1850, Susan-Louisa, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. F.-P. Booverie.

Mary-Dorothea, *d.* 7 March, 1844.

Elizabeth-Juliana. Frances-Anne.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN-DUGDALE ASTLEY, of Everley, co. Wilts, *b.* 27 June, 1778, was created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1831. He *m.* 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, Esq. of Gosport, and had issue,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE, present Baronet.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1833, to George, Viscount Torrington.

Sarah, twin with her sister, *d. unm.*

Sir John-D. Astley *d.* 19 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present **SIR FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY**, 2nd Bart.

Creation—15 Aug. 1831.

Arms—Az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu.

Motto—Fide sed cui vide.

Seat—Everley House. Wiltshire.

A S T O N.



ASTON, OF FORFAR, LORD, (Walter-Hutchinson Aston,) co. Forfar, in the peerage of Scotland; a clergyman of the Church of England; *b.* 15 Sept. 1769; *m.* 15 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., but by her (who *d.* in 1833) had no issue. His lordship *s.* to the honours as 9th baron, at the decease of his father, 29 July, 1805, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1845, when the title appears to have become EXTINCT.

Lineage.

Fuller, speaking of the Astons, says, "a more noble family measuring on the level of flat and inadventaged

antiquity, is not to be met with; they have ever borne a good respect to the church and learned men."

RANDAL, of RANAULPH DE ASTONA, the first on record, who lived in the reign of EDWARD I., was father of

ROGER DE ASTON, who, in 1260, obtained from Roger de Moland, Bishop of Lichfield, the manors of Heywood and Longdon, and the keeping of the game in Caukwood, all in the co. Stafford. The fifth in descent from this Roger,

SIR ROGER DE ASTON, Knt., served the office of sheriff for Staffordshire in the reign of HENRY VI., and was one of the prime gentry returned by the commissioners for that county in 1433. Sir Roger *m.* Joyce, sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Treville, and with her acquired large estates in the co. of Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR JOHN DE ASTON, K.B., was a military character of great eminence in the reigns of the first two sovereigns of the house of Tudor. Sir John was with HENRY VIII. in the French war of 1513, and was made a banneret for his conduct at the battle of Spurs. He obtained renown likewise at the siege of Terouin and Tournay. He was sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and thrice of Staffordshire. Sir John Aston *m.* Joan, only child of Sir William Littleton, of Frankley, co. Worcester, by whom he acquired the manors of Wanlip, in Leicestershire, and Tixall, co. Stafford. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall, who built a stately mansion at that place, the ruins of which are still remaining. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bowles, of Penho, co. Carnarvon, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ASTON, of Tixall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Leveson, of Lilleshull, and was *s.* in 1589, by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall. This gentleman possessed estates of the value of £10,000 annually, in the counties of Stafford, Derby, Leicester, and Warwick. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Cherlecote, and dying in 1598, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ASTON, who, at the coronation of JAMES I., was honoured with the order of the Bath, and subsequently, in 1611, created a Baronet. In 1623 he was employed to negotiate a marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain; and, in requital for his service upon that occasion, was elevated to the peerage, 28 Nov. 1627, as **LORD ASTON OF FORFAR**. His lordship *m.* Gertrude, only dau. of Sir Thomas Sadleir, of Standon, (son of the celebrated Sir Ralph Sadleir—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 2nd baron, who, at the decease of his uncle, Ralph Sadleir, Esq. of Standon, *s. p.* in 1660, inherited, under the will of that gentleman, the lordship of Standon, with other estates in Hertfordshire. This nobleman, a staunch and gallant supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, *m.* Lady Mary Weston, 2nd dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, K.G., lord-high-treasurer of England; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1678, by his eldest son,

WALTER, 3rd baron, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, and relict of Robert Knightly, Esq.; and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 4th baron, who *m.* Lady Mary Howard, only sister to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had several children; and was *s.* in 1746, by his son,

JAMES, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

- i. Mary, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington. This lady was accidentally burnt to death by her clothes catching fire, 6 Feb. 1805.
- ii. Barbara, who inherited Tixall, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of Hugh Clifford, of Chudleigh. She *d.* in 1786, leaving twelve children, of whom,

1. **THOMAS-HUGH CLIFFORD**, the eldest son, succeeded to Tixall. He subsequently assumed the surname of **CONSTABLE**, and was created a Baronet. (See **CONSTABLE**.)

3 Arthur Clifford, who edited his great ancestor Sir Ralph Sadleir's State Papers and Letters in the year 1809.

His lordship dying thus, in 1751, without male issue, the baronetcy ceased, while the barony devolved upon

PHILIP ASTON, Esq., as 6th baron, the great-great-grandson of the late lord's great-great-grand uncle, William Aston, of Milwich, in remainder to whose posterity the original patent was framed. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1755, when his brother,

WALTER, inherited as 7th baron. At the decease of this nobleman, without male issue, in 1763, the honours descended to the son of his uncle Edward,

WALTER, 8th baron. His lordship, *b.* 10 Oct. 1733, *m.* in 1766, Anne, dau. of Peter Hutchinson, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving son, WALTER HUTCHINSON, the late peer.

Creation—28 Nov. 1627. To the 1st lord and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Aston for ever.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., in chief, three lozenges, of the last.

Crest—A bull's head, couped, sa.

Supporters—Two Roman knights, completely armed, faces, hands, and knees bare, with shields on the exterior arms.

Motto—Numini et patriæ asto.

Seat—Tardebigg Vicarage, Broomsgrave, Worcestershire.

ATHOLL.



ATHOLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick-John Murray,) Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathray and Strathardale, Viscount Glenaldmond, Balquhidar, and Glenlyon, Baron Murray of Tullibardine, Lord Balvenie and Gask, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl Strange, Baron Strange, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of England; Baron Glenlyon, of Glenlyon, in that of the United Kingdom; hereditary sheriff of Perthshire; *b.* 20 Sept. 1814; *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, Anne, dau. of the late Henry-Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and has a son and heir,

JOHN-JAMES-HUGH-HENRY, *Marquess of Tullibardine*, *b.* 7 Aug. 1840.

His grace *s.* as 6th duke, at the decease of his uncle, in 1846.

Lineage

This family, one of the most eminent in Scotland, was at one time invested with the absolute sovereignty of the Isle of Man. "Freskine," says Sir Robert Douglas, "a gentleman of Flemish origin, came into Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and obtained from that munificent sovereign the lands of Strathbrock, co. Linlithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen, in 1130, Freskine, who probably contributed by his skill and bravery to the subduement of these ancient people, acquired from the same prince some of the most fertile districts in the low lands of Moray, and built a fortalice at Duffus, where he resided, the massy ruins whereof are still remarkable." The descendant of this distinguished person,

WALTER, inheriting his paternal lands at Moray, was distinguished by the surname of DE MORAVIA, or MORAY. From this Walter de Moravia descended the Morays, Lords Bothwell, the Morays of Abercairny, and

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who acquired the lands of Tullibardine with his wife, Adda, dau. of Malise, Seneschal of Strathern, as appears by charters dated in the years 1283 and 1284. He was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine. When Edward Balliol invaded Scotland, in 1333, this Andrew Murray, favouring his pretensions, contributed greatly to the decisive victory obtained by Balliol at Duplin, by fixing a stake in a ford in the river Earn, through which his army passed and attacked the Scots. This rendered Murray so obnoxious that, when he was made prisoner in a couple of months after, he was immediately put to death for his adhesion to Balliol. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, from whom lineally descended (the 5th in succession)

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, living in 1483 and 1511, who had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Andrew, (Sir,) ancestor of the Viscounts Stormont.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* in 1547, Lady Agnes Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, 12th feudal Baron of Tullibardine, master of the household, and one of the privy council of JAMES VI., who was created *Lord Murray of Tullibardine*, 25 April, 1604, and 10 July, 1606, *Earl of Tullibardine*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Patrick, of Castletown, afterwards Earl of Tullibardine. Mungo, who became 2nd Viscount Stormont, but *d. issueless*.

The earl *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, with his cousin, David, Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the good fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the king, at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For this signal service he obtained the hereditary sheriffship of Perthshire, which has since continued in the family. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1602, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th Earl of Atholl, (at whose decease, without male issue, the earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown,) by whom he had issue, JOHN, who became Earl of Atholl; and Mary, *m.* to Sir John Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, Bart. The earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I., setting forth that his countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Atholl, and that the family of Stewart of Innermeath, which had obtained the title at that nobleman's decease, had become extinct, the king graciously promised to revive the dignity in her posterity; when his lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the earldoms of Atholl and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the crown in favour of his brother, PATRICK MURRAY, which disposition was confirmed by patent under the great seal, *anno* 1628. The earldom of Tullibardine came back, however, to the Atholl line, upon the demise of Earl Patrick's son, JAMES, 4th earl, who outlived his male issue. William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, who, on 6 Aug. 1628, was served heir to John, Earl of Atholl, which service was confirmed by patent, 17 Feb. 1628-29, and he thus became 1st Earl of Atholl of the house of Murray. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

John, 2nd Earl of Atholl, K.T., to whom reverted the earldom of Tullibardine, in 1670, upon the demise of his cousin James, mentioned above. His lordship was created *Marquess of Atholl*, 17 Feb. 1676; he *m.* Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, by whom he had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, created *Earl of Dummore*. (See that dignity.) William, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Nairne. (See that title.)

His lordship *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 6th Earl of Tullibardine, 3rd Earl of Atholl, and 2nd Marquess of Atholl, who was created, 30 July, 1703, *Marquess of Tullibardine* and *Duke of Atholl*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His grace *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had issue, six sons and a dau.; of which,

John, Marquess of Tullibardine, *d. unm.* in 1709.

William, who *s.* his brother as Marquess of Tullibardine, was one of the first that joined the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attainted by parliament. Escaping abroad, the marquess returned to Scotland, 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glenshiel. After the defeat there, his lordship escaped a second time to the Continent, where he lived in exile twenty-six years. He accompanied CHARLES-EDWARD to Scotland, landed with him at Boradale, 25 July, 1745, unfurled the prince's standard at Glenfinnan, 19 Aug., and supported by a man on each side, held the staff while the manifesto and commission of regency were read. After the decisive battle of Culloden he fled to the westward, intending to embark for the Isle of Mull; but his horse falling, he surrendered, 27 April, 1746, in a bad state of health, to Mr. Buchanan, of Dummakill. His lordship was eventually conveyed to London, and committed to the Tower, where he *d.* 9 July, 1746.

JAMES, who *s.* to the dukedom.

Charles, a cornet of horse, joined the Chevalier, in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. Upon the march he never could be prevailed upon to ride, but kept at the head of his regiment on foot in the Highland dress. After the surrender of Preston, his lordship, being amongst the prisoners, was tried by a court-martial as a deserter, and sentenced to be shot; but he was reprieved, and *d. s. p.* in 1720.

George, who was with his brother, the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail, and was wounded at the battle of Glenshiel. Making his escape abroad, he was several years an officer in the Sardinian service, but obtaining a pardon, he returned home. Joining CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, he was appointed lieutenant-general of the prince's forces, acted as such at the battles of Preston, Falkirk, and Culloden, marched into England with them, and brought up the rear in their retreat thence. He was attainted by parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His lordship *m.* Amelia, only surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glencarse and Strowan, and *d.* in 1766, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

1 JOHN, who succeeded as 3rd Duke of Atholl.

2 James, of Strowan, *d. unm.*

3 George, of Pitkeathly, vice-admiral of the White, *d. s. p.*

4 Amelia, *m.* 1st, to John, 8th Lord Sinclair, and 2ndly, to James Farquharson, of Invercauld. (See *BURNS'S Landed Gentry.*)

5 Charlotte, *d. unm.*

The Duke of Atholl *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Ross, by whom he had three other sons and a dau., viz.,

John, a general officer, who *d.* in 1787, leaving an only dau., *m.* to Edward Foxlow, Esq., who assumed the surname of Murray.

Edward, whose son John, dean of Killaloe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* in 1790, having had two daus.

Frederick, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to James, 6th Earl of Findlater.

His grace *d.* 14 Nov. 1724, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JAMES, 2nd duke, upon whom (his elder brother, William, Marquess of Tullibardine, having been attainted for high treason in 1716) the family honours were settled by parliament. His grace being maternal great-grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th earl of that line, without issue, claimed, and was allowed, the *Barony of Strange*, which had been conferred upon Lord Derby, by writ of summons, in 1628. The duke *m.* 1st, Jane, widow of James Lannoy, Esq. of Hammersmith, and youngest dau. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Frederick, Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., the youngest of whom,

CHARLOTTE, surviving her brother and sister, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange, and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man. Her ladyship *m.* her cousin, JOHN MURRAY, Esq. who *s.* as 3rd Duke of Atholl.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Drummond, Esq.,

but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1764, when the Scottish honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MURRAY, as 3rd duke, (revert to Lord George Murray, son of the 1st duke.) His grace *m.* Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of James, his predecessor; and, in 1765, their graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted in 1406, by HENRY IV.) to the British Government for £70,000, reserving, however, their landed interest, together with the patronage of the bishopric, and other ecclesiastical benefices, on payment of the annual sum of £101 15s. 11d., and rendering two falcons to the kings and queens of England upon the days of their coronation. The duke had,

I. JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, his successor.

II. George, Bishop of St. David's, *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1780, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-General Francis Grant, and *d.* in 1803, leaving,

1 GEORGE, Bishop of Rochester, *b.* 12 Jan. 1784; *m.*

9 May, 1811, Lady Sarah-Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert Auriol, 9th Earl of Kinnoull, by whom he has issue, George-Edward, *b.* in 1818; rector of Southfleet, *m.* 18 July, 1848, Penelope-Frances-Elizabeth-Pemberton, youngest dau. of Brig.-Gen. Austin, K.C.T.S., and has issue; Francis-Henry, *b.* in 1830, rector of Chislehurst, *m.* 29 Oct. 1846, Fanny-Catherine, dau. of John-L. Anderdon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1850) has two sons, the elder *b.* in 1849, and the younger in 1850; Robert-Hay, *b.* in 1826, *m.* 3 April, 1849, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Gregson, Esq.; Herbert-Harley, *b.* in 1839; Frederick-William, *b.* in 1831; Harriet, Marchioness Camden; Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 1834, to Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., who *d.* 1845; Augusta-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to Sir John-S. Pakington, Bart.; Sarah-Maria, *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, to Robert, eldest son of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex; Mary-Louisa, *m.* 4 May, 1847, to the Rev. Jermy Pratt, rector of Campsey Ashe, 3rd son of the late E.-Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston Hall, Norfolk; and Eleanor-Margaret.

2 Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Northolt, co. Middlesex; *m.* in 1822, Ruperta-Catherine, only child of the late Sir George Wright, Bart., and has, Augustus-George-Ernest, lieutenant R.N., *b.* in 1823; Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 21 March, 1850, Emily, only child of the late Rev. John Whalley Goetling; Louisa-Ruperta, *m.* 20 June, 1848, to Edward Colston, Esq., late 15th King's Hussars, of Roundway Park, Wilts; Emma-Selina.

3 Henry, *b.* 1800; *m.* in 1826, Catherine-Otway Cave, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Otway, Esq.; *d.* in 1831. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1850, Earl Beauchamp.

4 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Townsend Selwyn, canon of Gloucester.

5 Caroline-Leonora, late Countess of Ilchester.

6 Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Sir R.-Frankland Russell, Bart.

7 Amelia-Matilda, maid-of-honour to the Queen.

III. William, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Hodges, Esq., and *d.* in 1796, leaving a dau., Mary-Anne, and a son, James-Arthur, captain R.N., *b.* in 1790; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1821, Harriet, dau. of William Coupland, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he had issue, with two sons and a dau., all of whom *d.* young, another son and dau., viz., James, *b.* in 1829; and Harriet Coupland. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1838, Julia, dau. of the late John Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, by whom he has issue, Henry Delmé, *b.* in 1841; Julia-Frances Delmé, and two other daughters.

IV. Henry, *b.* in 1767; *m.* in 1786, Eliza, dau. of Richard Kent, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue,

1 Richard, lieutenant-col., *m.* 1st, in 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John-Joseph Bacon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in April, 1817) he had, with two daus., Elizabeth-Anne and Emily-Maria, a son, Henry-Murray, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 4 April, 1815, who *m.* in Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. John Oliver, and has a dau., Catherine-Isabella. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Tennyson, Esq., and had by her a dau., Margaret Tennyson. Col. Murray *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.

2 Charlotte-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1st, in 1808, to Wm. Scott, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1825, to Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D., and *d.* in 1835. 3 Monia-Elizabeth.

4 Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1839, to Lieut.-General Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., who *d.* in June, 1840.

5 Catherine-Maria, *d.* in 1832.

6 Henriana-Matilda, *m.* 1831, to the Rev. T.-G. Leigh.

V. Charles, dean of Bocking, in Essex, *m.* Alice, dau. of George Mitford, Esq., and heiress of her great-uncle, Gawen Aynsley. His lordship assumed the surname of AYNSELY, and, dying in 1806, left issue,

John Murray-Aynaley, of Littleharie Tower, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1726; *m.* in 1820, Emma-Sarah, dau. of Samuel-Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington House, co. Gloucester, and has had 1 issue, Charles-Murray, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1821; James-Murray, capt. 79th regt., *b.* in 1822; John-Cruger-Murray, *b.* in 1825; George-Herbert-Murray, E.I.C.S., *b.* in 1826; *m.* 1848, Emily, youngest dau. of Robert Hand, Esq.; Hugh-Percy-Murray, *b.* in 1838; Emma-Athol-Murray, *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.

Athol-Keturah, *b.* in July, 1801; *m.* in June, 1826, the Rev. Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844.

Charlotte, *m.* 1812, to Gen. Sir G. Oswald, G.C.B.; and *d.* Feb. 1827. Elizabeth-Anne.

VI. Amelia, *m.* 1st, to Thomas-Ivis Cooke, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Gamon, Bart. Her ladyship *d.* in 1816.

VII. Jane, *m.* to John-Grosset Mulhead, Esq., who *d.* in 1836. Her ladyship *d.* 14 June, 1840.

VIII. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Martin, and *d.* in 1822. His grace *d.* 5 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **John**, 4th duke, *b.* 30 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790, he had surviving issue, **John**, Marquess of Tullibardine, late duke. James, a major-gen. in the army, *b.* 29 May, 1762; created a peer of the United Kingdom, as **Baron Glenlyon**, of Glenlyon, co. Perth, 9 July, 1821; *m.* 19 May, 1816, Emily-Frances, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1844) left at his decease, 12 Oct. 1837,

- 1 **George-Augustus-Frederick-John**, present Duke of Atholl.
- 2 **James-Charles-Plantagenet**, lieut.-colonel Scotch Fusilier gds., *b.* 8 Dec. 1819, *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth-Marjory, only dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Falkholme, and niece of Lord Forbes.
- 3 **Charlotte-Augusta-Leopoldina**, *m.* 10 June, 1847, to the Rev. Court Granville.
- 4 **Francois-Juliet**, *m.* 16 Jan. 1840, to Charles-Henry, eldest son of Viscount Maynard.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1797, to Sir John Menzies, Bart., who *d.* in 1800; and 2ndly, in 1801, to Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H., and *d.* 31 May, 1832.

Amelia-Sophia, *m.* Viscount Strathellan, and *d.* 1849.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Evan-John-Macgregor Murray, Bart., who *d.* in 1841. She *d.* 12 April, 1846.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, Marjory, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and widow of John, Lord Macleod, and by her, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1842, had a son, **Charles**, *b.* in 1799, and *d.* in Aug. 1824, and a dau., **Catherine**, *d.* young, in 1796. The Duke of Atholl was created a peer of Great Britain, in the dignities of *Baron Murray of Stanley*, and *Earl Strange*, 18 Aug. 1785; and he inherited the old English *Barony of Strange*, at the decease of his mother, in 1805. The duke was a Knight of the Thistle, and a fellow of the Royal Society. His grace disposed of his remaining property and privileges in the Isle of Man to the crown for the sum of £409,000. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1830, and was *s.* by his son, **John**, 5th duke, *b.* 26 June, 1778, who *d.* *unm.* 14 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present duke.

Creations—**Baron Murray**, 25 April, 1604. **Earl of Tullibardine**, 10 July, 1606. **Earldom of Atholl**, granted to Sir John Stewart, eldest son of Sir James Stewart, called the Black Knight of Lorn, and his wife, Jane, dau. of John, Duke of Lancaster, and Queen Dowager of James I. of Scotland, 1457, and confirmed to John Murray, eldest son of Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th and last Earl of Atholl of that line, by William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, by patent, dated 16 Feb. 1622. **Marquess of Atholl**, 7 Feb. 1676. **Duke of Atholl, &c.**, 30 June, 1703, all in Scotland. **Baron Strange**, by writ, 1628, in the peerage of England. **Earl Strange &c.**, 18 Aug. 1786, in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—1st, Az., three mullets, ar., within a double treasure-flory, counter-flory, or, for **MURRAY**; 2nd, Or, a fusse, chequy, arg. and az., for **STUART**; 3rd, Paley of six, or and sa., for **STRABOLGIE**, **EARL OF ATHOLL**; 4th, Arg., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or, for **STANLEY**; 5th, Gu., three legs in armour, ppr., garnished and spurred, or, conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh, for the **ISLE OF MAN**, as lord thereof; 6th, Gu., two lions, passant, in pale, ar., for **STRANGE**.

Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in his right hand a dagger, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or, and in his left, a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a plain collar, az., thereon three mullets, ar.; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, his feet in fetters of iron, the chain over his right arm, also ppr.

Motto—Furth fortune and dink the fetters.

Seats—Atholl House, and Dunkeld, Perthshire.

AUBREY.



AUBREY, SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, Bart. of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan; *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 9 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., and became a widower, without issue, 27 November, 1817. Sir Thomas *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1826.

Lineage.

VINCENT Windsor Herald in the time of **ELIZABETH**, compiled a pedigree of the family of Aubrey, which he commences thus—"Saint Aubrey, of the blood royal of France, came into England with **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, anno 1066, as the chronicles of All Souls College testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron."

SIR REGINALD AUBREY, son of him of the Conquest, was one of those who aided **Bernard de Newmarch** in the subjugation of Wales, and he acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lands of Abercrynngg and Slough. He was lineal ancestor of

WILLIAM AUBREY, LL.D., regius professor of law at Oxford, one of the council for the marches of Wales, and one of the masters of Requests to Queen **ELIZABETH**. He *m.* Willford, dau. of John Williams, of Tainton, and *d.* 23 July, 1595, leaving, with other issue, two sons, Edward, and Thomas, both of knightly degree. The younger,

SIR THOMAS AUBREY, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Mansel, Esq. of Llantrithyd, and acquired the estate thereby. He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN AUBREY, Knt. of Llantrithyd, who was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Miss South, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard South, of London, and had (with two dms., Mary, wife of the Right Hon. William Montagu, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Freeman, Esq. of Aspeden Hall, in Hertfordshire) a son and heir,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart. of Lowther Hall, Westmorland, the 1st Lord Lonsdale, and had an only son, **AUBREY**, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Lewis, Esq. of The Van, co. Glamorgan, and Borstal, in Buckinghamshire, great-granddau., maternally, of Sir John Dynham, of Borstal. Sir John *d.* in consequence of a fall from his horse in Sept. 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cardiff. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary Staley, and, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Horsham, in Sussex, had two sons, **JOHN**, and **THOMAS**. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Jephson, Esq., by whom he had, Frances, *m.* to Denham Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork, and Margaret, who *d.* *unm.* in 1793. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Mrs. Jane Thomas, but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, in Oct. 1767, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, Bucks, one of the Welsh judges, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had, with a dau., **Patty-Mary**, who (*unm.* in 1774, three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, a colonel in the army, who served with great credit during the whole of the first American war. After his return, he represented the borough of Wallingford in parliament. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1814, leaving a dau.,

Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to Charles-Spencer Ricketts, of Dorton House, Bucks, Esq., and had issue.

Richard, lieut.-colonel of the Glamorganshire militia, who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, by whom he had **THOMAS-DIGBY**, 7th baronet, and **Julia-Frances**, who *m.* in 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, of Aynho, Esq., M.P. for Northamptonshire. Col. Aubrey *d.* in 1808.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VI. SIR JOHN, D.C.L. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Colebrook, Bart. of Gatton, co. Surrey; and 2ndly, Martha-Catherine, dan. and co-heir of George-Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, co. Buckingham, but left no surviving issue. Sir John represented the co. Buckingham, at one time, in parliament, and he sat subsequently for different boroughs. He was appointed a lord of the Admiralty in 1782, and a lord of the Treasury in 1783, which office he resigned in 1789. He *d.* 1 March, 1826, when father of the House of Commons, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his nephew, THOMAS-DIOBY AUBREY, Esq.

Creation—23 July, 1660.

Arms—Azure, a chevron between three eagles' heads, erased, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, or.

Motto—Solem fero.

Seats—Llantrithyd Park, Glamorganshire; Chilton House, and Borstal, both in Buckinghamshire.

AUCKLAND.



AUCKLAND, BARON, (Robert-John Eden, D.D.,) of West Auckland, co. Durham, in the peerage of Great Britain, and Baron Auckland, in that of Ireland; Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis-Edward Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and has issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 19 Jan. 1839.

Henry-Johnes, *b.* 18 Sept. 1830.

Ashley, *b.* 13 Nov. 1831.

Robert-Henley-Shaw, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840.

Eleanor. Emily-Dulcibella. Emma-Mary.
Florence-Selina. Maria-Harriet.

His lordship, consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1847, *s.* to the peerage, as 3rd Lord Auckland, at the decease of his brother, George, Earl of Auckland, 1 Jan. 1849.

Lineage.

WILLIAM EDEN, Esq., barrister-at-law, (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. of West Auckland, by Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham,) secretary-of-state for Ireland, a privy councillor in England, ambassador to France, &c., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Auckland*, 18 Nov. 1799, and created, 23 May, 1793, *BARON AUCKLAND*, of *West Auckland, co. Durham*, in the peerage of Great Britain. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Gilbert Elliott, Bart. of Miuto, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

William-Frederick, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1789, who was found drowned in the Thames 24 Feb. 1810.

GEORGE, late peer.

ROBERT-JOHN, present peer.

Eleanor-Agnes, *m.* in 1790, to Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Catharine-Isabella, *m.* in 1806, to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas

Vansittart, afterwards Lord Bexley, and *d.* in 1810.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1801, Lord Francis Godolphin

Osborne, now Lord Godolphin, and *d.* 17 April, 1847.

Caroline, *m.* in 1806, to Arthur Vansittart, Esq., of Shottes-

brooke, co. Berks, who *d.* in 1829.

Mary-Louisa, *m.* in 1806, to Andrew Wedderburn, Esq.

49

who subsequently, by permission of the crown, adopted the name of Colville, instead of his patronymic. Mary-Dulcibella, *m.* in 1819, to Chas. Drummond, jun., Esq. Emily. Frances, *d.* 26 April, 1849. His lordship *d.* 28 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

II. GEORGE, 2nd lord, *b.* 25 Aug. 1784, who having filled the important office of governor-general of India, was made a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and created Baron Eden, of Norwood in Surrey, and EARL OF AUCKLAND, in 1839. His lordship became subsequently first lord of the Admiralty. He *d.* *was.* 1 Jan. 1849, when the Earldom of Auckland and Barony of Eden became extinct, but the other honours devolved on his brother, ROBERT-JOHN, the present peer.

Creations—Irish Barony, 18 Nov. 1789; British Barony, 23 May, 1793.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, ar., between three garbs, or, as many escallops, sa.

Crest—An arm in armour, emb., ppr., holding a garb, or.

Supporters—Two horses, argent; the dexter guardant, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or; the sinister charged on the shoulder with a castle, or.

Motto—Si sit prudentia. *Seat*—Eden Farm, Kent.

AUDLEY.



AUDLEY, BARON, (George-Edward Thicknesse Touchet,) of Heleigh Castle, co. Stafford; *b.* 26 Jan. 1817; *s.* as 20th baron, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Touchet came into England with the Conqueror, and is recorded in the Battle Abbey Roll, and in the Chronicles of Normandy.

WILLIAM TOUCHET distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, *temp.* EDWARD I., and had summons to parliament as a BARON, from 29 Dec. 1209, to 3 Nov. 1306; but by his lordship Dugdale gives no further account. Contemporary with this Lord Touchet was

SIR ROBERT TOUCHET, Knt., of Tattenhale, co. Chester, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS TOUCHET, who *d.* in the 23rd of EDW. III., leaving a son,

SIR JOHN TOUCHET, Knt., a gallant and distinguished soldier in the martial times of EDWARD III. He fell in a sanguinary conflict with the Spaniards of Rochelle, in the 44th of the same king. Sir John *m.* Joane, eldest dau. of James Aldethley, or Audley, Lord Audley, of Heleigh, (a dignity created by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313,) and sole heiress, in 1392, of her brother, Nicholas, last Baron Audley of that family. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOUCHET, who was summoned to parliament as *Lord Audley*, 21 Dec. 1405. His lordship left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Baskerville, Knt. of Combe, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) a son,

JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, grandfather of

JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who having headed an insurrection of the Cornishmen in the reign of HENRY VII. was made prisoner at Blackheath, and was afterwards drawn, 27 June, 1497, from Newgate to Tower Hill, in his OWN coat of arms, painted on paper, but reversed and torn, and there beheaded, when his honours became forfeited; * but his son,

* This unfortunate lord had two wives. His eldest son by the 2nd, Sir James Audley, sold the estate of Shere, in Surrey, to Sir Reginald Bray.

H

LORD TOUCHET, was restored in blood and to the dignity of **LORD AUDLEY**, in the 4th **HENRY VIII.** His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Braybroke, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Tuke, Knt., treasurer of the chamber to **HENRY VIII.**, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sneyd, of Bradwell, co. Stafford, and dying in 1595, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE TOUCHET, 11th Baron Audley, (counting from the original writ of summons in 1313 to Nicholas de Aldethley,) who, residing in Ireland, was created a peer of that kingdom, in the dignities of *Baron Orier* and *Earl of Castlehaven*, 6 Sept. 1617. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fonthill, co. Wilts, and, dying in 1617, was *s.* by his elder son,

MERVIN, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. This nobleman being accused of certain high crimes, by virtue of a commission of oyer and terminer, thereupon arranged, had sentence of death passed upon him, and was executed accordingly on Tower Hill, 14 May, 1631. His lordship left issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Ald. Barnham, of London, three sons, and as many daus.

JAMES TOUCHET, the eldest son, obtained a new patent, 3 June, 1634, creating him *Lord Audley* and *Earl of Castlehaven*. His lordship, during the civil wars of Ireland, commanded under the Duke of Ormonde, and in 1649, being chosen general of the Irish forces, acted against Cromwell and the parliamentarians. Upon the subjugation of the kingdom by the usurper, his lordship withdrew into France, whence he returned to England at the Restoration, and obtained a special act of parliament in 1678, restoring to him the place and precedence, as Lord Audley, enjoyed by his ancestors, but forfeited by his father, with remainder, in default of issue of his own body, to the heirs of his brother, Mervin Touchet, 3rd son of the late lord, (passing over George, a Benedictine monk, his next brother,) and in default of issue of the said Mervin, to the daus. (his sisters) of the deceased lord. The earl *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos; but *d.* without issue, 11 Oct. 1684, when his lordship's honours devolved upon his brother,

MERVIN, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, (under the new patent.) This nobleman, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and relict of Charles Arundel, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Bard, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Aug. 1700, by his only child,

JAMES, 4th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Mary, *m.* in Nov. 1749, to Capt. Philip Thicknesse, lieutenant-governor of the Fort of Languard Point, by whom she had **GEORGE**, who inherited eventually the *barony of Audley*.

His lordship *d.* in Nov. 1740, and was *s.* by his only son, **JOHN**, 5th earl, who *m.* in 1776, Mrs. Calcraft, but *d.* without issue, 22 April, 1777, when the earldom ceased; but the barony of Audley, being a barony in fee, descended to (the son of his deceased sister, the Hon. Mrs. Thicknesse) his nephew,

GEORGE THICKNESSE, Esq., *b.* 4 Feb. 1756, who thus became 18th Baron of Audley. In 1783, his lordship, by royal permission, assumed the surname of **TOUCHET**, and the arms of Touchet and Audley. Lord Audley *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hussey, 2nd Lord Delaval, by whom he had issue, **GEORGE-JOHN**, his successor; John, killed at Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801; and Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* in Nov. 1805, to John Cossins, Esq. Lady Audley dying 11 July, 1785, his lordship *m.* 2ndly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moorhouse, and younger dau. of the Rev. Andre Boisdaune, by Elizabeth Strode, sister of the late Col. Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, but had no other issue. He *d.* Aug. 1818.

GEORGE-JOHN, 19th baron, *b.* 23 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 April, 1816, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, K.C.B., and had issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD, present peer.

John, *b.* 8 Nov. 1819; *m.* 6 Sept. 1849, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late John-Henry Biennersasset, Esq., and has issue, George, *b.* 26 April, 1847; Elizabeth, and Maria-Jane.

WILLIAM-ROSS, *b.* 23 Nov. 1821.

James, *b.* in 1825.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Susan.

He *d.* 14 Jan. 1837.

Creation—Baron Audley of Heleigh Castle, by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief a blade of a scythe, fesswise, gules, for **THICKNESSE**; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, erm., a chev., gu., for **TOUCHET**; second and third, gu., a fret, or, for **AUDLEY**.

Crest—For **THICKNESSE**, a cubit arm, erect, vested paly of six, or and gu., holding in hand a scythe, pp., blade downwards. For **TOUCHET**, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ar., ducally crowned, of the first.

Supporters—Two wyverns, wings expanded, sa.

Motto—Je le tiens.

Seat—Sanridge Park, Wilts.

AVONMORE.



AVONMORE, VISCOUNT, (Barry-John Yelverton,) and Baron Yelverton, of Avonmore, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 21 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1st in 1811, Jane, dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq. of Whitehaven, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he has issue,

BARRY-CHARLES, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; a cavalry officer.

George-Frederick-William, *b.* 7 March, 1818, in the army. Sydney-Eloisa, *m.* in 1839, to Foster Goring, Esq., 4th son of Sir Charles-Foster Goring, Bart.

Mary-Augusta, *d.* 7 Oct. 1843.

Adelaide-Matilda.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1822, Cecilia, eldest dau. of the late Charles O'Keefe, Esq., one of the registers of the court of Chancery in Ireland, and his wife, Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and has, by that lady,

William-Charles, *b.* 27 Sept. 1824; lieutenant-royal artillery.

Walter-Aglonby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1832, *d.* in Jan. 1844.

Letitia.

Louisa-Elizabeth.

Cecilia-Priscilla.

Anna.

Maletta.

Lord Avonmore *s.* as 3rd viscount, at the decease of his father, 28 Nov. 1814.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Yelverton, from which sprang the *extinct* EARLS OF SUSSEX (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*) and the present Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, widow of the Marquess of Hastings. Of that family two brothers settled in Ireland—one in the co. Cork, the other in Tipperary. From the former Lord Avonmore himself derives; from the latter, his present viscountess.

FRANK YELVERTON, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Cork, m. 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonas Barry, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,

BARRY.

Elizabeth, m. to M. O'Keefe, Esq. of Marble Hill, co. Cork, and left a son,

CHARLES O'KEEFE, Esq., one of the registers of the court of Chancery in Ireland, who m. Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and was father of **CECILIA**, present **VISCOUNTESS AVONMORE**.

His son,

BARRY YELVERTON, having been brought up to the bar, attained high reputation as a lawyer, an orator, and a statesman. In 1783, Mr. Yelverton was appointed attorney-general of Ireland, and constituted lord chief baron of the Exchequer in 1784. He was elevated to the peerage, 9 June, 1795, as **Lord Yelverton, Baron Avonmore**, co. Cork, and created, 29 Dec. 1800, **VISCOUNT AVONMORE**. His lordship m. 2 July, 1761, Mary, dau. of William Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, by Ursula Aglonby, his wife, and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM-CHARLES**, his successor.

ii. **Walter Aglonby**, b. in 1772; m. 28 Nov. 1791, Cecilia, eldest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, by whom (who d. in 1801) he left at his decease, 3 June, 1824,

1 **Bentinck-Walter**, b. in 1793; m. in 1820, the Hon. Anna-Maria Bingham, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris, and d. 15 Dec. 1837.

2 **George**, b. in 1793, deceased.

3 **Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick**, of Ballea, King's County, in holy orders, m. in 1838, the Hon. Louisa-Catherine Bingham, third dau. of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.

4 **Maria-Letitia**, m. in 1823, James Egan, Esq.

5 **Cecilia-Anna**.

Mr. Walter Yelverton d. in May, 1824.

iii. **Barry**, d. *msm.* in June, 1824.

iv. **Maria**, m. in 1791, to John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.

The viscount d. 19 Aug. 1806, and was s. by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-CHARLES**, 2nd viscount, b. 5 April, 1762; m. Sept. 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of John Read, of East Cams, in Hampshire, Esq., and had issue,

BARRY-JOHN, present viscount.

William-Henry, b. 6 March, 1791; m. 2 June, 1825, **Elizabeth-Lucy**, dau. and heir of John Morgan, Esq. of Furness, co. Carmarthen, and has **William**, b. 7 Feb. 1840; **Mary-Elizabeth**; **Anna**; and **Henrietta-Maria-Augustus**, b. in 1802; is married.

Mary.

Louisa-Sarah, m. in 1825, to the Rev. Andrew Sayers, eldest son of Richard Sayers, Esq., co. Dublin.

His lordship d. 28 Nov. 1814.

Crestions—Baron, 19 June, 1795. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., three lions, rampant, gu., a chief, of the last.

Crest—A lion, passant, regardant, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, gu., langued, az.

Motto—Renascentur.

Seats—Belle Isle, co. Tipperary; Hangle Rock, Mayo.

AYLESFORD.



AYLESFORD, EARL OF, (Heneage Finch, F.S.A.,) and **Baron of Guernsey**; b. 24 April, 1786; s. as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1812;

m. 23 April, 1821, **Augusta-Sophia**, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and by her (who d. 2 March, 1845) has had issue,

i. **HENEAGE, Lord Guernsey**, b. 24 Dec. 1824; m. 7 May, 1846, **Jane-Wightwick**, only child of the late John-Wightwick Knightley, Esq. of Offchurchbury, Warwickshire, and has issue, a son, b. 21 Feb. 1849, and another son, b. 7 June, 1851.

ii. **Daniel**, in the army; b. 26 April, 1827.

iii. **Augusta**, m. 9 July, 1846, to Viscount Lewisham.

iv. **Sarah**, d. *msm.* 24 April, 1850.

Ineage.

The 2nd son of Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham, (see Earl of Winchilsea & Nottingham for previous pedigree,)

THE HON. HENEAGE FINCH, having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the bar, and was appointed solicitor-general 13 Jan. 1678; from which office he was removed by **JAMES II.**, 1686; and was subsequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the Convention parliament, and in all the subsequent parliaments whilst he continued a commoner, and being chosen, in 1702, on the part of the university, to compliment **Queen ANNE**, on her majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient city of Oxford, he was elevated to the peerage by the title of **Baron of Guernsey**, 15 March, 1702-3; and on the accession of **GEORGE I.**, 19 Oct. 1714, was created **EARL OF AYLESFORD**, being in the same year constituted chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship m. **Elizabeth**, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Banks, Bart. of Aylesford, and had issue,

HENEAGE, Lord Guernsey.

John, m. **Elizabeth**, dau. and heir of John Savile, of Methley, co. York, Esq., and d. in 1740, leaving by her who d. 28 Oct. 1767.

Savile, who represented the borough of Malton in parliaments, from 1761 to 1780.

Henry, d. *msm.*

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Benson, Lord Bingley.

Anne, m. to William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth.

Frances, m. to Sir John Bland, Bart.

He d. 22 June, 1719, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2nd earl, who m. **Mary**, dau. and heir of Sir Clement Flisher, Bart. of Packington, co. Warwick, and had issue,

HENEAGE, Lord Guernsey.

Mary, m. to William, Viscount Andover, son of Henry, 11th Earl of Suffolk.

Elizabeth, d. 19 Dec. 1793.

Frances, m. to William, 1st Viscount Courtenay.

His lordship d. 29 June, 1757, and was s. by his son,

HENEAGE, LL.D., 3rd earl, b. 6 Nov. 1715; m. 6 Oct. 1750, **Charlotte**, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, (by his grace's 2nd wife, the Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) and by her had issue,

i. **HENEAGE, Lord Guernsey.**

ii. **Charles**, b. in 1752; m. in 1778, **Jane**, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Wynne, Esq.; and d. in 1819, leaving by her (who d. in 1811),

1 **Charles-Wynne-Griffith**, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, who assumed the surname of **WYNNE**. He m. **Sarah**, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, and has **Charles-Griffith**, b. in 1815; (m. in June, 1840, **Laura**, dau. of the late Richard Pollen, Esq. of Redborne, Wilts, and has **Charles-Arthur**, b. in 1841, **Edward-Heneage**, b. in 1842, and **John-Seymour**, b. in 1845;) **Heneage**, b. 19 Sept. 1816, capt. in the army; **John-Henry**, in holy orders, b. in 1819; **William**, b. in 1838; **Sarah-Louisa**, m. in May, 1842, to **Thomas-Somers-Cocks**, Esq., jun., grand-nephew of 1st Lord Somers; **Charlotte**, m. in 1846, to **John-Robert Godley**, Esq., jun., of Killigar, co. Leitrim; **Louisa**; **Harriette-Elizabeth**; & **Frances-Elizabeth**.

2 **George-Heneage**.

3 **Heneage**, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, and vicar of Oakham.

4 **Jane**, m. in 1837, to the Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D.

5 **Louisa**, m. in 1822, to the Count D'Aiglic, Sardinian minister in London, and d. in the same year.

iii. **William-Clement**, adm. R.N., b. in 1753; m. in 1789, **Mary**, sister of Henry Brounceck, Esq. of Boveridge, in Dorsetshire, and by her (who m. 2ndly, **William Strode**, Esq. of Northaw, Herts) left at his decease in 1794,

1 William, in holy orders.
 2 Heneage, also in orders.
 3 Mary.
 4 Charlotte-Louisa.
 IV. Edward, gen. officer in the army, and col. 2nd regt.,
 b. 26 April, 1756; d. 27 Oct. 1843.
 V. Daniel, in holy orders, prebendary of Gloucester, b.
 3 April, 1787; d. in Oct. 1840.
 VI. Seymour, b. in 1758; d. in 1794.
 VII. Henry-Allington, b. in 1760; d. in 1780.
 VIII. Charlotte, Countess of Suffolk and Berkshire, d. in
 1823.
 IX. Frances, Countess Dowager of Dartmouth, d. in 1838.
 X. Maria-Elizabeth, d. 30 Oct. 1848.
 XI. Henrietta-Constantia, d. *usm.* in 1814.
 His lordship d. 9 May, 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,
 HENRAGE, 4th earl, b. 15 July, 1751; m. 18 Nov. 1781,
 Lady Louisa Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath,
 and had, with other issue, who d. young,
 HENRAGE, present earl.
 Daniel, barrister-at-law, b. 25 Feb. 1789.
 Edward, in holy orders, b. in 1792, and d. 9 April, 1830.
 John, b. in 1793, col. in the army, C.B.; m. in 1835,
 Katherine, dau. of the late Alexander Ellice, Esq.
 Henry, lieutenant R.N., b. in 1795; d. in 1820.
 Charles, b. in 1799, in holy orders.
 Charlotte, (to whom GEORGE III. and his queen stood
 sponsors), m. 22 Jan. 1833, to the Rev. Charles Palmer,
 of Ladbroke, Warwickshire.
 Mary, d. 24 July, 1823. Elizabeth. Frances.
 Henrietta, d. in 1828. Caroline, d. in 1821.
 His lordship was lord steward of the household, and d. 20
 Oct. 1812. The countess d. in 1832.
Creations—Baron, 15 March, 1792-3. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three griffins, passant, sa.
Crest—A griffin, passant, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., ducally gorged, or;
 sinister, a lion, or, ducally gorged, az.
Motto—Aperto vivere voto.
Seats—Aylesford, co. Kent; Aldbury, Surrey; and Pack-
 ington, co. Warwick.

A Y L M E R.



AYLMER, LORD, (Frederick-William Aylmer, C.B. and K.S.F.), Baron of Balrath, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; vice-admiral R.N.; b. 12 Oct. 1777; s. as 6th baron at the death of his brother, 23 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, youngest son of Bartholomew Aylmer, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Navan, and grandson of the Rt. Hon. Sir Gerald Aylmer, the chief justice—(see AYLMER OF DONADEA), and was s. there by his son, GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son, SIR CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Knt., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1663; and marrying Margaret, 3rd dau. of Matthew, 5th Lord Louth, left issue, GERALD, who s. his father, as 2nd baronet, (a dignity which ultimately merged in the peerage, and is enjoyed by the present lord.)
 MATTHEW, of whom presently.
 George, capt. R.N.
 Catharine, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin; and 2ndly, to Michael Warren, Esq. of Warrentown, co. Meath.

The second son,
 MATTHEW AYLMER, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of JAMES II., and rear-admiral of the Red after the revolution, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as a

reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718, by the title of LORD AYLMER, Baron of Balrath, co. Meath; and was appointed, in 1730, rear-admiral of Great Britain. His lordship m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Ellis, Esq. of the city of London, and had,

HENRY, Elizabeth.
 Lucy, m. to Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, Esq. She was the 2nd wife of this gentleman, and mother by him, of Matthew Fortescue, Esq., who succeeded his half brother in the barony of Fortescue, and was father of Earl Fortescue.

His lordship was s. at his decease, 18 Aug. 1724, by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Priestman, Esq., and had issue,
 HENRY, his heir.

John, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, d. in 1793, leaving a son,

Admiral John Aylmer, who m. 1st, Miss Cazalet, and by her had a son, JOHN, comm. R.N., who d. in 1849, leaving, by Elizabeth Coates, his wife, two sons, UDOLPHUS, of Melbourne, Canada, who m. Mary-Eliza Journeaux, and has several children; and Henry, and one dau., Sophia. Admiral John Aylmer m. 2ndly, Nov. 1809, Frances Pearson, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Horner Pearson, rector of Puddemore, and vicar of Queen Camel, co. Somerset, and sister of Gen. Sir Thomas Pearson, K.C.B. By this marriage Admiral Aylmer left at his decease, in April, 1841, two sons,
 Henry, capt. royal artillery; m. 28 Oct. 1847, Charlotte-Louisa, eldest dau. of John Gwatkin, Esq. of Pare Behan, in Cornwall, and has issue, Frederick-Charles, capt. 89th regt.

His lordship was s. 26 June, 1754, by his eldest surviving son,
 HENRY, 3rd baron, capt. R.N.; m. Anne, dau. of William Pierce, Esq. of Virginia, and left (with an only dau., Anne, Mrs. Tencket) an only son,

HENRY, 4th baron. This nobleman m. 23 Feb. 1774; Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, and sister of Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Howel Price, Esq.) he had issue,
 MATTHEW, late baron.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present baron.
 James-Thomas, b. in 1785; d. in 1813.
 Rose-Whitworth, d. in 1800.

His lordship s. to the ancient baronetcy of his family, on becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Matthew Aylmer, the 6th baronet of Balrath, 1796. He d. 23 Oct. 1785, and was s. by his son,

MATTHEW, 5th baron, general in the army, colonel 16th foot, and G.C.B.; b. 24 May, 1775; m. 4 Aug. 1801, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Whiteford, in Cornwall. His lordship assumed the surname of "Whitworth" before that of "Aylmer," and the arms of Whitworth in addition to those of Aylmer, by royal licence, in 1825, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Charles, Earl Whitworth. He d. 23 Feb. 1850.

Creations—Baronet, 1663. Baron, 1 May, 1718.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., a bend, sa., in chief, a garb, gu.; second and third, ar., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, gu; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-chough, rising, ppr.

Supporters—Two sailors, affronté, ppr., habited, az., the dexter holding a cross staff; the sinister, a lead line, ppr.

Motto—Steady.
Seat—Batchacre Park, Staffordshire.

A Y L M E R.



AYLMER, SIR GERALD-GEORGE, of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare; b. 15 Sept. 1798; s. as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1816; m. 24 April, 1826, Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of Colonel Hodgson, of Carlisle, of the E. I. Co.'s service, and has an only son,

GERALD-GEORGE, b. 26 May, 1830.

Sir Gerald is deputy-lieut. of the co. Kildare.

Lineage.

The Aylmers deduce their descent from *Athelmare*, or *Ailmer*, Earl of Cornwall, who lived in the reign of *Ernst-RED*; and their settlement in Ireland is fixed at some time in the 12th century. In the 10th of *HENRY VI.*, A.D. 1421, we find Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare,* one of the keepers of the peace for that co., as well as for the adjoining co. of Dublin; and in eleven years afterwards (1433) he is a subscriber, as sovereign of the town of Tassagard, to an indenture made to one John Staunton, and his heirs, of a waste plot of ground there, for the yearly consideration of one penny at Easter. In the reign of *HENRY VIII.*, a member of the family, Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt. of Dullardstown, co. Meath, and son of Bartholomew Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, by his wife, Margaret Chivers, rose to considerable eminence in the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1532, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland; from which he was removed to the presidency of the court of Exchequer; and, in 1535, he returned, as chief justice, to the former court. The king being disposed to promote him to the same rank in the King's Bench, the Earl of Shrewsbury opposed the judge's preferment, representing him as an ignorant man, and unfit for such an office. Whereupon Henry reproved the Lord Cromwell for recommending so improper a person; when Lord Cromwell entreated of his highness to discourse with Sir Gerald, and that he would then find himself misinformed: the king did so, and asking him the true reason of the decay of Ireland, Sir Gerald answered, "That it was because the estates men (who used to reside and defend their lands and countenance their tenants) did now generally dwell in England, and left Ireland a prey to the natives; but that if his highness would oblige them to residence, or seize their estates to his own use if they did not, he would soon find a reformation." The king, with thanks for his advice, assured him care should be taken of it in the next parliament; and the act of absentees was accordingly passed, 1536, whereby, among others, the Earl of Shrewsbury forfeited his lands.

The baronetcy of Ireland was conferred 25 Jan. 1621, in little more than a year after the institution of the order, by *JAMES I.*, upon

I. *SIR GERALD AYLMER*, Knt. of Donadea, son of George Aylmer, Esq. of Cloncurrie, and grandson of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons. Sir Gerald *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Travers, master of the Ordnance, and relict of James Fitz-Eustace, Viscount Baintinglas, but by that lady (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1610) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1684.

II. *SIR ANDREW*, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had, with one dau., a son and heir.

III. *SIR GERALD*, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Philip Fitzgerald, Esq. of Alloone, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. *SIR FITZGERALD*. This gentleman *m.* in June, 1681, Helen, 2nd dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal, and at his decease, (occasioned by the small-pox,) 11 June, 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. *SIR JUSTIN*, who *m.* in 1703, Ellice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Balrath, and had two sons. Sir Justin *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. *SIR GERALD*. This gentleman *m.* in Oct. 1726, Lucy, dau. of Admiral Sir John Norris, Knt. of Hempstead, Kent, by whom he left one son and two daus., Lucy, and Elizabeth. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1736, (his widow *m.* in 1737, Robert Fisher, Esq.,) and was *s.* by his son,

VII. *SIR FITZGERALD*, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, Esq. of Silver Hill, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had, with other children, who *d.* young,

FENTON, his heir.
John.

Arthur, Neut.-general in the army, who *m.* in 1807, Anne,

* The representative of the Aylmers of Lyons, and present head of the family, is MICHAEL VALENTINE AYL-
MER, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, Durham, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Margaret.

He *d.* in Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VIII. *SIR FENTON*. This gentleman *m.* 4 June, 1795, Jane-Grace, dau. of Sir John Evans Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sister of the late Lord Carbery, by whom he left issue,

I. GERALD-GEORGE, present baronet.

II. Arthur-Percy, *m.* 13 Dec. 1833, Martha, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, and has ten children.

III. William-Josiah, in holy orders, *m.* 24 Nov. 1836, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lambart Bally, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and has, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

- 1 Justin-John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1931.
- 2 William-Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1833.
- Two other sons.

IV. John-Freke, who is settled in the United States of America; he *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of — Pariah, Esq. of Philadelphia, and has two sons and two daus.

V. Margaret-Susan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1828, to John Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and has,

- 1 Michael Aylmer, *b.* 30 May, 1831.
- 2 Jane-Grace Aylmer.
- 3 Frances Aylmer.
- 4 Margaret Aylmer.
- 5, 6, and 7. Three other daughters.

Sir Fenton *d.* 23 May, 1816.

Creations—25 Jan. 1621.

Arms—*Ar.*, a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—A cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Motto—Hallelujah.

Seat—Donadea Castle, Killocock, co. Kildare.

B A C O N.



BACON, SIR EDMUND, of Redgrave, and of Mildenhall, both co. Suffolk; *b.* 16 July, 1779; *m.* 28 Aug. 1801, h-cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Dashwood Bacon, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1820) he has had issue,

I. EDMUND, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Louise, dau. and co-heir of the late William Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, for several years representative of that co. in parliament.

II. Nicholas-Henry, *b.* 23 May, 1814; *d.* 15 May, 1843.

III. Anna-Maria, *d.* 28 June, 1849.

IV. Harriet-Laura, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1828.

V. Frances, *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1833, to Rev. Henry-Walpole-Neville, (elder son of the Hon. and Bev. George-Henry Neville, of Flower Place, co. Surrey, brother of Henry, Earl of Abergavenny) and 2ndly, in 1840, to Hambleton-Francis Custance, Esq. of Weston House, Norfolk.

Sir Edmund *s.* as 9th baronet of Redgrave (PREMIER BARONET OF ENGLAND) and 10th baronet of Mildenhall, upon the decease of his father, 5 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

Various conjectures have been hazarded as to the origin of the surname of BACON, but to little purpose. It matters not, however; the antiquity of the family is beyond dispute; and there are few houses in the kingdom more distinguished by the production of great and eminent men. Besides Friar Bacon, the marvel of his day, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and the great Lord Bacon, there were five other extraordinary personages of the same family.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., *b.* at Chiselhurst, in Kent, in 1510, becoming eminent at the bar, succeeded Nich. Heath, Archbishop of York, at the accession of ELIZABETH,

in the custody of the great seal, and was sworn of her Majesty's privy council. The chief business of the first session of ELIZABETH'S reign was the settlement of religion, and the management of that important affair was committed almost wholly to the lord keeper, who pursued therein his wise maxim, "Let us stay a little, that we have done the sooner." As a statesman, he was remarkable for a clear head and profound understanding. His great skill lay in balancing parties, and it is thought that the queen was indebted to him for that great secret of governing. Towards the latter end of his life he became so remarkable for corpulency, that his royal mistress used familiarly to observe, "that the lord keeper's soul lodged well." To himself his great size was very cumbersome, inasmuch, that after walking from Westminster Hall to the Star Chamber, which was but a very little way, he was usually so greatly out of breath, that the lawyers forbore speaking at the bar until he recovered himself, and gave them notice by knocking with his staff. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Fernley, Esq. of West Creting, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS (Sir), his successor.

II. Nathaniel (Sir), of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Culford, where he lived. He *m.* 1st, Anne, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., the celebrated founder of the ROYAL EXCHANGE; and 2ndly Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Hopton, Knt. By the former he left three daus. at his decease, his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Anne, *m.* to Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham, co. Norfolk, ancestor of the Lords Townshend, to whom she brought the Stiffkey estate.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk.

3 Winifred, *m.* to Sir Robert Gawdy, of Claxton, co. Norfolk.

III. Edward, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Littell, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, and acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. He was ancestor of the BACONS of Shrubland Hall, of Ipswich, and Earham.

IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Warham, co. Norfolk.

V. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Francis Windham, one of the justices of the Common Pleas; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Mansfield.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert D'Oyley; 2ndly, to Sir Henry Nevil; and 3rdly, to Sir William Periam lord chief baron of the Exchequer.

Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, and had two other sons, viz.,

Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, *d. s. p., usm.*

FRANCIS, *b.* 23 Jan. 1560, brought up to the bar, was appointed queen's counsel, and soon after the accession of JAMES I. honoured with knighthood. In 1613, he was constituted attorney-general, and sworn of the privy council. In 1617, Sir Francis was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, and the next year he was entitled LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. Within a few months afterwards he was elevated to the peerage, 11 July, 1618, in the dignity of *Baron Verulam*; and he was created 27 Jan. 1627, *VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS*. His lordship was subsequently convicted, upon his own confession, of corruption in the exercise of his judicial functions, and sentenced to pay a fine of £40,000, to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to be ever afterwards incapacitated from holding office under the crown. Having, in pursuance of this judgment, suffered a brief incarceration, and the fine being eventually remitted, he withdrew into retirement, and devoted the remainder of his life to the most splendid literary labours. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an alderman of London, but *d.* 9 April, 1626, without issue, when his honours became EXTINCT. The learned Bayle calls Lord St. Albans one of the greatest geniuses of his age; Voltaire styles him the father of experimental philosophy; and Walpole terms him the prophet of arts, which Newton was sent afterwards to reveal. The latter author adds: "It would be impertinent to the reader to enter into any account of this amazing genius or his works; both will be universally admired as long as science exists. As long as ingratitude and adulation are despicable, so long shall we lament the depravity of this great man's heart! Alas! that he, who could command immortal fame, should have stooped to the little ambition of power."

The Lord Keeper Bacon *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., who, at the demise of his father, held several manors and advowsons in the co. of Norfolk and Suffolk from the crown. He was knighted by ELIZABETH, in 1578, and was the first person advanced to the dignity of Baronet, 23 May, 1611, upon the institution of that order. Sir Nicholas had, by his wife, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Butts, Esq., to whom (who *d.* in 1616) he was married fifty-two years, twelve children; of whom were, (with three daus., ANNE, wife of Sir Robert Drury, Knt.; DOBOTHY, the wife, 1st of Sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, Knt., and 2ndly, of Philip Colby, Esq.; and JEMIMA, who *m.* 1st, Sir William Waldegrave, Knt., and 2ndly, Henry Killigrew, Esq.,)

1. EDMUND, his successor.

II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

III. BUTTS, of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, who was created a Baronet, 20 July, 1627, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Warner, of Mildenhall, and widow of Robert Jermyn, Esq., and was *s.* in 1661, by his only surviving son,

SIR HENRY BACON. This gentleman removed to Herringfleet, in Suffolk, where his father had built a seat. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Gooch, Esq. of Mettingham, in that county, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir John Castleton, Bart., and was *s.* in 1686, by his son,

SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Sir Edward Bacon, of Redgrave, and had three sons, EDMUND, HENRY, and RICHARD, 6th, 7th, and 8th baronets. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Castell, Esq. of Raveningham, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Philip Bedingfield, Esq., a son,

CASTELL, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cley, in Norfolk, and had two sons,

EDMUND, who *s.* as 9th baronet.

Dashwood, *b.* in 1752; *m.* Anne-Barbara, dau. of Ogilvie, of St. Christopher's, and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMUND, M.P., who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Isaac Rebow, Knt. of Colchester, and had, with a dau., Susan, wife of Francis Schutz, Esq., an only son, his successor in 1788.

SIR EDMUND, who *d. usm.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR HENRY, who likewise *d. usm.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Redgrave baronetcy.

IV. NICHOLAS, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Weston, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* Sir John Rous, Bart. Mr. Nicholas Bacon *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Eustace D'Arcy, Esq., and had a son,

NICHOLAS, of Gillingham, created a Baronet, 7 Feb. 1616, and dying in 1666, left two sons, EDWARD and RICHARD, successive baronets; at the decease of the latter, *s. p.*, in 1685, this title became extinct.

V. Nathaniel (Sir), of Culford, K.B., *m.* Jane, dau. of Hercules Meautys, Esq., and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, Knt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Meautys, and 2ndly, to Sir Harbottle Grimstone; and Anne, who *d. usm.*) a son, Nicholas, who *d.* without male issue.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* the Hon. Philippa Wotton, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Wotton of Marley, but dying *s. p.* 10 April, 1840, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., and had nine sons and three daus., of whom,

1. ROBERT, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Grave Violet, Esq. of Pynkney House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 25 Aug. 1652, leaving,

1 EDMUND, her to his grandfather.

2 Jemima, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and

2ndly, to Sir John Brattel, Knt.

3 Philippa, *m.* to Sir George Reeve, Bart.

4 Frances, *m.* to Paul Bockenham, Esq.

5 Anne, *m.* to Edmund Yaxley, Esq.

II. BUTTS, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tracy, Knt., and had a son,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th baronet.

III. Peyton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Suckling, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his grandson,
 IV. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir
 of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, Suffolk, and had
 six sons and ten daus., all of whom *d.* before himself but
 the following daus.,

FRANCES, *m.* to Walter Norborne, Esq. of Calne, Wilts.
 ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Ettrick, Esq. of the Middle
 Temple.

SUSANNAH, *m.* to Charles Morris, Esq. of Loddington,
 Leicestershire.

PHILIPPE, *m.* to Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham.

He *d.* in 1685, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,
 V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman sold the estate of
 Redgrave to Lord Chief Justice Holt, and removed to
 Garboldisham; he *d.* 31 Jan. 1704, and was *s.* by his elder
 son,

VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for Norfolk, who *m.* in 1712,
 Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., (and sole heir of
 her mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq., of Great
 Thurlow,) by whom (who *d.* in 1737) he had four daus.,

Letitia, *m.* to Sir Armine Wodehouse, Bart., and *d.* in
 1750.

Mary.

Sarah, *m.* to Pryse Campbell, jun., Esq., and *d.* in 1767.
 Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*

Sir Edmund leaving thus no male issue at his decease, in
 June, 1755, the title passed to his kinsman, (refer to Sir
 Butts Bacon, 3rd son of the 1st baronet.)

VII. SIR RICHARD, 8th baronet of Mildenhall, who thus
 united the honours of both branches of the family. This
 gentleman *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue in
 1773, the honours devolved upon (the son of his brother of
 the half-blood, Castell Bacon, Esq.) his nephew,

VIII. and IX. SIR EDMUND, *b.* in 1749; *m.* 29 Jan. 1778,
 Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart.,
 and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1813) had issue,

I. EDMUND, present baronet.

II. Nicholas, *b.* 6 June, 1796; *m.* 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2nd
 dau. of the late Alexander Bowker, Esq. of Lynn, Nor-
 folk, and has,

1 Henry-Hickman, capt. 2nd dragoon-guards; *b.*
 5 April, 1820.

2 Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1824.

3 Jane, *m.* 9 May, 1832, to William Hutton, Esq. of
 Gate Burton, in Lincolnshire.

4 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 May, 1837, to Henry Barker,
 Esq. of Bakewell, co. Derby.

III. Henry, *b.* 29 Oct. 1788, assumed the surname of
 HICKMAN, in addition to and after his patronymic, by
 royal licence, in 1826. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

IV. Anne-Frances, *m.* in 1809, to Edward-Thomas Hus-
 sey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.

V. Maria, *m.* to Edward Hodge, Esq., capt. 7th hussars,
 who fell at Genappe, 16 June, 1815.

Sir Edmund *d.* 5 Sept. 1830.

Creations—Baronetcy of Redgrave, 22 May, 1611; of
 Mildenhall, 29 July, 1627.

Arms—Guz., on a chief, ar., two mullets, pierced, sa.

Crest—A boar, passant, erm.

Motto—Mediocria firma.

Seat—Raveningham Hall, Norfolk.

B A G O T.



BAGOT, BARON, (William Bagot, LL.D., F.S.A.,
 and F.L.S.,) of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and
 a baronet; *b.* 11 Sept. 1773; *s.* as 2nd baron and
 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 Oct.
 1798; *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1799, Emily, 4th dau. of
 Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who *d.*
 15

8 June, 1800) he had one dau., Louisa-Barbara, who
d. in infancy. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1807,
 Louisa, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dart-
 mouth, K.G., and by her ladyship (who *d.* 13 Aug.
 1816) had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 7 March, 1811, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh,
m. 13 Aug. 1851, the Hon. Lucia Agar-Ellis, sister of
 Viscount Clifden.

Hervey-Charles, *b.* 17 Dec. 1812, in holy orders.

Alfred-Walter, *b.* 4 April, 1816.

Louisa-Frances, *d.* 17 Feb. 1829, *unm.*

Agnes, *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, to John-Newton Lane, Esq. of
 King's Bromley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Eleanor.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family are recorded in Domesday-
 Book, as holders of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, under
 Robert de Stafford, founder of the old feudal house of Staf-
 ford, which terminated some time in the reign of RICHARD I.
 in an heir female, MILICENT DE STAFFORD, who conveyed
 the feudal barony to her husband, HERVEY DE BAGOT, (a
 younger branch of the family of which we are about to
 treat.) Their son HERVEY assumed the surname of Staf-
 ford, and was progenitor of the succeeding Barons and
 Earls of Stafford, and Dukes of Buckingham. (See BURKE'S
Extinct Peerage.) Of this Hervey the following account
 is given in "Memorials of the Bagot Family," compiled in
 1823, by the present Lord Bagot:—

"It has long appeared a matter of doubt who the Her-
 vey Bagot was that, in the reign of RICHARD I., *m.* Mil-
 licent de Stafford, sister and sole heir to Robert, the last
 Baron Stafford. Hervey Bagot is always styled a younger
 son of the house of Bagot, but whether of Bagot's Brom-
 ley, (the head branch of the family,) or of Hyde, (another
 branch,) has seemed doubtful to many antiquarians. Er-
 deswick thinks he was of Bagot's Bromley; Mr. Chetwynd
 endeavours to prove that he was of Hyde; and Sir William
 Dugdale only styles him 'a gentleman of ancient family in
 those parts.' After the most attentive and repeated ex-
 amination of every document bearing upon the subject of
 this Hervey Bagot's descent, it is evident, almost to de-
 monstration, that he must have been the brother of Simon
 Bagot, of Bromley; and consequently, like him, in the third
 generation from the Bagot who held that manor at the
 time of the Domesday survey."

The pedigree of the family, in the possession of the
 family, attested by Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King,
 of the College of Arms, "and supported by a most extra-
 ordinary mass of original deeds and other family mun-
 iments, according to the memorial already quoted, deduces
 the lineal descent from Bagot, Lord of Bromley, who held
 the lands from Robert de Stafford, as mentioned in Domes-
 day Book, to

SIR RALPH BAGOT, Knt. who, in the time of Edw. III.,
m. Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Richard de Blithfield, of
 a very ancient family seated on a manor of that name,
 within two miles of his residence at Bagot's Bromley.
 With this heiress, Sir Ralph became possessed of the estates
 at Blithfield and Littlehay, in Colton, which had been in
 the lady's family from the Conquest; and he removed, most
 probably, from his own seat to that of Blithfield, where his
 descendants continue to reside. From this Sir Ralph the
 pedigree carries on the line to

HERVEY BAGOT, Esq., (eldest surviving son and heir of
 Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield and Bagot's Bromley, co.
 Stafford, and Elizabeth, his wife, dan. of Roger Cave, Esq.,)
b. 8 Feb. 1590, and created a Baronet 29 May, 1627, the
 year after that in which he had served the office of sheriff
 for the co. Stafford. This gentleman suffered much during
 the usurpation, for his attachment to the royal cause. He
m. twice, and was *s.* at his decease, in Dec. 1660, by his
 eldest son, (by Katherine, dan. of Humphrey Adley, Esq.
 of Weddington, co. Warwick.)

SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. Stafford, in the Restora-
 tion parliament, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lambard,
 Esq., and relict of John Crawley, Esq., (son and heir of
 Sir John Crawley, Knt., one of the justices of the court of
 Common Pleas,) by whom he had twelve sons and five daus.
 He *d.* 30 May, 1673, and was *s.* by the third and eldest sur-
 viving son,

SIR WALTER, who represented the co. Stafford in seven

parliaments. He *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heir of Charles Salusbury, Esq. of Bachymbydd, co. Denbigh; and dying 15 Feb. 1704, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, *b.* 21 Jan. 1673, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Knt. of Tachbrooke, co. Warwick; and dying in 1712, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR WALTER WAGSTAFFE, LL.D., *b.* 3 Aug. 1702; representative successively for the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyne, the co. Stafford, and the University of Oxford. He *m.* in 1734, Lady Barbara Legge, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and had, (with other children who died in infancy.)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1730; assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of CAMERON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Charles Bagot Chester, Bart. of Chicheley, co. Bucks. He *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and left issue at his decease, in 1792, viz., (all bearing the surname of Chester.)

1 Charles, of Chicheley, Bucks, *b.* 25 Oct. 1770; *d.* 11 June, 1838.

2 Anthony, *b.* 3 May, 1773; deceased.

3 William, in holy orders, *b.* 27 May, 1775; *m.* in 1810, the Hon. Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Lord Berners; and *d.* 22 Nov. 1838, leaving issue.

4 John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Steward, Esq., and has,

John.

Heneage.

Sophia.

Mary.

Barbara.

5 Henry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1780; deceased.

6 George.

7 Catherine.

8 Louisa, *d.* 13 March, 1830.

9 Barbara, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq., who *d.* 28 May, 1833. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1832.

10 Frances, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas Richmond Gale Braddyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory.

11 Anne, *d.* 5 Nov. 1841.

12 Mary, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1846.

13 Elizabeth, 14 Jan.

Walter, of Pipe Hall, co. Stafford, in holy orders, rector of Blithfield and Leigh; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Swinerton, Esq. of Butterton, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

Egerton-Arden, *b.* in 1777, in holy orders; *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth-Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, which lady *d.* in 1824.

William, *m.* in 1823, Martha, dau. of Thomas Swinerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford.

Honora, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Legge, who is deceased.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L., Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford.

Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, who *d.* in 1843.

The Rev. Walter Bagot *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Ward, and *d.* in 1806, leaving, by her,

Ralph, in holy orders.

Mary.

Caroline, *m.* in 1828, to Edmund-R. Daniell, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. William Somerville.

Jane-Margaret, *m.* in 1826, to Edward-Vaughan Williams, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Agnes, *m.* in 1826, to John-Farquhar Fraser, Esq.

Richard, *m.* in 1783, Frances, youngest child of William Howard, Viscount Andover, eldest son of Henry, 4th Earl of Berkshire, and 11th Earl of Suffolk, and eventually heir of her nephew, Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berks. Mr. Bagot assumed the name of HOWARD. His only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* the Hon. Fulke-Greville Upton, (brother of Viscount Templeton,) who has also assumed the name of HOWARD.

Lewis, in holy orders, successively Bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and St. Asaph; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Edward Hay, and *d.* in 1802.

Barbara, *m.* to Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.

Maria, *m.* to Rowland Wingfield, Esq.

Harriet, *d.* *msm.* in 1825.

Sir Walter *d.* 30 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Feb. 1728; representative in parliament for the co. Stafford from 1754 until elevated to the

peerage in the dignity of BARON BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, 17 Oct. 1780. His lordship *m.* 20 Aug. 1766, Louisa, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1820) he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, present Baron.

II. CHARLES (Sir), G.C.B., a privy-councillor, and sometime minister-plenipotentiary to the court of the Netherlands, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 23 July, 1806, Mary-Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of William, Lord Maryborough, late Earl of Mornington, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1845) had issue,

1 CHARLES, lieutenant-col. Grenadier-guards, *b.* 20 May, 1808; *m.* 7 July, 1846, Sophia-Louisa, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Joceline Percy, C.B.

2 George-Talbot, *b.* 14 April, 1820.

3 Alexander, *b.* in 1822.

4 Emily-Georgiana, *m.* 15 Feb. 1837, to George, Earl of Winchelsea, and *d.* 10 July, 1848.

5 Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1840, J. David, M.D., of Swansea.

6 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, and *d.* 22 March, 1844.

7 Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 21 Sept. 1843, to Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie Fraser.

8 Wilhelmina-Frederica, *m.* 17 Nov. 1840, to Captain Henry Bagot, R.N.

Sir Charles succeeded Lord Sydenham as governor-general of Canada, and *d.* there, 19 May, 1843.

III. Richard, in holy orders, Bishop of Bath and Wells, *b.* 23 Nov. 1782; *m.* in Dec. 1806, Harriet, youngest dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and has,

1 EDWARD, major in the army, *b.* 4 Jan. 1808, knight of the Redeemer of Greece; *m.* in Jan. 1842, Matilda, relict of Oswald Perkins, Esq., and has issue, Eveling, *b.* in 1843, Ethel, Ponsonby, and Villiers-Spencer.

2 Henry, capt. R.N.; *b.* 12 July, 1810; *m.* 17 Nov. 1846, Wilhelmina-Frederica, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.

3 Charles-Walter, *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; in holy orders, rector of Castle Rising, Norfolk; *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Mary, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Chester.

4 Lewis-Francis, *b.* 18 Feb. 1813; in holy orders, rector of Leigh, co. Stafford; *m.* in 1848, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J.-E. Boscawen.

5 George, capt. in the army; *b.* 5 May, 1818.

6 Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1821; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.

7 Frederic, *b.* in April, 1822; in holy orders, rector of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset.

8 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1827, the Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Thynne.

9 Frances-Caroline, *d.* in 1840.

10 Emily-Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1850, to the Hon. and Rev. George T. O. Bridgeman.

11 Mary-Isabel, *m.* 25 July, 1843, the Hon. William-Henry Dawnay, now Viscount Downe.

IV. Louisa, *m.* in 1786, to her cousin, Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, who *d.* in 1829. She *d.* in 1834.

V. Frances, *m.* in 1805, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* in 1805.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1798.

Creations—Baronet, 30 May, 1627. Baron, 17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, ar., attired, gold.

Supporters—Two goats, ar., attired, or.

Motto—Antiquum obtinens.

Seats—Blithfield House, co. Stafford; and Pool Park Denbighshire.

BAILLIE.



BAILLIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Polkemmet, co. Linlithgow, *b.* in 1784; created a Baronet, 14 Nov. 1823; *m.* 25 April, 1815, Mary-Lyon, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire, (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn,) and has,

* For an account of the DENNISTOUNS of Dennistoun, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

WILLIAM, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816; M.P. for co. Linlithgow.
 James-Dennistoun, *b.* in 1817. Robert, *b.* in 1818.
 Thomas, *b.* in 1823. John-Hope, *b.* in 1825.
 Margaret-Dreghorn. Margaret-Colquhoun.
 Janet-Sinclair. And other issue.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq., an eminent advocate, (grand son of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet,) having been appointed, in 1798, one of the lords of session in Scotland, assumed the honorary title of Lord Polkemmet, and continued to fulfil his high judicial functions until 1811, when he resigned. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, and had issue,

WILLIAM, created a Baronet as above.

James, *b.* in 1782; in the civil service of the E.I.C.; *d. unm.*
 Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1790; *d. unm.*
 Isabella.

Mary, *m.* to James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton.

Helen, *d. unm.*

Janet, *m.* to D. I. Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.

Eliza, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore.

Pennel-Jane, *m.* to Farquhar Campbell, Esq. of Ormsary.

Creation—14 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Az., nine estoiles, or, within a bordure, counter-nebalée, ar. and sa.

Crest—Out of clouds, ppr. an estoile of eight points, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, ar.

Motto—In caligine lucet, (over the crest.)

Seat—Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire.

BAIRD.

BAIRD, SIR DAVID, of Newbyth, co. Haddington; *b.* in 1795; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 18 Aug. 1829; *m.* 10 Aug. 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-WYNNE, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.

II. Archibald, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.

IV. John-Erskine-Kennedy.

V. William-Arthur.

VII. Jonathan-Peel.

I. Margaret.

II. Hersey-Maria-Christina-Elizabeth.

III. Alice-Anne.

Lineage.

The family of Baird is of remote antiquity in North Britain. There is a tradition relating to it which states, that WILLIAM THE LION, while hunting in one of the south-west counties, happening to straggle from his attendants, was alarmed by the approach of a wild boar, and calling out for assistance, a gentleman of the name of Baird, who had followed the king, came up, and had the good fortune to slay the object of the monarch's alarm; for this signal service, WILLIAM conferred upon his deliverer large grants of land, and assigned him for his coat of arms, a boar passant, and for his motto, "Dominus fecit;" which arms are to be seen upon an ancient monument of the Bairds of Auchmedden, in the church-yard of Banff.

GEORGE BAIRD, of Auchmedden, co. Aberdeen, chief of the clan, who was living in 1566, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Troup, brother to the Earl Marischal, and was father of

GILBERT BAIRD, of Auchmedden, *m.* in 1570, Lillias, dau. and heir of Walter Baird, of Ordnhivas, and had a numerous issue, of which the eldest son, GEORGE, of Auchmedden, was ancestor of the BAIRDS of that place, now represented by FRASER OF FINDRACH (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry, Supplement*); and the 4th son, James, founded the houses of Newbyth and Saughton Hall. This

JAMES BAIRD was a commissary of the Ecclesiastical Court in the time of CHARLES I. He had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), a lord of session, under the title of Lord Newbyth, father of WILLIAM, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1695, whose son and successor, JOHN (Sir), 2nd bart., *d. s. p.* in 1746, when the title expired. He had entailed his estates upon his cousin, William Baird.

II. Robert (Sir), of Saughton Hall.

The younger son of James Baird,

SIR ROBERT BAIRD, of Saughton Hall, in Mid-Lothian, had, with other issue, JAMES, his successor, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1695-6, and WILLIAM-BAIRD, a merchant, and one of the baillies of Edinburgh, who was father of

WILLIAM BAIRD, Esq., heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, Bart. of Newbyth. He *m.* Alicia, 4th dau. of Johnston, of Hiltown, co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue, (there were in all six sons and eight daus.,)

I. ROBERT, of Newbyth, his successor, who *m.* Hersey-Christina-Maria, dau. of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, co. Berwick, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

1 DAVID, who succeeded his uncle.

2 William, deceased.

3 John, R.N., midshipman, died a few days after the attack on Algiers of a wound on the head, Sept. 1806.

4. Wynne, who *m.* a dau. of Col. Cerjat, of Switzerland, and left issue one son, Robert-Henry, and a dau., deceased.

5 James, deceased.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Wauchope, of Niddrie.

2. Christina-Maria-Hersey, *m.* to the Hon. William Drummond, Master of Strathallan.

II. DAVID, of whom hereafter.

III. Joseph, major-gen. in the army, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1816. He had *m.* in 1802, Esther-Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale, and left William, and other children.

IV. Mary, *m.* in 1770, to John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, and was mother of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa.

V. Catherine, *m.* to James Rainie, Esq.

VI. Janet.

VII. Alicia, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Wauchope, of Niddery, Sydney.

VIII. Susan, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. H. Cerjat, and *d.* 30 April, 1832.

IX. Anne, *m.* to George Gordon, Esq. of Halhead.

X. Charlotte, *m.* in 1782, to George, Lord Haddo, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1796.

The second in the above list, but the 5th son,

I. DAVID BAIRD, Esq., having repeatedly distinguished himself in arms, but pre-eminently at Seringapatam, where he headed the storming party, and led them on to victory, was created a Baronet 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, co. Haddington. Sir David Baird was commander-in-chief at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; and his achievements in Egypt procured him the order of the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Sultan. At the bombardment of Copenhagen, he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant Sir John Moore. Sir David attained the rank of gen. in the army, and was col. of the 24th foot. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1810, Miss Preston Campbell, of Fern Tower, and Locklauc, co. Perth; but *d.* without issue, (his widow survived till 29 May, 1847,) 18 Aug. 1829, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, the present SIR DAVID BAIRD, Bart.

Creation—13 April, 1809.

Arms—Gules, in chief, within an increscent, an estoile, of eight points, ar., (in allusion to the badge of the Ottoman order,) in base, a boar, passant, or, on a canton, ermine, a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Crests—1st, a Mameluke mounted on a horse, and holding in his dexter hand a scimitar, all ppr.; 2nd, on a wreath, a boar's head, erased, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier in the uniform of the 50th regt. of foot, ppr.; sinister, the royal tiger of Tipoo Sultan, guardant, vert, striped, or; from the neck, pendent by a riband, an escutcheon, gu., charged with an estoile of eight points, within an increscent, argent, and on a scroll, under the said escutcheon, the word "Seringapatam."

Motto—VI et virtute.

Seats—Newbyth, and Gilmerton Grange, N.B.

BAK

BAIRD.



BAIRD, SIR JAMES-GARDINER, of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, s. his grandfather in 1830; was formerly capt. 10th Hussars.

Lineage.

I. JAMES BAIRD, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Robert Baird, Knt. of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 Feb. 1695-6. Sir James m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland, and widow of Thomas Gray, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in 1740, and was s. by his elder son.

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of Baikle, Esq. of Tankerness, in Orkney, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR JAMES, an officer in the royal navy, who d. *mm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman m. 1750, Frances, dau. of Col. Gardiner, of Bankton, (an officer that fell at the battle of Preston,) by whom he had two sons and four daus. He d. in 1770, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son.

VI. SIR JAMES-GARDINER, lieut.-col. in the army, who m. 1st, 1781, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hiltown, by whom he had issue.

I. WILLIAM, an officer in the army; m. in 1800, Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Hants, and left, with other issue, a son, the present SIR JAMES BAIRD, Bart.

1. Richard-Frederick.

III. Margaret-Mary.

v. Henrietta-Warrander-Cecilia.

iv. Alicia-Sophia.

Sir James m. 2ndly, 1827, Wortley-Cornelia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Moir, Esq. of New Grove. He d. in 1830, and was s. by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Feb. 1695-6.

Arms—Gules, a sangler, passant, or, on a canton, ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr., surmounted by a crescent, of the field.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.

Motto—Vi et virtute.

Seat—Inveresk House, N.B.

BAKER.



BAKER, SIR GEORGE, BART. of Loventor, co. Devon; b. 16 June, 1816; s. his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 Oct. 1830; m. June, 1840, Mary-Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Robert-Nassau Sutton, Esq., and has a son and heir, b. 19 April, 1841, and three other sons and a dau.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE BAKER, M.D. and F.R.S., (son of the Rev. George Baker, physician to King GEORGE III., was created a *Baronet* 19 Sept. 1776. Sir George m. Jane, dau. of Roger Morris, Esq., (see *BURR'S Landed Gentry*, MORRIS of YORK,) by whom (who d. 30 July, 1813) he had (with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, m. 1 May, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sir John-Hutton Cooper, Bart., who d. 24 Dec. 1828, without issue) a son and successor at his decease, 15 June, 1809.

II. SIR FREDERICK-FRANCIS, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman m. in July, 1814, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and by her (who d. 15 Nov. 1845) had issue, GEORGE, present baronet.

Frederick-Francis, b. 29 Jan. 1822. Henry, b. 8 Jan. 1826. Jane, m. 26 Nov. 1840 to John, eldest son of Sir Richard Simeon, Bart.

BAK

Sir Frederick-Francis Baker was unfortunately killed by the accidental blow of one of the flappers of a windmill, 1 Oct. 1830.

Creation—19 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Argent, on a saltire, engrailed, sa., five escallops, of the field; on a chief, of the second, a lion passant, of the first.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested, azure, cuffed, argent, holding in the hand, ppr., an arrow, of the last.

Seat—Loventor, Devonshire.

BAKER.

BAKER, SIR EDWARD-BAKER, of Ashcombe, co. Sussex; b. 4 November, 1806; succeeded as second baronet, on the decease of his father, 4 March, 1825.



Lineage.

The patronymic of this family, LITTLEHALES, was relinquished by the first bart., and the surname of BAKER adopted in its stead. The Littlehales were seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop.

EDWARD-BAKER LITTLEHALES, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the army, (eldest son of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq., by Maria, dau. and sole-heiress of Bendall Martyn, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Littlehales, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq., and aunt of Peter-William Baker, Esq. of Ranston, in the co. Dorset, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who d. in Aug. 1815,) having rendered several important services to his country, both civil and military, was created a *Baronet*, 2 Sept. 1802. Sir Edward m. 22 July, 1805, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-BAKER, the present baronet.

II. WILLIAM-LEINSTER-YORK, b. 14 May, 1813, capt. 73rd

regt.; d. *mm.* 13 Nov. 1847.

III. WELLINGTON-CHARLES-CECIL, b. 31 March, 1817, capt.

33rd regt.; d. *mm.* 22 March, 1847.

IV. TALBOT-HASTINGS-BENDALL, b. 9 Sept. 1820, in holy

orders, m. 17 July, 1850, Florence, only dau. of the late

John Hutchings, Esq.

V. CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH, d. 27 Nov. 1848.

VI. EMILY-MARIA, m. 22 July, 1828, Thomas-Mills Good-

lake, of Wadley House, Berks, Esq.

VII. GERALDINE-LAURA, m. 10 June, 1847, Hubert Hutch-

ings, of Sanford Orcas, Somerset, Esq.

VIII. LOUISA-ISABELLA.

Sir Edward assumed, by sign-manual, 6 Jan. 1817, the surname of BAKER only, and the arms of Baker quarterly with those of Littlehales. He d. 4 March, 1825.

Creation—2 Sept. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly. first and fourth, argent, a castle between two crosses-patée, in chief, and a key in base, sa., on a chief, az., two keys erect, or, for BAKER. Second and third, argent, on a bend, cottised, sa., three cinquefoils, or, a chief, gu., charged with three arrows, erect, points downwards, ppr., for LITTLEHALES.

Crests—For BAKER—a nag's head, erased, argent, charged on the neck with a cross-patée, fitchée, gu., in the mouth a trefoll, slipped, vert. For LITTLEHALES—between two wings elevated, or, an armed arm, embowed, ppr., garished, or; the hand in a gauntlet, grasping an arrow, entwined by a branch of olive, ppr.

Motto—Finis coronat opus.

Seat—Ranston, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

BAKER.



BAKER, SIR HENRY-LO-RAINE, of Upper Dunstable House, Surrey, Rear-Admiral R.N., C.B.; b. 3 Jan. 1787; m. 27 June, 1820, Louisa-Anne, only dau. (by Anna, his wife, sister of Sir J.-Colman Rashleigh, Bart.) of William Williams, Esq., sometime

M.P. for Weymouth, (a descendant of the younger branch of the Williams' of Dorsetshire), and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-WILLIAMS, in holy orders; b. 27 May, 1821.
 - ii. Onslow-Lorraine, b. 13 June, 1842.
 - iii. Emily-Louisa, iv. Jessy.
 - v. Fanny-Sophia, d. unm. in 1840.
 - vi. Adelaide-Noel, vii. Agnes-Maria.
- Sir Henry s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 4 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

i. ROBERT BAKER, Esq. of Upper Dunstable House, co. Surrey, and of Nicholshayne, co. Devon, (youngest son of John Baker, M.D. of Richmond, Surrey, by Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wood, L.L.D., brother of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton,) was created a Baronet, 14 May, 1796. Sir Robert m. in 1788, Dinah, dau. and sole heir of William Hayley, Esq., alderman, and representative in parliament, of the city of London, and by her (who d. March, 1805) had issue, Robert, b. in 1788; d. in 1802.

HENRY-LORRAINE, his heir.

George-Angustus, in holy orders; b. 27 Jan. 1788; m. in 1812, Sophia, youngest dau. of Peter Sherston, of Strawberry Hill, co. Somerset, Esq., and has Henry Sherston, barrister-at-law, b. 29 May, 1814; m. 24 May, 1842, Maria-Martha, dau. of the late John Burkeld, Esq. of York-place; and Georgiana-Sophia.

Onslow, major E. I. C. Artillery, b. 8 Aug. 1795.

Mary-Hayley, d. in 1836, unm. Louisa, d. in July, 1847.

Emma, m. to James Llewellyn, Esq. of Cowbridge, and d. in 1856.

Crest—14 May, 1796.

Arms—Argent, a salient, sa., charged with five escallops, ermine, on a chief, az., a lion passant, of the third, armed and langued, gules.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, indented, ermine, and pean, supporting in his paws an escallop, arg., charged with an ermine spot.

Motto—Fidel coticula crux.

Seat—Dunstable House, Richmond, Surrey.

BALCARRES.



CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, EARL OF, (James Lindsay,) co. Fife, and Baron Lindsay of Balcarres. Lord Lindsay and Balniel, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Wigan, of High Hall, co. Lancaster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, b. 24 April, 1783; inherited the Scottish honours, at the decease of his father, as 7th earl, 27 March, 1825; and acquired the barony of Wigan, by patent, dated June, 1826; m. 21 Nov. 1811, the Hon. Maria-Margaret-Frances Pennington, only surviving child of John, 1st Lord Muncaster, and has issue,

- i. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-CRAWFORD, *Lord Lindsay*, b. 16 Oct. 1812; m. 23 July, 1846, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Jas. Lindsay, of Balcarres, and has a son, JAMES-LUDOVIC, b. 28 July, 1847, and a dau.
- ii. James, M.P.; b. 25 Aug. 1815; capt. and lieutenant-col. Grenadier-guards; m. 6 Nov. 1815, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Savile, only dau. of the Earl of Mexborough, and has had issue, James-Greville, b. 31 Jan. 1847, d. 4 April, 1848. Maid-Isabelle.
- iii. Charles-Hugh, b. 11 Nov. 1816, in the Gren.-guards.
- iv. Colin, b. 6 Dec. 1819; m. 29 July, 1845, Lady Frances Howard, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, and has issue.

His lordship is the acknowledged chief of the ancient house of Lindsay, and had the Earldom of CRAWFORD confirmed to him by the House of Lords in 1848.

Lineage.

Sir William Dugdale mentions several considerable families of Lindsay in England in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, observing that the surname was first assumed

by the proprietors of the lands and manor of *Lindsay*, co. Essex. It is the opinion of Scotch antiquaries, that one of these Lindsays, coming with King MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland, and settling there, obtained the lands of Wachopdale, and other possessions, from the crown, and founded the family of Lindsay beyond the Tweed. It is certain that the Lindsays began to be of note in Scotland temp. ALEXANDER I. (the son of MALCOLM), who succeeded to the throne in 1107. From this era our limits compel us to pass to the close of the 14th century, when,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, 7th feudal Lord of Crawford and Gleneak, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 21 April, 1398, as EARL OF CRAWFORD. "This Sir David Lindsay acted the principal part in the celebrated tournament at London Bridge, in May, 1390. John Lord Welles, ambassador from RICHARD II. to Scotland, at a solemn banquet, where the Scots and English were discoursing of deeds of arms, said, 'Let words have no place; if you know not the chivalry and valiant deeds of Englishmen, appoint me a day and place, where you list, and you shall have experience.' Whereupon, Sir David Lindsay assenting, Lord Welles selected London Bridge as the place for a trial of skill. Lindsay repaired to London with a gallant train of thirty persons; and, on the day appointed, appeared in the lists against Lord Welles. At the sound of trumpet they encountered each other, upon their barbed horses, with square grounden spears. In this adventure, Lindsay sat so strong that, notwithstanding Lord Welles' spear was broken upon his helmet and visage, he stirred not, inasmuch that the spectators cried out that, contrary to the laws of arms, he was bound to his saddle. Whereupon he dismounted, got on his horse again without assistance, and, in the third course, threw Lord Welles out of his saddle to the ground. Then dismounting, he supported his adversary, and, with great humanity, visited him every day, till he recovered the effects of the fall." His lordship m. Catharine Stuart, 5th dau. of ROBERT II., and was s. at his decease, in 1412, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Crawford, who m. Mariota, dau. and heiress of David Dunbar, of Cockburn, and grand-daughter of George, Earl of March, and had six sons, of whom, ALEXANDER, the 2nd, but eldest surviving, succeeded to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, and the next.

WALTER LINDSAY, styled of Kinblethmont, had charters of the baronies of Arde and Bewfort in 1459, and of the barony of Panbride in 1463. He m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Livingston, of Saltcoates, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William, Lord Livingston, and had an only son, his successor,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Bewfort, who was s. in 1527, by his grandson,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Gleneak, (eldest son of Walter Lindsay, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.) To this gentleman,* David, 7th Earl of Crawford, made an assignment of his title and estates, with the concurrence of the crown; and, upon the decease of that nobleman, in 1542, Sir David became 8th Earl of Crawford. He retained the dignity, however, for life only; and it returned at his death to the grandson of his predecessor. His lordship m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and relict of Alexander Blair, of Balthyock, and of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had,

* Alexander, Master of Crawford, and his brother, John, Lindsay, having seized, fettered, and imprisoned their father, DAVID, 7th Earl of Crawford, were disinherited in consequence by his lordship, who assigned by deed, dated 20 Dec. 1541, with the approbation of the crown, his honours and estates to his cousin, and next male heir after these sons, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, (mentioned above;) and the said David inherited at the earl's decease, in 1542, (the Master of Crawford and his brother having previously died, the latter issueless;) but being of a generous disposition, he re-conveyed the titles and estates to David Lindsay, son of the said Master of Crawford, but with the express provision, that falling heirs male of this David's body, the estate and honours of Crawford should descend to the heirs male of Edzell. He likewise reserved to himself the title for life, with sufficient property to maintain his rank. Upon the demise, then, of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the honours &c. should certainly have descended to the ancestor of Lord Balcarres.

David (8th), his successor, whose great-great-grandson, and lineal descendant.

JOHN LINDSAY, of Edzell, upon the extinction of the male line of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, by the death of George, Lord Spynie, * in 1672, becoming chief of the Lindsays, and entitled, by the terms upon which his ancestor, David, 8th Earl of Crawford, restored that dignity to David, grandson of the 7th earl, to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, preferred his claim to parliament, but unsuccessfully. (The earldom of Crawford and the estates of that branch of the Lindsays were conferred, by act of parliament, in 1644, after the forfeiture of Ludovic, 14th earl, upon John, 10th Lord Lindsay, of Byers, afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, lord high treasurer of Scotland.) John Lindsay of Edzell's male line ceased with his grandson, David Lindsay, in 1744, and the representation of the Lindsays then devolved upon the descendant of John Lindsay, David, 8th Lord Crawford's 2nd son, of whom we are about more particularly to treat.

JOHN, of whom presently.
Robert, of Balhall.
Walter (Sir), of Kempshall.
James, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, m. to Patrick, Lord Drummond.
Margaret, m. to John Innermeath.

The second son,

JOHN LINDSAY, a very eminent Scottish lawyer, was made one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1584, was sworn of the privy council in 1595, and, in the following year, appointed a commissioner of the Treasury and secretary of state, when he resigned the post of lord of session in favour of his brother, Sir David Lindsay. This eminent person was also one of the eight *Magnates Scotiae*, constituted governors of the kingdom, who were designated *Octavians*. He m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, burgess of Edinburgh, relict of David Bothwick, of Lochhill, king's advocate, and had two sons and three daus. He obtained, by charter, in 1591, the estate of Balcarres, and was s. at his decease in 1598, by his elder son,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who d. in minority, Jan. 1600-1, and was s. by his brother,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 27 June, 1633, by the title of *Lord Lindsay of Balcarres*. His lordship, m. Sophia, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and was s. at his decease, in 1641, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who, for his great loyalty and eminent services, was advanced, 9 Jan. 1681, to the EARLDOM OF BALCARRES. His lordship was made heritable governor of the castle of Edinburgh, secretary of state, and commissioner to the General Assembly. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, CHARLES, and Colin; and three daus., Ann, who d. a nun; Sophia, m. to Hon. Col. Charles Campbell; and Harriet, m. to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Auchinbreck. The earl d. 30 Aug. 1689, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* 1662, the honours devolved upon his brother,

COLIN, 3rd earl. His lordship, a staunch adherent of the house of Stuart, was obliged, at the Revolution, to retire to the Continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained, at length, permission to return, but afterwards (in 1715) joining the standard of the CHEVALIER, he owed his safety to his friend the Duke of Marlborough, and the act of indemnity. His lordship m. four

* SIR ALEXANDER LINDSAY, 4th son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, was created by JAMES VI. a peer of parliament, by the title of *Lord Spynie*. His lordship was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Spynie, who d. in 1646, and was s. by his only surviving son,
GEORGE, 3rd Lord Spynie. At the death of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the representation of the family of Lindsay devolved upon this nobleman, and upon his decease, in 1672 John Lindsay, of Edzell, ancestor of the Lords Balcarres, became (as in the text) head of the ancient house of Lindsay. On the title of Spynie, the lords of session, in their return to the House of Peers, 1740, observed, that the patent of creation has not been found in the records, nor has any person sat in parliament under that title since 1689, neither has any person claimed a vote in virtue thereof at any election since the Union.

times: 1st, Lady Mauritia de Nessau, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau., Anne, Countess of Kellie; 3rdly, Jean, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburgh, and had a son, who d. *unm.*, and a dau., Margaret, m. to John, Earl of Wigton. He m. 4thly, Margaret, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and was s. at his decease, 1722, by his eldest son by that lady,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl, who d. without issue, 1746, when his brother,

JAMES, inherited as 5th earl. This nobleman d. 4 Nov. 1691, m. 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton, Knt., and had,

- I. ALEXANDER, Lord Lindsay.
- II. Robert, d. in 1754: m. in 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Alex. Dick, Bart.; and d. in 1836, leaving issue,
 - 1 JAMES, lieut.-col. of Balcarres and Lenchans, co. Fife, d. 17 April, 1793; m. 1st, in 1819, Mary-Ann, dau. of Francis Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston; and 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Counts Trotter, Bart., and has by the latter a son, Sir Courts Lindsay, Bart. (see *that title*.) and other children.
 - 2 Robert, m. in 1824, Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, Bart., and has issue, Robert, d. in 1827; James-Head, d. in 1829; Alexander-William, d. in 1832; Francis, d. in 1835; Isabella; Elizabeth; and Marianne.
 - 3 William-Duff, midshipman, R.N., lost in the American prize ship *Renown*, in 1813.
 - 4 Colin, E.I.C.S., m. 1st, Charlotte Blair, and by her had a son, Charles-Robert, d. in 1826, and a dau., Charlotte-Augusta. He m. 2ndly, Miss Browne, and by her, who is deceased, had a dau., Margaret.
 - 5 Charles-Bazil, of the Madras cavalry, who m. in 1842, Anna, dau. of Eneas R. McDonnell, Esq. of the Madras civil service, and d. 31 Aug. 1848.
 - 6 Mary-Butler, m. to Charles-Maitland Christie, Esq. of Durie, and d. in 1829.
 - 7 Anne.
 - 8 Cecilia, m. to (the late) J. Head, Esq., and d. in 1847.
 - 9 Elizabeth, m. 12 Feb. 1850, to the Rev. Anthony Lefroy Courtenay, M.A.
- III. Colin, brig.-gen. in the army, d. 1755; d. *unm.* 1795.
- IV. James-Stair, capt. 73rd regt., d. in 1783.
- V. William, d. in 1759; drowned in 1785.
- VI. Charles, Bishop of Kildare, d. 14 Dec. 1760; m. 1st, Jan. 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fyde, Esq. of Boston, (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the late Evert-G. Cousmaker, Esq. His lordship d. 8 Aug. 1846, having had issue,
 - 1 Charles, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kildare; m. Anne, eldest dau. of Owsey Rowley, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Caroline-Frances, m. 30 Oct. 1849, to George-Dawson Rowley, Esq.
 - 2 Thomas, killed at Vittoria.
 - 3 Philip-York, d. in 1833, leaving issue, Charles-Philip, Elizabeth, and Helen.
 - 4 Elizabeth-Frances, m. to Sir Compton Domville, Bart., and d. in 1812.
 - 5 George-Hayward, (by second marriage,) d. in 1799; m. in 1828, Lady Mary-Catherine Gore, eldest sister of the Earl of Arran, and has issue, Arthur-Alexander, d. in 1829, d. in 1840; Henry-Gore, lieut. rifle brigade, d. in 1830; William-John-Cousmaker, d. in 1833; Georgiana-Kathleen; Mary-Catherine-Caroline; and Alice-Margaret-Emily.
 - 6 Henry, (by second marriage,) d. in 1800.
- VII. John, colonel in the army; m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and d. in 1826. His widow d. 28 Oct. 1849.
- VIII. Hugh, an E.I. director, Marshal of the Court of Admiralty, d. 30 Oct. 1765; m. 14 Jan. 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the lords of session, under the title of Lord Rockville, and d. 23 April, 1844, leaving issue,
 - 1 Hugh-Hamilton, d. in 1802.
 - 2 Anne, m. to Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.
- IX. Anne, m. to Andrew Bernard, Esq., and d. in 1825.
- X. Margaret, m. 1st, to Alexander Fordyce, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir J.-B. Burges, Bart.; and d. in 1814.
- XI. Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke. His lordship d. in 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl, d. 1752, one of the representative peers of Scotland; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 63rd regiment of foot. His lordship m. 1 June, 1780, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple, Esq., (this lady inherited the Haigh property, on failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bart. of Haigh, who was her ladyship's great-grandfather—see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), by whom (who d. 10 Aug. 1816) he had issue,

1. JAMES, present EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES.

B A L

ii. Charles-Robert, collector of Customs at Agra, in the East India, *b.* 20 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Thompson, Esq., and *d.* 4 July, 1835, leaving issue,
 1 Hugh-Barlow, *b.* 21 March, 1832.
 2 Flora-Elizabeth-Heathcote, *d.* in 1834.
 3 Elizabeth-Dalrymple, deceased.
 4 Alexina-Nisbet, *m.* 28 April, 1849, to Thomas-Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, Salop.
 5 Catherine-Hepburne.
 6 Mary-Anne-Agnew, *d.* in 1837.
 iii. Richard, *d.* young, } twins, *b.* 9 March, 1786.
 iv. Edwin,
 v. Elizabeth-Keith, *m.* in 1816, to R.-E. Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1825.
 vi. Anne, *m.* in 1811, Robert-Wardlaw Ramsey, Esq. of Balgarvie, co. Fife, who *d.* in 1837. Her ladyship *d.* in Jan. 1846.
 His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1825.
Creations—Baron, 27 June, 1633; Earl, 9 January, 1651, Scottish honours. Baron, June, 1896, United Kingdom.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for LINDSAY. Second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised of a ribbon, in bend, sa., for ARMSTRONG; all within a bordure of the third, semée of stars, or.
Crest—A tent, ppr., semée of stars, or.
Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gu., collared, az., charged with three stars, or.
Motto—Astra castra, numen Iamen.
Seats—Earlsferry Abbey, co. Fife; and Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

B A L F O U R .



BALFOUR, SIR PATRICK, of Denmiln, in the co. Fife; succeeded as eighth baronet, at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES BALFOUR, eldest son of Sir Michael Balfour, Knt., by Jean, his wife, dau. of Durham, of Pitkerro, (for a full account of the BALFOUR family, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 23 Dec. 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James was an antiquary, and held the office of Lord Lion king of arms. From him descended SIR PATRICK BALFOUR, who *s.* as 8th bart.
Creation—23 Dec. 1633.
Arms—Or, on a chev., sa., between three cinquefoils, (or trefoils,) vert, an otter's head, erased, of the field.
Crest—A crescent, or.
Motto—God gives increase.
Seat—Denmiln, co. Fife.

B A L L .



BALL, SIR WILLIAM-KEITH, of Blofield, co. Norfolk; *b.* 27 October, 1791; succeeded his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 October, 1809.

Lineage.

ROBERT BALL, of Eworth and Stoneham, in the co. of Gloucester, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman (Mark) Dickinson, of London, and *d.* in 1765, leaving issue,
 I. Ingram, who *m.* Miss Coutts, of Montrose, and had issue.
 II. George, major of marines.
 III. ALEXANDER-JOHN, of whom presently.
 IV. Levy, *d.* in 1807.
 V. Henrietta.
 VI. Charlotte, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of St. Helen's. The third son,
 I. ALEXANDER-JOHN BALL, rear-adm. of the Blue, commander of the blockade, and after its surrender, governor of the Island of Malta, was created a Baronet, 24 June, 1801. He *m.* 7 July, 1785, Mary Smith, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1832) he had one son, WILLIAM-KEITH, his successor. Sir Alexander obtained permission, in 1801, to accept the rank of commander

B A N

of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred upon him by FERDINAND, King of Naples, and to bear the insignia of the said order. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1809.
Creation—24 June, 1801.
Arms—Ermine, a lion, rampant, sa., between two torteaux, in chief, and in base, a hand-grenade, bursting, ppr.
Crest—Out of a naval coronet, a cubit arm, erect, in naval uniform, grasping a hand-grenade, bursting, ppr.
Seat—Blofield, co. Norfolk.



BALTINGLASS, VISCOUNT OF, (Eustace.)
 (See PEERAGES CLAIMED, p. 1100.)

B A N D O N .



BANDON, EARL OF, (James-Bernard, D.C.L., F.R.S.) Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, of Bandon Bridge, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers; recorder of Bandon, and lord-lieutenant and custos rotularum of the county of Cork, *b.* 14 June, 1785; *m.* 13 March, 1809, Mary-Susan-Albinia, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS, *Viscount Bernard*, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; M.P., *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, in Salop, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and has issue,
 1 Mary-Catherine-Henrietta.
 2 Louisa-Albinia.
 3 Charlotte-Esther-Emily.
 4 Emma-Harriet.
 5 Adelaide-Mary-Lucy.
 - II. Charles-Brodrick, *b.* 4 Jan. 1811, in holy orders, rector and prebendary of Kilbrogan, *m.* in July, 1843, Jane-Grace, dau. of Percy Evans-Freke, Esq., and sister of Lord Carbery, and has issue, Percy-Brodrick, *b.* 17 Sept. 1844, and another son, *b.* 26 Dec. 1847.
 - III. Henry-Boyle, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; barrister-at-law; *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Matilda-Sophia, youngest dau. of Major-General Turner.
 - IV. Catherine-Henrietta.
- His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov. 1830.

Lineage.

SIR THEOPHILUS, described "as a valiant knight of German descent, who, in 1066, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England," was son of Sir Egerett, and father of SIR DORBAUD BERNARD, the first of his family surnamed Bernard. His descendants settled at Acornbank, in Westmoreland, and in the counties of York and Northampton. Among these we find Robert Fitz-Bernard, who accompanied HENRY II. to Ireland, and who, on the king's

departure, had Wexford and Waterford committed to his custody.

SIR FRANCIS BERNARD, of Acornbank, (the lineal descendant of Sir Dorbard,) m. Hannah, dau. of Sir John Pilkington, and was grandfather of

SIR HENRY BERNARD, Knt., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Dawson, of Westmorland, and had four sons, Robert, William, Francis, and Charles.

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., the 3rd son, removed to Ireland, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, and purchased considerable estates. He d. leaving issue, besides two daus. the eldest m. to Sir George Reynolds, and the (2nd to Percy Freke, Esq.) a son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, lord of the manor of Castle Mahon, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Freke, Esq. of Rathbarry Castle, (ancestor of Lord Carbery.) Mr. Bernard was killed while defending his castle from an attack of the rebel forces, and left issue, with four daughters, all married, two sons,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Arthur, b. in 1666; m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Roger de la Poer, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford, descended from the Barons de la Poer; and was ancestor of the BERNARDS of Palace Anne, in the co. Cork, an estate now enjoyed by ARTHUR-BEAMISH BERNARD, Esq. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, b. in 1663, was attainted by King JAMES II.'s parliament, but was restored to his estates by WILLIAM and MARY. He was appointed solicitor-general of Ireland by Queen ANNE, prime serjeant, and a judge of the court of Common Pleas. He represented Bandon and Clognakilly in parliament. He m. in 1697, Alice, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq., ancestor of the Earls Ludlow, and grandson of Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, (whose eldest son was the famous General Ludlow,) and by her he left, at his decease, in 1731,

- I. FRANCIS, his heir.
- II. Stephen, of Prospect Hall, b. 17 July, 1701; d. in Oct. 1787.
- III. North-Ludlow, major of dragoons, b. 15 April, 1705; m. in 1728, Rose, dau. of John Echlin, of Echlinville, co. Down, and left issue, with three daus., two sons,
1 Charles, d. unm.
2 JAMES, of whom presently.
- IV. Arthur.
- V. William.
- VI. John.
- VII. Elizabeth, b. 21 Feb. 1703; m. 1st, James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont; and 2ndly, Thomas Adderley, of Inishannon, Esq., and d. in 1743.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., M.P., of Castle Bernard, and Bassingbourne Hall, Essex; b. in 1698; m. in 1722, Lady Anne Petty, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Shelburne, but d. without surviving issue, in 1783, when he was s. by his nephew,

JAMES BERNARD, Esq., (son of North-Ludlow Bernard;) b. 8 Dec. 1729; member in several parliaments for the co. of Cork; m. in 1752, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq., and heir of her brother, William Smyth, Esq., of Headborough, and widow of Robert Gookin, Esq. He d. 7 July, 1790; and she d. in 1780, having had issue,

- I. FRANCIS, Earl of Bandon.
- II. Rose, b. 8 March, 1758; m. 1st, William, Lord Riversdale; and 2ndly, James Millard, Esq., and had issue by both marriages. She d. 26 May, 1810.
- III. Esther, b. 17 March, 1759; m. 2 Dec. 1775, Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Kilbritton; d. leaving issue.
- IV. Mary, b. in 1760; m. to Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and d. 14 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.
- V. Charlotte, m. Hayes St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile, and had issue.
- VI. Elizabeth, m. in 1785, Richard Acklom, of Wiseton Hall, Notts, Esq., and had a daughter,
Esther Acklom, heir of her father, who m. in 1814, John, Viscount Althorp, and d. s. p. 11 June, 1818.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., b. 26 Nov. 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Bandon*, 30 Nov. 1793; created *Viscount Bandon*, 6 Oct. 1795; and advanced 6 Aug. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Bernard* and *EARL OF BANDON*. His lordship m. 12 Feb. 1784, Catherine-

Henrietta, only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, by whom (who d. 8 July, 1815) he had issue,

JAMES, present earl.

Richard-Boyle, in holy orders, D.D., and dean of Leighlin, b. 4 Sept. 1787, and d. in 1850.

Francis, lieut. 9th light-dragoons, b. 27 Feb. 1789; and d. at Coimbra, in Portugal, in 1818.

William-Smyth, b. 13 Sept. 1793; capt. h.-p. 1st dragoon-guards; m. in 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gilman, of Clancoolie, co. Cork.

Henry-Boyle, cornet of the 1st dragoon-guards, b. 5 Dec. 1797; slain at Waterloo.

Charles-Ludlow, b. 12 April, 1805. Catherine-Henrietta. Charlotte-Esther, m. in 1816, Hayes, Vicount Doneraile, and d. in Feb. 1846.

Louisa-Anne.

The earl d. Nov. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795. Viscount and Earl, 6 Aug. 1800.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, ar., holding a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a unicorn, both ar., and ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus probata floreat.

Seat—Castle Bernard, co. Cork.

BANGOR.



BANGOR, VISCOUNT, (Edward Ward,) and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 23 Feb. 1827; s. as 4th viscount, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.

BERNARD WARD settled in Ireland in 1570, and was father of

NICHOLAS WARD, who was s. by his eldest son,

BERNARD WARD, b. 1606, father of

NICHOLAS WARD, b. 1630, who left a son,

BERNARD WARD, b. 1654; who m. Mary Ward, sister of Michael Ward, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Mr. Ward was killed in a duel, 1690, whilst sheriff of Down, by Jocelyn Hamilton, of the Clanbrassal family, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son, MICHAEL WARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. Down, A.D. 1716, who was made one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, 1725. He m. in 1709, Anne-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

BERNARD WARD, Esq., who m. in 1747, Anne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darney, and relict of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Gill Hall, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

- I. NICHOLAS, his successor.

- II. Edward, m. in 1783, Lady Arabella Crosbie, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glاندore, and, dying in 1813, left issue,

1 EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, successor to his uncle.

2 John-Petty, E.I.C. civil service, b. in 1791; m. in 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of York, and has issue, Edward-Wolstenholme, R.E., b. in 1823; George-Innes-Crosbie, b. in 1834; John-Petty-Hamilton, b. in 1835; William-Erskine, b. in 1838; Arabella, m. in 1839, to the Rev. Frederick-Luttrell Moysey, of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; Elena-Catherine, m. in 1842, to William Atkins, Esq. of Ashcroft House, co. Somerset, and d. in 1844; Theodora-Astley; Frances-Caroline; Henrietta-Trevor.

3 Henry, b. in 1796; in holy orders; rector of Killipphy, co. Down; m. in 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev.

- Henry Mahon, of Kelligally, King's Co., and has issue, viz., 1 Edward-Robert, *b.* in 1825; 2 Henry, *b.* in 1831; 3 Crosbie, *b.* in 1833; 4 John-Hamilton, *f.* in 1834; 5 Thos.-Lawrence, *b.* in 1837; 6 Wm.-Somerset, *b.* in 1839; 7 Francis-Michael; 1 Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 3 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. Towley Blackwood, 3rd son of James Blackwood, Esq. of Strangford Lodge, co. Down; 2 Arabella, *m.* in 1845, to Wm.-Robt. Ward, Esq.; 3 Sophia-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1 March, 1850, to Rawson Wm. Rawson, Esq., only surviving son of the late Sir Wm. Rawson; 4 Harriet; 5 Louisa-Frances; 6 Theodosia; 7 Caroline; 8 Emily-Octavia; 9 Alice-Geraldine.
- 4 Theodosia, *m.* in 1805, to Keat Osborne, Esq.
 5 Arabella Catherine, *m.* in 1811, to Edward Wcl-stenholme, Esq.
 6 Sarah Catherine, *m.* in 1835, to George Meara, Esq. of Canaghmore, co. Waterford, and *d.* in 1831.
 7 Urania-Caroline, *m.* in 1816, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. John Meade, C.B.

III. Robert, (Rt. Hon.) col. of the South Down militia, *b.* 14 July, 1754; *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sophia-Frances, 3rd dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he has issue.

- 1 Edward-Michael, minister plenipotentiary at Dresden; *b.* 5 Feb. 1789; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* in 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1843) a son, Robert-Edward, *b.* in 1818, and a dau., Anne-Catherine, *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, to Robert-Stewart Kennedy, Esq. of Cultraw, co. Down.
- 2 John-Richard, col. in the army, C.B., assist.-quarter-master-general in Ireland, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1820, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of John Fensam, Esq.
- 3 Sophia-Anne, *m.* in 1824, to John-W. Bayley, Esq., F.R. and A.S., late chief clerk of the Records in the Tower of London.

Col. Ward *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Louisa-Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Ab. Symes, by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he has several children, viz.,

- 1 Bernard-John, in holy orders, vicar of Peterchurch, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1824, Isabella-Frances, youngest dau. of R. Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1832, having had issue, Robert, *b.* in 1825; Bernard-Edward, *b.* in 1827; Thomas-le-Hunte, *b.* in 1830; and Sophia-Mordaunt.
 - 2 Thomas-Lawrence, of the Foreign office, *b.* in 1799.
 - 3 James-Hamilton, R.N., *b.* in 1802; *m.* 26 July, 1839, Elizabeth-Dorcas, dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
 - 4 William-Robert, *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1848, Arabella, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward.
 - 5 Anne-Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to J.-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1835.
 - 6 Louisa-Alice, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. F.-F. Trench.
- IV. Anne-Catherine.
 v. Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1836.
 vi. Sarah-Henrietta-Elizabeth.
 VII. Georgiana-Charlotte-Emilia, *m.* in 1782, to the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, Downshire, who *d.* in 1815. She *d.* in Nov. 1843.

Mr. Ward, who represented the co. Down, for several years in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1770, as *Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward*; and created, 13 Jan. 1781, *VISCOUNT BANGOR*. His lordship *d.* 29 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1750. This nobleman dying *unm.* 11 Sept. 1827, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, 3rd viscount, *b.* in March, 1790; * *m.* 14 Feb. 1826, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, afterwards Lord Farnham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1841, Capt. Andrew Nugent, late of the 36th regiment, son of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, and nephew to Lord de Vesci) had issue,

- EDWARD, present peer.
 Henry-William-Crosbie, *b.* 26 July, 1828; in the army.
 William-John, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829.
 Bernard-Matthew, *b.* 21 Aug. 1831.
 Somerset-Richard-Hamilton, *b.* 9 March, 1833.
 Crosbie-Richard-Maxwell, *b.* in April, 1836.

His lordship *d.* in Aug. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 22 May, 1770. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., a cross-patonce, or, for WARD; second and third, gu., three cinquefoils, er.; on a chief, or, a human heart, ppr., for HAMILTON.

* The surviving brothers and sisters of this nobleman were raised to the precedence of the children of a viscount, by royal warrant, dated 2 Feb. 1836.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, all ppr., on his breast a cross-moline, gu., behind him a flowing crimson robe, a cross-moline, ar., on the sinister side of it; on the helmet, a plume of feathers, of the last, his dexter hand resting upon a drawn sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or, the point to the ground; sinister, a Turkish prince, vested in blue and gold, the habit reaching to the ankles, white stockings, yellow sandals, gold sash, and fringe round his waist, behind him a loose brown robe of fur, on his head, a white turban, with black feathers, his hands chained together by a long chain, ppr.

Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Castle Ward, Downshire.

BANNERMAN.



BANNERMAN, SIR ALEXANDER, of Elsick, co. Kincardine, *b.* 6 April, 1823, *s.* as 9th baronet, 18 June, 1851.

Lineage.

The surname of Bannerman is said to have been assumed from the office of banner-bearer to the king, and the family is one of considerable antiquity. SIR ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, Knt. of Elsick, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Margery, 3rd dau. of Sir John Leslie, Baronet, of Wardis, and was *s.* by,

I. ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 Dec. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Donald M'Donald, of Slate, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1742,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, M.D. This gentleman *d.* at his house at Horsley, in Yorkshire, 13 June, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, from whom we pass to,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, the sixth bart., who *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of James Garden, Esq. of Banchory, and had issue,

- Thomas, *d. unm.* in India.
 ALEXANDER, his successor.
 James, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
 George, *d. young.*
 CHARLES, late baronet.
 Edward, *d. unm.* in India.
 Mary, *m.* in 1793, to William, 6th Earl of Kintore.
 Margaret, *d. unm.*

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by the eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* in 1800, Rachel, dau. of John Irving, Esq. of Auchmunziel, and dying *s. p.* in 1840, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

VIII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 18 Aug. 1782; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Bannerman, Esq., (youngest brother of the 6th baronet,) and by her, who *d.* in 1838, had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.
 Anne-Catherine, *d.* in 1847.

He *d.* 18 June, 1851.

Creation—28 Dec. 1682.

Arms—Gu., a banner, displayed, ar., thereon a canton, az., charged with St. Andrew's cross, of the second, us the badge of Scotland.

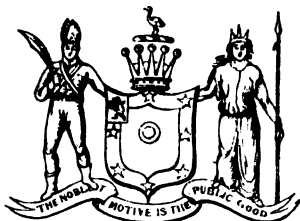
Crest—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr.

Supporters—Two armed men, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria.

Seat—Crimon-mogate Aberdeenshire.

BANTRY.



BANTRY, EARL OF, (Richard White,) Viscount Bearhaven, Viscount and Baron Bantry, of Bantry, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 16 Nov. 1800; *s.* his father as 2nd earl, 2 May, 1851; *m.* 11 Oct. 1830, Lady Mary O'Bryen, 3rd dau. of William, Marquess of Thomond.

Lineage.

RICHARD WHITE settled at Bantry, and was father of **RICHARD WHITE**, of Bantry, who *m.* in 1734, Martha, dau. of the Very Rev. Rowland Davis, of Dawstown, co. Cork, Dean of Cork and Ross, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Longueville, a son,

SIMON WHITE, Esq., who *m.* in 1760, Frances-Jane, (which lady *d.* in 1816,) dau. of Richard-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Muckross Abbey, co. Kerry, and dying before his father, left issue,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather's estates, late **EARL OF BANTRY**.

Simon, *m.* in 1801, Sarah, dau. of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough; *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.

Hamilton, *d.* in 1804, leaving issue, (by his wife, Lucinda-Heaphy,) **Richard** and **John-Hamilton**, of Dromore, co. Cork, *m.* 22 June, 1843, Alicia, only child of Charles Daly, M.D.

Heien, *m.* to R.-D. Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1835; she is also deceased.

Martha, *m.* in 1800, to Richard-Goodd Adams, Esq. of Jamesbrook.

Frances, *m.* in 1801, to General Edward Dunne, of Brittas, in the Queen's County.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WHITE, Esq. of Bantry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1767, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 31 March, 1797, as *Baron of Bantry*, in consideration of his exertions in repelling the menaced French invasion at Bantry Bay, in that year; and he was presented at the same time with a gold medal by the city of Cork. He was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the *Viscounty of Bantry*; and created, 22 Jan. 1816, *Viscount Bearhaven and Earl of Bantry*. His lordship *m.* in Nov. 1799, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Listowel, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

RICHARD, present earl.

William-Henry, of Maccroom Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 10 Nov. 1801, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of **HEDGOS**. He *m.* 16 April, 1846, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, Killarney, and has issue.

Simon, *b.* in March, 1807; an officer in the army; *d. unm.* in 1837.

Robert-Hedges, *b.* 31 March, 1810.

Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1805; *d.* in June, 1817.

The Earl died 2 May, 1851.

Creations—Baron, 31 March, 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 22 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Gu., an annulet, ar., within a bordure, sable, charged with eight estoiles, or, on a canton, erm., a lion, rampant, of the second.

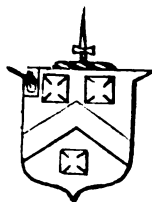
Crest—An ostrich, ar., beaked and legged, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier, with a drawn cutlass in the right hand; sinister, a female figure, an eastern crown on her head, holding a spear, all prp.

Motto—The noblest motive is the public good.

Seat—Bantry House, co. Cork.

BARCLAY OF PIERSTON.



BARCLAY, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Pierston, co. Ayr, an officer in the army; *b.* in 1819; *s.* his grandfather as 9th Bart. 14 Aug. 1839.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of distinction in the shire of Ayr so early as the 12th century.

I. SIR ROBERT BARCLAY, Knt. of Pierston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 23 Oct. 1668. Sir Robert *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Baird, dau. of Sir David Baird, Bart. of Boughton Hall, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, *unm.*, at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1717, where he had resided in exile, from his attachment to the house of Stuart, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JAMES. This gentleman (who was a naval surgeon) *m.* Miss Blois, dau. of William Blois, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1745, by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM-BLOIS, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Church, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM,
JAMES,
ROBERT,

} successive baronets.

Susannah, *m.* to Thomas de Mounteney, Esq. of Newbold Vernon, co. Leicester, and had issue, Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his eldest son,
VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, a lieutenant-col. in the East India Company's service, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR JAMES, capt. R.N., who *d. unm.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 13 Sept. 1755, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, (son of Thomas Tickell, Esq., Under Secretary of State, *temp.* Queen ANNE, by his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Eustace,) and had by her,

ROBERT-BRYDGE, *b.* in 1789, major in the 71st Regt., *m.* in 1809, Jane, dau. of Arthur Williams, Esq. of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, **SIR ROBERT BARCLAY**, the present baronet. John, who *d.* in infancy.
Clotilda-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron D'Escury, of Holland.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Harriette, Baroness de Cronstedt, dau. of Col. Durell, and had by her two sons,

David-William, late Capt. 99th Regt., and aid-de-camp to Lieut.-gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, Governor of the Mauritius, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804, *m.* 16 Feb. 1829, Lisé-Josephe de Rune, youngest dau. of Charles Malo, late Marquess de Rune, of Wassy, in Picardy, and has issue,
COLVILLE-ARTHUR-DURELL, *b.* 20 Dec. 1829.

Frederick-Charles-D'Epinay, *b.* 30 March, 1831.

Emma Patty.

Adelaide-Georgina.

Harriet-Anna.

George-Augustus-Frederick, deceased.

He *d.* 14 Aug. 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Oct. 1668.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three crosses-paté, or.

Crest—A sword, in pale, ar., hilted and pommelod or.

Motto—Cruz Christi nostra corona.

Note.—Sir Robert, the eighth baronet, who had been officially employed upon the Continent, falling into the hands of the French in 1798, was closely confined in the Temple, by the directory, and was twice tried before a military commission, on account of a mission he was supposed to have filled at the Hague, during the years 1796, 1797, and 1798. He was, however, honourably acquitted, but still remained in duress, until 19 Nov. 1799, when he was released, and sent by cartel to England, by the special order of Bonaparte, then provisional consul of the republic.

B A R I N G.



BARING, THE RIGHT HON. SIR FRANCIS-THORNHILL, of Larkbeer, co. Devon, M.P. for Portsmouth, late chancellor of the Exchequer, and now First Lord of the Admiralty; *b.* 20 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Grey, Bart., G.C.B., and niece of Earl Grey, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1838) has issue,

- i. **THOMAS-GROGOS**, *m.* 6 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth-Harriet, 3rd dau. of Henry-Charles Sturt, Esq.
- ii. Hannah.

s. Mary.

iii. Another dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1841, Lady Arabella-Howard, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Effingham, and has issue by her.

Lineage.

JOHN BARING, Esq. of Larkbeer, Devonshire, (son of Franz Baring, minister of the Lutheran church at Bremen), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, of Bellair, and had issue,

- i. John, of Mount Radford, co. Devon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Parker, Esq., and had two sons, John, and Francis, and four daus., Anne, Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Margaret.
- ii. **THOMAS**, *m.* in 1757, Elizabeth, another dau. of Francis Parker, and *d. s. p.*
- iii. **FRANCIS**.
- iv. Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William-Drake Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, and left, at his decease, in 1829,
 - 1 William, *b.* in 1769, who assumed the name of GOULD. (*See Burke's Landed Gentry*, p. 486.)
 - 2 Charles, *b.* in 1775, *m.* Susan, widow of J. Hayward, Esq.
 - 3 Jaquetta, *m.* in 1791, to Sir Stafford-Henry Northcote, Bart.
 - 4 Frances, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Cowley, co. Devon.
 - 5 Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Redhead, Esq.
 - 6 Lucy, *m.* to Lewis Mallet, Esq.
 - 7 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Hugh Mair, Esq.; and 2ndly, to J. Pelliatt, Esq.
 - 8 Emily, *m.* to Sir Samuel Young, Bart.
 - 9 Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. William Cony.
- v. Elizabeth, *m.* to the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was created, in 1783, **BARON ASHBURTON**, of Ashburton, and by him had an only son, Richard-Barre, 2nd lord, who *d. s. p.* in 1823.

The third son, who founded the London branch of the family,

FRANCIS BARING, Esq., an eminent London merchant, *b.* 18 April, 1740, was created a Baronet, 29 May, 1793. He *m.* in 1768, Harriet, dau. of William Herring, Esq. of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1804) had issue,

- i. **THOMAS**, late baronet.
- ii. Alexander, created, in 1835, **BARON ASHBURTON**, (*refer to that dignity.*)
- iii. Henry, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1802, Maria-Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Bingham, Esq., from whom he was divorced. He *d.* 13 April, 1848, having had issue, three sons and two daus., viz., 1 Henry-Bingham, M.P. for Marlborough, *b.* 4 March, 1804; *m.* 30 June, 1827, Lady Augusta Hrudnell, 5th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue; 2 James-Drummond; 3 William-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1827; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, Emily, eldest dau. of Sir R. Jenkins, G.C.B., and has issue; 4 Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-Gordon Coesvelt, Esq.; 5 Frances-Emily, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, to Henry Bridgeman Simpson, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1825, Cecilia-Annie, eldest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Wyndham, and by her has seven sons and one dau. living.

- iv. William, M.P., *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of John-Poulett Thompson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, and sister of the late Lord Sydenham; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Eden, Esq.) he left at his decease, 9 July, 1820,

WILLIAM.

Fanny, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Francis-Charles Masingberd, Rector of South Ormsby, co. Lincoln. (*See Burke's Landed Gentry.*)

Georgiana.

Charlotte-Rosa, *m.* in 1838, to Robert-Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham.

- v. George, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Harriet-Rochfort, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., and has had issue,

- 1 John-D'Oyly.
- 2 Henry.
- 3 Edward-Arthur.
- 4 Maynard.
- 5 Diana-Maynard.
- 6 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Kerrich, Esq., 2nd son of John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston.
- 7 Mary, *m.* in 1829, to Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.
- 8 Marion.
- 9 Emily.
- 10 Augusta-Florence.
- 11 Sophia.

- vi. Harriet, *m.* in 1790, to Charles Wall, Esq.; and *d.* in Sept. 1838.

- vii. Maria, *m.* in 1790, to Richard Stainforth, Esq.

- viii. Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1796, to P.-C. Labouchere, Esq., who *d.* in 1839.

- ix. Frances, *m.* in 1806, to Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex.

- x. Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Philip-Laycock Story, who *d.* in 1843.

Sir Francis *d.* 12 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

- ii. **SIR THOMAS**, *b.* 13 June, 1773; who *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Mary-Ursula, eldest dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq. of Calcutta, Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1846) had issue,

- i. **FRANCIS-THORNHILL**, present baronet.
- ii. Thomas, M.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1800.
- iii. John, of Oakwood, co. Sussex, *b.* 14 Sept. 1802; *m.* in 1842, Charlotte-Amelia, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Porcher, of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, which lady *d.* 29 May, 1846.
- iv. Charles, in holy orders, rector of All Souls, Marylebone; *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1830, Mary-Ursula, only dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq., some time major in the Bengal artillery, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1840), has issue, 1 Thomas; 2 Charles; 3 Mary-Ursula. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1846, Caroline, dau. of the late Thomas Read Kemp, Esq., and has issue by her.
- v. Charlotte, *m.* in March, 1833, to the Rev. Henry-George Wells.
- vi. Emily, *m.* in June, 1827, to the Rev. William-Maxwell Dupré, vicar of Wooburn, Bucks.
- vii. Frances, *m.* 10 April, 1840, the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P. for Taunton, and *d.* 25 May, 1860.

Creation—29 May, 1793.

Arms—Azure, a fesse, or, in chief, a bear's head, ppr. muzzled and ringed, gold.

Crest—A mullet, erminois, between two wings, ar

Seat—Stratton Park, Hampshire.

BARLOW OF LAWRENNY

(*See OWEN OF ORIELTON.*)

B A R L O W.



BARLOW, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Fort William, Bengal, *b.* 24 Sept. 1797; succeeded his father as second baronet, 18 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BARLOW, Esq. of Bath, 3rd son of William Barlow, of South Audley-street, m. Hilaré, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq. of Wadhurstwood, co. Essex, and, dying in 1799, left issue,

- i. Robt (Sir), admiral, K.C.B., a distinguished naval officer, who received the honour of knighthood for gallantly capturing the Africaine, French frigate; m. in 1788, Elizabeth, second dau. of William Garrett, Esq. of Worlington, Hants, and had issue,
 - 1 Robert, b. 26 Dec. 1788, a senior merchant at Bengal.
 - 2 William, b. 4 Dec. 1809.
 - 3 Elizabeth-Anne.
 - 4 Frances, m. 5 Oct. 1811, to George, 6th Viscount Torrington.
 - 5 Hilaré, m. 1st, 27 Feb. 1817, to George-Ulric Barlow, Esq.; 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, to Earl Nelson; 3rdly, in 1837, to G.-T. Knight, Esq.
 - 6 Caroline, m. to Lieut.-Colonel Dashwood, who d. 30 April, 1832.
 - 7 Maria.
- Sir Robert d. in May, 1813.
- ii. William, of Streatham, Surrey; m. 1st, Harriett, dau. of Major John Hemming; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Richard Harris, Esq. of Esher.
- iii. Thomas William, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, and vicar of Alburton; m. Frances, dau. of John Brockett, Esq. of South Mimms, and had John, Thomas, George, and Anne-Frances.
- iv. GEORGE-HILARÉ, created a Baronet.
- v. Samuel, d. *imm.*
- vi. Frances-Charlotte, m. in 1784, to Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Chawton, Hants.
- vii. Harriett-Hilaré, m. to Henry Manning, Esq. of Sidmouth, and d. 13 Feb. 1846.

The fourth son,

J. SIR GEORGE-HILARÉ BARLOW, G.C.B., was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1803. He m. in April, 1789, in Calcutta, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, Esq. of co. Westmeath, and by her (from whom he was divorced, by act of parliament, 30 April, 1816) had issue,

- George-Ulric, b. 8 Oct. 1791; capt. 4th dragoons; m. 27 Feb. 1817, Hilaré, 3rd dau. of Sir R. Barlow, capt. R.N., K.C.B.; and d. in India, in 1824. His widow m. 26 March, 1829, William, Earl Nelson, became a widow again in 1835; and m. 3rdly, in 1837, George-Thomas Knight, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent.
- William, b. in 1792, R.N.; d. 26 July, 1811.
- John-Henry, b. 7 Dec. 1795; a senior merchant and salt-agent at Jessore, d. in Sept. 1841.
- ROBERT, present baronet.
- Charles-Anstruther, capt. R.N., b. 5 Feb. 1800.
- Richard-Wellesley, b. 10 Sept. 1804; a junior-merchant, and magistrate and deputy-collector at Monghyr, in the East Indies; d. 11 April, 1839, leaving issue.
- Edward, b. 18 June, 1807.
- Elizabeth-Harriet, m. in 1808, to the Hon. Capt. Pownall Pellew, R.N., subsequently Viscount Exmouth, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.
- Charlotte, Louisa, d. in 1821. Frances.
- Anne-Caroline, Harriett, Emme, d. in 1818.

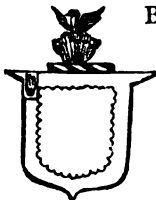
Sir George Barlow was appointed governor-gen. of India, 5 Oct. 1805, on the demise of Charles, Marquess Cornwallis; and 13 May, 1807, governor of Fort St. George, Madras. He d. 18 Dec. 1846, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Creation—29 June, 1803.

Arms—Ar. on a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three crosses-croset, fitchée, azure, two lions, passant, counter passant, supporting an eastern crown, or.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, a demi-lion, argent, the paws supporting a cross-croset, as in the shield.

Residence—Fort St. George, Madras.



BARNEWALL.

BARNEWALL, SIR REGINALD-AYLMER-JOHN-DE-BARNEVAL, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, b. in 1838; s. his father, as 8th baronet, at his birth.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was anciently written "De Barneval," "Bernevale," and "Barnewall," deduces its lineage from remote antiquity, and claims, among its earliest progenitors, personages of the most eminent renown. It is the parent stock from which the noble houses of Kingsland and Trimlestown branched, and the name of its patriarch is to be found, with the other companions in arms of the Conqueror, in the Roll of Battle Abbey. In Ireland, the Barnewalls come under the denomination of "Strongbowians," having established themselves there in 1172, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

SIR MICHAEL DE BERNEVAL, Knt., the first settler, joined the English expedition, with three armed ships, and effected a descent upon Beerhaven, co. Cork, previously to the landing of his chief, Earl Strongbow, in Leinster. Sir Michael is mentioned in the records at the Tower of London as one of the leading captains in the enterprise; and in the reigns of HENRY II. and of RICHARD I. he was lord, by tenure, of Beerhaven and Bantry. From this gallant and successful soldier, we pass to

SIR ULPHAM DE BERNEVAL, Knt., the tenth in descent, first possessor of Crickstown Castle and estate, and the founder of what is to this day termed, the "Crickstown branch" of the family. The great grandson of this Sir Ulpfram,

ULPHAM DE BARNEVAL, (fourth of the same Christian name,) m. a dau. of the Lord Furnival, and left three sons,

Christopher (Sir), father of the first Lord Trimlestown. John, ancestor of the Viscounts Kingsland. Barnaby (Sir), an eminent lawyer, who became lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, (as the name began then to be spelt,) succeeded to the patrimonial estate of Crickstown; and was, in 1445 and 1446, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and lord high-treasurer of Ireland. He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons; the younger,

Robert, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 March, 1461, as Baron Trimlestown;

While the elder,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, s. his father, and having been brought up to the profession of the law, was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the house of York, during the war of the Roses, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug. 1461. He m. Ismay, dau. of Sir John Serjeant, of Castleknock, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Crickstown; who m. Ellen, dau. of Peter, Lord Dunboyne, and from him we pass to his descendant,

I. SIR PATRICK BARNEWALL, Knt. of Crickstown Castle, (twelfth in lineal descent from the first possessor of that estate, and the twenty-first from his Anglo-Norman ancestor, who had settled in Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II.,) who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 22 Feb. 1622. He m. Cecilia le Fleming, dau. of William, Lord of Slane; and had, with other children,

RICHARD, his successor.

John (Sir), a distinguished lawyer, and one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1688. Sir John m. Thomazine, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Tarah, and left an only dau., Mary, m. to Lord Trimlestown.

Michael, ancestor of the present baronet.

Sir Patrick d. 21 June, 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, b. 21 Dec. 1602. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation; and of the extensive possessions then wrested from him he obtained restitution, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, of his castle, and 2000 acres of land only adjoining thereto. Sir Richard m. Anne, dau. of Lawrence Dowdall, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, and left, PATRICK, his successor, and John, ancestor to the 8th Baronet. He d. soon after the Restoration, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR PATRICK, M.P. for Meath in 1689 and 1690. This gentleman inherited, in virtue of the act of limitation, the mansion of Crickstown, and the 2000 acres of land appertaining thereto; he enjoyed also a pension from the crown of £150 per annum. Sir Patrick m. Frances, dau. of the

Hon. Richard Butler, of Kilkash, co. Tipperary, and grand-dan. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

IV. **SIR GEORGE**, who d. without issue, 22 Oct. 1735, when his estates passed to his three sisters, as co-heiresses; and thus the male branch of the family was deprived of the castle and manor of Crickstown, of which it had been in possession uninterruptedly for fifteen generations. The baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

V. **SIR GEORGE**, (grandson of John Barnewall, 2nd son of Sir Richard, the 2nd baronet.) This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland, from Germany, where he had been residing, and, after establishing his right, retired again to the Continent, in 1744, where he d. without issue.

From the period of the decease of Sir George, the baronetcy remained dormant, until revived, Nov. 1821, in favour of the late **SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL**, by a full recognition of his right by the College of Arms in Ireland.

The immediate line of this gentleman we shall now trace. **MICHAEL BARNEWALL**, Esq., 4th son of the 1st baronet, left an only son and heir,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, who m. Jane, dau. of Kidagh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown-Geoghegan, in the same co.; and, dying in 1732, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWALL, Esq., of Moyrath, co. Meath. This gentleman m. Mrs. Barnewall, widow of Richard Barnewall,* Esq. of Moyrath, in the same co., and sister of — **Piers**, Esq. of Castletown, also in Meath; and had,

- I. **BARTHOLOMEW**, his successor.
- II. Robert, of London, merchant, who m. Sophia, dau. of Captain Silvester Barnewall, and dying in the 73rd year of his age, 20 April, 1813, left issue,
 - 1 Bartholomew, of London, merchant, deceased.
 - 2 Silvester.
 - 3 Robert, col. in the East India Company's service, d. 20 March, 1848.
 - 4 Richard-Vaughan, barrister-at-law, deceased.
 - 5 Thomas,
 - 6 Henry,
 - 7 Dease,
 - 8 Sophia, relict of Robert Butler, Esq.

III. George, an officer in the French service, d. s. p.

IV. Eleanor, m. to Dr. Geoghegan.

V. Monica, m. to James Ryan, Esq.

VI. Bridget, m. to Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, M.D., by whom she was mother of Anne Dowdall, † who m. Peter Burke, of Elm Hall, Esq., a Justice of the peace for the King's County, and co. Tipperary; and left, at her decease,

- 1 **JOHN BURKE**, author of this and other literary works, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, of Ballymorris, co. Longford, and d. in 1846, having had issue,
 - Peter Burke, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
 - John-Bernard Burke, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
 - Edmund Burke,
 - George-Augustus-Burke, } all deceased.
 - Ann-Katherine-Burke,
 - Mary-Clarinda Burke.
- 2 Joseph Burke, barrister-at-law, one of the assistant poor-law commissioners.
- 3 Bridget Burke, m. to M. Hoey, Esq., who d. in 1838.

Mr. Barnewall was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, and of Boyne Lodge, and Greenanstown, co. Meath. This gentleman m. in 1753, Mary, 2nd dau. of Isaac-Brand Colt, of Brightlingsea Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and, dying in 1802, left issue,

ROBERT, 6th baronet.
John, of Kilmurry, co. Meath, m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Brown, Esq. of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, and has

* By her first husband, Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Moyrath, Miss Piers had a son, Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fyanstown Castle, who m. Cecilia, sister of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., and had an only dau., Anne, who m. Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roriston, and had issue, Christopher, now of Roriston Hall, co. Meath; Cecilia, widow of James-Archbold O'Reilly, Esq. of Rahattan and Boyne Lodge; and Anne.

† Co-heir, with her sisters, Mary, wife of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, and Bridget, of Edward Naughten, M.D., of her brother, Patrick Dowdall, Esq. Mullingar.

Bartholomew, an officer in the Meath militia, and several other children.
Bartholomew Patrick.

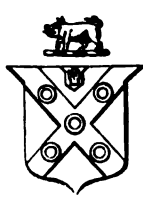
Mary, m. to the late Tyrrell O'Reilly, Esq. of Adams-town, co. Meath.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geraldine, co. Kildare, and has issue.

The eldest son,
ROBERT BARNEWALL, of Greenanstown, co. Meath, Esq., b. 6 Oct. 1757, established his right to the ancient baronetcy of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, in Nov. 1821. He m. 1st, Catherine-Rose, eldest dau. of Charles Aylmer, Esq. of Painstown, co. Kildare, and had an only son, **AYLMER-JOHN**, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of the city of Dublin, governor of the Bank of Ireland, by whom (who d. in 1844) he had an only surviving dau., Mary-Anne. Sir Robert d. in 1836, and was s. by his only son,

SIR AYLMER-JOHN, previously an officer in the army, who m. in 1836, his cousin, Esme, eldest daughter of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath; and, dying in 1838, left a posthumous son, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Feb. 1623.
Arms—Erm., a bordure, engr., gu.
Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and argent, a falcon, rising, of the last.
Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.
Seat—Greenanstown, co. Meath.

BARRON OF BELMONT.



BARRON,* SIR HENRY - WINSTON, Bart. of Glenanna, co. Waterford, and of Belmont House, co. Kilkenny, b. 15 Oct. 1795; so created in Aug. 1841; m. 1 May, 1822, Anna-Leigh Guy, dau. of the late Sir Gregory, and sister of the present Sir Gregory-Osborne-Page Turner, Bart., and has issue,

HENRY-PAGE-TURNER, b. 27 Dec. 1825; attaché to the British embassy at Turin.
Emily-Frances.

Sir Henry Barron is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, and has represented the city of Waterford in the last three parliaments.

Lineage.

Of the great Hibernian sept of the Fitzgeralds, one branch were in olden times Barons of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny, a scion of the great house of Desmond; and its members, to distinguish themselves, were in the habit of adding the word "Baron" to their patronymic. These Barons of Burnchurch, for a long period feudal lords of great influence in their immediate locality, were consequently known as Fitzgerald *alias* Baron, or Baron *alias* Fitzgerald, as the party himself thought proper to write it. Being royalists, they lost their estates by confiscation, *temp. CROMWELL*, and some of them entered foreign service. Of this family,

CAPTAIN JAMES BARON, alias FITZGERALD, nephew of the last Baron of Burnchurch, and son of Edward, having served under the Prince de Condé in France, returned to Ireland with Colonel Dempsey and others after the Restoration, and petitioned for a restoration of the barony and lands of Burnchurch, forfeited by his uncle, but his petition, like those of many other of the royalist Irish families, was unsuccessful. He subsequently settled in the co. of Water-

* The original and correct spelling of this name is stated to have been with one r (Baron), which was added to this branch, as already shewn, from the circumstance of their being Barons of Burnchurch, and to distinguish them from the other innumerable branches of the Fitzgeralds.

ford, and there married Slany Ni Brien,* dau. of Donald More O'Brien, the great Donald O'Brien, of Cumberagh, by whom he had issue. Of which were two sons,

WILLIAM, whose male line is extinct; his great-grandau., FANNY BARON, marrying—Bagge, Esq., was mother of a dau.,

FANNY BAGGE, who m. Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the manor of St. John's, Waterford, and was mother of the Right Hon. Thomas Wyse, late M.P. for the city of Waterford.

PIERCE.

The younger son, this

PIERCE BARON, Esq. of Garrahillersh. co. Waterford, m. in 1697, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcanavey, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Philip Hore, Esq. of Shandon, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

James, of Carrick Baron, father of John (who m. Miss Power, heiress of the Georgestown estate, and had a son, the present JAMES BARON, Esq. of Georgestown) and William, whose son is Pierce-Marcus Baron, Esq. of Glenview. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

William, who m. Miss Kennedy, and had issue, William, who m. Margaret, dau. of Philip Hay, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Pierce, who m. Miss Smith, and left issue, William, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Simon Newport, Knt., and had issue, Pierce-Newport.

Pierce, *d. unm.*

Anne, m. to J.-M. Galwey, Esq. of Duck's Pool. James, who m. Sarah Gee, and had issue, Morgan, Pierce, Edward, Richard, Mary, wife of H. Dennehy, Esq.; Susan, m. to Captain Anthony; Caroline, m. to Peter Henrian, Esq.; and Jane.

Richard, who m. Catherine, dau. of Philip Hay, Esq., and left issue, PHILIP, Pierce, Mary-Anne, and Catherine, wife of Richard Baron, Esq.

Edward, who m. Rose, dau. of Bernard Donovan, Esq., and had issue, John, Mary, wife of Dominick Tallon, Esq., and Fanny.

Margaret, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, m. to William Keating, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Pierce, of Faha, *d. s. p.*

Monica, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN BARON, Esq.; *b.* in 1726; *m.* in 1750, Miss Donovan, and had issue,

John, father of PIERCE-GEORGE BARON, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Waterford; who m. Catherine, dau. of the late Cornelius Bolton, Esq., many years M.P. for the city of Waterford, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and had issue,

PIERCE, of whom presently.

William, who m. Eliza, dau. of Robert Netterville, Esq., and had issue.

Edward, *d. s. p.*

Luke, *d. s. p.*

Stephen, *d. unm.*

Margaret, m. to James Harper, Esq.

Catherine, m. to William Foley, Esq.

Bridget, m. to Edmund Stafford, of Ballymore, co. Wexford, Esq.

* Sir Terence O'Brien, Bart., left a jointure to his kinswoman, this Slany Ni Brien, (dau. of the great Donald O'Brien,) who was m. to Capt. James Baron, nephew to the last Baron of Burnchurch. This jointure was confirmed to her by certificate, amongst the decrees of Innocent, in the reign of CHARLES II. The O'Briens of Cumeragh were a branch of the Thomond family. They possessed the castles of Cumeragh and Abbeyside, co. Waterford. Their possessions in that county were of immense extent. In O'Brien's Irish Dictionary allusion is casually made to them, in explaining the word *Cumarraig*; the author's words are—"Cumarraig (derived from *cumar*, a valley) are a people living in a country full of valleys and hills. Thus the O'Briens of Cumeragh, in the county of Waterford, were called *Cumarraig*, as they inhabited the valleys between Dunganarvan and the river Suir." These extensive possessions were subsequently forfeit under the political and religious confiscations which swept over Ireland. The forfeitures of the O'Briens of Cumeragh included the entire of the parish of Kilrossenta, with all their other possessions from Dunganarvan to the Suir. There was no restoration made to the O'Briens of Cumeragh of any portion of their wild domains, any more than to the Fitzgeralds, Barons of Burnchurch, so that the present Barons of the county of Waterford (descended from both these ancient stocks) are largely sufferers by forfeiture.

John Baron *d.* in 1690. His son, PIERCE BARON, Esq. of Ballynal, co. Waterford; *b.* in 1752, *m.* Anna, only dau. of Henry Winston, Esq., and dying in 1811, left four sons,

PIERCE, who *d. s. p.* in 1818.

HENRY-WINSTON, now SIR HENRY-WINSTON BARON, Bart.

John, an officer in the army.

Edward, D.D.

William-Newell, barrister-at law, who m. Miss Newell, dau. and co-heir of George Newell, of King Hill, co. Down, Esq., and has issue.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Erm., on a saltier, gu., five annulets, or.

Crest—A boar, passant, az.

Seats—Glenanna, co. Waterford, and Belmont House, co. Kilkenny.

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT, (William-Keppell Barrington,) of Ardglass, co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 1 Oct. 1793; *m.* 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane-Elizabeth Liddell, 4th dau. of Thomas, Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Feb. 1834; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Isabel-Elizabeth, only child of the late John Morrill, Jun., Esq. of Rokeby Park, and has issue, Constance-Mary, and Evelyn-Laura.

Percy, *b.* 22 April, 1825, an officer in the Rifle brigade; *m.* in 1845, the only dau. and heir of Tully Higgins, Esq., and has issue, Walter-Bulkeley, *b.* 20 April, 1840, and Alice-Louisa.

William-Augustus-Curzon, *b.* in 1848.

Bernard-Eric-Edward, *b.* in 1847.

Charlotte-Maria.

Mary-Frances.

Caroline-Susan-Augusta. Augusta-Anne. Adelaide.

His lordship *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1829.

Shuteage.

This family, formerly bearing the surname of SHUTE, is of Norman origin, and while the Duchy was an appendage of the crown of England, the ruins of Shute Castle, their Normanic possession, were still to be seen: there were several monuments beside, commemorative of the Shutes, throughout the principality.

JOHN SHUTE, Esq., barrister-at-law, (only surviving son of Benjamin Shute, Esq.,) inherited, by will, although unallied, and but slightly known to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, co. Berks, Mr. Wildman declaring, that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shute obtained another property by settlement—that of Francis Barrington, Esq. of Tofts, co. Essex, who had m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shute, sheriff of London, and *d.* without issue. In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shute assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "Barrington." He was returned twice to parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, in 1723, the Commons taking into consideration the Harborough lottery, came to a resolution that the honourable member had promoted and carried on that fraudulent undertaking, and therefore expelled him the House, 15 Feb. 1723. He had previously been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of *Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, and Viscount BARRINGTON, of Ard-glass, co. Down.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, by whom he had issue,

BAR

- I. WILLIAM-WILDMAN, his successor.
- II. John, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 8th regt. of foot, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Florentius Vassal, Esq., by Mary,* his wife, dau. of Colonel John Foster, of the Island of Jamaica, and dying in 1764, left issue,
 - 1 WILLIAM-WILDMAN, successor to his uncle, as 3rd viscount.
 - 2 RICHARD, 4th viscount.
 - 3 GEORGE, 5th viscount.
 - 4 Louisa, m. 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Tristram, who d. in 1796; and 2ndly, to Thomas Cooke, Esq.
- III. Daines, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and 2nd justice of Chester, d. *msm.*
- IV. Samuel, admiral of the White, a very distinguished naval commander, d. *msm.* 16 Aug. 1800.
- V. Shute, in holy orders, Bishop of Durham; m. 1st, Lady Diana Beauclerk, dau. of Charles, Duke of St. Albans; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rencombe, but d. without issue.
- VI. Sarah, m. in 1746, to Robert Price, of Foxley, co. Hereford, Esq.
- VII. Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Roger Gilbert, Bart.
- VIII. Mary, d. *msm.*

The viscount d. 14 Dec. 1734, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM-WILDMAN, 2nd viscount, b. in 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778, (secretary at war, chancellor of the exchequer, &c. &c.) He m. in 1748, Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Lovell, Esq., youngest son of Sir Salathiel Lovell, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and relict of the Hon. Samuel Grimston, but no issue surviving him, his lordship was s. 1 Feb. 1793, by his nephew,

WILLIAM-WILDMAN, 3rd viscount, who m. in 1812, Anne, dau. of James Murrell, Genl. of Theford Abbey, Norfolk, but had no issue. He d. in July, 1801, (his widow m. 2ndly, in 1812, Edward Thornycroft, Esq. of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire,) and was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, who, also dying without issue, in 1813, was s. by his brother,

GEORGE, 5th viscount, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Sedgfield, b. 16 July, 1761; m. 12 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., by Caroline, his wife, 2nd dau. of the 2nd Earl of Albemarle, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM KEFFELL, present viscount.
- II. George, b. 20 Nov. 1794; captain, R.N.; m. 15 Jan. 1827, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, and left, at his decease, 1835, an only surviving son, Charles-George, b. 27 Oct. 1827, and a dau., Mary.
- III. Samuel, b. in 1796; slain at Quatre-Bras, 16 June, 1815.
- IV. Augustus, D.C.L., b. 19 July, 1798, called to the bar in 1823.
- V. Russell, b. 25 July, 1801; m. in 1823, Marion, only dau. of John Lyon, of Hutton House, Durham, Esq.; and d. 15 Feb. 1835, leaving issue, a son, Francis-Lyon, b. in 1834, and a dau., Mary, d. in 1837.
- VI. Lowther-John, in holy orders, rector of West Tatherly, Hants, b. 17 July, 1803; m. 26 Oct. 1837, Catharine-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester, and has issue, Russell-Henry, b. in 1840; Ythil-Arthur, b. in 1843; and Alice-Emily.
- VII. Henry-Frederick-Francis-Adair, b. 28 July, 1808, barrister-at-law; m. 25 July, 1848, Mary-Georgiana, dau. of the late Wright-Knox, Esq., 87th Fusiliers, and niece of Sir J. Willoughby-Gordon, Bart.
- VIII. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. in 1843, the Hon. Thos. Liddell.
- IX. Frances, m. 25 Oct. 1828, to Wm., Earl of Dartmouth.
- X. Charlotte-Belasyse, m. in Jan. 1845, the Rev. H. Burton.
- XI. Georgiana-Christina, m. 1 Nov. 1847, James-Hamilton Lloyd Anstruther, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk.
- XII. Elizabeth-Frances, m. 13 Dec. 1830, to the Rev. Thomas Mills, rector of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk, chaplain in ordinary to the Queen.

His lordship d. in 1829. The viscountess d. 2 March, 1841.

Creation—1 July, 1720.
Arms—Ar., three chevrons, gu., a label of three points, az.
Crest—A capuchin friar, couped at the breast, black hair, vested paly of six, ar. and gu., on his head a cap, or cowl, hanging behind, of the last.
Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, or, each gorged with a label of three points, az.
Motto—Honestas quam splendida.
Seat—Beckett, co. Berks.

* Besides Mary, the wife of Florentius Vassal, Colonel Foster had two other daughters, of whom the elder, Sarah, m. Wm. Matthew Burt, Captain-General of the Leeward Islands, and had a dau. Louisa, wife of Major Richard Massey Hansard, of Miskin House, mother of Eliza Barham, m. to John Taylor-Gordon, Esq., M.D.

BAR

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, SIR MATTHEW, of the city of Limerick, b. 21 May, 1788; m. 1 Jan. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Hartigan, Esq. of Dublin, and has,

- I. WILLIAM-HARTIGAN, b. 6 Oct. 1815.
- II. Croker, b. 9 July, 1817; m. 12 April, 1845, Anna-Felicia, eldest dau. of the late John-Beatty West, Esq., M.P. for Dublin.
- I. Mary-Anne.
- III. Jessey.
- V. Josephine.
- II. Charlotte.
- IV. Olivia.
- VI. Henrietta-Victoria.

Sir Matthew has been for many years Crown Solicitor for Munster. He s. his father, as 2nd bart., in 1846.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a common ancestor with the BARRINGTONS of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, represented by the late Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., who d. in 1833, when the title expired. From a younger branch is said to have sprung,

SAMUEL BARRINGTON, who settled at Limerick in 1691, as appears by a monument in the cathedral of that city. He was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., who was sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1714, and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1729. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Waltho, Esq. of Anna, by Catharine, dau. of J. Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, and was s. by his son,

MATTHEW BARRINGTON, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Canter, of Ballyvara, and left at his decease, in 1768, an only son,

I. JOSEPH BARRINGTON, b. 21 Feb. 1764; who m. in 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

- I. MATTHEW, his heir.
- II. Daniel, (clerk of the crown, Limerick,) o. 12 Oct. 1793; m. 23 Oct. 1829, Anne, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Drumcondra Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.
- III. Croker, b. 29 April, 1797; lieut. R.N.; m. in 1840, Margaret, dau. of the late H.-W.-R. Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and d. in 1844.
- IV. Joseph, b. 4 Dec. 1803; d. in 1833.
- V. Samuel, b. 15 Feb. 1806; barrister-at-law.
- I. Honoria, m. 28 July, 1827, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick; and d. in 1828.
- II. Jane-Martha, m. in 1838, to the Rev. G.-E. Deacon.

This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by act of parliament 11 GEORGE IV., was created a baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He d. in 1846.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Ar., three chevrons, gules, a label of three points, vert: a canton of the same, charged with a trefoil, or.
Crest—Out of a crown, valley, or, a hermit's bust, with a cowl, vested, paly, ar. and gu.
Motto—Ung durant ma vie.
Residence—Limerick.

BARROW.



BARROW, SIR GEORGE, of Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, b. 22 Oct. 1806; m. 23 July, 1832, Rosamond, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN-CROKER, b. 8 July, 1833.

Sir George s. his father as 2nd Bart., 23 Nov. 1843,

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN BARROW, *b.* 19 June, 1764, only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverstone, who died in 1794, by Mary Dawson, his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Patterdale, co. Westmoreland, filled for many years the office of second secretary of the Admiralty, and was created a BARONET, 30 March, 1835. He *m.* in Aug. 1798, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Peter-John Trütter, of the Cape of Good Hope, Member of the Court of Justice, and had issue,

- I. GEORGE, present baronet.
- II. JOHN, of the Admiralty, F. R. S. and F. S. A., *b.* 28 June, 1808.
- III. WILLIAM, commander, R. N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1810; *d.* 26 Feb. 1838.
- IV. PETER, *b.* 30 July, 1813.
1. JOHANNA-MARIA, *m.* in 1821, Lieut.-Col. Robert Batty, and by him (who is deceased) has issue.
- II. MARY-JANE.

Sir John Barrow, who was eminently distinguished in the literary and scientific world, died, deeply lamented, in 1848.

Creation—30 March, 1835.

Arms—Sa., two swords, in saltier, points upwards, arg., pomels and hilts, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in fanch, and an anchor, erect, in base, of the last.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a squirrel, sejant, cracking a nut, all ppr., charged on the shoulder with an anchor.

Seat—Ulverstone, co. Lancaster.

BASSET.



BASSET, BARONESS, (Frances Basset,) of Stratton, Cornwall; *b.* 1 May, 1781; inherited the peerage at the decease of her father, Francis, Lord de Dunstanville and Basset, 5 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

Immediately after the Norman conquest, arose into power and importance, especially in the midland counties, the great baronial family of Basset, which gave a chief justice to England, in the reign of HENRY I., in the person of Ralph Basset, from whom sprang the Lords Basset of Drayton, the Lords Basset of Haddington, &c. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) About the middle of the 12th century, the Bassetts of Cornwall obtained the estate of Tehidy, by marriage with the heiress of the great house of De Dunstanville; from that period they appear to have enjoyed considerable wealth and influence until the civil wars, when we find three brothers of the Bassetts all eminently distinguished in the royal cause, namely,

- Sir Francis Basset, sheriff of Cornwall.
 Sir Thomas Basset, } major-generals in the royal army.
 Sir Arthur Basset, }

Sir Francis Basset, the sheriff, was with the king at Les wathel, when Essex's army surrendered; and his majesty, Sir Francis relates, in a letter to his wife, then said to him, "I now leave, Mr. Sheriff, the county of Cornwall to your protection." Owing, however, to the large sums of money disbursed in this unhappy struggle, the family estate became considerably reduced; but it was at length retrieved by the marriages of the great-grandfather and grandfather of the present peeress with heiresses. The former *m.* Miss Hele, and the latter, Miss Pendarves; of this last union,

JOHN-PENDARVES BASSET, Esq., was the son and heir. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton; and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his post-humous son,

JOHN-PRIDEAUX BASSET, Esq., at whose decease, in minority, 28 May, 1756, the estates reverted to his uncle,

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Turley, in Northamptonshire, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of

Clowance, co. Cornwall; and dying in Nov. 1769, left issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
 John, in holy orders, rector of Illogan and Camborne, *b.* in 1760; *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq.; and *d.* 20 May, 1816, leaving a son,
 John, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1791.
m. in 1830, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart.

Margaret, *m.* to John Rogers, Esq. of Penrose, in Cornwall.

- Cecilia.
 Mary.
 Catherine, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1817.

Mr. Basset was *s.* by his elder son,
 FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy, in Cornwall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1757, who was created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1779; and advanced to the peerage, as Baron De Dunstanville, of Tehidy, 17 June, 1796. He *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1780, Frances-Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John-Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and by that lady (who *d.* 14 June, 1823) had an only dau., FRANCES, present BARONESS BASSET. His lordship obtained a second patent, dated 30 Oct. 1797, conferring upon him the BARONY OF BASSET, of Stratton, with remainder to his dau., FRANCES, and her male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1835, when the baronetcy and the barony of De Dunstanville became EXTINCT, and the barony of Basset devolved according to the limitation.

Creation—Baron Basset, 7 Nov. 1797.
Arms—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.
Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, maned, hooped, and collared, or; pendant from the collar of each an escutcheon of the arms.
Motto—Pro rege et populo.
Seat—Tehidy Park, Cornwall.

BATEMAN.



BATEMAN, BARON, (William Bateman-Hanbury,) of Shobdon Court, co. Hereford; *b.* 28 July, 1826; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, in July, 1845.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES BATEMAN, Knt., son of Joas Bateman, a merchant of London, and grandson of Giles Bateman, Esq., sat for many years in parliament, (he was first returned for Ilchester, in 1712), was lord-mayor of London in 1717, and sub-governor of the South Sea Company in 1718. He *m.* Esther, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Searle, Esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
 Anne, who *m.* in 1735, William Western, Esq. of Rivenhill, in Essex, and had two daus.: the younger, Wilhelmina-Anne Western, *m.* to Richard Stephens, Esq.; and the elder,

SARAH WESTERN, *m.* William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmars, in Northamptonshire, (son of Thomas Hanbury, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Clarke, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and great-great-grandson of Sir John Hanbury, Knt. of Kelmars, descended from a younger son of Hanbury, of Hanbury, in Worcestershire.) Mr. Hanbury *d.* in 1768, (his wife had predeceased him in 1764), and left, with a dau., Anne Hanbury, *m.* to John Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, a son,

WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq. of Kelmash, who *m.* in 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1807, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, successor to the **BATEMAN** estates, created **LORD BATEMAN**, as below.

John (Sir), lieutenant-general in the army, K.C.H.; *m.* in May, 1842, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart.

George, rector of Kelmash.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Southerton-B. Peckham Micklethwait, Bart.

He *d.* in Nov. 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BATEMAN, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Culmore and **VISCOUNT BATEMAN**, 12 July, 1725, and, in 1731, created a knight of the Bath. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Spencer, only dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland; and, dying in 1744, was *s.* by his son,

John, 2nd viscount, master of the buckhounds, chief steward of Leominster, and M.P. for Woodstock. His lordship *m.* 10 July, 1748, Miss Sambroke, dau. and co-heir of John Sambroke, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1802, the peerage became extinct, while his estates passed to his cousin, William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmash, in Northamptonshire, whose son and successor,

WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq., *b.* 24 June, 1780; was created by patent 30 Jan. 1837, *Baron Bateman*, and assumed, 24 Feb. following, the additional surname and arms of **BATEMAN**. He *m.* 10 Aug. 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Spencer Chichester, younger son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and had issue,

WILLIAM BATEMAN, present peer.

Charles-Spencer, *b.* 8 Oct. 1827.

Arthur-Alan, *b.* 13 March, 1829.

George-Sackville, *b.* 23 July, 1835; *d.* 12 Aug. 1839.

Harriet-Anne.

Charlotte, *m.* 7 Aug. 1847, to Capt. George-Whyte Melville, Grenadier-guards.

Elizabeth-Augusta. **Louisa-Catherine**.

Lord Bateman, who was lord lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Herefordshire, *d.* in July, 1845.

Creation—30 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain cottized, sa., in chief a crescent, on a crescent for difference, for **HANBURY**; second and third, or, on a fesse, sa., between three Muscovy ducks, ppr., a rose of the field, for **BATEMAN**.

Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe, sa., helved, gold, for **HANBURY**; 2nd, a duck's head and neck between two wings ppr., for **BATEMAN**.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., gorged with plain collars, each charged with a rose between two fleur-de-lis, or, and chains of the latter affixed to each collar, and reflexed over the back.

Motto—Nec prece, nec pretio.

Seats—Shobden Court, Herefordshire; and Kelmash, Northamptonshire.

B A T E S O N .



BATESON, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Belvoir Park and Moira Park, both in the co. of Down; so created 18 Dec. 1818; *b.* 13 March, 1782; M.P. for the co. of Londonderry from 1830 to 1842; *m.* 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Dickson, Esq. of Ballynaguille, co. Limerick, and has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 29 March, 1816, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry; *d.* *was* *m.* at Jerusalem, 23 Dec. 1843.

THOMAS, *b.* 4 June, 1819, of the 13th Light Dragoons, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry, *m.* 24 Feb. 1849, Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne, second dau. of the Hon. George Rice-Trevor, M.P.

Samuel-Stephen, *b.* 13 Oct. 1821.

George-William, *b.* 2 April, 1823.

Stephen, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827; *d.* 27 June, 1839.

Richard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1828. **John**, *b.* 8 July, 1831.

Maria-Catherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to Sir B.-B. Mahon, Bart.

Elizabeth-Honoris, *m.* 7 Feb. 1839, to Capt. John-Neilson Gladstone, R.N., M.P.

Catherine-Anne, *d.* 6 April, 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., who resided upon his family estates, co. Lancaster, dying in 1630, left, with a younger son and dau., a son and heir,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who had two sons,

1. **THOMAS**, *b.* in 1704, of whom presently.

ii. **Richard**, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegal, and Tyrone. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., and had issue,

Robert, who assumed the surname and arms of **HARVEY**, in addition to those of **BATESON**, and was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, in 1789. (See **BATESON** of Killoquin.)

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., *s.* his father in the Lancashire estates, but disposing soon afterwards of those, he removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, co. Down. He *m.* in 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, Esq. of Dublin, and dying in 1791, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BATESON, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Lloyd, Esq., F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susanna, his wife, sister of Sir William Horton, Bart. of Chadderton, and had an only son, **ROBERT**, created a *Baronet* as above, who *s.* to the family estates at the demise of his father, 15 May, 1811.

Creation—18 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Ar., three bats' wings, sa., on a chief, gu., a lion passant, or.

Crest—A bat's wing, sa.

Motto—Probitas verus honos.

Seats—Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, both in Downshire.

B A T E S O N .



BATESON, SIR ROBERT, of Killoquin, co. Antrim, *s.* as 2nd baronet at the decease of his uncle, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, in 1825; *m.* Feb. 1819, Eliza, second dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, co. York.

Lineage.

This family and that of **BATESON** of Belvoir Park derive from a common ancestor,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, who *d.* in 1663, leaving an only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., father of **THOMAS**, from whom the Belvoir Park family, and of

RICHARD BATESON, Esq. of Londonderry, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — M'Clintock, Esq., and had a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, Miss Patten; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Douglas; by the latter he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and sister and heir of David Harvey, Esq. of London, by whom, with several other children, he had,

1. **ROBERT BATESON**, Esq. of Killoquin, co. Antrim, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1788, the additional surname of **HARVEY**, and was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 12 Aug. 1789, with remainder, default of his own male heirs, to the heirs male of his father. Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey *d.* in the autumn of 1825, and was *s.* under the limitation, by the son of his deceased half-brother, the present **SIR ROBERT BATESON**.

Creation—12 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Same as those of Sir Robert Bateson, of Belvoir Park.

Seat—Castruse, co. Donegal.

B A T H.



BATH, MARQUESS OF, (John Alexander Thynne,) Viscount Weymouth, co. Dorset, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, co. Wilts, and a Baronet; *b.* 1 March, 1831; *s.* his father, as 4th marquess, 24 June, 1837.

Lineage.

It appears, from documents in possession of this family, that its ancient surname was *Botville*; and under that name that it enjoyed lands in the manor of Stretton, in Shropshire, for many generations, from the time of King **JOHN**; in whose reign, the brothers, Sir Geoffrey and Oliver Botville, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the king against his rebellious barons. The surname of Thynne is said to have originated with *John Botville*, who, from residing in one of the Inns of Court, was denominated, "*John o' Th'Inne*," and thence "*Thynne*." The eldest son of this John o' Th'Inne,

RALPH BOTVILLE, or THYNNE, m. Anne, dau. of John Higsons, of Stretton, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, master of the household to **HENRY VIII.**, who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1542. He was father of

FRANCIS THYNNE, Lancaster Herald.

Ralph Thynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who m. Margaret, dau., and at length heiress, of Thomas Eynes, Esq. of Stretton, (which lady was granddau., maternally, of Humphrey Gatacre, Esquire of the body to HENRY VI., who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Pembruge, K.G. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.) Thomas Thynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE. This gentleman laid the foundation, in Jan. 1567, of the magnificent mansion at Longleat, co. Wilts, from which time the building was carried on until 1579, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. This is said to be the first well-built house in the kingdom. The stone and timber were Sir John's own; and, beside carriage and days of gifts, the edifice cost, according to three folio books in the possession of the Marquess of Bath, £2016 13s. 8d. Sir John Thynne *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., lord mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham, who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Kempford.

Thomas, of Bilsen.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Strangways, of Melbury.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Chamberlain.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Walter Long, of Wraxall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad-Hinton, co. Wilts, and had five other sons and two daus. He *d.* 21 May, 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Knt. of Longleat, who m. Joan, youngest dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., lord mayor of London (twice), and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of George, Lord Audley, by whom he had three sons, the two elder of whom *d.* without issue. The youngest,

THOMAS (Sir), was seated at Richmond, Surrey; and marrying Stuart, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Banquianquill, Dean of Durham, left a son,

THOMAS, who succeeded to Longleat, and lived there in great magnificence, until basely assassinated by the means of Count Konigsmark, a Swedish nobleman.

Sir Thomas Thynne *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Charles Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of this marriage,

SIR HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, of Kempford, was created a Baronet 15 June, 1641. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

James, LL.D., M.P., *d. unm.* in 1760.

Henry-Frederick, one of the clerks of the privy council, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Phillips, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and dying in 1705, left an only son,

THOMAS, who m. Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and, dying in 1710, left a posthumous son,

THOMAS, who s. as 2nd VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH.

Sir Henry was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, Esq., as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleat. He sat in parliament for several years, and was elevated to the peerage, 11 Dec. 1663, in the dignities of Baron Thynne, of Warminster, in Wilts, and Viscount Weymouth, with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship m. Frances, dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea, and had an only son,

Henry, who pre-deceased the viscount, 1708, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by Grace, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Strode, serjeant-at-law, of Leweston, co. Dorset, viz.,

1 Frances, *m.* to Algernon (Seymour), Lord Percy and Duke of Somerset.

2 Mary, *m.* to William (Greville), Lord Brooke.

Lord Weymouth *d.* 28 July, 1714, when all his honours devolved upon his grand-nephew, (refer to descendants of Henry Thynne, 3rd son of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne.)

THOMAS, as 2nd viscount, who m. 1st, in Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset; but her ladyship *d.* while his lordship was upon his travels, before cohabitation; and 2ndly, in 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville,* and had two sons; the younger, Henry, inheriting the property of his maternal grandfather, assumed his name, and was created Baron Carteret; while the elder,

THOMAS, K.G., inherited, at the decease of his father, 12 Jan. 1751, the family honours as 3rd viscount; and was elevated, 18 Aug. 1789, to the MARQUISATE OF BATH. His lordship m. 2d Mary, 1750, Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, by whom (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1823, aged 91) he had,

THOMAS, Viscount Weymouth.

GEORGE, who s. to the barony of Carteret.

JOHN, late LORD CARTERET.

Louisa, *m.* in 1781, to Heneage, late Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* in 1832.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1799, to Philip, late Earl of Chesterfield, and *d.* in 1813.

Sophia, *m.* in 1784, to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* in 1791.

Isabella, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Gloucester, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1835.

Mary, *m.* in 1806, to Osborne Markham, Esq., son of the late Archbishop of York, and *d.* in Feb. 1814.

Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.G., 2nd marquess. This nobleman, b. 25 Jan. 1765, lord-lieutenant and custos rotularum of the co. of Somerset, F.S.A., and F.L.S., m. 24 April, 1794, Isabella-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1830) he had issue,

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, b. 9 April, 1796; m.

11 May, 1820, Harriet-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robins, Esq., and d. s. p. 16 Jan. 1837.

HENRY-FREDERICK, successor as 3rd marquess.

John, in holy orders, D.D., prebendary of Westminster; b. 7 Nov. 1798; m. 2 March, 1824, Anne-Constantia, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue,

* John Carteret, Earl Granville, was elder son and heir of Sir George Carteret, Bart., created, in 1681, Baron Carteret, and his wife, Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and co-heir of her nephew, William-Henry, last Earl of Bath of that family.—BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

George-Emilius, *b.* 6 Dec. 1824.
 Francis-John, *b.* 17 June, 1830.
 Arthur-Christopher, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832.
 William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Aug. 1834.
 Alfred-Walter, *b.* 15 June, 1836.
 John-Charles, *b.* 14 April, 1838.
 Reginald-Thomas, *b.* 23 Dec. 1843.
 Emily-Constantia. Selina-Charlotte.
 William, lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803.
 Francis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1805; *d.* 29 May, 1821.
 Edward, *b.* 23 Jan. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, which lady *d.* 6 March, 1849.
 George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1808; *d.* 19 June, 1832.
 Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1813; in holy orders, canon of Canterbury; *m.* 18 July, 1837, Harriet-Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue.
 Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1838. Gertrude-Harriet.
 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1816, to Earl Cawdor.
 Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1823, Henry, Earl of Harewood.
 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 13 Aug. 1820, to Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY-FREDERICK, capt. R.N., 3rd marquess; *b.* 24 May, 1797; *m.* 19 April, 1830, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, Lord Ashburton, and had issue,
 JOHN-ALEXANDER, present marquess.
 Henry-Frederick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1832.
 Louisa-Isabella-Harriet. Alice.
 His lordship *d.* 24 June, 1837.
 Creations—Baronet, 15 June, 1641. Baron and Viscount, 11 Dec. 1662. Marquess, 11 Aug. 1789.
 Arms—Barry of ten, or and sa.
 Crest—A reindeer, statant, or.
 Supporters—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa.; sinister, a lion, tall nowed, gu.
 Motto—J'ai bonne cause.
 Seat—Longleat, Wiltshire.

BATHURST.



BATHURST, EARL OF, (Henry-George Bathurst, D.C.L.) Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex; *b.* 24 Feb. 1790. His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, 26 July, 1834.

Lineage.

The Bathursts were originally seated at a place called Bathurst, in Sussex, not far from Battle Abbey, but were despoiled of their possessions there in the wars of the Roses. Their castle was demolished, and no vestige of the lordship remained, save a wood, called Bathurst-wood, in which some of the ruins of the edifice might be traced.

LAWRENCE BATHURST, who, in the time of HENRY VI., was seated at Cranebrook, in Kent, within a few miles of the ancient castle, left, at his decease, three sons: EDWARD, ancestor of the branch before us; Robert, of Horsemanden; and John, of Staplehurst.

EDWARD BATHURST, the eldest son, was father of LAUNCELOT BATHURST, an alderman of London, who, in the beginning of ELIZABETH'S reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, which devolved on his eldest son, Randolph. The youngest son,

GEORGE BATHURST, Esq., *m.* in 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Villiers, Esq. of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, and thus acquiring that estate, settled there. Of this marriage there were thirteen sons and four daus.; six of the former died in the service of CHARLES I., during the civil wars. The seventh son, Benjamin Bathurst, was a distinguished wit and Latin poet. The youngest son,

SIR BENJAMIN BATHURST, Knt., was elected in the reign of CHARLES II., governor of the Royal African Com-

pany; and in the years 1688 and 1689, governor of the East India Company. He was afterwards treasurer of the household to the Princess Anne of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted her majesty's cofferer. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex, and dying 27 April, 1704, left issue,

ALLEN, his heir.
 Peter, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, M.P.; *m.* 1st, Leonora-Maria, dau. and heir of Charles Howe, Esq. of Gritworth, and had by her (who *d.* in 1730) two daus., Leonora, *m.* to Dr. G. Macanlay; and Frances, *m.* to Mr. Cooper, of Cumberwell, Wilts. Mr. Bathurst *m.* 2ndly, Lady Selina Shirley, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and by her left at his decease, 25 April, 1748, several sons and daus. The latter were, 1. Selina, *m.* 1st, Arthur, Lord Ranelagh, and 2ndly, Sir John Ellwell, Bart.; 2. Henrietta, *m.* the Hon. William Tracy; 3. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Robert Thistlethwayte, D.D., (grandfather, by her, of the present Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick, Hants.) 4. Catherine, *m.* Sir Michael Malcolm, Bart.; 5. Charlotte, *m.* Joshua Langton, Esq. of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset; 6. Frances, *m.* Anthony, Lord Feversham; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart.; 8. Louisa, *m.* George Byam, Esq. of Aps Court, Surrey, and was mother of Selina, wife of the Rev. William Honey, and mother of the Venerable Archdeacon Honey; and, 9. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. Hellyer Allen, A.B., rector of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset, and had a dau., Anne Allen, wife of the Rev. John Eddy, A.M., rector of Whaddon, Wilts, and mother of the Rev. John Eddy, M.A., and of Mary Eddy, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Phelps-John Batt, M.A. of Lincoln College, Oxford. (See BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families.*)
 Benjamin, of Lidney, in Gloucestershire.*
 Anne, *m.* to Henry Fye, Esq. of Faringdon, Berks.

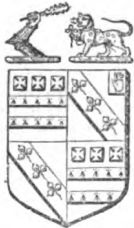
ALLEN BATHURST, Esq., M.P., the eldest son, was advanced to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, co. Bedford*, and created, 12 Aug. 1772, *EARL BATHURST, of Bathurst*. He *m.* in July, 1704, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Apsley, by whom he had, with four sons, five daus.; Frances, *m.* 1st, to Wm. Wodehouse, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Whitshed, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* to Reginald Courtenay, Esq.; Jane, *m.* to James Huller, Esq.; Leonora, *m.* to Gen. Urnstone; and Anne, *m.* to James Benson, LL.D. This nobleman, who was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, *d.* 16 Sept. 1775, aged 91, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, HENRY, 2nd earl, *b.* 2 May, 1714, an eminent lawyer, who had been elevated to the peerage himself, upon being constituted *LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN*, in the dignity of *Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex*, 23 Jan. 1771. His lordship was previously one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. The earl *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — James, Esq., and widow of Charles Phillips, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1759, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Esq. of Maidwell, and left at his decease, in 1794,

* By his 1st wife, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, in Wilts, he had two sons and four daus.; of whom one dau. alone had issue, namely, Anne, wife of Charles Bragge, Esq. of Cleve Hill, in Gloucestershire, who was mother of the *RT. HON. CHARLES BRAGGE, BATHURST*, father of the present CHARLES BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney Park, co. Gloucester, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Brodrick, D.D., he had, *inter alios*, a son,

- THE RIGHT REV. HENRY BATHURST, Bishop of Norwich, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Grace, sister of Henry-Charles, Lord Castlecoote, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1823) he left his decease, 5 April, 1837, a numerous family,
 1. HENRY, *b.* in 1781; archdeacon of Norwich; *d.* 10 Sept. 1844.
 2. James (Sir), K.C.B., lt.-gen.; *b.* in 1782; *m.* Caroline, sister of the Earl of Castle Stuart, and *d.* 13 April, 1850.
 3. Benjamin, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1805, Phillida, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and has issue.
 4. Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1786.
 5. Eyre-Coots, *b.* in 1791.
 6. Robert, *b.* in 1794; in holy orders; *m.* in 1816, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Roger Norris; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.
 7. Coots, *b.* in 1799.
 8. Henrietta, *m.* in 1822, to Major Denis Mahon, who *d.* in 1847.
 9. Tryphena, *m.* in 1827, to Thos. Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants.
 10. Caroline, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. H.-C. de Creapigny.

HENRY, Lord Apsley.
 Apsley, joint clerk of the crown, *d.* in Jan. 1816, *w.m.*
 Tryphena, *d. w.m.* in 1834. Catharine, *d. w.m.* in 1837.
 Selina-Lettitia, *d. w.m.* in 1827.
 Susannah, *d.* 8 March, 1847.
 The earl *d.* 6 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,
HENRY, 3rd earl, K.G., F.S.A., and D.C.L., one of the
 tellers of the Exchequer, and clerk of the Crown; *b.* 23
 May, 1762; *m.* 1 April, 1789, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Lord
 George-Henry Lennox, and had issue,
HENRY-GEORGE, present peer.
 William-Lennox, clerk of the Privy Council, *b.* 14 Feb.
 1791.
 Thomas-Seymour, *b.* in 1795; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.*
 6 Oct. 1829, Julia, dau. of John-Peter Hankey, Esq.;
 and *d.* in 1834, leaving Allan, *b.* in 1832, and Selina.
 Charles, LL.D., in holy orders, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* in
 July, 1830, Lady-Emily-Caroline Bertie, youngest dau.
 of the Earl of Abingdon, and *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1842.
 Louisa-Georgiana.
 Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 16 March, 1825, to Major-Gen. the
 Hon. Sir Frederick-Cavendish Ponsonby, son of the
 Earl of Beasborough, and became a widow, 11 Jan. 1837.
 His lordship *d.* 26 July, 1834. The countess *d.* 20 Jan. 1841.
Creations—Baron, 31 Dec. 1711. Earl, 12 August, 1772.
 Baron Apsley, 23 Jan. 1771.
Arms—Sa., two bars, ermine, in chief, three crosses-pattée, or.
Crest—A dexter arm in mail, embowed, holding a club
 with spikes, all ppr.
Supporters—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a collar
 gemelle, ermines.
Motto—Tien ta foÿ.
Seats—Oakley Park, Gloucestershire, and Langworth
 Lodge, Notts.

BATHURST.



**HERVEY-BATHURST, SIR
 FREDERICK - HUTCHINSON,**
 of Lainston, Hants; *b.* in
 June, 1807; *s.* his father, as
 3rd baronet, 30 Sept. 1824;
m. 1st, 14 May, 1832, Louisa-
 Mary, daughter of the late
 Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bam-
 bridge House, Hants, and by
 her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1840) has
 issue, **FREDERICK-THOMAS-
 ARTHUR**, *b.* 13 March, 1833;
Augusta-Frederica; and **Evelyn**. Sir Frederick *m.*
 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1845, Clare-Emily, youngest dau.
 of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has issue by her.
Inheritance.

THE HON. FELTON HERVEY (8th son of John, 1st Earl of
 Bristol, by his second countess, Elizabeth, only dau. and
 heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk—
 see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) *m.* Dorothy, dau. of
 Solomon Ashley, Esq., and relict of Charles Pitfield, Esq.,
 by whom he left a son,

FELTON-LIONEL HERVEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1779, Selina-
 Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Elwell, Bart. (by
 Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, and widow of the last Earl
 of Ranelagh—see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) and by
 her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, the Right Hon. Sir William-
 Henry Fremantle) had issue

FELTON-ELWELL, his successor.
FREDERICK-ANNE, 2nd baronet.
 Lionel-Charles, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1825, to Frances-Mary,
 dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Thos. Wells, and by her
 (who *d.* in 1840) left at his decease, 4 June, 1843, a son,
 Felton-William, capt. 13th light dragoons, *b.* in 1826;
 and four daus., Frances-Selina, Eliza, Mary, and Selina.
 Selina-Mary, *m.* in 1813, to Sir Charles Knightley, Bart.
 Elizabeth.

Mr. Hervey was *s.* at his decease, in 1785, by his eldest son,
 I. **FELTON-ELWELL HERVEY**, Esq., *b.* in 1782, a colonel
 in the army, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington at
 Waterloo, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1801, the
 surname and arms of **BATHURST**, in addition to those of
 his own family, and was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818,
 with remainder to his brother, Frederick-Anne Hervey,
 Esq. Sir Felton *m.* in 1817, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of
 Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, in the United States of

America, (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis, Marquess of Carmarthen,
 now Duke of Leeds,) but *d.* without issue, 24 Sept. 1819,
 when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. **SIR FREDERICK-ANNE HERVEY**, *b.* in 1783, who
 likewise assumed, by royal licence, the surname of
BATHURST. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq.,
 and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had issue,
FREDERICK-HUTCHINSON, present baronet.
 Lionel, *b.* in 1810, deceased.
 William-Henry, *b.* in 1815; *d.* in 1842.
 Thomas, *b.* in 1818; capt. 75th foot.
 Selina.

Sir Frederick-Anne *d.* in 1824.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, erm., in
 chief, three crosses formée, or, for **BATHURST**; 2nd and 3rd,
 gu., on a bend, ar., three trefoils, slipped, vert, for **HERVEY**.
Crests—Of **BATHURST**: a dexter arm, embowed, habited
 in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a club, with spikes, or.
 Of **HERVEY**: on a wreath, a leopard, sa., bezantée, collared
 and lined, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped,
 vert.

Seat—Clarendon Park, Wilts.

BAYLEY.



BAYLEY, SIR JOHN, of Up-
 down House, co. Kent, *b.* 23
 Dec. 1794; *m.* 27 June, 1822,
 Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of
 John Minet Fector, Esq. of
 Kearsney Abbey, near Dover,
 and has,

EMILIUS, *b.* 16 May, 1823.
 Lytton-Holyoake, *b.* 6 May, 1827.

This gentleman *s.* as 2nd bart. upon the death of
 his father, 10 Oct. 1841.

Inheritance.

ISAAC BAYLEY, of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon, *m.* in
 1732, Orme, eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, Esq. of Proles-
 worth, co. Leicester, a scion of the ancient family of Big-
 land, of Bigland, in Lancashire, (see BURKE'S *Landed
 Gentry*), and had issue,

EDWARD, D.D., rector of Courtenhall, co. Northampton;
d. in 1813, leaving issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.
Charles, of Peterborough, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Samuel
 Taylor, of that place, and had issue.

Henry, of Uppingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sly, of
 Stand Ground, co. Huntingdon, and had issue.

Isaac, of Market-Harborough, *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of
 the Rev. George Widowson; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of
 Edward Bigland, Esq., and had issue by both.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BAYLEY, of Elton, co. Northampton, *m.* Sarah, dau
 and heir of White Kennett, prebendary of Peterborough;
 son of Dr. Kennett, bishop of that diocese, and *d.* about
 the year 1790, leaving issue (by her, who *d.* in 1802),

Daniel, *d. w.m.* in 1806.
JOHN, created a Baronet, as below.
 Saul, Edward, } all *d. w.m.*
 Basil-Kennett, Lucy, }

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Alconbury, Hunt-
 ingtonshire.

Elizabeth, *d. w.m.*

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN BAYLEY, *b.* 3 Aug. 1763, a
 lawyer of eminence, was for many years one of the Judges
 of the King's Bench, and subsequently a Baron of the
 Exchequer. He was knighted in 1808, and created a
 Baronet on his retirement from the bench, 15 March, 1834.
 He *m.* 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John
 Market, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, co. Kent, and by
 her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1837) had issue,

- I. **JOHN**, present baronet.
- II. **Kennett-Champaign**, in holy orders, rector of Acrise,
 co. Kent; *b.* 13 Oct. 1798; *m.* 23 June, 1831, Charlotte,
 eldest dau. of James-Drake Brockman, of Beach-
 borough, co. Kent, Esq., and has three sons and one
 dau., Charlotte.
- III. **Francis**, barrister-at-law; *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *m.* 31 Aug.
 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Maedonald,
 Esq. of Westminster, and by her, who *d.* in 1838, has,
 John-Arthur, *b.* in 1831, and Louisa-Frances.

B A Y

- iv. Marianne, m. 22 June, 1826, the Rev. Henry Clissold.
- v. Lucy, d. unm. in July, 1820.
- vi. Elizabeth-Magdalen.

The right hon. gentleman d. 10 Oct. 1841.

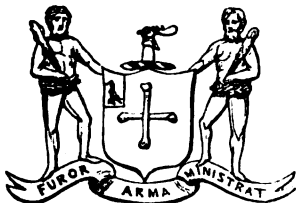
Creation—15 March, 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and erminois, on a fesse, az., three martlets, or, between, in the first and fourth quarters, a lion, rampant, ar.

Crest—On a mount, vert, behind a wall, argent, a lion, rampant, ar.

Seat—Uddown House, near Sandwich.

BAYNES.



BAYNES, SIR WILLIAM, of Harefield Place, in the co. of Middlesex; b. 28 Nov. 1789; s. his father, as second baronet, 16 March, 1837; m. 14 Dec. 1815, Julia, dau. of Gen. John Smith, of the royal artillery, and has issue,

WILLIAM JOHN WALTER, b. 4 June, 1820; m. 17 June, 1845, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Daniel Stuart, Esq. of Wykeham Park, Oxon.

Walter-Francis, b. 16 Dec. 1823.

Charles-Christopher, b. 10 Dec. 1829.

Julia. Charlotte-Helen. Mary-Anne-Louisa.

Frances-Mary, d. in Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAYNES, Esq. of Harefield Place, the descendant of an ancient Yorkshire family, was a merchant of great opulence in London, and one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to their majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Roberts, Esq. of London, and dying in 1798, left a son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, Esq., b. 6 Aug. 1755, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1801. Sir Christopher m. 1 March, 1788, Nanny, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, and by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1842) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, the present baronet.

ii. Walter-George, b. 22 Nov. 1792; m. in 1826, Claudia-Velera, a Roman lady, and has issue, Horace-Christopher.

iii. Donald-Christopher, b. 4 Nov. 1807; an officer in the 67th foot; who m. 27 July, 1830, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Henry Boulton, Esq., of Geddington, in Northamptonshire.

iv. Mary, m. in 1836, to John Wingfield Shawe, Esq.

Sir Christopher d. 16 March, 1837.

Creation—29 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa, a shin bone, in fesse, surmounted of another, in pale, ar., on a canton of the last, a vulture, ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, erminois, the hand holding a jaw-bone, ar.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist, with clubs over their arms, all ppr.

Motto—Furor arma ministrat.

BAYNING.



BAYNING, BARON, (the Rev. Henry William-Powlett,) of Foxley, co. Berks; b. 8 June, 1797; inherited, as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother,

B E A

2 Aug. 1823; and assumed by sign-manual, in the same year, (in lieu of his patronymic "Townshend,") the names of his maternal great-grandfather, "William Powlett." His lordship m. 9 Aug. 1842, Emma, only dau. of the late William-H. Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsay Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and has a son and heir, CHARLES, b. 9 Oct. 1844.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, m. 29 May, 1725, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Lord William Powlett, (by his second wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Randolph Egerton, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Murray, Esq., and his wife, Anne Bayning, VISCOUNTESS BAYNING.) Mr. Townshend had surviving issue, a son and three daus., viz., CHARLES, his heir; Caroline, wife of the Most Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury; Anne, m. to Charles Hedges, Esq.; and Dorothy, m. to Miles-Butten Allen, Esq. He d. in 1738, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES TOWNSHEND, Esq., who, having filled some public situations of importance, was created, 20 Oct. 1797, BARON BAYNING, of Fosley. His lordship m. in 1777, Annabella-Powlett, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smyth, and granddau. and heir of William Powlett, Esq.,* by whom (who d. 3 Jan. 1825) he had issue,

CHARLES-FREDERICK-POWLETT, his successor.

HENRY, present peer.

Caroline. Amelia. Annabella. Anne.

He d. 16 May, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-FREDERICK-POWLETT, 2nd baron, b. in 1785, at whose decease, unm., 2 Aug. 1823, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, the present lord.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, ar., a mullet for difference.

Crest—A buck, stantant, sa., attired, or, charged on the body with a mullet, ar., for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, sa., attired, collared, and lined, or, the collar charged with three mullets, az.; sinister, a leopard, ar., pelletée, ducally gorged and lied, or, therefrom a shield, pendent, of the first, charged with two bars, sa., thereon four escallops, gold.

Motto—Stare super vias antiquas.

Seat—Honingham Hall, Norfolk.

B E A C H.

(See HICKS-BEACH.)

BEAUCHAMP.



BEAUCHAMP, EARL, (John-Reginald Pyndar,) Viscount Elmley, and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, assumed, by sign-manual, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname and arms of Pyndar only, instead of those of his paternal family, "Lygon;" m. 1st, 14 March, 1814, Charlotte, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, which lady d. s. p. 26 April, 1846; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Baroness Braye, and widow of Henry Murray, Esq. His lordship s. as 3rd earl, at the decease of his brother, 12 May, 1823.

Lineage.

RICHARD BRAUCHAMP, 2nd Lord Beauchamp, of Powyke,

* The Rev. Richard Smyth m. Annabella, only dau. of the said William Powlett, by Annabella, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Tankerville.

(refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt., and dying in 1496, when the dignity ceased, left three daus. his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke ANNE, of whom presently.
MARGARET, m. to Richard Rede, Esq. of Gloucestershire. The second dau.,

THE HON. ANNE BEAUCHAMP, m. Thomas Lygon, Esq., (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heiress of Bracy,) and had issue,

SIR RICHARD LYGOON, Knt. of Madresfield, co. Worcester, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Mr. Justice Greville, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM LYGOON, Esq., who d. 8 Sept. 1667, leaving, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Dennes, Knt., a son and successor,

RICHARD LYGOON, Esq. of Madresfield. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russel, Knt. of Strensham, co. Worcester; and dying in 1684, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LYGOON, of Madresfield, whose grandson,

WILLIAM LYGOON, Esq. of Madresfield, m. 7 Aug. 1688, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Halland, co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons, none of whom left issue to survive, and one daughter.

MARGARET LYGOON, who m. 1st, Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempley, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) By her first husband she had three sons, the eldest of whom,

REGINALD PINDAR, Esq., becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of Lygon. He m. Susannah, dau. of William Hamner, Esq. of Bettesfield, co. Flint, and had one dau., Elizabeth, who m. the Hon. John Yorke, third son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor, in 1796.

WILLIAM LYGOON, Esq., b. in 1747. This gentleman represented the co. Worcester for thirty years in parliament, and only retired upon being elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1806, by the title of *Baron Beauchamp of Powyke, co. Worcester*. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Elmley* and *EARL BEAUCHAMP*, 1 Dec. 1815. He m. Catherine, only dau. of James Denn, Esq., and (by her, who d. 2 March, 1844) had issue,

i. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

ii. JOHN REGINALD, present earl.

iii. Henry-Beauchamp, lieut.-gen. In the army, and col. of the 10th hussars, M.P.; m. 3 July, 1824, Susan-Caroline, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and by her (who d. in 1835) has had issue,

1 WILLIAM, b. in 1828; d. in 1834.
2 Henry, in the life-guards, b. 13 Feb. 1829.
3 Frederick, b. 10 Nov. 1830.

4 Reginald, b. 17 March, and d. 7 July, 1834.

5 Felicia-Susan, m. 26 Oct. 1847, to the Rev. Charles-William Cavendish, and d. 29 Oct. 1848.

6 Georgiana-Harriet, d. 9 May, 1827.

7 Georgiana.

iv. Edward Pindar, lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 13th light dragoons, C.B., K.S.W., and inspecting gen. of cavalry.

v. Felicia-Jemima, d. 11 Oct. 1813.

vi. Emma-Susannah, m. 15 Jan. 1808, to George-William, 8th Earl of Coventry; and d. in 1810.

vii. Sophia-Margaret, m. 4 March, 1818, to Sir Charles Egleton Kent, Bart.; and d. 16 Nov. 1834.

viii. Jemima-Catherine-Louisa.

ix. Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, m. to Thomas, Earl of Longford, who d. in 1835.

x. Emily-Esther-Anne, m. in 1825, to Lloyd-H.-Barnford Heaketh, of Gwrych Castle, Denbighshire, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship d. 21 Oct. 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 2nd earl, at whose decease, 22nd May, 1823, the honours devolved upon his brother, JOHN REGINALD, present earl.

Creations—Baron, 26 Feb. 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec. 1815.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr. erminois, between three lions' heads, erased, ermine, ducally crowned, gold.

Crest—A lion's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a bear, ppr., muzzled, collared and chained, or; sinister, a swan, ar., wings elevated, gu., beaked and legged, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or; on the breast of each supporter, suspended from the collar and coronet, a shield, gu., charged with a fesse between six martlets, gold.

Motto—Ex fide fortis.

Seat—Madresfield Court, Worcestershire.

BEAUFORT.



BEAUFORT, DUKE OF, (Henry Somerset) Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Groomston, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, Baron Beaufort of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Boutequet; b. 5 Feb. 1792; m. 1st, 25 July, 1814, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, by whom (who d. 11 May, 1821) he has two daughters,

i. Augusta, m. 28 Nov. 1844, to Baron Nicueman, Austrian Ambassador at the Court of St. James's.

ii. Georgiana, m. in 1826, to Christopher-William Codrington, Esq., M.P.

His grace m. 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily-Frances, dau. of Charles Culling Smith, Esq., by the Lady Anne Wellesley, his wife, and by her has,

HENRY-CHARLES-FITZROY, *Marquess of Worcester*, b. 1 Feb. 1824; capt. 7th hussars; m. 3 July, 1845, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Earl Howe, and has a son and heir, Henry-Adelbert-Wellingington-Fitzroy, EARL OF GLAMORGAN, b. 19 May, 1847.

Emily-Blanche-Charlotte, m. 20 July, 1848, to Viscount Dupplin.

Rose-Caroline-Mary, m. in 1846, to Capt. Francis-Frederick Lovell, 1st Life-guards.

Henrietta-Louisa-Priscilla. Geraldine-Harriet-Anne.

Katherine-Emily-Mary. Edith-Frances-Wilhelmine.

His grace s. as 7th duke, at the decease of his father, 23 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family deduces, illegitimately, from a branch of the house of Plantagenet, being thus lineally descended from JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster, (son of EDWARD III.,) who caused all his natural children, (afterwards legitimized to all intents but that of succession to the crown,*) by Catherine Swinford, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, alias Guyn, king of arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swinford, Knt., (to whom he was eventually married,) to be called Beaufort, from the castle of that name, in the co. Anjou, the place of their nativity; which castle came, in the year 1276, to the house of Lancaster, by the marriage of Blanche, dau. of Robert, the 1st Count of Artois, and widow of HENRY I., King of Navarre, with Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of HENRY III. of England. Of the three sons of John of Gaunt, born before marriage, of Catherine Swinford,

HENRY, the 2nd son, was consecrated Bishop of Winchester in 1405. He was the celebrated CARDINAL BEAUFORT, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.

Thomas, the youngest son, was created Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, but left no issue at his decease, in 1427.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, was created Earl of Somerset in 1396, and in two years afterwards, Marquess of Dorset, which dignity he subsequently resigned, and was created Marquess of Somerset; but when constituted lord chamberlain, on the accession of HENRY IV., he is styled EARL OF SOMERSET only. He was a K.G., and captain of Calais. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

HENRY, Duke of Somerset, K.G., who fell into the hands of the Yorkists at the battle of Hexham, and was beheaded, 2 April, 1468, leaving an illegitimate son, by Joan Hill, CHARLES SOMERSET, of whom presently.

He was s. in his honours by his brother,

* It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the Beauforts (which being ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter) the exclusion from the inheritance of the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" were inserted by HENRY IV., in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

EDMUND, Duke of Somerset, who shared a similar fate, 7 May, 1471; and dying issueless, as did his younger brother, John, the male line of JOHN OF GAUNT terminated, as well the descendants of Catherine Swinford, as of his first wife, Blanche, mother of HENRY IV.

CHARLES SOMMERS, mentioned above as the illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, being a person of extraordinary endowments, fulfilled several of the most important diplomatic missions; and was subsequently created a knight banneret, made a knight of the Garter, and appointed captain of the guards, A.D. 1496. Sir Charles obtained in marriage, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower; in whose right he assumed the title of Lord Herbert, and was summoned to parliament as such, in the first year of HENRY VIII. His lordship was constituted lord chamberlain for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Therouenne and Tournay, and was created *Earl of Worcester*, 2 Feb. 1513-14. The earl had two wives, beside the heiress of Huntingdon; namely, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr, by whom he had several children; and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley. His lordship *d.* 15 April, 1536, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage.

HENRY, 2nd earl of Worcester, who had received the honour of knighthood, during the French campaign, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, standard-bearer to HENRY VII.; and dying 26 Nov. 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G. This nobleman was sent into France, in 1573, with a font of pure gold, for the baptismal ceremony of a dau. of CHARLES IX. of that kingdom, at which he was to stand, in the Queen of England's stead, as one of the sponsors. His lordship *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North of Cathlodge; and dying 21 Feb. 1589, was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 4th earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had several children, of whom, Thomas, the third son, was made knight of the Bath, 1604-5, and created, 8 Dec. 1636, *Viscount Somerset of Cashel, co. Tipperary*. The earl *d.* 3 March, 1627-8, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th earl, who had been summoned, in the lifetime of his father, to the first parliament of JAMES I., and maintained his castle of Ragland, with a garrison of 800 men, without levying any contributions upon the country, from 1643 to 1646, and only surrendered it, eventually, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on most honourable conditions. This castle was amongst the last places in England from whose battlements the royal banner bade defiance to treason; but, after its capitulation, it was demolished, and the timber in the surrounding parks cut down and sold by the committee of sequestration, occasioning a loss to the noble proprietor, moderately estimated at £100,000. The earl was advanced to the dignity of *MARQUESS OF WORCESTER*, 2 Nov. 1642. He *m.* Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell; and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 3rd marquess. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the royal cause, was appointed by CHARLES I. lord-lieut. of North Wales, and addressed by his majesty as *Earl of Glamorgan*, until he succeeded to his heritable honours. King CHARLES is charged with deputing this lord ("whose religion," says Lord Clarendon, "was of that sort of catholics the people rendered then odious, by accusing to be most Jesuited") to negotiate with the Irish rebel catholics, and to bring over a great body of them for the king's service. The parliament complained; the king disavowed the earl; but this mysterious affair has been treated at great length by Doctor Birch, and the doctor strenuously asserts that the king was privy to the negotiation. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled, "A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (my former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year 1655, to set these down in such a way, as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice." First printed in 1663. In this work, the power and application of the

steam-engine is distinctly described. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt., and had HENRY, Lord Herbert, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry Howard, son of the Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis. He espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess, who was created *DUKES OF BRAUFORT*, 9 Dec. 1692. His grace, refusing to subscribe to the oaths of allegiance to WILLIAM III., lived in retirement, after the accession of that monarch. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, by whom he had five sons and four daus.; of the former, the eldest,

CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester*, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tilney, and had surviving issue,

1 HENRY.

2 Henrietta, *m.* in 1713, to Charles, Duke of Grafton. His lordship *d.* in the life-time of his father, 13 July, 1699, from the effects of a fall in jumping from his carriage.

The duke *d.* 21 Jan. 1699, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd duke, K.G., *b.* 2 April, 1664. His grace *m.* 1st, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, 1707, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons, HENRY and CHARLES-NOEL. The duke *m.* 3rdly, Mary, youngest dau. of Peregrine Osborne, Duke of Leeds; which lady died without issue. His grace *d.* 24 May, 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd duke, who *m.* 28 June, 1739, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scudamore, of Home Lacy, co. Hereford, Viscount Scudamore, in the peerage of Ireland; from whom he was divorced in 1743-4. (The lady wedded subsequently, Charles Fitzroy, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau., Frances, heiress to the Scudamore estates, who *m.* Charles, Duke of Norfolk.) The duke dying without issue, 24 Feb. 1745-6, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-NOEL, 4th duke. His grace *m.* 1 May, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, Esq., and sister of Norborne, Lord Bottenourt, whose barony her grace inherited; by this lady he had one son, HENRY, his heir, and five daus., Anne, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Northampton; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Rachael, *d.* in infancy; Henrietta, *m.* to Sir W.-W. Wynn, Bart.; and Mary-Isabella, *m.* to Charles, Duke of Rutland. The duke *d.* 28 Oct. 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 5th duke, K.G., *b.* 16 Oct. 1744; *m.* 2 April, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Edward Boscawen, and by that lady (who *d.* 15 June, 1826) had issue,

1. HENRY-CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester*.

ii. Charles-Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 1st West India regiment, late governor of the Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1st, in June, 1788, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) he had issue,

1 Henry, col. in the army, commandant of Caffraria, and lieutenant-col. of the corps of Cape Mounted Riflemen, *b.* 30 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1 April, 1817, Frances-Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Henry Heathcote, and has issue, 1 Charles-Henry, capt. of the Cape Corps, *m.* in 1848, Christiana-Emma, eldest dau. of R.-W. Thompson, Esq.; 2 Henry-George-Edward; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1841, to Capt. Peter Maclean, R.A.; 3 Caroline; 3 Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. M.-C. Johnstone; and 4 Louisa.

2 Charles-Henry, lieutenant-col., *b.* in 1800; *d. unm.* in 1835.

3 Villiers-Henry-Plantagenet, in holy orders, rector of Honiton, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 8 Aug. 1844, Frances-Dorothea, eldest dau. of John-Henry Ley, Esq. of Trehill, co. Devon, Clerk of the House of Commons, by the Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1812, to Col. Henry Wyndham.

5 Georgiana, *m.* in 1833, to Stirling-Freeman Glover, Esq., capt. 12th regt.

6 Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, to Herbert Cornwall, Esq. Lord Charles Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, by whom he left at his decease, 20 Feb. 1831, one son and two daus., viz.,

1 Poulett-Geo.-H., *b.* in 1822; capt. Coldstream-gds.; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Barbara-Augusta-Norah, dau. of the late John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop.

2 Mary-Sophia.

3 Augusta-Anne.

iii. Norborne-Berkeley-Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1771; *d.* in 1838.

- iv. Robert-Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1776; a gen. in the army, and col. 4th dragoons, G.C.B. and K.T.S.; *m.* in 1805, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of William, Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) left at his decease, in 1842,
 - 1 Edward Arthur, *b.* in 1817; capt. rifle brigade; *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, Agatha, 2nd dau. of William Miles, Esq., M.P. of Leigh Court, Somerset.
 - 2 Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, *b.* in 1821; capt. R.A.
 - 3 Louisa-Isabella.
 - 4 Frances-Caroline, *m.* 1840, to Theophilus Clive, Esq.
 - 5 Blanch, *m.* 9 Dec. 1845, to the Rev. Charles-Courteney Locke, who *d.* in 1848.
 - 6 Matilda-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, to Horace Mary-ryat, Esq.
 - v. Arthur-John-Henry, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth. Lord Arthur *d.* in 1816, leaving issue,
 - 1 George-Henry, *b.* in 1809; in holy orders, *m.* in 1835, Phillida-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W.-P. Call, Bart., and has issue, Arthur-William-Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1843; George-Edward, *b.* 24 March, 1844; Anne; Frances-Elizabeth; Mary-Georgiana; and Louisa-Beasy.
 - 2 Arthur-Edward, *b.* in 1813; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J. E. Boscawen.
 - 3 Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1835.
 - vi. William-George-Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol; *b.* in Sept. 1784; *m.* in 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1843) has surviving issue,
 - 1 Henry-Charles-Cupel, *b.* in 1816; capt. in the army; *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Alice-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Maurice O'Connell, K.C.H., commander of the forces in N. S. Wales, and has issue.
 - 2 William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1822; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1842, Helen, only dau. of the late Capt. J. Donald, 94th regt., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1849) has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1850, Georgiana-Amelia, dau. of Major-Gen. W. L. Darling.
 - 3 Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, *b.* in 1823; lieut. Royal eng.; *m.* 1849, Jemima-Drummond, 4th dau. of J. M. Drummond-Nairne, Esq. of Dunstane.
 - 4 John-Plantagenet-Edw.-Hen. *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1838.
 - 5 Boscawen-Thomas-George-Henry, *b.* in 1833.
 - 6 Aylmer-Howard-Tynte-Henry, *b.* in 1835.
 - 7 Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1842.
 - 8 Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Dec. 1839, to the Rev. Charles-George Newcomb, rector of North Witham, and has issue.
 - 9 Charlotte-Cecilia-Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1837. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Frances-Westby, relict of C. O'Callaghan, Esq., and dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq.
 - vii. John-Thomas-Henry, col. in the army; *b.* in Aug. 1787; *m.* in Dec. 1814, Catharine, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1846, leaving issue,
 - 1 Alfred-Plantagenet, *b.* in 1829; an officer 13th foot.
 - 2 Frances-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
 - 3 Catherine-Emily-Harriet, *d.* in 1841.
 - 4 Juliana-Lucy-Sarah.
 - viii. Fitzroy-James-Henry, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 53rd regt. G.C.B., SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1814, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lord Maryborough, and had,
 - 1 Arthur-William-Fitzroy, *b.* in 1816; capt. in the Grenadier-guards, military secretary to the gov.-gen. of India; *m.* in Aug. 1845, Emilie-Louise, dau. of the Baron de Haumbach, of Hesse. He was killed at the battle of the Sutlej, 21 Dec. 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1850, Henry, eldest son of the late Sir Henry Webster.
 - 2 Richard-William-Fitzroy, *b.* in 1817.
 - 3 Charlotte-Caroline-Elizabeth.
 - 4 Katherine-Anne-Emily-Cecilia.
 - ix. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1796, to the Very Rev. Charles Tailor, D.D., dean of Sarum; who *d.* 28 Feb. 1823. She *d.* in 1856.
 - x. Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 27 May, 1841.
 - xi. Harriet-Isabella, *m.* in 1804, to Col. Mitchell, 26th foot, and survives his widow.
- His grace obtained a confirmation of the *barony of Botetourt*, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,
- HENRY-CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon; *b.* 22 Dec. 1766; *m.* 16 May, 1791, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue,
- 1. HENRY, now DUKE OF BEAUFORT.
- ii. Granville-Charles-Henry, P.C. and M.P., *b.* 22 Dec. 1792; *m.* 27 July, 1822, Emily, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1843, leaving issue,
- 1 Granville-Robert-Henry, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824.
 - 2 Leveson-Elliot-Henry, *b.* 29 Aug. 1829.
 - 3 Ragland-George-Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1831.
 - 4 Emily-Catherine-Anne.
 - 5 Constance-Henretta-Sophia-Louisa.

- iii. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, to the Hon. Frederick Calthorpe.
 - iv. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to Lord Edward O'Brien, (who *d.* in 1824); and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, to Major-Gen. James Orde.
 - v. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. Granville Dudley Ryder.
 - vi. Susan-Caroline, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to the Marquess Cholmondeley.
 - vii. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1832, to George Finch, Esq.
 - viii. Isabella-Anne, *m.* in April, 1828, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, of Kingscote, Esq., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1831.
 - ix. Blanche, *m.* in 1833, to Lord Garlies, now Earl of Galloway.
 - x. Mary-Octavia, *m.* in 1837, to Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart. His grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1835.
- Creations*—Baron Herbert, of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower, 26 Nov. 1506. Earl of Worcester, 2 Feb. 1613-14. Marquess of Worcester, 3 Nov. 1642. Duke of Beaufort, 2 Dec. 1682. Baron Botetourt, with precedence of original writ of summons, 1307; confirmed 4 June, 1803.
- Arms*—Quarterly: France and England, within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.
- Creast*—A portcullis, or, nailed, az., with chains pendent thereto, gold.
- Supporters*—Dexter, a panther, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or; sinister, a wivern, wings endorsed, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, coupe d at the wrist, gu. *Motto*—Mutare vel timere sperno.
- Seats*—Troy House, Monmouthshire; Heythorpe House, Oxon; and Badminton House, Gloucestershire.

BEAUMONT.



BEAUMONT, BARON, (Miles-Thomas Stapleton,) *b.* 4 June, 1805; *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, Isabella-Anne, eldest dau. of Lord Kilmaine, and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 11 Aug. 1848.

Another son, *b.* 17 July, 1850. Agnes.

His lordship was summoned by writ to the House of Peers, 16 Oct. 1840, he being one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Beaumont.

Lineage.

The BARONY OF BEAUMONT was conferred by writ of summons by King EDWARD II., in the 2nd year of his reign (4 March, 1309), upon HENRY DE BEAUMONT, one of the companions in arms of EDWARD I. in Scotland, who had attained the favour of the new monarch, and was subsequently a man of great power, influence, and wealth. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,*

JOHN, 6th Baron Beaumont, who was created Viscount Beaumont, (the first person honoured with the title of Viscount in England,) 12 Feb. 1440. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, had a patent of precedence above all other viscounts, and was subsequently constituted lord high chamberlain of England. He *m.* Elizabeth, Lady Bardolf, dau. and heir of Sir William Phelps, by Joan, Lady Bardolf, and had issue,

JOHN, who *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

WILLIAM, who inherited the honours.

JOANE, who *m.* John, Lord Lovell, &c., and *d.* before her father, leaving issue, of whom presently.

His lordship *d.* 39 HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron and 2nd viscount, who inherited, through his mother, the great possessions of the Bardolfs. He *m.* twice, but died without issue, 23 HENRY VII., when the viscounty expired, but the BARONY fell into ABEYANCE between the descendants of his sister JOANE, and so continued, until called out in 1840, in favour of MILES-THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, in the co. of York, Esq. The said

* Refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.

JOANNE DE BRAUMONT left, by her husband, Lord Lovell, an only son, Francis, Lord Lovell, created Viscount Lovell, who was attainted in the first of HENRY VII., and *d. s. p.* in the third of the same monarch; and two daus. The elder,*

JOANNE LOVELL, *m.* Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carlton, in the co. of York, and from her ladyship lineally descended **SIR MILES STAPLETON**, Bart. of Carlton, who *d. s. p.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE STAPLETON, who *m.* Mark Errington, Esq. of Ponteland, and was mother of **NICHOLAS ERRINGTON**, Esq., who assumed the name of **STAPLETON**, and was father of **NICHOLAS STAPLETON**, Esq. of Carlton, who *d.* in 1750, leaving by Winifred, his 3rd wife, dau. of John White, Esq.,

1. **THOMAS**, his heir.

II. **MILES**, of Drax, who *d.* in 1808, leaving by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, two sons, **THOMAS**, of whom presently, and **Brian**, who *d. s. p.* in 1808; and two daus., **Monica**, *m.* to Sir John Lawson, Bart., and **Mary**, *m.* to Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Garswood.

III. **John**, M.D., *m.* and had two sons, **Charles** and **Joseph**.

IV. **Charles**, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Fallowfield, Esq.; and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue, **Herman**; **Charles**; **Henry**, who *d. s. p.* in 1809; **Elizabeth**, *m.* to R. Gillow, Esq.; and **Catherine**, a nun.

V. **Gregory**, *d.* in 1802.

VI. **Elizabeth**, a nun.

II. **Winifred**, *m.* to William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe.

III. **Monica**, *m.* to Henry Maire, Esq. of Lartington.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, Esq., claimed the **BARONY OF BEAUMONT** before the House of Lords in 1798. Mr. Stapleton *m.* 1st, **Catherine**, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and had issue,

MILES, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Courtenay Throckmorton, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1839.

Mr. Stapleton *m.* 2ndly, **Anne**, dau. of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

MILES STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, *d. s. p.* in 1836, and at the decease of his sister, Lady Throckmorton, in 1839, the representation of the family devolved on his first cousin,

THOMAS STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, *b.* in 1778, (son of Miles Stapleton, Esq., by Lady Mary Bertie, his wife, and grandson of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, who *d.* in 1750.) He *m.* 1st, in 1802, **Maria-Juliana**, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

MILES-THOMAS, LORD BEAUMONT.

Thomas, *b.* 16 Oct. 1806; *d.* 4 Dec. 1840.

Gilbert, *b.* in July, 1808; *m.* 19 Jan. 1848, **Mary**, widow of William Gerard, Esq., and only child of Bartholomew Bretherton, Esq., and has a daughter.

Henry (Capt.), *b.* in July, 1814; *d.* at Fort William, 14 July, 1845.

Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1830, to Edward-Widringdon Riddell, Esq.

Maria, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, **Henrietta-Lavinia**, second dau. of the late Richard-Fitzgerald Anster, Esq., and *d.* in July, 1839, leaving issue by this lady also.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a lion, rampant, *sa.*; second and third, ar., two bars, and in chief, three escallops, *az.*

Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, side-faced, *ppr.*, wreathed about the temples, *ar.* and *sa.*

Supporters—Two talbot dogs, *ar.*, with three guttes de saing, *g.*

Motto—Mieux Saire.

Seat—Carlton, Yorkshire.

BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, *b.* 12 Sept. 1828; *s.* his father as 9th bart. in 1845; *m.* 4 June, 1850, **Paulina-Menzies**, 3rd dau. of W. Hallows Belli, Esq., and granddau. of Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury.

* The younger, **FREDERICK LOVELL**, *m.* Sir Edward Norreis, of Yattenden, and from that marriage descends **Montague**, Earl of Abingdon, and **Lord Norreis**, proved joint co-heir to the Barony of Beaumont.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from the city of **BEAUMONT**, in France, which formerly gave title to a succession of viscounts, whose heiress, **AGNES DE BRAUMONT**, conveyed the seignury to her husband, **LOUIS**, 2nd son of **JOHN**, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, and nephew of **LOUIS IX.** of France. The 4th son of this lady,

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, came into England, according to general supposition, at the instance of **ELEANOR**, wife of **EDWARD I.**, and obtained high and confidential employment from the crown, with extensive territorial grants. This eminent person, who was brother of Isabel, wife of **John**, Lord Vesel of Alnewicke, is styled in our records, "*consanguinius regis*;" and, amongst his other offices, he was made King of the Isle of Man for life, by the same tenure that its lords usually held it under the Kings of Scotland. He was likewise summoned to parliament as a baron, 4 March, 1309, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* **Alice**, dau. and at length heir of **Alexander Comin**, Earl of Bogan, in whose right he became constable of Scotland, and obtained the manor of Whitwicke, in Leicestershire, where he was licensed to convert the manor house into a castle. Lord Beaumont *d.* 1340, (for a more ample account of this nobleman, refer to **BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage**), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE BEAUMONT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb. 1342. His lordship *m.* the Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of **Henry**, Earl of Lancaster, and great-granddau. of **HENRY III.**, by whom he had an only child, **HENRY**, born in Brabant, during her ladyship's attendance upon **Philippa**, queen-consort of **EDWARD III.**; in consideration of which circumstance, Lord Beaumont procured the king's special letters patent, declaring "that notwithstanding the said **HENRY** was begotten and born in foreign parts, nevertheless, in regard it was by reason of his and his lady's attendance on the queen, he should be reputed a lawful heir, and inherit his lands in England, as if he had been born there." Lord Beaumont *d.* in 1343, and was *s.* by the said

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, 3rd lord, who *m.* the Lady Margaret de Vere, dau. of **John**, Earl of Oxford; and dying in 1368, was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN BEAUMONT, 4th lord, K.G., summoned to parliament from 20 Aug. 1383, to 13 Nov. 1393; who *m.* **Katherine**, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Everingham, of Laxton, and had issue,

HENRY, who *s.* as 5th Lord Beaumont.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Richard.

Lord Beaumont *d.* in 1396. His 2nd son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, being Lord of Basquerville and Captain of Galliarde, was retained by **John Plantagenet**, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, to serve in the French wars. He *m.* in 1458, **Philippe**, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Maureward, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq., who resided at Overton. This gentleman was slain, in 1459, with his cousin, **John**, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton, leaving issue, by **Jean**, dau. of **John**, Lord Darcy, two sons; the younger of whom,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., *m.* **Joan**, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pauncefort, of Northall, co. Gloucester; and dying 22 **HENRY VIII.**, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq., who *m.* **Mary**, dau. of Sir William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and had several children, of whom **Anthony**, the third son, was father of **Mary**, who *m.* Sir Charles Villiers, Knt., and was created, after the decease of her husband, Countess of Buckingham; she was mother of **John Villiers**, Viscount Purbeck; **Christopher Villiers**, Earl of Anglesey; and **George Villiers**, Duke of Buckingham. Mr. Beaumont was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leicester temp. **ELIZABETH**. This gentleman *m.* **Anne**, dau. of **William Saunders**, Esq. of Welford, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

1. **HENRY** (Sir), who petitioned **JAMES I.**, ineffectually, to revive in his person the viscounty of Beaumont, for-



edited by John, Viscount Beaumont, who fell at the battle of Northampton, fighting under the banner of Lancaster. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewis, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, who was created a Baronet in 1619, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT BRAUMONT, honours which expired with his grandson,

THOMAS, 3rd viscount, who d. 11 June, 1702, s. p., bequeathing his estates to his cousin, SIR GEORGE BRAUMONT, Bart., of whom hereafter.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS BRAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom, Elizabeth m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS OF CRAWOND in the peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. in 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BRAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Turpin, of Knaptoft, by the Hon. Elizabeth Kiennes, dau. of Lord Say; and dying in 1646, was s. by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS BRAUMONT, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Trot, Knt. of Quickswood, co. Hertford, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Perlent, Knt., and had, (with two daus., Jane and Mary,)

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. Thomas, in holy orders; m. Susannah, dau. of the Rev. William Oldys, D.D., and had four sons (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus., Elizabeth, m. to William Hayley, M.D.; and Arabella.

III. WILLIAM, of Great Dunmow, in Essex, who was buried in 1719; m. Jane, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, Bart. of Stockerston, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Jordain, Esq. of Charlton, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, who s. as 6th baronet.

William, d. unm.

THOMAS, whose son,

THOMAS, of Buckland, co. Surrey, m. in 1709, Bridget, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Davie, and niece of Sir John Davie, of Creedy, and by her (who d. 16 April, 1842) had,

- 1 GEORGE-HOWLAND BRAUMONT, who s. as 8th baronet.
- 2 Thomas-Davie, b. in 1801; d. in 1824.
- 3 William-Francis-Bertie, of Buckland, m. in 1832, Frances-Mary-Caroline, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom (who d. in July, 1834) he has left a son.
- 4 Mary-Anne-Bridget.
- 5 Margaret-Sophia, m. in 1830, to her cousin, the Rev. James Beauchamp, and has issue.
- 6 Alice-Eleanor, d. in 1833, unm.

Elizabeth, who d. young.
Margaret.

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Farmer, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had, *inter alios*,

THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th baronets.
GEORGE, }

Henry, d. unm.

Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703.

Lewis, 5th baronet.

Charles, blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept. 1700, in the Carlisle man-of-war.

Henrietta, m. to John Styleman, Esq., and d. 10 March, 1724-5.

Catherine, m. to William Busby, Esq.; and d. 1 April, 1736, leaving a son, William, of Stoughton Grange, and a dau., Ann, wife of Anthony Keck, Esq.

He d. in 1689, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who served under WILLIAM III., as

major of the first troop of Guards, in the wars of Ireland, and d. there in 1690. He never married, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Leicester, a commissioner of the privy seal in 1713, and one of the lords of the Admiralty in 1714, who inherited, as already stated, by will, the estates (Cole Orton, &c.) of Thomas, 3rd and last Viscount Beaumont; and dying unm. in 1737, he bequeathed his paternal estate at Stoughton to his surviving sisters and to his nephew, William Busby, Esq., while the property of Lord Beaumont and the Baronety devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR LEWIS, in holy orders. This gentleman d. without issue, 23 Dec. 1738, and was s. by his cousin, (refer to WILLIAM, 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st baronet.)

VI. SIR GEORGE, who m. 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, Esq., of Stonehall, in Essex; and dying in 1762, was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR GEORGE HOWLAND, D.C.L. and F.S.A. This gentleman m. 6 May, 1778, Margaret, dau. of John Willes, Esq. of Astrop, co. Northampton, and granddau. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, (her ladyship d. 14 July 1829,) but dying s. p. in 1827, the title devolved upon his cousin, (revert to descendants of William, 3rd son of the 1st baronet.)

VIII. SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY BEAUMONT, b. 16 Dec. 1799; m. 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Dr. William Howley, late Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who d. in Feb. 1834) had issue, GEORGE-HOWLAND, present baronet; William Beresford; and Constance-Mary. Sir George d. in 1845.

Creation—21 Feb. 1660-1.

Arms—Az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or.

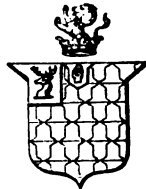
Crest—On a chapeau, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, turned up, erm., a lion, passant, or.

Motto—Erectus non elatus.

Seat—Cole Orton Hall, Leicestershire.

BECHER.

BECHER - WRIXON, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, b. in 1826; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1850.



Lineage.

The BECHERS settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH; and the baronet has a pedigree in his possession tracing his ancestors in that line to Sir Eustace Debridgecourt, who came from Hainault with Philippa, queen-consort of EDWARD III., in 1328. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry, p. 77.)

HENRY WRIXON, Esq. of Assolas, co. Cork, son of Nicholas Wrixon, m. Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq.; and d. in 1794, leaving a dau. (Mary, who m. William, Viscount-Ennismore, and d. in 1810) and a son and heir,

WILLIAM WRIXON, Esq. of Ceelstown, co. Cork, who m. Mary, dau., by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan, of John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Annisgrove, and sister and heir of Henry Becher, Esq. of Creagh, both in the co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name of BECHER, and was created a Baronet.

John-Michael, barrister-at-law.

Nicholas, in holy orders.

Marianne, m. to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Bathview, Mal-low, and has several children.

Jane-Charlotte.

Georgiana, m. to Robert De la Cour, Jun. of Fairy Hill, co. Cork, Esq.

The eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM WRIXON-BECHER, of Ballygiblin, b. in 1780, was created a BARONET, 30 Sept. 1831. He m. 18 Dec. 1819, MISS O'NEILL, the very celebrated actress, and had issue,

I. HENRY, present baronet.

II. John, b. in 1828; lieut. 27th regt.

III. William, b. in 1831.

IV. Mary-Sarah.

V. Elizabeth.

Sir William assumed, early in life, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the additional surname and arms of BECKETT, and had the assumption confirmed by sign-manual, 29 Sept. 1831. He *d.* in Oct. 1850.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Vairy, ar. and gu., on a canton, or, a stag's head, couped, sa., quarterly with WRIXON.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., surmounted with a plain collar, vaire.

Motto—Bis vivit qui bene.

Seats—Ballygiblin, near Mallow, and Creagh, near Skibbereen, both in the co. Cork.

BECKETT.

BECKETT, SIR THOMAS, of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1779; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Caroline, daughter of Joseph Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley. He *s.* his brother as 3rd Baronet, 31 May, 1847.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BECKETT, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, and of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* in 1774, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baronet. Christopher, *b.* in 1777.

THOMAS, present bart.

Richard, capt. in the guards, slain at Talavera, in 1809.

William, banker at Leeds, *b.* 3 March, 1784, *m.* 27 Nov.

1847, Frances-Adelina, sister of Hugo Meynell Ingram, Esq. of Temple Newsham.

Edmund, M.P. for the W.R. of Yorkshire, *b.* 29 Jan.

1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of William Beverley,

of Beverley, Esq., and great-niece of the wife of Sir

Thomas Denison, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas,

and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 324.)

Mr. Edmund Beckett assumed the additional surname

and arms of DENISON in 1810.

Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1791.

George, in holy orders, prebend of Lincoln, rector of

Epworth, and vicar of Gainsborough, *b.* 10 Feb. 1796

d. 13 April, 1843.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN BECKETT, F.R.S., M.P.,

&c., *b.* in 1774; who *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, Lady Anne Lowther,

dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; but dying *s. p.*

31 May, 1847, was *s.* by his next surviving brother, the

present SIR THOMAS BECKETT.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped,

ermineois.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross-

patée, fitchée, erect, sa.

Seat—Somerby Park, Lincolnshire.

B E D F O R D.



BEDFORD, DUKE AND EARL OF, (Francis Russell,) Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell, of Cheneys, co. Buckingham, Baron Russell, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, and Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, K.G., *b.* 13 May, 1788; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and has an only son,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Tavistock, *b.* 30 June, 1869.

His grace, who had been summoned to parliament by writ in the Barony of Howland of Streatham, 15 Jan. 1833, *s.* his father as 7th duke, 20 Oct. 1839.

Lineage.

The first earl of the county of Bedford was HUGH, son of ROBERT DE BELLOMONT, who obtained that highest rank at the period from King STEPHEN, with the daughter in marriage of Milo de Beauchamp; "but being a person remiss and negligent himself, he fell from the dignity of an earl to the state of a knight, and in the end to miserable poverty." The next earl of the county was INGELRAM DE COURCY, who was so highly esteemed by King EDWARD III. that that monarch bestowed upon him his daughter, Isabella, in marriage, and created him EARL of BEDFORD, making the earl at the same time a knight of the Garter. This nobleman died, leaving daughters only, in 1397, and the earldom became extinct. The third person elevated to the highest rank—the seat of whose dignity was the county of Bedford—was JOHN PLANTAGENET, "John of Lancaster," DUKE of BEDFORD, the celebrated REGENT of FRANCE, temp. HENRY VI., eminent as a statesman and a soldier. He died childless in 1435, and the dukedom expired. In 1469, King EDWARD IV. created GEORGE NEVILL, eldest son of the Marquess of Montagu, DUKE of BEDFORD, with the design of marrying him to his eldest daughter, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet; but the marquess falling and forfeiting, at the battle of Barnet, in 1471, his son, the duke, losing thus his inheritance, and having no other means of sustaining the ducal rank, was deprived of all his honours and dignities by parliament in 1477. Eight years afterwards, JAMES TUDOR, Earl of Pembroke, son of Sir Owen Tudor, by Katherine, QUEEN DOWAGER of HENRY V., was created, on the accession of his nephew, HENRY VII., DUKE of BEDFORD; but he, like his predecessors, died without issue to inherit, and the dukedom again EXPIRED. The county of Bedford from that period remained for nearly a century and a half without conferring its name upon nobility; at length, however, it gave title to the house of Russell.

SIR RALPH RUSSELL, Knt.,* son and heir of John Russell, constable of Corfe Castle anno 1291; *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Newmarsh, feuda. Baron of Newmarsh and Derham, co. Dorset, and left, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, Dorsetshire, M.P., in the 1st of EDWARD II., for the co. of Southampton; who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Aula, Lord of Yaverland; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert FEVEREL. He *d.* in 1311, and was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife,)

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Ralph de Gorges, Baron Gorges, and heir of her brother, Ralph Gorges, by whom he had a son, RALPH, who assumed his maternal surname and arms of GORGES, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Theobald *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John de la Tour, of Berwick, co. Dorset, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, whose great-grandson, JOHN RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hering, and was father of

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Knt., speaker of the House of Commons in the 2nd and 10th of HENRY VI. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Froxmere, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of John Wyse, Esq., and dying in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN RUSSELL, said to be one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, resided at Berwick, about four miles from Bridport, co. Dorset, and obtained a favourable introduction to court through one of those unexpected incidents which may be attributed solely to good fortune. In the 21st of HENRY VII. (1506), the Archduke PHILIP of AUSTRIA, only son of the Emperor MAXIMILIAN I., and husband of Johanna, dau. of FERDINAND and ISABEL, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, having encountered a violent hurricane in his passage from Flanders to

* For the early descent of the Russells, and their derivation from the Du Rozels of Normandy, refer to "Wife's Memoirs of the House of Russell."

Spain, was driven into Weymouth, where he landed, and was hospitably received by Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt., a gentleman of rank in the neighbourhood. Sir Thomas immediately apprized the court of the circumstance, and in the interim, while waiting for instructions what course to adopt, invited his first cousin,* Mr. Russell, then recently returned from his travels, to wait upon the prince. His imperial highness, fascinated by Mr. Russell's companionable qualities, desired that he should accompany him to Windsor, whither the king had invited his highness to repair; on the journey we are informed that the archduke became still more pleased with his attendant's "learned discourse and generous deportment," and recommended him strongly to the king. Mr. Russell was, in consequence, taken immediately into royal favour, and appointed one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber. Becoming subsequently a favourite of HENRY VIII., and a companion of that monarch in his French wars, Mr. Russell was appointed to several high and confidential offices, and finally elevated to the peerage, 9 March, 1538-9, in the dignity of *Lord Russell, Baron Russell, of Cheyneys, co. Buckingham*. In the next year, 1540, when the great monasteries were dissolved, his lordship obtained a grant to himself, and his wife, and their heirs, of the site of the Abbey of Tavistock, and of extensive possessions belonging thereto. After the accession of EDWARD VI., Lord Russell had a grant of the monastery of Woburn, and was created EARL OF BEDFORD, 9 Jan. 1550. In MARY's time, the same courtly sunshine continuing, his lordship obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov. 1553, for the office of lord privy seal, and was appointed ambassador to Spain, to conduct her majesty's royal consort, PHILIP II., into England. The earl m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Guy Sapcote, Esq., and widow of Sir John Broughton, Knt.; and dying 15 March, 1554-5, (amongst his other honours, we must not omit his being a knight of the Garter,) was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G.; b. in 1528. This nobleman, in the 1st of ELIZABETH, was sworn of the privy council, and was subsequently a person of great eminence during her majesty's reign. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Blieshoe, and had,

I EDWARD, *Lord Russell*, who predeceased his father, without issue.

II. JOHN, summoned to parliament, after the decease of his brother, as LORD RUSSELL. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobby, of Besham, co. Berks, by whom he left two daus., ELIZABETH, who d. *unm.*; and Anne, the wife of Henry, Lord Herbert.

III. FRANCIS, (Sir,) summoned to parliament as LORD RUSSELL; m. Julian, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who s. as 3rd EARL OF BEDFORD.

IV. WILLIAM, (Sir,) distinguished by his eminent services in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH. In 1580, Mr. Russell first commanded 150 horse there, which the clergy of England had raised, for the reduction of the queen's rebellious subjects; and, for his gallantry, received the honour of knighthood. Soon after this, we find him in the Low Countries, under Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. In 1594, Sir William was constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, and for the next two years he was engaged against the rebel O'Maden. On the accession of JAMES I., he was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, as BARON RUSSELL of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Shengay, co. Cambridge, and left at his decease, 9 Aug. 1613, a son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD.

- I. Anne, m. to Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.
- II. Elizabeth, m. to William Bouchier, Earl of Bath.
- III. Margaret, m. to George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. His lordship d. at Bedford House, in the Strand, 23 June, 1585, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, who m. Lucy, dau. of John, Lord Harrington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Har-

rington; but dying without issue, 3 May, 1627, was s. by his cousin, (refer to William, 4th son of the 2nd earl.)

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Giles Bridges, 3rd Lord Chandos, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Francis, d. s. p.

John, col. in the civil wars, on the side of the king, and after the Restoration, col. of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, d. *unm.*

EDWARD, m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Brook, K.B., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, standard-bearer to CHARLES II., who d. *unm.*, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD RUSSELL, "who," says Burnet, "had been bred at sea, and was bed-chamberman to the king (JAMES II.) when Duke of York; but upon Lord Russell's death, retired from court. He was a man of much honour, and great courage. He had good principles, and was firm to them." Strenuously supporting the Revolution, he obtained high naval commands from the new king, and distinguished himself as one of the most eminent naval heroes of the period, particularly by his victory over the French fleet at La Hogue, in 1692. He was rewarded with a peerage, 7 May, 1697, as *Baron Shingay, Viscount Barfeur, and Earl of Orford*. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest dau. of his father's brother, William, 1st Duke of Bedford, but d. in 1727, s. p., when the peerage became extinct.

His lordship (Francis, Earl of Bedford) d. of the small-pox, 9 May, 1641, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, who, at the Restoration of King CHARLES II., carried St. Edward's sceptre; was elected a knight of the Garter, 1672; and created, 11 May, 1694, *Marquess of Tavistock*, and DUKES OF BEDFORD. His grace m. Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess, Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex. "Francis, Earl of Bedford," says Pennant, "was so averse to the alliance, that he gave his son leave to choose a wife out of any family but that. Opposition usually stimulates desire: the young couple's affections were only increased. At length, the king interposed, and sending the Duke of Lennox to urge the earl to consent, the match was brought about. Somerset, now reduced to poverty, acted a generous part, selling his house at Chiswick, plate, jewels, and furniture, to raise a fortune for his daughter of £12,000, which the Earl of Bedford demanded, saying, that since her affections were settled, he chose rather to undo himself than make her unhappy." The lady proved worthy of the alliance. It is said that she was ignorant of her mother's dishonour, till informed of it by a pamphlet, which she accidentally found; and it is added, that her grace was so struck with this detection of her parent's guilt, that she fell down in a fit, and was found senseless with the book open before her. The duke had issue by this admirable woman, seven sons and three daus., of whom the eldest surviving son was the celebrated

WILLIAM, *Lord Russell*. This distinguished patriot was first returned to parliament for the co. Bedford, in 1678-9. His lordship, who took an active part against the court, appeared publicly in the King's Bench, at Westminster Hall, 16 June, 1690, and presented the Duke of York as a recusant; he subsequently carried up the bill of exclusion of his royal highness, at the head of more than 200 members of the Commons, to the House of Lords. Thus incurring the hostility of the government, he soon fell a victim to his uncom promising patriotism. Charged as a participator in the Rye-House conspiracy, his lordship was arraigned at the Old Bailey, 13 June, 1683, and convicted. He was executed, by decapitation, at Lincoln's-Inn Fields, 21 July following. Between his condemnation and death, Lord Cavendish offered to change clothes with him in the prison, and thus enable him to effect his escape; but Lord Russell had too much magnanimity to expose his friend to so much danger. The attainder of his lordship was annulled after the Revolution. He m. Lady Rachael Wrothesley, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer, and widow of Francis, Lord Vaughan, by whom he left,

- 1 WROTHESLEY, who s. as 2nd Duke of Bedford
- 2 Rachael, m. to William, Duke of Devonshire.
- 3 Catherine, m. to John, Marquess of Granby.

* The nephew of his mother, Alice Russell.

His grace dying 7 Sept. 1700, was s. by his grandson, **WALTONESLEY**, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman m. in 1695, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Howland, Esq. of Streatham, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, and in consequence of his marriage, was created, 13 June, 1695, *Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey*. His grace had issue two surviving sons (his two immediate successors) and two daus.: 1. Rachel, m. 1st, to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Lytton, K.B.; and Elizabeth, m. to William, 3rd Earl of Essex. He d. in May, 1711, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

WALTONESLEY, 3rd duke, who m. in 1725, the Lady Anne Egerton, only dau. of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Marlborough; but dying without issue, 23 Oct. 1733, (his widow m. William, 3rd Earl of Jersey,) the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th duke and 8th earl, K.G. This nobleman was appointed, in 1756, lord-lieut. of Ireland; and accredited, in 1762, minister plenipotentiary to the court of France, in which character he signed, at Fontainebleau, the preliminaries of peace with France and Spain. His grace m. 11 Oct. 1731, Diana, youngest dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland, and granddau., maternally, of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. 27 Sept. 1735) he had one son, who d. in infancy. The duke m. 2ndly, April, 1737, Gertrude, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had, with a dau., Caroline, m. to George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, another son,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock*, who m. in 1764, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His lordship was killed by a fall from his horse, 23 March, 1767, and left issue,

1 **FRANCIS**, who s. as 5th duke.

2 **JOHN**, 6th duke.

3 **William**, b. in 1767; m. in 1789, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom (who d. in 1808) he had issue,

Francis, b. 7 March, 1793; lieut.-col.; d. *msm.* in 1832.

George, b. in April, 1795, d. 15 Sept. 1825.

John, R.N., b. in 1796; m. in 1822, Sophia, dau. of Col. Coomesmaker, now *Baroness de Clifford*, and d. in 1835.

William, accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, b. in 1800; m. in 1823, Emma, dau. of Col. J. Campbell, of Shawfield, North Britain, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has issue, George, Reginald, two other sons, and Emmeline.

Gertrude, m. to the Hon. Henry-Grey Bennet.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Wriothlesley Russell. Lord William Russell was murdered by his valet in 1840.

His grace d. 15 Jan. 1771, and was s. by his grandson,

FRANCIS, 5th duke, b. 23 July, 1765. This popular nobleman d. at Woburn Abbey, deeply lamented, 2 March, 1802. Rejecting the wild theories which, in his day, endangered the sacred cause of freedom, the Duke of Bedford stood forward the hereditary champion of the constitution, prepared with equal fearlessness to repel the assaults of anarchy or of despotism. In private life, his grace's deportment was so mild, benevolent, and courteous, that his friends, amongst the most devoted of whom was **CHARLES-JAMES FOX**, adhered to him with more than ordinary feelings of attachment—their affection amounted to enthusiasm. His grace d. *msm.* in March, 1802, and the honours and representation of the house of **RUSSELL** passed to his brother,

JOHN, 6th duke, b. 6th July, 1766; m. 1st, 21 March, 1796, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and by her ladyship (who d. 11 Oct. 1801) had issue,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock*.

George-William, a major-general in the army, G.C.B., sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Berlin, and aide-de-camp unattached to the Queen; b. 8 May, 1790; m. 21 June, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late Hon. Theophilus Rawdon, and d. in July, 1846, leaving,

Francis-Charles-Hastings, b. 16 Oct. 1819, in Scots Fusilier-guards; m. 18 Jan. 1844, Lady Elizabeth Sackville-West, eldest dau. of the Earl of Delawarr. **Arthur-John-Edward**, b. 13 June, 1825.

Odo-Leopold-William, b. in May, 1829.

John, M.P., First Lord of the Treasury, b. 19 Aug. 1792; m. 11 April, 1835, Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Armitage Park, Esq., and widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord

Ribblesdale, and by her ladyship (who d. 1 Nov. 1838) he has two daus., Georgina-Adelaide and Victoria. His lordship m. 2ndly, 20 July, 1841, Lady Frances-Anna-Maria Elliott, dau. of the Earl of Minto, and has further issue, John, b. 70 Dec. 1842, George-Gilbert-William, b. 15 April, 1848, and another son, b. 10 July, 1849.

The duke m. 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiana, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and had issue of this marriage, **Wriothlesley**, in holy orders, rector of Chenes, canon of Windsor, and chaplain to H.R.H. Prince Albert, b. in 1804; m. 23 June, 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth-Laura-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue, Alfred-John, b. in 1833; Algernon-Wriothlesley, b. in 1835; and Evelyn-Mary.

Edward, b. in 1805; capt. R.N.

Charles-James-Fox, lieut.-col. in the army, b. in 1807; m. 2 April, 1834, Isabella-Clarissa, dau. of William Davies, of Penylan, co. Carmarthen, Esq., and has issue a son, b. in 1842, and four daus.

Francis-John, b. in 1808; com. R.N.; m. 13 April, 1844, Miss Peyton, dau. of the Rev. Algernon Peyton, and niece of Sir Henry Peyton, Bart.

Henry, b. in 1816; R.N.; m. 21 Sept. 1841, Henrietta-Maria, third dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B., and d. 2 May, 1842.

Cesmo-George, b. in 1817; capt. 93rd Highlanders, extra aide-de-camp to the Commander of the Forces in Ireland, m. 21 Oct. 1841, Anne, youngest dau. of the late John-George Norbury, Esq.

Alexander-George, b. in 1821; capt. Rifle Brig.; m. 3 July, 1844, Anne-Emily, youngest dau. of the late Sir Leonard Worsley Holmes, Bart. of Westover, Isle of Wight.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 13 Jan. 1842, to Charles Romilly, Esq., son of the late Sir Samuel Romilly.

Louisa-Jane, m. in 1832, to James, 2nd Marquess of Abercorn. **Rachel-Evelyn**.

His grace d. 30 Oct. 1839.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 9 Jan. 1549-50. Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 21 July, 1603. Duke and Marquess, 11 May, 1694. Baron Howland, 13 June, 1695.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, gu., on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first.

Creast—A goat passant, ar., armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an antelope, both gu., the latter ducally gorged and lined, or, armed and hooped, gold.

Motto—Che sara sara.

Seats—Woburn Abbey, co. Bedford; and Endsleigh, Devon.

BEDINGFELD.



PASTON-BEDINGFELD, **SIR HENRY-RICHARD**, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk; b. 10 May, 1800; s. as 6th baronet, on the demise of his father, 22 Nov. 1829; m. 30 Aug. 1826, Margaret, only child and heir of Edward Paston, Esq., (last of the Pastons of Paston, formerly Earls of Yarmouth,*) and by her, who assumed the name of Bishhop in 1841, has issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, b. 21 June, 1830.

Raoul-Stephen, b. 1 April, 1835.

Matilda-Charlotte. Another dau., b. in 1840.

Sir Henry assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of **PASTON**, 16 April, 1830.

Lineage.

The **BEDINGFELDS** deduce from the conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors; and they rank amongst the first names in England, still adhering to the Roman-catholic faith. The founder of the family, according to the pedigree in the history of Norfolk, was,

OCENUS DE PUCCS, a Norman knight, and fellow-soldier of Duke William, who obtained, after the conquest, the manor of Bedingfeld, co. Norfolk, from which he assumed his surname.

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddenham, Knt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert de Tuddenham, by whom, with other extensive

* This carldom became extinct in 1732, by the failure of male issue. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

catates, he acquired the lordship of OXBURGH, co. Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family.* Sir Edmund *d.* in 1446, and *s.* by his only son.

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose great-grandson, SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., was one of the first who declared for MARY on the death of EDWARD VI., and came to her majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty men armed cap-à-pié, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the queen, Sir Edward was made knight-marshal of her army, captain of the guards, and governor of the Tower of London; he was also sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1583, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose grandson, SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in 1679. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Houghton, Esq. of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, an alderman of London. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous royalist, during the civil wars was made prisoner, and committed to the Tower, and *d.* soon after his release, in 1656, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. HENRY BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk. This gentleman having laid before CHARLES II., after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to £47,194 18s. 8d., was replied to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recompense; to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered that all he begged of his majesty was, that he might hope for the future to enjoy in tranquillity the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the asperity of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon him, 2 Jan. 1660-1. Sir Henry *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk, and dying 6 Feb. 1684-5, left issue,

HENRY, his successor.
John, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of John Ramsay, Esq.; and dying in Aug. 1693, left Henry, and other children.
Edward, barrister-at-law; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart. and had, with two sons, a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Swinburne, Bart.
Elizabeth, (a lady celebrated for her beauty,) *m.* to Thomas Weetenhall, Esq.
Johanna, *m.* to Richard Carryll, Esq. of Harting, Sussex.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Hassop.
Margaret, *nuns;* the elder, abbess of the Carmelite convent, at Lier.

The elder son,
II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir John Arundell, Bart. of Lanhern, in Cornwall, and dying 14 Sept. 1704, left, with two daus., (Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Jerningham, and Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Anderton, Bart.,) an only son,

III. SIR HENRY ARUNDELL. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751) had, with other issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Edward, *b.* in 1730; *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., and had, 1 John, R.N., *b.* in 1754; 2 Mary, a nun; and 3 Anne, *m.* to Thomas Waterton, Esq.; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton. He *d.* 15 July, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-HENRY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1726; *m.* 30 March, 1761, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague; and dying 27 March, 1795, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 23 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 June, 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Sir William Jerningham, Bart. of Cossey, co. Norfolk, and sister of George, present Lord Stafford, (this lady obtained from the king, in Oct. 1831,

* From James Bedingfeld, a younger son of the family, who was living in 1350, descend the BEDINGFELDS OF DITCHINGHAM.

the precedence of a baron's daughter,) by whom he had issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, present baronet.
Charles-Richard, captain of hussars in the Austrian service; *b.* in Sept. 1803.
Edward-Richard, a midshipman, lost at sea in 1823.
Pelix-William-George-Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1808; *m.* 30 April, 1849, Mary-W.-L. Chads, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Chads.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1815, to William, Lord Petre, and *d.* in 1822.
Matilda, *m.* in 1820, to George-Stanley Cary, Esq. of Follaton, co. Devon.
Agnes-Mary, *m.* in 1823, to Thomas-Molyneux Seale, of Bolton Park, co. Lancaster, Esq.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, a nun of the convent of the English Augustins at Bruges.
Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1829.

Creation—3 Jan. 1660-1.
Arms—Erm., an eagle, displayed, gu.
Crest—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, gu.
Motto—Despicio terrena solem contemplor.
Seat—Oxburgh, and Appleton, both in the co. Norfolk.
Note.—The Bedingfelds have, as a badge, a fetterlock, (the badge of the house of York,) granted to them by EDWARD IV.

BEEVOR.



BEEVOR, SIR THOMAS-BRANTHWAYT, of Hethel, co. Norfolk; *b.* 7 April, 1798; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his father, 10 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Lubbock,

M.D., of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1831) has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823; *m.* Mrs. Jermy, widow of the late Isaac-Jermy Jermy, Esq. of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk.

Elizabeth-Bridget, *m.* to John-Dacie Jeffery, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1832, Martha, dau. of Archibald Herdiment, Esq. of Old Buckenham, Norfolk; and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1843) has surviving issue,

Arthur, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834.
Edward, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838.
Franklin, *b.* 31 May, 1841.
Julia. Marianne. Phoebe.

Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, 15 March, 1845, Miss Mary Davies, and has by her two daus., Harriett and Ellen.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BEEVOR, Esq., son of Thomas Beevor, Esq. of Norwich, by Hester, his wife, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of the same place, and great-grandson of Abraham Beevor, Esq. of Heckmondwike, co. York,* was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1784. He *m.* 7 July, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Miles Brantawayt, of Hethel, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
John, major in the army; *b.* in 1751; *d.* in 1828.
Miles, in holy orders, D.D.; *m.* Mary Beevor, of Norwich; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1834, leaving an only dau., Mari-

* The late JOHN BEEVOR, Esq. of Heckmondwike, co. York, left an only son,

The REV. JOHN BEEVOR, rector of the North Mediety of Claypole, Lincolnshire, who *m.* in 1780, Ann, eldest dau. of William Perfect, Esq. of Pontefract, and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue,

Thomas, B.D., in holy orders, fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge.

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Parke, Esq., and *d.* in 1833, leaving two sons, Henry and John, Abraham.

Ann.
Sarah, widow of Robert Seaton, Esq. of Pontefract.

Julia, *m.* to George Hodgkinson, Esq. of Newark-upon-Trent.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1828.
Caroline, *m.* to John-Jeremiah Bigsby, M.D.
Amelia, *m.* to Capt. Edward Thompson.
Louisa.

anne, who m. George Harvey, of Thorpe, Norfolk, Esq.

Arthur, capt. in the army; m. in 1797, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwayt, of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, and has two daus.

George, in holy orders, m. in 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwayt, and d. in 1810, leaving five sons and three daus., Mary, the youngest of the latter, m. in 1832, F.-Balders Beevor, Esq. of Chancery-lane.

Anne-Bettina, m. in 1777, to Finch Finch, of Shelford, co. Cambridge, Esq., and d. in 1780.

Juliana-Mary, m. to Sir Robert-John Buxton, Bart., and d. 5 Feb. 1843.

Sir Thomas d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son, II. Sir Thomas, b. 15 Nov. 1753; m. in 1795, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Hugh Hare, of Hargham Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq., and dying in 1820, left issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1819, to Isaac Preston, (now Jermy,) Esq. of Stanfield Hall, co. Norfolk, recorder of Norwich; and d. in 1833, leaving a son and a daughter.

Juliana-Bettina, m. in 1816, to the Rev. Henry Howard, of Quendon, co. Essex; and d. in 1828, leaving issue one son and four daus.

Creation—23 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Per pale, or and ar., on a chief, indented, sa., three lions, rampant, of the first.

Crest—A beaver, passant, ppr.

Seat—Hargham, near Attleborough, Norfolk.

BELHAVEN.



BELHAVEN AND STENTON, BARON, (Robert-Montgomery Hamilton,) in the peerage of Scotland, and Baron Hamilton of Wishaw, in that of the United Kingdom; b. in 1793; s. to the Scottish dignity, as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 29 Oct. 1814; and acquired the peerage of the United Kingdom, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831. His lordship m. in Dec. 1815, Hamilton, dau. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, natural brother of James, 1st Earl of Arran, had a letter of legitimation under the great seal of Scotland, 20 Jan. 1613; and dying about 1550, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, whose grandson,

Sir JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, afterwards of Bell, was created 15 Dec. 1647, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., BARON BELHAVEN AND STENTON, co. Haddington. His lordship, having no male heirs, surrendered his barony to the crown, and obtained a new patent, 10 Feb. 1675, in favour, after his own decease, of the husband of one of his granddaus., John Hamilton, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Lord Belhaven m. Margaret, natural dau. of James, Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

I. Margaret, m. to Sir Samuel Ballie, of Lamington.

II. ANNE, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart. of Silvertown Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus.,

MARGARET, m. to Sir John Hamilton, of whom presently, as LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON.

III. Elizabeth, m. to Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston.

Lord Belhaven and Stenton d. in 1670, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest son of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmenan, one of the senators of the College of Justice, (who was husband, as stated above, of the deceased lord's granddau., Margaret.)

Sir JOHN HAMILTON, of Bell, as 2nd baron. This nobleman was a lord of the Treasury in 1704, and was a zealous and eloquent opponent of the Union, 1706. He had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and James, a member

of the faculty of advocates, and solicitor of the boards of Customs and Excise in Scotland, d. s. p. 28 June, 1739. His lordship was committed to the Tower of London, as an ally of the Chevalier St. George, in 1708, and d. of an inflammation of the brain, almost immediately after his release, 21 June, in that year. He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, one of the representative peers, who, having been appointed governor of Barbadoes, in 1731, was drowned in his passage to that island. He m. Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue, I. JOHN, his successor; II. Andrew, an officer in the army; d. *u.s.m.*; III. JAMES, who s. as 5th lord; IV. Robert, a major in the army; d. *u.s.m.*; and I. Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Baird. His lordship was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th baron, who d. *u.s.m.* in 1764, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES, 5th baron, who also d. *u.s.m.*, 25 Jan. 1777, and the peerage remained some years subsequently dormant.

By virtue of an entail of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, in 1701, confirmed by the last, in 1706, the husbands of the heirs female being excluded from inheriting the property, and the whole male descendants of the 2nd lord's father, Lord Pressmenan, having entirely failed, the family estates, of great value, devolved upon Mrs. Mary-Hamilton Nisbet, of Pencaltland, and she was accordingly served heir to James, 5th Lord Belhaven, 3 Dec. 1783. The whole male descendants of James Hamilton, of Barncleuth, from which the 2nd lord sprang, having likewise failed, the barony of Belhaven and Stenton devolved on ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, he being the male heir whatever, that is, the nearest male heir existing in the collateral line of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, according to the usual course of descent established by the law of Scotland. By this course of descent, it is settled, that in the case of three brothers, should the middle brother fail, the younger, and not the elder, is entitled to succeed as heir male. The founder of the family, John Hamilton, of Udson, had three sons, viz.,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Coltness.

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barncleuth, whose descendant inherited, as 2nd Lord Belhaven.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw.*

The title of Lord Belhaven was assumed by William Hamilton, capt. of the 44th regt. of foot, lineal descendant and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the elder of the three brothers; and he voted at the general election,

* Hamilton of Wishaw.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udson, m. in 1621, Beatrix, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT, who m. Jean, eldest dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Brownmuir, in Ayrshire; and dying before his father, left,

WILLIAM, who inherited Wishaw.

Mr. Hamilton m. 2ndly, in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., and granddau. of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by whom he had five sons and six daus. The third son,

WILLIAM, of the English bar, m. Helen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockdale, co. Linlithgow, and had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM-GERARD HAMILTON, secretary of state for Ireland, and afterwards chancellor of the Exchequer in that kingdom. This gentleman, so well known as "SINGLE-SPEECH HAMILTON," is one of the reputed authors of Junius. He d. *u.s.m.* in 1796.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, d. in 1724, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, m. Bertha, dau. of his uncle, Charles Hamilton, of Wetherley; and being killed by a fall from his horse, 16 April, 1786, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, who, upon the demise of James, 5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in 1777, should have succeeded as 6th lord; but he never assumed the honour. He m. in 1764, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, Bart. of Denmiln, in Fife; and dying 27 March, 1784, left issue,

WILLIAM, who had his claim confirmed, as 7th LORD BELHAVEN.

Robert, an officer of rank in the army.

Peter-Douglas.

Jean, m. to George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, and d. in 1841.

Bethia, m. to William Ramsay, Esq., and d. in 1809.

In 1796, as Lord Belhaven. An objection was taken, however, to his right; and evidence was given that there were male descendants of the body of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, the youngest of the three brothers; consequently, the character of heir male whatever of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, the patentee of 1765, could not belong to the gentleman who had assumed the dignity. This argument was supported by the attorney-general attending on behalf of the crown; and the Lords' committee of privileges unanimously decided, 5 Jan. 1793, that the votes given at the election, by the assumed Lord Belhaven, were not good, and that resolution was confirmed by the House of Peers. Soon after the settlement of this point, William Hamilton, of Wishaw, eldest son and heir of Robert Hamilton, presented to the king a petition, claiming the dignity and title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton; and this petition being, as usual, referred to the House of Peers, the claim was determined in his favour, 25 April, 1799, and he became

WILLIAM, 7th Baron of Belhaven and Stenton, (his father, Robert Hamilton, being counted the 6th lord, (although he had never assumed the dignity.) His lordship, who was b. 13 Jan. 1765, m. 3 March, 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Ronald Macdonald, of Clanronald, and by her (who d. in 1816) had issue,

ROBERT-MONTGOMERY, present peer. William, b. in 1797; in the E.I.Co.'s service, Bengal; m. in 1834, Mrs. M.-A. Mendes, widow of P. Mendes, Esq.; and d. in 1838.

Penelope. Susan-Mary, m. in 1820, to Peter Ramsay, Esq., banker, of Edinburgh. Flora. Jean, m. in 1806, to Capt. Charles Sotheby, R.N., eldest son of Wm. Sotheby, Esq., F.R.S., of Fairmead Lodge, co. Essex, and d. in 1820. Bethia.

He d. 29 Oct. 1814.

Creation—Original patent, 15 Dec. 1647. Renewed; 10 Feb. 1675.

Arms—Gu., a sword, erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr.,ommel and hilt, or, between three cinquefoils, argent.

Crest—A nag's head, coupéd, ar., bridled, gu.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, gu.

Motto—Ride through.

Seat—Wishaw House, Lanarkshire.

BELLEW.



BELLEW, BARON, (Patrick Bellew,) of Barmeath, co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. of Louth; b. 29 Jan. 1798; m. 19 Jan. 1829, Anna-Fermina, only surviving dau. of the late Don José Maria de Mendoza y Rios, of Seville, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD-JOSEPH, b. 3 June, 1830. Annabella-Mary. Frances-Mary. Fermina-Maria-Magdalena. Ismay-Louisa-Ursula.

His lordship, who was for a considerable time M.P. for the co. of Louth, s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1827, and was raised to the peerage of Ireland in 1848.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, of Norman descent, is supposed to have been founded in England by a marshal in the army of the CONQUEROR. It was amongst the first Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, and it has always enjoyed, in that quarter of the empire, distinction and opulence.

I. PATRICK BELLEW, Esq. of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount, (son of Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, Knt., M.P. for the co. Louth, in 1639, by Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of

Clonbrock,) was created a BARONET OF Ireland, 11 Dec. 1688. Sir Patrick m. Miss Barnewall, sister of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown Castle, and had five sons and six daus. He d. in 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Barmeath, co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, co. Galway. This gentleman m. 1st. in 1688, Mary, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., and eventually heiress of her brother, Nicholas Taylor, Esq., by whom he had three sons and an only dau. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Esq., storekeeper of Londonderry during the memorable siege of that city, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. Sir John d. 23 July, 1734, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom he left four sons and an only dau. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, (of the small-pox,) unm., 9 Nov. 1750, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR PATRICK, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, co. Waterford, and had, with nine sons, two daus., Frances, m. to Malachy Donegan, Esq. of Ballydonelan; and Mary. He was s. at his decease, 5 March, 1795, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 13 Aug. 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who d. 14 May, 1837) he had,

PATRICK, now Lord Bellew. Richard-Montesqueiu, M.P. for Louth, and a junior lord of the Treasury, b. 12 Feb. 1803; m. in 1827, Mary, dau. of John Lalor, Esq. of Cranagh, co. Tipperary. Frances, m. in 1830, to Sir Edward-Joseph Smythe, Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham, and Wooton Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Edward d. in 1827.

Creations—Baronetcy, 11 Dec. 1688. Barony, 1848.

Arms—Sa., fretty, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, or, gorged with a mural crown, az.; sinister, a wolf, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr.

Motto—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Barmeath, co. Louth.

BELLEW.



BELLEW, SIR MICHAEL-DILLON, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, created a Baronet, 15 August, 1838; m. Helena, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

CHRISTOPHER.

Thomas.	Michael.
John.	William.
Olivia.	Jane.
Marcella.	Barbara.
Maria.	Helena.

Lineage.

This family springs from a common ancestor with the Bellews of Barmeath.

MICHAEL BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, Esq., m. Jane, dau. of Henry Dillon, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1797, by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, Esq., b. in 1763, who m. Olivia, dau. of Anthony Nugent, of Pallice, who bears by assumption the title of Lord Riverstown;* and dying 23 April, 1826, was s. by his son,

MICHAEL-DILLON BELLEW, Esq., created a Baronet, as stated above.

* The dignity of BARON OF RIVERSTOWN was conferred upon this branch of the Nugent family by King JAMES II., when that monarch was in the full and unrestrained possession of the regal power in Ireland—*de facto* and *de jure* king; it is therefore held, although the title is as yet unacknowledged, that the creation was a good and legal one.

Arms—Sable, fretty, or, a crescent, ar., for difference.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a crescent for difference, grasping in the hand a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.
Motto—Tout d'en haut.
Seat—Mount Bellew, co. Galway.



BELLINGHAM.

BELLINGHAM, SIR ALAN-EDWARD, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth; *b.* 8 Oct. 1800; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 26 Aug. 1827. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1841, Elizabeth, only child of Henry Clarke, Esq. of West Shirbeck House, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

- ALAN-HENRY, *b.* 23 Aug. 1846.
- William-Clayton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1847.
- Hester-Elizabeth. Alice-Sophia.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Bellingham, in Northumberland, and it deduces its pedigree in a direct line from ALAN DE BELLINGHAM, living in the time of the CONQUEOR. His descendant,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, purchased Levens, near Kendal, in HENRY VII.'s reign, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors. The great-grandson of this Alan,

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, Knt., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, Knt. of Workington, in Cumberland, and had, with other issue, Thomas; HENRY, of Helstington, co. Westmorland, created a Baronet in 1629; the title became extinct in 1650, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*;) and Alan. Sir James *d.* in 1641, and the male line of the family was eventually carried on by his 3rd son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Levens, *b.* in 1506, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Masham, co. York, and had a large family, of which the 2nd son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., went over to Ireland during the civil war, and had a grant of the estate now called CASTLE BELLINGHAM, which was confirmed to him in the 18th year of CHARLES II. This gentleman represented the co. Louth in parliament. He *m.* Miss Sibthorpe, and *d.* was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, who was colonel in the army of WILLIAM, and acted as his majesty's guide during the march of the army from Dundalk to the Boyne. Col. Bellingham *m.* in 1671, Abigail Handcock; and dying 15 Sept. 1721, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk; who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Louth, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Straffan, in the co. Kildare; but dying (without surviving issue) in 1755, was *s.* by his brother,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, *b.* in 1709. This gentleman *m.* in 1738, Alice, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hans Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* in 1783) had, with four daus. (of whom Elizabeth *m.* Major William Cairnes, and *d.* in 1779; and Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Woolsey, of Prior Land, in the co. Louth,) five sons, *viz.*,

1. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tenison, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth; and his male line ceased with his grandson, William-Henry Bellingham, in 1822.
11. ALAN, of Kilsaran, *b.* in 1740; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1774; Anne, dau. of John Cairnes, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* in 1799) had issue,
 - 1 ALAN, successor to his uncle as 2nd baronet.
 - 2 Henry, *b.* in 1778; *d.* in 1821, leaving three daus.
 - 3 John, *b.* in 1781; *d.* in 1826. He *m.* 1st, Eliza Stewart, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons, William-Stewart, *b.* in 1801, and Alan-John, who *d.* *www.* in 1835. Mr. John Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Katherine-Clarke, by whom he had one son, Percy-John, *b.* in 1826.
 - 4 William-Cairnes, *d.* *www.* in 1835.

Mr. Alan Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Drogheda; and *d.* 1 Nov. 1800.

111. O'Bryen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, Esq. of Dublin, and had,
 - 1 Alan-O'Bryen.
 - 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.
 He *d.* 6 June, 1798.
- 1v. Thomas, R.N., *d.* *www.*
- v. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM BELLINGHAM, Esq., sometime secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and afterwards a commissioner of the Navy, *m.* in 1783, Hester-Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and granddau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in parliament, and was created a Baronet 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William *d.* 26 Oct. 1826, (Lady Bellingham survived till 10 Jan. 1844,) and was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR ALAN, *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1822) had issue,

ALAN-EDWARD, present baronet.

Henry-Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 June, 1804; *d.* *www.* 23 Nov. 1836.

O'Bryen, M.D., *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* Matilda, dau. of B. Molloy, of Millicent House, co. Kildare, Esq.

Sidney-Robert, of Montreal, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; *m.* Arabella, dau. of William Holmes, Esq. of Quebec.

William-Johnston, captain 4th regiment, *b.* 30 March, 1818.

Mary-Ann-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Cheales, of Skendleby, co. Lincoln.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George-William Maddison, of Partney, co. Lincoln, Esq.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John Alington, of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 3rd son of the late Marmaduke Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln.

He *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 April, 1796.

Arms—Ar., three bugle-horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or.

Crest—A buck's head, coupé, or.

Motto—Amicus amico. The ancient motto over the buck's head was, Ainsi il est.

Seat—Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

BELMORE.



BELMORE, EARL OF, (Somerset-Richard Lowry-Corry,) Viscount and Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 9 April, 1835; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 24 Dec. 1845.

Lineage.

JOHN LOWRY, Esq., emigrating from Scotland towards the close of the 17th century, settled at Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, and had three sons, Robert, *d.s.p.*; GALBRAITH; and James, in holy orders, who founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, now represented by ROBERT-WILLIAM LOWRY, Esq. The second son and eventual heir,

GALBRAITH LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, M.P. for the co. Tyrone, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Corry, Esq., and had issue, ARMAR, his successor; and Anne, *m.* to William-Willoughby Cole, 1st Earl of Enniskillen. Mr Lowry was *s.* by his son,

ARMAR LOWRY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Tyrone, who assumed the additional surname and arms of **CORRY**, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 Jan. 1781, as *Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh*. His lordship was advanced, 6 Dec. 1789, to the dignity of *Viscount Belmore*, and created, 5 Nov. 1797, **EARL OF BELMORE**. He m. 1st, 3 Oct. 1772, Lady Margaret Butler, eldest dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, by whom (who d. in Jan. 1777) he had an only child, **SOMERSET, Viscount Corry**. His lordship m. 2ndly, 2 March, 1780, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau., **Louisa-Mary-Anne**, who m. in 1804, George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich. Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament, (the lady m. subsequently, William, 6th Marquess of Lothian,) he m. 3rdly, 11 March, 1794, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, but by her (who survived till 13 Dec. 1841) had no issue. He d. 2 Feb. 1802. His son,

SOMERSET, 2nd earl, b. 11 July, 1774; m. 20 Oct. 1800, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

ARMAR, 3rd earl.

Henry-Thomas, P.C., and a lord of the Admiralty, b. 9 March, 1803, M.P. for co. Tyrone; m. 18 March, 1830, Harriet-Anne, 2nd dau. of Cropley, Earl of Shaftesbury, and has,

- 1 Armar-Henry, b. 14 March, 1836.
- 2 Montague-William, b. in 1838.
- 3 Gertrude-Juliana.
- 4 Alice-Charlotte.

His lordship was *custos rotulorum* of the co. Tyrone, sometime Governor-general of Jamaica, and subsequently one of the representative peers of Ireland. He d. in April, 1841. His elder son,

ARMAR, 3rd earl, b. 23 Dec. 1801; m. 27 May, 1834, Emily-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourn, Kent, and had,

SOMERSET-RICHARD, present earl.

- Armar, b. 25 May, 1836.
 Frederick-Cecil-George, b. 24 June, 1839.
 Henry-William, b. 30 June, 1845.
 Louisa-Ann.
 Mary-Emma.
 Florence-Elizabeth.
 Emily-Margaret.

His lordship d. 24 Dec. 1845.

Creations—Baron, 6 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789. Earl, in Nov. 1797.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, ar., in chief, a rose, or.

Crest—A griffin's head.

Supporters—Two cats, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus semper viridis.

Seat—Castle Coole, Fermanagh.

BERESFORD.



BERESFORD, VISCOUNT, (William-Carr Beresford, D.C.L., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S.) Baron Beresford of Albuera, and of Dungarvon, co. Waterford; Governor of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, a Commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, a general officer in the army, Governor of Jersey, and Colonel of the 16th foot; Duke of Elvas, Mar-

88

quess of Campo-Major, and Count Trancoso, in Portugal, and a field-marshal in that kingdom. This gallant officer, who is natural son of George-De la Poer, 1st Marquess of Waterford, having distinguished himself in the Peninsular War, particularly by the victory he achieved at Albuera, was elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Beresford*, and created, 28 March, 1823, **VISCOUNT BERESFORD**. In further consideration of his eminent services, parliament passed a bill in 1814, granting an annuity of 2000*l.* to himself and his two immediate successors in the barony. His lordship m. 29 Nov. 1832, Louisa, widow of Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, and dau. of the Most Rev. William (Beresford), Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam. Her ladyship died 21 July, 1851, aged 68.

Creations—Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 28 March, 1823.

Arms—Ar., semée of cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the last, all within a bordure, wavy pean.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, az. and gu., pierced in the neck with a broken tilting lance, in bend, gold, and holding the upper part of the spear in the mouth.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, vested, ar., each holding in the exterior hand a sword of the last, pommels and hilts of gold, and charged on the breast with three fleurs-de-lis, az.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seats—Bedgebury Park, Kent; and Beresford Hall, Staffordshire.

BERESFORD.

BERESFORD, SIR GEORGE-DE LA POER, Bart. of Bagnall, co. Waterford, Captain (*unatt.*) in the army; b. 1 March, 1811; s. as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, 2 Oct. 1844; m. 7 March, 1846, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of David Lucas, Esq. of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and Glendalough, co. Galway, and has issue.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN POO BERESFORD, Vice-Admiral of the White, K.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S.; illegitimate son of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and brother of William-Carr, Viscount Beresford, was created a Baronet 21 May, 1814. He m. 1st, in 1810, Mary, dau. of Captain Anthony-James-Pye Molloy, R.N., and by her (who d. in July, 1815) had one son,

i. **GEORGE-DE LA POER**, present bart.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1815, Harriet-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Peirse, of Bedale, co. York, Esq., and by that lady (who d. in 1825) had issue,

ii. Henry-De la Poer, b. 27 Sept. 1820; m. 2 March, 1848, Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, only dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, and has issue.

iii. John-George, b. 28 Sept. 1821; M.A., in holy orders; m. 3 Feb. 1846, the Hon. Caroline-Amelia, youngest dau. of Lord Denman, and has issue.

iv. Harriet-Charlotte, m. 12 June, 1843, to the Rev. A. Hammond.

v. Georgiana, m. 23 July, 1842, to the Rev. Reginald Courtenay, nephew to the Earl of Devon.

vi. Marianne-Catherine-Emily, m. 1 March, 1849, to Lieut.-Col. Windham, Coldstream Guards, son of the late Adm. Windham.

Sir John m. 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the late James Baillie, Esq., and widow of Samuel Peach, Esq. Admiral Beresford, who sat in parliament several years, d. 2 Oct. 1844, and was s. by his eldest son, the present

CAPT. SIR GEORGE-DE LA POER BERESFORD.

Creation—21 May, 1814.

Arms—Same as those of Viscount Beresford.

Crest—Same as the Viscount's.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bagnall, co. Waterford.

BERKELEY.



BERKELEY, EARL OF, (Berkeley,) Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, one of the heirs to the baronies of Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose of Gower.

Lineage.

ROBERT FITZHARDINGE (whose father was one of the companions of **WILLIAM the Conqueror**) obtained for his fidelity to the **EMRESS MAUD**, and her son, **HENRY II.**, the lordship of Berkeley and Berkeley-Hernesse, of which **Roger de Berkeley**,* owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with **STEPHEN**. This **Robert Fitzhardinge** entertained at Bristol, in 1168, **Dermot Mac Murrough**, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retinue, at the time the Irish prince came into England to solicit succours from **HENRY II.** He *d.* in 1170-71, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, who *m.* **Alice**, dau. of **Roger de Berkeley**, the former and ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. He *d.* in 1190, and was *s.* by the eldest,

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, who espoused the baronial cause, and thus incurred the displeasure of **JOHN**, but was restored to royal favour; falling again from his allegiance, the castle and lands of Berkeley were seized by the crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands except Berkeley Castle; and dying 13 May, 1219, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted in 1223. This feudal lord *m.* **Joan**, dau. of **Ralph de Somery**, Lord of Campden, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1243, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY. This eminent person had military summonses to march against the Welsh, in the 42nd, 43rd, and 44th **HENRY III.**, and the next year he had command to attend the king in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the barons, then in open hostility; but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurrectionary lords, for which his lands were seized by the crown. This **Maurice m.** **Isabel**, dau. of **Maurice de Creoun**, a great baron in Lincolnshire, by **Isabel**, his wife, sister to **William de Valence**, Earl of Pembroke, (uterine sister and brother of **HENRY III.**), and dying 4 April, 1281, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, who was with the king at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct. 1266, and afterwards in the Welsh wars; for which eminent services he had a special grant, *temp.* **EDWARD I.**, of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, booger, and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the king's forests of Mendip and chase of Kingswood; after this we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1298. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Caerliarock, and was summoned to parliament as a **BARON** from 23 June, 1295, to 15 May, 1291. His lordship *m.* **Jane**, dau. of **William de Ferrers**, Earl of Derby, and was *s.* in 1291, by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, 2nd lord, who had summons to parliament, as **Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle**, from 6 Aug. 1308, to 15 May, 1321. In 1312, his lordship was nominated governor of Gloucester; and in 1314, governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted justice of South Wales, and had the

custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of the king's beloved kinsman, he was made steward of the duchy of Aquitaine; but in 1321, joining **Thomas Plantagenet**, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he *d.* 31 May, 1326, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, **Eva**, dau. of **Eudo la Zouche**,

THOMAS, his successor.

Maurice (Sir), from whom descended the Lords Botetourt, the Lords Berkeley of Stratton, and the Berkeleys of Pylle, represented by **LORD PORTMAN**.

His lordship's eldest son,

THOMAS, succeeded as third lord, and was summoned to parliament from 14 June, 1329, to 20 Nov. 1360. To this nobleman the custody of the unhappy **EDWARD II.** was committed at Berkeley Castle; but, owing to the humanity with which his lordship treated the captive monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to **Lord Maltravers** and **Sir Thomas Gournay**. After the murder of the unfortunate prince, **Lord Berkeley** was arraigned as a participator in the foul deed, but honourably acquitted. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1361, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife, **Margaret**, dau. of **Roger de Mortimer**, Earl of March, and widow of **Robert Vere**, Earl of Oxford.

MAURICE, 4th lord, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb. 1342. This nobleman attended the **BLACK PRINCE** into Gascony, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of **POICTIERS**. His lordship *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Hugh le Despencer**, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

James (Sir), who *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. and heir of **Sir John Bluet**, Knt., with whom he had the manor of **Ragland**, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He *d.* in 1404, leaving a son,

JAMES, who *s.* his uncle as 6th lord.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 5th lord, who *m.* **Margaret**, dau. and heir of **Gerard Warren**, Lord L'Isle, and left an only child,

Elizabeth, *m.* to **Richard Beauchamp**, 12th Earl of Warwick. "Upon this lady," says **Nicolas**, "according to the usual descents of baronies in fee, the barony of the Berkeleys, created by the writ of summons of 1295, should have devolved; but whether this anomaly arose from an idea, then prevailing, that the tenure of the castle of Berkeley conferred the barony, or that the heir male had the greatest political influence, cannot now perhaps be ascertained; the inference which may be drawn from the relative situations of the husband of the said **Elizabeth**, who was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time, and that of **James Berkeley**, who *s.* to the barony, is, that the tenure of Berkeley Castle was then considered to confer the dignity of baron upon its possessor, and, consequently, that the said **James** was allowed that dignity as his right, rather than by the favour of the court."

Thomas, 5th Lord Berkeley, thus dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERKELEY, 6th lord. This nobleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of **Humphrey Stafford**, of Hooke, co. Dorset, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, **Isabel**, widow of **Henry**, son and heir of **William**, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and 2nd dau. of **Thomas Mowbray**, 1st Duke of Norfolk,* and earl marshal of England, and had four sons† and three daus. His lordship *d.* in 1463, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th lord, who was created, 21 April, 1481, **Viscount Berkeley**; advanced to the dignity of **Earl of Nottingham**, 1483; and created **MARQUESS OF BERKELEY**, 28 Jan. 1489-90. This great nobleman had a dispute with **Thomas Talbot**, Viscount L'Isle, concerning some lands claimed by the latter in right of his grandmother, **Margaret**, Countess of Shrewsbury; and the quarrel rose to such a height, that the disputants encountered each other with their respective followers, at **Wotton-under-Edge**, in 1469 when the Viscount L'Isle was mortally wounded by an arrow shot through his mouth. The marquis *d.* 14 Feb.

* He was created Duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1396, his grandmother, **Margaret**, Duchess of Norfolk, being still alive.

† From **Thomas**, the fourth son, who was seated at Dursley, descend the **BERKELEYS** of Cothelrige, in Worcestershire, and the **BERKELEYS** of Spetchley, in the same county. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.)

* For the first **BERKELEYS**, see **BURKE'S Extinct Peerage**.

1491-2, and, leaving no issue, his own honours ceased, but the barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother Maurice, had not the marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and lordships which composed the ancient barony, upon HEN. VII. and his majesty's heirs male, in failure of which to descend to his own right heirs; in consequence of this conveyance,

MAURICE, (8th baron by right,) enjoyed none of the estates, and was entirely deprived of the peerage. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having married a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, Esq. an alderman of Bristol. This Maurice obtained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE, (by right, 9th lord,) who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Knt. of Stoke Clifford, co. Gloucester, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 1526, by his brother,

THOMAS, (10th lord,) who had a command in the celebrated battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept. 1513, and for his signal services there received the honour of knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, (by right 11th baron,) who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, co. Chester; and dying 19 Sept. 1534, was *s.* by a posthumous son,

HENRY, 12th lord, who, on the death of EDWARD VI., the last male heir of HENRY VII., *s.* as heir to James, Marquess of Berkeley, to BERKELEY CASTLE AND LANDS, and thus recovered the ancient honour and precedence of the family. His lordship *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and dying 26 Nov. 1513, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 13th baron, K.B., who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and dying 10 Aug. 1668, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 14th lord, created 11 Sept. 1679, *Baron Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose, Viscount Dursley*, and EARL OF BERKELEY. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, Esq., treasurer of the East India Company, and dying 14 Oct. 1698, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, K.B., who had been previously summoned to parliament, (11 July, 1689,) as *Baron Berkeley of Berkeley*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and had four sons and three daus.* He *d.* 24 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, a distinguished naval officer, who had summons to parliament, 7 March, 1764, as *Lord Dursley*. His lordship *m.* Lady Louisa Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1736, by his only son,

AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, K.T.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1715-16. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, and obtained the command of one of the regiments embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Drax, Esq. of Charborough, co. Dorset, by whom (who *m.* after the earl's decease, Robert, Earl Nugent) he had surviving issue,

1. **FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS**, his successor.

ii. George-Cranfield, G.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy, and sometime lord high admiral of Portugal; *b.* in 1753; *m.* in 1784, Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and dying in 1818, left issue,

1 George-Henry-Frederick, K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.S.W.; lieutenant-gen. in the army, commander-in-chief at Madras, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-hersess of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue,

* The second dau., Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, *m.* Sir John Germaine, Bart. of Drayton, in Northamptonshire, who *d.* issueless in 1718, leaving his estate to his widow. Her ladyship *d.* 16 Dec. 1769, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed, in consequence, the surname of Germaine, and was created Viscount Sackville.

Charles-Assheton-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1818; major in the army.

Alexander-Henry-Hastings, *b.* in 1824.

George-Lennox-Rawdon, *b.* in 1837.

Caroline-Mary, *m.* 20 Sept. 1838, to Capt. Randal Rumley, of the 66th royal rifles.

2 Charles-Lennox-Grenville, *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1827, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of J.-H. Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, and sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh, and has issue two daughters, Alice and Georgiana-Louisa.

3 Anne-Louisa-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1807, to Sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1840, to Lord Seaford.

4 Georgiana-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Sir G.-F. Seymour, R.N., G.C.H., nephew of the Marquess of Hertford.

5 Mary-Caroline, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Euston, now Duke of Grafton.

III. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 1st, to George, 5th Earl of Granard; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D. Her ladyship *d.* 24 Jan. 1830.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William, Lord Craven; 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1791, to his Serene Highness Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, and Bayreuth, and *d.* in 1838.

His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, who was constituted lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. Gloucester, and of the cities of Bristol and Gloucester, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and warden of the forest of Dean; also keeper of the deer and woods in the said forest, and high steward of Gloucester. His lordship *m.* (1st, 30 March, 1785, which marriage was not proved to the satisfaction of the House of Lords; and 2ndly,) 16 May, 1796, Miss Mary Cole, of the co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) had issue,

WILLIAM-FITZHARDINGE, by creation EARL FITZWARDINGE.

Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge, rear-adm. R.N., *b.* in 1789; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, has,

Francis-William-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1826, royal horse-guards; Charles-Paget-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1830; Frederica-Charlotte-Fitzhardinge, *m.* 2 April, 1845, to Lord Gifford; Fenella-Fitzhardinge, *m.* in 1851, to Capt. H. Arnytage, of the Guards. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Charlotte, third daughter of Thomas, Earl of Ducie.

Augustus-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart., and has, with other issue, a son, *b.* in 1839, and a dau., Georgina-Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. St. Vincent-William Ricketts, Esq. of the royal Scots Greys.

Francis-Henry-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794, M.P.

THOMAS-MORERTON-FITZHARDINGE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1796.

George-Charles-Grantley-Fitzhardinge, M.P., *b.* 10 Feb. 1800; *m.* in 1824, Caroline-Martha, youngest dau. of the late Paul Benfield, Esq., and has issue two sons.

Craven-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1805; M.P.; *m.* 1st, in 1839, Augusta, widow of the Hon. G.-H. Talbot, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late Gen. Onslow, of Stoughton House, Hants, and widow of G. Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park. Mary-Henrietta-Fitzhardinge.

Caroline-Fitzhardinge, *m.* in 1839, to James Marse, Esq. Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Sydney-A. Capel, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1810. On his demise, William-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, his lordship's eldest son, who then bore the courtesy title of Viscount Dursley, and had a seat in the lower house of parliament, under that designation, presented a petition to the crown for a writ of summons, as Earl Berkeley; but some doubts having arisen touching the marriage upon which the petitioner's right to the peerage rested, his Royal Highness the Prince Regent was pleased to refer the petition to the consideration of the House of Lords; and their lordships, having investigated the matter, came to a resolution that the petitioner had not substantiated his claim. Since that decision, the Earldom of Berkeley has remained unclaimed.

Creations—Baron Berkeley, alleged to be derived from the feudal tenure of Berkeley Castle since the time of HENRY II., and to belong of right to the possessor of that ancient fortress, created by writ, 23 June, 1395. Earl, Viscount, Baron, (Mowbray, &c. &c.) 11 Sept. 1769.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between ten crosses-patée, six in chief, and four in base, ar.

Crest—A mitre, gu., labelled and garnished, or, charged with a chev. and crosses-patée, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, or, the sinister ducally crowned, gu., collared and chained, gold.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

BERNERS.



BERNERS, BARON, (Henry-William Wilson,) *b.* 23 Feb. 1797; *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, Mary-Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Colonel George Crump, of Allexton Hall, co. Leicester. He *s.* his father, 26 Feb. 1851.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, K.G., 4th son of William, Earl of Ewe, by Anne, dau. of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, having married Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Berners, of West Horsley, in Surrey, was summoned to parliament as "John Bourchier de Berners, Chevalier," from 26 May, 1459, to 19 Aug. 1462. He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, 2nd Baron Berners, summoned to parliament from 13 Oct. 1495, to 9 Nov. 1529. His lordship *m.* Lady Catharine Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two daus., his co-heirs, Jane and Mary: the younger *m.* Alexander Unton, Esq., but died issueless. His lordship *d.* 1532, when the **BARONY OF BERNERS** appears to have become *dormant*, although his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving dau.,

JANE BOURCHIER, who *m.* Edmund Knyvet, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, sergeant-porter to **HENRY VIII.**, by whom she had, with other issue,

JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, and dying before his mother, left a son,

THOMAS.

William Knyvet, ancestor of the Fundenhall family, now represented by **CHARLES KNYVET**, Esq. of Sonning, near Reading. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

The heiress of Berners *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by her grandson,

SIR THOMAS KNYVET, Knt., who petitioned the crown for the **BARONY OF BERNERS**, and obtained a certificate, upon a reference of his petition by **KING JAMES I.** to the lords commissioners for the office of earl marshal, of his right and title to the said barony, but *d.* 9 Feb. 1616, before he had the king's confirmation thereof. He *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt., and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, who *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough of Gainsborough, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Borough, and had, with younger children,

I. JOHN (Sir), who left, with other issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*, two daus., viz.,

- 1 Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Glenham, Esq., and left a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
- 2 **KATHERINE**, who claimed and was confirmed in the barony of Berners. Her ladyship *m.* Thomas Bokenham, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1743, when the dignity fell into abeyance.

II. THOMAS.

* Of this nobleman Dugdale says—"It is further observable that he was a person not a little eminent for his learning, and that thereupon, by the command of **KING HENRY VIII.**, he translated the chronicle of Sir John Froissart out of French into English. He likewise translated out of French, Spanish, and Italian, several other works, viz., *The Life of Sir Arthur, an Armoric Knight; The Famous Exploits of Hugh de Bourdeaux; Marcus Aurelius; and the Castle of Love.* He also composed a book of the *Duties of the Inhabitants at Calais*; and a comedy, intitled *Its in Vinam.*"

The 2nd son,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Matford, in Suffolk, *m.* Emme, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN KNYVET, Esq. of Norwich, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, Esq., and had several children, of whom two daus. only left issue, viz.,

I. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

II. LUCY, who *m.* Thomas Holt, Esq., nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH-ANNE HOLT, who *m.* Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Barham-Wood, Herts, and had (with two sons, who both *d. s. p.*) an only dau.,

LOUISA STRANGWAYS, one of the co-heirs to the barony, who *m.* Richard Strangways, Esq. of Well, and had several sons and one dau. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The elder dau.,

ELIZABETH KNYVET, m. 2 May, 1720, Henry Wilson, Esq. of Diddington, in Norfolk, and dying in 1757, left (with a dau., Hamet, *m.* to John Leighton, Esq.) a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Diddington and Ashwellthorpe, *b.* in 1728; *m.* in 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, late Lord Berners.

II. HENRY, successor to his brother.

III. Knyvet, d. unm.

IV. William, d. in 1792.

V. George, in holy orders, rector of Diddington; *m.* in 1797, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Charles Millard, chancellor of Norwich, and *d.* in 1837, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1846), thirteen sons and one daughter.

VI. Susanna, m. 1st, to William Russell, of Stubbers, Essex, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Roger Keddington.

VII. Elizabeth, m. to Col. E.-V. Eyre, and had one son.

VIII. Mary, m. Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester, and left two daus.,

Mary-Letitia Crump, *m.* to the Hon. Henry-William Wilson.

Harriet Crump, *m.* 1st, to John Sheppard, Esq. of Campey Ash; and 2ndly, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson.

IX. Letitia, m. to John Sheppard, Esq. of High House, Campey Ash, Suffolk.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILSON, Esq. of Diddington and Ashwellthorpe, in whose favour his late majesty terminated the abeyance in 1832, was summoned to parliament in the ancient barony of **BERNERS**, 7 May, in that year. He *d. unm.* in 1838, and was *s.* in the estates and representation of the family by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY WILSON, who was summoned to parliament as **BARON BERNERS** by writ dated 23 April, 1838. His lordship, *b.* 1 Oct. 1762; *m.* 1 May, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sumpter, of Histon Hall, in Cambridgeshire, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1845) has issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, present peer.

Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 1 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Duddershall Park, Bucks; and 2ndly, his cousin, Harriet, widow of John Sheppard, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall; by the latter lady he had a son, Harry-William-Pigott, *b.* 11 Feb. 1833, and a dau., Emma-Harriet. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1850.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1809, to Abbot Upcher, of Sherringham, co. Norfolk, Esq., who *d.* in 1819.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to the Rev. William Chester, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1838.

Mary.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John-M. Johnson, of Scoulton, and has issue.

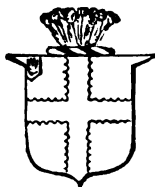
His lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a wolf, salient, or, in chief, a fleur-de-lis between two bezants; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a bend, plain, within a bordure, engr., sa., quartering **BOURCHIER, PLANTAGENET, and BERNERS.**

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon rising, wings elevated, arg., jessed and belled, or; sinister, a greyhound, ppr., gorged with a collar, gu., studded, or.

Seats—Diddington, Ashwellthorpe, and Kirby Cane, Norfolk.

BERNEY.



BERNEY, SIR HANSON, of Park Hall, in Reedham, Norfolk; *b.* in Dec. 1780; *m.* 1st, in 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, co. Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1838; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hook, by whom he has a son, HENRY-HANSON, *b.* 30 Nov. 1843. Sir Hanson *s.* his father as 8th bart., 4 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Saxon origin, and derived its name, at the period of the Conquest, from the town of Berney, near Walsingham, in Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS DE BERNEY, Knt., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Witchingham in the time of EDWARD III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq. of Reedham, whose great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, Esq., removed the old seat of the family, which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it "Park Hall, in Reedham." This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, Esq. of Comb, in Essex, and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt., who was sheriff of Norfolk in the 7th of JAMES I. He *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gaudy, Knt. of Redenhall, in Norfolk, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and had with other issue, RICHARD, his heir, and Thomas, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1647, ancestor of the present THOMAS FRENCH BERNEY, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Norfolk, (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) The eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD BERNEY, Esq. of Park Hall, in Reedham, who was created a Baronet 5 May, 1620, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1622. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, Esq. of Chichester, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard; and dying in 1663, was *s.* in the baronetcy by the eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell, Esq. of Essex, and had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. John, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Thomas, recorder of Lynn Regis, who *m.* Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd baronet, and had two sons, Thomas and Richard.

III. William, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Westwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Harcock, and had one son,

William, rector of Newton Plotman, in Norfolk, who *m.* Dorothy, another dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd baronet, and had several children, of whom, Richard, the eldest son, was rector of Westwick.

He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, of Kirby Bedon, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Branthwayte, Esq. of Hethel, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Folkes, Esq. of Suffolk, (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Hanson, Esq. of Barbadoes,) and had Richard, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who *d.* in 1794, and an elder son, his successor, at his decease, in 1742,

VI. SIR HANSON, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1762. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of William Woolball, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth and Catharine, and an only son, his successor in 1778,

VII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1779, Lady Henrietta Neville, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and had issue, (her ladyship *d.* in 1833.)

HANSON, present baronet.

John, commander R.N.; *b.* in 1783.

Henry, *b.* in 1784.

George, *b.* in March, 1795.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1820, to Mons. Van Romyn, and *d.* in 1836.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to William Williams, Esq., lieutenant R.N., who is since deceased.

Sir John *d.* in 1825.

Creation—5 May, 1620

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az., over all a cross, engr. ermine.

Crest—A plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately az. and gu.

Motto—Nil temerè, neque timore.

BERWICK.



BERWICK, BARON, (Richard Noel-Hill,) of Attingham, co. Salop, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800; *s.* as 5th baron, on the death of his father, 28 Sept. 1848.

Lineage.

The surname of the male line of this noble house was Harwood. The first peer's father assumed that of Hill in right of his mother, who was sister of Dr. Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM, ANNE, and GEORGE I., and ancestor of the Hills of Hawkestone, Barts., and of the late gallant Lord Hill.

NOEL HILL, Esq., (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by his 2nd wife, Susanna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) having represented the co. Salop in three parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 19 May, 1784, as BARON BERWICK, of Attingham, in that county. His lordship *m.* 17 Nov. 1768, Anna, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d. unm.* in 1797) had issue,

THOMAS-NOEL, his successor.

WILLIAM, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Naples, assumed the name of Noel, in addition to, and before Hill, in 1824. He *s.* his brother, and was the late peer.

RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and of Berrington, in Salop. He *s.* to the title upon the decease of his brother, *unm.*, in 1842.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1793, to Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.

Anna-Matilda, *c. unm.* 10 April, 1837.

Amelia-Louisa, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1850.

His lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS-NOEL, 2nd baron, *b.* 21 Oct. 1770; *m.* 8 Feb. 1812, Miss Sophia Dubouchet, and dying in 1832, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NOEL-HILL, 3rd baron, who *d. unm.*, 4 Aug. 1842, when the honours devolved upon his younger brother,

RICHARD NOEL-HILL, 4th baron, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and Berrington, co. Salop. His lordship *m.* in Jan. 1800, Frances, dau. of the late William Mostyn Owen, Esq., M.P. for Montgomeryshire, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1840) had issue,

RICHARD-NOEL, present peer.

William-Noel, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Thomas-Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Harriet-Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late John Humphreys, Esq. of Llywn, and has issue, Richard-Henry, and Thomas-Noel, twins, *b.* 13 May, 1847.

Charles-Arthur-Wentworth-Harwood, *m.* 29 Aug. 1846, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Marsh Adams, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and has a dau., Katharine-Maria-Louisa-Ada.

Maria. Emily. Harriet-Anne.
Georgiana-Louisa-Mary, m. 22 July, 1848, to Captain Francis-Mostyn Owen.

His lordship assumed the surname of NOEL in addition to, and before, his patronymic, Hill, by sign-manual, in 1834. His lordship d. 28 Sept. 1848.

Creation—19 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly of four: 1st, erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle with two towers, ar., on a canton, gu., a martlet, or, for HILL; 2nd, or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm., for NOEL; 3rd, gu., on a chief, indented, sa., three martlets, or, for LOVELACE; 4th, sa., a chev., between three leopards' faces, or, for WENTWORTH.

Crest—A demi-tower, ar., a fawn, statant, upon the battlements, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, ar., collared, gu., thereon three martlets, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, sa., thereon three leopards' faces, and chained, or.

Motto—Qui uti scit, ei bona.

Seat—Attingham Hall, Salop.

BESSBOROUGH.



BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF, (John-George-Brabazon Ponsonby,) Viscount Duncannon, of the Fort of Duncannon, co. Waterford, and Baron Bessborough, of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, and Baron Duncannon, of Bessborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Lord-lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the co. Carlow; b. 14 Oct. 1809; m. 1st, 8 Sept. 1835, Lady Frances Lambton, dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham, which lady d. 18 Dec. following; and he m. 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1849, Lady Caroline-Amelia Gordon-Lennox, eldest dau. of the Duke of Richmond. His lordship s. his father as 5th earl, 16 May, 1847.

In itage.

This family takes its surname from the lordship of Ponsonby, in Cumberland, which its patriarch acquired with other considerable estates at the time of the Conquest. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Haugh Heale, co. Cumberland, was great-grandfather of

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt. of Haugh Hall, b. in 1608; col. of a regiment of horse in the service of CROMWELL; who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and had by her a son, JOHN, ancestor of the present MILES PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale. Sir John m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliot, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by her had issue, from which derives the family of which we are about to treat. Col. Ponsonby removing himself into Ireland, was appointed, on the reduction of that kingdom, one of the commissioners for taking the depositions of the Protestants, concerning murders, said to have been committed during the war, and was sheriff of the cos. Wicklow and Kilkenny in 1654. He represented the latter co. in the first parliament called after the Restoration; had two grants of lands under the acts of settlement, and, by accumulating debentures, left a very considerable fortune. Sir John d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PONSONBY, Knt., at whose decease, in the reign of WILLIAM III., without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PONSONBY, Esq. of Bessborough, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. This gentleman was sworn of the privy council, 1715, and

elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Lord Bessborough, Baron of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny*, 11 Sept. 1721. His lordship was created *Viscount Duncannon, of Duncannon Fort, co. Waterford*, 28 Feb. 1723. He m. Mary, sister of Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, and had, with six daus., three sons,

I. BRABAZON, his heir.

II. Henry, of Ashgrove, major-gen. in the army; m. Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambre, Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745, (being slain at Fontenoy,) left issue,

1 Chambre-Brabazon, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, in Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, in Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who d. in 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart. of Kildry, by whom he had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Folliot Barton, Esq.) a son,

Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, of Killocooly Abbey, co. Tipperary, b. in 1762; m. in 1791, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, by whom (who d. in 1838) he left, at his decease in 1834,

1 William, of Killocooly Abbey, b. in 1798; m. in 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of Dr. Knox, Bishop of Derry.

2 Chambre-Brabazon, late capt. 8th hussars, m. in 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Colonel David Latouche.

3 Thomas-Henry, late captain 6th Dragoon-guards, m. in 1838, Fanny-Mary, dau. of Major R.-L. Dickson, of the Life-guards, and has a son, b. in 1839.

4 Catherine-Jane, m. in 1819, to Col. Conolly, M.P.

2 Juliana, m. to William Southwell, Esq.

III. Folliot, d. in 1746.

Lord Duncannon dying 17 Nov. 1724, was s. by his eldest son,

BRABAZON, 2nd viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, 6 Oct. 1739, and created a peer of Great Britain, as *Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, co. Leinster*, 12 June, 1749. His lordship m. 1st, Sarah, widow of Hugh Colville, Esq., and dau. of James Margetson, Esq., (son and heir of the Most Rev. James Margetson, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Duncannon*.

John, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, whose eldest son, WILLIAM, was created LORD PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY; and his 2nd son, GEORGE, became lord chancellor of Ireland. (See PONSONBY.)

Richard.

Sarah, m. to Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda.

Anne, m. to Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall.

Elizabeth, m. to the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, and their only dau. conveyed the Fownes estates to the Tighe family. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Letitia, m. to Hervey, Viscount Mountmorres.

The earl m. 2ndly, in 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, of Tenelick, co. Longford, Esq., (and widow of Sir John King, and of John Moore, Lord Tullamore,) but by that lady had no issue. He d. 4 July, 1758, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman, b. in 1704, m. 5 July, 1739, Lady Caroline Cavendish, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK, 3rd earl.

Catherine, m. to Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and d. in 1789.

Charlotte, m. to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. in 1822.

The earl, who had filled several high political situations, lord of the treasury, postmaster-general, &c. &c., d. 11 March, 1793. His son and successor,

FREDERICK, 3rd earl, b. 24 Jan. 1758; m. 27 Nov. 1780, Henrietta-Frances, second son of John, 1st Earl Spencer, and by her (who d. 14 Nov. 1821) had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th earl, who had been called to the Upper House in his father's lifetime, as *BARON DUNCANNON*.

II. Frederick-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.H., G.C.M.G., K.M.T., and K.S.G., a major-general in the army, and sometime governor of Malta, b. 6 July, 1783; m. in 1825, Emily-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst, and d. 11 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,

Henry-Frederick, major in the army, *b.* in 1825.
 Arthur-Edward, *b.* in 1827.
 A son, *b.* posthumous, in 1837.
 Georgina-Melita. Harriet-Julia-Frances.
 Selina-Barbara.

III. William Francis-Spencer, *b.* in 1787; created in June, 1838, LORD DE MAULEY. (See that title.)

IV. Caroline, *m.* in 1805, to the Hon. William Lamb, now Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1844, and was succeeded by his eldest son,
 JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th earl, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, Maria, 3rd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and had issue, (her ladyship *d.* 19 March, 1834.)

JOHN-GEORGE-BRABAZON, present earl.
 William-Wentworth-Brabazon, *b.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1831.
 Frederick-George-Brabazon, *b.* 11 Sept. 1815.
 George-Arthur-Brabazon, *b.* 17 May, 1820; *d.* in 1841.
 Walter-William-Brabazon, in holy orders, *b.* 13 Aug. 1821; *m.* 15 Jan. 1850, Lady Louisa-Susan Elliot, only dau. of the Earl of St. Germans.
 Spencer-Cecil-Brabazon, *b.* 14 March, 1824.
 Gerald, *b.* in July, 1829.
 Georgiana-Sarah, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Sackville Bourke, nephew of the Earl of Mayo.
 Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to William-Thomas, Earl of Kerry, eldest son of the Marquess of Lansdowne, and became a widow 21 Aug. 1836; she *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Charles Gore, brother of the Earl of Arran.
 Emily-Charlotte-Mary.
 Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, to her cousin, the Hon. Charles Ponsonby, M.P.
 Harriet-Frederica-Anne.
 Kathleen-Louisa-Georgiana.

His lordship, who had been created by letters patent, dated in July, 1834, Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *d.* 16 May, 1847. and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 1721; Viscount, 1722; Earl, 1739, in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 1749. Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, 1834.
Arms—Gu., a chev., between three combs, ar.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, az., three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ppr.
Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seats—Bessborough House, co. Kilkenny; Roehampton, Surrey; and Sysonby, Leicestershire.

BETHUNE.



LINDESAY-BETHUNE, SIR
 JOHN-TROTTER, of Kilconquhar, co. Fife; *b.* 3 Jan. 1827; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 19 Feb. 1851.

Lineage.

HENRY LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, in Fifeshire, assumed the surname of BETHUNE, by virtue of a deed of entail made by David Bethune, of Balfour, in 1779. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kyd, by whom he had an only child, Rachael, wife of Lieut.-Gen. James Dickson, E. I. Co.'s service; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D., by whom he had a son,
 MARTIN-ECCLES, major in the army, and commissary-general in North Britain; *m.* Margaret-Augusta, dau. of the late General Tovey; and predeceasing his father, left issue, HENRY, successor to his grandfather, late baronet; George-Augustus-Lindesay, lieutenant R.N.; Alexander-Trotter-Lindesay, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service; Anna-Craigie-Lindesay; Margaret-Caroline, *m.* to Patrick Orr, Esq.; and Elizabeth-Jane-Lindesay. The eldest son,
 I. MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HENRY LINDESAY-BETHUNE, K.L.S., a general in the service of the Schah of Persia, *b.* 12 April, 1787, was created a Baronet, 7 March, 1826. He *m.* in 1822, Coutts, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Herts, and had issue,

JOHN-TROTTER, present baronet.
 Henry-James-Hamilton, *d.* 8 June, 1834.
 Martin-William, *b.* 17 June, 1843.
 Anne-Katherine.
 Steuart-Lindesay, *m.* in 1848, to the Earl of Norbury.
 Caroline-Felicie-Lindesay.
 Coutts-Lindesay. Charlotte-Jane.
Creation—1836.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three mascles, or, for BETHUNES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., sa., charged with an otter's head, erased, of the first.
Crest—An otter's head, erased, ppr.
Seat—Kilconquhar, Fifeshire.

BEVERLEY.



BEVERLEY, EARL OF, (George Percy,) and Baron Lovaine, of Alnwick, co. Northumberland; *b.* 22 June, 1778; Captain of the Queen's Yeomen of the Guard; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1830; *m.* in June, 1801, Louisa Harcourt, 3rd daughter of the late Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, and sister of James-Archibald, Lord Wharmcliffe, and has issue,
 ALGERNON-GEORGE, Lord Lovaine, *b.* 29 May, 1810; *m.* 26 May, 1845, Adelaide, dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq. of Albury Park, Surrey, and has a son, Henry-George, *b.* 29 May, 1846, and another son, *b.* 1 Oct. 1851.
 Joceline-William, *b.* 17 July, 1811.
 Henry-Hugh-Manvers, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818; capt. Gren.-gds. Louisa.
 Margaret, *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, to the Hon. Edward-Richard Littleton, only son of Lord Hatherton.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Seymour, the heiress of the Percies, and was created DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND in 1776, obtained the BARONY OF LOVAINE OF ALNWICK, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1784; and dying in two years afterwards, was *s.* accordingly in that dignity by his said 2nd son,
 ALGERNON, 2nd Baron Lovaine of Alnwick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1760. This nobleman *m.* 8 June, 1775, Isabella-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and sister of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydir, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1812) he had issue,
 I. GEORGE, present earl.
 II. Algernon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; minister plenipotentiary to the Swiss cantons; *d.* 10 Aug. 1833.
 III. Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1831) has issue,
 1. Algernon-Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an officer in the army; *m.* in July, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, and has assumed the additional surname of HEBER. He has issue.
 2. Henry, *b.* in 1813; in holy orders, vicar of Warkworth; *m.* in Feb. 1841, Emma-Barbara, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. Benj.-B. Galbraith, of Derrig, Queen's County, and has issue, Harry, *b.* in 1843; Hugh-William; and a dau.
 3. Hugh-Joceline, *b.* in 1817, lieutenant, 7th hussars.
 4. Mary-Isabella, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Frederick-Vernon Lockwood, prebendary of Canterbury.
 5. Agnes.
 6. Lucy, *m.* in 1832, to Henry-William Askew, Esq. of Glenridding, Cumberland.
 7. Gertrude, *m.* 12 July, 1834, to Viscount Holmesdale.
 8. Ellen, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Edward Thompson.
 9. Louisa-Julia.
 The Bishop of Carlisle *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1840, Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir William-Hope Johnstone, G.C.B.

- iv. **Josceline**, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784, rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; *m.* in 1820, *Sophia-Elizabeth*, 3rd dau. of Morton Walhouse, of Hatherton, co. Stafford, Esq., and has issue, 1 *Alan*, *b.* in 1825; 2 *Sophia-Louisa*, *m.* 7 July, 1846, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Bagot, of the Grenadier-guards, eldest son of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.; 3 *Emily*; and 4 *Charlotte-Alice*.
- v. **Henry**, Lieut.-col. in the army, C.B., and aid-de-camp to Sir John Moore at Corunna, and to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo, *b.* 14 Sept. 1785; *d.* in 1825.
- vi. **William-Henry**, *b.* 24 March, 1788, capt. R.N., commissioner of Excise.
- vii. **Francis-John**, *b.* in 1790, capt. 23rd regt; *d.* in 1812.
- viii. **Charles**, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 March, 1822, *Anne-Caroline* Greathed, granddau. and heir of the late Bertie Bertie Greathed, Esq., and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the surnames and arms of **GREATHEAD-BERTIE**, in addition to and before Percy. He has a dau., *Anne-Barbara-Isabel*.
- ix. **Charlotte**, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
- x. **Susannah-Elizabeth**, *d.* 7 April, 1847.
- xi. **Amelia-Charlotte**, *m.* 25 July, 1808, to Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Esq. of Charing Cross, and has issue.

Lord Lovaine was advanced to the EARLDOM OF BEVERLEY, 2 Nov. 1780. His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1830.

Creation—Baron, 1784. Earl, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az., for the arms of the DUKE OF BRABANT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, haurient, ppr., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd quarterings, az., five fusils, in fesse, or, for PERCY; a crescent, for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, az., tail extended, charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az., charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.; sinister, a unicorn, ar., armed, unguled, maned, tufted, and ducally gorged, or, on the shoulder a double shackle, fessewise, gold.

Motto—Espérance en Dieu.

Seat—Lovaine, Yorkshire.

B E X L E Y.



BEXLEY, BARON, (Nicholas Vansittart, F.R.S. and S.A.) of Bexley, co. Kent; *b.* 29 April, 1766; *m.* 22 July, 1806, *Catherine-Isabella*, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and became a widower, without issue, 10 Aug. 1810. Mr. Vansittart had been for many years a member of administration, and filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1812 to the beginning of 1823. In the latter year, (1 March,) upon retiring, he was created **BARON BEXLEY**. Lord Bexley was a commissioner of the land-tax and of the Royal Military College, a director of Greenwich Hospital, and a privy councillor for Great Britain and Ireland. He *d.*, *s.*, *p.* 8 Feb. 1851, when the title became **EXTINCT**.

Lineage.

The Vansittarts are of German origin. They have been settled in England about a century and a half, and have been generally engaged in commercial pursuits.

PETER VANSITTART, the first settler in England, when he became an eminent Russia merchant, was son of William-Johnson Vansittart, of Dantzic. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Robert Sanderson, of London; and *d.* in 1706, leaving, *inter alios*, a 5th son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq., Verdurer of Windsor Forest, who *m.* in 1723, *Martha*, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley; and dying in 1760, left issue,

- 1. **ARTHUR**, of Shottesbrooke House, Berks, M.P. for that co., *m.* Anne, sister of Lord Coleraine, and left at his decease, in 1804, three sons,

ARTHUR, of Shottesbrooke House, who *m.* the Hon. Caroline Eden, and *d.* in 1829, leaving (with dau., of whom, *Caroline*, *m.* in 1828, *George*, Lord Vaux; *Charlotte-Eleanor*, *m.* in 1842, the Rev. Edward-Serocold Pearce-Serocold; *Louisa*, *m.* in 1841, *William* Chapman, Esq. of Southill, co. Westmeath; and *Sophia*, *m.* in 1840, to *Thomas-A.* Anstruther, Esq.) several sons, of whom the eldest, *Arthur*, *m.* *Diana*, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Crosbie, K.C.B. and *Charles*, *m.* in 1845, *Frances*, dau. of Haus Bruck, Esq. of Great Cumberland-place, London.

Robert, *William*, D.D., prebendary of Carlisle, *m.* *Charlotte* dau. of General Warde.

- ii. **Robert**, *d.* *unm.* in 1789, prof. of civil law at Oxford.
- iii. **HENRY**, of whom presently.
- iv. **George**, of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1743; *m.* *Sarah*, dau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., by *Anne*, his wife, eldest dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue,
 - 1 **George-Henry**, a general officer, *m.* in 1818, *Anna Maria*, only surviving child of *Thomas* Copso- Esq., and *d.* in 1824, leaving two sons, *GEORGE-HENRY*, now of Bisham Abbey, co. Berks, *b.* in 1823; and *Augustus-Arthur*, *b.* in 1824.
 - 2 **Edward**, rector of Taplow, Bucks, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of **NEALE** in 1805. He *m.* twice, and has issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*)
 - 3 **Henry**, rear-admiral of the Red, *d.* in March, 1848.
 - 4 *Caroline-Anne*, *m.* to *Augustus-Henry* East, Esq., who *d.* in 1828.
 - 5 *Laura*, *m.* *Fulwar* Craven, then of Chilton House, Esq., and *d.* in 1844.
 - 6 *Henrietta*.
- v. **Susannah**.
- vi. *Anne*, *m.* to Sir Robert Falk, Bart.

The third son,

HENRY VANSITTART, Esq., governor of Bengal; *b.* in 1732; *m.* *Amelia*, dau. of *Nicholas* Morse, Esq., governor of Madras, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

Henry, *m.* *Catherine-Maria* Powney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, *George-Nesbitt* Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, near Andover) left at his decease, 12 Oct. 1787, a son,

Henry, of Kirkleatham, co. York, high-sheriff in 1820, *b.* 10 July, 1784; *m.* in 1812, *Hon. Theresa-Gleadowe* Newcomen, 2nd dau. of *Charlotte*, Viscountess Newcomen, and *Sir William-Gleadowe* Newcomen, Bart., and widow of *Sir Charles* Turner, Bart., and *d.* 22 April, 1848, leaving a dau., *Theresa*, *m.* 11 May, 1841, to *Arthur* Newcomen, Esq., of the royal horse artillery.

NICHOLAS, created, as above, **LORD BEXLEY**.

Sophia, deceased.

Emilia, *m.* to *Edward* Perry, Esq., and is deceased.

Governor Vansittart was one of the committee of three, appointed by the directors of the East India Company supervisors of their affairs in the East, who were lost, in 1770, on board the *Aurora* frigate.

Creation—1 March, 1823.

Arms—Erm., an eagle, displayed, sa., upon a chief, gu., a ducal crown, or, between two crosses-patée, argent.

Crest—Upon two crosses-patée, ar., a demi-eagle, couped, wings elevated, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, regardant, ar., ducally gorged, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, sa., charged with an ostrich feather, in pale, of the first, with an escrol over the bottom of the quill, gold; sinister, an eagle, regardant, sa., wings elevated, gorged as the dexter, and therefrom pendent a portcullis, or.

Motto—Grata quies.

Seat—Foot's-Cray Place, Kent.

B I D D U L P H.



BIDDULPH, SIR THEOPHILUS, of Westcombe, co. Kent; *b.* 28 March, 1785; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the decease of his father, 30 July, 1841; *m.* 12 April, 1825, *Jane-Rebecca*, daughter of *Robert* Vyner, of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 19 March, 1843, has had issue,

THEOPHILUS-WILLIAM, *b.* 18 Jan. 1830.

Laura, *d.* young. *Jane-Constance*.

BID

Lineage.

The Saxon words—"Bidde," or "Bida," prayer, entreaty, &c., and "Uph," assistance, protection, &c.—of which the surname *Biddulph* is said to be composed, would indicate that he who first adopted it had been employed in some embassy, or mission, to seek aid, and thence acquired the designation. The family is certainly of remote antiquity; and Erdeswick, in his survey of Staffordshire, says, "the Biddulphs derive themselves from one *Ormus le Gwidon*, Lord of Darlveston, Buckingham, Biddulph, &c., in Staffordshire, who lived in the time of Doomsday." (For a more detailed account of the Biddulph family, in all its branches, the Biddulphs of Burton, Chirk Castle, Ledbury, and Amroth Castle, see *Burke's Landed Gentry*.) A pedigree extant deduces the line from Ormus, to

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, living in 1598, from whom descended

SIMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, whose great-great-grandson,

I. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Knt. of Westcombe, co. Kent, (3rd son of Michael Biddulph, Esq., by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Skeffington, Bart. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford,) was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1664. Sir Theophilus m. Susannah, dau. of Zachary Highland, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, and had, with other issue,

1. MICHAEL, his successor.

II. SIMON, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, of Leacroft, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and had, 1. EDWARD, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd son of Mr. Serjeant Birch, and left, THEOPHILUS, who inherited as 4th bart; Edward, John, William, Charles, Jane, and Anne; 2 John, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch, Esq.; 3 Michael, whose only dau., Jane, m. to Sir Theophilus Biddulph; 4 Charles, of London; 5 Walter, who had one son and several daus.; of the latter, Margaret, m. to Samuel-Pipe Wolf-erstan, of Statfold, Esq., and another, to the Rev. Mr. Greaves; 6 Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Napier, Bart.; 7 Susannah, m. to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, Bart.; 8 Mary; and 9 Rachel, m. to Sir William Basset, Knt. of Claverton, Somersetshire.

The Baronet d. in 1683, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR MICHAEL, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of Colonel Richard Whitley, and had, THEOPHILUS, his successor; Susannah; and Charlotte. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William D'Oyley, Esq., and by that lady had three daus., Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget. Sir Michael d. 2 April, 1719, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THEOPHILUS. This gentleman m. Carew, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, Bart. of Frankley; but dying without issue, in 1743, the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Birdingbury, son of Sir Theophilus, 1st baronet.)

IV. SIR THEOPHILUS, who m. Jane, only child of his uncle, Michael Biddulph, Esq., and had (with four daus., Jane, deceased, Susannah, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella) three sons,

THEOPHILUS, his successor.

John, in holy orders, m. Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles-William Wheeler, Bart., and d. 19 Aug. 1837, leaving,

William, m. 17 April, 1841, Hannah-Sarah, eldest dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Walleck, E. I. Co.'s Botanical Garden, Calcutta.

Sophia, d. in 1838.

Jane, } Twins.

Lucy, }

Sir Theophilus d. in 1801, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, who m. in 1784, Hannah, dau. of H. Prestridge, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1824) had issue,

THEOPHILUS, present baronet.

Charles, capt. R.N., d. *æm.* 24 April, 1815.

Edward, lieutenant-col. E. I. Co.'s H. Art., m. Louisa, dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and has issue a son and three daus.

Simon, capt. in the infantry, m. Anne, dau. of Francis-Harrison Biddulph, Esq. of Annamore, Ireland, and d. 25 April, 1823, leaving one dau.

Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Birbury, m. 1 July, 1834, Emma-Susan, only dau. of John Nuttall, Esq. of Worley Bank, Worcester, and has issue a dau., Adelaide-Emma.

Charlotte.

Frances-Anne, m. 9 June, 1810, to Vice Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., G.C.B.

Sir Theophilus d. 30 July, 1841.

BIS

Creation—2 Nov. 1664.

Arms—Vert, an eagle, displayed, ar.

Crest—A wolf, rampant, ar., wounded on the shoulder, ppr.

Residence—Birbury Hall, co. Warwick.

BIRCH.

BIRCH, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of the Hasles, co. Lancaster; b. 18 March, 1791; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 22 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Liverpool, son of Caleb Birch, mayor of Whitehaven in 1777, m. Eleanor, dau. of Bernard Bushby, Gent. of the co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, in 1782, an only surviving child,

I. JOSEPH BIRCH, of the Hasles, co. Lancaster, Esq., b. 18 June, 1755, who was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He m. 6 March, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had by her, who d. 18 May, 1825,

THOMAS-BERNARD, present baronet.

Phoebe-Anne, m. 10 Aug. 1816, to Henry Osborne, of Branches Park, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. 28 Nov. 1806.

Sarah.

Heywood, b. in 1804; d. in 1824.

Sir Joseph d. in 1833.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis, ar., on a chief, of the last, three mullets, sable.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a hare, sa., collared, ar.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—The Hasles, Lancashire.

BISSHOPP.

BISSHOPP, SIR GEORGE-CURZON, of Parham Park, co. Sussex; b. 10 April, 1823; s. his brother as 10th bart., 22 Jan. 1849.

Lineage.

FROM WALTER BISSHOPP, who came into England from Gascony with HENRY II., through a long line of distinguished persons, descended

THOMAS BISSHOPP, Esq., M.P. for Gatton, in 1542; who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy councillor to HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by whom he acquired a large estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He was s. by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BISSHOPP, Knt., M.P. for Gatton, and sheriff of the co. Surrey, in 1585, and again in 1602, who was created a Baronet 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas lived to an advanced age, and was s. at his decease, in 1626, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who, during the civil war, suffered fine and imprisonment for his devotion to the royal cause. He m. Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL, who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of George Berry, Esq. of Callum, Oxon; and dying in 1705, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and



sole heiress of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newington, co. Oxford, and was s. in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. **SIR CECIL**, M.P., who m. in 1726, the Hon. Anne Boscawen, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, and had issue,

CECIL, his successor.

Thomas, a colonel in the army; *d. unm.*

Edward, one of the clerks of the Treasury, and afterwards commissioner of the salt tax; who m. Jane, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom (who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Lucia Coghlan, D.D., and *d.* his widow, 1834) he left at his decease, in 1792, an only child,

GEORGE, in holy orders, who inherited as 8th bart.

Henry, col. in the army, who m. and had a numerous family: his only surviving son is Col. Cecil Bisshopp, C.B., major of the 11th foot.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Robert Brudenell.

Charlotte, m. to Sir W. Maynard, Bart.

Frances, m. to Sir George Warren, Bart., K.B.

Harriet, m. 1st, to Thomas Drummer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel Dance, Esq.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Charles Cope, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool.

Sir Cecil *d.* in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR CECIL**. This gentleman m. Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and was s. in Sept. 1779, by his elder son,

VII. **SIR CECIL**, who having established his claim to the barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, was summoned to parliament as Baron De la Zouche, 25 Aug. 1815. (*See Zouche.*) His lordship, who was *b.* 29 Dec. 1753, m. 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heir of William Southwell, of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, Esq., and he had issue,

CECIL, lieutenant-col. in the army, who *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, after eminently distinguishing himself, 16 July, 1813. He had m. Lady Charlotte-Barbara Townshend, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, but left no issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., *d.* of fever, at Jamaica, 10 May, 1808, *unm.*

HARRIET-ANNE, *Baroness Zouche*, m. 14 Oct. 1808, to the Hon. Robert Curzon, of Hagley, co. Stafford.

Katherine-Annabella, m. 1 Aug. 1826, to George-Richard Pechell, Esq., capt. R.N., son of the late Sir Thomas-Brooke Pechell, Bart.

Lord de la Zouche *d.* 11 Nov. 1838, and thus, leaving no male issue, the barony fell again into abeyance between his two daughters, but was almost immediately called out by the crown in favour of the elder, Harriet-Anne, present Baroness Zouche of Harringworth, while the barony devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Edward, 3rd son of Sir Cecil, 5th baronet.)

VIII. **THE VERY REV. SIR GEORGE BISSHOPP**, dean of Lismore, and archdeacon of Aghadoe; *b.* 5 July, 1794; who m. 17 May, 1820, Catharine-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Andrew Sproule, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had,

CECIL-AUGUSTUS, late baronet.

GEORGE-CURZON, present baronet.

Edward-Cecil, *b.* 23 Feb. 1825; m. 13 April, 1847, Mary, only dau. of Rear-Adm. Taylor, of the Brazilian Navy.

Harriet-Arabella. Jane-Annabella.

Catherine-Mary.

Sir George *d.* 22 March, 1834, and was s. by his eldest son,

IX. **SIR CECIL-AUGUSTUS**, in holy orders; *b.* 6 July, 1821; m. in January, 1843, Mary-Bickerton, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and had issue; Cecil-Augustus-Hillyar, *b.* 29 Oct. 1843, *d.* in May, 1844; Mary-Cecil-Augusta. Sir Cecil *d.* 22 Jan. 1849.

Creation—23 July, 1820.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., three bezants.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a griffin, sejant, ar., resting the dexter claw on an escoccheon, of the last.

Motto—Pro Deo et ecclesiâ. *Residence*—Dublin.

BLACKETT.



BLACKETT, SIR EDWARD, of Matten Hall, co. Northumberland; *b.* 14 Feb. 1805; s. his father, as 6th bart., 27 Oct. 1816;

m. 1st, 1 May, 1830, Julia, dau. of Sir Chas. Monk, Bart. of Belsay Castle, and by her (who *d.* 25

June, 1846) has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 6 June, 1840; two other sons, and a dau. He m. 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1851, Frances-Vere, widow of William-Henry Ord, Esq., M.P., and dau. of the late Sir William Loraine, Bt.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, great-grandson of Nicholas Blackett, Esq. of Woodcroft, m., and had three sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the BLACKETTS of Wylam, co. Northumberland. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) Edward, whose issue is extinct.

WILLIAM.

The third son,

I. **WILLIAM BLACKETT**, Esq., who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1673. Sir William m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant, and had, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

EDWARD, his successor.

Michael, who left no issue.

William, of Wallington, in Northumberland, who was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1664. Sir William enjoyed great popularity in his county, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and was distinguished as an orator in the House of Commons. He m. in 1634, Julia, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Bart. of Horden, in Durham, and had,

Sir William, 2nd bart., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1728, without legitimate issue, when this baronetcy expired. (*Refer to BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

Julia, m. to Sir Walter Calverley, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to William, eldest son of Sir John Marshall, Knt.

Frances, m. to the Honourable Robert Bruce, son of Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury.

Diana, m. to Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, co. York.

Anne, m. to John Trenchard, Esq.

Sir William had no issue by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Mr. Cock, and the relict of Capt. John Rogers. He *d.* 16 May, 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**, alderman, and sometime mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Burgess in parliament for that corporation. This gentleman purchased Newbury, in Yorkshire. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, co. York, but by her had no surviving issue. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gowthwaite, by whom he had a very numerous family, of whom,

William, the eldest son, m. Diana, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart. of Seaton Delaval; and dying before his father, left an only dau., Diana, who m. Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Over Peover.

Edward, inherited the title and fortune.

John, m. Patience, dau. of Henry Wise, Esq., and had, with other issue, EDWARD, who s. as 4th bart.

Christopher, m. Mrs. Saville, and had one son and a dau.

Elizabeth, m. to John Wise, Esq.

Henrietta-Maria, m. to Major Saville.

Alathia, m. to Walgrave Tancred, Esq.

Isabella, m. to William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, co. York.

Anne, m. to Mr. Risdale.

Christian, m. to Mr. Curtis.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Diana, dau. of Sir George Booth, Baronet, created, in 1661, *Baron Delamere*, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), and widow of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, in Northumberland, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1718, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. **SIR EDWARD**, at whose decease, without issue, in March, 1756, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. **SIR EDWARD**, M.P. for the co. Durham from 1768 to 1774, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Oley Douglas, of Matten, in Northumberland, Esq., and had (with a dau., Anne, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Scott) an only surviving son and successor, (at his decease, aged 85, in Jan. 1804.)

V. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman m. 8 Aug. 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Benjamin Keene, of Weston Lodge, co. Cambridge, Esq., and had,

William-Douglas, who *d.* in 1805.

Edward, present baronet.

Henry-Collingwood.

John-Charles.

Patience-Maria.

Frances, *d.* 1 June, 1836.

He *d.* 27 Oct. 1816.

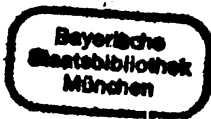
Creation—12 Dec. 1673.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Nous travaillons en l'espérance.

Seat—Matten Hall, Northumberland.



B L A
BLACKWOOD.



BLACKWOOD, SIR HENRY,
Bart., *b.* 7 May, 1828; *s.* his
father as 3rd baronet, 7 Jan.
1851. Sir Henry is lieut. in
H.M. ship "Hastings."

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart. of Ballyleidy, co. Down,
m. Dorcas, eldest dau. and heiress of James Stevenson,
Esq. of Killyleagh, which lady was created a peeress of
Ireland, after his decease, as BARONESS DUFFERIN AND
CLANBOYE. They had, with other issue, (for which refer
to BARON DUFFERIN.)

I. The Hon. SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD, K.C.B. and
G.C.H.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1770, (youngest son,) who, having at-
tained high rank in the Royal navy, (he was vice-admiral
of the Blue,) was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1814. He *m.* 1st,
12 Jan. 1795, Jane-Mary, 2nd dau. of Launcelot Crosbie,
of Tubrid, Esq., and was left a widower, 19 Jan. 1798, with-
out issue. His 2nd wife was Eliza, 4th dau. of Martin
Waghorn, Esq., capt. R.N., (*m.* 3 June, 1799,) by whom
(who *d.* 30 Oct. 1802) he had an only son, HENRY-MARTIN,
late baronet. Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, 9 May, 1808, Harriet,
dau. of the late Francis Gore, Esq., Governor of Grenada,
and by that lady (who *d.* 5 May, 1851) had,

Arthur-Johnstone, *b.* 7 April, 1808; *m.* 2 March, 1830,
Cecilia-Georgiana, relict of the late John Wright, Esq.,
jun., of Lenton Hall, Notts, and has issue,
Arthur-Stevenson, *b.* in May, 1832.
Harriett-Cecilia.

Francis-Price, *b.* 25 May, 1809; capt. R.N.; *m.* 12 Oct.
1848, Jemima-Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late James Cran-
borne Strode, Esq., and has a daughter,
Harriet, *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, to Cecil Fane, Esq.

Sir Henry was the bearer of the despatches announcing
the victory of Trafalgar. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1832, and was *s.*
by his son,

II. SIR HENRY-MARTIN, capt. R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1801;
m. 19 August, 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of
J.-M. Bulkeley, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, present
baronet, and several younger children. Sir Henry *d.*
7 Jan. 1851.

Creation—1 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief, of the last, three
holly-leaves, of the field.

Crest—The sun rising from a cloud, ppr.

Motto—Per vias rectas.

B L A I R.



BLAIR, SIR DAVID HUNTER, of Blairquhan, co. Ayr,
s. his brother, as 3rd baronet, in 1800; *m.*
1st, 2 July, 1813, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the late
Edward Hay MacKenzie, Esq. of Newhall and
Cromartie, (brother of George, 7th Marquess of
Tweeddale,) by the Hon. Maria Murray M'Kenzie,
eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom
(who *d.* 22 May, 1820) he has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 22 March, 1817; capt. and lieut.-col. in the
Fusilier-guards.

Edward, *b.* 24 March, 1818; 93rd Highlanders.

Maria-Dorothea, *m.* in 1839, to Walter Elliot, Esq.,
younger, of Wolfie.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd
dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, co. Pee-

98

B L A

bles, by Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th
Lord Forbes, by whom he has,

John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1826.

David, *b.* 23 Jan. 1827.

William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1828.

Charles-Forbes, *b.* 15 May, 1829.

Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 5 Jan. 1832.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 18 June, 1833.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Jane-Anne-Eliza.

Sir David served as colonel of the Ayrshire militia
during the late war, and is now convener and vice-
lieut. of the co. Ayr.

Lineage.

The family of HUNTER-BLAIR is paternally descended
from the HUNTERS of Hunterston, co. Ayr, (*see* BURKS'S
Landed Gentry), and maternally from the very ancient
house of BLAIR of Dunskey, a scion of Blair of Blair.

I. JAMES HUNTER, Esq., *b.* in 1740, (2nd son of John
Hunter, of Brownhill, by Anne, dau. and heir of William
Cunninghame,) M.P. for, and lord provost of, the city of
Edinburgh; *m.* in 1770, Jane, dau. and heir of John Blair,
Esq. of Dunskey, by Anne, sister and co-heir of line (with
her only sister, Lady Cathcart) of David, 10th Earl of Cas-
sillis, upon which occasion he assumed the additional sur-
name of Blair. By this marriage he had fourteen children,
twelve of whom survived infancy, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

DAVID, present baronet.

James, who inherited the estates of Dunskey and Robert-
land, was lieut.-col. of the Ayrshire militia, and thrice
M.P. for the co. Wigtown. He *d. unm.* deeply regretted,
in 1822.

Robert, a capt. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1799.

Forbes, *s.* to the estates of his brother James; *d. unm.* in
1833.

Thomas, maj.-gen. in the army, C.B.; inheritor of the
estates of his brother James; was wounded and made
prisoner at the battle of Talavera, and detained in
France until the peace of 1814. He was a second time
wounded at Waterloo, 1815, and promoted to the rank of
lieut.-col. He subsequently served as brigadier-gen.
in the Burmese war, in India. He *m.* 1820, Eliza,
daughter of J. Norris, Esq., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1849.

Archibald, *d. at sea*, in the E. I. Co.'s service, 1798.

Henry-Dundas, *d.* in 1799.

Anne, *m.* in 1791, to William Mure, of Caldwell, Esq., and
has issue.

Clementina, *m.* in 1808, to Gen. Birch, royal engineers,
and *d.* 19 June, 1844, leaving issue.

Jane, *d. unm.* in 1831. Jemima.

Mr. HUNTER-BLAIR was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786,
and dying in 1787, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1806, the title
devolved upon his next brother, David, now SIR DAVID
HUNTER-BLAIR.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., on a chev., gu., between three
bugles, vert, garnished, of the second, an annulet, or, for
HUNTER; 2nd, ar., on a chev., gu., between three
cross-croissants, fitchée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, all within a
double tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for KENNEDY of
Culzean; 3rd, ar., on a saltier, sa., nine masles, of the
field, and in chief, a star of eight points, gu., for BLAIR
4th, ar., a shake-fork, sa., and in chief, a rose, gu., for
CUNNINGHAME of Brownhill.

Supporters—Dexter, a dog of chase, saltant, ar.; sinister,
an antelope, springing, ppr., gorged with an open crown,
and a chain hanging thereat, or.

Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, ppr.

Motto—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.

Seat—Blairquhan Castle, on the water of Girvan, Ayr-
shire.

BLAKE OF MENLO.



BLAKE SIR THOS.-EDWARD,
of Menlo Castle, co. Galway;
b. in 1805; *s.* his father as 13th
bart., in Jan. 1847; *m.* in 1830,
Letitia-Maria, only dau. of Ullick
O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview,
co. Galway, and has issue,
VALENTINE, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836;
Louisa; and Elizabeth-Maria.

Lineage

The founder of this family in Ireland, Richard Blake, alias Caddell, accompanied Prince (afterwards King) JOHN into that kingdom in 1185, and obtained for his military services large grants of land in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Clare, and in the co. of the town of Galway.

I. VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq. of Galway, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 July, 1622. This gentleman, who was mayor of Galway in 1611 and 1630, is denominated in the corporation records, "Valentine Blake Fitz-Walter Fitz-Thomas." He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Annabell, dau. of James Lynch, Esq. Sir Valentine d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR VALENTINE, of Menlough Castle. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart. of Castle Carra, in Mayo, by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. twice, and was s. by his eldest son, (he had issue by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Rasan.)

V. SIR VALENTINE. This gentleman falling in a duel, soon after the decease of his father, and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who was the first catholic gentleman of distinction that joined the standard of the Prince of Orange, and obtained a commission from his highness to raise a regiment, which he maintained and clothed at his own expense. Sir Walter was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, of Sommerville, co. Galway. This gentleman m. in 1716, Elizabeth Burke, of Tyaquin, celebrated for her poetical talents, by whom he had a son, ULICK, and a dau., Anne, who m. in 1757, Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Creg, co. Galway, eminent for his philosophical writings and discoveries. Sir Thomas, at his decease, was s. by his only son,

VIII. SIR ULICK, who d. in 1766, without male issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IX. SIR THOMAS, of Menlo. This gentleman m. in 1730, Eleanor Lynch, of the Castle Carra family, and had an only dau., Mary, who m. Edward Lynch, Esq. Sir Thomas dying without male issue, was s. by his brother,

X. SIR WALTER, who m. 10 April, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*—(the maternal ancestor of this lady, James Lynch, mayor of Galway, in 1493, caused his own son to be executed for breaking faith with, and killing his correspondent, a Spanish merchant,) by whom he left, at his decease, in 1802, five sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Dominick-Joseph, d. in Sept. 1843.

Thomas. Stephen. Walter.

Catherine, wife of Myles Burke, Esq.

It is worthy of observation, that Sir Walter and his lady were both born in April, were married in April, and that both died upon the same day. He was s. by his eldest son,

XI. SIR JOHN, b. 15 July, 1753. This gentleman m. 1st, 13 May, 1790, his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq., of the Castle Carra family, and by that lady had issue,

VALENTINE-JOHN, his heir.

Barbara, m. in 1804, to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Hales Hall, co. Stafford.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1801, Rose, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by his wife, Theodora, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, and by her had,

John-Brice, capt. 47th regt.; m. Miss Elree.

Eliza, m. to Lord Ventry.

Jane-Margaret, m. to the Rev. Dennis Mahony, of Dromore Castle, in Kerry.

Arabella, m. 1st, 7 Dec. 1827, to Sir Hugh James Moore-O'Donel, Bart., and became a widow, 29 July, 1828. She m. 2ndly, John O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.

Sir John d. in 1834, and was s. by his eldest son,

XII. SIR VALENTINE-JOHN, M.P., b. 23 June, 1780; who m. 1st, 8 Aug. 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killagh, and by her had,

THOMAS, his heir.

John-Francis, b. 14 April, 1809; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances,

2nd dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyegan, King's Co., and has issue, Bernard-Valentine, and Elizabeth.

Elly, Eleanor, and Eliza; all three d. *w.m.*

He m. 2ndly, 8 April, 1843, Julia-Sophia, dau. of the late Robert MacDonnell, Esq., M.D., and niece of the Rev. Richard MacDonnell, Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and by her (who m. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1850, John Cuxson, Esq., youngest son of the late John Cuxson, Esq. of Shiffnall, co. Salop,) had a son, Valentine-Charles, b. in 1844.

Sir Valentine d. in Jan. 1847, and was s. by his elder son.

Creation—10 July, 1622. Arms—Ar., a fret, gu.

Crest—A cat, passant, guardant, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Seat—Menlo Castle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.



BLAKE, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of Langham, co. Suffolk; b. 23 Nov. 1794; m. 2 Aug. 1819, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Whitter, Esq. of Midhurst, in Sussex, and by her (who d. 20 April, 1841) has issue two sons,

HENRY-BUNBURY, b. 14 May, 1820; m. 1 July, 1847, Frances-Maria, only dau. of Henry-James Oakes, Esq. of Norton Court, Bury St. Edmunds.

William-Gage, b. 14 Nov. 1821.

Sir Henry s. as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1832. He m. 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Louisa, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., and widow of the Rev. G.-A. Dawson. *Marriage.*

This family derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Blake of Menlo.

I. PATRICK BLAKE, Esq., (son of Andrew Blake, Esq., who was 2nd son of Patrick Blake, Esq. of the Island of Montserrat, and grandson of Peter Blake, Esq. of Cummer and Bally Glunen, co. Galway,) was created a Baronet, 8 Oct. 1772. He m. Annabella, dau. of Sir William Bunbury, Bart., and (with a dau., Annabella, wife of Robert-Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire) had two sons, PATRICK and JAMES, successive baronets. Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by act of parliament, in 1773; and dying in July, 1784, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR PATRICK, an officer in the 10th dragoons. This gentleman m. in 1789, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of James Phipps, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher's, but dying s. p. 25 July, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES-HENRY, who m. 13 Feb. 1794, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American war, and granddau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, by whom (who d. 21 Jan. 1832) he had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present baronet.

Patrick-John, capt. R.N.

William-Robert, in holy orders.

James-Bunbury, m. in 1831, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Pilkington, Bart. of Chevot, co. York, and has issue a son, b. in 1835, and a dau.

Thomas-Gage.

George-Harry.

Louisa-Annabella, m. to Francis-King Eagle, Esq.

Emily-Eliza, m. to Edward-Michael Rogers, Esq.

He d. 21 April, 1833.

Creation—19 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Ar., a fret, gu.

Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.

Seat—Langham, St. Albans.

BLAKE OF TWISEL CASTLE.



BLAKE, SIR FRANCIS, of Twisel Castle, co. Durham; s. his father, as third baronet 22 May, 1818; m. Miss Jane Neale, and was left a widower, without issue, 3 April 1827.

Lineage.

This family, as well as that of Blake of Langham, is of ancient British origin, and both spring from the house of Blake, of the co. Galway; but the branch before us boasts a modern member, whose name yields to none in the roll of antiquity—the celebrated Admiral Blake, who *d. ssm.* in 1657.

SIR FRANCIS BLAKE, who received the honour of knighthood from WILLIAM III., of whom he was a zealous supporter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Carr, Esq. of Ford Castle, co. Northumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He left an only child and heiress,

SARAH BLAKE, who married

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Ireland, who became subsequently of Twisel Castle, co. Durham. They had an only son,

I. FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq. of Twisel Castle, an active supporter of the government in the eventful year 1745, who was created a Baronet 25 May, 1774. Sir Francis *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, co. Durham, and had (with an elder son, Robert, who *d. ssm.* in 1764, and a dau. Sarah, the wife of Christopher Reid, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland) his successor, at his decease, 30 March, 1780.

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Douglas, Esq., late chief of the British settlement at Bussorah, in Persia, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1827) had issue,

- FRANCIS, present baronet.
- Robert-Dudley, Lieut.-gen. in the army.
- William, *d.* 31 Jan. 1838.
- Elizabeth.
- Isabella.
- Sarah.
- Eleanor, *m.* 23 Feb. 1805, to Bethell-Earnshaw Stag, Esq. of Holmfirth, co. York.

Sir Francis *d.* 22 May, 1818.

- Creation*—25 May, 1774.
- Arms*—Ar., a chevron, between three garbs, sa., on a canton, az., a fret, or.
- Crest*—A martlet, ar., charged in the breast with a fret, 5a.
- Seat*—Twisel Castle, co. Durham.

BLAKISTON.



BLAKISTON, SIR MATTHEW, of London; *b.* 13 May, 1783; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 20 Sept. 1806; *m.* 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, of Linton Place, co. Kent, Esq., (by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Horace Mann and Lady Lucy Noel,) by whom he has had issue,

- I. MATTHEW, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811.
- II. Henry-James, *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; *d.* in 1834.
- III. Horace-Mann, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; in holy orders.
- IV. Charles-Robert, *b.* 6 July, 1825.
- V. Augustus-Frederick-Noel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1839.
- I. Rosamond, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Gerard Neville, B.A., curate of Tilton, co. Leicester, 3rd son of the Rev. H. Neville, of Cottesmore.
- .I. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. William-N. Hooper.
- III. Anne-Sophia. IV. Harriet-Jane, *d. ssm.* 9 July, 1848.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Blakiston, of Blackston, in the palatinate of Durham, in which already were two baronetcies: one conferred by JAMES I. in 1615; the other by CHARLES I. in 1643; those honours, however, appear to have expired in 1619 and in 1713.

I. SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, *b.* in 1702; an eminent merchant of London, was elected alderman in 1750; served the office of sheriff in 1753, and filled the civic chair in 1760. In 1739, Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honour of knighthood; and was created a Baronet 22 April,

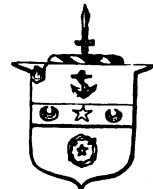
1763. He was twice married: by his first marriage he had one son, Charles-George, who *d. ssm.* in 1758; and by the 2nd, which took place in 1760, with Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and Bridget, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart., (through this line Sir Matthew Blakiston derives in a direct descent from the Royal House of PLANTAGENET,) he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in 1774, (his widow *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hugh Cane, and *d.* in 1783.)

II. SIR MATTHEW, *b.* in the Mansion House, during the mayoralty of his father; *m.* in 1782, Anne, dau. of John Rochford, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- MATTHEW, his successor.
- John, major A. p., 27th regt., *b.* 4 Feb. 1788; *m.* in Sept. 1814, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and has issue, three sons and three daus. His eldest son, Matthew, *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Anne, dau. of Richard-B. Blakiston Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Down.
- Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1786; *m.* in Aug. 1820, Harriett, dau. of — Nicholl, Esq. of Watford, and *d.* in June, 1843, leaving two daus.
- Thomas, capt. R.N., *b.* in Dec. 1790; *m.* 9 Aug. 1827, Harriett, 4th dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and has three daus.
- Richard-Bayly, *b.* 13 May, 1793; *m.* 11 July, 1827, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of John-Holmes Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Donegal, and has issue three sons and three daus.
- Peyton, in holy orders, *b.* in Sept. 1801; *m.* in Sept. 1825, Frances, dau. of John-Follott Powell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Powell, Esq. of Stanedge, (see *BURN'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue four sons and one dau.

- Sir Matthew *d.* 20 Sept. 1806.
- Creation*—22 April, 1763.
- Arms*—Ar., two bars, gu., in chief, three cocks, of the last.
- Crest*—A cock, gu.
- Motto*—Doe well, and doubt not.
- Seat*—Sandy Brook Hall, near Ashborne, co. Derby.

BLANE.



BLANE, SIR HUGH-SEYMOUR, of Blanefield, co. Berks; lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 29 July, 1795; *s.* his father, as second baronet, 27 June, 1834; *m.* 23 Jan. 1832, Eliza, dau. of John Armit, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

- I. SEYMOUR-JOHN, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.
- II. Arthur-Rodney, *b.* 25 July, 1834.
- III. Charles-Gilbert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT BLANE, M.D., one of the physicians in ordinary to the king; member of the Royal College of Physicians, in London; fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; a proprietor of the Royal Institution, and a member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg; was created a Baronet 26 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* at Blanefield, co. Ayr, the seat of his father, Gilbert Blane, Esq., 29 Aug. 1749 (O.S.), and he *m.* 12 July, 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ab. Gardner, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in July, 1822) he had issue,

- Gilbert-Gardner, *d.* 20 Feb. 1833, *ssm.*
- HUGH-SEYMOUR, present baronet.
- Charles-Collins, col. in the army, *b.* 7 Nov. 1799.
- Louisa, unfortunately drowned, 24 Aug. 1813, at the age of 19, in a piece of water on her father's estate.
- Sir Gilbert *d.* 27 June, 1834.

- Creation*—26 Dec. 1812.
- Arms*—Ar., on a fesse, sa., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field, in base, a rose, gu., in the centre chief point, an anchor, erect, entwined by a serpent, ppr.
- Crest*—A sword, erect, ppr., on a pomel and hilt, or.
- Motto*—Paritur pax bello.
- Seats*—Blanefield, Ayrshire; and the Pastures, Derbyshire.

BLANTYRE.



BLANTYRE, BARON, (Charles Stuart) in the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 21 Dec. 1818; *s.* as 12th baron, at the demise of his father, 22 Sept. 1830; *m.* 4 Oct. 1843, Lady Evelyn Leveson-Gower, 2nd dau. of the Duke of Sutherland, and has issue.

l. Mary. *ii.* Ellen. *iii.* Evelyn. *iv.* A dau.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS STEWART, 2nd son of Sir William Stewart, of Dalawinton and Garlies, ancestor of the Earls of Galloway, got from his father the lands of Minto, Sinlaws, and Merbotell, in the co. of Roxburgh, of which he had two charters under the great seal, 2 Nov. 1476. He *d.* in 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Minto, who was *s.* by his son, **SIR ROBERT STEWART**, of Minto, whose eldest son's successor,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Minto, *m.* and left, by his first wife, a son, **MATTHEW (Sir)**, of Minto, whose male line became extinct in the person of **SIR JOHN STEWART**, who *d.* in the expedition to Darien, in 1607. Sir John Stewart left, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, an only son,

WALTER STEWART, who, having been brought up with **JAMES VI.** under George Buchanan, had the Priory of Blantyre conferred on him by that monarch, and is designated Commendator of Blantyre, in 1580, when he was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber. He was sworn of the privy council, and constituted keeper of the privy seal, 14 Nov. 1582; appointed one of the extraordinary lords of session, 1593; made **LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND**, 1596; and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 10 July, 1606, as **BARON OF BLANTYRE**. His lordship *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Sir James Somerville, of Camousnethan, and had, with one daughter, Anne, *m.* to John, 8th Lord Abernethy of Salton, three sons, *viz.*,

James (Sir), K.B. This gentleman being involved in a quarrel with Sir George Wharton, son of Lord Wharton, a duel resulted at Islington, 8 Nov. 1609, wherein both the combatants fell.* Sir James left a widow, Dorothy, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, but had no issue. The lady subsequently *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Rothes.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Walter, M.D., who had two daus., namely, **FRANCES-SOPHIA**, one of the celebrated beauties of her time. King **CHARLES II.** was supposed to have been deeply enamoured of this lady, and to have even contemplated a divorce from the queen, in order to marry her. But to the king's great indignation, she married without his consent, **Charles, 6th Duke of Richmond and Lennox**. Lord Clarendon was thought to have promoted the match, to prevent the other design. The marriage took place privately, and was publicly declared in April, 1667. **Sophia, m. to the Hon. Henry Bulkeley, master of the household to **CHARLES II.** and **JAMES II.**, fourth son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Bulkeley, and was mother of Anne, wife of James, Duke of Berwick.**

His lordship *d.* 8 March, 1617, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Ardross, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1639, by his son,

WALTER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, but having no issue by that

* The challenge was sent by Sir George Wharton, and accepted by Sir James Stewart, who wrote—"To that end, I have sent the length of my rapier, which I will use with a dagger, and so meet you at the further end of Islington, at three of the clock in the afternoon."

lady, (who *m.* 2ndly, John Brisbane, Esq.,) was *s.* at his decease, in 1641, by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Greenock, and granddau. maternally of Sir John Houston, of Houston, by whom he had a son and dau. He was *s.* by the former,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron. This nobleman, being one of those who protested against the legality of the convention of 1702, on taking the oaths and his seat in parliament, the following year, presented a petition, entreating the commissioner and the estates to accept of his submission, and most humble acknowledgment of the indecent and undutiful expressions uttered by him in presence of her majesty's advocate, against the high commissioner. On reading the petition, his lordship was ordered to be brought in custody to the bar, to the end that he might there, kneeling, beg pardon of the commissioner and the estates for his said offence, pay a fine of £5000, and continue in custody until the fine should be paid. Lord Blantyre having made his appearance accordingly, the lord chancellor declared that the commissioner was pleased to dispense with the petitioner's making his acknowledgment upon his knees, to which the estates agreed; his lordship gave obedience to the rest of the sentence, and was thereupon dismissed, and allowed to take his place. He *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, titular Lord Pressmannan,)

WALTER, 6th baron, one of the representative peers; at whose decease, *ussm.* in 1713, the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Lyon, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Strathmore, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Drumcristie, and had six sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron, who dying *ussm.* in 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 9th baron, at whose decease, in 1776, *ussm.*, the barony descended to the next brother,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1773, Katherine, dau. and heir of Patrick Lindsay, of Eaglescairn, Esq.,* by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1823) he had issue,

1. **ROBERT-WALTER**, his successor.

ii. **Patrick (Sir)**, of Eaglescairn, lieutenant-gen. in the army, G.C.M.G., col. of the 44th regt., and governor of Malta, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1810, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has had issue,

1. **Robert-Henry**, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1833.

2. **Alexander-Charles**, *b.* in 1814; *m.* 13 Nov. 1850, Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of Lord John-G. Lennox.

3. **Charles**, *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1835.

4. **George**, *b.* in 1825. 5. **William**, *b.* in 1834; *d.* in 1840.

6. **Patrick-Lindsay**, *b.* in 1832.

7. **Louisa**, *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, to the Rt. Rev. George Tomlinson, Bishop of Gibraltar.

8. **Catherine-Margaret**, *m.* 6 Sept. 1849, to Captain Bryan-Holme Holme, of the 88th Regiment.

9. **Jane-Frances**, *m.* 30 June, 1845, to Capt. the Hon. George Grey, R.N., son of the late Earl Grey.

10. **Mary-Janet**.

11. **Emily-Henrietta**.

12. **Helen-Elizabeth**.

iii. **William**, *b.* in 1778; lieutenant-gen. in the army, severely wounded at Waterloo; *d.* *ussm.* 15 Feb. 1837.

iv. **Charles-Francis**, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1780.

v. **Margaret**, *m.* in 1800, to the Rev. Andrew Stewart, and *d.* in 1839.

His lordship *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **ROBERT-WALTER**, 11th baron, *b.* in 1775; *m.* 30 Feb. 1813, Fanny-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, by Lady Catherine Nugent, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, and had issue,

CHARLES, present baron. **William**, *b.* 3 March, 1824.

Walter-Rodney, *b.* 16 July, 1826, and *d.* in 1838.

James, *b.* 28 July, 1827; an officer in the rifle brigade.

Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1830, and *d.* in 1842.

Catherine, *m.* in March, 1843, to William Rashleigh, Jun., Esq. of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, M.P.

Fanny-Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1847, to William Busfield Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Grange, co. York.

Georgina-Eliza.

Caroline-Henrietta, *m.* 12 Aug. 1850, to Viscount Reidhaven.

His lordship, who was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and a companion of the Bath, was accidentally killed during the conflict at Brussels, 22 Sept. 1830.

* By Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Halliburton, Esq. of Eaglescairn.

Creation—10 July, 1666. Douglas says, that the creation took place at least seven years prior to this date, although he acknowledges not having seen the patent, but concludes such to be the fact, from a charter granted to the 1st baron, erecting certain lands into a free barony, dated 18 Jan. 1599, wherein he is styled, "*Waltero domino Blainyre, thesaurario S.D.N. regis, hereditibus masculis,*" &c.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend, engrailed, and in a chief, a rose, gu.

Crest—A dove, with an olive leaf in its mouth, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about his head and middle with laurel, and holding over his shoulder a battoon, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gules.

Motto—Sola juvat virtus.

Seats—Lennox-love, formerly Lethington, near Haddington; and Erskine, co. Renfrew.

BLAYNEY.



BLAYNEY, BARON, (Cadwallader-Davis Blayney,) of Monaghan, in the co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers; *b.* 21 Feb. 1803; *s.* as 12th baron, at the decease of his father, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family is of Cambrian origin, and deduces its descent from MELLIR GRYO, Lord of Westbury and Whitton, co. Salop, derived through Brochwel ap Aeddan, Lord of Gullefeld, Bronlarth, and Deuddwr, from Brochwel Yscithrog, Prince of Powys. The son of Mellir Gryg, viz.,

LLEWELYN AP MELLIR GRYO, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Liowarch ap Trahearn, and was father of EINION AP LLEWELYN, whose wife was Gwenhwyfar, dau. and heiress of Philip ap Philip ap Griffith, descended from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry—HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.*) The son of this marriage,

LLEWELYN AP EINION, *m.* Angharad, dau. and heiress of Adda ap Madoc, of Kerry, of the lineage of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (*refer to EARL CADOGAN,*) and had issue a son,

LLEWELYN VYCHAN AP LLEWELYN, father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Griffith ap Ynwr Vychan, Lord of Nannau, in Merioneth, (*see VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, BART.*) of a son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN VYCHAN, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Ednyfed ap Griffith, of Maelor Saemeg, and had issue,

IVAN BLAYNEY, Esq., the first of the family who assumed that surname; his wife was Ellen, dau. of Llewelyn ap David, of Mathavern, derived from Einion ap Sityllt, Lord of Mathavern, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry—PRYCE OF GUNLEY,*) and by her he had a son.

GRIFFITH AP IVAN, who *m.* Gwynllilan, dau. of Howel ap Meredith Vychan, of Maesmawr, in Arwystil, co. Montgomery, of the lineage of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. The son of this marriage,

IVAN LLOYD, Esq., was father, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Meredith ap Rys ap David Lloyd, descended from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, of a son,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq., whose wife was Gwenllilan, dau. of Thomas Herle, Esq. Their son,

DAVID LLOYD BLAYNEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Lewis Jones, Esq. of Bishops Castle, co. Salop, and had issue.

i. Lewis Blayney, Esq. of Gregynog, co. Montgomery, ancestor of the BLAYNEYS OF GREGYNOG.

ii. EDWARD (Sir).

The second son,

SIR EDWARD BLAYNEY, Knt., (a soldier from his youth, in the service of ELIZABETH,) accompanied the Earl of Essex, 1598, into that kingdom, being then a colonel in the army. Acquiring fame and fortune in the subsequent wars, he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1621, as LORD BLAYNEY, Baron of Monaghan, co. Monaghan. His lordship *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

HENRY (Sir), his successor.

Arthur (Sir), of Shien Castle, co. Monaghan.

He *d.* 11 Feb. 1629, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who *m.* Jan. 1623, Jane, dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had two surviving sons and five daus. His lordship, who was a military man, fell at the battle of Benburb, co. Tyrone, 5 June, 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, who dying *unm.* in 1669, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was high in favour with CROMWELL, and had been appointed, in 1656, the usurper's *custos rotulorum* of the co. Monaghan, and escheator of the co. Tyrone. His lordship *m.* 9 March, 1653, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman Vincent, of Dublin, M.P., by whom he had several children. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Malloch, Esq. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY-VINCENT, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret Moore, eldest sister of John, 1st Lord Tullamore, by whom he had an only surviving child, Elinor, *m.* to Nicholas Mahon, Esq., barrister-at-law. His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1686, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, widow of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lisnullen, co. Meath; and dying 3 Jan. 1705, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CADWALLADER, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. James Touchet, (second son of the Earl of Castlehaven,) and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, then lord-lieut. of Ireland, by whom he had issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart. of Monaghan, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Col. Charles Murray. He *d.* 19 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-TALBOT, 8th baron, dean of Killaloe; at whose decease, without surviving issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

CADWALLADER, 9th baron; *b.* 2 May, 1720; *m.* 20 Dec. 1767, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS.

ANDREW-THOMAS.

Sophia, *m.* in 1788, to John Armstrong, Esq. Mary.

His lordship, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, *d.* 21 Nov. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, 10th baron; *b.* in 1769; at whose decease, *unm.*, 2 April, 1784, the title devolved upon his brother,

ANDREW-THOMAS, 11th baron; a lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 30 Nov. 1770; *m.* 5 July, 1796, Mabella, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, present peer.

Anne, *m.* in 1818, to Capt. C. Gurdon, R.N.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Frederick Angerstein, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1834.

Creation—29 July, 1621.

Arms—Sa., three nags' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A nag's head, couped, ar., bridled, gu., on the forehead a piece of armour, with a projecting spike, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, saddled, and hoofed, or.

Motto—Integra mens augustissima possessio.

Seat—Blayney Castle, Ireland.

BLANNERHASSETT.



BLANNERHASSETT, SIR ROWLAND, of Blennerville, co. Kerry; *b.* 5 Sept. 1839; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father.

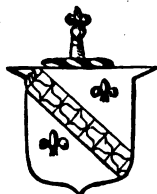
Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhassett, co. Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for several centuries. The Blennerhassetts settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co. Kerry, where the first settlers, THOMAS BLANNERHASSETT, and his son, ROBERT, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond's large possessions. From Robert descended JOHN BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry, who *m.* Margaret Lyn, and had issue, JOHN, ancestor of the BLANNERHASSETTS of BALLYSEEDY.

- ROBERT. Thomas. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Wren, Esq.
 - Alice, *m.* to Edmond Conway, Esq. of Clochane.
 - Lucy, *m.* to John Walker, Esq.
- The second son,
- ROBERT BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Jenkin Conway, Esq., and was father of HENRY BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Francis Crumpe, Esq. of Killarney, by Dorcas, his wife, dau. of Robert Orpen, Esq. of the co. Kerry, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, p. 977.) and had issue,
 - i. ARTHUR, who went to France, and become a Doctor of the Sorbonne.
 - ii. John.
 - iii. William.
 - IV. ROBERT, of whom presently.
 - v. Samuel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archdeacon Maurice Connor, of Ardfer, and had four sons and three daus.; Thomas; Henry; John; William; Frances, *m.* to Daniel McCarthy, Esq.; Mary; and Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Hoare, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. Blennerhassett, Esq.
 - vi. Edward.
 - vii. Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rice, Esq., and had a son, Richard, and two daus.
 - i. Dorcas, *m.* to John Godfrey, Esq.
 - ii. Avicia, *m.* to John Yielding, Esq.
 - iii. Alice, *m.* to Daniel Ferris, Esq. of Muckinagh.
 - iv. Lucy, *m.* to John Heafy, Esq.
- The fourth son,
- ROBERT BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq., and had issue, ROWLAND, his heir. Arthur, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hickson, Esq., and had a son, Robert, and a dau., Rosanna, wife of Sir Robert Blennerhassett, Bart.
- The elder son,
- i. ROWLAND BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Blennerville, *b.* in 1741; created a Baronet, 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* Millicent-Agnes, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview, co. Limerick, and had issue, ROBERT, his successor. Richard-Francis, *b.* 23 May, 1773; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Barry Denny, Bart.; and *d.* issueless in 1827.
 - Arthur, of Blennerville, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776; *m.* Sept. 1799; Helena-Jane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and had a dau., Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq., eldest son of Francis Chute, Esq. of Tullygaron, co. Kerry.
 - Rowland, *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John Hurley, Esq. of Tralee, and has issue. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballymacprior, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Conyers, of Knockman.
- Sir Rowland *d.* 14 March, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
- II. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 26 Jan. 1769; *m.* 27 May, 1790, his cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Fortfield, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he had issue, ARTHUR, late baronet. Rowland, R.N., *b.* 6 Nov. 1795; *d.* *www.*
 - Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1797; *m.* 4 Sept. 1838, Sarah, dau. of the late Dr. Alexander Eagar, but has no issue.
 - Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1799; *d.* *www.*
 - William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; *d.* *www.*

Catherine, *m.* 16 May, 1822, to the Rev. Edward Fitzgerald Conyers, 2nd son of Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castletown Conyers, co. Limerick, and has issue. Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1831, and was *s.* by his son, III. SIR ARTHUR, *b.* 30 July, 1794, who *m.* 26 July, 1826, Miss Sarah Mahony (of the O'Mahonys of Kerry), and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1850, Frederick Randall, Esq. of Highbury, had a dau., Rosanna, and a son, the present SIR ROWLAND, the 4th bart. Creation—22 Sept. 1809. Arms—Gu., a chev., ermine, between three dolphins, embowed, ar. Crest—A wolf, sejant, ppr. Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat. Seat—Churchtown, near Killarney.

B L O I S.



BLOIS, SIR CHARLES, of Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suffolk; lieutenant-colonel East Suffolk militia; *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, in 1850.

Lineage.

Tradition founds this family in England at the Conquest, and states that the surname was adopted from the city of Blois, in France. THOMAS BLOIS, living at Norton, Suffolk, in 1470, was great-grandfather of RICHARD BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall, (to which seat the family removed in the reign of HENRY VII.,) whose great-grandson, WILLIAM BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt., and *d.* in 1672, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR WILLIAM BLOIS, Knt., who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke, of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, and was *s.* in 1675, by his only surviving son, I. CHARLES BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who was created a Baronet, 15 April, 1686. Sir Charles removed from Grundisburgh to Coxfield Hall, in 1693, upon the death of his aunt, Mary, the only surviving child of Sir Robert Brooke. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart. of Gissing, co. Norfolk, and had, with other children, Robert, who *m.* Amy, only dau. of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, and *d.* in 1738, *s.* p. William, who *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1738, left a son, CHARLES, who *s.* his grandfather. CHARLES, who *s.* his nephew, as 3rd baronet. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtreay, Esq. of Riselip, in Middlesex, and had, John, of Gray's Inn, who *d.* *www.* in 1745. RALPH, who became 4th baronet. Anne, *m.* to Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Ufford. He *d.* 9 April, 1738, and was *s.* by his grandson, II. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, *www.*, in 1760, the title reverted to his uncle, III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman dying without issue, was *s.* by his half-brother, IV. SIR RALPH, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield, in Suffolk; and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his only surviving son, V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and had CHARLES, the present baronet, with a dau., Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Otley, of the Island of St. Christopher, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 July, 1808) left, Ralph-John, *d.* in 1818. Lucretia, *m.* in 1805, to Dr. Thomas Turner; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1826. Lucy-Anne, *m.* in 1817, to the Rev. Charles-Thomas Johnson, rector of Enborne, and Hemsted Marshal, in Berks. Sir John *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son, VI. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 30 Dec. 1789, Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, of Camblesworth Hall, co. York, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1847) had issue, CHARLES, present baronet. John, commander R.N.; *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, Eliza-Knox, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Barrett, rector of Inniskeel, co. Donegal, and has issue.

William Heut. col. Thomas.
 Frances-Mary, m. 14 Dec. 1815, to the Rev. Eardley Norton, who is deceased.
 Clara, m. 14 Dec. 1815, to William Palmer, of Ladbrooke, co. Warwick, Esq.
 Lucy-Anne, m. 6 Jan. 1817, to Joshua, Lord Huntingfield, (his lordship's 2nd wife.)
Creation—15 April, 1686.
Arms—Gu., a bend, vair, between two fleurs-de-lis, ar.
Crest—A gauntlet, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, arg.
Motto—Je me fie en Dieu.
Seats—Grundisburgh Hall, and Coxfield Hall, Suffolk.

BLOMEFIELD.



BLOMEFIELD, SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk; b. 24 March, 1791; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 24 Aug. 1822; m. 11 Nov. 1819, Salome, dau. of Samuel Kekewich, of Peamore, Devonshire, Esq., and has issue,

THOMAS-EARDLEY-WILMOT, b. 2 Aug. 1820; m. 2 Jan. 1844, Georgiana-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.
 WILLIAM.
 Samuel-Edward, assistant-minister of St. Peter's, Melburne, b. 23 April, 1823; m. 23 April, 1850, Jean-Abigail, youngest dau. of John Macwhirter, M.D. of Geelong, Port Phillip, late of the Bengal Establishment.
 John, in holy orders, b. 27 Oct. 1824; m. 3 April, 1850, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J. D'Arcy Preston, of Askan Bryan, co. York.
 David.
 Robert-Allan, b. 22 March, 1826, in holy orders; m. 23 April, 1851, Georgiana, 4th dau. of George Pinchin, Esq. of Hatt House, Wilts.
 Charles, b. 13 April, 1836.
 Elizabeth-Mary.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BLOMEFIELD, Esq., (only son of the Rev. Thomas Blomefield, A.M., rector of Hartley and Chalk, both in Kent, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of John Matthews, and widow of William Branch, Esq.,) was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1807, on his return from the expedition to Copenhagen in that year, where he commanded the artillery, with the rank of major-general. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John-Eardley Wilmot, Knt., chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS-WILLIAM, the present baronet. He d. in 1822.

Creation—14 Nov. 1807.
Arms—Sa., on a chev., ar., a branch of laurel between two bomb-shells, fired, ppr., and in a canton, or, a spear-head, embued, ppr.
Crest—Issuant from a mural crown, ar., a demi-heraldic tiger, ar., armed and tufted, or, collared, ar., and holding a sword, broken in the middle, ppr.
Seats—Attleborough, Norfolk; and Shooter's Hill, Kent.

BLOOMFIELD.



BLOOMFIELD, BARON, (John-Arthur-Douglas Bloomfield,) of Redwood, co. Tipperary, b. 12 Nov. 1802; m. 4 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Georgiana Liddell, youngest dau. of Lord Ravensworth. His lordship s. his father, as 2nd baron, 15 Aug. 1846. He is envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the Court of Berlin.

Lineage.

The late Benjamin, Lord Bloomfield, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. commandant of the Royal regiment of artillery, G.C.B. and G.C.H.; b. 13 April, 1762; who descended from an ancient family in Ireland, was son of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, by Charlotte, eldest dau. (by Anne Jocelyn, his wife, sister of Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, lord-chancellor of Ireland) of Samuel Waller, Esq. In 1806, he was appointed gentleman-attendant upon his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and, during the subsequent regency, filled the offices of marshal and chief equerry to the Regent. In 1815, he received the honour of knighthood; and in 1817, on the resignation of Sir John MacMahon, succeeded that gentleman as receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, and private secretary and keeper of the privy purse to the prince. In Sept. 1824, he was appointed minister-plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary to the court of Sweden, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 May, 1825. His lordship had two sisters,

Anne, m. to Thomas-Rider Pepper, Esq. of Loughton, co. Tipperary, and d. in April, 1841.
 Charlotte, m. to the Very Rev. Thomas-B. Gough, Dean of Derry.

Lord Bloomfield m. 7 Sept. 1797, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and d. 15 Aug. 1846, leaving issue,

JOHN-ARTHUR-DOUGLAS, present peer.
 Harriett-Anne, m. in 1813, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester.
 Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, m. in 1836, to Henry, 2nd son of William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's County.

Creation—14 May, 1825.

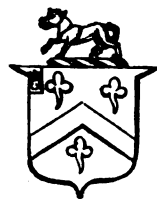
Arms—Ar., three lozenges, in fesse, gu., between as many cinquefoils, az.; on a canton of the last, three ostrich feathers of the field, issuing through the rim of a royal coronet, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, charged with two cinquefoils, in fesse, az., a bull's head, ppr.

Supporters—On either side, a horse, regardant, ar., their tails flowing between their hind legs, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.; the dexter charged, on the shoulder, with an esccheon, gu., thereon a plume of feathers, as on the canton in the shield; and the sinister with an esccheon, or, charged with a grenade, sa, fired, ppr.

Motto—Fortes fortuna iuvat.
Seats—Loughton, Moneygall, King's County.

BLOSSE-LYNCH.



LYNCH-BLOSSE, SIR ROBERT, of Castle Carra, co. Mayo; b. 15 Feb. 1825; inherited, as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1840.

Lineage.

The family of Lynch is of great antiquity in the province of Connaught, being amongst the very early settlers denominated the "Tribes of Galway." In an old MS. in Ulster's office, William Le Petite is stated to be the common progenitor of all the Lynches of Ireland.

I. HENRY LYNCH, Esq., mayor of and M.P. for Galway, (eldest of twelve sons of Nicholas Lynch, also mayor of Galway,) was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 June, 1623. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, Esq. and relict of James D'Arcy, Esq., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman represented Galway in parliament in 1639 and 1641, and was resident counsel of Connaught during the rebellion. He m. Ellis, dau. of Sir Peter French, Knt., by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR HENRY, a lawyer of eminence, and one of the barons of the Exchequer, in 1689; who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Theobald Bourke, 3rd Viscount Mayo, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, and had (with a younger son) his successor,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq., co. Mayo, by whom he had (with two daus., Catherine, m. to Richard Bourke, Esq. of Moneygroves; and Jane, wife of John D'Arcy, Esq.) a son and heir.

V. SIR HENRY, of Castle Curra, who m. Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, co. Galway, and had one dau. m. to the Hon. Henry Browne, and an only son, his successor.

VI. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having m. Miss Blossie, dau. and heiress of — Blossie, Esq. of London, assumed the surname of Blossie, in addition to, and after that of, Lynch. The issue of this marriage were, HENRY, who s. to the title; and Francis, who m. Hatton, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Rathconey, co. Cork, and had issue, Robert, who, succeeding his uncle, became the 8th bart. Sir Robert was s. by his elder son.

VII. SIR HENRY LYNCH-BLOSSIE; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his nephew.

VIII. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorman, Esq. of Carlow, by whom he had FRANCIS, his heir; Catherine, m. in Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Henry-K. Richards; and other children. He m. 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and dying in Jan. 1808, was s. by his son.

IX. SIR FRANCIS LYNCH-BLOSSIE, in holy orders, b. in Aug. 1801; m. in April, 1824, the Hon. Elizabeth Plunket, eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Plunket, and had,

ROBERT-LYNCH, present baronet.
William-Conyngham-Lynch, Royal Horse Art., b. in March, 1826.

Francis-Lynch, an officer in the army. Katherine-Lynch. Sir Francis d. in 1840.

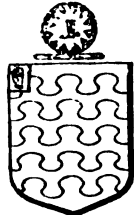
Crest—8 June, 1822.

Arms—Az, a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a wolf, passant, coward, ar.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Athavallie, Ballyglass; and Castle Curra, co. Mayo.



BLOUNT.

BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, LL.D.; b. 3 March, 1795; s. his father, as 8th baronet, 31 Oct. 1803; m. 14 Sept. 1830, Mary-Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Blount, Esq., and has had issue,

I. WALTER-DE-SODINGTON, b. 19 Dec. 1833.

II. Edward, b. 11 Oct. 1837; d. 20 March, 1843.

III. Robert-Joseph, b. 20 June, 1839.

IV. Stephen, b. 5 Nov. 1840.

V. Hugh-Francis, b. 1 June, 1844.

I. Mary-Catherine.

III. Margaret-Mary-Teresa.

Lineage.

This ancient family has given birth to three distinct races of peers, viz., the Lords of Guisnes, in France; the Barons of Ixworth, in Suffolk, (which barony ceased with Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain fighting under the banner of Montfort, Earl of Leicester, at the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attained, by parliament, in the reign of HENRY III.;) and the Barons of Mountjoy, of Thurveston, co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Its settlement in England is traced to the Conquest, and its genealogy deduced from the *Biondi*, or *Blondi*, of Italy.

RODOLPH, 3rd Count of Guisnes, had three sons by his wife, Rosetta, dau. of the Count of St. Pol, all of whom accompanied the NORMAN, in his expedition against England, in 1066; and, contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there: of these,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT was the 1st feudal Baron of Ixworth, but of him presently.

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT was a general of foot at Hastings, and had grants of seven lordships in Lincolnshire. His son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great-grandson of that gentleman.

MARIA LE BLOUNT, sole heiress of her line, marrying, in the next century, SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, united the families of the two brothers.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, had the command of the CONQUEROR'S ships of war, and is styled "DUX NAVIUM MILITARIVM." His portion of the *Spolia Optima* embraced thirteen manors in Suffolk, in which county he was the first feudal Baron of Ixworth (the place of his residence) and Lord of Orford Castle; he m. Gundreda, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl Ferrers, and had a son and heir,

GILBERT LE BLOUNT, 2nd Baron of Ixworth, from whom we pass to

WILLIAM LE BLOUNT, 6th Baron of Ixworth, who was standard-bearer to Simon de Montfort, and fell at the battle of Lewes, 14 May, 1264. He was attainted and the Barony of Ixworth forfeited. He left no issue, so that the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, who m. as stated, MARIA LE BLOUNT, heiress of Saxlingham, and had two sons,

SIR ROBERT, his heir.

SIR JOHN, who m. Constance, one of the sisters and heirs of Sir Richard de Wrotham, justice of the Common Pleas.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT BLOUNT, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of the feudal Lord of Odinsels, by whom he acquired the manor of Belton, in Rutlandshire, and had two sons, SIR RALPH BLOUNT, (from whom derived the extinct Lords Blount of Belton; and Nicholas le Blount, who took the name of Croke, ancestor of the CROKES of STUBLEY PRIORY,) and

SIR WILLIAM BLOUNT, who m. Lady Isabel de Beauchamp, dau. of William, first Earl of Warwick, and widow of Henry Lovet, of Kilmley Lovet, co. Worcester, and dying in the 9th or 10th of EDWARD II., left a son,

SIR WALTER LE BLOUNT, Knt. of Ockha, otherwise Rock, in the co. of Warwick; who m. Johanna, 3rd sister and co-heir of Sir William de Sodington, and acquired the *Estate of Sodington*, which to this day, continues one of the principal seats of the family. Sir Walter d. in 1332, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT. This gentlemen m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, second Baron de Verdon, but dying issueless,* left his property to his brother,

SIR JOHN BLOUNT, who m. Isolda, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Mountjoy, whence the title of Mountjoy was afterwards assumed as a barony by a member of the family. From this Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR GEORGE BLOUNT, Knt. of Sodington, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Norwood, Esq. of Leekhampton, Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Knt. who was created a Baronet, 5 Oct. 1642. This gentleman suffered severely in the cause of CHARLES I., and was imprisoned at Oxford, and in the Tower of London. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Wyld, Esq. of Droitwich, co. Worcester, sergeant-at-law; by whom he had four surviving sons (all of whom, like their father, bore arms, under the royal banner) and four daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, of Blagdon, co. Devon, Esq. and had, with other issue,

WALTER-KIRKHAM, his successor.

George, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles, Viscount Cullen, but by that lady had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Constanctia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt. of Tor Abbey, and had,

1 Edward, who inherited as 4th baronet.

2 Constanctia, m. to Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.

3 Mary, m. to Edward Dickenson, Esq.

4 Anne. 5 Elizabeth. 6 Catherine.

Edward, of Blagdon, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester; and left, at his decease, in 1736, four daus., viz.,

1 Elizabeth, m. to Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford.

2 Mary, m. to Edward, Duke of Norfolk.

3 Ann, d. unm. in 1769.

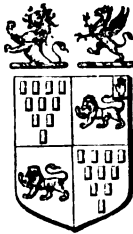
4 Harriet, m. 1st, to Peter Proll, of Antwerp; and 2ndly, to Phillip Howard, Esq.

* His widow m. for her second husband, Marcus Husse; and for the third, John Crophull; by the latter she had a son, Thomas Crophull, whose dau. and heir, Agnes Crophull, m. Sir Walter Devereux, Knt.

Sir George *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 III. SIR WALTER-KIRKHAM; at whose decease, without issue, 12 May, 1717, the title devolved upon his nephew,
 IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* Apollonia, dau. of Sir John Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue, Edward and Walter, successively barts., and three daus. He *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 V. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* in 1762, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molineux, Esq. of Mosborough, in Lancashire; but *living s. p.* in 1765, was *s.* by his brother,
 VI. SIR WALTER, who *m.* in 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James, 5th Lord Aston* of Forfar, and had issue,

1. WALTER, his heir.
2. Edward, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1803, Frances, dau. of Francis Wright, Esq., and had issue, Walter-Aston, Chester herald; Edward-Charles, *m.* in 1834, Gertrude-Frances, youngest dau. of William Jerningham, Esq.; Herbert; George and Henry; and five daus., Mary-Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Blount, Bart.; Constantia-Catherine, Apollonia, Frances, and Laura.
- III. George, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, and 2ndly, Fanny de Mansigny.

Sir Walter *d.* 5 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 VII. SIR WALTER. This gentleman *m.* 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, both co. Northumberland, and had one surviving son,
 EDWARD, the present baronet.
Creation—5 Oct. 1642.
Arms—Barry, nebulee, of six, or and sa.
Crest—An armed foot in the sun.
Motto—Lux tua via mea.
Seats—Sodington, co. Worcester; Mawley Hall, Shropshire; and Haggston, co. Northumberland.



BLUNDEN.

BLUNDEN, SIR JOHN, of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 21 Dec. 1814; barrister-at-law; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1818; *m.* 22 April, 1839, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late John Knox, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 25 July, 1840.
 John-Overington, *b.* 27 Nov. 1842.

Lineage.

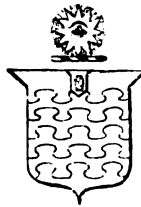
I. JOHN BLUNDEN, Esq., only surviving son of John Blunden, Esq. of Castle Blunden, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, by Martha, dau. of Agmondisham Cuffe, Esq., and sister of John, 1st Lord Desart, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1766. Sir John was a distinguished member of the Irish bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in parliament. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1755, his cousin, Lucy-Susanna, dau. of Lord Desart, and had with seven daus., three sons, of whom,

- JOHN, *s.* his father.
 William-Pitt, *b.* 22 Oct. 1761; *m.* 29 July, 1813, Harriet, only dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq. of Popefield, Queen's Co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Herbert) left, at his decease, 17 April, 1817, two sons and one dau., viz.,
 JOHN, present baronet.
 William-Pitt, *b.* 15 Nov. 1815, *m.* 1 Sept. 1846, Frances-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Knox, Esq. of Dublin.
 Harriet, *m.* 21 July, 1841, to Joseph Carson, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Sir John *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Hewitson, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue; and 2ndly, in 1812, Hester, dau. of John Hesham, of Legget's Rath, co. Kilkenny, Esq. Sir John *d.* in 1818.
Creation—12 March, 1766.
Arms—1st and 4th, arg., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, gu. and sa.
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, sa. and arg., armed and langued, gu.; 2nd, a griffin, segreant, vert, armed, winged, and beaked, or.
Motto—Cedamus amori.
Seat—Castle Blunden, Kilkennyshire.

* And one of the representatives of the elder branch of the family of Sir Ralph Sadleir.

BLUNT.



BLUNT, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of London; *b.* 22 Nov. 1810; *s.* his cousin, as 6th baronet, 13 July, 1847.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BLUNT*, Esq., was created a Baronet by Geo. I., 17 July, 1720. He *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1689, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1707-8) he had, with other issue,

- John, *b.* 23 July, 1694; *d.* *unm.*
 HENRY, his successor.
 Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1700; an officer in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Short, Esq. of Tenterden, in Kent; and *dying* in 1747, left an only son,
 Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, father of
 Sir Charles-Burrell Blunt, K.M.T.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Wyche, Esq. of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, (in 1739), to John Parkes, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, dau. of Richard Craddock, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Tudman, Esq., but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt was summoned before the court of Chivalry, in 1732, and fined for adopting the arms of Blount of Sodington without permission; he appealed, however, and a day was appointed to hear the appeal, but no proceedings ensued, probably on account of the baronet's decease, which took place 24 Jan. 1733. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* in 1734, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had three sons,

- CHARLES-WILLIAM, his heir.
 Henry, of Freshford, in the co. Somerset, who left two sons, Walter and Henry, who both *d.* *unm.*
 Walter, of Croydon; *m.* twice, and left issue of both marriages.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 III. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 22 July, 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Peers, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Richard Peers Symons, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1836, aged 91) he had issue,

- CHARLES-RICHARD, his heir.
 Richard-Charles, *b.* in 1776; *m.* 15 Nov. 1809, Eliza-Forbes, dau. of the late Captain Mercer, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1846, leaving CHARLES-WILLIAM, present bart.; Richard-John; Charlotte-Fletcher; Lydia-Louise; and Elizabeth-Sophia.
 William, *b.* in 1780; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Richards, and has Charles, and other issue.
 Louisa, *m.* to William Dent, Esq. of Brickendonbury, Herts; and *d.* 9 March, 1833.
 Maria-Tryphena, *m.* to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1789.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles-Burrell Blunt, K.M.T., of Ringmer, Sussex; and *d.* in 1839.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-General Sir Charles Inhoff, Knt.
 Lydia, *m.* to Sir Alexander Seton, Bart.
 Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Hon. C.-A. Bruce.
 Dorothea, *m.* to Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Alresford, Hants.

Sir Charles-William *d.* in India, 29 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

- IV. SIR CHARLES-RICHARD, *b.* 6 Dec. 1775; *m.* 20 March, 1834, Sophia, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq., and widow of Richard Achmuty, Esq., and had issue, WALTER. Sir Charles *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,
 V. SIR WALTER, *b.* 16 March, 1826, who *d.* 13 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present SIR CHARLES-RICHARD BLUNT, Bart.

Creation—17 July, 1720.
Arms—Barry, nebulee, of six, or and sa.
Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all pur.
Motto—Lux tua vita mea.
Seats—Heathfield Park, and Ringmer, Sussex.

BOEVEY.



CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, SIR
MARTIN-HYDE, of Flaxley
Abbey, co. Gloucester. *b.* 25
May, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1836,
Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev.
George-William Daubeny, and
has issue,

THOMAS-HYDE, *b.* in July, 1837.

Francis-Gibbs, *b.* in July, 1839.

Walter-Daubeny, *b.* 13 April, 1841.

Edward-Barnston, *b.* 29 March, 1844.

Martina-Elizabeth. Another dau., *b.* in 1850.

Sir Martin *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 10 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally Crawley, and the founder of it, Thomas Crawley, an eminent merchant of London, in the latter end of the 17th century. The surname of Boevey was assumed by Thomas Crawley, the 2nd son of that gentleman, upon inheriting the estate of Flaxley Abbey, bequeathed him by William Boevey, Esq., whose relict, Catherine, dau. of John Riches, Esq. of London, is supposed to be the widow in the Spectator so inexcusable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley; and she is further described in Steel's Epistolary Correspondence. Mrs. Boevey was married when only fifteen years of age, and her husband died in seven years afterwards. She *d.* in 1736, in her 57th year, and was not more remarkable for her celiacy than benevolence. There are monuments to her memory at Westminster Abbey and at Hemley.

I. CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1784, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, heir of his uncle, Thomas Barrow, Esq., (the lady's grandfather.) Sir Charles Barrow *d.* in 1789, and the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY,* who, as stated above, *m.* 20 Feb. 1769, Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue,

THOMAS, 3rd baronet.

John-Lloyd, in holy orders, *b.* in 1775; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, rector of Stowe, co. Northampton, and has, John-Lloyd, George, Charles, Henry, Thomas, Anthony, Alfred, and Eleanor.

Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1813, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwall, co. Devon, and has issue, Charles-Yonge, George, Catharina-Duke, Charlotte, Mary, Anne, and Augusta.

George, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, and has a dau., Georgiana.

William, in holy orders; *m.* in 1822, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Crawley, and has issue, William, Charlotte, Mary, Joanna, and Margaret.

Susannah, *d.* 16 Sept. 1851.

Catherine, *m.* 2 Dec. 1832, to Rear-Admiral Ballard.

Eleanor, *m.* in June, 1801, to Richard, 2nd son of Joshua Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell, Hants, and *d.* in 1802.

Mary, deceased.

Margaret, *m.* in 1820, to James Yonge, M.D., of Plymouth.

Sir Thomas was grandson of the gentleman who assumed the surname of "Boevey," and son of Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq. of Flaxley Abbey, by Susanna, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. He *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 28 Nov. 1769; *m.* 28 Oct. 1807, Mary-Albinia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Hyde Page, capt. Royal engineers, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1836) had surviving issue,

MARTIN-HYDE, present baronet.

Albinia-Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. George-Barnston Daubeny.

Susannah-Elizabeth.

Matilda-Blanche, *m.* in 1839, to William Gibbs, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 10 Jan. 1847.

* The Rev. Charles Crawley, rector of Stowe, co. Northampton, (brother of Sir Thomas,) *b.* in 1756; *m.* Mary, dau. of George-Anthony Gibbs, Esq., and had two sons, Charles and George, and six daus., Anne, Mary, Susannah, Elizabeth, Caroline, and Charlotte.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

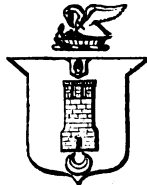
Arms—Ermine, on a fesse, az., between three herons, ppr., a saltier, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, on a chief, erm., a bend, gu., charged with three guttes d'or, between two martlets, sa.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a heron, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, holding in his dexter claw a saltier, of the last.

Motto—Ease quam videri.

Seat—Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester.

BOILEAU.



BOILEAU, SIR JOHN-PETER,
of Tacolnstone Hall, co. Nor-
folk; *b.* 2 Sept. 1794; *m.* 14
November, 1825, the Lady
Catherine-Sarah Elliot, 3rd
dau. of Gilbert, 1st Earl of
Minto, and has issue,

JOHN-ELLIOT, *b.* in 1827.

Francis-George-Manningham.

Edmond-William-Pollen. Charles-Augustus-Penrhyn.

Anna-Maria. Caroline-Mary.

Agnes-Lucy. Mary-Georgina.

Sir John-Peter Boileau was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

CHARLES-BOILEAU, Lord of Castelnaud and St. Croix, *b.* at Nismes, 10 Feb. 1673, lineally descended from Etienne Boileau, who was appointed governor and first grand provost of Paris, in 1255, by Louis IX., emigrated from France at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and commanded a corps of French gentlemen at Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Mary Magdalen d'Escury, also a refugee of an ancient noble family, and was father of

SIMON BOILEAU, Esq., *b.* at Southampton, 4 Oct. 1717 (O.S.), who became a merchant in Dublin, and marrying Magdalen-le-Cour Desbrisay, was father of JOHN-PETER BOILEAU, Esq., *b.* 30 Nov. 1747 (O.S.), who *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Pollen, of Little Bookham, Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN-PETER, created a baronet.

George-Pollen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1798, in holy orders, rector of Little Bookham, in Surrey, which estate he inherited from his maternal grandfather, and assumed the additional surname of Pollen. He *m.* in 1894, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart., and has issue, John-Douglas, and other children. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Charles-Lestock, late major in the rifle brigade, *m.* 1st, in 1833, Amelia, only child of the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., which lady *d.* in 1839; and 2ndly, in 1836, Margaret, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., and relict of J. Kerr, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service, and has by her a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Scott, M.D., *d.* 3 May, 1837, leaving a dau., Henrietta.

Creation—July, 1838.

Arms—Az., a tower, triple-towered, masoned, sa., in base, a crescent.

Crest—A pelican in her piety, ppr., charged on the breast with a saltier, coupé, gu., the nest resting on a foreign coronet.

Motto—De tout mon cœur.

Seat—Ketteringham Park, Norfolk.

BOLINGBROKE.



BOLINGBROKE AND ST. JOHN, VISCOUNT, (Henry
St. John,) Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, co

Wilts, Baron St. John, of Battersea, co. Surrey, and a Baronet; *b.* in 1820, *s.* as 5th viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.

This family, springing in the male line from the Ports, Lords of Basing, co. Southampton, at the Conquest, derives, through the female line, from

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN,* who came into England with the CONQUEROR, as grand master of the artillery, and supervisor of the wagons and carriages, whence the horses' hames, or collar, was borne for his cognizance. He *m.* Oliva, dau. of Ralph de Filgiers, of Normandy, and had by her, Thomas, who *d.* without issue, and

JOHN DE ST. JOHN, who inherited, on the demise of his brother, all the lands in England, and principally the lordship of STANTON, co. Oxon. (for distinction from the other towns of the same name, called STANTON ST. JOHN.) This John was a person of great eminence in the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, being one of the twelve knights that accompanied Robert Fitz-Hamon, Earl of Gloucester, in a warlike expedition against the Welsh, and received, "in reward for his great services, and helps in many victories," the castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan. He had issue, a dau., Avois, *m.* to Sir Bernard de St. Valery, and two sons,

1. ROGER, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, Lord of Stanton St. John, living 13 HEN. II., whose son,

ROGER, was assessed $\text{£}133$ 6s. 8d. for trespassing in the king's forests, 23 HENRY II. The grandson of this Roger,

JOHN ST. JOHN, was killed at the battle of Evesham, 43 EDWARD I. He was in the holy wars with RICHARD I., who, at the siege of Acon, in Palestine, adopted the device of tying a leathern thong, or garter, round the left leg of a certain number of knights, (one of whom was this John St. John,) that they might be impelled to higher deeds of valour. This is supposed by some to have given the idea of the Order of the Garter.

The elder son,

ROGER DE ST. JOHN, *m.* Cicely, dau. and heiress of Robert de Haya, lord of the manor of Halmac, co. Suffolk, a kinsman of HENRY I., and had, with two sons, a dau., MURIAL, who *m.* Reginald de Aurca Valle, or Orville, and had a dau.,

MABIL ORVILLE, who *m.* ADAM DE PORT, a powerful feudal baron, (having the head of his barony at Basing, co. Southampton,) and had a son and heir, who, assuming the surname of his maternal ancestors, became

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, in which lordship and his other territorial possessions he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, who, in the 42nd of HENRY III., had summons to be at Chester upon Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, well accoutred with horse and arms, to oppose the incursions of the Welsh. From the eldest son of this feudal lord, by Agnes, dau. of William de Cantelupe,

JOHN, descended the Lords of St. John of Basing, represented by the Marquess of Winchester.

And from the second,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, of the castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan, sprang

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, who acquired the lordship of Bletshoc, in the reign of HENRY VI., with his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp, and sister and sole heiress of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoc, co. Northampton; by which marriage, Lydiard Tregoze came also into the family of St. John. Sir Oliver St. John *d.* in 1437, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., by whom she had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and by him was mother of HENRY VII. From the elder son of Sir Oliver, Sir John St. John, Knt., descended the Lords St. John of Bletshoc. The 2nd son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, had the lordship of Lydiard Tregoze, and was, as Leland writes in his Itinerary, a stout black man, and died at Fonterabia, in Spain. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scroope, and left, with three daus., an only son and heir,

* The name was taken from the territory of St. John, near Rouen.

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, chamberlain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond,* grandmother of HENRY VII., and one of the executors of her will. Sir John *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, Esq. of Lydiard Tregoze, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and had issue, JOHN (Sir), who inherited Lydiard, OLIVER, of whom presently; and Richard. The second son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he attained considerable renown in the wars of ELIZABETH and JAMES in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, as *Viscount Grandison*, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villiers, (which viscounty now merges in the earldom of Jersey,) and to the peerage of England, by the title of *Baron Tregosse*. In the next year, his lordship obtained a grant of the manors of Battersea and Wandsworth; but *d.* without issue, 30 Dec. 1630, when the English barony expired. The manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother; and upon that brother himself,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, had devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lydiard. Sir John had *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley, co. Wilts, and had surviving issue,

JOHN.

Barbara, *m.* to Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom she had issue,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount Grandison, whose only dau. and heir,

BARBARA, *m.* Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland. She was afterwards created Duchess of Cleveland, by CHARLES II., and was mistress of that monarch.

JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd Viscount Grandison.

GEORGE, 4th Viscount Grandison.

EDWARD (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Jersey.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son, **SIR JOHN ST. JOHN**, Knt. of Battersea and Wandsworth, (by the bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison,) who was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611. This gentleman was zealously attached to the royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the royal standard. He was succeeded at his decease, by (the son of his eldest son, Oliver, by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, Baron of Tilbury, which lady *m.* after his decease, John, Lord Poulet) his grandson,

SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unn.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR WALTER, M.P. for the co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, *m.* Johanna, dau. of the Lord Chief Justice St. John; and dying 3 July, 1708, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron St. John of Battersea*, and *Viscount St. John*, 2 July, 1716, with remainder to his 3rd and 4th sons, John and Holles; his eldest son, Henry, the celebrated secretary of state to Queen ANNE, having been previously created, 7 July, 1712, *Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze*, and *Viscount Bolingbroke*, co. Lincoln, with remainder to the issue of his father. This latter nobleman was attainted in 1714, but restored in 1725 to his estates, without his honours. He *m.* twice, (his second wife was the Marchioness de Vilette, niece to the celebrated Madame de Maintenon,) but *d.* childless in 1751. Viscount St. John was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his second wife, Angelica-Magdalene, dau. of George Pileary, treasurer-general of the marines, in France, under LOUIS XIV.)

JOHN, 2nd Viscount St. John, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Baronet, and had three sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Hester, eldest dau. of John Clarke, Esq., but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount St. John, *b.* in 1734, who also succeeded to the honours of his uncle, Henry, who had been attainted as stated above, and became *Viscount*

* This lady founded Christ's and St. John's Colleges at Cambridge.

BOLINGBROKE, (the limitation in the patent of that creation, barring the attainers, affecting the interest of the successor.) His lordship *m.* in 1757, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two surviving sons,

1. **GEORGE-RICHARD**, his successor.
11. Frederick, a gen. officer in the army, *b.* 30 Dec. 1765; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1788, Mary, 3rd dau. of William, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1791, had a son,

Robert-William, *b.* in 1791; consul-general at Algiers; who *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Barker, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1844, having had issue,

- 1 Henry-Thomas, *b.* in 1818.
 - 2 Frederick-Arthur. 3 Mark-Kerr, *b.* in 1834.
 - 4 Barbara-Louisa, *m.* in 1841, to M. Theobald de la Perouse.
 - 5 Louisa-Caroline, *m.* in 1840, to M. Paul de Soubeyran.
 - 6 Emily-Diana, *m.* in 1846, to M. Susteau de Malroy.
 - 7 Caroline-Jane. 8 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- He *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Arabella, third dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue, George-William, in holy orders, rector of Stanton Lucy, Salop, *b.* 4 May, 1796.
- George-Frederick-Berkeley, major in the army, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797; *m.* 18 Jan. 1830, Henrietta-Louisa-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jephson, and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1838, and a dau.
- Henry-George, *b.* in 1798; *d.* in 1831.
- Charles-William-George, *b.* 5 Dec. 1809; *m.* 26 Nov. 1834, Anne, dau. of the late T. Gibson, Esq., and has issue, Frederick-Charles; Henry-Craven; Edward-George; and Anne.
- Maria-Arabella, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Chas. Goring-Louisa-Diana, *m.* 23 Jan. 1840, Richard Vincent, Esq. of Stratford.
- Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1841, to the Rev. George Carter, M.A.; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1846.
- He *m.* 3rdly, in Nov. 1831, Caroline, dau. of J. Parsons, Esq., and has by her,
- Henry-Edward, *b.* 22 Nov. 1833, and *d.* 5 July, 1843.
- Welbore-William-Oliver, *b.* 13 April, 1836.

The viscount's marriage was dissolved by parliament in 1768, and her ladyship *m.* the Hon. Topham Beauclerk. His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-RICHARD, 4th Viscount St. John, and 3rd Viscount Bolingbroke; *b.* 6 March, 1761; *m.* 26 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Collins, by whom he had issue, HENRY, late peer. Her ladyship dying in 1843, Lord Bolingbroke *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Isabella, Baroness Hompesch, by whom (who *d.* in 1848) he had,

- Ferdinand, *b.* 16 Oct. 1804; *m.* in 1836, Selma-Charlotte, dau. of Maurice-St.-Leger Keatinge, Esq., and has issue, Ferdinand-William-Maurice, *b.* in 1837.
- John-Henry, in the 92nd Highlanders, *b.* in 1838.
- Charles-Louis, } twins.
Robert-Frederic, }
- Charles-Robert, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807; *m.* in 1841, Jane, dau. of the late Thomas Gibson, Esq., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1844. Isabella, deceased. Antonia, deceased.

His lordship *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, 4th Viscount Bolingbroke, *b.* in March, 1786; *m.* 3 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd daughter of Sir Henry-Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1836) he had issue,

- i. HENRY, present peer.
 11. Spencer-Mildmay, *b.* in 1823; E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* 1 Feb. 1842, Dora, only dau. of the late Capt. Clutterbuck, of the 59th regt.; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1849, leaving a daughter.
 111. Maria-Louisa, *m.* 11 March, 1839, to John Lauriston, 2nd son of Godfrey-John Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, Wilts.
 - 1v. Anne-Jane-Charlotte, *m.* 21 April, 1838, to Lawrence-Robert Shawe, Esq., late of the 5th Dragoon-guards.
 - v. Isabella.
 - vi. Emily, *m.* 1st, in June, 1840, to William-Corbet Smith, Esq. of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester, who *d.* 9 March, 1847; and 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1849, to Francis Smith, Esq.
- His lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1861.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July, 1718. Baron St. John of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July, 1716.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.
Crest—A mount, ppr., therefrom a falcon rising, belled, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, or, ducally crowned, gu., each charged on the breast with a pair of horse hames, tied at the top and bottom, ppr., within which is per pale, ar. and of the second.
Motto—Nec querere, nec spernere honorem
Seats—Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts.

BOLTON.



BOLTON, BARON, (William-Henry Orde-Powlett,) of Bolton Castle, co. York; *b.* 24 Feb. 1818; *s.* his uncle, as 3rd baron, 13 July, 1850; *m.* 12 March, 1844, his cousin, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Col. Crawford, of Newfield, in Ayrshire, and has,

- WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 20 Sept. 1846.
Frederick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1849.

Jean-Mary.

Lineage.

CHARLES PAULET, or POWLETT, 5th Duke of Bolton, *d.* in 1766, leaving a natural daughter,

JEAN-MARY PAULET, on whom, in failure of the male issue of his said brother, his grace entailed the greater part of his extensive estates. This lady *m.* 7 April, 1778,

THOMAS ORDE, Esq., *b.* in 1746, (for an account of the family of ORDE, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), who was secretary to the Treasury in 1782, and afterwards secretary to the Duke of Rutland, when lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was sworn of the privy council in that kingdom. In 1798, Mr. Orde, having inherited, in right of his wife, the great estates of the Duke of Bolton, assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of POWLETT, and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, as BARON BOLTON, of* Bolton Castle. He *d.* 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,

- i. WILLIAM, late baron.
11. Thomas-Powlett Orde-Powlett, *b.* 16 Oct. 1787; *m.* 7 Feb. 1811, Letitia, 4th dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1843, leaving three sons,
1 WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.
2 Thomas,† *b.* 24 Jan. 1823, in holy orders; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, and has issue,
1 Thomas-Charles, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849; 2 Ernest, *b.* 27 July, 1850; and 3 Elizabeth-Letitia.
3 Amias-Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1828.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, *b.* 31 Oct. 1782, *m.* 8 May, 1816, Maria, eldest dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B., but *d.* s.p. 13 July, 1850, when the title devolved on his nephew, WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, points downwards, ppr., pommels and hilts, or; on a canton, az., an escoccheon of the field, charged with a salmon, haurient, also ppr.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded and belled, or, charged on the breast and wings with three estoiles, in fesse, gu., gorged with a ducal coronet, az., and holding in the beak a salmon, as in the shield.

Supporters—Dexter, a hind, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose, ar., barbed, vert, seeded, gold; sinister, a Cornish chough, ppr., charged with a rose, as the dexter.

Motto—Ayez loyauté.

Seats—Hackwood Park, Hants; and Bolton Hall, co. York.

* EMANUEL SCROPE, last Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland, *d.* without legitimate issue in 1640, when the Barony of Scrope fell into abeyance, and the Earldom of Sunderland became extinct; but he left natural daus., one of whom,

Mary, *m.* Charles Powlett, Marquess of Winchester, 1st Duke of Bolton, and brought him BOLTON CASTLE.

† This gentleman and his brother, Amias-Charles, have been granted the precedence of a baron's younger children.

BOND.

BOND, SIR THOMAS LONSFORD, of Coolamber, co. Longford; the second baronet; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1803, Louisa, dau. of John Read, Esq. of Porchester, Hants.

Lineage.

EPHRAIM BOND, emigrating from Yorkshire, settled in the city of Londonderry about the year 1680, and acquired a considerable property by commercial pursuits there. He *m.* Miss Dewlin, and had two sons, **WILLIAM**, his heir; and **Thomas**, of Bally Klagher, co. Derry, ancestor of the **BONDS** of that place. The elder son,

WILLIAM BOND, Esq. of Glenlough, was father of **JAMES BOND**, Esq. of Glenlough, who *m.* Miss Burns, and had five sons, of whom the second,

JAMES BOND, Esq., was father of **SIR JAMES BOND**, of Coolamber, co. Longford, M.P. for Naas, who was created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1794. He *m.* in 1770, Anne, dau. of William Hornby, Esq., Governor of Bombay, and relict of Richard Eyre, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1809, had issue,

THOMAS LONSFORD, present baronet. William, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1808. Anne-Winsley, *m.* 24 Dec. 1799, to the Hon. Christopher-Hely Hutchinson, and *d.* in 1795, leaving a son. Louisa, *m.* to John Miller, Esq. of Russell-square, London, and had two daus., Louisa-Anne-Stuart and Henrietta.

Creation—21 Jan. 1794.

Seat—Coolamber, co. Longford.



BOOTH.

BOOTH, SIR WILLIAMSON, Bart. of Portland Place, co. Middlesex, and Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon; *b.* 15 July, 1805; *s.* as 2nd bart. at the decease of his uncle, 24 Jan. 1850.

Lineage.

PHILIP BOOTH, of London, *d.* 5 May, 1818, leaving, William, of Roydon Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson; and dying 17 Oct. 1834, left issue, **WILLIAMSON**, present baronet. Charles, *b.* 23 Oct. 1806.

Henry, *b.* 22 April, 1807. John-Gillyat, *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, and *d.* in Oct. 1849, having had, John. Philip. George.

FELIX, created a Baronet. Elizabeth, *d.* 15 March, 1846. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Brown. Alice, *m.* in 1819, William Pounsett, Esq., and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue.

He 3rd son,

I. SIR FELIX BOOTH, of Portland-place, and of Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon, was created a Baronet, 27 March, 1835, with remainder, default his own male issue, to the heirs male of the body of his elder brother, William Booth, of Roydon Hall, Essex, Esq. He *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1850 and was *s.* by his nephew, the present and 2nd baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, between three boars' heads coupéd and erect, sable, an estoile, of the field.

Crest—A lion passant, ar., gorged with a bar gemelle and holding in the dexter paw a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Deus adjuvat nos.

BOOTH.



GORE-BOOTH, SIR ROBERT, of Lissadell, co. Sligo; *b.* 25 Aug. 1805; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 23 Oct. 1814; *m.* 1st, 23 March, 1827, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Viscount Lorton, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he has no issue. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caro-

line-Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Goold, Esq. of Dublin, a master in Chancery, and has issue,

ROBERT-NEWCOMEN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* in 1831.

Another son, *b.* in July, 1843.

Emily-Frances-Graham. Augusta-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of Gore, of Manor Gore, baronets, springing from

SIR FRANCIS GORE, Knt. of Artaman, co. Sligo, (fourth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran.) Sir Francis *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Parke, Esq. of Newtown, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Percy Gethin, Esq.) had issue

- I. **ROBERT**, his heir.
- II. Paul, of Corstown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Red Hills, co. Cavan, and had issue.
- III. Francis, who *m.* the dau. of Col. Tyffan, and had issue.
- IV. Ralph, lord mayor of Dublin in 1711; *d.* in 1715.
- V. Charles.
- VI. William.
- VII. Arthur.
- VIII. Henry.
- IX. Richard, who *m.* in 1696, Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
- X. Isabella, *m.* to Adam O'Hara, Esq.
- XI. Mary, *m.* to William Ormsby, Esq.
- XII. Anne.
- XIII. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GORE, Knt. of Newtown, who *m.* in 1678, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Knt. of Sutton, co. Dublin, and had, with seven sons, four daus. Catharine, *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* 1st, to Charles Ingoldsby, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Francis Gore; Anne, *m.* to John Ormsby, Esq.; and Mary. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL GORE, Esq. of Artaman and of Newtown Gore. This gentleman *m.* in 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heir of Humphry Booth, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

BOOTH, his heir.

John, who *s.* to the estates of Salford, co. Lancaster, through his cousin, Robert Booth, Esq., and assumed the surname of Booth; but *d. unm.* in 1789.

Letitia, Mrs. French. Angel-Catharine, Mrs. Dawson. Frances.

Mr. Gore was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BOOTH GORE, Esq. of Lissadell, co. Sligo, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 30 Aug. 1760. Sir Booth *m.* Emily, dau. of Brabazon Newcomen, Esq. of the co. Carlow, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1773, and was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR BOOTH, of Lissadell, co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, co. Bucks, at whose decease, *unm.*, 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR ROBERT-NEWCOMEN, who assumed, by sign-manual, 30 Aug. 1804, the additional surname and arms of **BOOTH**. This gentleman *m.* 19 March, 1804, Hannah, dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Sligo, by Anne Stewart, his wife, an heiress of the great Scottish house of Stewart, and had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet. Henry, who *m.* Isabella-Sophia, 2nd dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew, and had issue, Robert-Henry, James, and Mary-Isabella. He was drowned 24 Aug. 1843.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Robert King, eldest son of Viscount Lorton.

Creation—30 Aug. 1760.

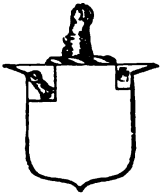
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three boars' heads, coupéd, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, ar.; 2nd, a wolf, rampant, ar.

Mottos—Genti equus utriusque. Above the Booth crest—Quod ero spero. Above the Gore crest—In hoc signo vinces

Seats—Lissadell and Earlsfield, co. Sligo.

BOO
BOOTHBY.



BOOTHBY, SIR BROOKE-
WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Broad-
low Ash, co. Derby, *b.* 21
Jan. 1809; *s.* his father, as
10th bart. 21 April, 1846.

Lineage.

The Boothbys claim Saxon origin, and the assumption is sustained by Dugdale and Camden. The former elaborate antiquary fixes the division of counties (*Origines Juridicales*, c. ix.) in the year 800 by Eosbert; and the latter, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, "The hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby-Paynell, a market-town, and a gentleman's old seat called Boothby, were denominated from one Boothby, who there inhabited."

THEOBALDUS DE BOOTHBY was governor of Pontefract Castle, which he defended with great gallantry for the Lancastrians during the war of the Roses. From this Theobald we pass to THOMAS DE BOOTHBY, living in the reign of EDWARD VI., whose great-grandson, WILLIAM DE BOOTHBY, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Osten, Esq. of Orley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Basset, Esq. of Biore, Staffordshire, and 3rdly, Sir Robert Corbet, Bart.) he had, with other issue,

I. HENRY BOOTHBY, Esq., who was created a Baronet 5 Nov. 1644, by letters patent, which received the sign-manual of CHARLES I., but did not pass the seals, owing to the confusion of the civil wars. All the real estates enjoyed by Sir Henry he derived from the good management of his mother, his father having devised him money only. This lady, through her own exertions, was enabled to leave her son an estate in London; another called Kingsland, in Middlesex; Claterclote, Claden, and the manor of Cropperdy, in Oxfordshire; Bradlow-Ash, Cold Eaton, King's Mills, and the lands thereto belonging, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire: one-half of the manor or park of Cheadle, with Longnor, and other possessions in Staffordshire. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1613, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1648, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who received the honour of knighthood, in the field, from CHARLES II. at the Restoration; and the king was pleased to renew, gratis, the patent granted to his father, by the name of Sir William Boothby, "of Broadlow Ash," the original being designated of "Clator Close," but from the date of 13 July, 1660. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Col. Milward, of Sulterton, co. Derby, and had one son,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, Esq., but dying before his father, left an only child,

HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Hill, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and grand-niece of Henry, Lord Cobham, by whom he had ten children, two of whom only survived him, namely,

WILLIAM, who inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his nephew.

Brooke, who left by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq., a son,

BROOKE, who inherited as 6th baronet
Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR HENRY, at whose decease, *ann.*, the title reverted to his uncle,
IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., by whom he had a son, GORE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, and left, at his decease, (in the lifetime of his father), an only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 6th regiment of foot, who *s.* his grandfather. Dying in 1797, *ann.*, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR BROOKE. This gentleman left two sons and a dau. by his second wife, Phoeby, only child of William Holmes, Esq. of Moseley, co. Stafford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1789, by the elder son,

VII. SIR BROOK, a minor poet, and one of the literary circle at Lichfield, of which Miss Seward, Dr. Darwin,

BOR

and Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bristoe, Esq. of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, who *d.* young. Sir Brook *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 14 May, 1781, Raffella, dau. of Signor Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the Isle of Minorca, by whom he had issue,
WILLIAM, his successor.

Brooke, in holy orders, rector of Kirby, Nottingham, and prebendary of Southwell; *b.* in 1784; *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Louisa, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1839, leaving five sons and a dau.

Charles, an officer of engineers; *b.* in 1786; *m.* Marianna, dau. of the Rev. Basil Berridge, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
Louisa-Raffella.

Sir William *d.* 17 March, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
IX. SIR WILLIAM, C.B.; *b.* 25 March, 1782; who *m.* 1st, 19 Jan. 1805, Fanny, only dau. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles 1st Earl of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1838) had issue,

BROOKE-WILLIAM-ROBERT, present baronet.
Cecil-Brooke, *b.* 18 Nov. 1813.

Louisa-Maria, *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-Dundas, youngest son of Viscount Melville.

Caroline-Mary. Fanny-Charlotte-Anne. Maria.
He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1844, Louisa-Cranstoun, eldest dau. of the late Frederick-Hayes Macnamara, Esq., and relict of Alexander Nibbett, Esq. of the 1st Life-guards. He was receiver-general of customs at the port of London, and paymaster to the corps of gentlemen-at-arms. Sir William *d.* 21 April, 1846.

Creation—5 Nov. 1644; passed the Great Seal, 13 July, 1660.
Arms—Ar., on a canton, sa., a lion's paw, erased, in bend, or.

Crest—A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.
Motto—Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi.
Seat—Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby.

BOROUGH.



BOROUGH, SIR EDWARD-
RICHARD, Bart.; *b.* 20 June,
1800; *s.* his father, as 2nd
baronet, 22 Jan. 1837; *m.* 12
May, 1831, Lady Elizabeth
St. Lawrance, youngest dau.
of William, 2nd Earl of
Howth, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 28 May, 1838. William, *b.* 29 March, 1841.
Margaret-Anna-Maria. Elizabeth.

Augusta-Frances. Catherine. Emily-Georgiana.

Lineage.

RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq. of Querin, co. Clare, was son of Town-Major Borough, of the city of Dublin, and grandson of Elias Boireau, or Bouherau, D.D., (librarian of St. Patrick's Library, Dublin,) who left France (the neighbourhood of Rochelle) at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in Ireland. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Randall Jones, Esq. of Querin, and widow of Mr. Freeman, of the city of Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. Randall, *d.* *ann.*
II. William-Blakeney, lieut.-col. in the 26th regiment; *m.* Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Boyd; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue, 1 Elias; 2 Hannah; and 3 Dorah, *m.* in 1830, to William Wybrow, Esq., of the 17th lancers.

III. RICHARD.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Captain Crawford.
The youngest son,

I. RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq., *b.* 18 April, 1756, was created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1813; he *m.* 21 Aug. 1799, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake, and had issue,
EDWARD-RICHARD, his successor.

Gerard Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1807; captain in the 39th regiment; *d.* *ann.* in 1835.

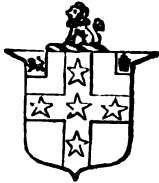
Amabel-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to Thomas-William, 4th Earl of Fomfret; and 2ndly, in May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.

Georgina-Theodosia, *m.* 14 March, 1831, to John-Wilson Barlow, Esq.; who *d.* in 1837.

Augusta, *m.* 7 May, 1832, to the Rev. John-Henry Fludyer, of Aryston, in the co. Rutland.
Sir Richard *d.* 23 Jan. 1837.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Or, in base a dolphin, naissant, in waves of the sea, all ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, ar.
Crest—Three balls, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar
Motto—Sivez mol.
Seat—Coolock Lodge, co. Dublin.

BORROWES.



BORROWES, the REV. SIR ERASMUS-DIXON, of Gilttown, co. Kildare; *b.* 21 Sept. 1799; *s.* his brother, as 8th baronet, 7 March, 1834; *m.* in March, 1825, Harriet, 4th dau. of the late Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, co. Meath, and niece of the late Hans Hamilton, Esq.,* M.P. for co. Dublin, and has had issue, Kildare, *b.* 16 July, 1828; *d.* in Feb. 1837.
ERASMUS, *b.* 19 April, 1811; an officer 97th regt.; *m.* 14 Aug. 1861, Frederica-Esten, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hutchison, 97th regt.
 Walter-Joseph, *b.* 23 Sept. 1834.
 Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 5 June, 1845, Henry-Meade Hamilton, Esq. of the Grove, co. Meath.
 Adelaide-Charlotte-Marianne. Eleanor-Caroline.
 Sir Erasmus is rector of the parish of Ballyroan, Queen's County.

Lineage.

This family derives (as proved by the patent from Sir William Roberts, Ulster King of Arms, granting an augmentation to the arms of Sir Erasmus, the first baronet) from a scion of the ancient house of De Burgh, for centuries so eminent, both in England and Ireland, under the names of Burgh, Bourke, Burke, and Borough.

HENRY BORROWES, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Savage, of Rheban, co. Kildare, M.P.; and 2ndly, in 1585, Catherine Eustace, of Gilttown. He was *v.* by his son,

I. **ERASMUS BORROWES, Esq.** of Gilttown, M.P. This gentleman, who was sheriff of the co. Kildare, at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, deposited, upon oath, that he was unable to resist the Irish by the *Posse Comitatus*, and that he had lost in goods, corn, and cattle, at his several houses of Grangemellon, Gilttown, and Carbally, £9396; in debts, £11,932 *zs.*, besides a yearly income of £1900, or thereabouts; in consideration whereof, and of his good and faithful services, CHARLES I., by privy seal, dated at Ragland, 7 July, 1645, and by patent, 14 Feb. 1646, created him a **BARONET OF IRELAND**. Sir Erasmus *m.* Sarah, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., M.P. of Woodstock Castle, and granddan. maternally, of the Right Rev. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he had, with a dau., who *m.* Oliver Walsh,† Esq. of Bally Kilcavan, in the Queen's County, two sons, by the survivor of whom he was *s.*, viz.,

II. **SIR WALTER**, who *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1656, (the ceremony being performed with great pomp before the Right Hon. Ridgeway Hatfield, lord mayor of Dublin,) Lady Eleanor Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of George, 16th Earl of Kildare; and 2ndly, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, M.P., of Rathfarnham. By the former (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1681,) he had, with a dau., who *m.*—Mervin, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1685,

III. **SIR KILDARE**. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, and sister of Robert Dixon, Esq. of Colverstown, co. Kildare, and of the lady of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1745) he had two sons and three daus. Sir Kildare, who represented the co. Kildare in parliament for nine years, *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. **SIR WALTER-DIXON**, M.P. for the borough of Athy, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Dixon, already mentioned, 5 March, 1726. He *m.* 18 March, 1720, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Edward Pottinger, by whom he had three sons; the 2nd and 3rd *d.* *unm.*, and the eldest, at Sir Walter's decease, 9 June, 1741, *s.* to the title, and became,

V. **SIR KILDARE-DIXON**. This gentleman was sheriff of Kildare in 1751, for which co. he had been some years before (1745) returned to parliament. He *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Short, Esq.

* The ancestor of this family of Hamilton, which settled in Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I., was John Hamilton, brother of the Earl of Cianbrassil.

† Their dau. *m.* Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, and was grandmother of Richard, 1st Earl of Aldborough.

of Grange, Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

- i. ERASMUS, his successor.
- ii. Walter, *d.* *unm.*
- iii. Kildare, in holy orders, *d.* *unm.*
- i. Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Kildare *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Jane, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, by whom he had four sons and one dau., viz.,

- i. William, *m.* Angelina, only dau. of Sir Michael-Cusack Smith, Bart., and died *s.* *p.*

ii. Joseph, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, sister of the 1st Lord Ashdown, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1844, to Hartstone Robinson, Esq.

iii. Robert, of Gilttown, co. Kildare, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of S. Madden, Esq. of Hilton, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 13 June, 1850, having had issue,

- i. Robert-Higginson, capt. 15th light dragoons, *b.* in Sept. 1826.

- 2 Kate, *d.* in 1837.
- 3 Jane-Harriette.

- 4 Emily, *m.* in 1848, to W. Roche, Esq. of Battevant Castle, co. Cork.

- 5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1844, to W.-Cramer Roberts, Esq. of Thornton, co. Kildare.

- 6 Gertrude, *m.* in 1849, to Richard Bourke, Esq., nephew of the late Earl of Mayo.

iv. Richard, *d.* young.

- i. Emily, *m.* to the Rev. T. Kingsbury, Archdeacon of Kildare.

Sir Kildare *d.* 23 June, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VI. **SIR ERASMUS-DIXON**, who *m.* in 1783, Henrietta de Robillard, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagné,* dean of Clonmacnoise, and great granddan. (maternally) of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Granard; by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

WALTER-DIXON, his successor.

Arthur, an officer in the R.N.; *d.* in 1810, under age. Kildare, capt. in the 41st regiment of foot; who—after distinguishing himself in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington; in America, under General Packenham; and in the East Indies, in 1825, in a gallant attack upon one of the Burmese forts (as described in the Gazette announcing its capture)—fell a victim to the fatigue he endured, as aide-de-camp to his cousin, Sir Edward Paget, then commander-in-chief in the East Indies, and *d.* at Calcutta, on his return from the Burmese empire.

ERASMUS, the present baronet.

Marianne, *m.* to Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, co. Kildare.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Very Rev. James Stannus, of Lisburn, dean of Ross.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 19 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. **SIR WALTER-DIXON**, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the Rev. Sir ERASMUS-DIXON, BORROWES, the present baronet.

Creation—14 Feb. 1646.

Arms—Or, on a cross, gu., five mullets, pierced, ar., on a canton, of the second, a lion, passant, of the field.

Crest—A lion, sejant, ar., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Non vi virtute.

Seat—Lauragh, Queen's Co.

BOSTON.



BOSTON, BARON, (George Irby, D.C.L.) of Boston, co. Lincoln, and a baronet, *b.* 24 Dec. 1777; *m.* 17 Oct. 1801, Rachel-Ives, eldest dau.

* The Champagnés are a very ancient family, traceable in the French histories to a period as remote as the 11th century. The Comte de Champagné, of the Place Vendôme, Paris, is supposed to be the present representative of the race. Baron de la Motte Fouqué, the celebrated German Romancist, grandson of General the Baron de la Motte Fouqué, the friend of Frederick the Great, derived from the Champagnés, through the General's mother, Mademoiselle de Champagné, daughter of Monsieur Josias de Robillard Champagné (great grandfather of Lady Borrowes), who left Saintonge at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Ameraham, descended from the Drakes of Shardeloes, and the Garneys of Boyland Hall, and by her (who d. 6 April, 1830) he has had issue,

GEORGE-IVAS, b. 14 Sept. 1802; m. 25 Jan. 1830, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Richard Hopkins Northey, Esq., son and heir of Gen. Northey Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks, and has issue, FLORANCE-GEORGE-HENRY, b. in 1837; Rachel-Fanny-Anne; and Alice-Fredrica.

William-Drake, b. 18 Sept. 1808; d. 18 Oct. 1830.

Augustus-Antony-Fredrick, b. 13 Feb. 1820.

Llewellyn-Charles-Robert, b. 14 Nov. 1822; m. 1 July, 1845,

Emily, dau. of J. Bollock, Esq. of Faulkbourne, Essex.

Rachel-Emily, m. 7 May, 1840, to William-Jones Prowse,

Esq., capt. R.N.

Charlotte-Isabella, m. in 1827, to Thomas, Viscount

Kirkwall, now Earl of Orkney.

Frances-Matilda.

Fredrica-Maria-Louisa, m. in Dec. 1840, Edward Hussey,

Esq., son of Edw. Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.

Giorgiana-Albinia, Catherine-Cecilia.

His lordship s. as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 March, 1825.

Lineage.

The family of Irby is of great antiquity, and its ancestors were formerly lords of Irby, or Ireby, in the co. Lincoln.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, living temp. HENRY VIII., was grandfather of

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., an eminent lawyer, a benchler of, and autumn reader to, the society of Lincoln's-Inn, which did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third window of Lincoln's-Inn Chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed one of the Masters in Chancery, temp. JAMES I. He m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Welby, Esq. of Moulton, and widow of Mr. Tash, and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P., and high-sheriff of the co. Lincoln in the reign of CHARLES I.; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iseham, co. Cambridge, and dying in 1682, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. for, and recorder of, the borough of Boston, and high-sheriff of the co. Lincoln, in 1637. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who m. in 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of Horton, eldest son, by his third wife, of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and was mother of

George Montague, the celebrated EARL OF HALIFAX, so distinguished as a statesman and a poet. (See BURKE'S *Estimate Peers*.)

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Smyth, Bart. of Ostenhanger, co. Kent; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt., but by those ladies had no issue. He m. 4thly, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and had, with five daus., an only son, his successor, in 1670,

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Stringer, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, who was created a Baronet 13 April, 1704. Sir Edward m. Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Paget, and granddau. of Lord Paget, and dying in 1718, was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, b. 8 March, 1707, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON BOSTON, 16 April, 1761. This nobleman filled several high offices about the court, during the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II.; and, while a commoner, sat in parliament for Lauceston and Bodmin. He m. Albinia, dau. of Henry Selwyn, Esq., by Ruth, his wife, dau. of Anthony Compton, Esq. of Gainslaw, co. Northumberland, and had, with a dau. Augusta, m. to Lord Walsingham, two sons,

i. FREDERICK, his successor.

ii. William-Henry, b. in 1750; m. in 1781, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq. of Antigua, and left issue at his decease, in 1830,

1 William-Henry-Rowland, b. 13 March, 1784; d. in 1842.

2 Augusta, m. to Sir William Langham, Bart., who d. in 1812.

His lordship d. 30 March, 1775, and was s. by his elder son, FREDERICK, 2nd baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., b. 9 June, 1749; who m. 15 May, 1775, Christiana, only dau. of Paul

Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and by her (who d. 9 May, 1832) had issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. Frederick-Paul, rear-admiral of the Red, C.B., of Boyland Hall, Norfolk; b. in 1779; m. 1st, in Dec. 1803, Emily-Ives, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, of Ameraham, Bucks, Esq., and had (by her, who d. 7 Aug. 1806) a son,

Frederick-William, of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, b. in 1806; m. 17 March, 1846, Isabella-Harriet, only child of Robert Bruce, Esq. of Chester-square.

He m. 2ndly, in 1816, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham, and by that lady had several children, viz.,

Charles-Paul, R.N.; b. 1818; accidentally shot, 1836.

Montagu-Henry-John, b. in 1828.

Leonard-Howard-Lloyd, b. in 1836.

Frances-Harriet, m. 19 June, 1845, to Lewis Lloyd,

Esq., Jun., of Green-street, Grosvenor-square.

Margaret-Amelia, m. in Feb. 1848, to Henry-Kett

Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk.

Adeline-Paulina.

Rear-Admiral Irby d. in April, 1844.

iii. William-Augustus, in holy orders, b. 28 Nov. 1780; d. 10 March, 1807.

iv. Paul-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Whiston and Cottesbrook, Northamptonshire; b. in 1784; m. 1st, in 1814, Patience-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. de Crespiigny, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1831) he has issue,

Claude-Fredrick, b. in 1815.

Thomas-William, in holy orders, b. in 1817.

Augustus-Henry, b. in 1818, in the army.

Edward, b. 14 May, 1821.

Leonard, b. in 1822.

Frances-Anne, m. 14 May, 1850, to John-Cotton

Powell, Esq.

Caroline, m. 27 Feb. 1840, to the Rev. Septimus

Stockdale, Rector of Wilby, co. Northampton, who

d. 11 May following. Emma.

He m. 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1835, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of

David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex, and by her

(who d. 28 July, 1842) has issue,

George-Powell, b. in 1838. Paul-Anthony, b. in 1840.

He m. 3rdly, 9 Aug. 1849, Augusta, dau. of the late

John-B. Cowell, Esq.

v. Edward-Methuen, b. 21 March, 1788, an officer in the

3rd regiment of foot, killed at Talavera, 27 July, 1809.

vi. Charles-Leonard, R.N.; b. 9 Oct. 1789; m. in 1825,

Frances, dau. of John Mangies, Esq. of Hurley, co.

Berks, and d. 3 Dec. 1845, having had issue,

John-James-Charles, b. in 1830.

Frances-Elizabeth.

vii. Adolphus-Fredrick, b. in 1707.

viii. Charlotte, d. unm. in 1848.

ix. Albinia, d. 21 Aug. 1839.

x. Christian-Elizabeth.

xi. Augusta-Matilda.

xii. Anne-Maria-Louisa, m. in 1817, to Henry-John,

Lord Selsey, who d. 10 March, 1839.

Creations—Baronet, 13 April, 1704. Baron, 16 April, 1761.

Arms—Ar., fretty, sa., on a canton, gu., a chaplet, or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, gu., gorged with

a chaplet, or.

Motto—Honor fidelitatis premium.

Seat—Hedsor Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks.

BOSWELL.



BOSWELL, SIR JAMES, Bart. of Auchinleck, co. Ayr; b. in Dec. 1806; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 26 March, 1822; m. in 1830, Jessie-Jane, dau. of Sir James-Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart., and has issue a dau.

Lineage.

The family of BOSWELL is supposed to have been established in Scotland in the reign of DAVID I., and it obtained the Barony of BALMUTO in the beginning of the 15th century, by the marriage of

SIR JOHN BOSWELL with Mariota, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen. The grandson of this marriage, DAVID BOSWELL, of Balmuto, m. twice: by his 1st wife,

he had ALEXANDER (Sir), who *s.* at Balmuto, and carried on that line. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1490, Lady Margaret Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and left at his decease, in 1493.

THOMAS BOSWELL, who obtained from JAMES IV., with whom he was in high estimation, the lands and barony of Auchinleck. He fell at Flodden, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Lady Janet Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his son, JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Marian Crauford, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.
James, *m.* to Miss Cunningham, and had a son,
DAVID, who *s.* his uncle.

James Boswell was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, a lawyer of great eminence, who *m.* in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a lord of session, under the title of LORD AUCHINLECK.

John, M.D., censor of the College of Physicians in Edinburgh; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Craymond, Esq.
Veronica, *m.* to David Montgomery, Esq. of Lainshaw.

He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Lord Auchinleck. His lordship *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Colonel John Erskine, of Alos, son of Sir Charles Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Thomas-David, of Crawley Grange, Bucks; who *m.* Anne-Catharine, sister of the late Gen. Sir Charles Green, Bart., and left an only son, the present

THOMAS-ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Esq. of Crawley Grange; *b.* 24 Sept. 1800; *m.* in 1841, Jane, dau. of John Barker, Esq.

Upon the authority of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Croker gives the following characteristic anecdote of this eminent lawyer, who appears to have looked upon Dr. Johnson, and some of the other companions of his son, with unmeasured contempt:—"Old LORD AUCHINLECK was an able lawyer and good scholar, after the manner of Scotland, and highly valued on his own advantages, as a man of good estate and ancient family; and, moreover, as he was a strict presbyterian, and a whig of the old Scottish cast. This did not prevent his being a terribly proud aristocrat; and great was the contempt he entertained and expressed for his son James, for the nature of his friendships, and the character of the personages of whom he was *enjoyé* one after another. 'There's nae hope for Jamie, man,' he said to a friend; 'Jamie is gaen clean gyte. What do you think, man, he's done wi' Paoli? He's off wi' the land louping scoundrel of a Corsican; and whose tail do you think he has pinned himself to now, man?' Here the old judge summed up, with a sneer of most sovereign contempt; 'a dominie, man—an auld dominie; he kept a *schule*, and called it an *academy*.'" Lord Auchinleck *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, the friend and well-known biographer of Johnson. This remarkable person was born at Edinburgh, 29 Oct. 1740. He studied civil law in the universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and was called to the Scottish bar, and the English bar. Mr. Boswell cultivated the friendship of literary men, and was introduced to Dr. Johnson, in May, 1763. In 1790, he published his *Life of the Great Moralist*, which obtained an extraordinary degree of popularity. He was author, besides, of a work upon the Great Douglas Peerage cause. He *m.* in 1769, Miss Margaret Montgomery, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his successor, and James, barrister-at-law, with three daus. He *d.* at his house in Portland-street, 19 June, 1796, and was *s.* by his elder son,

1. ALEXANDER BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was created a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1821. Sir Alexander fell the following year (26 March, 1822) in a duel, arising from a political dispute, leaving JAMES, his successor, and a dau., who *m.* in 1826, Sir William-Francis Elliott, Bart. of Stobs.

Creation—16 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, sa., three cinquefoils, of the field, on a canton, az., a lymphad within a double treasure, scory, counterfory, or.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., hooded, gu., belled, or.

Supporters—On either side a greyhound, ar., with liver-coloured spots, gorged, with a plain collar, sa., charged with three cinquefoils, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, gu.

Seat—Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

BOUGHEY.



FLETCHER-BOUGHEY, SIR THOMAS-FENTON, Bart. of Betly Court, co. Stafford; *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *s.* as third baronet, at the decease of his father, in Sept. 1823; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Louisa-Paulina-Charlotte, youngest daughter of Thomas Giffard, of Chillingham, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

The family of Boughey, one of antiquity in the co. of Stafford, became extinct on the demise of George Boughey, Esq., 15 Feb. 1788, who bequeathed his estates to his cousin, John-Fenton Fletcher, Esq., son of,

I. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER, of Betley Court, co. Stafford, Bart., (so created 21 Aug. 1798,) by Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fenton, Esq.* of Newcastle, and had, with his successor already mentioned, two daus., viz.,

Anastasia, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1848.

Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1814, to Francis Twemlow, Esq. of the Hill, co. Chester.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN-FENTON FLETCHER-BOUGHEY, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who had assumed by sign-manual, the latter surname on inheriting his cousin's estates.† Sir John *m.* 9 Feb., Henrietta-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) he had,

THOMAS-FENTON, present baronet.

John-Fenton, *b.* 6 June, 1811.

George-Fenton, *b.* 9 Sept. 1813, capt. 59th regiment; *m.* in 1842, Matilda-Elvira, dau. of the Hon. G.-W. Otley, of Parrys, Antigua.

William-Fenton, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814.

Edward-Fenton, *b.* 4 July, 1818.

Anchetel-Fenton, *b.* 4 Dec. 1819.

Robert-Fenton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1823.

Charles-Fenton, *b.* 12 Dec. 1823.

Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 21 June, 1832, to the Hon. and Rev.

Everard-Robert-Bruce Flesing.

Henrietta-Dorothy.

Anastasia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1840, to Edward-Joseph Smythe, Esq., eldest son of Sir E.-J. Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burton, Shropshire, and was left a widow in 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1848, to Edward-Henry, 2nd son of the late Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. Elizabeth.

Sir John *d.* in 1823.

Creation—24 Aug. 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, wavy, ermineois, between four plates, each charged with an arrow, in bend, sa., for FLETCHER; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three bucks' heads, erased and affronté, erm., for BOUGHEY.

Crests—FLETCHER: a plate, charged with a pheon, per pale, ermine and sa. BOUGHEY: out of an Eastern crown, gold, the points alternate, or and ar., a buck's head, ermine, attired and collared, of the first.

Motto—Nec querere nec sperare honorem.

Seat—Aqualate, Newport, Staffordshire.

* JOHN FENTON, Esq. of Fenton Park, in Staffordshire, brother of Elijah Fenton, the poet, was father of THOMAS FENTON, Esq., barrister-at-law and recorder of Newcastle, whose dau. and co-heir, (by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of John Cradock, Esq. of Betley,) ANNE FENTON, *m.* SIR THOMAS FLETCHER.

† George Boughey, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, who *d.* in 1808, son of George Boughey, of the same place, by Elizabeth Cradock.

BOUGHTON.



ROUSE-BOUGHTON, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1788; *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1821; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight of Wormsley

Grange, Esq., president of the Horticultural Society, and niece of R.-Payne Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, the celebrated Grecian, by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1842) he has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825; an officer in the 52nd regt.

Andrew-Johnes, *b.* 26 May, 1826.

Algernon-Greville, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828; *d.* in 1843.

Catherine-Charlotte.

Frances-Harriet.

Theresa-Louisa.

Mary-Lucy-Octavia.

Frederica-St. John.

Sir William inherits two baronetcies: of one, he is the 10th in succession: of the other, the 2nd.

Lineage.

The family of Rouse is of very high antiquity in the several counties of Sussex, Worcester, Warwick, Gloucester, and Hereford. Dr. Nash, in his History of Worcester, mentions that its patriarch in that shire accompanied the CONQUEROR into England; and the statement is confirmed by the Battle Abbey roll. On 23 July, 1641, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon

THOMAS ROUSE, Esq. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, eldest son of Sir John Rouse, Knt., which honour expired with

SIR THOMAS ROUSE, the 4th bart., in 1721, when the issue male failed, and the estates of Sir Thomas passed to his then only surviving sister,

ELIZABETH ROUSE, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1729, her sister Mary's grandson, the next male relation of the family, inherited, *viz.*,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of ROUSE, and took up his residence at Rouse Lench. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff of Worcester, as Thomas Rouse, Esq., in 1733. He *d. unm.* in 1768, and was *s.* by

CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq., (2nd son of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, and grandson of Sir William Boughton, 4th Bart. of Lawford, co. Warwick,) who assumed the surname of Rouse, and represented the boroughs of Evesham and Bramber, as Charles-William Boughton-Rouse, Esq. Mr. Boughton-Rouse was chief secretary, in 1784, to the Board of Control, and, upon retirement, from office, was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1791; but very soon afterwards he inherited the baronetage of his own family, the Boughtons, to which we must now revert.

I. **WILLIAM BOUGHTON**, Esq. of Lawford, (son of EDWARD BOUGHTON, and Elizabeth, his wife, heiress of Edward Catesby, grandson of WILLIAM BOUGHTON, (who *d.* 28 ELIZABETH,) by Jane, his wife, sister of Thomas Corningsby, and great-grandson, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, of EDWARD BOUGHTON, who *d.* 1 EDWARD VI., was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Baker, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**, who *m.* twice, (his wives were, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., governor of the Bermudas,) but having no issue, was *s.* in 1680, by his brother,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingram, Esq. of Little Woolford, co. Warwick; and dying 12 Aug. 1683, left (with three daus., Lucy-Anne, *m.* to John Parkes, Esq. of Eydon, co. Northampton; Catherine, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Polton, co. War-

wick; and Abigail, *m.* to Edward Boughton, Esq. of Bilton) an only son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, M.P. for the co. Warwick, in the reign of ANNE. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ramsey, of the city of London, and had EDWARD, his successor, and two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., and Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had, with other surviving issue,

Shuckburgh, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greville, 2nd son of Fulke, Lord Brooke, and left EDWARD and CHARLES WILLIAM, successively (8th and 9th) baronets; William, who *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* to John Egerton, Bishop of Durham; Anne, *m.* to John Ruthford, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Templeton; and Lucy, *m.* to Robert Wright, Esq.

Sir William *d.* 22 July, 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son, V. **SIR EDWARD**, who *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and was *s.* in Feb. 1721-2, by his only child,

VI. **SIR EDWARD**. This gentleman, by his second wife, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, an heiress, left a dau., who *m.* John Donellan, Esq., and an only son, his successor, in 1773,

VII. **SIR THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY**. The sudden death of this gentleman, during his minority, caused an extraordinary sensation at the period it occurred. Sir Theodosius was confined to his bed by severe indisposition, at the family mansion of Lawford Hall, wherein his mother, and Captain and Mrs. Donellan, (his sister and brother-in-law,) were at the time residing. Having taken a draught from the hands of Lady Boughton, the unfortunate gentleman almost immediately expired, 21 Aug. 1780. Suspicion of poison subsequently arising, the body, after being deposited in the family vault, was disinterred, when a coroner's inquest returned a verdict of murder against Capt. Donellan, who was tried, condemned, and executed for the crime, at the Spring assizes for the co. Warwick, in 1781. It must be remarked, however, in justice to the memory of Mr. Donellan, that the evidence against him was solely circumstantial, and not of the strongest nature; and that he died solemnly protesting his innocence. The widow of Captain Donellan *m.* Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., and after his decease, Barry-E. O'Meara, Esq., the medical attendant at St. Helena of the ex-emperor Napoleon, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1830. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Theodosius, the title devolved on his cousin,

VIII. **SIR EDWARD**, grandson to the 4th bart., as particularized above. This gentleman, who pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in the cos. Warwick and Leicester, *d. unm.*, in 1794, when the title devolved upon his only brother, the before-mentioned, (as legatee of Thomas (Phillips) Rouse, Esq. of Rouse Lench,)

IX. and I. **SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON-ROUSE**, Bart. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, (so created 28th July, 1791,) who, upon inheriting his own family honours, resumed his paternal surname of BOUGHTON. This gentleman *m.* in 1782, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of William-Pearce Hall, Esq., of Downton Hall, co. Salop, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, present baronet.

Louisa, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1807, to St. Andrew, 13th Lord St. John of Bletshoe; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1823, to Mr. Serjeant Vaughan, late one of the barons of the Exchequer, who *d.* in 1840.

Caroline, *m.* 23 March, 1808, to the Rev. Robert-Henry Johnson, rector of Lutterworth, and vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Feb. 1821.

Creations—4 Aug. 1641, and 28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars indented, ar., for ROUSE; 2nd, ar., on a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, sa., as many bucks' heads, caboshed, or; on a chief, gu., a goat, passant, of the field, for BOUGHTON OF LOUGHTON; 3rd, sa., three crescents, or, BOUGHTON.

Crests—ROUSE: the bust of a man, ppr., hair, beard, and whiskers, sa., the head surrounded and crossed by a riband, knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, ar. BOUGHTON: a stork's head, erased, chevronny of four, sa. and ar., in the beak, or, a snake, ppr.

Motto—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seats—Rouse Lench, Worcestershire; Downton Hall, Salop; and Corney House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

B O W Y E R.



BOWYER, SIR GEORGE, of Denham Court, co. Bucks, and of Radley, co. Berks; *b.* in March, 1783; *s.* his father, 6 Dec. 1799; *m.* 19 Nov. 1808, Anne-Hammond, dan. of Capt. Sir Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N., and has surviving issue,

GEORGE, F.S.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1811.
William, *b.* in 1812.
Henry, *b.* in 1813.
Caroline.
Mary.

Sir George, formerly M.P. for Malmesbury, and afterwards for Abingdon, is the 6th baronet of the original creation, and the 2nd of the latter one.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Bowyers is traced by Sir William Dugdale up to Alfred Bowyer, *temp.* HENRY I., and is to be found recorded at full length in the "Visitations of Staffordshire." Alfred's descendant,

THOMAS BOWYER, living 2 RICHARD II., *m.* Katherine de Knypersey,* and thus acquired the estate of Knypersey, whence his descendants, who were created Baronets in 1660, were designated, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*)

FRANCIS BOWYER, Esq., (descended from the Bowyers of Knypersey,) an eminent merchant of London, served the office of sheriff for that city in 1577, and was subsequently chosen alderman. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Tillesworth, Esq., also of the city of London, and was *s.* at his decease in 1681, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, Knt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the reign of JAMES I. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, Esq. of Westminster, usher of the Court of Star Chamber, and had a son and heir,

Henry (Sir), who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Salter, of London, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the royal banner.

Sir William *d.* in 1616, (his widow *m.* James Ley, Earl of Marlborough,) and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. **WILLIAM BOWYER, Esq.**, who was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir William represented the co. Berks in the first two parliaments after the Restoration. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt. of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, lord mayor of London,) and dying 3 Oct. 1679, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, M.P. for Berks. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne,† and granddau. of William 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue,

CECIL, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1720, leaving with others,

WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
William, *m.* Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and had two sons and a dau.
Diana, *m.* to Phillip Jennings, Esq.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley, co. Berks, M.P.,

* She descended from Ormus le Guidon, who held, *in capite*, Biddulph, and fifteen other manors. Ormus was son of Richard Forestarius, one of WILLIAM the Conqueror's barons. Knypersey is a part of Biddulph, which came (by a partition) to Alured Biddulph, who assumed the name of Knypersey, and was ancestor of Katherine Knypersey, *m.* to Thomas Bowyer.

† Lord Cranbourne's mother was Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, K.G., lord high treasurer.

and comptroller of the household to Queen ANNE, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Cecil, in the sea service of the E. I. Co., drowned in India.

GEORGE, successor to his elder brother.
Henry, whose son William assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, the surname of Atkins.

Richard, lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. 16th foot, and commander-in-chief of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands.

Fenelope, *m.* 1st, to George-John Cooke, Esq., M.P. for the co. Middlesex, and had several children. She *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Smith; and *d.* 9 June, 1839.

Sir William *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *d.* without issue in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. and I. **SIR GEORGE**. This gentleman inherited the estates of the Stonhouse family of Radley, and, having risen to the rank of rear-admiral, was created a Baronet himself, 16 Aug. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He *m.* twice: by his first wife, Lady Downing, relict of Sir Jacob Downing, Bart., he had no issue; by his 2nd, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Sir Percy Brett, Knt., M.P., admiral of the White, he had,

GEORGE, present baronet.

William, *b.* in 1784; lieutenant-col.; *d.* in the West Indies.

Henry, rector of Sunningwell, Berks; *b.* in 1780.

Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1813, to Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks.

Eliza.

He *d.* 6 Dec. 1799; Lady Bowyer *d.* in Nov. 1846.

Creations—25 June, 1660. 16 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Or, a bend, vair, cotised, sa., quarterly with KNYPERSEY.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, ar.

Motto—Contentement passe richesse.

Seats—Denham Court, Bucks; and Radley, Berks.

B O Y D.



BOYD, SIR JOHN, of Danson Hill, co. Kent; *b.* 5 June, 1786; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1815; *m.* 22 Sept. 1818, Harriet, 2nd daughter of Hugh Boyd, of Bally Castle, county Antrim, Esq., by whom he has issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 26 July, 1819.

Frederick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1830.

Henrietta, *m.* 15 Oct. 1856, to Lieut.-Col. Brook Taylor, 85th light infantry.

Lineage.

JOHN-AUGUSTUS BOYD, *m.* in 1717, Lucy, dau. of Judge Peters, of the Island of St. Christopher's, and left an only son,

I. **JOHN BOYD, Esq.**, who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1775. Sir John *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Bumsted, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue, **JOHN**, his heir; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trevanion, Esq., M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1766, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Chapone, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1813) he had a son James, and a dau., Sarah, who both *d.* issueless. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN**, *b.* in Nov. 1750, *m.* 26 Feb. 1784, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, and granddau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford; by whom (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1830) he left issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

George, *b.* 10 March, 1793; *m.* 10 Feb. 1828, Mary-Eliz., dau. of George Blackshaw, Esq., and has two daus., Mary and Augusta.

Margaret.

He *d.* 30 May, 1815.

BOY

Creation—3 June, 1775.
Arms—Az., a fesse, chequy, or and gu.; in chief, three mullets, and in base, a crescent, or.
Crest—Three ostrich feathers, sa.
Motto—Confido.

BOYLE.

BOYLE, LORD, (Edmund Boyle,) of Marston, co. Somerset; created 10 Sept. 1711.
 See Earl of Cork.

BOYNE.



BOYNE, VISCOUNT, (GUSTAVUS HAMILTON,) Baron Hamilton, of Stackallan, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 12 April, 1777; m. 4 August, 1796, Harriet, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Burwarton House, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

GUSTAVUS-FREDERICK-JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON-RUSSELL, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, b. 11 May, 1797; m. 9 Sept. 1828, Emma-Maria, dau. and by the death of her brother, William-Russell, Esq.; heiress of the late Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, and has a son and heir, GUSTAVUS-RUSSELL, b. 28 May, 1830. This gentleman and his wife assumed, by royal licence, in 1860, the name of RUSSELL after that of *Hamilton*, and the arms of Russell, quarterly.

His lordship s. as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1816.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Abercorn family; LORD CLAUDE HAMILTON, created Baron Palaley, in 1535, being the common ancestor of both. The grandson of that nobleman,

GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, (son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, by Sidney, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan,) having abandoned the fortunes of JAMES, to whom he was a privy councillor, and distinguished himself as a military officer, in the service of WILLIAM, particularly at the battle of the Boyne, and the siege of Londonderry, was sworn of the privy-council of the latter monarch, appointed brigadier-general of his armies, and further rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands. In the reign of Queen ANNE, he was advanced to the rank of Lieut.-gen.; and by her majesty's successor, GEORGE I., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Hamilton of Stackallan*. His lordship was created VISCOUNT BOYNE, 20 Aug. 1717. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

FREDERICK, who left, by Sophia, sister of James, Viscount Limerick, at his decease, in 1715, a son, GUSTAVUS, who s. to the honours at the decease of his grandfather. Gustavus, of Red Wood, King's County, m. in 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew; and d. in 1738, leaving, with other issue,

FREDERICK } successively viscounts.
 and
 RICHARD,

Caroline, m. in 1744, to Edward Lovibond, Esq. of Hampton.

Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and collector of the port of Cork. He m. in 1732, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Derry; and dying in 1743, left five sons and two daus.,

1. Gustavus, in holy orders, m. 1st, Letitia, eldest dau. of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dub.-in; and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Col. Paterson.

11. Joshua, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, and had issue.

111. Sackville (the Right Hon.), secretary of state for Ireland, m. Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Berkeley, and had issue.

BOY

iv. Henry. v. Edward.

i. Anne.

ii. Mary, m. in 1763, to the Rev. Nathaniel Preston, of Swainstown, co. Meath.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Lambert, Esq. of Painstown, co. Meath.

Lord Boyne d. 16 Sept. 1723, and was s. by his grandson, GUSTAVUS, 2nd viscount, at whose decease ~~was~~ in 1746, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

FREDERICK, 3rd viscount; who m. in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hodley, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1772, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount; b. 24 March, 1724; m. Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, (by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honours expired 17 Feb. 1764,) by whom he had,

GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Charles, m. in 1784, the dau. of Christopher-Kirwan Lister, Esq.; and d. in 1794.

Richard, b. in 1774.

Catherine, m. in 1773, to Hugh-Montgomery Lyons, Esq., and is since deceased.

Mary. Barbara.

Sophia, m. 1st, to William-John Lowe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry Henzell, Esq.

Anne, m. to Thomas Craven, Esq.; and d. in 1828.

His lordship d. 30 July, 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

GUSTAVUS, 5th viscount; b. 20 Dec. 1749; m. 1 April,

1773, Martha-Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quail Somerville,

Bart. of Somerville, co. Meath, and had,

GUSTAVUS, present viscount.

Richard-Somerville, R.N., b. 1 June, 1778.

Sarah, m. in 1809, to the Rev. George Monk, and d. 29 March, 1849.

Georgiana, m. to Henry Woodgate, Esq., who is since deceased.

His lordship d. in 1816. His widow m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and d. in 1826.

Creations—Baron, 20 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1717.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.

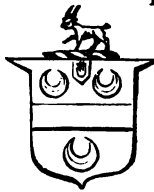
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak, ppr., fructed, of the first, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame gold.

Supporters—Two mermaids, ppr., hair dishevelled, or, each holding in the interior hand a mirror, of the last.

Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.

Sents—Burwarton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop; and Stackallan, Ireland.

BOYNTON.



BOYNTON, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Barmston, co. York; b. 22 March, 1778; s. as 9th bart., on the decease of his brother, Sir Francis, 19 Nov. 1832; m. 1 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gray, and niece of Wm. Watson, Esq. of Dover, capt. R.N., by whom he has surviving issue,

i. HENRY, b. 2 March, 1811; m. 1st, 2 Nov. 1833, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorp Park, Oxfordshire; and 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1843, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Lightfoot, Esq. of Sevenoaks, Kent, by whom he has surviving issue, Henry Somerville, b. 23 June, 1844, and Catherine-Maude.

ii. Griffith, b. 4 Nov. 1815; in holy orders; m. 1 Oct. 1840, Selina, 3rd dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Southampton, and has surviving issue, 1 Selina-Charlotte; 2 Constance-Mary; and 3 Alice.

iii. Charles, b. 16 Jan. 1825.

iv. George, lt. 11th Hussars, b. 9 May, 1827; m. Elizabeth-Laura, only dau. of the late Thomas-Henry Keeling, Esq. of Charlotte.

i. Eliza, m. 16 July, 1832, Charles Swaby, Esq. of Jamaica, and d. 26 Dec. 1833.

ii. Frances. Caroline, m. 18 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. William-Eaton Mousley, M.A., of Etwall, co. Derby.

v. Isabel, m. 4 Nov. 1845, to Wormley-Edward Richardson, Esq. of Riccall Hall, co. York.

vi. Louisa, m. 19 Oct. 1843, to John Rickaby, Esq. of Bridling Quay, Yorkshire.

vii. Julia, d. 31 July, 1845.

Lineage.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOYNTON, who, it is stated, was lord of the manor of Boynton in 1067, was ancestor of

MATTHEW BOYNTON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Bulmer, of Wilton, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, M.P. for Boroughbridge, and high sheriff of Yorkshire, in the reign of ELIZABETH. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1596. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Place, Esq. of Halnaby, and dying 9 April, 1617, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. **SIR MATTHEW BOYNTON, Knt.** of Barmston and Boynton, who was created a Baronet 23 May, 1618. Sir Matthew sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES I., and sided with the republicans during the civil wars. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, sole heiress of her brother, Sir Henry Griffith, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), and had several children, of whom

FRANCIS was his successor.

Matthew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. **KATHERINE**, *m.* to Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, created by JAMES II., after his abdication, Duke of Tyrconnel.

2. **Isabella**, *m.* to Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrated poet.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Anlaby, Esq. of Etton, co. York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Heron, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR FRANCIS**. This gentleman *m.* Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Say and Sele, and had, with other issue,

William, *m.* in 1661, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Bernard, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and had,

1. **GRIFFITH**, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. **Mary**.

3. **Constance**, *m.* to Richard Kirkshaw, D.D.

Mr. Boynton *d.* in 1669.

Henry, rector of Barmston, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, Esq. of Durham, and had,

FRANCIS, who inherited as 4th baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Robinson, who *d.* without issue. Frances, *m.* to George Whichcote, Esq.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. **SIR GRIFFITH**, at whose decease, 22 Dec. 1731, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. **SIR FRANCIS**. This gentleman was M.P. for Heydon and recorder of Beverley. He *m.* in 1703, Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., and granddau. and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, Knt. of Otteringham, and had, *inter alios*,

1. **GRIFFITH**, his heir.

II. **Francis**, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton-Pennyman Warton, Bart., and had a son, Francis, who left issue.

III. **Constance**, *m.* to Ralph Hutton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1786.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 Sept. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

V. **SIR GRIFFITH**, who *m.* 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, co. Nottingham; and dying 22 Oct. 1761, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. **SIR GRIFFITH**, who *m.* 9 May, 1762, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Topham LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court of York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., by whom (who re-married John Parkhurst, Esq. of Catesby Abbey, and *d.* his widow, 13 May, 1815) he had three sons, **GRIFFITH**, **FRANCIS**, and **HENRY**. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. **SIR GRIFFITH**. This gentleman, who was esteemed amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally secluded himself from society for several years before his dissolution, which event took place 10 July, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. **SIR FRANCIS**, *b.* 29 March, 1777; *m.* June, 1815, Miss Bucktrout, but dying *s. p.*, 19 Nov. 1832, was *s.* by his brother **HENRY**, present baronet.

Creation—25 May, 1618.

Arms—Or, a fesse, between three crescents, gu.; though the fesse was formerly charged with a lion, passant, or.

Crest—A goat, passant, sa., guttée d'argent, beard, horns and hoofs, or.

Motto—Il tempo passa.

Seat—Burton-Agnes, Bridlington, co. York.

BRADFORD.



BRADFORD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick-Henry Bridgeman, D.C.L.), Viscount Newport, co. Salop; Baron Bradford, of Bradford, in the same county, and a Baronet; *b.* 23 Oct. 1789; *m.* 1st, 5 March, 1818, Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, co. Perth, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1842) has issue,

ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, Viscount Newport, M.P., *b.* 24 April, 1819; *m.* in 1844, Selina-Louisa, youngest dau. of the 1st Lord Forester, and has issue,

George-Cecil-Orlando, *b.* 3 Feb. 1845.

Francis-Charles, *b.* 4 July, 1846.

Gerald-Orlando-Manners, *b.* 5 Nov. 1847.

George-Thomas-Orlando, in holy orders, *b.* 21 Aug. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1850, Emily-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

John-Robert-Orlando, *b.* 18 Aug. 1831.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* 4 July, 1843.

Lucy-Caroline. Charlotte-Anne. Mary-Selina.

His lordship inherited, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 7 Sept. 1825. He *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1849, Lady Moncrieffe.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, Bishop of Chester, (son of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., who was sheriff of Devon, in 1578), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Helyar, canon of Exeter, and Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had five sons, of whom **HENRY**, the third son, was Bishop of Man in 1671. The eldest son,

ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, a lawyer of great eminence, having been successively lord chief baron of the Exchequer, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and **LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL**, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, Sir Orlando *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of John Kynaston, Esq. of Merton, co. Salop, and had an only son, **JOHN**, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Saunders, provost of Oriel College, Oxford, (relict of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswick Castle, co. Stafford,) and had,

Orlando, of Ridley, co. Chester, who was created a baronet, 25 CHARLES II., but the title became extinct. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.)

Francis (Sir), *d.* issueless.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Myddelton, Bart.

Sir Orlando *d.* 25 June, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR JOHN**, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswick Castle; and dying 24 Aug. 1710, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Ursula, dau. and sole heir of Roger Matthews, Esq. of Blodwell, in Salop, representative of John Matthews, Esq. of Court, and Jane, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Morris Tanat, Esq. of Blodwell, derived from Einlon Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry—HUGHES OF GWERCLAS*), and dying 23 July, 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ORLANDO, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newport, 4th Earl of Bradford, and Viscount Newport, (honours which expired with Thomas, 5th earl, in 1762,) and had several children. He *d.* 25 July, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* 12 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Simpson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had issue,

I. **ORLANDO**.

II. **John**, of Babworth Hall, Notts, *b.* 13 May, 1763, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "SIMPSON;" and *m.* 1st, in 1784, Henrietta Frances,

only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had an only surviving dau., Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Rich. Worsley, Bt. She *m.* in 1806, Charles, Lord Yarborough, and *d.* in 1813. Mr. Simpson *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1839) had, 1 Henry, *b.* in 1795; *m.* 19 Aug. 1839, Frances-Emily, dau. of Henry Baring, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and had issue. 2 John, *b.* in 1800. 3 William, *b.* in 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 23 June, 1837, Frances-Laura, dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam, and has Orlando-John-George, *b.* in 1839; William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1843; and George-Arthur, *b.* 14 Nov. 1846. 4 Another son, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848.

- 5 Charlotte.
 - 6 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. H.-E. Bridgeman.
 - 7 Caroline, *d.* 2 Nov. 1839. 8 Isabella.
 - 9 Georgiana, *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, to Lieut.-Col. William Eyre, of the 73rd regt., son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir George Eyre, K.C.B. 10 Emily.
- Mr. Simpson *d.* 5 June, 1860.
- iii. George, in holy orders; *b.* 11 Aug. 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Lady Lucy Boyle, dau. of Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had, 1 Edmund-Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 13 Jan. 1837, Elizabeth-Harriet, dau. of the late Col. Henry-Hervey Aston, and *d.* s. p. in 1841. 2 Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Egerton-Arden Bagot, of Pipe Hayes, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1824. 3 Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1819, to Charles Shirley, Esq. Mr. George Bridgeman, *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of the late William Poyntz, of Midgham House, Berks, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1840.
 - iv. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-Greswolde Lewis, of Malvern Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1802.
 - v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir G.-W. Gunning, Bt.; and *d.* in 1810.

Sir Henry was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Bradford, of Bradford, co. Salop.* His lordship *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ORLANDO, 2nd baron and 6th baronet; *b.* 19 March, 1762; *m.* 29 May, 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY, present earl.
- ii. Charles-Orlando, capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1791; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Chamberlain, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1844) has issue, 1 Charles-Orlando-Henry, *b.* in 1821, E.I.C.M.S.; *d.* in India, 11 May, 1817. 2 Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando, *b.* in 1825. 3 Orlando-Frederick-Cavendish, *b.* in 1831. 4 Ursula-Lucy-Grace, *m.* 21 Dec. 1847, to Lord Albert Conyngham.
- 5 Emily-Louisa-Gertrude.
- 6 Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne-Agnes.
- 7 Charlotte-Sobieski-Isabel. 8 Katherine-Selina.

iii. Orlando-Henry, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1817, Selina, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey; and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue,

- 1 Francis-Orlando, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819, capt. 10th hussars; *m.* 30 June, 1846, the Countess Josephine-Wilhelmina-Francesca, eldest dau. of Anthony-Joseph-Clement, Count von Toring-Minucci, of Bavaria, and has a dau., Lucy-Selina-Frances.
- 2 Orlando-Jack-Charles, *b.* in 1823.
- 3 Selina, *m.* 2 April, 1850, to Henry-Fox Bristowe, Esq.

iv. Henry-Edmund, in holy orders, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1826, Laura, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson, and has issue,

- 1 Henry-Orlando, *b.* in 1825.
- 2 Frederick-Henry-Orlando, *b.* in 1826.
- 3 Wolryche-Arthur-Charles-Orlando, *b.* in 1828.
- 4 Greswolde-Dudley-Orlando, *b.* in 1829.
- 5 Granville-Henry-Orlando, *b.* in 1830.
- 6 Arthur-William-Orlando, *b.* in 1834.
- 7 Edward-Charles-Orlando, *b.* in 1840.
- 8 Caroline-Louisa-Georgiana-Sophia.
- 9 Louisa-Isabella-Octavia. 10 Helen-Gertrude.

v. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* in 1810, to W.-W. Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, co. Salop; and *d.* 17 March, 1846. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship was created Viscount Newport and EARL OF BRADFORD, 30 Nov. 1815.

Creations—Baronet, 1660. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Viscount, 30 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa., ten plates, four, three, two, and one; on a chief, ar., a lion, passant, ermine.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., holding between the paws a garland of roses, or.

Supporters—Two leopards, guardant, gu., pelletée.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Western Park, Staffordshire; and Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick.

BRADSTREET.



BRADSTREET, SIR SIMON, Bart. of Stracumnie, co. Kildare; *b.* in 1772; inherited, as fourth baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Samuel, in March, 1791; *m.* Miss Murphy, of Dublin, and has issue.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when John Bradstreet, Esq., obtained grants of land in Blanchville Park, co. Kilkenny. From the 2nd son of this gentleman directly descended,

I. SIMON BRADSTREET, Esq. of Kilmalnam, co. Dublin, a barrister-at-law, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 14 July, 1759. Sir Simon *m.* his relative, Miss Bradstreet, dau. of — Bradstreet, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he had two daus., (Charlotte, *m.* in 1744, to Edmund, 10th Viscount Mountgarret; and Emilia, *m.* to Captain Samuel Zobel, of Whitmore's regt.) and two sons, by the elder of whom he was *s.* at his decease, 26 April, 1762.

II. SIR SIMON. This gentleman *m.* 9 Oct. 1759, Anne, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., Eleanor-Catherine, who *m.* William Hore, Esq. of Harper's Town, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1849. Sir Simon dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR SAMUEL, barrister-at-law, recorder of Dublin, and representative in parliament for that city, until 1784, when he was elevated to a judicial seat in the Court of King's Bench. His lordship *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Tully, Esq. of Glasneven, and had four sons, viz.,

- SIMON, present baronet.
 Samuel-James. Edmund.
 John, *d.* in Dec. 1831.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1791.

Creation—14 July, 1759.

Arms—Ar., a greyhound, passant, gu., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Seat—Stracumnie, Kildareshire.

BRANDON.

BRANDON, DUKE OF, (Alexander Hamilton.)

See Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of.

BRAYBROOKE.



BRAYBROOKE, BARON, (Richard Griffin, LL.D.,) of Braybrooke, co. Northampton; hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, recorder of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, and high steward of Wokingham, co. Berks; *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and has issue, (who all bear the name of NEVILLE.)

RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, *b.* 17 March, 1820, in the army. Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, the Hon. Florence-Mande, 3rd dau. of Viscount Hawarden.

Henry-Aldworth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1824; capt. Gren.-guards.
 Latimer, *b.* 23 April, 1827.
 Grey, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830.
 Mirabella-Jane
 Louisa-Anne. Lucy-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 1 March, 1825.

Inceage.

SIR EDWARD NEVILLE, of Adlington Park, in Kent, 2nd son of George, Lord Abergavenny, who *d.* in 1492; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, by whom he had issue, EDWARD, who *s.* his cousin, as Lord Abergavenny, in 1587, and

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, co. Berks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, a distinguished person in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., of whom Lodge gives the following account:—"He owed his introduction to court to a family connexion with Secretary Cecil, and his promotion there, perhaps, yet more to his own merit, for he was a person of great wisdom and integrity. He was appointed ambassador to France, in April, 1599; and, in the summer of the following year, acted as first commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne. Unfortunately for him, the negotiation was concluded a few months before the discovery of Essex's conspiracy; and at his return he unwarily listened to some hints of that wild design, which his excessive attachment to the earl induced him to conceal. Essex, on his arraignment, named him as a party; he was committed to the Tower for a misprision of treason, in the midst of his preparations for returning to his charge in France, and sentenced to pay a heavy fine, which was mitigated to £5000. The alteration caused in his pecuniary circumstances, by the rigid exaction of this penalty, compelled him, in the next reign, to accept of offices beneath his deserts; and contrary to his spirited disposition, we find him projecting and executing various little schemes for the relief of JAMES's necessities; and in spite of the efforts made by his friends to get him appointed secretary, in 1613, he was never advanced to any higher employment, owing, as it is said, to the king's having conceived a personal dislike to him." Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall; and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt. of Ostenhagen, Kent, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1629, by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEVILLE, Esq. of Billingbere, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt. of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, who *s.* at Billingbere, M.P. for Berkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph, Lord Grey of Werke, and had issue, (with an elder son, who *d. s. p.*)

1 HENRY, who assumed the name of Grey, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, 3rd Lord GRIFFIN; and *d.* in 1740, *s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and *d. s. p.* in 1762.

2 Catherine, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake; and dying in 1762, left a son,

RICHARD, who assumed the name of Neville, on the death of Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth; and dying in 1793, left a son,

RICHARD, who *s.* as 2nd Lord BRAYBROOKE.

11. ANNE, *m.* to Richard Rainsford, Esq. of Dallington, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANN RAINSFORD, who espoused

JAMES GRIFFIN, 2nd Lord GRIFFIN, of Braybrooke Castle, co. Northampton, and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord GRIFFIN, who *d. s. p.* in 1749, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs, *viz.*,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, HENRY NEVILLE, who assumed the surname of GREY, as already stated; and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Portsmouth; but *d.* issueless in 1762.

Anne, *m.* to William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton, and eventually became sole heiress of the Lords Griffin.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

JOHN GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, having obtained from his

120

aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Safron Walden, co. Essex, assumed, by act of parliament, (23 GEORGE II.,) the surname and arms of GRIFFIN, and having his claim admitted to the ancient *Barony of Howard de Walden*, (as the great-grandson and sole heir of Lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard of Walden,) was summoned to parliament, 3 Oct. 1784, as 4th *Baron Howard of Walden*. His lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1788, *BARON OF BRAYBROOKE*, in the co. Northampton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard Aldworth-Neville, Esq. of Billingbere, only son of Richard Neville-Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, in the co. Oxford, who assumed the surname and arms of Neville, (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billingbere.) The baron *d.* 25 May, 1797, *s. p.*, when the former barony (Howard of Walden) fell into abeyance, and the latter devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

RICHARD ALDWORTH-NEVILLE, of Billingbere, Esq., as 2nd Baron of Braybrooke, *b.* 3 July, 1750. His lordship assumed, in 1798, the surname and arms of Griffin, in addition to, and after, those of Aldworth-Neville. He *m.* in 1780, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. George-Granville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had issue,

1. RICHARD, present baron.

11. Henry, a capt. of dragoons, who *d.* in Spain in 1809, after the battle of Talavera.

111. George, M.A., in holy orders, master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, dean of Windsor, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, *b.* in 1789, assumed the additional surname of GRENVILLE, in 1825, pursuant to the will of his kinsman, Lord Glastonbury, to whose property he succeeded; *m.* 9 May, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and has issue,

1 Ralph-Neville, Esq., M.P.; *b.* in 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Julia-Roberta, dau. of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bt., and has a son, Robert, *b.* in Dec. 1840.

2 William-Frederick, *b.* 1818, in holy orders; *m.* 26 Jan. 1847, Fanny-Grace, dau. of the late William Blackwood, Esq. 3 Seymour, *b.* in 1833.

4 Edward, *b.* in 1824. 5 Glastonbury, *b.* in 1829.

6 William-Wyndham, *b.* in 1834.

7 Frances-Catherine, *m.* 28 Nov. 1840, to the Rev. Edmund Peel.

8 Georgiana, } twins. 10 Harriet-Louisa.
 9 Cicely, } 11 Adelaide, *d.* 20 June, 1837.

1V. Catherine, *d.* 19 Dec. 1841.

V. Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, Bart., who *d.* in 1815.

VI. Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Paul-Belby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick Park, created Lord Wenlock.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut., custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of Essex, provost-marshal of Jamaica, recorder of Safron-Walden, high-steward of Wokingham, and hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *d.* 1 March, 1825.

Creation—5 Sept. 1788.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a griffin, segreant, ar., beaked, and fore-legs, or, for GRIFFIN; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., on a salient, ar. a rose, seeded and barbed, ppr., for NEVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, fretty, sa., on a canton, per pale, erm. and gold, a galley, with sails furled, of the second, for NEVILLE; likewise badges, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

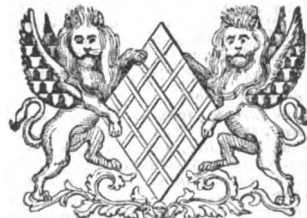
Crests—GRIFFIN, a talbot's head, erased, sa; NEVILLE, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ar., maned, and tufted, sa., gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Audley End, co. Essex; and Billingbere, co. Berks.

BRAYE.



BRAYE, BARONESS, (Sarah-Otway Cave,) *m.* in 1790, Henry Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1815) has had,

ROBERT, M.P. for co. Tipperary, m. 19 Oct. 1833, Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Francis Burrett, Bt., and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1844. His widow survived until 30 Dec. 1849. Thomas, major in the army; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1831. Maria.

Anne, m. 1st, in 1838, to J.-A. Arnold, Esq. of Lutterworth; and 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, to the Rev. Henry-Kemp Richardson, rector of Levre, co. Leicester.

Catherine, m. 1st, in 1826, to Henry Murray, Esq., (youngest son of Lord George Murray,) who *d.* 26 Nov. 1830; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, to Earl Beauchamp.

Henrietta, m. 24 Sept. 1844, the Rev. Edgell-Wyatt Edgell, rector of North Cray, Kent, and has issue, Edmund-Verney, and Frances-Catherine-Sarah, twins, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845; Henry-Adrian, *b.* 17 May, 1847, and Alfred-Thomas-Townsend, *b.* 23 July, 1849.

This lady, who is the only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and sister and sole heir of Sir Thomas Cave, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1792, resumed, with her issue, in 1818, the family name of CAVE, in addition to that of her deceased husband, and had the abeyance of the BARONY OF BRAYE terminated in her favour by letters patent, dated 3 Oct. 1839, to hold the said dignity to her and the heirs of her body, she being one of the co-heirs of John, Lord Braye, who was the only son of Sir Edmund Braye, summoned to parliament by writ in the 21st year of HENRY VI. Her ladyship's daughters are co-heirs to the barony.

Inheritance.

SIR EDMUND BRAYE, Knt. of Braye, co. Bedford, was summoned to parliament as a BARON, it was alleged, 21 HENRY VIII.; but as neither the original writ issued to him, nor the enrolment thereof, could be found, the fact could not, in the investigation recently before the House of Lords, be positively substantiated. The reasoning in support of the allegation, however, and the cases adduced in point, were deemed conclusive. Lord Braye m. Jane, dau. and heir of Sir R. Hallighwell, of Holwell,* and dying 18 Oct. 1539, left issue,

I. JOHN BRAYE, who was summoned to parliament, as 2nd BARON BRAYE, from 3 Nov. 1545, to 31 Oct. 1555. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury; but dying without issue, 18 Nov. 1557, the BARONY OF BRAYE fell into ABEYANCE amongst his sisters and their descendants.

II. ANNA BRAYE, m. to George Brooke, Lord Cobham. Her grandsons,

HENRY BROOKE, Lord Cobham, who *d.* in 1619, *s. p.*, and GEORGE BROOKE,† being both attainted of high treason, (the latter was executed,) and the attainder never having been reversed, the representation of this the elder co-heir vested in the crown.

III. ELIZABETH BRAYE, m. to Sir Ralph Verney, Knt. of Pendley and Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, and had issue, 1 Edward Verney, *d. s. p.* in 1558; 2 John Verney, *d. s. p.*; and 3 (SIR) EDMUND VERNEY, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Hastings, Esq. of Elford, co. Oxford, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Fulmere, Bucks, and widow of Sir Peter Carew, and by that lady had an only child, SIR FRANCIS VERNEY, of Penley, who m. Ursula,

* By his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Norbury, Knt., by Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Ralph Boteler, Baron Sudley.

† GEORGE BROOKE was executed and attainted in the reign of JAMES I., for participation in Raleigh's conspiracy. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM BROOKE, K.B., who was restored in blood. He m. Penelope, widow of the Hon. Mr. Wilmot, and dau. of Sir Moses Hill, Knt. of Hillesborough Castle, in Ireland, and by her (who m. Srly, the Hon. Edward Russell, son of Thomas, 4th Earl of Bedford) left three daus., who had from the crown, notwithstanding the attainder, a patent of the precedence of a baron's daughters. Of those ladies, one m. Matthew Thomlinson, Esq.; another m. Sir John Denham, the poet; and the other, HILL BROOKE, became the 2nd wife of Sir William Boothby, Bart. of Broadlow Ashe, co. Derby, and had to survive their father, two sons, 1 WILLIAM BOOTHBY, who inherited as 3rd baronet, of Broadlow Ashe; but his male line failed with his grandson, in 1757, his representative, in the female, the present ROBERT DISNEY THORP, of Headingly, near Leeds, having been recognised as SENIOR COHEIR of the BARONY OF BRAYE; 2 BROOKE BOOTHBY, whose son, BROOKE BOOTHBY, inherited as 6th baronet, of Broadlow Ashe, and his heir male is the present SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, Bart. of Broadlow Ashe.

dau. and co-heir of William St. Barbe; but *d. s. p.* abroad, having sold the estate. Sir Edmund m. Srly, Mary, dau. of John Blackney, Esq. of Sparrowham, and widow of Geoffrey Turville, of Leicestershire, and had by her, SIR EDMUND VERNEY, Knt., marshal and standard-bearer to King CHARLES I., killed at the battle of Edge Hill, 23 Oct. 1649, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Benton, Knt., a son, SIR RALPH VERNEY, who was created a Baronet in 1696, and was *s. b.* by his son, SIR JOHN VERNEY, 2nd baronet, who was created a Peer of Ireland, *temp.* ANNE, as Baron Verney and VISCOUNT FERMANAUGH. He m. Elizabeth Palmer, of Little Chelsea, and had issue,

1 RALPH VERNEY, 2nd VISCOUNT FERMANAUGH, who was created EARL VERNEY. His lordship's line entirely failed on the death of his granddau., Mary Verney, who was created BARONESS FERMANAUGH, and *d. s. p.* in 1810.

2 ELIZABETH VERNEY, *d. unm.* in 1767.

3 MARY VERNEY, m. to Col. John Lovett, of Soulbury, Bucks, and her issue all *d. unm.*

4 MARGARET VERNEY, m. Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and was great-grandmother of SARAH OTWAY-CAVE, now BARONESS BRAYE.

IV. FRIDESWIDE BRAYE, m. Sir Percival Hart, Knt. of Lullingstone, and from her descends (her representative) the present SIR PERCIVAL HART-DYKE, Bart., who was one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.

V. MARY BRAYE, m. Sir Robert Peckham. Her descendants are presumed to be extinct.

VI. DOROTHY BRAYE, m. to Edmund, Lord Chandos, and her granddau., the Hon. CATHERINE CHANDOS, having m. Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, she is now represented by

Francis, 7th Duke of Bedford, one of the co-heirs of the BARONY OF BRAYE.

VII. FRANCES BRAYE, m. to Thomas Lifield, Esq. of Stoke d'Aubernon, co. Surrey, and had a daughter and heiress,

JANE LIFIELD, who m. Thomas Vincent, Esq., and from that marriage descends the present SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Bart. of Stoke d'Aubernon, who was stated to have been one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.

FAMILY OF CAVE—refer to that of CAVE, BART.

Arms—Azure, fretty, argent.

Supporters—On either side, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, winged, vair.

Seat—Stanford Hall, co. Leicester.

BREADALBANE.



BREADALBANE, MARQUESS OF, (John Campbell, K.T.,) Earl of Ormelie, and Baron Breadalbane, of Taymouth Castle, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount Campbell of Tay and Paintland, Viscount Glenorchy and Taymouth, Baron Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 26 Oct. 1796; *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 29 March, 1834; m. 23 Nov. 1821. Eliza, eldest dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jervis Wood. The marquess is lord-chamberlain of the household.

Inheritance.

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was created Lord Campbell of Argyll, by JAMES II. of Scotland, m. Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany and granddau. of ROBERT II., by whom he left two sons, ARCHIBALD, his successor, from whom the House of Argyll derives, and

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, upon whom his father settled the estate of Glenurchy, which had come into the Campbell

family, *temp.* DAVID II., by the marriage of Margaret Glenurchy with John Campbell. "Sir Colin," says Douglas, "was a man of high renown for military prowess, and for the virtues of social and domestic life. He was a stream of many tides against the foes of his people, but like the gale that moves the heath to those who sought his aid." He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lennox, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lord Lorn, with whom he got a third of that lordship, which still remains in the family, and Sir Colin quartered henceforward the GALLEY of LORN, with his paternal achievement; by this lady he had an only son, DUNCAN, his successor. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Strowan; and 4thly, Margaret, dau. of Luke Stirling, of Keir, and had by the latter a son, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun. He was s. by his elder son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who, in his father's lifetime, was designated of Glenurchy, by charter, dated 26 Feb. 1480. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, being in high favour with JAMES VI., was made by that monarch, in 1617, heritable keeper of the forests of Mamloan, Bendasckerlie, &c., with many valuable privileges, and created, in 1625, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, and high-sheriff of the co. Perth, for life. Sir Duncan m. twice, and was s. at his decease, 1681, by the eldest son of his first wife, Jean, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, lord high chancellor of Scotland.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, who d. without issue, in 1640, and was s. by his brother,

SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Macintosh, of Torcastle, by whom he left issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Colin, of Mochaster, who had a charter of Torrie-Easter, in Perthshire, in 1642. He m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Castle Menzies; and dying in 1668, left, with other issue,

1 DUNCAN, of Mochaster, who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

2 JOHN, who s. his elder brother, and dying without issue, in 1675, was s. by his brother,

3 COLIN CAMPBELL, of Carwhin, who d. without issue, and was s. by his nephew,

COLIN CAMPBELL, (son of Robert Campbell, of Boreland, by Janet, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Glenlyon.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stonefield, and had, with other issue,

JOHN CAMPBELL, who s. as 4th EARL OF BREADALBANE.

iii. William, ancestor of the Campbells of Glenfalloch, now represented by WILLIAM-JOHN-LAMB CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, co. Perth, who is heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Breadalbane. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

iv. Alexander, ancestor of the Campbells of Lochdochart.

v. Duncan, ancestor of the Campbells of Aucklyne.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Muschet, Esq. of Craighead, and had several daughters. Sir John was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. This gentleman being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Cathness, obtained a disposition from that nobleman of his whole estate and earldom, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; and on the demise of his lordship, in 1676, was created, by patent, dated 28 June, 1677, *Earl of Cathness*; but in a few years afterwards, (1681,) that dignity being allowed by parliament to be veated in George Sinclair, of Kelf, who became, in consequence, 7th Earl of Cathness. Sir John Campbell obtained a new patent of nobility, dated 13 Aug. 1681, creating him EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, and the minor titles already enumerated, with the precedence of the former patent; in remainder to whichever of his sons, by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and ultimately to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland, (which earl was beheaded in 1649,) by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Cathness, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, but by her had no surviving issue. The earl m. a third time, and had a dau., Mary, who m. Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of Langton. His lord-

ship is described by Macky, as having the gravity of a Spaniard, the cunning of a fox, the wisdom of a serpent, and the slipperiness of an eel. He d. in 1716, and passing over his eldest son, Duncan, Lord Ormelle, was s. by his 2nd son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *ib.* in 1662; who was elected one of the representative peers. His lordship m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Henrietta 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom he has two daus., and his successor, in 1752,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.B., *ib.* in 1696. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Amabell de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jemima, who m. in May, 1740, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and, in a month afterwards, succeeding her grandfather, became Marchioness de Grey.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, dau. and heir of John Peshall, Esq.-son of Sir Thomas Peshall, Bart. of Horley, and by her (who d. in 1768) had

JOHN, Lord Glenorchy, who m. Willelma, dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston; but d. without surviving issue, in 1771.

The earl d. in 1782, when the male line of the first peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favour of heirs-general transferred the peerage to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Colin Campbell, of Mochaster, uncle of the 1st peer, and 2nd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd bart.)

JOHN, 4th earl, *ib.* in 1762; who was created Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth Castle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1816, and raised to the Marquisate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormelle in 1831. His lordship m. 2 Sept. 1793, Mary-Turner, dau. and co-heir of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, and by her (who d. 25 Sept. 1845) had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Elizabeth-Maitland, m. in 1831, to Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stitchell.

Mary, m. in 1819, to Richard, Marquess of Chandos, now Duke of Buckingham.

The marquess d. in 1834.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 May, 1625. Scottish peerage, 28 June, 1677. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806. Marquisate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormelle, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gironny of eight pieces, or and sa. for CAMPBELL; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for STEWART; 3rd, ar., a gallej, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action, for LORN, (in consequence of the marriage of Sir Colin Campbell with the co-heiress of Lorn.)

Creast—A boar's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Follow me.

Seats—Langton, Berwickshire; and Taymouth Castle, Perthshire.

BRENTON.

BRENTON, SIR LAUNCELOT-CHARLES-LEE, Bart.; *ib.* 15 Feb. 1807; m. 16 Aug. 1839, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Major-General Chester, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Clinton, Bart., but by her (who d. in Sept. 1849) has no issue. He s. his father, 21 April, 1844.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh origin.

WILLIAM BRENTON, Esq., who emigrated, from political motives, to America early in the reign of Charles I., and landed at Boston, May, 1634, owned extensive estates in Rhode Island, of which he was appointed Governor in 1663, and President, 1674. He died the same year, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, collector of customs at Rhode Island, *d. unm.*

II. Ebenezer, major in the British army; had issue a son, JAHLEEL, who succeeded his uncle William.

This

JAHLEEL BRENTON, Esq., m. Frances, dau. of Samuel Cranstoun, Esq., Governor of Rhode Island, which Samuel Cranstoun was son of John Cranstoun, Governor of Rhode Island, 1680, who was son to James Cranstoun, Chaplain to King Charles I., who was son to William, Lord Cranstoun, and descended from the ancient Earls of Both-



well, Cranstoun, and Traquhir. By her he had, with numerous others,

I. JAHLEEL.

11. James, Judge of the Supreme Court, and member of the council at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Jahleel Brenton *d.* 1767; and was *s.* by his son,

REAR-ADMIRAL JAHLEEL BRENTON, *b.* 22 Oct. 1729;

m. in 1766, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cowley, Esq., by Penelope, his wife, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and had issue,

I. JAHLEEL, created a Baronet.

11. Edward-Pelham, *b.* 19 July, 1774, capt. R.N., C.B., *m.* Margareta-Diana, dau. of General Cox, and *d.* in 1836.

111. James-Wallace, lieutenant. R.N., killed in action when 1st lieutenant of H.M.S. Peterel.

1V. Elizabeth. *v.* Mary, *d.* Aug. 1846.

v. Martha, *d.* 13 Sept. 1851.

vii. Henrietta, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. John Brenton, R.N.

viii. Frances, *m.* to her cousin, John Brenton, Esq., R.N. Admiral Brenton *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JAHLEEL BRENTON, K.C.B. and G.C.S.F. and M.; Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital; *b.* 22 Aug. 1770; who was created a BARONET 24 Dec. 1812, in consideration of his gallant professional services. He *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1802, Isabella, dau. of Anthony Stewart, Esq. of Maryland, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1817) had issue,

LAUNCELOT-CHARLES-LEE, present baronet.

Frances-Isabella, *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, to Edward-Brenton Stewart, Esq., lieutenant. R.N., son of the late Hon. J. Stewart, Judge of the Supreme Court of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue, Augusta-Brenton, Jesse-Harriet-Brenton, Katherine-Mabella-Brenton, and Mary-Louisa-Brenton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1822, his cousin, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Hon. James Brenton, Esq., Judge of the Supreme Court of Halifax, and had by her, Harriet-Mary, *m.* 10 Sept. 1846, to the Rev. Adolphus-Frederic Carey, M.A., son of Thomas Carey, Esq., and has issue, Jahleel-Brenton, *b.* 18 July, 1847, and Reginald-Orme-Brenton, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848. Sir Jahleel *d.* 22 April, 1844.

Creation—24 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, double queued, between three martlets, ar.; on a canton, or, the stern of a ship of the line, ppr.

Crest—Within a naval crown, or, the circle inscribed with the word "SPARTAN" a swan, ar., guttée de sang.

Motto—Go through.

BRIDGES.

BRIDGES, SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, of Goodneston, co. of Kent; *b.* 2 June, 1801; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late Lewis Cage, Esq. of Milgate, in Kent. Sir Brook Bridges is one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF FITZ-WALTER.

Lineage.

BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Grove, co. Middlesex, auditor of the Imprest, descended from an ancient family, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Justinian Lewen, Knt. He purchased the estate of Goodneston from Sir Thomas Engham, Knt., where he erected a mansion-house, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Goodneston, one of the auditors of the Treasury, who was created a Baronet, 19 April, 1718. Sir Brook *m.* 1st, 1707, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart., (subsequently Lord Romney), and had BROOK, his successor, and Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart. He *d.* 16 March, 1727-8, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR BROOK. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart., (she *m.* after his decease the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh,) and died during his sheriffship for the co. Kent, 23 May, 1733; after his decease, his only child and successor,

III. SIR BROOK, was born. He *m.* 1766, Fanny, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, son of Christopher Fowler, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Benjamin Mildmay, BARON FITZ-WALTER, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1825) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1769, who assumed the surname of

123

BROOK; *m.* 1 July, 1795, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Pym Hales, Bart., and had,

Brook-Henry, *b.* in 1799, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1829.

Thomas-Pym, *b.* in 1805.

Jane. Mary. Amella.

Brook-Edward, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1809, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late John Foote, Esq.; and dying in 1825, left

Brook-Edward, in holy orders, *m.* in Jan. 1843, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Osborn, Bart.; and other issue.

Brook-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1782; *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Sir H. Hawley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1812, *s. p.*

Fanny, *m.* to Lewis Cage, Esq.

Sophia, *m.* in 1791, to William Deedes, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1791, to Edward Austen, now Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent.

Harriet-Mary, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. George Moore, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Brook *d.* in Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, the former of which Christian names he assumed by act of parliament; *b.* 23 June, 1767.

Sir Brook *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Foote, Esq., a banker in London, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806) he had issue,

BROOK-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Brook-George, in holy orders; *b.* in 1802; *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney.

Eleanor, *m.* in April, 1838, to the Rev. Western Plumtre. The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and became a widow again, 17 May, 1816. He *d.* in April, 1829.

Creation—19 April, 1718.

Arms—Az., three water-bouquets, or, within a bordure, erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, sa., banded, ar.

Seat—Goodneston Park, near Canterbury, Kent.

BRIDPORT.



BRIDPORT, BARON, (Samuel Hood,) of Cricket St. Thomas, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Dec. 1788; *s.* his great-uncle, 3 May, 1814; *m.* 3 July, 1810, Charlotte-Mary, only surviving child and heir of William, first Earl Nelson, by whom he has had issue,

ALEXANDER-NELSON, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814, capt. and lieutenant. Scots Fusilier-guards, and a Groom in Waiting to the Queen; *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Lady Mary Hill, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Downshire, and has issue,

ARTHUR-WELLINGTON-ALEXANDER-NELSON, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.

A son, *b.* in 1843.

Nina-Maria. Edith-Charlotte, *d.* 27 March, 1847.

Another dau.

Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 27 April, 1826; and *d.* in 1832.

Mary-Sophia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, to John-Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington, Somerset, and of Orleigh Court, Devon.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1845, Horace Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane.

Jane-Sarah, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to Hugh Holbeck, Esq. of Farnborough, Warwickshire.

Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1837, to Henry Hall, Esq. of Holbrook House, Somersetshire.

Fanny-Caroline, *m.* 20 May, 1845, to J. Walrond Walrond, Esq., younger, of Bradfield, Devon.

Lineage.

(See that of his father, Viscount Hood.) ALEXANDER HOOD, a very distinguished naval commander, having served as rear-admiral under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, was invested with the military order of the Bath; and having, as second in command, contributed to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794, was created Baron Bridport of Cricket St. Thomas, in Ireland, 12 Aug. following. In 1796, his lordship gained a splendid victory over the French fleet, and was, in consequence, elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1796, as Baron Bridport of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset. On 10 June, 1801, he was forti-

advanced to the dignity of **VISCOUNT BRIDFORD**, being then vice-admiral of Great Britain, and general of marines. The viscount *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard West, D.D., prebendary of Durham; and 2ndly, Maria-Sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Edmonton; but *d.* without issue in 1814, when the English honours ceased, while the Irish barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great nephew, the present peer.

Creation—12 Aug. 1794; patent in remainder, default of male issue, to the Hon. Samuel Hood, (present baron;) and after him, to Capt. Alexander Hood, R.N., father of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart.; and after Captain Hood, to the late Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, who *d.* issueless.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar., on a chief, or, three crescents, sa. *Crest*—A Cornish chough, ppr., supporting with the dexter claw an anchor, or.

Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, ppr., mantled, vert, supporting with the left arm a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor, or; sinister, a sea-lion, ar., supporting with the sinister paw an anchor, or.

Motto—Steady.

Seat—Cricket St. Thomas, near Chard, co. Somerset.

BRINCKMAN.



BRINCKMAN, SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, of Monk-Bretton, co. York; *b.* 17 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1829, Charlotte, only daughter of Lord Godolphin, and niece of the Duke of Leeds, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he has issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1830.

Frederick-John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1832.

William-Edward, *b.* 26 Nov. 1833.

Arthur, *b.* 6 Jan. 1838.

Frances-Grace.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1841, Annabella, dau. of the late John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop. Sir Theodore, who represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament in 1820, and was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831, has resumed the family surname of **BRINCKMAN**, in lieu of his patronymic, Broadhead, by Royal licence, in July, 1842.

Lineage.

In the 7th **JAMES I.**, that monarch granted, by letters patent, (dated 28 Feb.) the manor of Bretton, Burton, or **MONK-BRETTON**, in Yorkshire, to George Wood and John Broadhead, principal freeholders of Burton, in trust for the freeholders at large; and the trustees assigned the rights thus conveyed to them, by separate grants, to each freeholder of the manor. The grandson of the grantee Broadhead,

JOHN BROADHEAD, of Monk Bretton, living in the reign of **CHARLES II.**, left a son and a dau., viz.,

1. **HENRY**, his successor.

11. **Margaret**, *m.* to John Bingley, of Bolton-upon-Deerne, and had issue

1 William Bingley, who *d.* without issue.

2 Henry Bingley, *d.* also issueless.

3 **ANNE BINGLEY**, of whom hereafter as heiress of the Bingleys.

Mrs. Bingley *d.* in 1706.

Mr. Broadhead was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* in 1692-3. This gentleman *d.* 13 Nov. 1754, when his estates passed to the Brinckmans,* of which family

* FAMILY OF BRINCKMAN.

THEODORE, BARON BRINCKMAN, came into England with **GEORGE I.** from Hanover, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1741, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Ducheros, (to whom he was *m.* 10 July, 1703, in the electoral palace at Hanover,) two sons, **George-Charles**, *b.* 3 Dec. 1706; baptized in the church of the electoral palace, Hanover, the elector and electress standing sponsors; *d.* *s.* *p.* 23 June, 1739.

JOHN-RICHARD, *b.* 21 April, 1710; naturalized by act of parliament; married, as stated in the text, to **ANNE BINGLEY**.

124

JOHN-RICHARD BRINCKMAN, Esq., *m.* Anne Bingley, above mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

THEODORE-HENRY BRINCKMAN, Esq. of Bretton, *b.* Sept. 1741, who assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, Esq., the surname and arms of **BROADHEAD**. This gentleman resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holly Grove, in Windsor Park. He *m.* in 1767, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, Esq. of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Deerne, (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* **JAMES I.**) and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, his successor.

John-Richard, a col. in the army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1773; *m.* in 1806, Anne, dau. of Gen. Ross; but by her, who *d.* in the same year, had no issue.

Charles, *d.* *s.* *p.* 29 July, 1803; *m.* Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Keighley.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1789, to Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycomb.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 20 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEODORE-HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1767; M.P. for Wareham, and afterwards for Yarmouth; *m.* 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Gordon Macdougall, Esq., descended from the Macdougalls of Lorn, and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, created a Baronet, as above.

John-Richard, has assumed by royal licence the surname of **BRINCKMAN** only, capt. in the 60th rifles; *b.* 24 Dec. 1798.

Brinckman, also included in the royal licence, capt. in the Coldstream-guards; *b.* 5 May, 1800.

William-Augustus, *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; late capt. in the 7th hussars; *m.* 2 Aug. 1828, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., and has issue.

Bingley, lieut. in the 80th foot; *b.* 28 Dec. 1808.

Henry, R.N.; *b.* 25 April, 1806; *m.* Miss Egan, and has issue.

George, in holy orders, *b.* 19 May, 1807.

Alfred, *b.* 16 Aug. 1808.

Elizabeth, *m.* 25 March, 1833, to George-Henry-Dashwood King, Esq., eldest son of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart.

Mary. **Fanny**. **Charlotte**.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 12 Dec. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now **SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON BRINCKMAN**, Bart.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Ledstone Hall, Ferrybridge.

BRISBANE.



MAKDOUGALL-BRISBANE, SIR THOMAS, of Brisbane, co. Ayr; G.C.B., G.C.H., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c.; gen. in the army; created a Baronet in 1836; *m.* in Nov. 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Henry-Hay Makdougall, Bart. of Mackerston, and has issue,

Thomas-Australis, *b.* 24 Aug. 1824, an officer in the army; *d.* 16 Nov. 1849.

Henry, *b.* 2 March; *d.* 26 May, 1826.

Isabella-Maria, *d.* 26 Feb. 1849.

Eleanor-Australia.

This gallant officer, one of the most distinguished of the last war, is son and heir of the late Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, by Eleanor, his wife,

Jan. of Sir Michael Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse, and representative of the Brisbanes of Brisbane, confessedly the chief of the name, who appear to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in the counties of Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved, which, nevertheless, extend to a very remote period. Sir Thomas and his wife were authorized by sign-manual, dated 14 Aug. 1826, to use the surname of Makdougall before that of Brisbane. For an ample history of the family, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Sa., a chev., chequy, or and gu., between three cushions, of the second: in the collar point a representation of one of the gold medals conferred on General Sir Thomas Brisbane by his majesty.

Crest—A stork's head, erased, holding in her beak a serpent, waved, ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots, ppr.

Mottoes—Certamine summo; Fear God and spare nought.
Seats—Brisbane, in Ayrshire; and Mackerstoun, in Roxburghshire.

BRISCO.



BRISCO, SIR WASTELL, of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland; b. in 1778; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Dec. 1806; m. 18 Nov. 1806, Miss Sarah Lester, and has had issue,

ROBERT, b. 17 Sept. 1808; m. 10 July, 1832, Anne, 3rd dau. of George Rimmington, Esq. of Tyne-Field House, co. Cumberland, Hylton-Harvey, b. 24 March, 1810. Wastell, b. 26 Oct. 1812; d. in July, 1835.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally De Birkskough, from their abode being at Birkskough, or Birkswood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

ISOLD BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dunderaw, with Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Knt., and was s. by his son, CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitrament between the prior of Carlisle and this Christopher, concerning the manor of Brisco, that the said manor should remain to the prior and his successors, paying to the said Christopher one hundred marks; and that the capital messuage, with the woods for building, should remain to the said Christopher and his heirs. This Christopher kept fourteen soldiers at Briscothorn upon Esk. He was taken prisoner at the burning of Wigton; and on that and similar occasions was forced to mortgage a considerable part of his estate. The twelfth direct descendant from this Christopher Brisco,

THE REVEREND JOHN BRISCO, D.D. of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland, rector of Orton, and vicar of Aspatric, m. Catherine, dau. of John Hylton, Esq. of Hylton Castle, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, an officer in the army, killed in Germany.

Horton, col. E. I. Co.'s service.

William Musgrave, an officer in the army.

James, in holy orders; rector of Orton.

Dorothy, m. to Jacob Morland, Esq.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JOHN BRISCO, Esq. of Crofton Hall, who was created 1st Baronet 11 July, 1793. Sir John m. Caroline-Alicia,*

* Her sister, Camilla-Annabella, m. Edward Cary, Esq., and was mother of the present GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton House.

dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq., by Lady Camilla-Bennet, his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who d. 27 Dec. 1832) he had,

WASTELL, his successor.
Fleming-John, b. in 1781.
Camilla-Caroline.

Caroline.
Augusta.
Emma.

He d. in 1806.

Creation—11 July, 1793.

Arms—Ar., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, sa.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., seizing a hare, ppr.

Seat—Crofton Hall, Cumberland.

BRISTOL.



BRISTOL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF. (Frederick-William Hervey, F.R.S. and A.S.) Earl Jermyn, of Horningheath, and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, both in Suffolk; b. 2 June, 1769; m. 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth-Albinia, 2nd dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown, by whom (who d. 25 May, 1844) he has had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Earl Jermyn, M.P.; b. 15 July, 1800; m. 1 Dec. 1830, Katherine-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, and by her (who d. 20 April, 1848) has,

1 Frederick-William-John, Lord Hervey, b. 28 June, 1834.

2 Augustus-Henry-Charles, b. in 1837.

3 John-William-Nicholas, b. in 1841.

4 Francis, b. 16 Oct. 1846.

5 Elizabeth-Fredrica.

6 Adaliza-Georgiana.

7 Mary-Katharine-Isabella.

II. George, major in the army; b. 25 Jan. 1803; d. in 1838.

III. William, b. 27 Sept. 1805; m. 8 Sept. 1844, Cecilia-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir Thos. Fremantle, G.C.B., and had George-William, b. 15 June, 1845; Another son, b. 11 March, 1849; and Augusta-Elizabeth. Lord William d. 6 Mar. 1860.

IV. Arthur-Charles, b. 20 Aug. 1808; in holy orders; m. in 1830, Patience, dau. of J. Singleton, Esq., and has, John-Fred-Arthur, b. in 1840; George-Henry-William, b. in 1843; Sydenham, b. 20 Dec. 1846; Sarah-Elizabeth-Harriet; Eliza; and another dau.

V. Charles-Amelius, b. 1 Nov. 1814; in holy orders; m. 15 Aug. 1830, Harriet-Dudley, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has issue, Charles-Alfred-Ryder, b. 28 June, 1844; another son; Susan-Elizabeth; Louisa-Fredrica; Edith-Marian; and Isabella-Sophia.

VI. Alfred, b. 25 June, 1816; M.P.; m. in 1845, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Chester, and has issue, Frederick-Alfred-John, b. 18 May, 1846; a son, b. 7 Nov. 1849; and another son, b. 28 Sept. 1861.

VII. Augusta, m. in 1832, to Frederick Seymour, Esq., grandson of the first Marquess of Hertford.

VIII. Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. in 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. John Grey, son of Earl Grey.

IX. Sophia-Elizabeth-Caroline, m. in 1835, to William Howe Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg, Norfolk.

His lordship s. to the earldom of Bristol and barony of Ickworth, as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 8 July, 1803; and was created Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of Hervey or Harvey, written with Fitz, (i. e. son of Harvey,) is derived from Robert Fitz Harvey, (a younger son of Harvey, Duke of Orleans,) one of the commanders in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

JOHN HERVEY, (son of Adam de Hervey, who was in ward to HENRY III., and his wife, Juliana de Fitzhugh,) m. Joan, dau. and heir of John Harman or Hammon, of Thurlay, in Bedfordshire, and acquired that lordship, which he

made his principal residence. He *d.* in 31 EDWARD I., leaving two sons, Peter, the younger, from whom the Herveys of Northamptonshire descend; and his heir,

JOHN HERVEY, of Thurley, who *m.* Margaret, dan. and heir of Sir John de Nernuyt, of Burnham, Bucks, son of Thomas de Nernuyt, by Alice, his wife, dan. and heir of Thomas Buckland, of Buckland, in Devon. By this lady he increased considerably his inheritance, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HERVEY, M.P. in 1386, for co. Bedford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Colthorpe, Knt., (who, after his decease, *m.* Sir John Argentine,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who had a grant in 1461, of the office of master of the king's ordnance. He *m.* (says Collins) Christian, dan. of John Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, cardinal of St. Eusebius, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Morley, of Glind, co. Sussex, and had (with one dau.,) two sons, viz.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), a distinguished captain in the reign of HENRY VIII., who, dying without legitimate issue, bequeathed the greater part of his estates to *Margaret Smart* for her life, remainder to her son, GERARD, to whom he also bequeathed the manor of Thurley, which Gerard assumed the name of Hervey, and from him descended the Herveys of Thurley, where they continued till the death of John Hervey, in 1715.

II. THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, Esq. of Ickworth,* Hawsted, &c.; and with her acquired those estates. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Cocket, Esq. of Ampton, co. Suffolk, and dying in 1538, left, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.
- II. NICHOLAS. This eminent person was of the privy chamber of HENRY VIII., and so much in that monarch's favour that, in 1520, he was one of the gentlemen appointed to furnish the days of jousts, when the celebrated feats of arms were performed at a camp between Guisnes and Ardres. He was afterwards knighted, and was ambassador from England to the emperor's court at Ghent. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliams, Knt., and widow of Sir Thomas Maleverer, by whom he had a son, SIR THOMAS, knight-marshal to Queen MARY. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and relict of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., by whom he had GEORGE (Sir), of Markshall, in Essex, lieutenant of the Tower, from whom the Herveys of Essex descend, and an elder son,

HENRY, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq., and left a son,

WILLIAM, who distinguished himself in 1558, in the memorable conflict with the Spanish armada, boarding one of the galleons, and killing the captain, Hugh Moncada, with his own hand. He was afterwards knighted; and being engaged with great success in Ireland, was created a Baronet, 31 May, 1619, and advanced to the peerage of that kingdom in the following year, in the dignity of *Baron Hervey, of Ross, co. Wexford*. He was afterwards created a peer of England, 7 Feb. 1627-8, as *Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke, co. Kent*. He *m.* twice, and had several children by his 2nd wife, Cordella, dan. and heir of Brian Anslow, Esq. of Lewisham; but he outlived them all, except one, ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Hervey, Esq. of Hickworth, and succeeded, at the decease of his lordship, in June, 1642, to his estates, when his honours became extinct.

Mr. Hervey of Ickworth was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pope, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and dying 11 June, 1556, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, *b.* in 1555, who *m.*

Frances, dan. and co-heir of Edmund Bocking, Esq. of Bocking, in Essex; and dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, Knt., who *m.* in 1608, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1616. This gentleman enjoyed the friendship of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and scjourned with that accomplished nobleman during his embassy at the French court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of CHARLES II., he was appointed treasurer of the household to the Queen-Consort KATHERINE. In parliament he was one of the leading members; and Burnet, speaking of him, says, "He was one whom the king loved personally, and yet, upon a great occasion, he voted against that which the king desired; & the king chid him severely for it. Next day, another important question falling in, he voted as the king would have him. So the king took notice of it at night, and said, 'You were not against me to-day.' He answered, 'No, sir, I was against my conscience to-day.'" Mr. Hervey was a great encouragee of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William, Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke, (see above,) but dying without issue, 18 Jan. 1679, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR THOMAS HERVEY, Knt., M.P.; who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, vice-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I.; and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq., a distinguished member of the House of Commons, who was elevated to the peerage, 23 March, 1703, as *Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk*, and created, 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF BRISTOL. He *m.* 1st, in 1686, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Sleeford, co. Lancaster, and grand-dau., maternally, of James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CARR, *Lord Hervey*, (who predeceased him,) and two daus. The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Elizabeth, only dan. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk, by whom he had eleven sons and six daus., of whom,

JOHN, *Lord Hervey*, (the eldest son,) *b.* 15 Oct. 1696, was called up to the House of Lords, in his father's barony, in 1733. His lordship was appointed keeper of the privy seal in 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the lords justices, during his majesty's absence from the kingdom. This nobleman fell under the lash of Pope, who in some extraordinarily severe lines, thus speaks of him:—

"Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way;
Whether in flood impotence he speaks,
And, as the Prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks.
Eve's tempter, thus the Rabbinus have express—
A cherub's face, a reptile all the rest.
Beauty that shocks you, parts that none can trust,
Wit that can creep, and pride that licks the dust."

By Middleton, in his dedication of the history of the Life of Tully, his lordship is, however, very differently depicted; in that he is praised for his good sense, politeness, patriotism, temperance, and information. Lord Hervey having felt some attacks of epilepsy, entered upon, and persevered in, a very strict regimen; and thus stopped the progress of that dreadful disease. His daily food was a small quantity of asses' milk, and a flour biscuit; once a week he indulged himself in eating an apple: he used emetics daily. His lordship was distinguished as a political writer, and a list of his works is given in Horace Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. He *m.* in 1720, Mary, dan. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell, and left four sons, (three of whom became successively Earls of Bristol,) and four daus.* who, after his decease, were granted the precedence of those of an earl. Lord Hervey *d.* 5 Aug. 1743.

Henry, (4th son,) *m.* Catherine, eldest sister and heir of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., and assumed the surname of Aston. He subsequently took holy orders, and was a doctor in divinity. His grandson, Col. Henry Hervey-Aston, *m.* Harriet, 4th dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th and last Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, and dying in 1798, left two sons, 1. Henry-Charles Hervey-Aston,

* This manor belonged originally to a family of the same name, whereof Thomas Ickworth, whose will bears date 1373, left a daughter and heiress, ANNAS, who *m.* Drury, of Hawsted.

* Lepell, *m.* to Constantine, 1st Lord Mulgrave. Mary, *m.* to George Fitzgerald, Esq. Amelia-Caroline-Nassau, } both *d. unm.* Caroline.

B R O

Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire, who is deceased, leaving (with a dau., Harriet, m. in 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot,) two sons, Henry and Arthur-Welling-ton, who are both deceased; and 11. Sir Arthur, G.C.B., & in 1796.

Felton, (the youngest son.) The descendants of this gentleman were raised to the baronetage. (See Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst.)

The Earl of Bristol d. 20 Jan. 1750-1, and was s. by his grandson, (Lord Hervey's eldest son.)

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, in right of his grand-mother, on the demise of Henry, 10th Earl of Suffolk, became joint-heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that nobleman's estates, and to the Barony of HOWARD DE WALDEN; but dying unm., 18 March, 1778, all devolved upon his brother,

AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd earl, b. 19 May, 1724. This nobleman, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue. His lordship m. privately, 4 Aug. 1744, the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, who, in twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, publicly married Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; for which offence her ladyship was impeached before the house of peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she d. in 1778. This earl d. 22 Dec. 1779, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, Lord Bishop of Derry, as 4th earl. His lordship, b. in 1730, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Davers, by whom (who d. in 1300) he had issue,

John-Augustus, Lord Hervey, capt. R.N.; m. in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq. of Quebec; and dying in 1796, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, who m. Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq. (Lord Sea-ford,) and d. in 1803, leaving (with younger children) a son, Charles-Augustus, who, in her right, became Lord Howard de Walden.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present marquis. Mary, m. to John, 1st Earl of Erne, and d. 10 Jan. 1843. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John-Thomas Foster, Esq., cousin to Lord Oriel; 2ndly, to William, 5th Duke of Devon-shire; and d. 30 March, 1824. Louisa-Theodosia, m. to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool; and d. 12 June, 1821.

His lordship d. 8 July, 1803.

Creations—Baron Hervey, 23 March, 1703. Earl of Bristol, 19 Oct. 1714. Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

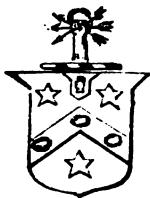
Arms—Gu., on a bend, ar., three trefoils, slipped, vert. Crest—A leopard, passant, sa., bezantée, ducally gorged and chained, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Two leopards, sa., bezantée, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Je n'oubliera jamais.

Seats—Ickworth, Suffolk; and Putney Heath, Surrey.

BRODIE.



BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN-COLLINS, of Boxford, co. Suffolk, F.R.S.; corresponding member of the Institute of France; serjeant-surgeon to the Queen; surgeon to H.R.H. Prince Albert, &c.; created a Baronet, 30 Aug. 1834; b. 9 June, 1783; m. 21 May, 1816, Anne, 3rd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Sellon, and has issue,

I. BENJAMIN-COLLINS, b. 5 Feb. 1817; m. 11 April, 1848, Philothesa-Margaret, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Thompson, and has a dau., b. 27 Nov. 1849.

II. William, b. 8 Oct. 1821; in holy orders; m. 3 Oct. 1844, Lady Maria Waldegrave, 3rd dau. of William, present Earl of Waldegrave, and has issue two daus.

III. Maria-Eliza, m. 20 July, 1839, to the Rev. Edward Hoare.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of St. James's, Westminster, b. in 1711, the descendant of a younger branch of the ancient

B R O

Scottish family of Brodie; m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Shaw M.D.; and d. in Jan. 1772, leaving, with other issue, a dau Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Denman, M.D., father of Lord Denman, and a son,

The Rev. PETER-BELLINGER BRODIE, rector of Wintertlow, Wiltshire; b. 17 Nov. 1742; who m. 1 Nov. 1778, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, Salisbury, and dying 19 March, 1804, left issue,

I. Peter-Bellinger, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; b. 30 Aug. 1778; m. 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sutton-Thomas Wood, Esq., by whom (who d. 9 May, 1823) he had,

1. PETER-BELLINGER, b. 27 Jan. 1815.

2. Jane-Margaret.

He m. 2ndly, 1 June, 1826, Susan-Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., and by her has issue,

3. Alexander, b. 17 Feb. 1829.

4. James, b. 11 March, 1831.

5. Samuel, b. 16 Nov. 1832.

6. Francis, b. 31 July, 1834.

II. William-Bird, late M.P. for Salisbury; b. 26 Sept. 1780; m. 1st, 18 Oct. 1810, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom (who d. 28 March, 1816) he had,

1. Jane, m. 22 June, 1837, to R. Greenup, M.D.

2. Mary-Hussey.

He m. 2ndly, 5 March, 1826, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and has issue,

William-Richard, b. in 1830.

Erasmus-Henry.

Peter-Hardwicke.

Blanche-Frances.

Clara-Catherine.

Grace-Mary.

III. BENJAMIN-COLLINS, created a Baronet, as above.

IV. Charles-George, alderman of Salisbury; b. 22 April, 1789; m. in 1823, Catherine-Sarah, eldest dau. of Walter Ray, Esq. of Wicken Hall, Suffolk, and has Charles-George, and other issue.

V. Margaret, m. to the Rev. M. Marsh, chancellor of the diocese of Salisbury, rector of Winterslow.

VI. Mary-Jane, m. to E. Cooper, Esq. of Havertree, Wilts.

Creation—30 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three mullets, arg., three civic wreaths, vert.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm., erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fesse and two in saltier, points towards the dexter, arg.

Motto—Unite.

Seat—Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey.

BRODRICK.

BRODRICK, BARON, (George Brodrick,) of Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey.
See Viscount Middleton.

BROKE.



BROKE, SIR PHILIP, of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, Capt. R.N.; b. 15 Jan. 1804; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the death of his father, 3 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.

This family, which has been itself of importance for several centuries, traces its remote descent to a common ancestor with the Brookes of Leighton, the Brookes of Norton, created Baronets in 1662, and the Brookes of Mere, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) namely,

WILLIAM DE LA BROOKE, of Leighton, son of ADAM, Lord of Leighton, antecedent to the reign of HENRY III.

SIR RICHARD BROKE, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII., (4th son of Thomas Broke, of Leighton, by the heiress of John Parker, Esq. of Copenhall,) was father of

ROBERT BROKE, Esq. of Nacton in Suffolk, who m.

Elizabeth, heiress of the Holgraves of that county, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, who was *s.* by his son, **SIR RICHARD BROKE**, Knt. of Nacton, who *m.* in the time of **JAMES I.**, Mary, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT BROKE, Bart. of Nacton, (so created at the Restoration, 21 May, 1661,) who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had two daus., but dying without male issue, in 1693-4, the title *aspired*, and his nephew, (the son of his brother William,)

ROBERT BROKE, Esq., became of Nacton. This gentleman *m.* 1st, his cousin, Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the deceased baronet, but by her had no surviving male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hewytt, Bart. of Waresley, in Huntingdonshire, and by that lady had a son and heir,

PHILIP BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, who *m.* in 1733, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bowes, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, *b.* 18 May, 1749; *m.* Elizabeth, dan. and eventually heir, of the Rev. Charles Beaumont, of Winesham, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1823) left at his decease, 23 Aug. 1801,

PHILIP BOWES-VERE, created a Baronet, as below. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, M.P. for the eastern division of Suffolk; *b.* 31 Feb. 1779; assumed the additional surname of **VERE**, by sign-manual, in 1822, and *d.* 3 April, 1843.

Horatio-George, *b.* in 1790; a field-officer in the army; *m.* in 1835, Frederica-Sophia, dau. of the late James Mure, Esq. of Cecil Lodge, Herts, and has one child, Horace, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1795, to Edmund Tarnor, of Stoke-Rochford, Esq., and *d.* in 1801.

Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1796, to Gen. John Leveson-Gower; and *d.* 28 May, 1817.

Thuriland, *d. esse.* in 1805. Anna.

The eldest son,

1. **SIR PHILIP-BOWES-VERE BROKE**, Bart. of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 8 Sept. 1776, rear-admiral of the Blue, who was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813, for the gallant victory he achieved 1 June previously, as Capt. H.M. Shannon, over the United States' frigate of superior force, the Chesapeake. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Sir William Fowle Middleton, Bart., of Shrubland Hall, and had issue,

PHILIP, present baronet.

George-Nathaniel, *b.* 26 April, 1812, R.N. Charles-Acton, *m.* 10 March, 1849, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrune, Ayrshire, Louisa.

Sir Philip *d.* 2 Jan. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present **SIR PHILIP BROKE**. Lady Broke *d.* in 1842.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, party per pale, sa. and gu.

Crest—Of honourable augmentation: out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, encircled with a wreath of laurel, ppr., and grasping a trident, of the first.

Crest—A brock, or badger, passant, ppr.

Motto—Sævumque tridentem servamus.

Seat—Broke Hall, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, built by Lord-Chief-Baron Broke, in 1526.

BROMHEAD.



BROMHEAD, SIR EDWARD-FRENCH, of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln; M.A. and F.R.S. of London and Edinburgh; *b.* 26 March, 1789; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 11 May, 1822. Sir Edward is high-steward of the city of Lincoln.

Lineage.

The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thornton, in his history of that co., who states that *Henry Bromhead*, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Wheatley, in 1612.

1. **GONVILLE BROMHEAD**, Esq., grandson of Benjamin

128

Bromhead, Esq.,* and only son of **Bordman Bromhead**, Esq., a col. in the army, by Frances, only child of William Gonville, Esq., (the last male issue of that ancient family settled in Lincolnshire, whose ancestor, Edmund de Gonville, founded *Gonville and Caius Colleges*, at Cambridge, in 1348,) was *b.* 30 Sept. 1758, and having attained the rank of lieutenant-gen. in the army, was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1806. Sir Gonville *m.* 18 July, 1787, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles French, Bart. of Castle French, by Rose, Baroness French, in her own right, and had issue.

EDWARD-FRENCH, present baronet.

Edmund-Gonville, *b.* 23 Jan. 1791; a field officer in the army; *m.* in 1823, Judith-Corristine, youngest dau. of James Wood, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, and has issue,

1 EDWARD, *b.* 21 March, 1823.

2 Benjamin-Farnel, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838.

3 Charles-James, *b.* 15 Sept. 1840.

4 Gonville, *b.* 29 Aug. 1845.

1 Frances-Judith, *m.* 5 April, 1847, to the Rev. Arthur Costes.

2 Helen-Morrison.

3 Alice-Margaret.

5 Victoria.

4 Janetta-Gonville.

6 Elizabeth-Frances.

Charles-French, M.A., *b.* 18 May, 1795; in holy orders, vicar of Cardington, Bedfordshire, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Creation—19 Feb. 1806.

Arms—AZ., on a bend, ar., between two leopards' faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped, and leaved, ppr.

Motto—Concordiâ res crescut.

Seat—Thurlby Hall, near Lincoln.

BROMLEY.



BROMLEY, SIR ROBERT-HOWE, of East Stoke, co. Nottingham; Vice-Admiral of the Red; *b.* 28 Nov. 1778; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug. 1808; *m.* 8 June, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmoreland, and has issue,

ROBERT, M.P. for South Notts; *b.* 13 Nov. 1815; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1850.

Henry, capt. 48th regt.; *b.* in Dec. 1816; *m.* in 1842, Charlotte-Frances-Ann, youngest dau. of Col. Rolleston.

Charles, R.N.; *b.* in Feb. 1830.

William, *b.* in July, 1821; *d.* 23 Dec. 1836.

Thomas, E.I.C. Bombay army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1823; *m.* in Nov. 1843, Lucie, 2nd dau. of the late General Webber, of Buckland, Devon, and has issue.

Arthur, *b.* 28 March, 1828. Edward, *b.* 1 March, 1831.

Anne, *d.* 1 April, 1837.

Caroline, *m.* in July, 1840, to Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Aberchill.

Elizabeth.

Kitty, *m.* in 1844, to John-Henry Elwes, Esq. of Collesborn, co. Gloucester.

Edgith.

Lineage.

ASHEL SMITH, Esq., (youngest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Nottingham,) *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq., and had issue, **ASHEL**, an eminent banker of Nottingham, (father of Lord Carrington,) and an elder son,

1. **GEORGE SMITH**, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1757. Sir George *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and

* **BENJAMIN BROMHEAD**, Esq., who was son of Edward Bromhead, Esq. of Thurlby, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Bordman, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue,

Edward, killed at Falkirk.

BORDMAN, father of **SIR GONVILLE BROMHEAD**, the 1st baronet.

Benjamin, in the army; *d. s. p.*

James, in the army; *d. s. p.*

John, also a military officer; left by Anne Darwin, his wife,

1 Benjamin, who has a son, John.

2 John, C.B., a col. in the army; who *d.* leaving Alexander-Leslie, Agatha, and Margaret.

Edward, in holy orders; left two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to James Edwards, Esq.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Butt; and Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Brackenbury.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Gardiner, Esq., and left Richard, John, and Anne.

heirss of Major William Howe, and grandda. of Prince Rupert, (Major Howe's mother, Ruperta, being an illegitimate dau. of that distinguished personage,) by whom (who d. in 1761) he had one surviving son, GEORGE, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield, without issue. He was s. at his decease by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 18 Aug. 1758; m. 8 Jan. 1778, the Hon. Heather Curzon, eldest dau. of Ashton, late Viscount Curzon, and aunt of the present Earl Howe, by whom he had an only son, ROBERT-HOWE, the present baronet. Sir George assumed, by sign-manual, 7 Feb. 1778, the name of BROMLEY. He d. 17 Aug. 1808; Lady Bromley, in 1830.

Creation—31 Oct. 1757.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or

Crest—A pheasant, sitting, ppr.

Motto—Pensez fort.

Seat—Stoke Hall, Nottinghamshire.

BROOKE AND WARWICK.



BROOKE, EARL, (Henry-Richard Greville, K. T.,) of Warwick Castle, co. Warwick, Earl of Warwick, and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, in the same county; lord-lient. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick; b. 29 March, 1779; s. as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 2 May, 1816; m. 21 Oct. following, Sarah, relict of John-George, 5th Lord Monson, and only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, by whom (who d. 30 Jan. 1851) he has an only son,

GEORGE-GUY, Lord Brooke, M.P., b. 28 March, 1818.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GREVILLE, a citizen of London, "the flower of woolstaplers," (as his epitaph records,) lies interred at Campden, where he had been recently seated. This William was living in the 21st of RICHARD II., as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the enormous sum in those days of 300 marks, 10 Aug. 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Milcote, co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Knt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He d. in the 3rd of HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

JOHN GREVILLE, of Campden, who served the office of sheriff of Glamorganshire in the 6th of HENRY IV. He m. 1st, Sibil, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Cocksey, Knt., sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksey, and widow of — Beauchamp. The grandson of this John,

SIR THOMAS GREVILLE, of Milcote, assumed the name of COCKSEY, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother's family. He d. in the 14th of HENRY VII., without issue, when the lands of the Cockseys passed to the heirs of that family; and Milcote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved, according to the entail of William Greville, upon

JOHN GREVILLE, of Drayton, (great-grandson of Lewis, or Lodowick, Greville, and his wife, Margaret,* sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Ardene, of Drayton, co. Oxford.) This John Greville was one of the justices for the gaol delivery of Warwick, in the 15th of HENRY VII. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpedon, co. Oxford, and was s. by his elder son,

* Leland says, "The first notable increase of the landes of Graville, of Dralton, cam by one Lewis Graville, who married Margaret, the daughter and heir of a noble, caulled Syr Giles Ardene."

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII., particularly at the battle of Spurs. In the 13th of the same king, Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus., and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, Lord Brooke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the Lord Beauchamp of Powyk,* which wardship tended, in a great degree, to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward m. Anne, dau. of John Denton, Esq. of Amersden, co. Bucks, and had issue, (he d. 20th HENRY VII.,)

JOHN (Sir), of Milcote and Drayton, M.P.† for the co. Warwick, whose great-grandson,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote and Drayton, m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord chancellor of England, and left several daus. Sir Edward, being in debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex; and thus the elder branch of the Grevilles became EXTINCT.

FULKE. Thomas. Edward.

The second son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, Knt., m. Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled "The Genealogie, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke," written in 1644, and in possession of Earl Brooke. "In the days of HENRY VIII., (says the author of the manuscript,) I read of Sir Edward Grevil, of Milcote, who had the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus. of the Lord Brooke's son. The knight made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son; but she refused, saying, that she did like better of Fulke, his second son. He told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her; and that he was in the king's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore his return was very doubtful. Shee replied and said, that shee had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself; and that shee would pray for his safeties and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by King HENRY, honoured with knighthood; and then married Elizabeth, the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage the manor of Alcester, and many other fair lordships and lands, came in right of his wife to Sir Fulke; who, seating himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of sundry lands in the neighbourhood, raised his family to high distinction in the co. Warwick. Of this marriage there were, with other issue,

I. FULKE, his successor.

II. Robert, of Thorpe-Latimer, co. Lincoln, whose eldest son, FULKE GREVILLE, left issue, ROBERT, who s. as 2nd Lord Brooke; and Dorothy, m. to Sir Arthur Haslrigge.

Sir Fulke was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and was s. by his only son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., who, at the coronation of the latter prince, was made a Knight of the Bath; and soon after, was called, from being Treasurer of the Navy, to be Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the privy council. In the 2nd of King JAMES's reign he obtained a grant of WARWICK CASTLE, with the gardens and other dependencies about it, and was elevated to the peerage, 18 Jan. 1630-1, by the title of Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co.

* Lord Beauchamp of Powyk was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st EARL OF WARWICK, of the Beauchamp family; the male line of which family expired with HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK, in 1445, when the dukedom became extinct, and the earldom devolved upon his grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, as COUNTESS OF WARWICK; but her ladyship d. unm., in four years afterwards, when her aunt, Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Neville, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

† Sir John Greville, of Milcote, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, Esq. of Hodnot, and had an only son, Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote and Drayton, who m. one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Willington, Esq. of Burcheston, in Warwickshire, and had an only son, Lodowick Greville, who, by his wife, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., left an only son, the above SIR EDWARD GREVILLE.

Warwick; with limitation, in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son of Fulke Greville, Esq. of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln. His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1628, and was buried in his own vault, in the great church of Warwick, under a monument, which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription :

Fulke Greville,
Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Councillor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney.
Trophæum peccati.

As his lordship never married, the honours descended, according to the limitation, to his kinsman.

ROBERT GRAYVILLE, Esq. (refer to issue of Sir Fulke Greville and Elizabeth Willoughby,) as 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a general, in the parliament army, during the civil wars. He was victorious at Edge Hill, in Oct. 1642; and the next year was killed by a musket ball, in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron, at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman was one of the six commissioners deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six members of the Commons, to invite the return of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Doddington, Esq., and left two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to William, Earl of Kingston.
Doddington, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He *d.* 17 Feb. 1676, and was *s.* by his brother,

FULKE, 5th baron, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Samuel Dashwood, of London, and had, *inter alios*,

Francis, who *m.* Lady Anne Wilmot, dau. of John, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Rochester, and widow of Henry Baynton, Esq., by whom he had Fulke and William, successively Lords.

Algernon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset, and had, with two daus., (Mary, wife of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq., and Hester, one son,

Fulke, of Wilbury, Wilts, author of "Maxims and Characters." He *m.* Frances, dau. of James Macartney, Esq., and had issue,

1 Algernon, *d.* young.

2 William-Fulke, capt. R.N., who *m.* Miss Southwell, and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,

RICHARD.

Algernon, *m.* in 1813, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., and has issue, 1 Algernon-William-Bellingham,

capt. in the army, *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1844, Margaret, youngest dau. of Alex. Petty, Esq.,

and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has a dau.: he *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1847, Miss Fanny Idle,

and has by her a son, *b.* 23 Oct. 1848; 2 Fulke-Southwell, *m.* in 1840, Rosa-Emily-

Mary-Ann, only dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath, and has surviving issue,

Algernon-William-Fulke, *b.* 11 Feb. 1841;

George-Frederick-Nugent, *b.* 11 Sept. 1842;

A son, *b.* 27 Nov. 1848; and a dau.; and 3 Caroline.

Harriet, *m.* to James Morier, Esq.

Caroline, Viscountess Combermere, *d.* 1837.

3 James, in holy orders.

4 Henry-Francis, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, in 1791, Catherine, dau. of Sir B. Graham, Bart.; she *d.* 18 Jan. 1813. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, Sophia, dau. of — Whyte, Esq., and relict of Sir Henry Lambert, Bart., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1816, having had issue,

George-Macartney, major in the army, *b.* in 1793; *m.* Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John Pearson, Esq., judge-advocate at Calcutta, and *d.* in India, in 1834, leaving, Stapleton and Caroline. His widow *m.* 2 Dec. 1817, James Loch, Esq., M.P.

Henry-Francis, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1816, Harriet, only child of Gen. Despard, and has issue, Henry-Lambert-Fulke, Royal Art.; and Francis, and five daus., viz., Harriet; Emma, *m.* 9 Aug. 1845, to Lord Augustus-W.-F.-S. Loftus, (*see* ELY); Sophia; Catherine; and Jessie-Fanny, *m.* 2 May, 1844, to Edward-H. Palmer, Esq.

Brooke.

5 Charles, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1793, Lady Charlotte Bentinck, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,

130

Charles-Cavendish-Fulke, clerk of the privy council, and secretary to the Board of Trade, *b.* in 1794.

Algernon-Frederick, Bath king-of-arms, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1823, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of R.-H. Cox, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has issue, Arthur-Charles, in the 60th regt., *b.* in 1827; Frances-Harriet, *m.* in 1843, to the Earl of March; and Georgiana-Maria.

Henry-William, *b.* in 1801.

Harriet-Catherine, *m.* to Lord Francis Eger-

ton, now EARL OF ELLESMERE.

6 Frances-Anne, *m.* to John-Crewe, Esq. of Crewe Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FULKE, 6th baron. This nobleman enjoyed the honours but five months; when dying *uwm.*, they devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Henry Thynne, only son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, by whom he left an only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th baron, b. in 1719, who *s.* to the title, 28 July, 1727; and was advanced to the dignity of EARL BROOKS, 7 July, 1746; and the title of Earl of Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming extinct by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, 7 Sept. 1769, his majesty was pleased to add the dignity of *Earl of Warwick* to his lordship's other honours, by patent, dated 27 Nov. in the same year. His lordship *m.* 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, (a younger son of William, Duke of Hamilton, by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn,) by whom he had,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. Charles-Francis, *b.* 12 May, 1749; *d. uwm.* in 1809.

iii. Robert-Fulke, *b.* 3 Feb. 1751; *m.* 19 Oct. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue,

1 Robert-Fulke, *b.* in 1800; capt. 35th foot; *m.* in 1822, Georgiana-Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and has issue, a son, William-Hamilton, in 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 29 Oct. 1826, who *d.* 30 April, 1848.

2 Georgiana, *m.* in 1824, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Cathcart.

3 Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Daniel-Heneage-Finch Hatton, brother to the Earl of Winchelsea.

iv. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1770, to William Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, Dorsetshire.

v. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir H. Harpur, Bart., and *d.* in 1825.

vi. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to John, 8th Earl of Galloway.

vii. Anne, *d. uwm.* in 1783.

The earl *d.* 6 July, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, b. 16 Sept. 1740. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Georgiana, only dau. of Sir James Peachy, Bart., first Lord Selsey, and by her (who *d.* the following year) had an only son, George, who *d.* in 1786. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Vernon, Esq., granddau., maternally, of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had,

HENRY-RICHARD, present earl.

Charles-John (Sir), K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army, *d. uwm.* 2 Dec. 1836.

Robert, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in 1802.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1806.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Connell.

Caroline, *d.* 26 May, 1844.

Augusta, *m.* to Heneage, 5th Earl of Aylesford.

Louisa. Charlotte.

The earl *d.* in 1816; his widow in 1833.

Creations—Baron Brooke, 18 Jan. 1620-21. Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1746. Earl of Warwick, 27 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ea., on a cross, engr., or, five pellets, all within a bordure, eng., of the second, for GREVILLE; 2nd, or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY; 3rd, gu., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, or, for BEAUCHAMP; 4th, as first.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a swan, wings expanded, ar., beaked, of the first; 2nd, a bear,* erect, ar., muzzled, gu., collared and chained, or, supporting a ragged staff, of the first.

Supporters—Two swans, wings addorsed, ar., legged, beaked, and ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seats—Warwick Castle, co. Warwick; and Brooke House, co. Dorset.

* The bear and ragged staff belonged to the SAXON EARLS of Warwick, derived from the chivalrous GUY. It was adopted by the Newburghs, the first Earls of Warwick after the Conquest.

BROKE.



DE-CAPELL-BROKE, SIR ARTHUR, M.A., F.R.S., of Oakley, co. Northampton, major in the army; *b.* 22 Oct. 1791; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Nov. 1829; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth-Zilpah, relict of J.-J. Eyre, Esq. of Endcliffe, near Sheffield.

Innige.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL accompanied Fitz-Stephen into Ireland, and had large grants of lands for his services there: those lands, comprising the estate of Ahadoe, in the co. Cork, with the mansion-house, the remains of an ancient castle, have remained ever since (a period of nearly 700 years) in his descendants, and are still held by the original tenure of knight's service, viz., the annual presentation of a pair of spurs at Easter.

The family of **BROOKE** issued originally from the house of Latham, or Leighton, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of **STEPHEN**, three eminent branches sprang, viz., the Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

WILLIAM BROOKS, of Astwell, in the co. of Northampton, (fourth in descent from Sir Nicholas Brooke, lord of the manor of Chester Waver, co. Warwick, where he was buried in 1271.) exchanged, sometime in the 14th century, the manor of Astwell, and other lands, with Thomas Lovett, for the manors of **GREAT OAKLEY** and Rushton. He *m.* the niece of Sir Thomas Billinge, lord chief justice of **EDWARD IV.**, and had a son and heir,

JOHN BROOKE, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. This John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, called the **Great Wake**, M.P. for the co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROOKE, who *m.* the dau. of Giles Poulton, of Desborough, and was father of **THOMAS BROOKE**, whose son, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bourton, was

ARTHUR BROOKE, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and granddau. of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, chief justice, *temp.* **HENRY VIII.**, by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, father of

ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, M.P. for the co. of Northampton, *temp.* **CHARLES I.**; who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley. This gentleman, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who *m.* Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Wheelowe, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

WHEELER, his successor.

ARTHUR, m. Mary, only surviving child of Zaccheus Isham, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daus.,

Mary, m. to Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoe, co. Cork, and had an only son,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, of whom presently.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas-Cecil Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and *d. s. p.*

Arthur Brooke d. before his elder brother.

Thomas, d. unm.

Mr. Brooke was s. by his eldest son,

WHEELER BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who died a bachelor in 1763, and bequeathed his estates to the daughters of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple, viz.,

I. RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, Esq., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, upon succeeding to the estate of **GREAT OAKLEY**, the surname of **BROOKE**, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle; and he

adopted at the same time, the original surname of his family, **DE-CAPELL**,* instead of Supple, also by royal licence. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, Mary, only dau. and heir of Gen. R. Worge, and had by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1846),

ARTHUR, present baronet.

William, b. 12 June, 1801; *m.* 23 April, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lewis, 2nd Lord Sondes and has issue,

RICHARD-LEWIS, b. 7 April, 1831.

William-Henry-Worge, b. in 1823.

Mary-Anne.

Sophia, m. 7 April, 1831, to William Milhouse, Esq. of Pelton House, co. Warwick.

Louisa, m. to the Rev. Henry-Berners-Shelley Harris.

Augusta, m. in 1835, to John Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, Northamptonshire.

Mr. De-Capell Brooke was created a Baronet 20 June, 1803. He was col. of the Northamptonshire Militia. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1829. His widow, in 1846.

Creation—20 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, az., three escallops, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, or, an anchor, az., on a chief, of the second, three arming buckles, of the first.

Crest—A demi-sea-horse, arg., finned and maned, or.

Motto—Spes mea Deus.

Seat—Oakley Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton.

BROOKE.



whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,

BROOKE, SIR RICHARD, of Norton Priory, co. Chester; *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *s.* his father as 6th baronet, 6 March, 1795; *m.* 4 December, 1809, his first-cousin, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by

RICHARD, b. 15 Dec. 1814; in the 1st *Late-guards, m.* 12 Dec. 1848, Louisa-Tollemache, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.H.

Thomas, b. 2 April, 1816; capt. 12th regt. foot; *m.* 8 Dec. 1840, Catherine-Mary, only dau. of Col. Draper.

Foster, b. 5 Dec. 1817; R.N.; *d.* in China, Oct. 1840.

Arthur, b. 26 April, 1819. **Charles, b.** 12 April, 1825.

Mary, m. 7 May, 1831, to Rowland-Eyles Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley, co. Chester.

Harriot, m. 24 Nov. 1837, to Lord Barbazon, son of the Earl of Meath.

Jeasey, m. 22 May, 1832, to the Hon. Richard-Boote Wilbraham, eldest son of Lord Skelmersdale.

Caroline-Frances, m. 18 Nov. 1834, to the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, 6th son of the Earl of Harewood.

Clare-Emily.

* Family of De-Capell.

The surname of **DE-CAPELL** is supposed to have been corrupted to **SUPPLE**. An ancient MS. in the British Museum gives a list of English families who came into Ireland in the times of **HENRY II.**, **RICHARD I.**, and **JOHN**, in which may be found that of James Chappell, otherwise Capell, otherwise Supple, Baron.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL had a grant, as already stated, of Ahadoe, co. Cork, and his descendant,

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., living in 1628, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Smythe, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and was father of

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., whose son, by his first wife, the sister of Sir William Fitzgerald,

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1704, *m.* the eldest dau. of Sir Richard Hull, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of London, and dying in 1718, left, with two daus., Mabella, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, wife of William Bull, Esq. of Dublin, an only son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq. of Ahadoe, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Brooke, Esq., (as stated in the lineage of Brooke) and left an only child,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, who assumed the surnames of **DE-CAPELL BROOKE**, and was created a **BARONET**, as above.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Brooke, of Leighton, co. Chester, but it springs immediately from

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, of Norton, in the same co., who was one of the knights of Rhodes, or St. John of Jerusalem, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1563. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., sheriff of Cheshire in 1578 and 1593; who was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, Knt., who was *s.* at his decease in 1632, by his eldest son,

I. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Norton, who was four times appointed sheriff of Cheshire by parliament, during the civil war, and in the protectorate of CROMWELL, his first sheriffalty being in 1644. Mr. Brooke was created a Baronet, 19 Dec. 1662. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, in Nottinghamshire; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR RICHARD, sheriff of Cheshire in 1667. This gentleman *m.* Francisca-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, Knt.-Banneret, by whom he had, with five sons, four daus., Mary, *m.* to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; Letitia, *m.* to Henry Legh, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Silvester Richmond, Esq.; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in Feb. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was governor of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of ANNE. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Townsend, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR RICHARD, (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.) This gentleman *m.* Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, of Bank, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Church Minshall, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1826) he had,

1 Henry.

2 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Luxmoore.

3 Emily, *m.* 9 July, 1825, to Henry Shiffner, Esq., B.N., eldest son of Sir George Shiffner, Bart.

4 Harriet, *m.* to Robert-Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, in Lancashire.

III. Margaret, *m.* in 1782, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L.

IV. Letitia, *m.* to William Assheton, Esq. of Downham.

V. Frances, *m.* in 1783, to Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* 2 May, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, by whom he had,

RICHARD, present baronet.

Thomas, *b.* in 1784; col. in the army, late of the Grenadier-guards.

Charlotte-Frances.

Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1822, to Sir James-M. Riddell, Bart.

Sir Richard *d.* 6 March, 1795.

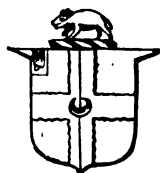
Creation—12 Dec. 1662.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., per pale, gu. and sa.

Crest—A brock, or badger, ppr.

Seat—Norton Priory, Cheshire.

B R O O K E.



BROOKE, SIR ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, of Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh, M.P.; *b.* in 1797; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 24 March, 1834; *m.* 15 Dec. 1841, the Hon. Julia-Henrietta Anson, late maid of honour to the Queen, and youngest dau. of General Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and has issue, VICTOR-ALEXANDER; Harry-Vesey; Arthur-Basil; and Constance-Henrietta.

132

Lineage.

SIR BASIL BROOKE, who went over to Ireland, in the time of ELIZABETH, served under Blount, Lord Mountjoy in the northern province of that kingdom, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Donegal, and being likewise one of the commissioners for the settlement of Ulster, he obtained from the crown large grants of land in the county. Sir Basil's son and successor, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Leicester, of Toft,)

SIR HENRY BROOKE, also governor of Donegal, received, in recompence for his services during the rebellion of 1641, grants of lands in the co. Fermanagh. He *m.* for his 3rd wife, the dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, and by her left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Hamilton, first Lord Boyne) a son and heir,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, co. Dublin, and sister and co-heir of Sir Arthur Cole, created Lord Ranelagh in 1714, (see BUREN'S *Extinct Peerage*), and was father of

HENRY BROOKE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh; who *m.* in 1711, Lettice, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benjamin Burton, of the city of Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1761, besides daughters, two sons, viz.,

ARTHUR, M.P. for Fermanagh, created a Baronet of Ireland in 1764, which honour ceased at his demise in 1785, (see BUREN'S *Extinct Baronetage*), when he left, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Reynold's Town, co. Louth, two daus., his co-heirs, Selina, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci. Letitia-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Parnell.

and

FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley, co. Tipperary, and sister of the first Lord Dunalley, by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis, lieut.-col. 4th foot, and C.B.; deceased.

Arthur (Sir), K.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Marianne, dau. of the Rev. William Sneyd, of New Church,

Ire of Wight, and *d.* 26 July, 1843, having had issue.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Ugin, co. Carlow.

Richard-Prittie, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Call; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1836.

George-Frederick, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, Queen's County, and sister of Sir William Grace, Bart.

Letitia-Deborah, *m.* to Robert Howard, Esq. of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Webster, co. Longford.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to William-Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.

Selina.

Caroline, *m.* to John Fitzgibbon, Esq.

Harriet, *m.* in 1834, to the Hon. Robert Leeson.

Mr. Brooke was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HENRY-BROOKE, Esq. of Cole-Brooke, *b.* in 1770, who was created a Baronet, 7 Jan. 1823; *m.* in 1792, Harriet,

dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and granddau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, by whom he had issue,

Francis, *b.* in 1794; lieut. 7th Dragoon-guards; slain at Waterloo.

Henry, deceased. ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, present bart.

Butler, *b.* in 1798, in holy orders; *m.* in 1834, a dau. of Edward Archdale, Esq.

Edward-Basil, *b.* in 1799; an officer in the army.

Richard, of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1801; assumed, by sign-manual, 3 Jan. 1835, the

surname of HOWARD, in addition to, and before that of BROOKE, and the arms of Howard, quarterly with his

paternal coat on inheriting Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, and Rockleton, Queen's County; *m.* 3 June, 1837,

Frances-Caroline, sister of James-Hans Hamilton, Esq., M.P. for co. Dublin, and has issue, Robert-Henry-Capel, Edward-Percy, Hans-Hamilton, Annette-Thomazine, Gertrude-Frances, and Caroline-Harriet.

Thomas, *b.* in 1803.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 25 April, 1832,

Lady Arabella-Georgiana Hastings, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* in 1807, to William D'Arcy-Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 18 July, 1838.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. P. L'Estrange.

Sir Henry *d.* 24 March, 1834.

Creation—7 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, sa. and gules, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A brock, or badger, passant, ppr.

Seat—Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh.

BROUGHAM.



BROUGHAM AND VAUX, BARON, (Henry Brougham,) of Brougham, co. Westmorland; *b.* 19 Sept. 1778; *m.* in 1819, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windleston, co. Durham, niece of the Lords Auckland and Henley, and widow of John Spalding, Esq., by whom he had two daus., Eleanor-Sarah, who *d.* in 1820, and Eleanor-Louisa, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1839. This eminent person, after a long series of great and gratuitous public services, was constituted lord chancellor, and created a peer of the realm, on the accession of the Grey administration, in 1830. He retired with his party in 1834. Lord Brougham is heir-general, and representative of a branch of, the ancient and noble house of VAUX.

Lineage.

The family of Brougham is of Saxon descent, and derives its surname from BURGHAM, afterwards called Brougham, a parish in Westmorland, the ancient Brocavum, or Brovoniacum, of the Romans. In the Itinerary of Antoninus, "Iter V. à Londinis Laguvallium ad Vallium," (London to Carlisle,) it is stated thus: "Verteris (Brough) ad Brocavo, M. P. xx. mihi quidem Brocavum esse Brougham." Camden, in his Britannia, (Edit. 1600, p. 689,) says: "Eden runs along not far from Howgill, a castle of the Sandfords; but the Roman military way passes directly through Whinfield, a large park, thick set with trees, to Brovoniacum, twenty Italian miles, but seventeen English, from Verteræ, as Antoninus has fixed it; he calls it also Brocovum, as the Notitia Broconiaco, from which we understand the company of *Defensores* had their abode here. Though age has consumed both its buildings and splendour, the name is preserved almost entire in the present one of BROUGHAM; the antiquity whereof has been further confirmed of late years, by the discovery of Roman coins, altars, and other testimonies." The ancient line of the BROUGHAMS is likewise alluded to by Hutchinson, in his History of Cumberland. "This family," he observes, "may be said to stand unusually eminent in point of antiquity; from having originally assumed the name of the Roman station—an area to the south of Brougham Castle, the vallum and outward ditch of which are yet very distinguishable."

The estate of Burgham or Brougham belonged to the Brougham family before the Conquest. This is proved from the fact, that the earliest possessors had Brougham at the time of the Conquest, and continued to hold it afterwards by the tenure of drengage, a tenure by military service, but distinguished at that time from knights' service, inasmuch as those only held their lands by drengage, who had possessed them *before* the Conquest, and were continued in them after submitting to the Conqueror.

Hence when we find the name of Gilbert de Broham among the drengi of Westmorland, who made fine with King JOHN that they might not go with him into Normandy, it proves not only that he at that time held his lands of Brougham *in capite*, but that in the time of King JOHN he continued to hold them by the same service of drengage as his ancestors had done from the Conquest to the reign of JOHN, and that his ancestors had been in possession *before* the Conquest.

This Gilbert, about the fourth year of King JOHN, granted to Robert de Vipont one half of the town of Brougham, together with the advowson of the rectory—but no part

of the manor—although the castle, then a single tower, which was afterwards enlarged by Roger Clifford, Vipont's successor, stands within the manor of Brougham.

We now proceed to the descent of the family from WALTER, who possessed Brougham before the Conquest.

WALTER DE BURGHAM was lord of the manor and estate of Burgham in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and he retained possession after the Conquest, as *tenant in capite*, by the tenure of *drengage*. From him descended

WILFRID DE BURGHAM, who lived in the time of HENRY I. He was succeeded by

SIR UDARD DE BROHAM, Knt., (or as it is sometimes written, Odard de Burgham,) who, in the early part of the reign of HENRY II. had the custody of Appleby Castle, and was fined in the Exchequer 20 marks, for delivering it to the King of Scots. In the 22nd of HENRY II., he took part with other barons against the king, and was again heavily fined, as appears by the record belonging to the Court of Exchequer (Account side) in the Public Record Office, in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to the Statute 1 & 2 VICT. c. 94. He was succeeded by his son,

GILBERT DE BURGHAM, mentioned in the record of the seventeen drengi. He was succeeded by

HENRY DE BURGHAM, lord of the manor of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD I. In 1303, his dau., Dorothy, *m.* John de Carlton, ancestor of the Barons Dorchester. In the time of EDWARD III.,

JOHN DE BURGHAM possessed the manor, and was sheriff of Westmorland, in 1361, under Lord Clifford. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BURGHAM, Knt., who having some dispute with Lord Clifford, respecting the extent of the manor, a solemn deed was entered into between them, for the purpose of defining and fixing for ever the boundaries of the manor of Burgham. This instrument bears date the 2nd of RICHARD II., and is enrolled amongst the records preserved in the Rolls Chapel.

In 1383, Sir John de Burgham was knight of the shire for the co. Cumberland with John de Kirkby. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of John de Tynedale, and his daughter, Alice, *m.* John Vaux, of Catterlen. He was *s.* at his decease, as found by the *inquis. post mortem*, by his son,

JOHN DE BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, M.P. for Carlisle in 1394 and 1396, and was *s.* by

THOMAS DE BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, and in 1436, knight of the shire, with William Stapilton, for the co. of Cumberland. This Thomas appears subsequently to have dropped the *de* before his name. He was one of the king's justices for the northern counties, as appears by the Record of Assizes and Gaol Delivery, preserved in the Treasury of the Exchequer, in the Chapter House, Westminster. Thomas Burgham *m.* a dau. of Sir John Kirkbride, of Braithwaite-Howes, in the co. Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He was *s.* by

JOHN BURGHAM, who was lord of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD IV., and by an inquisition *post mortem*, taken at Burgham in 1494, it was found that the said John died seised of the manor, and that he was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN BURGHAM, who, in 1504, possessed Burgham. He *m.* a dau. of Dudley of Yanwath, and his dan., Isabella, *m.* Thomas de Carleton. He was *s.* by

GILBERT BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, *temp.* HEN. VIII. who was *s.* by

THOMAS BURGHAM, lord of Burgham in 1553. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Vaux, of Catterlen and Tryermaine, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and had two sons, viz., I. HENRY BURGHAM; II. PETER BROUGHAM, of whom presently. The elder son,

HENRY BURGHAM, was lord of Burgham in the reign of ELIZABETH, as appears by the following grant, signed "Henricus Burgham," and sealed with the seal of his arms. This Henry *m.* Catherine Nevill, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, and widow of Sir Walter Stirkland, Knt., as appears by a fine levied by her in the 18th HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS, who was in the commission of the peace for the co. Cumberland; he *d. s. p.* in 1607, as appears by a deed, dated 29 March, 1608, reciting that Elizabeth, Margaret, and Katherine, being the sisters and co-heirs of the said Thomas Burgham, did, for the consideration therein-mentioned, demise unto the said Agnes, his widow, all that the manor, capital, messuage, and demesne lands

called Brougham Hall, with the appurts, to hold to Agnes and her assigns during her life, &c.

PETER BROUGHAM, of Blackhall, in the co. Cumberland, uncle and heir of the last mentioned Thomas, m. Anne, dau. and heiress of John Southaic, of Scales Hall, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He d. in 1570, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales and Blackhall. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the co. Cumberland. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirby-Thore, by whom he had an only dau., Jane, m. to Edward Aglionby. Mr. Brougham m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Falowfield, of Melkinthorpe Hall, co. Westmorland; and dying in 1622, was s. by his son,

THOMAS BROUGHAM, Esq. of Scales, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland. He m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, (ancestor of the Flemings of Rydal, created a Baronet in 1705,) and had issue, I. HENRY, his successor; II. Thomas; III. Christopher; IV. William; V. John; VI. Toby; VII. Agnes, m. to Anthony Wybergh, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland; and VIII. Mary. Mr. Brougham d. in 1648, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and greatly added to Scales Hall. A MS. preserved in the Dean and Chapter Library, at Carlisle, called Bishop Nicholson's MS., and described as a "Curiosy Relation of all the Antiquities of Families of Cumberland," written about 1675, speaks thus of this Henry and his predecessors:—"Next adjoining Squire Brougham, ancient heir male of all the Squire Broughams, of Brougham Hall, in Westmorland, built him a very fine house at Scales, and lives there. His grandfather, Henry Brougham, married Jane Wharton, daughter of Squire Wharton, of Kirby-Thore. His father, Thomas, married Mary, daughter of Squire Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, and cousin of Squire Fleming, lord of Ridall; and this Squire Brougham married fair Miss Slee, dau. of Mr. Slee, of Carlisle, a jovial gentleman of £300 a-year." The same MS. has the following passage, at p. 118, relating to Brougham Hall:—"Then this great Roman way brings you to the castle, near which was a great Rom: campe, as I have been informed, leaving on the left *Brougham H: the seat of the Broughams*, and also a faire house, newly built in Brougham, by James Bird, an attorney at law. And close by the castle runs the river Emote, which the way crosses, and so goes through Carleton, by Penrith, which it leaves on the left, near to Carlisle, as I sayd before. From this castle you have the prospect of Lowther Hall, the chief and ancient seat of [illegible] and Clifton Hall, which is to be referred to Kendal way, and likewise of Penrith, and Penrith Castle, and Carleton Hall, on the other side of the water, in the county of Cumberland, likewise of *Brougham Hall and Chapel* and Mr. Bird's house, which lye in the way if you go by the Bridges from hence to Penrith." By his 1st wife Mr. Brougham had four children, Thomas; Henry; Anne, b. in 1683; d. 15 Feb. 1789, at the age of 106, having lived in the reigns of seven sovereigns, viz., CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, and the first three GEORGES; Joane. Neither of his sons survived him. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and ultimately sole heir of John Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and had,

- I. Thomas, receiver-general of Cumberland and Westmorland, who d. in 1716, s. p.
- II. Bernard, d. s. p. in 1750.
- III. John, who s. to the estate of Scales Hall, and possessed, besides large estates in Cumberland, among others, the manor of Distington, which he sold, in 1737, to Sir James Lowther, Bart. It is now the property of the Earl of Lonsdale, and from it he derives his chief coal revenue.
- IV. Peter, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle, co. Cumberland, (who was grandson and heir of John Vaux, of Catterlen, through his mother, Mabel Vaux, that gentleman's dau. and sole heir,) and left issue,
 - 1 Henry-Richmond, sheriff of Cumberland in 1748, who possessed the estates of Brougham, in Westmorland, and Highhead Castle and Catterlen, in Cumberland. He d. s. p. in 1749.
 - 2 John, who d. before his brother, also issueless.
- V. Samuel, m. Dorothy, only dau. of John Child, and had two sons,
 - 1 JOHN, one of the benchers of the hon. society of Gray's Inn.
 - 2 Henry, b. in 1717.

134

VI. Elizabeth, m. to — Forster.

VII. Mary, m. to her cousin, John Brougham, of Cocker-mouth, son of John, 6th child of Thomas, who m. Mary Fleming. His grandson, Peter, took, by sign-manual, in 1785, the name of Lamplugh, under a limitation in the will of Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, who devised her estates to him, although Mr. Brougham, of Brougham, became, by her death, s. p., heir-general of the Lamplughs.

The four eldest sons of Mr. Brougham having d. s. p., he was s. eventually in his estates by his grandson,

JOHN BROUGHAM, of Brougham, in Westmorland, and of Scales Hall and Highhead Castle, in Cumberland. He had issue, two daus. only, both of whom d. without issue. On his own death, in 1786, he was s. by his brother,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Brougham, who m. Mary, dau. of William Freman, D.D., and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. John, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and rector of Ballyhaise and Balleborough, diocese of Kilmore, Ireland, m. 17 Oct. 1785, Sarah, dau. of James Scanlin, by Anne Babington, his wife, and d. 22 May, 1811, his widow surviving until 24 March, 1843. He had issue, John-Henry, d. 23 May, 1798.

Henry, d. 18 March, 1797, rector of Tallow, diocese of Waterford; m. 16 May, 1826, Catherine-Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Macartney, Bart., by Catherine Hussey Burgh, dau. of Walter Hussey Burgh, chief baron of the Exchequer, distinguished when Ireland had a parliament. Henry Brougham d. 30 Jan. 1831, leaving issue, two sons, Henry-William, d. 27 Feb. 1827.

John-Richard, b. 4 Aug. 1839.

Anna-Rebe.

Sarah, d. 3 Feb. 1806.

III. Mary, m. to Richard Meux, (father of Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobalds Park, Herts,) and had issue, Richard, m. Catherine Roxby.

HENRY, created a Baronet in 1838.

Thomas, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Richard Arabin.

Fanny, m. to Vicessim Knox.

IV. Anne, m. to George Aylmer, Esq., and had issue, George, m. Henrietta, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, of Hepburn, co. Northumberland.

Thomas, a gen. in the army.

Charles.

Anne.

V. Rebecca, b. in 1753; m. 12 April, 1767, to Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Rose Hill, Dorking, co. Surrey; and d. 10 Jan. 1828, leaving issue,

Henry-Dalton, b. 29 July, 1780; d. 17 Oct. 1831.

William-Lofus, b. 16 March, 1793, one of her majesty's counsel.

Richard-John, b. 11 Jan. 1798; d. in July, 1798.

Rebe, m. to the Rev. James Randall, rector of Binfield, co. Berks.

Mr. Brougham d. 21 Dec. 1782, and his widow in 1807,

aged 93 years, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Brougham, b. 18 June, 1742, who m. 22 May, 1777, Eleanora, only child of the Rev. James Syme, by Mary, sister of Robertson the historian, and had issue,

HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

James, b. 16 Jan. 1790; member in the successive parliaments of 1826, 1829, and 1831, for Tregony and Winchester, and in the first reformed parliament for Kendal, co. Westmorland; d. s. p. 24 Dec. 1833.

Peter, in the army, killed in a duel by Mr. Campbell, of Shawfield, in 1801.

John, m. Margaret, dau. of James Rigg, Esq. of Morton, in Scotland, and had issue, Henry, b. 7 Feb. 1813; d. 10 Oct. 1839; Peter, b. 12 June, 1819; John, b. 27 May, 1821; James-Rigg, b. 5 May, 1826; William, b. 27 Nov. 1838; d. 2 April, 1839; Margaret, Eleanora, Katherine, Mary, Lindsay. He d. at Boulogne-sur-Mer, in Oct. 1829. His widow, in Dec. 1839.

William, member for Southwark in the parliaments of 1831 and 1832, and a master in Chancery, m. 13 Aug. 1834, Emily-Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles-William Taylor, Bart. of Hollycombe, co. Sussex, and has issue, Henry-Charles, b. 2 Sept. 1836; Wilfrid, b. 22 Jan. 1843; Alice-Eleanora; Emily-Evelyn; Sybil-Mary-Granville.

Mr. Brougham d. 18 Feb. 1810, aged 68; and his widow, 31 Dec. 1839, aged 89. He was s. in his estates in Westmorland and Cumberland by his son and heir, HENRY, the present LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

Creation—23 Nov. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a chevron between three lucies, ar., for BROUGHAM; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, gold and gu., between three garbs of the third, banded of the first; in chief, a label of three points, az., for VAUX, of

CATTERLEN; 3rd, *er.*, a bend, chequy, or and gu., for VAUX of TETEMAYNE; 4th, *gu.*, a cross, fleury, or, for DELAMORE.

Crest—A hand and arm in armour, holding a Lucy, *arg.*; on the elbow, a rose, *gules*.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, vert, armed and langued, *gules*; collared with a Vaux collar, chequy, or, and of the second; sinister, a white hart, antlers and hoofs, or, in his mouth a rose, *gu.*, barbed and seeded, vert, in allusion to the castle of Highhead, which Lord Brougham holds of the king in *capite*, by the service of the red rose, rendered annually at Carlisle. It came from the family of L'Engleys, or English, to the Richmonds, and thence, by marriage, to the Broughams.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

. This is not a newly assumed motto; it has been long borne by the family, and is to be seen in an old apartment at Brougham, of the age of ELIZABETH.

Seat—Brougham, co. Westmorland.

BROUGHTON.



BROUGHTON, BARON, (John-Cam Hobhouse), of Broughton Giffard, co. Wilts, so created in 1851; and a Baronet; *b.* 27 June, 1786; *m.* 28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay, youngest dau. of the late Marquess of Tweeddale, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1835,) has had issue,

Julia-Hay, *d. unm.* in 1849.

Charlotte, *m.* 31 July, 1851, to the Hon. Strange Jocelyn, second son of the Earl of Roden.

This nobleman, who *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 15 Aug. 1831, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in 1851. He is President of the Board of Control.

Lineage.

The family of Hobhouse came originally from Germany, and settled at Minehead, co. Somerset, whence, towards the close of the 17th century, they removed to Bristol, of which city soon afterwards they became considerable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq., *b.* in 1682, *m.* Mary Sprage, an heiress, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Henry, of Clifton, *b.* in 1714; who *m.* in 1738, Jane, dan. of James Bannister, Esq., and left issue,

1 Henry, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, canon of Wells, and was father of **THE RIGHT HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE**, of Hadspen House, in Somersetshire, some time under-secretary of state; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1806, Harriet, 6th dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Signal, and has issue,

Henry, M.A., barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1811.

Edmund, *b.* in 1817.

Reginald, in holy orders, *b.* in 1818; *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, Caroline, 3rd surviving dau. of Sir W.-S. Trelawny, Bart.

Arthur, *b.* in 1819; *m.* Miss Farrer.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Jenkins, M.A. Catharine. Eliza. Eleanor

2 Jane, *m.* to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, Herefordshire, and had three daus., co-heirs, viz., Jane, wife of the Rev. John Lilly; Elizabeth, of Joseph Blisset, Esq.; and Abigail, of the Rev. Wm. Domville.

III. Betty, *m.* to John Maidman.

The elder son,

JOHN HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Westbury College, Gloucestershire, was twice offered the representation of the city of Bristol. He left a son and successor,

135

I. **BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq.**, *b.* in 1757; who was created a Baronet, 23 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. and heir of Samuel Cam, Esq. of Chantry House, Wilts, by whom he had issue, **JOHN-CAM**, now **LORD BROUGHTON**; Benjamin, an officer in the army, who fell at Waterloo; Henry-William, *m.* and has issue; and Charlotte. Sir Benjamin *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Parry, and aunt of Sir Edward Parry, by whom (who is deceased) he had issue,

Edward-J., formerly a lieut. and capt. Coldstream-guards, private secretary to Sir John Hobhouse, at the War-office, the Irish-office, and the Board of Control, and gentleman-usher in the household of her Majesty; *m.* 4 Jan. 1839, Hester-Charlotte, 4th surviving dau. of the late Lord Graves, and has issue, Augustus-Stewart, *b.* 23 April, 1833.

Thomas-Benjamin, M.P. for Lincoln.

Amelia, *m.* in Nov. 1841, to Thomas Daly, Esq., son of the late Dornick Daly, Esq. of Galway.

Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Jan. 1828, to Boyd Alexander, Esq., a younger son of Alexander, of Ballochmyle.

Harriet-Theodora, *m.* 27 May, 1823, to the Rev. George Trevor Spencer.

Julia, *m.* 21 July, 1830, to the Rev. C.-F. Moore.

Sarah-Matilda, *m.* in May, 1827, to Count Ranghiaschi Bancaleone.

Catherine, *m.* 30 Nov. 1826, to John Fane, Esq.

Joanna, *m.* to the Rev. F.-S.-A. Fane.

Creation—Bart., 23 Dec. 1812. Baron, 1851.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three crescents, ar., issuant therefrom as many estoilles, irradiated, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, az. and gu., a crescent and estoile, as in the arms.

Supporters—On either side a horse, sa., charged on the shoulder with an estoile, radiated, or.

Motto—Spes vitæ melioris.

Seats—Chantry House, and Westbury College.

BROUGHTON.



BROUGHTON, SIR HENRY

DELVES, of Broughton, co.

Stafford; *s.* his father, as 9th

bart., in Nov. 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN, Lord of Broughton and Charlton, co. Stafford, temp. HENRY VI., was grandfather of

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 5 HENRY VII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Sandford, of Sandford, and was father of **RICHARD BROUGHTON**, living 24 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Aston, of Aston, and their son,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, living in 1583, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Roos, of Swinshed and Laxton, Notts, and was father of a son and heir,

FRANCIS BROUGHTON, living 32 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Ellen Kinnersley, a widow, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, Esq., who was fined £3200 by the sequestrators, for his loyalty to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had two sons and three daus.,

BRIAN, his heir.

Peter, of Lowdham, Notts, ancestor of the present **PETER BROUGHTON, Esq.** of Tunstall Hall, Salop. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, p. 146.)

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, *m.* to F. Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby.

Mary, *m.* to John Offley, Esq. of Madely, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

I. **SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON, Knt.** of Broughton, was created a Baronet, 10 March, 1660-1. He *m.* in the same year, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and had six sons,

I. **THOMAS**, his successor.

II. Peter, Benchet of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.*

III. Brian, D.C.L., *d. unm.* in 1710.

IV. Spencer, lieut.-colonel in the army, and governor of Cape Coast Castle, on the coast of Africa, *d. unm.*

v. Harvey, *d. s. p.*
 vr. Charles, whose son, Charles, of Hamburg, merchant, m. Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and had Charles, who m. Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and left issue.
 Charles, of the Audit Office, *d. unm.*
 William-Robert, capt. C.N., C.B.; who m. Jemima, dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.; and *d. in March, 1821, leaving (with three daus., the youngest of whom, Penelope, m. in 1820, the Rev. W.-Spencer Phillips) one son, William, capt. R.N., who m. Eliza, dau. of John Perfect, Esq., banker, of Pontefract, and *d. 17 Aug. 1849, leaving four daus.*
 Brian, rector of Long Ditton; *d. in 1838.*
 Anne-Elizabeth. Charlotte-Maria.
 Harriet, m. to Daniel Stowe, Esq. Caroline.*

He *d. in July, 1708, and was s. by his eldest son,*
 II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Rhoda, dau. of John Amcoats, Esq. of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
 AMCOATS, *d. s. p. in 1700.* BRIAN, heir to his father.
 Thomas, *d. unm.* John, who m. and had a son, Brian.
 Rhoda, m. to Sir J. Hubbard, Bart. of Ipsley. Mary.
 Sir Thomas was *s. in 1710 by his eldest surviving son,*
 III. SIR BRIAN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Delves, Bart. of Doddington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son and two daus., namely, Jane, wife of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm. in 1725; and his successor,*
 IV. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, *b. 9 Jan. 1717-19; m. in May, 1738, Mary, dau. of William Forrester, Esq., M.P., by whom he had two sons.* Sir Brian assumed the surname of Delves, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire.* Dying 11 Aug. 1744, he was *s. by his elder son,*
 V. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Salop, but dying *s. p. 16 Jan. 1766, was s. by his brother,*
 VI. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, 31 March, 1768, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, Esq. of Horaham, Sussex, and by her had issue,

JOHN DELVES, 7th baronet.
 HENRY DELVES, successor to his brother.
 Thomas Delves, m. Hester, dau. and heir of John-Rowlis Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, by whom (who *d. in 1821*) he had, Thomas-Delves, another son, and five daus., of whom, Mary-Magdalen, m. 10 April, 1834, Archibald-William Blane, Esq., nephew of Sir Gilbert Blane, Bart., M.D., and Laura-Anne, m. Charles-William-Selby Lowndes, Esq. Mr. T.-D. Broughton *d. 24 Jan. 1846.*
 Charles Delves, m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq. of Maple-Hayes, near Lichfield, and was left a widower in 1822. He m. 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Col. William Greene, auditor-gen. in Bengal.
 Edward Delves, m. Elizabeth, dau. of J. Batt, Esq. of Moditham Hall, in Cornwall, and has, Edward-Delves.
 Maria, m. to Thomas-Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester, and *d. 16 June, 1841.*
 Emma, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Coghlan, and *d. 22 March, 1820.*
 Henrietta, m. to Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughttrington Hall, co. Chester.
 Eliza, m. to J.-Wm. Clough, Esq. of Oxted Hall, Yorkshire.
 Jemima, m. to Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1787, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, which lady dying issueless, 9 Aug. 1793, he m. 3rdly, in 1794, Mary, daughter of Michael Keating, of the co. Cork, and widow of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq. Sir Thomas *d. 23 July, 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,*

VII. SIR JOHN DELVES, a general in the army; who m. 5 June, 1793, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Fulton Park, co. Chester; and dying *s. p., 9 Aug. 1847, was s. by his next brother,*

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY DELVES BROUGHTON, Bart., *b. 16 Jan. 1777; who m. 15 June, 1807, Mary, only dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Capard, and had issue, 1. HENRY-DELVES, present bart.; 11. Delves, b. 23 Jan. 1812; m. in*

* The family of Delves, one of consideration for centuries, in the counties of Stafford and Chester, derived in direct descent, from Sir Henry Delves, of Delves Hall, brother and heir of Sir JOHN DELVES, who, in the 20th of EDWARD III., was one of the four esquires who attended James, Lord Audley, K.G., in the French wars, under EDWARD the Black Prince, and who, for their services at the battle of Poitiers, were rewarded with an annuity of five hundred marks among them, and were allowed an addition to their arms of a chevron, bearing a similitude to their captain, the Lord Audley's coat.

1835, Jane, dau. of George Bennett, Esq., and has issue, 111. Thomas-Delves; 1v. Spencer-Delves; v. Alfred-Delves; several daus., of whom, Henrietta m. 23 May, 1848, the Rev. Wm. Grice, of Wroxall, co. Warwick; Caroline, m. 27 Feb. 1851, the Rev. Archibald Paris, M.A.; Mary, m. 9 Jan. 1838, the Rev. Walter Clarke, son of Lieut.-Gen. Clarke, and *d. in 1844; Jane, m. the Rev. Charles-Henry Maulwaring; and Laura, m. 28 Oct. 1840, John Compton Maulwaring, Esq., barrister-at-law. Sir Henry *d. in Nov. 1851.**

Creation—10 March, 1660.

Arms—Ar., two bars, gu., on a canton of the second, a cross of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gu., erased and finned, ar.
 Seats—Doddington Park, Cheshire; Nantwich, Cheshire; and Broughton Hall, co. Stafford.

B R O U N.



BROUN, SIR RICHARD, of Colstoun, co. Haddington, *s. his father, as 8th baronet, 30 Nov. 1844.*

Lineage

According to tradition, the house of Colstoun was founded soon after the Norman Conquest by a French warrior, who bore the arms of, and claimed alliance to, the Royal family of France.

WALTERUS LE BRUN flourished at an early period of the 12th century, and was one of the barons who witnessed the instrument of inquisition respecting the possessions of the church of Glasgow, made by Prince David, (in 1116,) during the reign of his brother, ALEXANDER I.

SIR DAVID LE BRUN, by a judicial transcript, devised to the Abbey of Holyrood House "lands and acres in territories de Colstoun," for prayers to be said for "the soul of ALEXANDER and the health of his son." Sir David was one of the witnesses, along with King DAVID I., in laying the foundation of the abbey of Holyrood House, 13 May, 1125.

RALPH LE BRUN, was one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty at Berwick, 28 Aug. 1296.

RICHARD LE BRUN, Keeper of the king's peace in Cumberland, then a portion of Scotland, was one of the principal noblemen who headed the conspiracy occasioned by the demand of the Charters in the year 1323.

WILLIAM BROUN, Baron of Colstoun, in the reign of JAMES I., m. Margaret de Annand, co-heiress of the Baroness of Sauchy, descended of the ancient Lords of Annandale, a family which gave kings and queens to Britain, Robert de Bruce having m. Agnes de Annand, heiress of that county, whence the present royal line.

SIR WILLIAM BROUN, of Colstoun, Warden of the West Berder, commanded the Scots in a battle fought against the English, in the parish of Dornock Annandale, in which the latter were defeated, and their commanders, Sir Marmaduke Langdale and Lord Crosbie, slain. So sanguinary was the conflict, that tradition says, a spring well upon the spot ran blood for three days.

WILLIAM BROUN, of Colstoun, who flourished in 1480, and downwards, was lord-director of the court of Chancery.

GEORGE BROUN, of Colstoun, *d. cir. 1611, and m. Jean, Hay, dau. of Lord Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale.* The dowry of this lady consisted of the famous "Colstoun Pear," which Hugo de Gifford, of Yester, who *d. in 1267, her remote ancestor, famed for his necromantic powers, was supposed to have invested with the extraordinary virtue of securing, for the Family who might possess it, unfading prosperity.* This PALLADIUM is preserved at Colstoun with the care due to so singular an

hair-loom, which, regardless of the superstition, must be esteemed a very wonderful vegetable curiosity, having existed for more than five centuries. (See *CHAMBERS' Pictures of Scotland.*)

Various other notices occur of Chiefs of the Family in the parliamentary records and Meetings of Estates, together with names long associated with the history of those times, down to George Brown, Baron of Colstoun, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir D. Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Lellias Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigton, by a dau. of John, Earl of Montrose, and had, with a younger son, George, ancestor of the present Baronet, to whom he granted, by charter, the Barony of Thornydyke, Berwickshire, an elder son,

I. **SIR PATRICK BROWN**, of Colstoun, who, in consequence of his eminent services, and the fidelity of the ancient family he represented, was created a Knight, and *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Feb. 1686, with remainder of the title to his heirs male for ever. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, a dau. of the noble family of Sinclair; and 2ndly, Lady Jean Maxwell, and was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR GEORGE BROWN**, who *m.* the Lady Elizabeth M'Kenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty; and *d.* in 1718, without male issue. It is reported of Lady Elizabeth, the first night after her marriage when she slept at Colstoun House, that she dreamed she had eaten the pear, which her father-in-law looked on as a bad omen, and expressed great fears that she would be an instrument in the destruction of the house of Colstoun. Whether owing to the lady's fault does not appear, but, shortly after, the family split betwixt the heirs-male and the heirs-of-line; the title devolving upon the Thornydyke branch, and the estates upon an heiress, who married George Brown, of Eastfield, and from whom are descended the latter family, represented by George Brown, Lord Colstoun, of Session, who *m.* a dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Lord Drummore, and had a son, Charles Brown, of Colstoun, who *m.* a dau. of M'Dowall, of Logan, and had an only child and heiress, Christian, the late Countess of Dalhousie.

III. **SIR GEORGE BROWN**, son of Alexander Brown, of Thornydykes Castle and Bassendean, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, *s.* his cousin, and *d.* without male issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. **SIR ALEXANDER**, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington; and *d.* in 1750, leaving,

V. **SIR ALEXANDER BROWN**, who *m.* a dau. of Colquhoun of Glina, and *d.* in 1778, without male issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, and next heir male,

VI. **THE REV. SIR RICHARD BROWN**, minister of Lochmaben, who declined to take up the title, as he was in holy orders. He was the eldest son of James Brown, of Home Castle, great-grandson of George, 2nd surviving son of the 1st Laird of Thornydykes. He *m.* Robina, dau. of Col. Hugh M'Bryde, of Beadland, Ayrshire; and *d.* in 1782, leaving, with several daus., two sons,

JAMES, who, in 1826, revived the title, after a special service before a jury of fifteen gentlemen of the co. of Dumfries, of whom the present Marquess of Queensbury was the chancellor.

William, of Newmains, who *m.* Nancy, dau. of Col. Peter Maingy, of Guernsey; and *d.* in 1831, leaving three sons,

1. William-James, lieut.-col. of the Guernsey militia, and government secretary of Guernsey; *m.* in July, 1824, his cousin, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late James Maingy, Esq.

2. Peter-Nicholas, colonial secretary of Swan River; who *m.* in 1824, Caroline, dau. of James Simpson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1846, leaving three sons, M'Bryde, James, and Charles, and five daughters.

3. Richard-M'Bryde, *m.* in 1837, Anne, only child of G. Leake, Esq., and has a son, George, and two daus.

The elder son,

VII. **SIR JAMES**, *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1798, Marion, dau. of Robert Henderson, Esq. of Cleughheads, by Janet Carruthers, his wife, heiress of Whitcroft, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had four sons and one dau.,

I. RICHARD, present baronet.

II. Robert-Henderson, R.N.; surgeon to the naval hospital, Haubowline, *d.* 7 Nov. 1848, *unm.*

III. William, *m.* 18 July, 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Smith, Esq. of Drungans, co. Ayr, and has issue, two sons, James and William, and one daughter.

IV. Hugh-M'Bryde, in holy orders; minister of the Free church, Lochmaben.

I. Janet-Nancy-Sophia, *d.* *unm.* in Feb. 1847.

Sir James Brown *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1835, Janet, eldest dau. of the late R. Watson, Esq. of Edinburgh. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present **SIR RICHARD BROWN**.

Creation—16 Feb. 1686.

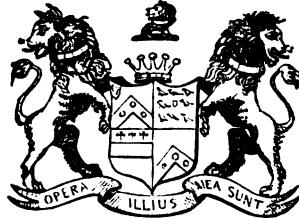
Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—On each side, a lion, arg., guardant, having a paw charged as in the crest. *Motto*—Floreat majestas.

Seats—Anciently, Colstoun, Haddingtonshire, and Thornydykes Castle, and Bassendean, Berwickshire. *Present Residence*, Colstoun Park, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, N.B.

BROWNLOW.



BROWNLOW, EARL, (John Cust, F.R. and A.S.,) Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral, co. Lincoln; recorder of Boston; *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; *s.* to the barony of Brownlow, at the decease of his father, 25 Dec. 1807; and was advanced to the viscounty and earldom, by patent, dated 27 Nov. 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., granddau., maternally, of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and great-granddau. also maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he has issue,

JOHN-HUME, Viscount Alford, M.P.; col. of the North Lincoln Militia; *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, Lady Marian-Margaret Compton, dau. of the Marquess of Northampton, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1851, leaving issue, John-William-Compton Brownlow, Viscount Alford, *b.* in 1842; and Adelbert-Wellington Brownlow, *b.* 19 Aug. 1844. Lord Alford assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of Egerton.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813; an officer in the Royal horse guards, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Caroline-Sophia, eldest dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq., Chief of Clanranald, by Caroline, dau. of the late Earl of Mount Edgumbe, and has issue three daughters, Emma-Augusta-Charlotte; Alice-Marian; and Florence-Henrietta.

Sophia-Frances, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, to Christopher Tower Esq., of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, eldest son of C.-T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, Esq.; which lady *co.* 4 July, 1824, leaving three daus., viz.

Caroline-Mary. Amelia.

Katherine-Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1850, to Viscount Cranley. His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 17 July, 1828, Emma-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Mount Edgumbe.

Lineage.

This family, which was originally seated in Yorkshire, removed thence to Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, nearly five hundred years ago.

RICHARD CUST, Esq. of Pinchbeck, who represented the co. Lincoln in parliament, in 1653, but was expelled his seat by **CROMWELL**, was created a Baronet after the Restoration, 29 Sept. 1677. Sir Richard subsequently represented the borough of Stamford. He *m.* Beatrice, dau. and heir of Thomas Pury, Esq. of Kirton, co. Lincoln, and had, with two daus., an only son,

Pury (Sir), who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. and heir of Edward Woodcock, Esq. of New-Timber, co. Sussex, and had, with two daus.,

RICHARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir Pury *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Savile, Esq. of Newton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1699, left another son,

Savile-Cockayne, who *d.* *unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, sister and sole heir of John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel, of the kingdom of Ireland, by which alliance he obtained the mansion and estate of Belton, in Lincolnshire. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*) By this lady he had a numerous family, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyrconnel, without male issue, in 1746, inherited the estates of that nobleman, the viscounty becoming extinct. This gentleman, M.P. for Grantham, was elected to the *SPEAKER'S CHAIR* in 1761, and sworn of the privy council, in 1763. He *m.* 8 Dec, 1743, Ethelred, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Payne, Esq.* of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1770, left (with two daus., Anne, *m.* in 1777, to Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erthig) an only son,

SIR BROWNLOW, *b.* 3 Dec. 1744, who, in consideration of the public services of his father, was elevated to the peerage, 30 May, 1776, as *Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln.* His lordship *m.* 1st, 16 Oct. 1770, Jocosa-Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart. of Overstone, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1772) he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, only child and heir of Alderman Sir Henry Bankes, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

I. JOHN, now Earl Brownlow.

Henry-Cockayne, in holy orders, M.A., canon of Windsor; *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* 20 June, 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and has had,

- 1 Henry-Francis, *b.* in 1819; in the 8th hussars.
- 2 Robert-Needham, E.I.C.C.S.; *b.* in 1821.
- 3 Reginald-John, *b.* in 1828.
- 4 Anna-Maria-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1836.
- 5 Lucy-Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1844.
- 6 Eleanor-Catherine.
- 7 Georgiana-Anne.

III. Francis, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1785.

IV. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Belton; *b.* 26 Aug. 1785.

V. William, barrister-at-law, commissioner of the Customs; *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Southborough, Kent, and *d.* 3 March, 1845, having had issue,

- 1 William-Purey, E.I.C.M.S., *b.* in 1821; *m.* 9 May, 1844, Emma-Matilda, only child of W. Chaplin, Esq., commissioner of Deccan, and has a dau., Emma-Sophia-Ada.
- 2 James-Tyrrel, *b.* in 1824; *d.* in 1845.
- 3 George-Frederick, *b.* in 1826, an officer in E.I.C.S.; *d.* at Lahore, 8 June, 1847.
- 4 Arthur-Perceval, *b.* in 1828.
- 5 Sophia-Frances. 6 Katherine-Isabella.
- 7 Honora-Mary.

VI. Peregrine-Francis, capt. in the army; *b.* 13 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1823, Lady Isabella-Mary-Montague Scott, 3rd dau. of William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury; and 2ndly, in 1833, Hon. Sophia-Townshend, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sidney; by the former (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1829) he had issue,

- 1 John-Francis, lieut. Grenadier-guards, *b.* in 1825.
- 2 Charles-Walter, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1827.
- 3 Horace, lieut. Coldstream-guards, *b.* in 1829.
- 4 Elizabeth-Frances. 5 Charlotte-Isabella.

VII. Edward (Sir), of Leasowes Hall, Cheshire, lieut.-col. in the army, K.C.H.; *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* in 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Lewis-William Boode, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Leopold, *b.* in 1831.
- 2 Louisa-Mary-Anne.
- 3 Victoria-Mary-Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, to Simon Yorke, Esq. of Erddigg.
- 4 Etheldred-Victoria-Frances.
- 5 Margaret-Army-Frances.
- 6 Henrietta-Maria-Christiana, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1846.

VIII. Elizabeth. **IX. Lucy.**

X. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1827.

XI. Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Sir William Fowle-Middleton, Bart.

XII. Katherine, *d. unm.* in 1822.

His lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1807; the countess, in April, 1847.

Creations—Baronetcy, 29 Sept. 1677. Barony, 20 May, 1776. Earldom, 27 Nov. 1815.

* By Elizabeth, only dau. of Martin Folkes, barrister-at-law, by Dorothy, second dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chev., sa., three fountains, ppr., for *CURT*; 2nd, or, an escoccheon between eight martlets, in orle, sa., for *BROWNLOW*; 3rd, sa., a fesse, erm., in chief, three crosses-patée, fitchée, ar. for *FAYNE*.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., gorged with a collar paly, wavy of six, ar. and az.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, arg., gorged with collars, gules, buckled, or.

Motto—Opera illius mea sunt.

Seat—Belton-House, Lincolnshire.

BROWN RIGG.



BROWN RIGG, SIR ROBERT-JAMES; *b.* in 1817; *a.* his grandfather, as 2nd bart., 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

HENRY BROWN RIGG, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Wicklow, (grandson of Henry Brownrigg, of Yerton, co. Cumberland, the first settler of the family in Ireland,) *m.* 5 Oct. 1783, Mary, dau. of Michael Alcock, Esq. of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in 1819) left at his decease, in 1793,

I. John-Studholme, an officer in the army; *d.* in 1787, leaving,

Henry-Fox, who fell at Monte Video, in 1807.

William-Croble, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1805.

John-Studholme, M.P. for Boston, *m.* and has issue. His only son, John-Studholme, *m.* 11 Sept. 1840, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir H.-W.-W. Wynne, G.C.H.

II. ROBERT.

III. Thomas, a general officer in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shearman, Esq. of Kilcrean, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* in 1827, leaving,

Henry. Charles.

Marcus-Freeman.

Anne, *m.* William-Henry Worthington, Esq., eldest son of William-H. Worthington, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, and by him (who *d.* in 1834) had an only dau., Harriet-Anne.

IV. Henry-Quin, lieut.-col.; *d. s. p.* in 1810.

V. Martha, *m.* to Edward Cullen, Esq.

VI. Mary-Jane.

The second son,

I. ROBERT BROWN RIGG, Esq., a general officer in the army, col. of the 9th foot, a knight grand cross of the Bath, and governor of Landguard Fort, was created a Baronet 9 March, 1816. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Catherine, fifth dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1804) he had issue,

ROBERT-JAMES, *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of the late Major-General Colebrooke Nisbett; and *d.* 10 May, 1822, leaving issue,

ROBERT-JAMES, the present baronet.

Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* 1845, to C.-S. Whitmore, Esq. Charles, in the civil service at Ceylon. Katherine, *m.* 2 Oct. 1811, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B.; and *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

Gen. Brownrigg *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1818, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blisset, of Knighton House, in the Isle of Wight, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1837) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 27 May, 1833.

Creation—9 May, 1816.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, guardant, sa., between three crescents, gu., in the dexter fore-paw a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, entwined by a serpent, vert.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a sword erect, ppr. pommel and hilt, gold, entwined by a serpent, vert.

Augmentation granted by the king, 23 March, 1822:—

Arms—A chief, embattled, thereon a representation of the sceptre and banner of the kingdom of Kandy, in saltire, the banner being gules within a bordure, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion, passant, holding a sword, in saltire; the whole ensigned with a representation of the crown of Kandy.

Crest—A demi-Kandian, holding in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister, the crown of Kandy.

Motto—Virescat vulnere virtus.

BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL, of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1827; *b.* 31 March, 1796; *m.* 10 June, 1822, Isabella, only child of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstoun, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of the co. Banff.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with "the Brus of Bannockburn," namely, Sir Robert de Brus, a noble Norman knight, who came into England with the CONQUEROR.

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, lineally descended from Sir Robert Bruce, Knt. of Clackmannan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, the 5th Lord Livingston, and had several sons, of whom the eldest, Sir John Bruce, was ancestor of the Bruces of Airth, now represented by Richard-Lealie Bruce Dundas, Esq. of Blair Castle. Robert, the youngest, became progenitor of the Bruces of Kinnaird; and

I. WILLIAM BRUCE, the second son, obtained from his father the lands of Stenhouse &c., in a charter, dated 28 June, 1611. This gentleman, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 June, 1629, *m.* 1st, the heiress of Lothian, by whom he had an only dau.; and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Hiltoun, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1630, by the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Stenhouse, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of Tiviotdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elphinstone, dau. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, of Quarrole, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Trochrigg, by whom he had three sons and several daus., and was *s.* by the second, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, *was*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, heritable sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons* and seven daus. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in June, 1795, Anne-Colquhoun, dau. of Sir William-Cunningham Fairlie, Bart. of Robertson and Fairlie, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, present baronet.

William-Cunningham, of the Bombay civil service, *b.* 24 Nov. 1798; *m.* in 1820, Jane, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of London, and *d.* at Bombay, 11 Nov. 1842, having had issue,

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1 William-Cunningham, an officer in the 74th regt. | |
| 2 Ronald. | 3 Michael. |
| 5 Anne, <i>m.</i> to Lieut. Simpson, Bombay N.I. | 4 Arthur. |
| 6 Emma. | 7 Ada. |

Alexander-Fairlie, of the Madras civil service; *m.* in 1827, Miss Harriet Cathcart, and has, with one dau., Alexander, George, and four other sons.

Anne-Colquhoun, *d.* in 1816, *was*.
Mary-Agnew, *m.* in 1828, to George-C. Moir, Esq. of Drumore, co. Aberdeen, and has two daus.

Sir William *d.* in 1827.

* The fifth son, Patrick-Craufurd Bruce, Esq., formerly in the E. I. Co.'s service, was afterwards a merchant and banker in London. He *m.* and had issue.

BRUCE.



HENRY-JUCKES-LLOYD, *b.* 5 Oct. 1843.

A son, *b.* in 1846.

Lineage

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Livingston, had three sons, viz.,

John (Sir), whose male line is extinct.

WILLIAM, ancestor of the Barts. of Stenhouse; and the Rev. ROBERT BRUCE, *b.* in 1654, a distinguished person in the reign of JAMES VI., who had the honour of crowning that monarch's queen. He *d.* in 1691, leaving, with several other children,

THE REV. MICHAEL BRUCE, who settled at Killinchy, co. Down, but was driven, with other ministers, thence into Scotland, in 1691, by Col. Venables, and the parliamentarians, for his fidelity to the king. He returned, however, in 1699, after undergoing great hardships and a long imprisonment in England and Scotland, and *d.* about the year 1692, leaving a son,

REV. JAMES BRUCE, minister of Killeleagh, who *m.* in 1685, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Traill, and *d.* in 1726, leaving ten children, of whom,

1. Michael, in holy orders, *b.* in 1686, was father of the Rev. Samuel Bruce, minister of Strand-street, Dublin, who left, besides two daus., both *d. was*, four sons, viz., 1 Michael, *d. s. p.*; 2 William, D.D., principal of the Belfast Academical Institution, who is father of Samuel and William, of Belfast, and of Holiday, of Glueagheragh House, co. Dublin, and Henry, of Tavistock-square, London; 3 Robert, merchant in Bristol, *d.* in 1838, leaving two sons, Robert, of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and William, of the Middle Temple, and a dau., *m.* to H. Bruce, Esq.; 4 Samuel, of Dublin, *d. s. p.*

II. PATRICK.

The second son,
REV. PATRICK BRUCE, also minister of Killeleagh, 11 April, 1692. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Ladyland, co. Galloway, N.B., and had several children, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Killeleagh, *b.* in 1720; *m.* in 1762, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. H.-Hervey Aston, D.D., (4th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir T. Aston, Bart.,) and had issue,

HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON, his successor.

STEWART, created a Baronet in 1812; *m.* 18 Oct. 1838, Emma, dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq. of Clewer Lodge, Windsor, and *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1841. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1849, Bernard-Ernest Jule de Koetteritz, col. in the Imperial Guard of Russia, son of the late Gen. de Koetteritz, of Leipzig.

Fridiswid, *m.* in 1781, to Dan. Mussen, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down; and *d.* in 1785, leaving a son, William.

Mr. Bruce was *s.* by his elder son,

I. THE REV. HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON BRUCE, of Dows Hill, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry *m.* 10 Nov. 1780, Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, (granddau. of William Barnard, Bishop of Derry and niece of Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick,) by

Mary, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvah, by whom (who d. 11 April, 1816) he had

Frederick-Hervey, b. 26 Aug. 1787; *d. unm.*

JAMES-ROBERTSON, of whom presently.

Henry-William, captain R.N.; b. 3 Feb. 1793; m. 1st, 4 Feb. 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Inglis Cochrane, and by her (who d. 23 June, 1830) had issue, Henry-Stewart-Beresford. Alexander-Hervey.

Jane-Lettitia-Troubridge. Louisa-Maria, deceased. Captain Bruce m. 2ndly, Mary Dalrymple, by whom (who is also dead) he has a son, James.

Stewart-Crawford, b. 20 Jan. 1801; m. at Florence, in 1828, Helen-Ballie, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enham Place, Hants, and has issue,

Stewart-Hervey. Helen-Sarah. Madelaine.

Lettitia. Frances-Elizabeth. Fridiswid.

Elizabeth-Louisa. Harriet-Frances. Anne-Isabella.

Sir Henry d. in 1822, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES-ROBERTSON, who was b. 4 Sept. 1788; and m. 20 Sept. 1819, Ellen, youngest dau. of Robert-Barnford Heskeith, Esq. of Gwrych Castle, co. Denbigh, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

HENRY-HERVEY, the present baronet.

James-Andrew, b. 13 April, 1822.

Robert, b. 17 Feb. 1826, an officer in the 23rd Fusiliers.

Lloyd-Stewart, b. 1 Aug. 1829.

Anna-Maria. Ellen-Lettitia.

Frances-Anne-Helen. Louisa-Elizabeth-Margaret.

Sir James d. 22 April, 1836.

Creation—29 June, 1804.

Arms—Or, on a saltier, gu., a harp of the field; on a chief of the 2nd, a canton, ar., charged with a lion, rampant, az.

Crest—A lion, passant, az., holding in his dexter paw a trefoll, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Fuinus.

Seat—Down Hill, near Coleraine.

B R Y D G E S.



JONES-BRYDGES, SIR HARFORD-JAMES, Bart. of Boulbriook, co. Hereford, b. 30 May, 1808; s. his father in 1847.

Lineage.

JAMES JONES, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford, (son of Griffith Jones, of Trewerne), a col. in the army, having distinguished himself in the wars of Queen ANNE, but pre-eminently on the field of Blenheim, where he lost an arm, was presented by her majesty, in person, with an elegant sword, inscribed, "The gift of Queen ANNE;" which is still preserved by the family. Col. Jones m. thrice, and was father, by his last wife, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Bridgestock Harford, Esq. of Bosberry, co. Hereford, M.P., (who m. 2ndly, Edw. Broughton, M.D., and d. in 1755) of HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford, b. in 1706, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Old Colwall, co. Hereford, and dying in 1744, was s. by his only son,

HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Presteign, co. Radnor. This gentleman was sheriff of his county in 1778. He m. Winifred, dau. of Richard Hooper, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford, and dying in 1798, left an only son,

HARFORD JONES, Esq., b. in 1764, who assumed the additional surname and arms of BRYDGES, was created a Baronet 9 Oct. 1807, and sworn of the privy council in 1835. Sir Harford filled, at one time, the embassy at the court of Persia. He m. 16 Feb. 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gott, Knt. of Newland Park, Bucks, and widow of Robert Whitcomb, Esq. of Whittern, in Herefordshire, by whom he had issue,

HARFORD-JAMES, present bart.

Sarah-Laura, m. in Oct. 1822, to John-Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford.

140

Sarah, m. 11 April, 1833, to George Bentham, Esq., only son of the late Sir Samuel Bentham.

Sir Harford d. 19 March, 1847.

Creation—9 Oct. 1807.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chief, gu., over all, a bend, engrailed, sa., charged on the chief point with a chaplet, or, for BRYDGES; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev., between three crowns, sa.; in chief, the star of the order of the Crescent: on a chief of augmentation, vert, a lion couchant in front of the sun in splendour, ppr., being the royal arms of Persia, granted to the baronet by Fatch Ali Shah, King of Persia, and confirmed by royal warrant in 1810, for JONES.

Crests—For BRYDGES: 1st, two wings, indorsed, ar., charged with a bend, engr., sa. For JONES: 2nd, on a cushion, gu., garnished and tasselled, or, a representation of the royal crown of Persia; 3rd, a crown, sa., resting the dexter claw on the star of the order of the Crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, vert, gorged with an Eastern crown, or; sinister, a lion, ppr., gorged with an Eastern crown, vert; granted by royal warrant in 1810.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Boulbriook, Herefordshire.

B R Y D G E S.



BRYDGES, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-EGERTON, of Denton Court, co. Kent; b. in Nov. 1791; s. his father, 8 Sept. 1837. He was formerly in the 14th Light-dragoons.

Lineage.

This family derives from

THE REV. EDWARD-TYNEWELL BRYDGES, who claimed to be heir male of Anthony, 3rd son of John, 1st Baron Chandos, (the male line of the two elder sons having ceased with the 7th baron and 2nd duke,) and thus entitled to the ancient barony of Chandos. The claim was contested before the House of Lords from 1790 to 1803; the opposition was strenuous; and the lords came to a resolution adverse to the petitioner. His brother and heir,

SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON BRYDGES, b. 30 Nov. 1762, persevered, however, in his claim, and asserted himself to be legally entitled. He was the second son of the late Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Kent, by Jemima, daughter and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Sir Samuel-Egerton Brydges had a younger brother, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-HEAD BRYDGES, M.P. for Coleraine, who m. 1812, Lady Isabella-Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and d. in 1839, leaving a son, John, b. in 1814, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Charles Kinleside; and Isabella-Louisa, who m. 1st, in Oct. 1837, Ponsoby Peacock, Esq., 25th regt., and 2ndly, 20 May, 1845, Lieut. Robert-Parker Radcliffe, Royal horse art. Sir Egerton had also five sisters, of whom, Anne, m. the Rev. George Lefroy, and d. in 1804; Deborah, m. Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Ewshot House, and d. in 1789; and Charlotte, m. 1st, Champion Branfill, Esq. of Upminster Hall, and 2ndly, John Harrison, Esq. of Denn Hill, near Canterbury. Sir Egerton, who was bred to the bar, distinguished himself in the literary world, particularly as a genealogist, having edited, with great ability, the last impression of COLLINS' *Peerage*: he also obtained celebrity as a biographer and poet. He was elected a knight grand commander of the equestrian secular and chaptal order of St. Joachim in 1807, chosen M.P. for Maidstone at the general election in 1812, and created a Baronet 27 Dec. 1814. He m. 1st, in Jan. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of the late Rev. William Dejovas Byrche, by Elizabeth, his wife, only sister of the late Thomas Barrett, Esq. of Lee Priory, near Canterbury, by whom (who d. in July, 1796) he had,

I. THOMAS, b. 20 June, 1789, who assumed the additional surname of BARRETT, on inheriting the estates of his uncle. He was capt. and lieut. col. Grenadier-guards. Col. Barrett *d. unm.* 1 June, 1834.

II. JOHN-WILLIAM-EGERTON, present baronet.

1. Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 10 July, 1817, to Col. Holmes, C.B., 3rd dragoon-guards; who d. in Jan. 1833.

- II. *Jemima-Anne-Deborah*, m. 4 Feb. 1817, to *Edward Quillinan*, Esq.; and d. 24 June, 1832.
- III. *Charlotte-Katherine*, m. in Nov. 1820, to *Frederick-Dashwood Swanne*, Esq.
- Sir Egerton m. 2ndly, *Mary*, dan. of the Rev. *William Robinson*, rector of *Burfield*, Berks, and niece of *Matthew*, 2nd Lord *Rokeby*, by whom, who d. 27 Nov. 1844, he had,
- I. *Anthony-Egerton*, b. 16 Jan. 1802; in holy orders, rector of *Denton*, Kent, M.A. of *Trinity College*, Cambridge, d. 16 May, 1849.
 - II. *Anthony-Rokeby*, b. 5 May, 1803; d. unm. 25 Dec. 1837.
 - III. *Ferdinand-Stanley-Head*, b. 22 June, 1804.
 - I. *Anne-Mary*, d. 6 Dec. 1848.
 - II. *Mary-Jane*, m. in Aug. 1827, to *George Todd*, Esq., lieutenant-col. unattached.
 - III. *Ellen*, m. 30 June, 1838, to *Charles-Alpe Bettger*, Esq. v. *Frances-Isabella*, d. 27 Jan. 1848.
 - IV. *Jane-Grey*, d. 5 July, 1835.
- Sir Egerton d. 8 Sept. 1837, at *Campagne Gros Jean*, near *Geneva*.

Creation—27 May, 1815.

Arms, as borne by the Baronet—Arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or; but the following are the ensigns registered in the *Heralds' College*:—Arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, between two pheons, in pale, the points towards each other, and piercing the face, or; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a pheon, the point downwards, of the second.

Crest, as registered in the *Heralds' Office*—The bust of a man, head, ppr., hair and beard, sa., vest, arg., collar, gu., cap, or, band and tassel, of the third; the cap and vest charged each with a pheon, the point downwards, of the first. *Crest*, as borne by the Baronet—A *Sarcena's* head, ppr., vested, paly, of the first and gu., and semé of roundles counterchanged, the cap ermine, and on his head a cap, or, lined with white fur.

Motto—*Maintien le droit.*

Seals—*Lee Priory*, and *Denton Court*, co. *Kent*.

BUCCLEUCH.



BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBURY, DUKE OF, (*Walter-Francis Montagu Scott-Douglas*), Marquess of *Dumfriesshire*, Earl of *Drumlanrig*, *Buccleuch*, *Sanquhar*, and *Dalkeith*, Viscount *Nith*, *Thortholwold*, and *Ross*; Baron *Douglas*, of *Kinmount*, *Middlebie*, *Dornock*, *Scott of Whitehester* and *Eskdale*, in the peerage of *Scotland*; Earl of *Doncaster*, co. *York*, and Baron *Tynedale*, co. *Northumberland*, in the peerage of *England*; lieutenant and sheriff-principal of the co. *Mid-Lothian*, K.G. and K.T.; b. 25 Nov. 1806; s. his father, 20 April, 1819; m. 13 Aug. 1829, *Lady Charlotte Thynne*, youngest dan. of *Thomas*, 2nd Marquess of *Bath*, and has issue,

- WILLIAM-HENRY-WALTER*, *Earl of Dalkeith*, b. in Sept. 1831.
- Henry-John*, b. in 1832. *Walter-Charles*, b. in 1834.
- Charles-Thomas*, b. 20 Oct. 1839.
- Victoria-Alexandrina*. *Margaret-Elizabeth*.
- Another dan.

His grace is 5th Duke of *Buccleuch* and 7th Duke of *Queensbury*.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD LE SCOT, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of *ALEXANDER III.* of *Scotland*. He m. the dan. and heirress of *Murthockstone*, of that ilk, by whom he obtained a considerable estate in *Linarkshire*, and, as a feudal lord thereof, swore fealty to *EDWARD I.*, of *England*, anno

1296. Upon his marriage, Sir *Richard* assumed the cognizance of *Murthockstone*, which was a bend azure, into his armorial bearings, disposing thereon the crescents and star, the arms of *Scott*, as since borne by the *Dukes of Buccleuch*. He d. in 1320; and from him lineally descended

SIR DAVID SCOT, of *Branxholm*, who sat in the parliament held by *JAMES III.* at *Edinburgh*, anno 1487, under the designation of "*Dominus de Buccleuch*," being the first of the family so designated. The grandson of this Sir *David*,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of *Branxholm* and *Buccleuch*, s. in 1492. This laird, a brave and powerful baron, and warden of the west marches of *Scotland*, is celebrated by historians for deeds of valour and magnanimity during the minority of *JAMES V.*, and for an abortive attempt to rescue that monarch from the control of the *Earl of Angus*; on which Sir *Walter Scott* has founded "*THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL*." Soon after the king had assumed the management of his own affairs, he privately solicited the aid of *Buccleuch*, who, being apprised that *JAMES*, accompanied by *Angus* and a considerable retinue, was coming to *Melross*, raised about 1000 horse of his friends and followers, to relieve the king. The adherents of *Buccleuch* and *Angus* came in sight near *Melross*, 18 July, 1526, and a sanguinary conflict ensued; but the earl was successful, after the fall of a number of men of rank on both sides, Sir *Walter Scott* himself being wounded and barely escaping from the field. He was afterwards distinguished at the battle of *Pinkie*, anno 1547; and eventually lost his life in a rencounter with Sir *Walter Kerr*, of *Cessford*, in the streets of *Edinburgh*, 1552. Sir *Walter* m. 1st, *Elizabeth Carmichael*, of the *Hyndford* family, by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, *Janet*, dau. of *John Bethune*, of *Creich*, "*of Bethune's line of Picardie*," and had two sons and three daus. The last lady of Sir *Walter* was a woman of masculine spirit, as appeared from her riding at the head of her clan after her husband's murder. Sir *Walter Scott* was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of *Buccleuch*. This was a person of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest. He signed the association in support of *JAMES VI.* in 1567, but subsequently turned to the party of the queen, to whom he remained faithful, notwithstanding her extorted resignation of the crown, and her captivity in *England*. He m. *Lady Margaret Douglas*, eldest dan. of *David*, 7th *Earl of Angus*, and dying 17 April, 1574, was s. by his only son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of *Buccleuch*. This powerful chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honour of knighthood from *JAMES VI.* by whom he was appointed warden of the west marches in 1596. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the *English*, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, *KINMONT WALL*, from the castle of *Carlisle*, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the *English* and *Scots*. During his sojourn in *England*, family tradition states that he was brought into the presence of *Queen ELIZABETH*, who demanded, in her usual arbitrary manner, how he dared to engage in deeds so desperate and presumptuous? "What is it," answered the undaunted chieftain, "what is it that a man dares not do?" *ELIZABETH*, struck with this reply, said to a lord in waiting, "With ten thousand such men, our brother of *Scotland* might shake the firmest throne in *Europe*." Sir *Walter* was elevated to the peerage, 16 March, 1606, as *Lord Scott of Buccleuch*. His lordship afterwards, as a military commander, attained considerable renown in the *Netherlands*, under *Maurice*, Prince of *Orange*. He m. *Mary*, dau. of Sir *William Ker*, of *Cessford*, and sister of *Robert*, 1st *Earl of Roxburgh*, and dying in 1611, was s. by his only son,

WALTER, 2nd baron, who was created, 16 March, 1619, *Lord Whitehester and Eskdale*, and *Earl of Buccleuch*, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of *Holland*, against the *Spaniards*. His lordship m. *Lady Mary Hay*, dau. of *Francis*, *Earl of Errol*, and dying in 1633, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, who m. *Lady Margaret Lealy*, only dan. of *John*, *Earl of Rothes*, and widow of *Lord Balgonie*; by whom he left, at his decease in 1651, two daus., and was s. by the elder,

MARY, Countess of *Buccleuch*. Her ladyship m. *Walter*

Scott, of Highchester, afterwards created Earl of Tarras for life: at the time of her marriage the countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1669, upon an accusation against the presbytery for granting a warrant for the marriage without proclamation. The presbytery was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the general assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity, or fear of rape; and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. The countess died in two years afterwards without issue, and was s. by her sister,

ANNE, 2nd countess, b. in 1651. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest heiress and finest woman of her time, m. in 1663, James, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of CHARLES II., by Mrs. Lucy Walters, dau. of Richard Walters, Esq. of Haverford West, co. Pembroke. His grace, upon his marriage, assumed the name of SCOTT, and himself and his duchess were created, 20 April, 1673, DUKE and DUCHESS of BUCCLEUCH, Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, Baron and Baroness of Whitechester and Eskdale, in Scotland, with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heirs whatever descending from the duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch. His grace's honours, however, (Scottish and English), were forfeited, upon the execution of the duke, 15 July, 1685; while those enjoyed by the duchess in her own right (Dukedom of Buccleuch by creation, and Earldom of Buccleuch by inheritance) remained unaffected by the attainder. The surviving issue of this union were JAMES, Earl of Dalkeith, and HENRY, created Earl of Deloraine, Viscount Hermitage, and Baron Scott, in 1706, which honours became extinct, with the 4th earl, in 1807. The duchess m. 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and, at her demise, 6 Feb. 1732, was s. by her grandson,

FRANCIS, as 2nd duke (son of the Earl of Dalkeith, by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.) His grace obtained a restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster and Barony of Scott of Tynedale, the English honours of his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth, by act of parliament, in 1743. He m. 5 April, 1730, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensbury, by whom he had issue, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, who, predeceasing him, left, by his Countess Caroline,* eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, a son HENRY, and a posthumous dau., Frances, m. to Archibald, Lord Douglas. The Duke of Buccleuch m. 2ndly, Miss Powell; but by that lady had no issue. His grace d. 22 April, 1751, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 3rd duke, K.G. and K.T.; b. 13 Sept. 1746. His grace m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom (who d. 21 Nov. 1827) he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, Earl of Dalkeith.

Henry-James-Montagu, who s. to the Barony of MONTAGU, upon the demise of his grandfather, the Duke of Montagu.

Mary, m. to James-George, Earl of Courtown; and d. ju 1823.

Elizabeth, m. 9 Nov. 1798, to Alexander, Earl of Home; and d. in 1837.

Caroline, m. to Charles, Marquess of Queensbury.

Harriet, m. in 1806, to William, 6th Marquess of Lothian; and d. in 1833.

His grace the Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensbury, without issue, 23 Dec. 1810, s. to that dukedom, to the Marquisate of Dumfriesshire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, the Viscounty of Nith, Thorholwald, and Ross, the lordship of Douglas, of Kelmont, Middlebie, and Dornock, with the Barony of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the co. Dumfries, agreeably to the limitation of the patent creating those honours in 1706, and in virtue of an entail executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensbury. He d. 11 Jan. 1812, and was s. by his elder son,

* Her ladyship m. 2ndly, the Right Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of Charles, 1st Marquess Townshend, and was created BARONESS GREENWICH, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband; but dying without such issue, in 1794, the dignity expired. She left by that gentleman a dau.,

The Hon. Anne Townshend, who m. Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland.

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and 6th of Queensbury, K.T.; b. 24 May, 1773; who had been summoned to parliament in 1807, as Baron Tynedale. His grace m. 23 March, 1795, Harriet-Katherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who d. 24 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

WALTER-FRANCIS, present duke.

John-Douglas, b. 13 July, 1809; an officer in the army; m. 16 March, 1836, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode.

Anne-Elizabeth, d. unm. 13 Aug. 1844.

Charlotte-Albina, m. in 1823, to Viscount Stopford, son of the Earl of Courtown; and d. 29 Feb. 1828.

Isabella-Mary, m. in 1823, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust; and d. 9 Oct. 1839.

Katherine-Frances, d. in 1814.

Margaret-Harriet, m. in 1832, to Viscount Marham, now Earl Romney, and d. 5 Jan. 1846.

Harriet-Janet-Sarah, m. 29 March, 1842, to the Rev. E. Moore, son of the Rev. G. Moore, prebendary of Canterbury, and has issue a dau.

His grace d. 20 April, 1819.

Creations—Lord Scott of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1696. Earl of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1618. Duke of Buccleuch, &c., 1673. Earl of Drumlanrig, &c., 1683. Duke of Queensbury, &c., 1681, in Scotland. Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale, 14 Feb. 1662, in England.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, the royal arms of King CHARLES II., (viz., quarterly; 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland,) debriused by a baton sinister, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for SCOTT.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Supporters—Two females, richly attired in antique habits, vert, their under robes, az., the uppermost, ar., and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers, of the last.

Motto—AMO.

Seats—Dalkeith, East Park, and Smeaton, near Edinburgh; Melross, co. Roxburgh; Langholm Castle, and Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire; Richmond, Surrey.

BUCHAN.



BUCHAN, EARL OF, (Henry-David Erskine,) and Lord Cardross, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland; b. in July, 1783; m. 1st, 28 Sept. 1809, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley,* colonel of engineers and Governor of Grenada, by whom (who d. 5 Oct. 1828) he has had issue,

HENRY, Lord Cardross, b. in Oct. 1812; m. in June, 1832, Jane, 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, Esq., and d. 21 Dec. 1836, leaving issue,

HARRY-SHIPLEY, b. 21 Aug. 1834; d. 21 Sept. 1849.

John-Berry, (a dau.)

Elizabeth-Shipley, d. in 1848.

* Sir Charles Shipley m. Mary, dau. of James Teale, Esq. and grandson of Hester Aucher, dau. of Sir Anthony Aucher, Bart. of Bishopscourne, and, on the death of her brother, Sir Hewitt Aucher, the last baronet, co-heir with her sister Elizabeth, and representative of that very ancient family, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) Sir Charles Shipley himself represented the family of Maddox, (Bart.) of Wormley, Herts, through his mother, Jane Rudyerd, (an heiress.) Sir Charles left at his decease three daus., viz.,

Katherine-Jane, m. to Col. Edward Warner.

Augusta-Mary, m. to James-Alexander Manning, Esq.

Elizabeth-Cole, m. to Henry, Earl of Buchan, and d. 1828.

The two elder of these ladies, and Lord Cardross, the heir of the youngest, are now the representatives of three of the oldest families in England, AUCHER, RUDYERD, & MADDOX.

DAVID-STEWART, *Lord Cardross*, *b.* in Nov. 1815; lately an officer in the army; *m.* in 1849, Agnes-Graham, dau. of the late James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, and has a son and heir.

SHIPLEY-GORDON-STEWART, *b.* 29 Feb. 1850.

George-Francis-Albany, *b.* in Sept. 1823.

John-M'Laughlan-Frazer, *b.* in March, 1825.

Mary-Margaret, *m.* in 1838, to William-Browne Constable, Esq. of Wallace-Craigie, co. Forfar.

Christian-Isabella, *m.* 4 June, 1840, to John Gordon, Esq. of Aitkenhead.

Alicia-Diana, *m.* 6 June, 1843, the Hon. and Rev. Somerville Hay, brother of the Earl of Erroll.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Harvey, Esq. of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1839) has two daus., Elizabeth and Margaret, and a son, Henry-David, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833. He *m.* 3rdly, 26 June, 1839, Caroline-Rose, youngest dau. of the late James-Primrose Maxwell, Esq. of Tuppence, co. Kent. His lordship inherited the honours, as 12th earl and 7th baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19 April, 1829.

Lineage.

The EARLDOM OF BUCHAN, a dignity of great antiquity in Scotland, can be traced to the time of WILLIAM THE LION, when

FREGUS, Earl of Buchan, made a grant of a mark of silver annually to the Abbey of Aberbrothwick. The only dau. and heiress of this feudal chieftain,

MARJORY, *Countess of Buchan*, *m.* in the beginning of the twelfth century,

WILLIAM CUMYV, who then became, in right of that lady, Earl of Buchan, and the earldom remained in his family until forfeited by

JOHN CUMYV, 3rd Earl of Buchan, in 1308, whereupon it reverted to the crown, and was conferred by King ROBERT II. on his third son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who had also a proportion of the lands of the Cumyns. On the demise of this nobleman without legitimate issue, in 1394, the Earldom of Buchan passed to (the eldest son of his brother, Robert, Duke of Albany, by his second wife, Muriella, dau. of Sir William de Keith, grand marischal of Scotland) his nephew,

JOHN STEWART. This nobleman, a great military character, attained high reputation, by the defeat of the English, under the Duke of Clarence, at Beauge,* in Anjou, 22 March, 1421. In this engagement the Duke of Clarence was slain, having been stunned and unhorsed by Buchan himself, with a blow of his mace. For this exploit CHARLES VII. conferred upon him the sword of constable of France. The earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424; leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau., Margaret, who *m.* George, 2nd Lord Seton. At his lordship's decease the Earldom of Buchan devolved, according to the limitation, upon Murdac, Duke of Albany, and reverted to the crown, by the forfeiture of that nobleman, the next year. The dignity was next conferred upon

JAMES STEWART, called *Hearty James*, 2nd son of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by JANE, Queen of Scotland, mother (by James I.) of JAMES II.; and by his male descendants the Earldom of Buchan was enjoyed until the decease of

JOHN, 3rd earl, who was *s.* by (the dau. of his eldest son, John, master of Buchan, killed at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547) his granddau.,

CHRISTIAN STEWART, *Countess of Buchan*, who espousing Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, that gentleman became, in her right,

ROBERT DOUGLAS, Earl of Buchan. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, who was served heir to his father, in 1583, under the designation of "James Douglas," and to his mother in 1588, as James, now "Earl of Buchan." His lordship *d.* in 1601, and left an only dau.,

MARY DOUGLAS, *Countess of Buchan*. The heiress *m.* James Erskine, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of John, Earl of Marr, lord high treasurer of Scotland, who thereupon

assumed the Earldom of Buchan. On the resignation of which, with consent of her tutors, she being then under age, a Royal charter was granted, 22 March, 1617, of the lands forming the Earldom of Buchan, but was conceived not legally to carry the honours, because even if they were resigned, the acceptance had not the signature of the sovereign. This charter was taken to the countess and her husband, the said James Erskine, and the longest liver of them in conjoint life-rent, and the heirs male of their bodies, whom failing, to the said James Erskine and his nearest and lawful heirs male and assigns whatsoever The said

JAMES ERSKINE, Earl of Buchan, was one of the lords of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and resided much in England. His first countess died in 1628, leaving, with two daus., an only son, James. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Knevett, of Buckenham, in Norfolk. He *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Buchan, (of the Erskines,) who *m.* Lady Marjory Ramsay, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. He executed, 8th April, 1677, a procuratory for resigning his honours, &c., on failure of his own heirs male, to his cousin, Henry Erskine, 3rd Lord Cardross,* but this procuratory falling by his death, and never used, need not be considered. At the revolution the earl adhered to JAMES, and took up arms in his cause, for which he was committed prisoner to the castle of Stirling, where he *d.* *unm.* in 1698, without being brought to trial. On his death a discussion arose in the Scottish parliament, in a question of precedence, between the Earl of Glencairn and Lord Cardross, who there appeared as Earl of Buchan, producing a charter, not in the year 1617, but in the year 1625, being a territorial charter, when the parliament allowed Lord Cardross to be called in the rolls of parliament as Earl of Buchan, reserving to the Earl of Glencairn and others to quarrel his title and precedence as accords. Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, Baronet, the lineal heir and descendant of Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverlallochy, the eldest son of Lady Marjory Erskine, daughter of James, 7th Earl of Buchan, lately laid claim to the honour and dignity

* LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS.

JAMES ERSKINE, 7th Earl of Marr, K.G., high-treasurer of Scotland, obtained from James VI., 27 March, 1604, the munificent grant of all the lands, baronies, &c., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahomo, and the abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, all erected and incorporated into a free lordship and barony, to be called the LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS; which was confirmed by act of parliament, passed 19 July, 1606, conferring upon the earl the honour and precedence of a LORD OF PARLIAMENT, as BARON CARDROSS. And, by a subsequent charter, 10 June, 1610, his lordship acquired the right of assigning the said barony to whomsoever he thought proper. The earl *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond; and had an only son, JAMES, who inherited the Earldom of Marr. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, who *m.* Mary Douglas, *Countess of Buchan*, as in the text, and became EARL OF BUCHAN.

HENRY, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Balgaden; and dying before his father, left a son, DAVID, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Cardross.

Charles (Sir), of Alva, whose sons,

SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, of Alva, and JAMES ERSKINE, and their issue, are in remainder to the Earldom of Buchan.

The Earl of Marr, exercising the power with which he was invested, made an assignment to his 2nd son, the above-mentioned HENRY ERSKINE, dated 30 Jan. 1617-18, which was ratified by charter, 13 March, in the same year, of the BARONY OF CARDROSS; but that gentleman dying before the earl, the said barony, at his lordship's decease, in 1634, devolved upon his grandson,

DAVID ERSKINE, 2nd Lord Cardross. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1645, Anne, 6th dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, by whom he had a son, HENRY, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to William Cunningham, of Boquhan. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, and had several children. From one of whom, the Hon. Col. John, descends DAVID ERSKINE, Esq. of Cardross, as well as JOHN ERSKINE, Esq. of Yenlaw, co. Peebles. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, 3rd Lord Cardross, who *m.* 3 March, 1671, Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of Sir William Stewart, of Kirkehill, and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 4th Lord Cardross, who *s.* his cousin, as EARL OF BUCHAN.

* The Maréchal De-la-Fayette, ancestor of the late patriotic general of that name, commanded the French at the battle, which, however, was chiefly gained by the Scotch.

of the Earldom of Buchan and Barony of Auchterhouse, on the ground of his being the nearest heir to the ancient feudal earldom, and that he could not be excluded from such, his right by blood, by any recognition of the Scottish parliament of a title in Lord Cardross evidently inept. But on a strict examination of the records in Scotland, it appeared that Lady Marjory Fraser, who had been designated by all the peerage writers of the day to have been the eldest dau. of her father, was truly the second dau.; the eldest dau. being Lady Margaret, who became the second wife of Mr. Douglas, of Brighton, in the co. of Forfar, and therefore Sir Colin withdrew his claim.

DAVID ERSKINE, 4th Lord Cardross, whom the parliament of Scotland allowed to be called in the rolls of parliament, as (4th) EARL OF BUCHAN, was constituted lord-lieutenant of the cos. Stirling and Clackmannan, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and he was chosen one of the representative peers in 1715, 1722, and 1737. He m. 1st, 1697, Frances, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had three surviving sons, and two daus., Catherine-Anne, wife of the Hon. William Fraser; and Frances, wife of Col. James Gardner. His lordship m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart. of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her had no issue. He d. in Oct. 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-DAVID, 5th earl, b. 17 April, 1710. This nobleman m. 31 Jan. 1739, Agnes, second dau. of Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who d. 11 Dec. 1778) he had surviving issue,

1. DAVID-STEWART, Lord Cardross, his successor.
11. Henry, of Amondell, co. Linlithgow; b. 1 Nov. 1746. O.S., who was called to the Scottish bar in 1766, and soon attained that first-rate practice so justly the meed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed king's advocate in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of administration. He was elected dean of the faculty of advocates in 1786, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, king's advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He m. 1st, 30 March, 1773, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, Esq. of Broughton Hall, by whom (who d. in 1804) he had issue,
 - 1 HENRY-DAVID, present earl.
 - 2 George-Francis, an officer of dragoons.
 - 3 Elizabeth-Crompton, m. 21 Oct. 1801, to the late Col. Geo. Callender, of Craigforth, co. Stirling.
 - 4 Henrietta, m. 11 May, 1812, to Peter Smith, M.D.

Mr. Erskine m. 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Glasgow, and widow of John Turnbull, Esq., but had no issue by that lady. He d. 8 Oct. 1817.

111. THOMAS, created LORD ERSKINE.
17. Isabella, m. 1st, in 1770, to William-Leslie Hamilton, Esq., attorney-general of the Leeward Islands, who d. in 1780; and, 2ndly, to John, Earl of Glencairn. Her ladyship d. without issue, in 1824.

The earl d. 1 Dec. 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID-STEWART, 6th Earl of Buchan, of the house of Erskine, but 11th from the period the earldom was conferred upon James Stewart, son of the Black Knight of Lorn. His lordship was b. 1 June, 1742. He m. 15 Oct. 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, co. Aberdeen, but by her (who d. 12 May, 1819) had no issue. The earl withdrew from public life very soon after his succession to the dignity, and dedicated himself to the duties of a private station. He d. 19 April, 1829, and was s. by his nephew, HENRY-DAVID ERSKINE, the present earl.

Creations—Earl of Buchan, 1469. Lord Cardross, by act of parliament, 19 July, 1606, and charter, 10 June, 1610, to John, Earl of Marr, and his heirs, assigns, &c.; assigned to Henry Erskine, his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, 3 Jan. 1617-18; confirmed to David, Lord Cardross, and his heirs and assigns whatever, 10 Feb. 1663-4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three garbs, or, the feudal arms of the EARLDOM OF BUTE; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a bend between six cross-crosetts, fitchée, or, for MARR; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE; 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy, az. and ar., for STEWART of Kirkhill; 2nd and 3rd, az., three garbs, or, for CUMYX, Earls of Buchan; 4th, ar., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa., armed and membered, az., for FAIRFAX. Over all, on an esccheon, gu., an eagle, displayed, or, looking towards the sun in its

splendour, placed towards the dexter chief point, being a coat of augmentation for the lordship of CARDROSS.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a club or baton, raguled, ppr.

Supporters—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto—Judge nought.

Seats—Dryburgh Abbey, co. Berwick; and Kirkhill, Lithgowshire.

BUCKINGHAM.



BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF, (Richard-Plantagenet Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, D.C.L. and F.S.A., Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl Nugent, in the peerage of Ireland, K.G., G.C.H.; b. 11 Feb. 1797. s. as 2nd duke, at the decease of his father, 17 Jan. 1839; m. 13 May, 1819, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and has issue,

RICHARD-PLANTAGENET-CAMPBELL, *Marquess of Chandos*, b. 10 Sept. 1823; m. 2 Oct. 1851, Caroline, only dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park.
Anne-Eliza-Mary, m. 9 June, 1846, to William-Henry-Powell Gore Langton, Esq. of Newton Park.

Lineage.

The family of Grenville, Grienville, Greneville, or Greenfield, as at different times written, has been seated at Wootton-under-Barnwood, co. Buckingham, from the reign of HENRY I., where it maintained the first rank amongst the neighbouring gentry, (serving the office of high-sheriff, &c.)

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq., succeeded to the family estate of Wootton, at the decease of his father in 1618. He served the office of sheriff for Buckinghamshire in 1636 and 1642, and represented that co. in parliament in 1654, 1656, and 1658. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Borlase, Jun., of Marlow, in Bucks, and had (with a dau.) one surviving son, RICHARD. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Timothy Tirrel, of Oakley, and widow of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, Bucks, but by her had no issue. Mr. Grenville d. in 1665, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, and dying in 1719, left (with a dau., Penelope, Lady Conway) an only son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, M.P. for Andover, afterwards for the town of Buckingham. This gentleman m. HESTER TEMPLE, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Buckingham, (see Family of TEMPLE, under the article TEMPLE, *Baronet*.) who, on the decease of her brother, Richard, Viscount and Baron Cobham, 13 Sept. 1749, inherited as *Baroness and Viscountess Cobham*, and was created *Countess of Temple*, 18 Oct. 1749, with the reversionary dignity of *Earl Temple* to her heirs male. Her ladyship had issue by Mr. Grenville,

1. RICHARD, her successor.

11. George, b. in 1712; M.P. for the town of Buckingham, a distinguished political character in the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. In the former, Mr. Grenville was treasurer of the Navy, and a member of the privy council. In the latter, secretary of state; afterwards first lord of the Admiralty; and, in 1763, chancellor of the Exchequer. He m. in 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bart., and by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1769) had,

- 1 GEORGE, who s. his uncle as EARL TEMPLE.
- 2 Thomas, (Rt. Hon.) b. 31 Dec. 1755; s. his brother.

1779, in the representation of the co. Buckingham, and held subsequently some official employments.

- 3 WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, *b.* in 1759, created LORD GRENVILLE.*
- 4 Charlotte, *m.* in 1771, Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart.; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1833.
- 5 Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort; and *d.* in Dec. 1842.
- 6 Hester, *m.* to Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue.
- 7 Catherine, *m.* to Richard, 2nd Lord Braybrooke; and *d.* in 1796.

Mr. George Grenville *d.* in 1770.

Mr. James, a privy councillor; *b.* in 1715; *m.* in 1740, Mary, dau. of James Smyth, of Annabes, Herts, Esq., (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and dying in 1783, left issue,

- 1 JAMES, *b.* in 1742, created LORD GLESTONBURY; *d. unm.* in 1823, when the title expired.
- 2 Richard, a gen. officer; *d. unm.* in 1823.

IV. Henry, governor of Barbadoes in 1746, and ambassador to the Porte in 1762; *m.* 11 Oct. 1757, Margaret-Eleanora, dau. of Joseph Banks, of Reyney Abbey, Esq.; and *d.* 22 April, 1784, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1798) an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope; and *d.* in 1829.

v. Thomas, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1719; killed in an engagement at sea, 3 May, 1747.

vi. Heater, *m.* to the Right Hon. William Pitt, afterwards created Earl of Chatham. Her ladyship was herself created BARONESS CHATHAM.

Mr. Grenville *d.* 17 Feb. 1836-7, and the Countess Temple, dying 6 Oct. 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, as 1st Earl Temple, K.G. This nobleman, who, in 1757, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted lord privy seal, made a conspicuous figure as a statesman and the leader of a party in the beginning of GEORGE III.'s reign, especially during Wilkes's popularity. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth, Middlesex; but, leaving no issue, the title devolved at his decease, 11 Sept. 1779, upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, *b.* 17 June, 1753, who, on marrying, 16 April, 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Nugent and Temple, before that of Grenville, and obtained the privilege of signing "Nugent" before all titles whatsoever. His lordship was created, 4 Dec. 1784, *Marquess of Buckingham*; and, on the demise of his father-in-law, inherited the Irish earldom of Nugent in conformity with a special limitation in the patent. The marquess had issue,

RICHARD, Earl Temple.

George, who inherited, at the decease of his mother, 16 March, 1813, the Irish barony of Nugent, conferred upon her ladyship, 29 Dec. 1800, with remainder to her second son. (*See BARON NUGENT*.)

Mary, *m.* in 1811, to James-Everard, 10th Lord Arundel of Wardour, who *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1834.

The Marquess of Buckingham was twice viceroy of Ireland, in 1782 and 1787. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd marquess, *b.* 20 March, 1776; K.G. His lordship assumed, by royal licence, 15 Nov. 1799, the additional surnames of Brydges-Chandos, and was created EARL TEMPLE of Stowe, with limitation on failure of issue male under the former patent, to ANNE-ELIZA-MARY, his granddau. His lordship was further elevated on the 4 Feb. 1822, to the Marquisate of Chandos and DURESDOM of BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS. He *m.* 16 April, 1796, ANNA-ELIZA, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos of the family of Brydges, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), and by that lady (who *d.* 15 May, 1836) left at his decease, 17 Jan. 1839, an only son, RICHARD-PLANTAGENET, the present duke.

* This gentleman having attained very high reputation as an orator and statesman, and having filled some of the most important ministerial offices during the eventful reign of GEORGE III., was elevated to the peerage, 25 Nov. 1790, as BARON GRENVILLE. He *m.* 18 July, 1792, Hon. Anne Pitt, sister and heiress of Thomas, last Lord Camelford; but dying *s. p.* in 1834, the title became EXTINCT.

† Her grace was sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and of Frances, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen dowager of France, and dau. of KING HENRY VII.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Cobham, 23 May, 1718 Earl Temple, 18 Oct. 1749; Marquess of Buckingham, 4 Dec. 1784—in Great Britain. Duke of Buckingham, &c., 4 Feb. 1822—in the United Kingdom. Earl Nugent, 21 July, 1776—in Ireland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, on a cross, ar., five tor-teaux, for GRENVILLE; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., for LEOPRIC; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE; 3rd, erm., two bars, gu., for NUGENT; 4th, arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or, for BRYDGES; 5th, or, a pile, gu., for CHANDOS; 6th, as 1st.

Creations—1st, GRENVILLE, a garb, vert; 2nd, TEMPLE, on a ducal coronet, a martlet, or; 3rd, BRYDGES, the bust of an old man, in profile, couped below the shoulders, ppr., habited pale of six, ar. and gu., semée of roundels, counterchanged, wreathed round the temples of the second and 4th; for CHANDOS, a Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders and affronté, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per fesse, embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse, ar., semée of eaglets, sa.

Motto—Templa quam dilccti.

Seats—Stow and Wootton, co. Bucks; Avington, co. Hants; Gosfield, co. Essex; and Southgate, co. Middlesex.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.



BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EARL OF, (Augustus-Edward Hobart,) Baron Hobart, of Blickling, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Williams, Esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,

VERE-HENRY, Lord Hobart, *b.* 8 Dec. 1818.

Frederick-John, *b.* 6 March, 1821.

Augustus-Charles, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1 April, 1822; *m.* 9

May, 1848, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Colquhoun Grant,

Esq., staff-surgeon of H.M. forces at Corfu.

Charles-Edward, E.I.C.C.S.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1825.

Albina-Frances. Georgiana-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1826, Maria-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Egremont, and by her has,

George-Augustus, E.I.C.C.S.; *b.* in 1827.

William-Arthur, *b.* in 1828. Horace-Miles, *b.* in 1835.

Maria-Catherine. Charlotte-Angusta.

Louisa-Selina. Eleanor-Agnes.

The earl, who is in holy orders, and prebendary of Wolverhampton, *s.* his brother, 1 Feb. 1849.

Lineage.

From Sir James Hobart, Knt., attorney-general, and of the privy council, to HENRY VII., have sprung the several branches of the Hobarts; but the name was highly respectable for many prior generations in the co. Norfolk. A baronetcy was conferred, 22 Nov. 1611, on

SIR HENRY HOBART, Knt., when appointed chief-justice of the Common Pleas. After this learned judge's decease, were published REPORTS OF SEVERAL LAW-CASES, which bear this title: "The Reports of that Rev. and Learned Judge, the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, and Chancellor to both their Highnesses, Henry and Charles, Princes of Wales, &c." He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Knt. of Beaupre Hall, in Norfolk, chief baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a large family, of which were,

JOHN, his successor.

Miles (Sir), member of the parliament which met 17 March, 1627-8, distinguished by his opposition to the court, being amongst those members, who, foreseeing the dissolution, forcibly held the speaker in the chair, 2 March, 1628-9, while they passed certain strong resolutions. On the dissolution of parliament, Sir Miles Hobart was imprisoned for locking the door of the house during the publication of the aforesaid reso-

Infans. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., of Iselham, and left a son,
JOHN, who succeeded his uncle.

Sir Henry d. 26 Dec. 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN, of Blickling House, Norfolk, M.P., who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, and had an only dau., Dorothy. He m. 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and had one surviving child, who became the 2nd wife of his successor. He d. in 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col. Hammond, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus. He m. 2ndly, the dau. and heiress of his uncle, Sir John Hobart. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Norfolk. This gentleman attended King WILLIAM, as equerry, at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690. He m. Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Joseph Maynard, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Knt., one of the commissioners of the great seal, temp. King WILLIAM,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 1st, to Charles Howard, who s. his brother as 9th Earl of Suffolk. She was lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, consort of GEORGE II. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Berkeley. **Catherine**, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Churchill. **Dorothy**.

Sir Henry was killed in a duel with Oliver Le Neve, Esq., in 1609, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1728, as *Baron Hobart of Blickling*; and created, 5 Sept. 1740, **EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**. He m. 1st, Judith, dau. of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. in 1727) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, d. 22 May, 1733.

Dorothy, m. 21 Oct. 1782, to Sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, Bart.; and d. in 1798.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., and had by that lady, (who d. 12 Sept. 1762),

GEORGE, who inherited as 3rd earl.

Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and chairman of the committee of Ways and Means; m. in July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., and dying 16 March, 1799, left issue,

1 **Henry**, in holy orders, canon of Hereford; m. 5 May, 1800, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and had two sons, **George**, b. in 1802, major in the Scots Greys, who m. Miss Mary Walsh, (now re-married to T. M. Read, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's Co.) and d. 9 May, 1843; and **Charles**, b. in 1808.

2 **Anne-Catherine**, m. to Montague Wilkinson, Esq., who took the name of Montague; she d. 25 March, 1800.

3 **Maria-Anne**, m. to Major-Gen. John-Henry Frazer, and d. 31 Oct. 1846.

4 **Leonora**.

His lordship d. 23 Sept. 1756, and was s. by his eldest son, **JOHN**, 2nd earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg in 1762, and viceroy of Ireland in 1777, who m. 1st, 14 July, 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and had,

Harriet, m. 1st, to Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore; and 2ndly, (the former marriage having been dissolved by parliament,) to William, Marquess of Lothian; and d. in 1805. **Caroline**, m. in 1792, to William, 2nd Lord Suffield. **Sophia**, m. in 1789, to Richard, Earl of Mount Edgumbe; and d. in 1806.

The earl m. 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1770, Caroline, dau. of William Conolly, Esq. of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford,* by whom (who d. 26 Jan. 1817) he had an only surviving child,

EMILY-ANNE, b. 20 Feb. 1772; m. in 1794, to Robert, 2nd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.; and d. 12 Feb. 1829.

His lordship d. 3 Aug. 1793, and was s. by his brother, **GEORGE**, 3rd earl, who m. 22 May, 1757, Albinia, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and granddau. of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1816) he had issue,

1. **ROBERT**, his successor, summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father (1798) as Lord Hobart.

* By Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Stafford.

11. **George-Vere**, b. in 1761; m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Horace Catanco, and had,

1 **GEORGE-ROBERT**, late earl.

2 **Charles**, R.N.; d. in 1813.

3 **AUGUSTUS-EDWARD**, present peer.

4 **Albinia-Jane**,* m. in 1815, to the Right Hon. Sir Augustus-John Foster, Bart.

5 **Harriet**, m. in 1820, to Jasper-Scitvon Hagerman, Esq. of Denmark.

Mr. George-Vere Hobart m. 2ndly, in April, 1802, Janet, dau. of Colonel Alexander Maclean, and had another dau., Vere-Catherine-Louisa, who m. 31 July, 1832, Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel. He d. in 1802.

111. **Charles**, lieut. R.N.; killed in the action with the Count de Grasse.

1v. **Henry-Lewis**, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Windsor, &c., registrar of the order of the Garter; m. 5 Oct. 1824, Charlotte-Selina, dau. of R. Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, and d. 8 May, 1846, having had issue,

Robert-Henry, b. 13 Sept. 1836.

George-Bertie-Benjamin, b. 3 Feb. 1838.

Louisa-Charlotte.

Albinia-Mary.

Sophia-Anne-Eleanor.

1. **Albinia**, widow of Richard Cumberland, Esq.

11. **Henrietta-Anne**, m. in 1789, to the Right Hon. John Sullivan; and d. in 1828.

111. **Maria-Frances**, m. to George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Gulliford; and d. in 1794.

1v. **Charlotte**, m. to Colonel Disbrowe; and d. in 1798. Her widower d. in 1818.

His lordship d. 14 Nov. 1804, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, b. 6 May, 1760, who m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1792, Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bourke, Esq. of Urry, and widow of Thomas Addeley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom (who d. in 1796) he had one dau.,

SARAH-ALBINIA-LOUISA, who m. the Right Hon. Frederick-John Robinson, afterwards Earl of Ripon.

The earl m. 2ndly, in June, 1799, Eleanor-Agnes, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, but by that lady (who d. 15 Oct. 1851) had no other issue. He d. 4 Feb. 1816, and was s. by his nephew,

GEORGE-ROBERT HOBART, 5th earl, b. 1 May, 1789, who m. 3 May, 1819, Anne-Glover, dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Knt., but had no issue. His lordship, who assumed the additional surname of Hampden, d. 1 Feb. 1849, and was s. by his brother, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1726. Earl, 5 Sept. 1746.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, gu., between four eagles, displayed, az., for HAMPDEN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., an estoile of eight rays, or, between two daunches, erm., for HOBART.

Crests—1st, HAMPDEN, a talbot, stantant, erm., collared, ringed, and lined, gu., the end of the line tied in a knot over the back; 2nd, HOBART, a bull, passant, per pale, sa. and gu., bezantée, in the nose a ring, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a talbot, both ppr. and regardant, each gorged with a radiant collar, and lined, or.

Motto—Auctor pretiosa facit.

Seats—The Sycamores, Louth, Lincolnshire; and Richmond Lodge, Sidmouth.

BULKELEY OF PENRYN, BART.

(See WILLIAMS-BULKELEY.)

BULLER.



YARDE-BULLER, SIR JOHN-BULLER, of Lupton, co. Devon; M.P. for South Devon; b. 12 April, 1799; s. his father as 3rd baronet in 1834; m. 24 Jan. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Wilson Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN-BULLER, b. 23 Dec. 1823; capt. South Devon militia; m. 1 Jan. 1845, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of E.-S. Chandos Pole, Esq. of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, and has a son, b. 26 Oct. 1846. **Bertha**.

* The king granted to this lady and her two sisters, 29 Sept. 1832, the precedence of an earl's daughters.

Lineage.

JOHN FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, son of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, M.P., by Mary, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Pollexfen, chief justice of the Common Pleas, (for preceding pedigree, see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) m. 23 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau. and at length co-heir of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bishop of Winchester, and dying in 1751, left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Francis, M.P. for West Looe; m. Mary, dau. of Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, of Poltimore, and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, and *d. s. p.* in 1764.

John, M.P. for East Looe, and one of the lords of the Treasury; m. 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and had three sons, of whom Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, was created a Baronet in 1808; and *d.* without male issue, in 1824. He left an only dau., **ANNA-MARIA**, who m. in that year, Col. James-Drummond Elphinstone, who has assumed the additional surname of **BULLER**. Mr. John Buller m. 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Frederick, of Pelynt and Lanreath, Cornwall; a general-officer; m. Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomlyns, Esq., and had issue,

Frederic-Thomas, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards; m. 16 Aug. 1821, Lady Agnes Percy, sister of the Duke of Northumberland.

William, in holy orders; m. 15 Sept. 1835, Leonora-Sophia, 2nd dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, Dorset, which lady *d.* 6 Jan. 1834; and 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. William Coney.

George, lieutenant-col. Rifle brig. John, R.N., dec. Caroline, m. to Lord Poltimore. Agnes, dec. Georgina, m. to Charles Hulse, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.

Caroline, who m. her cousin, William Buller, Esq. of Wimple, Devon, and had issue,

Wentworth, capt. R.N., one of the assistant poor-law commissioners. Elizabeth-Caroline, m. to Sir Gregory-Allnutt Lewin.

Henrietta, m. to John Divett, Esq.

William, Bishop of Exeter; m. 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester; and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue.

Rebecca, m. to Vice-Admiral Charles Watson. Anne, m. to Reginald Pole, Esq. of Tywardreth, in Cornwall.

Mary, m. to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, sometime M.P. for Cornwall, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1742) he had one son, **JAMES**, of Shillingham and Downes, who *d.* in 1772, and was grandfather of **JAMES-WENTWORTH BULLER**, Esq. of Downes. Mr. Buller m. 2ndly, in 1744, Lady Jane Bathurst, 2nd dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had,

John, of Morval, M.P. for West Looe; m. Anne, dau. of William Lemon, Esq. of Carclaw; and *d.* in Dec. 1793, leaving **JOHN**, of Morval, and other issue (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Edward, m. Harriet, dau. of John Hoskyn, Esq. of Port Looe; and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son, John, in holy orders.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Jane, m. to Sir William Lemon, Bart.

Mary, m. to James Templer, Esq. of Stover.

Mr. Buller *d.* in 1765. His third son,

I. FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., *b.* 17 March, 1745-6, an eminent lawyer, was constituted, in 1778, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and subsequently transferred to the Court of Common Pleas. Mr. Justice Buller was created a Baronet 13 Jan. 1790. He m., when only 17 years of age, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Francis Yarde, Esq. of Churston-Ferrers and Ottery-St. Mary, co. Devon, and dying 3 June, 1800, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1767, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of **YARDE**, but afterwards, by sign-manual, added to it his patronymic of **BULLER**. He m. Elizabeth-Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Holliday, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Dilhorne Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN BULLER, present baronet.

Edward, of Dilhorne Hall, co. Stafford; *b.* 19 July, 1800; m. 12 Aug. 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Coote Manningham, and has issue,

- 1 Morton-Edward, *b.* 31 May, 1825.
- 2 Edmund-Manningham, an officer in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 June, 1828.
- 3 Coote, an officer in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829.
- 4 Reginald-John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831.
- 5 Frederick-Charles, *b.* 9 June, 1837.
- 6 Ernest-Henry, *b.* 24 May, 1839.

1 Giuletta-Romana, m. 2 Feb. 1848, to Thomas-Sutton, only son of Thos. Burch Western, Esq., of Felix Hall, Essex.

3 Adelaide-Louisa. 3 Teresa-Charlotte. Susan-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 13 Aug. 1814, to George, 16th Earl of Morton; and 2ndly, to Edward Godfrey, Esq., of Old Hall, Suffolk.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. W. Dodsworth.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1834.

Creation—13 Jan. 1790.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, arg., quarterly, pierced, of the field, four eagles displayed, of the first.

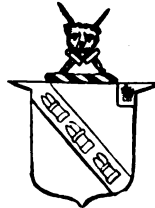
Crest—A Saracen's head, coupé, ppr.

Sests—Churston Ferrers, and Lupton House, Devonshire

BULWER-LYTTON, BART.

(See **LYTTON**.)

BUNBURY.



BUNBURY, **SIR HENRY-EDWARD**, of Stanney Hall, co. Chester; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, K.C.B., F.A.S.; *b.* 4 May, 1778; s. his uncle as 7th baronet, 21 March, 1821; m. 1st, 4 April, 1807, Louisa-Emilia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, by whom (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1828) he has issue,

CHARLES-JAMES-FOX, *b.* 4 Feb. 1809; m. 31 May, 1814, Frances-Johanna, dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq.

Edward-Herbert, *b.* in July, 1911.

Henry-William-St.-Pierre, *b.* in Sept. 1812.

Richard-Hammer, *b.* in Dec. 1813; R.N.; m. 19 Dec. 1838, Sarah, dau. of Richard Sconce, Esq., and has had issue,

- 1 Henry-Fox, *b.* in Oct. 1839.
 - 2 Francis-Argyll, *b.* in Dec. 1840; *d.* in 1842.
 - 3 Cecil-Hammer, *b.* in Feb. 1845.
 - 4 Robert-Clement, *b.* in Jan. 1847.
- 1 Louisa-Harriet.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1830, Emily-Louisa, dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of the 2nd duke of Richmond. Sir Henry was under-secretary of state for the War department, from Dec. 1809, to April, 1816, and he sat in two parliaments for the county of Suffolk.

Lineage

The surname originally of this family, as proved by existing records, was **ST. PIERRE**, and its founder in England, a Norman, attaching himself to the fortunes of **HUGH LUFUS**, Earl of Chester, the **CONQUEROR'S** nephew, obtained from his patron a portion of the barony of Malpas, with other lands in the palatine, of which the manor of Bunbury made a part. The name of St. Pierre became, however, extinct in the beginning of the 15th century, and the designation of Bunbury, having been previously adopted by the descendant of the first St. Pierre, has since been retained. The immediate progenitor of the present family,

ALEXANDER DE BUNBURY, feudal Lord of Bunbury, was living in the reign of **HENRY III.**, and from him descended, **DAVID DE BUNBURY**, Lord of Bunbury, living *temp* **EDWARD II.**, who m. the only child and heiress of David de Stannish, or Stanney, and thus acquired the lordship of Stanney, near the city of Chester, which has remained ever since in the family. From this union lineally sprang,

HENRY BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanney, who m. Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Knt. of Hoddesden, in Salop; and dying in 1664, was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanney and Bunbury, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1681. Sir Thomas m. Sarah, dau. of John Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, co.

BUN

Stafford, by whom he had several children; and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Kendrick Eytton, Knt., one of the Welsh Judges, and was *s.* 20 Dec. 1687, by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Chester. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. for the co. Flint, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for Chester, who dying *unm.* 10 April, 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, Esq. of Wix Abbey, Essex,* and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1830) had issue,

1. THOMAS-CHARLES, his successor.

II. Henry-William, *b.* in 1750, (the celebrated caricaturist); *m.* in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Kane-William Horneck, Esq., Captain, Royal Engineers, and had two sons,

1 CHARLES-JOHN, an officer in the army; *b.* in Nov. 1773; *m.* Miss Frances Davison, (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sydenham, Esq.,) and *d.* in 1798, *s. p.*

2 HENRY-EDWARD, present baronet.

He *d.* in 1811.

III. Susan, *m.* to Henry Soame, Esq. of Thurlow Hall, in Suffolk.

IV. Annabella, *m.* 1st, to Sir Patrick Blake, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Boscawen, Esq. of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet.

Sir William *d.* 11 June, 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR THOMAS-CHARLES, of Barton, co. Suffolk, M.P. for that county forty-three years; *b.* in May, 1740; *m.* 2 June, 1762, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1776.† Sir Thomas *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present SIR HENRY-EDWARD BUNBURY.

Creation—29 June, 1681.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, sa., three chess rooks, of the field. *Crest*—Two swords, saltierwise, through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, ppr., hilted and pommelled, gold.

Motto—Firmum in vitâ nihil.

Seats—Barton, and Mildenhall, Suffolk; Stanny Hall, Cheshire.

BUNBURY.



RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, SIR JOHN, of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone; *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; *s.* as 3rd bart. 4 Nov. 1851.

Lineage.

About the time of the Rebellion in Ireland, A.D. 1641, the RICHARDSONS, who were of Scotland, obtained the castle and estates of Augher, by the intermarriage of ARCHIBALD RICHARDSON with the dau. of Sir James Erskine. His grand-nephew,

I. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Augher, co. Tyrone, (son of St. George Richardson, Esq., by his wife, Eliza Bunbury, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of the co. Tipperary,) was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Aug. 1787. He *m.* in 1775, Miss Eliza Richardson, and had issue,

JAMES-MERVYN, late baronet.
Anne. Elina. Letitia.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES MERVYN, *b.* in 1781, who *m.* in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John-Corry Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.
William, *b.* 5 June, 1817.
Alfred.

* By his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, Esq. of Holbrook Hall.

† Lady Sarah *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Napier, and was mother, by him, of COL. NAPIER, the eminent historian of the Peninsular war.

BUR

Diana.
Caroline.
Mary.
Letitia-Augusta.

Catherine.
Isabella.
Emily.

Sir James assumed, by sign-manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of RICHARDSON. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1851.

Creation—30 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chess rook, between two leopards' faces in bend, between two bendlets, sa., for BUNBURY; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between an ancient ship, the sails furled, in chief, and in base, a saltier, a bull's head, coupé, or, for RICHARDSON.

Crests—BUNBURY: in front of a tree, ppr., on a mount, vert, a leopard's head, paly of six, arg. and sa., transfixed by two arrows in saltier, also ppr. RICHARDSON: a lion, rampant, erm., in the mouth a trefoll, allpiped, vert, between the fore-paws a torteau, charged with a cross-croslet, or.

Motto—Virtus parat robur.

Seat—Castle Hill, co. Tyrone.

BURDETT.



BURDETT, SIR ROBERT, of Foremark, co. Derby; *b.* 26 April, 1796; a field-officer in the army; *s.* as 6th bart. on the death of his father, 23 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

HUGH DE BURDETT, one of the Norman soldiers of the Conquest, was father of

WILLIAM BURDETT, who became Lord of Louseby, co. Leicester, and founded the priory at Ancote, near Sockington, co. Warwick, temp. HENRY II. His lineal descendant,

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerard de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the co. of Warwick in parliament in the 14th of EDWARD II., and in three years afterwards was one of the commissioners for the goal delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented Leicestershire, and afterwards the co. Warwick again. He *d.* in 1333, and we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR NICOLAS BURDETT, Knt., who fell at the battle of Pontoise, in 1440. This gentleman was chief butler of Normandy, and governor of Eureux: by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Bramcote, in Warwickshire, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Arrow, a person of great note and figure in the co. Warwick, who fell a victim to his attachment to the Duke of Clarence, temp. EDWARD IV. Having intemperately wished the horns of a white buck, which he had heard that the king had killed in his park of Arrow, in the belly of the monarch's adviser, the opportunity was seized to arraign, convict, and execute him for high treason; and for uttering these unguarded words he was beheaded in 1477. After his death, a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Waldeif; a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1464; and John Burdett, his son, by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney; for the said Thomas (by licence from the crown) had alienated his lands to his younger son; of the injustice of which he became afterwards so sensible that, as he was drawn from the Tower to the place of execution, epying the elder son at Westcheap, over against Sir Thomas Beckett's Hospital, he caused himself to be stayed, and there asked his said son's forgiveness, and acknowledging the wrong he had done him, concluded that to be the cause of God's vengeance then against himself. But in the subsequent lawsuit, John, the younger son, succeeded, for Margaret, his mother, held her estate therein for life, and became the wife of Thomas Woodhill; notwithstanding which, Richard Burdett prevailed with the said John, and also with the said Margaret and her husband, to levy a fine of the manor of Arrow, and other lands, and to give him possession

thereof. The matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, including Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard Burdett; and the remainder to the son and heir of JOHN, (himself, who had attained the honour of knighthood, dying before the decision,) namely,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Bramcote, who *d.* about the 31st of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt.,)

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Knt. of Ashburne, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1548. The grandson of this marriage,

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean of Durham; and dying in 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

I. THOMAS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1618. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Francys, Esq. of Foremark, co. Derby, which seat has since been one of the chief places of residence of the family; by this lady he had, with other children, FRANCYS, his successor; ROBERT, a merchant and alderman of the city of London; and Catherine, *m.* to Sebright Replington, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCYS, *b.* 10 Sept. 1608; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the lord chief baron (Sir John) Walter; and dying 30 Dec. 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 11 Jan. 1640, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Gervase Pigot, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Goteham, in the same shire, by whom he had one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Jenens, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., and had several children; Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Brome, of Croxhall, co. Derby, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1715-16, and was *s.* by his grandson, (the posthumous son of his only matured son, Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Viscount Tracy.)

IV SIR ROBERT, D.C.L., *b.* 28 May, 1716; who *m.* 1st, in 1739, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1747) he had issue,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq., of Ramsbury Manor, in Wilts; and dying in 1794, left issue,

1 FRANCIS, 5th baronet.

2 Charles-Sedley, drowned at the falls of Schaffhausen, in 1794.

3 William-Jones, *m.* 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of Timothy Brent, Esq., and had,

FRANCIS, *b.* 23 Mar. 1813; maj. and brev. *f.*-col. 17th Lancers; *m.* 27 Oct. 1842, Amelia, dau. of the late Major Jas. Sharp, of Kincart. v. co. Perth.

William-Jones, *b.* 13 June, 1814.

Charles-Sedley, *b.* in 1819; lieut. and capt. Coldstream-gds.; *m.* 2 June, 1846, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of L. Ames, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Herts.

Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823.

Henry-St. Albans, *b.* 14 Aug. 1827.

Sarah, *m.* 1 June, 1841, to J.-G. Ramsden, Esq.

Fanny, *m.* 7 Dec. 1828, to William-James-Peter Burrell, Esq.

Sophia. Emily. Amy-Georgiana.

Mr. Jones Burdett *d.* in 1840.

4 Mary-Eleanor, *d.* *unm.*

5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1801, to Sir James Langham, Bart.

6 Frances, *d.* 30 April, 1846.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Mundy, Esq.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, but by that lady (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1769) had no issue. He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P., *b.* in 1770, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Sophia, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, to the Hon. Robert Otway-Cave, M.P., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1844.

Mrs. Otway-Cave *d.* 30 Dec. 1849.

Susannah, *m.* 29 Nov. 1830, to John-Bettesworth Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays, co. Cornwall.

Joanna-Frances.

Clara-Maria, *m.* 27 April, 1850, to the Rev. James Drummond Money, of Sternfield Rectory, co. Suffolk.

Angela. This lady having inherited the great property of her grandfather, Mr. Coutts, the banker, under the will of that gentleman's widow, the Duchess of St. Albans, assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of COURTS.

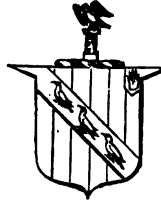
Creation—25 Feb. 1618.

Arms—AZ., two bars, or, each charged with three martlets, gules.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., langued, gu.

Seats—Foremark, co. Derby; and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire.

BURDETT.



BURDETT, SIR CHARLES-

WENTWORTH, of Burthwaite,

co. York; *b.* 4 Nov. 1835;

s. his father, as 7th bart. in

1848.

Lineage.

From an ancient pedigree, it would appear that this family is descended from Hugo de Burdett, lord of the manor of Louseby, in Leicestershire, a noble Norman, who came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, but at this distance of time, the connecting link cannot be distinctly traced. The Herald's College deduces its origin from Almericus de Burdett, who held lands at Skeimanthorpe, co. York, *temp.* HENRY III. His son, Robert, *m.* Idonea, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Ballol,* by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Denby, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Holland,† the son of Sir Adam de Holland, by Maud, dau. of Gilbert de Notton.

By this marriage with the heiress of the three houses of Ballol, Denby, and Holland, Robert Burdett acquired the lordships of Denby and High Holland, co. York. His son and heir,

AYMER BURDETT, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Langton, lord of Newton and Watton, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who *m.* Joan Storppe, or Stoppe, of Worcestershire, and was father of

ROBERT BURDETT, who *m.* the dau. of Humfry Bradburne, of Bradburne, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

AYMER BURDETT, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Neville, Knt. of Swanage, and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, Esq. of West Bretton, and had a son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rochley, of Rochley. Their 2nd son,

THOMAS BURDETT, to whom his father gave the manor of Braithwaite, and High Hayland, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rochley, of Rochley, and was father of

FRANCIS BURDETT, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Edward Boughton of Boughton, co. Warwick, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Randall Barton, of Smithells, in Lancashire, by whom he had two sons, and one dau., Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Metcalfe.

The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Knt. of Middleton, (now one of the seats of the Brandings of Gosforth,) and was *s.* by his only son,

I. FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 26 July, 1665. Sir Francis *m.* Frances, dau. of — Stephenson, of Lincolnshire; and dying in 1719, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 2 Aug. 1675. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William Barnham, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, sixth in lineal descent from Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrige, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the twolve younger died issueless. He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

III. THE REV. SIR HUGH; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1760, the title devolved upon his brother,

* This Sir Robert de Ballol is supposed to be of the same family as the John de Ballol, who was a competitor with Bruce for the crown of Scotland.

† This Sir Robert de Holland was the son of Sir Baldwin Tyas, who, in her subsequent widowhood, wedded John de Byron, of Clayton.

IV. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Boston, in New England,

CHARLES-WYNDHAM, 8th baronet.

George-Saville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1774; a major in the army; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Col. Wilkins, and with her, and his only child, was killed in the hurricane of St. Lucia, 31 Oct. 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.

Jerome, *b.* 27 Sept. 1778; a capt. in the army; *m.* Elizabeth Bulleyn, and left, at his decease, one son and one dau., viz.,

CHARLES-WENTWORTH, late baronet.
Ellen.

Sarah, *d.* 4 April, 1850.

Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1803, to William-Hugh Burgess, Esq. of London; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1819.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 July, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
V. SIR CHARLES-WYNDHAM, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 19 July, 1771; *d.* *msm.* at Colombo, in the Island of Ceylon, in Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his nephew,

VI. SIR CHARLES-WENTWORTH, an officer in the East India Company's Military Service, *b.* 26 Dec. 1806, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, his cousin Harriet, dau. of William-Hugh Burgess, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1851), had issue,
I. CHARLES-WENTWORTH, present bart.
II. William-Jerome, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841.

I. Harriet-Eliza. II. Eliza-Mary.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1848.

Creation—25 July, 1666.

Arms—Paly of six, ar. and sa., on a bend, gu., three martlets, or, quartering WYNDHAM.

Crest—On a tower, ar., a martlet, with wings displayed, or.

Seat—Ascomb, co. York.

BURDETT OF DUNMORE.

(See WELDON.)

BURGOYNE.



BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN-MONTAGU, of Sutton Park, co. Bedford; *b.* 17 Oct. 1796; *s.* his father as 9th bart., 16 Aug. 1817; *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Mary-Harriet, dau. of William Gore-Langton, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

JOHN-MONTAGU, lieutenant-gren. guards, *b.* 23 Oct. 1833.
Mary-Caroline.

Lineage.

According to ancient records, the *Burgoynes* were settled in Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire at a very early period. There is an old tradition, that they held Sutton and Potton, under a rhyming grant from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster:

"I, John of Gaunt,
Do give and do graunt
To Johnny Burgoyne,
And the heirs of his loyn,
Sutton and Potton,
Until the world's rotten."

The rhyme is of great antiquity, and the site of the former manor-house in Sutton Park is still called "John of Gaunt's Mount;" but it has been stated that the tradition as to the grant is without foundation; and it appears that the Duke of Lancaster's right to the manors in Potton and Sutton was contested by the Nevilles and the Latimers; it is, however, certain that all those manors eventually became vested in the *Burgoynes*.

ROBERT BURGOYNE, Esq., younger son of John Burgoyne, of Sutton, was one of the auditors of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VIII., and one of the commissioners appointed to take the surrenders of the monasteries, and had, in 1546, grants of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxall, with other estates in the co. Warwick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Munden, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Lytton. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. JOHN BURGOYNE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, possessed Sutton and Potton, and Wroxall and Honiley,

and was created a Baronet 15 July, 1641. Sir John *m.* Jane, dau. of William Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, Essex, by whom (with four daus.) he had three sons, viz.,

ROGER, his successor.

John, *m.* Penelope, sister of Sir Thomas Darcy, of Essex, Knt., and left issue, whose descendant holds lands in Potton.

Robert, *m.* Catherine Heydon.

The 1st baronet was buried at Sutton, 9 Oct. 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Snelling, Esq., and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to John Symonds, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Anne, *m.* to John Raymond, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to William Guyon, Esq.

Judith, *d.* *msm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and had three other daus. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1677, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and had,

ROGER, his successor.

John, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burneston, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

The Right Hon. Gen. JOHN BURGOYNE, M.P. for

Preston. This gallant officer commanded the British army in America, in 1777, and was commander-in-chief in Ireland, in 1783, and sworn of the privy council there. He *m.* Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. Gen. Burgoyne was author of the "Lord of the Manor," "The Heiress," "The Maid of the Oaks," &c. He *d.* in 1793.

Thomas, *m.* Miss Warren.

Lucy, (a son,) *m.* Miss Elizabeth Howell.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROGER. This gentleman *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., by whom (who re-married Christopher Wren, Esq., son of Sir Christopher Wren, Knt.) he had two sons, and a dau., Constantia, *m.* to Capt. John Pigott. He *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *msm.*, soon after his father, in 1716, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. SIR ROGER, M.P. for the co. Bedford; who *m.* in 1739, Lady Frances Montagu, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* 24 July, 1789) he had, with several daus.,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Montagu, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of Claybury Hall, Essex, M.P. for Dunwich; and *d.* 6 March, 1836, having had two daus.,

1. FRANCES-ELIZABETH, *m.* 13 Jan. 1817, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B.; and *d.* at Florence, 7 May, 1818.

2. ELIZABETH, *m.* 15 August, 1818, to Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 29 March, 1833.

Sir Roger *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 10th light dragons; who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overston, co. Northampton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre-Power Trench) had issue,

MONTAGU-ROGER, his successor.

Frederick-William, capt. R.N., *m.* 1 Oct. 1814, Harriet, youngest dau. of Robert Wallace, Esq. of Beechmount, co. Antrim, and had issue. His eldest dau., Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 24 Feb. 1834, the Rev. Michael-Heron Maxwell, 3rd son of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart., and has issue; and his 3rd dau., Frances-Ongley, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, Chas.-James Lamb, Esq. of Ryton, Durham. Capt. Burgoyne *d.* 3 June, 1848.

George-Augustus, capt. 26th dragons; *d.* *msm.* in 1814.

Frances, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Lord Ongley.

Sir John *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR MONTAGU-ROGER, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 1 Nov. 1794, Catherine, only dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN-MONTAGU, present baronet.

Montagu-George, *m.* 16 March, 1839, Anne, eldest dau. of Galbraith Hamilton, Esq. of the co. Tyrone.

William-Montagu, *d.* 3 Feb. 1835.

Charlotte-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 31 Aug. 1832, to the Rev. Gilbert Blackburn.

Catharine-Elizabeth, *d.* 10 June, 1806.

Marianne-Catharine, *m.* in 1838, to H. Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor-place.

Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* in 1817.

Creation—15 July, 1641.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between three talbots, ar.; on a chief embattled, of the last, as many martlets, az.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, or, ears, sa., and plain collared, gu.

Seat—Sutton Park, co. Bedford.

BURKE OF GLINSK.



BURKE, SIR JOSEPH, of Glinsk, co. Galway, *b.* 31 Jan. 1786; *m.* in 1816, Louisa, eldest dau. of William, Lord Huntingtower, and by her (who is deceased) has, with daus., one of whom, Louisa-Maria, *m.* in 1849, the Rev. Jacob-Montagu Mason, and the youngest, Katherine-Elizabeth-

Camilla, *m.* 26 Sept. 1851, Lord Huntingtower, one son, JOHN. Sir Joseph *s.* his brother, as 11th baronet, in 1845.

Lineage.

The family De Burgh, or Burke, has, since the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., been esteemed one of the most opulent and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and regal grant, whole territories in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions, that its very cadets became persons of wealth, and were founders of distinguished houses themselves.

I. SIR ULICK BURKE, Ent. of Glinsk, only son of Edmond Burke, also of Glinsk, and Lord of Clanconow, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Aug. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, fourth dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Edmund Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, and had a son, his successor.

II. SIR EDMOND, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ULICK. This gentleman, who was included in the articles of Limerick, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Col. John Kelly, of Skreen, but had no issue; the title and estates reverted, at his decease, in 1708, to his half-brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, 7th Viscount Dillon, and sister of the then Countess of Clanricarde, by whom he had five sons* and a dau. Sir John's will is dated 1721, and he was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR FERDUS. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Glencar, but *d.* without issue, whereupon the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THEOBALD, a lunatic, who was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR HENRY, who was succeeded, in 1768, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ULICK. This gentleman left a dau., Susannah, who *m.* William Netterville, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IX. SIR JOHN-HENRY, unhappily an idiot, and being so declared, his estates were settled, by an act of parliament, to pass immediately to the next male heir,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq., who accordingly obtained possession. This Richard Burke was son of Sir John Burke, a knight of St. Jago, in Spain, and great-grandson of Sir John, the 4th baronet, through his fourth son, Richard.

* Richard Burke, Esq., the fourth son, had three sons:

I. JOHN (Sir), Knight of St. Jago, in Spain, father of RICHARD, whose son is the present baronet.

II. Michael, who had two sons, James and William.

III. William, of Keelognes; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coleman, Esq., and had three sons and two daus., of whom,

Richard, *m.* Mrs. Bermingham, and had issue.

William, *m.* Lady Matilda St. Lawrence, and has issue,

Margaret, *m.* William, Earl of Howth.

Mary, *m.* Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell.

Mr. Burke *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Johannah-Harriet, eldest dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Dominick Daly, Esq.) he had issue,

JOHN-IGNATIUS, late baronet.

JOSEPH, present baronet.

HONORA, *m.* to C. Tnafe, Esq. of Bookwood, co. Galway. Georgina, *m.* in 1819, Francis Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Burke *d.* in the minority of his eldest son,

SIR JOHN-HENRY, the 9th baronet, was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

SIR JOHN-IGNATIUS BURKE, Bart., *b.* 19 March, 1784; *m.* 1st, Miss Ball, sister of Hughes Ball, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1880) he had issue, Georgiana-Sidney and Matilda. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dawson, of St. Leonarda, near Windsor. He *d.* in 1845.

Creation—2 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu.; in 1st quarter, a lion, rampt., sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Glinsk Castle, co. Galway.

BURKE OF MARBLE HILL.



BURKE, SIR THOMAS-JOHN, of Marble Hill, co. Galway; *b.* 7 June, 1813; succeeded his father, as 3rd baronet, 14 Sept. 1847.

Lineage.

THOMAS BURKE, of Gortencappogue, (now Marble Hill), *d.* at an advanced age, in 1714. His son,

JOHN BURKE, *m.* the dau. of Carroll of Killoran, and dying in 1793, was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS BURKE, Esq. of Marble Hill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Dec. 1797. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN, late baronet. James, who *d.* in 1812.

Maria, *m.* to Maurice-N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's County, and had, with other daus.,

Catherine, who *m.* John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, and had a son, the present earl.

Julia, *m.* to Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and had daus. only, one of whom *m.* Andrew Blake, Esq. of Fibrrough.

Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1799, to John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue, Ulick John, present Marquess of Clanricarde, with two daus., the Marchioness of Sligo and the Countess of Howth.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Heazle; and after his decease, to Percy-Clinton-Sydney, present Viscount Strangford, and had issue by both marriages. Her ladyship *d.* 26 May, 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, col. in the army, who *m.* 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. John Calcraft, M.P., and has issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, present baronet.

Charles-Granby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1814; barrister-at-law, *m.*

20 June, 1843, Emma-Jane, youngest dau. of the late

Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, in the East, and Rawcliffe Hall, in the West Riding, co. York, and has a son

and heir, ULICK-RALPH, *b.* 21 Oct. 1845.

James-Henry, Bombay engineers, *b.* 27 Feb. 1816.

Edward-Howe, *b.* 15 Sept. 1817.

Maurice-William-Otway, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819; drowned in New Zealand.

Henry-Ulick, lieutenant 38rd foot; *b.* 19 July, 1823.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, to D. O'Connor Henchy,

Esq. Caroline-Jane.

Sir John *d.* 14 Sept. 1847.

Creation—5 Dec. 1797.

Arms—Ermine, a cross, gu.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat—Marble Hill, co. Galway.

BURLINGTON.



BURLINGTON, EARL OF, (William Cavendish, F.R.S.) and Baron Cavendish, of Keighley, co. York; *b.* 27 April, 1808; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 9 May, 1834; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Blanche-Georgiana, 4th dau. of George, Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1840) he has surviving issue,

SPENCER-COMPTON, Lord Cavendish, *b.* 22 July, 1833.
 Frederick-Charles, *b.* in Nov. 1836.
 Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1838.
 Louisa.

Lord Burlington is chancellor of the University of London.

Lineage.

LORD GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, *b.* 31 March, 1784, (youngest son of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by the Lady Charlotte Boyle, his wife, youngest dau. and eventually heir of Richard, 4th Earl of Cork, and last EARL OF BURLINGTON,) inherited the Burlington estates, and after representing the county of Derby for several years in parliament, was created, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, *Baron Cavendish of Keighley*, and EARL OF BURLINGTON. His lordship *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, Lady Elizabeth Compton, dau. and heir of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 July, 1807, the Hon. Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest dau. of Cornelius, 1st Lord Lismore; and dying 14 Jan. 1812, left issue, WILLIAM, *Lord Cavendish*, now EARL OF BURLINGTON.
 - George-Henry, M.P.* *b.* 19 Aug. 1810; *m.* 4 July, 1835, Lady Louisa Lascelles, dau. of Henry, late Earl of Harewood, and has issue,
 - Henry-George, *b.* in 1836.
 - James, *b.* in 1838.
 - Arthur, *b.* in 1841.
 - Walter-Frederick, *b.* 6 Nov. 1844.
 - Alice.
 - Richard, (posthumous,) *b.* 3 July, 1812.
 - Fanny, *m.* 1 July, 1837, to Frederick-John Howard, Esq., M.P., grandson of the 5th Earl of Carlisle.
 - II. George-Henry-Compton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784; *d.* in Jan. 1809.
 - III. Henry-Frederick-Compton, major-gen. in the army; *b.* 5 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William-Augustus Fawkener, Esq., one of the clerks of the privy council, by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1817) he has issue,
 - William-Henry-Frederick, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Emily, 5th dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham, and has issue.
 - Elizabeth, *m.* in 1837, to William-Bernard Harcourt, Esq. of St. Leonards, Berks.
 - Sarah-Mary, lately maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 28 June, 1842, to Viscount Emlyn, eldest son of the Earl of Cawdor.
 - Colonel Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Frances-Susan, widow of the Hon. Frederick Howard, dau. of the late Earl of Durham, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) he has had,
 - Francis-William-Henry, *b.* in 1820.
 - Henry, *b.* in May, 1821; *d.* in 1839.
 - Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in Sept. 1822; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Felicia-Susan, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry-Beauchamp Lygon, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1848.
 - George-Henry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1824, capt. 1st Life-guards; *m.* 16 Oct. 1848, Emily-Victoria-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir William Rumbold, Bart., and has issue.
 - Caroline-Frances, maid of honour to the Queen.

* This gentleman and his brother and sister have the precedence of the children of an earl, by warrant, dated 18 March, 1827.

- IV. Charles-Compton, M.P.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* in June, 1814, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and has issue,
 - William-George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1815, an officer in the army; *m.* 24 July, 1849, Henrietta-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. W.-S. Lascelles.
 - Susan-Sophia, *m.* in 1837, to Thomas Brand, Esq., son of Gen. the Hon. Henry Otway Trevor, and nephew of Lord Dacre.
 - Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 March, 1848, to Viscount Enfield.
 - V. Anne, *m.* 28 Oct. 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Lord Charles Fitzroy.
 - VI. Caroline.
- His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1884, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.
- Creation*—10 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Sa., three hearts' heads, caboshed, ar., attired, or, on an escutcheon of pretence, sa., a lion passant, guardant, or, between three helmets, arg.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a buck, statant, ppr., wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of roses, arg. and az.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, proper, attired and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, with wings expanded, ermine, ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Cavendo tutus.
Seats—Holkar Hall, Cumberland; Compton Place, Eastbourne, Sussex; and Latimers, Bucks.

BURNABY.



BURNABY, SIR WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, of Broughton Hall, co. Oxford; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 19 Feb. 1794; *m.* 2 May, 1818, Mrs. Wood, widow of Joseph Wood, Esq. of Bermuda.

Lineage.

- JOHN BURNABY, Esq. of Kensington, *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Edward Wood, Knt., and had, with other issue,
- John, many years minister to the Swiss Cantons, and secretary to the Earl of Waldegrave, when ambassador extraordinary to the court of France.
 Edward, of Cleveland-row, St. James's, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Norlands, and had issue.
 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
 Daniel, in holy orders, rector of Hanwell, Middlesex.
 Carolina, *m.* to James Waldo, Esq. of Harrow.

The 3rd son,

- I. WILLIAM BURNABY, Esq. of Broughton Hall, capt. R.N., obtained the honour of knighthood in 1754; and having subsequently obtained the rank of admiral, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1767. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM-CHALONER, and a dau., Elizabeth-Maria-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John Turner, archdeacon of Taunton, and canon residentiary of Wells; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Drewry Otley, Esq., by whom he had,
 Edward-Augustus-Cæsar, capt. R.N., *d.* in March, 1843.
 Henry-George.
 Georgiana-Grace, *m.* to J. Chamier, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Josias-Dupré Porcher, Esq.
 Harriet-Emma, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Richardson.

The admiral was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son, II. SIR WILLIAM-CHALONER, who *m.* 29 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Crisp Molineux, Esq. of Garboldesham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, present baronet.
 Harriet-Emma, *m.* to General Richardson, and *d.* in Sept. 1811.

Sir William *d.* in 1794.

Creation—31 Oct. 1767.

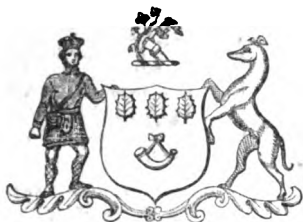
Arms—Ar., two bars, gu.; in chief, a lion, passant, guardant; per pale, of the second and vert.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, in the dexter paw a staff, ppr., thereon a flag, gu.

Motto—Pro rege.

Seat—Broughton Hall, co. Oxford.

BURNETT.



BURNETT, SIR ALEXANDER, of Leys, co. Aberdeen; formerly in the East India Company's service; *b.* 17 Dec. 1789; *s.* his brother as 9th bart. in Feb. 1849.

Lineage.

It is believed that this family came from the south of Scotland with ROBERT BRUCE, about whose person an ancestor held an office, and that he received a grant of lands from that monarch in consideration of his services.

According to Sir George Mackenzie, the Burnetts of Leys carry the hunting horn, in base, with a highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound, for supporters, to show that they are the king's foresters in the north.

ALEXANDER BURNARD (as the name was originally written) obtained a charter, now in the possession of the family, from ROBERT BRUCE, of the lands of Killenach, Clerach, and the six merk land of the two Cardneys, in the shire of Aberdeen, dated the 18th of that king's reign.

ROBERT BURNETT, is the first who bore the designation 'of Leys;' from whom lineally descended

ALEXANDER BURNETT, of Leys, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Lismore, and had six sons and seven daus. The 4th son, Robert Burnett, of Crimond, was constituted, by CHARLES II., one of the senators of the College of Justice, and assumed the title of Lord Crimond. His lordship *m.* Rachael Johnstone, a cadet of the noble family of Annandale, by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom was Dr. Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the celebrated historian of "His Own Times." Alexander Burnett, of Leys, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Knt. of Leys, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 21 April, 1626. This gentleman was, subsequently, a strenuous opponent of the measures of the court, and, in conjunction with the great Marquess of Montrose, an active covenanter. He retired eventually, however, into private life, and seems to have remained unmolested by both parties. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman was member of the Scottish parliament for the co. Kincardine, from 1703 until the final dissolution of that assembly, and distinguished himself by his zealous hostility to the measure of union. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, 2nd Viscount Arbutnot, and had two sons, ALEXANDER, his successor, and William of Criggie, and three daus. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease ~~was~~ the title and estates devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR THOMAS, (eldest son of William Burnett, of Criggie, 2nd son of the 3rd baronet, by Jean, dau. of Burnett of Cowton.) This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Charles Ramsay, Esq., and sister of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Alexander, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and assumed

the name of Ramsay. He was created a *Baronet of Great Britain*, 13 May, 1806.

WILLIAM, general in the army.

Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* in May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 20 Dec. 1755; *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Margaret-Dalrymple, 4th dau. of General Elphinstone, of Logie Elphinstone, in the co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1849) had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ALEXANDER, present bart.

William, captain R.N.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1798; *d.* 16 April, 1840.

James-Horn, clerk to the Signet; *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.*

3 Feb. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the late Charles

Spearman, Esq. of Thornieley Hall, Durham, and has by

her three children, one of whom, ROBERT, *b.* 28 Aug.

1833, survives. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Lauderdale, dau.

of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and

widow of David Duncan, Esq., by whom he has issue,

two sons, Thomas, *b.* 27 Nov. 1840; Alexander-Edwin,

b. 17 Dec. 1842; and one dau., Elizabeth-Bannerman.

Mary-

Margaret, *m.* 28 April, 1826, to Capt. Thomas Ramsay,

2nd son of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Bal-

main, and has a son, THOMAS, R.N.

Sir Robert *d.* in Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 22 Aug. 1788; lieutenant and sheriff-

principal of the shire of Kincardine, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1849,

and was *s.* by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—21 April, 1626.

Arms—Ar., three holly-leaves, in chief, vert, and a hunt-

ing horn, in base, sa., garnished, gu.

Creast—A hand, with a knife, pruning a vine-tree, ppr.

Supporters—A highlander in a hunting garb, and a grey-

hound.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seat—Crathes Castle, co. Kincardine.

BURRARD OF WALHAMPTON



BURRARD, THE REV. SIR GEORGE, of Walhampton, Hants; chaplain to the Queen; rector of Yarmouth, in the Isle of Wight, and of Middleton Tyas, co. York; *b.* 6 April, 1769; *s.* as 3rd bart. at the decease of his brother, 7 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1804, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of Wm. Coppel, Esq. of Jamaica, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1815) had an only surviving child,

GEORGE, formerly M.P. for Lympington, *b.* 13 Oct. 1805; *m.*

3 Jan. 1839, Isabella, only dau. of Sir G. Duckett, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1816, Emma, dau. of Admiral Joseph Bingham, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., and has,

Harry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary-Standy,

youngest dau. of the late J. Allen, Esq. of Blackheath.

Sidney, *b.* 4 Nov. 1826, an officer in the grenadier-guards.

Harriet, *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, to F.-H. Crozier, Esq., youngest

son of Rawson-Bodham Crozier, Esq. of West Hill,

Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

Theresa, *m.* 31 July, 1845, Rowland-Edward Cooper, Esq.,

2nd son of the late W.-H. Cooper, Esq. of Pains Hill,

and *d.* 3 Feb. 1849.

Lineage.

This family is of very remote antiquity, the name being a purely Saxon compound. It derives from Simon de Burrard, "qui venit in Angliam cum Conquestore;" and so early as the reign of HENRY II. we find, from the chartulary of the noble family of Hungerford, that Simon de Burrard, in right of his wife, Hawisia de Wroxeshalle, possessed the estate of Wroxeshalle. But the family has long resided in Hampshire, for in the reign of RICHARD II., we find John Burrard appointed (8 Dec. 1397) prior of the monastery of Christchurch, in that county, in the splendid cathedral of which place his remains lie entombed. In the reign of ELIZABETH, the family came

into possession of the estate of Walthampton, on which they now reside. The present Sir George Burrard has obtained a royal grant of supporters.

THOMAS BURRARD, Esq. of Walthampton, M.P. for Ly-
mington, *b.* in 1611; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Isham,
Esq. of Barby, co. Northampton, and had issue,

JOHN, M.P. for Lylington; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau.
and co-heir of John de Bitton, Esq.; and 2ndly,
Alicia, dau. of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, but
d. without surviving issue.

PAUL.

The younger son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Walthampton, M.P. for Ly-
mington, *m.* in 1676, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John de
Bitton, Esq. of Buckland, (descended from Sir Walter de
Bitton, Knt., who *d.* in the 12th year of HENRY III.,) and
had an only surviving son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Walthampton, M.P. for Ly-
mington; who *m.* 17 Oct. 1704, Lucy, dau. of Sir William
Dutton Colt, envoy extraordinary to the courts of Dresden,
Lunenburg, Zell, and Hanover, and by her (who *d.* in
1750) had,

I. HARRY, his successor.

II. William, col. in the army; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau.
and co-heir of Mons. de la Rosa, minister from the court of
Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had (with three
other daus., who *d.* unm.) Eliza-Jacinta, *m.* to Capt.
Nath. Farnall. Col. Burrard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of
Joseph Pearce, Esq. of Lylington, and had,

HARRY, who inherited as 2nd baronet.

GEORGE, successor to his brother as 3rd baronet.
Harriet-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Justice Rooke;
and *d.* 5 May, 1839.

Marianne, *m.* to William Rooke, Esq., E. I. Co.'s
civil service.

III. George, *m.* 19 Aug. 1750, Mary, dau. of John Durell,
Esq. of the Island of Jersey, and had issue,

HARRY, created a Baronet in 1807. (See BURRARD
OF LYMINGTON.)

Phillip. This gentleman married thrice, and had by
his first wife, one son,
Phillip.

By the second wife, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Christo-
pher Naylor, of Canterbury, he had also one son,
Naylor, who *d.* *s. p.*

By the third wife, Harriet, dau. of William North,
Esq. of Chelsea, he had no issue.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Bowles, Esq. of Enfield, co.
Middlesex, and had a daughter,

Caroline-Anne Bowles, of Buckland, Hants, who
m. Dr. Southey, the Poet Laureat.

Mr. Burrard was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq. of Walthampton, who was
created a BARONET 20 March, 1769, with remainder, failure
of issue, to his brothers, William and George, and their
issue male successively. Sir Harry *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of
John Snape, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary-Frances, dau. of
James Clarke, Esq. of Wharton, co. Hereford, but had no
surviving issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1791, and was *s.* by his
nephew,

II. SIR HARRY, admiral of the White, G.C.B. & G.C.M.G.,
b. in 1765; *m.* 15 April, 1795, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. and
co-heir of the late Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, co.
Wilts, on which occasion he assumed, by sign-manual, the
surname of NEALE. Sir Harry Burrard-Neale, who was
member for Lylington in several parliaments, *d.* *s. p.*
7 Feb. 1840, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,
the REV. GEORGE BURRARD.

Creation—23 March, 1769.

Arms—Az., a lion passant, arg., between two estoiles,
and a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in base of the second; on a
chief, or, two lions, rampant, combatant, gu., supporting a
hand of the last.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a cubit-arm, erect,
encircled by a branch of oak, ppr., the hand grasping a
trident, in bend sinister, point downwards, gold.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, arg.,
standing upon an anchor, ppr., supporting a trident, erect,
or, gorged with a naval crown, therefrom a chain reflexed
over the back, az.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Walthampton, Hants.

BURRARD OF LYMINGTON.



BURRARD, SIR CHARLES, of
Lylington, co. Hants; capt.
R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1793; *s.*
his father, as 2nd baronet, 18
Oct. 1813; *m.* 8 April, 1826,
Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry
Lushington, Bart., and has
issue,

I. MARLA.
III. LAURA.
V. ALICE.

II. LOUISA-FANNY.
IV. EMILY.
VI. FREDERICA.

Lineage.

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq., *b.* 1 June, 1755, son of
George Burrard, Esq. of Lylington, and nephew of Sir
Harry Burrard, Bart., (now represented by the Rev. Sir
George Burrard, Bart.—refer to lineage of that gentleman,)
was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1807. Sir Harry was a
lieut.-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 1st foot-guards.
He *m.* 20 Feb. 1789, Hannah, dau. of Harry Darby, of
London, merchant, and had issue,

Paul-Harry-Durell, *b.* 17 Feb. 1790; *d.* 21 Jan. 1809, of a
wound received at the battle of Corunna, while acting as
aide-de-camp to Sir John Moore.

John-Thomas, *b.* 4 March, 1792; an officer in the R.N.;
drowned, 9 Oct. 1809.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1794; ensign, 1st foot-guards; *d.* of
wounds received in the assault of Saint Sebastian, in
Aug. 1813.

Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1797; an officer in the army; *d.* in
April, 1832.

Laura.

Frances-Hannah, *d.* 7 March, 1849.

Sir Harry *d.* 18 Oct. 1813.

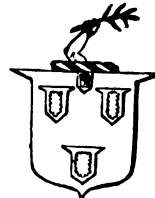
Creation—12 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled, gu. and az., a lion passant,
ermine, between three stars of six points, or; on a can-
ton, ar., a sword, erect, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, or and ar., an
arm in bend, the hand grasping a sword; about the arm a
wreath of laurel, ppr.

Seat—Lylington, Hampshire

BURRELL.



BURRELL, SIR CHARLES-
MERRIE, of Valentine House,
co. Essex; *s.* his father, as
3rd baronet, 20 Jan. 1796; *m.*
Frances, eldest illegitimate
dau. of the late Earl of Egrem-
ont, and by her (who *d.* 28
Sept. 1848) has had issue,

CHARLES-WYNDHAM, *d.* in 1827.

Walter-Wyndham, *m.* 10 June, 1847, Dorothea, dau. of
the Rev. John Jones, rector of Burley-on-the-Hill.

Caroline-Julia.

Sir Charles has represented Shoreham in parlia-
ment since 1806.

Lineage.

RANDULPHUS BURRELL, *m.* in 1325, Sermonda, dau. and
co-heir of Sir Walter Woodland, standard-bearer at Poic-
tiers, and obtained thereby a considerable estate in the co.
Devon, where he seated himself. From this Randolphus
descended

JOHN BURRELL, of Woodland, who furnished at his own
expense, in 1414, a ship, twenty men-at-arms, and forty
archers, for the war in France. He was direct ancestor of

PETER BURRELL, Esq., (9th son of Walter Burrell, of
Cuckfield,) who settled at Beckenham, in Kent, in 1684,
and *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Merrik, Esq. of Stub-
bers, co. Essex, by whom he had,

PETER, his successor.

Merrick, of West Grinstead Park, governor of the Bank of England, and M.P., was created a Baronet, 15 July, 1766, with remainder, to Peter Burrell, of Beckenham. Sir Merrick *d.* issueless in 1787.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Wyatt, Esq. of Egham.
Isabella, *m.* to Thos. Dalryson, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Acland, Esq.

The elder son,

PETER BURRELL, Esq. of Beckenham, M.P., sub-governor of the South-Sea Company, *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq. of Saling Hall, co. Essex, and had,
I. PETER, surveyor-general of the crown lands; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Hackney, and left an only son and four daus., viz.,
Peter, who *s.* to the baronetcy of his great-uncle, and was subsequently created *Baron Gwydyr*. (See Lord Wolloughby de Eresby.)

Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* to R.-H.-A. Bennett, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

Susan-Isabella, *m.* to Algernon, Earl of Beverley.

Frances-Julia, *m.* to Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton; and 2ndly, to Henry, Marquess of Exeter.

II. WILLIAM.

III. Amelia, *m.* to Tobias Frere, Esq.

Mr. Burrell *d.* 16 April, 1756. His younger son,
WILLIAM BURRELL, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., and A.S.; M.P. for Haslemere, one of the commissioners of Excise; *m.* in 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heir* of Sir Charles Raymond, Bart. of Valentine House, co. Essex, by whom he left,
CHARLES-MERRIK, present baronet.
Walter, of West Grinstead Park; M.P. for the co. Sussex; *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1831.

Percy, capt. of horse; killed at Buenos Ayres, in 1807.

Julia, *m.* in 1806, to George-Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, co. Berks; formerly col. in the guards.
Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. T. Kenah, C.B.; and *d.* 27 May, 1838.

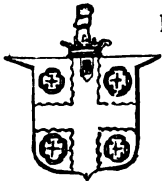
Mr. Raymond, the father-in-law of Dr. Burrell, was created a Baronet, 3 May, 1774, with remainder to his son-in-law, who became, in consequence, at the decease of his said father-in-law, (Sir Charles Raymond,) Sir William Burrell, 2nd baronet. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1796.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Vert, three plain shields, ar., each having a bordure, engrailed, or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, and holding a branch of laurel, both ppr. Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seats—Knipp Castle, and West Grinstead Park, Sussex.



BURTON.

BURTON, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM-CUFFE, of Pollacton, co. Carlow; *b.* 13 Jan. 1823; late lieut. 1st dragoons; *s.* his cousin, as 5th bart., 17 May, 1843.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Conyngham, namely, Sir Edward Burton, co. York, who was created a Knt. Banneret by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans in 1460. From this gallant soldier lineally descended the brothers,

FRANCIS and THOMAS BURTON, who settled in Ireland in 1610. The former dying *s. p.* the latter became the head of the Irish branch, and was *s.* by an only son,

SAMUEL, whose 3rd son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq., becoming an eminent banker in Dublin, was lord mayor of that city in 1706, and represented it in parliament from 1703 to 1723; he *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, co. Kildare, and had six sons, with as many daus., viz.,

SAMUEL, ancestor of the BURTONS, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, now represented by WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM BURTON, of Burton Hall, sheriff of Carlow in 1822.

Robert, *d. s. p.* Benjamin. Edward. CHARLES.

Francis, *m.* in 1738, Rachael, eldest dau. of Dr. Smyth, Bishop of Down, and had (with a son, who *d. unm.*) one dau., Maria, *m.* to Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown.

Mary, *m.* to P. Doyno, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to E. Hoare, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to R. Hoare, Esq.

Letitia, *m.* to H. Brooke, Esq.

Abigail, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq.

Jané.

The 5th son,

I. CHARLES BURTON, Esq., like his father, obtained the

* The other dau. and co-heir *m.* Henry Boulton, Esq. of Leatherhead.

155

honours of the corporation of Dublin, and a seat in parliament. Mr. Alderman Burton was knighted by the viceroy, Lord Harrington, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Sept. 1758. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredyth, Esq. of Shrowland, co. Kildare, by whom he had one son and five daus.* Sir Charles *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of John (Cuffe), 2nd Lord Desart, by whom he had,
I. CHARLES, 3rd baronet.

II. John, a captain in the 13th light dragoons, *d.* in 1813.

III. Benjamin, late a lieut. in the 19th lancers; *m.* Grace-Ann, only child of William Roberts, Esq. of 91, Gloucester-place, Portman-square; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,
1 CHARLES-WILLIAM-CUFFE, present baronet.

2 Robert, *d.* in 1843.

3 Adolphus-William-Desart, lieut. 5th dragoon-gds.

4 Augustus, *d.* an infant.

1 Catherine-Anne-Galloway. 2 Adelaide.

IV. William, *m.* in 1814, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, Worcestershire; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,

1 William, a lieut. in the guards, and aide-de-camp to the King of Bavaria.

2 Samuel-Skey.

3 Charles-James.

1 Mary-Louisa.

2 Catherine-Sarah.

3 Lucy-Caroline.

v. Richard.

vi. George.

vii. Edward, *m.* to Miss Eustace.

viii. Grace-Anna, *m.* to Hugh Faulkner, Esq. of Castle Faulkner, Carlow.

ix. Catherine, *d. unm.*

x. Sophia, *d. unm.*

Sir Charles *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* in 1807, Susannah, dau. of Joshua-Paul Meredith, Esq., and left at his decease a dau., Sophia, who *d.* in 1843, and a son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Sept. 1758.

Arms—Per pale, az. and purp., a cross, engr., or, between four roses, ar.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dexter gauntlet, the palm inwards, all ppr. Motto—Deus providebit.

Seat—Pollacton, Carlowshire.

BUTE.



BUTE, MARQUESS OF. (John-Patrick Crichton-Stuart,) Earl of Windsoor; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York; Baron Cardiff, of Castle Cardiff, all in the peerage of Great Britain; EARL OF DUMFRIES, Viscount Air, and Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnoch; EARL OF BUTE, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia, hereditary sheriff and coroner of the co. Bute, and keeper of Rothsay Castle; *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; *s.* his father, as 3rd Marquess of Bute, 18 March, 1848.

Lineage.

JOHN STEWART, the founder of this family, was a natural son of King ROBERT II. There is a tradition that his mother's name was Letch. He is designed Sir John in Duncan Stewart's History of the Stewarts, and by Peerage writers, but the authority is not stated, and he is not so called in any contemporary document. About the year 1385, the king erected the islands of Bute, Arane, and Cumbræ, with their pertinents, into a county, and conferred the office of hereditary sheriff thereof on John Steuart, his son, with a considerable grant of land. This grant was subsequently confirmed by King ROBERT III., by charter, dated 11 Nov. 1400. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Semple,

* Of the daus., Grace was *m.* to Sir Edward Newenham; and Catherine, to John-Bowes Euston, Esq.

of Ellotstoun, and had issue, JAMES, his heir, William, ancestor of the Stewarts of Fennoch; Robert; John; and Andrew, ancestor of the Stewarts of Rosland. The eldest son,

JAMES STEUART, sheriff of Bute, appears to have been born in 1599, and *s.* his father in 1449. He *m.* and had issue, 1 NINIAN, his heir; 2 James, of Kiltcattan; 3 David, of Achavolik; and 4 John. The eldest son,

NINIAN STEUART, sheriff of Bute, *b.* in 1469, *s.* at his father's death, in 1477. He rebuilt the "Donjon," or great tower of Rothesay Castle, by order of JAMES IV. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the house of Campbell, and had by her, 1 JAMES, his heir; 2 Robert, ancestor of the Stewarts of Ambrismore; 3 William, who appears to have *d. s. p.*; and 4 Janet, *m.* to Ninian Bannatyne, of Kames, in Bute. Ninian Steuart *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Constantine Dunlop, of that ilk, and by her had a son, Archibald, ancestor of the Stewarts of Largizane. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, and by her had, Alexander, who *d. s. p.*; Ninian, of Nether Kilmory, Kildavanan, and Kiltcattan, ancestor of the second family of Stewart of Kiltcattan, of the Stewarts of Ascog, the Stewarts of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, and (probably) the Castlereagh family. The sheriff appears to have died before 5 April, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STEUART, sheriff and chamberlain of Bute, who suffered much during the struggle between the Earl of Lennox and the Regent, Earl of Arran. He *m.* 1st, Lady Grissell Campbell, by whom he does not appear to have had any issue; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of John Fairlie, of that ilk, and relict of Thomas Boyd, of Linn, brother of Thomas, Lord Boyd. By her he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, who *d. s. p.*; and one dau., *m.* to Alexander Stewart, of Kelspokes and Ballochmerton. James Steuart *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who attended the parliament at Edinburgh, 20 Oct. 1579, as commissioner for Buteshire. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Skipnish, and had by her a son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Fynewald, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, of Duniveg, Isla, and Glens, but by her (who was widow of Dugal Campbell, of Achabreck) he had no child. He *m.* 3rdly, Jean, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, and by her had a son, James, of Ardinho; and a dau., Grissell, *m.* to Ninian Stewart, of Kiltcattan. The sheriff *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STEUART, Knt. of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Fuir, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Alexander Poulis, of Collington) he acquired the estate of Fuir, with several other lands in the co. Haddington, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES STEUART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1627; and adhering to the Royal cause during the civil wars, suffered considerably both by fines and sequestration. Sir James *m.* in 1631, Grissell, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck, and had, with other issue,

DUGALD, his successor.

Robert, of Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, one of the lords of session, who was created a *Baronet*, 29 April, 1707. Sir Robert represented the co. Bute in Parliament, and was one of the commissioners for the treaty of union, which he steadily supported. He resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dugald Stuart, of Blair Hall, in 1709.

Sir James *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DUGALD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, of Dunglass, and granddau., maternally, of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides daus.) two sons, *viz.*,

JAMES, his successor.

Dugald, of Blairhall, who, having applied himself to the study of the law, became soon so celebrated, that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tillicoultry, as a lord of session and judiciary, in 1709. Dugald Stuart *d.* in 1712, leaving a high character for honour, integrity, and ability. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dugald *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES, who being of the privy council to ANNE, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat of a union with England, in 1703, which did not then take effect, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of *Earl of Bute, Viscount*

Kingarth, and Lord Mountstuart, Cwmra, and Inchmarnock, to himself and to his heirs male whatever. In 1706, his lordship opposed the union with all his might; and when he discovered that a majority of parliament was in favour of the measure, withdrew from the house, and retired to his country seat. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, lord advocate in the reign of JAMES VII.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of William Dundas, Esq. of Kincavel. His lordship *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, *s.* to the estate of Rosehaugh. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll; and had (besides daus.) two sons, *viz.*,

JOHN, his successor.

James, who *s.* to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie's extensive estates, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish shires in parliament, from 1745 to 1784, was constituted keeper of the privy seal of Scotland, 1763, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but had no surviving issue. Her ladyship *d.* in 1799, and Mr. Stuart Mackenzie *d.* within nine months afterward of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession to the extensive estates of the right hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie, 1699. Notwithstanding that he was the first lawyer of the age, Sir George's settlements were so ambiguously worded, that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert-Windsor Stuart, second son of the marquess. The judgment of the Court of Session in Scotland in favour of Mr. Wortley was appealed to, and affirmed by, the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, *d.* 28 Jan. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.G.; *b.* in 1713; *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley-Montagu, Esq. of Wortley, co. York, and great-granddau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her ladyship was created, 4 April, 1761, *Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, Yorkshre*, with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. Of their children, the following lived to maturity,

I. JOHN, 1st Marquess of Bute.

II. JAMES-ARCHIBALD, who, on inheriting the "Wortley" estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of "WORTLEY." He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Conyngham, Bart., and had, with other issue, JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY, created Baron Wharfedale, (*see that title*.)

III. Frederick, *b.* in Sept. 1751; *d.* 17 May, 1802.

IV. CHARLES, (Sir,) K.B.; *b.* in Jan. 1753; an officer of celebrity in the army, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general; *d.* in 1801, leaving, with other issue,

CHARLES, created LORD STUART DE ROTHSAY, (*refer to that dignity*.)

V. William, *b.* in March, 1755; D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland; *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq., of Stoke Poges; and *d.* from poison, having swallowed, through mistake, an embrocation for medicine, 6 May, 1822, leaving by this lady (who *d.* in April, 1847) issue, 1 William, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; *b.* 1 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sophia, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., and has issue,

William, *b.* in 1825.

Charles-Pole, *b.* in 1826.

Mary-Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, to Jonathan Rash

leigh, Esq. of Menabilly.

Henrietta-Pole, *m.* in 1845, to Reginald-T. Cocks,

Esq.

Eame-Clairence.

Louisa-Pole.

2 Henry, *b.* in 1894, some time M.P. for Bedford.

3 Mary-Juliana, *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, to Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly.

4 Louisa, *d.* *unm.* in 1823.

VI. Mary, *m.* to James, 1st Earl of Londale.

VII. Jane, *m.* 1 Feb. 1766, to George, Earl Macartney;

and *d.* his widow, at the age of 86, in 1828.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.

IX. Augusta, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Corbet; and *d.* 5 Dec.

1778.

X. Caroline, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

XI. Louisa, *d.* *unm.* 4 Aug. 1851, aged 94.

His lordship was a minister of the crown from 1737, until his resignation of the high office of first lord of the Treasury, in 1763. He *d.* 10 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, b. 30 June, 1744, who had s. upon the demise of his mother, 13 Nov. 1794, to the barony of Mountstuart, having been previously (20 May, 1776) created *Baron Cardiff of Cardiff Castle*; 21 March, 1796, his lordship was further advanced to the *Viscounty of Mountjoy in the Isle of Wight, the Earldom of Windsor, and the MARQUISATE OF BUTE*. He m. 1st, 12 Nov. 1766, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Herbert-Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor, of the kingdom of Ireland; and by her (who d. 28 Jan. 1800) had issue,

- i. JOHN, *Lord Mountstuart*; b. 25 Sept. 1767; m. 12 Oct. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Crichton, Earl of Dumfries; and d. 23 Jan. 1794, leaving (by her, who d. 26 July, 1797),
 - 1 JOHN, late marquess, who s. his maternal grandfather, Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, at his decease, 7th April, 1803, in that dignity, as 6th earl.
 - 2 Patrick-James-Herbert, (posthumous.) b. 25 Aug. 1794; lord-lieutenant of the co. of Bute; assumed, by sign-manual, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of CRICHTON; and 28 May following obtained the precedence and rank of the younger son of a marquess. His lordship m. in July, 1818, Hannah, dau. of William Tighe, Esq., of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

JAMES-FREDERICK-DUDLEY, b. in 1824; capt. Grenadier-guards.

Herbert-Windsor, b. in 1827.

Mary-Anne-Frances.
 - iii. Herbert-Windsor, b. in 1770; d. in 1825.
 - iiii. Evelyn-James, b. in 1773; col. in the army; d. 16 Aug. 1842.
 - v. Charles, R.N.; lost in the *Leda* frigate in 1796.
 - vi. Henry, b. 7 June, 1777; m. in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole heir of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison, (an honour which expired in 1800,) and left at his demise, in 1809,
 - 1 HENRY, of Dromana, b. 8 June, 1803, who assumed, with his brothers and sister, the additional name of "Villiers." (See *BARON STUART DE DECIES*.)
 - 2 William, late captain 13th lancers, b. 21 Aug. 1804; m. 1 June, 1833, Catherine, daughter of Michael Cox, Esq., of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

Henry-John-Richard, b. 3 March, 1837.

Dudley, b. in 1840.

Gertrude-Mary. Geraldine.
 - 3 Charles, b. 11 Sept. 1808; m. in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John-Ronet Smollett.
 - 4 Gertrude-Amelia, d. *msm.* in 1826.
 - vii. William, capt. R.N.; b. in 1778; m. in 1806, Hon. Georgiana-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Harwarden, and left at his decease, in 1814, an only dau., Georgiana, who d. *msm.* in 1833.
 - viii. George, rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; b. in March, 1780; m. in 1800, Jane, dau. of the late Major-General James Stewart, and d. 19 Feb. 1861, having had issue,
 - 1 Henry, b. 2 Jan. 1808; m. 9 Nov. 1840, Cecilia, 4th dau. of C. Hammersley, Esq.
 - 2 Elizabeth-Jane, m. 18 Aug. 1825, John Townshend, Esq., eldest son of Lord John Townshend.
 - 3 Emily-Frances, m. 9 Jan. 1834, to the Hon. Charles Abbott, brother of Lord Tenterden, who d. in 1838.
 - ix. Maria-Alicia-Charles, m. to Charles Pinfold, Esq., and d. in 1841.
 - x. Charlotte, m. to Sir William-Jackson Homan, Bart. His lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and had by that lady (who d. 12 Nov. 1832,) another son and dau., viz.,

Dudley-Coutts, M.P., b. in 1803; m. Christiana-Alexandrine-Egypta, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, and by her (who d. at Rome, 19 May, 1847) has a son,

Paul-Amadeus-Francis-Coutts, an officer in the army. Frances, m. in 1823, to Dudley, Viscount Sandon, eldest son of the Earl of Harrowby.
- His lordship d. at Geneva, 16 Nov. 1814, and the honours descended to his grandson,
- JOHN, 2nd Marquess of Bute, and 6th Earl of Dumfries, lord-lieutenant of Glamorganshire, recorder of Banbury, and keeper of Rothsay Castle; b. 13 Aug. 1793; s. to the earldom of Dumfries on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, 7 April, 1803. He had previously assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Crichton in addition to, and before that of Stuart; inherited the marquise and earldom of Bute, with minor honours, at the decease of his paternal grandfather, in 1814; m. 1st, in 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford (she d. in 1841); m. 2ndly, in Jan. 1843, Sophia, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Hastings, by whom he left at his decease, 19 March, 1848,
- JOHN-PATRICK, present marquess.

EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES,

(Now united with the Marquise of Bute.)

SIR ROBERT CRICHTON, of Sanquhar, signalized himself at Lochnaben, against the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scotland, in 1484, and was created a peer of parliament, by the title of Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 20 Jan. 1485. His lordship m. Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Lennox; and dying in 1502, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd lord, who was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had three sons. He was killed in the house of the Duke of Chatelherault, at Edinburgh, about the year 1552, by Robert, 3rd Lord Sempill, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th lord; who dying *s. p.*, was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th lord, who was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 6th lord. This nobleman, when on a visit at Lord Norreys' seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1606, lost his eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the science of defence, which so enraged his lordship against Turner, that, after laying several plans for that person's destruction, he had him assassinated seven years afterwards, by one Carlyle, who killed him by a pistol-shot; for which foul deed the assassin and his accomplice were convicted and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards surrendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gate of Westminster Hall, 29 June, 1612. Dying without issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

WILLIAM, (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of Robert, 2nd lord,) as "th Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. This nobleman was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount of Ayr*, 2 Feb. 1622, and created *EARL OF DUMFRIES*, 12 June, 1633. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who made a resignation of his honours, and had a new grant, 3 Nov. 1690, with an extension of the remaindership to his grandson, William, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of his body; in failure of which, to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son, Charles, Lord Crichton, and the heirs of her body, &c. His lordship m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had one son live to maturity, viz.,

CHARLES, Lord Crichton, who m. the Hon. Sarah Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Viscount of Stair, and had,

WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

PENELOPE, who s. her brother.

The earl d. in 1691, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who d. *msm.* in 1694, and was s. by his sister,

PENELOPE, as Countess of Dumfries. This lady m. in 1698, her cousin, Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and was s. in 1742, by her eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl of Dumfries, and (succeeding his brother James, who inherited the Earldom of Stair,) 4th Earl of Stair, was subsequently styled Earl of Dumfries and Stair. Dying, however, without issue, in 1766, he was s. in the Earldom of Stair by his cousin, John Dalrymple, and in that of Dumfries, by his nephew, (the son of his sister Elizabeth,)

PATRICK MACDOWAL, of Freugh, as 5th earl. His lordship m. in 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ronald Crauford, of Restalrig, co. Edinburgh, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH-PENELOPE, who m. John, Viscount Mountstuart, eldest son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, and dying in the lifetime of her father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN, inherited the *EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES*, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, 7th April, 1803, as 6th earl; and the *MARQUISATE OF BUTE*, on the death of his paternal grandfather, in 1814.

Creations—Lord Crichton, 1485; Viscount Ayr, 1622 Earl of Dumfries, &c., 1633; Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, 1627; Earl of Bute, &c. 1703. In Scotland. Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Marquess of Bute, &c., 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fess, chequy, az. and ar., within a double tressure, fretty, counterfury, gu., for STUART; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, az., for CRICHTON.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., and over it the

motto, "*Nobilis est ira leonis*," for STUART; 2nd, a wivern, fire issuant from the mouth, all ppr., for CRICHTON.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled. gr.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seats—Mountstuart, Isle of Bute; and Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire.

BUTLER.



BUTLER, SIR THOMAS, of Garryhundred, co. Carlow; *b.* 23 Oct. 1783; *m.* 30 Jan. 1812, Frances, 4th dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, co. York, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-PIERCE, *b.* 4 March, 1813; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cookson, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Durham, and has issue,

THOMAS-PIERCE, *b.* 16 Dec. 1836.

Richard-Pierce, *b.* 30 April, 1839.

Edmund, *b.* 20 May, 1843.

Elizabeth-Frances. Emma.

Thomas, *b.* 23 May, 1814; in the army; *m.* 5 May, 1840, Mary, sole surviving dau. and heir of the late Henry Tulp, Esq. of Brunton and Walwick Hall, co. Northumberland, and has issue, Henry-Thomas, *b.* 1 May, 1842.

Antoine-Sloet, *b.* 11 Oct. 1823; an officer in the 7th Dragoon-guards.

Henry-William Paget, *b.* 28 April, 1831.

Arabella-Sarah, *m.* 31 May, 1835, to Ralph-Allen, only son of Sir William-Gosset, and has issue, William-Butler-Gosset, *b.* in 1836; Matthew-John-Alfred Gosset, *b.* in 1837; and Henry-Allen Gosset, *b.* in 1840.

Louise-Charlotte, *m.* 18 Feb. 1841, to Sir James-Robert-Carmichael Smyth, Bart.

Isabella-Horatia, *m.* 1 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. Leonard E.-Graham Clarke, rector of Kinnersley.

Laura-Mary, *m.* 29 Feb. 1844, to Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and Coollatin Park, co. Wicklow.

Henrietta-Maria.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1817.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, supposed to be lineally descended from Sir Edward Butler, Knt., second son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 16 Aug. 1628. Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, in 1639. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tyntern Abbey, co. Wexford, and relict of Nicholas Bagenal, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Bernard Hyde, Esq. of Shinfield, co. Berks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Garryhundred. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by whom he had several children, viz.,

I. PIERCE, his heir.

II. James, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Edmund Aubigny, and had a son, Thomas, *b.* in 1699.

III. Boyle.

IV. Edmund.

V. Juliana, *m.* to John, son of James Kennedy, Esq. of Mullagh.

VI. Ellen, *m.* to John Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, co. Roscommon.

Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, A.D. 1692. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PIERCE, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1713; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Joshua Galliard, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

V. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Carlow, from 1729 to 1761. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress

of Henry Percy, Esq., by whom he had four sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1761; *m.* Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayley, D.D. of Ardferit, and archdeacon of Dublin, and niece of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart. of Plas Newyth, in Anglesey, (father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge of that family, and grandfather of Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey,) by whom he had four sons and as many daus., of whom the eldest, Dorothea, *m.* Charles-Lionel Eitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough Park, in Mayo. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 14 July, 1761; who represented the co. Carlow in parliament, from 1783 to 1800. This gentleman *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sarah-Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, by whom he left issue,

I. THOMAS, present baronet.

II. Richard-Pierce, *b.* 4 Nov. 1784; *m.* in 1823, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq., and has issue, a dau. Charlotte.

III. William-Arthur, *b.* 22 Aug. 1786; *m.* in 1827, Emma, dau. of James Heseltine, Esq.

IV. James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1789; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Beauchamp Hill, Esq., and has issue two sons and four daus.

V. Charles-George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1793; *m.* Emily, dau. of James Bayford, Esq., and has issue two sons and three daus.

VI. Walter, *b.* 19 Nov. 1803; an officer in the 37th regt.

VII. Louisa, *m.* to Peter Low, Esq., and has three sons and five daus.

VIII. Henrietta, *m.* to Hugh Falkener, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.

Sir Richard *d.* 16 Jan. 1817.

Creation—16 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., a martlet for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon, rising, ar.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seats—Ballin Temple, and Garryhundred, both in the co. Carlow.

BUXTON.



BUXTON, SIR ROBERT-JACOB, of Shadwell Lodge, co. Norfolk; *b.* 13 March, 1829 *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 13 Oct. 1842.

Lineage.

JOHN BUXTON, of Tybhenham, in Norfolk, presented to the church there, in 1478, the fourth bell, and, in 1497, a vest and cope of purple velvet. The sixth in lineal descent from this John,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybhenham, represented the co. Norfolk in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Prest, Esq. of Arnolds, in Essex; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq. of Channons, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooche, Esq.; and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Channons Hall. This gentleman *m.* in 1709, Anne, only surviving child of Clement Gooch, Esq., of Earsham, co. Norfolk, and was *s.* in 1731, by his eldest son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybhenham and Rushford, in Norfolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of John Jacob, Esq. of Tockenham House, Wilts, and had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN, his heir

John, in holy orders, rector of Carleton and Bunwell, co. Norfolk.

* The fourth son, William-Paul Butler, Esq., was of Broomville, in the co. Carlow. Of the daus., Anne *m.* William Stewart, Esq. of Stewart's Lodge; Henrietta, Nicholas Gordon, Esq.; Eleanor, Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore; and Jane, N.-P. Trench, Esq.

Mr. Buxton *d.* in Feb. 1783, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 I. ROBERT-JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Shadwell Lodge, co. Norfolk, *b.* 27 Oct. 1753, created a Bart. 25 Nov. 1800; *m.* 22 May, 1777, Juliana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1843) issue,

JOHN-JACOB, his heir.
 ANNE-ELIZABETH, *m.* 17 March, 1806, to the Rev. Frederick Bevan, A.M.

Juliana-Frances, *m.* 18 July, 1818, to the Rev. Henry Dawson, A.M., 2nd son of William Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Berks; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1825.

Mr Robert *d.* 7 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,
 II. SIR JOHN-JACOB BUXTON, *b.* 13 Aug. 1788; *m.* 5 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and had issue,

I. ROBERT-JACOB, present baronet.
 II. Elizabeth-Julia. III. Isabella-Anne.

Sir John *d.* 13 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—A. a lion, rampant, the tail elevated and turned over the head, sa.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, gu., attired, or.

Seats—Schadewell Hall, Norfolk; and Tockenham House, Wilts.

BUXTON.



BUXTON, SIR EDWARD-NORTH, of Bellfield, co Dorset, and of Runtton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and has issue,

THOMAS-POWELL, *b.* 26 Jan. 1837.
 Samuel-Gurney, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838.
 Edward-North, *b.* 1 Sept. 1840.
 John-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1842; *d.* 25 Nov. 1843.
 Henry-Edmund, *b.* 23 Jan. 1844.
 Charles-Louis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1846.
 Francis-William, *b.* 5 Aug. 1847.
 Anna-Cecilia, *b.* 6 Oct. 1848.
 Catherine-Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1850.

Sir Edward *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 19 Feb. 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Buxton can be traced for nearly the last three centuries in the parish of Coggeshall, Essex.

WILLIAM BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, co. Essex, was buried there 22 Dec. 1625, leaving by Anne, his wife, a son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, bapt. there 3 July, 1608, who *d.* in 1646, leaving by Susan, his wife, a son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, bapt. 19 Oct. 1643; who *d.* 16 Oct. 1713, leaving by Judith, his wife, a son,

ISAAC BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, who by Elizabeth, his wife, had (with three daus.) six sons,

Thomas, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* thrice; and *d.* in 1777, leaving issue.

Isaac, *d. s. p.* in 1766.

John, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* twice; and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.

CHARLES, of whom presently. William.

Samuel, of Great Coggeshall, *d. s. p.* in 1737.

The fourth son,

CHARLES BUXTON, of Braxted, co. Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1703-4; *m.* 29 Feb. 1727-8, Hannah, dau. of George Read, citizen of London, and had issue,

George, sometime of Chelmsford, and afterwards of Greenwich, M.D., F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1730; *m.* 18 Jan. 1758, Maria, dau. of John Chandler, of London; and *d. s. p.* 1 Jan. 1805.

ISAAC, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1752, to Samuel Enderby, of London.

Hannah, *d. unm.* in 1780.

Mary, *m.* in 1782, to William Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park, co. Leicester, senior bencher of the Inner Temple.

The second son,

ISAAC BUXTON, Esq. of Bellfield, co. Dorset, *b.* 22 Jan. 1733; *m.* 5 March, 1755, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq., and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1777, to

Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Horsley, near Epsom) two sons, THOMAS-POWELL, his heir; and CHARLES, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Enderby. The elder son,

THOMAS-POWELL BUXTON, Esq. of Earls Colne, Essex, high-sheriff of that co.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1756; *m.* 12 Feb. 1783, Anna, eldest dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of the Grange, Coggeshall, Essex; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1793, having had issue,

THOMAS-POWELL, created a Baronet.

Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; *m.* 19 Dec. 1811, Martha, eldest dau. of Edmund Henning, Esq. of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset; and *d.* 4 July, 1817, having had issue,

Edmund-Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Abbot Upcher, Esq. of Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue.

Anna, *m.* 15 July, 1836, to Joseph, 4th son of Samuel Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex; and *d.* 19 July, 1842.

Edward-North, *b.* 23 April, 1791; *d.* 25 Aug. 1811.

Anna, *m.* in 1816, to William Forster, Esq. of Bradpole, co. Dorset.

Sarah-Maria, *d.* 18 Aug. 1839.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS-POWELL BUXTON, Esq. of Bellfield and Runtton, *b.* 1 April, 1786; *m.* 13 May, 1807, Hannah, fifth dau. of the late John Gurney, Esq. of Earham, in Norfolk, and had issue,

EDWARD-NORTH, his heir.

Thomas-Powell, *b.* 29 Aug. 1821; *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Rachel-Jane, 5th dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and has issue, a son, *b.* 15 Aug. 1849, and two daus.

Charles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1832; *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Holland, Esq., M.D.

Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Renny Hill, co. Fife, M.P. Richenda.

This gentleman having distinguished himself by his philanthropic exertions to abolish slavery, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1840. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 July, 1840.

Arms—ARG., a lion, rampant, tall elevated and turned over the head, sa., between two mullets, of the second.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, gu., attired, or, gorged with a collar, of the last, therefrom pendant an escutcheon, arg., charged with an African's head, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, an African, sa., wreathed about the head and loins, vert. sinister, a buck, gu., attired, or.

Motto—Do it with thy might.

Seat—Bellfield, Dorset.

BYRON



BYRON, BARON, (George-Anson Byron,) of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and has issue,

GEORGE-ANSON, *b.* 26 June, 1816; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Lucy-Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Westcombe, of Thrumpton, Notts.

Frederick, M.A., Fel. of All Souls, Oxf., *b.* 3 Feb. 1823, *m.* in 1851, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Rev. W. Westcomb, of Langford, Essex.

Augustus, *b.* 8 June, 1828.

William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1831.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1834, to John-Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq., Jun. of Blenkinsopp Castle, co. Northumberland.

Georgiana, *m.* 9 June, 1842, to Chas.-Rowland, eldest son of W.-P. Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Park, co. Derby.

His lordship, who is a capt. R.N., inherited as 7th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 April, 1824.

Lineage.

The BYRONS deduce from the Conquest, when they appear to have been extensive proprietors in the co. York.

RALPH DE BYRON, at the time of the survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter county was HORSLEY, in the park of

which stood a castle, called **HORESTAN CASTLE**, which became the chief seat of the early **BYRONS**. The grandson of **Ralph**,

HUGO DE BURON, feudal **BARON OF HORESTAN**, retiring, temp. **HENRY III.**, from secular affairs, professed himself a monk, and held the hermitage of **Kersale**, belonging to the priory of **Lenton**. He left a son,

SIR ROGER DE BURON, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD BYRON, Knt., who *m.* Joan, 2nd dan. of **William de Colewick**, of **Colewick, co. Nottingham**, by which alliance considerable estates came into the family. The grandson of this marriage,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, Knt. of **Clayton, co. Lancaster**, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, who received the honour of knighthood from **HENRY VII.**, for the good services he had rendered that prince at **Bosworth Field**. This gentleman dying without issue, 3 May, 1488, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, who was made one of the knights of the Bath at the marriage of **Prince Arthur**, eldest son of **HENRY VII.**, 11 Nov. 1501. He *d.* in 1503-4, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, Knt. This gentleman had a grant, 23 May, 1540, of the **PRIORY OF NEWSTEDS**, with the manor of **Papilwick**, and rectory of the same, with all the closes about the priory, &c. His son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., was father of

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of **Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart.**, and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, of whom hereafter.

Robert (Sir), col. of foot, on the royal side, during the civil wars.

Philip (Sir), who, after many signal services in Yorkshire, was killed at the head of his regiment, in the general storm of **York**, by the parliamentary army, in 1644.

Thomas (Sir), who commanded the **Prince of Wales's** regiment, under the **Earl of Northampton**, at the battle of **Hopton Heath**, 19 March, 1643-3, and received a wound in the thigh, by which he was put hors de combat. He *d.* at **Oxford**, 9 Dec. 1643.

There were five other sons, and a dau., **Mary**, *m.* to **Sir Thomas Lucas**. **Sir John** was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., M.P. for the town of **Nottingham**, in the reign of **JAMES I.**, and for the co. **Nottingham** in that of **CHARLES I.**, a faithful adherent of, and gallant officer under, the latter unfortunate prince. **Sir John** commanded the corps of reserve at the battle of **Edge Hill**; and the victory of **Roundaway Down**, 5 July, 1643, wherein **Sir William Waller** was routed, was chiefly owing to his skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, charged **Sir Arthur Haslrigg's** cuirassiers, and after a sharp conflict, in which **Sir Arthur** received many wounds, compelled that impenetrable regiment (as **Lord Clarendon** writes) to fly. **Sir John Byron**, having given such proofs of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time following his loyal example, he was, in consideration thereof, advanced, 24 Oct. 1643, to the dignity of a **Baron** of the realm, by the title of **LORD BYRON, of Rockdale, in the co. palatine of Lancaster**, with limitation, in default of his own male issue, to each of his brothers. His lordship *m.* twice; but dying in 1652, issueless, the barony devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd baron. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood from **CHARLES I.** He was one of the valiant colonels at the battle of **Edge Hill**, and subsequently governor of **Appulty Castle, co. Westmorland**. **Lloyd**, who wrote the lives of the loyalists, says, he deserves to be chronicled for his government of **Newark** and many surprises of the enemy. His lordship *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. of **George Rossell, Esq. of Ratcliffe, in Nottinghamshire**; and dying in 1679, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. of **John, Viscount Chaworth**. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who *m.* 1st, **Mary**, dau. of **John**, 3rd Earl of **Bridgewater**, but by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1703) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, (in 1706,) **Frances-Williamina**, 3rd dau. of **William**, 1st Earl of **Portland**, by whom he had three sons and one dau., all of whom *d.* *unm.*; and 3rdly, in 1720, **Frances**, 2nd dau. of **William**, Lord **Berkeley** of **Stratton**, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, **Sir Thomas Hay, Bart.**) had, (with three younger sons,)

i. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

ii. **John**, admiral R.N. This gentleman, when a midshipman on board the **Wager**, one of **Lord Anson's** circumnavigating squadron, was cast away upon a desolate island in the South Seas, and after enduring five years of great hardships there, returned at length to England, and attained the highest rank in his gallant profession. He *m.* **Sophia**, dau. of **John Trevannion, Esq. of Carhays, co. Cornwall**; and dying in 1786, left issue,

1 **John**, an officer in the army; who *m.* 1st, 1779, **Amelia D'Arcy, Baroness Conyers**, dau. and heir of **Robert**, 4th Earl of **Holderness**, (whose previous marriage with the **Duke of Leeds** had been dissolved by act of parliament,) and by her ladyship, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1784, had issue,

Augusta, *m.* in 1807, to **Lieut.-Col. Leigh**, 10th dragoons, and had issue. She *d.* Nov. 1851, aged 67. **Captain Byron** *m.* 2ndly, **Catherine Gordon**, (lineally descended from the **Earl of Huntly**, and the **Princess Jane**, dau. of **JAMES II. of Scotland**;) and by her left an only son,

GEORGE-GORDON, who *s.* as 6th lord.

2 **George-Anson**, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1788; *m.* **Charlotte-Henrietta**, dau. of **Robert Dallas, Esq. of Dallas Castle, in Jamaica**, and left at his decease, in 1793,

GEORGE-ANSON, present lord.

Julia-Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1817, to the **Rev. Robert Heath**, fellow of **St. John's College, Oxford**.

3 **Frances**, *m.* to **Gen. Charles Leigh**; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1823.

4 **Juliana-Elizabeth**, *m.* 1st, the **Hon. William Byron** eldest son of the 5th lord; and 2ndly, (23 Sept. 1783,) **Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.**; and *d.* 15 March, 1788.

5 **Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte**, *m.* to **Vice-Admiral Christopher Parker**.

iii. **Richard**, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* in 1768, **Mary**, dau. of **Richard Farmer, Esq.**; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1811, having had issue, (his widow *d.* 9 May, 1837,)

1 **Richard, C.B.**, rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1801, **Sarah**, dau. of **James Sykes, Esq.**; and dying in 1837, left issue,

Richard, com. R.N.; *b.* in 1802; *d.* at sea, in command of **H.M. sloop, Champion**, 30 Dec. 1842. **James**, in the army; *b.* in 1803.

John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1804; *m.* 8 Dec. 1830, **Mary**, dau. of **William Richardson, Esq. of Leatherhead**, and has issue a son, *b.* in 1838, and a dau.

William, *b.* in 1805.

2 **John**, an officer in the army.

3 **Henry**, in holy orders, rector of **Muston**, in **Leicestershire**; *m.* in 1803, **Margaret**, eldest dau. of **Thomas Powditch, Esq.**; and *d.* in 1821, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1813) issue,

Henry, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1834, **Elizabeth-Josephine**, only dau. of **James-Byron Bradley, M.D.**, and has issue.

George, *d.* in 1835.

Francis, *b.* in 1810.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to **George-Rocmond Clarke, Esq.**

Frances.

iv. **George**, *m.* **Frances**, dau. and co-heir of **Elton Levett, Esq. of Nottingham**, and had issue,

Isabella, *m.* to **Count Paravikini Capelli**; *d.* in 1834.

v. **Isabella**, *m.* 1st, to **Henry**, 4th Earl of **Carlisle**; and 2ndly, to **Sir William Musgrave, Bart. of Heaton Castle**.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1722. This nobleman having killed **William Chaworth, Esq.**, in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765, was arraigned before his peers, in **Westminster Hall**, 16 and 17 April following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but claiming the benefit of the statute of **EDWARD VI.**, he was discharged upon simply paying his fees. He *m.* 28 March, 1747, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Charles Shaw, Esq. of Besthorpe Hall, Norfolk**, by whom (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1788) he had,

WILLIAM, *m.* **Juliana-Elizabeth**, dau. of his uncle, **Admiral Byron**; and *d.* 22 June, 1776, leaving a son,

WILLIAM, who was killed in **Corsica**, in 1794.

Henrietta-Diana, } *d.* *unm.*

Caroline,

His lordship *d.* 19 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his great-nephew, (refer to descendants of **Admiral the Hon. John Byron**, 3rd son of the 4th lord,)

GEORGE-GORDON, 6th baron; *b.* 22 Jan. 1788; who, through his mother, claimed descent from the royal house of **Stuart**. Illustrious however, as the ancestry of this distinguished nobleman, were, his own transcendent genius flung his hereditary honours into immeasurable shade. The greatest poet his country had ever produced, a disinterested patriot, an ardent lover of freedom, his lordship,

It might be presumed, had a long and splendid course before him; but the mind of man penetrates not the vista of futurity, and this nobleman is a remarkable instance of the insufficiency of wealth, honours, genius, to secure human happiness. Untoward circumstances entirely marred the tranquillity of his private life, while his public actions were canvassed with a malignancy which nothing he had ever done, said, or written, could have warranted; eventually he fell a victim in the public cause. Having enthusiastically embarked in the affairs of Greece, and engaged personally in the struggle, his lordship died from mental and bodily exertion, at Missolonghi, 19 April, 1824, in the 37th year of his age. Lord Byron m. 3 Jan. 1815, Anne-Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph Milbank Noel, Bart., and co-heir of the BARONY OF WENTWORTH, (through her late mother, the Hon. Judith Noel, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount and 6th Baron Wentworth, a barony created by writ in 1529,) by whom he had one dau., ADA-AUGUSTA, b. 10 Dec. 1815; m. in 1835, to William, Earl of Lovelace. A separation from Lady Byron took place soon after the birth of his child, and Lord Byron almost immediately afterwards departed from his native country, to which he never returned. His lordship assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname of NOEL, before that of Byron. At his decease, the barony devolved upon his first cousin, GEORGE-ANSON, present baron. (Revert to Admiral Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord.)

Creation—24 Oct. 1643.

Arms—Ar, three bendlets, enhanced, gu.

Crest—A mermaid with her comb and mirror, all ppr.

Supporters—Two horses of a chestnut colour, ppr.

Motto—Crede Byron.

CADOGAN.



CADOGAN, EARL, (George Cadogan,) Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, co. Bucks; and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, in Oxfordshire; Vice-admiral R.N., C.B., and K.M.T.; b. in 1783; s. to all the honours, save the barony of Oakley, which he acquired, by letters patent, in 1831,) as 3rd earl, at the decease of his brother, 23 Dec. 1822; m. in 1810, Louisa-Honoris, dau. of J. Blake, Esq. of Ardry, and sister of the first Lord Wallcourt, by whom (who d. in 1845) he has had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *Viscount Chelsea*; b. 15 July, 1819; col. of the Royal Middlesex Militia; m. 12 July, 1836, his cousin, Mary, 3rd daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and has issue

George-Henry, b. in 1840.

Arthur-Charles, b. in 1841.

Another son, b. 27 March, 1846.

Another son, b. 28 Feb. 1848.

Another son, b. 14 June, 1850.

Charlotte-Georgiana-Mary.

George, b. 3 Dec. 1814; lt.-col. gren.-gds.; m. 19 Feb. 1846,

Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Armstrong, and has issue.

Horse-William, d. 21 Feb. 1820.

Frederick-William, b. 16 Dec. 1821.

Augusta-Sarah. Honoria-Louisa.

in age.

CYRHIL AP IVOR, Lord of Bulth, m. Rhungar, dau. and heiress of Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford (see MOSTYN of Talacre, Barts.), and was father of

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys, founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, whose arms were "Gu., a lion ramp., or." This personage had several sons, of whom

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Hereford, bore "Arg., three bears' heads, couped, sa., langued and tusked, or," and from him derived

REES, of Dolygaer, co. Brecon (ap GRIFFITH ap Llewellyn ap Meredith Bengoch ap Howell, Lord of Penbualt, ap Sitsyl, Lord of Bulth, ap Llewellyn, Lord of Bulth, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan—see MORRIS OF THE HURST, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The above-named Rees ap Griffith was father of two sons, ISVAN AP REES, ancestor of the Gwyns, formerly of Garth, and

WILLIAM AP REES, whose son, by Jane, dau. of William Parry,

WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, of Llwyn Cadogan, m. Lucy, dau. and heir of John Gunter. Their son,

GRIFFITH CADWGAN, was father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Kemeys, of

PHILIP CADWGAN, whose wife was Alice, dau. of John Glandon, of Glanddewis. Their son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, by Jenet, his wife, dau. of John-Evan Meredith, was father of

THOMAS CADWGAN, of Trostre, co. Monmouth, whose will, dated 13 June, 1511, was proved 12 July following. By Christian, his wife, dau. of Howell of Kemeys, he had a son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, of Trostre and Croftney, who m. Anne, dau. of John Arnold, and had two sons,

i. William, of Croftney.

ii. HENRY.

The younger son,

HENRY CADOGAN, of Trostre, and subsequently of Llanbedr, co. Pembroke, m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Stradling, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM CADOGAN, b. at Cardiff, 5 Feb. 1600-1, who became afterwards of Dublin. By Elizabeth, his wife, he was father of

HENRY CADOGAN, Esq., barrister-at-law, who m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt.; and dying in 1713-14, left, with a dau. Penelope, wife of Sir T. Prendergast, Bart., ancestor of the Viscounts Gort, two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM CADOGAN, a gen. officer in the army, and companion in the achievements and glory of the DUKES OF MARLBOROUGH, was raised to the peerage, 30 June, 1716, as *Baron Cadogan, of Reading, co. Berks*, and created, 8 May, 1718, *Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, in Buckinghamshire*, (remainder, default his own male issue, to his brother, CHARLES CADOGAN,) *Viscount Caversham, co. Oxford*, and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship succeeded his illustrious chief in the command of the army. He m. Margareta-Cecilia, dau. of William Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; and Margaret, m. to Charles-John, Count Bentinck, 2nd son of William, Earl of Portland. His lordship d. 17 July, 1736, when the earldom, viscounty, and original barony expired; but the 2nd barony, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, as 2nd Baron Cadogan of Oakley. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., and through this alliance, the manor of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, vested in the Cadogans. (See FAULKNER'S *History of Chelsea*.) His lordship, who was also a military man, and served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of lieutenant-gen., and was col. of the 2nd troop of horse-guards. He d. 24 Sept. 1776, and was s. by his only son,

CHARLES-SLOANE, 3rd baron, b. 29 Oct. 1738; who was created, 27 Dec. 1800, *Viscount Chelsea*, and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship m. 1st, 28 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Montfort, and by that lady (who d. in 1766) had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, *Lord Chelsea*, s. as 2nd earl. William-Bromley, in holy orders, vicar of Chelsea; b. 22 Jan. 1751; m. in 1782, Mrs. Bradshaw; and d. in 1797.

His widow d. in 1827.

Thomas, in the royal navy; lost in his Majesty's ship

Glorieux, in 1782.

George, a military officer in the East India Company's

service, killed in India in 1780.

Edward, a military officer; d. in 1779.

Henry-William, d. in 1774.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., (from whom he was divorced, in 1796,) and had issue,

Henry, b. 26 Feb. 1780; a lieutenant-col. 71st regt.; slain at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.

GEORGE, *Lord Oakley*, present Earl Cadogan.

Edward, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 25 Sept. 1789; *m.* 29 May, 1823, Ellen, dau. of Laurence Donovan, Esq. and *d. s. p.* in May, 1851.

Emily-Mary, *m.* in 1802, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Vale-rian Wellesley, brother to the Marquess Wellesley and the Duke of Wellington, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1839.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1803, to the Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B., (now Lord Cowley), from whom she was divorced, in 1810; and she *m.* 2ndly, Henry, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Louisa, *m.* 31 April, 1840, to the Rev. William Marsh, D.D., and *d.* in 1843.

The earl *d.* 3 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, 2nd earl; *b.* 18 June, 1749; at whose decease, *was* 23 Dec. 1832, the honours devolved on his half-brother, GEORGE, Lord Oakley.

Creations—Barony, 8 May, 1718. Earldom and Viscounty, 27 Dec. 1800. Barony of Oakley, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, regardant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three boars' heads, coupéd, *na.*

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or; sinister, a dragon, regardant, vert, each gorged with a double treasure, firy, counterfiry, gu.

Motto—Qui invidet minor est.

Seat—Sandy-Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk.

CAITHNESS.



CAITHNESS, EARL OF, (Alexander Sinclair,) and Lord Berriedale, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; lord-lieutenant of the co. Caithness; *b.* 24 June, 1790; *m.* 23 Nov. 1813, Frances-Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rushall, co. Hereford, dean of Hereford, by whom he has issue.

JAMES, Lord Berriedale, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 July, 1847, Louisa-Georgiana, dau. of Sir George-Richard Phillips, Bart. of Weston, co. Warwick.

Alexander-Eric-George, *b.* 28 May, 1827, in the army.

The earl *s.* to the honours, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1823, and is the 13th in succession.

Lineage.

The name of SINCLAIR, the Saint Clare of France, has for several centuries been distinguished in Scotland.

WILLIAM DE SANCTO CLARO acquired the manor of Roslin, in the reign of DAVID I., and had a confirmation thereof from that monarch. His great-great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was appointed sheriff of the co. Edinburgh for life, in 1371, and had a confirmation from ALEXANDER III. of the lands and barony of Roslin, &c., for half a knight's service. He sat in the parliament at Scoon, 3 Feb. 1283-4, when the succession to the crown of Scotland was settled in the event of the demise of ALEXANDER III. Sir William was one of the nominees on the part of Balliol, in the competition for the crown of Scotland, 1292. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in the same year, and was present when Balliol did homage to the English monarch, a few months after. He *d.* about the year 1300, leaving three sons,

HENRY, his successor.

William, Bishop of Dunkeld. The English landing at Fife, in 1317, the Earl of Fife retreated, when the bishop, who was residing at his seat of Auchtertool, flew to the spot, and, throwing aside his ecclesiastical vestments, seized a spear, and led the Scots to charge the enemy, who was driven back to his ships, with considerable loss.

Gregory, ancestor of the Sinclairs of Longformacus, Barts.

162

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney, by Matilda, only dau. and heiress of Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Zetland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, who had his claim to the EARLDOM OF ORKNEY admitted by HAKON, the 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but burdened with severe conditions—that of serving the king in all emergencies with a hundred men, &c. &c., of paying the king 1000 gold nobles, &c. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Haleburton, of Dirietoun; and dying in 1400, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Orkney, admiral of Scotland. His lordship who was appointed chief attendant on Prince James, in his voyage to France, in 1405, was captured with the prince in their passage by the English, and sent to the Tower of London. He *m.* Lady Egidia Douglas, dau. and sole heiress of William, Lord of Niddesdale, by Lady Egidia Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II.; and dying before 1418, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney. This nobleman, who was lord-high-chancellor of Scotland, obtained a grant from JAMES II., dated 28 Aug. 1453, of the Earldom of CAITHNESS, which title he assumed, in addition to that of Orkney, and was styled *Earl of Orkney and Caithness*, until the year 1471, when JAMES III., having acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, 1469, his lordship surrendered to that monarch the Earldom of Orkney, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament. In part recompence for which the king granted to him the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had a son,

William, of Newburgh, ancestor of the Lords Sinclair.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and having passed over his son by his 1st marriage, was *s.* by the eldest of the 2nd,

WILLIAM, as 2nd Earl of Caithness. This nobleman was slain at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd earl. His lordship, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sutherland, of Duffus, was slain in attempting to take possession of the Orkneys, to which he asserted he had a right, in 1539. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who sat first as a peer of parliament in 1541. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 5th earl, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, Lord Berriedale; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, third Lord Sinclair, and dying before his father, left a son,

JOHN, Master of Berriedale; who *m.* Lady Margaret Mackenzie, eldest dau. and co-heir of Collin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had a son,

GEORGE, who inherited as 6th EARL OF CAITHNESS.

II. FRANCIS, of Keilsa, whose son,

GEORGE, *s.* as 7th Earl of Caithness.

His lordship *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his great-grandson, GEORGE, 6th earl; who dying childless, in 1676, and being deeply indebted to Sir John Campbell, of Glenurchy, alienated his estates and honours to that gentleman, who was, in consequence, created EARL OF CAITHNESS, but was obliged, in 1681, to relinquish both to the rightful heir, (being himself created Earl of Breadalbane and Holland.)

GEORGE, 7th earl, (refer to sons of the 5th earl.) This nobleman dying *unm.*, the family honours devolved, in 1698, upon his heir male,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Murchill, as 8th earl, (the lineal descendant of Sir James Sinclair, of Murchill, brother of the 5th lord.) His lordship *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl; who enjoyed the honours for 60 years. He *m.* in 1738, Lady Margaret Primrose, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only dau.,

Dorothea, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Fife.

He *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ratter, as 10th earl, (descended from Sir John Sinclair, of Greenland, son of JOHN

master of Calthness, and grandson of George, 4th earl.) His lordship *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th earl; at whose decease, without issue, 8 April, 1789, the honours devolved upon

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Bart. of Mey, as 13th earl; who was directly descended from George, youngest son of the 4th earl. His lordship, *d.* in 1766; *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, Jane, 2nd dau. of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldine, and had issue,

John, *d.* in 1780; *d. unm.* in 1802.

ALEXANDER, present earl.

James, a major in the army; *d.* 24 Oct. 1797; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Tritton, Esq. of Westhill, Wandsworth.

Patrick-Campbell, *b.* in 1800; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Major-Gen. M'Gregor; and *d.* 13 March, 1834.

Eric-George, R.N., *b.* in 1801; *d.* 26 Sept. 1829.

John, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Maria-Petronella, youngest dau. of John Church, Esq.

Janet, *m.* in 1805, to James Buchanan, Esq. of Blair Vadock, co. Dumbarton.

Helen, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1803.

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* in 1810, to Major-Gen. Alexander-Murray MacGregor, who *d.* 18 July, 1823.

His lordship *d.* in 1823.

Creations—Peerage, 28 Aug. 1445. Baronetcy, 2 July, 1631. **Arms**—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, sails furled, oars erect, in saltire, or, within a double tressure, counter-flowered, of the last, for ORKNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., for SPAN; 4th, az., a ship under sail, or, for CALTNESS; and over all, a cross, engr., dividing the four quarters, sa., for SINCLAIR.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, sa., armed and beaked, or.

Motto—Commit thy work to God.

Seat—Bartrogill Castle, co. Calthness.

CALDER.



CALDER, SIR HENRY-RODDAM, of Muirtonne; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet; *m.* in 1819, Frances-Selina, 3rd dau. of Edmund-Henry, Earl of Limerick, and has issue.

Lineage.

The direct founder of this family, ROBERT CALDER, entered on, and was enfeoffed in, the lands of Asswanlie, in 1335. He had two sons: the younger, JAMES CALDER, settled at Elgin, and appears to have been a man of business there from 1607 to 1636. His son,

THOMAS CALDER, purchased in 1639, the lands of Sheriff-Miln, near Elgin. He was provost of Elgin in 1665, and in 1669 completed his noble mansion there. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CALDER, Laird of Muirtonne, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 Nov. 1686. Sir James *m.* Grizzle, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Innes, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1711, Christiana, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by whom he had several children, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Admiral Robert Hughes, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ROBERT (Sir), a distinguished naval commander, who attained the rank of admiral, and, for his gallant services, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him; and was subsequently created a Baronet of Great Britain, 22 Aug. 1798, but the dignity expired in 1818. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Althoa, *m.* to Admiral Roddam, of Roddam, co. Northumberland.

Sir James was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, a major-general in the army; who *m.* 1st, Miss Earle, of Beeston, co. Norfolk, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Admiral Osborne, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY-RODDAM, the present baronet.

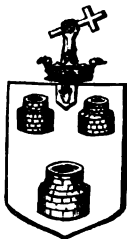
Creation—5 Nov. 1666.

Arms—Or, a hart's head, cabossed, sa., attired, gu.

Crest—A swan swimming in a loch, bordered with flags.

Motto—Vigilans non cadet.

CALDWELL.



CALDWELL, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* 22 Oct. 1801; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, in 1842. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1839, Sophia-Louisa, eldest dau. of David-R. Paynter, Esq. of Dale, co. Pembroke, and has issue.

Lineage.

JOHN CALDWELL, a merchant at Enniskillen, *b.* at Preston, in Ayrshire; *d.* in 1639. His son,

I. JAMES CALDWELL, Esq., settled at Rossberg, afterwards called Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and was created a *BARONET OF IRELAND*, 23 June, 1683. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, and dying in 1716, was *s.* by his grandson, (the son of Henry Caldwell, Esq.)

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in July, 1719, Anne, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. John French, D.D., dean of Raphoe, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Warburton, of Garryinch, Queen's County, and *d.* in 1744, having had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, lieutenant-col. in the army, *d. s. p.* 31 Oct. 1776.

Hume, col. in the Austrian service, *d. s. p.* 19 Aug. 1762.

Henry, lieutenant-col., commandant of the British for the defence of Quebec, *m.* 16 May, 1774, Anne, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Hampton, co. Dublin; and *d.*

28 May, 1810, aged 73, leaving a son,

JOHN, who *s.* his cousin as 6th baronet.

Charles, aid-de-camp to General Wolfe; *d.* in Nov. 1776.

Frederick.

Anne.

Catherine, *m.* to Col. Samuel Bagshawe.

The eldest son and heir,

III. SIR JAMES, created a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire, 15 March, 1749; *m.* 18 Dec. 1753, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dr. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1779) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Fitzmaurice, *m.* Hannah, widow of Sir James-Stratford

Tynne, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1830.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1794, to Armar, Earl of Belmore.

Elizabeth-Frances, of Bath. Emily, *d. unm.*

Sir James raised, in 1759, at his own expense, a body of light horse, comprising two hundred and fifty men, which he commanded for some years. He *d.* in April, 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, who *m.* 16 May, 1789, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Yeldersley, co. Derby, and by her had two daus. and co-heirs,

Frances, *m.* to John-Colpoys Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, co. Tipperary.

Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* in 1823, to Sir Josiah Hort, Bart.

Sir John *d.* 17 June, 1839, and was *s.* by his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN, of Castle Caldwell, a Count of Milan, treasurer-general of Canada; bapt. 25 Feb. 1775; who *m.*

21 Aug. 1800, Jane, dau. of James Davidson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1805) had a son and dau.,

HENRY-JOHN, present baronet.

Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Eden, C.B., assist.-adj.-gen.

in Scotland, and *d.* in 1841.

Sir John *d.* 22 Oct. 1842.

Arms—Az., three tops of wells, in masonry, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a cubit arm, ppr., grasping a cross calvary, gu.

Motto—Sapere aude.

CALEDON.



CALEDON, EARL OF, (James-Du Pré Alexander.) Viscount Alexander, and Baron Caledon, of Calc-

don, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 27 July, 1812; *a.* his father, in 1839; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Lady Jane Grimston, dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

JAMES, Viscount Alexander, *b.* 11 July, 1846.
A son, *b.* 8 Feb. 1849. A dau., *b.* 1 May, 1856.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from a common ancestor with the Scottish house of Alexander, Earls of Stirling.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq., (descended from Andrew Alexander, Esq. of Londonderry, who was attained in 1689, by King JAMES's parliament,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William MacClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1774, leaving four sons and six daus., viz.,

- 1 Monsey, who left at his decease, in 1790, an only dau., Dorothea, *m.* to Rev. Dr. Staples, rector of Gowran.
- 2 William, *d.* *mm.* 3 John, *d.* *mm.*

4 Robert, (now of Gloucester-place, Portman-square,) a civil servant of the E. I. C., and late member of council at Madras; who *m.* twice, and has issue, James-William, Bengal civil service. Robert, also in the Bengal civil service. Charlotte.

Mary, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. St. Vincent-Love Hammick, vicar of Milton Abbot, Devon, 2nd son of Sir Stephen-L. Hammick, Bart.

- 1 Charlotte-Grace. 3 Mary.
- 2 Elizabeth. 4 Anne, *m.* to William Dalton, Esq.
- 5 Jemima, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edmund Rolfe.
- 6 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. J.-B. Collyer.

II. Robert, who left at his decease, in 1790,

1 Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Meath; *m.* in 1802, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, of Coleraine, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) left at his decease, in 1840, six sons and four daus.,

Robert, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, in 1813, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Staples; she *d.* in 1830. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Hester, dau. of the late Col. McManus, and *d.* in 1840, having had by his first wife, with four daus. (viz., Harriet, wife of John Wakefield, Esq.; Grace; Charlotte; and Catherine) and two younger sons, Robert and George, an eldest son, Nathaniel, of Glennone House, co. Antrim, M.P., *b.* in 1815; who *m.* in April, 1842, Florida, 2nd dau. of Richard-Boyle Bagley, Esq., by Alicia, his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine, and has issue.

James, in holy orders, *m.* in 1833, Alicia, eldest dau. of the late S. Dopping, Esq. of Lotown House, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

Nathaniel, *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Hickey, Esq., and widow of J. Young, Esq., and has Nathaniel, and other issue.

Henry, *m.* in 1839, Louisa-Juliana, 3rd dau. of the Earl of Ranfurly, and has a son, *b.* 30 July, 1846, and three daus., Blanche-Catherine, Alice-Mary-Juliana, and another.

George, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1833, Rebecca, dau. of the late T. Molloy, Esq., and has George, and other issue.

William-Stuart, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1834, Betha, eldest dau. of Brig.-Gen. Charles Dallas, and has Wm.-Stuart, and other issue.

Anne, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. John Molesworth-Staples, rector of Upper Merville.

Mary. Eliza, *m.* to John Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath. Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, Mullingar.

2 Henry, *m.* in 1807, Miss Rivers; and *d.* in 1818, leaving two sons and five daus., of the latter, Anne, *m.* in 1839, George Rowlandson, Esq. This gentleman was sometime chairman of the committee of Ways and Means.

3 William, major-gen., deceased, leaving, with a dau. Kate, a son, Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Aghadoe, who *m.* Miss M'Clintock, dau. and heir of Henry M'Clintock, Esq. of Rathdonnel House, co. Donegal.

4 James, of Somerhill, co. Kent, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Dundas, of Manour, co. Stirling, by whom he had a dau., Eliza-Charlotte, *m.* in 1825, to Sir Stratford Canning, G.C.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, by whom he has issue, Robert, *b.* in 1815; *m.* in 1844, Julia-Charlotte, 4th dau. of late W. Fane, Esq., Bengal civil service. James, *b.* 7 May, 1822; *m.* 13 May, 1846, Anna-Maria-Julia, dau. of Maximilian Dalson, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent, and has issue.

Charlotte-Sophia. Anne. Emma, *d.* in 1843. 5 Josias-Du Pré, an East India director, and for some

years M.P.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bracken; and *d.* in 1839, having had issue, Caledon-Du Pré, *b.* in 1817; *m.* in 1843, Caroline, 2nd dau. of James Ewing, Esq., and has issue. Josias-Bracken-Canning, *b.* in 1836; *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Agnes-Cecilia, dau. of the late Sir William Curtis, Bart.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to J.-Pratt Barlow, Esq. Lucy-Emma.

Eliza, *m.* in 1842, to Robert-Holbeach Dolling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. B.-W. Dolling, of Magheralin, co. Down, and has issue. Charlotte-Maria. Ellen-Louisa.

Madeline, *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, to Capt. F.-W. Pleydell Bourverie.

Fanny-Selina, *m.* 22 Jan. 1846, to the Rev. Francis Simpson, vicar of Boynton, Yorkshire. Agnes-Henrietta.

Mr. Josias Alexander *d.* much regretted in 1839. 6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir And. Ferguson, Bt. of the Farm, Londonderry, M.P., who *d.* in 1806, leaving issue.

7 Anne, *m.* to Col. Alexander Scott, Royal artillery, and has a son, Robert, and Anne.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

IV. Eliza, *m.* to Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks. The youngest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., having filled several important offices in India, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of *Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone.* In Nov. 1797, his lordship was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Alexander*, and 29 Dec. 1800, created *EARL OF CALEDON.* He *m.* 28 Nov. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1777) had issue,

Du Pré, late earl. Mabella, *m.* to Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney. Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Du Pré, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Ireland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; who *m.* 16 Oct. 1811, Catherine-Freman, 2nd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke; and *d.* in 1839, leaving an only son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 6 June, 1790. Viscount, Nov. 1797. Earl, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chev., and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; on a canton, az., a harp, or.

Crest—An arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., holding a sword of the last, hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a mermaid, with her mirror, all ppr.; sinister, an elephant, arg.

Motto—Per mare, per terras. *Seat*—Castle Caledon, co. Tyrone.

CALL



CALL, SIR WILLIAM-PRATT, of Whiteford, co. Cornwall; *b.* in Nov. 1781; *s.* as 2nd bart. on the demise of his father, 1 March, 1801; *m.* 19 June, 1806, Louisa, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1830) he has had issue,

WILLIAM-BREKELBY, *b.* 10 May, 1816; *m.* 14 April, 1841, Laura-Emma, youngest dau. of the late Charles-Wrighte Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, and has a dau., Rosa-Anna-Matilda.

Phillida-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. George-Henry Somerser, grandson of Henry, 8th Duke of Beaufort. Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Mary, *d.* 17 May, 1837. Augusta, *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1838, to Capt. George-D. Patter-son, of the 96th regt.; and 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1840, to Wyndham Hornby, Esq., capt. R.N.

Lineage.

I. JOHN CALL, Esq., M.P., F.R. and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launcells, co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation as military engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the commissioners to inquire into the state and management of the crown lands, was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 28 March, 1773, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Botty, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-PRATT, present baronet. George-Cotsford.

Phillida, *m.* 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., son of the Bishop of Norwich.

Lineage.

I. JOHN CALL, Esq., M.P., F.R. and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launcells, co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation as military engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the commissioners to inquire into the state and management of the crown lands, was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 28 March, 1773, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Botty, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-PRATT, present baronet. George-Cotsford. Phillida, *m.* 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., son of the Bishop of Norwich.

Lineage.

Louisa-Anne, m. 4 Aug. 1801, to Matthew, Lord Aylmer-Frances, m. 10 June, 1806, to Charles Cunningham, Esq. son of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Robertson; and d. 12 May, 1848, at Pisa.
 Catherine, m. 1st, to Major-Gen. Henry Mackinnon, 2nd foot-gds., who fell in Spain; and 2ndly, to Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq., F.R.S. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
 Sir John d. 1 March, 1801.

Creation—29 July, 1791.
Arms—Gu., three trumpets, fesseways, in pale, ar.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a trumpet in his paw, as in the arms.
Motto—Grata manu.
Seat—Whitford House, Cornwall.

CALTHORPE.



CALTHORPE, BARON, (Frederick Gough,) of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; b. 14 June, 1790; m. 12 Aug. 1823, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

- i. FREDERICK-HENRY-WILLIAM, b. 24 July, 1826.
- ii. George-Arthur, b. 30 Aug. 1827; d. 20 Nov. 1843.
- iii. Augustus-Cholmondeley, b. 8 Nov. 1828.
- iv. Somerset-John, in the 8th light drags, b. 23 Jan. 1831.
- v. Charlotte-Georgiana-Frances, m. 8 Aug. 1850, to Francis-Joseph, eldest son of Francis Cresswell, Esq. of King's Lynn, and nephew of A.-J.-B. Cresswell, Esq. of Cresswell, Northumberland.
- ii. Frances-Blanche-Anne.
- iii. Harriet-Louisa-Eather.
- iv. Isabella-Eleanor-Mary.
- v. Olivia-Georgiana-Elizabeth. vi. Susan-Caroline.

His lordship s. as 4th baron, at the decease of his brother, in Sept. 1851. He had assumed previously the surname and arms of Gough.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the old Staffordshire family of GOUGH, of Perry Hall, of which was RICHARD GOUGH, the learned antiquary. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfaling, co. Stafford, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1637) had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Astley, Esq. of Wood Eaton, and by that lady had four sons and four daus. The eldest son, SIR HENRY GOUGH, inherited the estates; the 2nd son, John, d. unm.; and the 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD GOUGH, Knt., became the architect of his own fortune, and the founder of the noble family before us. He was an eminent merchant, engaged in the trade of India and China, received the honour of knighthood from GEORGE I., and purchased from Lord Faulconberg, in 1717, the lordship of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire. He also purchased GOUGH HOUSE, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq.; and dying 9 Feb. 1727-8, was s. by his elder surviving son,

HENRY GOUGH, Esq. of Edgebaston, who was created a Baronet, 26 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gough, Esq. Sir Henry m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John Harpur, but by that lady he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1741, Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, co. Southampton, and was s. at his decease, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE on inheriting, in 1788, the estates of Elvetham, in Hampshire, from his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B.* He

* The family of CALTHORPE assumed its surname, temp. HENRY III., from CALTHORPE, in Norfolk, of which they were the lords from the Conquest.

SIR JAMES CALTHORPE was knighted by CROMWELL in 165

represented Bramber in Parliament, from the year 1774 to 1790; and was elevated to the peerage, 15 June, 1796, by the title of BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. His lordship, b. in 1749, m. 1 May, 1783, Frances, 2nd dau. of General Benjamin Carpenter, and by her (who d. 1 May, 1837) left issue,

- i. CHARLES, his successor.
 - ii. GEORGE, late peer.
 - iii. FREDERICK, present peer.
 - iv. John, an officer in the R.N., killed in suppressing a riot in Jamaica, 10 June, 1816.
 - v. Arthur, b. in 1796; d. 5 March, 1836
 - vi. Frances-Elizabeth.
 - vii. Harriet, d. unm. 12 Feb. 1818.
- His lordship d. 16 March, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd baron; who d. unm. 5 June, 1807, and was s. by his brother,
 GEORGE, 3rd lord, b. 22 June, 1787, at whose decease, in Sept. 1851, the barony devolved on his brother, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 26 April, 1728. Baron, 15 June, 1796.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, between three boars' heads, coupé, or, a lion, passant, az., for GOUGH; 2nd, erm., a maunch, gu.; 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse, erm., for CALTHORPE.

Crest—A boar's head, coupé at the neck, az., bristled and tusked, or, between two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.

Supporters—Two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, wreathed about the temples and lotus with laurels, all ppr. *Motto*—Gradu diverso via una.

Seats—Ampten, Suffolk; Elvetham, Hants; and Edgebaston, Warwickshire.

CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE, DUKE OF, (Prince George-William-Frederick-Charles,) Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 26 March, 1819; K.G., G.C.H., and G.C.M.G.; a major-general in the army, and colonel of the 17th lancers; s. his father, as 2nd duke, 8 July, 1850.

Lineage.

H. R. H. PRINCE ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK, 5th son of King GEORGE III., b. 24 Feb. 1774, was created, 27 Nov. 1801, Baron Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE. He m. in 1818, her Serene Highness AUGUSTA-WILHELMINA-LOUISA, Princess of Hesse, youngest dau. of FREDERICK, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, by whom he had issue,

- GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, present duke.
- AUGUSTA-CAROLINE-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-MARY-SOPHIA-LOUISA, b. 19 July, 1822; m. in June, 1843, Frederick-William-Charles, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue.
- MARY-ADELAIDE-WILHELMINA-ELIZABETH, b. 27 Nov. 1833.

His royal highness was chancellor of the university of St. Andrew's, knight of the Garter, knight grand cross of the Bath, and grand master of the most distinguished order of St. Michael; a field-marshal in the army, colonel of the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks. He was also for some years viceroy of Hanover. He d. 8 July, 1850.

1656; he m. the dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt., and was grandfather of

REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, Esq. of Elvetham, Hants; who m. Barbara Yelverton, only dau. of Henry, Viscount Longueville, and sister of Talbot, Earl of Sussex, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*) and had issue,

- HENRY, his successor.
- BARBARA, m. in 1741, to SIR HENRY GOUGH.

He was s. by his son,
 SIR HENRY CALTHORPE, K.B., who d. in 1780, devising his estates to his nephew, SIR HENRY GOUGH, Bart., on the condition of his assuming the additional surname of CALTHORPE

Creation—27 Nov. 1801.
Arms—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.
Residence—Piccadilly.

C A M D E N.



CAMDEN, MARQUESS, (George-Charles Pratt, K.G.)
 Earl Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent; Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden; *b.* 2 May, 1799; inherited as 2nd marquess, (having previously sat in the House of Lords in the Barony of Camden, to which he was summoned in 1835.) at the decease of his father, in 1840; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue.

JOHN-CHARLES, Earl of Brecknock, *b.* 30 June, 1840.
George-Murray, *b.* in 1843.
Charles-Robert, *b.* 31 July, 1847.
Frances-Sarah-Harriet, *b.* in 1843.
Augusta-Georgiana, *b.* in 1843.
 Another dau., *b.* 15 Feb. 1849.

Caroline-Elizabeth,
Eleanor-Margaret.

Lineage.

The Pratts have been of consideration in different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period, some of them of knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were baronets. The family of which we are now treating was settled at Carewell Priory, co. Devon, about the middle of ELIZABETH'S reign, but the estate was lost by

RICHARD PRATT, during the civil wars, who was compelled, by the difficulties in which those disastrous times had involved him, to dispose of his paternal inheritance. This Richard Pratt was grandfather of

LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Knt., who represented the borough of Midhurst in parliament, from 1700 until his elevation to the chiefship of the Court of King's Bench, 26 Oct. 1714. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, rector of Middleton Stoney, co. Stafford, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Wilson, and had four sons and three daus. His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of the Wilderness, co. Kent, M.P.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys, Knt. of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom he had, with a dau., (who *d.* in 1807,) a son,

JOHN, of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex; who *d. s. p.* in 1797, bequeathing his estates to the Marquess Camden.

Mr. Pratt m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and left a son, **ROBERT, M.P.,** of Coscomb, a master in Chancery, who *d. s. p.* in 1776.

The third son, by his second marriage, of the Lord-Chief-Justice Pratt,

CHARLES PRATT, Esq., an eminent lawyer, was chosen in 1759, recorder of Bath, and, the same year, appointed attorney-general. In Dec. 1761, he was constituted chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and 16 July, 1765, raised to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent.* His lordship was subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northampton, in 1766, appointed **LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of Great Britain;** in 1784, he was constituted lord-president of the council; and, 18 May, 1786, advanced to a viscounty and earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Bayham* and *EARL CAMDEN.* Lord Camden, while presiding in the Court of Common

Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality, particularly in the memorable conflict between the celebrated John Wilkes and the government of that period. Mr. Wilkes having been committed to the Tower upon a general warrant from the secretary of state, his lordship had the prisoner immediately brought up by *habeas corpus* to the Court of Common Pleas, and after laying down the law in a luminous speech, released him from confinement, 6 May, 1765. The chief-justice's conduct upon this occasion, and during the subsequent proceedings in the same cause, procured him the freedom of the city of London, accompanied by a request that he would allow his picture to be painted for the Guildhall, where it was afterwards hung up. His lordship was presented also with the freedom of Dublin, and of almost every other corporation in the kingdom. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. of the Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Frances, m. in 1775, to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Elizabeth, d. in May, 1826.

Sarah, m. to Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down, and *d.* in 1817.

Jane, m. to Sir Walter-James James, Bart.; and *d.* in 1835.

His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-JEFFREYS, 2nd earl, *b.* 11 Feb. 1759, who was created Earl of Brecknock and MARQUESS CAMDEN on the 7th Sept. 1812. His lordship *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molesworth, Esq. of Wanbury, co. Devon, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 7 July, 1829) had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, Earl of Brecknock.

Frances-Anne, b. 31 Nov. 1787; *d.* 9 July, 1822.

Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. 28 July, 1825, to Alexander-Robert Stewart, Esq.; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1827.

Lord Camden was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1798. He was a knight of the Garter, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. Kent and city of Canterbury, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and recorder of Bath. He *d.* in 1840.

Creations—Barony, 16 July, 1765. Earldom and Viscounty, 13 May, 1785. Marquissate and Earldom, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, ar., as many mullets, of the first.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beak and fore-legs, gu.; sinister, a lion, rampant, or, each gorged with a collar, ar., charged with three mullets, sa.

Motto—Judicium parium aut lex terre.

Seats—Wilderness Park, Kent; Bayham Park, Sussex; and the Priory, Brecknockshire.

C A M E R O N.



CAMERON, SIR DUNCAN, of Fassifern, co. Argyll, *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in Oct. 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMERON, Esq. of Fassifern, co. Argyll, 2nd son of John Cameron, of Lochiel, by Isabell, his wife, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochnell, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) *m.* Jean, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achaladder, and had, with other children,

I. EWEN CAMERON, Esq. of Fassifern, *b.* 26 March, 1740; *m.* 2 Nov. 1767, Louisa, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq. of Barcaldine, and had issue,

JEAN, col. of the 92nd Highlanders, who, in reward of his eminent services, obtained a royal warrant, granting him the crest of honourable augmentation, described at foot. He fell at the head of his distinguished regiment at Quatre Bras, as detailed in the Duke of Wellington's despatches after the battle of Waterloo.

DUNCAN, present baronet.

Peter, commander of the Balcarras East Indian.

MARY, (deceased), m. to Alexander Macdonald, Esq. (deceased), of Glencoe.

JEAN, (deceased), m. to Roderick Macnell, Esq. of Barra, (deceased.)

CATHERINE, m. to the late Colonel Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny.

Mr. Cameron was created 8 March, 1817, in consideration of the services rendered by his gallant son, Col. Cameron, as well during the Peninsular war as in Holland, in 1799, and in Egypt, in 1801. Sir Ewen *d.* in 1838.

Creation—8 March, 1817.

Arms—Gu., three bars, or; on a bend, ermine, a sphinx, between two wreaths of laurel, ppr.; on a chief, embattled, a view of a fortified town, and thereunder the word "ACRE."

Crests—1st, (of honourable augmentation granted to Col. Cameron, 20 May, 1815,) a highlander of the 92nd foot, up to the middle in water, grasping in his right hand a broadsword, and in his left, a banner, inscribed "92nd," within a wreath of laurel; 2nd, out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—On either side, a highlander in the uniform of the 92nd regiment, holding in the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest "Arriverette," the passage of the river Gave, at Arriverette, near Bayonne, in 1813, being one of the exploits of Col. Cameron. Under the arms, "Maya," the pass of Maya, in the same year, being another scene of his military renown.

Seat—Fassfern, Argyllshire.

C A M O Y S.



CAMOYS, BARON, (Thomas Stonor,) in the peerage of England; *b.* 22 Oct. 1797; *m.* 25 July, 1821, Frances, dan. of Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancashire, and has issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824.

Francis, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829.

Edmund, *b.* 2 April, 1831.

Charlotte. Catherine. Eliza.

Maria. Agnes. Harriet.

Caroline. Margaret-Anne. Eleanor-Lucy.

His lordship was summoned to parliament (the abeyance of the Barony of Camoys, to which he was senior co-heir, having been determined in his favour) 14 Sept. 1839.*

Lineage.

THOMAS, Lord Camoys, son and heir of Ralph, Lord Camoys, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was constantly employed in the king's service in France, and is included in most of the military summonses of the reign of Ed-

* Although Lord Camoys has taken his place in the House of Lords as a baron of the reign of RICHARD II., the connexion between Thomas, Lord Camoys, his immediate ancestor, and the former Lords Camoys, is very clearly made out and established. The House of Lords, in the late cases, has admitted the precedence from the date of the first sitting, and not from that of the first writ, which accounts for the place taken by Lord Camoys.

WARD III.; but he was never summoned to parliament. He died without surviving issue, 46 EDWARD III., having settled all his estates on his nephew and heir,

SIR THOMAS DE CAMOYS, of Broadwater, in the co. Surrey, knight-banneret, an eminent warrior in the times of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V., who commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; and for his services on that occasion was made a knight of the Garter. He received summonses to parliament as *Baron Camoys* from the 7th year of the reign of RICH. II., to the 8th of HENRY V. Prior to his being raised to the peerage, Sir Thomas was elected knight of the shire for Surrey, but excused himself from serving, as a banneret, exemption from parliamentary service being one of the privileges of that order of knighthood. Lord Camoys had an only son,

RICHARD (Sir), who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue,

HUGH, successor to his grandfather.

MARGARET,* of whom presently.

ALIANORA,* m. to Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, and from this lady sprung,

HARRIET-ANNE, Baroness Zouche.

KATHERINE, wife of Capt. G.-R. Pechell, R.N., M.P.

SOPHIA, widow of the Chevalier Ferdinand de la Caille.

The baron *d.* 28 March, 9th of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH DE CAMOYS, 2nd Baron Camoys, who, at the decease of his grandfather, was seven years of age, and *d.* in his minority, 12 Aug., 4th of Henry VI., when the Barony of Camoys fell into abeyance, and so continued until 1839. Of his lordship's sisters and co-heirs, the elder,

MARGARET CAMOYS, m. to Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of the county of Sussex, and had issue by him,

ROBERT RADMYLDE, his heir, whose only son, Sir William Radmylde, *d. s. p.* in 1499.

MARGARET RADMYLDE.

ISABELLA, of ELIZABETH RADMYLDE, who m. Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., and was great-grandmother of EDWARD LEWKNOR, Esq. of Kingston Bowsey, who was attainted of high treason; his son and heir, SIR EDWARD LEWKNOR, was restored in blood only, in the 1st year of ELIZABETH. The co-heirs of Sir Edward, are—HENRY L'ESTRANGE STYLMAN LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and JACOB, LORD HASTINGS.

The eldest dau.,

MARGARET RADMYLDE, m. John Goring, Esq. of Burton, co. Sussex, who *d.* in the year 1495. Their grandson,

JOHN GORING, of Burton, was found to be one of the co-heirs of his cousin, Sir William Radmylde. He m. Constance, the sister and co-heir of Thomas Dyke, and granddau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Edward St. John, of Barlavington, co. Sussex, by whom he had a son,

SIR WILLIAM GORING, of Burton, who was gentleman of the privy chamber to EDWARD VI. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Covert, of Slaughtam, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM GORING, of Burton, whose son,

SIR HENRY GORING, of Burton, was the father of

SIR WILLIAM GORING, created a Baronet in 1622; who m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Francis, and *d.* in 1657, leaving issue by her a son,

SIR HENRY GORING, 2nd baronet, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Chamberlayne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1668.

Ann.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GORING, 3rd baronet, who *d.* without issue, in 1723, leaving his sister,

ANN GORING, his heir. She m. Richard Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph Castle, in Staffordshire, by whom she had a son and heir,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles Arundell, Esq. of Horningsham, and had,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

11. CHARLES, who succeeded his brother.

1. MARY, who m. in 1732, THOMAS STONOR, Esq. *d.*

* Co-heirs to their brother.

Stonor, co. Oxford, (for pedigree of STONOR, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom she had issue,
 1 Charles Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, her son and heir, *b.* 20 Jan. 1727; who *m.* 15 Nov. 1765, Mary-Eugenia, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple-durham; and *d.* in 1781, leaving by her a son and heir,

Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, *b.* in 1766, who *d.* in 1831, leaving issue by his wife, (whom he *m.* in 1795,) Catherine, sister and co-heir of Charles-Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell.

THOMAS, now Lord Camoys.

Charles-Henry Stonor, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 Dec. 1798; *m.* 15 Aug. 1823, Sophia, dau. of John, 2nd son of George Cary, Esq. of Turr Abbey, Devon; and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, one son, CHARLES-JOSEPH, *b.* in 1837, and five daus., Mary, Emily, Frances, Clara, and Eugenia-Mary. Charles, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1794, Querina, dau. of Thomas Barry, Esq.; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1839, leaving a son, Charles.

John, *b.* in 1771; *m.* Helen, dau. of Francis Chadwick, Esq.; and *d.* *s. p.*
 Henry, *b.* in 1774; *m.* Clara, dau. of General Harold, of the Bavarian army.
 Mary-Eugenia, a nun.

Frances.

2 Henry, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Cary, Esq., and has issue.

3 Charles, lieutenant-col. in the Spanish service; *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Charles Butler, Esq.; and *d.* leaving two sons and a dau.

11. Ann, who *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, and was by him grandmother of the present Anthony-George Wright-Biddulph, Esq. of Burton.

John Biddulph was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton, who *d.* *unm.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxborough Hall, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, who *d.* without issue in 1822.

Thomas, who *d.* without issue in 1789.

Charles Biddulph *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *d.* *unm.* in 1835.

Upon the death of Mr. Biddulph, the present Lord Camoys, as the heir of his great-grandmother, Mary Biddulph, became the senior co-heir of Hugh, the last Lord Camoys, and in his favour her Majesty has been pleased to determine the abeyance of the barony of Camoys, by summoning him to parliament by writ, dated on the 14th Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., 2 bars, dancettée, or, a chief, ar., for STONOR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, gu., three bezants, (plates), for CAMOYS.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a lion, sa.

Crest—On a wreath, or and az., a rock, arg., charged with spots, gu. and az., and a dove, ppr., pecking thereat, with a stone, gu., in its beak.

Seat—Stonor Park, near Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, BARON, (John Campbell,) of St. Andrews, in the county of Fife, created by patent, 22 June, 1841; P.C. of England and Ireland; chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; *b.* 15 Sept. 1781. His lordship was educated at the university of St. Andrews, where he took the degree of A.M.; he studied law in the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, by which he was called to the

168

bar in Michaelmas term, 1806, and of which he is now a bencher; he was made king's counsel in 1827; in 1830, he was returned to parliament for the borough of Stafford, and, in 1832, for the borough of Dudley; in November of the same year, he was appointed solicitor-general to the king, and in February, 1834, attorney-general; in May, 1834, he was elected member for the city of Edinburgh, which he continued to represent in three successive parliaments, till he was elevated to the peerage. Having retired from office with Lord Melbourne's government, in November, 1834, he was re-appointed attorney-general to WILLIAM IV. in April, 1835, and to her present Majesty on her accession to the throne. In June, 1841, he was appointed lord high chancellor of Ireland, and created a peer. His lordship *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, Mary-Elizabeth Scarlett, dau. of James, Baron Abinger, created Baroness Stratheden in her own right, 22 Jan. 1836, and has issue,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, M.P. for Cambridge, *b.* 15 Oct. 1824.

Hallyburton-George, E.I.C. Bengal service, *b.* 15 Oct. 1829.

Dudley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1833.

Louisa-Madeline. Mary-Scarlett.

Ocella. Edena.

Lineage.

This family, originally from Argyllshire, has been settled nearly two centuries in the co. of Fife.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan and of its chief, the 1st Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled, in 1662, at St. Andrews, and became proprietor of the estate of Balthua, in the parish of Cores. His eldest son, John, took the degree of master of arts at St. Andrews, in the year 1667, and gained the highest honours of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. His grandson,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, was minister of Cupar, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He *m.* in 1776, Magdalene, only dau. of John Hallyburton, Esq. of the Fodderance, a branch of the ancient family of the Hallyburtons of Pitcur, allied to the noble houses of Morton, Aboyne, and Northesk, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of A. Christie, Esq. of Ferrybank, and has issue.

JOHN, created BARON CAMPBELL.

Jauet, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Gillespie, LL.D., of St. Andrews.

Jane, *m.* to James Greig, Esq. of Balbardie.

Eliza.

Lindsay, *m.* to David Johnston, Esq. of Overton.

Magdalene, *m.* to Charles Grace, Esq., M.D.

Arms—Gironny of eight, or, and sa., within a bordure, engr., quarterly, or and az., charged with eight buckles counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours a boar's head erased, gironny of eight, or and sa.

Supporters—On either side, a lion guardant, gu., that on the dexter gorged with a collar, or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a saltier, ar., and that on the sinister gorged with a wreath of shamrocks, ppr., pendent therefrom an escutcheon, cheq., or and gu.

Motto—Audacter et aperté.

Residence—Stratheden House, Knightsbridge.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, of Aberuchill, co. Perth; *s.* on the death of his father as *Baronet of Nova*

Scotia; *b.* 5 May, 1818; *m.* 28 July, 1840, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Robert-Howe Bromley, Bart., and has a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

COLIN CAMPBELL, second son of Sir John Campbell, of Iawers, and uncle of the 1st Earl of London, got a charter from the crown, dated in 1596, of the lands and barony of ASERUCHILL, and founded the family of CAMPBELL of that place. His son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, a devoted royalist, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by King CHARLES I., 13 Dec. 1627, and that title has descended to the present possessor, SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Bart. His father, the late ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Kiltbryde, *m.* in 1816, Margaret Coldstream, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, present baronet.
- ii. Alexander le Grand, *b.* 18 July, 1819.
- iii. Colin, *d.* young.
- iv. John-Coldstream, *b.* 1 Dec. 1821.
- v. Frederick-Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1823; *m.* in April, 1848, Mary, dau. of — Price, Esq. of Ceylon.
- vi. David, *d.* an infant.
- vii. Susan, *d.* young.

Creation—13 Dec. 1627.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, ar., a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; 3rd, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

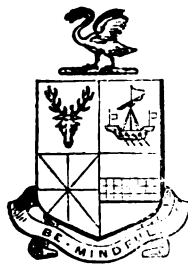
Crest—A lion, guardant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, and in his sinister a laurel crown.

Supporters—Two blood-hounds, rampant, guardant, ar., collared and leashed, gu.

Motto—Victoriam coronat Christus.

Seat—Kiltbryde Castle, co. Perth.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN, of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll; *b.* 27 Nov. 1807; inherited as 7th bart. on the decease of his father, 7 Nov. 1834; *m.* 21 Nov. 1833, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Macleod, Esq. of Rasay, (see BUEKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

- i. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 3 March, 1836.
- ii. George-Alexander, *b.* 24 July, 1840.
- iii. Loudoun-Francis, *b.* 2 Jan. 1842.
- iv. Frederick, *b.* 15 June, 1843.
- v. A son, *b.* 27 Jan. 1844.
- i. Florianne-Margaret.
- ii. Hannah-Jemima-Theodosia.

Lineage.

SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, of Ardnamurchan, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 14 June, 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. This dignity he resigned into the king's hands, 28 Aug. 1643, for a new enfeoffment of it and the lands annexed, in favour of himself and his nephews and heir male,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, who inherited, at Sir Donald's decease, the estate of Airds, but not that of Ardnamurchan, which, owing to Sir Donald's having no male issue, reverted to the family of Argyll. This gentleman does not appear, however, to have assumed the baronetcy, nor did his three successors,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds,
ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Airds,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Airds, who obtained a charter under the great seal, as heir to his predecessor and father. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, by whom he had three daus., Jane, Margaret, Elizabeth, and an only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, *b.* 18 March, 1767, who assumed the title on being served heir male to Sir Donald Campbell, the 1st baronet. He *m.* 27 July, 1803, Margaret Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Lochend; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1834, leaving an only child, JOHN, the present baronet.

169

Creation—14 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a stag's head, caboshed, sa., attired, gu.; 2nd, ar., a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; 3rd, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 4th, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

Crest—A swan.

Motto—Be mindful.

Seat—Airds House, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



HUME-CAMPBELL, SIR HUGH, of Purves Hall, co. Berwick; inherited as seventh baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1833; *b.* 15 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1834, Margaret, younger dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, in Berwickshire, and by that lady (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1839) has a dau., Helen. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1841, Juliana-Rebecca, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PURVES, Knt., grandson of WILLIAM PURVES, of Abbey Hill, an eminent lawyer and staunch loyalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II., solicitor-general for Scotland, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 6 July, 1655; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor, in the solicitor-generalship. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1701, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* in 1730, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Lady-Anne Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont, (see CAMPBELL of Cesnock, BUEKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 366,) by whom he had, with three daus., an only surviving son, his successor, in 1761,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* four times: 1st, Miss Le Blanc, of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Home, Bart., by whom he had five sons and four daus.; 3rdly, Magdalen, dau. of James Edmonstone, Esq. of Longfaugh, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and 4thly, Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 4 Oct. 1767, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the additional surname of "HUME-CAMPBELL." His uncle, the Hon. Alexander Hume-Campbell, lord registrar of Scotland, *d.* without surviving male issue, in 1760; and his cousin, Alexander, 4th Earl of Marchmont, died also *s. p.* in 1781, when that title became extinct, or at least dormant. Sir William *m.* in 1812, Charlotte, relict of F. Hall, Esq., and *d.* 9 April, 1833, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—6 July, 1665.

Arms—Quarterly: first grand quarter, 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three popinjays, vert.; second grand quarter, gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops of the first, a canton, gyronny of eight, of the third and erm.; third grand quarter, az., on a fesse, between three mascles, ar., as many cinquefoils, of the first; fourth grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, three piles, engr., az.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, engr., az.; over all, in surmount, an inesccheon, ar., charged with an orange, slipped, and imperially crowned, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, issuing from a heart, and grasping a cimeter, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ar.

z

Motto—Over the crest, "True to the end;" under the arms, "Fides probata coronat."
Seat—Marchmont House, Berwickshire.
Note—The family of PURVES, of Darsham, in Suffolk, claims to be a branch of the PURVES of PURVES HALL. (See BURKE's Landed Gentry.)

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD,
of Succoth, co. Dumbarton;
b. 16 May, 1825; *s.* as third
baronet, on the death of his
grandfather, 23 July, 1846

Lineage.

I. ILLY CAMPBELL, lord-president of the court of Session in Scotland, under the titular designation of Lord Succoth, eldest son of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, descended from a branch of the ducal house of Argyll, by Helen, only dau. and heiress of John Wallace, of Ellerslie, (see BURKE's Landed Gentry.) *m.* in 1766, Susan-Mary, dau. of Archibald Murray, Esq. of Murrayfield, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Lord William Hay, by whom he had issue, ARCHIBALD, his successor.
Alexander, *b.* in Sept. 1771, *d. unm.* in 1799.
Jane. *m.* to John MacNeil, Esq. of Gigha, co. Argyll.
Margaret, *m.* to John Connell, Esq., procurator of the kirk of Scotland.
Anne, *m.* to Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barmoor Castle, in Northumberland.
Susan, *m.* to Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harrieston, co. Clackmannan, and has issue, John, advocate, sheriff of Clackmannan; and James, writer to the signet.

Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Dalziel Colquhoun, Esq. of Garscadden.
The honour of a Baronetcy was conferred upon the lord-president, when he retired from office, 17 Sept. 1808. He *d.* in 1823. His eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1 Aug. 1769; *m.* in Aug. 1794, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbrnie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1844) has issue, Archibald, *b.* in 1795; *d.* in 1812.
JOHN, M.P., *b.* 28 May, 1798; *m.* 12 July, 1824, Jane, dau. of F. Sitwell, Esq., and left issue,
ARCHIBALD, present baronet.
George, *b.* 25 March, 1800. James, *b.* in Oct. 1806.
Andrew-Ramsay, *b.* 2 Aug. 1813.
Susan, *m.* in 1822, to William Granby Congleton, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, to David, Earl of Leven and Melville.
Catherine-Amelia.

Sir Archibald, in 1809, was appointed one of the lords of Session in Scotland, where he presided, under the title of Lord Succoth, until his retirement on a pension, in 1824. He *d.* 23 July, 1846.

Creation—17 Sept. 1808.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, invecked, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.
Crest—A camel's head, couped, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins.
Seat—Garscube House, Dumbarthshire.

CAMPBELL.



COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, SIR
ALEXANDER - THOMAS, of
Gartsford, in Rosshire; *s.* as
2nd baronet, at the decease of
his maternal grandfather, Sir
Alexander Campbell, K.C.B.;
11 Dec. 1824; and assumed,
by sign-manual, in 1825, the
surname of CAMPBELL, in ad-
dition to his patronymic Cock-
burn; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1827, Margaret, eldest dau.
of the late Gen. Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.; and
2ndly, in 1842, Grace, dau. of John Spence Esq.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., of an ancient Scottish family, having attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army, in which he actively served from the year 1776, when he entered an ensign in the Royal Scots, to the battle of Tala-

vera, wherein he commanded the 4th division of the army, and was severely wounded, was created a Baronet 6 May, 1815, and he obtained a renewed patent, 3 July, 1821, for the purpose of extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau., Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, Olympia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Morhead, Esq. of Cartuther, in Cornwall, and had issue, John-Morhead, a lieut. of Infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye.

Allan-William, lieut.-col. in the army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28 July, 1813.
Olympia, *m.* to Alexander Cockburn, Esq. of Madras, banker, and had,
ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, present baronet.
Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., and survived him, with issue.
Amelia-Harriet, *m.* to Sir John-Kinnear Macdonald, col. E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1830.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom he left another dau., Flora-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Reginald Yorke.

Sir Alexander Campbell had the honour, in 1812, of officiating as proxy for the then Earl of Wellington, at his lordship's installation as knight of the Bath, and received himself the honour of knighthood; he served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was col. of the 80th regt. at the time of his decease. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his nephew, ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN.

Creation—3 July, 1821.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, ar., a lymphad, or ancient galley, sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.; over all, a chief, ar., charged with a rock, ppr., subscribed "GIBRALTAR," between two medals; that on the dexter representing the silver medal presented to Sir Alexander Campbell by the supreme government of India, for his services at the storming of Seringapatam, 1799; and that on the sinister representing the gold medal presented to him for his services at the battle of Talavera, 1809, for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, ar., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., between three cocks, two and one, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six mascles, three, two and one, or, for COCKBURN.

Crest—CAMPBELL: a cubit arm, erect, the hand grasping a cimeter, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." COCKBURN: a cock, ppr.; over it the motto, "Vigilans et audax."

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR EDWARD-
FITZGERALD, Bart., lieut.
60th Rifles, aide-de camp to
General Sir Charles Napier,
Commander-in-Chief in India,
b. 25 Oct. 1822; *s.* his father
as 2nd bart., 26 Jan. 1849.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-GENERAL COLIN CAMPBELL, lieut.-governor of Gibraltar, and col. of the 65th regiment, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Guy Johnson, and had issue, Guy, created a Baronet.
John, a field-officer in the army.
William, a capt. in the army.
Colin, in holy orders; *m.* in Dec. 1820, the Hon. Beatrice-Charlotte Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington.
James.
Mary.
Caroline, *m.* 20 Dec. 1812, to George-Horatio, Earl of Rocksavage, (now Marquess Cholmondeley), and *d.* 12 Oct. 1815, without issue.

Julia-Frances, *m.* 25 July, 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Tudor, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Arabella, Julia.
General Campbell *d.* 2 April, 1814. His eldest son,

I. SIR GUY CAMPBELL, C.B., major-general in the army, and colonel of the 3rd West India regt., was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, 13 Jan. 1817, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq., of Marks Hall, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1818,) he had an only child,

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 March, 1840, to Major Henry-Boys Harvey.
Sir Guy *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1820, Pamela, dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and by her has issue,
I. EDWARD-FITZGERALD, present bart.
II. Guy-Colin, lieut. R.N. III. Frederick-Augustus.

- i. Pamela-Louisa, m. to the Rev. Charles-Stuart Stanford, prebendary of St. Michan's parish, Dublin.
- ii. Georgina-Louisa-Genève, m. to Thomas-Henry Preston, Esq. of Moreby Hall, co. York.
- iii. Lucy-Julia-Sophia, m. to Edward-Selby Smyth, Esq., a captain in the army.
- iv. Mary-Louisa.
- v. Emily.
- vi. Madeline-Caroline-Frances-Eden.
- vii. Julia-Elizabeth-Henrietta.

Sir Guy d. 26 Jan. 1849.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar, a lymphad, sa., with a flag and pennants flying, gu.; all within a bordure, embattled, erm.

Crest—A boar's head, coupé, or.

Motto—Follow me.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN, BART., lieut.-col. of the 38th foot; b. 14 April, 1807; s. as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, in 1843; m. 21 July, 1841, Helen-Margaret, only child of the late Col. John Crow, E.I.C.S., and has,

- i. ARCHIBALD-AVA, b. 27 Jan. 1844.
- ii. John-James-Ava, b. 21 April, 1845.
- iii. Augustus-Almeric-Ava, b. 19 June, 1846.
- iv. A son, b. 27 Jan. 1848.
1. Helen-Elizabeth-Barbara.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great house of Argyll, springing more immediately from that of Breadalbane.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenlyon, co. Perth, lineally descended in the direct male line from Archibald Campbell, of Glenlyon, second son of Sir Duncan Campbell, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, had, *inter alios*, a second son,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Dumeaves, co. Perth, who m. Grace, dau. of David Ramsey, Esq. of Letheny and Murthly, and was father of

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Milntown, in Glenlyon, Perthshire, who m. Janet, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Robertson, minister of Fortingal, and was father of

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, an officer in the army; who m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. James Small, and had, with other children, a third son,

I. SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, G.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 62nd foot, created a Baronet in 1831, upon his return from filling the post of commander-in-chief of the British forces during the Burmese war. He had previously served with great distinction throughout the Peninsular campaigns, attached to the Portuguese army. He m. Helen, dau. of Macdonald of Garth, co. Perth, and had issue.

Archibald, chaplain in India, d. *swm.* in 1831.

JOHN, present baronet.

Maria Macdonald, m. to Lieut.-Col. J.-James Snodgrass.

Helen-Maria, m. 6 Feb. 1836, to the Hon. Lieut.-Colonel

Augustus-A. Spencer, 3rd son of Lord Churchill.

Laura-Susanna, m. 26 July, 1848, to Lyndoch Douglas, Esq., son of the late Sir Kenneth Douglas, Bart.

Sir Archibald d. in 1843, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., in the centre point of the whole a heart, gules, ensigned with the ancient crown of Scotland, or; on a chief of honourable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, arg., a mount, vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese stockade, proper, between a representation of the gold cross and clasp conferred on him for his services during the Peninsular war, on the dexter, pendent from a ribbon, gules, frimbriated, az., and on the sinister, pendent from a ribbon, azure, the badge of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword.

Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a Burmese warrior on horseback, armed and accoutred, proper; 2nd, out of an Eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, issuant, proper, supporting with the dexter paw a crowned heart, as in the arms.
Motto—Perseverantia victor.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal; so created by letters patent, dated 30 Sept. 1831; b. in May, 1771; m. 2 Aug. 1798, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Gilbert Pasley, physician-general at Madras, and by her (who d. in 1842) has issue,

JOHN-NICOLL-ROBERT (Sir), K.C.H. and K.S.L.; b. 25 May, 1799; major of cavalry, in the service of the East India Company, and Chargé des Affaires in Persia, knighted 22 Dec. 1832; m. 25 March, 1828, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq. of Queen's-square, London, and has issue.

Edward-Alexander (Sir), Knt., major of cavalry, in the service of the East India Company; b. 4 Aug. 1801.

Robert-Henry-Scott, in the civil service of the East India Company; b. 2 Dec. 1810.

James-William-Hendry, in the service of the East India Company at Canton; b. 16 Nov. 1811.

Jane-Fotheringham, m. 4 Dec. 1823, to Lieut.-Col. Harris-Cook Hailes.

Eliza-Wemyss, m. 29 Feb. 1831, to Richard Barron, Esq., of the 23rd foot.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballyshannon, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Tuam, co. Galway; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Forbes, of Killbanan Castle, co. Donegal, and was father of ROBERT CAMPBELL, created a Baronet as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., a canton, azure, charged with a bear's head, arg., muzzled, gules; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action.

Crest—An Eastern crown, surmounted by a boar's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Ne oblitiscaris.

Seat—Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER, Bart. of Balcaldine, co. Argyll; b. 15 June, 1819; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1842.

Lineage.

PATRICK CAMPBELL, b. in 1695, the first of the Campbells of Balcaldine, was a younger son of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, ancestor of the noble house of Breadalbane, and obtained, from his father, Inneryardies, and other lands in Perthshire. He m. 1st, in 1690, Annabel, dau. of Campbell of Dunstaffnage, by whom he had, *inter alios*, a son and heir, JOHN; and, 2ndly, Bethla, dau. of Murray of Ochertyre, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Colin, ancestor of the Campbells of Achnabar Patrick Campbell, an active participator in most of the feuds which, in his time, agitated the Highlands, was severely wounded at Invellochay. He d. 25 March, 1678, was buried in Ardochattan Monastery, and s. by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who m. 1st, in 1647, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Classic, by whom he had a son, ALEXANDER, his heir; and, 2ndly, a sister of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had another son, ancestor

of the Campbells of Balliveolan. He d. about 1699, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., who m. in 1676, Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Lochnell, and dying in 1720, was s. by his son,

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Balcardine, b. in 1677; who m. 1st, Anne Campbell, by whom he had a son, JOHN,* and a dau., Anne, wife of Charles Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan. He m. 2ndly, in 1707, Lucia, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had issue,

I. COLIN, of Glenure, who m. Janet, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, and d. without male issue. He was murdered in 1752, by some of the clan Stewart of Appin.

II. DUNCAN, of whom presently.

III. Archibald. IV. Alexander. V. Donald.

VI. Robert. VII. Allan, a general officer.

I. Isabella, m. to Campbell of Achalader.

II. Mary, m. to M'Dougall of M'Dougall.

III. Annabel, m. to Campbell of Melfort.

IV. Jane, m. to Campbell of Edenchip.

Patrick Campbell d. in 1738. The second son of the second marriage,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenure, co. Argyll, b. in 1709; m. in 1744, Mary, dau. of Alexander Macpherson, Esq., and had several children.† The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq. of Balcardine and Glenure, a member of the College of Advocates; b. 30 April, 1745; m. 22 Sept. 1785, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

DUNCAN, created a Baronet.

John, d. s. p. in 1808.

Peter-William, in the military service of the E. I. Co.; d. in Bengal, in 1819, s. p.

Collin-Alexander, capt. 74th foot, b. 23 Sept. 1796.

Caroline-Louisa-Anne.

Maria-Helen, m. to the Rev. Hugh Fraser.

The eldest son,

I. SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Barcardine, co. Argyll, b. 3 July, 1786, was created a Baronet by letters-patent, dated 30 Sept. 1831; m. 22 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth-Dreghorn, dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq., co. Dumbarton, and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blockhairn, (see BURKE'S Landed Genry,) by whom he had 1 issue

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

James Robert, lieu. 43rd Madras Infantry, b. 24 May, 1822; d. 15 May, 1843.

John-Peter-William, b. 18 March, 1824.

Duncan-George, b. 12 Sept. 1825.

Frederick-Evan-Alexander, b. in July, 1828.

Margaret. Mary.

Isabella-Janet, m. 10 Oct. 1839, to Hugh Beaver, Esq. of Glyn Garth, co. Anglesey, and the Temple, co. Lancaster.

Emily-Lucy-Elizabeth.

Sir Alexander d. in 1842, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

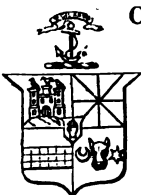
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, ar., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action, for LORN; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.

Crest—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a broadsword, and on his sinister arm a shield, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic tiger; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto—Paratus sum.

Seats—Barcardine Castle, and Glenure, Argyllshire.



CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ANGUS, of Dunstaffnage, co. Argyll, R.N.; b. 19 Aug. 1827; s. his father as 2nd bart. 18 Oct. 1850.

Lineage.

The Campbells of Dunstaffnage descend from Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and since their separation from the parent

* John had a numerous family, of which the eldest, COL. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, deputy-governor of Fort George, m. a sister of Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, M.P., and had issue, Patrick, who d. unm.; Janet, m. to M'Kay of Scotstoun; Matilda, who d. unm.; and Jean, m. in 1784, to James, Earl of Caithness.

† His only dau., Lucy, m. Sir Ewan Cameron, Bart.

stock have possessed the estate, and are hereditary captains of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. The charters of the family show a line of thirteen descents from Colin, Earl of Argyll, in the year 1490, when

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, younger son of the earl, obtained from his father a grant of the lands and castle of Dunstaffnage. He was direct ancestor of NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who d. in 1781, and was s. by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, b. in Dec. 1722; who m. 29 June, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Dugald Campbell, of Cienamackrie, in Argyllshire, and had, with five daus., five sons, viz.,

DUGALD, b. in 1755; d. s. p.

NIEL, his heir.

Angus, b. in 1770, of Drumkill, in Dumbartonshire; m.

21 Jan. 1799, Lillias, dau. and heir of John-Bald Buchanan, Esq.; and dying 29 July, 1810, left an only child,

DONALD, successor to his uncle.

Alexander, b. 12 June, 1772; m. 5 Oct. 1807; Anne, dau. of Professor Wallace, of Cambridge, and d. 1 Sept. 1842, leaving an only child, John-Alexander, b. 16 May, 1816, lieu. 7th Madras cavalry. John, b. in 1775.

Donald d. in April, 1795, and was s. by his son,

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who d. in 1829, and was s. by his nephew,

SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, Bart. of Dunstaffnage, b. 3 April, 1800; created a Bart. 11 March, 1836; m. 21 June, 1825, Caroline-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir W. Plomer, of Snaresbrook, co. Essex, and had issue,

ANGUS, R.N., present bart.

Donald, b. 5 Oct. 1829. William, b. 22 June, 1831.

George, b. 24 Sept. 1833.

Laura-Ilay.

Sir Donald was hereditary captain of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. He d. 18 Oct. 1850.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a castle of three towers, arg., masoned, sa., standing on a rock, ppr., doors and windows, gu., on the top of the middle tower a cock, and on each of the others an eagle, or; 2nd, gyronny of eight, or and sa. 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.; 4th, gu., a boar's head caboshed, or, between a crescent and spur-rowel in fesse, arg.

Crest—An anchor, in pale, entwined by a rope, all a-

Motto—Vigilando.

Seat—Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire.

CAMPERDOWN.



CAMPERDOWN, EARL OF, (Robert-Dundas Haldane-Duncan,) Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and Baron Duncan, of Lundie, co. Forfar; b. 21 March, 1785; s. his father, as 2nd viscount, 4 Aug. 1804, and acquired the earldom, by letters patent, dated 12 Sept. 1831; m. 8 Jan. 1805, Janet, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,

ADAM, Viscount Duncan, b. 25 March, 1812; M.P.; m. 23 March, 1839, Juliana-Cavendish, dau. of George-Richard Phillips, Esq. M.P., and the Hon. Mrs. Phillips, by whom he has issue, Robert-Adam-Phillips-Haldane, b. 28 May, 1841; George-Alexander-Haldane, b. 9 March, 1845; and Julia-Janet-Georgiana. Hamilton-Hew-Adam, b. in 1829; capt. Scots Fusilier-guards.

Henrietta-Dundas, m. 1 Sept. 1832, to John-James Allen, Esq. of Errol Park, co. Perth.
Elizabeth-Baillie.

His lordship has assumed the additional surname of HALDANE, that of his maternal grandmother.

Lineage.

The family of DUNCAN of Lundie is of remote antiquity: it was originally designated of Seaside, and there is an authenticated heraldic tradition which accounts for the crest, a dismantled ship, now borne over the arms of Camperdown. A member of the family, who lived some two hundred years ago, having been supercargo on board a vessel bound from Norway to his native place, Dundee, was overtaken by a tremendous storm, in which the ship became almost a complete wreck, and the crew were reduced to the utmost distress. Contrary, however, to all expectations, they were enabled to navigate their crazy, crippled bark into port, and the parents of the thus fortunately rescued son immediately adopted the crest alluded to, in commemoration of the dangers their heir had so providentially escaped from.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, co. Angus, m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

WILLIAM, an eminent physician in London, who was created a Baronet 14 Aug. 1764, having been previously appointed physician-extraordinary to the king. Sir William m. Lady Mary Tufton, eldest dau. of Sackville, Earl of Thanet, but *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy expired.

Mr. Duncan was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, who m. HELENA HALDANE, of Glencagles, co. Perth, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, a lieutenant-col. in the army, who inherited the estate of Lundie.

ADAM, of whom presently.

Catherine, m. to James Haldane, Esq. of Alrthrey, co. Stirling.

Margaret, m. to William Tait, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1818.

The younger son,

ADAM DUNCAN, having adopted the naval profession, entered into that service about the year 1760, under Robert Haldane, then captain of the Shoreham frigate: in three years afterwards, we find young Duncan a midshipman, on board the Centurion, of 50 guns, a ship ordered to be equipped to receive the broad pendant of Commodore Keppel, who was appointed commander-in-chief of the Mediterranean station. In 1755, Mr. Duncan obtained his lieutenancy, and was appointed to the Norwich, a fourth-rate, commanded by Capt. Barrington. On 21 Sept. 1759, he was advanced to the rank of commander, and in the year 1761 made post-captain, and appointed to the Valiant, of 74 guns, in which ship, under the broad pendant of Admiral Keppel, he acquired considerable reputation at the capture of the Havannah. In 1789, Captain Duncan was promoted to be *rear-admiral of the Blue*, and, passing through the intermediate grades, was appointed, 14 Feb. 1799, admiral of the White. During the greater part of this interval, however, (up to the year 1795,) singular as it may appear to posterity, the great merits of Admiral Duncan continued either unknown, or at least unregarded. Frequently did he solicit a command, and as frequently did he experience disappointment. It has even been reported that this brave man had it once in contemplation to retire altogether from the service, on a very honourable civil employment, connected with the navy; at length, however, the cloud burst, and Admiral Duncan was constituted, in 1795, *commander-in-chief* in the North Seas. He accordingly hoisted his flag on board the Prince George, of 98 guns, but afterwards removed to the Venerable, of 74. In this command he had the honour of achieving a splendid victory off *Camperdown*, 11 Oct. 1797, over the Dutch fleet, under Admiral de Winter; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, in the dignities of *Baron Duncan of Lundie*, and *VISCOUNT DUNCAN of Camperdown*. His lordship had a grant, at the same time, of a pension of £3000 per annum for the life of himself and his next two successors in the peerage. He m. Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the court of Session, and niece of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT-DUNDAS, his successor.

II. Henry (Sir), captain R.N., C.B. and K.C.H.; m. 23 April, 1823, Mary-Simpson, dau. of Capt. James-Coutts Crawford, R.N.; and, dying 1 Nov. 1835, left issue,
1 Adam-Alexander, in the army, *b.* 25 June, 1824.
2 Anne-Mary.

Capt. Duncan had a warrant of precedence, 29 Oct. 1833, conferring on himself and his sisters the rank of an earl's junior issue.

III. Jane, m. 19 May, 1800, to Sir H. Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and became a widow, 23 Feb. 1834.

IV. Henrietta, m. 5 Dec. 1804, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart.

V. Mary-Tufton, m. 20 July, 1813, to James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.

VI. Adamina, m. 8 June, 1825, to John-Hamilton, present Earl of Staff.

VII. Catherine, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1833.

His lordship, who inherited Lundie, at the decease of his brother, Col. Duncan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1804, and was s. by his elder son, ROBERT-DUNDAS, now EARL OF CAMPERDOWN.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 30 Oct. 1797. Earl, 12 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., a representation of the gold medal conferred upon the 1st viscount by GEORGE III., for the victory off Camperdown, ensigned with a naval crown, and subscribed "CAMPERDOWN," between two roses in chief, and a bugle-horn in base, ar., strung and garnished, az.

Crest—A dismantled ship, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, crowned with a celestial crown, a scarf across her garments, resting her exterior hand upon an anchor, the other holding a palm branch; sinister, a sailor, holding in his exterior hand the union flag, with the tri-coloured flag wrapped round the staff.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Disce pati;" under the shield, "Secundis dubisque rectus."

Seats—Camperdown, Forfarshire; and Glencagles, Perth-shire.

CANNING.



CANNING, VISCOUNT, (Charles-John Canning,) of Kilbrahan, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 Dec. 1812; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest dau. of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. His lordship s. his mother, 15 March, 1837.

Lineage.

For his lordship's paternal descent, refer to that of LORD GARVAUGH.

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN SCOTT, of Balcomie, co. Fife, m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the court of Session, by HENRIETTA BAILLIE, heiress of Lamintoun,* and left at his decease,

Henrietta, m. to William, present Duke of Portland.

Lucy, m. in 1795, to Francis, Lord Doune, (now Earl of Moray;) and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue.

JOAN, created VISCOUNTESS CANNING.

The youngest dau.,

JOAN, m. the Rt. Hon. GEORGE CANNING, and shortly after the decease of that distinguished statesman, (while prime minister, 8 Aug. 1827,) was elevated to the peerage as VISCOUNTESS CANNING, of Kilbrahan, in the co. Kilkenny. Her ladyship had issue,

George-Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1801; *d.* 31 March, 1820.

William-Pitt, capt. R.N.; drowned while bathing at Madeira, in Sept. 1828.

* Through this lady, Viscountess Canning was of the blood of BALIOL and WALLACE.

CAN

CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.

Harriet, m. in 1825, to Ulick-John, Marquess of Clanricarde.

Lady Canning d. 15 March, 1837.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three Moors' heads, coupé, in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, arg. and az.; 2nd, gu., three spear-heads, palewise, in fesse, arg.; 3rd, gu., a goat, salient, or.

Creast—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., charged with three trefoils, vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow, pheoned and flighted, ppr., shaft, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., charged on the shoulder with three trefoils, slipped, vert, and holding in the sinister fore-paw an arrow, point downwards; sinister, a cormorant, holding in its beak a branch of laver, all ppr.

Motto—Ne cede malls, sed contra.

CANTERBURY.



CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT, (Charles-John Manners-Sutton,) of the city of Canterbury, and Baron Bottesford, of Bottesford, co. Leicester; b. 17 April, 1812; s. his father as 2nd viscount, in July, 1845.

Lineage.

For early descent, see that of LORD MANNERS, his lordship's kinsman. The late

CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, eldest son of Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury, and grandson of Lord George Manners-Sutton, (son of the 3rd Duke of Rutland,) having filled the chair as Speaker of the House of Commons from 1817 to 1834, was raised to the peerage in 1835, as Viscount CANTERBURY. His lordship, b. 29 Jan. 1780, m. 1st, 8 July, 1811, Lucy-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Dennison, Esq. of Ossington, co. Nottingham, and by her (who d. 7 Dec. 1815, had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, present viscount.

John-Henry-Thomas, b. 27 May, 1814; m. 5 July, 1838, Georgiana, youngest dau of Charles Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue, Henry-Charles, b. in 1839; Graham-Edward Henry, b. in 1843; Anna-Maria-Georgiana; Mabel-Georgina. Charlotte-Matilda, m. 12 Feb. 1833, to Richard Saunderson, Esq., M.P.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1828, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Power, and widow of John-Home Purves, Esq., and by her (who d. 16 Nov. 1845) had another dau.,

Frances-Diana, m. 8 Aug. 1818, the Hon. Delaval Astley.

Lord Canterbury d. in July, 1845.

Creation—1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a canton, sa., for SUTTON; 2nd and 3rd, or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, az. and gu., the 1st charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or; the 2nd charged with a lion, passant, guardant, or, for MANNERS.

Creast—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock, in pride, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; around the neck of the dexter, a chain of the last, therefrom pendent an esccheon, az., charged with a mace, erect, of the second; around the neck of the sinister, a like chain, therefrom pendent an esccheon, also az., charged with an archiepiscopal mitre.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

CAR

CARBERRY.



CARBERRY, BARON, (George-Patrick Evans-Freke,) of Carbery, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 17 March, 1801; s. as 7th baron, on the death of his uncle, 12 May, 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Evans is originally of the principality of Wales, and claims descent from the renowned Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferiys, founder of the iv. Royal Tribe. In the sixteenth century, two of the family settled in Ireland: JOHN EVANS, ancestor of the LORDS CARBERRY; and ROBERT EVANS, from whom derives the family of EVANS, of Baymount, co. Dublin, and Robinstown, co. Westmeath, (see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.) The former, JOHN EVANS, settled in the city of Limerick, where he was living in 1628. His grandson,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Bulgaden Hall, in the co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, having zealously promoted the Revolution, was sworn of the privy council after the accession of WILLIAM, and returned to parliament for Charleville, co. Cork. He m. in 1679, Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, who was advanced to the peerage, 9 May, 1715, in the lifetime of his father, that gentleman having declined the honour, in the dignity of BARON CARBERRY, of Carbery, co. Cork, with remainder, default his own, to the male issue of his father. His lordship previously represented the co. of Limerick in parliament, and was governor, constable, and keeper of the castle and fort of Limerick. He was sworn of the privy council in the same year, and returned to the British parliament for Westbury, in Wiltshire.

- ii. Eyre, of Portrane, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the co. of Limerick; m. Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Ballylackin, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

HAMDEN, who m. in July, 1769, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left at his decease, 22 April, 1820,

GEORGE (the Right Hon.), of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin, P.C.; m. 21 Aug. 1805, Sophia, only dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., but d. s. p. 2 July, 1842.

JOSBUA, of the English bar, one of the commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy.

Eyre, of Liverpool, merchant, m. and has issue. Mary, m. to the late Gen. Lawless.

Ann, m. to George Putland, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Acton, co. Wicklow.

- iii. Thomas, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P. for Castlemartyr, m. in 1721, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, Esq., governor of Kingsale, and d. in 1753, leaving, besides other issue,

i. Eyre, of Miltown Castle, m. in 1757, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Williams, Esq., and d. in 1773, leaving issue (with three daus., for which, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*) an only son, Eyre, of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, m. in 1805, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Maunsell, Esq., formerly of Rumbo House, in the East Indies, and a member of the supreme council at Madras, and has issue, Eyre, m. in 1857, the Hon. Sophia Crofton, sister of Lord Crofton, and has issue; Robert Maunsell, in holy orders, m. in 1835, Deborah, dau. of William-Casabon Purdon, Esq. of Ttherana, co. Clare; George-Thomas, captain in the army, m. in 1841, Louisa-Barbara, dau. of Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry; and has issue, Thomas-Williams, capt. in

the army; John Freke, m. 27 May, 1861, Julia-Bruce, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. D. Stewart Moncreiffe, A.M., rector of Loxton, co. Somerset; Hy-Fredk., capt. in the army, m. 27 May, 1861, Sarah-Ann, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. D. Stewart Moncreiffe; Anna-Maria, m. in 1836, Rev. Robert-Hedges Maunsell-Eyre, eldest son of the late Rich. and Lady Catherine Maunsell; Caroline-Louisa, m. in 1841, the Hon. James-Ogilvie Grant, 2nd son of the Earl of Seafield; and Elizabeth.

3 Thomas-Waller, in holy orders, rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork, m. in 1763, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of James D'Arcy, Esq., and d. in 1797, leaving issue, for which, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

IV. Mary, m. to A. Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.

V. Anne, m. to John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry.

VI. Jane, m. in 1703, to the Rev. Chidley Cooté, D.D., of Ash Hill, co. Limerick.

VII. Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Massy, Esq. of Dunry-league, co. Limerick, and had issue,
1 Hugh Massy, 1st Lord Massy.

2 Eyre Massy, 1st Lord Clarina.

VIII. Dorothy, m. to the Rt. Hon. John Foster, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

IX. Emilia, m. to William Crowe, D.D., dean of Clonfert.

X. Catherine, m. to Sir Richard Coxe, Bart.

George Evans d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, BARON CARBERY, who m. in 1703, Anne, dau. of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, and co-heir (with Susanna, wife of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Stone Hall, in Clare) of her brother, William, by whom he had,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

II. John, of Bulgaden Hall, who m. in 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralph Freke, Bart., of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Redmond Freke, M.P. for the city of Cork, with whom the baronetcy expired; and left at his decease, in 1756, (with four daus., Grace, m. to R. Baldwin, Esq.; Anne, to W. Putland, Esq.; Catherine, to G. Putland, Esq.; and Jane, to R. Grace, Esq.), five sons, viz.,

1 GEORGE EVANS, m. Miss Stamer; d. s. p. in 1769.

2 JOHN EVANS, who, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, assumed the additional surname of FREKE, and was created a Baronet in 1768. He s. his elder brother, George, in his paternal estates, and marrying in 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Arran, had issue, JOHN, his successor.

George, of Bulgaden Hall; m. Susan, widow of the 4th Lord Carbery, and d. s. p. in 1829.

Percy, b. in 1774; m. in 1797, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D., of Kyle, co. Wexford, and dying 9 Sept. 1844, left issue,

GEORGE-PATRICK, present peer.

Percy-Augustus, a military officer, d. in 1847. Fenton-John, capt. 2nd Life-guards, m. 14 Oct. 1851, Katherine-Felicia, sister of the present Earl of Longford.

William-Charles, m. 23 April, 1840, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thos. Whichcote, Bart., which lady d. 29 Sept. 1851.

Jane-Grace-Dorothea, m. 25 July, 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Bernard.

Jane-Grace, m. to the late Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart.; and d. 31 Dec. 1827.

Sir John d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR JOHN, 2nd bart., who became Lord Carbery at the decease of his cousin, John.

3 William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Beecher, Esq., and had issue,

4 Ralph. 5 Percy, d. unm.

III. Anne, m. in 1734, to Major Charles du Terme.

Lord Carbery d. 29 Aug. 1749, and was s. by his son, GEORGE, 2nd baron, M.P. for Westbury, who m. 23 May, 1732, Frances, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor. JOHN, 5th lord.

Frances-Anne, m. 1st, in 1756, to Edward-Walter Wilton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Eleazer Davy, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, in Suffolk; and d. 12 July, 1802.

He d. 2 Feb. 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; who m. 1st, in 1760, Juliana, dau. of Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

JULIANA, m. 16 April, 1782, to E.-Hartopp Wigley, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester; and d. 20 May, 1807.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1762, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his decease, 26 May, 1782,

GEORGE, 4th baron; b. 13 Feb. 1760; representative for the co. Rutland in the British parliament. His lordship m. in 1792, Susan, only dau. and heiress of Col. Henry Watson, but dying without issue, 31 Dec. 1804, (his widow m. 21 Jan.

175

1806, George Freke-Evans, Esq. of Bulgaden Hall, and d. in 1828,) the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman m. 15 April, 1759, Emilia, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, dean of Clontarf, by whom (who d. 6 Jan. 1806) he had,

John-William, b. 31 March, 1763; d. in 1805.

Emily-Frances, d. in 1771.

FRANCES-DOROTHEA, m. in 1789, to Wm. Preston, Esq.

MARIA-JULIANA, m. in 1796, to Thomas Barry, Esq. of Leighsbrook, co. Meath.

His lordship d. 4 March, 1807, and his only son having predeceased him, the barony devolved upon his cousin, (refer to John, 2nd son of the 1st lord,)

VI. SIR JOHN EVANS-FREKE, the 2nd bart., who thus became 6th baron. His lordship, b. 11 Nov. 1765, m. 25 Jan. 1783, Catherine-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran; but dying s. p. 13 May, 1845, was s. by his nephew, GEORGE-PATRICK, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 9 May, 1715. Baronet, 1768.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for EVANS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars, or, in chief, three mullets, of the last, for FREKE.

Crests—1st, EVANS, a demi-lion, rampant, regardant, or, holding between the paws a boar's head, as in the arms; 2nd, FREKE, a bull's head, couped.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, or, ducally crowned, az.

Motto—Libertas.

Seats—Castle Freke, co. Cork; and Laxton Hall, Northamptonshire.

C A R D E N.

CARDEN, SIR JOHN-CRAVEN, of Templemore, co. Tipperary; b. in 1819; s. his father, as 4th bart., 23rd March, 1847; m. 23 July, 1844, Caroline, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, co. York, and by her (who d. 5 Nov. 1850,) has three daus.,

Harriet-Caroline, Beatrice-Georgina, and Constance.

Lineage.

This family removed from the co. Lincoln into Ireland about the middle of the 17th century. The name is local, being derived from the township of Cawarden, Carwarden, or Carden, which lies about eleven miles S.E. from Chester, which manor was the original inheritance of the family; but the elder branch terminating in co-heiresses, the manor of Over-Carden was carried by marriage into the family of Felton. A branch had been settled in Kent, where it appears it was for several generations possessed of the manor of Hodiford; but that estate was alienated, temp. ELIZ. by John Carden, the Cobbes, when there is reason to believe that the Cardens of Kent removed into Lincolnshire, and that from them diverged the Irish branch springing from

JOHN CARDEN, Esq., who settled at Templemore, co. Tipperary, about the year 1650. This gentleman m. Priscilla Kent, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and William, of Liamore, who m. Gertrude, dau. of Warburton, of Garryhinch, Queen's Co., and had issue. John Carden d. at the extraordinary age of 105, in 1723, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who m. a dau. of Paul Minchin, Esq. of Ballynakill, and had two sons, JOHN, and Paul. The elder,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore. This gentleman, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven daus. He d. in 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. JOHN-CRAVEN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 31 Aug. 1787. Sir John m. 1st, 23 Jan. 1776, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur, Viscount Harborton, by whom he had two sons, John, d. unm.; and ARTHUR, 2nd bart. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, Esq., and had by that lady,

Annesley, who d. unm.

Gertrude, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary.

The baronet m. 3rdly, Mary-Frances, dau. of Henry Westens, Esq., and sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rosmore, by whom he had,

HENRY-ROBERT, late baronet.

Frances, m. to William-Blayney Wade, Esq. of Clona-braney, co. Meath.

Harriet-Amelia, m. to Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq.



He m. 4thly, Anne, relict of the late Viscount Monck. Sir John Carden d. 21 Nov. 1820, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shane, Queen's County, but d. s. p., in 1822, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HENRY-ROBERT, b. 8 Feb. 1780; who m. 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick Thompson, Esq. of Woodville, Queen's County, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-CRAVEN, present bart.

Frederick, b. 26 March, 1821; d. in 1844.

Henry-Daniel, b. 1 May, 1822; m. in 1847, Catherine, dau. of John Parry de Winton, Esq. of Maesderwen, co. Brecon.

Arthur, in holy orders, b. 30 June, 1823.

Warner-Westonra, lieut. 93rd Highlanders.

Elizabeth-Catherine, m. to Lorenzo Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod.

Sarah-Sophia, m. to John Trant, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary.

Frances-Mary.

Sir Henry was a military officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He d. 23 March, 1847.

Creation—31 Aug. 1787.

Arms—AR, a mascle, gu., between three pheons, sa.

Crest—A pheon, sa.

Motto—Fide et amore.

Seat—Templemore House, co. Tipperary.

CARDIGAN.



CARDIGAN, EARL OF, (James-Thomas Brudenell,) Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester, and a Baronet; b. 16 Oct. 1797; s. as 7th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Aug. 1837; m. 19 June, 1826, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Admiral John-Richard-Delap Tollemache, whose previous marriage with Lieut.-Col. Frederick Johnston, of Hilton, was dissolved in 1826. Lord Cardigan is colonel in the army, and lieut. col. 11th hussars.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE BREDENHILL, a person of considerable note and extensive possessions, in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., being seated at Dodington, in Oxfordshire, held lands there, and in Adderbury and Bloxham, in the same county, as also in Aynho and Sibbertoft, in Northamptonshire. His descendant,

SIR ROBERT BRUDENELL, Knt., an eminent lawyer, was constituted, 22nd HENRY VII., one of the judges of the King's Bench, removed to the Common Pleas in 1509, and made chief of that court in 1520. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwissell, Esq. of Stanton Wyvill, and relict of William Wyvill, Esq. (her ladyship was cousin and co-heir of the valiant Sir Bertine Entwissell, Knt., Viscount Brickbeck, in Normandy,) by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom,

SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, Knt., resided at Dean, in Northamptonshire, and marrying Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Malton, co. Northampton, had issue,

Edmund (Sir), sheriff of Rutland in 1558; m. twice, and left at his decease, in 1585, an only dau.,

Ethelred, m. to Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

THOMAS. JOHN. ROBERT.

Sir Thomas d. in 1586, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who d. in the same year, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN BRUDENELL, Esq. This gentleman d. in 1606, also without issue, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq., who m. in 1570, Catherine, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Taylard, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvill, co. Leicester*, 26 April, 1627. His lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM of CARDIGAN, 20 April, 1661. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton-St.-Peter, co. Northampton, and had three sons. The earl was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered a long imprisonment in the Tower. He d. 16 Sept. 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, m. to William Hay, Earl of Kinnoull. His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and had by that lady, (with three daus.,)

FRANCIS, Lord Brudenell, who m. Frances, only dau. of James Saville, Earl of Sussex, and sister and heir of James, the last earl, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, art. SAVILLE, EARL OF SUSSEX,) by whom he had George, with another son and three daus. He d. previously to his father, anno 1698.

The earl d. 16 July, 1703, and was s. by his grandson, GEORGE, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, and had,

GEORGE, his successor.

JAMES, successor to his brot' er.

Robert, b. in 1726; m. in 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and sister of the late Lord de la Zouche; and dying in 1770, left,

ROBERT, 6th Earl of Cardigan.

Augusta, sometime maid-of-honour to CHARLOTTE, Queen Consort of GEORGE III.; d. 30 July, 1846.

Thomas, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1767, the surname and arms of "Bruce," having succeeded his uncle, the Earl of Ailesbury, in the Barony of "Bruce" of Tottenham. His lordship was subsequently created *Earl of Ailesbury*. (See that dignity.)

Frances, m. to Oliver Tilson, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Powys, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Boulby, Esq.

The earl, who, in the reign of Queen ANNE, was master of the buck-hounds, d. 5 July, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who m. Lady Mary Montagu, third dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and last of that creation; upon the death of which nobleman, in 1749, his lordship assumed the surname and arms of MONTAGU, and on 28 Oct. 1776, was advanced to a marquissate and dukedom, as *Marquess of Monthermer and Duke of MONTAGU*. His grace had issue,

JOHN, created *Lord Montagu of Boughton*; and d. unm. 1770, when the dignity expired.

Elizabeth, m. in 1767, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch; and d. in 1828.

Mary, d. unm.

Henrietta, d. unm.

His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, 4 June, 1752, sworn of the privy council, in 1776, and appointed governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick. He was created, 21 Aug. 1786, *Baron Montagu of Boughton*, with remainder to his grandson, James, 2nd son of the Duke of Buccleuch. His grace d. 23 May, 1790, when the dukedom and marquissate expired, the barony of MONTAGU passed according to the limitation, and the EARLDOM of CARDIGAN devolved upon his next brother,

JAMES, 5th earl; who had been created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Brudenell*. This nobleman m. 1st, 23 Nov. 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of George, Viscount Lewisham, but by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1786) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 April, 1791, Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and that lady also d. issueless, 23 June, 1823. His lordship d. 24 Feb. 1811, when the last barony of BRUDENELL ceased; but the heritable honours of the family devolved upon his nephew,

ROBERT, 6th earl; b. 23 April, 1769; who m. 8 March,

1794, Penelope-Anne, second dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1830) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, present peer.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1816, to the Hon. John Perceval, eldest son of Lord Arden; and *2ndly*, 16 March, 1821, to the Rev. William-John Brodrick, son of the Archbishop of Cashel. Her ladyship *d.* 21 Nov. 1834.

Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* in March, 1820, to Richard, present Earl Howe; and *d.* in 1836.

Charlotte-Penelope, *m.* in 1820, to Henry-Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset, M.P.

Emma, *m.* in Oct. 1827, to David Pennant, jun., Esq. of Downing, in Flintshire; and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1835. Her ladyship *d.* 2 Dec. 1847.

Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1823, to the Earl of Chichester.

Augusta, *m.* 30 June, 1827, to Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P.

Anne, *m.* in 1829, to George-Charles, Lord Bingham, now Earl of Lucan.

His lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1837.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 April, 1627. Earl, 26 April, 1661.

Arms—*Ar.*, a chev., gu., between three morions, or steel caps, az.

Crest—A sea-horse, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, ppr., holding in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers a cross-patée, fitchée, or; sinister, a horse, ppr.

Motto—En grace affie.

Seat—Dean Park, near Wansford, Northamptonshire.

C A R E W.



CAREW, BARON, (Robert-Shapland Carew, K.P.) of the co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Carew, of Castleboro, in the same county, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Jane-Catherine, dau. of Major Anthony Cliffe, of Ross, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Col. Deane, of Terrenure and Cromlin, M.P. for the co. Dublin, and has issue, ROBERT-SHAPLAND, *b.* 28 Jan. 1818; *m.* 16 July, 1844, Emily-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir G.-R. Phillips, Bart. M.P. Shapland-Francis, lieut. 8th hussars; *b.* 19 Feb. 1826. Anne-Dorothea, *m.* 7 Oct. 1851, to John Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Trelassick, Cornwall, and Eastbourne, Sussex. Ellen-Jane, *m.* 29 July, 1846, Charles-Glynnne Prideaux-Brune, eldest son of Charles Prideaux, Esq. of Prideaux Place, Cornwall.

His lordship was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 13 June, 1834, and acquired the barony of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1838. He is lieutenant of the co. Wexford.

Lineage.

ROBERT CAREW, Esq., (a descendant of the great Devonshire family of the same name), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of William Here, Esq. of Harperstown) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had, with other children, SHAPLAND, and Thomas, ancestor of the CAREWS of Ballinabona, now represented by THOMAS CAREW, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The elder,

SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, M.P. for Waterford, *b.* in 1716; *m.* Miss Dobson, a co-heiress, and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. Eleanor, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea, *m.* to Samuel Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford.

Mary, *m.* to William Morris, Esq. of Waterford.

Dobson, *m.* to M. Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork.

The son and heir,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, M.P. for the city of Waterford and co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Dr. Richard Pigott, of Dysart, Queen's Co., and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, created BARON CAREW, as above, in 1834.

Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth-Anne Power, who *m.* in 1835, Francis, Earl of Huntingdon.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to William Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford.

Mr. Carew *d.* 29 March, 1839.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 13 June, 1834; of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1838.

Arms—*Or*, three lions, passant, gu.

Crest—An antelope, passant, sa.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, gu.

Motto—Nil admirari.

Seats—Castleboro, co. Wexford; and Woodstown, co. Waterford.

C A R E W.



CAREW, SIR WALTER-PALK, of Haccombe, co. Devon; *b.* 2 July, 1807; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in 1830; *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, Anne-Frances, dau. of Col. Taylor, of Ogwell, in Devon, and has issue, his son and heir being born 13 April, 1838.

Lineage.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining who can trace their descent, without interruption, from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

OTHO, a powerful English baron, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER FITZ-OTHO, castellan of Windsor, who had two sons: from William, the younger, the Lords Windsor descended; from the elder,

GERALD, sprang the Carews and Fitzgeralds: he was castellan of Pembroke Castle, and in great favour with HENRY I., from whom he received the lordship of Mulsford, in Berks. By Nesta, his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, King of South Wales, whose dower was the Castle of Carew, he had three sons, MAURICE, WILLIAM, and DAVID: from Maurice, the eldest, descended the FITZGERALDS, DUKES OF LEINSTER, and OSBORNE FITZGERALD, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, ancestor of, I. the VAUGHANS of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth; II. the ROGERS of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, whose heiress, MAGDALEN ROGERS, of Bryntangor, *m.* in 1615, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas-in-Kymmer, co. Merioneth, 11th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS); III. the WYNNS, now Nanneys, of Maes-y-Neuadd; and, IV. the WYNNS of Penarth, co. Merioneth. The second son,

WILLIAM, of the Castle Kerrin, co. Carmarthen, *d.* in 1173, leaving, with two other sons, (RAYMOND, ancestor of the Marquesses of Lansdowne, and WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gerards,)

OTHO, from whom the 5th in lineal descent was SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Baron of Carew and Mulsford, a person of eminence, *temp.* EDWARD I., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, father of

SIR JOHN CAREW, who was constituted lord deputy of Ireland, and served EDWARD III. at the battle of Cressy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LEONARD CAREW, Knt., whose son,
SIR JOHN CAREW, attained high distinction in the wars of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Knt., Lord of Carew; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Hacombe, co. Devon, by Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arce-decan, and had five sons and three daus. Sir Thomas, the eldest son, happening to disoblige his mother, that lady settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, which proved the foundation of three great families, which have flourished ever since, namely, that before us, the *Carews* of Stodeleigh, and the *Carews* of Anthony. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, the 2nd son, succeeded at Hacombe, and from him directly descended, in the 6th degree,

I. THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Hacombe, who was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1661. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, Knt. of Brickleigh, and thus united two branches of the family. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir of Arthur Duck, LL.D., and widow of William Duck, Esq. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Darrel, Esq. of Trewornon, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY-DARRELL, at whose decease, *ans.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton Castle, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John-West, in holy orders; *m.* Lydson, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue.

Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Fownes, and had issue.
Dorothy-Christiana.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* in June, 1777, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, deceased.

Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* in 1820, Holway, only dau. of Robert Baker, Esq. of Collumpton, co. Devon, and has issue.

Elizabeth.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John Duntze, Bart.

Marcella-Cowell, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. James Coles.

Frances, *m.* in 1810, to John-Were Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell and Burrington, co. Devon.

Jane, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. William Rayer.

Sir Francis *d.* in April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1779; who *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth, only dau. of Walter Falk, Esq. of Marley, co. Devon, and had issue,

WALTER-FALK, present baronet.

Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1808.

Thomas, of Marley House, *b.* 3 May, 1810; *m.* in 1843, Charlotte, dau. of Sir W. Curtis, Bart.

Robert-Falk, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1830.

Creation—2 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Or, three lyoncelles, passant, in pale, sa.

Crest—A mainmast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout, sa.

Supporters—Two antelopes, gn., armed and unguled, ar.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat—Hacombe, Devonshire.

CARINGTON, BARON.

See CARRINGTON.

CARLETON.

CARLETON, BARON, (Henry Boyle,) of Carleton, co. York.

See EARL OF SHANNON.

178

CARLISLE.



CARLISLE, EARL OF, (George-William-Fredrick Howard,) Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland; Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, and co-heir to a moiety of the Barony of Greystock, *b.* 18 April 1802; *s.* his father, as 7th earl, 7 Oct. 1848. His lordship is lord-lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire, First Commissioner of Woods and Forests, &c.

Lineage.

The city of Carlisle was the seat of an earldom so far back as the 14th century, for in that era we find, ANDREW DE HARCIA, Baron Harcla, governor of the Castle of Carlisle, and warden of the marches, an eminent soldier in the Scottish wars, raised by King EDWARD I., for his victory over Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, at Boroughbridge, to the dignity of EARL OF CARLISLE by the girding of a sword, accompanied by a charter, in which it was covenanted, that for the better support of the dignity, he should have to himself, and the heirs of his body, lands and rents in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, of a thousand marks per annum value, and five hundred marks per annum value more in the marches of Wales, and until such provision should be made, that he should receive a thousand marks per annum out of the Exchequer. He was subsequently, however, tried and convicted as a traitor, and adjudged, first, to be degraded, and then hung by the neck; which judgment was executed 3 March, 1322, when all his honours became forfeited. More than three centuries and a quarter intervened before the earldom of Carlisle was revived, when it was conferred upon a branch of the Howards, springing from Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, which

LORD WILLIAM was restored in blood, by act of parliament, in 1603, and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of the Dacre family. His lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderkelle, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alios*,

I. PHILIP (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, in Sussex, and dying before his father, left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the HOWARDS OF CORBY. (See under NORFOLK.)

Lord William, who was warden of the western marches, and known by the name of Bald Willy, or Belted Will Howard, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, Knt., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William, Lord Eure, by whom he had several children, (of his daus., Mary, *m.* Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., and from this marriage derive the families of ATKINS of Fountainville, Firville, &c., co. Cork, — see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES HOWARD, who was created, 20 April, 1661, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, and EARL OF CARLISLE. His lordship was subsequently ambassador to the Czar of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the ensigns of the order of the Garter to CHARLES XI., King of Sweden, from which latter mission returning, he was installed as his majesty's proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards made governor of Jamaica. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick; and dying 24 Feb. 1684, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, and relict of

Sir William Berkeley, Knt., and was s. 23 April, 1692, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman filled the high offices of first lord of the Treasury, constable of the Tower, and governor of Windsor Castle. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex; and dying 1 May, 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G., b. in 1694; who m. 1st, 27 Nov. 1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with three sons, (who all died in the lifetime of the earl), two daughters, viz.,

ARABELLA, m. to Jonathan Cope, Esq., son and heir of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne Abbey, co. Oxford, to whom her ladyship conveyed the seat and manor of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and d. in 1746.

DIANA, m. to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmesley, co. York, and d. in 1770.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 8 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who d. 23 Jan. 1798) he had,

FREDERICK, 5th earl.

ANNE.

Frances, m. in 1768, to John Radcliffe, Esq., and d. in April, 1806.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1769, to Peter Delme, Esq.; and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1794, to Captain Charles Garnier, R.N., who was unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec. 1796. Her ladyship d. in June, 1813.

Juliana.

The earl d. 4 Sept. 1758, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK, 6th earl; b. 28 May, 1748, elected a knight of the Thistle in 1766, and installed a knight of the Garter in 1793. His lordship m. in March, 1770, Margaret-Caroline, dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and by her ladyship (who d. 27 Jan. 1824) had issue,

i. **GEORGE**, 6th earl.

ii. William, b. 25 Dec. 1781; d. 25 Jan. 1843.

iii. **FREDERICK**, b. in 1785; major of hussars, killed at Waterloo; left issue, by Frances-Susan, his wife, only dau. of William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, an only son, Frederick-William, b. 1 March, 1814; m. 1 July, 1837, Fanny, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Burlington, and has issue, William-Frederick, b. in 1838; George-Francis, b. in 1840; Frederick-Compton, b. in 1847, and another son, b. in 1848; Louisa-Blanche; and Margaret-Fanny.

iv. **HENRY-EDWARD-JOHN**, D.D., prebendary of York, and dean of Lichfield; b. in Dec. 1795; m. in July, 1824, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Notts, and has,

- 1 George, b. 20 June, 1826.
- 2 John-Henry, lieut. R.N., b. 30 Nov. 1827.
- 3 Edward-Henry, b. 7 June, 1832.
- 4 Charles-John-Henry, b. in 1834.
- 5 Henry-Frederick, b. 9 Nov. 1844.
- 1 Julia-Maria.
- 2 Charlotte-Henrietta.
- 3 Emily-Georgiana.
- 4 Caroline-Octavia.
- 5 Elizabeth-Henrietta.

v. Isabella-Caroline, m. to John, 1st Lord Cawdor, and d. in 1848.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to John-Henry, Duke of Rutland; and d. in 1825.

vii. Gertrude, m. in 1806, to William-Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, co. Hants.

The earl d. 4 Sept. 1825, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 6th earl, K.G., lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire; b. 17 Sept. 1773; m. 21 March, 1801, Georgiana, eldest daughter of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present earl.

Frederick-George, an officer in the army; b. 8 June, 1805; accidentally killed, 18 Nov. 1834.

William-George, in holy orders, rector of Londesborough, co. York, b. 23 Feb. 1808.

Edward-Granville-George, capt. R.N., M.P., b. 23 Dec. 1809; m. in 1842, Diana, only dau. of Hon. G. Ponsonby.

Charles-Wentworth-George, b. 27 March, 1814; M.P. for E. Cumberland; m. 8 Aug. 1842, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir James Parke, one of the barons of the Exchequer, by whom (who d. in Aug. 1843) he has a son, George-James, b. 12 Aug. 1843.

Henry-George, secretary of Legation at Lisbon, b. 22 May, 1818; m. 29 May, 1845, Mary-Wellealey, dau.

* She m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Hon. H.-F.-C. Cavendish, and d. in 1840.

of John Mactavish, Esq. of Montreal, and has a son, b. 26 March, 1848.

Caroline-Georgiana, m. in 1823, to the Hon. W.-S.-S. Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harewood.

Georgiana, m. 7 March, 1822, to George-James-Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, who d. in July, 1833.

Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. 27 May, 1823, to George-Granville, Duke of Sutherland.

Blanche-Georgiana, m. 6 Aug. 1829, to Lord Cavendish, now Earl of Burlington, and d. 27 April, 1840.

Elizabeth-Dorothy-Anne-Georgiana, m. in 1840, to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-Richard Grey.

Mary-Matilda-Georgiana.

The Earl d. 7 Oct. 1848.

Creation—30 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, HOWARD, gu., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., an escoccheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterfory, of the first, a mullet for difference; 2nd, BROTHERTON, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, on a chief, a label of three points, ar.; 3rd, WARREN, chequy, or and az.; 4th, MOWBRAY, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, az.; 5th, DACRE, gu., three escallops, ar.; 6th, GREYSTOCK, barry of six, ar. and az.; over all three chaplets, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, ar., gorged with a label of three points, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., differenced with a mullet; sinister, a bull, gu., armed, unguled, ducally gorged and lined, or.

Motto—Volo, non valeo.

Seats—Castle Howard, co. York; Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland.

C A R M I C H A E L.



GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, SIR THOMAS, of Skirling, co. Peebles; m. 1st, Janet-Maitland, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Dundas, of Fingask, and granddau., of Alexander, Earl of Home; and 2ndly, 8 June, 1816, the Hon. Anne Napier, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-GIBSON (SIR), 11th bart., who d. in 1850, s.p.

Eleanor-Hyndford, m. 5 June, 1829, to Sir David Kinloch, Bart.

Margaret Janet-Maitland.

Sir Thomas s. as 10th baronet at the decease of his brother, and d. 13 Dec. 1849.

Lineage.

Fifth in direct descent from

THOMAS GIBSON, who flourished under JAMES IV., and is particularly named amongst the barons of the co. Fife, was

I. SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, whom JAMES VI. presented personally to the court as principal clerk of Session, and remained to witness his inauguration. In 1621, he was constituted senator of the College of Justice, and in a few years afterwards advanced to the lord-presidency of the Court of Session, which office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. In Feb. 1628, his lordship was created a *Baroness of Nova Scotia*, and obtained, with the dignity, a grant of land, six miles in length and three in breadth, in Nova Scotia. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, lord-advocate of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

John, of Pentland, a distinguished royalist, who was made a knight banneret, under the royal standard, at the battle of Worcester, in 1651. Sir John m. 1st, Mar

garet Hay, of the noble family of Kinnoul, and had, (with a younger son, Sir John.)

SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the principal clerks of Session, and clerk of the privy council in Scotland; m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Rathobyers, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had, with five daus., (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, m. 1st, Thomas Craig, Esq. of Riccarton, and 2ndly, Sir William Baird, Bart.)

JOHN, who s. as 8th baronet.

Alexander, of Durie, one of the principal clerks of Session; m. twice, and left by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Foulis, an eldest son and heir, **JOHN GIBSON**, of Durie, who m. Helen, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and had issue, 1 **ALEXANDER**, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dundas, of Fingsak, and had a son, **JOHN**, who s. as 9th baronet; 2 **William**, of Edinburgh; 3 **Thomas**, col. in the army; 4 **Margaret**, m. to Alexander-Gibson Wright, of Clifton Hall; and 5 **Elizabeth**, m. to David Hunter, of Balskelly.

Thomas, of Clifton Hall.
James, of the Austrian service.

Sir John, of Pentland, m. 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart.; by the latter he had a son, **THOMAS**, of Keir Hill, who was created a Baronet in 1703, and m. Jean, only child of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards.

The lord-president was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ALEXANDER**, of Durie. This gentleman took an active part in the religious dissensions which agitated Scotland at the commencement of the reign of **CHARLES I.**, and was zealous on the side of the covenanters. When matters, however, were in some measure compromised, he received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed lord-clerk registrar, A.D. 1641. He was constituted, 1646, one of the senators of the College of Justice, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Durie. While in the discharge of the duties of this high office, an outrage was committed upon his lordship, which strongly marked the era in which he lived. An important cause existing between two noblemen, Lord Durie, when taking an airing on Leith sands, was forcibly carried off by one of them, to prevent his voting at the decision of the suit in the Court of Session. His lordship was deprived of his judicial employments by **CROMWELL**. He m. 1st, in 1649, Margery, dau. of Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaud, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. John Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam. He m. 2ndly, Cecelia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, Esq. of Powrie, by whom he had an only son, his successor.

III. **SIR JOHN**, who was s. by his only son,

IV. **SIR ALEXANDER**, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to the grandson of his grand-uncle, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland,

V. **SIR JOHN**, of Pentland, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and had (with two daus.) two sons, **ALEXANDER**, his heir; and **John**, a merchant in London. Sir John was s. at his decease by his elder son,

VI. **SIR ALEXANDER**, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VII. **SIR JOHN**, (son of John Gibson, Esq. of London,) who d. without male issue,* and was s. by his brother,

VIII. **SIR ROBERT**, at whose decease, in America, the title devolved upon the descendant of Alexander Gibson, of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gibson, clerk of the privy council, mentioned above, which descendant was,

IX. **SIR JOHN GIBSON-CARMICHAEL**, of Skirling, grandson of John Gibson, of Durie, and Helen, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, advocate, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and father of John, 4th earl; at the decease of which 4th earl, this gentleman, (then Mr. Gibson, his lordship's grand-nephew,) assumed, in conformity to an entail, the surname and arms of Carmichael. He m. Janet, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq., clerk to the Signet, by whom he had an only daughter. The title and estates passed, in consequence, to his brother, **THOMAS**, the 10th baronet.

Creation — Feb. 1528.

* His only dau. and heir, Ellen, m. 1st, D. Masterson, Esq., 2ndly, — **Bair**, Esq.; and 3rdly, David Anderson, Esq., and d. in 1843, leaving issue, **JOHN-CHARLES-HORNE GIBSON**, Esq. of Pentland, late lieut.-col. of the 7th dragoon guards, who m. in 1835, Jane-Louisa, only dau. of H. S. Bringlee, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., three keys, fessways, in pale, or; 2nd, ar., a fesse, wreathed, az. and gu., within a bordure of the last; 3rd, erm., on a fesse, sa., three crescents, ar.; 4th, as first.

Crest—An arm embowed, holding a broken lance, top pendent, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seats—Skirling, and Castle Craig, N.B.

CARMICHAEL-SMYTH—see SMYTH.

C A R N A C.



RIVETT-CARNAC, SIR JOHN, of Derby, co. Derby, and of Upper Harley-street, co. Middlesex, b. 10 Aug. 1818; capt. in the army, late of the 73rd regt.; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 28 Jan. 1846; m. 19 Dec. 1840, Anne-Jane, only child of Samuel Sproule, Esq.,

M.D., E.I.C.S., medical staff, and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-SPROULE, b. 27 June, 1846.

Marie-Eliza-Sproule. **Frances-Henrietta.**

Caroline-Anne-Emma.

Lineage.

THOMAS RIVETT, mayor of Derby in 1715, was great-grandson of James Rivett, of Rouston, in Lincolnshire, the grandson of Thomas Rivett, of Brandiston Hall, Suffolk, and ninth in descent from Thomas Ryvet, of Tritton, in Norfolk, who d. in 1372. He (the mayor) m. Elizabeth Eaton, of Derby, and had, with other issue, a dau., Sarah, m. to Sir Eardley Wilmot, and a son,

THOMAS RIVETT, Esq. of Derby, M.P. for that borough in 1748 and 1756, and high-sheriff for the county in 1757 and 1763. He m. Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Peter Sibley, of Somersetonite, and had, with several other daus.,

Thomas, of Everton, Hants, m. Maria, dau. of Sir Culling Smith, of Bedwell Park.

JAMES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to General John Carnac, of the E. I. Co.'s service, who directed by will that his brother-in-law, James Rivett, should take the name of **CARNAC**.

The second son,

JAMES RIVETT, Esq., of the civil service of the East India Company, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, the surname of **CARNAC**. He m. Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher, Esq. of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and granddau. of the Rev. Dr. Steadman, archdeacon of Norfolk, and great-granddau. of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir. **Thomas**, M.A., in holy orders.

John, b. 28 June, 1796; capt. R.N.; who m. in 1826, Maria-Jane, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and has issue.

Anna-Maria, m. to Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig, in Fifeshire, and d. in 1835.

Elizabeth, m. to Captain William Fisher, R.N.

Harriet, m. Geo. Barnes, D.D., archdeacon of Barnstaple. **Louisa**, m. to Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, co. of Worcester, and d. in 1837.

The eldest son,

J. JAMES RIVETT-CARNAC, b. 11 Nov. 1784; m. 3 June, 1815, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Richardes, Esq. of Penglais, in Cardiganshire, and had issue, **JOHN**, present baronet.

William-John, b. 19 April, 1822; m. 1 Sept. 1846, Mary-Anstruther, dau. of the Rev. Percival S. Wilkinson, of Mount Oswald, and has, William Percival, b. in 1847.

Charles-Forbes, b. 17 Jan. 1834; Bengal Civil Service; m. 7 Aug. 1849, Flora-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Baker, Esq.

Louis, b. 29 May, 1825; d. 4 July, 1848.

Anna-Maria, m. 21 Dec. 1843, to Robert Browne, Esq., M.D. of Bombay.

Henrietta, m. 12 June, 1846, to Francis-Edward, 3rd son of Sir John-W. Gulise, Bart.

Frances. **Emily-Catherine**, d. 10 March, 1848.

This gentleman, chairman of the East India Company, was created a Baronet 12 March, 1836. He was governor of Bombay from 1838 to 1841, and d. 28 Jan. 1846.

Creation — 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and az., two swords in saltire, ppr., between three mullets, one in chief, and two in fesse, and a crescent in base, counterchanged.

Crest—A sword, erect, pommal and hilt, or, issuing from a crescent, erm., the internal part gu.

Motto—Sic itur ad astra.

Seat—Warborne, Lyvington, Hants.

CARNARVON.



CARNARVON, EARL OF, (Henry-Howard-Molyneux Herbert), Baron Porchester, of Highclere, co. Southampton; *b.* 24 June, 1831; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 9 Dec. 1849.

Lineage.

The Hon. **WILLIAM HERBERT**, a major-general in the army, 5th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, *m.* Catherine-Elizabeth Teweles, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY HERBERT, Esq., b. in 1741; who was created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Porchester of High Clere, co. Southampton*; and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CARNARVON, 3 July, 1798. His lordship *m.* 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1696) had issue,

1. **HENRY GEORGE, Lord Porchester**, 2nd earl.
ii. Charles, R.N., *b.* in 1774, accidentally drowned in 1808, and left an only dau., (by his wife, Bridget-Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington,) Augusta-Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.

iii. William, in holy orders, LL.D., dean of Manchester, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Joshua, 5th Viscount Allen; and *d.* in 1847, having had,

1 Henry-William, *b.* 7 April, 1807.
2 Frederick-Charles, *b.* 26 Feb. 1819, lieut. R.N.; *m.* 12 Sept. 1848, Beesie-Newenham, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Henry Stuart.

3 Louisa-Catherine-Georgina, *m.* in 1848, to Lieut.-Col. Manby. 4 Cecilia-Augusta-Henrietta.

iv. George, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham, Norfolk, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1806, Frances, dau. of Francis Head, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving,

1 George, *b.* 2 July, 1812; of the Coldstream-guards; *d.* *m.m.* 16 Sept. 1838.

2 Maria-Justina-Frances.

3 Frances-Georgina-Caroline.

4 Caroline-Honoria, *d.* *m.m.* 16 March, 1838.

5 Elizabeth-Alicia-Emily-Anne.

6 Catherine-Stepney. 7 Agnes-Katinka.

v. Algernon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1792; *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Lempriere, Esq., and has, Robert-George-Wyndham, *b.* 12 June, 1831, and two daus., Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, and Jane-Caroline.

vi. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Thomas, Lord Ducie; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1830.

The earl, who was appointed, in 1806, master of the horse, *d.* 3 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GEORGE, 2nd earl; *b.* 3 June, 1772; *m.* 26 April, 1796, Elizabeth-Kitty, dau. and sole heir of Col. John-Dyke Acland, of Pilton, co. Somerset, eldest son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and by that lady, who *d.* 5 March, 1813, had issue,

HENRY JOHN GEORGE, Lord Porchester.

Edward-Charles-Hugh, *b.* 30 March, 1802; *m.* in 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of S. Escott, Esq. of Hartrow Hall, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue, Edward, *b.* in 1837; and Henry, *b.* in 1839; *d.* 8 Feb. 1847.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 April, 1829, to the Rev. I.-C. Stapleton; and *d.* in 1836.

Emily, *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, to Philip Pusey, Esq. of Pusey, M.P., eldest son of the Hon. Philip Pusey.

Theresa, *d.* 13 Sept. 1818.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY JOHN GEORGE, 3rd earl; *b.* 8 June, 1800; who

m. in Aug. 1830, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of Lord Henry-Thomas Molyneux-Howard, and had issue,

HENRY HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, present earl.

Alan-Percy, *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.

Auberon-Edward-William, *b.* 18 June, 1838.

Eveline-Alicia-Juliana.

Gwendolenn.

The earl *d.* 9 Dec. 1849.

Creations—Baron, 17 Oct. 1780. Earl, 3 July, 1798.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, ar., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A wivern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, guardant, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and az., chained of the last, sinister, a lion, ar., gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Ung Je serviral.

Seats—High Clere House, Hampshire; and Pilton, Somersetshire.

CARNEGIE.



CARNEGIE, SIR JAMES, of Southesk, co. Forfar; lord-lieut. of Kincairdineshire; *b.* in 1827; *s.* his father as 7th bart., 30 Jan. 1849; *m.* 19 June, 1849, Lady Catherine-Hamilton Noel, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Gainsborough.

Lineage.

The surname of Carnegie is local, and was assumed from the lands and Barony of Carnegie, in Forfar.

JOHN CARNEGIE, who *d.* in 1280, was ancestor of

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who, being a person of great abilities, and much political knowledge, was engaged in most of the public transactions during the regency of the Duke of Chatelherault, and subsequently.

It is also recorded that he and his predecessors were cup-bearers to the kings of Scotland, and were accustomed to bear a golden cup upon the breast of the eagle, as an armorial mark of their office. In 1547, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice. In the next

year, he was accredited ambassador-extraordinary to England, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, the lord-chancellor, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, and received the honour of knighthood on his return. In 1561, he was sent ambassador to France; and in 1583, was one of the commissioners to arrange conditions for the peace of the Marches. Sir John *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, and to the last, faithfully and steadily attached to the unfortunate MARY of Scotland. He was *s.* by his brother,

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Coluthie; which estate, with other lands, he acquired by marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ramsay, Esq. This gentleman, who was of the privy council of Scotland, was constituted, in 1595, one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury, called *Octavianes*. He *m.* 2ndly, Euphemia, dau. of Sir David Wemyss; and *d.* in 1606, leaving, by his 1st wife, three daus.; * and by the 2nd, *inter alios*,

DAVID, his successor.

JOHN, created Earl of Northesk.

Sir David was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID CARNEGIE, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed a senator of the College of Justice, and elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird*, 24 April, 1616; and created **EARL SOUTHESK**, 22 June, 1633. His lordship was constituted high-sheriff of the county of Forfar, and remained firm in his allegiance to CHARLES I., for which he was imprisoned by the covenanters, and fined £3000 by CROMWELL, in 1654. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and had (with six daus., of whom the youngest, Magdalen, *m.* James, the great and gallant Marquess of Montrose) four sons, viz.,

David, Lord Carnegie; who *d.* male-issuless, in the lifetime of the earl.

JAMES, who *s.* to the title. John (Sir), of Craig.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

His lordship *d.* in 1688.

The Earldom of Southesk was extinguished by the attainer of

* The only one of these ladies who left issue was the youngest Elizabeth, wife of John Inglis, of Tarvat.

JAMES, 5th earl, after the rebellion of 1715; and the representation of the family devolved, at the decease of his lordship, in 1739, upon Sir James Carnegie, the then baronet; which dignity (a *Baronetage of Nova Scotia*) was conferred, in 1663, on

I. THE HON. ALEXANDER CARNEGIE, of Pitarrow, 4th son of the 1st Earl. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Arbutnot, of Arbutnot, and had two sons and a dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, lord register, and sister of the 1st Lord Rosebery, by whom he had two daus. and two sons, and was s. by the elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. Kincardine; who, on the demise of James, the 5th, and attainted, Earl Southesk, in 1739, became lineal male heir and representative of that branch of the family. He was a capt. in the army, and endowed with very superior abilities. Through his exertions, the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, Sir James brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignation to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. Sir James m. Christian, eldest dau. of David Dolg, Esq., of Cookstown, and had four sons and two daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR DAVID, of Southesk, M.P. for the co. Angus. This gentleman re-purchased several of the forfeited possessions of his family in the co. Fife, and improved the estate of Kinnaird, on which he erected an elegant mansion. He m. in 1783, Agnes-Murray, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., of Greenwells, by whom he had,

JAMES, the late baronet.

John, m. 7 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth-Susan, dau. of the late Col. John Grey.

Christina. Elizabeth. Jane.

Anne, m. to Captain Wauchope, R.N.

Eleanor, m. to Jas. Evans, Esq. of Norwood. Agnes.

Mary, m. T. Graham, Esq. of Edward Castle, Cumberland.

Magdalene, m. in 1816, to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.

Sir David d. 25 May, 1805, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JAMES, b. in 1799; who m. 14 Nov. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A., F.A.S., of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester, the able and learned author of the "Magna Britannia," and by her (who d. in April, 1848) had issue,

I. JAMES, present bart.

II. John, R.N., b. in 1829.

III. Charles, b. in 1833.

I. Charlotte-Agnes.

II. Another daughter.

Sir James, who sat at one time in parliament for the Montrose Burghs, and who claimed the earldom of Southesk, d. 30 Jan. 1849.

Creation—1663.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, az., armed and beaked, gu.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a thunderbolt, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Kinnaird Castle, N.B.

CARNWATH.



CARNWATH, EARL OF, (Thomas-Henry Dalzell,) and Baron Dalzell, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 2 Sept. 1797; s. as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 1 Jan. 1839; m. 9 Sept. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the

182

late Right Hon. Henry Grattan, and widow of John Blachford, Esq., of Altadore, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.

The family was originally of Clydesdale, whence it removed into Dumfriesshire, and there settled. Tradition details the origin of its surname and arms thus:—

In the reign of KENNETH II., a kinsman and favourite of that monarch having been hung up by the Picts, it so exceedingly grieved the king, that he offered a considerable reward to any person who should rescue the corpse; but none were disposed to undertake so dangerous a duty, until a gentleman cried out *Dal-sei*, (Scotch, *I dare*), and performing his task to KENNETH's entire satisfaction, himself and his family bore ever afterwards the name of Dalzell.

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, Knt., a faithful adherent of King DAVID BRUCE during his captivity, obtained a grant of the Barony of Selkirk, in 1365. From this Sir Robert lineally descended,

ROBERT DALZELL, of that ilk, who was killed by Lord Maxwell, in 1508. His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, attached himself to the fortunes of the unhappy MARY of Scotland, and fought under her banner at Langside. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 18 Sept. 1698, by the title of *Baron Dalzell*, to himself and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Dalzell; and was created, in 1699, EARL OF CARNWATH, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Cluny, and had two sons and a dau.,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, of Glenae, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 11 April, 1666; m. 1st Miss Sandelands, and had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Lady Margaret Johnston, dau. of James, Earl of Heartfell, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Violet, dau. of Riddell of Haining, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John d. in 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, of Glenae, 2nd baronet; who m. Henriette, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, and had, with other issue, his successor, in 1689,

SIR ROBERT, of Glenae, 3rd baronet, of whom presently, as the 6th Earl of Carnwath.

Mary, m. to Sir James Muirhead, of Lachop.

The earl was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl. This nobleman m. Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he had two sons, GAVIN, his successor; and William, d. unm. in 1647. His lordship was at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645, and to him Lord Clarendon imputes the loss of that action. His lordship d. soon after, and was s. by his elder son,

GAVIN, 3rd earl; who was made prisoner, fighting under the royal standard, at Worcester, in 1651, and detained for several years in captivity. His lordship m. 1st, Margrave, eldest dau. and co-heir of David, Lord Carnegie, and had JAMES and JOHN, 4th and 5th earls; and Jean, m. to Claude Muirhead, Esq. of Lachop. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kellie, but had no other issue. He d. in June, 1674, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman m. Lady Mary Seton, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Winton, and had an only dau., Mary, who m. Lord John Hay, 2nd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; who d. unm. in 1703, when the estates and honours reverted to his kinsman, (refer to descendants of John, 2nd son of the 1st earl.)

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd Baronet of Glenae, as 6th earl. This nobleman having been taken, in 1715, in open rebellion against GEORGE I., was condemned, with six other lords, for high treason, but received a pardon, so far as his life and estates, while his honours sunk under the attainder. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and had two daus., Euphemia, d. young; and Margaret, d. unm. in 1781. He m. 2ndly, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, of Newhall, and had a son, ALEXANDER. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Bangour, without surviving issue; and 4thly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas

Vincent, Esq. of Bamborough Grange, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, who m. 24 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Nottinghamshire; and s. 31 July, 1788, leaving

ROBERT-ALEXANDER, who was restored to the EARLDOM OF CARNWATH.

Elizabeth, d. wsm. 24 March, 1819.

His lordship d. in 1787, and was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, who assumed the earldom of Carnwath; and, marrying Miss Elizabeth Jackson, had issue,

Richard, b. 23 July, 1783; m. in 1775, Miss Elizabeth Johnston; and d. 5 July, 1782, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lagg.

ROBERT.

Alexander, b. 23 Aug. 1760; d. wsm. in 1788.

John, b. 19 Nov. 1765; who d., leaving a dau., Eliza-Jane, m. to Jonas-M. Leake, M.D.

Margaret, m. in 1778, to Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Lagg, who d. in 1839.

Elizabeth.

He d. 3 April, 1787, when his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALELL, inherited the estates, but did not assume the honours. This gentleman was a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1776. He m. Anne, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq., advocate, by whom he had (with two daus., Margaret, the wife of Major Dougal Stuart-Dalzell, and Elizabeth, of Henry Douglas, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. of Killead) a son and successor, at his decease, 13 Feb. 1806,

JOHN DALELL, Esq. of Glenae, an officer in the royal navy, who fell in action off New Orleans, 10 Oct. 1814; and dying wsm., the issue male of the attainted earl, Robert's eldest son, Alexander, called 7th earl, became extinct, which transferred the estates to

ROBERT-ALEXANDER DALELL, a lieutenant-general in the army; b. 13 Feb. 1766, descended from Robert, younger son of the attainted Earl of Carnwath. This gentleman was restored to the EARLDOM by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826; m. 1st, 23 Sept. 1789, Jane, dau. of Samuel Parkes, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who d. 3 Sept. 1791) had an only dau., Elizabeth, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1794, Andalusia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, by whom (who d. in 1833) he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, Lord Dalell.

Arthur-Alexander, b. 15 Sept. 1799; lieutenant-col. 48th regt.

Harry-Burrard, major Bengal artillery, b. 11 Nov. 1804;

m. 16 Nov. 1827, Isabella, only dau. of the Rev. Alexander Campbell, and has issue,

ARTHUR-JOHN, b. 8 April, 1829; d. 9 April, 1849.

Robert-Augustus, b. 13 Oct. 1839.

Eleanor-Carnwath, Edith-Isabella.

Robert-Alexander-George, b. 19 Aug. 1816; capt. 81st regiment; m. in 1846, Sarah-Bushby, eldest dau. of John Harris, Esq., and has a son,

Robert-Harris-Carnwath, b. 1 July, 1847.

Emma-Maria.

Eleanor-Jane-Elizabeth, d. 4 May, 1836.

Charlotte-Augusta.

The earl m. 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1838, Jane, relict of Major Alexander Morrison, of Gunnersbury Park, Middlesex, and dau. of John Carnell, Esq. of Correnden, and Hazel Hall, co. Kent, and d. 1 Jan. 1839.

Creations—Baron, 18 Sept. 1628. Earl, 1639. Baronet of Nova Scotia, 11 April, 1666.

Arms—Sa., a naked man, with arms extended, ppr.

Crest—A dagger, erect, ppr., on a pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two chevaliers in complete armour, each bearing a target on his exterior arm.

Motto—*I dare.*

Seat—Glenae House, Dumfriesshire.

CARRICK.



CARRICK, EARL OF, (Somerset-Arthur Butler,) and Viscount Ikerrin, of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary, in 183

the peerage of Ireland; b. 30 Jan. 1835; s. his brother, as 5th earl, 16 April, 1846.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

THEOBALD WALTER, who accompanied HENRY II. into Ireland, and settled there, having acquired large possessions, and being appointed, in 1177, chief butler of Ireland, the duty of which office consisted in the butler for the time being attending the kings of England at their coronation, and presenting them with the first cup of wine, for which service he was to receive certain pieces of the king's plate. From Theobald descended lineally,

EDMOND, who sat in parliament, in 1302, as a baron, by the name of Edmond le Botiller, and was created by EDWARD II., for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept. 1315, EARL OF CARRICK MAC GRIFFYNE, co. Tipperary. From the younger son of this nobleman,

JOHN BUTLER, of Clonamelchon, lineally descended, SIR PIERCE BUTLER, Knt. of Lisallon, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 May, 1629, as Viscount Ikerrin. His lordship m. Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was s. by (the son of his deceased eldest son, James, and his wife, Ellen, eldest dau. of Edmond, Lord Dunboyne) his grandson,

PIERCE, 2nd viscount. This nobleman conformed to the established church. He m. Ellenor, dau. of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnemore, co. Kilkenny, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount, who held the commission of capt. of grenadiers in King JAMES's army. He m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman, of Ballylinch; and dying 26 Oct. 1628, was s. by his eldest son,

PIERCE, 4th viscount. His lordship m. 1st, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrough, Viscount Blesinton, by whom he had a son, JAMES, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Colvil, Knt., but had no other issue. He d. 4 Jan. 1710, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 5th viscount; at whose decease, in minority and wsm., 13 July, 1712, the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 6th viscount; in holy orders, and chaplain-general to the army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down; and dying 7 March, 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th viscount; at whose decease, in 1721, in his 8th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

SOMERSET-HAMILTON, 8th viscount. This nobleman m. 18 May, 1745, Juliana, eldest dau. of Henry Boyle, Esq. of Castle Martyr, afterwards created Earl of Shannon, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.

Pierce, b. 15 Aug. 1760; m. 24 Dec. 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Roth, Esq. Mr. Pierce Butler assumed the additional surname of COOPER, and d. 5 May, 1826.

Margaret, twin with her brother Pierce, m. 7 Oct. 1766, to Edmund Butler, 11th Viscount Mountgarret.

Henrietta, m. 3 Oct. 1773, to Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore; and d. 1p Jan. 1774.

Lord Ikerrin was sworn of the privy council, in 1746, and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF CARRICK, 10 June, 1748. He d. 15 April, 1774, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl, b. 19 May, 1740; m. 7 Aug. 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of E. Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton, co. Limerick, by whom (who d. 14 April, 1841) he had,

I. SOMERSET-RICHARD, Viscount Ikerrin.

II. Henry-Edward, b. 3 Dec. 1780; major-gen. in the army; m. 1st, 6 Jan. 1812, Jane, dau. of the late Clotworthy Gowan, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1834) has, 1 HENRY-THOMAS, b. in 1812; in the army.

2 Charles-George, in the army, b. in 1823; m. 29 May, 1850, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Prosser, Royal Fusiliers.

3 Pierce, b. in 1825.

4 James, in the army, b. in 1827.

Col. Butler m. 2ndly, in 1836, Frances-Manleverer-Parker, 2nd dau. of John-Parker Toulson, Esq. of Skipwith, co. York, and by her (who d. 27 June, 1844) has issue, Edward-John, b. in 1842; and Fanny-Hester.

III. Pierce, in holy orders; b. 18 Jan. 1782; m. 17 May, 1806, Mary-Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Walter Fawkes, Esq.) he left, at his decease, in 1808, an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who m. in 1825, Francis-Hawkesworth Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, co. York.

- iv. James, *b.* 26 April, 1791; in holy orders; *d.* in Aug. 1834.
 - v. Anne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1790, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and heir-presumptive of Lord Farnham; * and *d.* 29 May, 1831.
 - vi. Juliana, *m.* to Somerset, 2nd Earl of Belmore.
 - vii. Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Francis Savage, Esq. of Holywood, co. Down; and 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1829, to Col. Matthew Forde.
 - viii. Sarah, *m.* in 1819, to the Hon. Charles-H. Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford, uncle of the present Marquess of Ormonde; and *d.* in 1839.
- The earl *d.* 20 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SOMERSET-RICHARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 23 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq.† of Haslewood, co. Sligo, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1839) had two daus., namely,

SARAH-JULIANA, *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, to Thomas, Viscount Dunlo, now Earl of Clancarty.
ANNE-MARGARET.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the late Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1843, the Hon. Charles-H.-Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford, uncle of the Marquess of Ormonde.) two sons and a dau., viz.,

HENRY-THOMAS, 4th earl.
SOMERSET-ARTHUR, present earl. Lucy-Maria.
Lord Carrick *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son, HENRY-THOMAS, 4th earl, *b.* 19 Feb. 1834, who *d.* 16 April, 1846.

Crests—Viscount, 12 May, 1629. Earl, 10 June, 1748.
Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., a crescent for difference.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., thereon a falcon rising, of the last.
Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, sans wings, ar., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or.
Motto—Soyez ferme.
Seat—Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Kilkennyshire.

CARRINGTON.



CARRINGTON, BARON, (Robert-John Carrington, F.R.S.), of Upton, co. Nottingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1796; *s.* as 2nd lord, at the decease of his father, in 1838; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1822, Elizabeth-Katherine, dau. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1832) has one dau., viz.,

Cecile-Katharine-Mary.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Angusta-Annabella, youngest dau. of Lord Wilboughby de Eresby, and by her has,
CHARLES-ROBERT, *b.* 16 May, 1843.

A son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1845.
Augusta-Clementina. Another dau., *b.* in 1847.

Lord Carrington took, by sign-manual, in 1839, the surname of CARRINGTON, in place of his patronymic SMITH. He is lord-lieutenant and custodrotulorum of the co. Buckingham, and col. of the Royal Bucks militia.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, of Crophall Boteler, was father of THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, who *m.* 1st, Mary Hooper, and had an only

* Mr. Maxwell *s.* his brother in 1838, as LORD FARNHAM, and *d.* shortly after.
† And his wife, Lady Sarah Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen.

chlla Mary, *m.* to John Eggleton, Esq. Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Cullen, and sister of Abel Cullen, of Nottingham, and had three sons,
Thomas, of Broxton, in Nottinghamshire, who was sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1718; he left five daus.,
Samuel, great-grandfather of the present AUGUSTUS SMITH, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, Herts. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Abel.

The youngest son,
ABEL SMITH, Esq. of East Stoke and of Nottingham, banker, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,
GEORGE, created a Baronet in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the 2nd baronet, assumed the name of "Bromley." (See *that title*.)

John, of London, merchant; and
ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, M.P. for Aldborough in 1774, for St. Ives in 1780, and St. Germain in 1785. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, *d. unm.*
- ii. Abel, *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppley, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1779, an only dau., Mary, *m.* in 1804, to the Rev. J. Sargent; who *d.* in 1833.
- iii. ROBERT, created *Lord Carrington*.
iv. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, Herts; *b.* in 1754; *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1834, left,
1 Abel, of Woodhall Park, Herts; *b.* in 1789; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Harry Calvert, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1840) has four sons and five daus., of the latter, the eldest, Caroline, *m.* 19 July, 1849 Robert Hanbury, Esq., Jun.
2 Samuel-George, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) has, Samuel, *b.* in 1832; Frederick-Chatfield, *b.* in 1835; Rowland, *b.* in 1836; another son, *b.* in 1839; and two daus.
3 Henry, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1824, Lucy, dau. of Alexander, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons, Henry, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of the Hazels, co. Bedford; and Robert-Melville.
- 4 Sophia, *m.* in 1803, to William Dickenson, Esq. of King's Weston, co. Somerset, who is deceased.
- 5 Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to Claude-George Thornton, Esq. of Marden Hill, Herts.
- 6 Mary, *m.* in 1811, to Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford.
- 7 Caroline, *m.* in 1814, to Major-Gen. Thomas Cary; and *d.* in 1816.
- 8 Lucy, *d. unm.*
- 9 Barbara, *m.* in 1836, to James-John Gordon, Esq., R.N.
- 10 Charlotte, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. Alexander-Leslie Melville.

- v. George, of Selsden, co. Surrey; banker in London; *b.* in 1765; *m.* in 1792, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1836, having had issue,
1 George-Robert, of Selsden, *b.* 2 May, 1793; *m.* 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq., and has issue, Ernauld-Mosley, *b.* in 1839; and another son, *b.* in 1841.
2 Oswald, *b.* 2 July, 1794; *m.* 18 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Oswald-Augustus, *b.* in 1826; Eric-Carrington, *b.* in 1828; Isabella-Mary; Laura-Charlotte; Frances-Dora; and another dau.
3 John-Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1795.
4 Thomas-Charles, *b.* 19 March, 1797.
5 Edward-Peploe, *b.* 1 Feb. 1803; *m.* 23 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., E.I.C.S., Bengal, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. of the same year) left at his decease, 6 April, 1847, one dau., Mary-Anne-Bailey.
6 Arthur, *b.* 22 June, 1804.
7 Edmund, *b.* 16 May, 1809. 8 Mosley, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810.
9 Alfred, *b.* 6 Jan. 1815; *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Wigram, vice-chancellor.
10 Frances-Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. R. Mosley-Master.
11 Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. Edward-Serocold Pearce-Serocold, only son of Dr. Pearce, dean of Ely; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1828.
12 Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Otway Mayne, prebendary of Wells, and vicar of Midsomer-Norton, Somersetshire.
13 Catherine, *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, to Edward Wigram Esq., younger son of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart.
14 Sophia-Sarah, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. William-Pitt Wigram, rector of Wanstead, Essex.

- 3 Augusta-Mary, m. 4 Oct. 1838, to Lewis Deedes, Esq.
- vi. John, of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P., a banker in London; m. 1st, in 1793, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq., (who d. 23 Sept. 1794, s. p.) and 2ndly, in 1800, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, by whom he had,
- 1 John-Abel, of Seacombe Park, Herts, M.P.; b. in 1801; who m. in Dec. 1837, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, Bart., and has issue, Jervoise, b. in 1828; and Dudley-Robert, b. in 1830.
 - 2 Martin-Tucker, of Shirley, co. Surrey, an East India director; b. 6 July, 1808; m. in 1831, Louisa, dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and has issue.
- Mr. Smith m. 3rdly, in 1811, Emma, dau. of Egerton Lee, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, and by that lady left at his decease, 20 Jan. 1843,
- 3 Emma.
 - 4 Caroline, m. 12 Aug. 1834, to Col. Ernest-F. Gascoigne.
- vii. Elizabeth, m. to William Manning, Esq.; and d. in 1789.
- viii. Lucy.

The third son,

ROBERT SMITH, Esq., b. in 1753, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, as BARON CARRINGTON, of Bulcot Lodge; and to that of Great Britain, 20 Oct. in the following year, as BARON CARRINGTON, of Upton, Notta. His lordship was captain of Deal Castle, F.R.A.S., and D.C.L. He m. 1st, 6 July, 1780, Anne, dau. of Henry-Boldero Barnard, Esq. of South Cave, in the co. York, by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1827) he had issue,

- i. ROBERT-JOHN, present peer.
- ii. Harriet, m. 23 June, 1819, to Col. John-Frederick Crewe, (nephew of the late Lord Crewe,) and became a widow in 1840.
- iii. Catharine-Lucy, m. in 1803, to Philip-Henry, Earl Stanhope; and d. in 1843.
- iv. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in April, 1809, to Alan, 2nd Lord Gardner; and d. in 1811.
- v. Esther, m. in 1813, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry-Watkin-Williams Wynn, G.C.H.
- vi. Jane, d. unm. 7 Oct. 1837.
- vii. Louisa-Mary, d. 6 April, 1830.
- viii. Georgiana.
- ix. Emily, m. in 1832, to the Right Hon. Lord Granville Somerset, who d. 23 Feb. 1848.

Lord Carrington m. 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, third dau. of John Hudson, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, but had no other issue. He d. in Sept. 1838. His widow d. 22 April, 1849.

Creations—Irish Barony, 16 July, 1796. Barony, Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, on a chev., cotised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant, sa., a mullet for difference.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, eared, gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, sa.

Supporters—Two griffins, sa., winged, beaked, and membered, or, on the body three trefoils, alipped, in pale, of the last.

Motto—Tenax et fidells.

Seats—Wycombe Abbey, and Gayhurst, Bucks.

CARTERET.



CARTERET, BARON, (John Thynne,) of Hawnes, co. Bedford; b. 23 Dec. 1772; s. his brother, as 3rd baron, 22 Feb. 1838; m. in 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Master, Esq. of the Abbey, co. Gloucester, and d. 10 March, 1849, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

THE HON. HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, by the Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Granville, having inherited, by will, the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of "Carteret," and was created, 29 Jan. 1784, BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, with remainder, in default of male issue, to each of the sons in succession (except the eldest) of his brother, Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath. His lordship d. unm., 17 June, 1826, aged 91, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest of those gentlemen,

LOLD GEORGE THYNNE, as 2nd LORD CARTERET, b. 23 Jan. 1770; m. May, 1797, Harriet, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay; but d. s. p. 22 Feb. 1838, when the barony devolved on his only surviving younger brother, the late peer.

Creation—29 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of ten, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A reindeer statant, or.

Supporters—Two winged deer, gu., attired of the same.

Motto—Loyal devoir.

Seat—Hawnes Place, co. Bedford.

CARYSFORT.



CARYSFORT, EARL OF, (John Proby,) Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, in that of the United Kingdom; b. in 1780; s. his father, as 2nd earl, 6 April, 1828. Lord Carysfort is a gen. in the army.

Lineage.

THOMAS PROBY, Esq., elder son of Sir Heucago Proby, Knt., M.P., and grandson of Sir Peter Proby, of Brampton, lord mayor of London in 1622, who was created a Baronet 7 March, 1662. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Connington, co. Huntingdon, and left an only surviving dau., Alice, who m. Thomas Wentworth, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham. Sir Thomas dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) but the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., at whose decease, in 1710, those estates passed to the next male heir,

WILLIAM PROBY, Esq., (elder son of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Peter Proby, by his wife, a dau. of Torriano, of London,) governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Robert Cornwall, Esq. of Borington, co. Hereford, by whom he had a dau., Editha, the wife of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon. This gentleman m. Jane-Levison, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Gower, and had by her, (who d. 10 June, 1726.)

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. William, d. unm.
- iii. Thomas, killed at the attack of Ticonderoga, in 1756.
- iv. Charles, capt. R.N., commissioner of Chatham dock-yard; m. Miss Pownall, and had issue,

1 Charles, in holy orders, rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton; m. 1st, Susan, dau. of George Cherry, Esq.; and 2ndly, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Baptist-John Proby, dean of Lichfield.

2 Henry-Francis.

- 3 Sarah, m. to Admiral Pigott.
- 4 Charlotte, m. 1st, to Col. Thomas Pitcairne; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Ferrers.
- 5 Beatrice, m. to Commissioner Charles Cunningham, of Woolwich dockyard.
- 6 Elizabeth, m. to Adm. Titcheloff, of the Russian navy.
- v. Baptist, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Russel, and had issue,
 - 1 Baptist-John, in holy orders, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield; m. Mary-Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Nigel-Bowyer Greasley, Bart.; and d. in 1839.
 - 2 Charles, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, vicar of Tashbrooke and Twickenham.
 - 3 Joshua-John, in the East India Company's service, Bengal.
 - 4 Mary, m. to Francis Humberstone-M'Kenzie, Lord Seaforth; and d. 23 Feb. 1839.
 - 5 Catherine, m. to the Rev. Charles Proby.
 - 6 Caroline, m. to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shenstone Park, in Staffordshire.
 - 7 Susan.
 - 8 Anne.
- vi. Caroline, d. *uwm.*

Mr. Proby was s. by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN PROBY, K.B., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, and one of the lords of the Admiralty in 1787, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow*, 23 Jan. 1782. His lordship m. 27 Aug. 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Allen, and co-heir of her brother John, 3rd viscount, by whom he had issue, JOHN-JOSHUA, his successor, and one dau., Elizabeth, who m. Thomas-James Storer, Esq., and d. in 1793. The baron d. 18 Oct. 1778, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-JOSHUA, 2nd baron, d. 13 Aug. 1781; who was created EARL OF CARYSFORT, in the peerage of Ireland, 18 Aug. 1789, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon*, 13 Jan. 1801. His lordship m. 1st, 18 March, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir William Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. in 1783) he had,

- i. WILLIAM-ALLEN, *Lord Proby*, capt. R.N.; d. in 1779; d. *uwm.* in 1804.
- ii. JOHN, present peer.
- iii. Granville-Leveson, rear-admiral R.N.; d. in 1781; m. 5 May, 1818, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and by her (who d. 23 Jan. 1836) has issue,
 - 1 John-Joshua.
 - 2 Granville-Leveson, an officer in the army.
 - 3 Hugh.
 - 4 William.
 - 5 Frances.
 - 6 Elizabeth-Emma, m. 7 Aug. 1844, to Lord Claude Hamilton, M.P., brother of the Marquess of Abercorn.
 - 7 Isabella.
 - 8 Theodosia.
- iv. Gertrude, d. in 1835.

The earl m. 2ndly, 12 April, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and left by that lady (who d. in Dec. 1843) three other daus., viz.,

- v. Charlotte.
- vi. Frances.
- vii. Elizabeth, m. 2 Feb. 1816, to William Wells, Esq. of Holme House, co. Huntingdon, capt. R.N.; who d. 13 Aug. 1836, leaving, with other issue, Elizabeth, m. in 1848, to the Rev. R.-B. Heathcote.

The earl d. in April, 1838.

Creations—Irish Barony, 23 Jan. 1782. Earldom, 18 Aug. 1789. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, gu. a lion passant, or, for PROBY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars wavy, and a plain chief, az., on the latter an estoile, between two escallops, or, for ALLEN.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, ar., ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an ostrich, ar., ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key, of the last; sinister, a talbot, sa.

Motto—Manus hec inimica tyrannus.

Seats—Elton Hall, Siltton, Huntingdonshire; and Glenart Castle, Wicklow, Ireland.

CASSILIS.

See MARQUESS OF AILSA.

CASTLEMAINE.



CASTLEMAINE, BARON, (Richard Handcock,) of Moydrum, co. Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; d. 17 Nov. 1791; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 18 April, 1840; m. 17 April, 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

- RICHARD, d. 25 July, 1836, an officer in the army.
- Robert-John, d. 19 Sept. 1830.
- Henry, d. 5 Aug. 1834.
- Florida.
- Annetta.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, in Westmeath, member for that co. in the first parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the council of Connaught, and obtained a patent in 1680, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the manor of Twyford. Mr. Handcock m. in 1683, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had, with other issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. William (Sir), Knt., recorder of Dublin, and M.P. for Athlone; d. in 1701.
- iii. Michael.
- iv. Stephen, in holy orders, dean of Clannacnois, father of GUSTAVUS, of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, M.P., whose son, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Temple, Esq., ROBERT, of Waterstown, M.P., had an only son, GUSTAVUS, of Waterstown, who assumed the surname of TEMPLE.
- v. Matthew, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore; ancestor of Matthew Handcock, deputy quarter-master-general of Ireland.
- vi. John.
- vii. Stanley, capt. of the Eagle man-of-war, drowned with Sir Cloudesley Shovel, in 1707.
- i. Hannah, m. to Robert Rochford, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and afterwards lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in that kingdom; and was grandmother of Robert Rochford, who was created Earl of Belvidere. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)
- ii. Sarah, m. to Chichester Phillips, Esq.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to Duke Giffard, Esq. of Castle Jordan, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HANDCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, M.P., d. 28 May, 1684; m. Dorothy Green, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq. This gentleman m. Miss Warburton, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq., who m. Elizabeth Vesey, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, but by her (who m. 2ndly, Agmondesham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan) having no issue, he was s. by his brother,

THE REV. REV. RICHARD HANDCOCK, dean of Achonry, who m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of Richard Toier, Esq. of Ballintore, co. Kildare, by whom (who d. in 1803) he had,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir, M.P., and of the privy council in Ireland.
- ii. RICHARD, who succeeded his brother.
- iii. Sarah, m. to Richard St. George, Esq.; d. in Feb. 1820.
- iv. Susannah, m. to Francis Edgworth, Esq., who is deceased.
- v. Dorothy, m. to John-Loftus Cuppuge, Esq.; and d. 3 Dec. 1830.
- vi. Mary, m. to the late Michael Telford, Esq.
- vii. Elizabeth.
- viii. Anne, m. to John Maunsell, Esq., who d. in 1839.

The dean of Achonry d. 25 July, 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM HANDCOCK, *b.* 28 Aug. 1766, who was created a peer of Ireland, 24 Dec. 1812, as **BARON CASTLEMAINE**, of Moydrum, in the co. of Westmeath, with limitations, default of male issue, to his only brother **RICHARD**, and the heirs male of that gentleman's body, and advanced 12 Jan. 1822, to the **VISCOUNTY OF CASTLEMAINE**, without, however, the reversionary limitation. His lordship was constable and governor of Athlone. He *m.* 30 March, 1788, *Lady Florida Trench*, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, but dying without issue, 7 Jan. 1839, (his widow survived until 9 Feb. 1851,) the viscounty expired, and the barony devolved, as limited, upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron Castlemaine, *b.* 14 May, 1767; *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, *Anne*, 3rd dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had issue,
RICHARD, his heir.
 William, ensign 11th foot, drowned in 1811.
Arthur, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1817, *Margaret*, dau. of Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegift, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 27 July, 1836, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, the Hon. Adm. William Le Poer Trench) two daus., *Anne*, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. John Crampton; and *Florida*, *m.* in 1846, to Arthur-Hill Griffith, Esq.
John-Gustavus, in holy orders, rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim; *m.* 13 Nov. 1837, *Frances-Flood*, dau. of John Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford; and *d.* 9 March, 1838, leaving issue,
 1 *John-Harward-Jessop*, *b.* in 1829.
 2 *William-Frederick-Flood*, *b.* in 1831.
 3 *Richard-Arthur*, *b.* in 1836.
 1 *Frances*. 2 *Maria*, *d.* in 1841.
 3 *Anne-Alicia*.

George, *m.* 16 Feb. 1833, *Elizabeth-Anne*, youngest dau. of Robert-Henry French, Esq. of Dublin, and has had,
 1 *Richard*, *b.* in 1835.
 2 *John-Magenis*, *b.* in 1840; *d.* 7 April, 1844.
 1 *Charlotte-Elizabeth*.
 2 *Henrietta*. 3 *Louisa-Anne*.

Henry-Robert, major 97th foot.
Charles, barrister-at-law; *m.* 24 April, 1845, *Eliza*, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargina.
Robert-French, capt. Royal horse artillery; *m.* 11 April, 1848, *Isabella-Louisa*, only dau. of the late J. Gordon, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 25 April, 1849.
Alicia, *m.* to Richard-Boyle Bagley, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828.
Sarah, *m.* to Major-Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B.; who *d.* in Dec. 1848.
Anne, *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1830, to Col. Sempronius Stretton, C.B., who *d.* in Feb. 1842. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, to Lieut.-Col. T.-Gore Brown, R.A.
 His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1840.

Creations—Barony, 24 Dec. 1812. Viscounty, 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., a dexter hand between two cocks, ar., armed, created, and jelliped, gu.
Creat—A demi-lion, rampant, az., holding between the paws a fuall, ar., charged with a cock, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a cock, ppr.
Motto—Vigilate, et orate.
Seat—Moydrum Castle, co. Westmeath.

CASTLE-STUART.



CASTLE-STUART, EARL OF, (Robert Stuart,) Viscount Stuart, Baron Castle-Stuart, of Castle-Stuart, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1806, *Jemima*, only dau. of the late Col. Robinson, of the Royal artillery, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *Viscount Stuart*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1807; *m.* in Feb. 1830, *Kimmeline*, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and granddau. of the late Bishop of Norwich.

Charles-Andrew Knox, *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* in 1835, *Charlotte-Raffles-Drury*, only daughter of the late Quintin Thompson, Esq., and niece of the late dis-

tinguished Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, by whom he has issue,

- 1 **HENRY-JAMES**, *b.* 21 March, 1837.
- 2 *Mary*. 3 *Charlotte-Sophia*.
- 4 *Ella-Sophia*. 5 *Alice-Maude*.
- 6 *Leonora-Wilhelmina*. 7 *Margaretta-Louisa*.

Robert, *b.* 14 Oct. 1811; *d.* unm. in 1832.
Andrew-Godfrey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1813; in holy orders; rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland; *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1835; *Catherine-Anne*, dau. of Richard, 8th Viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1845) has issue,
Robert-Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1836.
Andrew-John, *b.* in 1841.
Richard-Wingfield, *b.* in 1843.
Theodosia-Anne. **Frances**, *d.* in 1847.
 He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1849, *Mary*, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Leland Noel.
William-Hamilton, *b.* 30 Nov. 1817.
Julia-Frances, accidentally burnt to death, 30 April, 1837.
Charlotte-Octavia, *d.* young.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1809.

Lineage.

ROBERT STUART, third son of King **ROBERT II.**, acquired the Earldom of Menteith by his marriage with *Margaret*, Countess of Menteith, and afterwards succeeding to the Earldom of Fife, became Earl of Fife and Menteith. This nobleman, subsequently regent of Scotland, was one of the first persons honoured with a **DUKEDOM**, in the Scottish peerage. In 1396, the heir apparent to the throne having been created **DUKE OF ROTHSAY**, the *Regent FIFE* was at the same time raised to the **DUKEDOM OF ALBANY**. His grace, who fills a conspicuous place in Scottish history, *d.* in 1419, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

MURDAC, 2nd Duke of Albany, who *m.* *Isabel*, eldest dau. and co-heir of *Duncan*, Earl of Lennox. Previously to the decease of his father, this nobleman was a captive for thirteen years in England, having been made prisoner at the battle of Homildon, in 1402. He *s.* the late duke in the regency as well as the dukedom, but with talents for such a station of a very inferior order. Within a few short years he was brought to the block, with his two elder surviving sons, and his father-in-law, the Duke of Lennox, (*anno* 1425,) when the dukedom of Albany reverted to the crown. His grace's next son,

SIR JAMES STUART, called *James the Gross*, upon being apprised of the imprisonment of his father by *JAMES I.* flew to arms, and, with the aid of the Bishop of Argyll, raising a band of Highland freebooters, assaulted and burnt the town of Dumbarton, and put *Sir James Stuart*, of Dundonald, natural son of *ROBERT II.*, governor of the castle, to the sword, 3 May, 1424. For these acts of violence he was proclaimed a felon, and forced to seek an asylum in Ireland, whence he never afterwards returned, but *d.* there in 1451. His eldest son,

ANDREW STUART, was brought over from Ireland by *JAMES II.*, and created, in 1459, *Lord Avandale*; he was afterwards chancellor of Scotland, and dying *s.p.* in 1488, was *s.* by his nephew,

ANDREW STUART, *Lord Avandale*, who was *s.* by his son, **ANDREW**, 3rd *Lord Avandale*; who having exchanged his barony with *Sir James Hamilton* for that of *Ochiltree*, was ordained to be called **LORD STUART OF OCHILTREE**, in time to come, by act of parliament, 15 March, 1542-3. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ANDREW, 2nd *Lord Stuart of Ochiltree*, commonly called the *good Lord Ochiltree*. This nobleman was *s.* at his decease, in 1592, by his grandson,

ANDREW STUART, 3rd *Lord Ochiltree*, a lord of the bedchamber to *JAMES I.* of England, who having sold, through pecuniary embarrassment, the barony of Ochiltree to his cousin, *Sir James Stewart*, of Killeith, and relinquished his title to that gentleman, was created, 7 Nov. 1619, *Lord Stuart, Baron of Castle-Stuart, co. Tyrone*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* *Margaret*, dau. of *Sir John Kennedy*, of Blairquhan, and dying in 1632, left three sons,

- I. **ANDREW**, his successor, who was invested in the lifetime of his father, under patent of *JAMES I.*, with divers lands in the co. Tyrone, which were erected into the manors of *Castle-Stuart, Forward*, and *Carriagan*.
 - II. **JOHN**, successor to his nephew, *Josias*, as 5th lord.
 - III. **Robert**, of *Irry*; a col. in the army; *m.* *Jane*, dau. of *James Richardson*, Esq. of *Castle Hill*, co. Tyrone.
- Col. Stuart** *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his son, **ROBERT**, who *d.* in 1686, leaving an only son,
ANDREW, who was taken by his mother into Scot-

land, where he remained during the troubles in Ireland, and *d.* in 1718, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir.

ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Castle Gore, co. Tyrone; and dying in 1743, left a son,
ANDREW-THOMAS, who inherited as 6th **BARON CASTLE-STUART**.

Lord Castle-Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW STUART, 2nd lord; who had been previously created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Stuart, fourth dau. and co-heir of John, fifth Earl of Athol, and dying in 1639, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Joyce, sole heiress of Sir Arthur Blundell, of Blundellstown, King's Co., and had an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and conveyed to that nobleman the family estate. Lord Castle-Stuart *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAS, 4th baron. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1663, the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. After the decease of this nobleman, a bachelor, in 1678, the honours remained dormant until the year 1774, when they were claimed by, and allowed to,

ANDREW-THOMAS STUART, Esq. of Irry, co. Tyrone, (revert to descendants of the Hon. Robert Stuart, of Irry, youngest son of the 1st lord,) as 6th Baron Castle-Stuart. His lordship was created *Viscount Castle-Stuart*, 20 Dec. 1793, and advanced to an earldom, as **EARL OF CASTLE-STUART**, 29 Dec. 1800. He *m.* 26 July, 1781, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Godfrey Lill, second judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

- i. **ROBERT**, present earl.
- ii. Andrew-Godfrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1790; *m.* 10 Jan. 1814, Sophia-Isabella, eldest dau. of George-Lennox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, and has,
 - 1 Andrew-Thomas.
 - 2 George-William-Conyngham, capt. in the army.
 - 3 John, *d.* in 1845.
 - 4 Burleigh.
 - 5 Robert.
 - 6 A son, *b.* in 1843.
- 7 Charlotte, *m.* 4 March, 1847, to the Rev. George Robinson.
- 8 Henrietta, *m.* in 1846, John Graves Thompson, Esq.
- 9 Emily.
- 10 Olivia.
- 11 Sophia.
- 12 Anna, *d.* in 1842.
- 13 Caroline.
- iii. Caroline, *m.* in 1815, to Gen. Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B., 2nd son of the late Bishop of Norwich.
- iv. Sarah, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. George Grimstead, M.A. of Redburne, Herts.

The earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1809; the countess in Nov. 1843.

Creations—Barony, 7 Nov. 1619. Baronetcy, 1637. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earldom, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the last, for SCOTLAND; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. in chief a label of three points, gu., for STUART; 3rd, ar., a saltire between four roses, gu.; 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar., the whole within a bordure, company, of the second and first.

Crest—A unicorn's head, ar., armed, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Supporters—Two dragons, vert.

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, EARL, (Charles-Murray Cathcart, K.C.B. and K.S.W.,) Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Cathcart, in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 16 June, 1843. His lordship, *b.* 21 Dec. 1783, lieut.-gen. in the army, sometime governor of Edinburgh Castle, and commander of the forces in Scotland; *m.* in France,

188

30 Sept. 1818, and re-married in England, 12 Feb. 1819, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., and has issue,

i. **ALAN-FREDERICK**, Lord Greenock, *b.* 18 Nov. 1828, an officer in the army; *m.* 2 April, 1860, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart., and has issue.

ii. Augustus-Murray, an officer in the army, *b.* 18 Aug. 1830.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Major J. Douglas, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B.

iv. Henrietta-Louisa-Frances.

v. Adelaide, *m.* 13 July, 1830, to John-Randolphus de Trafford, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas-Joseph de Trafford, Bart.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested by the fact that

REINALDUS DE KETHCART, appears a subscribing witness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dapifer Regis, of the patronage of the church of Kethcart to the monastery of Paisley, in the year 1178. From this Reinaldus lineally descended

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., whose valour at the battle of Loudoun Hill, in 1307, is thus recorded:—

A knight that then was in his rout,
Worthy and with, stalward and stout,
Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
Sir Alan Cathcart was his name.

Lord Hailes observes, in reference to these lines, that it is pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture. Sir Alan *m.* a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace, of Sundrum, and was *s.* by his son,

ALAN DE KATHERET, whose great-grandson,

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., was created *Baron Cathcart*, by JAMES II. of Scotland, in 1447. His lordship, who was warden of the West Marches, *m.* Janet Maxwell, and was *s.* sometime before 12 Aug. 1499, by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Cathcart, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son, Alan, master of Cathcart, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, leaving a son, ALAN, who *s.* his grandfather. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumlaig, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALAN, 4th lord; who *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, 5th lord. This nobleman *m.* for his second wife, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss; and dying in 1628, was *s.* by his son,

ALAN, 6th lord; who *m.* Marion, dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinlech, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALAN, 7th baron; *b.* in 1647; who *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, dau. of Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other children, his successor, at his decease, in 1732,

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, in 1715, particularly at the battle of Sheriffmuir. He subsequently filled some high offices in the court of GEORGE II. His lordship having been appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces in America, embarked at Spithead, in 1740, but *d.* at sea, on the 20th of the following Dec. He *m.* 1st, in 1719, Marion, only child of Sir John Schaw, of Greenock, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, and two daus., Eleanor, wife of Sir John Houston; and Mary-Anne, wife of William, 6th Lord Napier. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Sabine,* widow of Joseph Sabine, Esq. of Tring, but by that lady (who *m.* after his decease Lieut.-Col. Macguire) he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 9th baron, *b.* in 1731; who *m.* 24 July, 1763, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, and granddau. of William, 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM-SHAW**, 1st earl.
- ii. Charles-Allan, col. in the army; *b.* in 1759; *d.* in 1788.
- iii. Archibald-Hamilton, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1790, Frances-Henrietta, dau. of John Fremantle, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in April, 1821) he has had,

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Macguire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

- 1 Archibald-William, *b.* in 1796; *d.* in 1815.
- 2 Frances-Louisa.
- 3 Marianne-Elizabeth.
- 4 Catherine-Scilina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1839, to Robert Smith, Esq. of Capenhurst House, co. Chester.
- 5 Frederica. 6 Charlotta.
- 7 Isabella-Sophia, *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, to Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart.
- 8 Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1842, to Robert Stuart, Esq., capt. 7th royal fusiliers.

The rev. prelate *d.* 10 Oct. 1841.

- iv. George.
- v. Jane, *m.* to John, 4th Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in Nov. 1791.
- vi. Mary, *m.* in 1774, to Sir Thomas Graham, afterwards Lord Lynedoch; and *d.* in 1799.
- vii. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, *m.* 1st, David, Earl of Mansfield; and 2ndly, the Hon. Robert-Pulke Greville, brother of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick; and *d.* in July, 1843.

Lord Cathcart, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and was invested with the order of the Thistle. His lordship *d.* 21 July, 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-SCHAW, 10th baron, K.T., K.A.N., K.A., K.S.A., and K.T.S., *b.* in Aug. 1785, who, having adopted, like his ancestors, the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-general in 1794, and of lieutenant-general in 1801. In 1807, his lordship was appointed commander-in-chief of the expedition to Copenhagen, and was rewarded on his return, 3 Nov. 1807, by receiving a British peerage, as *Viscount Cathcart and Baron Greenock*. He was advanced, 16 July, 1814, to the dignity of EARL CATHCART. He *m.* 10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., governor of New York, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Minto, and had issue, William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 30 June, 1782; *d.* 5 June, 1804. CHARLES-MURRAY, present earl.

Frederick, of Craigargill, col. in the army, *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 18 Oct. 1827, Jane, dau. and heir of Quentin M'Adam, Esq., and has assumed the surname of M'ADAM before that of CATHCART. George, *b.* in 1794; col. in the army, and deputy lieutenant of the Tower of London; *m.* 13 May, 1824, Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and her second husband, the Hon. Robert Greville, and has had issue,

- 1 George-Greville, *b.* in 1839; *d.* in 1841.
- 1 Jane. 2 Louisa-Margaret, *d.* in 1835.
- 3 Georgiana-Mary. 4 Alice.
- 5 Emily-Sarah. 6 Louisa. 7 Anne.

Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 2 July, 1839, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William-F. Home, Esq. of Paxton House, co. Berwick.

Louisa. Mary-Elizabeth. Augusta-Sophia, *d.* in 1846. His lordship, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 2nd Life-guards, member of the Board of General Officers, a commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, and vice-admiral of Scotland, was for some time ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg, and *d.* 16 June, 1843.

Creations—Scottish Barony, in 1447. English Viscounty, 3 Nov. 1807. Earldom, 16 July, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, ar., for CATHCART; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant, ar., for WALLACE OF SUNDRUM; 3rd, az., three covered cups, or, for SCHAW OF GREENOCK.

Crest—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, and erect, *ppr.*, grasping a crescent, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two parrots, *ppr.*

Motto—I hope to speed.

Seat—Schaw Park, Clackmannanshire.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, SIR JOHN-ANDREW, of Carleton, co. Ayr; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; an officer in the 2nd regt. 189

of Life-guards; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his grand-uncle, in 1828; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Lady Eleanor Kennedy, only dau. of the late Earl of Cassilis, and granddau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| REGINALD-ARCHIBALD, <i>b.</i> in Feb. 1840. | |
| Edward-Hugh. | William-Mortimer. |
| Florence. | Margaret. |
| | Henry-John-Isabella. |

Lineage.

This family is a junior branch of the house of Cathcart, Earls Cathcart, in England, and Barons Cathcart, in Scotland, descended from

THE HON. ROBERT CATHCART, 2nd son of John, 2nd lord, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Alan Cathcart, of Carleton, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CATHCART, of Carleton, from whom lineally descended the Cathcarts of Greenock, and,

I. HEW CATHCART, of Carleton, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 June, 1703. Sir Hew *m.* in 1695, Miss Broun, dau. of Sir Patrick Broun, Bart. of Colstoun, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Catherine, dau. of Robert Dundas, a senator of the College of Justice, titular Lord Armlston, but by her left no issue; and 2ndly, in 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Cullean, Bart., by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, in 1785, the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. SIR ANDREW, a lieutenant-col. in the army; at whose decease, in 1828, in the 87th year of his age, the title passed to (the eldest son of his nephew Hugh*) his grand-nephew, JOHN-ANDREW, the present baronet.

Creation—20 June, 1703.

Arms—AZ., a human heart, or, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, ar.

Crest—A dexter hand holding up a heart, royally crowned, all *ppr.*

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, all *ppr.*

Motto—By faith we are saved.

Seat—Killochan Castle, Ayrshire.

C A V A N.



CAVAN, EARL AND BARON OF, (Frederick-John-William Lambart,) Viscount Kilcourse, and Lord Lambart, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Dec. 1815; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 21 Nov. 1837; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Caroline-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Edward-John, Lord Hather-ton, and has issue,

FREDERICK-EDWARD-GOULD, *Viscount Kilcourse*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1839.

Charles-Evelyn, *b.* 13 Feb. 1843.

William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1844. Gerald-John, *b.* 5 July, 1846.

Mary-Hyacinthe, *b.* in 1847.

Another dau., *b.* 3 June, 1850.

Lineage.

SIR OLIVER LAMBERT, *Knt.*, an officer in the army of Essex, in Ireland, and left there on the departure of the earl, was, in 1599, provisional master of the camp, and commander of 300 foot, at Enniscorthy. He was subsequently made serjeant-major of the army, sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 17 Feb. 1617, as

* HUGH CATHCART, Esq., *m.* in April, 1809, Caroline, dau. of Conway Montgomery, Esq., and had three sons, JOHN-ANDREW, the present baronet. George-James. Andrew, capt. 10th hussars.

Lord Lambart, Baron of Caves. His lordship m. Hester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, Knt. of Carrington Manor, co. Bedford; and dying 9 July, 1618, was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd baron. This nobleman sat in the English House of Commons, in 1628, and 1627, for the borough of Bossiney, in Cornwall, and was a leading member and principal speaker in the Irish House of Lords. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Kilcourseie* and EARL OF CAVAN, 15 April, 1647. He m. Jane, younger dau. of Richard Robartes, Lord Robartes of Truro, and sister of the 1st Earl of Radnor of that family, (an earldom that expired in 1757; and dying in 1660, left two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and OLIVER, of Painstown, M.P., ancestor of the LAMBERTS of Beau Parc, co. Meath. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; who m. 1st, Rose, 2nd dau. of Sir James Ware, of Macetown, co. Dublin, and had an only son, CHARLES. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Frances Derenzie, Esq. of Tinecrosse, in the King's Co. This nobleman died a lunatic, in 1660, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl; who m. Castilina, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's Co. His lordship, like his father, lost his reason, and was returned lunatic in 1670. He d. 5 Dec. 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl; who m. Margaret, dau. of Governor Trant, and niece of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, Knt., and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his son,

FORD, 5th earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Wall, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only dau., Gertrude, m. to Sir Michael Cromie, Bart. His lordship d. in 1772, and was s. by his first cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl, son of the Hon. Henry Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd earl. His lordship m. 1st, Sophia, dau. and heir of his uncle, the Hon. Oliver Lambart, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Davies, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Navy, and by her (who d. 27 Feb. 1811) had,

RICHARD, *Viscount Kilcourseie*.

Elizabeth-Jane, who m. Captain William-Henry Ricketts Jervis, of the royal navy; from whom she was divorced by act of parliament, in 1799, when she m. the Rev. Richard Brickenden. Her ladyship d. 17 Jan. 1830.

His lordship d. 2 Nov. 1778, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD, 7th earl; d. 10 Sept. 1763; m. 1st, in July, 1782, Honora-Margaretta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and by that lady (who d. 1 Oct. 1815) had issue,

I. GEORGE-FREDERICK-AUGUST, d. 9 March, 1789; *Viscount Kilcourseie*; m. 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J.-P. Coppin, Esq. of Cowley, co. Oxford, and by her (who d. 30 Dec. 1823) left at his decease, 28 Dec. 1828,

1. FREDERICK-JOHN-WILLIAM, present earl.
2. Oliver-George, R.N.; m. 13 July, 1847, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late W. Spear, Esq. of Monkton, Dorset.
3. Henrietta-Augusta, m. 11 Aug. 1845, to Robert-J. Harvey, Esq. of Mousehold, Norfolk, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Harvey.

4. Alicia, m. in April, 1849, to the Rev. J.-S. Blackwood, LL.D.

5. Julia, m. in 1841, to the Rev. Theodore Bouwens, rector of St. Mary's, Bedford.

II. Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, m. 1st, in 1805, Capt. John Woodgate; and being left a widow in 1806, m. 2ndly, in 1809, Capt. G.-F. Harvey, of the 18th dragoons.

III. Alicia-Margaretta-Northmore, m. 5 Jan. 1813, to P.-D. Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq. of Brick Hill, Bucks, and d. 3 April, 1818, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

IV. Sophia-Augusta, d. 16 May, 1798.

The earl m. 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of the late W. Arnold, Esq. of Slatwood, Isle of Wight, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Delafeld, Esq., and by her had,

I. Richard-William, d. 9 Dec. 1815; d. 26 Dec. 1839.
II. Edward-Arnold-Ford, d. 2 March, 1818; an officer in the army; m. and had issue. He d. 4 July, 1845.

III. Oliver-William-Matthew, d. 26 Aug. 1823; of the R.N.; m. in 1844, Anne-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Captain Willes, R.N., and has issue.

IV. Lydia-Gundred.
His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and col. of the 45th regt. of foot, d. 21 Nov. 1837, and was s. by his grandson, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 17 Feb. 1617. Earl, &c., 15 April, 1647.

Arms—Gu., three narcessuses, ar., pierced of the field.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a centaur, ppr., drawing his bow, gu., arrow, or.

Supporters—Two men, in armour to the waist, sa., gar nished, or, short trousers, gu., fringed of the second, faces arms, knees, and swords, ppr., each having a steel cap, adorned with six ostrich feathers, alternately ar. and the third.

Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Eaglehurst, Hampshire.

C A V E.



CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, SIR JOHN-ROBERT, of Stanford, co. Northampton; b. 4 March, 1797; s. his father, as 10th baronet, 22 August, 1838; assumed, by sign-manual, 18 Jan. 1839, the name of CAVE, in addition to, and after, his then name, BROWNE-CAVE, bearing the arms of BROWNE

in the second quarter of his shield. His brothers adopted the same, under the same authority; m. 22 Nov. 1821, Catharine-Penelope, younger dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

MILLS, d. 1 Aug. 1822.

Ambrose-Sneyd.

Rosemond-Louisa-Sophia.

Hyacinth-Ellen.

Verney, d. Jan. 1833.

Bowyer-Wenman.

Elizabeth-Louisa-Maria.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman extraction; the first ancestor on record,

WYAMARUS DE CAVE extracted all his lands which he had received from the CONQUEROR, anno 1080, in North Cave and South Cave, in the co. York, to his brother, Jordan de Cave, and d. without issue.

JORDAN DE CAVE was s. by his son,

BRIAN DE CAVE, father of

ROBERT DE CAVE, Esq., who m. a dau. of Thomas de Metham, Esq., and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DE CAVE, who m. Joyce, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Lord of Brays Burtou, and had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

GROFFREY DE CAVE, who m. Mabel, dau. of Robert de Talso, and was father of two sons, Alexander de Cave, dean of Durham, who d. s. p.; and

PETER DE CAVE, who m. the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Bromflete, Knt., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Thomas, ancestor of the Caves of Flinton.

Katherine, m. to John Riplingham, Esq.

Jane, m. to John Dawney, Esq. of Sessay, co. York.

Beatrice, m. to Philip de Woldby, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., living in 1275, m. the dau. of Peter de Malodaen, Lord of Mulgrave, and had (with four daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Skelton, of Skelton; Ursula, m. to Sir John Ella, Knt. of Kirk Ella; Joyce, m. to Sir Thomas Pollington, Knt.; and Margaret, wife of Ralph Andley, Esq.) one son,

PETER CAVE, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Ward, Knt., and left (with two daus., Mary, prioress of Walton, and Elizabeth, wife of John Middleton, of Middleton-super-le-Wold) a son and successor,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., m. Amphelicia, dau. of Sir Jeffrey Hotham, Knt., and had (with four daus., Margaret, wife of Ansel St. Quintin, of Brays Burton; Jane, wife of Sir Roger Kelke, Knt.; Mary, wife of Sir John Risbye, Knt.; and Elizabeth, wife of William Ellerker) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN CAVE, Knt., who m. the dau. and heir of Peter Genille, of South Cliffe, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., who m. Katharine, dau. of Roger Somerville, Esq., of Grindall, co. York, and had (with three daus., Grace; Katharine, m. to Sir John Markensfield, Knt.; and Anne, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Boyton, co. York) two sons, PETER, and Alexander, (Sir), Knt. The elder

PETER CAVE, Esq., m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Ingleby, Esq., and was father of three sons, PETER, his heir; John, abbot of Selby; and Alexander. The eldest,

PETER CAVE, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Burdett, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, and was s. by his son,
 THOMAS CAVE, Esq., who m. Thomasine, dau. of Passamer of Essex, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. John, great-grandfather of Francis Cave, of Sinecross, co. Leicester.
- III. Henry, who m. the dau. of Belgrave of Blaby.
- IV. William. v. Christopher.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CAVE, Esq., of Stamford, co. Northampton, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Marvyn, Esq. of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

Edward, Esq. of Wenwick, co. Northampton, whose dau. and co-heirs were Catharine, wife of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knt.; and Margaret, m. to Thomas Boughton, Esq.

Margaret, wife of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Harington.

Richard Cave m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Saxby, of the co. of Northampton, by whom he had (besides daughters) six sons, viz.,

- THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
 Anthony, of Chicley, co. Bucks, who had four daus., his co-heirs; the eldest, Judith, m. Wm. Chester, Esq.
 Ambrose (Sir), chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and counsellor to Queen ELIZABETH; d. 2 April, 1608, leaving (by Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Willington, Esq. of Barcheston, co. Warwick) an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Henry Knollys, Esq. Francis, ancestor of the Caves of Bargrave.
 Richard, of Pickwell, co. Leicester, m. Barbara, dau. of Sir Wm. Feilding, of Newnham, Knt., and had issue.
 Brian, of Ingarsby, co. Leicester; m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Throckmorton, Knt.; 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of William Skipwith, Knt.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, of Stamford, co. Northampton, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

- ROGER, his heir.
 Amicia, wife of John Hunt, Esq. of Lindon, co. Rutland.
 Mary, wife of William Skeffington, Esq. of Skeffington, co. Leicester.
 Margaret, wife of Sir William Meringe, Knt. of Meringe, co. Notts.
 Elizabeth, wife of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton.

The son and heir,

ROGER CAVE, Esq. of Stamford, m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq., and sister of the celebrated Lord Treasurer BURGHLEY, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; William (Sir), Knt.; Cecil; John, who d. ssm.; Elizabeth, m. to Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield; Margaret, m. to Sir William Skipwith, of Coates; and Frances, m. to Sir Edmund Bussey, Knt. Roger Cave dying 30 July, 1580, was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydyard Tregoz, co. Wilts, and had (with a dau. Eleanor, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., chancellor of the Garter; and 2ndly, to Sir George Beeston, Knt.) a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Herts, and left, with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of Cotteridge, an only son,

I. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who, having distinguished himself in the civil wars, was created a Baronet 30 June, 1641. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, Knt. of Maydwell, Northamptonshire, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, of the kingdom of Ireland, and had several children, of whom the 3rd son, Brigadier Ambrose Cave, of the Life-guards, was slain in 1690, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Biron ran his sword through the gallant officer's back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon afterwards died. The sword was left in his body, while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered. Sir Thomas Cave was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, M.P. for Coventry. This gentleman m. 1st, Martha, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, clerk of the parliament, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He m.

2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., speaker of the House of Commons, and by that lady had (with two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir William Dixwell, Bart.; and Eleanor, who m. 1st, Sir Holland Egerton, Bart., and 2ndly, John Brooke, son of Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.) a son,

ROGER, of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and Ramston, co. Leicester; who m. in 1721, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Browne,* Esq. of Stretton, co. Derby, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Zouche Tate, 2nd son of Zouche Tate, Esq. of De la Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire; and d. in March, 1741, leaving two sons and two daus., namely,

1 William-Bromley, who d. ssm. in 1788.

2 JOHN, who, inheriting the Stretton estate from his grandfather, took the name of BROWN, by act of parliament, in 1752. He m. 1st, in Dec. 1757, Frances, dau. of Theodore-William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, but by that lady (who d. in 1758) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1764, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Asteley, Esq. of Wood Eaton, co. Stafford, and of Asteley, co. Salop, and had,

WILLIAM, who inherited as 9th baronet.

John, in holy orders, rector of Stretton; m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Haynes, Esq.; and d. in 1843, having had issue, Robert, and four daus.

Charles, d. ssm.

Thomas,

Edward, Lieut.-col. E.I.C.S.; m. Anne, dau. of Col. Baban, and has issue.

Catherine, m. to Thomas-Powens Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somersetshire.

Frances, m. to Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton House, Cambridgeshire, and d. 9 Dec. 1844.

Elizabeth, d. ssm.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1797, to the Rev. Lebbeus-Charles Humfrey, rector of Laughton, Leicestershire.

Louisa, m. to William Haynes, Esq. of Kibworth. Harriet, d. ssm.

Selma, m. to Samuel Codner, Esq. of Dartmouth, Devon.

3 Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. James Chambers.

4 Penelope, m. to Thomas Mould, Esq.

He d. 11 Oct. 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester; who m. Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fernanagh, (a viscounty which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1791, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) by whom he had two sons and two daus. He d. 21 April, 1719, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR VERNEY, who d. ssm., and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; who m. in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; and dying 7 Aug. 1778, was s. by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., a merchant of London, by whom (who d. in July, 1819) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

SARAH, eventually heiress to her brother. This lady claimed and recovered the BARONY OF BRAYE. (See BRAYE.)

* The Brownes of Stretton-en-le-Field were of great antiquity, and at different periods, members of the family have filled high offices of state.

SIR JOHN BROWN, lord mayor of London, was father, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir William Swinsted, Knt., of SIR WILLIAM BROWN, lord mayor of London in 1608, who m. Alice, dau. of Sir H. Kevell, Knt., and by her had, with a dau. Anne, m. to the Right Hon. Sir William Petre, of Fogalestone, co. Essex, chancellor of the Order of the Garter, a son, JOHN BROWN, Esq. of London, of Horton Kirby, co. Kent, and of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, lord almoner to the king, and master of the Mint, temp. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH. He m. Christiana, dau. of William Crockell, Esq. of London, and was father of CHARLES BROWN, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose son and heir, JOHN BROWN, Esq. of the same place, m. 1st, Magdalen, dau. of Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Harper, of Harperstone, co. Derby; and dying 17 May, 1660, was s. by his son, JOHN BROWN, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Esq. of Stanton-in-the-Stones, co. Leicester, and was father of THOMAS BROWN, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, who m. Thomasine, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somershall, co. Derby, and had a son and heir, WILLIAM BROWN, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose dau. and co-heir, CATHERINE, m. ROGER CAVE, of Eydon, as above.

C A W

Sir Thomas d. 31 May, 1780, and was s. by his son,
 VII. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester; b. in 1760. This gentleman m. Lucy, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Rev. Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, but had no issue. He d. 15 Jan. 1793. His widow, Lady Lucy Cave, m. 30 Aug. 1798, the Hon. Philip Bouverie-Pusey, son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone. Sir Thomas Cave dying s. p., his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle,

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., at whose decease was, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. (refer to ROGER CAVE, son of Sir Roger, 2nd baronet,) who resumed the surname of "CAVE" when he inherited, and became,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-CAVE BROWNE-CAVE, of Stanford; b. 19 Feb. 1765. He m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Prinssep, Esq., by whom he had one son, who d. in infancy; and 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert-Mead Wilmot, Bart., by whom (who d. 23 April, 1824) he had issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, his heir.
 William-Astley, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stretton-en-le-Field; b. 3 Aug. 1799; m. 1st, in 1828, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the late Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Gloucestershire, which lady d. in six months after; and 2ndly, in 1830, Julia, dau. of Thomas Minton, Esq. of Stoke, in Staffordshire, by whom he has issue,

William-Cecil.	Charles-Wenman.
Fitzherbert-Astley.	
Louisa-Wilmot.	Julia-Mead.
Thomas, b. 16 June, 1801; m. Anne, eldest dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Levenshulme, in the co. of Lancaster, and has issue,	
John-Walker, m. in 1850, Hannah, dau. of Edward Johnson, Esq., of Fall Sutton, co. York.	
William. Thomas. Roger. Wilmot. Henry. Sarah-Wilmot.	Frances-Emily.

Wilmot, in holy orders, vicar of Hope, co. Derby; b. 5 Dec. 1802; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Eccles, Esq. of Davenham, which lady d. in two months after; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Westmorland, M.A., vicar of Sandal, Yorkshire.

Edward-Sacheverell, b. 3 Oct. 1804; m. 7 July, 1836, Mary, only dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, Yorkshire, and has Edward-Farsyde, William-Edward, Louisa-Mary, and Elizabeth.

Harriet, m. in 1832, to William Booth, Esq. of Beighton, Yorkshire; major in the 15th light dragoons.

Louisa-Catharine, died young.
 Sir William d. 22 Aug. 1838.

Creation—30 June, 1641.
 Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., fretty, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three escallops, or.
 Crest—1st, a greyhound, courant, sa., to which, on an escroll, proceeding from his mouth, the word GARBEZ, for motto; 2nd, a stork, ppr., beaked and membered, gu.
 Seat—Stretton Hall, Derbyshire.

C A W D O R.



CAWDOR, EARL, (John-Frederick Campbell, F.R.S.) of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor, b. 8 Nov. 1790; m. 5 Sept. 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK-VAUGHAN, Viscount Emlyn, M.P., b. 11 June, 1817; m. 28 June, 1842, Sarah-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Major-Gen. Henry-F. Compton-Cavendish, and has issue, a son, FREDERICK-ARCHIBALD-VAUGHAN, b. 13 Feb. 1847; another son, b. 30 Dec. 1848; and three daus., Victoria-Alexandrina, Elizabeth, Muriel-Sarah, and another.

C A Y

Archibald-George, b. 11 Jan. 1827.
 Henry-Walter, b. in 1835.
 Emily-Caroline, m. 31 March, 1842, to the Hon. Octavius Duncombe, M.P., youngest brother of Lord Feverham.
 Georgiana-Isabella, m. 25 June, 1840, to John Balfour, Esq. of Balbrinie, co. Fife.
 Elizabeth-Lucy, m. 28 June, 1842, the Earl of Desart.
 Mary-Louisa, m. 29 April, 1846, to Viscount Brackley.

His lordship s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1821, and acquired the other honours by letters patent, dated 24 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Argyll, springing from Sir John Campbell, (who m. Muriella, dau. and heir of Sir John Calder, of Calder), 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire, M.P., (son and heir of Sir Alexander Campbell, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and sole heir of Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart. of Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire,—see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lewis Pryse, Esq., and d. in 1775, having had issue,

FRYSE, his heir.
 John-Hooke, Lord Lyon of Scotland; m. Eustacia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, co. Devon, and had, Eustacia, m. to Admiral Sir George Campbell; Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and d. in 1849; Louisa-Caroline, m. to Henry Hulton, Esq.

Alexander, lieutenant-col. in the army, m. Frances, only dau. of Philip Meadows, Esq., and was father of GEN. SIR HENRY-FREDERICK CAMPBELL, K.C.B. and G.C.H.; b. in 1769; m. in 1808, Emma, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and has issue.
 Anne, m. Matthew, Lord Fortescue.

The eldest son,
 FRYSE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, represented the co. Cromarty in parliament, and was a lord of the Treasury in 1766. He m. Sarah, dau. and co heir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
 George (Sir), G.C.B., admiral of the White; m. his cousin, Eustacia, dau. of John-Hooke Campbell, Esq., and d. 28 Jan. 1821, s. p.
 Sarah, m. in 1782, to Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., barrister-at-law.

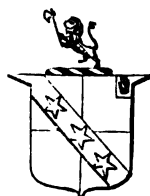
He was s. by his elder son,
 JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 31 June, 1796, by the title of *Lord Cawdor, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke*. His lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in parliament. He m. 27 July, 1789, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, present peer.
 George-Fryse, capt. R.N.; m. 13 Oct. 1821, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Isaac Gascoyne.

His lordship d. in 1821.

Creation—Baron, 21 June, 1796. Earl and Viscount, 24 Sept. 1827.
 Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa.
 Crest—A swan, ar., ducally crowned, or.
 Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a hart, ppr.
 Motto—Be mindful.
 Seats—Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire.

C A Y L E Y.



CAYLEY, SIR GEORGE, of Brompton, co. York; b. 27 Dec. 1773; s. his father, as 6th bart., 15 March, 1792; m. 9 July, 1795, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and late president of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester and has issue,

Diosv, 5. 13 March, 1807; m. 8 July, 1830, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Ripon, by Anne-Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of the Rev. Whitehall Whitehall Davies, of Llannerch, and has, 1 George-Allanson. 2 Digby.

3 Reginald-Arthur. 4 Sarah, d. young. 5 Dora Anne.

Isabella, m. 28 Oct. 1822, to Sir T.-C. Style, Bart.
Emma, m. 30 Aug. 1823, to Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale House, co. York, M.P.; and d. 2 Aug. 1848, having had issue, Edward-Stillingfleet, George-John, and Charles Digby, R.N., d. in 1844.

Sarah-Philadelphia, m. 18 Jan. 1827, to Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, co. York, and has issue.
Catherine, m. 1st, 19 May, 1831, H.-R. Beaumont, Esq., (4th son of Col. Beaumont, of Brompton Hall, Yorkshire,) and by him (who d. in 1838) has two sons and two daus. She m. 2ndly, Jas. Anlaby Legard, Esq., R.N., K.T.S.
Mary-Agnes, m. 7 Aug. 1846, to James, eldest son of Thomas Alexander, Esq. of Edenbridge, Kent.

Lineage.

Most of the names which have been of note and nobility in this country, says Camden, are derived from localities situate in Normandy; as instances of which he mentions D'Arcy, Devereux, Gournay, Cayly, D'Aubigny, &c. The place, Cally, (Cailleum), from which this family takes its name, is in the arrondissement of Rouen, a few miles to the north-east of that town, and in the "Ballivium Calet," or bailiwick of Caux. Here there was a fortress called "Castellum Cailleii,"* which was held by a baronial tenure, as the "Honour (or barony) de Cally."

No family in England can claim a more ancient or more illustrious male descent than this, among the most distinguished of the Norman families which accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror to England—by the fiefs it held at that epoch in Normandy, the family of De Cailli must have been of baronial rank in that country for some generations before the Conquest; and if Guillaume de Cailli (stated, in Domesday, to be tenant in chief of certain manors in Berkshire) be, as has been supposed, William Fitzosborne, cousin of the Conqueror, and his viceroy in England during his absence in Normandy, this family would claim, of course, direct and immediate descent from ROLLO. It would seem, at all events, clear, that it was of sufficient importance, while it established one or two influential branches in England at the time of the Conquest, at the same time to preserve for itself, as will appear, an equally influential position in Normandy subsequent to the Conquest.

William de Cailli, above mentioned, appears to have died without issue, and it is from Humphrey de Cailli, his brother, that the Cayleys of Norfolk and Yorkshire descend. To Humphrey, according to Domesday, were allotted, at the Conquest, the lands of Massingham, and the hundred of Brodercross, &c. But it is of the Norman branch that we must proceed to render some account. But first we should give an extract from the *Roman de Rou*, descriptive of the loyalty of the Sire de Cailli, who accompanied WILLIAM to the battle of Hastings:—

"Mielz voleient iloc morir,
Ke a lor dreit signor faillir,
Cil de Saint Sever e de Cailleie,
E il Sire de Semaille."

Rather then and there had died,
Than desert their liege's side,
The Lords of St. Sever and Cally,
And the Lord, too, of Semally.

Osborne de Cailli appears to have been in possession of that barony either immediately before or immediately subsequent to the Conquest, probably father of Humphrey and of William FitzOsborne.

Osborne, son of Osborne de Cally, obtained the Honour (Barony) of Preaux (Pratella.) He calls himself, in a deed of gift to "L'Abbaye de la Trinite," "Ego Osbernus De Pratellis, filius Osberni de Cailleio." From him descended the noble and distinguished family "Des Preaux," in France.

The annotator of the *Roman de Rou* observes on the line—

"De joste il cil de Praelis."
Near him the lord of Preaux—

* Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniae.
1924

"Il y a plusieurs communes de ce nom en Normandie, mais il ne peut-etre question ici que de celle qui se trouve dans l'arrondissement de Rouen, et dont les seigneurs ont tenu un rang si distingué dans les quatorzième et quinziesime siècles. Cette maison qui a en l'honneur de s'allier aux maisons souveraines de l'Angleterre et de France, n'était qu'une branche cadette des seigneurs de Cally, qui venait de s'en détacher a l'époque même ou Wace écrivait."*

John des Preaux was a favourite minister of RICHARD I. and JOHN. His brother, Sire William des Preaux, saved the life of RICHARD, in Palestine:—"After the siege and conquest of Ascalon, during RICHARD's stay at Joppa, an adventure befel him which had like to have proved fatal to him, and from which he was delivered by a sort of miracle. One day, being tired with hunting, as he lay asleep under a tree, with only six companions about him, he was roused by the sudden approach of some Saracen horse, who were near the place where he slept. As they were but few in number, he had no manner of dread upon him, but immediately mounting his horse, rode after them, which they perceiving, fled to fly before him, and by that means drew him into an ambuscade, where he saw himself surrounded on a sudden by a squadron of horse. He defended himself a long time with a wonderful bravery, without any thoughts of retreating, notwithstanding the number of his enemies. At length, four of his companions being killed, he was upon the point of being slain or taken, when William Despreaux, one of his company, cried out, in the Saracen language, 'I am the King of England!' At which words, those that were upon RICHARD, left him to have a hand in the taking of Despreaux, whom they imagined to be the king. This device gave RICHARD time to ride off full speed, whilst the Saracens, content with their success, conducted their prisoner to Saladin. Despreaux had the prudence not to discover himself till he came before the sultan, to whom he ingeniously confessed what he had done to save his master. Saladin commended his fidelity, and did him a great deal of honour; but as he was very sensible RICHARD would never suffer one that had done him so signal a service to remain long a captive, he set his ransom so high, that he procured ten emirs, or Saracen princes, in exchange for that faithful servant."†

Osborne de Cally m. Maud de Baudemont, and his son, Roger, m. Petronella de Vere.

We now proceed to give account of the English branch of this house. Of Humphrey we have already spoken.

SIMON DE CAILLY, Lord of Massingham, Crauwich, Brodercross, Hilburgh, &c., in Norfolk, son of Humphrey de Cally, m. Alice, and had two sons,

1. ROGER.

ii. Jordanus (Sir), who held a knight's fee in Norfolk under Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, and another fee in Warwickshire, under Robert Marmion.‡

The eldest son,

ROGER DE CAILLY, temp. HENRY II., gave to the priory of Castle Acre all his rents of eels at Massingham, viz., 1500, for the souls of Simon, his father, Alice, his mother, Joan (d'Anville) and Beatriz, his wives; and Alice, his mother, by her deed, sans date, had given a fishery called Poltsere, to find the house 1000 eels per annum. Roger de Cally was one of the most wealthy and influential barons of the time, for we find him selected to be one of the twelve sureties or hostages of HENRY II., and Henry, his son and heir, for the observance of their treaty with Theodore, Earl of Flanders, and his son and heir:—"Hujus conventionis, ex parte Regis & Henrici filii sui, obsides sunt: Ricardus de Humez Constabularius pro. C. marc. Reginaldus de Sancto Valerico pro. C. marc. Ricardus de Lucl pro. C. marc. Henricus filius Geroldi Camerarii per. C. marc. Bernard de Sancto Valerico pro. C. marc. Manasser Biset Dapifer per. C. marc. Rogerus de Cailli pro. C. marc. Hugo Comes de Norfolkia per. C. marc. Willelmus Comes de Arundell per. C. marc. Robertus filius Comitiss Leircestre pro. C. marc. Galfridus Comes pro. C. marc. Hugo Comes Cestre pro. C. marc."§ The above were all nobility of the greatest mark at the period. The name of Roger de Cailli also appears, in the same reign, as a witness to a deed, along with the Archbishop of Canterbury

* Notes sur le Roman de Rou.

† Rajin, vol. i., book vii., pp. 251-2.

‡ Liber Niger Scaccarii.

§ Liber Niger Scaccarii, tom. i., pp. 33-4.

the Constable de Humez, and other distinguished nobles of the same date. His son,

JOHN DE CAILLY, as appears by a trial, was lord of Cranwich, *temp.* RICHARD I. He was also lord of Massingham, Bradenham, Oxburgh, Denver, Hillington, Hecham, Hildeburgh, &c. His dau., Beatrice, m. William de Butery. His son,

JOHN DE CAILLY, was lord of these manors, 4 JOHN, (1202.) He m. Margery, who, after his death, m. Michael de Poynings. His son was

ADAM DE CAILLY. In 17 JOHN there is a mandate to Hervey Belet, "That he do not receive into the king's peace, Hugh de Plais, Michael de Poynings, William de Stuteville, William de Mortimer, Adam de Cayly, and Robert de Clere, until the king otherwise commands. Witness the King, at Stamford, 28 Feb." Adam de Cailly paid 2s to plead before the king, in the case of waste in Bradenham forest, during the dower of Margerie, his mother, who was married to Michael de Poynings, she being to have only reasonable estovers of house bote, hedge bote, and wood to burn, by view of the forester of Adam de Kayly. By Mabel, his wife, he had, besides other sons,

- i. **OSBERT** (Sir), who m. Emma,* eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Lord Tatshall,† of Bokenham, and had by her, Buckenham Castle and its large estates. This castle had been built by William, 1st Earl of Arundel, and was held by the service of being chief butler, or Pincerna, which William Albini had been at that time (HENRY I.) It came into the Tatshall family by Mabel; eldest dau. and co-heiress of William, 3rd Earl of Arundel, which Mabel m. Robert de Tatshall, grandfather of Emma. William, 1st Earl of Arundel, m. Queen ADELICIA, the widow of HENRY I., dau. of Godfrey, Count of Brabant and Lorraine, who was lineal descendant and representative of CHARLEMAGNE. Sir Osbert, *temp.* EDWARD I., claimed assize of bread and beer, view of frankpledge, &c., in the towns of Bradenham, Oxburgh, Cranwich, and Hilburgh, as having been possessed by his family from the time of the Conquest. By deed in HENRY III.'s time, "in honour of Christ and the Blessed Virgin, and all the saints, and for the souls of his father, Adam de Cayly, (Cailli), Mabel, his mother, and Margery, his grandmother, and all his family deceased, he settled on Hervey de Brokedish, and all his successors, in St. Margaret's chapel, at Hilburgh, (which chapel had been founded by Sir John de Cailly, and Margery, his wife,‡) for their performing of divine service there, the whole furlong or went of land called Flitwong, in Hilburgh field, joining that land he had before settled on the said chapel: witnesses to the deed, Sir Adam de Cayly, his son, Sir Thomas de Cayly, Simon de Cailly, and others. "To this deed," says Bloomfield,§ "hangs a large round seal, circumscribed, 'SIGILLVM OSBERTI DE KAILLI.' He is represented on a horse, running full speed, in armour, with a close helmet, his sword drawn in his hand, a shield of his arms, chequy only, and the trappings of his horse are also chequy. The reverse hath only a plain chequered shield, circumscribed, 'SIGILLM SECRETVM.' This seal being somewhat remarkable, I shall here add a word or two on that subject. Whether the Norman nobility brought the use of large seals into England, or found it here, is not very certain, but certain it is that they used them soon after their arrival; the most usual impressions being an armed man, or knight, on horseback, with a drawn sword, and the bearer's name round him; perhaps the large territories wherewith the CONQUEROR rewarded their services induced them to believe themselves to be advanced to so many principalities, and this conceit might incline them to rival their sovereign himself in the grandeur of their public instruments. Sometimes, instead of a horseman, we have a lion, leopard, greyhound, bird, or other device, part of the arms of the family, but always the person's own proper name encircling his paternal coat, or whatever other impression he was pleased to fancy. Seals as this, of a round form, gene-

* Many of the authorities differ as to whether Adam or Osbert de Cailly married the heiress of the Albinis, and on this point would depend the claim of the present family on the barony of Buckenham.

† Eudo filius Spiruic, ancestor of the Tatshalls, is a well-known example of the sworn brotherhood in arms which occurs among the early Normans. He fraternized with Pinco, and they received a joint reward, comprising the barony of Tatshall, in Lincolnshire. Vide Wace, App.

‡ The 2nd dau. m. John Fitzalan, who had the estates of Arundel for her portion. From this source the Duke of Norfolk holds the castle of Arundel and its barony by tenure.

§ Bloomfield.

¶ Norfolk, vol. vi. p. 116.

rally betoken something of royalty in the possessor, and a more than ordinary extent of temporal jurisdiction, whereas, great ladies, under coverture, and bishops, and abbots, &c., commonly made use of oval and oblong ones. If the grantor's quality was mean, and his family too inconsiderable to bear arms, the conveyances were usually ratified under the authentic seal of some public officer or corporation, the reason being assigned, 'Quia sigillum meum penitus est ignotum, sigillum officialis de, &c. apud procuravi.' Nobility and other persons of rank and family had also their larger and lesser seals: the former, giving the impressions of their ancestors' coat; and the latter, oftentimes any little device without a scutcheon." Sir Osbert had two sons,

- 1 **ADAM** (Sir). In the list of knights-bannerets, in the early part of EDWARD II.'s reign, appears, "Sire Adam de Cayll. Chekere de or e de goules a une bende ermine." In the 2nd year of EDW. III., he was ransomed from captivity in Scotland, as we see from the following:—"The King to Nicholas de la Beche, constable of the Tower. Whereas, Adam de Cailli, who was taken by our enemies in Scotland, and detained some time in the castle of Dunbar, has sent a certain letter of the Countess de la March, who is satisfied of the ransom of the said Adam, and has delivered him from prison, to be inspected by her brother, John-Randolph, Earl of Murray, now in the Tower, commands him to admit the said Adam to have access to the said earl for that purpose."* Sir Adam appears to have been by a former wife, and not by Emma de Tatshall, as his son, Edmund de Cailly, who inherited Denver, and other manors anciently belonging to the family, did not succeed to Buckenham.

- 2 **THOMAS** (Sir), of Buckenham Castle, and lord of the barony of Buckenham, to which he succeeded through his mother, Emma. He was, in 1308, summoned to perform military service against the Scots' muster at Carlisle, 22 Aug. In 1309, he was summoned to parliament as Baron de Cailly,† of Buckenham, to attend at Westminster, 27 April; again, in the same year, at Stamford; again, (8 Feb. 1310,) he is summoned at York; and at London, in 1311. In 1316, Dominus Thomas de Cayll is certified as lord of the townships of West Bradenham, Hilborough, Cranwich, Babingley, Wolverton, Buckenham, and Wymondham, all in Norfolk. In the 17th EDWARD II., Sir Thomas de Cailly was also seized of the fees of Holkham, Melton, Wrappingham, Bilford, Elyngham, Garboldesham, Reveshall, Apeton, Quidenham, Saxlingham, Sperham, Styvekyve, and Parva Melton; parts of Gatesthorp, Denton, Ikelington, Haulford, Hildeburgh, and East Bradenham, with advowson of the church and chapel in the two last places. Thomas, Lord Cayley, *d. s. p.*, and all his large estates went to his sister, Lady Margerie Cayly, who m. Roger de Clifton, esquire to her brother. Her son, Sir Adam de Clifton, was afterwards summoned to parliament as Baron Clifton of Buckenham. There is an inquisition, 10 EDWARD II., apparently on the death of Thomas de Cailli, in which there is notice of his large possessions in Norfolk, and also of his having lands at Hunmanby and Fynehey, in Yorkshire. This is remarkable, as showing a very early connexion with Yorkshire.

ii. HUGO (Sir), of whose line we treat.

The second son,

SIR HUGO DE CAYLY, Knt. of Owby, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Hamo de Hempsted. "In the 53rd HEN. III., he, with Agnes, his wife, conveyed to Alan, Knt. of Walsingham, 2½ acres of meadow; and in 14 EDWARD I. (1285,) the year after his death, Agnes was found to have view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer here (Walsingham) and in Geistweyk."‡ Sir Hugh de Cayly held, in the reign of HENRY III., a quarter of a fee in the honour of Richmond, Yorkshire; and in the 14th EDWARD I. (1284,) a fine was levied between John, son of Hugh de Cayly, querent, William de Ormesby, and his wife, Agnes, tenants of land in Sufield Gunton, Antringham, and Falmingham, co. Norfolk, granted to John de Cayly, for the life of the said Agnes, late wife of Sir Hugh de Cayly. Sir Hugh's son,

JOHN CAYLY, Esq. of Owby, was s. by his son, **SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY**, Knt. of Owby. In the 10th EDWARD III. (1316,) he conveyed the manor of Hecham to Simon Kenyng, of Kenyngham. This manor of Hecham was in the possession of John de Cayley, about the year 1190. Sir William had two sons,

* Fœdera.

† Dugdale.

‡ Bloomfield.

I. William (Sir), Knt. of Owby, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Braose, Knt., by whom he had two daus., his co-heirs, Agnes, *m.* to John Harsike, of co. Norfolk.
Eva, *m.* to Edmund Clipsby, of Clipsby, co. Norfolk, who assumed the arms of CAYLEY.

II. JOHN, of whose descendants we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq., removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton: he had three sons,

MUGH, d. s. p.

William, of Normanton, who left an only dau. and heiress, Jennet, who *m.* John Lake, Esq., from which marriage are descended the Lakes of Normanton.

JOHN, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq., was father of WILLIAM CAYLEY, Esq., who had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*; and EDMUND. The latter,

EDMUND CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, had (besides a younger son, John, in holy orders, incumbent of Thormanby) an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, whose son and successor,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, had three sons, EDWARD, his heir; William, in holy orders, parson of Thormanby; and Lawrence. The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, was father of WILLIAM CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, Esq., and *d.* in 1586, having had two sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

James, of Thormanby, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Sowerby, co. York, and had a son, Matthew, who *d.* in the service of CHARLES I.

The elder son,

EDWARD CAYLEY, Esq., purchased the estates of Brompton, Pickering Lythe, co. York. He *m.* Anna, dau. of William Walters, Esq. of Cundall, co. York, and had two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Arthur (Sir), of Newland, Coventry, Knt.

Mr. Cayley *d.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Brompton, who was knighted by CHARLES I., in 1640, and created a Baronet in 1661, for his services in the civil wars. He *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart. of Harpham, and had issue, of whom,

Edward, *d.* young, *s. p.*

WILLIAM (Sir), heir to his father.

Arthur, of The Low Hall, Brompton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sblpton, Esq., and his representative is Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale House, co. York, son-in-law of the present baronet, and M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Anne, *m.* Francis, 2nd son of Sir Christopher Wyvill, Bart.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Barnaby Holbeck, Esq. of Birchley Hall, co. Warwick, and left, with other children, ARTHUR, his heir, and Hester, wife of Reginald Heber, Esq. of Marton, co. York. The son and successor,

III. SIR ARTHUR, *m.* in 1699, Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, co. York, and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 31 May, 1730, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, Esq., of the same place, and by her (who *d.* in 1765) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. George-William, R.N.; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1801.

III. Arthur, *m.* Anne-Eleanor Shultz.

IV. William, *d. unm.*

V. Digby, in holy orders, rector of Thormanby; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welburn, and left,

Lucy, *m.* to Rev. Arthur Cayley, rector of Normanby, who *d.* 22 April, 1848.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Ven. A. chdeacon Wrangham.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Smith, M.D.

VI. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* in 1818, leaving,
George-St.-Luke. Catherine. Harriette.

VII. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton, (of a branch of the family descended from

193

the 2nd son of the 1st baronet,) and was mother of John, whose son is Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq., M.P.

Sir George *d.* at the age of 84, in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in Aug. 1732; who *m.* in 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1828) had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Blackden, Esq. of High Wycombe.

Philadelphia-Sarah, *m.* to Barry Slater, M.D.; and *d.* in 1839.

Isabella, *m.* to Launcelot Shadwell, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Worsley.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1799.

Creation—26 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: ar. and sa., a bend, gu., charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, ar., in the paws a battle-axe, ppr.

Seat—Brompton, co. York

C H A D.

CHAD, SIR CHARLES, of Thursford, co. Norfolk; *b.* 21 April, 1779; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 24 Nov. 1815; *m.* 14 June, 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, 2nd dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Winterton, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1832) he had a son,

EDWARD-HENRY, *b.* 5 Sept. 1811; *d.* 3 July, 1842.

Lineage.

ROBERT CHAD, Esq. of Wells, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1630; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, Esq., by whom he had two sons, the elder dying *unm.*; the younger,

ROBERT CHAD, Esq., inherited the estates. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to CHARLES II.,) by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.

Frances, *m.* to Harbord Wright, Esq.

Susan, *m.* to the Rev. William Norris, of Woodnorton, co. Norfolk.

He *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

I. GEORGE CHAD, Esq. of Thursford, *b.* in 1730; who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowles, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, present baronet.

George-William, *b.* in 1784; sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Dresden, and more recently to Berlin; *d.* 25 April, 1850.

Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1803, John-Winn Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1849, leaving issue.
Cecilia-Rachel, *d.* in June, 1828.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sole heir of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, but by her (who *d.* in 1794) had no other issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1816.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and ar., a cross, potent; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a rose, in the 2nd and 3rd, a cross-patee, all counterchanged.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, and membered, or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross, potent, as in the arms.

Seats—Thursford, & Pinkney Hall, both in the co. Norfolk.

CHAMBERLAIN.

CHAMBERLAIN, SIR HENRY-ORLANDO-ROBERT, of London; *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; an officer in the army; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the death of his father in 1843.



Lineage.

I. HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., having previously filled the situations of consul-general and chargé-d'affaires in Brazil, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harrod, Esq. of Exeter, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1813,) and had issue,

HENRY, 2nd baronet.

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1797; *d.* in 1806.

Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 2 Dec. 1819, to the Hon. Charles-Orlando Bridgman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1813, Anne-Eugenia, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

William-Charles, com. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1818; *m.* 19 June, 1845, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the late Capt. Basil Hall, R.N.

Neville-Bowles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820.

Crawford-Trotter, *b.* 9 May, 1821.

Thomas-Hardy, *b.* 13 Sept. 1822.

Charles-Francis-Falcon, *b.* 11 Oct. 1826.

Anne-Beresford. Harriet-Mary. Katherine-Cochrane.

He *d.* 31 July, 1829. His eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 2 Oct. 1796; an officer in the royal artillery; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Harriet, dau. of R. Mullen, Esq., lieutenant-col. 1st royal regt. of foot, and had surviving issue,

HENRY-ORLANDO-ROBERT, present baronet.

Edward-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 19 Jan. 1842.

Ursula-Jane-Eliza. Annabella-Anne.

Sir Henry *d.* at Bermuda, 8 Sept. 1843.

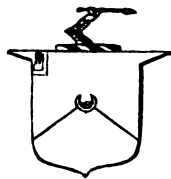
Creation—22 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Gu., within an orle, ar., charged with eight mullets, az., an armillary sphere, or.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere, or.

Motto—Spes et fides.

CHAPMAN.



CHAPMAN, SIR MONTAGU-LOWTHER, of Killua Castle, in the county of Westmeath; *b.* 10 December, 1808; *s.* his father, as third baronet, 23 December, 1837. Sir Montagu represented the county of Westmeath in parliament, from 1830 till 1841.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family flourished through several generations, in and near the town of Hinckley, in Leicestershire. The branch settled in Ireland was established there by

JOHN CHAPMAN and his brother WILLIAM, under the auspices of their cousin-german, Sir Walter Raleigh, through whose influence John obtained grants of land in the co. Kerry, which, on the fall of his patron, he was obliged, from pecuniary difficulties, to dispose of to the first Earl of Cork, receiving in return the large sum, in those days, of £26,400. He lived eight years after this transaction, leaving at his decease, his brother,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, surviving, who lived for several years afterwards, and left at his decease, an only son.

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, who entered as a cornet into a regiment of cavalry, raised by the Earl of Inchiquin; and obtained from CROMWELL, when Capt. Chapman, a grant of a large estate at Killua, otherwise St. Lucy's, formerly a preceptory, or cell, of Knights Hospitallers, co. Westmeath, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ardee, and had two sons. The younger, Thomas, settled in America; and the elder,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Esq., *s.* his father at St. Lucy's. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonist; and dying in 1734, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq., by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. of Killua Castle, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 Feb. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Benjamin *m.* Miss Anne Lowther; but dying *s. p.* in Aug. 1810, was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR THOMAS, who had previously received the

194

honour of knighthood. This gentleman, *b.* 20 Oct. 1786; *m.* in 1808, Margaret, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklin Castle, in the co. Westmeath, and had issue,

MONTAGU-LOWTHER, his heir.

Benjamin-James, *b.* in Feb. 1810, M.P. for co. Westmeath.

William, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, *b.* in Nov. 1812;

m. 4 Aug. 1841, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late A. Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrook, Berks.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Dec. 1837.

Creation—10 Feb. 1782.

Arms—Per chev., ar. and gu., in the centre, a crescent, counterchanged.

Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, encircled with a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.

Seat—Killua Castle, co. Westmeath.

CHARLEMONT.



CHARLEMONT, EARL OF, (Francis-William Caulfeild, K.P.) Viscount Caulfeild, and Baron Caulfeild, of Charlemont, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Charlemont, of Charlemont, in the co. of Armagh, in that of the United Kingdom; one of the representative lords; *b.* 3 Jan. 1775; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 August, 1799; *m.* 9 Feb. 1802, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Galway, and has had issue,

JAMES-WILLIAM, Viscount Caulfeild, *b.* in Aug. 1803; *d.* 13 Jan. 1823.

William-Francis, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1807.

Maria-Melosina, *b.* in Jan. 1807. *t. unnm.* 4 March, 1837.

Emily-Charlotte, *b.* in 1808; *d. unnm.* in Oct. 1829.

The earl was created Baron Charlemont, of the United Kingdom, with remainder to his brother, 13 Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

In the reign of ELIZABETH,

SIR TOBY CAULFEILD, a distinguished and gallant soldier, was employed by her majesty in Ireland, against the formidable O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone. In 1615, Sir Toby was appointed one of the council for the province of Munster; and, the next year, joined in commission with the Lord Deputy St. John and others, for parceling out the escheated lands in Ulster, to such British undertakers as were named in the several tables of assignation; in these employments, the King (JAMES I.) found him so faithful, diligent, and prudent, that his majesty deemed him highly deserving the peerage of Ireland, and accordingly created him, 23 Dec. 1620, Lord Caulfeild, Baron Charlemont, with limitation of the honour to his nephew, Sir William Caulfeild, Knt. His lordship *d.* a bachelor, 17 Aug. 1627, and was *s.* by the said

SIR WILLIAM CAULFEILD, as 2nd baron. This nobleman took his seat in parliament, 4 Nov. 1634, after the lord chancellor had moved to know the pleasure of the house, whether he should be admitted to this place, having brought neither writ of summons nor patent; whereupon it was resolved that his lordship should be admitted, inasmuch as they were all satisfied that he was a lord of parliament. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Knt., (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston,) by whom he had seven sons and three daus.; from the youngest son, Thomas, descended the Caulfeilds of Donamon, co. Roscommon, represented by St. GEORGE-FRANCIS CAULFEILD, Esq. of Donamon Castle, *b.* in 1806; who *m.* in 1830, Susannah-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and has issue. Lord Charlemont was *s.* at his decease, in 1640, by his eldest son,

TOBY, 3rd baron; who also *s.* the late lord as governor of the fort of Charlemont, and there resided, with his company of the 97th foot, in garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the rebellion of 1641; but his lordship suffered himself to be surprised, 22 Oct. in that year; and being made prisoner, with his whole family, was subsequently put to death by the orders, it is said, of Sir Pheilm O'Neile. This unfortunate nobleman dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron; who *d.* a few months afterwards, from the effects of an over dose of opium, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. This nobleman apprehended Sir Pheilm O'Neile, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Caulfeild of Charlemont*, 8 Oct. 1665. He *m.* Sarah, second dau. of Charles, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had four sons and three daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, (the 2nd, but eldest surviving son,) *s.* as 2nd viscount.

Toby, of Clone, in the co. Kilkenny, (3rd son,) had, with a dau., Edith, *m.* to William, Lord Castle Durrrow, several sons, who all *d. s. p.*, save

COB. WILLIAM CAULFIELD, of Raheenduff, in the Queen's Co.; lieutenant-governor of Fort George, N.B., whose only sons to leave issue were, **WADE-TOBY**, his heir; and John, archdeacon of Kilmore.* The former,

WADE-TOBY CAULFIELD, Esq. of Raheenduff, and Catcombe, Wilts, captain 3rd Dragoon-guards; *b.* in 1733; *m.* 1st, in 1765, Jessie, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven; and 2ndly, in 1786, Anne, sister of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, by the latter of whom (who survives, the widow of Monsieur François le Chartier de Bolleville) he left at his decease, in Aug. 1800,

EDWIN-TOBY, his heir.

Edward-Warren, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the late John Pybus, Esq., by whom he had Edward-Wade, Elizabeth, Mary, and Kutharine. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, Millicent, youngest dau. of Joseph Hellicar, Esq., and by her has a son, **Francis-William**, *b.* in 1843.

•Emma-Ashwell, *m.* to Fred.-Wm. Campbell Esq. of Barbreck, N.B.; and *d.* in 1817. Sophia-Frances-Mary.

The elder son is the present

EDWIN-TOBY CAULFIELD, Esq., R.N., of Raheenduff; *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; who *m.* 1st, Frances-Sally, dau. of the late Eyles Irwin, Esq. of the co. of Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has issue, **HENRY-COPE**, M.A., *m.* 20 April, 1847, Anne-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late J.-R. Franklin, Esq.; Sophia-Frances-Anne; and Louisa-Lavinia. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1846, Alicia-Almeria, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir David Latimer Tining Widdrington, and widow of Henry Pooley, Esq., capt. R.E.

The second, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, espoused zealously the cause of **WILLIAM** against **JAMES**. His lordship *m.* Anne, only dau. of Dr. James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had, with five daus., five sons to survive infancy, viz.,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, governor of Annapolis; *d. temp.* **GEORGE** I. Charles, rector of Donaghcary, Armagh; *m.* Alice, dau. of John Houston, Esq., and had issue. From this gentleman descends the present **EDWARD-HOUSTON CAULFIELD**, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Tyrone. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry.**) John, M.P.

Henry-Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Bryan Gunning, Esq., and had issue.

He *d.* after enjoying the peerage more than half a century, 21 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had two sons; the younger, Francis

* Archdeacon Caulfeild had two sons,

1 **COL. WILLIAM CAULFIELD**, of Benown, Athlone, whose eldest son is **CAPT. JOHN CAULFIELD**, of Benown, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Locommon.

2 **Commodore Thomas-Gordon Caulfeild**, deceased.

who *m.* Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, was lost, with his lady, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, on his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov. 1778, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as member for the borough of Charlemont. He (Francis) left issue, Col. James-Eyre Caulfeild, *b.* in 1765; and Eleanor, who *m.* William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* in 1807. The viscount *d.* 21 April, 1784, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 4th viscount, K.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1728; created **EARL OF CHARLEMONT**, 23 Dec. 1763; *m.* 2 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of the co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

i. **FRANCIS-WILLIAM**, present peer.

ii. **Henry**, *b.* 29 July, 1779; sometime M.P. for the co. Armagh; *m.* 30 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Ralines, co. Mayo, and has issue,

1 James Molyneux, *b.* in 1820.

2 Henry-William, *b.* in 1822.

3 Zoe-Margaret.

iii. **Elizabeth**, *d. unm.* in 1830.

His lordship, a distinguished patriot, was commander-in-chief of the celebrated volunteer army of Ireland in 1779. He *d.* in 1799.

Creations—**Baron**, 22 Dec. 1620. Viscount, 8 Oct. 1665. Earl, 23 Dec. 1763. Baron of the United Kingdom, 13 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and gu., on a canton of the second, a lion passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, gu., gorged with a bar gemelle, ar.

Supporters—Two dragons, gu., wings endorsed, sa., gorged with a bar gemelle, ar.

Motto—Deo duce, ferro comitante.

Seats—Castle Caulfeild, Armagh; and Marino, near Dublin.

CHARLEVILLE.



CHARLEVILLE, EARL OF, (Charles-William-George Bury,) Viscount Charleville and Baron Tullamore, of Tullamore, in the King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 8 March, 1822; late lieut. 43rd foot; *m.* 7 March, 1850, Arabella-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late H. Case, Esq. of Shensstone Moss, co. Stafford. His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 14 July, 1851.

Lineage.

This family derives maternally from the extinct house of **MOORE**, Barons Tullamore and Earls Charleville, which sprang from a common ancestor with the Moores, Earls and Marquesses of Drogheda.

JOHN MOORE, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Benenden, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brent, Esq., and widow of John Dering, Esq. of Surrenden, by whom, with other children, he had,

Sir Edward Moore, who, settling in Ireland, founded the house of Drogheda;

and

SIR THOMAS MOORE, who likewise took up his abode in Ireland, in the reign of **ELIZABETH**, and acquired by grant from the crown, 6 Dec. 1577, the castle of Castle-town, with 758 acres of land thereunto adjoining, in the King's Co., being styled in the said grant, "Thomas Moore, of Croghan." Mr. Moore received, subsequently, the honour of knighthood for his services against the Irish, by whom he was eventually put to death in his castle. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MOORE, of Croghan Castle, who, with other considerable territorial possessions, had a grant from the crown, 23 April, 1622, of the town and lands of TULLAMORE &c., in the King's Co., to the extent of 1147 acres. He m. Dorothy, 5th dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and lord chancellor of Ireland; and dying 26 April, 1633, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, M.P. for Phillips-town. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Ambrose Forth, of Cabrach, near Dublin, judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland; and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir William Sambach, attorney-general for Ireland, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1669, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, co. Kildare, by whom he had Dudley, who fell in a duel with Cornet Castine, 1714, and an elder son, his heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN MOORE, of Croghan, M.P. for the King's Co., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Moore of Tullamore*, and obtained a reversionary grant of the office of muster-master-general of Ireland. He m. 1st, in 1697, Mary, dau. of Elnathan Lunn, Esq., banker, of Dublin, and had an only surviving son, CHARLES, and one surviving dau.,

Jane, who m. in Jan. 1794, WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN BURY, of whom presently.

Charles Bury. William Bury.

Richard Bury. Thomas Bury.

Jane Bury.

Georgiana Bury, m. to Richard, 4th Viscount Roynce.

Mary Bury. Elizabeth Bury.

Lord Tullamore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, widow of Sir John King, Bart. He d. 8 Sept. 1726, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; b. in 1712; governor of the King's Co., and muster-master-gen. of Ireland, who was created EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 15 Sept. 1758. His lordship m. in 1737, Hester, only surviving child of James Coghill, Esq., LL.D., by whom (who m. after his decease, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COEHILL) he had no issue. He d. 17 Feb. 1764, when his honours became extinct, while his estates passed to his nephew,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, mentioned above, who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, 2 June, 1766, Henry Prittle, Esq., afterwards Lord Dunally, *see that title*) left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1764, an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's Co.; b. 30 June, 1764; who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Tullamore*, 7 Nov. 1797; created *Viscount Charleville*, 29 Dec. 1800, and EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 16 Feb. 1806. He m. 4 June, 1798, Catherine-Maria, widow of James Tisdall,* Esq., and dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in Oct. 1835, an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 2nd earl, b. 29 April, 1801; m. 26 Feb. 1821, Beaujolois-Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Campbell, of Shawfield, and by her (who d. 1 Feb. 1849) had issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-GEORGE, present peer.
John-James, an officer R. Eng., b. 22 Oct. 1827.
Alfred, an officer 82nd Regt., b. 19 Feb. 1829.
Beaujolois-Eleanora-Katherine.

His lordship d. 14 July, 1851.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 16 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert. a cross-crozier, ar., for BURY; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief, indented, ar., three mullets, gu., a crescent for difference, for MOORS.

Crests—1st, a boar's-head, coupé, or, transpierced through the neck, from behind, with an arrow, ppr., for BURY; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head coupé at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed round the temples, or and az., for MOORS.

Supporters—Two blacks, attired, az., wreathed about the temples, ar. and of the first, each holding in his exterior hand a dart, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sub cruce crescit.

Seat—Charleville Forest, Tullamore, Ireland.

* Her ladyship's dau., by Mr. Tisdall, m. 7 April, 1828, Lieut.-Col. Marley.

CHATTERTON.



CHATTERTON, SIR WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork; b. 5 Aug. 1794; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1806; m. 3 Aug. 1824, Henrietta-Georgiana, only child of the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland in the time of ELIZABETH, and

THOMAS CHATTERTON had a grant of lands in the Barony of Ardes, in 1573.

ABRAHAM CHATTERTON, Esq. of the city of Cork, w. in 1738, Martha, dau. of Edmund Roche, Esq. of Trabolgan; and dying in 1776, left two sons,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Thomas, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford, m. Catherine, dau. of John Carew, Esq. of the co. of Cork; and d. in 1793, leaving,

1 James, clerk of the crown for Cork and Waterford; d. s. p. in 1838.

2 Thomas, major in the army; m. 8 Dec. 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir William Green, Bart. of Marass, Kent; and d. in 1816, having had issue, William-Green, d. in 1821.

Thomas-Justly-Green, m. Susannah, dau. of the late Colonel Grant, of Kilmurray, co. Cork, lieutenant-governor of Carlisle.

Oliver-Nicolls, capt. in the army.

Catherine-Green, d. in 1839.

Miriam. Mary-Nicolls.

Helen-Susan, m. 1st, to Capt. John-C. Symonds, R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1844, to Col. Peter Hawker, of Longparish House, Hants.

3 William. 4 John. 5 Abraham.

6 Susannah, m. to Robert Deane, Esq.

7 Martha. 8 Caroline.

The elder son,

I. JAMES CHATTERTON, Esq., 2nd serjeant-at-law, and keeper of the state papers in Ireland, was created a Baronet, 3 Aug. 1801. He m. in 1790, Rebecca, dau. of Abraham Lane, Esq. of the city of Cork, and by her (who d. 17 Feb. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, present baronet.

James, M.P., colonel in the army, late lt.-col. commanding the 4th Royal Irish regt. of dragon-guards, and knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, b. in 1796; m. in 1825, Annetta, youngest dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Lendall, co. York, and had a son,

James-William-Acheson, b. in 1826; d. in 1827.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Richard Dickson, of Vermont, co. Limerick, and d. in 1835.

Martha, m. to Abraham-Edward Orpen, M.D. of the city of Cork.

Rebecca, m. in 1826, to C.-Wedderburn Webster, Esq. of the 13th lancers, and has issue.

Sir James d. in 1806.

Creation—3 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Or, a lion's head, erased, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, ar., pierced through with an arrow from the back of the neck.

Motto—Loyal à mort.

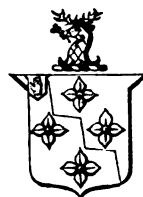
Seat—Castle Mahon, Cork.

CHAWORTH.

Refer to EARL OF MEATH.

Creation—16 Sept. 1831.

CHAYTOR.



CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER, Bart. of Croft, co. York, b. 7 Feb. 1805; m. in Sept. 1836, Annie, dau. of Mr. Lacy, of Easingwold, which lady d. in Sept. 1837. Sir William s. his father as 2nd baronet, 28 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.

ELIZABETH CLERVAUX, only dau. of William Clervaux,* of Croft, co. York, and eventually heir of her brother, Richard Clervaux, and representative of one of the most ancient houses in the north, *m.* (and conveyed the estates of her family to her husband),

CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham, surveyor-general to Queen ELIZABETH, for the cos. of Durham and Northumberland. Of this marriage, there were four sons and four daus. The eldest son, ANTHONY CHAYTOR, inherited Croft, and the youngest (the 2nd and 3rd sons dying without issue) *s.* his father, and became

THOMAS CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, succeeding likewise to the office of surveyor-general. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor Thornell, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella; and dying in 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, who *d. unm.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, lieut.-col. in the royal army, under the Marquess of Newcastle; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Lambton, Esq. of Houghtonfield, co. Durham, and had, with younger issue,

William, who inherited Croft, and was created a Baronet in 1671; but the dignity expired with himself in 1730, and his estates passed to his nephew, HENRY CHAYTOR. HENRY.

The 2nd son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morley, of Ingleton, and left an only son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, who succeeding, at the decease of his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., in 1730, to the estates and representation of the family, became of CROFT. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and eventually heir of Matthew Smales, Esq. of Gilling, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, LL.D., rector of Croft, vicar of Catterick, co. York, and prebendary of Durham. Dr. Chaytor *m.* twice, and left a large family; for which, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

Matthew, an ensign in 1st regt. of foot-guards, *d. s. p.*

John, *d. young.*

Jane, *m.* to John Trotter, M.D., of Darlington.

Alice-Mary, *m.* to Caleb Redshaw, Esq., afterwards Morley, of Beamaley, in Craven; and *d.* 5 July, 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Chaytor was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Esq. of Croft, M.P., who *m.* Miss Jane Lee; and dying in May, 1819, left, with other issue, two sons, SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Bart. of Croft, and John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and two daus., Mary; and Elizabeth *m.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. of Clifton Castle, in Yorkshire. The first named son,

I. SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, *b.* 29 April, 1771, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 18 Aug. 1803, Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall) of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, in the same co., and had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER, present baronet.

John-Clervaux, *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, Lydia-Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove, and has issue.

Matthew-Hutton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1807.

Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1812.

Isabella. Jane. Harriet.

Sir William *d.* 29 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Party per bend, dancettée, *ar.* and *az.*, four cinquefoils, counterchanged.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, lozengy, *ar.* and *az.*, armed, or, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Fortune le veut.

Seats—Croft Hall, Yorkshire; Witton Castle, Durham.

* The following inscription is to be found in the church of Croft, upon one of the CLERVAUX:—

CLERVAUX RICHARDUS jacet hic sub marmore clausus
Crofte quondam dominus huic miserere Deus
Armiger HENRICI Regis et pro corpore sexti
Quem Deus excelsi duxit ad astra poli
Sanguinis ENWARDI Quarfi, temique RICHARDI
Gradibus in terminis alter utriusque fuit.
Qui obiit MCCCCXC.

CHESTERFIELD.



CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick Stanhope,) and Baron Stanhope of Shelford; *b.* 23 May, 1805; *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug. 1815; *m.* in Nov. 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and has issue,

GEORGE-PHILIP-CECIL-ARTHUR, Lord Stanhope, an officer Roy. Horse Guards Blue, *b.* in Sept. 1831. Evelyn.

Lineage.

CAMDEN, in his account of Nottinghamshire, mentions "Shelford, the seat of the famous family of Stanhope, Knts., whose state and grandeur in those parts is eminent, and their names renowned." And in his discourse on surnames, the same learned antiquary observes, that they were "denominated from a place of their own name (without doubt) the town of Stanhope, (near a forest so called,) in Darlington wapentake, in the bishoprick of Durham, of which they might be owners; for it is certain their residence was in those parts before they came into Nottinghamshire."

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, living in the times of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., had large possessions in the north and received the honour of knighthood. His son and heir,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Lord of Elstwick, co. Northumberland, and mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, had, in consideration of his services against the Scots, in the 34th of Edward III., a grant of the third part of the village and fishery of Paxton, with the appurtenances. His eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE STANHOPE, M.P. for Newcastle, anno 1369, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Stephen Manlove, of Rampton, co. Nottingham; and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Knt. of Rampton, who was created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., and served for the county of Nottingham in parliament repeatedly in the reigns of HENRY IV., HENRY V., and HENRY VI. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, and sister of Ralph de Stavelly, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Markham, Knt. of East Markham, co. Notts.; and *d.* before his father, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN STANHOPE, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Richard Stanhope *d.* in 1436, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, then upwards of twenty-three years of age. He was thrice high-sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and knight of the shire for the former, 28th, 31st, and 38th HEN. VI., and 9th and 12th EDW. IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Agnes, dau. and heir of John Arderne, of Nether Darwind) of Sir Thomas Talbot, Knt. of Bashall, co. York. (See TALBOT DE BASHALL, under EARL OF SHREWSBURY.) The marriage covenants agreed to by his grandfather, Sir Richard Stanhope, bearing date 5th HEN. VI. By this lady he had a son and heir,

THOMAS STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, who, in 4th EDW. IV., was retained by indenture to attend the king in person in his wars in France. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John, and sister of Edward Jerningham, Esq. of Somer-Layton, co. Suffolk, and had two sons,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
John, ancestor of the Spencer Stanhopes, of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.*

His elder son,

SIR EDWARD STANHOPE, who received the honour of knighthood upon the field of battle, from HENRY VII., for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels under Lord Audley, m. 1st, Avelina, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B., and had two sons, Richard and Michael. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Foulk Bouchier, Lord Fitz-Waine, and by that lady had an only dau. Anne, 2nd wife of the *Protector* SOMERSET. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving at his decease, in 1539, a dau. only, named Saunchia,† the family was continued by the younger son,

SIR MICHAEL STANHOPE, upon whom HENRY VIII. conferred, by patent, the house and site of the monastery of SHELFORD, in Nottinghamshire. Under EDWARD VI., Sir Michael was chief gentleman of the privy chamber, and he represented the co. Nottingham in parliament; but subsequently sharing in the ruin of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Somerset, he was found guilty of conspiring the death of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, a privy councillor, and beheaded, with Sir Thomas Arundel, on Tower Hill, 25 Feb. 1552. He left, with other issue, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Rawson, Esq. of Aveyly Bellhouse, Essex,

Thomas (Sir), of whom presently.

John, of HARRINGTON, co. Northampton, created Lord Stanhope of Harrington, in 1603, which dignity expired with his son,

CHARLES, 2nd lord, in 1675.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANHOPE, Knt. of Shelford, M.P. for the co. Nottingham, temp. ELIZABETH, and three times sheriff of that county, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwell and Cubley, co. Derby; and dying 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt.; who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son, PHILIP. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, and by her had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the second marriage, JOHN, of *Elvaston*, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP STANHOPE, who was elevated to the peerage, 7 NOV. 1616, as *Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Northampton*, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CHESTERFIELD, 4 Aug. 1628. His lordship was a firm supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars. His house at Shelford was a garrison for the king, under the government of his son, Philip, who lost his life in its defence, when stormed, and taken by the rebels, 27 Oct. 1645, and burnt to the ground. The earl m. 1st, in 1605, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and granddau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had two daus. and eleven sons, of which,

HENRY, Lord Stanhope, K.B., m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus. and a son, PHILIP, successor to his grandfather. Lady Stanhope was created, by CHARLES II., Countess of Chesterfield for life. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

* WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth and Cannon Hall, assumed the additional surname of SPENCER. He m. Mary-Winifred, dau. and heir of Thomas-Babington Puleine, Esq. of Cariton Hall, and had issue,

JOHN SPENCER-STANHOPE, now of Cannon Hall.

Edward Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of COLLINGWOOD.

William Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of RODDAM.

Charles Spencer-Stanhope, in holy orders.

Philip Spencer-Stanhope, col. in the army.

Hugh Spencer-Stanhope, barrister-at-law.

Mary-Anne Spencer-Stanhope, m. to Robert Hudson, Esq.

Anne-Isabella-Frances Spencer-Stanhope.

Maria Spencer-Stanhope. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

† SAUNCHIA, the dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, m. John Habington, Esq., and conveyed to him the estate of Hampton, now by descent in the possession of the EYRE family.

Ferdinando, col. of horse, fell fighting under the royal banner, at Bridgeford, in 1643.

Philip, killed, as stated above.

ARTHUR, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, M.P. for Nottingham in the Restoration parliament; m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salusbury, Bart., and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, who m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tomarton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

MICHAEL, D.D.

Henry, who left a dau.

Charles, (see STANHOPE, Baronet.)

Mr. Charles Stanhope was s. by his elder son,

MICHAEL, D.D., canon of Windsor; who m.

Penelope, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt.,

one of the barons of the Exchequer; and

dying in 1738, left two sons,

ARTHUR-CHARLES.

Ferdinand, who left issue by Mary Philips,

his wife.*

Dr. Michael Stanhope was s. by his elder son,

ARTHUR-CHARLES, who left, by his 2nd

wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Charles

Headlam, Esq. of Kirby, co. York.

PHILIP, who inherited as 5th EARL OF

CHESTERFIELD.

Margaret, m. to William Smelt, Esq.

The earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Packington, K.B. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, father of JAMES, 1st EARL STANHOPE. His lordship d. 12 Sept. 1656, and was s. by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2nd earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had one surviving dau. Elizabeth, m. to John, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield m. 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and had by her,

PHILIP, Lord Stanhope.

Charles, who assumed the surname of WOTTON, and d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Thomas Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby. Catherine, m. to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

His lordship d. in 1713, and was s. by his elder son,

PHILIP, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of George, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had PHILIP-DORMER, his successor, with three other sons, who all d. s. p. and two daus., namely, Gertrude, the wife of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone. He d. 27 Jan. 1725-6, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP-DORMER, 4th earl, (the celebrated LORD CHESTERFIELD.) His lordship received his first instruction from private tutors, under the direction of his grandmother, the Marchioness of Halifax, and at the age of eighteen entered Trinity College, Cambridge. In the spring of 1714, he left the university to make the tour of Europe, unaccompanied by a governor. During the year of the accession of GEORGE I., he was elected to parliament for the borough of St. Germain's, and became a distinguished speaker in the House of Commons. The death of his father, in 1726, removed him to the upper house, where he soon obtained the same celebrity as an orator. In 1728, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Holland; and in 1730, elected a knight of the Garter, and made lord-steward of the household. In 1744, his lordship was

* Issue of Ferdinand Stanhope, Esq., and Mary Philips:

1. John, b. in 1744; rear-admiral of the Red; m. Caroline,

Dent; and d. in 1800, leaving by her (who d. in 1836),

1 Philip, lieut.-col., deceased.

2 Henry, capt. R.N.; m. 10 April, 1845, Mary, second

dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir E.-J. Foote, K.C.B.

3 Charles-George, capt. in the army; m. in 1826,

Jaue, eldest dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart.;

and d. in 1833.

4 Caroline, m. in 1807, to the Rev. I.-S. Rashleigh.

5 Eliza, m. in 1840, to Hassell Moor, Esq.

ii. Michael, b. in 1769; m. in 1790, Miss Hamilton.

iii. Arthur, b. in 1752; m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of the

Rev. Dr. Thistlethwaite; and dying 24 Aug. 1836, left

a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. (See

BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

iv. Lovel, under-secretary of state, d. unm. in 1788.

admitted into the cabinet, and in the following year appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland. The earl was not less distinguished as a wit than a politician, and he held no ordinary rank in the republic of letters. He *m.* Melosina de Schulemburgh, natural dau. of King GEORGE I., created, in 1722, Countess of Walsingham and Baroness of Aldborough. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) His lordship dying, however, without issue, 24 March, 1773, the line of Henry, Lord Stanhope, eldest surviving son of the first earl, ceased, when the honours reverted to the descendant of the earl's only other surviving son, (the Hon. Arthur Stanhope, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham—refer to children of this branch, under Philip, 1st earl.)

PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, as 5th earl; *b.* 28 Nov. 1755; installed a knight of the Garter, and appointed master of the horse. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1777, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1798) had a dau., Harriett, who *d. unm.* in 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had by her 4 children, (who *d.* in 1813.)

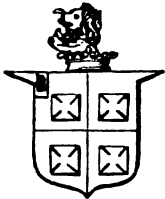
GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present earl. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1821.

Georgiana, *m.* in 1830, to Frederick West, Esq., grandson of the Earl, 2nd Earl Delawarr; and *d.* in 1824.

The earl *d.* 29 Aug. 1815.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1615. Earl, 4 Aug. 1629.
Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu.
Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion, issuant from the battlements, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fied, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, gu.; sinister, a talbot, erm.
Motto—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Brethby Hall, Derbyshire; Shelford, co. Wotts.

CHETWODE.



NEWDIGATE - LUDFORD - CHETWODE, SIR JOHN, of Chetwode, in Buckinghamshire, and of Oakley, co. Stafford; *b.* 12 Nov. 1788; *s.* his father as 5th bart. 17 Dec. 1845; *m.* 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate-Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall co. Warwick, and assumed, by sign manual, in 1826 the prior and additional surnames of NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD.

Lineage.

All authorities agree in referring the descent of this family to a very remote period; some trace it antecedently to the Conquest. The earliest of its ancestors whom we find upon record is

SIR JOHN CHETWODE, lord of the manor of Chetwode, whose son, Robert, who died in his lifetime, founded the Priory of Chetwode, and was grandfather of

SIR ROBERT CHETWODE, Lord of Chetwode, living 5th HENRY I., who attended King RICHARD into Syria, and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch in Palestine. Passing over sixteen successive generations, we come to

PHILIP CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, co. Stafford, who *m.* Hester, dau. and heir of William Touchet, Esq. of Whitley, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, (2nd in lineal descent from Sir John Chetwode, Knt.) who was created a Baronet 6 April, 1700. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, Shropshire. Sir John *d.* 22 April, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR PHILIP TOUCHET, who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Venables, Esq. of Agdon, co. Chester, by whom he had six surviving children; and dying 15 Nov. 1764, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, 3rd dau. 199

and co-heir of Thomas Brentland, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheshire, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor, JOHN. He *d.* 25 May, 1779. His son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 11 May, 1764; *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1785, Henrietta, eldest dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1828) had issue,

JOHN, present bart.
 George, in holy orders; *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Morton Walhouse, Esq., and sister of Lord Hacherton, and had by that lady, (who *d.* in Jan. 1837.)

George-Moreton, deceased.
 George, *b.* 20 July, 1833.
 Augustus-Littleton, *b.* 7 Nov. 1833.
 Emily-Hyacinth-Anne.
 Hyacinth-Laura.

Mr. George Chetwode *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Mrs. Leslie Jones, dau. of the late Dr. Shipley, dean of St. Asaph, which lady is also deceased. He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Feb. 1849, Elizabeth-Anne, relict of Fienes Trotman, Esq.

Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1794, deceased.
 Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1798; in holy orders; *m.* Marianne, dau. of John Highfield, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* in 1843.

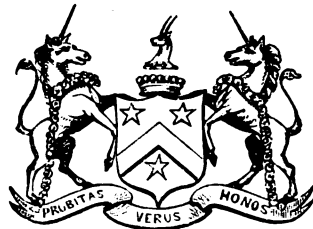
Richard, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; an officer in the army.
 Philip, *b.* 16 May, 1805; lieut. R.N.; *m.* and *d.* in 1844.
 Frederic, *b.* 24 June, 1810; an officer in the army; married.

Henrietta-Dorothy, *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, to Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart., and became a widow in 1823, with issue, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1849.
 Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Dec. 1811, to the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton.
 Elizabeth. Louisa.
 Charlotte, married. Sophia, *d. unm.*
 Caroline, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1838.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1848, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, Esq. of Chester-square.

Creation—6 April, 1700.
Arms—Quarterly: ar. and gu., four crosses-patee, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, gu.
Motto—Corona mea Christus.
Seats—Oakley, near Market Drayton; and Ansley Hall, Warwickshire.

CHETWYND.



CHETWYND, VISCOUNT, (Richard-Walter Chetwynd,) of Bearhaven, co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdowne, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 27 Feb. 1821; *m.* 30 Aug. 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of Robert Moss, Esq., and niece of Dr. Charles Moss, Bishop of Oxford, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-WALTER, an officer in the 14th Dragoons, *b.* 26 July, 1823.

William-John-Granville, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824; lieut. 73rd Foot; killed in a skirmish with the Kaffirs, 11 Jan. 1847.
 Henry-Weyland, *b.* 8 Oct. 1829.

Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 17 Sept. 1834.
 Edward-John, *b.* in 1839.

Mary-Henrietta. Charlotte-Adelaide.
 Sophia-Catherine. Susan-Margaret, *d.* in 1842.
 Julia.

Lineage.

The CHETWYNDs, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, in the co. of Salop. In the 37th of HENRY III.,

SIR JOHN CHETWYND, Knt. son of Adam de Chetwynd, by Agnes, dau. of John, LORD LOVELL, Baron of Dorkinges, and Lord of Munster Lovel, co. Oxford, had a charter of the warren, throughout all his demesne lands in the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Warwick; and about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., the same Sir John received a grant of the manor of Baxterley, co. Warwick, from John, son of his kinsman, William Lovel. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Philip de Mutton, by whom he acquired Ingestrie and other lordships in the co. of Stafford, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE CHETWYND, of Oddeston, co. Leicester, whose son and heir,

SIR ROGER CHETWYND, m. Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph de Grendon, and with her acquired the lordship of Grendon, co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR PHILIP CHETWYND, Knt., served the office of sheriff of the co. of Stafford in the 7th and 15th of HENRY IV., and in the reign of HENRY VI. was governor of *Baion*, in Normandy. He m. Elene, widow of Edward, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, dau., and at length heir, of Thomas de la Roche; and dying 24th of HENRY VI., was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, gentleman-usher of the chamber to HENRY VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Pipe, co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd, by a forged letter, to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by an armed body of men at Tixhall Heath, and put to death; Sir Humphrey at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, from whom we pass to

JOHN CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who was sheriff of Staffordshire, the 20th ELIZABETH. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Meverett, Esq. of Bold Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he had one son, Sir William Chetwynd, of Grendon. He m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, in Warwickshire, and by that lady had a son,

SIR WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Molyms, Esq., but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Catharine Hastings, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, by whom he had two sons,

1. WALTER, his successor.
- ii. JOHN, of Ridge, co. Stafford, M.P., left at his decease, with other issue,
 - 1 WALTER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin.
 - 2 Lucy, m. to Edward Yonge, Esq., Bath king-of-arms.

Sir Walter was s. by his elder son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who m. Frances, dau. of Edward Haslerig, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq., who d. s. p. 21 March, 1692, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ridge, who, having resided as ambassador at the court of Turin, and subsequently filled the office of master of the stag-hounds, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1717, as *Baron Rathdowne*, co. Dublin, and VISCOUNT CHETWYND, of *Bearhaven*, co. Cork, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge and Baron of Rathdowne, treasurer of the chamber and teller of the Exchequer to Queen ANNE; but dying s. p. 21 Feb. 1735, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN CHETWYND, who had been envoy-extraordinary to the court of Madrid in 1717, as 2nd viscount. This nobleman had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough Hall, and d. in the lifetime of his father, in 1765, leaving an only dau., who m. John Parsons, Esq.

CATHERINE, m. to the Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord 200

Chancellor Talbot, who conveyed the MANOR OF INGESTRIE to the Talbot family. Frances, d. *wm.*

Viscount Chetwynd's honours devolved, at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd viscount, who m. Honora, dau. of William Baker, Esq., consul at Algiers, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount.

John, in holy orders; m. Judith Pigott, and had, with two daus., one son, William, who m. Penelope Carleton, and d. in 1798, leaving issue, John, Penelope, Lucy, and Emily.

Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper.

His lordship d. 3 April, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 4th viscount. This nobleman m. Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1790) had,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

ii. Granville-Anson, a major-gen. in the army; b. in 1758; m. in 1788, Martha, only dau. of the late Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, in the co. of York, and assumed the additional surname of STAPYLTON. By this lady (who d. 20 Nov. 1822) he left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1834,

1 Henry-Richard, a major in the army; b. in 1789; m. in 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-Charles, b. 12 March, 1822; m. 29 April, 1861; Esther-Charlotte, only surviving dau. of Mr. Serjeant Goulbourn. Granville-George, b. 22 March, 1823, capt. in the army. William. Margaret-Diana.

2 Granville-William, b. in 1600; m. in 1825, Catharine, dau. of John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet; and d. in 1841, having had issue.

3 Harriet-Honora.

4 Esther-Susannah, d. in 1808.

5 Margaret, d. in 1839.

6 Diana-Clarissa, m. in 1824, to Peter-Mere Latham, M.D.; and d. 28 Sept. 1825.

iii. Susannah, m. in 1782, to Munbee Goulbourn, Esq. of Jamaica, and d. his widow, in 1818.

iv. Anderlechtia-Clarissa, m. in 1806, to Lord Robert Seymour.

His lordship d. 12 Nov. 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount; b. 29 Sept. 1757, who m. 30 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton, and had issue,

RICHARD-WALTER, his successor.

Charlotte.

Esther, m. 13 Aug. 1825, to Edward Goulbourn, Esq. of the Middle Temple, serjeant-at-law; and d. 26 March, 1839, leaving one dau.,

Esther-Charlotte Goulbourn.

Mary-Anne.

His lordship d. 27 Feb. 1821: the viscountess, 7 April, 1848.

Creations—29 June, 1717.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three mullets, or.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., attired, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., thereto affixed, reflexed over the back, a line of roses, as around the neck.

Motto—*Probitas verus honos.*

Seat—North Aston Park, Oxfordshire.

CHETWYND.



CHETWYND, SIR GEORGE, of Brocton, co. Stafford; b. 6 Sept. 1809; m. 2 Aug. 1843, Lady Charlotte-Augusta Hill, eldest dau. of the late Marquess of Downshire, and has two daus., and a son, b. 31 May, 1849.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ennobled house of Chetwynd.

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, co. Stafford, m. Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, in the same co.: and dying 7 Nov. 1750, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, who m. in 1738, Martha, widow of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, and

only dau. of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had two sons, namely, JAMES, who *d.* *unm.* in 1774; and

I. GEORGE CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, *b.* 26 July, 1739; who was created a Baronet, 1 May, 1795. He had received the honour of knighthood in 1797, having filled, for many years, the office of clerk to the privy council. Sir George *m.* in 1768, Jane, dau. of Richard Bantlin, Gent. of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, late baronet.

William-Fawkener, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Oct. 1788, major in the army; *m.* 25 April, 1843, Mary-Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Oswald Moseley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall, and has issue, one son and one dau.

James-Read, *d.* *unm.* in May, 1808.

Henry, of Brocton Lodge, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1791; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John-Hayes Petit, of Hilton, co. Stafford, and has two sons and two daus.

Caroline, *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, to Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts, M.P.; and *d.* 10 March, 1844, leaving three daus.

Sir George *d.* 24 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Stratford, *b.* 23 July, 1783, who *m.* 30 Aug. 1804, Hannah-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton Hall, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.

William-Henry, of Langdon, co. Stafford, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811.

Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1836, to Henry Grimes, Esq., the younger, of Cotton House, co. Warwick.

Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1830, to Richard Ellison, Esq. of Boutham, co. Lincoln, son of the late Col. Ellison.

Georgiana, *m.* in Sept. 1838, to Sir John Hanmer, Bart., M.P.

Creation—1 May, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three mullets, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons, gu.

Crest—A goat's head, crased, ar., armed, or.

Motto—Quod Deus vult fiet.

Seat—Grendon Hall, Atherstone, Warwicksh^r.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, EARL OF, (Henry-Thomas Pelham) Baron Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex, and a Baronet; *b.* 25 Aug. 1804; inherited as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1826; *m.* in Aug. 1828, Mary, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue,

WALTER-JOHN, Lord Pelham, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838.

Francis-Godolphin, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844.

Thomas-Henry-William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1847.

Harriett-Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1850, to the Earl of Darley.

Susan-Emma. Isabella-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The surname of Pelham was assumed from a lordship in Hertfordshire, where anciently stood a castle, the owner of which, in 1255, was amerced in the then very large sum of forty pounds, for a contempt in not coming to an inquest to be taken concerning a trespass of the Mint. This lordship of Pelham is recorded to be part of the possessions of *Walter de Pelham*, in the 21st of EDWARD I., and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period it is

certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen.

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier in the martial reign of EDWARD III., shared in the glory of Poitiers, and had the honour of participating personally in the capture of the French king, JOHN, for which exploit he had as a badge of honour, the *Buckle of a Belt*, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others, on each side, a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch, and was therefore borne for a crest, as in those times customary. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, alias Finch, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the co. of Sussex in parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the court of HENRY IV. He was likewise a man of large fortune, his estates yielding, according to a roll bearing date in 1403, the annual income of £370 5s. 3d. In the 6th of HEN. IV., serving in parliament, with Sir John Dalyngruge, as knight for Sussex, he had his moiety of £18 18s. for his expenses in attending forty-six days. In two years afterwards, Sir John petitioned parliament, praying, "that certain auditors be appointed to take his accounts as treasurer of war, and to make him due allowance; and that upon the same account, he, his heirs, and land-tenants, might be clearly discharged;" which was agreed to, and auditors assigned accordingly. In the 9th of HENRY IV. he was constituted chief butler of the port of CHICHESTER, and the same year he was again returned by the co. of Sussex, which he continued several years afterwards to represent. From Sir John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM,* who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Bedington, co. Surrey, and by that lady had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of the Vine, lord-chamberlain to HENRY VIII., and had by her,

William (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Yarborough.

Edward, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, M.P. for the co. Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, who *s.* his nephew in the estates and representation of the family.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe; and dying 13 Oct. 1580, was *s.* by his only child,

OLIVER PELHAM, who *d.* in four years afterwards, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., who represented the co. of Sussex, in the 28th year of ELIZABETH; was sheriff of that shire and Surrey in the 31st year of the same sovereign; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Baronet, on the institution of the order by James I., 22 May, 1611. Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, co. Kent, and niece to the celebrated Secretary Walsingham; by her he had one dau., and one son, his successor at his decease, 2 Dec. 1634,

II. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, who *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Judith Shirley, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Fairlane, in Kent, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest surviving son, Sir Nicholas Pelham, M.P. was ancestor of the family of CRESSWELL-PELHAM, of Crowhurst, Sussex. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Sussex; who *m.* in 1647, the Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had three sons and two daus.; of the former,

* From Sir William's uncle, ANTHONY PELHAM, of Buxsted, descended the PELHAMS of Swinhead, and the PELHAMS of Compton Valence, now represented by the THISTLETHWAYTES of Hampshire.

THOMAS, s. to the title.

John, *d. unm.*

Henry, clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bline, Esq. of Sussex; and dying in 1731, left (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Catsfield; Grace, *m.* to William Poole, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Poole; Lucy, *m.* to Talbot, Earl of Sussex,) a son and successor,

HENRY, of Stanmer, who was *s.* by his brother, JOHN, who *m.* Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq., and left a son,

THOMAS, who *s.* the Duke of Newcastle, as Lord Pelham of Stanmer.

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1702-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, member of all the parliaments during the reigns of CHARLES II. and of JAMES II., and of the convention-parliament, wherein he promoted the election of WILLIAM and MARY to the crown of England; in whose subsequent reign Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and, in a few years after the accession of ANNE, 29 Dec. 1706, was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Pelham, Baron Pelham, of Loughton, co. Sussex.* His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, attorney-general to CHARLES II., and by that lady had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, and sister of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, an eminent statesman, who filled the office of SECRETARY AT WAR in 1725, and was then sworn of the privy council. In 1743, he was constituted FIRST COMMISSIONER OF THE TREASURY, and the same year was appointed CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the king beyond the seas, in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1750, and 1753, one of the lords justices. Mr. Pelham *m.* in 1730, Catherine, dau. of John Manners, Duke of Rutland; and *d.* in 1754, leaving four surviving daus., the eldest of whom, Catherine, *m.* Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln; and Grace, the third, *m.* Lewis Monson Watson, 1st Lord Sondes.

His lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1711-12, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created, 26 Oct. 1714, *Earl of Clare, co. Suffolk, and Viscount Houghton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Pelham; and advanced, 2 Aug. 1715, with the same limitation, to the Marquisate of Clare and Dukedom of Newcastle. In 1718, his grace was elected a knight of the Garter. The duke having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices, (and his brother, Henry, leaving daus. only at his decease,) was created, 13 Nov. 1756, *Duke of Newcastle-under-Line*, with remainder to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of the said Henry Clinton, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of the deceased Henry Pelham; and 4 May, 1769, his grace obtained, also by creation, the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of that place. The duke *d.* 17 Nov. 1768; when the barony he had inherited, and the honours first conferred upon himself, expired; the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Line, passed as limited, to his nephew-in-law, the Earl of Lincoln; and the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with the baronetcy, devolved upon

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., of Stanmer, co. Sussex, (refer to issue of 3rd baronet,) as 6th baronet and 2nd baron. His lordship, who was a minister of the crown, and filled several high offices, was elevated, 23 June, 1801, to an earldom, as *EARL OF CHICHESTER, co. Sussex.* He *m.* in 1784, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Frederick-Meinhardt Frankland, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Cobb, Esq.,* and *d.* in 1797, leaving two daus., Catherine-Elizabeth-Anne, and Fanny; the younger *m.* in 1834, to James-Hamilton Murray, Esq., R.N., who *d.* in 1841.

George, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 13 Oct. 1766; *m.* in 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1837.

Henrietta-Anne, *m.* to George Leslie, 10th Earl of Rothes. Frances, *m.* to George, 4th Viscount Midleton; and *d.* in 1783.

* By Lady Elizabeth Beresford, his wife, sister of the first Marquess of Waterford.

Lucy, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1797.

Amelia.

His lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 8 April, 1756. This nobleman represented the co. of Sussex for many years in parliament; was secretary to the Lords Northampton and Camden, when these noblemen filled the office of viceroys in Ireland, (the former in 1788, and the latter in 1795,) and subsequently secretary of state for the Home department. In 1801, he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony, and in 1807 appointed postmaster-general. He *m.* in 1801, Henrietta-Juliana, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS, present peer.

Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; capt. R.N., Knight of San Fernando; *m.* 26 July, 1841, Ellen-Kate, dau. of Rowland Mitchell, Esq. of Upper Harley-street, and has issue, Constance-Mary-Kate, Emily-Blanche, and Beatrice-Emily-Julia.

John-Thomas, *b.* 21 June, 1811; in holy orders, rector of Burgh Apton, Norfolk, and chaplain to the Queen; *m.* in 1845, the 2nd dau. of Thomas-William Tatton, Esq., and has two sons, Henry-Francis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1846, and John Barrington, *b.* 7 Jan. 1848.

Mary. Amelia-Rose. Henrietta-Juliana.
Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 26 Oct. 1827, to the Hon. and Rev. Lowther-John Barrington.

Lucy-Anne.

His lordship *d.* in 1826.

Creations—Baronet, 23 May, 1611. Barony, 4 May, 1769. Earldom, 23 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, ar. vulning themselves, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two demibats, paleways, the buckles in chief, ar.

Crests—1st, a peacock in pride, ar.; 2nd, a buckle, ar. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bay horse; sinister, a bear, ppr., each gorged with a belt, ar., buckled, studded, and rimmed, or.

Motto—Vincit amor patrie.

Seat—Stanmer, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.

CHICHESTER, SIR ARTHUR, of Raleigh, co. Devon; *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1842; *m.* 20 Nov. 1847, Mary, eldest dau. of John Nichollet, Esq., and has issue, ARTHUR, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848; Edward, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849; Beatrice.

Lineage.

This family, formerly called CIRENCESTER, is one of the most eminent in the co. Devon.

SIR JOHN DE CIRENCESTER, who, in 1433, was returned amongst the principal gentry in Devonshire, by the king's commissioners, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, and with her acquired the estate of Raleigh. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, high-sheriff of the co. Devon, in the 3rd of EDWARD IV., who left a son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youlton, co. Devon, (who was great-grandson of Sir William Beaumont, and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Willington, of Umberleigh and Willington Court,) with whom he had that seat; by this lady he had a son, EDWARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, Esq. of Whitastoun, and had two other sons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarine and Earl of Bath, and left a son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt., M.P. for the co. Devon, in 1553 and 1562, and high-sheriff of the same co. in 1553 and 1578; who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, ancestor of the Earls of Devon, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. The 2nd son, Arthur, lord-deputy of Ireland, in 1603, was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as Lord Belfast, in 1612; *d. s. p.* in 1624, when the barony ceased, and his lordship's estates passed, by will, to his brother, (the 3rd son,) Edward, who was created Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester, and

founded the noble House of Donegal. The 4th son, Sir John Chichester the younger (the eldest son, of whom hereafter, being also called John) was governor of Carrickfergus, and lost his life by decapitation, after falling into the hands of James MacSorley MacDonnell, Earl of Antrim. The eldest son was

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. This gentleman, who with the judge of assize and others, died of infection, caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, in 1585, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CHICHESTER, of Raleigh; who *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of John, Lord Harrington of Exton, and co-heir, in 1613, of her brother, John, Lord Harrington, and had an only dau.,

ANNE, who *m.* Robert, Lord Kinloes, and was mother of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hill, and by that lady had a son, his successor.

I. JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Raleigh, who was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bart.; and dying in 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN, at whose demise, in 1680, without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewe, Esq. of Grange, co. Devon; and dying in 1717, left (with seven daus., of whom Florence *m.* William Northmore, Esq.; Anne, Francis Fulford, Esq.; and another, Stephen Cassan, Esq.) a son and successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P.; who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight; and had, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

William, in holy orders, rector of Ham, co. Devon; *m.* Miss Bellamin, and left at his decease (with other issue), **ARTHUR**, who inherited as 7th baronet.

He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Devon in 1753. This gentleman *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon; and dying 18 Dec. 1784, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

VII. SIR ARTHUR, *b.* 25 April, 1790; who *m.* 8 Sept. 1819, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly Court, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1834) had issue,

ARTHUR, present baronet.
George.

James-John, in holy orders, A.B.; *m.* 30 Jan. 1856, Jane-Barbara, 2nd dau. of the late John West, Esq.

Frederick-Charles, *d.* in 1837, aged ten.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 March, 1848, to the Rev.

Richard-John Bendon, rector of Shirwell, Devon.

Blanche.

Sir Arthur *d.* 30 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—4 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair.

Crest—A bittern, rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.

Seat—Youlston, Devon.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, SIR ARTHUR, of Green Castle, co. Donegal; so created, 13 Sept. 1821; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1847, when the title became **EXTINCT**

Blunage.

JOHN CHICHESTER, younger brother of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and left,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. E. Chichester.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Walkington.

His son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, was father of

THE REV. ARTHUR CHICHESTER, who *m.* Mary, only child of Henry O'Neil, Esq. of Shancs Castle, and left, with

203

other children, (of whom, Catherine *m.* Samuel Hall, Esq. of Grouse Hall; and Charitie, Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Clegg), a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had by her an only son, **ARTHUR**, created a Baronet as above. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and had by her one surviving son,

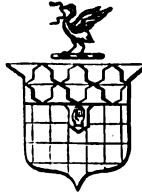
Edward, in holy orders; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Culfad, and has issue.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair.

Crest—A stork, holding a snake in his bill, all ppr.

Seat—Green Castle, Donegal.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, SIR JOHN-PALMER-BRUCE, Bart. of Arlington Court, co. Devon; *m.* in 1838, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, and has issue a son and heir, *b.* in 1843.

Blunage.

The Chichesters of Arlington claim a common ancestor with the ancient house of "Chichester of Raleigh," and separated from that parent stem in the 14th century. The surname was anciently written "De Cirencester," and the family appears to have been one of the most eminent in the county of Devon, for its antiquity, estates, employments, and alliances. Westcote's pedigree, in Chichester MSS. in the British Museum, states that it flourished for many generations prior to 1216, at South Pole, in the co. of Devon, where its most ancient habitation was, but marrying the heiress of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, near Barnstaple, it took up its abode in the north part of that county, sometime in the 14th century. It has been suggested by an ancient historian of Devon, that this family originally came from Cirencester, in Gloucestershire; if so, it must have been early in the tenth century, for we find that Robert Chichester, who was a person of great distinction in the co. of Devon, was born about the year 1075, and became Bishop of Exeter in 1128. He was celebrated for his great zeal in religion, as well as for his learning and piety; he bestowed a considerable sum of money in beautifying and adorning the Cathedral of Exeter, in which he was buried in the year 1150, on the south side of the altar, "adjoining to one of his honourable family, as appears by the arms." Walleran de Cirencester descended from a brother of Robert, Bishop of Exeter, married and had issue, John de Cirencester, the father of Sir John, whose son, Sir Thomas de Cirencester, was lord of the manor of St. Mary Church, an ancient sea mark on the east side of Torbay, and by his marriage with Alicia de Rotomago, in the time of HENRY III. (from the beginning of whose reign he maintained many honourable employments through the whole course of it), had issue, Sir William, who had issue, Sir John de Cirencester, whose son, Richard, left the name of "de Cirencester," and took the name of "Chichester," which has ever since continued the surname of the family. John de Chichester, his son, in the 34th, 35th, and 46th years of EDWARD III., was M.P. for Melcomb Regis, and also represented that borough in 1381, 5th RICHARD II. His son and heir, Sir John de Chichester, in 1433, 12th HENRY VI., was returned one of the principal gentry in the co. of Devon, by the king's commissioners, and marrying Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Sir William Raleigh, near Barnstaple, acquired that inheritance, and was father of Sir John de Chichester, of Raleigh, who was sheriff of the co. of Devon, 3rd EDWARD IV., and left issue, Richard de Chichester, who, 8th and 14th of that reign, served the same office, and marrying Alicia, dau. and heiress of Sir John Wotton, of Widworthy, acquired that estate; by her, besides other children, he had John, his heir, and Richard, his third son, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Simon Hall, of Hall, in Bishops Taunton, co. Devon, and from whom the Chichesters of Hall are descended. John Chichester, the eldest son, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress

of Hugh Beaumont, of Youlston, co. Devon, and had by her a son, Edward, his heir, ancestor of the present SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Bart. of Raleigh, and of the noble house of DONEGAL; by his second wife, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, of Whitstaunton, Somersetshire, John Chichester, had a son,

AMIAS CHICHESTER, of Arlington, who was born sometime in the reign of EDWARD IV., and to whom his father gave the estates at Arlington, which have ever since continued in the possession of Amias's posterity. He m. Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Giffard, of Brightley, and had issue nineteen sons, every one of whom, says Westcote, Survey of Devon Arlington MSS., had "no less than four sisters; fourteen of the nineteen lived to be proper gentlemen, though not three of them had issue; when they all went to church, the first would be in the church porch before the last would be out of the house." Edward, the ninth son, was slain in a duel, and Paul, the 11th, was a worthy captain in the Netherland wars, and was slain in the Portugal action, in 1689.

GILES CHICHESTER, of Arlington, great-great-grandson of Amias, m. Catherine Palmer, niece and heiress of the celebrated Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, m. to William Paston, Esq. of Norton, co. Gloucester, a son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Arlington, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, co. of Devon, which lady died s. p. 16 Oct. 1766; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander McDonnell, of the clan of McDonnell of Kippock, (who was a zealous and influential supporter of the cause of Charles Stuart, and forfeited his life and estates in that unhappy cause,) and had issue, two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. JOHN-PALMER CHICHESTER, colonel of the Royal Cardigan rifle corps, m. 1st, Mary-Ann, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, and had issue one dau., Mary-Ann, m. to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, Staffordshire. His 2nd wife was Agnes Hamilton, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, N.B., (by Margaret Bruce, sister of the celebrated traveller, James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN-PALMER-BRUCE CHICHESTER, the present baronet.

Margaret-Caroline, m. Augustus-Saltren Willett, of Taplegh Park, near Bideford.
Julia, d. in 1815.

George, captain in the army, m. Maria, only child of Henry Warren, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent.

James-Hamilton, in holy orders; m. Mary, dau. of Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire; 2ndly, Louisa Blencowe, dau. of Robert-Willis Blencoe, Esq. of Dawlish; 3rdly, Mary-Ann-Whyte, dau. of Robert Moyer, Esq. of Hotham, Yorkshire.

Robert-Bruce, barrister-at-law, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Bloxsome, of Dursley, Gloucestershire.

Mr. Chichester m. a third time, Catherine Ford, dau. of the late Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and d. Nov. 1823.

11. Charles Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Devon, m. Honora French, niece of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Bally Griffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

Joseph Chichester, who has lately obtained her majesty's licence to assume the name of Nagle, in addition to Chichester, m. Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. Newton Fellowes, of Eggesford, co. Devon.

Sir Charles, colonel of the 81st regt., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C., b. 16 March, 1795; (a distinguished officer in the service of the Queen of Spain,) m. in 1826, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Constable, Bart. of Tixall and Burton Constable.

Eliza.

Mary-Ann, m. her cousin, Sir Clifford Constable, Bart. of Burton Constable.

1. Mary-Macdonnell, m. in 1791, Sir Thomas Constable, Bart. of Tixall, Staffordshire.
11. Catherine, d. unm. in a convent at Bruges.
111. Elizabeth-Courtenay, m. George Blount, Esq., youngest son of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Soddington, Worcestershire; d. in 1820.

Creation—June, 1840.

Arms—Chequy, or, and gu., a chief vair.

Crest—A heron rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.

Motto—Firm en foi.

Seat—Arlington Court, Barnstaple.

CHINNERY.



CHINNERY, SIR NICHOLAS, of Flintfield, co. Cork; in holy orders, b. 7 July, 1804; s. his father, as 3rd bart., 17 Jan. 1840; m. 27 March, 1843, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Vernon, of Cavan, second son of the late John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, near Dublin, and has one dau., Anna-Elizabeth-Frances-Margaretta.

Ancestry.

The county of Cork, in consequence of the extensive settlements by English undertakers, became the best inhabited with English of any in Munster. To these we may add many subsequent settlers from among the officers of the Royal and Cromwellian armies, about the middle of the seventeenth century; amongst whom was the ancestor of this family,

JOHN CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecort, in the co. of Cork, of English descent, who came to Ireland about the year 1649, and purchased large estates in that county. He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue, two sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Nicholas, of Dromalkane Castle, co. Cork, who m. Margaret, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Barnter, in the same county, ancestor of the present Lord Lismore, by whom he had a son, Nicholas, of Flintfield and Dromiskane Castle, who left an only dau., Margaret, who became the wife of her cousin, Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart.

GEORGE CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecort, the eldest son, m. Margaret, dau. of John Lysaght, Esq. of Mount North, co. Cork, ancestor* of Lord Lisle; by whom he had two sons, viz.,

JOHN CHINNERY, of Castlecort; and

THE REV. GEORGE CHINNERY, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitefield, and niece of Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Midleton, by whom he had three sons; namely, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Chinnery, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, who d. in 1789; Capt. St. John Chinnery, of the royal navy; and,

I. BRODRICK CHINNERY, Esq. of Anne Grove, co. Cork, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 29 Aug. 1799. Sir Brodrick m. 1st, in 1768, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom he had,

Nicholas, d. unm. in 1789.

George, d. unm. in 1797.

BRODRICK, his heir.

Margaret, deceased.

Eliza, d. unm.

Eleanor, m. Joseph Folingsby, Esq., and left at her decease three daus., Margaret-Chinnery; Mary-Chinnery, m. to John Britton, M.D.; and Eliza-Chinnery, m. to Thomas T. Stubbs, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, in 1789, Alice, 3rd dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Youghall, and by that lady (who d. in 1833) had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

St. John, b. in 1794; d. in 1818.

Richard-Boyle, b. in 1802.

Maria. Louisa.

Sir Brodrick, who for several years was M.P. for Banden, d. in May, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR BRODRICK CHINNERY, b. 29 March, 1779; m. 25 Feb. 1803, Diana-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and by her (who d. 16 June, 1824) had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Margaretta-Diana, m. in 1837, Robert Jones, Esq. of Kiloornan, co. Westmeath, and had a dau., who d. young in 1831.

Sir Brodrick d. 17 Jan. 1840.

* He was a cornet of horse in the army under the command of Lord Inchiquin, and was very active in the suppression of the rebellion which began in 1641. He behaved with particular gallantry in the battle of Knocknoniss, co. Cork, fought 13 Nov. 1647.

Creation—29 Aug. 1799.
Arms—Az., a chev. erm., between three lions, rampant, or, armed and langued, gu.; on a canton, vert, a harp, of the third, stringed, ar.
Crest—An eagle, rising from the top of a globe, all ppr., collared, or.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Flintfield, co. Cork.
Residence—Cheltenham.

CHOLMELEY.



CHOLMELEY, SIR MONTAGUE-JOHN, of Easton, co. Lincoln; *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in March, 1831; *m.* 10 February, 1829, Georgiana, 6th dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

Montagu-Aubrey, *b.* 29 April, 1830; *d.* in 1844.
 HUGH-ARTHUR-HENRY, *b.* in 1839.
 Flora-Elizabeth-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family, a junior branch of the Cholmondeleys of Cheshire, has been seated in Lincolnshire about two centuries.

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY,* Esq. of Easton Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Dr. Humphrey Sibthorpe, of Magdalen College, Oxford, and had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.

John, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* in 1810, Selina-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814, leaving,

John-Montague, in holy orders, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Rose-Antonia, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Oliver-T. Jones, Selina.

Henry-James, M.D.; *m.* in 1811, Eliza, dau. of William Havard, Esq.; and *d.* 14 June, 1837.

Robert, rector of Wainfleet; *m.* in 1813, Maria, dau. of John Miller, Esq., and has issue.

Humphrey, fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Goodford, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo.
 Penelope, *m.* to Francis-Lucius Austin, of Keppington, Kent; and *d.* his widow, in 1833.

Jane, *m.* in 1811, to William-Martin Foster, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and was drowned with her husband, in the wreck of the *Rothsey Castle* steamer.

The eldest son,

1. MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Easton Hall; *b.* in 1772; was created a Baronet 4 March, 1806. He *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1822) had issue,

MONTAGUE-JOHN, present baronet.

James-Harrison, an officer in the army; *m.* in May, 1845, Charlotte-Octavia-Jane, dau. of the late James-R. Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, N.E.

Henry-Daniel, also in the army.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Aug. 1825, to Sir J.-Jacob Buxton, Bart. Charlotte-Maria, *d.* in 1822.

Frances, *m.* 6 March, 1828, to Glynne-Earle Welby, Esq., eldest son of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Sir Montague *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, but had no other issue. In 1805 he was appointed sheriff of Lincolnshire, and during his shrievalty obtained his patent of baronetcy. His ancestor, Montague Cholmeley, Esq., had a warrant for a similar dignity, dated at Lincoln, 16 July, 1642, but the confusion of the times prevented the patent being made out. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon Sir Montague, as a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1808, and that of D.C.L. in 1810. He was returned to parliament for the borough of Grantham in 1823, and retired in favour of his son at the general election in 1826. He *d.* in March, 1831.

* Descended from Henry Cholmeley, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Sonden, Bart., by Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Bart., and granddau. of the Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Montague.

Creation—4 March, 1806.
Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., and a garb in base, or.
Crest—A garb, or.
Seat—Easton, co. Lincoln.

CHOLMONDELEY.



CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George-Horatio Cholmondeley,) Earl of Rock-savage; Viscount Malpas; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, co. Chester; Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley, and Baron Newburgh, of Kella, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1792; *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, by whom (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1815) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort. The marquess *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1827. He had been called by summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's barony of Newburgh. His lordship is joint hereditary GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND.

Lineage.

At the time of the general survey, the lordship of *Cal-mundelet* formed part of the possessions of

ROBERT, son of HUGH, *Baron of Malpas*, which Robert dying without issue, the lordship of Calmundelet, &c., devolved on his only dau. and heiress, LETTICE, who married RICHARD DE BELWARD, whose son, or grandson,

WILLIAM DE BELWARD, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester. This William, who, in right of his mother, was *Baron of Malpas*, left three sons, viz.,

DAVID, who, from being *clerk*, or secretary, to the Earl of Chester, was sometimes written *Le Clerk*, and sometimes *de Malpas*, having *s.* his father at Malpas, after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, he served the office of sheriff for the co. of Chester, 30th HENRY III., bearing then the name of David de Malpas. The 2nd son of this David, PHILIP, having seated himself at *Egerton*, left the surname of Egerton to his descendants, whence the numerous eminent families of Egerton, in Cheshire.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Richard.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT, having, by the gift of his father, the lordship of CHOLMONDELEY, and fixing his residence there, assumed his surname therefrom. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Halton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH DE CHOLMONDELEIGH, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELEY, who *m.* Eleanor, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and sister and co-heir of John Dutton, who *d.* in minority. The grandson of this feudal lord,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, was a military character of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. He was five times sheriff of Cheshire, as also sheriff of Flintshire for some years, and a long time one of the two only deputy-lieuts. of Cheshire. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Dorman, of Malpas, (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, of Chorlton, by Catherine, his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas.) Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1566-7, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, of Cholmondeley; who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, of Holford. This lady had a great contest with George Holford, of Newborough, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which endured above 40 years, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowhood, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by JAMES I., from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "the bold lady of Cheshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three daus., of which,

ROBERT (the eldest son) inherited Cholmondeley. Hugh, m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodville, of Bodville Castle, co. Carnarvon; and dying in 1665, left, with junior issue,

ROBERT, who s. his uncle. Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of the present Lord Delamere.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Cholmondeley, was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and advanced, in 1628, to the peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of *Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells*. His lordship was enrolled amongst the barons of England, in the 21st of CHARLES I., as Lord Cholmondeley, of *Wiche Malbank*, commonly called Nantwich, and further advanced, the next year, to the Earldom of Leinster. He m. Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, but d. s. p. 3 Oct. 1659, when his honours became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., who was created *Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells*, 29 March, 1661. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswall Castle, in Staffordshire; and dying in May, 1661, was s. by his son,

HUGH, 2nd viscount; who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, by letters patent, dated 10 April, 1689, *Lord Cholmondeley of Namptwich*, with remainder to his brother GEORGE, and advanced, 27 Dec. 1706, to the dignities of *Viscount Malpas* and *Earl of Cholmondeley*, with similar reversion. His lordship d. unm. 18 Jan. 1724, and was s. by his only brother,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who had previously distinguished himself as a military officer, (having commanded the horse-grenadier guards of WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne,) and had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1714-15, as *Baron Newburgh, co. Wexford*, and 2 July, 1716, created a peer of England, by the title of *Baron of Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey*. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, and had two surviving sons and three daus. The 2nd son, Brigadier-General the Hon. James Cholmondeley, m. Lady Penelope Barry, dau. of the 4th Earl of Barrymore, by which marriage the mansion-house and estate of Rocksavage came into the family of Cholmondeley. The earl d. 7 May, 1733, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.B.; b. 2 Jan. 1703; m. 14 Sept. 1723, Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, by whom he had, (with two younger sons, Robert, in holy orders,* and Frederick) George, Viscount Malpas, (who m. Hester, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., and left George-James, and a dau., Hester, who m. William-Clapcot Lisle, Esq. of Upway, and had a dau.,

* The Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley left issue,

1 George-James, receiver-gen. of Excise; b. 5 March, 1753; m. 1st, in 1790, Marcia, dau. of John Pitt, Esq. of Encombe, Dorset, by whom he had,

William.

Horace-George, in holy orders; b. 11 Oct. 1796; m. in 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Godschall Johnson, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1837) has, Mary-Louisa, m. to the Rev. F.-Vansittart Thornton; Eliza-Jane, Harriet.

He m. 2ndly, in 1814, Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Philip Francis, K.B., by whom (who d. in 1823) he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1833, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney) he had, Frances-Sophia, m. 16 April, 1846, to the Rev. J.-C.-B. Riddell, 2nd son of the late Sir J.-B. Riddell, Bart.

2 Robert-Francis, b. in 1756.

3 Mary-Henrietta, d. in 1806.

4 Jane-Elizabeth. 5 Hester-Frances, m. in 1783, Sir William Bellingham, Bart., and d. 10 Jan. 1844.

206

who m. Charles Arbuthnot, Esq. Lord Malpas d. 15 March, 1764.) The earl d. in 1770, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE-JAMES, 4th earl, b. 11 May 1749; m. 26 April, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) by whom (who d. in 1838) he had issue,

I. GEORGE-HORATIO, his heir.

II. William-Henry-Hugh, b. 31 Aug. 1800; m. 28 Feb. 1825, Marcia-Emma-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and has surviving issue,

1 Charles-George, b. in 1829.

2 Henry-Vere, b. in 1834.

3 Charlotte-Georgiana.

4 Marcia-Susannah-Harriet.

5 Caroline-Rachel.

III. Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 18 May, 1818, the late Lieut. Col. Hugh Seymour; and d. 24 June, 1828.

His lordship was advanced to the *Earldom of Rocksavage* and *MARQUISATE OF CHOLMONDELEY*, 23 Nov. 1815. He was a knight of the Garter, lord steward of the household, and chamberlain of Chester. He d. 10 April, 1827. The marchioness, who was joint hereditary great chamberlain of England with her nephew, Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, d. 23 June, 1838.

Creations—Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, 10 April, 1689; Viscount and Earl, 27 Dec. 1706; Baron Newburgh, 2 July, 1716; Earl and Marquess, 23 Nov. 1815—English honours. Viscount, 29 March, 1661; Baron, 15 March, 1714—Irish honours.

Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., garnished, or, in base a garb, of the last.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beak, wings, and fore-legs, or; sinister, a wolf, of the second, gorged with a collar, purfl'd vair.

Motto—Caesis tutissima virtus.

Seats—Cholmondeley Castle, Cheshire; and Houghton, Norfolk.

CHURCHILL.



CHURCHILL, BARON, (Francis-George Spencer, D.C.L.,) of Wychwood Forest, co. Oxford; b. 6 Oct. 1802; s. his father as 2nd baron, 10 March, 1845; m. 19 May, 1849, Lady Jane, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Conyngham. His lordship is hereditary ranger of Wychwood Forest.

Lineage.

LORD FRANCIS-ALMERIC SPENCER, D.C.L., youngest son of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, (see that dignity,) b. 26 Dec. 1779, was created a Baron, 11 Aug. 1815; m. 25 Nov. 1800, Frances, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, K.G., and had issue,

FRANCIS-GEORGE, present baron.

George-Augustus, lieutenant-col. 37th regt.; b. 9 Feb. 1804; m. 17 Jan. 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of Major-General Munro, of Teaninich, Ross-shire, and has issue, Almeric-Ashley-John, b. 2 April, 1842, Charlotte-Frances-Bona.

Fanny-Isabella-Katherine.

Caroline-Louisa-Elizabeth.

Augustus-Almeric, b. 28 March, 1807; lieutenant-col. 44th regt.; m. 6 Feb. 1836, Helena-Maria, 2nd dau. of Lieutenant-General Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue, Helena-Frances, Caroline-Laura, and Elizabeth-Maria.

William-Henry, b. 12 April, 1810; in holy orders, vicar of Urchfont, Wilts; m. 23 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth-Rose, 2nd dau. of T. Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, and has issue,

William-Francis, *b.* 10 Oct. 1838.

Almeric-George, *b.* in 1841.

Frances-Rose. Isabella-Elizabeth.

Henry-George, *b.* 5 July, 1814; *d.* 2 July, 1851.

John-Weibore-Sunderland, com. R.N.; *b.* 12 March, 1816.

Robert-Charles-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1817; capt. Royal art.;

m. 14 July, 1845, Lady Louisa Spencer-Churchill, only

dan. of the Duke of Marlborough.

Charles-Frederick-Octavius, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824; *m.* 17 June,

1847, Hester-Eliza, eldest *dan.* of the Rev. H. Fardell,

vicar of Wisbeach, and has a son, Charles-Francis-

Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1848.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1830, to Robert, Lord

Clonbrock.

Frances-Elizabeth. Louisa-Diana.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 23 July, 1850, to the Rev. Havil-

land De Sansamarez, M.A., rector of St. Peter's, North-

ampton.

His lordship *d.* 10 March, 1845.

Creation—11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, ar. and gu.; in

the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or, over all on a bend, sa.,

three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; 2nd and 3rd, sa.,

a lion, rampant, ar., on a canton of the last, a cross, gu.,

for CEURCHILL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, be-

tween two wings, expanded, ar, gorged with a bar gemelle,

gu., armed, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or, col-

lared, sa., thereon three escallops of the first, lined of the

second; sinister, a wivern, gu., collared as the dexter

Motto—Dieu defend le droit.

Seats—Cornbury Park, Oxfordshire; and West Lavington

House, Devizes, Wilts.

CLANBRASIL.

See EARL OF RODEN.

CLANCARTY.



CLANCARTY, EARL OF, (William-Thomas Le Poer-Trench,) co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe; Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench of Garbally; and Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands; *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1832, Lady Sarah-Juliana Butler, *dan.* of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

RICHARD-SOMERSET, Viscount Dunlo, *b.* 13 Jan. 1834.

Frederick, *b.* 10 Feb. 1835.

William, *b.* 17 June, 1837.

Power-Henry, *b.* in 1841.

Anne. Sarah-Emily-Grace.

His lordship & his father, as 3rd earl, 24 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

THE TRENCHES are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the seigneurie of LA TRENCH, in Poitou, of which they are said to have been formerly lords.

FREDERICK DE LA TRENCH came from France about the year 1575, and took up his abode in the co. Northumberland. His grandson,

FREDERICK TRENCH, removed into Ireland in 1631, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the co. Galway, established his residence there. He *m.* in 1632, Anna, *dan.* and heir of the Rev. James Trench, and had two sons, FREDERICK, his heir; and John, dean of Raphoe, ancestor of the LORDS ASHTOWN. The elder son,

207

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Garbally, was grandfather of RICHARD TRENCH, Esq., *b.* in 1710; who & his father at Garbally, in 1752, and represented the co. Galway in parliament in 1761. He *m.* Frances, only *dan.* and heir of David Power, Esq. of Corheen, co. Galway, and of his wife, Elizabeth Keating, (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING, his heir.

John-Power, a major in the army.

Eyre-Power, lieutenant-gen.; *m.* in 1797, Charlotte, *dan.* of Gen. Johnson, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.

Nicholas-Power, *m.* Jane, *dan.* of Sir Richard Butler; and *d.* in 1824.

Elizabeth-Power, *m.* to John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.

Rose-Power, *m.* to James Galbraith, Esq.

Esther-Power, *m.* to Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle

Taylor, co. Galway.

Anne-Power, *m.* to Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

Mr. Trench was & at his decease, in 1766, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING TRENCH, Esq., *b.* in 1741;

M.P. for the co. Galway from 1768 to 1797. This gentleman

was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Nov. 1797,

by the title of *Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway*;

created, 3 Jan. 1801, Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Bah-

nasloe, cos. Galway and Roscommon; and advanced to the

EARLDOM OF CLANCARTY, co. Cork, 11 Feb. 1803, in con-

sequence of his descent from Elena MacCarty, wife of

John Power, *dan.* of Cormac Oge MacCarty, Viscount

Muskerry, and sister of Donough MacCarty, Earl of Clancarty, temp. CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* 30 Oct. 1762,

Anne, eldest *dan.* of the Right Hon. Charles Gardner, and

sister of Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy, by whom (who *d.* 8 July,

1829) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Power, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 10 June, 1770;

m. 20 Jan. 1795, Anne, *dan.* of Walter Taylor, Esq. of

Castle Taylor, and *d.* in 1839, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM, in holy orders, rector of Cloone; *m.* 25

Dec. 1830, his cousin, Lady Louisa Trench, eldest

dan. of Richard; 3d Earl of Clancarty, and has two

daus., Harriet and Sarah.

2 Power, major 2nd Dragoon-guards.

3 Hesther, *d. unm.*

4 Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1823, to James O'Hara, Esq. of

West Lodge, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1838.

5 Florida, *m.* 16 Dec. 1818, to Thomas-Trulock

Bookey, Esq. of Doninga, co. Kilkenny.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1830, to Capt. Henry Gas-

coyne.

7 Frances-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1840, to Charles

Trench, Esq., 2nd son of her uncle, Archdeacon

Trench.

8 Emily.

III. William, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, in 1800,

Sarah, *dan.* of John Loftus Cuppage, Esq., and had

issue,

1 William, D.D., in holy orders; *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *m.*

2d March, 1837, Mary-Anne, eldest *dan.* of Edward

Hardman, Esq., and has issue a *dan.*, Sarah-

Rebecca.

2 John, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* in

Jan. 1834, Ellen, youngest *dan.* of Charles-Rice

Davis, Esq., and has issue,

Power-Digby, *b.* in 1834.

William-Fitzjohn, *b.* in 1836.

Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1838.

A son, *b.* in 1843.

Harriette-Elizabeth.

3 Power, *b.* in 1809, and *d.* in 1833.

4 Harriette, *m.* 31 March, 1835, to the Rev. William-

Newton Guinness; and *d.* in 1839.

Admiral Trench *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Margaret, *dan.* of

Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegift, co. Londonderry,

and widow of A. Hancock, son of Richard, 2nd Baron

Castlemaine, and by her had a son, Frederick-Netter-

ville and a *dan.* Harriette-Mary. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1846.

IV. Charles, D.D., in holy orders, archdeacon of Ardwagh,

b. in Dec. 1773; *m.* Fanny, 2nd *dan.* of Thomas Elwood,

Esq.; and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue,

1 Frederick, in holy orders; *m.* 15 April, 1846, Ma-

tilda-Sophia, *dan.* of the late Lieut. J. Ireland, R.N.

2 Charles, *m.* in 1840, his cousin, Frances-Anne, *dan.*

of the Archbishop of Tuam, and has a son, Charles,

b. in 1841.

3 Henry, an officer E.I.C.S.

4 Anne-Letitia, *m.* in 1842, Thomas Osborne, Esq. of

the Madras army, 2nd son of Sir D.-T. Osborne,

Bart.; and *d.* in 1846.

- v. Thomas, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1798.
- vi. Luke-Henry, *b.* in 1778; *d.* in 1799.
- vii. Robert le Poer (Sir), K.C.B., K.T.S.; a col. in the army; *b.* in 1782; *m.* 21 Nov. 1805, Letitia-Susanna, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue, William, lieutenant 26th regt., and four daus., Fanny-Catherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1840, to Major E. E. Burrows, K.H.; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to Samuel Walker, Esq. of the Grange, co. Leicester; Emily, *m.* in 1842, to the Rev. Joseph Mansfield; and Augusta.
- viii. Florinda, *m.* in 1782, to William, 2nd Lord Castlemaine.
- ix. Anne, *m.* in 1789, to William Gregory, Esq. of Coole, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1833.
- x. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- xi. Harriet, *m.* in 1805, to Sir Daniel-Toler Osborne, Bart.
- xii. Frances, *m.* in 1806, to Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne; and *d.* in 1843.
- xiii. Louisa.
- xiv. Emily, *m.* in 1810, to Robert Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare; and *d.* in 1816.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD, 2nd earl, G.C.B.; *b.* 19 May, 1767, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON TRENCH, 4 Aug. 1815, and raised to an English viscounty, as VISCOUNT CLANCAIRY, in 1824. In 1813, his lordship was appointed ambassador to the Hague, and was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, Marquess of Heusden, having obtained permission, under the sign-manual of his own sovereign, to accept the said honour. Lord Clancarty *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Henrietta-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1847,) had issue, WILLIAM-THOMAS, present earl. Richard-John, *b.* 22 March, 1805; capt. 52nd regiment; *d.* in 1841. Robert, *b.* in Oct. 1809; lieutenant R.N. Louisa-Augusta-Anne, *m.* 26 Dec. 1830, to the Rev. William le Poer Trench, son of the Archbishop of Tuam. Harriette-Margaret, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, in the co. of Carlow, who *d.* in 1837. Emily-Florinda, *m.* in 1843, Signor Giovanni Cozziris, of Corfu. Lucy, *m.* in 1825, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Charleville, co. of Cork; and *d.* in 1839.

The earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 25 Nov. 1797; Viscount, 3 Jan. 1801; Earl, 11 Feb. 1803—Irish honours. Baron, 4 Aug. 1815; Viscount, 17 Nov. 1824—English honours.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the third, the sun in splendour, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chief indented, sable; over all an escutcheon of pretence ducally crowned, or, charged with a pellet.

Crests—1st, an arm, in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.; 2nd, a lion, rampant, or, imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword, ar., pommel and hilt gold, in the sinister a sheaf of arrows of the last; 3rd, a stag's head, caboshed, ar., attired, or, between the attires a crucifix.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, guardant, ppr., holding a banner, per chief, dancettée, sa. and ar., being the arms of Le Poer; between the attires, sa., a cross, gu., thereon our Saviour, ppr.

Motto—Consilio et prudentia.

Seats—Garbally, co. Galway; and Ballydavid, co. of Waterford.

CLANMORRIS.



CLANMORRIS, BARON, (John-Charles-Robert Bingham,) of Newbrook, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 28 Nov. 1826; *s.* his father, 24 Feb. 1847; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Sarah-Selina, 4th dau. of Burton Perse, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, and has a dau., *b.* 27 April, 1850.

Lineage.

This family, and that of Bingham, Earls of Lucan, descend from a common ancestor, namely, GEORGE BINGHAM, military governor of Sligo in 1596, whose youngest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, resided at Foxford, co. Mayo, and was grandfather of

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY BINGHAM, of Newbrook, at one time one of the lords justices of Ireland, whose grandson,

HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Newbrook, *m.* in 1766, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafor, co. Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had three sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq., *b.* in 1762, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON CLANMORRIS, of Newbrook, co. Mayo. He *m.* in 1791, the Hon. Anne-Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore, and had issue,

CHARLES-BARRY, his successor. DENIS-ARTHUR, late peer. Letitia-Maria, *m.* to Robert Pfrrench, Esq. of Rahasan, co. Galway; and *d.* his widow in 1832. Anna-Maria, *m.* July, 1829, to Bentinck-Walter Yelverton, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Tipperary, eldest son of the Hon. Walter-Aglibon Yelverton, and became a widow in 1837.

Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick Yelverton. Caroline-Harriet, *d.* in 1830. Julia.

His lordship *d.* in May, 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son, CHARLES-BARRY, 2nd baron; *b.* in 1796; who *m.* in 1816, Sarah, dau. of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.,) but dying *s. p.* in 1829, the title devolved upon his brother,

DENIS-ARTHUR, 3rd baron, *b.* 22 Jan. 1808; who *m.* 1 May, 1825, Maria-Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, and had issue, JOHN-CHARLES-ROBERT, present peer. Denis-Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829. Dudley-Perse, *b.* in 1832. Henry-Charles-William, *b.* in 1834. Albert-Yelverton, *b.* in Feb. 1840. Barry-John, *b.* 3 Sept. 1841. Anna-Maria. Elizabeth-Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1847.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—AZ., a bend, cotised, between six crosses-paté, or.

Crest—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Motto—Spes mea Christus.

Seats—Newbrook, co. Mayo; and Seamount, Galway.

CLANRICARDE.



CLANRICARDE, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Ulick-John De Burgh, K.P.,) and Baron Dunkellin, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Somerhill, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a knight of St. Patrick, and lord-lieut. of the co. of Galway, colonel of the Galway militia, and vice-admiral of the coast of Connaught; *b.* 20 Dec. 1802; inherited, as 14th earl, the Irish earldom and barony, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1808; and obtained the Irish marquise and barony of the United Kingdom, by patents of creation; the former, 6 Oct. 1825; the latter, in June, 1826; *m.* in April, 1825, Harriet, only dau. of Viscountess Canning and the late Right Hon. George Canning, by whom he has issue,

ULICK CANNING, *Lord Dunkellin*, an officer in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 July, 1827.

Hubert, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832.

Elizabeth-Joanna, *m.* 17 July, 1845, to Viscount Lascelles. Emily-Charlotte.

Catherine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, to John Weyland, Esq., eldest son of Richard Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, Oxon.

Margaret-Anne. Harriet-Angusta.

The Marquess of Clanricarde was some time ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg, and is now POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Lineage.

The family of De Burgh, De Burgo, Burke, or Bourke, (as at different times written,) Earls and Marquesses of Clanricarde, ranks amongst the most distinguished in the kingdom, and deduces an uninterrupted line of powerful nobles from the Conquest.

JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, (whose descent has been deduced from CHARLEMAGNE,) being general of the king's forces, and governor of his chief towns, assumed thence the surname of "DE BURGH." He had issue,

HARLOWEN, of whom presently.

Eustace, Baron of Tonsburgh, from whom the Viscounts de Vesce derive.

MILICENT, who *m.* Fulk, Earl of Anjou, who became King of Jerusalem, in 1131.

The elder son,

HARLOWEN DE BURGH, founded the abbey of Grestein, in Normandy, and *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Ariotta, mother of WILLIAM the Conqueror, Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, created Earl of Kent, and an elder son,

ROBERT, Earl of Moreton, in Normandy, who participating with his brother in the triumph of Hastings, was created by his victorious kinsman, (*anno* 1066,) Earl of Cornwall, and further rewarded with grants of 798 manors. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORETON, Earl of Cornwall, who, rebelling against HENRY II., died a prisoner, having his eyes put out by order of that monarch, and his Earldom of Cornwall transferred to Stephen of Blois. This unfortunate nobleman left two sons, viz.,

ADELME, or ADELIN, of whom presently.

John, whose son, HUBERT DE BURGH, Earl of Kent, JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND, *temp.* HENRY III., and one of the greatest subjects in Europe, *m.* 1st, Joan, daughter of William de Vernon, Earl of Devon; 2nd, Beatrix, dau. of William de Warren, of Werngay, in Norfolk; 3rd, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of William, Earl of Gloucester; and 4th, Margaret, dau. of William, King of Scotland. His lordship had issue, a son, SIR HUBERT DE BURGH, whose son, WILLIAM DE BURGH, summoned to parliament 1st of EDWARD III., had, with an elder son, JOHN, ancestor of the LORDS BURGH of Gainsborough, a younger son, SIR HUGH DE BURGH, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, grandson of William, (living 17 EDWARD I.,) fourth son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and was father of a son and heir, SIR JOHN DE BURGH, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, co. Warwick, and Radbrook, co. Gloucester, and had issue four daus. and co-heirs, i. ELIZABETH, *m.* Thomas Newport, Esq. of High Ercall, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Bradford, and their descendant in the female line, the present EARL OF BRADFORD; ii. ANCREDA, *m.* John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton, and, *jure uxoris*, of Watesboro', ancestor of the present SIR BALDWIN LEIGHTON, Bart. of Watesboro' and Loton Park; iii. Isabel, *m.* Sir John Lingeyn, Knt. of Lingeyn, and, *jure uxoris*, of Radbrook, ancestor of Robert Lingeyn, Esq. of Suttou Court, Herefordshire, and Radbrook, who assumed the name of BURTON, and was father of ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longon Hall, and of Radbrook; iv. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Mytton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1472, *jure uxoris*, Lord of the Barony of Mawddwy, ancestor of, i. THE MYTTONS OF HALTON; ii. MYTTONS OF GARTH AND PENYLLAN; iii. MUTTON (SIR PETER), OF LLANERCH PARK, co. Denbigh, whose dau. and co-heir, Anne Mutton, of Llanerch Park, *m.* Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and from this marriage derived the DAVIES'S of Gwysaney, and the late Thomas Davies, Esq. of Trefnyant, co. Denbigh, father of OWEN DAVIES, Esq. of Eton House, co. Kent, and of Elizabeth Davies, *m.* to the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, male representative of the

209

HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-VN-EDIRNION. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

ADELIN DE BURGH was father of

WILLIAM FITZ-ADELIN, who was sent by HENRY II., with Hugh de Lacie, into Ireland, to receive the submission of Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and of the King of Meath, and founded there, according to Sir Richard Cox, "one of the best and noblest families, which has yielded many brave and worthy men, that have proved eminently serviceable to their king and country, whereby the name, estate, and family are preserved, in great honour and reputation, to this day." This William, who was made governor of Wexford, was entrusted, on the king's return to England, with the management of his affairs in Ireland. In 1176, in a synod of the bishops and clergy at Waterford, he published the bull, and the privileges granted by Pope ALEXANDER III., in confirmation of the bull of ADRIAN IV., constituting the king Lord of Ireland. In 1179, he obtained by grant, a great part of the province of Connaught. He *d.* in 1204, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE BURGH, surnamed the great Lord of Connaught, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1297. This Richard built the castle of Galway in 1232, and that of Loughbreah in 1236. He was a man of high authority and power, and *d.* on his passage to France, in Jan. 1243, in proceeding to meet the King of England at Bourdeaux, attended "by his barons and knights." He *m.* Hodierna, dau. of Robert de Gernon, and granddau., maternally, of Cahill Croderg, or the Red Hand, King of Connaught, and had two sons, viz.,

WALTER, Lord of Connaught, who, marrying MAUD, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, became in her right, EARL OF ULSTER, on the death of his father-in-law. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Ulster, usually called the Red Earl, whose great-granddau., LADY ELIZABETH DE BURGH, only child and heiress of William, 3rd Earl of Ulster, *m.* LIONEL, Duke of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III., who became, in consequence, 4th Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught, and had, by the heiress of De Burgh, an only dau., Philippa, wife of EDWARD MORTIMER, 3rd EARL OF MARCH, and, *jure uxoris*, 5th EARL OF ULSTER, ancestor, through his granddau., the LADY ANNE MORTIMER, wife of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, of EDWARD IV., KING OF ENGLAND.

WILLIAM.

The 2nd son of Richard de Burgh, Lord of Connaught,

WILLIAM DE BURGH, is known by the surname of *Ashknip*, from being put to death at that place by the King of Connaught. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH, who, having *m.* a dau. of the family of Mac-Jordan, left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1324,

ULICK, of whom presently.

Edmond (Sir), from whom the (extinct) Viscounts Bourke of Mayo.

Richard.

Redmond, from whom several eminent families of BURKE, in the county of Galway, have descended.

Thomas (Sir), appointed lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1331. John, father of John de Burgo, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1450.

Henry.

The eldest son,

SIR ULICK DE BURGH, Lord of Clanricarde, was a person of great power, and distinguished, like his progenitors, in arms. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Warwick; and dying in 1429, was *s.* by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, of Clanricarde, who *m.* Eglina, dau. of Hugh de Courtenay; and dying in 1451, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was *s.* by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was created, by HENRY VIII., at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, *Baron of Dunkellin* and EARL OF CLANRICARDE; and obtained, at the same time, from the king, a grant of the monastery of Devia Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, with the advowsons and donations of all the rectories &c. in Clanricarde and Dunkellin belonging to the crown. The king, moreover, defrayed the charges of his journey, and made him a further grant of a piece of land, near Dublin, for keeping his horses and attendants, when he repaired to parliament or council. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours; but dying in the following year, 1544, was *s.* by his only son,

2 E

RICHARD, 2nd earl; who, while lord-lieut. of Ireland, overthrew, in conjunction with Sir Richard Bingham, the Scotch, at the river Moye, in 1553. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Morough, Earl of Thomond, and dying* in 1682, was s. by his son,

ULICK, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Honora, dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Tulleyrey, and had issue,

RICHARD, *Lord Dunkellin*.

THOMAS (Sir), *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM (Sir), who left two sons.

RICHARD, } who s. as 6th and 7th EARLS OF CLANRICARDE.

WILLIAM, } CARDE.
JOHN, created **VISCOUNT BURKE**, of CLANMORIES, co. Mayo, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the issue male of his father. His lordship *d. s. p.*, but the limitation in the patent conveyed the dignity to the house of Clanricarde.

Edmund, of KILCORNER, co. Galway, from whom derived the **BURKES** of KILCORNER, now represented by **THOMAS-N. REDINGTON**, Esq., M.P., and the **BURKES** of GREENFIELD, co. Galway, whose representative, the late **THOMAS GISBORNE BURKE**, Esq. of Greenfield, was at one time presumptive heir to the ancient earldom of Clanricarde.

His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1601, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl, surnamed of Kinsale, from the valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This nobleman was created an English peer, 3 April, 1624, by the titles of *Baron Somerhill and Viscount Tunbridge, co. Kent*, and 23 Aug. 1628, advanced to the *Earldom of St. Albans*. His lordship m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sydney, and of **ELIZABETH**'s unfortunate favourite, the Earl of Essex, by whom he had one son, **ULICK**, his successor, and two daus., **Mary**, wife of Edmund, son of James, Earl of Ormonde; and **Honora**, m. to John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. He *d.* in 1635, and was s. by his only son,

ULICK, 5th earl of Clanricarde, and 2nd of St. Albans. This nobleman was advanced to the *Marquisate of Clanricarde*, in Ireland, 21 Feb. 1644. He m. Anne, dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, and had

MARY, who m. 1st, Charles M'Carty, Viscount Muskerry, and by him was mother of Charles, Earl of Clan-carty. She m. 2ndly, Robert Villiers, commonly called Viscount Purbeck; and 3rdly, Robert Fielding, Esq.

The marquess dying thus without male issue, the Marquisate of Clanricarde and his English honours expired; while the Irish earldom reverted to his cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl, who m. Elizabeth, sister of James, Earl of Ormonde, and had two daus., his co-heirs, **Mary**, wife of Sir John Burke, of Derrymacloghny; and **Margaret**, wife of Col. Garret O'Moore. The earl, leaving no male issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lettice, only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Astwell, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Robert, Earl of Essex, and had issue,

RICHARD, *Lord Dunkellin*.
JOHN, created by **JAMES II.**, after his abdication, Lord Bophin, s. as 9th Earl of Clanricarde. Thomas, killed at Buda.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Donough, Earl of Clancarty, and had,

ULICK, created Baron Tyaquin and Viscount Galway, killed at Aughrim.
Margaret, m. 1st, to Bryan Magennis, Viscount Iveagh; and 2ndly, to Col. Butler, of Kilsash.
Honor, m. 1st, to Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan; and 2ndly, to James Fitz-James, Duke of Berwick.

The earl was s. at his decease, in 1687, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 8th earl, who m. Miss Bagnell, and had one only dau., Dorothy, m. to Alexander Pendarves, Esq. of Roscarrow, in Cornwall. He was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 9th earl. This nobleman was col. of a regt. of foot in the army of **JAMES**, and being taken prisoner at the head of his regt. at the battle of Aughrim, was conveyed to the castle of Dublin, and thence removed into England. His lordship being outlawed and attainted, his estates were forfeited; but his children claiming their

several remainders before the trustees for the sale of forfeitures, recovered the same; and an act of parliament, passed (1st of Queen ANNE) for making provision for the protestant children of the Earl of Clanricarde, whereby his lordship was acquitted of all treasons and attainders, and restored to his estates. He m. Bridget, dau. of James Talbot, Esq.; and dying in 1723, left, with three sons, four daus., Letitia, m. to Sir Festus Burke, of Glinak; Bridget, m. to Richard, Viscount Dillon; Honora, m. to John Kelly, Esq. of Clonlony; and Mary, m. to Garrett Moore, Esq. The eldest son,

MICHAEL, 10th earl, m. Anne, widow of Hugh Parker, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. John Smith, of Tedworth, Hampshire, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had,

JOHN-SMITH, his heir.
Anne, m. to Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway.
Mary, m. to George Jennings, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Hester, wife of James, Lord Selay.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1726, and was s. by his son,
JOHN-SMITH, 11th earl,* who m. Hester, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and dying 21 April, 1782, left (with two daus., Hester-Amelia, wife of William Trenchard, Esq.; and Margaret-Augusta, wife of Luke Dillon, Esq.) two sons, of whom the elder,

HENRY, 12th earl, *b.* in Jan. 1742, was a privy councillor in Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, and governor of the co. Galway. He was created **MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE**, 18 Aug. 1785. He m. Urania-Anne, dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester, (her ladyship, who m. 2ndly, in 1799, Col. Peter Kington, killed at Buenos Ayres in 1807, and 3rdly, in 1813, the Hon. Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., *d.* 27 Dec. 1843) but dying s. p. 8 Dec. 1797, the marquise expired, while his lordship's other honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN-THOMAS, 13th earl; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 66th foot. His lordship, *b.* in 1744, m. 17 March, 1799, Eliza, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and had issue,

ULICK-JOHN, present marquess.
Hester-Catherine, m. 4 March, 1816, to Howe-Peter, Marquess of Sligo.
Emily, m. 9 Jan. 1826, to Thomas, Earl of Howth; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1843.

His lordship obtained letters patent, dated 29 Dec. 1800 conferring the dignity of countess upon his dau., in succession, and the **EARLDOM OF CLANRICARDE** on their male heir, according to priority of birth, in the event of the extinction of his own male descendants. He *d.* 27 July, 1808, and was s. by his son.

Creations—Baron and Earl, 1 July, 1543; Marquess, 6 Oct. 1825—Irish honours. Baron of the Empire, 1826.
Arms—Or, a cross, gu., in the dexter canton a lion, rampant, sa.
Crests—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Supporters—Two cats, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.
Seat—Portunna Castle, co. Galway.

CLANWILLIAM.



CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF, (Richard Meade,) Viscount Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, Baron Gilford, of the manor of Gilford, co. Down, in the peerage

* The Norman name of *De Burgh* became, in process of time, corrupted into *Burke*, and was so borne by the Earls of Clanricarde, until John-Smith, the 11th earl, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1752, the original surname.

* This nobleman left other children; on the eldest of whom, John Burke, created in 1683 Lord Letrim, he settled the castle of Meelick. Lord Letrim *d. s. p.* the same year; and from his lordship's collateral descendants, the **BURKES** of Meelick, derived Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, father of **JOHN BURKE**, author of this work.

of Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 15 Aug. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,

RICHARD-JAMES, *Lord Gifford*, *b.* in Oct. 1832.

Robert-Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835.

Sidney-Herbert, *b.* 29 Oct. 1839.

George-Philip, *b.* in 1842.

Selina-Catherine.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 3 Sept. 1805, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom in Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN MEADE, Knt. of Ballintobber, co. Cork, attorney-general to James, DUKE OF YORK, (grandson of Sir John Meade, Knt., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Dominic Sarsfield, Bart., Viscount Kilmallock), was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 29 May, 1703. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pierce, 2nd Viscount Ikerrin, by whom he had two surviving sons, and four daus., Helen, *m.* to Richard Ponsonby, Esq., M.P. of Crotto; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Osbertstown, and 2ndly, to N. Donnellan, Esq., M.P.; Mary, *m.* to Denis MacCarthy, Esq. of Cloghroe; and Jane, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 12 Jan. 1607, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR PIERCE, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, who *m.* in 1730, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., (ancestor of the Lords Dunally,) by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph, Earl of Mayo. Sir Richard *d.* 27 April, 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, *b.* a few days before his father's death, 21 April, 1744; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Theodosia, only dau. and heir of Robert-Hawkins Magil, Esq. of Gillhall, and had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Robert, a general in the army; col. 12th regt.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1772; *m.* 20 June, 1808, Anna-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Dalling, Bart., and has issue,

1 Robert, *b.* in 1809; late in the 5th dragoon-guards.

2 John, *b.* in 1812; *m.* 18 June, 1846, Elvira, 2nd dau. of Robert Ibbetson, Esq.

3 Theodosia, *m.* 11 June, 1836, to Robert-Shafto Adair, Esq., M.P.

4 Louisa, *m.* in 1842, to the Hon. George Liddell.

5 Anne, *m.* in 1833, to David-Thurloew Conyngham, eldest son of Sir David Conyngham, Bart.

6 Catherine, *m.* in 1836, to Mortimer Ricardo, Esq.

7 Adelaide. 8 Caroline. 9 Edine.

III. John, lieut.-gen., C.B.; *m.* in 1816, Urania-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Edward Ward, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1849, leaving issue.

IV. Pierce, in holy orders, archdeacon of Dromore, (deceased) *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Right Rev. Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had issue,

1 John-Pierce, *b.* in 1802, deceased.

2 Thomas-Percy, fellow of All Souls'; *d.* 4 June, 1831.

3 Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Eleanor-Eliza, eldest dau. of Wm. Bosanquet, Esq.

4 Henry-Hugh, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1824.

5 Theodosia-Barbara, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Whaley.

V. Edward, killed in Egypt, in 1801.

VI. Anne, *m.* in 1788, to William, 2nd son of Richard Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and *d.* in 1836.

VII. Catherine, *m.* to Richard, Lord Powerscourt; *d.* 1793.

VIII. Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, *m.* to Lord Howden, G.C.B.

IX. Mellicina-Adelaide, *m.* to John, Earl of Meath.

X. Rose-Maria-Arabella-Sarah.

Sir John Meade was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 Nov. 1766, in the dignities of *Baron Gifford* and *Viscount Clanwilliam*; and created, 30 July, 1776, EARL OF CLANWILLIAM. His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; *b.* 10 May, 1766; *m.* 6 Oct. 1793, Caroline, Countess of Thunn, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he left,

RICHARD, present earl.

Caroline, *m.* in 1811, to Count Paul Szecheny, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria; and *d.* in 1820.

Selina, *m.* in 1821, to Count Martinitz, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1805, Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq., and widow of John Harcourt, Esq. of

Ankerwycke, and of Molyneux, Lord Shuldham, and *d.* in two months afterwards, 3 Sept. 1805.

Creations—Baronet, 28 May, 1703; Baron and Viscount, 17 Nov. 1766; Earl, 30 July, 1776—all in Ireland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., armed, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle, close, sa.; sinister, a falcon, close, ppr., beaked and legged, or, each collared, chained, gold.

Motto—Toujours pret.

Seat—Gill Hall, Downshire.

C L A R E.



CLARE, EARL OF, (Richard-Hobart Fitzgibbon,) Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick; Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, co. Devon, in the peerage of Great Britain; lord-lieut. of the co. and city of Limerick; usher and registrar of affidavits in the Court of Chancery in Ireland; *b.* 2 Oct. 1793; *m.* in 1825, Diana, eldest dau. of the late Charles Woodcock, Esq., (the lady's marriage with Maurice-Crosbie Moore, Esq., had been previously dissolved by parliament,) and has issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 2 May, 1829.

II. Florence, *m.* 16 Aug. 1847, to Lord Wodehouse.

III. Louisa-Isabella-Georgina, *m.* 22 May, 1847, to the Hon. Gerald Normanby Dillon.

IV. Eleanor-Sophia-Diana.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 3rd. earl, on the demise of his brother, 18 Aug. 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq. of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, M.P., *m.* Ellinor, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ballinmuck, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Arabella, *m.* to James-St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1763, to the Hon. and Right Rev. William Boreford, Archbishop of Tuam.

Eleanor, *m.* to Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork.

Mr. Fitzgibbon *d.* 11 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was appointed attorney-general of Ireland in 1784, and constituted LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom in 1789, when he was raised to the peerage, (16 June, 1789,) as *Baron Fitzgibbon of Lower Connello*. His lordship was created, 20 Dec. 1793, *Viscount Fitzgibbon of Limerick*, and 10 June, 1795, EARL OF CLARE. He was enrolled amongst the British peers, in Sept. 1799, as *Lord Fitzgibbon of Sidbury, co. Devon*. He *m.* 1 July, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. RICHARD-HOBART, present earl.

III. Isabella-Mary-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 28 Jan. 1803; the countess, in Jan. 1844.

His elder son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, K.P. and G.C.H., *b.* 10 June, 1793, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Limerick, *m.* 14 April, 1826, Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, dau. of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydyr; but *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1851, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 16 June, 1789. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earl, 10 June, 1795. Baron, (British,) 24 Sept. 1799.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu., on a chief, or, three annulets, of the second.

Crest—A boar, passant, gu., bristled, or, charged on the body with three annulets of gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a griffin, ar.

Motto—Nil admirari.

Seat—Mount Shannon, co. Limerick.

CLARENDON.



CLARENDON, EARL OF, (George-William-Frederick Villiers,) and Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts, K.G., G.C.B.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1800; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the decease of his uncle, in Dec. 1838; *m.* 3 June, 1839, Lady Catherine Barham, dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

- i. Edward-Hyde, *b.* in Jan. 1846; *d.* in Feb. 1846.
- ii. EDWARD-HYDE, Lord Hyde, *b.* 11 Feb. 1846.
- iii. George-Patrick-Hyde, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847.
- i. Constance.
- ii. Alice.
- iii. Emily-Theresa.

His lordship, who was formerly envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Madrid, and subsequently lord privy seal, is now LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, 2nd son of William, 2nd Earl of Jersey, *m.* 30 March, 1752, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and his countess, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Hyde, the last Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line; and was created, 31 May, 1766, *Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his said wife, and in default thereof, the title of *Baroness Hyde* to devolve upon her ladyship, and the dignity of baron to the heirs male of her body. His lordship filled, subsequently, the office of joint-postmaster-gen., and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLARENDON,* 8 June, 1776. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1786, leaving issue,

- i. THOMAS, Lord Hyde.
- ii. JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl.
- iii. George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1759; *m.* 17 April, 1798, Theresa, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, and left at his decease, in 1827,
 - 1 GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, G.C.B., successor to his uncle, and PRESENT EARL.
 - 2 Thomas-Hyde, *d.* in 1832.
 - 3 Charles-Felham, M.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1809.†
 - 4 Edward-Ernest, *b.* 23 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Liddell, 5th dau. of Lord Ravensworth; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1843, leaving issue, *viz.*,
 - Ernest, *b.* in 1838.
 - Maria-Theresa.
 - Edith.
 - Elizabeth, } twins.
- 5 Henry-Montagu, in holy orders, rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, and canon residentiary of St. Paul's; *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; *m.* 31 Jan. 1837, Amelia-Maria, eldest dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Lancashire, and has had issue,
 - Henry-Montague, *b.* in 1837.
 - Frederick-Ernest, *b.* in 1840.
 - Amy-Maria.
 - Gertrude.
 - Mary-Agnetta.
- 6 Augustus-Algermon, R.N.; *b.* 14 April, 1817; *d.* in July, 1843.
- 7 Maria-Theresa, *m.* 1st, in 1830, to Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. of Armytage Park, Staffordshire; and 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1844, George-Cornwall Lewis, Esq.

Lord Clarendon having been ambassador at the court of Berlin in 1782, was created a Baron of the kingdom of

* This TITLE, first enjoyed by Sir Edward Hyde, was derived from a spacious park near Salisbury, formerly the site of a royal palace, but more noted as the place where HENRY II. summoned, in 1164, the great council of peers and prelates, from which emanated the celebrated regulations, so well known in history as the "CONSTITUTIONS OF CLARENDON." By those the clergy were declared amenable to the civil power, and hence arose the contest between that MONARCH and THOMAS A BECKET.

† The queen granted, in Feb. 1839, to this gentleman, and his younger brothers and sister, the title and precedence of an earl's sons and dau.

Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honour which his lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own sovereign, to enjoy. The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 26 Dec. 1733, at whose decease, *was*, in 1824, the honours devolved upon his next brother, JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl, *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; who *m.* 5 Jan. 1791, Maria-Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and had an only dau., Mary-Harriet, who *d.* *was*, 20 Jan. 1835. His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer. The countess *d.* 18 March, 1844.

Creations—Baron, 31 May, 1756. Earl, 8 June, 1776.

Arms—Ar., on a cross, *ga.*, five escallop shells, *or.*

Crest—A lion, rampant, *ar.*, ducally crowned, *or.*

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, *sa.*, ducally crowned, *or.*, charged on the breast with a plain cross, *ar.*

Motto—Fidei coticula crux.

Seats—The Grove, Watford, Herts; Penline Castle, Carmarthenshire; and Hindon, Wilts.

CLARINA.



CLARINA, BARON, (Eyre Massey,) of Elm Park, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the Irish representative peers, *b.* 6 May, 1798; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, in Jan. 1810; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Barton, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare, and *has issue*,

- i. EYRE-CWALLONER-HENRY, *an* officer in the army, *b.* 29 April, 1830.
- ii. Hugh-Nathaniel-George, *b.* 9 Jan. 1836.
- iii. Lionel-Edward, *b.* in April, 1837.
- iv. Adolphus-Henry Tuthill, *b.* in Feb. 1844.
- v. William-Frederick-Barton, *b.* 25 May, 1845.
- vi. Anne-Emily.
- vii. Isabella-Susannah-Adelheid.

Lineage.

From the Masseys, Barons of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, descended

HUGH MASSEY, who had a military command in Ireland during the rebellion of 1641, and settled there upon the restoration of tranquillity. This successful soldier married no less than five wives, but had issue by his 1st (Margaret Percy) only. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Dunryleague, co. Limerick; who *m.* Miss Benson, and had, with two daus., four sons, *viz.*,

HUGH, his successor.

John, of Knockaneven.

William, of Stoneville.

Charles, of Donass, co. Clare; in holy orders, dean of Limerick; *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, and had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, created a Baronet. (See SIR H. MASSEY.)

Mr. Massey was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Dunryleague, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had, with other issue, HUGH, created LORD MASSY, (see *that* dignity,) and

EYRE MASSEY, Esq., *b.* 24 May, 1719; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec. 1800, as BARON CLARINA, of Elm Park, co. Limerick. His lordship was a general officer, marshal of the army in Ireland, colonel of the 27th foot, governor of Limerick and of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He had been at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, and was subsequently commanding-officer of the grenadiers at the Havannah, Niagara, &c. He *m.* Catherine, sister to Robert Clements, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

George-Clements, *b.* in 1771; and *d.* in 1796.
 NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, successor to his father.
 Hannah-Emily.
 Catharine-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1802, to John Stack, Esq. of Ballycoursy, co. Kerry; and *d.* in June, 1843.

His lordship *d.* 17 May, 1804, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son,

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, 2nd baron; *b.* 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a military officer, and attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; his lordship *m.* in 1796, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael-Roberts Westropp, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1843) had issue,

EYRE, present peer.

Nathaniel-Henry-Charles, Lieut.-colonel in the army; *b.* 5 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 May, 1828, Emily, youngest dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq. of Portland-place.

George-Lionel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1805; *m.* 17 Nov. 1832, Rebecca-Anne, widow of John Cann, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1837, and two daus.

Catharine-Jane, *m.* 3 March, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sempronius Stretton, C.B., of Lenton Priory, Notts; and *d.* 3 July, in the same year.

Wilhelmina-Frederica, *m.* in 1818, to Robert-R. Gillespie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829.

His lordship *d.* at Barbadoes, in Jan. 1810.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa.

Supporters—Two grenadier soldiers in regimentals, and muskets supported by their exterior hands, all ppr., their caps charged in front with a castles.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seat—Elm Park, co. Limerick.

CLARK.



CLARK, SIR JAMES, M.D.,
 F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1788; *m.*
 12 Sept. 1820, Barbara, only
 dau. of the Rev. John Stephen,
 LL.D., and has a son,

JOHN-FORBES, *b.* 1 July, 1821; *m.* 19 July, 1851, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Mr. Justice Colman.

This gentleman, who is first physician in ordinary to the Queen, was created a Baronet 11 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

DAVID CLARK, of Findlater, co. Banff, son of James Clark, of Roskene, co. Ross, by Isabella Fraser, his wife, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Scott, of Glassaugh, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1812) had two sons and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, created a Baronet in 1837.

David, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* Mary Fordyce, and has issue. Helen, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1822.

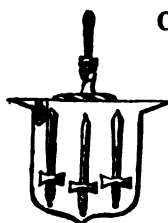
Creation—1837.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between two crescents in chief, and a lion, passant, guardant, in base, or.

Crest—A rock, therefrom rising a falcon, ppr., belled, or, and resting the dexter claw on a ducal coronet, of the last.

Motto—Amat victoria curam.

CLARKE.



CLARKE, SIR PHILIP-HOUGHTON, of Shirland, co. Nottingham; *b.* 11 April, 1819; *s.* his brother as 11th bart., 28 April, 1849.

Lineage.

This family, originally Woodchurch, took its surname from the lands of Woodchurch, co. Kent, which it held at the time of the CONQUEST.

SIR SIMON WOODCHURCH, Knt., *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of Henry Clark, Esq., and had two sons, viz.,

Simon, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, *m.* Adrian Fortescue;

and CLARKE WOODCHURCH, Esq., who inherited his mother's estates, and adopted the surname of CLARKE. He *m.* Benet, dau. and co-heir of Robert Short, of Woodchurch, who was *s.* by his son,

PETER CLARKE, *alias* Woodchurch, who was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN CLARKE, one of the heroes of Poitiers, from whom we pass to his descendant,

WALTER CLARKE, Esq. of Ratcliffe, co. Buckingham; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Edolph, Esq. of St. Radigan's, in Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIMON CLARKE, Esq., a considerable sufferer in the cause of CHARLES I., who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1617. Sir Simon *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Alderford, Esq. of Abbot's Salford, co. Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Peter, a military officer in the Low Countries; *m.* Elizabeth Corbyson; and was killed in 1639. He left,

SIMON, 3rd baronet.

Woodchurch, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Dabrot, Esq. of Ridsmarsley, in Worcestershire, and had Simon and Anne-Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hobson, Gent. of Cambridge, and dying about 1643, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without issue; when the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR SIMON, who *m.* Mercy, dau. of Philip Brace, Esq. of Doverdale, in Warwickshire; and dying 10 Nov. 1667, was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR SIMON, who *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Castle; and dying in 1718, was *s.* by his only child,

V. SIR SIMON-PETER, R.N., upon whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2nd son of Sir Simon, the third baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Bonny, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* in 1762) had issue, SIMON, his successor; George, of Spanish-town, Jamaica, *d. s. p.*; Kingsmill, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1765; Woodchurch, *d. s. p.*; Arabella, *d. wsm.*; Anne, *m.* to John Begge, Esq. of Jamaica. He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR SIMON, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Houghton, Esq., the great Jamaica planter, with whom he obtained £100,000 fortune; by this lady he had two sons and a dau.,

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, his successor.

SIMON-HOUGHTON, 9th baronet.

Catherine-Houghton, *m.* in 1801, to the Hon. William Fitzroy, brother of Lord Southampton.

Sir Simon *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP-HOUGHTON, at whose decease, *wsm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR SIMON HOUGHTON, who *m.* 9 April, 1814, Catherine, dau. of John-Houghton James, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1827) had issue,

SIMON-HOUGHTON, his successor.

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, present baronet.

Catherine-Houghton, *d. wsm.* in 1828.

Mary-Houghton, *m.* 19 Oct. 1843, the Rev. S.-H. Sherard.

Elizabeth-Houghton.

He *d.* 28 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON, *b.* 7 April, 1818; *d. wsm.* 28 April, 1849, when the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 May, 1617.

Arms—Gu., three swords, erected in pale, ar., hilts, or.

Crest—A hand coupé to the wrist, ppr., holding a sword, as in the arms.

Seats—Oak Hill, East Barnet; Aldwick Place, Bognor, Sussex; and Shirland, Notts.

CLARKE.



CLARKE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ST.-LAURENCE, of Rossmore, co. Cork; *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child and heir of John Moore Travers, Esq. of Clifton, co. Cork, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HENRY-TRAVERS, b. 30 Nov. 1828.
- II. John-Moore-Travers, b. 11 Jan. 1834.
- III. Guy-Francis-Travers, b. 22 Oct. 1842.
- IV. A son, b. in 1845.
- V. Another son, b. in 1848.
- I. Lucia-Margaret.
- II. Elise-Barbara.
- III. Agnes-Isabella.
- IV. Christiana-Mary.

Lineage.

I. MAJOR-GEN. WILLIAM CLARKE, eldest son of William Clarke, Esq. of Crosses Green House,* an eminent merchant of Cork, and grandson of Silvester Clarke, Esq. of the same city, having distinguished himself as a military officer and commander, particularly in India, was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1804. He m. 14 Sept. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1845) he had,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ST.-LAURENCE, present baronet.
 Guy-Prendergast, b. 10 Sept. 1802; major 77th regt.; m. 24 July, 1847, Sophia, relict of Capt. William Walker, and dau. of John Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Pentre Park.
 Francis-Antonio, b. 17 Sept. 1803; capt. in the E.I.Co.'s military service, Madras establishment; m. 19 Jan. 1841, Anne-Emily, dau. of Willoughby Beelin, Esq. of the Coldstream-guards.
 Henry, b. 18 Nov. 1804, in holy orders, rector of Northfield and Coton Hackett, co. Worcester; m. in 1834, Agnes-Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Johnstone, M.D., of Birmingham, and of Galabank.
 Charles-William, lieutenant 19th regt. d. in 1833.
 John-William, b. 29 May, 1809; capt. in holy orders.
 Margaret, m. 26 June, 1839, to Wm.-S. Greene, Esq., only son of the late Col. Greene, milit.-aud.-gen. at Bengal.
 Sir William d. at Seringapatam, in 1808. His widow d. 2 July, 1845.

Creation—23 June, 1804.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., an eastern crown, or, between two swans, ppr., the whole within a bordure, vert.

Creast—Out of an eastern crown, gu., a wivern, wings elevated, or.

Motto—Constantia et fidelitate.

C L A R K E.



CLARKE, SIR CHARLES-MANSFIELD, of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk, M.D.; b. 28 May, 1782; m. 17 Jan. 1806, Mary-Anna, dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, and has issue,

CHARLES, b. 15 June, 1812; in holy orders; m. in 1838, Rosa-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Alexander, Esq., and has issue.

John, b. 16 Aug. 1823.

Mary-Anna, m. to the Rev. George Coldham, rector of Gaythorpe, Norfolk.

Lucy-Eliza, m. to Thomas Chilver, Esq.

Catherine, m. 16 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Charles Roe, of Newtown.

Elizabeth.

Maria-Agnes, m. 16 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Walter Partridge, of Caston, Norfolk.

This gentleman, a physician of eminence, (son of John Clarke, Esq., surgeon, of London, by his wife, Biddy, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq. of Thrapston, Northamptonshire), was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., three swans, of the first, between three annulets, sable.

Creast—A mount, vert, thereon a dove, wings elevated, or, in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an annulet, as in the arms.

Seat—Dunham Lodge, Norfolk.

* WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., m. Anna, dau. of James Fogarty, Esq., and had, with an only dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Walker, rector of Kilmaloda, four sons, WILLIAM, created a Baronet; Frederick; Henry; and Charles-William, major 35th regt., killed at the capture of Santa Moura.

CLAVERING.



CLAVERING, SIR THOMAS-JOHN, of Axwell, co. Durham; b. 6 April, 1771; m. 21 Aug. 1791, Clara, dau. of John de Gallais, Count de la Sabie, of Anjou, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-ALOYSIUS, b. 21 Jan. 1800.

Clara-Anna-Martha, m. 8 Feb. 1826, to General Baron de Knyff, of Brussels.

Agatha-Catherine, m. 12 Feb. 1821, to the Baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon.

Sir Thomas s. as 8th baronet, on the demise of his uncle, 14 Oct. 1794. In 1798, he raised, at his own expense, a troop of yeomanry.

Lineage.

ROBERT CLAVERING, lineally descended from Sir Alan Clavering,* youngest of the seven sons of Robert Fitz-Roger, of Warkworth and Clavering, (summoned to parliament as a baron in 1295,) m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and d. in 1883. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CLAVERING, Esq. of Axwell, co. Durham, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftes, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CLAVERING, Esq. of Axwell; who, in consideration of his services in the royal cause, was created a Baronet 5 June, 1661. Sir James m. Jane, dau. and heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, and had surviving issue, (besides daus.,)

I. JOHN, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and dying before his father, left three sons, successive baronets, and three daus.

II. James, of Greencroft; m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ellison, Esq. of Newcastle, and left JAMES, who inherited as 6th baronet.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., the wife of Nicholas Fenwick. The former dying, however, in infancy, the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. of Robert Mallaber, Esq., and had surviving issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Alice, m. to Lord Windsor.

Elizabeth, m. to James, Viscount Dunkerron, son of the 1st Earl of Shelburne, and d. in 1742.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1726, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR FRANCIS, who d. in 1738, s. p., when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. SIR JAMES, of Greencroft, (revert to 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman m. 1st, Catharine, dau. of Thomas York, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and had,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. George, of Greencroft; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Browell, without issue; 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir John Pole, Bart., and dau. of the Rev. Mr. Palmer, of Comb Raleigh, co. Devon, and at his decease left by her,

1 THOMAS-JOHN, present baronet.

2 Catherine, d. *unm.* in 1785.

He m. 3rdly, 1777, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Elison; and d. suddenly, in 1794.

III. John (Sir), K.B., lieutenant-gen. in the army, second in council, and commander-in-chief in Bengal; m. Diana, dau. of John, Earl Delawarr; and dying in 1777, left issue,

1 Charles, m. Miss Adair, and had an only dau., Diana, m. to Col. Elphinstone, and d. s. p.

2 Henry, brigadier-gen.; m. Augusta, dau. of John, 8th Duke of Argyll, and had two sons and one dau., Rawdon, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Arch. Dunbar, Bart., and had two sons, Ernest-Frederick-Gascoyne, b. in 1823, and Henry-Augustus, b. in 1825.

Douglas, d. s. p.

Charlotte-Catherine, m. 27 Dec. 1817, to Miles Fletcher, Esq.

3 Mary, Lady Napier, d. in 1820.

- 1 Charlotte, m. to Sir T. Pecheil, Bart.; and d. 23 Oct. 1841.
 8 Caroline, m. to Sir Borlase Warren, G.C.B.

The baronet m. a second time, but had no other issue. He d. 18 May, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, LL.D., at whose decease, s. p., the title devolved upon his nephew, the present baronet.

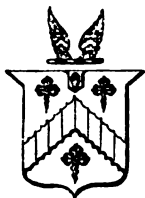
Creation—5 June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., a bend, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, issuant, az.

Seats—Axwell Park, and Greencroft, co. Durham.

CLAY OF FULWELL LODGE.



CLAY, SIR WILLIAM, of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex; b. in 1791; created a Baronet in Aug. 1841; m. in 1822, Harriet, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of James Temple-Bowdoin, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Temple, Bart.) of Thomas Dickason, Esq. of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DICKASON, b. 21 Dec. 1828.

II. George, b. 14 Aug. 1831.

III. Arthur-Temple-Felix, b. 9 Dec. 1843.

I. Harriet.

II. Mary.

III. Elizabeth, m. 26 June, 1847, to her cousin, James-Temple-Bowdoin, Esq., late of the 4th dragoon-guards.

IV. Sarah-Frances.

V. Emma-Georgiana-Christina, m. 15 July, 1850, to Henry Wedderburn Cumming, Esq., capt. Coldstream-guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir Henry Cumming, col. of the 13th lancers.

VI. Laura-Felicia-Susan.

Lineage.

This family descends from the Clays of Chapel and Crich, co. Derby. GEORGE CLAY, of Cambridge, a scion of that ancient house (of which the elder branch terminated in the male line between 1680 and 1690), m. in 1670, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Albury Park, Herts, and was father of FELIX CLAY, of Enfield, whose son, WILLIAM CLAY, of the city of London, was father of

GEORGE CLAY, Esq., b. in 1757, who was for nearly fifty years extensively engaged in commercial pursuits as a merchant and ship-owner. He m. in 1784, Mary, dau. of Richard Moorsom, of Whitley and Scarborough, co. York, by Elizabeth Fairfax, his wife; and d. in 1836, leaving an only surviving son, SIR WILLIAM CLAY, Bart.

Creation—1841.

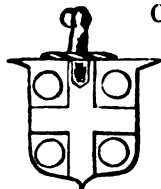
Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., paly, sa. and or, between three trefolls of the second.

Crest—Two wings, arg., each charged with a chev., engr., between three trefolls, slipped, sa.

Motto—Per orbem.

Seat—Fulwell Lodge, Twickenham.

CLAYTON.



CLAYTON, SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Marden Park, co. Surrey; late M.P. for Marlow; b. 28 Aug. 1786; m. 10 May, 1817, Alice, only child and heir of Col. O'Donel, eldest son of the late Sir Neil O'Donel, Bart., and has issue,

WILLIAM-CAPEL, b. 14 April, 1818; of the Coldstream-guards; m. Georgiana, dau. of C. Wood, Esq.; and d. 9 June, 1848.

Henry-Hugh-O'Donel, b. 3 April, 1823; 2nd Life-guards; m. 19 March, 1846, Augusta, dau. of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., and niece to the Marquis Latour Maubourg, and has a son,

Charles-Edward-Ferdinand, b. 17 Aug. 1847.

Alicia-Charlotte, m. 26 Aug. 1839, to John Bishop-Culpeper, Esq., capt 14th light dragoons.

Caroline-Margaret, m. to Viscount Drmlanrig.

Sir William s. as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Jan. 1834. He is a colonel in the army.

215

and assisted at the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo.

Lineage.

This family derives from the Claytons of Northamptonshire.

SIR ROBERT CLAYTON, Knt., filled, in 1679, the civic chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly 30 years in parliament, and was father of the city at his decease. During the reign of JAMES II., Sir Robert, having previously acted a prominent part in public affairs, was attainted in Ireland, and a large estate, which he then and there possessed was, in consequence, seized upon and put into hands from which the family were unable to recover it. On his attainder, he retired from public life to his estate at Marden, which he converted into the beautiful form it now wears, and enjoyed his solitude with as much tranquillity as the convulsions of the times would permit, till the arrival of the Prince of Orange, when he was judged a fit person to compliment his royal highness, in the name of the city of London, and to escort him from Henley-on-Thames to the metropolis. He was subsequently appointed a commissioner of Customs, by King WILLIAM, which post he held till the decline of life made a quiet retreat more desirable than public employment. Sir Robert was a princely benefactor to Christ's Hospital, which suffered materially in the dreadful conflagration of 1666, and erected the south front, at an expense of £5000. Over the gateway, which is the entrance from Christ's-church passage, is a statue of King EDWARD, with the following inscription: "EDWARD THE SIXTH, of famous memory, King of England, was the founder of Christ's Hospital; and Sir Robert Clayton, Knt. and alderman, sometime lord-mayor of this city of London, erected this statue of King EDWARD, and built the most part of this fabric, anno Dom. 1682." Sir Robert m. Martha, dau. of Mr. Perient Trott, of London, merchant, which lady d. 25 Dec. 1705. He d. at Marden Park, Surrey, 16 July, 1707, s. p., and was buried in the parish church of Bleethingley, under a stately monument of white marble of the Corinthian order, with suitable decorations, the figures of himself and his lady standing upon the projection of the base, with that of an infant lying between them. Under Sir Robert are inscribed the words, "Non vultus instantis tyranni;" under the lady, "Quando ullam invenient parem." This distinguished person was s. by his nephew,

I. SIR WILLIAM CLAYTON, who was created a Baronet, 18 Jan. 1731-2. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, Esq., as well as those which he derived from his uncle, including Hambledon, Harleyford, Widmere, Marden, &c., and purchased, in 1736, the manor of Marlow, still possessed by his descendants. He m. Martha, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq. of Flore, co. Surrey, by Miss Trott, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife, and had several children, of whom survived, viz.,

KENRICK, his successor.

William, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, co. Kent; and 2ndly, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Rice Lloyd, Esq. of Alté Cadno, co. Carmarthen, and had by her,

WILLIAM, who s. as 4th baronet.

Catherine, m. to the late Sir John-Griffin Whitwell, K.B., afterwards Lord Howard de Walden.

Mariann, m. to Hon. Gen. Edward Fox, brother to the Right Hon. Charles-James Fox.

Mr. Clayton m. 3rdly, Louisa, sister of George, Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who d. in 1809) had,

George, of Stonehall, Surrey, col. 3rd fusilier-guards, m. Francis Hinchcliffe, dau. of John, Bishop of Peterborough, and has a son,

Emilius, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, m. 25 Sept. 1838, Eliza, eldest dau. of William Haslewood, Esq. of Slaugham Park, Sussex.

Mary, m. to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly. Anne, m. 1st, to Sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester; and d. in 1782.

Sir William, who sat in several parliaments for Bleethingley and Marlow, d. in 1774, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR KENRICK, M.P., who m. Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Herring, Esq., and had

ROBERT, his successor.

Henrietta-Mary, m. to Sir John Gresham, Bart.

He d. in 1769, and was s. by his only son.

III. SIR ROBERT, M.P., an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. This gentleman dying *s. p.* 10 May, 1799, was *s.* by his cousin,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 16 April, 1762; *m.* 16 July, 1786, Mary, only dau. of Sir William East, Bart., of Hall Place, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1833) had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, his successor.

East-George, LL.D.; *b.* in 1794; created a Baronet, and is the present SIR EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON-EAST, Bart. John-Lloyd, *m.* Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littleale, Esq. of Portland-place, and has one son, John. Rice-Richard, of Hedgerley Park, Bucks; *m.* Emily, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue.

Augustus-Philip, in holy orders, of Combe Bank, Kent, *m.* in 1828, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort. Catherine-Emilia, *m.* to John-Shawe Manley, Esq. Sir William *d.* 26 Jan. 1884.

Creation—13 Jan. 1731-2.

Arms—A r., a cross, sa., between four pellets.

Crest—A leopard's paw, erect, ar., grasping a pellet.

Mottoes—Virtus in actione consistit; and, Quid leone fortius.

Seats—Marden Park, Surrey; Harleyford, Buckinghamshire; the Cottage, Marlow; White Hall, Norfolk.

CLERK.



CLERK, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, F.R.S., M.P.; *b.* in 1787; *s.* his uncle as 6th bart. in 1798; *m.* in 1810, Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq. of Horsted Place, Sussex, and 1st cousin of the present Earl of Ellenborough, by whom he has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 17 July, 1812; *m.* 26 June, 1851, Jane, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Mercer, C.B.

II. GEORGE-EDWARD, *b.* 18 March, 1815.

III. JOHN, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 April, 1816; *m.* 9 Dec. 1845, Rose-Alice-Clothilde, 2nd dau. of Thomas Greene, Esq., M.P., and has a son, George-Thomas, *b.* 12 Dec. 1846.

IV. WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Sept. 1819; *d.* 6 Aug. 1841.

V. FREDERICK, *b.* 20 Oct. 1820; *d.* 13 Feb. 1831.

VI. HENRY, *b.* 27 Dec. 1821. VII. EDWARD, *b.* 24 June, 1824.

VIII. ALEXANDER, *b.* 22 Dec. 1828.

I. HARRIETTE, *d.* in 1812. II. MARIA.

III. ISABELLA. IV. ELIZABETH-HARRIETTE.

Lineage.

The Clerks of Penicuik are descended from John Clerk, who was proprietor of the lands of Kilhuntly, in Badenoch, and having attached himself to the party of the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scotland, in opposition to his superior, the Earl of Huntly, was obliged to leave that part of the country in 1568. He left one son,

WILLIAM, a merchant-burgess in Montrose, who dying in the year 1620, left a son,

JOHN CLERK, *b.* in 1611, a person of great ability, and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled in Paris, in 1634, and in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland, and in 1646, purchased the lands and barony of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, which have ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1674, by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN CLERK, of Penicuik, who was, by King CHARLES II., created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 24 March, 1679. Sir John served in the parliament of Scotland, and in 1700, acquired the lands and barony of Lasswade. He *m.* twice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, Esq. of Elrington, by whom he had three sons and three daus.;

and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN CLERK. This gentleman, who was distinguished by great learning, was appointed, in 1767, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, which judicial office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. He was also one of the commissioners for the Union. He *m.* 1st, in 1700, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, by whom he had seven sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES CLERK, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Cleghorn, but dying *s. p.* in 1782, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE CLERK, one of the commissioners of the Customs, lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the Exchequer, and a trustee for the improvement of the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, Esq., and of his wife, Agnes Maxwell, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. GEORGE, *d. unm.*

III. JAMES, who *m.* Janet, dau. of George Irving, Esq. of Newton, and had issue,

1 GEORGE, present baronet.

2 John-Clerk-Maxwell, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Cay, of Charlton, and has one son, James.

3 Isabella, *m.* to the late James Wedderburn, Esq., solicitor-general for Scotland, and has issue.

IV. WILLIAM.

V. ROBERT.

Sir George *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN CLERK, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Dacre, Esq. of Kirklington, in Cumberland, and dying in 1798, without issue, was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—24 March, 1679.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., betw. two crescents, in chief, gu., and a boar's head, coupé, in base, sa.

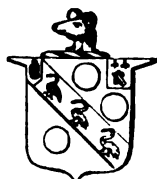
Crest—A demi-huntsman, sounding a horn, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with an oak branch, in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.; sinister, a Druid priest, with a flowing beard, ppr., vested and hooded, ar., holding in the dexter hand an oak branch, acorned, vert.

Mottoes—(Over the crest) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.

Seat—Penicuik, Scotland.

CLERKE.



Foulkes, of Mertyn, and has,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 17 Nov. 1822.

Francis-Carr, *b.* 18 June, 1824.

Richard-Wollaston, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826.

Charles-Longueville, *b.* 19 April, 1829. Mary-Dora.

Lineage.

"In the time of Edward I., (we quote from an old pedigree of the Clerkes in the Heralds' College), there lived, at Willoughby, in the county of Warwick, one Hammond, some of whose posterity (having been good benefactors to Magdalen College, Oxford) do continue still at Willoughby, being owners of considerable estates there and elsewhere; but changed their name of Hamund into Clerke, as by several writings of theirs appears, wherein they have writ themselves Hamund als. Clerke. One Richard, of that family, in a lease made to him by the aforesaid College, in the 23rd of HENRY VI., of the Manor and Tithes of Willoughby being written Richard Clerke, Esq.: the descendants from which Richard, from some generations downwards, doe appear in a book kept by one of the family still at Willoughby aforesaid, and likewise in the Memorials of the said College, as Farmers of those Tythes."

WILLIAM CLERKE, Esq., of Willoughby, co. Warwick, son of Richard Hamund, alias Clerke, by Collett, his wife, was father, by Alice, his wife, of **WILLIAM CLERKE, Esq.**, also of Willoughby, whose son, by Elizabeth, his wife, was **WILLIAM CLERKE, Esq.**, who had, by Agnes, his wife, three sons,

- i. **RICHARD**, whose dau. and heir, Collet, m. Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Cole Orton.
- ii. **Robert**, who m. Elizabeth Clerke, and was father of three sons, 1 Henry, ancestor of the Clerkes of Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, and Uscombe, Kent; 2 William; and 3 Clement, father of Sir George Clerke, Knt. of Watford, Herts, who m. Barbara, dau. of Roger Palmer, Esq., and had issue, George, of Watford, M.P.; Robert, of Long Buckley; and Clement (Sir), Bart. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester.
- iii. **JOHN (Sir)**, of whom we treat.

The third son,

SIR JOHN CLERKE, Knt. of Weston, a military man of great valour, had the fortune to make Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Borny, near Terouenne, 14 Aug., in the 5th year of **HENRY VIII.**, and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the king with an honorary addition to his arms. He m. Miss Ashby, and d. in 1539, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS CLERKE, of North Weston, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq. of Hitcham, by whom, (who m. 2ndly, Roger Alford, Esq.,) he had an only son,

SIR WILLIAM CLERKE, Knt., who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Brown, Knt. of Holt Castle, co. Warwick, secretary of state, and had five sons and three daus. He d. in 1624, and was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR FRANCIS CLERKE, of Hitcham, who m. Grisel, dau. of David Woodruffe, Esq. of Poyle, co. Surrey; and dying in 1631, was s. by his son,

i. **JOHN CLERKE**, Esq. of Hitcham, who was created a **Bart.**, 13 July, 1660. Sir John m. Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Carr, Knt. of Hillingdon, by whom he had six sons and three daus., of which family, **WILLIAM**, the eldest son, s. his father.

Richard, the youngest son, m. Miss Day, and was s. by his son, **FRANCIS-CARR**, m. Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bertie, and was s. by his son, **FRANCIS**, of North Weston, b. in 1734; m. in 1747, Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, in Oxfordshire, and left issue, 1 **FRANCIS-CARR**, 2 **WILLIAM-HENRY**, 7th and 8th baronets; 3 **Diana-Susanna**, m. to the Rev. E. Willes, of Newbold, Warwickshire; and 4 **Susannah**, m. to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. of Drayton, Staffordshire, (his 2nd wife.)

Sir John dying 7 Oct. 1667, was s. by his eldest son,

ii. **SIR WILLIAM**, of Shabington, co. Bucks; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Muschamp, Esq. of Row-Barnes, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, John, m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Jennings, Esq. of Devonshire; and dying in 1708, left a son, **FRANCIS**, who s. as 6th baronet.

Sir William d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., and sister of Richard, Lord Onslow, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He d. in 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

iv. **SIR JOHN**, at whose decease s. p. 24 Feb. 1786-7, the title devolved upon his brother,

v. **SIR WILLIAM**, who d. also without issue, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin, (revert to 2nd son of the 2nd baronet,)

vi. **SIR FRANCIS**. This gentleman dying unm. 12 Feb. 1769, the title descended to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Richard, son of the 1st baronet,)

vii. **SIR FRANCIS-CARR**, b. 24 Oct. 1748. This gentleman, a military officer, lost his life in action, at Saratoga, 15 Oct. 1778, and was s. by his brother,

viii. **SIR WILLIAM-HENRY**, in holy orders, rector of Bury, in Lancashire; b. in 1751; m. in 1792, Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, by whom (who d. 30 April, 1815) he had,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Eydon, co. [Northamp-ton, b. 10 Sept. 1797.

Charles-Carr, archdeacon of Oxford, and canon of Christ Church; b. 30 Dec. 1798; m. 15 April, 1847, Caroline, dau. of William-Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxon. Byzantia.

He d. 10 April, 1818.

Creation—13 July, 1660.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as

many swans of the field; on a sinister canton, az., a demi-ram, salient, of the first, and in chief, two fleurs de lis, or, over all, a baton, trunked.

Crest—A ram's head, couped, ppr.

Seat—Mertyn, co. Flint.

CLEVELAND.



CLEVELAND, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF, (Henry Vane, K.G.) Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Baron Raby, of Raby Castle, in the bishopric of Durham; col. in the army, and col. of the Durham militia; b. 16 Aug. 1788; m. 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl Ponlett, K.T. His grace s. as 2nd duke, on the decease of his father, 5 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY VANE, who was knighted for his valiant achievements at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356, m. Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Stephen de Leeke, and left,

JOHN VANE, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Martin St. Owen. The grandson of this marriage,

HENRY VANE, of Hildon, in Kent, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall; and dying about the 34th **HENRY VI.**, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. of Hildon, who, in the reign of **HENRY VI.**, had a grant of the manor of Hadloe, in Kent. He m. Isabel, dau. of John Darrell, Esq., and had, with other issue, **Richard**, (the eldest surviving son,) ancestor of the **EARLS OF WESTMORLAND**, and **JOHN**, of whom presently. This John Vane, senior, appears the first to have changed the name to **FANE**, for so he writes himself (John Fane, Esq. of Tunbridge) in his will, bearing date, 16 April, 1488. His 2nd surviving son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Haute, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who was involved in Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, and committed to the Tower; but, owing to his youth, experienced the royal clemency. He subsequently represented Winchelsea in parliament, and became an eloquent and distinguished senator. He d. in the 22nd of **ELIZABETH**, and was s. by his son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Fane, Esq. of Buston, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq. of East Peckham, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY (who resumed the original surname of his ancestors) **VANE**, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, his chief place of abode. This gentleman was a distinguished politician, and stood high in the favour of **JAMES I.** and **CHARLES I.**; in the former reign he was appointed cofferer to the Prince of Wales; and in the latter, after enjoying many elevated offices, was constituted principal secretary of state for life, and sworn of the privy council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the king by the active part he took in the prosecution of the Earl of Stafford, against whom, it is said, he was influenced by private pique, arising from that nobleman's having, when elevated to the peerage, taken the title of *Baron Raby of Raby Castle*, which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle. Sir Henry Vane m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Darcy, of the co. Essex, and had, besides dau., two surviving sons,

HENRY, his successor.

George, of Long Melton, co. Durham, who received the honour of knighthood in 1640. Sir George m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lionel Maddison, of Rogerley, in the same co., and was s. by his eldest son, Lionel, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., and was grandfather to the Rev **HENRY VANE**,

D.D., who was created a Baronet in 1782. Sir Henry *d.* two years afterwards, and was *s.* by his son, Sir HENRY, who, in right of his mother, assumed the additional surname of *Tempest*. Sir Henry Vane-Tempest *m.* in 1799, ANNE-CATHERINE, COUNTESS OF ANTRIM; and dying in 1813, left an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY, who *m.* in 1819, Charles, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Sir Henry Vane *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son, the famous

SIR HENRY VANE, Knt., *b.* about 1612. The part which this distinguished personage took in the civil wars is so amply recounted by the historians of the period, that it would be presumption to attempt any detail in a work like this, even if our confined space did not present an insuperable barrier. After the Restoration, he was looked upon as a dangerous character; and being arraigned for high treason, was found guilty, and receiving sentence of death, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 11 June, 1662. Sir Henry had four sons and six daus. by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Bart. of Ashby, and was *s.* by the youngest and only surviving son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER VANE, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage as *Lord Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the Bishopric of Durham*, by letters patent, dated 8 July, 1699. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare, and sister and co-heir of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had two surviving sons,

GILBERT, his successor.

William, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 13 Oct. 1720, as Baron Duncannon and Viscount Vane; honours which expired with his lordship's son and successor, William, 2nd viscount, in 1789.

Lord Barnard *d.* 28 Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son, GILBERT, 2nd baron; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Randie, Esq. of Chilworth, in Surrey, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Morgan, comptroller of the Stamp office; *d.* in 1739, leaving issue, by Margaret, his wife, only sister and heir of Robert, Lord Catherlough,

Morgan, comptroller of the Stamp office; *b.* in 1738; who *d.* 11 Nov. 1789, leaving issue,

Robert-Morgan, *b.* 4 Oct. 1785; *m.* 24 July, 1832, Miss Sarah Tolson, and *d.* in Aug. 1842, leaving issue, Morgan, *b.* 22 May, 1833.

John-Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1788; *m.* in March, 1808, Eliza, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Glandford Bridge, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1849, leaving two sons,

Henry-Morgan, *b.* 29 Nov. 1808.

Frederick-Nicholson, *b.* 19 Dec. 1809.

Catherine-Mary, *d.* *unm.*

Thomas, Gilbert, and Charles, } all *d.* *unm.*

Charles, of Mount Ida, in Norfolk; *m.* in Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Wood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1776, leaving an only dau. and heir,

HENRIETTA, *m.* 20 Aug. 1795, to Sir William Langham, Bart.; and *d.* 11 Nov. 1809.

Anne, *d.* *unm.* Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Wm. Humble, Bart. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Stockgrove, Bucks.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1725, Lady Grace Fitzroy, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, by whom he had,

HENRY, Lord Barnard.

Frederick, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, sister of Sir William Meredith, Bart., and by her had an only dau., who *m.* 23 Feb. 1795, Capt. Metcalf. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Lysaght, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1801; his widow, 7 April, 1813.

Raby, *b.* in 1736; *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of George Sayer, D.D., archdeacon of Durham; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1789.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Charles Hope-Weir, brother of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and 2ndly, to Brig.-Gen. the Hon. George Monson; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1766.

Mary, *m.* in 1753, to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, in Durham; and *d.* *s. p.* 11 April, 1781.

Henrietta, *d.* *unm.* in March, 1758.

His lordship having filled some high official employments, was created *Viscount Barnard* and *EARL OF DARLINGTON*, by letters patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He *d.* 6 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl; who *m.* 10 March, 1757, Margaret, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor, and two daus., who both *d.* young. His lordship was lord-lieutenant and vice-admiral of the co. Palatine of Durham, master of the

jewel-office, and governor of Carlisle. He was an alderman of the city of Durham, and col. of the militia of the co. Durham. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd earl; *b.* 27 July, 1766; lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Durham, and colonel of the Durham militia, who was created *Marquess*, by letters patent, dated 17 Sept. 1827, and was elevated to the *Dukedom of Cleveland* and *Barony of Raby*, in Jan. 1833. He *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1787, Lady Katharine Powlett, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1807) had issue,

HENRY, present duke.

William-John-Frederick, *b.* 3 April, 1792, who has assumed the surname of Powlett, in lieu of his patronymic, Vane. He *m.* 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 5th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.

Harry-George, M.P. for South Durham; *b.* 19 April, 1803. Louisa-Catherine-Barbara, *m.* 29 July, 1813, to Francis Forester, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Forester; and *d.* in 1831.

Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 2 June, 1817, to Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, Yorkshire.

Laura, *m.* in 1823, to Col. William Henry Meyrick, of the 3rd foot-guards.

Arabella, *m.* in April, 1831, to the Hon. Richard-Pepper Arden, of Pepper Hall, Yorkshire.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq. of Newton House, Yorkshire; and *d.* 8 Feb. 1842, when the honours devolved on his eldest son, the present and 2nd duke.

Creations—Baron, 8 July, 1699. Earl and Viscount, 3 April, 1754. Marquess, 17 Sept. 1827. Duke, Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three sinister gauntlets, or, for VANE; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, FRANCE AND ENGLAND; 2nd, SCOTLAND; 3rd, IRELAND; (being the arms of CHARLES II.) charged on the centre point, erm., for FITZROY.

Crests—VANE: a dexter gauntlet, ppr., bossed and rimmed, or, brandishing a sword, also ppr. FITZROY: on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant, guardant, or, gorged with a collar, compony, of the second and az., and crowned with a five-leaved ducal coronet, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffon, arg.; sinister, an antelope, or, each gorged with a plain collar, az.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats—Raby Castle, (this was formerly the chief residence of the great family of Neville, Earls of Westmorland, and was probably forfeited for the rebellion in the north, by Charles, the last earl, temp. ELIZABETH. It must have come to Sir Henry Vane by purchase or grant from the crown. He had no blood of the Nevilles, though his cousin, Sir Thomas Fane, had married the heiress of another branch of that illustrious house, whence his son, when made an earl, took the title of Earl of Westmorland.) Bridges Cottons, Darlington, Durham; and Newton House Yorkshire.

CLIFDEN.



CLIFDEN, VISCOUNT, (Henry Agar-Ellis,) Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset, and Baron Dover, of Dover, in Kent; *b.* 25 Feb. 1825; *s.* to the Barony of Dover, upon the demise of his father, 10 July, 1833; and to the Irish honours and barony of Mendip, upon the decease of his grandfather, 13 July, 1836.

Lineage.

(VISCOUNTY OF CLIFDEN.)

CHARLES AGAR, Esq. of Yorkshire, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Peter Blancheville, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, and settling

at Gowran, in that co., died there, 14 Feb. 1696, and was s. by his son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle; who m. 1st, 10 Jan. 1692, Susannah, dau. of John Alexander, Esq., but by that lady had no issue to survive youth. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Wemyss, Knt. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, and had by her (who d. in 1771, aged 106.)

- i. **HENRY**, his heir.
- ii. **James**, of Ringwood, m. 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William, Lord Castledurrow; and d. in 1761, leaving,

1 **GEORGE**, b. 18 April, 1754; created, 6 June, 1790, **LORD CALLAN**, in the peerage of Ireland; and d. s. p. in Oct. 1815, when the title became extinct.

2 **Charles**, b. 28 May, 1755; in holy orders, archdeacon of Elmyly.

3 **Mary**, m. 30 Aug. 1760, Philip Savage, Esq.

- iii. **ELLIS**, created **COUNTESS OF BRANDON**, 1 Aug. 1738; m. 1st, in March, 1726, Theobald, 7th Viscount Mayo; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1745, Francis, Lord Atherly; and d. without issue, in 1789, when the peerage of Brandon expired.
- iv. **Mary**, m. in 1742, to James Smith, Esq. of Tinny, co. Wicklow.

The elder son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P. in 1727, for the borough of Gowran, m. in May, 1733, **ANNE**, only dau. of the Right Rev. **WELBORE ELLIS**, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Welbore-Ellis, b. in 1735; one of the commissioners of the Customs; m. 21 Oct. 1762, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; and d. s. p. in 1825.

CHARLES, in holy orders, Archbishop of Dublin, created **EARL OF NORMANTON**, in 1806. (See that dignity.)

Henry, in holy orders; m. **Mary**, dau. of Benjamin Tyrrel, Esq.; and d. 14 May, 1798, leaving

Charles-Welbore, in holy orders; d. in 1810.

Henry, m. and has issue.

Gertrude.

Diana, d. in 1814.

Mr. Agar d. 18 Nov. 1746, (his widow m. 2ndly, **George Dnnbar, Esq.**.) and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, who having for many years represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, and filled some high official situations in Ireland, was created **Baron Clifden**, 27 July, 1776, and **VISCOUNT CLIFDEN**, 12 Jan. 1781. His lordship m. **Lucia**, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and widow of the Hon. **Henry-Boyle Walsingham**, second son of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had issue,

HENRY-WELBORE, his successor.

John-Ellis, in holy orders; m. **Harriet**, dan. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook; and d. without issue in 1797.

His widow m. 2ndly, **P. Fryse, Esq.**, M.P.

Charles-Bagenal, barrister-at-law; b. 13 Aug. 1769; m. in 1804, **Anna-Maria**, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington Hall, Cheshire, and sole heir of her great-uncle, **Henry Robartes**, 3rd Earl of Radnor, by whom he left, at his decease, 16 June, 1811.

Thomas-James, of Lanhyderock, in Cornwall; b. 18 March, 1808, who assumed the additional surname of **ROBARTES**; m. in 1839, **Juliana**, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. **Reginald Pole-Carew**, and has issue. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.)

Anne-Emilia, d. in 1821, *wm.*

The viscount d. 1 Jan. 1789, and was s. by his eldest son, **HENRY-WELBORE**, 2nd Viscount Clifden; b. 22 Jan. 1761; who inherited, 2 Feb. 1802, the Barony of Mendip, upon the demise of his great-uncle, **Welbore, Lord Mendip**, and assumed the additional surname of **ELLIS**. His lordship m. 10 March, 1792, **Lady Caroline Spencer**, eldest dau. of **George**, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had by her ladyship, who d. 23 Nov. 1813, (with a dau., **Caroline-Anne**, who d. *wm.* in May, 1814,) an only son,

GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORE, P.R.S. and F.S.A.; b. 14 Jan. 1797; created **BARON DOVER**, 23 June, 1831. He m. 7 March, 1822, **Lady Georgiana Howard**, dau. of **George**, 6th Earl of Carlisle, K.G.,² and d. during the lifetime of his father, 10 July, 1833,[†] leaving issue,

- 1 **HENRY**, present peer.
- 2 **Leopold-George-Frederick**, b. 13 May, 1829.
- 3 **George-Victor**, b. 21 April, 1830.
- 4 **George-James-Welbore**, posthumous, b. 8 Sept. 1833.

* By **Lady Georgiana Cavendish**, his wife, eldest dau. of **William**, 5th Duke of Devonshire.

† The premature death of his lordship, who was an enlightened patron of literature and the arts, was generally felt and deplored.

1 **Lucia-Caroline-Elizabeth**, m. 13 Aug. 1851, to the Hon. **William Bagot**.

2 **Caroline-Anne-Harriett**, d. 13 June, 1846.

3 **Diana-Mary-Blanche-Georgiana**, m. 5 Aug. 1851, to the Hon. **Edward Coke**.

Viscount Clifden d. 13 July, 1836. He was clerk of the privy council in Ireland.

(**BARONY OF MENDIP**.)

WELBORE ELLIS, son of the Right Rev. **Welbore Ellis**, Bishop of Meath,[†] (for an account of the family of **ELLIS**, seated for centuries at **Kiddal**, in Yorkshire, and now represented by the **REV. ELLIS BURROUGHS**, see **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**,) having executed the duties of some of the highest official employments under the Irish government, between 1749 and 1782, was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, as **Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset**, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his sister, **Viscountess Clifden**. His lordship m. twice; but dying s. p., 2 Feb. 1802, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew, the late **Viscount Clifden**.

Creations—**Baron**, 27 July, 1776; **Viscount**, 13 Jan. 1781—**Irish honours**. **Baron (British)**, 13 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar.; for **ELLIS**; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, or, for **AGAR**.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, sa., collared, or, the dexter charged on the body with three crescents, in pale, and the sinister with some crosses, recercedée, disjoined, ar.

Motto—Non hæc sine numine.

Seats—**Gowran Castle**; **Ringwood**, co. **Kilkenny**; and **Roehampton**, **Surrey**.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, BARON, (**Hugh-Charles Clifford**.) co. **Devon**, and a **Count** of the **Holy Roman Empire**; b. 22 May, 1790; m. in Aug. 1818, **Mary-Lucy**, only dau. of **Thomas Weld, Esq.** of **Lulworth Castle**, co. **Dorset**, (**Mr. Weld**, after the decease of his lady, took orders in the church of **Rome**, was consecrated **Bishop of Amyclea** in 1825, and created **Cardinal**, 15 March, 1830,) by whom (who d. in 1831) he has issue,

i. **CHARLES-HUGH**, b. 27 July, 1819; m. in 1845, the Hon. **Agnes-Catherine-Louisa**, youngest dau. of **Lord Petre**, and has issue.

ii. **William-Joseph-Hugh**, b. in 1823.

iii. **Henry-Hugh**, b. in 1826.

iv. **Walter-Charles-Hugh**, b. in 1830.

v. **Mary-Constantia**, m. in Jan. 1846, to **William Vavasour, Esq.**, son of the Hon. **Sir Edw. Vavasour, Bart.**

His lordship s. to the honours, as 8th baron, on the demise of his father, 29 April, 1831.

Lineage.

WALTER, son of **Richard Fitz Ponz**, living in the time of **HENRY II.**, m. **Margaret**, dau. and heir of **Ralph de Toeni**, by whom he acquired **CLIFFORD CASTLE**, in **Herefordshire**, and hence assumed the surname of **CLIFFORD**. He had issue two sons and two daus., of whom the celebrated **FAIR ROSAMOND** was the elder dau. The elder son, **WALTER DE CLIFFORD**, inherited as heir, at the death of his father. His great-grandson;

* **Welbore Ellis**, Bishop of Meath, was brother and heir of **Sir William Ellis**, Knt., who went to Ireland as secretary to **James Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel**.

† By **Diana**, his wife, dau. of **Sir John Briscoe**, of **Amberley Castle**, co. **Sussex**.

‡ A dau. of **ROGER DE CLIFFORD**, Lord of **Clifford**, m. **SIR RALPH BISKERVILLE**, of **Erdisley**. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.)

ROGER DE CLIFFORD, who was renowned for his skill and valour in the wars of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and in her right held BROUGHAM CASTLE, in that co. This gallant soldier fell in the Welsh wars, (anno 1282,) and from him we pass to his descendant.

SIR LEWIS DE CLIFFORD, K.G., a distinguished personage in the times of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delawarr, and had a son and dau. Sir Lewis is much noticed by our historians, as being seduced by the zealots, called *Lollards*, amongst whom he was one of the chief; but being at length convinced of his error, he acknowledged it to Thomas Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, and sincerely repented. He d. about the 5th HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother, Arnold Savage, and had issue, LEWIS, who inherited Bobbing Court, but whose race is now extinct, and

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq., whose great-great-grandson, ANTHONY CLIFFORD, Esq. of Borscombe, in Wilts, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, co. Devon, and had three sons,* the youngest of whom,

THOMAS CLIFFORD, Esq., inherited Ugbrooke; and dying in 1634, was s. by his elder son,

HUGH CLIFFORD, Esq. of Ugbrooke, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Ashton, co. Devon, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD, Knt., b. 1 Aug. 1630; who having filled several of the highest official employments, (amongst others, comptroller of the household, high-treasurer, secretary-of-state, &c.,) was elevated to the peerage by the title of BARON CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 22 April, 1672. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, Esq. of Lindridge, co. Devon, by whom he had a large family. His lordship had been reconciled to the church of Rome before the Restoration. Lord Clifford formed one of the celebrated CABAL administration. He d. in 1673, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron; at whose decease, *ann.*, in 1690, the title devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Furness, co. Lancaster, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. His lordship d. 12 Oct. 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HUGH, 4th baron; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagden, co. Devon, (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk,) by whom he had, (with other issue,)

- i. HUGH, his successor.
- ii. Thomas, b. 22 Aug. 1732; m. in 1762, Barbara, younger dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston of Forfar, one of the representatives of the elder branch of Sir Ralph Sadleir's family. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1787,
 - 1 THOMAS-HUGH, who assumed the name of CONSTABLE, and was created a Baronet in 1814. (See *that title*.)
 - 2 Henry, barrister-at-law, b. in 1768; m. in 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick; and d. in 1813. His widow wedded Edward Hebdens, Esq.
 - 3 James-Francis, b. 16 Aug. 1774.
 - 4 Arthur, b. in 1777; m. in 1809, Eliza-Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq. of Glengary; and d. in 1830, leaving a dau., Rosamond, m. 19 March, 1846, to J.-S. Charlton, Esq., of the 63rd regiment.
 - 5 George-Lambart, b. in 1779; m. in 1812, Mary, dau. of W.-H. Coyne, Esq. of Weston Coyne, and has a son, Charles, b. in 1813, and a dau.
 - 6 Mary, m. to Sir Chas. Wolsley, Bart.; and d. in 1811.
 - 7 Anne.
 - 8 Lucy-Bridget, m. to Thomas Weld, Esq., (the late Cardinal Weld,) and d. in 1815.
 - 9 Constantia.
- iii. Mary, m. to Sir Hugh Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.

His lordship d. 25 March, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

* From Henry, the eldest son, descended the Cliffords of Borscombe and King's Teington, whose heiress, MARY CLIFFORD, m. Col. Hugh Bamfylde.

HUGH, 5th baron. This nobleman m. in 1749, Lady Anne Lee, fifth dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, by whom he had,

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, } successive lords.
CHARLES,

Robert-Edward, b. 16 Oct. 1767; d. *ann.* 18 Feb. 1817.
Thomas-Edward, b. 5 Dec. 1774; m. 17 Nov. 1807, Henrietta-Philippina, Baroness de Lutzw; and d. 2 April, 1817, leaving three daus., 1 Laura-Maria, m. 25 July, 1833, Ambrose-Lisle Phillips, Esq. of Grace Dieu; 2 Mary; and 3 Henrietta-Maria, m. 3 June, 1841, Henry-B.-G. Whitgreave, Esq., eldest son of G.-T. Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford.

Frances, d. *ann.* 7 Oct. 1752.

Anne-Elizabeth-Maria.

Maria-Anna-Rosa.

Charlotte.

His lordship d. 1 Sept. 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, 6th baron; b. 2 July, 1756; who m. in 1780, Apollonia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Marmaduke, last Lord Langdale; but d. without issue, 15 Jan. 1795, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 7th baron, F.S.A.; b. 28 Nov. 1759; who m. 29 Nov. 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and co-heir with her nephew, Henry-Benedict, present Lord Arundell of Wardour, to a moiety of the BARONY OF FITZ-PAYNE, created by writ, in 1299, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who d. in 1835) he had issue,

HUGH-CHARLES, present baron.

Charles-Thomas, of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln; b. 27 May, 1797; m. 14 Jan. 1823, Theresa, youngest dau. of Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, and has issue,

1 Henry-William, b. in 1825.

2 Charles-Thomas, b. in 1828; d. 21 April, 1851.

3 Mary-Theresa, m. in 1843, the Hon. William Petre, eldest son of Lord Petre.

2 Louisa-Mary.

3 Agnes-Mary.

Edward-Charles, in holy orders, of the church of Rome; b. 5 Feb. 1803; d. 22 Oct. 1843.

Walter-Charles, in holy orders, of the church of Rome; b. 26 April, 1804; d. at Trichinopoly, in 1844.

Robert-Henry, b. 31 Oct. 1806; in the military service of the King of Sardinia; d. 10 June, 1833.

Anna-Maria, d. 14 July, 1805.

Christina-Maria, m. 12 Feb. 1811, to Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Chideock, co. Dorset.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Charlotte-Mary, m. 1817, to the Hon. Charles Langdale, 2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton; and d. 31 March, 1819.

Apollonia.

Mary-Lucy, m. in 1825, to the Hon. Charles Stourton.

Louisa-Mary, d. in Oct. 1842.

His lordship d. 29 April, 1831.

Creation—22 April, 1672.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu.

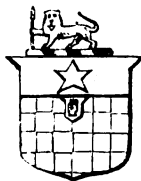
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern, rising, gu.

Supporters—Two wiverns, gu.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Ugbrooke Park, Devon.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD, SIR AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-JAMES, Knt. and Bart., rear-admiral in the royal navy, companion of the Bath, and gent.-usher of the black rod; m. 20 Oct. 1813, Elizabeth-Francis, 2nd dau. of Lord John Townshend, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN-CAVENDISH, cap. R.N.; b. 12 Oct. 1814.

Robert-Cavendish-Spenser, lieutenant in the Grenadier-guards; b. 3 Nov. 1815.

Charles-Cavendish, of Christ Church College, Oxford; b. 7 Jan. 1821.

Isabella-Georgiana-Camilla.

Elizabeth-Compton.

Frances-Louisa.

Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Augustus Clifford was created a Baronet in 1838, and has been appointed to execute the duties of the Great Chamberlain of England, by Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, during his lordship's absence from England.

Creation—1838.
Arms—Chequy, or and azure, on a chief, arg., a mullet of the second.
Crest—A leopard, guardant, in his fore-paw, a spear, erect, all ppr.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, BARON, (John-Bligh,) of Leighton-Bromswold, co. Huntingdon.
 See EARL OF DARNLEY.

CLIFTON.



JUCKES - CLIFTON, SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE, of Clifton, co. Nottingham; inherited as 8th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 29 April, 1837; *m.* 1st, 1794, Margaret, dau. of James de Lancy, Esq. of Bath; and 2ndly, in 1821, Marianne, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, in Staffordshire. By the latter he has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 24 Dec. 1826.
 Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 12 June, 1842, to Sir Henry-Hervey Bruce, Bart.

The baronet assumed the surname of JUCKES, in addition to, and after, his patronymic.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from Cliffe-ton, or Clifton, a small hamlet, upon an eminence, about two miles from the town of Nottingham; which hamlet, and the manor of Wilford, were purchased, *temp.* EDWARD I., from John de Sokeni, by

SIR GERVASE DE CLIFTON, Knt. This gentleman was appointed sheriff of the cos. Nottingham and Derby in 1270, and continued for seven years; in 1286, he was constituted sheriff of Yorkshire, and continued for six years. During his shrievalty, he was committed to gaol, upon complaint of John de Carleton, for making a false return to a writ. He *m.* Amflicia, dau. of Sir William Sampson, of Eperston, Notts, and *d.* in 1324. From Sir Gervase we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN CLIFTON, M.P. for Nottingham in 1403; who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John de Cressy, of Hodsack, and sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Cressy, and thus acquired a considerable augmentation of property. Sir John was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting on the king's side against the Percies. His lineal successor,

ROBERT CLIFTON, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, who, through the lines of Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of EDWARD III. Mr. Clifton *d.* in 1518, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt., a very eminent person in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and MARY and ELIZABETH. He was a gentleman in great authority in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial inclination, of so courteous and affable a disposition, that he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase;" and ELIZABETH has given him that title in a distich, attributed to her majesty, on four Nottingham knights:—

"Gervase, the gentle; Stanhope, the stout;
 Marcham, the lion; and Sutton, the lout."

He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevill, of Cheet, in Yorkshire, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Winfred, dau. and heir of William

Thwaites, Esq. of Owlton, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. GERVASE CLIFTON, Esq., (posthumous child of George Clifton, Esq., by Winfred, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold,) This gentleman was made knight of the Bath, at the coronation of JAMES I., and created a Baronet 22 May, 1611. Sir Gervase married no less than seven wives—viz., 1st, Penelope, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, who *d.* in 1613, leaving a son, GERVASE, 2nd baronet; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Francis Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and by her, who *d.* in 1627, had a son,

CLIFFORD (Sir), who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Finch, and had,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to his uncle as 3rd baronet.
 Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir John South, Knt.; 2ndly, to William Whichcoote, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Robert, Lord Hunsden.
 Frances, *m.* 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Anthony Eyre, Esq.
 Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Rodes.
 Letitia, *m.* to Clifton Rodes, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egiokte; the 4th, Isabel Meek; the 5th, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South; the 6th, Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., who *d.* in 1656, leaving,

ROBERT, father of
 GERVASE, who inherited as 4th baronet.
 Jane, *m.* to Christopher Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire.
 Elizabeth.
 Mary.

His 7th wife was Alice, dau. of Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. This lady survived him, but *d.* in the same year with him, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GERVASE, who, dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,
 III. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.*, leaving two sisters, his co-heirs, namely,

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir John Parsons.
 Arabella, *m.* to Admiral Sir Francis Wheeler.

The baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR GERVASE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dudley Bagnall, Esq. of Newry, by whom (who survived, *m.* 2ndly, William Blackburne, and *d.* in 1734) he had fifteen sons, ten of whom *d. unm.*, the others were,

ROBERT, his successor.
 William, *m.* to Mrs. Wharton; but *d. s. p.*
 Alfred, first an officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian service.
 Dudley, who embraced a religious life.
 George, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Sacheverell, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Gervase *d.* in March, 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, Lady Frances Coote, dau. of Nanfan, Earl Bellamont, by whom he had an only dau., Frances; and 2ndly, Miss Lombe, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1748.

VI. SIR GERVASE. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lloyd, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her sons in the disease) he had,

ROBERT, his heir.
 JUCKES-GRANVILLE, present baronet.
 Arthur - Benjamin (Sir), lieut. - gen., K.C.B., K.C.H., K.S.A., K.S.W., col. 1st dragoons.
 Frances, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Robert Markham, Archdeacon of York, son of Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York.

Sir Gervase *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* in June, 1767; who *d. unm.* 29 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE JUCKES-CLIFTON, Bart.

Creation—22 May, 1611.
Arms—Sa., semée of cinquefoils, and a lion, rampant, ar.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-peacock, per pale, ar. and sa., the wings expanded, counterchanged.
Motto—Tenez le droit.
Seat—Clifton, co. Nottingham.

CLI
CLINTON.



CLINTON, BARON. (Charles-Rodolph Trefusis,) of Maxtock, co. Warwick; *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *s.* to the barony, on the decease of his brother, in Oct. 1832; *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Kerr, dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| i. CHARLES-HENRY-ROLLE, <i>b.</i> 2 March, 1834. | |
| ii. Mark-George-Kerr, <i>b.</i> 13 Nov. 1835. | |
| iii. Walter-Rodolph, <i>b.</i> 5 Jan. 1838. | |
| i. Emily-Harriet. | ii. Mary-Louisa. |
| iii. Adela-Elizabeth. | iv. Evelyn-Anne. |
| v. Helen-Georgiana. | vi. Gertrude-Albertina. |
| vii. Alice-Morwenna. | |

His lordship is the 17th Baron Clinton, and the eldest co-heir of the ancient Barony of Say, which has remained in abeyance for several centuries. When Sir James Fienes obtained the Barony of Say and Sele, by creation, 1447, John the 5th and then Baron Clinton, great-grandson and representative of Idonea Say, relinquished all claim to the barony and arms of Say; but how far such a cession affects his descendants has not been determined. According, however, to the celebrated resolution of the House of Lords, 18 June, 1768, "that no fine now levied, nor at any time hereafter to be levied, to the king, can bar such title of honour, or the right of any person claiming such title under him that levied, or shall levy, such fine," it would appear that it did not prejudice their hereditary right.

Lineage.

JOHN DE CLINTON, son of Thomas de Clinton, and the descendant of Geoffrey de Clinton, lord chamberlain to HENRY I., marrying Ida, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtock Castle, co. Warwick, and thus acquiring that lordship, seated himself there. This John de Clinton was in the wars of Scotland, 26th EDWARD I., and had summons to parliament, as BARON CLINTON of Maxtock, in Feb. 1299. He *d.* in 1314, leaving two sons, JOHN, his successor; and WILLIAM, created EARL OF HUNTINGDON. He *d.* *s. p.* in 1354, when the title expired. The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 2nd Lord Clinton, was summoned to parliament from 1332 to 1335, in which latter year he died, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from 1357 to 1397. This nobleman inherited the estates of his uncle, William, Earl of Huntingdon. His lordship was engaged in the French wars, with little interruption, from 29th EDWARD III. to 6th RICHARD II. He *m.* 1st, IDONEA DE SAY, elder sister of William, Lord Say, and aunt and sole heir of Elizabeth, Baroness Say; she was also cousin and heir of William de Say, BARON OF SELK. (Her father was Jeffrey, Lord Say, and her mother, the Lady Maud Beauchamp, dau. of Guy, Earl of Warwick.) By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Deincourt, Knt., and dying before his father, left a son, WILLIAM.

Thomas (Sir), of Amington, co. Warwick, who left an only dau. and heirless,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Robert Frauncys, of Formark, co. Derby.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de la Plaunch, of Haversham, co. Buckingham. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1397, by his grandson,

CLI

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Botreaux, and widow of Sir Fouke Fitzwarine, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman exchanged his manor of Maxtock, in the 16th HENRY VI., with Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, for the manors of Whiston and Woodford, co. Northampton. His lordship, being a staunch Yorkist, was attained, in 1461, but on the subsequent re-establishment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour of EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Monceaux, in Sussex; and dying 24 Sept. 1464, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th baron; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 7th baron, summoned to parliament in 1514. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, Knt.; and dying in 1515, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 8th baron; who *m.* Mary, natural dau. of Sir Edward Poyninge, K.G. and knight-banneret; and dying of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug. 1517, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 9th baron, *b.* in 1512. This nobleman, who was one of the most eminent persons of the age in which he lived, (*see* Duke of Newcastle,) was created EARL OF LINCOLN, in 1571, having previously filled the office of LORD HIGH ADMIRAL. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, by whom he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and had EDWARD, his successor, with other issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, and widow of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., but had no other children. Her ladyship was celebrated by Henry, Earl of Surrey, under the name of the FAIR GERALDINE. This great earl *d.* 16 Jan. 1584-5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 10th Baron Clinton and 2nd Earl of Lincoln; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and HENRY, from whom the extant Dukes of Newcastle derive. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, and widow of William, Lord Norreys of Rycote, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The earl *d.* 29 Sept. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 11th Baron Clinton and 3rd Earl of Lincoln, who had summons to parliament previously as Lord Clinton and Say. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Chariton, co. Wilts, and dying 15 Jan. 1618-19, was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 12th Baron Clinton and 4th Earl of Lincoln; who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Edward, Lord Clinton; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to George, Lord Delamere.

iii. Arabella, *m.* to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Halnton Satchville, co. Devon, and had issue,

1 SAMUEL, of whom presently.

2 Bridget, *m.* Francis Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall; and the great-grandson of this marriage, ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON as 15th lord.

Mr. and Lady Arabella Rolle were *s.* by their son, SAMUEL ROLLE, who left an only dau. and heirless, MARGARET ROLLE, who inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON; and *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford.

iv. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothuan, in Cornwall, and left an only dau. and heirless, BRIDGET-BOSCOWEN, who *m.* Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

HUGH FORTESCUE, who *s.* as 14th BARON CLINTON.

Earl Theophilus *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no other issue. His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 13th Baron Clinton and 5th Earl of Lincoln; at whose decease, in 1692, without issue, the Earldom of Lincoln devolved upon his cousin and heir male, Francis Clinton, Esq., while the BARONY OF CLINTON fell in ABEYANCE, between the issue of his aunts, and so continued until called out, 16 March, 1721, by writ of summons, to

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., as 14th Baron Clinton, (refer to Lady Margaret, youngest dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Lincoln.) This nobleman, who, filled some situations in the household, was created, 5 July, 1746, *Lord Fortescue*,

Baron of Castlehill, co. Devon. (with limitation to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq.,) and EARL OF CLINTON. His lordship *d. unm.* 3 May, 1751, when the EARLDOM expired. The Barony of Fortescue passed according to the limitation, and the BARONY OF CLINTON was again placed in ABBYANCE, between Margaret Fortescue, his lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of Orford, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Rolle, (refer to Lady Arabella, dau. of Theophilus, 13th Earl of Lincoln;) but upon the decease of the former, *unm.*, in 1760, the dignity devolved upon the said

MARGARET, Countess of Orford, then the wife of the Hon. Sewallis Sherley, as BARONESS CLINTON. Her ladyship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by her son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Orford, as 14th Baron Clinton; who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1791, when the barony of Clinton was claimed by, and allowed (in 1794) to, his cousin,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, Esq.,* as 15th baron, (refer to descendants of Lady Arabella Rolle, dau. of Theophilus, 12th baron and 4th Earl of Lincoln.) His lordship, *b.* 5 Oct. 1764, *m.* 28 Aug. 1786, Albertina-Marianne, dau. of John-Abraham-Rodolph Gaulis, a native of Switzerland, of distinction, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN, his successor.

CHARLES-RODOLPH, present peer.

George-Rolle-Walpole, captain R.N.; *b.* 9 April, 1793; *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Margaret-Frances, 2nd dau. of John James, Esq. of Houghton Lodge, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1845) has issue, George-Rodolph, *b.* in 1839; Robert Edward, *b.* in 1843; and Fanny-Albertina-Anne-Matilda, *m.* in 1827, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, 3rd son of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel. Louisa, *m.* in 1823, to John, Lord Rolle.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN, 16th baron; *b.* 28 April, 1787; *m.* 4 Aug. 1814, Frances-Scelina, eldest dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, but had no issue. His lordship, who was a col. in the army, aide-de-camp to the king, and one of the lords of the bedchamber, *d.* in Oct. 1832, (Lady Clinton *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.H.,) and was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES-RODOLPH, the present peer.

Creation—27 Feb. 1299.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three wharrow spindles, sa.

Crest—A griffin, segreant, or, resting the dexter foot on a shield, ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared and lined, gu.

Motto—Tout vient de Dieu.

Seat—Trefusis Castle, Cornwall.

C L I V E.

See EARL POWIS.

CLONBROCK.



CLONBROCK, BARON, (Robert Dillon,) of Clonbrock, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* 29 March, 1807; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1826; *m.* 15 June, 1830, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Churchill, and has had issue,

* Son and heir of Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John; grandson of Samuel Trefusis, Esq., by Elizabeth Affeck, his wife; and great-grandson of FRANCIS TREFUSIS, Esq. of Trefusis, by BRIDGET ROLLE.

223

Luke-Almeric, *b.* 5 July, 1832; *d.* in Feb. 1839.

LUKE-GERALD, *b.* 10 March, 1834.

Robert-Villiers, *b.* 10 Dec. 1838.

Another son, *b.* 21 Dec. 1842.

Fanny-Lettitia. Caroline-Anastasia.

Helen-Isabella. Louisa-Emilia

A daughter. A daughter.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a common progenitor with the Dillons, Earls of Roscommon, and the Dillons, Viscounts Dillon.

LUKE DILLON, Esq. of Clonbrock, son and heir of Robert Dillon, Esq., M.P. for Dungannon; *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, by Lady Honoria Burke, and had, with two daus., three sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

Luke, a military officer, who *m.* in 1785, Margaret-Augusta, sister of Henry, late Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and was father of the Rev. Henry-Luke Dillon, sometime rector of Lytchett Maltravers, co. Dorset.

John, *d.* in 1790.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., *b.* 27 Feb. 1754, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 June, 1790, as BARON CLONBROCK, of Clonbrock, co. Galway. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and niece, maternally, of John, Earl of Norbury, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Clement Archer, Esq., and *d.* in 1841) he had issue,

LUKE, his successor.

Catherine-Bridget, *m.* to Richard, late Viscount Ennismore; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1828.

Letitia-Susannah, widow of the Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer-Trench, K.C.B. and K.T.S.

He *d.* 22 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

LUKE, 2nd baron; *b.* 25 April, 1780; *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Anastasia, only dau. and heir of Joseph-Henry, 1st Lord Wallscourt, by Lady Louisa-Catherine Bermingham, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1816) had issue,

ROBERT, present baron.

Louisa-Harriet, *m.* in 1827, to John Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford.

Letitia, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1826.

Creation—3 June, 1790.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., debruised with a fesse, az., between three crescents of the second, with estoiles between the horns, sa.

Crest—Upon a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, ppr., belled, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a falcon, wings endorsed.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Clonbrock, co. Galway.

CLONCURRY.



CLONCURRY, BARON, (Valentine-Browne Lawless,) of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Cloncurry, of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd baron and baronet, on the demise of his father, 28 Aug. 1799; and acquired the barony of the empire, by letters patent, 14 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1803, Eliza-Georgiana, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. George Morgan, and by that lady (his marriage with whom was dis-

solved by act of parliament, 7 April, 1811, and who re-married, in 1819, the Rev. John Sandford) he has had issue,

Valentine-Anne, *b.* in 1805; *d. unm.* in 1825.

Mary-Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1820, to John-Michael-Henry, Baron de Robeck; and 2ndly, (the first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament,) 3 April, 1828, to Lord Sussex Lennox.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Emily, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Darnock, (cousin to Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensbury,) relict of the Hon. Joseph Leeson, and mother of the Earl of Milton, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1841) he has had issue,

Edward, *b.* in Sept. 1816; *m.* 17 Sept. 1839, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hackett, co. Galway, and has Valentine, *b.* in 1840; Edward, *b.* in Sept. 1841; John-Henry, *b.* in 1842, *d.* in 1846, another son, *b.* 20 April, 1847; and Emily, *b.* in 1845. John-Cecil, *b.* in Oct. 1830. Valentina-Maria, *d.* young.

Lineage.

The family of Lawless, originally from Hoddesdon, Herts, were seated successively at Shanganagh, co. Dublin, at Talbot Inche, co. Kilkenny, and at Shankill, also in the co. Dublin.

NICHOLAS LAWLESS, Esq., (grandson of John Lawless, Esq. of Shankill, and son of Robert Lawless, Esq. of Abington, co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Hadzor, Esq. of Dublin, merchant,) having returned to Ireland from Normandy, subsequently to his father's decease, and conformed to the established church, obtained a seat in parliament, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 20 June, 1776. On 22 Sept. 1789, Sir Nicholas was elevated to the peerage, as BARON CLONCERRY. His lordship, *b.* in 1735, *m.* in 1761, Margaret, only dau. of Valentine Browne, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he left,

VALENTINE-BROWNE, present peer.

Mary-Catherine, *m.* to the late Thomas Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1831.

Valentina-Alicia, *m.* to the Hon. Sir Francis-Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., twin-brother of Henry, Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1844.

Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to Edward, present Lord Dunsany; and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1799.

Creations—Baronet, 20 June, 1776. Baron of Ireland, 22 Sept. 1789. Baron of the Empire, 14 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, indented, sa., three garbs, or.

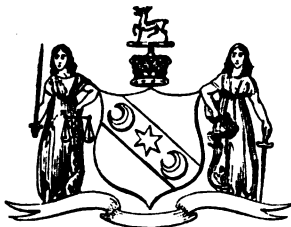
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-man, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull; sinister, a ram, arg.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seat—Lyons, co. Kildare.

CLONMEL.



CLONMEL, EARL OF, (John-Henry Scott,) Viscount Clonmel, and Baron Earlsfort, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 Jan. 1817; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 18 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 April following, the Hon. Anne Burgh, eldest dau. of Ulysses, 2nd Lord Downes, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-HENRY-REGINALD, Lord Earlsfort, *b.* 2 March, 1839.

Thomas-Charles, *b.* in 1840.

Another son, *b.* 24 April, 1850.

Maria-Henrietta. Annette-Louisa. Rachel-Mary.

224

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., (son of Michael Scott, Esq. by his wife, a dau. of the ancient family of Purcell, titular Barons of Loughmoe, and grandson of Captain Thomas Scott,) having been bred to the bar, filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general and prime-serjeant of Ireland, between the years of 1774 and 1783. In 1784, he was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the Court of King's Bench; and created, 10 May, in the same year, Baron Earlsfort of Lisson-Earl. On 18 Aug. 1789, his lordship was raised to the Viscounty of Clonmel; and 20 Dec. 1793, advanced to the dignity of EARL OF CLONMEL. The earl *m.* twice: by his 1st lady, Catherine-Anne-Maria, dau. of Thomas Matthew, Esq., sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and widow of P. Roe, Esq., he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, Margaret, the dau. and heiress of Patrick Lawless, Esq. of Dublin,* he had THOMAS, his heir; and Charlotte, who *m.* in 1814, John-Reginald, Earl of Beauchamp. He *d.* 23 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 15 Aug. 1783; *m.* 9 Feb. 1805, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, Lord Earlsfort.

Charles-Grantham, capt. of the Scots Fusilier-guards; *b.* 1 March, 1818; *m.* in March, 1843, Frances-Maria, dau. of the late Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1847; and a dau., Evelyn-Mary.

Harriet-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1827, to the Hon. Edward-Mostyn Lloyd-Mostyn, eldest son of Lord Mostyn.

Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, to John-Slater Harrison, Esq.

Charlotte-Rachel, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.

Caroline-Sophia.

Sophia-Louisa.

Frances-Mary.

Augusta-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1858.

Creations—Baron, 1784. Viscount, 1789. Earl, 1793.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., an estoile between two crests, ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Justice, holding in her right hand a sword, and with the left, a balance, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure, representing Mercy, her exterior hand resting upon a sword, point downwards, also ppr.

Motto—Fear to transgress.

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, SIR JAMES, of Langton, co. Berwick, a major-general in the army, G.C.H.; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1804; *m.* Mariana, eldest dau. of John, 13th Viscount Hereford, and has an only dau.,

MARIANA-AUGUSTA, *m.* in 1834, to Sir James-John Hamilton, Bart.

Sir James was under-secretary of state in 1806, governor and commander-in-chief of Curaçoa in 1807, and subsequently, in 1811, governor of the Bermudas.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN obtained the Barony of Carriden, co. Linnithgow, from DAVID II., in 1358; which barony had been forfeited to the crown, by what, in the

* By his wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Lawless, of Abington, in the co. of Limerick, and only sister of the first Lord Cloncurry.

law of Scotland is denominated recognition, or a vassal disposing of his property without consent of his superior; for all property at that time being subject to feudal tenure, the superior could challenge any deed of the vassal which affected the territory of which he was over-lord. This Alexander *m.* Mary de Veteri Ponte, (from which period the family has been designated of Langtoun, or Langton,) whose father fell at Bannockburn, in 1314. The eldest son of this marriage,

SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Knt. of Langtoun, was keeper of the great seal between 1389 and 1396; and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt. of Langtoun, who obtained a grant, in 1598, of the lands and barony of Langtoun, with the office of principal usher, and its fees and casualties, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the arms and surname of Cockburn. He *m.* Helen, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1627. It appears that, during the lifetime of this gentleman, some question concerning the office of usher, which he had inherited from his father, being raised, caused much public agitation. Principal Baillie in his letters, relates "that while the question of ushers was depending in parliament, in 1641, Langton, too rashly, takes a rod and puts himself in possession of the place." The king, who was present, offended at his presumption, ordered him into custody, which gave rise to a motion, on the part of the Marquess of Argyll, that, when any subject of debate occurred, two members of each estate should be deputed to acquaint the king. Accordingly, deputies having obtained an audience of his majesty, in the course of the same day, they remonstrated on a member of the house being committed without advice of parliament, and required the king to enact a law that neither himself nor his successors should do so hereafter, without consulting the legislative body. Sir William, subsequently, alienated a moiety of the ushership, and became joint-usher with Colonel Cunningham. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, who, in 1657, was returned heir to his father in the office of principal usher, still held jointly with Colonel Cunningham, and also in the barony of Langtoun, and other property. In 1674, Sir Archibald, having purchased Cunningham's life-rent, obtained another grant of the office, with a salary of £350, and other emoluments attached to it, for ever. Sir Archibald *m.* Lady Mary Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Peebles in 1762. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 1775, Miss Douglas, dau. of Douglas, of Murth, by whom he had three daus., of whom the youngest, Harriet, *m.* in 1792, James Nicholas Duntze, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Ayscough, dau. of the Dean of Bristol, and niece of George, Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had,

JAMES, the present baronet.

George (Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B.; admiral of the Fleet, and major-general of marines; a highly-distinguished naval officer; *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Cockburn.

William, in holy orders, dean of York; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir R. Peel, Bart., and became a widower in 1828. His eldest son, James-Peel, *b.* in 1807; *d.* 28 Nov. 1845. Leaving daus. his co-heirs: Elizabeth, the eldest, *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, the Rev. Fred. Fane, of Corfe Mullen, Dorset. Alexander, envoy-ext. and min.-plen. to Columbia, *m.* and had issue. His son is the present Sir Alexander Cockburn, H. M. Attorney-General. His dau., Yolande-Bridget, *m.* 27 June, 1850, the Baron Pierre-François Ferrari, major in the Sardinian service.

Francis, an officer in the army; *m.* in 1804, Alicia, dau. of the late Rev. Rich. Sandys, by his wife, Lady Frances-Alicia Bennett, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville. Augusta, *m.* in 1807, to the Rev. Charles Hawkins, rector of Kelston.

† *m.* James *d.* 26 July, 1804.

Creation—1627.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three cocks, gu., for Cockburn; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six masles, or, three, two, and one, for Vipont. *Crest*—A cock, crowing.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant.

Motto—Accendit cantu. *Seat*—Langton, co. Berwick.

225

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, SIR WILLIAM-SARFIELD-ROSEITER, Bart. of Cockburn and Ryslaw, co. Berwick, M.A.; *b.* 11 June, 1796; inherited, at the decease of his father, in March, 1835; *m.* 15 Oct. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Francis Coke, of Lower Moor, in Herefordshire, (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) by whom he has had issue,

DEVEREUX-PLANTAGENET, late of the Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 9 June, 1828; *d.* *unm.*, aged 21.

Edward-Cludde, *b.* 10 June, 1834.

Francis-Chandos, *b.* 2 Oct. 1836; *d.* same month.

George-William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1838.

Eliza-Jane-Devereux, *d.* under age, 9 April, 1840.

Anne-Russell, Catharine-Brydges, *d.* an infant.

Mary-Sarsfield, *d.* 29 June, 1848. Lucy-Hooper.

Lineage.

This family, which may be denominated noble, having ranked high amongst the old barons of Scotland, can be traced to the earliest periods of Scottish history, and particularly to the time of the Bruces, when it attained great celebrity. Having stated so much regarding its antiquity under the head of Cockburn of Langton, we proceed to the immediate ancestor of the present baronet.

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt., Baron of Langton, fell at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left, by his wife, Lady Anna Home, dau. of the Earl of Home, two sons, (his eldest son, Alexander, having been killed at his side,) namely, JOHN, and Christopher. The elder,

JOHN COCKBURN, Esq., succeeded, and was himself *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Esq., to whom *s.* his eldest son,

WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., designated of Cockburn and Ryslaw. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Spottiswood, Esq. of Spottiswood, co. Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN COCKBURN, Esq. of Ryslaw, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1628. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Harden, co. Roxburgh, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest of three sons,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (who was the great-grandson of William Cockburn, M.D., physician-general to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, the 2nd son of William, the 3rd baronet. Doctor Cockburn was *s.* by his 2nd son, Doctor James Cockburn, who had two sons, William Cockburn, D.D., vicar-general and archdeacon of Ossory, in Ireland, and James Cockburn, Esq., a colonel in the army, and quarter-master-general, father of SIR WILLIAM, the late baronet, by Letitia Little, heiress of the ancient houses of Rositer and Devereux, in Ireland.) Sir William, who was a lieut.-general in the army, *m.* 1 Jan. 1791, Elizabeth Anne,* dau. (by Eliza Jacob, his wife, granddau. of Elizabeth Brydges, sister of the 1st Duke of Chandos) of Col. Frederick Creutzer, of a noble and ancient family of Manheim, in Germany, an officer in the royal horse-guards, and had issue,

* This lady descends, maternally, through the ancient families of Jacob of Bromley, Brydges, Duke of Chandos, the Greys of Wilton, &c., from the royal house of Plantagenet.

WILLIAM-SARSFIELD-ROSETER, present baronet. Catherine-Harriet, m. 6 May, 1828, to the late Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) *Arms*—Cockburn of Langton, with a heart, gu., in the centre. *Crest*—A cock crowing. *Supporters*—Two lions, ramp., gu. *Mottoes*—over the Crest, *Accendit cantu*; and, under the *Arms*, *Vigilans et audax*. *Seat*—Cockburn, Berwickshire.

COCKERELL, (now RUSHOUT.)



RUSHOUT, SIR CHARLES-RUSHOUT, of Sezincot, co. Gloucester; b. 14 June, 1809; s. his father 6 Jan. 1837, took, by royal licence, the surname of Rushout instead of that of Cockerell, and the arms of Rushout quarterly with those of Cockerell; m. 5 Aug. 1834, Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, and has,
 Charles-Augustus-Rushout, b. 14 July, 1835; d. in 1837.
 CHARLES-FITZGERALD-RUSHOUT, b. 13 July, 1840.
 Algernon-St. George-William-Rushout, b. 20 Feb. 1843.
 Cecilia-Olivia-Anne. Pamela-Blanche-Rushout.

Lineage.

CHARLES COCKERELL, Esq., was created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1809. He was youngest son of John Cockerell, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, co. Somerset, by his wife, Frances Jackson, who was descended from the sister of Mr. SAMUEL PEFFS, secretary to the Admiralty, temp. CHARLES II., to whose estates, as well as those of Mr. Hewer, of Clapham, she became residuary legatee. Sir Charles Cockerell embarked for Bengal, a civil servant, in 1776, and his services in India, where he remained until 1800, were deemed of great national importance. He was subsequently in parliament for more than thirty years. Sir Charles m. 1st, 11 March, 1789, Maria-Tryphna, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who d. in the same year) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1809, the Hon. Harriet Rushout, dau. of Lord Northwick, by whom (who d. 30 Sept. 1851) he had,
 CHARLES-RUSHOUT, his heir.
 Harriet-Anne, m. to Viscount Deerhurst, and d. 7 Jan. 1842.
 Maria-Eliza, d. 14 June, 1832.
Creation—25 Sept. 1809.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., two lions passant guardant, within a bordure, engrailed, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a leopard's face, gu., between two game cocks, in pale, ppr., two flanches, sa.
Crests—1st, A lion, passant, guardant, or; 2nd, within a crescent, az., a tiger's face, ppr., crowned with an Eastern crown.
Motto—Par tennis suppar.
Supporters—Two angels, their vests semée of fleurs-de-lis; the hand next the shield supporting a pennon; the dexter charged with a sun in splendour; the sinister semée of estoiles, and charged with a crescent; the exterior hands extended, and supporting a Persian pheasant.
Seat—Sezincot, Gloucestershire.

CODRINGTON.



CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM-RAIMOND, of Dodington, co. Gloucester; b. at Rennes, in Brittany, 25 Jan. 1806; s. his father, as 4th bart., in Sept. 1816; m. 20 May, 1828, Anne-Mary, dau. of J. Lefer de Bonnaban, previously to the first French Revolution lord of the parish of Bonnaban, near St. Malo, descended from a very ancient noble family of Blois, and has,
 WILLIAM, b. 12 March, 1829. Arthur, b. 15 Sept. 1838.
 Nancy-Mary. Emilia-Mary. Sophia-Mary.

Lineage.

The Codringtons are of ancient standing at Codrington, (whence the surname,) in the co. Gloucester, having been established there so early as the reign of HENRY IV.; and we find one of them, John Codrington, filling the honourable post of standard-bearer to HENRY V., in his French wars.

In the time of CHARLES I., a younger son, CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON, removed, with the entire of his property, to the island of Barbadoes, and dying there, left two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, who became lieutenant-governor of Barbadoes, and captain-general of the Leeward Islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, CHRISTOPHER, succeeded to the government of the Leeward Islands, and at his decease, bequeathed to the College of All Souls', Oxford, the munificent sum of £10,000, for the purpose of erecting a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valuable collection. He devised also an estate of £2000 per annum, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes.

And

JOHN CODRINGTON, treasurer of Barbadoes, and colonel of the Life-guards there, who m. Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

I. WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, was created a Baronet 21 April, 1721. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, Esq. of Swindon, co. York, and had, with other issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Edward, m. Miss Rebecca Le Sturgeon; and d. in 1776, leaving issue,

1 CHRISTOPHER, of Dodington Park,* who assumed the additional surname of "Bethell," and m. in 1796, Caroline-Georgiana-Harriott, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley, by whom (who d. 1 Jan. 1843) he left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1843,

Christopher-William, b. 12 March, 1805, M.P.; m. in 1836, Lady Georgiana Somerset, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

Charles-Bethell, b. 19 Sept. 1808.

Edward.

Anna-Maria-Caroline, m. 3 Jan. 1826, to the Hon.

Arthur Thellusson.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to Henry Peyton, Esq., only son of Sir H. Peyton, Bart.

Mary. Cecilia, d. 12 March, 1844. Elizabeth,

Charlotte-Octavia, m. in 1833, to Henry-Lanney Hunter, Esq., of Beechhill.

Emma, m. in 1843, John Harvey Lovell, Esq.

2 William-John, assumed the name of "Bethell," m. Miss Challoner, co. York.

3 EDWARD (Sir), G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., admiral of the Red, distinguished at Navarino; m. Miss Hall, and had a numerous family: the eldest surviving son, is Lieut. Col. Wm. John Codrington, of the Coldstreams. His eldest dau., Jane-Barbara, m. 1 Sept. 1843, Capt. Sir Thomas Bouchier, R.N. Sir Edward d. 28 April, 1851.

4 Caroline, m. to Joseph-Lyons Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, co. Devon.

The baronet d. 17 Dec. 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of — Acton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Mary, the wife of George Bernard, Esq., a son and successor at his decease, 11 March, 1792,

III. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1739. This gentleman was completely disinherited by his father, who bequeathed his extensive estates to his nephew, Christopher Codrington, Esq. He resided for several years in France, where he d. in 1816, leaving by his wife, Eleanor Kirke,

WILLIAM-RAIMOND, present baronet.

Mary-Anne-Eleanor, m. in 1826, to Charles Magon, Esq., an officer in the 6th regt. of French hussars; d. in 1834.

Creation—21 April, 1721.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, sa., fretty, gu., between three lions, passant, of the third.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, gu., between two dragons' wings, chequy, or and az.

Seats—Quaterstown House, near Mallow, co. Cork; and also the Chateau de la Boullaye, near Montfort, in Brittany.

* At the demise, in France, of Sir William Codrington, the third baronet, the title was assumed by this gentleman, the cousin of the deceased, who styled himself Sir Christopher-Bethell Codrington, Bart. of Dodington Park, under the allegation that Sir William left no legitimate issue. Sir William's son has, however, established his right in Doctors' Commons, and has been acknowledged by the *Heralds' College*.

COGHILL.



COGHILL, SIR JOHN-JOSCELYN, of Coghill, co. York; *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *s.* as 4th bart., at the decease of his father, 20 June, 1850; *m.* 18 Feb., 1851, Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Plunket.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN COGHILL, LL.D.,* master in Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Hesther, dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfole, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1699, left issue,

MARMADUCKE, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court, chancellor of the Exchequer, a privy councillor, and M.P. for the University of Dublin. This learned person *d. ssm.* in 1738.

JAMES, of whom presently.

Hester, who *m.* Oliver Cramer, Esq., and left at her decease, (with a younger son,)

Balthazar-John Cramer, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Brinsley Butler, 1st Viscount Lanesborough; and dying in 1741, left, with other issue,

JOHN CRAMER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, Hester, Countess of Charleville.

The younger son,

JAMES COGHILL, LL.D., registrar of the Prerogative Court, *m.* Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath; and dying in 1734, left an only dau. and heir,

HESTER COGHILL, who *m.* 1st, Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, who *d.* without issue, in 1704, when that dignity and the barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet in 1781; but *d. s. p.*, when the title expired. The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue by either of her husbands, bequeathed her property, at her decease, to her cousin, (refer to issue of Hesther, dau. of Sir John Coghill, master in Chancery,)

I. JOHN CRAMER, who thereupon assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1778. Sir John *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Dr. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

JOSIAH, late baronet.

Mary, *d. ssm.*

Judith, *m.* to the Rev. F. W. Michell, D.D.

Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. N. Hinde; and *d. s. p.*

Arabella, *d. ssm.*

Franca, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sankey, *d. s. p.*

Priscilla, *m.* to Richard Ottley, Esq., and has issue,

Glendower-Coghill.

Priscilla, Anna, Ellen.

Sophia, *m.* in 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Charles-W. Doyle, and has issue,

Hastings Doyle, major in the army.

John Doyle, Lieut.-col. in the army, assumed the surname of North.

Percy Doyle.

Silvia Doyle.

Theodosia-Hannah.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, who assumed, by sign-manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of Coghill only. He *d.* without issue, 21 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOSIAH, vice-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1773; *m.* 1st, in March, 1803, Sophia, dau. of James Dodson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Normandy in 1817) he had three daus., viz.,

Caroline-Mary.

Emmeine-Katherine-Egerton, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Charles Bushe, and has two daus., Gertrude-Egerton, and Constance-Theodosia-Antoinette.

Josephine, *m.* in 1844, to George De Morgan, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* in 1848) he had surviving issue,

* Sir John Coghill was seventh in descent from John Cockhill, Gent. of Cockhill, living at Knarcsborough, in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV.

JOHN-JOSCELYN, present baronet.
Kendal-Josiah-William, *b.* in Aug. 1832.
Rosanna-Louisa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1849, to John-Harrison Aylmer, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham.
Sydney-Katherine, Anne-Georgina.
Alicia-E.-Judith, *m.* 11 Feb. 1850, to the Rev. George-Henry Ray, only son of John Ray, Esq. of Heanor Hall, co. Derby.
Adelaide-Eliza, Florence-Charlotte, Sylvia-Maria.
Sir Josiah assumed, by sign-manual, in June, 1817, the surname of "COGHILL," in place of his patronymic, "CRAMER." He *d.* 20 June, 1850.

Family of Cramer.

COLONEL TOBIAS CRAMER, of Lower Germany, was made a free denizen of Ireland in 1639; he was father of

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, Esq., who *d.* in 1650, leaving a son, TOBIAS CRAMER, Esq., who, for his good services in the cause of CROMWELL, obtained from the usurper a grant of the lands of Ballyfole, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Cramer was sheriff of the city of Dublin, 1653. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, who was father of OLIVER CRAMER, who *m.* Hester Coghill, as stated above.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., ar., three pellets, a chief, sa., for COGHILL; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, indented, az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, a canton, erm., for CRAMER.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a cock, wings expanded, or, ducally crowned, gu.

Motto—Non dormit qui custodit.

COLBORNE.



COLBORNE, BARON, (Nicholas-William Ridley-Colborne,) of West Harling, co. Norfolk; so created, 15 May, 1839; *b.* 14 April, 1779; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, and has issue,

WILLIAM-NICHOLAS, *b.* 24 July, 1814; M.P.; *d.* in 1846.

Henrietta-Susanna, *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, to Brumpton Gardon, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 13 July, 1830, to George-Edmund Nugent, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Nugent, Bart.

Emily-Frances, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to John-Moyer Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1849. Louisa-Harriet.

His lordship, who is 2nd son of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, 2nd Baronet of Blagdon, (see WHITE-RIDLEY of Blagdon,) by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, inherited the property of his maternal uncle, William Colborne, Esq., and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Colborne, by sign-manual, 21 June, 1803.

Creation—15 May, 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., gu., between three bugle-horns, sa., stringed, of the second, as many mullets, pierced, or, for COLBORNE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., between three doves, arg., as many pellets, for RIDLEY.

Crest—1st, a stag's head, coupé, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, and pendent therefrom, a bugle, sa., stringed, gu., for COLBORNE; 2nd, a bull, passant, gu., for RIDLEY.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull, gu., charged on the shoulder;

with three mullets, two and one, pierced, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, and pendent therefrom by a string, gu., a bugle, aa.

Motto—Constans fidel.

Seat—West Harling, co. Norfolk.

COLCHESTER.



COLCHESTER, BARON, (Charles Abbot,) of Colchester, co. Essex, capt. R.N.; *b.* 12 March, 1798; inherited as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 9 May, 1829; *m.* 3 Feb. 1836, the Hon. Elizabeth-Susan Law, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and has issue,

REGINALD-CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 13 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

CHARLES ABBOT, Esq., barrister at-law, *b.* 14 Oct. 1757, 2nd son of the Rev. John Abbot, D.D., rector of All Saints, Colchester, by Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Farr, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Jeremy Bentham, Esq., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1809,) was appointed, in 1801, chief secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal in that part of the United Kingdom. In 1802, he was chosen SPEAKER of the House of Commons, and filled the chair until the session of 1817, when, upon retiring, he was elevated to the peerage, 3 June, 1817, by the title of BARON COLCHESTER, of Colchester, co. Essex. His lordship *m.* 29 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Gibbes, Bart. of Spring Head, in the Island of Barbadoes; and dying 7 May, 1839, left issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

Philip-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1802, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 31 Dec. 1839, Frances-Cecil, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury; and dying 8 Jan. 1835, left issue,

Charles-Henry-Philip, *b.* 21 March, 1832.

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Agnes.

Creation—3 June, 1817.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three pears, or, as many crosses raguly, az., within a tressure, fory, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an unicorn's head, erm., maned and tufted, of the first, between six ostrich feathers, ar., quilled gold.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, erm., armed, maned, hooped, and tufted, or, gorged with a collar, az., within another gemelle, fory, counterfory, gu., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross raguly, of the third.

Mottos—Deo patriæ amicis; over the crest, Perseverando.

Seat—Kidbrooke, Sussex.

COLEBROOKE.



COLEBROOKE, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Gatton, co. Surrey; *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, 5 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

I SIR JAMES COLEBROOKE, Knt., (son of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Childham Castle, co. Kent, who was eldest son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel,) *b.* 21 July, 1723;

was created a Baronet 12 Oct. 1789, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, George Colebrooke, of Southgate. Sir James *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Skyner, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Aubrey, Bart. of Dorton House, Bucks; and Emma, *m.* to Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville. He *d.* 10 May, 1761, and was *s.*, according to the limitation, by his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman, educated at Leyden, was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and author of some literary works. He represented Arundel in three successive parliaments, and was chairman of the court of directors of the East India Company. Sir George *m.* 23 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of Patrick Gaynor, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had issue,

George, who left at his decease two daus.,

Belinda.

Georgiana-Harriet.

JAMES-EDWARD, late baronet.

HENRY-THOMAS, F.R.S., chirographer of the Court of Common Pleas, sometime president of the Board of Revenue, and a member of the supreme council, Bengal; *b.* 15 June, 1765; *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Johnson Wilkinson, Esq. of Portman-square, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1815) he left at his decease, 10 March, 1837, an only surviving son and heir,

THOMAS-EDWARD, present baronet.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron, in the service of GUSTAVUS, King of Sweden. The chevalier fell in a duel with Count de la Marck, in 1784, leaving an only son. His widow *m.* William Traill, Esq. Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Sutherland, R.N., who *d.* in 1796, leaving a son, James-Charles Sutherland, who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Garstin; and a dau., Louisa, *m.* to Col. Sir John Scott Lillie, C.B.

He *d.* 5 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES-EDWARD, *b.* 7 July, 1761; *m.* 31 Jan. 1800, Mrs. Stewart. Sir James, who was provisional member of council at Bengal, *d.* 6 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet. Lady Colebrooke *m.* Srdly, 18 April, 1841, L. Bremridge, Esq. of Tonbridge Wells.

Creation—12 Oct. 1789.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or, on a chief of the last three Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—A wivern, wings expanded, or, resting the dexter foot upon an escocheon, gu.

Motto—Sola bona que honesta.

Seat—Colebrooke Park, Tunbridge, Kent.

COLLETON.

COLLETON, SIR ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-FULFORD-GRAVES,

of Ash Park, co. Herts; *b.*

19 Sept. 1824; *s.* as 8th

baronet on the demise of his father, 29 July, 1848.

Lineage.

According to Wootton, the family of Colleton is of Norman origin, and came to England with the Conqueror, for one of the great-uncles of the 1st baronet went back to Normandy, to recover estates in that duchy, sold them, and *d.* there *s. p.* They have been resident for many centuries in Devon and its vicinity; and many places are called after them. By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore to Thomas Colleton, of an estate, and by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., we find the Colletons style themselves gentlemen, and that they then bore the arms which they still continue to use.

The first entry in the pedigree at the Herald's College is that of — Colleton, *b.* about 1447; who *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Ridgway, and had a son and heir,

HENRY COLLETON, *b.* about 1485; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bury, of Colleton; and dying before 1550, left two daus., one of whom *m.* Thomas Dyer, Esq. of

Stobbrook, and the other, John Brushford, Esq., and three sons,

Edmund, *b.* about 1813, who left, with three daus., one of whom *m.* — Taunton, Esq., ancestor of Judge Taunton, two sons, William and John, both of whom *d. s. p.*

Peter, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THOMAS COLLETON, *m.* Thomazine, dau. of Thomas Kelland, Esq. of Devon, and had three sons, John, *m.*, but left no male issue; PETER, of whom presently; and Roger, who left issue, but nothing is known of them. The second son,

PETER COLLETON, who recorded his pedigree, including three ascents before his time, at the visitation of 1620, was high-sheriff of Exeter in 1618. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Hull, of Larkbeare, Exon; and *d.* in 1622, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Crocker, Knt.,) four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the second,

I. JOHN COLLETON, *b.* in 1606; capt. of foot, and a most active partisan of royalty in the beginning of the civil wars. Capt. Colleton had a col.'s commission to raise a regiment from Sir John Berkeley, afterwards Lord Berkeley, signed by the Prince of Wales; which regiment he raised within ten days, and expended for the king's service £40,000, besides losing considerably more than that sum by sequestration. He was obliged eventually to retire to Barbadoes; but returning after the Restoration, Sir John Berkeley presented a memorial in his favour to the king, who, in consequence, conferred upon him the dignity of Baronet, 18 Feb. 1666. Sir John, in conjunction with the Duke of Albemarle, and other distinguished personages, had a grant of large dominions in North America. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Amy, Esq. of Exon, and left at his decease, in 1666, a dau. (*m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Gen. Stewart, and 2ndly, to Humphrey Selwood) and four sons, viz.,

PETER, his heir.

Thomas, settled in Barbadoes, *m.* the dau. of — Mead, Esq., and had a son, Peter, and two daus., one *m.* to Col. Kendal, and the other *m.* Col. Garth, and left issue. John, of St. John's College, Oxon, *d. unm.*

James, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Kendall, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, by whom he had a son,

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Ernle, Bart., and relict of Thomas Drax, of Charborough, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *d.* an infant) two sons,

James-Edward, who possessed all his father's estates in Barbadoes, besides considerable property in England, and was M.P. for Lostwithiel, in Cornwall. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Cowper, dau. of Earl Cowper; and 2ndly, Frances Jennings, and *d. s. p.* in 1787.

John, Lieut.-col. in the guards; *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Swainson, Esq. of Bernard Castle, co. York, and relict of — Grice, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Capt. Colleton was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, M.P., *b.* in 1635; who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Leslie, of Barbadoes, and relict of William Johnston, Esq., and had (with a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Richardson, Esq.,) an only son, his successor, in 1669,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Aug. 1679. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

John, *b.* in 1701; who *m.* his cousin, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Snell, canon of Exeter; and dying before his father, in 1751, left (with several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Joseph Cooke, M.D.) two sons,

Peter, *d. unm.*, aged 18.

JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.

Peter, *d. unm.*

Robert, *b.* in 1718; *m.* in Sept. 1748, his cousin, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Colleton, Esq., and left, at his decease, in March, 1755, with a dau., Lucy-Cordelia, who *d. unm.* in 1814, four sons,

John, *b.* in 1751, cadet E.I.C.S., drowned at Calcutta, aged 12.

JAMES-NASSAU, who *s.* as 6th baronet. Charles-Sæckville, lieut. Royal artillery, drowned in Canada.

Robert, *d.* an infant.

Sir John *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Caroline, who *m.* Admiral Richard Graves. Sir John's marriage with Miss Fulford being dissolved by act of parliament, he *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1774, Jane Mutter, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his only son,

229

V. SIR JOHN-SNELL, lieut. R.N.; who *d.* in 1801, *a. p.*, aged 26, when the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES-NASSAU, *b.* 3 April, 1752, (see issue of 3rd baronet.) This gentleman *m.* in 1788, Susanna, dau. of William Nixon, Esq. of Lincoln, by Elizabeth, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of William Smalley, Esq. of the co. of Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he had issue,

JAMES-ROUFFELL, late baronet.

Thomas-William, capt. 23rd Fusiliers, *b.* in July, 1796, entered the army at an early age, and was present at the battle of Waterloo.

Nassau-Charles, *b.* in June, 1800; *d.* in 1815.

Susannah-Boone, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1816.

Caroline-Berkeley, *d. unm.* in 1823.

Augusta-Henrietta, *d.* in 1810.

Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1817.

Mary-Sarah, *d.* an infant.

He *d.* 16 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JAMES-ROUFFELL, *b.* 22 Dec. 1783, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1819, at the British Ambassador's at the Hague, and re-married at St. James's, Westminster, 24 Feb. 1820, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, 3rd surviving dau. of Admiral Richard Graves, of Hembury Port, co. Devon, (by Louisa-Caroline, only dau. and eventually heir of Sir John Colleton, 4th bart., and his first wife, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, by Anna, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., 4th in lineal descent from Sir John Chichester, father of the 1st Lord Belfast,) by whom (who *d.* in America, 14 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

Frederick-Nassau-William-Graves, *b.* 4 Aug. 1822, for whom his R.H. the late Duke of York and the Earl of Rochford stood sponsors; an officer in the army; *d.* 17 April, 1847.

ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-FULFORD-GRAVES, present bart.

Gertrude-Hawise-Ella-de-Ralegh.

Alswitha-Plantagenet-Alicia-de-Montfort.

He *d.* 28 July, 1848.

Creation—18 Feb. 1660.

Arms—Or, three stags' heads couped, ppr.

Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.

Seat—Ash Park, Herts.

COLQUHOUN.



COLQUHOUN, SIR JAMES, of Colquhoun and of Luss, co. Dumbarton; *s.* his father, 3 Feb. 1836. Sir James is lord-lieut. and sat for the co. Dumbarton in the last parliament; *m.* 14 June, 1843, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog. She *d.* 3 May, 1844.

Lineage

The origin of this family is enveloped in the obscurity of remote antiquity, and has been variously traced by uncertain traditions. Some have been disposed to carry it as far back as the invasion of Scotland by the Romans, under Agricola, when GALGACUS, (supposed to be the latin corruption of COLQUHOUN, CALQUHOUN, or GALGANOUN,) the celebrated general of the Caledonians, gallantly contended with the imperial commander in the memorable battle of the Grampians. Other accounts deduce the descent from CONOCH, a king of Ireland; while a third tradition derives the family from a younger son of the old Earls of Lennox.

But although in the absence of distinct historical records none of these traditionary accounts can now be authenticated by positive and satisfactory proof, it is certain, at least, that the name is very ancient; and it would appear from documentary evidence that there were at one time, three branches of this family,—COLQUHOUN of that ilk,

COLQUHOUN of Kilpatrick, and COLQUHOUN of Luss,—which subsequently became united by marriage, succession, or otherwise, and held a large proportion of the territory of Dumbartonshire by charters from the crown, having also acquired, from the Lennox family, the important hereditary office of coroner (coronator) of that county.

The first authentic record we have been able to discover of the **COLQUHOUNS of Luss**, is to be found in a charter of Maldoven, third Earl of Lennox, who succeeded his father, Alwyn, the second earl, in 1225, containing a grant of the lands of Luss in favour of GILMORE, the son of MALDONENS, who lived in the reign of WILLIAM the Lion. This branch of the Colquhouns appears to have continued during several generations, when it terminated, at length, as we shall immediately see, in the person of UMPHRIDUS *de Luss*.

With regard to the Kilpatrick line, it appears that, in the reign of ALEXANDER II., UMPHRIDUS *de Kilpatrick*, obtained a grant of the lands and barony of Colquhoun in Dumbartonshire, upon which occasion he assumed the name and title of COLQUHOUN *of Colquhoun*. He was *s.* by his son,

INGELRAMUS *DE COLQUHOUN*, who appears as a witness to a charter of Malcolm, fourth Earl of Lennox, in favour of Malcolm, son and heir of Sir John, of Luss. This Ingelramus was the father of

HUMPHRY *DE COLQUHOUN*, whose name also appears as a witness in a charter by Malcolm, 5th Earl of Lennox, in favour of Sir John, of Luss, confirmed by King ROBERT BRUCE, in 1316. His son,

SIR ROBERT *DE COLQUHOUN*, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir Humphry, of Luss; since which time the family have borne the name and designation of COLQUHOUN *of Colquhoun and of Luss*. From this Sir Robert several other families of the name of Colquhoun, in Dumbartonshire, are descended. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, *of that ilk and of Luss*, whose son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, was governor of the castle of Dumbarton during the minority of JAMES II. His son, Malcolm, who was one of the hostages for the ransom of JAMES I., predeceased his father, leaving a son, who *s.* his grandfather,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, the son of Malcolm, a man of the most eminent abilities, held the high official situation of comptroller of the Exchequer, from 1455 until 1469. He was subsequently appointed sheriff-principal of Dumbartonshire, and received a grant of the lands of Rosemeath. In 1474, he was elevated to the rank of great chamberlain of Scotland. He was likewise one of a commission deputed to England, with full powers to negotiate a marriage between the Prince Royal of Scotland and the Princess Cicily, dau. of King EDWARD IV. Sir John acquitted himself so well in this delicate affair, that he was soon afterwards appointed governor of Dumbarton Castle for life, with very extensive powers; and he received various grants of lands in consideration of his important public services. In 1478, he proceeded to the siege of Dunbar, and while performing his military duties there, he was slain by a cannon shot, on the 1st of May, 1478. He *m.* a dau. of Thomas, Lord Boyd, by whom he had issue,

HUMPHRY, his successor.

Robert, who became Bishop of Argyle.

Margaret, who *m.* Sir William Murray, Baron of Tullibardine, and bore him seventeen children.

The elder son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Thomas, Lord Erskine, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, a dau. of John, 3rd Lord Somerville, by whom he left no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1498, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who received the honours of knighthood from King JAMES IV., and obtained a charter under the great seal, of sundry lands and baronies in Dumbartonshire, dated 4 Dec. 1506. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Stuart, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, ancestor of the royal family, by whom he had two sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham, of Craighends, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he had one son and three daus. He *d.* in 1537, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who obtained a charter under

the Great Seal, of the lands and baronies of Luss, Colquhoun, Dunglass, Garacube, and others, dated 6 Jan. 1541. By Agnes, dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, ancestor of the Earls of Kilmarnock, he had three sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who acquired the heritable coronership of the co. of Dumbarton, which was notified to him and his heirs whatsoever, by a charter under the Great Seal, in the year 1583. He *m.* 1st, Jean Cunningham, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John, Lord Hamilton, by whom he had one dau. In the year 1595, he was treacherously assaulted in one of his castles (the castle of Banachra) and slain, during a raid of the clan McGregor and their lawless followers. Having left no male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER COLQUHOUN, 3rd son of the last-mentioned Sir John, who obtained a charter, under the Great Seal, dated 5 February, 1597, of the lands of Waltoun, Auchindonnarie, &c., in Dumbartonshire. By his wife, Helen, dau. of Sir George Buchanan, of that ilk, he had five sons, and one dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who obtained a charter, under the Great Seal, of the ten-pound land of Dunnerbuck, dated 20 Feb. 1602. In 1625 he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by KING CHARLES I. He was a steady loyalist, suffered many hardships during the civil war, and was, moreover, fined by OLIVER CROMWELL in the sum of £2000 sterling, a large sum in those days. He *m.* Lillias Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, brother to the celebrated first marquis of that family, by whom he had two daus., three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. JAMES, successor to his brother.

III. Alexander, of Tillyquhoun, *m.* Annabella, dau. of George Stewart, Esq. of Scotston, and is now represented by WILLIAM MACDONALD MACDONALD, Esq. of Ranathan and St. Martin's.

His eldest son and successor,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Gideon Bailie, of Lochend, by whom he had one son and four daus. His son John predeceased his father, *w.m.*; and Sir John, the father, dying in 1676, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his brother,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, who *m.* Pennel, dau. of William Cunningham, of Balleichan, in Ireland, by whom he had one son, his successor,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who was a member of the Union Parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of that ilk, by whom he had no male issue. His only dau. and sole heiress, Anne Colquhoun, *m.* in 1702, James Grant, of Pluscardine, second son of Ludovick Grant, of Grant. Sir Humphry having no hope of male issue, and being determined that his daughter and her husband should succeed him in his whole estate and honours, resigned, in 1704, his lands and baronetcy into the hands of the crown,—a proceeding not uncommon in those days,—with the view of obtaining a new grant to himself, in life-rent, and to his daughter and son-in-law, and their heirs in fee; but providing that the heirs succeeding to that estate and title should be obliged to carry the name and arms of Colquhoun *of Luss*, &c., and that the estates of Luss and Grant should never be conjoined. (For a particular account of this transaction, see inheritance of the Nova Scotia Baronetcy.) Sir Humphry *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his son-in-law,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, of Luss, whose elder brother dying without issue in 1719, he succeeded to the estate of Grant, relinquished the name and title of Colquhoun of Luss, and resumed his original family name of Grant. He was *s.* in the estate of Luss by the second son,

SIR LUDOVICK, who, upon the death of his elder brother, who *d. w.m.*, succeeded to the estate of Grant, when the estate of Luss descended to his immediate younger brother

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, the second surviving son of the heiress of Luss. Some disputes having arisen with regard to the destination of the old patent of baronetcy, Sir James was created a Baronet of Great Britain, in 1786. He *m.* Lady Helen Sutherland, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, son and apparent heir of John, 19th Earl of Sutherland, by whom he had three sons and five daus.,

JAMES, his successor.

William, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* and had issue, a son. Ludovic, lieutenant-col. in the army, left issue, five sons and one dau.

Catherine, m. to Sir Roderick M^cKenzie, Bart. of Scatwell.
Mary, m. to Gen. John Campbell, of Barbreck.
Elen, m. to William Colquhoun, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 27
May, 1834.

Margaret, m. to William Ballie, a lord of Session, under
the title of Lord Polkemmet, and was mother of Sir
William Ballie, Bart.

Janet, m. to Ebenezer-Marshall Gardiner, of Hillcairney,
Esq., and has a son and a dau.

Sir James *d.* in Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES, who was sheriff-depute of Dumbartonshire,
and one of the principal clerks of Session. He m. Jane,
dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, Esq. of Monkton,
and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Patrick-Lodovic, advocate, *d. unm.*

John-Campbell, sheriff-depute of the co. of Dumbarton.
Sutherland-Morison, commander R.N., died while on
service in the West Indies, in 1828.

Roderick, E.I. Co.'s service, *d.* in 1881.

Jane-Falconer.

Helen-Sutherland.

Wilhelmina, m. to John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield.

Catherine, m. to Alexander Miller, Esq. of Dalmar.

Sir James *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES, who represented Dumbartonshire in par-
liament in 1802. He m. in June, 1799, Janet, dau. of the
Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

John, m. 29 Jan. 1834, Frances-Sarah, 4th dau. of E-
Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames,
and has two sons and four daus.

William.

Sarah-Maitland.

Helen, m. to John-Page Réade, Esq. of Statton House,
Suffolk.

Sir James *d.* 3 Feb. 1835; his widow, 21 Oct. 1846.

Inheritance of the Nova Scotia Baronetcy.

In the month of August, 1625, SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN,
of that ilk and of Luss, was, by King CHARLES I., created a
Baronet of Nova Scotia. The original royal patent bears
to have been granted—*ob insignia bona et gratuita servitia*
sibi prestita et peracta, et ob ejus ejusque predecessorum
insignem magnanimitatem et meritum—DICTO IOANNI ET
HEREDIBUS SUIA MASCULIS QUIBUSCUNQUE.

Sir Humphry Colquhoun, the fourth baronet in suc-
cession from Sir John, the original patentee, had no male
issue. His only daughter, Anne, was sole heiress of Luss;
and, in the year 1702, this lady married James Grant, of
Pluscardine, the second son of Ludovick Grant, of that ilk.

Upon occasion of this marriage, a contract, bearing date
10 January, 1702, was duly executed, containing a desti-
nation of Sir Humphry's lands of Luss, and others, in
favour of the issue of the marriage of his daughter with
Mr. Grant; which destination, as will be immediately seen,
was subsequently carried into effect by a regular deed of
tailzie.

Sir Humphry, at this time, appears to have resolved,
that, failing heirs male of his own body, his only daughter,
Anne, and her husband, and the issue of their marriage,
should succeed him in his whole estate and honours, while
he seemed to be equally anxious that the family of Luss
should never be permitted to merge into that of Grant; but
that the lands and title pertaining to the former should
always continue to constitute a distinct succession. In
order to carry these objects into effect, two separate mea-
sures were adopted—the one relative to the title, the other
to the estate.

1. In April, 1704, Sir Humphry resigned his baronetcy
into the hands of her Majesty, Queen ANNE. Thereupon
(29 April, 1704,) a signature was granted under her Ma-
jesty's sign-manual, and a charter, or diploma, in virtue
of this signature, passed the Great Seal. This diploma
proceeds upon a narrative of the original patent, conferred
upon Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss, in 1625, and of the
resignation by Sir Humphry; and goes on to re-invest the
baronetcy in Sir Humphry himself, and the heirs male of
his body, whom failing, in the male issue of the marriage
of his daughter with James Grant, of Pluscardine, &c.,
whom all failing, in the other heirs of entail of Sir Hum-
phry—*alios heridos Tullie dicit Domini Humphridi quos-
cumque*—that is to say, in the series of heirs pointed out
by Sir Humphry, in the marriage contract, already noticed,
and subsequent deed of entail. This diploma of re-
investiture in a new series of heirs also contains a full
patent of precedence, up to the date of the original grant,
in 1625.

2. In the month of December, 1706, Sir Humphry pro-
ceeded to execute an entail of his lands, in terms of the
provisions of his marriage-contract, already mentioned,
which was duly recorded in the register of tailzies on the
26 February, 1707. By this deed, Sir Humphry settled
his whole lands and estates upon the series of heirs alluded
to in the diploma of re-investiture, under the two following
conditions:—1st, That the said heirs of tailzie shall, upon
succeeding, "assume, take upon them, use and wear the
said surname of Colquhoun, and the title, designation, and
arms of Colquhoun of Luss;" and 2nd, That the estate of
Luss should never come to be absorbed in the estate of
Grant, in consequence of one and the same individual pos-
sessing and enjoying both.

The object contemplated by Sir Humphry was thus ac-
complished, both with regard to his title and his estate,
by the proceedings above-mentioned, which took place
almost simultaneously, and must be regarded as one entire
and correlative transaction. Both the title and the estate
were destined to descend together to the same series of
heirs.

Sir Humphry Colquhoun, the entailer, died in 1718; and
under the entail and diploma above mentioned, James
Grant, his son-in-law, succeeded to the estate of Luss.
His elder brother, Alexander, however, having died in
1719, James succeeded to the estate of Grant, and resumed
his paternal surname, thereby forfeiting his right to retain
the estate and title of Colquhoun of Luss. Ludwick,
the second son of the marriage between James Grant and the
heiress of Luss, succeeded to the estate of Luss, as heir of
entail to Sir Humphry; but his elder brother, Humphry,
younger of Grant, having died in 1733, the estate and title
of Colquhoun of Luss devolved, in virtue of the entail,
upon his immediate younger brother, James, in whose
direct line of male descendants they have ever since con-
tinued, down to the present heir in possession.

It thus appears that the destination of the Nova Scotia
Baronetcy, granted in 1625, was altered, by the resignation
and re-investiture of 1704, from the heirs male of the or-
iginal patentee to the heirs of entail of Sir Humphry in
the estate of Luss. Several mistakes, however, appear to
have been made in this matter, probably in consequence
of not attending to the objects and import of the relative
documents: and the original Nova Scotia Baronetcy was
at one time assumed by another family; although it is
clear that the rights of all pretended male heirs anterior to
Sir Humphry were effectually cut off by the diploma in
1704. But besides the defect of right, the family in ques-
tion (Colquhoun of Tilliquhoun, the last died in 1838) has
now become extinct, and in virtue of the entail and diploma
of re-investiture, the original title of 1625 confirmed to the
family of Luss in 1704—the vacant Baronetcy, in short,
has now been resumed by the heir at present in possession,
Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, who has been regularly
served heir of tailzie to his ancestor, Sir Humphry.

Creation—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1625. Baronet of
Great Britain, 27 June, 1786.

Arms—Ar., a saltier, engr., sa.

Crest—A hart's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared, sa.

Motto—Si je puis.

Seat—Rossdhu, co. Dumbarton.

COLT.

COLT, the REV. SIR EDWARD-
HARRY-VAUGHAN, of Leo-
minster, co. Hereford; vicar of
Hill, Gloucestershire; m. in
1844, the youngest dau. of
Francis-Hickin Northen, Esq.,
M.D. He s. to the title as 5th
bart., in 1849, at the demise of
his father.

Inceage.

GEORGE COLT, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Colt, of
Greys, co. Suffolk, was of Colt Hall, in that shire, and of
Clay Hall, and Parendon in Essex. He m. Elizabeth,
eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborn, co.
Gloucester, and had nine sons and a dau., of whom were,

JOHN-DUTTON, the eldest son; dying in 1722, was *s.* by
his son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of John
Arnold, Esq., M.P.; and dying in 1739, left a son,
JOHN-DUTTON, who inherited as 2nd baronet.



WILLIAM-DUTTON, who received the honour of knight-hood, and was a statesman and diplomatist, *temp.* **WILLIAM III.** His youngest dau., (by Mary, his 3rd wife, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of John Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall.)
LEONORA-SOPHIA, m. 1st, Edmund Dummer,* Esq.; and 2ndly, Denis Bond, Esq. of Grange.

and

I. HARRY-DUTTON COLT, Esq. of Westminster, who was created a Baronet 2 March, 1693-4, with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his brother, John-Dutton Colt, Esq. Sir Harry, who represented the city of Westminster in parliament during the reigns of **WILLIAM** and **ANNE**, *d.* without issue in 1731, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great-nephew.

II. SIR JOHN-DUTTON COLT. This gentleman m. Mallet, eldest dau. of George Langley, Esq. of Goulding Hall, co. Salop, and had issue,

JOHN-DUTTON, 3rd baronet.

William-Arnold, capt. of the 4th battalion of native infantry, *d.* in the East Indies.

EDWARD-VAUGHAN, 12th baronet.

Thomas-Langley, lieut. 80th regt. also *d.* in the East Indies.

James, (deceased.)

Anne-Sophia.

Sir John-Dutton Colt *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN-DUTTON, b. 8 Oct. 1773, who *d.* *unm.* 10 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

IV. SIR EDWARD-VAUGHAN, b. in 1775, who m. Miss Gough, dau. of Capt. Gough, R.N., of Woobley, and had issue. His eldest son, **EDWARD-HARRY-VAUGHAN**, is the present bart., and his second, Thomas-Archer, M.D., m. 13 Sept. 1849, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Elias Chadwick, Esq. of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster.

Creation—2 March, 1693-4.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, between three colts in full speed, sa.

Crest—A colt, as in the arms.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seat—Leominster, Herefordshire

COLTHURST.



COLTHURST, SIR GEORGE-VESEY, of Ardrum, co. Cork; *s.* as 5th bt., on the decease of his father, in 1829; m. 14 Jan. 1846, Louisa-Jane, only dau. of St. John Jefferys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and has issue,
Inheritance.

JOHN COLTHURST, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt., and had two sons, **NICHOLAS**, his heir; and **JOHN**, successor to his brother. The former,

COLONEL NICHOLAS COLTHURST, of Ballyally, m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir John Topham, Knt. of Dublin, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry; and Penelope, m. in 1738, to George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork) an only son, Topham, who *d.* under age. Col. Nicholas Colthurst *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN COLTHURST, Esq. of Ardrum, who m. Alice, dau. and heir of James Conway, Esq. of Cloghine, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-CONWAY, his heir.

II. James, of Knockannariff, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1757, leaving by Elizabeth Russell, his wife, one son,

JOHN COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, who m. Jane, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Oakgrove, and had issue,

1 JOHN-BOWEN, major in the army, father, by Margaret Billinghamurst, his wife, of the present **JOHN-HENRY COLTHURST**, Esq., of Dripsey Castle.

2 James, m. Esther, sister of Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and has two sons.

3 Nicholas, who m. twice.

4 Charles, of Clonmoyle, co. Cork; m. in 1820, Lavinia, dau. of Robt. Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Castleview, and has issue.

1 Catharine, m. to John Pyne, Esq.

2 Jane, Mrs. Busted.

III. Nicholas, *d.* *s. p.*
The eldest son,

* By Mr. Dummer she had two daus., Mary, m. to John Bond, Esq., M.P., of Grange, and Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knebley, Esq. of Fawsley.

I. JOHN-CONWAY COLTHURST, Esq., was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 8 Aug. 1744. He m. in 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, by whom he had five sons. Sir John *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-CONWAY, who was killed in a duel by Dominick Trant, Esq., in 1787, and *d. unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR NICHOLAS, who m. Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had, **NICHOLAS-CONWAY**, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. the Ven. Edward St. Lawrence, archdeacon

of Ross, grandson of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howth.

Catherine, m. to Col. William-Henry Moor Hodder, of Hoddersfield, co. Cork.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR NICHOLAS-CONWAY, col. of the Cork militia, and M.P. for the city of Cork. He m. Miss Vesey, dau. of Col. George Vesey, of Isaacan, and left three sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1890, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—8 Aug. 1744.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, between three colts, courant, sa., as many trefolls, slipped, or.

Crest—A colt, statant, sa.

Motto—Justum et tenacem.

Seat—Ardrum, co. Cork.

COLVILLE.



COLVILLE OF CULROSS, BARON, (Charles-John Colville.) in the peerage of Scotland, a representative peer; *d.* in 1818; *s.* his uncle, as 11th baron, *in Dec.* 1849.
Inheritance.

Of this ancient Scottish family, which deduces its descent from **PHILIP DE COLVILL**, of Oxenham, in Roxburgh, who lived in the 13th century, we shall commence with

SIR JAMES COLVILL, only son of Sir James Colvill, of Ochiltree, and grandson of Robert Colvill, Steward to **MARGARET**, Queen of **JAMES III.**, who m. Janet, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

JAMES (SIR), his successor.

Alexander, who had a charter of the whole abbey of Culross, 1567, and was thence styled **COMMENDATOR OF CULROSS**. He was appointed one of the judges of Session in 1575; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Westercumbrie, of whom hereafter.

Sir James Colvill *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES COLVILLE, of Easter Wemyss, who had served in the wars of France, under **HENRY THE GREAT**, with high reputation. He had a charter of Culross, Valleyfield, &c., erected into the temporal Barony of Culross, 20 June, 1589, and was created a peer of parliament, 20 Jan. 1609, by the title of **LORD COLVILLE OF CULROSS**, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship m. 1st, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, by whom he had an only surviving son, **ROBERT**, and a dau., Jean, who m. Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, and was mother of John, Earl of Loudoun, lord high chancellor of Scotland. Lord Colville m. 2ndly, Ellen Shaw, relict of Robert Moubray, of Barnbogle; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by (the son of Robert, master of Colville) his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Colville; who *d.* without issue in 1640, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN COLVILLE, of Westercumbrie, as 3rd baron; but this gentleman did not assume the title, neither did his son,

ANDREW COLVILLE, of Kincardine, 4th baron; who was professor of divinity at Sedan. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 5th baron; who also declined assuming the title. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

ALEXANDER, 6th baron, who likewise declined to assume the peerage. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, Lord Lion King-at-Arms, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son

JOHN, 7th baron, an officer in the army. This gentleman claimed the barony, but was refused upon the ground that it was not upon the roll at the time of the Union. He appealed, however, to the House of Lords, which came to a determination in his favour, 27 May, 1723. He m. Miss Johnston, an Irish lady, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

JOHN, 9th baron. Charles, *d. unm.*

James, capt. R.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the "Sunderland," at Pondicherry, in 1761, and *d. unm.*

Margaret, m. to Paul Castleman, Esq. of Horsley, co Gloucester. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Petrie, Esq. Lord Colville commanded a regiment at the siege of Carthagena, and *d. there* in 1741. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; who distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained, in 1770, the rank of vice-admiral of the White. His lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane, relict of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and dan. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 9th baron. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and engaged constantly in active service. He m. in 1758. Miss Webber, by whom he left at his decease, in 1811, 1. **JOHN**, late lord.

11. **CHARLES**, G.C.B., G.C.H., and K.T.S., gen. in the army, and col. of the 5th foot; a distinguished officer in the late war; *b.* in 1770; who m. in 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, in Ayrshire, (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 27 March, 1843, leaving by her, who *d.* in May following, issue,

1. **CHARLES-JOHN**, present peer.
2. William-James, *b.* in 1837; lieut. rifle brigade.
3. Anne-Amelia, m. 29th July, 1839, to Viscount Newry and Mornay, son of the Earl of Kilmorey.

4. Catherine-Dorothea. 5. Georgiana-Clementina.

111. Anne, m. in 1802, to James Forsyth, Esq., captain of dragoons, who is deceased.

1v. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Roger Frankland, who *d.* in 1826. She *d.* in Sept. 1843.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 10th baron, Admiral of the White; *b.* in 1763: m. 1st, 14 Oct. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Ford, Esq. but by her (who *d.* in 1830) had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1841, the Hon. Anne Law, sister of the Earl of Ellenborough, but by her had no issue. His lordship, who was a Representative peer of Scotland, *d.* in Dec. 1849.

Creation—20 Jan. 1609.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a cross moline, sa., for COLVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess, chequy, ar. and sa., for LINDSAY.

Crest—A hind's head, coupé, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a rhinoceros, ppr.; sinister, a Hercules, covered with a lion's skin, holding on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr.

Motto—Oublier ne puis.

COMBERMERE.



COMBERMERE, VISCOUNT AND BARON, (Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton,) of Combermere, co. Chester, and a Baronet; G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., and K.S.F.; governor of Sheerness, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 1st Life-guards. This gallant officer having been actively engaged from his first adoption of a military life in 1791, to the termination of the war in 1814, was elevated to the peerage, in consideration of his brilliant services, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Combermere*, and advanced to the dignity of *VISCOUNT*, 2 Dec. 1826.

233

His lordship m. 1st, in 1801, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he has no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William-Fulke Greville, Esq., and has by her, (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1837),

WELLINGTON-HENRY, *b.* 24 Nov. 1818; capt. in the army; M.P.; m. 29 July, 1844, Susan-Allice, eldest dau. of Sir George Sitwell, Bart., and has issue, a son, *b.* 18 June, 1845; and a daughter.

Caroline, m. 23 Aug. 1837, to Arthur, Earl of Hillsborough, now Marquess of Downshire.
Meliora-Emily-Anna-Maria.

Laura Combermere m. 3rdly, 2 Oct. 1838, Mary-Woolley, only dau. of Robert Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork. The viscount was appointed, in 1817, governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the West Indies; and, subsequently, commander-in-chief in India, from which he has retired. His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in 1807.

Ineage.

SIR GEORGE COTTON, *Knt.*, *Esquire* of the body to King **HENRY VII.**, seated himself at Combermere, (formerly an abbey of Benedictine monks founded in 1133,) in that monarch's reign. Sir George was vice-chamberlain of the household to Prince EDWARD, and a member of the privy council. He m. Mary, dau. of John Onley, Esq. of Catesby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD COTTON, Esq. of Combermere; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Lightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. twice afterwards, and had other children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE COTTON, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Bromley, chief-justice of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS COTTON, Esq., who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, by whom he had one son, **GEORGE**, who predeceased him, leaving no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calveley, of Lea, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

I. **SIR ROBERT COTTON**, of Combermere, who received the honour of knighthood at the Restoration, and was created a Baronet 29 March, 1677. Sir Robert represented the co. Chester in parliament for nearly forty years. He m. Hester, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Bart. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and had, with other issue,

Hugh-Calveley, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russel, Bart., and dying before his father, left an only dau.,

CATHERINE, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in the co. of Monmouth.

THOMAS, his successor.

He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**, who m. Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, *Knt.* of Esher, co. Surrey, Governor of Jamaica, and was *s.* in 1715, by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY**, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Dysart; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR LYNCH-SALUSBURY**, M.P.; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and had,

ROBERT-SALUSBURY, his successor.

Rowland, admiral R.N., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and had a son, **LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR WILLOUGHBY COTTON**, G.C.B., who m. in 1806, Augusta-Margaret, eldest dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry, and had (with a dau., Augusta-Mary, wife of Captain Henry Vaughan Brooke) two sons, Willoughby, capt. 44th regt., *d.* in 1841; and Corbet, major 49th regt., m. 11 May, 1847, Christophina-Augusta, dau. of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart.

George, in holy orders, dean of Chester; m. Miss Tomkinson; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1865, leaving issue.

Thomas, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Attwick, Esq. of Portman Square, and had issue.

William, lieut.-col. in the army.
Henry-Calveley, m. Matilda, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. Col. D'Avencant.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Finch.

Philadelphia, m. to Henry Shelley, Esq.
Hester-Salusbury, m. to Sir Corbet Corbet, Bart. of Ad-derty Hall, co. Salop.

2 H

Sir Lynch *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 V. SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY, M.P. for the co. of Chester.
 This gentleman *m.* in 1767, Frances, dau. and co-heir of
 James Russel-Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

STAPLETON, who *s.* as 6th baronet, and was elevated to
 the peerage, as above.

William, in holy orders.

Lynch, col. in the army; *d.* in the East Indies, in 1799.

His widow, Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in 1807, Lieut.-Gen.
 Sir William Lumley, K.C.B.

Frances, *m.* in 1792, to Robert, (late) Viscount Kilmorey;
 and *d.* in 1818.

Penelope, *d.* in 1786.

Hester-Maria, *d.* in March, 1845.

Sophia, *m.* to Sir H.-M. Malinwaring, Bart. of Overpeover,
 co. Chester; and *d.* 24 May, 1835.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1807.

Creations—Baronet, 30 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May,
 1814. Viscount, 2 Dec. 1826.

Arms—AZ., a chev., between three hanks of cotton, pale-
 ways, ar., in chief, pendent from a ribbon, gu., a representa-
 tion of the medal presented to his lordship after the battle
 of Salamanca.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., wings expanded, belled, or, hold-
 ing in the dexter claw a belt, az., buckled, of the second.

Crest of Augmentation.—Upon a mount, vert, a soldier
 of the 3rd regt. of Light dragoons, mounted, all ppr., in the
 attitude of charging the enemy; and over this crest, in an
 escrol, az., the word SALAMANCA, in letters of gold.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and endorsed,
 ppr., belled, or, fessed, gu., murally gorged, of the last.

Motto—In utraque fortuna paratus.

Seat—Combermere Abbey, Cheshire.

CONGLETON.



CONGLETON, BARON, (John-Vesey Parnell,) of
 Congleton, co. Chester, in the peerage of
 the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 16
 June, 1805; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 8 June,
 1842; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Miss Cronen; and 2ndly, an
 Armenian lady, and has issue.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARNELL, Esq., of a family long resident at
 Congleton, co. Chester, purchased an estate in Ireland,
temp. CHARLES II., and fixed his abode in that kingdom.
 Mr. Parnell was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS PARNELL, archdeacon of Clogher in
 1705, prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and vicar of Finglas in
 1716. This was the celebrated poet, the friend of Pope,
 Swift, Addison, Congreve, Steele, &c. After the death of
 Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his com-
 positions, and published them in one volume, octavo, in
 1721. Mr. Parnell *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, Esq.;
 but left no issue at his decease, in 1717, (two sons and a
 dau. having predeceased him,) when the estates devolved
 upon his brother,

JOHN PARNELL, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P., who
 was constituted one of the judges of the Court of King's
 Bench in Ireland, in 1722. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau.
 of the Lord-Chief-Justice Whitshed, and was *s.* in 1727, by
 his only surviving son,

J. JOHN PARNELL, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1761,
 who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 Nov. 1766.
 Sir John *m.* in 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Michael
 Ward, Esq. of Castle Ward, co. Down, one of the judges
 of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland; and dying in 1782,
 was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, knight of the shire for the Queen's Co.
 from 1783 until his decease. This gentleman was ap-
 pointed a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland in 1786,

234

made chancellor of the Exchequer and sworn of the privy-
 council in 1787, and appointed a lord of the Treasury in
 1793. Sir John *m.* in 1774, Letitia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. and
 co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of
 Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

HENRY, created Baron Congleton.

William, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, to which estate he
 succeeded by the bequest of his cousin, Samuel Hayes,
 Esq., and assumed the additional surname of HAYSA.
 He *m.* in 1810, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Hon.
 Hugh Howard, and *d.* in 1821.

Thomas. Arthur.

Sophia, *m.* in 1805, to George-Hampden Evans, Esq. of
 Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin.

Sir John was a strenuous opponent of the legislative union
 between Great Britain and Ireland. He *d.* in 1801, and
 was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN-AUGUSTUS. This gentleman was un-
 happily born a cripple, and never had the use of speech.
 He *d.* 30 July, 1813, when the title devolved upon his next
 brother,

IV. SIR HENRY-BROOKE, who *s.* to the estates, by virtue
 of a special act of parliament passed in 1789, upon the
 demise of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec.
 1801; *m.* 17 Feb. 1801, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of
 John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, and granddau., maternally,
 of John, Earl of Bute, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-VESSEY, present peer

Henry-William, *b.* in 1809, *m.* 28 May, 1835, Sophia, only
 dau. of the Hon. Col. William Bligh; and by her (who
d. in April, 1846) had issue,

William-Henry, *b.* in 1837.

Henry, *b.* in 1839.

Arthur, *b.* in 1841.

George, *b.* in 1844.

Alfred-Bligh, *b.* 13 March, 1846.

Emma-Sophia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1851, Caroline-Margaret, dau.
 of the late Hon. Lionel-Charles Dawson.

George-Damery *b.* in 1810, in holy orders; *m.* in 1833,
 Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir John-St.
 Aubyn, Bart.

Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1831, to the Right Rev.
 Charles-T. Longley, D.D., Bishop of Ripon.

Mary-Lettia, *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1834, to Lord Henry-Sey-
 mour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda,
 by whom (who *d.* in 1825) she has an only son,

HENRY-FRANCIS, Marquess of Drogheda.

Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Edward-H. Cole, Esq. eldest
 son of the late Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham.

Emma-Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1825, to Edward, 6th Earl of
 Darnley.

Sir Henry was created BARON CONGLETON in 1841, and *d.*
 8 June in the following year, when he was *s.* by his eldest
 son, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 3 Nov. 1766. Baron, in 1841.

Seat—Rathleague, Queen's County.

CONGREVE.



CONGREVE, SIR WILLIAM-
 AUGUSTUS, of Walton, co.
 Stafford; *b.* in 1827; *s.* as
 3rd bart., at the decease of his
 father, 16 May, 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Stretton and Congreve, co.
 Stafford, *b.* 18 June, 1636, (lineally descended from Galfrid
 de Congreve, who acquired, *temp.* EDWARD II., the manor
 of Stretton in marriage with Catherine, heiress of William
 le Schampion;) *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholls, Esq. of
 Boycott, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1706) had,
 with other issue,

JOHN, of Congreve and Stretton, ancestor of the Con-
 greves of Congreve and Aldermaston. (See BUWICK'S
Landed Gentry.)

Charles, *b.* 2 Dec. 1667; *m.* and had issue.

Ralph, col. in the army, and lieut.-gov. of Gibraltar;
b. 3 Feb. 1669; *m.* in 1717, Anne, sister of Col. William
 Hanmer, and had issue,

Ralph, M.P., who *m.* Charlotte, only child of William,
 Lord Stowell, by his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of the
 Forsters of Aldermaston, but *d.* *s.* *p.*

Anne, *d.* *unn.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Francis, *d.* in the East Indies.

The fourth surviving son,

WILLIAM CONGREVE, Esq. of Highgate, *b.* in 1670; col. in the army; *m.* Miss Mary Nicholls, and was father of
THOMAS CONGREVE, Esq., *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; *m.* 6 May, 1740, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Clifford Handasyd, M.D., and was father of

I. **LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM CONGREVE**, who, having filled the situation of comptroller of the royal laboratory, and superintendent of military machines, was created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Fleet Elmstone, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas-Ralph, *lieut.-col.* in the army; *d.* in 1833.

Anne-Catherine-Penelope, *m.* to John Schneider, Esq. of Southgate.

Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. Maclean, of the royal artillery.

He *m.* 2ndly, Julia-Elizabeth, widow of Gen. Eyre, and dau. and co-heir of Daniel Olivier, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her left no child. Sir William *d.* 30 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, as well in his official employments as in the baronetcy. This gentleman was the inventor of the rocket system which bears his name, and which, under his superintendance, has been incorporated in the military and naval tactics of the country. For the important services rendered by those rockets at the memorable battle of Leipzig, the baronet was presented by the Emperor **ALEXANDER** with the Russian order of St. Anne. Sir William *m.* in Dec. 1834, Isabella-Charlotte, relict of Henry-Nisbett Mac Evoy, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Charles-Fenton Whiting, Esq.) he had, with a dau., two sons,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.

William-Frederick.

He *d.* in 1828.

Creation—7 Dec. 1812.

Arms—*Sa.*, a chev., between three battle-axes, *ar.*

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, *ppr.*, over it the motto, "PERSEVERE."

Motto—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

CONROY.



CONROY, SIR JOHN, of Llanfrynmair, co. Montgomery, D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, knight grand cross of the royal military Portuguese order of St. Bento D'Avis, knight grand cross of the Saxon order of Ernestine, military knight commander of the royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, knight commander of the royal military Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, an officer upon the retired list of the royal regt. of artillery; created a Baronet, 26 June, 1837, for his long and faithful services to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Kent; *b.* 21 Oct. 1786; *m.* 26 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Major-Gen. Fisher, niece to the Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 6 Dec. 1809; *m.* 30 May, 1837, Lady Alicia Parsons, (*b.* 2 Jan. 1817) dau. of Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Rose, and has a son, **JOHN**, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845.

Arthur, *b.* in 1813; *d.* in 1817.

Stephen-Rowley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1815; a *lieut.* and *capt.* in the Coldstream-guards, aide-de-camp to the lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.

Henry-George, *b.* 4 June, 1817; a *lieut.* and *capt.* in the grenadier-guards, and aide-de-camp to the commander of the forces in Ireland; *m.* 28 July, 1842, Charlotte,

235

dau. of the late Dillon Macnamara, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* in May, 1843.

Eliza-Jane.

Victoria-Maria-Louisa, *m.* 10 March, 1843, to Capt. Wyndham-E. Hamner, Royal horse-guards, brother of Sir John Hamner, Bart.

Lineage.

By reference to the records in the office of Ulster king-of-arms, it is established, that the Milesian family of Conroy, whose name (in Irish, "O'Maolconaire") was formerly written "O'Mulconry" and "Conry," is of great antiquity, and derives its descent from Niallus Magnus, monarch of Ireland, A.D. 400.

In the Bardic Sept of "O'Maolconaire" was vested by hereditary right for many successive generations the honourable office of Seanachle (bard and herald) to the kings of Connaught.

The early part of the pedigree of the chiefs of this family (of whom the present baronet is the representative and lineal descendant,) is to be found in the registry entitled "Funeral entries of the nobility and gentry of Ireland," one of the books of record in the Irish Heralds' College for the year 1637, when the funeral and lineage of Moylin O'Mulconry, then chief of his name, were duly established and registered as the forty-third in lineal descent of this ancient family, and as such received the warrant, dated 6 July, 1638, of Thomas Preston, then Ulster king-of-arms of all Ireland. From this

MOYLIN O'MULCONRY, Esq. of Tullon, co. Roscommon, "The O'Mulconry," (who by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Teigue O'Flanagan, Gent. of Ceancloin, co. Roscommon, had issue, five sons and four daus., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1637,) there descended, altering their surnames,

THORNA O'MULCONRY, Esq., eldest son and heir, *b.* in 1600; who *m.* Evelyn, dau. of Feroderagh Mac Brennan, Esq. of Clonicarran, co. Roscommon, and, dying in 1647, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CONRY, or **O'MULCONRY**, Esq., *b.* in 1633, who, having taken part in the civil wars, suffered from the confiscations inflicted upon the native families by **CROMWELL**, and fled to France, where, dropping the two first syllables of his name, he *m.* in 1658, Florence, dau. and heir of G. Fitzgerald, by a French lady; and was killed at the passage of the Rhine, in June, 1673, leaving two sons. The elder, **CHARLES CONRY**, Esq., *b.* in 1637, had a re-grant of land in Roscommon from King **CHARLES II.**, dated 18 Aug. 1678. By the adherence of this gentleman to the cause of King **JAMES II.** he was totally ruined, and fell at the battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690. He was *s.* by his brother as heir male,

FERRASSA CONRY, Esq. of Elphin, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1661, who became the first protestant of this family, in order to avoid the penalties inflicted on the Irish catholics by the penal laws of King **WILLIAM III.** He *m.* Elizabeth Aylmer; and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CONROY, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1704, who added the vowel "o" to the last syllable of his surname; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Fowke, or Foulke, Esq. of Tallow, co. Waterford, descended from the ancient English family of Fowke, of Brewood and Gunston, in Staffordshire; and dying in 1769, left issue, two daus. and one son,

I. **JOHN-PONSONBY CONROY**, Esq., his heir.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1776, Dr. Robert Longfield, of Cork, cousin to the Viscount Longueville, (*see Family of LONGFIELD, in BURKE'S Landed Gentry;*) and *d.* in 1818.

III. Catherine, *m.* in 1783, Walter Hore, Esq. of Seafeld, co. Wexford, 3rd son of Walter Hore, of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and nephew to the 2nd Earl of Courtown, (*see Family of HORE of Harperstown, in BURKE'S Landed Gentry;*) *d.* in 1824.

The only son,

JOHN-PONSONBY CONROY, Esq., barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1759; *m.* in 1785, Margaret, dau. of Francis-Vernon Wilson, Esq. of Tully, co. Longford; and *d.* 23 Sept. 1797, having had five sons,

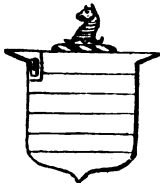
I. **JOHN**, his heir, the present baronet.

II. George, *b.* in 1788; a midshipman in the R.N.; *d. unm.* at sea, in 1805.

III. Llewellyn, *b.* in 1790; a major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, commandant of the militia at Calcutta, and aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Hastings, governor-general of India; *m.* Claudine, dau. of J. Palmer, Esq., banker, of Calcutta; and dying of cholera, 5 Sept. 1825, left issue, two sons,

1 Augustus-Conroy, *b.* in 1822.
 2 George-Conroy, *b.* in 1823.
 iv. William, *b.* in 1794; *d.* young.
 v. Deane-Joias, *b.* in 1798; a major in the army; drowned by the upsetting of a boat on a lake, near Bundoran, Ireland, 2 Jan. 1828: *unm.*
 1. Lætitia, *b.* in 1796; *d.* young.
Creation—26 June, 1837.
Arms—Az., an ancient book, open, indexed, edged, or, a chief embattled, of the last.
Crest—A dexter arm, vested, or, cuffed, ermine, the hand grasping a wreath of laurel, *ppr.*
Supporters—Two ancient Irish bards, habited in long white garments, with long grey hair and beards, their exterior hands resting upon harps of a rude and ancient form, all *ppr.*
Motto—*ḡ bfochtaineart Seanacht le h-ainmḡin*, signifying, "History (once written in the book) cannot be destroyed by time."
Note—These arms are "official," and relate to the ancient and hereditary office of *Seanacht*, (formerly vested in the sept or clan,) to the royal house of "O'Conor," kings of Connaught, in virtue of which honourable office it was requisite for "The O'Mulconry" to be present at the inauguration of the kings of that province, and to deliver into the hands of the new king the white wand, or sceptre, the emblem of sovereignty; to administer to him the usual oath or admonition to preserve the customs of the country; and, finally, to record the proceedings.
Seats—Bettifield, co. Roscommon; Pennant Hall, co. Montgomery; and Arborfield Hall, Berkshire.

CONSTABLE.



FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS-TALBOT, *b.* 30 June, 1828.

CLIFFORD-CONSTABLE, SIR THOMAS-ASTON, of Tixall, co. Stafford; *b.* 3 May, 1807; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 Feb 1823; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Marianne, youngest dau. of Charles-Joseph Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, and has an only son,

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Clifford, Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, springing from,
 THE HON. THOMAS CLIFFORD, *b.* 22 Aug. 1732, 4th son of Hugh, 4th baron. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, and his wife, Lady Barbara Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,
 THOMAS-HUGH, of whom presently.
 Henry, *b.* 2 March, 1768; *m.* 21 Jan. 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton; and *d.* the following April. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edward Hebdon, Esq.
 Arthur, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Elizabeth-Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830.
 George-Lambert, *b.* in 1779; *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter-Hill Coynry, Esq., and has issue.
 Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Wolsley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1811.
 Anne.
 Lucy-Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, (the late Cardinal Weld.); and *d.* in 1815.
 Constantia.

The elder son,

1. THOMAS-HUGH CLIFFORD, Esq. of Tixall, co. Stafford, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, at the especial desire of Louis XVIII., King of France. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1791, Mary M'Donald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,
 THOMAS-ASTON, present baronet.
 Mary-Barbara, *m.* in 1826, to Col. Sir Charles Chichester, K.C.T., K.S.F., and K.C.I.C., youngest son of C.J. Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh.
 Mary-Isabella, *m.* in 1827, to Henry Arundell, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick; and *d.* in Oct. 1828.

Sir Thomas assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of "Constable" only. (His great-aunts, the Hon. Elizabeth and Emy Clifford, both married into the Constable family; the former with William Constable, Lord Viscount Dunbar; and the latter with that nobleman's heir, Cutbert Tonstall, Esq., who assumed the name of Constable, and was of Burton Constable, co. York.)

Creation—23 May, 1815.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of six, or and az., for CONSTABLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse gu., for CLIFFORD.
Crests—1st, CONSTABLE, a dragon's head, ar., charged with three bars, gu., on each as many muscles, or; 2nd, CLIFFORD, out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern, rising, gu.; 3rd, from behind a body of dark clouds, a sun, rising, from the rays issuant in chief a lily of France, all *ppr.*, surmounted by an escroll, inscribed, "Surgit post nubila Phœbus."
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seats—Tixall Hall, Staffordshire; Burton Constable, and Wycliffe Hall, in Yorkshire.

CONWAY.

See MARQUESS OF HERTFORD.

CONYNGHAM.



CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS, (Francis-Nathaniel Conyngham,) Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount Charles, and Baron Conyngham, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P., G.C.H., and P.C.; *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-HENRY, Earl of Mount Charles; an officer 1st Lieut-guards; *b.* 3 Feb. 1825.
 - ii. Francis-Nathaniel, *b.* 24 Sept. 1832.
 - 1. Jane, *m.* 19 May, 1849, to the Right Hon. Lord Churchill.
 - ii. Frances-Caroline-Maria, *m.* 5 June, 1847, to Gustavus-William Lambert, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath.
 - iii. Elizabeth-Georgiana.
 - iv. Cecilia-Augusta.
- His lordship *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 28 Dec. 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Conyngham is originally of Scottish descent, and of very great antiquity in that part of the United Kingdom.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Bishop of Argyll in 1639, left a son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, of Conyngham-head, who had two sons, WILLIAM, who *s.* at Conyngham-head, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and

ALEXANDER CONYNGHAM, who, entering into holy orders, and removing into Ireland, was appointed, in 1611, the first protestant minister of Enver and Killynard, co. Donegal, and made Dean of Raphoe on the consecration of Dean Adair, as Bishop of Killaloe, in May, 1630. Dean Conyngham settled at Mount Charles, co. Donegal, which estate he held by lease from the Earl of Annandale, and *m.* Marian, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Broughton, by whom he had twenty-seven children, of which four sons and five daus. survived infancy. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM, Knt., who was appointed, in 1660, lieut.-gen. of the ordnance in Ireland. This officer fought on the side of WILLIAM at the Boyne, Limerick, &c., and fell in a rencounter with the Rapparees, near Colowney, co. Sligo. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Leslie, Bishop of Raphoe, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY CONYNGHAM, M.P. for the co. Donegal, captain in Lord Mountjoy's regiment. When JAMES desired his army to shift for itself, Captain Conyngham prevailed upon five hundred of his regiment to remain united, and with them offered his services to WILLIAM. He became subsequently a major-gen., and fell, in 1705-6, at St. Estevans,

In Spain. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minster Court. co. Kent, and widow of Charles, Lord Shelburne, by whom he got a very considerable property, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. HENRY.

III. MARY, m. to the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P., son of Francis Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, M.P., by Alice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and grandson of Samuel Burton, Esq., whose youngest son, Benjamin, was ancestor of the Burtons, Baronets. The Buncraggy family is a younger branch of the ancient house seated at Longner, co. Salop. The issue of this marriage was

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, who s. his uncle in the peerage.

William Burton, M.P., teller of the Exchequer, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. This gentleman inheriting, at the decease of his uncle, Henry, Earl Conyngham, the family estates, co. Donegal, and of Slane, co. Meath, assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM. He d. *unm.* 31 May, 1796.

Mary, d. *unm.*

Alice, m. to Sir George Gore, Bart.

Gen. Conyngham was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Esq. of Slane, (an estate forfeited, in 1641, by Lord Slane,) who was s. at his decease by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY CONYNGHAM, captain of horse on the Irish establishment, and M.P. from 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, co. Donegal*, 3 Oct. 1756. His lordship was created *Viscount Conyngham*, 20 July 1756, and *Earl and Baron Conyngham*, 19 Dec. 1780, the barony to descend, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Francis Pierpont-Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, Esq. M.P. for that co. in 1761. His lordship m. in 1774, Ellen, only dau. and heir of Solomon Merret, Esq., but dying s. p. 3 April, 1781, all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Conyngham, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon the above-mentioned

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, as 2nd baron. This nobleman m. 19 March, 1750, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis-Nathaniel (Sir), G.C.H.; col. of the Clare militia, (twin with his brother;) m. in 1801, Valentina-Lettitia, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry; and d. 27 Jan. 1832, leaving issue by her (who d. 4 Feb. 1844).

Henry-Stuart Burton, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare; b. 14 Sept. 1806; m. 24 July, 1836, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of the Rev. V. Simpson, D.D., and has issue, Francis-Nathaniel-Valentine, b. in 1842; Lucy-Anne; and Valentina-Henrietta.

William-Conyngham, b. 31 Dec. 1809.

Catherine, m. in 1785, to the Rev. J.-S. Fermor, and is deceased.

Ellena, m. in 1777, to Stewart Weldon, Esq. Henrietta, d. *unm.* in March, 1831.

His lordship, on inheriting the title and estates of his uncle, assumed the surname and arms of "Conyngham." He d. 23 May, 1787, and was s. by his son,

HENRY 3rd baron, b. 26 Dec. 1766; who was created *Viscount Conyngham, of Mount Charles*, 6 Dec. 1789; *Viscount Mount Charles and Earl Conyngham*, 5 Nov. 1797; *Viscount Slane, Earl of Mount Charles, and MARQUESS CONYNGHAM*, 22 Jan. 1816, all in the peerage of Ireland. He was made a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Minister, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, 17 June, 1821. His lordship was a general officer in the army, a knight of St. Patrick, and one of the representative peers of Ireland. He m. 5 July, 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Denison, Esq., and had issue,

Henry-Joseph, *Earl of Mount Charles*; b. 6 April, 1795; d. *unm.* in 1834.

FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present peer.

Albert-Denison, b. in 1805; K.C.H., F.S.A.; some time secretary of Legation at Berlin; his lordship having succeeded to the property of his uncle, the late Wm.-Joseph Denison, Esq., M.P., of Denbies, assumed, by Royal licence, 4 Sept. 1849, the surname of DENISON only, and was created *BARON LONDRESBOROUGH*, (*see that title*.)

Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. to the Earl of Aboyne, eldest son of the Marquess of Huntly; d. 24 Aug. 1839.

Harriet-Maria, m. 22 Dec. 1832, to Sir William-Meredith Somerville, Bart.; and d. s. p. 3 Dec. 1843.

The marquis d. 29 Dec. 1832, and was s. by his elder surviving son, FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present MARQUESS.

Creations—Baron, 19 Dec. 1780; Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789; Earl and Viscount, 5 Nov. 1797; Marquess, &c., 23 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Barony, (United Kingdom,) 17 June, 1821.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, between three mullets, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., maned, hooped, and charged on the breast with an eagle, displayed, or; sinister, a buck, pr., attired, ungrled, and charged on the breast with a griffin's head, crested, or.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seats—Mount Charles, Donegal; and Slane Castle, co. Meath, Ireland.

COOKE.

COOKE, SIR WILLIAM-BRYAN, of Wheatley, co. York; b. 3 March, 1782; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 2 June, 1823; m. 8 April previously, Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-RIDLEY-CHARLES, an officer 7th hussars; b. 5 Oct. 1827.

Charles-Edward-Stephen, b. 1 Aug. 1829.

Louisa-Janetta, d. 12 July, 1838. Isabella-Cecilia.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was, EDWARD COOKE, Esq., mayor of Doncaster in 1504, 1505, (the year when shillings were first coined in England,) 1506, 1507, and 1508. This gentleman had two sons: Lawrence, last Prior of Doncaster, who d. in 1540, and

WILLIAM, great-grandfather of

I. GEORGE COOKE, Esq., (eldest surviving son of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Sandal, co. York,) who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the civil war, was created a Baronet 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his next brother. Sir George d. *unm.*, and was s. by his brother,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Diana, sister of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coats, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Henry, of Owston, co. York, whose great-grandson, HENRY COOKE, Esq. of Owston, M.P. for Malton, m. Frances, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, derived from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, and had issue,

PHILIP-DAVIES, of Owston, Gwysaney, and Hafod-y-wern, b. 11 Aug. 1798, m. 8 Dec. 1829, Lady Helena-Caroline King, and has issue, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Robert-Bryan, in holy orders; m. in 1825, Emily-Carteret, youngest dau. of Phillip Smith Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has issue.

Anthony-Henry, d. *unm.* in 1823.

William-Bryan, an officer in the army.

Mary-Frances, m. in 1818, to the Rev. William Mar-geson.

Anthony, d. s. p.

Sarah, d. young.

Catherine, m. to Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rampton.

Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. This gentleman m. Catherine dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart.; and dying 18 Oct. 1732, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BRYAN, M.P., who m. Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squire, Esq., M.P., and was s. at his decease, in 1734, by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1739; who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, Esq. of Doncaster, by whom he left two daus., his co-heirs, namely,

PRISCILLA, *d. unm.* in 1800.
Catherine, *m.* to John Cooke, Esq. of London, and had a son,

JOHN COOKE, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th baronet, and *d.* in 1827, leaving,
Harriet Cooke.
Charlotte Cooke, *m.* to the Rev. John Trebeck.
Louisa Cooke.
Mary-Anne Cooke.

He *d.* 16 Aug. 1766, and was *s.* in the title by his brother,
VI. SIR BRYAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Foley; and dying in 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR GEORGE, of Wheatley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1766, Frances, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1796) had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Blythe, co. Notts; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1808.

WILLIAM-BRYAN, an officer in the foot-guards, present baronet.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Ramsden; who *d.* in 1807, leaving three sons. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1843.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Harriet, *m.* to John Cooke, jun., Esq. of Bedford-square, and had four daus.

Charlotte-Bulstrode, *m.* to Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston; who *d.* *s. p.* in 1821.

Louisa-Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Charles-Miles-Lambart Monk, (late Middleton,) Bart.; and *d.* in 1824.

Georgiana, *m.* to Admiral Sir George Eyre, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1830.

Julia.
Sophia-Anne-Eliza, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1836.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, Esq. of Bilham, and dau. of James Farrer, Esq. Sir George was col. of the 3rd battalion of the West York militia. He *d.* 3 June, 1823.

Creation—10 May, 1661.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a demi-lion, guardant, issuant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat—Wheatley Hall, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

COOPER.



COOPER, SIR FREDERICK, Bart. of Gogar; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the demise of his father, in 1840.

Lineage.

ADAM COOPER, Esq. of Gogar, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Darniston, Esq. of Cowgrain, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. JOHN COOPER, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his issue male, in 1638. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, towards the close of the 17th century, without male issue, the title became dormant, and so remained until revived by his great-grand-nephew, 1 Aug. 1775,

III. SIR GREY, (great-great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his second son, the Rev. James Cooper, and son and heir of William Cooper, M.D., who *d.* in 1758.) This gentleman represented the city of Rochester in parliament in 1765, and was distinguished as a zealous adherent of the Marquess of Rockingham. When that nobleman attained office, Sir Grey (then Mr.) Cooper was appointed secretary of the Treasury, which office he held during the subsequent administration of the Duke of Grafton and Lord North. In 1783, he was made one of the commissioners of the Treasury; and in April, 1796, sworn a member of the privy council. Sir Grey *m.* 1st, in 1753, Miss Grey, sister to Sir Henry Grey, Bart. of Howick, but by her had no issue;

and 2ndly, in 1762, Miss Kennedy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Grey *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 29 May, 1766; *m.* 21 May, 1787, Isabell-Bella, only dau. of Moses Franks, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Courtenay Honeywood, Bart., who *d.* in 1831; she *d.* 19 March, 1841.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to George-Augustus-Frederick Dawkins, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Markham Clinton.

V. SIR WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 24 March, 1788; *m.* 10 April, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Kemeys-Tynte, M.P. of Halswell House, in Somersetshire; and *d.* in Jan. 1836, without surviving issue, (his only child, Isabella-Anne-Kemeys, *d.* in her fourth year, 30 Jan. 1835,) when the title devolved on his uncle,

VI. COL. SIR FREDERICK-GREY, *b.* 19 March, 1769; who *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, Charlotte, second dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart.; and dying in 1840, was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—1638.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., charged with another, erm., between three laurel-leaves, alped, vert.

Crest—A hand, holding two branches of laurel, meeting at the top, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound; sinister, a stag.

Motto—Virtute.

COOPER.



COOPER, SIR ASTLEY-PASTON, of Gadesbridge, co. Hertford; *b.* 13 Jan. 1798; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his uncle, the late eminent Sir Astley Cooper, 12 Feb. 1841. He *m.* Elizabeth-Harriet, only child and heiress of William Rickford, Esq., for many years M.P. for Aylesbury, and has issue,

- I. ASTLEY-PASTON, an officer in the army, *b.* 21 Feb. 1826.
 - II. William-Rickford.
 - III. Lovick.
- And several other children.

Lineage.

The Coopers have long been established in the co. Norfolk, and been allied to many of its oldest families, viz., the Pastons, the Bransbys, the Jermyns, and the Redes.

THE REV. SAMUEL COOPER, D.D., rector of Great Yarmouth, Yelverton, and Morley, *m.* Maria, dau. and heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, by Anna-Maria, dau. and eventually heir of James Paston, Esq. of Harleston, of the family of Paston, formerly invested with the Earldom of Yarmouth. He *d.* in 1800, leaving,

- I. Robert-Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester; *b.* 21 Feb. 1762; *m.* in 1784, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Furnell, Esq. of Dursley, and dying in 1848, left issue,
 1. Furnell Bransby Furnell, of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester; *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, dau. of N. Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, and has, John-Bransby, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820; William-Paston, *b.* 12 June, 1821; Charlotte-Anne; Frances-Mary; and Helen.
 2. Robert-Jermyn, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* Arabella, dau. of E. Wallington, Esq., and has one dau., Arabella-Harriet.
 3. Charlotte-Janetta.
 4. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1832, to Henry, 2nd son of Sir Henry Heathcote.
- II. Samuel Lovick, rector of Ingoldsthorpe and Barton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 4 Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1787, Sarah-Leman, dau. and eventually heir of Thos. Rede, Esq. of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,
 1. Bransby-Blake, *m.* Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Keeling, Esq. of Broxbourne, co. Herts, and has, Bransby-Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1820; Astley; Lovick; Anna-Maria; Fanny; and Henrietta.
 2. Robert-Rede, in holy orders, assumed in 1822, by sign-manual, the name and arms of "Rede" only; *n.* in 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Park, Essex, and has issue, Louisa, Annie, Marian, and Madeline.
 3. ASTLEY-PASTON, present baronet.
 4. Thomas-Lovick, *b.* 3 Sept. 1802; in holy orders, rector of Mablethorpe and of Empingham, co.

Rutland; m. 1st, 18 June, 1821, Emily-Mary-Swinfen, only dau. of Sir T. Durrant, Bart. of Scottow, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. in 1838) he has a son, Lovick-Emilius, b. 29 Nov. 1837. He m. 2ndly, in 1841, Harriette, eldest dau. of Jacob Ricardo, Esq., and has by her one son, Harry-Jermyn, and two daus., Sophia-Gertrude-Paston and Mellicent-Anne, accidentally drowned at Gadesbridge, 24 May, 1851

5 Maria, m. to Henry-Loftus Reade, Esq. of Rathbeg.
6 Marianne-Charlotte, m. to N.-Lewis Younge, Esq.
7 Anne, m. to Aston Key, Esq.
8 Fanny, m. to Frederick Tyrrell, Esq.

III. William-Howman, b. in 1764; d. *unm.* 6 May, 1834.
IV. Beauchamp-Newton, m. in 1798, Frances, heiress of the Rev. James Adams, of Jenkins, co. Essex; and d. m. 1802, leaving by her (who m. 2ndly, Edward Morgan, Esq.) one son and one dau., viz., 1 Charles-Beauchamp, b. in Jan. 1803; and 2 Frances-Matilda.

V. ASTLEY-PASTON, created a Baronet.

I. SIR ASTLEY-PASTON COOPER, of Gadesbridge, co. Hereford, b. 23 Aug. 1768, (the youngest son,) the most eminent surgeon of his day, was created a Bart. 31 Aug. 1821, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Astley-Paston. He m. 1st, in 1793, Anne, dau. of T. Cocks, Esq., which lady d. without surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1823, Catherine, dau. of the late J. Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond Park, co. Cardigan. This celebrated man dying s. p., 12 Feb. 1841, was s. by his nephew, the present bart.

Creation—31 August, 1821.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, embattled, or, between two pheons, in chief, points downwards, and in base two human thigh-bones, in saltier, ar. The thigh-bones were given in 1761, to show the descent from the Newton family, whose ensigns were, Sa., two shin-bones, in saltier, arg. On the ancient monuments of the Cooper family appear the coat they previously bore of "Per fesse, embattled, arg. and sa., three pheons' heads, counterchanged."

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a spear, erect, ppr., tasselled, gu., surmounted by two palm branches in saltier, vert.

Motto—Nil magnum nisi bonum.

Seat—Gadesbridge Park, Hemel-Hemstead, Herts.

C O O T E.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., inherited, at the decease of his kinsman, Lord Mountrath, in 1802, as 9th bart.; m. Anne, dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, and grand-dau., maternally, of John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her has

issue, I. CHARLES-HENRY, b. in Sept. 1815; II. John-Chidley, capt. in the army; III. Algernon, in holy orders, rector of Marsh Gibbon, Bucks, m. 12 Feb. 1847, Cecilia-Matilda, eldest dau. of John-P. Plumtre, Esq., M.P., of Fredville, Kent, and has i-ue; IV. Robert, in holy orders; V. Chidley-Downs; L. Caroline, m. the Marquis De Massingy de la Pierre, and d. 9 June, 1848; and II. Melosina. Sir Charles is PREMIER BARONET of Ireland.

Lineage.

The first settler in Ireland, descended from a very ancient English family, was,

I. SIR CHARLES COOTE, Knt. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's Co., who served in the wars against O'Neile, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as captain, of 100 foot, with which he was at the siege of Kinsale, and was appointed by JAMES I. provost-marshal of the province of Connaught for life. In 1620, he was constituted vice-president of the same province; and created, 2 April, in the same year, a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was the relief of Birr, in 1642. Being dispatched, with Sir Thomas Lucas, and six troops of horse, to relieve that garrison, and some other fortresses, it was necessary, in order to effect the object, to pass the causeway, broken by the rebels, who had thrown up a ditch at the end of it. Sir Charles, leading thirty dismounted dragoons, beat the enemy, with the loss of their captain and twenty men; relieved the castles of Birr, Burrass, and Knocknemease; and having continued almost forty hours on horseback, returned to the camp with the loss of one man only. This is the surprising passage through Mountrath woods which justly caused the title of Mountrath to be entailed upon his son. Sir

239

Charles m. Dorothea, youngest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, Esq. of Cuffe's Wood, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Chidley, of Killester, near Dublin, who d. in Nov. 1668, leaving two sons, of whom the younger, Sir Phillips Coote, was ancestor of the Cootes, of Mount Coote, in the co. of Limerick, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and the elder,

CHIDLEY, of Kilmalock, co. Limerick. He m. in 1675, Catherine, dau. of Col. Robert Sandys, and was s. by his son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, D.D. of Ash Hill, who m. Jane Evans, sister of the 1st Lord Carbery, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, his heir. 2 George, d. *unm.*
3 Charles, dean of Killfenora, who d. leaving issue.*

4 John.

5 Thomas, whose eldest son, Brigade-Major Thomas Coote, left one surviving son, Charles-Eyre Coote, of Farway House, Clifton.

6 EYRE (Sir), K.B., of West Park, Haunts, at one time commander-in-chief in India.

Dr. Coote's eldest son,

ROBERT COOTE, Esq. of Ash Hill, m. in 1730, Anne, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq.; and d. in 1745, leaving issue,

CHIDLEY, his heir.

Bartholomew, whose son, Robert-Eyre-Purdon Coote, was of Ballylough.

Charles, in holy orders.

Anne, d. *unm.*

Jane, m. to William Purdon, Esq.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. William Dorrán.

The eldest son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, of Ash Hill, left by Eliza-Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Carr, of Bath,

CHARLES-HENRY, who s. Lord Mountrath, and is the PRESENT BARONET.

Robert-Carr, m. Miss Margaret Grier, and has issue, four sons and three daus.

Chidley, m. Miss Jane Close, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

Ralph, in holy orders, m. Miss Harriet Close. Mary, m. to Charles-L. Sandes, Esq.

III. Richard, ancestor of the Earl of Bellamont.

IV. Thomas, of Coote Hill, in Cavan; lieut.-col. of the Earl of Ossory's regiment of foot; d. s. p.

V. Letitia, m. to Sir Francis Hamilton, of Killshandra

Sir Charles being slain in a sally to protect the town of Trim, 7 May, 1643, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of Earl of Mountrath, in 1661, and the baronetcy merged in the superior dignity until the demise of

CHARLES-HENRY, the 7th earl and 8th baronet, without male issue, 1 March, 1802, when the earldom expired; a new barony, that of Castle Coote, which his lordship obtained, 30 July, 1800, with special remainder, passed accordingly, and ceased likewise in 1837; while the ancient baronetcy reverted to the present SIR CHARLES COOTE, of Ballyfin, great-grandson of the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D., grandson of Chidley Coote, 2nd son of the 1st baronet.

Creation—2 April, 1620.

Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three coots, close, ppr.

Crest—A coot, close, ppr.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seat—Ballyfin, Queen's County.

C O O T E.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES, of Donnybrooke, co. Dublin; s. as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, Charles, the last Earl of Bellamont, in 1800.



* The issue of Dr. Coote, the dean of Killfenora, were,
I. CHARLES-HENRY, father of Eyre Coote, Lord Castle Coote.

II. Eyre (Sir), of West Park, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Bain, Esq., M.D., of Heffleton, and mother of Mary-Elizabeth, wife of J. C. Fyler, Esq.) of John Rodbard, Esq. Their son, EYRE, m. Eliza-Rosetta, dau. of J. H. Massey Dawson, Esq.; and d. 30 May, 1834, leaving issue.

III. Grace, m. to Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich.

Lineage.

CHARLES COOTE, last Earl of Bellmont, an Irish peer, having no legitimate male issue, obtained an English baronetcy, 18 May, 1774, with remainder to the present baronet.

Creation—18 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three coots, sa., within a bordure, wavy.

Crest—A coot, ppr.



COPE.

COPE, SIR JOHN, of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and Bramshill Park, co. Hants; inherited as 11th bart., at the decease of his brother, 12 Dec. 1812, and *d.* in Nov. 1851.

Lineage.

In very remote periods this family possessed considerable estates in Northamptonshire, whence the descendants of

JOHN COPE, the first upon record, extended themselves into Oxfordshire, Hampshire, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Ireland. This John Cope was a very important person in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In the latter, he represented the co. of Northampton, and was twice high-sheriff. He *d.* in 1415, and from him lineally descended,

SIR ANTHONY COPE, Knt., vice-chamberlain to CATHERINE PARR, and one of the most learned men of the era in which he lived. He was knighted in the 1st EDWARD VI., and served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire and Berks the next year. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Mather Crews, of Pynne, Devon, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Kenelm Digby, Esq. of Drystoake, co. Rutland, an only son, his successor in 1551.

EDWARD COPE, Esq. of Hanwell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Wollaston, in Northamptonshire, and had, besides daus.,

ANTHONY, of whom presently.

Walter (Sir), of Kensington, master of the court of wards, *temp.* JAMES I., and one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Walter erected Holland House, at Kensington, and left that and his large property to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, who had espoused his only dau., ISABELL.

Mr. Cope was *s.* by his elder son,

I. ANTHONY COPE, of Hanwell, who was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Anthony was high-sheriff of the co. of Oxford, in the 24th and 33rd years of Queen Elizabeth, represented Banbury in seven parliaments during her reign, and the co. of Oxford in that of her successor. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Rowland Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, and had

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor, who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I.

II. ANTHONY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Sheffield, Esq. He was ancestor of the late Lieutenant-General COPE, who *d.* in 1835, leaving issue, one son, William-Henry COPE, in holy orders, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq., and has issue; and one dau.

III. RICHARD, who settled in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir William Walter, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and had issue, with other children,

1. Walter, of Drumilly, co. Armagh, whose male line failed in his great-grandson, Dr. Walter Cope, Bishop of Ferns, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1787. But the estates devolved on his niece, Sarah-Arabella, dau. of Archdeacon Samuel Meade, (by the Bishop's sister) who *m.* Nicholas Archdall, Esq., who assumed the name of Cope.

2. William, of Icombe, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cope, widow of his kinsman, Sir John Cope, the 3rd baronet, and was ancestor of the Copes of Icombe.

3. Anthony, whose only son, Anthony Cope, Dean of Elphin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Cope, of Loughall, co. Armagh, (eldest son of Anthony Cope, second son of Sir Anthony, 1st baronet) and was ancestor of the family settled there, which became extinct in the male line, at the death of Arthur Cope, Esq. of Loughall, in 1844.

IV. JOHN.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, ancestor of the Lords Leigh of Stoneleigh.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Cecil, Knt.

III. Mary, *m.* to Henry Camperdowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Paston, Knt. of Paston, in Norfolk, (widow, 1st, of Sir George Chaworth, Knt. of Wiverton, Notts; and 2ndly, of Sir

Nicholas Lestrangle, Knt. of Hunstanton, in Norfolk,) and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Banbury, and for the co. of Oxford in several parliaments, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, Knt. of Wiverton, and had

1. John, his successor.

II. Jonathan, of Ranton Abbey, in Staffordshire, ancestor of Sir JONATHAN COPE, of Brewerre, created a Baronet in 1713, which dignity expired in 1821. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

I. Frances, *m.* to Robert Lee, Esq. of Billesley.

He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Walter, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer; and 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Fane, dau. of the Francis, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by whom (who *re-m.* William Cope, Esq., of Icombe, in Gloucestershire,) he left issue,

ANTHONY and JOHN, successively baronets.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Estcourt, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Estcourt, Esq. of Shipton-Estcourt.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1638, by his elder son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, M.P. for Banbury, and afterwards for the co. of Oxford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley; but dying without surviving issue, in 1675, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Oxford in several parliaments, and for Banbury. He held high rank in the army, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, Esq., and had, with five other sons and a daughter, JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Galen, first an officer in the army, but afterwards in holy orders, and rector of Everale, Hants; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drungwick, in Sussex, and left two sons,

1. RICHARD, in holy orders, who *s.* as 9th baronet.

2. William, of Bridgen Place, Kent; *m.* Anne, dau.

and heir of Benjamin Greenwood, Esq. of St. Mary's

Cray, and had issue,

DENZIL, 10th baronet.

JOHN, late baronet.

Sir John *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, knighted by King WILLIAM III. in the lifetime of his father; served in four successive parliaments in the reign of Queen ANNE, and in that of GEORGE II. as M.P. for Hants. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monnox, Bart. of Wotton, Bedfordshire, and had,

MONNOUX, his successor.

John, gentleman-usher to King GEORGE II.; *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to William Bethell, Esq., of Rise, Yorkshire.

He *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR MONNOUX, M.P. for Banbury; *m.* Penelope, dau. of lieutenant-general the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, K.G., and was *s.* in 1763, by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, at whose decease, *unm.*, 7 March, 1770, the title reverted to his kinsman,

IX. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, (refer to Sir John, the 5th baronet;) *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Yately, Hants; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and heir of John Law, Esq. of Rotheram, Yorkshire, (relict of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, Yorkshire,) but *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1806, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

X. SIR DENZIL, (refer to 5th baronet,) who *m.* Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. of — Francis, (she *m.* 2ndly, Henry Rush, Esq., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1840,) but *d. s. p.* 30 Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR JOHN, present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., sltpt. ppr., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gu.

Motto—Equo adeste animo.

Seats—Bramshill Park, Hants.

C O P L E Y.



COPLEY, SIR JOSEPH-WILLIAM, of Sprotborough, co. York; *b.* in 1804; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 21 May, 1838; *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Yarborough.

Lineage.

CATHERINE COPLEY, only dau. and heir of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, co. York, *m.* Joseph Moyle, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Moyle, Knt. of Beke, co. Cornwall, by whom, with other children, she had a son,

I. JOSEPH MOYLE, Esq., who, upon succeeding to the property of Sir Godfrey Copley, his grandfather, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of Copley only, and was created a Baronet 28 Aug. 1778. Sir Joseph m. Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

LIONEL, his successor.

JOSEPH, the late baronet.

Catherine, m. John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom she had James, Viscount Hamilton, father of James, present marquess; and d. in 1791.

Juliana, m. to Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer; and d. 24 May, 1834.

Anne, m. to Lord Manners, late lord-chancellor of Ireland; and d. in 1814.

Sir Joseph d. 11 April, 1781, and was s. by his elder son,

II. **SIR LIONEL**; at whose decease *was* the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR JOSEPH**, b. in 1769; who m. 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, and granddau. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn. Her ladyship was previously the wife of her cousin, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his lordship in 1789. She d. in 1819, leaving issue by Sir Joseph,

JOSEPH-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Maria, m. 9 Aug. 1832, to Viscount Howick, now Earl Grey.

Sir Joseph d. 21 May, 1838.

Creation—28 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Ar., a cross moline, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Seat—Sprotborough, co. York.

CORBET.

CORBET, SIR ANDREW-VINCENT, of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop; b. 15 June, 1800; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 6 June, 1835; m. 19 Sept. 1820, Rachel-Stephens, eldest dau. of the late Col. John Hill, of Hardwicke, and sister of Rowland Hill, present, and 2nd, Viscount Hill, and has issue,

VINCENT-ROWLAND, b. 11 Aug. 1821.

Andrew-George, b. 28 July, 1824.

Reginald-John, b. 10 Oct. 1825.

Walter-Robert, b. 25 March, 1832.

Augusta-Rachel, d. *unm.* in Nov. 1838.

Elizabeth-Mary, Georgiana-Frances.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by CORBEAU, a noble Norman, who accompanied the CONQUEROR, and with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel. Of the earl and his servants, Ordericus Vitalis says, "That the earl was a prudent and moderate man, a great lover of equity and of discreet and modest persons, and being freely assisted by the wisdom and courage of the said Corbeau, and his two sons, Roger and Robert, was as glorious amongst the greatest nobles as any of them all, by keeping the Welsh in awe, and that whole province in peace." At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held twenty-four lordships in Shropshire, and Robert, the younger, fourteen in the same county. Robert had a son, another Robert, Lord of Alcester, in Warwickshire, and two daus.: **SIBIL**, from whom the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, and Finches, Earls of Winchelsea, descend, and Alice, from whom the Earls of Huntingdon. (For a more detailed account of the CORBETS, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

ROGER, the eldest son of the 1st Corbeau, left a son, **WILLIAM DE CORBET**, of Caus Castle, and Wattleborough, co. Salop, who was father of

SIR ROBERT DE CORBET, from a younger son of whom descended Peter Corbet, of Caus Castle, who was summoned to parliament as a baron, *temp.* EDWARD I. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) His eldest son,

THOMAS CORBET, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD CORBET, Esq., who settled at Moreton Corbet,

241

and his direct line continues still to reside there. Their tenth in descent from this Richard was,

SIR VINCENT CORBET, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, living in 1606; who m. Frances, dau. and heir of William Humberston, Esq., and had two sons, **ANDREW**, his heir, and **ROBERT**, ancestor of the CORBETS of Ynysmaengwyn, and of the Corbets of Darnhall and Elsham, now represented by **THOMAS-GEORGE CORBET, Esq.** of Elsham, in Lincolnshire. The elder son,

SIR ANDREW CORBET, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1637, two sons, namely,

VINCENT, who inherited Moreton Corbet, and was created a Baronet in 1642. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert Monson, of Carlton, co. Lincoln, and by that lady, who was created, in 1679, **VISCOUNTS CORBET for life**, he left, in 1656,

VINCENT (Sir), 2nd baronet of Moreton Corbet, who d. in 1680, leaving (with a dau., Beatrice, m. to John Kynaston, Esq.) an only son,

VINCENT (Sir), 3rd baronet, at whose decease in minority, *unm.*, anno 1688, the baronetcy expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Richard.

The younger son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq., was of Shawbury, but surviving his great-nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd baronet, who d. in 1688, as stated above, s. p., inherited the family estates, and became of Moreton Corbet. This gentleman m. Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirby Malory, co. Leicester; and dying in 1690, was s. by his son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who m. Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, and was s. in 1718 by his son,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who m. Frances, only dau. and heir of William Prynne, Esq. of Shawbury; and dying in 1757, left issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

RICHARD-PRYNCE.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Washington Cotes, and d. in 1790.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. William Clerke.

Charlotte, and Julia; both d. *unm.*

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq., b. in 1720; d. *unm.* in 1796. His brother,

RICHARD-PRYNCE CORBET, Esq. of High Hatton, b. in 1735; m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wicksted, Esq. of Wem, co. Salop, and had issue,

ANDREW.

Mary, m. in Aug. 1793, to Moreton-Agillonby Slaney, Esq., of Shifnal, in Salop.

Mr. Corbet d. 30 Jan. 1779. His son,

I. ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, b. in 1766; successor to his uncle Andrew; was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He m. in April, 1790, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Lymme Hall, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. ANDREW-VINCENT, his successor.

ii. Richard, now (by the will of his kinsman, the late Sir Corbet Corbet, Bart., who d. in 1823) of Adley Hall, Salop; b. 16 May, 1804; m. 2 March, 1830, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Croton Johnson, rector of Willslow, Cheshire, and has,

1 Henry-Reginald, b. 1 Oct. 1832.

2 Edwin-Andrew, b. 29 Nov. 1836.

3 Athelstan, b. 16 Dec. 1837.

4 Rowland-William, b. 24 July, 1839.

5 Richard-Arthur, b. 5 Oct. 1840.

1 Mary-Eleanor. 2 Rachel-Frances. 3 Clara-Anna

iii. Robert, b. in 1806; d. in 1829.

iv. Vincent-Roger, b. 8 Dec. 1808; m. 2 May, 1838, Maria, dau. of Philip Humberston, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,

1 Robert-St.-John, b. 25 May, 1839.

2 Frederick-Vincent, b. 30 April, 1841.

3 Everard-Philip, b. 11 March, 1843.

v. Judith, b. in 1802; d. in 1829, *unm.*

Sir Andrew d. 6 June, 1835.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Or, a raven, sa., with very many quarterings. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crests—An elephant, arg., armed, or, with a castle triple-towered on the back, of the last, with the motto over, "Virtutis lans actio;" 2nd crest, a squirrel, sejant, or, above it the motto, "Dum spiro spero."

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Acton Reynald Hall, Salop. Moreton Corbet Castle, the ancient family residence, was burnt in the civil

war, and is a beautiful ruin.

2 I

CORK AND ORRERY.



CORK AND ORRERY, EARL OF, (Edmund-Boyle, K.P.) Viscount Dungarvan, Viscount Boyle of Kinameaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghall, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Baron Broghill, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset; a general officer in the army; *b.* 21 Oct. 1767; *s.* as 8th earl, on the demise of his father, in Oct. 1798; *m.* 9 Oct. 1795, Isabella-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, Berks, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1843) he has had, with other issue, who *d.* young or unm.,

- i. CHARLES, Viscount Dungarvan. *b.* 6 Dec. 1806; *m.* 10 March, 1828, Catherine, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1834, having had,
 - 1 RICHARD ST. LAWRENCE, Viscount Dungarvan, *b.* 19 April, 1829.
 - 2 William-George, an officer in the army; *b.* in 1830.
 - 3 Edmund-John, an officer in the army; *b.* in 1831.
 - 4 Louisa-Caroline-Elizabeth. *s.* Mary-Emily.
- ii. John, *b.* in March, 1803; *m.* in 1836, the Hon. Cecilia de Ros, sister of Lord de Ros, and has issue, Gerald, *b.* in 1840; Robert, *b.* in 1841; Edmund-Montagu, *b.* 17 July, 1845; and Georgiana-Olivia.
- iii. Robert-Henry, *b.* in March, 1809, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Abraham-Willey Roberts, Esq. of Hill-street, Berkeley-square, and has issue, Edmund-Robarts, *b.* in 1846; another son, *b.* 5 Dec. 1849; and Emily-Cecilia.
- iv. Richard-Cavendish-Townshend, in holy orders, rector of Marston, co. Somerset; *b.* 28 Feb. 1812; *m.* in 1845, Eleanor-Vere, youngest dau. of Alex. Cramer, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 3 Feb. 1848; another son, *b.* 17 March, 1849; and a dau., Eleanor-Isabella.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family had, for many generations, their residence in the co. Hereford, where LODOWICK BOYLES lived in the reign of HENRY III.; and from him descended

LODOWICK BOYLE, of Bidney, founder of the friars in the city of Hereford, who was living in the time of HENRY VI., and had two sons,

- i. John, who *s.* in Herefordshire.
 1. Roger, whose sons were,
 - 1 John, of Hereford.
 - 2 RICHARD, of whose descendants we are about to treat.
 - 3 Michael, of whose children, Michael was Bishop of Waterford, and *d.* in 1635; Richard was Bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards Archbishop of Tuam, and left a son, Michael, who was Archbishop of Armagh, and lord-chancellor of Ireland, and father of Merrough, created Viscount Blessington, a dignity which expired in 1739, with Charles, 2nd viscount.
 - 4 George, *d. s. p.*

RICHARD BOYLE,* 2nd son of Roger, mentioned above, *b.* in 1566, studied law at the Middle Temple; but despairing, from his scanty means, of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland as an adventurer, and having

* This Richard Boyle, afterwards called the GREAT EARL OF CORK, in an account of himself, which he wrote, says, "I was born in the city of Canterbury, 3 Oct. 1566. After the decease of my father and mother, I being the 2nd son of a younger brother, having been a scholar in Bennet's College, Cambridge, and a student in the Middle Temple, finding my means unable to support me to study the laws in the Inns of court, put myself into the service of Sir Richard Manwood, Knt., lord-chief-baron of her majesty's court of Exchequer, where I served as one of his clerks; and perceiving that my employment would not raise a fortune, I resolved to travel into foreign kingdoms, and to gain learning, knowledge, on experience abroad in the world; and it pleased the Almighty, by his divine provi-

obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favour and protection of ELIZABETH, amassed considerable wealth, received the honour of knighthood, was sworn of the privy-council, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 16 Sept. 1616, as *Baron Boyle of Youghall*, and 16 Oct. 1620, created *Viscount Dungarvan* and *EARL OF CORK*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Apsley, Esq., with whom he acquired an estate of £500 a year, but by whom, who *d.* in 1599, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Knt., principal secretary of state for Ireland, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

- i. RICHARD, Lord Dungarvan.
- ii. LEWIS, created 28 Feb. 1627, *Baron of Bandon Bridge* and *Viscount Boyle of Kinameaky*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, (which lady was created, on the restoration of CHARLES II., Countess of Guildford), but had no issue. He fell at the battle of Lisacarrill, 1642, when his honours passed (agreeably to a special limitation in the patent) to his elder brother, Lord Dungarvan.
- iii. ROGER, *b.* in 1621; elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron of Broghill*, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 28 Feb. 1627. This nobleman had distinguished commands in Ireland, prior to, and under the rule of CROMWELL, and acquired considerable military renown. Contributing eventually, however, to the restoration of the monarchy, his lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1660, *EARL OF ORRERY*, and in the same year constituted (5 September), by patent, lord-president of Munster for life. He *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,* (by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk), ROGER, 2nd Earl of Orrery, who marrying Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Richard, Earl of Dorset, and dying in 1692, was *s.* by his eldest son, LIONEL, 3rd earl, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1703, the honours devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, 4th earl, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 5 Sept. 1711, as *Baron Boyle of Marston, co. Somerset*. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cecil, only dau. of John, Earl of Exeter; and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his only son, JOHN, 5th earl, who *s.* in 1753, to the EARLDOM OF CORK.
- iv. FRANCIS, created *Viscount Shannon*, 1660, an honour which expired, 1740, with his grandson and successor, Richard, 2nd viscount.
- v. ROBERT, of Stalbridge, in Dorsetshire; *b.* at Lismore, 26 Jan. 1696; the celebrated philosopher, who, ennobbed by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the state. He *d.* in 1691.

The earl, who was lord-treasurer of Ireland, *d.* in Sept. 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl. This nobleman having *m.* in 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, was made a peer of England, 4 Nov. 1644, as *Baron Clifford, of Lanesborough, co. York*; and 20 March, 1664, created *EARL OF BURLINGTON*; in which honours he was *s.* at his decease, in 1697, by (the eldest surviving son of) Charles, Lord Clifford, by Jane, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, and great-grandson of Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle of EDWARD VI. his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Cork and 2nd Earl of Burlington; who *m.* Juliana, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Noel, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Cambden, and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Cork and 3rd of Burlington, K.G.; *b.* 25 April, 1695; *m.* 21 March, 1720, Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had three daus. His lordship claimed, in 1737, the Barony of Clifford, as great-grandson of Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Clifford; and the house of peers acknowledged and confirmed his lordship's right thereto. This nobleman was eminent as a munificent encourager of literature and the fine arts, and as the friend

dence, to take me, I may say, just as it were by the hand, and lead me into Ireland, where I happily arrived at Dublin on Midsummer eve, 23 June, 1588..... all my wealth then was £27 3s. in money, and two tokens which my mother had formerly given me,—viz., a diamond ring, which I have ever since and still do wear, and a bracelet of gold, worth about £10,—a taffety doublet cut with and upon taffety; a pair of blacket velvet breeches laced; a new Milan fustian suit laced and cut up taffety; two cloaks, competent linen, and necessaries; with my rapier and dagger."

* His younger son, THE HON. HENRY BOYLE, was father of the 1st EARL OF SHANNON, and great-grandfather of the present earl.

of Pope he will be ever remembered. He *d.* in 1763, and leaving an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE,* who had *m.* William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, and inherited the Barony of Clifford, all his lordship's other English honours ceased, while those of Ireland devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN, 5th Earl of Orrery, in Ireland, and Baron Boyle of Marston, in Great Britain, as 5th Earl of Cork, (refer to Roger, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Cork.) His lordship *m.* in 1738, Lady Henrietta Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1732) he had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only child, HENRIETTA, who *m.* John, 1st Baron O'Neill of Shanes Castle.

HAMILTON, *Viscount Dungarvan* at the decease of his elder brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, 30 June, 1738, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, Esq. of Caledon, co. Tyrone, and by her ladyship (who *d.* in Oct. 1758) had,

EDMUND, who *s.* as 7th earl.
Lucy, *m.* to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.
Catherine-Agnes, (deceased.)

His lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HAMILTON, 6th earl; who *d.* *unm.* in little more than a year after his father, (17 Jan. 1764,) when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 7th earl; *b.* in 1742; *m.* 1st, in 1764, Anne, dau. of Kelland Courtenay, Esq. of Pemsford, co. Devon, (which marriage was dissolved in 1782,) by whom he had issue,

- i. Richard, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *d.* young.
- ii. EDMUND, *Viscount Dungarvan*, present earl.
- iii. Courtenay (Sir), vice-admiral, K.G.H.; *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1799, Carolina-Amelia, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, co. Berks; and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1851,) left issue,
 - 1 COURTENAY-EDMUND-WILLIAM, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1800; *m.* 12 Nov. 1836, Mary, dau. of W.-Wallace Ogle, Esq. of Causey Park, Northumberland, and has issue.
 - 2 Charles-John, *b.* in 1806; *m.* 3 July, 1849, Zacyntha, dau. of the late General Sir Lorenzo More.
 - 3 Cavendish-Spencer, *b.* in 1814; capt. 72nd Highlanders; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Rose-Susan, dau. of Capt. C. Alexander, royal engineers, and has issue,
 - 4 Carolina. 5 Mary-Louisa.

Sir Courtenay *d.* 21 May, 1844.

- iv. Charles, *b.* in 1775; *d.* *unm.* Nov. 1800.
- v. Lucy-Isabella, *m.* in 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman; and *d.* in 1801.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1786, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway. His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1798. The countess *d.* 30 May, 1840.

Creations—Baron Boyle of Youghall, 16 Sept. 1616; Earl of Cork and Viscount Dungarvan, 16 Oct. 1620; Baron of Broghill, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, 28 Feb. 1627; Earl of Orrery, 5 Sept. 1660—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset, 5 Sept. 1711—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and gu.
Supporters—Two lions, per pale, crenellée, the dexter, gu. and ar.; sinister, ar. and gu.
Motto—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seat—Marston House, near Frome, Somersetshire.

CORNEWALL.



CORNEWALL, SIR VELTERS,
of London; *b.* 20 Feb. 1824;
s. his father, as 4th bart., 27
Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE AMYAND, Esq., (2nd son of Claudius Amyand, Esq., principal surgeon and surgeon-in-ordinary to

* Her third son, LORD GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENTISH, having inherited her estates, was created EARL OF BURLINGTON in 1831. (See that dignity.)

GEORGE II.,) an eminent merchant of London, M.P., one of the assistants of the Russia company, and an East India director, was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1764. Sir George *m.* Maria, dau. of John-Abraham Korteen, Esq., a merchant of Hamburg, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, who *s.* his father as a merchant, was M.P. for Camelford; and *d.* *unm.* in 1780.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart.
Harriet, *m.* in 1777, to James, 1st Earl of Malmebury.

Sir George *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-AMYAND, who, upon his marriage, in 1771, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornwall, Esq. of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, (whose progenitor was Richard de Cornwall, illegitimate son of RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, second son of King JOHN,) assumed the surname and arms of "CORNEWALL." By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Charles, *b.* in 1785; *d.* *unm.* in 1832.
Katherine-Frances, *m.* to Samuel Peplow, Esq. of Garnstone, Herefordshire.

Anna-Maria.
Frances-Ellizabeth, *m.* to Henry, present Viscount Hereford.

Harriett, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Thomas-Frankland Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor; and *d.* leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Caroline, *m.* to the late Sir William-Duff Gordon, Bart.

Sir George, as his father-in-law did, represented the co. of Hereford for several years in parliament. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and niece of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

VELTERS, present baronet.
William-Naper, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832.
George-Henry, *b.* 13 Aug. 1833.
Catherine-Ellizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1840, to Thomas-W.-Chester Master, Esq., eldest son of Colonel Master, of Knole Park, Gloucestershire.
Mary-Jane, *d.* 5 Aug. 1839.
Frances-Anne. Henrietta.
Caroline-Selma, *d.* young in 1835.

Sir George *d.* in Dec. 1835.

Creation—4 Aug. 1764.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, within a bordure, engr., sa., bezantée; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a chev., between three garbs, or.

Crests—1st, a Cornish chough, ppr.; and 2nd, a demi-lion rampant, gules, ducally crowned, or.
Motto—La vie durant.

Seat—Moccas Court, Herefordshire.

CORNWALLIS.



CORNWALLIS, EARL, (James Mann,) Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 20 Sept. 1778; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1804, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Francis Dickens, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, *Viscount Brome*, *b.* 17 Dec. 1813, *d.* 27 Dec. 1835.

JEMIMA-ISABELLA, *m.* 12 April, 1828, to Charles-Wykeham Martin, Esq., eldest son of Fiennes-Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent, M.P., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1836.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1829, Laura, dau. of William Hayes, Esq. of Woollaston Hall, which lady *d.* *s.* p. 3 Aug. 1840; and 3rdly, 4 Aug. 1842,

Julia, 4th dau. of Thomas Bacon, Esq. of Redlands, Berks, and has by her a dau., Lady Julia-Mann Cornwallis, *b.* 2 July, 1844. He *s.* as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 20 Jan. 1824, having previously (in 1814) assumed, by sign-manual, his mother's maiden name of "MANN" alone.

Lineage.

Harvey, Clarencieux king-of-arms, in his visitation of the co. of Suffolk, made in 1661, states that

THOMAS CORNWALLEYS, of London, merchant, the first of the family mentioned in the visitation, was a younger brother, and born in Ireland, and that he bore the same arms which the house, at the time of the visitation, used. This Thomas was sheriff of London in 1378. He *d.* in 1384, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORNWALLIS, who added to his patrimony the lordships of *Broome* and *Oakley*, with other lands in Suffolk, by intermarrying with Phillippe, dau. and one of the heirs of Robert Bucton. This John represented the co. Suffolk in parliament in the reign of RICHARD II. He *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., who *m.* Phillippe, dau. and heir of Edward Tyrrel, Esq. of Downham, in Essex; and dying in 1447, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk, in the 28th of HENRY VI. The three elder sons of this Thomas having successively inherited the estate of *Broome*, and dying all without issue, his youngest son eventually succeeded as

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, K.B., of *Broome*. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stanford, Esq.; and dying in 1819, was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN CORNWALLIS, steward of the household to Prince Edward, son of HENRY VIII. He *d.* in 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLIS. This gentleman displayed great personal courage against the Norfolk rebels under Ket, the tanner, in 1549, and he subsequently served the office of sheriff for Norfolk and Suffolk. He was also instrumental in the suppression of Wyatt's insurrection, and was commissioned, with the Earl of Sussex and Sir Edward Hastings, for the trial of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in 1554; at this time he was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of Calais. In the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY, Sir Thomas represented the co. Suffolk in parliament. Upon the accession of Queen ELIZABETH, being a Roman catholic, he was left out of the privy council, and removed from the comptrollership of the household, which he held under MARY. He then retired into the country, and built *Brome Hall*. Sir Thomas Cornwallis *m.* Anne, (au. of Sir John Jerningham, and had (with two daus.) wo sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles (Sir), ambassador to Spain, *temp.* JAMES I., and a person of great eminence.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Dec. 1604, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had an only surviving son, THOMAS, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hercules Mewtas, Esq., and by that lady had an only son, FREDERICK. Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk, *temp.* CHARLES I.; who dying *unn.*, was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Esq., who was created a Baronet 4 May, 1627; and for the active part he had taken in the civil wars, and his faithful adherence to CHARLES II., through all fortunes, was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk*, 30 April, 1661. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, with two other sons and one dau., who all *d. s. p. m.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Crofts, and had a dau., Jane, who *m.* William Duncomb, Esq. Lord Cornwallis, who is characterized by Lloyd as "a man of so cheerful a spirit that no sorrow came next his heart; and of so resolved a mind that no fear came into his thoughts; a well-spoken man, competently seen in modern languages; and of a comely and goodly personage," *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Playsted, Esq.; and dying in 1678, was *s.* by his son,

244

CHARLES, 3rd baron; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, and other sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Scot, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, relict of the unhappy James, Duke of Monmouth, and by her grace had one son, Lord George, who *d.* in youth, and two daus. His lordship filled the office of first commissioner of the Admiralty during the reign of WILLIAM III., and was lieutenant of the co. Suffolk. He *d.* 29 April, 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th baron. His lordship was a military officer, and served in several campaigns under King WILLIAM III. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. and sole heir of Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, second son of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Stephen, major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1708; *m.* Mrs. Pearson; and *d. s. p.* in May, 1743.

John, *b.* in 1706; *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) left an only surviving dau. and heiress,

SARAH, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Earle.

Richard, *b.* in 1708; *d. unm.* in 1741.

Edward, *b.* in Feb. 1713; a gen. in the army and governor of Gibraltar; *m.* in 1763, Mary, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend; but *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1776.

Frederick, ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY; *m.* Caroline, dau. of William Townshend, Esq.; and *d.* in 1783.

William, Henry, Charlotte, Elizabeth, Mary, } all *d. unm.*

His lordship was appointed, in 1715, joint postmaster-gen. with James Cragge, Esq. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1731-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th baron; who was created, 30 June, 1733, *Viscount Brome and Earl Cornwallis*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Townshend, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

JAMES, in holy orders, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who *s.* as 4th earl.

William (Sir), G.C.B., admiral of the Red; *b.* in 1743-4; *d.* in 1819.

Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1758, to Bowen Southwell, Esq.; nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Southwell; and *d.* in 1794.

Charlotte, *m.* to Spencer Madan, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.

Mary, *m.* to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Ardington, Bedfordshire; and *d.* in Dec. 1770.

The earl was appointed constable of the Tower in 1740. He *d.* 23 June, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 33rd regt. of foot; *b.* 31 Dec. 1738; *m.* in July, 1766, Jemima, dau. of Col. James Jones, of the 3rd Guards, and sister of Arnoldus Jones, who took the name of Skelton, of Branthwaite, Cumberland, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, SKELTON*;) by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1779) he had,

CHARLES, *Viscount Brome*.

Mary, *m.* in Nov. 1785, to Mark Singleton, Esq.

His lordship distinguished himself as a military commander in India, and was advanced to a marquise, as MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, 15 Aug. 1793. He was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland, and commander of the forces there, in 1799. In 1804, his lordship had the honour of being appointed, a second time, governor-gen. of India; and in that station *d.* 5 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* in his honours by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd marquess; *b.* in 1774. This nobleman *m.* in 1797, Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T., and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1850) had issue,

JANE, *m.* to Richard, 3rd and present Lord Braybrooke. Louisa.

Jemima, *m.* to Lord Elliot, now Earl of St. Germans.

Mary, *m.* in 1825, to Charles Ross, Esq. Elizabeth.

He *d.* in 1823, when the marquise expired; but the other honours reverted to his lordship's uncle,

THE RIGHT REV. JAMES CORNWALLIS, D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dean of Durham, as 4th earl, (refer to Charles, 1st earl.) His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Galfridus Mann, Esq. of Egerton, and sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*;) by whom he left an only surviving child, JAMES, present earl. His lordship *d.* in 1894.

Creations—Baronet, 4 May, 1697. Baron, 20 April, 1661.

Viscount and Earl, 30 June, 1783.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., on a fesse, counter-embattled, between three goats, passant, ar., as many pellets, for MANN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., guttée d'eau, on a fesse, ar., three Cornish choughs, ppr., for CORNWALLIS.

Crests—MANN: a demi-dragon, sa., guttée d'eau. CORNWALLIS: on a mount, vert, a stag, lodged, regardant, ar., attired and unguided, or, gorged, with a chaplet of laurel, vert, vulned in the shoulder, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Virtus vincit invidiam.

Seat—Linton Place, Maidstone.

COTTENHAM.



COTTENHAM, EARL OF. (Charles-Edward Pepys), of Cottenham, co. Cambridge; Viscount Crowhurst, of Crowhurst, in Surrey, Brown Cottenham, and a Bart.; b. 30 April, 1824; s. his father as 2nd earl, 29 April, 1851.

Lineage.

For Lord Cottenham's descent, refer to that of the late SIR WILLIAM-WELLER PEPPYS, Bart.

CHARLES-CRISTOPHER PEPPYS, D.C.L., b. 29 April, 1781, an eminent lawyer, was appointed Queen's solicitor-gen. in 1830, solicitor-gen. in 1833, master of the Rolls in 1834, lord high commissioner of the Great Seal in 1835, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of Great Britain in 1836 and 1846. He was raised to the peerage as Baron Cottenham in 1836, and advanced to an Earldom in 1850, on his retirement from office as Lord Chancellor; he had succeeded to the family baronetcy on the death of his eldest brother, Sir William-Weller Pepys, in 1846. His lordship m. 30 June, 1821, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby, his wife, sister to the present Earl Digby, and has issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, present earl.

William-John, b. 16 Aug. 1835.

Henry-Leslie, b. 28 Nov. 1830.

George, b. 21 July, 1832.

Walter-Courtney, b. in 1840.

Charlotte-Maria. Emily-Harriet.

Elizabeth-Theresa. Caroline.

Frederick, b. 4 Aug. 1835.

Frances-Mary.

Evelyn.

The Earl d. 29 April, 1851.

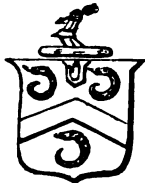
Creation—1 June, 1850.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, arg., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa., pendent therefrom an escoccheon, or, charged with a fleur-de-lis, of the second.

Supporters—On either side a horse, arg., bridled and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa., pendent therefrom an escoccheon, or, charged with a fleur-de-lis, of the second.

COTTER.



COTTER, SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, co. Cork; an officer in the army; b. 4 April, 1828; s. as 4th bart., at the decease of his father, 31 Dec. 1834.

Lineage.

In several Irish MSS. this family is called Mac Cotter; and Smith, in his History of the county of Cork, says, "One Mac Cottry, anciently presented to the prebend of Cahriag, in the diocese of Cork."

WILLIAM COTTER, Esq., m. a dau. of Thomas Hodnett, Esq., and had a son,

215

GARRETT COTTER, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Garret Barry, Esq., and was father of

EDMOND COTTER, Esq. of Ballinsperig, in the co. of Cork; who m. 1st Elizabeth, dan. of John Connell, Esq., of Barry's Court, in the said co., and had issue, three sons and three daus., viz., Garrett, JAMES, John, Ellen, Mary, Catherine. He m. 2ndly, Miss Ellen Sarfield, and had also issue, three sons and three daus.; viz., Edmond, William, Patrick, Ann, Eleanor, Alice. Edmond Cotter d. in 1660, and was s. by his second son,

SIR JAMES COTTER, Knt. of Ballinsperig; who m. 1st, Mary, relict of Abraham Anselme, Esq. of the city of London, and dau. of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., gov.-gen. of the Leeward Islands, which lady d. without issue. He m. 2ndly, 30 July, 1688, the Hon. Ellen Plunket, eldest dau. of Matthew, 7th Lord Louth, (by Jane, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tecroghan, co. Kildare,) and had issue, two sons and one dau.; viz., JAMES, his heir; Lawrence, who d. unm.; and Mary, m. to William Mahony, Esq., barrister-at-law. Sir James was, in 1676, appointed marshal and secretary of several of the West India Islands. He was governor and collector of Cork, represented that city in parliament, and was ranger of the royal park of Shannon, in the said county. He received several marks of royal favour from CHARLES II. and JAMES II., and after the revolution, was the latter monarch's brigadier and commander-in-chief of the cos. of Cork, Limerick, and Kerry. In 1691, the bishop, mayor, sheriffs, parochial clergy, and others, of Cork, bore most honourable testimony to the great favour, countenance, kindness, and humanity, with which he invariably treated themselves and the other protestants of the said city and co. Sir James d. in 1705, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES COTTER, Esq. of Ballinsperig; b. in 1669; who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, (who d. in 1725, and was of the family of the Earls of Landaffe,) by Mary, relict of Sir Simon Eaton, Bart., and d. in 1730, leaving two sons and two daus.; viz., JAMES, afterwards made a baronet; Edmond, m. to Miss O'Brien, of the co. Clare; Ellen, m. to Michael Galway, Esq. of Rockspring, in the co. Cork, and Elizabeth, m. to Kean Mahony, M.D. The eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES COTTER, of Rockforest, near Mallow, represented the borough of Aскеyton, in the Irish parliament, and was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1763. He m. in 1746, Arabella, widow of William Casaubon, Esq. of Carrig, in the co. Cork, and dau. of Sir John Rogerson, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq. ancestor of the Earls of Ludlow. Sir James d. in 1770, leaving issue, four sons, viz.,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir.

II. EDMOND, who d. unm.

III. ROGERSON, barrister-at-law, and member for Charleville in the Irish parliament. He m. Jane, dau. of Richard Harrold, Esq. of Limerick, and widow of William Grady, Esq., and had an only child,

Jane, m. in 1822, to the Viscount De Lahitte, peer of France, and aide-de-camp to the Dauphin, son of CHARLES X.

IV. George-Sackville, in holy orders; who m. Margaret, dau. of Bayly Rogers, Esq. of the city of Cork, banker; and d. in 1831, leaving issue, a large family, sons and daus.; of the former, Sackville, capt. 69th regt., m. 11 March, 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Crofts, Esq. of Danesfort, and has issue; and of the latter, Anne m. the Rev. William Hingston, prebendary of Coole, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, was born in 1748, and sat successively in the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Taghmon, Mallow, and Castlemartyr, which last he represented until the Union with Great Britain. He m. 1st, Anne, only dau. of Francis Kearney, Esq. of Garretstown, near Kinsale, which lady d. in 1773, without issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, widow of George Brereton, Esq. of Carriglaney, in the co. Carlow, and dau. of the Rev. James Hingston, of Aglish, in the co. Cork, prebendary of Donoghmore, &c., in the diocese of Cloyne, by Catherine, only child of the Rev. Benezet Murdock, rector of Kilschanick, in the said diocese. Sir James d. 9 Feb. 1829 leaving issue, six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir.

II. John-Rogerson, in holy orders; rector of Innishannon, who m. 1st, Ellen, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Scott, of the city of Dublin; 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hoare, of Castletown Roche; and 3rdly, in May, 1845, Caroline, dau. of Sir Robert Shaw Bart.

- iii. George-Edmond, in holy orders; m. Grace, dau. of the late William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, and Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue.
 iv. Richard-Baillie, *d.* in 1843.
 v. Henry-Johnson, in the army; *d.* *ann.* in 1830.
 vi. Nelson-Kearney, M.D. m. in 1843, Mary, dau. of the late R. Nason, Esq. of Bellyville, co. Cork.
 vii. Isabella, m. to the late James Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, near Dublin, and has issue.
 viii. Henrietta, m. to the late John Wise, Esq. of the city of Cork, and has issue.
 ix. Catherine.
 x. Thomasine, m. to Arundel Hill, Esq. of Graig, in the co. Cork, and has issue.

The eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, *s.* his father in 1829, and represented the borough of Mallow, in the imperial parliament. He m. 1 Jan. 1820, Helena Trydell, third dau. and co-heiress of the late James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, in the co. Cork, by Ann, dau. of Michael Becher, Esq. of Creagh, in the said co.; and *d.* 31 Dec 1834, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—11 Aug. 1763.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three serpents, ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, armed, ppr., grasping a dart.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Rockforest, co. Cork.

COTTERELL.



COTTERELL, SIR GEERS-HENRY, of Garnons, co. Hereford, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., in 1847.

Lineage.

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester, m. Anne, only dau. of Edward Cotterell, Esq. of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, Esq., the surname and arms of COTTERELL. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Welsbourn, co. Warwick, and was *s.* in 1763, by his son,

SIR JOHN BROOKES-COTTERELL, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford, in 1761, in which year he received the honour of knighthood. Sir John m. Anne, only dau. and heir of John Geers, Esq. of Garnons, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-GEERS, created a Baronet.

Anne, *d.* young. Mary, *d.* in 1823.

Mr. Cotterell *d.* in 1790. His son,

I. JOHN-GEERS COTTERELL, Esq. of Garnons, *b.* 21 Sept. 1787; col. in the army, and col. of the Herefordshire militia from 1796 to 1803, and M.P. for that co. from 1804 to 1831; was created a Baronet 3 Nov. 1805. He m. 4 Jan. 1791, Frances-Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry-Michael Evans, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1813) he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 15 April, 1800; m. in Aug. 1828, Pyne-Jesse-Brand, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Henry-Otway Trevor, and niece of Lord Dacre. This gentleman *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, leaving by this lady, (who m. 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Granville Harcourt Vernon, Esq., son of the late Archbishop of York.)

JOHN-HENRY, late bart.

GEERS-HENRY, present bart.

Henry, *b.* 17 July, 1801; *d.* in 1825.

Thomas, *b.* 14 May, 1806. Frances-Mary. Anne. Mary, m. 27 March, 1820, to Thomas Taylor, Esq., and has issue.

Sarah-Frances, m. 27 April, 1846, Newton Byron-Hanson, Esq. of Gilstead House, Essex.

Caroline, m. in April, 1828, to William Leigh, Esq. of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster.

Harriet, m. 13 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Edwin Hotham, vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire.

Sir John *d.* 26 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN-HENRY COTTERELL, Bart., *b.* 20 Aug. 1830; who *d.* under age, at Eton, in 1847, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR GEERS-HENRY COTTERELL, Bart.

Creation—2 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: or and ar., a cross, engr., per pale, sa. and gu.; in the 2nd quarter, two escallops; and in the 3rd, one, of the third; over all, a bend, of the last.

246

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding by the top an escocheon, ar., charged with a talbot's head, sa., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Non rapui sed recepi.

Seats—Garnons, Herefordshire; and Farncomb House, Worcestershire.

COTTON.



COTTON, SIR ST. VINCENT, of Landwade, co. Cambridge; *b.* 6 Oct. 1801; late an officer in the 10th hussars; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, 24 Feb. 1812.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

SIR HENRY COTTON, Knt., lord of the manor of Cotton Hall, co. Cambridge, living in the 13th century, whose lineal descendant,

SIR THOMAS COTTON, Knt. m. Alice, dau. and heir of John de Hastings, Esq. of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and thus acquired that estate. The grandson of this Sir Thomas,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Landwade, was vice-chamberlain to HENRY VI., and was slain at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1463, fighting for his royal master. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Abbot, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was sheriff of the cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 10th of EDWARD IV., and *d.* in 1499. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, by whom he had two daus.; he m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sharp, Esq. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT COTTON, Knt., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, in the reign of EDWARD VI., and again in that of PHILIP and MARY. Sir John m. Isabel, dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Althorpe, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his third wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton, Bart. of Houghton Tower, only. He *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was high-sheriff of the co. Cambridge at the commencement of the civil war, and proclaimed the Earl of Essex a traitor in every market-town in the county. Sir John immediately took up arms for his sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the University of Cambridge to the king, at Oxford, which he safely delivered. He was created a Baronet 14 July, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Hinde, Knt., (grandson and heir of Sir Edward Hinde, of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire.) He *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Landwade and Madingley, recorder of, and M.P. for, the town of Cambridge. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Joseph Sheldon, Knt. of the city of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1712, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN-HINDE, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the co. Cambridge. This gentleman m. 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, by whom he had an only son, JOHN-HINDE, his successor; and a dau., m. to Jacob Houbon, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Craggs, one of the principal secretaries of state, temp. GEORGE I. The lady was relict of Samuel Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis. Sir John was *s.* by his only surviving child,

IV. SIR JOHN-HINDE, M.P. for the co. Cambridge in 1765 and 1771; m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Alderman Parsons, twice lord-mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family, of whom one son, Alexander, alone survives. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1795, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, and was commander-in-chief of the Channel fleet. He m. 27 Feb. 1798, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Row ley, by whom he had issue,

St. VINCENT, present baronet.
 Charles, a commander, R.N.; *d.* in 1822.
 Philadelphia-Letitia.
 Maria-Su-anna, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Rich. King, Bart., R.C.B.
 Sir Charles *d.* 24 Feb. 1812.
Creation—14 July, 1641.
Arms—Sa., a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased,
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar.
Motto—Fidelitas vincit.
Seat—Madingley Hall, Cambridgeshire.

C O U P E R.



COUPER, SIR GEORGE, created a Baronet in May, 1841, col. in the army, companion of the Bath, knight of Hanover, and comptroller of the household to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent; *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Wilson, of the Howe, Westmoreland, and has issue,

- GEORGE-ESKENDER-WILSON, *b.* 29 April, 1824.
- James-Kempt, *b.* 2 Nov. 1827.
- Ramsay-Hamilton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1829.
- Arthur-Charles, *b.* 23 Nov. 1831.
- Henry-Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1833.
- Georgina-C.-M.-A.

Lineage.

ROBERT COUPER, Esq., M.D., F.A.S., of Forhabers, co. Moray, son of GEORGE COUPER, Esq. of Bafer, near Sorby, *m.* in 1787, Grace, dau. of the Rev. E. Stott, of Minigaff, by whom he had issue;
 GEORGE, the present baronet.
 Helen, *m.* to G.-C. Jones, Esq.
 Jane, *m.* to J. Babington, Esq.
 Alexander, a lieutenant in the royal artillery, drowned on service, in 1812.
 Susan, *m.* to John Black, Esq.
Arms—Or, a chevron, gu., charged with another, erm., between three laurel-leaves, slipped, vert.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a hand, holding a garland, ppr.
Motto—Virtute.

C O U R T O W N.



COURTOWN, EARL OF, (James-Thomas Stopford,) Viscount Stopford, Baron Courtown, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. palatine of Chester; *b.* 27 March, 1794; *m.* 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Montagu-Scott, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Duke of Buccleuch, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1828) has had issue,

- JAMES GEORGE-HENRY, Viscount Stopford, *b.* 24 April, 1823; in the Grenadier-guards; *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, the Hon. Elizabeth - Frances Milles, 2nd dau. of Lord Sondes, and has issue, a dau., Charlotte-Elizabeth. Edward-Sydney, *b.* 29 Aug. 1824.
- Barrington, *b.* in 1828; *d.* 27 Nov. 1845.
- His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1850, Dora, youngest dau. of the late Chief Justice Pennefather. He inherited, as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1835.

Lineage.

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. of Saltersford, co. Chester, an officer of rank in the parliament's army, who served in Ireland in 1641, and upon the restoration of the royal family acquiring considerable estates in that kingdom,

partly by purchase and partly by grants, took up his abode at Tarah Hill, co. Meath. He was *s.* by his grandson, JAMES STOPFORD, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, in 1718. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Roger Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had five sons and four daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq., who was raised to the Irish peerage, 19 Sept. 1758, as Baron of Courtown, co. Wexford, and advanced to the dignities of Viscount Stopford and EARL OF COURTOWN, 12 April, 1762. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, Viscount Stopford.
- ii. Edward, *b.* in 1732; a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m.* in Oct. 1793, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1794, leaving issue by this lady, (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1841),
 - 1 Edward, capt. R.N.; *b.* 4 July, 1784; *m.* 26 Oct. 1821, Marian-Helen, widow of Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of the Bengal civil service; and *d.* in 1837.
 - 2 James, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1785; and *d.* in 1822.
 - 3 William-Henry, (lieut.-col.) who has assumed the additional surname of BLAIR, and is now of Pennington House, co. Wigtown; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mira-Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Bull, C.B.; and by that lady, who *d.* in 1830, has issue, Edward-James, of the 10th hussars. Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* in 1847, to Edward-Heron Maxwell, Esq.
 - 4 George, in holy orders.
 - 5 Thomas, commander, R.N., *d.* in 1824.
 - 6 Jane, *m.* in 1809, to Lambert Blair, Esq.
 - 7 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to James Blair, Esq., who *d.* in 1841.
- iii. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross; *d.* in 1805.
- iv. Joseph, in the army; *d.* in 1780.
- v. Philip, *b.* 17 Feb. 1743; *d.* *ssm.*
- vi. Frances, } both *d.* *ssm.*
- vii. Mary, }
- viii. Anne, *m.* in 1758, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperton, co. Wexford. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)
- ix. Catherine, *d.* *ssm.*
- x. Charlotte, *m.* in 1744, to Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford; and *d.* in July, 1831.

His lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 15 Aug. 1794, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. Chester. His lordship *m.* 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

- i. JAMES-GEORGE, Viscount Stopford.
- ii. Edward (Sir), G.C.B. and K.T.S., lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 28 Sept. 1766; *d.* *ssm.* in 1827.
- iii. Robert (Sir), admiral of the Red, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; rear-admiral of England, and governor of Greenwich Hospital; *b.* 5 Feb. 1768; *m.* 29 June, 1809, Mary, dau. of R. Fanshawe, Esq., and *d.* 25 June, 1847, having had,
 - 1 Robert-Fanshawe, capt. R.N.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1811; *m.* in 1843, Emily-Anna, dau. of the late Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N., and has issue, Robert-Wilbraham, *b.* in 1844; Arthur-Bouverie, *b.* in 1845; William-Edward, *b.* in 1848; and Emily-Mary.
 - 2 James-John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 17 April, 1817.
 - 3 Arthur-Fanshawe, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Feb. 1822.
 - 4 Christiana-Fanshawe, *m.* 30 April, 1846, to the Rev. William-Frederick Douglas, 3rd son of Lieut.-Col. Sir H. Douglas, Bart.
 - 5 Eleanor.
 - 6 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, to Lord Henry Russell, R.N.; who *d.* in 1842.
 - 7 Louisa-Catherine.
 - 8 Charlotte-Anne.
- iv. Richard-Bruce, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, canon of Windsor, prebendary of Hereford; *b.* in 1774; *m.* in Nov. 1806, Eleanor, sister of Lord Lilford; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having had issue,

- 1 George-Powys, in holy orders; *b.* 29 Aug. 1801.
- 2 Richard-Henry, capt. R.N.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1803; *m.* 27 May, 1847, Frances, only dau. of the late W. T. Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton, Northamptonshire.
- 3 Charles, *b.* 19 Jan. 1805; in holy orders; *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John Johnson, and has issue.
- 4 William-Bruce, *b.* 1 April, 1806; *m.* 26 June, 1837, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the Hon. G. Germaine, and has issue, Sackville-George, *b.* in 1840; Lionel; Alexander; Harriet-Caroline; Fanny-Louisa; Georgiana; and Margaret-Elizabeth.
- 5 James-Sydney, *b.* 14 April, 1808; *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, Frances, youngest dau. of Edward Loyd, Esq.
- 6 Edward, *b.* 20 Aug. 1809; commander, R.N.; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Julia-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Wilbraham, R.N., and has, Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1841; Grosvenor; and Edith-Louisa.
- 7 Robert, *b.* 18 April, 1813.
- 8 Eleanor-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1832, to Ambrose

Isted, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1851.

9 Lucy-Charlotte, *m.* 31 May, 1844, to William Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton.

10 Harriet-Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, to Bartholomew Tunnard, Esq. late capt. 27th regt.

His lordship *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES-GROCE, 3rd earl, K.P.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1765; *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue, JAMES-THOMAS, Viscount Stopford.

Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1796; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 4 July, 1830, Horatia-Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and widow of Richard Tibbets, Esq.; and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had issue, two sons and one dau., Frederick-Manners, *b.* in 1831; Walter-James, *b.* in 1833; and Horatia-Charlotte. Colonel Stopford *d.* 5 July, 1840.

Henry-Scott, *b.* 21 Oct. 1797; in holy orders, archdeacon of Leighlin; *m.* 10 May, 1826, Annette, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, which lady *d.* 27 March, 1842.

Montagu, *b.* 11 Nov. 1798; capt. R.N.; K.C.H.; *m.* 25 Aug. 1827, Cordelia-Winfreda, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Whitmore, and has issue, 1 George-Montague, Royal engineers, *b.* in 1828; 2 Montague-Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1837; 1 Mary-Cordelia; 2 Emily-Winfreda; 3 Annette-Jane.

Robert, *b.* 23 Nov. 1803, and *d.* in Sept. 1828.

Mary-Frances, *d.* 18 April, 1839.

Elizabeth-Anna, *d.* in 1832.

Jane, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to the Rev. Abel Ram, of Clo Martin.

Charlotte, } both *d.* *u.s.m.*
Caroline, }

His lordship *d.* 15 June, 1835.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1758. Earl, &c., 13 April, 1763. Baron (of Great Britain) 15 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Az., three lozenges, or, between nine cross-crosslets, of the last.

Crest—A wivern, wings endorsed, vert.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., collared and chained, or, each charged on the shoulder with a lozenge of the last.

Motto—Patris infelicis fideles.

Seat—Courtown, co. Wexford.

COVENTRY.



COVENTRY, EARL OF, (George-William Coventry,) co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, co. Gloucester; *b.* 9 May, 1838; *s.* as 9th earl, on the death of his grandfather, in 1843.

Lineage.

This noble family was founded by JOHN COVENTRY, who amassed considerable wealth, as a mercer in the city of London, and filled the offices of sheriff and lord-mayor in 1416 and 1425. (He was one of the executors of the celebrated Sir Richard Whittington.) From this opulent citizen lineally descended

THOMAS COVENTRY, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1606. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jeffreys, of Earles Croome, otherwise Croome d'Abitot, by whom he had (with three daus., Joan, wife of Mr. Rogers, of Surrey; Catherine, *m.* to William Child, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to George Frampton, Esq. of Dorsetshire) three sons,

THOMAS, his successor.
William, of Ridmarley, Worcestershire.
Walter, whose son,

Walter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Holcombe, Esq. of the co. Devon, and left, with other issue,
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Coventry.

248

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, pursuing the profession of his father, was appointed, in 1691, attorney-general, and advanced, in four years afterwards, (1 Nov. 1695,) to the high office of *lord keeper of the great seal*. On 10 April, 1628, he was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Coventry, of Aylesborough, co. Worcester*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Sebright, Knt. of Besford, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. Lord Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersey, Esq. of Spurstow, by whom he had,

JOHN, whose son, Sir John Coventry, of Pitminster, co. Somerset, K.B., and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II., was assailed by a party of courtiers, on 31 Dec. 1670, and, after making a gallant defence, dreadfully wounded in the nose. The circumstance being communicated to parliament, a bill was immediately passed, entitled the "*Coventry Act*," inflicting the penalty of banishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving the king of the power of pardoning the offenders.

Francis, who *m.* thrice, and left an only son and two daus., Francis, who *d.* *u.s.m.* in 1681.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Keyt, Bart.

Ultra-Trajectina, *m.* to Sir Lacon-William Child, Knt. Henry, ambassador to Sweden, in 1671, and afterwards secretary of state.

William (Sir), secretary to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the commissioners of the Treasury; *d.* in 1686.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Saville, Esq., by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her lady ship *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, Esq. of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.

Joan, *m.* to Henry-Frederick Thynne, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Packington, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1639-40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Craven, Knt., by whom he had two sons, GEORGE and THOMAS, of Snitfield. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one surviving son, JOHN, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Wiltshire. His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th lord; at whose decease, *u.s.m.* 25 July, 1687, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, of Snitfield, in Warwickshire, as 5th lord; who was advanced to a viscounty and earldom by King WILLIAM, 26 April, 1697, as *Viscount Deerhurst* and *EARL OF COVENTRY*, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the grandsons of Walter Coventry, next brother to the 1st baron. His lordship *d.* 18 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. This nobleman *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Anne, dau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort,)

THOMAS, 3rd earl; who *d.* at Eton College, 28 Jan. 1711-12, in his 9th year, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GILBERT, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Streyngsham Master, Knt. of Codnor Castle, co. Derby. The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1719, when the barony became EXTINCT, while the other honours, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the 1st lord, according to the limitation of the patent, namely,

WILLIAM COVENTRY, Esq. of London, then one of the clerks of the green cloth, and member of parliament for Bridport, who *s.* as 8th Earl of Coventry. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *Lord Deerhurst*.

John-Bulkeley, who assumed, by act of parliament, the additional name of Bulkeley, and was then denominated John-Bulkeley Coventry-Bulkeley. He *d.* in 1801

The earl *d.* 18 March, 1750-1, and was *s.* by his elder son.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th earl; who *m.* 1st, 5 March, 1753, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gunning, Esq. co. Roscommon, by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1760) he had,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 7th earl.
Mary-Alicia, m. to the late Sir Andrew Bayntum, Bart.;
and d. in 1784.
Anne-Margaret, m. 1st, to the Hon. Edward Foley; and
2ndly, to Captain Samuel Wright.

The earl m. 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1764, Barbara, dau. of Lord St.
John of Bletsoe, by whom he had,

1. John, b. 20 July, 1765; m. 1st, Miss Anne Clayton, by
whom (who d. in Aug. 1809) he had,

1 Frederick, b. in 1791; m. in 1819, Louisa, only dau.
of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and has issue,
Frederick, b. 6 Sept. 1820; d. in India, 30 July,
1848.

St. John, b. 5 Jan. 1828.

Barbara-Louisa.

Louisa-Caroline-Josephine, d. in 1841.

Matilda-Barbara, m. 8 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. T.-
Grey Clarke.

2 John, of Burgate House, Hants; b. 14 April, 1793;
m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. M. Wilson, and has
issue, John, in holy orders, m. in 1842, Catherine,
youngest dau. of the late Col. Seton, of Brookheath,
Hants, and has a dau., b. in 1843; William; Charles-
Farmer, b. in 1824; and two daus.

3 Caroline, m. to Hugh Mallet, Esq. of Ash House,
Devon.

4 Anne, m. in 1823, to Thomas-William Coventry,
Esq.

The Hon. John Coventry m. 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau.
of Francis Eves, Esq., and widow of Ebenezer Pope,
Esq. He d. 12 Nov. 1829.

ii. Thomas-William, b. in 1778; m. Miss Clarke, and left
at his decease, in 1816,

1 Thomas-William, barrister-at-law; m. in 1823,
Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Coventry, and
has issue, three sons and three daus.

2 Augusta-Elinor, m. in 1830, to Sir George-Edward
Pocock, Bart.

3 Julia-Catherine, m. to Augustus Pocock, Esq., 2nd
son of the late Sir George Pocock, Bart.; and d.
9 Oct. 1826.

4 Laura, d. unm. in 1837.

His lordship d. in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 7th earl; recorder of Worcester, and
high-steward of Tewkesbury; b. 28 April, 1758; m. 1st,
18 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert,
Earl of Northampton, by whom (who d. 9 Jan. 1779) he had
no issue. The earl m. 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2nd
dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt. of Streatham,
co. Surrey, and by her (who d. 15 Jan. 1840) had issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM, Lord Deerhurst.

John, b. 30 June, 1789.

Thomas-Henry, b. 18 Sept. 1792.

William-James, b. 1 Jan. 1797; m. in 1821, Mary, dau. of
James Laing, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue, 1 WILLIAM-
GEORGE, b. 5 Sept. 1826; 2 Henry-William, b. in
1829; 3 John-Willoughby, b. in 1837; 4 Gilbert-George,
b. in 1842; 5 George-Walter-Thomas, b. in 1843; 1 Eleonora-
Julia, m. 3 July, 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-
W.-C. Talbot, son of Earl Talbot; 2 Frederica-Mary;
3 Frederica-Beaujolois; and 4 Mary-Theresa-Burdett.
Augusta-Maria, m. 16 May, 1806, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Will-
oughby Cotton, G.C.B. and K.C.H.

Georgiana-Catherine, m. 17 Feb. 1807, to M.-W. Barnes,
Esq. of Reigate.

Jane-Emily, m. 3 June, 1828, to James Goding, Esq., who
d. 20 Nov. 1845.

Barbara, m. in 1818, to Lieut.-Col. Crawford, only son of
Sir J. Crawford, Bart. of Kilbirney; and d. 4 Sept. 1838.

Sophia-Catherine, m. 1st, in 1821, to Sir Roger Gresley,
Bart., who d. in 1837; and 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, to
Henry Des Vœux, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Des
Vœux, Bart.

His lordship d. in 1831, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 8th earl; b. 16 Oct. 1784; m. 1st,
16 Jan. 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl
of Beauchamp, and by her (who d. in 1816) had a son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, Viscount Deerhurst, b. 25 Oct. 1808;
who m. 15 March, 1836, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Sir
Charles Cockerell, Bart., and predeceased his father
in Nov. 1838, leaving by this lady (who d. 7 Jan. 1842)
a son and dau.,

GEORGE WILLIAM, present earl.

Maria-Emma-Catherine, raised to the rank of an
earl's daughter.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Aubrey,
8th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who d. in 1845) had
Henry-Amelius, b. 15 Oct. 1815; an officer in the army;
m. 2 Aug. 1837, Caroline, dau. of James Dundas, Esq.
of Dundas, and has issue two sons and three daus.

Mary-Augusta, m. in May, 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Edw.
Fox, now Lord Holland.

The earl, who was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of
co. Worcester, d. in May, 1843, when the title devolved on
his grandson.

Creation—26 April, 1697.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, erm., between three crescents, or.

Crest—A garb, or, lying fesseways, thereon a dunghill-
cock, perched, gu., comb, wattles, and legs, of the first.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar., beaked
and legged, or.

Motto—Candide et constanter.

Seat—Croome Court, near Upton, Worcestershire.

COWLEY.



COWLEY, BARON, (Henry-Richard-Charles
Wellesley,) of Wellesley, co. Somerset; Secretary
of Legation at the Porte, b. 17 June, 1804; m.
23 Oct. 1833, Olivia-Cecilia, dau. of Charlotte,
Baroness de Ros, and has issue. His lordship s.
his father, as 2nd baron, 27 April, 1847.

Lineage.

See that of the EARL OF MORNINGTON, Lord Cowley
being nephew of the late earl.

THE HON. HENRY WELLESLEY, G.C.B., youngest son
of Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, and brother of the
Marquess Wellesley and the Duke of Wellington, having
filled several diplomatic stations at foreign courts, was
erected Baron Cowley, by letters patent, 21 Jan. 1828. His
lordship m. 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of
Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady (from whom
he was divorced in 1810, and who m. 2ndly, the Marquess
of Anglesey) had issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, present peer.

William, capt. R.N.; m. in 1812, Amelia, dau. of the Rev.
Joseph-White Niblock, D.D., and has issue, a dau., b.
in 1843; and a son, b. 2 Nov. 1844.

Gerald, in holy orders.

Charlotte-Arbutnot, m. 17 May, 1831, to the Lord Robert
Grosvenor.

He m. 2ndly, in Feb. 1816, Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta,
eldest dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury,* and by
her had one dau.,

Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary, m. 9 Dec. 1849, to the Right
Hon. Sir Henry-Lytton Bulwer, G.C.B.

Lord Cowley d. 27 April, 1847, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—21 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, ar., in each
quarter five plates, in saltire, for WELLESLEY; 2nd and 3rd,
or, a lion, rampant, gu., for COLLEY; over all a plate.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant,
gu., holding a forked pennon, of the last, flowing to the
sinister, one third, per pale, from the staff, ar., charged
with the cross of St. George.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each ducally gorged, and
chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Porro unum est necessarium.

* By the Lady Mary-Finly Hill, his wife, second dau. of
Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire.

COWPER.



COWPER, EARL, (George-Augustus-Frederick Cowper,) Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper, of Wingfield, co. Kent, and a Baronet; *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, Anne-Florence, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Philip, Earl de Grey, and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-THOMAS DE GREY, *Viscount Fordwich*, *b.* 11 June, 1834.
- II. Henry-Frederick, *b.* 18 April, 1836.
- I. Henrietta-Emily-Mary. II. Florence-Amabell.
- III. Adine-Eliza-Anne.
- IV. A dau., *b.* in 1846.

Lord Cowper *s.* his father in June, 1837, as 6th earl. He is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN COWPER, Esq., one of the sheriffs of the city of London in 1551, and alderman of Bridge Ward, left, with other children, at his decease,

WILLIAM COWPER, Esq. of Ratling Court, co. Kent, who was created a Baronet 4 March, 1642. Sir William *m.* Martha, dau. of James Masters, Esq. of East Langdon, in Kent; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Hertford; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Helled, and had two sons, viz.,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Spencer, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; who *m.* Pennington, dau. of John Goodere, Esq., and had three sons,

1 William, clerk of the House of Lords, who *d.* in 1740, leaving issue, a dau., Judith, wife of Col. Madan, and two sons, of whom Major William Cowper was seated at Park, near Hertford.

2 John, D.D., rector of Great Berkhamstead, in Hertfordshire; *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Donne, Esq. of Ludham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM COWPER, the Poet; who *d.* *unm.* in 1800.

John, who *d.* in 1770.

Ashley, *d.* in 1788, leaving three daus., of whom Harriet *m.* Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart., and Elizabeth, Sir Archer Croft, Bart.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COWPER, a lawyer of great eminence, who was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, 11 Oct. 1705, and elevated to the peerage, 9 Nov. 1706, as *Baron Cowper, of Wingham, co. Kent*. In the same year we find his lordship one of the commissioners for the treaty of union between England and Scotland; and in the following, (4 May, 1707,) he was declared LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the demise of Queen ANNE, Lord Cowper was constituted one of the lords justices, until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover. In 1716, his lordship was appointed lord-high-steward of Great Britain, for the trial of the rebel lords, and 18 March, 1717-18, he was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Fordwich* and EARL COWPER, but he soon afterwards resigned the seals. The earl *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Booth, Knt. of London, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Clavering, Esq. of Chopwell, in Durham, and had by her ladyship,

WILLIAM, *Lord Fordwich*.

Spencer, in holy orders, dean of Durham; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 25 March, 1774.

Sarah, *d.* *unm.* in 1758.

Anne, *m.* in 1731, to James-Edward Colleton, Esq. of Haynes Hill, Berks; and *d.* 26 March, 1750.

His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son, WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who assumed the surname of

CLAVERING before that of Cowper, in obedience to the will of his maternal uncle. His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his only son,* (by his first countess, Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry D'Anverquerque, Earl of Grantham,)

GEORGE-NASSAU, 3rd earl; *b.* 26 Aug. 1738; *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq. of Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *Lord Fordwich*.

PETER-LEOPOLD, successor to his brother.

Edward-Spencer, *b.* in 1779; *m.* 23 May, 1808, Catharine, youngest dau. of Thomas-March Phillips, Esq. of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1823. His widow *m.* in 1827, the Rev. G.-A. Hamilton; and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 Jan. 1778. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl; *b.* in 1776; who *d.* *unm.* 12 Feb. 1799, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS, 5th earl, F.R.S.; *b.* 6 May, 1778; *m.* 21 July, 1805, Amelia, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1839, Henry-John, Viscount Palmerston) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, the present peer.

William-Francis, M.P.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1845, Harriet-Alicia, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, co. Norfolk, which lady *d.* in the August following. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1848, Georgiana, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Tollicmache.

Charles-Spencer, secretary to the Legation at Florence; *b.* 9 June, 1816.

Emily-Caroline-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1830, to

Lord Ashley, eldest son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, to Viscount Jocelyn.

His lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *d.* in June, 1837.

Crestions—Baronet, 4 March, 1642. Baron, 9 Nov. 1706. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1717-18.

Arms—*Ar.*, three martlets, gu., on a chief, engr., of the last, three annulets, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect and crased, or, holding a branch, vert, fretted, gu.

Supporters—On each side a light dun horse, with a large blaze down the face, mane close shorn, except a tuft upon the withers, a black list down the back, a bob tail, three white feet—viz., the hind-feet and near fore-foot.

Motto—Tuum est.

Seats—Colne Green and Penshanger, Herts; and Ratling Court, Kent.

C O X.

COX, SIR FRANCIS, Bart. of Castletown, co. Kilkeny, *b.* 23 July, 1769; *m.* in 1803, Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Ferns. He *s.* to the title at the decease of his nephew, Sir Richard Cox, in 1846.

Lineage.

MICHAEL COX, Esq., the youngest son of a respectable Wiltshire family, (amongst whose progenitors was the learned Doctor Cox, one of the compilers of the Liturgy, tutor to EDWARD VI., and in the reign of ELIZABETH, Bishop of Ely,) seated at Kilworth, co. Cork, some time within the first quarter of the seventeenth century, and left, with other children, at his decease,

RICHARD COX, a person of great bodily strength and courage, who became a captain in Major-Gen. Jephson's regt. of dragoons, and fought successively under the royal banner of CHARLES I., and the republican one of CROMWELL. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Bird, Esq. of Cloghnakilty, and *d.* in 1651, (in consequence of a treacherous wound received from a brother officer of his own regt., a Capt. Norton,) leaving a son,

I. RICHARD COX, who, in 1690, was appointed to the second seat upon the bench of the Court of Common Pleas. In 1692, he received the honour of knighthood; in 1701, obtained the chief-justiceship of his court; and in 1703, was appointed LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. In the absence of the lord-licutenant, he was twice nominated one of the lords-justices, and created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 21 Nov. 1706. He *d.* 3 May, 1733, having had, by Mary Bourne, his wife, with other issue,

1. Richard, who *d.* *s. p.*, leaving, with other issue, a son, RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

II. Michael, Archbishop of Cashel in 1754, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James, 3rd son of William, Earl of Inchiquin, and left an only son,

RICHARD, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* in 1765, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq., and left issue,

* He had one dau. besides—Caroline, wife of Henry Seymour, Esq.

C R A

- 1 MICHAEL, of Castletown, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Dunally, and left issue, RICHARD, who *s.* as 8th bart. Henry, who *d.* esm.
Catherine, *m.* to William Villiers-Stuart, Esq.
- 2 FRANCIS, present baronet.
- 3 Richard, in holy orders, rector of Caheroonlish, co. Limerick; *m.* Miss Hawtreay, and left issue, William-Saurin.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lyon.
- 4 Benjamin.
- 5 Rachel, *m.* to Pensonby Hore, Esq.
- 6 Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Price Blackwood.

Sir Richard Cox was *s.* by his grandson,
II. SIR RICHARD, collector of the port of Cork, and M.P. for the borough of Cloughnakilly; *b.* 23 Nov. 1702; *m.* in 1728, Catherine, youngest sister of George Evans, 1st Lord Carbery, and dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, by Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway; and dying in 1766, left four sons and four daus., of whom, Mary *m.* Joshua Hamilton, Esq.; Susannah-Evans *m.* Daniel Callaghan, Esq.; and Elizabeth-Savage *m.* John Newman, Esq. of Dromore House. The second son,
III. THE REV. SIR MICHAEL, was *s.* in 1772, by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-EYRE. This gentleman *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and niece of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. Sir Richard was unfortunately drowned, 6 Sept. 1784, and as he died without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR RICHARD, grand-nephew of the 2nd baronet, being the grandson of Col. Michael Cox, by Anna-Maria, only dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., an eminent West India planter. Sir Richard was lost in his passage from Bengal, in 1786; his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 4 April, 1771; *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1822 when the baronetcy passed to his brother,

VII. SIR GEORGE-MATTHIAS, major-gen. in the Bombay army; who *d.* 28 June, 1838, and was *s.* by

VIII. SIR RICHARD, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, son of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally. Sir Richard *d.* 7 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his uncle, the present baronet.

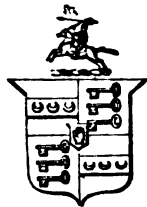
Creation—21 Nov. 1706.

Arms—Or, three bars, az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, ar.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, az., armed, or.

Motto—Fide et fortuna.

C R A I G



GIBSON-CRAIG, SIR WILLIAM, of Riccarton, in Midlothian; M.P. for Edinburgh; *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; *m.* 29 Aug. 1840, Betsy-Sarah, dau. of J.-H. Vivian, Esq., M.P. of Singleton, and has issue. Sir William *s.* his father, as 2nd bart. in Feb. 1850.

Lineage.

JOHN GIBSON, of Durie, co. Fife, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, (by his 1st wife, Helen, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccarton,) and sister of James, 4th Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had,

I. ALEXANDER, of Durie, from whom the present Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael descends.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. THOMAS, lieutenant-col. of the 99th foot.

IV. MARGARET, *m.* in 1768, to Alexander Gibson-Wright Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Edinburgh.

V. ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1770, to David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness, co. Forfar.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GIBSON, was a merchant in Edinburgh, and *d.* in May, 1807, leaving issue by his wife, Mary-Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig.

I. JOHN, a merchant at Dantzic.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. WILLIAM, master-attendant at Point de Galle, Ceylon; *m.* Miss Sharp, of Madras, and has issue,

1 Margaret, *m.* to William Hooper, Esq. of Ceylon.

2 Mary, *m.* to Robert Luxmoore, capt. 10th foot.

IV. ALEXANDER, merchant at Dantzic.

V. ARCHIBALD, a merchant in Edinburgh.

VI. LEWIS, of Ceylon, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Dr. Layard, dean of Bristol, and has issue,

C R A

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 William-Charles. | 2 Thomas. |
| 3 Mary. | 4 Louisa. |
| 5 Charlotte. | 6 Caroline. |
- VII. Thomas, *d.* in 1803.
VIII. Henry.
IX. Andrew-Mitchell, in the naval service of the E.I.Co., *m.* Barbara, dau. of Capt. Robert Thomson, and has issue, 1 Robert, and 2 Mary.
X. Cecilia, *m.* in 1807, to John Thomson, Esq.

The 2nd son,

I. SIR JAMES GIBSON-CRAIG, of Riccarton, in Midlothian, clerk of the signet in Scotland, *b.* 11 Oct. 1765, was created a Bart., 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 14 Sept. 1796, Anne, dau. of J. Thomson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

James-Thomson, clerk of the signet, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 23 Nov. 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir John-P. Grant, and widow of Col. Pennington.

Mary-Cecilia, *m.* to William Kaye, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Margaret-Christina.

Anne, *m.* to John Hay-Mackenzie, Esq. of Cromarty, and had an only child,

Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1849, to the Marquess of Stafford.

Cecilia-Helen. Joanna.

Helen, *m.* 22 Sept. 1834, Biggs Andrews, Esq., Queen's Counsel, of the Inner Temple. Jenima-Campbell.

Sir James assumed the additional surname and arms of "CRAIG," in virtue of the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riccarton, dated 19 Aug. 1818. He *d.* in Feb. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sable, three crescents, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three keys fessways, or.

Crest—A knight on horseback, holding in his dexter hand a broken spear, all ppr.

Motto—Vive Deo et vives.

Seats—Ingliston, and Riccarton, in Mid-Lothian.

C R A M P T O N.



CRAMPTON, SIR PHILIP, of Dublin, M.D., F.R.S., surgeon-general to the forces, and surgeon in ordinary to her Majesty in Ireland; *b.* 7 June, 1779; created a Baronet in 1839; *m.* 12 May, 1802, Selina, 3rd dau. of Patrick Hamilton Cannon, Esq. of Littleton, in

W. stmeath, late major of the 12th Light Dragoons, and by her, who is deceased, has issue,

I. JOHN-FINNES, attaché at Vienna, *b.* 12 Aug. 1807.

II. JOSIAH, in holy orders, rector of Raheny, co. Dublin, *b.* in May, 1810; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Josiah Crampton, rector of Mulcaher, co. Limerick.

III. ANNA-MARIA. iv. Selina. v. Charlotte.

VI. ADELAIDE, *m.* to Henry Jephson, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN CRAMPTON, *b.* in 1686, son of John Crampton, of South Cottingham, Notts, who settled in Ireland, temp. CHARLES II., by Catharine-Sterne, his wife, *m.* a dau. of Capt. John Crossley, and *d.* in 1758, leaving,

THE REV. JOHN CRAMPTON, rector of Headford, co. Galway, and archdeacon of Tuam; who *m.* in 1781, Charlotte, sister of Lord Saye and Sele, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Headford; *m.* Nicola-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, rector of Athenry, and had issue,

John, M.D., professor of Materia Medica in the College of Physicians, Dublin; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John-Jervis White, Esq. of Ballyellis, and has a dau., Cecilia.

Josiah, *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Saunders, and has, Cecil, Nicola-Mary, and Jane-Twisleton.

Jeremy, captain 95th rifles; *d.* of a wound received at Badajos.

Philip-Cecil, LL.D., 3rd justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland; *m.* Sydney, dau. of James Browne, Esq., and cousin of the Marquess of Sligo.

Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Killinon, in Meath; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart., and has five sons and three daus., viz.,

Cecil-Burleigh, George-Ribton, Philip, John,

Robert; Frances, Louisa, Jane.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Wilson.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Russell.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Betham.

Frances, *m.* to Samuel Walker, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN CRAMPTON, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin; *b.* 20 Oct. 1732; *m.* Anne, dau. of James Verner, Esq. of Church Hill, co. Armagh, and had issue,

JOHN, barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Nov. 1769; *m.* in 1812, Louisa, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Fyers, of the royal engineers; and *d.* leaving issue,

1 John-Fiennes-Twisleton, in holy orders.
3 Anna-Maria. 3 Charlotte.

Josiah, *b.* in 1773; in holy orders; rector of Mulcaher, co. Limerick; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown; and *d.* leaving three daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Josiah Cramp-
ton. Anne, *d.* *wm.* Catherine.

PHILIP, created a Baronet in 1839.

Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Gilbert Austin, rector of Maynooth, co. Kildare; and is deceased. Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Gen. Williamson; and 2ndly, to Count Mizzi, of Milan, chef-de-brigade in the Italian army.

Belissa, *m.* to John Smyly, Esq. K.C., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Crampton *d.* in Aug. 1792.

Arms—Sa., an esquire's helmet, ppr., between two lions, passant, guardant, or; in chief, a rose, arg., seeded, gold, barbed, vert; a canton, quarterly, of the third and gu.; the first quarter a lion, passant, az.

Creast—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in his paw a helmet, close, ppr. *Motto*—Fortem posce animum.

Seat—Logh Bray, co. Wicklow.

CRANSTOUN.



CRANSTOUN, BARON, (James-Edward Cranstoun,) of Creeling, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 12 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 10th baron, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

THOMAS DE CRANSTOUN had a charter of the barony of Stobbs, co. Roxburgh, from the Earl of Mar, in the reign of DAVID II. From this Thomas we pass to

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, Knt., who had a charter of the lands of New Cranstoun in 1563. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, and had a son, JOHN, who died, and seven daus., the eldest of whom,

SARAH CRANSTOUN, *m.* William Cranstoun, son of John Cranstoun, of Moriestoun; which William was capt. of the guards, temp. JAMES VI., and having received the honour of knighthood, became

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN. He was subsequently elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 Nov. 1633, as BARON CRANSTOUN of Creeling, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Cranstoun. His lordship *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; at whose decease *s. p.* the title devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, (the son of the deceased lord's younger brother, James, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell,) who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor. His lordship attending CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, was there taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained several years, his estates being sequestered, and himself excepted out of Cromwell's indemnity. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. William, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir David Murray, Bart. of Stanhope; and *d.* in 1752. III. Charles, *d.* *wm.*

IV. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1788, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1807),

1 Henry-Kerr, *m.* 1st, Christiana Smart; and 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John

252

Whiteford, Bart., and had issue by the former, a dau., Christiana-Brisbane, *m.* to Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. He *d.* in 1843.

3 George, a lord of Session, as Lord Crehouse.

3 Margaret, *m.* in 1790, to William Cunningham, of Lainslaw, Argyllshire; and *d.* in 1841.

4 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1797, to Godfrey-Wincelanus, Count Purgstall, a Styrian noble; and *d.* in 1835.

5 Helen D'Arcy, *m.* in July, 1790, to Dugald Stewart, of Catrine; and *d.* in 1838.

V. Anne, *m.* to G. Selby, Esq. of Paston, co. Northumberland.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Mellet, Esq. His lordship *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, Esq. of Abcoart, co. Surrey, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Michael Lade, Esq., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1779) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES, 8th lord.

Charles, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Turner, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1761) had,

JAMES-EDMUND, 9th lord.

George, col. in the army; *d.* at Surinam, 8 March, 1806, *wm.* Elizabeth. Charlotte.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; who *d.* *wm.* in 1788, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th baron. This nobleman was a naval officer, and distinguished himself as commander of the *Bellequeux*, in the celebrated actions between Admiral Hood and Comte de Grasse, 25 and 26 Jan. 1783. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1790, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES-EDMUND, 9th baron; who *m.* in 1807, Anne-Linington, eldest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, and had issue,

JAMES-EDWARD, present peer.

Charles-Frederick, *b.* in 1813.

Eliza-Linington, *m.* 24 Feb. 1838, to Richard Ford, Esq. of Heavitree, Devon, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1849.

Anna-Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1818.

Creation—1609.

Arms—Gu., three cranes, ar. *Creast*—A crane, roosting with its head under its wing, and holding up a stone with its right foot, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lady, richly attired, upper vestment, gu., under, or, holding out in her right hand a branch of strawberries, ppr.; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto—Thou shalt want ere I want.

Seats—Sandridge Park, Bagtor Manor, Devon; Rosehall Sutherland; Arisalg, Invernesshire; and Glenlee Park, co. Kirkcubright.

CRANWORTH.



CRANWORTH, BARON, (Robert-Monsey Rolfe, M.A.) of Cranworth, co. Norfolk, one of the Judges of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, and a privy councillor; *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; *m.* in 1845, Laura, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-William Carr, Esq. of Frogna. This distinguished lawyer was called to the bar in 1816, made king's counsel in 1832, appointed solicitor-general in 1834, and elevated to the bench, as a Baron of the Exchequer, in 1839. In 1850 he became Vice-Chancellor of England, and in the same year was created Baron Cranworth.

Lineage.

THE REV. WATERS ROLFE, A.B. of Caius College, rector of North Pickenham and Houghton, *b.* in 1688, *m.* 27 Sept. 1720, Ellen, dau. of Robert Shuldham, Esq. of Kettlestone, and *d.* 11 June, 1748, leaving a son,

THE REV. ROBERT ROLFE, A.M., some time fellow of Caius College, rector of Hilburgh, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Francis Shuldham, Esq. of Kettlestone. He *m.* Alice, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edmund Nelson, rector of

Hilburgh, aunt to Horatio Viscount Nelson, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1823, aged 93) had issue,
EUMUND, of whom presently.

Robert, in holy orders, A.B. of Caius College; *s.* his brother as rector of Cockley Clay, domestic chaplain to Viscount Nelson; *b.* 4 May, 1767; *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Crever, A.M., vicar of Wymondham, and relict of Thomas-Vertue Mott, Esq., M.A. of Caius College, and of Great Barningham, and by this lady (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1803) had an only child, Frances-Alice, *m.* to Joseph Everett, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for that county. Mr. Robert Rolfe *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of John Rose, Esq. of Eye, and by her has, besides several other children,
Edmund-Nelson, in holy orders, A.M. of Caius College, rector of Barningham, and domestic chaplain to Thomas, second Earl Nelson, *b.* 28 Nov. 1810.

Randyll, *d.* young, in 1775.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. William Taylor, A.M.

Mr. Rolfe *d.* 7 May, 1785, aged 64. His eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND ROLFE, A.B. of Cranworth, Norfolk, rector of Cockley Clay, *m.* Jemima, 4th dau. of William Alexander, Esq., and grandda. of the celebrated Dr. Monsey, physician to Chelsea College, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1827, aged 64) had,

ROBERT-MONSEY (Sir), now **BARON CRANWORTH**.

William, lieut. R.N., *d.* *mm.* in 1835.

Mr. Rolfe *d.* 24 July, 1795, aged 32.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, arg. and gu., an eagle, displayed, sable, charged on the breast with a sun in splendour, or.

Crest—A dove, arg., in the beak a sprig of olive, ppr., ducally gorged, gu., and resting the dexter foot upon three annulets, interlaced, or.

Supporters—On either side a stag, or, charged on the neck with four bannulets, sable, upon the attires a ribbon, gu., passing through an annulet, gold.

Motto—Post nubila phœbus.

C R A V E N.



CRAVEN, EARL OF, (William Craven,) co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hampsted-Marshall, co. Berks; recorder of Coventry, and high-steward of Newbury; *b.* 18 July, 1809; *s.* as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 30 July, 1825; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Lady Emily-Mary Grimston, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount Uffington, *b.* 24 Aug. 1839. George-Grimston, *b.* 16 March, 1841.

Another son, *b.* 6 Feb. 1842.

Elizabeth-Charlotte-Louisa.

Blanche.

Evelyn-Mary.

Emily-Georgiana.

Lineage.

The family of **CRAVEN** was seated at Appletree-Wick, in Craven, Yorkshire, at an early period.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., an alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1611, having distinguished himself as a military officer, on foreign service, received, on his return to his native country, the honour of knighthood, 4 March, 1626; and in eight days afterwards (by letters patent, dated the 19th) was elevated to the peerage, as **Baron Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, co. Berks**, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John and Thomas, successively, and their male descendants; but these gentlemen having *d. s. p.*, his lordship, when advanced to the dignities of Viscount Craven, of Uffington, co. Berks, and EARL OF CRAVEN, of Yorkshire, 15 March, 1663, had the reversion of those honours made, with that of the original barony renewed, to his cousins, Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchwyke, and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Knt., successively, and their male descendants. Sir William dying, however, without

a son, the earl obtained, by letters patent, dated 11 Dec. 1666, an extension of the limitation of the original Barony of Craven to Sir Thomas Craven, Knt., the next brother of the deceased Sir William. His lordship *d. mm.* at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1697, when (Sir Anthony Craven having died without issue, 1690) the earldom and viscounty expired; but the Barony of Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, devolved, according to the limitation, (that of 1665,) upon the grandson of Sir Thomas Craven, namely,

WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq. of Combe Abbey, as 2nd baron,* (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, co. York.) His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipwith, Esq., son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son, **WILLIAM**, 3rd baron; who *d.* without issue in 1739, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FULWAR, 4th baron. This nobleman dying *mm.* in 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, (nephew of William, the 2nd lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick.) His lordship *d.* without issue, in March, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, (son of John Craven, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks.) This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Christian-Frederick, MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURG-ANSFACH and BAYREUTH, and *d.* in Jan. 1839) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry-Augustus-Berkeley, *b.* 21 Dec. 1776; a major-gen. in the army; *m.* in 1829, Marie-Clarisse Trebhault; and *d.* in 1856.

Keppel-Richard, *b.* 1 June, 1779; *d. mm.* 24 June, 1851, at Naples.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, to John-Edward Maddocks, Esq.; and *d.* in 1799.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* to William-Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton, Georgiana, *d.* in 1839.

Arabella, *m.* in 1798, to Gen. the Hon. Frederick St. John; and *d.* in 1819.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; *b.* 1 Sept. 1770; created, 13 June, 1801, Viscount Uffington, co. Berks, and EARL CRAVEN; *m.* 12 Dec. 1807, Louisa, dau. of John Brunton, Esq. of Norwich, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.

George-Augustus, *b.* 15 Dec. 1810; an officer in the army; *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, Georgiana, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bambridge House; and dying 26 July, 1836, left issue,

William-George, *b.* 12 May, 1835.

Walter-Arthur-Keppel, *b.* 16 March, 1836.

Fredrick-Keppel, *b.* 11 April, 1812.

Louisa-Elizabeth-Fredricka, *m.* 24 Oct. 1840, to Sir G.-F. Johnstone, Bart., who *d.* in 1841; and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, to Alexander Oswald, Esq., M.P.

His lordship, who was a major-gen. in the army and lieutenant of the co. Berks, *d.* 30 July, 1825.

Creations—Baron, 11 Dec. 1665. Earl, &c., 13 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, purple, turned up, erm., a griffin, statant, wings elevated, and endorsed, of the last, beaked, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, erm.

Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seats—Combe Abbey, Coventry; and Ashdown Park, Lambourn, Berks.

* **CHARLES CRAVEN**, Esq., governor of Carolina temp. **QUEEN ANNE**, youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, *d.* in 1764, leaving a son, the Rev. **JOHN CRAVEN**, of Chilton House, in Wilts, who left, at his decease, the following issue,

1. **Fulwar Craven**, Esq., of Brochampton Park, Gloucestershire, *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, 2nd dau. of G. Vansittart, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1844,) had issue, four sons, (the eldest of whom left at his death, issue, one son and three daughters,) and one dau., Georgina, *m.* to Colquitt Goodwin, Esq.

11. **Charles-John**, *b.* 1784, *m.* 1817, Penelope, dau. of Edward Wheler, Esq., (see **WHELKER**), one of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and has issue,

1 **Charles**, late Captain Scots Greys, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818, *m.* 1847, Harriet, dau. of Capt. R. Streatfield, R.N. and has issue, a son, Alfred-Eugene, *b.* 21 Sept. 1848.

2 **Charlotte-Penelope**.

3 **Cecilia-Catharine**, *m.* W. Ricardo, Esq.

111. **Charlotte-Elizabeth**, *m.* 1819, Sir John-Walter Pollen, Bart.

C R E
CRAUFURD.



CRAUFURD, THE REV. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Kilbirney, co. Stirling; *b.* 10 April, 1797; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 9 July, 1839; *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1843, the Hon. Hester King, sister of the Earl of Lovelace, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1848,) has.

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM-FREDERIC, *s.* 28 March, 1847.
II. Henry-Thomas-Gage, *b.* 24 Feb. 1848.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1849, Martha, widow of William Cooke, Esq. of Burgh House, Lincoln.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, Esq. (son of Quintin Craufurd, Esq. of Newark, in Ayrshire; one of H.M. judiciary bailies of the West Seas of Scotland, a descendant of the Craufurds of Kilbirney,) was created a Baronet, 8 June, 1781. Sir Alexander had issue,
JAMES, his heir.

Charles, G.C.B., a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards; *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and widow of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, but *d.* without issue.

Robert, a major-gen. in the army, fell in leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad-Rodrigo, 19 Jan. 1813; for which service a monument has been erected, at the public expense, to the gallant soldier, in St. Paul's cathedral. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq., and left issue, Charles, Robert, and Henry.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,
II. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1762, who assumed, in 1813, the additional surname of GREGAN. He *m.* 2 March, 1792, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, by whom he had issue, THOMAS, killed at Waterloo.

ALEXANDER-CHARLES, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* in 1815, Barbara, 4th dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; and *d.* 12 March, 1838. His widow *d.* 4 Sept. following.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, present baronet.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Sir H.-R. Dukinfield, Bart.
Creation—8 June, 1781.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, erm. Motto—Sine labe nota.
Crest—An ermine.

CRAWFORD, EARL OF—see BALCARRES.

CREMORNE.



CREMORNE, BARON, (Richard Dawson,) of Castle Dawson, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Dartrey of the United Kingdom; *b.* 7 Sept. 1817; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 21 March, 1827; *m.* in July, 1841, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Edw. Stanley, Esq., and Lady Mary Stanley, and has,
Vessy, *b.* 22 April, 1842.

Edward-Stanley, *b.* 16 Aug. 1843.
Richard-Maitland-Westerra, *b.* 30 Jan. 1845.

Lineage

The Dawsons, originally of Yorkshire, removed to Ireland towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH's reign.

THOMAS DAWSON, who became, in the following reign, a Burgess of Armagh, was grandfather of

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., (eldest son of John Dawson, Esq.,) who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons,
WALTER, his heir.

C R E

Thomas, whose descendant, Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., left an only dau. and heir,
CATHERINE-MARIA, Countess of Charleville.
The elder son,

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., an officer in Cromwell's army, with whom he obtained the estate of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan. Mr. Dawson was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, an eminent banker, and Alderman of the City of Dublin, and M.P. for Monaghan. This gentleman *m.* in 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and sister of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, by whom he left,
John, who *d.* in 1742. THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, of Ardee, in Louth; *m.* in 1758, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland; and dying in 1782, left issue,

1 Richard, M.P. for the co. of Monaghan; *m.* in 1784, Catherine, 4th dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, and left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1807,

RICHARD-THOMAS, 2nd Lord Cremorne.
Penelope-Catherine, *m.* to Mons. Jean-Fidelle D'Hersant; and *d.* in 1837.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Simon-Bunbury Isaac, Esq. Eliza.

Louisa, *m.* C. Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest.

2 Edward, lieutenant-col., *b.* in 1767.

3 Thomas-Vesey, dean of Clonmacnois; *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1793, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Blayney Townley, Esq.; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

4 Lucius-Henry, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1795.

5 Mary, *m.* to Col. Windham Quin.

6 Henrietta-Frances, *m.* to Col. Charles Rawdon.

Frances, *m.* to Windham Quin, Esq. of Adare.

Mr. Alderman Dawson was *s.* in 1766, by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 28 May, 1770, as Baron Dartrey, and advanced to the dignity of Viscount Cremorne, 9 June, 1783. He *m.* 1st, (15 July, 1754,) Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, by whom (who *d.* in 1769) he had a son and a dau., both of whom died in youth. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1770, Philadelphia-Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Fraeme, Esq. of Philadelphia, by Margaretta, dau. of Wm. Penn, Esq., the celebrated founder of that city, by whom he had another son and a dau., who *d.* also in youth. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, was created, 7 Nov. 1797, Baron Cremorne, with remainder to his nephew,

Richard Dawson, Esq., and the heirs male of that gentleman. His lordship *d.* 1 March, 1813, when the Viscounty of Cremorne and the Barony of Dartrey expired; but the Barony of Cremorne devolved upon his great-nephew,

RICHARD-THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dawson, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, by Catherine, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, co. Armagh). His lordship, *b.* in 1788, *m.* 10 March, 1815, Anne-Elizabeth-Emily, 3rd dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1828, Col. J.-Dawson Rawdon, M.P.,) he left at his decease, in 1827,

RICHARD, present baron.
Thomas-Vesey, capt. Coldstream-guards, M.P., *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, Augusta-Fredrica-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. J.-W. Fitzpatrick, M.P.

Creation—Baron, 1797. Baron, United Kingdom, 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a bend, engr., or, three martlets, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three torches, erect, two and one, ppr. Crest—An estolle of six points, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an Irish wolf-dog; sinister, an elk, both ppr., plain, collared, and chained, or.

Motto—Toujours propice.

Seat—Dartrey, co. Monaghan.

C R E W E.



CREWE, BARON, (Hungerford Crewe,) of Crewe co. Chester, *b.* 10 Aug. 1812; *s.* his father, as 3rd lord, 4 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

"The township of Crewe, in the parish of Barthomley,

in Cheshire," says Lysons, "was, from a very early period, the seat and inheritance of the family of *CREW*, or *CREWS*."

SIR RANDOLPH CREWE, *serjeant-at-law*, about the year 1610, purchased the manor of Crewe of Sir Christopher Hatton's heirs, and built Crewe Hall, which continued with his male descendants until the decease of

JOHN CREWE, Esq. in 1684, when his elder dau. and eventually sole heir,

ANNE CREWE, succeeded. This lady *m.* John Offley, Esq., (whose ancestors had been settled at Madeley Manor, in Staffordshire, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century;) and her eldest son, on succeeding to the estates of his grandfather, assuming his maternal name, by act of parliament, in 1708, became

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall. By Sarah Price, his wife, he left, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Randolph, LL.D., rector of Barthomley and Warmingham, who *m.* Ann Read, and was grandfather of the present JOHN-OFFLEY CREWS-READ, Esq. of Wern, co. Flint, high sheriff in 1839, (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry, Sup.*)

The eldest son,
JOHN CREWE, Esq., of Crewe Hall, represented the co. Chester in the parliaments of 1734, 1741, and 1747. He *d.* in 1752, leaving by his wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of the co. of Lancaster,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Richard, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* Milborough, dau. of Samuel Allpress, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814, leaving,
 - 1 Richard, *m.* in 1815, Frances, dau. of J. Hare, Esq., and has issue
 - 2 John-Frederick, *m.* in 1819, Harriet, dau. of Robert, late Lord Carrington, and has issue.
 - 3 Willoughby, in navy orders, rector of Astbury, Cheshire, and Muckleston, co. Salop, *m.* in 1816, Catherine, dau. of J. Pusey, Esq.; & *d.* 9 April, 1850.
 - 4 Emma, *m.* to John-Pusey Edwardes, Esq.
- iii. Sarah, *m.* to Obadiah Lane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Hinchliffe, late Bishop of Peterborough. *v.* Frances, *m.* to Gen. Watson, and has issue.
- vi. Emma, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,
JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall, *b.* in 1742; returned to parliament by the co. Chester, in 1768, sat for the same shire to the year 1806, when he was elevated to the peerage as *BARON CREWE, of Crewe, in Cheshire*. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Fulke Greville, Esq., (envoy-extraordinary, in 1776, to the Elector of Bavaria, and minister to the diet of Ratisbon, only son of the Rev. Algernon Greville, and grandson of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke,) by whom (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue.

JOHN, his heir.
Emma, *m.* 31 April, 1800, to Foster Cunliffe-Offley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and became a widow in 1832. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1850.

Lord Crewe *d.* 28 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, 2nd lord; a general-officer in the army; who *m.* 5 May, 1807, Henrietta-Maria-Anna, only dau. of George Walker-Hungerford, Esq. of Calne, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, dau. of John-Hungerford Keate, Esq., son of John Keate, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir George Hungerford, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1820) he had issue, HUNGERFORD, present lord.
Henrietta-Hungerford-Offley.
Maria-Hungerford, deceased.

Annabella-Hungerford, *m.* 31 July, 1831, to Richard Monckton Milnes, Esq. M.P.

His lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1835.
Creation—25 Feb. 1806.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, fretty, gu.; charged with a lion, passant, of the field.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., collared, gu., thereon three roses, or; sinister, a griffin, sa., wings, ar., beaked and legged, gu.
Motto—Scuror nec inferior.
Seat—Crewe Hall, near Nantwiptch, Cheshire.

C R E W E.

CREWE, SIR JOHN-HARPUR, of Calke Abbey, co. Derby; *b.* 18 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 1 Jan. 1844; *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, his cousin, Georgiana-Jane-Henrietta-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Capt. W. Stanhope Lovell, R.N., and has a son and heir, VAUNCEY-HARPUR, *b.* 14 Oct. 1846, and a dau., Alice-Georgiana-Harpur, *b.* 28 Oct. 1847.



Lineage.

The name of this family, which is originally of Worcestershire, was Harpur, until changed by the grandfather of the present baronet.

SIR RICHARD HARPUR, justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Fynderne, and heir to her brother, Thomas, of Fynderne, co. Derby, an ancestor of whom *m.* the dau. and heiress of Nicholas de Willington. By this lady Sir Richard had a son,

SIR JOHN HARPUR, Knt. of Swarkeston, whose eldest son,
I. HENRY HARPUR, Esq. of Calke, co. Derby, was created a Baronet, 8 Sept. 1626. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Poston, and widow of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., and had issue, JOHN; William, of Belstone, *m.* and left issue; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Manley, Esq.; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Twyford, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Wilmot, Knt. of Osmaston; Isabel, *m.* to Nicholas Hurt, Esq.; and Barbara, *m.* to John Manley, Esq. He *d.* in 1638, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1640. This gentleman *m.* Susan West, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his son,
III. SIR JOHN, in whom, in consequence of inheriting the large estates of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarkeston, who *d.* in 1677, the great wealth of the various branches of the family concentrated. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had one son, JOHN, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Borlase Warren, Esq. of Stapleford. He *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

- I. HENRY, his heir.
- II. John-Edward, who *d.* in 1761.
- III. Crewe, *d.* in 1734-5.
- i. Anne, *d.* an infant.
- ii. Jemima, *m.* to Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart.
- iii. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Gough, Bart.
- iv. Mary.

Sir John *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
V. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* Caroline, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., Caroline, *m.* to Adam Hay, Esq. He *d.* 7 June, 1748, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Derby in 1761, and high-sheriff for the same in 1774. He *m.* in 1764, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis, Earl Brooke and Warwick, by whom he had one son, his successor,
VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 May, 1763; *m.* in 1792, Miss Nanny Hawkins, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1801; in holy orders; *m.* in 1827, Frances-Caroline, dau. of William Jenney, Esq. of Bladwood, and has issue.
Edmund-Lewis, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 30 Sept. 1832, Caroline-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Need, of Fountain Dale, Notts.
Charles-Hugh, *b.* 4 April, 1805.
Louisa-Matilda.
Selina, *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, to William-Stanhope Lovell, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of Thomas-Stanhope Badcock, of Little Misenden Abbey, Bucks; and *d.* 30 March, 1838.

This gentleman assumed, by royal permission, in 1808, the name of CREWE, which he derived from his great-grandmother, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe, and lady of Sir John, the 4th baronet. Sir Henry was killed by a fall from his coach-box, 7 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 Feb. 1795; who *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitaker, of Mendham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HARPUR, present baronet.
George-Harpur, *b.* 22 June, 1831; *d.* 26 June, 1838.
Evelyn-Harpur, *b.* 5 July, 1832.
Richard Harpur, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836.
Isabel-Jane. Mary-Adeline. Georgina-Frances.
Sir George *d.* 1 Jan. 1844.

Creation—8 Sept. 1626.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., sa.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.; 2nd, a boar, passant, or, ducally gorged, gu.
Seats—War-tow Hall, co. Stafford; Calke Abbey, and Repton Park, Derbyshire.

C R O F T.



CROFT, SIR ARCHER-DENMAN, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; *b.* 7 Dec. 1801; inherited as 8th bart. at the decease of his brother, 29 Oct. 1835; *m.* 31 Aug. 1837, Julia-Barbara, widow of Athelstan Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and youngest dau. of Major-General John Garstin, E.L.C.S., and has issue,

HERBERT-GEORGE-DENMAN, *b.* 25 July, 1838.
Julia-Helen, *d.* in Feb. 1840.

Lineage.

The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says, "Not far off (from Richard's Castle) stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in Domesday-Book, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited until the close of the 18th century.

From an almost uninterrupted line of knights, distinguished alike in council and in arms, descended

SIR RICHARD CROFT, Knt. of Croft Castle, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford; the captor of Prince Edward, son of **HENRY VI.**, at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471. This gallant soldier was appointed treasurer of the household to **HENRY VII.**, and had the high honour of knight-banneret conferred upon him at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. The direct descendant of Sir Richard,

SIR JAMES CROFT, Knt., was lord-deputy of Ireland in 1552; and, subsequently, privy-councillor and comptroller of the household to Queen **ELIZABETH**, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

SIR HERBERT CROFT, Knt., M.P. for the co. Hereford, *temp.* **ELIZABETH** and **JAMES I.** This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the church of Rome, in 1607, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine monastery at Douay, where he *d.* 10 April, 1622. He had previously married, and left four sons and two daus. Sir William, the eldest son, fell gallantly fighting under the royal banner, at Stoke Castle, near Ludlow, 9 June, 1645. Sir James, the 2nd son, was also an officer of rank in the royal army, as was Robert, the 4th son, and all *d.* without issue. The 3rd son,

HERBERT CROFT, succeeded his father. This gentleman, after Sir Herbert's adoption of the Roman-catholic faith, was removed from Oxford to Douay, and thence to the English college of Jesuits at St. Omers, where he became reconciled to the church of Rome. Immediately, however, after his father's death, he returned to England, and being acquainted with Morton, Bishop of Durham, was induced by that prelate to return to the church of England, and at the desire of Doctor Laud, re-entered the University of Oxford. He subsequently took orders, and was advanced, in 1660, to the bishopric of Hereford, and appointed, in 1667, dean of the chapel-royal. His lordship *d.* 12 May, 1691, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. SIR HERBERT CROFT, who had been created a Baronet, 18 Nov. 1671. Sir Herbert *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1709) he had,

ARCHER, his heir.
Francis, of London, *b.* in 1667; who *m.* Grace, dau. and

* Aunt of the 1st Lord Archer.
 256

heir of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Water House, Essex, and had an only son,

Herbert, *b.* in 1722; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Young, Esq. of Midhurst, Sussex, and had by her, with other issue, **HERBERT**, 5th baronet; and **RICHARD**, 6th baronet; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chawner, Esq. of Sudbury Wood, co. Derby, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* *u.* *m.* He *d.* in 1785.

Elizabeth, *m.* to A. Moseley, Esq. of Enfield, co. Stafford.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley.
Frances, *m.* to Robert Dyer, Esq.

He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHER, *b.* in 1663; who *m.* in 1723, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Brigadier-General Waring; and dying 10 Dec. 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHER. This gentleman disposed of Croft Castle to Thomas Johnes, Esq., and *d.* without male issue,* 30 Nov. 1792, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without legitimate issue, 4 Dec. 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR HERBERT, in holy orders, B.D., (grandson of Francis Croft, Esq., 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cleave, Esq., and had three daus.,

Sophia. **Mary-Anne**. **Elizabeth**.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern, but by her he had no issue; Sir Herbert dying without male issue, 25 April, 1816, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1762; who *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of Lord Denman, by whom (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1847) he had,

THOMAS-ELMSLEY, his successor.

ARCHER-DENMAN, successor to his brother.

Richard, *b.* in 1808; in holy orders; *m.* 13 Oct. 1839, Charlotte-Leonora, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert-H. Russell, E. I. Co.'s service.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, Louis-Adolphe Marie de Chateau, knight of the Legion of Honour, and has a dau., Louise-Elizabeth.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-ELMSLEY, F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, Sophia-Jane Lateward, only child of Richard-Lateward Lateward, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and had a dau., **Grace**, *m.* 5 March, 1840, to Edward, 2nd son of Henry Murray, Esq. of Harley-street, and of Woodbrook, Trinidad. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother, the present bart. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Col. William Lyster.

Creation—18 Nov. 1671.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, az. and ar.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A wivern, sa., vulned in the side, gu. Prior to 1820, the crest borne by the family was a lion, passant guardant, arg.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

C R O F T.



CROFT, SIR JOHN, Knight Commander of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Cowling Hall, co. York, and Doddington, co. Kent; created

* He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ashley Cowper, Esq., three daus.,

Charlotte-Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1778, James Woodcock, Esq. of Berkhamstead, (who assumed the name of **CROFT**;) and *d.* his widow in 1832, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, the present **ARCHER-JAMES CROFT**, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, Berks. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry—Supplement.**)

Frances-Dorothea, *m.* to H. Mount, Esq. of Wasing, and *d.* in 1828.

Harriet-Frances, *m.* to Richard Ryland, Esq. of Towerhill, London; and *d.* 16 Jan. 1841.

a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1816, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

Henrietta-Maria-Eleanor.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 26 Aug. 1843, to Harry-Stephen Thompson, Esq., eldest son of Richard-John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, and has a dau., Elizabeth-Lucy.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne-Knox, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliffe, rector of Limehouse, &c., (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe,) and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828.

Marianne-Radcliffe.

Sir John Croft was appointed commissioner, in conjunction with a Portuguese judge, to distribute the parliamentary grant to the Portuguese sufferers in the year 1811, (*vide* Report of Parliamentary Grant, 6 July, 1814;) and in 1815 was constituted chargé d'affaires at Lisbon.

Lineage.

This family claims a common origin with the foregoing. RALPH CROFT, of East Wilton, in Yorkshire, descended out of Lancashire, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of Cottesue Park, co. York, in 1611, who *m.* Miss Clapham, of Beamsley, and had issue,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Knt. of the city of York, sheriff of that city in 1618, and lord mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, CHARLES I., and upon that occasion was knighted. He *d.* 5 July, 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, besides other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS CROFT, who was seated at Stillington, in Yorkshire, and who *m.* Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, Esq. of Bramhope. He *d.* in 1654, leaving several children, of whom,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Stillington, and *d.* in 1711, having *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq., was of Stillington. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Broughton; and dying in 1733, left issue: his eldest son, Stephen, who *s.* at Stillington, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and was grandfather of COL. HARRY CROFT, now of Stillington, and of the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) The 2nd son,

THOMAS CROFT, was of London, and *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and left a son,

JOHN CROFT, who *m.* 14 June, 1775, Henrietta-Maria, (sister of the lady of Sir Everard Home, Bart., and of Catherine, lady of Lord Walpole, father of the present Earl of Orford,) dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Tunstall, D.D.,* and was father of Sir John Croft, created a Baronet as above.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, or and gu., in the first quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, of the second.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, guardant, or, supporting a shield charged with the arms of St. George; 2nd, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, indented, gules and ermine, the dexter forepaw resting on an escocheon, argent, charged with a representation of the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

* By this marriage with the Tunstall family, the present baronet is descended from EDWARD III. in the following manner:—

The Rev. Dr. JAMES TUNSTALL, above mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, co. York, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Hutton, of Marske, co. York, sister of Matthew, Archbishop of York and Canterbury, and great-granddau. of Matthew Hutton, of Marske, (who was grandson of Matthew Hutton, also Archbishop of York,) by Barbara, his wife, who was the granddau. of Thomas D'Arcy, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. and co-heir of John, Baron Conyers, by Maude Clifford, his wife, who was dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., great-great-grandson of John, Lord Clifford, K.G., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, surnamed Hotsprun, and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and Phillips, his wife, granddau. of EDWARD III., King of England.

Supporters—On the dexter side a lion, guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, therefrom pendent an escocheon, gu., charged with a tower, gold; and on the sinister, a bull, sa., horned, crined, hooped, and gorged with a ducal crown, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, ar., charged with the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

These supporters were granted by royal licence in April, 1834, in consideration of Sir John's eminent services, while attached to the British mission at Lisbon, in 1811 and 1812, (*vide* Parliamentary Report, Southey's Peninsular War, vol. iii. p. 189, and Gurwood's Despatches of the Duke of Wellington, new edition, vol. iii. p. 652) and as Chargé d'affaires there in 1815.

Mottoes—Euse quam videri: and over the 2nd crest, Valor E. Lealdale.

CROFTON.



CROFTON, BARON, (Edward Crofton,) of Mote, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; *b.* 1 Aug. 1806; *s.* to the baronetcy, on the decease of his father, in 1816; and to the peerage, at the death of his grandmother, a baroness in her own right, 12 Aug. 1817. His lordship *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, Lady Georgiana Paget, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

EDWARD-HENRY-CHURCHILL, *b.* 22 Oct. 1834.

Charles-St.-George, *b.* 1 Feb. 1836.

Alfred-Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1837.

Francis-George, *b.* 7 June, 1838.

Augusta-Caroline.

Lord Crofton is one of the representative peers for Ireland.

Lineage.

JOHN CROFTON, Esq. of Ballymurray, co. Roscommon, auditor-general in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, accompanied the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands in the cos. Roscommon and Leitrim. He *m.* Jane, sister of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, and had four sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, of Lisborne, who had five sons, Richard; Thomas, dean of Elphin; Edward; Charles; and William.

William, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Silvester Kennedy, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Paul Davys, Knt.) a son and heir,

William, of Temple House, in the co. of Sligo, M.P., whose only dau. and heir,

MARY, *m.* 1st, George Perceval, Esq., ancestor of the Percevals, of Temple House, in Sligo; and 2ndly, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, Berks.

HENRY, ancestor of the present SIR MORGAN-GEORGE CROFTON, Bart. of Mohill House, in the co. Leitrim.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, co. Roscommon, left THOMAS, ancestor of the CROFTONS OF LONGFORD HOUSE co. Sligo, and an elder son,

GEORGE CROFTON, Esq., M.P. in 1639, who erected the Castle of Mote. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, M.P. for the co. of Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, who was created a Baronet 1 July, 1661; which honour ceased with

SIR OLIVER, 5th baronet; when his sister and heiress,

CATHERINE CROFTON, became representative of the family. This lady *m.* in 1743, Marcus Lowther, Esq., (second son of G. Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kilruie, descended from a common ancestor with the Earls of Lonsdale,) w^{ro}

assumed the name of Crofton, and being created a Baronet 13 June, 1758, became,

I. **SIR MARCUS LOWTHER CROFTON**. He represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament; and dying in Jan. 1784, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and col. of the Roscommon militia. This gentleman *m.* 13 April, 1767, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Baxtogan, co. Kildare, (by Anna, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria-Juliana, Lady Morres, of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister and her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny,) of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Henry-Thomas-Marcus, in holy orders; *b.* in 1783; *d.* in Sept. 1833.

George-Alfred, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1785. William-Gorges, capt. Coldstream foot-guards, killed in action at Bayonne, in 1814.

Caroline.

Louisa, *m.* in 1803, to Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland; and *d.* in 1805.

Frances, *m.* in 1802, to the late St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, who *d.* in 1810; she *d.* in 1831, leaving a son, the present St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donamon.

Harriet, *m.* to James Caulfield, Esq.; and *d.* 6 July, 1837.

Augusta, *m.* to James Caulfield, Esq. R.N.; and *d.* in 1833.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1797, and his widow,

DAME ANNE CROFTON, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (an honour intended for Sir Edward, had he lived,) 1 Dec. in the same year (1797), by the title of **BARONESS CROFTON**, of Mote, co. Roscommon. Her ladyship *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his grandson, EDWARD, the present peer, eldest son of

SIR EDWARD, the successor of his father, in 1797. This gentleman *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, fifth dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T., by whom who *d.* in 1842) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, and present peer.

William,* *b.* 23 Jan. 1814; an officer in the army; *d.* in Canada, in 1838.

Susannah-Anne, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to St. George-Francis Caulfield, Esq. of Donamon Castle, an officer in the Life-guards.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire; and *d.* in 1839.

Frances, *m.* in April, 1825, to Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow.

Sophia, *m.* at Turin, in 1837, to Eyre Evans, Esq., jun. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, a descendant of the Carbery family.

Frederica, *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Hubert M'Laughlin.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who *s.* at the demise of his grandmother to the barony, and is the present Lord Crofton.

Creations—Baronetcy, 13 June, 1758. Baron, 1 Dec. 1797. **Arms**—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—A stalk of wheat, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hooped, or.

Mottos—Dat Deu incrementum; and, Pro patriâ et rege.

Seat—Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland.

CROFTON OF MOHILL HOUSE.



CROFTON, SIR MORGAN-

GEORGE, of Mohill House, co.

Leitrim; *b.* 21 Dec. 1788; *m.*

21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of

the Right Hon. Denis Daly,

of Dunsandle, co. Galway, and

has issue,

HUGH-DENIS, *b.* 7 Jan. 1814; major in the 20th regt., *m.* 26 May, 1849, Georgiana-Lucy, dau. of the Hon. P. B. de Blaquier, and niece of Gen. Lord de Blaquier, and has a son and heir, Morgan-George, *b.* 5 April, 1850.

Denis, *b.* 6 April, 1819.

* Lord Crofton's brother and sisters were granted, 11 July, 1837, the same precedence as if their father had succeeded to the peerage.

258

Lineage.

This family was founded by **HENRY CROFTON**, Esq. of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, (youngest son of John Crofton, Esq. of Ballymurry, auditor-gen. temp. ELIZABETH, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crofton,) whose great-grandson,

I. **MORGAN CROFTON**, Esq., was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1801. Sir Morgan *m.* in 1759, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Abzac, by whom he had issue,

1. **HUGH**, his successor.

11. Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Susan, only dau. of Duke Crofton, Esq., and had issue,

1 Morgan. 2 Henry. 3 Susan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Frances Follott, of Holybrook, co. Sligo, and had by her a son.

111. Morgan, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dunn, Esq., banker.

1v. Anne-Magdalen, *m.* to the Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.

v. Jane.

Sir Morgan *d.* 12 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR HUGH**, *b.* 17 July, 1763; *m.* 4 June, 1787, Frances, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1847) had issue,

MORGAN-GROGE, present baronet.

Henry-William, of Inchinappe, in Wicklow; *m.* Marcia-Anastasia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mathias Earbery, Esq., M.P. for Lanesborough.

Augustus, in holy orders; *m.* 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq. co. Galway, and has issue,

1 Hugh-Augustus. 2 Edward.

Charles, barrister-at-law.

Parsons, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Anne-Palmer, dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and has,

1 Hugh. 2 Fanny-Palmer.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, vicar of Mohill, and has one son and five daus.

Jane, *m.* 27 Sept. 1839, to Ross Mahon, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* to Edward Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, in Meath, and has five sons and three daus.

Anne-Digby, *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, to Robert-Jocelyn Otway, Esq., R.N., nephew of Admiral Sir R.-W. Otway, Bart.

Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1834.

Creation—10 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto—Dat Deu incrementum.

Seat—Mohill House, co. Leitrim.

CROFTON OF LONGFORD HOUSE.



CROFTON, SIR MALBY, Bart., of Longford House, co. Sligo; *m.* Sarah-Jane, dau. of Andrew Park, Esq. of Duallally, major in the 8th regt., and has surviving issue, I. Henry-Bliss; II. Frederick-Robert-Cameron; I. Elizabeth - Sarah; II. Marion-Louisa; and III. Isabella-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This is now the elder male branch of the Crofton family in Ireland.

THOMAS CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, in the co. Sligo, younger brother of George Crofton, Esq. of Mote, M.P. in 1639; *m.* Honora, dau. of Roger O'Connor, the O'Conor Eon of Clonalls, in the co. Roscommon, and left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber,) an only son,

HENRY CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, sheriff of the co. Sligo in 1687, and M.P. in 1689. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq., and had a son and successor,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Crofton, Esq. of Lisborne, and had (with other children, who *d.* unm.) a son,

JAMES CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, who *d.* in 1755, having had by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Captain Edward Robinson,

I. **HENRY**, capt. in the army; *d. s. p.* in 1762.

II. Edward, also a capt. in the army; *d. unm.*

- III. Thomas, lost on board a man-of-war.
 IV. MALBY, of whom presently.
 V. Anne, m. to — Mapother, Esq. of Kittivanin, co. Roscommon.
 VI. Catherine, m. to Matthew Dodwell, Esq. of Mount Dodwell, co. Sligo.
 VII. Sarah, m. to Patrick Moore, Esq. of Cork Hill, co. Sligo.

The fourth son and eventual heir,

MALBY CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, *b.* in 1741; *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, second dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in the co. Roscommon, and left at his decease an only son,

SIR JAMES CROFTON, of Longford House, *b.* 8 Aug. 1776, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, Marion, dau. of the Rev. John Lyster, D.D., of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, rector of Clonpriest, and had issue,

MALBY, present bart.

James, in holy orders, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Peter North, Esq. of Kilduff, and has issue, James, Malby, Caroline, and Marion.

Elizabeth-Marion, *m.* to William Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork.

Maria-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. F. Black.

Sir James, created a Baronet in 1838, was major of the Sligo militia, and a deputy-lieutenant of the county: he *d.* in 1849.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.

Seat—Longford House, near Collooney, co. Sligo.

CROMPTON.



CROMPTON, SIR SAMUEL, of Wood End, co. York; *b.* in July, 1785; *m.* in Nov. 1829, Isabella-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Cathcart, rector of Methley and vicar of Kippax, in the same co., and had issue,

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 2 April, 1850, to Lord Greenock.
 Fanny, Isabella-Sarah, Alice.

This gentleman, who had been for several years in parliament, was created a Baronet in 1838, but *d.* without male issue, 27 Dec. 1848, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN CROMPTON, M.A., *b.* in 1611; *d.* at Mapperley, 9 Jan. 1669-9, leaving, *inter alios*, a son,

ABRAHAM CROMPTON, Esq. of Derby, who left at his decease, in 1734, three sons and one dau., viz.,
 SAMUEL, his heir.
 Abraham, } of Chorley, Lancashire.*
 John,
 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Henry Coape, Esq. of Duffield; and
 2ndly, to Samuel Hacker, Esq.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. of Derby, banker, *m.* 3 April, 1710, Anne, dau. of William Rodés, Esq. of Long Houghton Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

John, of Derby.

Joshua, of Derby, who *m.* in 1738, the dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Colthurst, and had a son, Peter Crompton, M.D. of Liverpool, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley, and had issue.
 Rebecca, *d.* in 1778.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., *b.* in 1714, mayor of Derby in 1758 and 1767, and in 1768 high-sheriff of the county, for

* Of the Chorley branch of the family was Hannah, eldest dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley Hall, who *m.* Thomas Stamford, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* James Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood, Staffordshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, and recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and had, with daus., an only son, JAMES-STAMFORD CALDWELL, Esq. of Linley Wood. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

which he was during many years receiver-general. He *m.* in 1744, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

John, of the Lilies, Duffield, Derbyshire, high-sheriff in 1810, receiver-gen. of the county, and a justice of the peace; *m.* in 1784, Eliza, only dau. of Archibald Bell Esq. of Manchester; and dying in 1834, left issue,

JOHN-BELL, of Milford House, Derbyshire; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1810, Jane, dau. of E.-S. Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and had a dau.,

JANE, *m.* in 1834, to L.-K. Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1835.

Gilbert, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, *m.* in 1817, Deborah-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bosseley, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to T.-K. Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush.

Sarah-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. C.-R. Hope.

Joshua, of York, whose eldest son and heir is the present WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, M.P. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Gilbert, also of York, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev.

George-Johnson, rector of Loftus, and has issue,

Samuel-Gilbert, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.

George, capt. 40th regt., *d.* in 1815.

Robert, a naval officer. William, in the army.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. *b.* in April, 1760, mayor of Derby, in 1782 and 1788, purchased from the co-heirs of Robert Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, the estate of Wood End, Yorkshire. He *m.* in 1783, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Lieut.-Col. Whinyates, C.B. and K.H., of the royal horse artillery; and *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 10 Oct. 1810, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR SAMUEL CROMPTON, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Vert, on a bend, ar., double-cotised, erm., between two covered cups, or, a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, az., three pheons of the third.

Crest—A demi-horse, rampant, vulned in the breast by an arrow, or, shafted and feathered arg.

Motto—Love and loyalty.

Seat—Wood End, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

CROSBIE.



CROSBIE, SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM, of Maryborough, Queen's Co.; *b.* 18 May, 1794; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1798; *m.* 30 March, 1830, Dorothea-Alicia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

JOHN CROSBIE, Bishop of Ardferd, *m.* a dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's Co., and left, with four daus., two sons, WALTER, and DAVID, ancestor of the EARLS OF GLANDORE. The elder son,

I. WALTER, of Maryborough, Queen's Co., was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1630. He *m.* Mabel, 4th dau. of Sir Nicholas Brown, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Ballyann, Queen's Co., who espousing the royal cause, forfeited his estates. He *m.* and had issue,

Maurice, attained in 1688; who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Annesley, of Ballyonan, co. Kildare, and had issue,

WARREN, heir of his grandfather. George.
 Sarah.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR WARREN, of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. This gentleman left issue by his lady (who was drowned in 1748, in passing the ford over the river Slaney, near Carlow) a son and successor,

C U F

IV. SIR PAUL, who m. Miss Daniel, of Fifield, and had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM. Richard.
Mary, Mrs. Douglas. Dorothea, Mrs. Broissier.
Henrietta, m. to John Walsh, Esq.

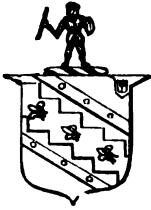
He was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM, who m. in 1792, Castiliana-Westerna, sister to Warner-William, Lord Rosmore; and dying in 1798, left, with a dau., Helen-Dorothea, a son, EDWARD-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Creation—1630.

Residence—Bray, co. Wicklow.

C U F F E.



WHEELER - CUFFE, SIR JONAH-DENNY, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny; created a Baronet of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1799. Sir Jonah m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, co. Carlow. and has issue,

WILLIAM. Charles.
And five daus., one of whom, Frances-Letitia, m. 20 Aug. 1846, Charles-W. Tupper, Esq. of the 7th Fusiliers; and another, Eleanor, m. in Dec. 1840, Richard Wheeler, Esq. of the Rocks, Kilkenny.

Lineage.

JONAH WHEELER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory, (consecrated in 1613,) m. Martha Tucker, co. Kent, and had issue, OLIVER, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Randolph Barlow, Archbishop of Tuam.
Frances, m. to Edward Walsh, D.D.
Grizell, m. to Benjamin Cullum, D.D., dean of St. Patrick.
Sarah, m. 1st, to Matthew Tyrrell, lord-mayor of Dublin; and 2ndly, to Sir James Donellan, Knt., justice of the Common Pleas.

Martha, d. unm. Mary, m. to Lieut. Patrick Wemyss.
The bishop d. in the 97th year of his age, in 1640, and was s. by his only son,

OLIVER WHEELER, Esq. of Grenane, Queen's Co., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. JONAH, of Grenane, who m. Dorcas, dau. of Sir Philip Percival, Knt., and had,

PHILIP, of Grenane, who d. s. p.
OLIVER, heir to his brother, whose only dau. and heir, the wife of the Rev. Edward Maurice, Bishop of Ossory, d. s. p.
Elizabeth, m. to William Sergeant, Esq.
Dorcas, m. to John Barrington, Esq. of Cullinagh.
Mary, m. 1st, to William Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford; and 2ndly, to Dr. William Palliser, archbishop of Cashel.
Catherine. Judith, who d. unm.

II. FRANCIS.

The second son,

FRANCIS WHEELER, Esq., m. in 1670, Mary, dau. of Richard Tighe, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD WHEELER, Esq. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman m. Rose, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq., and had JONAH, his successor; Oliver, in holy orders, who d. s. p.; Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas Lovet, Esq. of Dublin; Judith, m. to Richard Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, Kilkenny; Rose; Sarah; Brabazon, m. to Lieut.-Colonel Nairne, grandson of the attainted Lord Nairne, by whom she was mother of William, the restored lord. He was s. by his eldest son,

JONAH WHEELER, Esq., who m. 22 Dec. 1743, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Denny Cuffe, Esq. of Sandhill, co. Carlow, (brother of John, 1st Lord Desart,) by whom he had two sons, Richard and William. He d. 29 Jan. 1776, and was s. by the elder,

SIR RICHARD WHEELER, Knt., who assumed the surname of CUFFE, on inheriting the Cuffe estates. Sir Richard m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of Eland Mossom, Esq. of Eland, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. JONAH, created a Baronet.

II. William, m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, and has,

C U L

1 Richard. 2 Edward. 3 Arthur.
4 Henry. 5 John.

III. Hannah, m. to Robert Cooke, Esq. of Kiltimane Castle, co. Tipperary.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to John-Burke O'Flahertie, Esq. of Castlefield, M.P.

V. Rebecca, d. young.

VI. Rosetta, m. to James-Edmond Scott, Esq. of Anne Grove, Queen's County.

Creation—1 Oct. 1799.

Arms—Ar., on a bend indented, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between two cotises, az., each charged with three bezants.

Crest—An armed man, embowed, az., holding a baton, gu.

Motto—Animus tamen idem.

Seat—Leyrath, co. Kilkenny.

C U L L U M.



CULLUM, THE REV. SIR THOMAS-GERY, of Hawstead, and Hardwick House, co. Suffolk; b. 23 Oct. 1777; m. 1st, 27 Aug. 1805, Mary-Anne, only child and heir of Henry Eggers, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 29 Jan. 1830) he has an only dau.,

ARTHUSA-SUSANNAH, m. in 1832, to the Right Hon. Thomas Milner-Gibson, of Theberton-Hall, Suffolk.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 30 April, 1832, Ann Lloyd, of Kingstown, co. Dublin. He s. as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS CULLUM, Esq., grandson of John Cullum, of Stanhill, co. Suffolk, served the office of sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1647, became an alderman of London, and was created a Baronet, 18 June, 1660. He m. in 1623, Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crispe, Esq. of London, merchant, and first cousin of the noted royalist, Sir Nicholas Crispe, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom he had four children, THOMAS, his heir; John, father of Sir Jasper, the 4th baronet; Rebecca, wife of Job Throckmorton; and Mary, who d. unm. Sir Thomas purchased Hawstead-place, co. Suffolk, in 1656. Sir Thomas d. in 1664, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Dudley, third dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart.; and dying in 1680, left issue,

DUDLEY, his successor.

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry North, Esq. of Benacre, Suffolk;

and 2ndly, to — Bedingfield, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Boyce.

The baronet was s. by his son,

III. SIR DUDLEY, high-sheriff of the co. Suffolk in 1690, and knight of the same shire in 1702. He m. twice, but d. without issue in 1720, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR JASPER, grandson of the 1st baronet, through his second son, John. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. of Basselden, co. Hants; and dying in 1754, was s. by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, in 1728, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Deane, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants, (which lady d. in 1730); and 2ndly, in 1731, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Gery,* Knt., one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS-GERY, 7th baronet.

James, in holy orders, vicar of Great Thurlow, Suffolk;

b. in 1754; m. in 1786, Anne, dau. of Anthony Blagrove,

Esq. of Calcot, Berkshire, by whom he had two daus.

Susanna, m. 7 Nov. 1775, to Ashley Palmer, Esq. of Bury-

St.-Edmonds; and d. in Sept. 1829.

Jane, m. to Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, Suf-

folk; and d. in 1826.

Mary, m. to Abraham Jenkin, of Long Sutton, Lincoln-

shire.

He d. 16 Jan. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

* By Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Thomas Bennet, of London, and dau. of James, 2nd son of Sir John Witte wronge, Bart. of Rothamstead.

CUN

VI. THE REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; m. Peggy, dau. of Daniel Bissop, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* in 1785, was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS-GERY, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; b. 30 Nov. 1741; m. 1 Sept. 1774, Mary, dau. of Robert Hanson, Esq. of Normanton, co. York, and heir of her brother, Sir Levett Hanson, Knt., by whom (who d. 13 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

THOMAS-GERY, present baronet.
John-Palmer, Bath king-of-arms; m. Miss Sarah Mantle; and d. in 1829.
Susannah, d. in 1803.

Sir Thomas d. 8 Sept. 1831

Creation—18 June, 1660.

Arms—AZ., a chev., erm., between three pelicans, or, vulning themselves, ppr.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding between the paws a column, ar., capital and base, gold.

Motto—Sustineatur.

Seats—Hawstead Place, and Hardwick House, Suffolk.

CUMBERLAND.

(See ROYAL FAMILY.)

CUMMING OF ALTYRE

(See GORDON OF GORDONSTOUN.)

CUNINGHAM.



CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, SIR JOHN, of Robertland and Fairlie, co. Ayr; b. 29 July, 1779; s. his brother, as 7th bart., 1 Feb. 1837; m. 8 Aug. 1808, Janet-Lucretia, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM CUNINGHAM (second son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn) bestowed the estate of Robertland upon his second son, DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Bartonholm. From whom descended,

I. DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, who was served heir to his father in 1628. This gentleman (master of the works to JAMES VI. of Scotland) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 Nov. 1690, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir David d. without male issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who dying without male issue, was *s.* by

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman was *s.* by his kinsman,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, (son of William Cuningham, of Auchens Keith, whose father, John, of Wattiestoun, was son of Christian, second son of Sir David Cuningham,) who m. in 1741, Margaret, dau. of William Fairlie, Esq. of Fairlie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alexander, collector of Customs; m. Sarah, dau. of John Reid, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, of Auchenhavrie, and had issue,

William, E. I. Co.'s service.

Anne, m. to Anthony, son of John Dunlop, of that ilk. Jane, m. to William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Guthrie.

Sir William d. 25 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, and had issue,

CUN

WILLIAM, the late baronet.

Robert, d. *unm.*

JOHN, present baronet.

Charles, b. 22 Sept. 1780; m. 10 June, 1806, Frances, dam. of Sir Win. Call, Bart., and has two sons and two daus.

Alexander-Fairlie, deceased.

Frances, d. in 1815.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Pollock;

and 2ndly, to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighens.

Anne, m. to Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse.

Sir William, who assumed the additional surname of FAIRLIE, d. in 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 21 May, 1818, Anne, only dau. of the late Robert Cooper, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, but dying *s. p.*, was s. 1 Feb. 1837, by his brother, SIR JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—25 Nov. 1630.

Arms—AZ., a shake-fork, sa., between a bugle-horn in chief, and two towers in base, of the last, the first stringed, and the last having the portcullis shut, gu., quartering FAIRLIE.

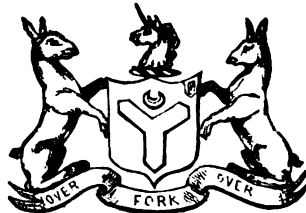
Crest—An unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, charged on the point with a rose, gu.

Supporters—Two knights in armour, holding in the exterior hand a baton.

Mottos—Fortitudine; and, Paratus sum.

Seat—Fairlie House, Ayrshire.

CUNINGHAME.



CUNINGHAME, SIR THOMAS-MONTGOMERY, of Corshill, co. Ayr; s. his brother, as 8th baronet, 8 June, 1846; m. in 1832, Charlotte, only child of the late Hugh Hutcheson, Esq. of Southfield, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JAMES.	Arthur-Hugh.	Walter.
Jessie-Augusta.	Eleanor.	Edith-Jane.

Sir Thomas claims the dormant Earldom of GLENCAIRN, as lineal male descendant of William, 4th earl.

Lineage.

Van Bassen, in his History of the Kings of Scotland, states that this family is descended from one Malcolm, son of Friskin, who, when Prince MALCOLM fled from MACBETH, towards England, after the murder of King DUNCAN, concealed the prince from his pursuers, by forking hay or straw over him, and for this service, King MALCOLM, after his restoration, conferred the thanedom of Cuninghame upon his preserver.

VERNEBALD, the first of this family whose name appears in authentic record, was settled in the west of Scotland about the commencement of the 12th century. His son,

ROBERT, designed "Robertus filius Vernebaldi," made a donation of the patronage of the Kirk of Kilmaurs, &c., to the Abbey of Kelso, about 1153. He m. Richenda, dau. and heiress of Sir Humphrey de Barclay of Gairntully.

ROBERTUS, filius Roberti filii Vernebaldi, previous to 1189, confirmed the grants made by his father.

HERVEY DE CUNYNGHAME, great-grandson of the last Robert, represented the family about 1264, in which year he had a charter from ALEXANDER III. He founded a collegiate church at Kilmaurs, and is renowned in tradition for his gallant conduct at the battle of Largs, against the Danes, 1263. He m. the heiress of Riddell of Glengarnock, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who d. in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* in 1292 by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambrachtoun and Grugere, in Cuninghame, to be holden of the king, as Alan la Suche and William de Fereres held the same. He d. in 1330, and was a. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, on whom DAVID II. conferred the Earldom of Carrick, 1361, as husband of Eleanor Bruce, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, son of Edward Bruce, brother of ROBERT I.*

As appears from a charter of the lands of Kincliven, Sir William was married, 2ndly, to a lady, by name Margaret, but of what family is not known. Though generally stated otherwise, it would seem by Eleanor Bruce, Sir William had five sons.† Robert, the eldest, died young. The second,

SIR WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, succeeded his father about the end of the century. Of date 1400, he resigned his estates for new infetment, and obtained a charter from ROBERT III. to Sir William and his heirs male, falling whom, to his brothers, Thomas, Alexander, and John, in succession, and their heirs male, falling whom, to other near relatives of the name of Cuninghame, &c., of the lands and baronies, Kilmaurs, Lambrachtoun, Kilbride, Skelmorlie, and Polquharne, co. Ayr; lands and barony of Redhall, co. Edinburgh; lands of Nevy, in Forfarshire; the barony of Hassingden, in Roxburghshire; and the lands

* Edward Bruce, brother of ROBERT I. of Scotland, had a charter of the family earldom of Carrick to himself and heirs male, falling whom, to revert to the crown. By Lady Isabel Ross, daughter of the Earl of Ross, he had three sons, Robert, Thomas, Alexander, generally said to have been illegitimate. The fact, however, that all these in succession inherited the earldom, under the charter alluded to above, is convincing proof that they were legitimate according to Scottish law. As a dispensation from the Pope is on record permitting the marriage—"Eduarde de Brus, comitis de Carryk et Isabelle de Ross," &c.—notwithstanding the parties belong within the prescribed degree of consanguinity, it is not improbable there had been a marriage between the parents dissolved for a time by the church, as was a common practice in those days, and afterwards rendered valid by the dispensation of the Pope.

Of these three Earls of Carrick, two fell in battle, and the third died a prisoner in England. Only one was married; he espoused Eleanor, sister of the potent Earl of Douglas, and had an only child, named Eleanor, (who married Sir William Cuninghame, of Kilmaurs.) The heirs male of Edward Bruce having thus failed, the earldom of Carrick ought to have reverted to the crown in terms of the charter; but exception seems to have been made in favour of his granddaughter, his only existing descendant; and, according to the custom of the time, her husband became Earl of Carrick. The charter in his favour is on record, and singularly incomplete, as if there had been a doubt as to the propriety of the grant:—"David D. G. Rex Scottorum sciat nos dedisse concessisse et hac presentis cartæ confirmasse dilecto consanguineo nostro Willielmo de Cuninghame militi totum comitatum de Carryk." Without date; the charters immediately preceding and following on the record are dated at Aberdeen, 12th Sept. 1361. No mention being made of heirs, it was clearly intended the earldom should revert to the elder branch of the Bruce family. Indeed, after Lady Eleanor's death, it was re-assumed by ROBERT II., and soon after conferred on his eldest son, JOHN, during Sir William's lifetime.

† It is a question who was mother of Sir William Cuninghame's successor, and other sons. The fact that the earldom did not descend in his family seems to have led to some misapprehension on this point amongst genealogists, who have generally stated that they were not sons of Lady Eleanor Bruce, but the offspring of a previous marriage. None, however, have attempted to give the name of the lady, nor is there a shadow of evidence to support their statements; on the contrary, the charters alluded to above prove that the second marriage took place after Lady Eleanor's death. The names of the sons alone would seem sufficient to indicate their maternal descent. The eldest was called Robert; the third and fourth, Thomas and Alexander; which were the names of Edward Bruce's sons. The second son was William, not improbably named after the Earl of Douglas, Eleanor Bruce's uncle, and the youngest John, possibly after John Stewart, (afterwards king, as ROBERT III.,) also a near relative. The eldest son, Robert, died young; the second, William, was a knight so early as 1364, and distinguished from his father by the word "filius," in various documents, between that date and 1397, which prove the father was then alive. His death must have taken place after that, and previous to 1400

of Ranfurley, in the barony of Renfrew. Sir William m. the eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert de Danyelston, and with her obtained a large addition to the family property. The division between the co-heiresses took place in 1404, and in Sir William's share were included the baronies of Glencairn and Fynlayston.

SIR ROBERT CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, son of the preceding, succeeded. He was one of the jury who tried and condemned Murdoch, Duke of Albany, in the reign of JAMES I. By his wife, Anne, only dau. of Sir John de Montgomery, of Ardrossan, he had his successor,

ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, who about 1450 was created LORD KILMAURS, and for the strenuous support given to his sovereign against the rebel nobles, headed by the prince, he was raised to the dignity of an earl, with the title of GLENCAIRN, 28 May, 1488. A few days after, a battle took place between the hostile parties near Stirling, where the royal army was defeated, and where the king and newly-created earl were both slain. The rebel party having thus come into power, the parliament was convoked, and an act passed, annulling all grants of peerages or lands conferred by JAMES III. during the late struggle. Amongst these was included the title of Glencairn.

ROBERT CUNYNGHAME, 2nd Earl of Glencairn, eldest son of Alexander, by Margaret, dau. of Lord Hales, sat in parliament under the act of forfeiture as Lord Kilmaura. He m. Christian, dau. of the Lord Lyndsay, of Byres. Their son,

CUTHBERT CUNYNGHAME, succeeded about 1493, and sat in parliament as 3rd Lord Kilmaurs, but had sufficient influence at court to obtain a confirmation of the title of Glencairn, which he obtained at the marriage of JAMES IV. with MARGARET, dau. of HENRY VII. of England, 1503. Cuthbert m. Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Glencairn, (commonly called 4th earl by peerage writers.) He was twice m. 1st, to Catherine Borthwick, dau. of Lord Borthwick; and 2ndly, to Elizabeth Campbell, of West London. He had five sons, 1st, Alexander, who succeeded as Earl of Glencairn, and whose male descendants failed in 1796; and 2nd.

ANDREW CUNYNGHAME, who was first of the House of Corshill. In the year 1532, his father made the original grant by charter, in his favour, of the lands of Dowera, Potterton, Robertland, Cuttisbury, and Clerkland, which grant, including the two Corshills, was afterwards confirmed to him and his wife, Margaret Cuninghame, (of the family of Polmaise,) by Royal charters, dated 4 May, 1537, and 4 Jan. 1538. Like his elder brother, Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, Andrew was actively engaged in support of the Reformation, and being convicted of heresy before the lords spiritual in 1538, had his estate forfeited. However, he was afterwards pardoned, and his property restored; in confirmation of which, he obtained another grant by charter from the king, of the same lands, in favour of himself, his spouse, and their heirs male. Upon the death of Andrew, in 1545, his eldest son,

CUTHBERT CUNYNGHAME, succeeded, as appears by an instrument of sasine in his favour, of that date. After his marriage with Mauld Cuninghame, (dau. of Cuninghame of Aitke,) Cuthbert resigned his estate into the hands of the sovereign, for new enfeoffment, and thereupon obtained a charter from HENRY and MARY, to himself, his spouse, and their heirs. He died 1575, and left two sons, Patrick and ALEXANDER, who were for some time under the guardianship of their grand-uncle, Hugh Cuninghame, of Waterston; and two daus., Jean and Margaret. About this time, the long-continued feud between the Cuninghames and Montgomeries appears to have been at its height, in which feud the eldest son, Patrick was slain.

ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, successor of his brother, m. Marion Porterfield, dau. of Porterfield of Duchal, by whom he had two sons, ALEXANDER; and David, of Dalbeth, m. Margaret Cuninghame, and had issue; and three daus., Jean, m. to Cuninghame of Aitke; Eleanor, m. to John Craufurd, of Craufurdland; and Janet, m. to Blair of Adamton. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, s. his father in May, 1546. By his wife, Mary Houston, (of the family of Houston of that ilk,) he had two sons, ALEXANDER and Cuthbert; and two daus., Elizabeth, m. to James Dunlop, of Dunlop; and Margaret, m. to James Stewart, of Torrance. The eldest son, Alexander, predeceased his father, leaving by his wife, Anne Craufurd, (of the Kilbirny family,) an only son,

I. ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, on whom, and his affianced wife, his grandfather settled his estate by disposition and charter, reserving to himself the life-rent. Alexander Cuninghame, senior, *d.* about the year 1667, and his grandson obtained a charter from the crown in favour of himself and spouse and their heirs, in confirmation of the disposition made by his grandfather; and, 26 Feb. 1673, the dignity of a baronet by diploma was conferred on him and the heirs male of his body. By his wife, Mary Stewart, dau. of John Stewart, younger, of Blackhall, he left a son, ALEXANDER; and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Craufurd, of Dalegie; and Elizabeth. His son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, *s.* in March, 1685, and *m.* in 1686, Margaret Boyle, sister of David, 1st Earl of Glasgow, by whom he had a dau., Jean; and an only son,

III. SIR DAVID, his successor, in 1630. He *m.* Penelope Montgomery, niece and heiress of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bart. of Kirktonholm, (descended from the Montgomerys of Skelmorlie,) by whom he had three sons, 1. Alexander; II. David, who *d.* in Jamaica, and left issue; III. Walter; and one dau., Margaret, *m.* to — Craig, Esq. The eldest son, Capt. Alexander Cuninghame, was in the army, and served in the wars in Flanders. Upon succeeding to the estate of Kirktonholm, he adopted the name and arms of MONTGOMERY, in consequence of a clause to that effect in the deed of entail. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and thereafter heiress of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw, descendant of Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, and representative of the family of Lyle, Lord Lyle. He predeceased his father, Sir David, by a few months, in 1770. His family, by his wife, were six sons and two daus., 1. WALTER; II. DAVID; III. Eglinton, *d.* young; IV. Alexander, who served with the army in the American war, and *d.* *unm.*; V. JAMES; VI. Henry-Drumlanrig, R.N., lieut. on board the "Alfred," in Rodney's great engagement, 12 April, 1782, *d.* *unm.*; I. Anne, and II. Elizabeth, both *d.* young.

IV. SIR WALTER MONTGOMERY CUNINGHAME, Bart., *s.* his grandfather in 1770, and *d.* *unm.* in March, 1814, when he was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR DAVID, who was formerly in the R. N. B. dragons. He *d.* *unm.* the Nov. following, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Jessie, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq., banker, in Edinburgh, representative of the ancient family of Cuming of Earnside, by whom he had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, late baronet.
- II. THOMAS, present baronet.
- III. James, *d.* in 1835.
- IV. George.
- V. Henry.

I. Jessie Jean, *m.* to Sir James Boswell, Bart. of Auchinleck.

II. Grace-Matilda, *d.* 11 Oct. 1842.

Sir James *d.* in March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VII. SIR ALEXANDER-DAVID MONTGOMERY, who *d.* 8 June, 1846, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1672.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, sa., in chief a crescent, az.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two conies, ppr.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seats—Corshill, Ayrshire; and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire.

CUNLIFFE



CUNLIFFE, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster; major-general in the Bengal army, knighted for his services in 1829; *s.* his father, in 1834, as 4th baronet; *b.* 22 April, 1785; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Louisa, widow of A. Forest, Esq., and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 27 March, 1806; *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Ilted Howel, Esq., and has issue.

David, *b.* 14 Feb. 1814; *m.* Fanny, dau. of J. Davies, Esq., and has issue.

262a

Louisa, *m.* to Captain Hipplesley Marsh, of the Bengal cavalry, and has issue.

Emma, *m.* 23 July, 1831, to John-Panton Gubbins, Esq. and *d.* without issue.

Charlotte.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1825, Susan-Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. John Paton, commissary-general of the Bengal army, and by her has issue,

Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 16 March, 1826.

Charles-Watkin, *b.* 6 April, 1833.

Foster-John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834. Frank.

Mary. Harriet. Emily.

Jannet. Clare. Agnes.

Lineage.

FOSTER CUNLIFFE, Esq., an opulent merchant, M.P. for Liverpool, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. of Lancashire, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

I. SIR ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, was created a Baronet 26 March, 1759, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Robert Cunliffe, Esq. Sir Ellis *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, co. Chester, by whom he had two daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, Hertfordshire; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1804.

Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Goaling, Esq. of Roehampton Grove.

He *d.* in Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, by whom he had issue,

FOSTER, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1782, to Clement-Stafford Courtney, Esq.

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1780, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Minshull; and *d.* a widow in 1826.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FOSTER, *b.* in 1755; *m.* in 1791, Harriet, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

Foster, *b.* in Aug. 1782; *m.* 21 April, 1809, Emma, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe; but *d.* *s. p.* 19 April, 1832.

ROBERT-HENRY, present baronet.

Ellis-Watkin, *m.* in 1822, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John Kingston, Esq., and has issue.

Brooke, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Parry, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Rayson, Esq. of Devonshire, and has issue.

George, in holy orders; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of T.-S. Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Deubigh.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, M.P.; and *d.* 14 June, 1838.

Harriet, *m.* to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825.

Emma. Charlotte.

Sir Foster *d.* 15 June, 1834.

Creation—26 March, 1759.

Arms—Sa., three conies, courant, ar.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, ar., collared, sa.

Motto—Fideliter.

Seat—Acton, Denbighshire.

CUNYNGHAM—see Dick.

CUNYNGHAME.



CUNYNGHAME, SIR DAVID, of Milncraig, co. Ayr; col. in the army; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 17 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, lord-chancellor of England, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1816) he has had issue,

Edward-Thurlow, *b.* 23 Sept. 1802; *d.* in 1825.

DAVID-THURLOW, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* in 1833, Anne, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Gen. Robert Meade.
 Robert-S.-Thurlow, *b.* 27 March, 1807; *d.* in 1828.
 Francis-Thurlow, *b.* 11 Aug. 1808.
 Arthur-Thurlow, *b.* 3 Aug. 1812.
 Mary-Frances-Thurlow, *m.* the Hon. Augustus Ellis, 2nd son of Lord Seaford.

Caroline-Anne-Thurlow, *d.* in 1830.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Gertrude-Henrietta, dau. of William Kimpton, Esq. of Ampthill, in Bedfordshire, and has surviving issue by that lady, Henry-Sidney-Myrton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819.
 William-Augustus-Charles-Myrton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824.
 Augustus-Myrton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1829.
 Julia-Myrton, *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, to Frederick-William, 2nd son of R.-C. Kirby, Esq. of Blandford-square, London.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, second son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn, had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Craigends, from whom descended,

CUNNINGHAM, of Polquhaine, who obtained the estate of Milncraig by intermarrying with one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Cathcart, of Corliestoun (a junior member of the noble family of Cathcart), and was great-grandfather of

I. DAVID CUNNINGHAM, Esq. of Milncraig, co. Ayr, and of Livingstone, co. Linlithgow, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Feb. 1702. This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished lawyer, an eloquent member of the Scottish parliament, and the friend and coadjutor of Fletcher of Saltoun. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, youngest dau. of James, 1st Viscount Stair; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, Bart. of Soughton Hall. Sir David *d.* at his decease by his eldest son, II. SIR JAMES, who *d.* *ca.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 57th regiment of infantry (in 1757), who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomery, only dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had, with other children, WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, and Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. James Stuart-Wortley Mackenzie. Sir David *d.* suddenly, of the gout in his stomach, 10 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, who *m.* 1st, in 1768, Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Myrton, Bart. of Cogar, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had,

DAVID, present bart.

Robert, *m.* 8 April, 1813, Maria, dau. of Dundas of Dundas, and left issue,

1. Caroline-Stirling, *m.* 9 Dec. 1833, Lempster-John-Henry Bulkeley, Esq., capt. 40th regiment, son of the late Col. Bulkeley, by Katherine Feilding, his wife, sister of the first Lady Ribblesdale.

2. Frances-Jane-Myrton, *m.* 19 July, 1844, to Adolphe Le Croix, Esq., H.B.M. consul at Nice.

3. Mary-Montgomerie, *m.* in July, 1846, to Alexander Woodford, Esq., 3rd son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford.

Francis, *m.* Miss Jane Whiteford.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, only dau. and heir of Robert Udny, Esq. of Udny, and had issue,

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; *d.* in 1827.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1790.

Frederick-Alexander.

James-Stuart-Wortley, (deceased.)

Mary.

He *d.* 17 Jan. 1828.

Creation—3 Feb. 1702.

Arms—AR., a shake-fork between three fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, armed and crined, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour, holding in his exterior hand a spear; sinister, a countryman, in his exterior hand a hay-fork.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seats—Livingston and Milncraig, North Britain.

CURRIE.

CURRIE, SIR FREDERICK,

b. 3 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug.

1820, Susannah, eldest dau.

of John Pascal Larkins, Esq.,

E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.*

14 Jan. 1832) has issue,



262b

FREDERIC LARKINS, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 18 April, 1823; *m.* 18 Sept. 1849, Eliza-Reeve, only dau. of Matthew Rackham, Esq.

Mark-Edward, Bengal Artillery, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *m.* 4 Nov. 1847, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. T.-T. Upwood, of Terrington.

William-Close, *b.* 9 Dec. 1826. Charles, *b.* 1 July, 1829.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1834, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-M. Bird, Esq. of the Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 25 July following) has one son,

Robert-George, *b.* 4 July, 1835.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Feb. 1841, Katharine-Maria, eldest dau. of George-Powney Thompson, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and by her has issue,

Fendall, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841.

Harriet-Sophia.

Susan-Mary.

Sir Frederick was appointed secretary to the government of India in 1842, and accompanied Lord Hardinge in the campaign of 1845-6. The Governor-general, in his dispatch to the Secret Committee, dated, Camp, Ferozepore, 31 Dec. 1845, writes—"I owe great obligations to the chief-secretary to the Government, Frederick Currie, Esq., who has, during all the various and sometimes conflicting duties in which I have been engaged, given me his sound advice and active aid, sometimes accompanying me in the field, and at all times evincing the coolest judgment, and exhibiting the resources of his experience to the great advantage of the Company's service." Sir Frederick's services are again acknowledged in the general order, in Feb. 1846; and he was afterwards deputed to conduct the Maharajah Dhuleep Singh in state to his palace in the citadel of Lahore, and to arrange the treaty of Umritsir. He was appointed member of the Supreme Council of India in Nov. 1846, and created a Baronet, 17 Dec. following.

Lineage.

This family settled at Dunse, co. Berwick, in 1571, derived from CUTBERT CURRIE, a cadet of the family of that ilk in Annandale, Dumfriesshire.

PIERS DE CURRIE is celebrated in the Norse Chronicle, as well as in Scottish ballad, for his exploits at the battle of Largs, where he was slain in 1263. His son,

WALTER CURRIE, of Currie, or Hutton, Annandale, swore fealty to EDWARD I., in 1296.

ADAM CURRIE fought with Wallace, at Sanquhar; and his son,

WALTER CURRIE, was associated with Douglas, the Knight of Liddesdale, in the seizure of Edinburgh Castle, in 1342.

The elder branch of Currie of that ilk, merged in the Johnstones of Annandale, by their marriage with the heiress of Currie, *circa* 1540. From a cadet, CUTBERT CURRIE, mentioned above, descended

CUTBERT CURRIE, of Kirklands, Dunse, Berwickshire, living in 1570, father of

WILLIAM CURRIE, living in 1609, who had two sons, Cuthbert; who *m.* Elizabeth Little, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1663; and

WILLIAM CURRIE, who *m.* Agnes Nisbet, and *d.* in 1681, leaving (with a younger son, James, ancestor of Dr. Currie, of Liverpool, the accomplished biographer of Burns) an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* Katherine Monielaws, and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son,

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* in 1653, who settled in Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d.* in 1728, leaving a son,

MARK CURRIE, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Anderson, and dying at Berwick in 1761, left (with a dau., Mary, wife of William Riddell, Esq.) a son,

WILLIAM CURRIE, Esq., *b.* in 1718, banker, of London, who *m.* in 1753, Madeleine, dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., great-grandfather of the Right Hon. C.-S. Lefevre, and *d.* in 1781, leaving issue,

1. William, of East Horsley Park, Surrey; *b.* in 1756; M.P. for Gatton; *m.* in 1795, Percy, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and *d.* in 1829 leaving issue,

- 1 William, of East Horsley, *b.* in 1797.
 2 Henry, M.P. for Guildford; *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1825, Emma, only dau. of Col. KNOX, (*see* RANFURLY,) and has issue,
 Henry-William, *b.* in 1827.
 Emily. Mary.
 3 Francis-Gore, *b.* in 1800.
 4 Horace-Gore, (a clergyman,) *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1830, Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
 5 Blackwood-Gore, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1829, Laura Gossett; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,
 Francis, *b.* in 1833.
 Georgiana.
 6 Percy, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Horace Powys.
 7 Harriet-Gore, *m.* in 1835, Major Robert Webb, of Milford House, Surrey.
- ii. MARK, of whom hereafter.
 iii. Isaac, of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 13 March, 1760; *m.* 2 April, 1789, Mary-Anne, (eldest dau. of William Raikes, Esq. of Valentines, co. Essex.) who *d.* in July, 1834. He *d.* 19 April, 1843, and had issue,
 Isaac-George, of Bush Hill, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in May, 1847, Mary, widow of Col. Hay.
 Raikes, M.P. for Northampton since 1837, a magistrate for the counties of Essex and Middlesex, and deputy-lieut. of the latter; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1825, the Hon. Laura-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, and has issue,
 George-Wodehouse, *b.* 13 April, 1826; *m.* in 1850, the only dau. of the Rt. Hon. R. Vernon Smith.
 Bertram-Wodehouse, *b.* 26 Nov. 1827.
 Maynard-Wodehouse, *b.* 25 Feb. 1829.
 Philip-Henry-Wodehouse, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.
 Mary-Sophia. Edith-Sophia-Harriet.
 Marianne, *m.* in Nov. 1814, to George Raikes, Esq., since deceased.
 Emma.
 Louisa, *m.* in July, 1847, to the Rev. G.-B. Fisher, rector of Basildon.
 Georgina.
- iv. John, of Essendon, Herts; *b.* in 1769; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Parnter, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue,
 1 John, *b.* in 1797; formerly M.P. for Hertford; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of N. Pattison, Esq., and has issue.
 2 Isabella, *m.* in 1841, to C. Le Blanc, Esq. of Northaw, Herts.
 3 Catherine, *m.* in 1846, to Monsieur Le General Bougenel.
- v. Leonard, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1797, Dorothy, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby, co. York, and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue,
 1 Leonard, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1829, Caroline Hay, and has issue.
 2 Edmund, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1829, Margaret Cooke
 3 James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1827, L.-A. Larkins.
 4 Arthur, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1833, C.-J. Smith, sister of Sir Charles Smith, Bart. of Suttons, who *d.* in 1840, leaving issue.
 5 Frances-Dorothy, *d.* in 1847.
 6 Mary, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. A.-A. Cameron.
- vi. Magdalen, *d.* *was* in 1834.
 vii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Chandler, vicar of Witley, Surrey; *d.* in 1840.

The second son,

MARK CURRIE, Esq. of Upper Gatton, Surrey, and afterwards of Hayes, in Middlesex; *b.* 13 May, 1759; *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby, co. York; and *d.* 1 March, 1836, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791.

Mark-John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 21 June, 1795; *m.* 14 Jan. 1829, Jane, dau. of Charles-Boynton Wood, Esq. of Hayes, Middlesex.

FREDERICK, now SIR FREDERICK CURRIE, Bart.

Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Tilney; *b.* 3 Oct. 1800; *m.* 5 June, 1839, Diana-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Eusebius Isham.

Edward, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 2 Feb. 1804; *m.* 3 March, 1831, Georgiana, dau. of John Macrae, Esq.

Alfred-Peter, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* 8 Jan. 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1835, Jane-Latham, dau. of George Mainwaring, Esq.; and *d.* in 1847.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* 14 April, 1831, to Henry-S. Heathcote, Esq. of Woodbury, Middlesex, since deceased.

Creation—1846.

Arms—G., a saltier, arg., in chief, a rose, of the last, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A cock, gu.

Motto—Largo.

Residence—India.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, SIR LUCIUS, of Gatcombe, co. Hants; vice-admiral of the Blue, and C.B.; *b.* 3 June, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1811, Mary-Figg, eldest dau. of Moses Greetham, Esq. of East Cossham, in the same co., deputy-judge-advocate of the Fleet, by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1841) he has had issue,

ROGER, R.N., *b.* 9 Nov. 1812.

Roger-Lucius, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 8 May, 1816; *d.* 19 Nov. 1851

Roger-William, *b.* 15 April, 1817.

Roger-Frederick, *b.* 26 April, 1819; *d.* 14 July, 1835.

Septimus, *b.* 3 April, 1823.

Mary, *m.* to John King, Esq. of Loxwood House, co. Sussex.

Elizabeth-Catherine.

Frances-Anne.

Sir Lucius *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.

ROBERT CURTIS, of Downton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christina Blachford, and was father of

I. SIR ROGER CURTIS, Kut., G.C.B.; a naval officer of distinguished bravery, who, having attained the rank of admiral of the Red, was created a Baronet 10 Sept. 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe, in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June in that year. He had been previously knighted for his conduct at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1782. Sir Roger *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heir of M. Brady, Esq. of Gatcombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1801) he had issue,

Roger, a post-capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 March, 1780; *d.* in 1801.

Lucius, present baronet. Jane

Sir Roger *d.* 14 Nov. 1816.

Creation—10 Sept. 1794.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, ar. and sa., in chief, the rock of Gibraltar, surrounded by fortifications and the sea, and in base, three fleurs-de-lis, of the first; on a canton, gu., a sword, erect, ppr., hilted and pommeled, or, entwisted with a palm-branch, vert.

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, or, an arm, habited, az., cuffed, ar., supporting a flag-staff, ppr., thereon a flag, az., charged with a wolf's head, or; in the canton, gyronny of four, gu. and az., a cross, ar., all within a bordure, or.

Motto—Per ardua.

Seat—Gatcombe, Hants.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Culland's Grove, co. Middlesex; *b.* 26 Aug. 1804; *m.* Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of John Stratton, Esq.; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 16 March, 1847.

Lineage

I. WILLIAM CURTIS, Esq., an alderman of London, and M.P. for the city for several years, was created a Baronet 23 Dec. 1802. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1778, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1833) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.

ii. Timothy-Abraham, *b.* 3 Jan. 1786; *m.* 25 April, 1809, Margaret-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Young Green, Esq. of Poole, co. Dorset, and has issue,

1 William-Frederick.

2 James-Charles.

- 3 Arthur-Henry.
 - 4 Alfred-John.
 - 5 Harriett-Anne.
 - 6 Emma-Charlotte, m. 10 Feb. 1835, to Charles-James Bevan, Esq.
 - 7 Sophia.
 - 8 Frances-Moncton.
 - 9 Another dau.
- iii. Charles-Berwick, b. 18 March, 1795; m. Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. J.-B. Pearson, of Croxall, Derbyshire, and has issue,
- 1 Charles-William, m. 15 June, 1850, Henrietta-Francesca, youngest dau. of Wm.-R. Robinson, Esq.
 - 2 James-Falconer.
 - 3 Reginald.
 - 4 Frank-John.
 - 5 Spencer-Henry.
 - 6 Henry-Downing.
 - 7 Henrietta-Mary-Anne.
 - 8 Frances-Anne, m. 6 Aug. 1850, to Henry Toogood, Esq. of Torquay.
 - 9 Augusta-Mary.
 - 10 Lucy-Elizabeth.
- 11 Emma-Corneha.
- iv. Emma, m. to Henry-Cadwallader Adams, Esq. of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick.
- v. Rebecca-Mary, m. 29 March, 1828, to Timothy Curtis, Esq., capt. R.N., 7th of the late Rev. Charles Curtis.

Sir William d. 18 Jan. 1829, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ii. Sir William, b. 2 March, 1782; who m. 19 Nov. 1803, Mary-Anne, only child of George Lear, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, and had issue,

- WILLIAM, present baronet.
- George-Lear, b. 15 Sept. 1805; m. 21 Jan. 1832, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-B. Cotton, Esq. of Kingsgate, Kent, and has issue.
- Henry-Charles, b. 27 June, 1812; an officer 85th regt.
- Augustus-John, b. 27 March, 1815; lieut. 7th regt.; d. 31 Aug. 1845.
- Edward-Constable, b. 3 Sept. 1816.
- Alexander-Kyd, b. 9 Jan. 1822.
- Horace-Good, b. 26 Jan. 1825.
- Mary-Anne.

Emma, m. 31 Aug. 1826, to George-Savage Curtis, Esq. of Teignmouth, Devon, and has issue; and 2ndly, in 1848, William Winthrop, Esq. of Massachusetts.

Sabine-Louisa, m. 29 June, 1839, to Charles Barnett, Esq. of London.

Charlotte, m. in 1848, Thomas Carew, Esq. of Marley House, 3rd son of the late Sir Henry Carew, Bart.

Louisa-Anne, m. 29 April, 1832, to the Rev. Mohtagu-James Taylor, vicar of Harold, Bedfordshire.

Georgiana Julia, m. in 1848, to Henry-Dundas Scott, Esq. Guilhermina, m. 27 Nov. 1849, to Peter Burnett, Esq. of Elrich, co. Aberdeen.

Agnes-Cecilia, m. 11 Jan. 1848, to J.-B.-C. Alexander, Esq.

Anne-Augusta, m. 22 Feb. 1848, to Capt. Atwell Lake, Madras Eng., 3rd son of the late Sir J.-S.-W. Lake, Bt.

Sir William d. 16 March, 1847.

Creation—23 Dec. 1802.

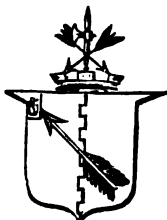
Arms—Paly of six, or and az., a fesse chequy, ar. and sa., on a canton, gu., a dragon's wing erect, of the third, in base a sword, prpr., pomel and hilt, of the first, surmounting a key in saltier, of the second.

Crest—A ram's head, coupé, ar., surmounted by two branches of oak in saltier, prpr.

Motto—Gradatim vincimus.

Seats—Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex; and Cliff House, Ramsgate.

C U Y L E R.



CUYLER, SIR CHARLES, of St. John's Lodge, co. Herts; b. 29 Jan. 1794; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 8 March, 1819; m. 6 Feb. 1823, Catharine-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Fitzwilliam Halifax, rector of Richard's Castle, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNES, b. 26 Jan. 1826.

George-Augustus, b. 19 Jan. 1827.

Emily.

Lineage.

I. CORNELIUS CUYLER, Esq., a general-officer in the army, col. 69th foot, and governor of Kinsale; b. at Albany, North America, in 1741, was created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1814. He m. in 1786, Anne, dau. of Major Richard Grant, by whom (who d. in 1815) he had issue,

CHARLES, present baronet. Augustus, b. 14 Aug. 1796.

Anna-Maria, m. 6 June, 1808, to the Rev. Samuel-Johnes Knight, rector of Welwyn, Hertfordshire.

Harriet-Fanny.

Eliza, m. 27 June, 1831, to the Rev. Ralph Evers. Georgiana, m. 1 Jan. 1835, to the Rev. I. Croft, of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk.

Sir Cornelius d. 8 March, 1819.

Creation—29 Oct. 1814.

Arms—Per pale, embattled, gu. and az., an arrow in bend, or, barbed and flighted, ar., point upwards.

Crest—On a mural crown, prpr., a battle-axe, erect, surmounted by two arrows in saltier, or, flighted, ar., points downwards.

Seat—St. John's Lodge, Herts.

D A C R E.



DACRE, BARON. (Henry-Otway Trevor,) lieutenant in the army, col. 31st regt. C.B., distinguished in the Peninsular war; b. 27 July, 1777; m. 24 July, 1806, Pyne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Dean Crosbie, and sister of Lord Brandon. Gen. Brand assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the surname of "TREVOR" only. By this lady (who d. in Jan. 1844) he has issue,

THOMAS, m. 12 Jan. 1837, Susan-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish, M.P.

Charles-Compton Cavendish, M.P.

Henry, in the army, m. 16 April, 1838, Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Ellice, and has a son, Henry, b. 23 May, 1842, and a dau., Alice.

Pyne-Jesse, m. 1st, in 1828, to John-Henry Cottrell, Esq., and 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1845, to Granville Harcourt Vernon, Esq., M.P.

Julia, m. 28 June, 1848, to S.-Chas. Whitbread, Esq.

Gertrude, m. 21 July, 1831, to Sir George-Hamilton Seymour, G.C.H., son of Lord George Seymour. Frederica.

His lordship, who s. his brother, 21 March, 1851, is the 21st Baron Dacre, and represents a branch of the eminent house of VAUX, (see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage,) and is co-heir to the BARONY OF FITZ-HUGH.

Lineage.

The Barony of Dacre was originally in the family of Vaux, whereof three brothers settled in England, at the Conquest, viz., Hubert, Ranulph, and Robert. Of these,

HUBERT had the barony of Gillesland granted to him by his kinsman, Ranulph de Meschines, on whom WILLIAM had conferred the whole co. of Cumberland. This Hubert was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE VALLIBUS, who founded the priory of Pentney, in Normandy, and the abbey of Lanercost, in Cumberland, and was sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle, temp. HENRY II. This Robert was not only a person of great valour, but also well learned in the laws of the land, and went justice-itinerant into Cumberland in the 24th year of the same monarch. Dying without issue, the feudal barony devolved upon his brother,

RANULPH DE VALLIBUS, or VAUX, whose great grand-dau. and heir,

MAUD, m. Thomas de Moulton, temp. HENRY III., and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to the family of her husband. The great-grandson of this marriage,

THOMAS DE MOULTON, was summoned to parliament in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II. He left at his decease an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET DE MOULTON, who married

RANULPH DE DACRE, one of the most distinguished

persons in those parts, as well on account of his valour as a soldier, as his illustrious birth, being descended from William de Dacre, sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle in the reign of HENRY III. He was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, from 15 May, (14 EDWARD II.,) 1321, to 15 Nov. (12 EDWARD III.,) 1338, in which latter year he died, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Dacre, who was s. by his brother, RANULPH, 3rd Baron Dacre, who was likewise s. by a brother,

HUGH, 4th Baron Dacre. This nobleman m. Ela, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Carlaverock; and dying in the 7th of RICHARD II., was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who m. Joan, dcm. of James, 1st Earl Douglas, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 6th baron, summoned to parliament from 1 Dec. (14 HENRY IV.,) 1412, to 26 May, (33 HENRY VI.,) 1455, as *Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland*. This nobleman, who was chief forester of Inglewood, in Cumberland, m. Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue, THOMAS, Ranulph, Humphrey, and Joan. Thomas, the eldest son, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Bowes, and dying before his father, left an only dau. and heir, JOANE; which

JOANE DACRE s. her grandfather in 1547; and marrying Sir RICHARD FIENES, carried the barony into that family. Sir Richard was summoned to parliament from 9 Oct. (38 HENRY VI.,) 1459, to 15 Nov. (32 EDWARD IV.,) 1482. He was constable of the Tower of London, lord-chamberlain to the queen-consort of EDWARD IV., and a privy councillor. His lordship and his lady had great contests and disputes with Sir Humphrey Dacre, her ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, &c., of the late lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of EDWARD IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joane, the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in Lancashire and Lincolnshire; but *Gillesland*, the ancient and capital seat of the *Fouces*, and of all the barons their descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphrey Dacre. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphrey, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joane and her heirs. At the same time, Sir Humphrey Dacre was created LORD DACRE of *Gillesland*, with place next beneath Sir Richard Fienes (who was simply styled LORD DACRE) and his lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished as Lords Dacre of the South, and those of Sir Humphrey, Lords Dacre of the North. (For details, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Richard Fienes, Lord Dacre, d. in 1484, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 8th Baron Dacre, (son of Sir Thomas Fienes and his wife, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh.) This nobleman was made a knight of the Bath at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of HENRY VII., Duke of York. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bourcher, son of John, Lord Bourchier of Berners; and dying in 1534, was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 9th baron, (son of Sir Thomas Fienes, by Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.) This nobleman was high in favour at the court of HENRY VIII.; but going, with other young men, one night, from Herstoncoex, to steal a deer out of his neighbour, Sir Nicholas Pelham's park, (a frolic not unusual in those days,) a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keepers, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow, that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and although Lord Dacre was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, in 1541, when his honours became forfeited. In 1562, however, those honours were restored to his son and heir, (by Mary, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.)

GREGORY FIENES, as 10th baron; who was summoned to parliament in 1573. This nobleman d. in 1594, without issue, when his sister,

MARGARET, the wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq., claimed the barony, and was allowed it in 1604. Her ladyship d. in 1611, and was s. by her eldest son,

HENRY LENNARD, as 12th Lord Dacre; who m. Christosona, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissenhurst, in Kent; and dying in 1616, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD LENNARD, 13th Lord Dacre. This nobleman

rebuilt his seat at Chevening, after a plan of Inigo Jones. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Paulters' Perry, co. Northampton, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

FRANCIS, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and by her had a son,

RICHARD, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk, settled upon him by his father, and he subsequently assumed the name of BARRETT, in consequence of the bequest of Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Newburgh, to him, of the manor of Belhouse, and other lands in Essex. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Loftus, Knt. and granddau. of Adam, Viscount Loftus of Ely, lord chancellor of Ireland, and was s. at his decease, in 1696, by his son,

DACRE BARRETT-LENNARD, who m. Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and had a son,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter, as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Lennard, Baroness Dacre.

Richard, 13th Lord Dacre, d. 18 Aug. 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 14th baron. This nobleman, during the civil wars, took the side of the parliament, but opposed the proceedings against the king personally. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Lord Dacre, on the decease of Ranulph Dacre, last heir male of the Lords Dacre of the North, without issue, in the reign of CHARLES I., laid claim to *Gillesland*, and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Dacre, and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmorland. He d. in 1662, (his widow, Elizabeth, was subsequently created COUNTESS OF SHEFFY for life, and m. David Walter, lieut.-gen. of the ordnance, and groom of the bedchamber, *temp.* CHARLES II.,) and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 15th Lord Dacre, who was created, 5 Oct. 1674, EARL OF SUSSEX. This nobleman was obliged, through extravagance, to dispose of his seat at Herstoncoex, and his lands in Sussex. His lordship m. Lady Anne Palmer, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland; but d. in 1715, without male issue, when the earldom ceased, while the Barony of Dacre fell into abeyance between the earl's two daus. and co-heirs, Barbara and Anne; the elder m. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, but dying without issue in 1741, the younger,

ANNE, became Baroness Dacre. Her ladyship m. thrice; 1st, Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq., (revert to Richard, 15th baron,) by whom she had an only son, THOMAS; 2ndly, Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by whom she had, with other children,

Charles, who m. Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynnd, in Sussex, and left at his decease, in 1784.

CHARLES-TREVOR, of whom presently, as 18th lord. GERTRUDE-TREVOR, who s. her brother as BARONESS DACRE.

Her ladyship m. 3rdly, the Hon. Robert Moore, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, by whom she had one son, HENRY. Lady Dacre, soon after the death of her 1st husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chevening, the ancient seat of the Lennards, to Earl Stanhope, and Dacre Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She d. in 1755, and was s. by her eldest son,

THOMAS BARRETT-LENNARD, as 17th Baron Dacre. This nobleman m. Anne-Maria, dau. of Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench; but d. without issue, 12 Jan. 1780, when the title devolved upon his nephew, (refer to Anne, Baroness Dacre.)

CHARLES-TREVOR ROPER,* as 18th Lord Dacre; b. 14 June, 1745; m. 2 March, 1773, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fludger, Knt., but d. s. p. 4 July, 1794, and was s. by his sister,

THE HON. GERTRUDE ROPER, who m. 20 April, 1771, Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, co. Herts, and by him (who d. 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

* The remains of this nobleman were interred at Lee, in Kent, and his widow visited his tomb daily, without interruption, until her decease in 1808. She usually rode from her mansion in the neighbourhood to the churchyard on a favourite pony, and wore a large, drab, flapping beaver hat, with a cloth habit nearly trailing the ground. At home, her ladyship evinced an eccentric affection for her deceased lord: his chair was placed, as in his lifetime, at the dinner table, and its vacancy seemed to feed his widow's melancholy.

1. THOMAS, late baron.
 II. HENRY-OTWAY, C.B., present peer.
 III. Gertrude.
 Her ladyship d. 3 Oct. 1819, and was s. by her eldest son,
 THOMAS BRAND, 20th Lord Dacre, b. 25 March, 1774;
 m. 4 Dec. 1819, Barberina, relict of Valentine Wilmot, Esq.
 of Farnborough, Hants, and dau. of the late Admiral Sir
 Chaloner Ogle, Bart.; but d. s. p. 21 March, 1851, when he
 was s. by his brother, the present peer.
Creations—Originally by tenure: by writ of summons in
 the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. II., and also in (the 38th of
 HENRY VI.) A.D. 1459; and again acknowledged in 1604.
Arms—AZ., two swords in saltier, ar., pommels and hilts,
 or, within a bordure, eng., of the second.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a leopard's head, ar.,
 spotted of various colours.
Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, ar., langued, gu., with a
 spiked collar, chain, and clog, or; sinister, a bull, gu.,
 armed, and ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Pour bien desirer.
Seat—The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

DALHOUSIE.



DALHOUSIE, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (James-Andrew Broun-Ramsay, K.T.) and Lord Ramsay, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 22 April, 1812; m. 21 Jan. 1836, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue, Susan-Georgiana, and Edith-Christian. His lordship s. his father as 10th earl, 21 March, 1838, and was created Marquess of Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, and of the Punjaub, 4 June, 1849. He is Governor-General of India, capt. of Deal Castle, lord register of Scotland, and major gen. of the royal archers, the Queen's body-guard of Scotland.

Lineage.

This noble family, which is said to be of German descent, has been of note in North Britain since the time of DAVID I. At that period (A.D. 1140) we find

SIMON DE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, in Lothian, a subscribing witness to a grant of the church of Livingston, in West Lothian. From this Simon descended

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Knt. of Dalhousie, the celebrated warden of the Middle Marches, and, in 1332, constable of the castle of Roxburgh, which he had taken by escalade. This gallant soldier acquired so high a reputation in his conflicts with the English, that to be of his band was considered as a branch of military education requisite for all young gentlemen who ambitioned to excel in arms. He perished, A.D. 1342, by famine, in the castle of Hermitage. It is reported, that above the place of Ramsay's confinement, there lay a heap of corn, and that, with some grain which dropped down through crevices in the floor, he sustained a miserable existence for seventeen days. From Sir Alexander we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES RAMSAY, who left at his decease, about the year 1580, two sons, viz.,

GEORGE.

John (Sir), who, for his loyalty and valour in rescuing JAMES VI. from the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Alexander Ruthven, at Perth, 5 Aug. 1600, was created *Lord Ramsay of Burns and Viscount Haddington*. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of EARL OF HOLDERNESSE, in the peerage of England. His lordship m. twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1635, his honours expired.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE RAMSAY, Knt., had the barony of Dalhousie, on his own resignation, and the lordship of Melrose, on the resignation of his brother, Lord Haddington, erected into a free barony, to himself and his heirs male of entail, to be called the *Barony of Melrose*, with a grant

266

to himself, and his heirs male and successors in the said barony, of the dignity of a peer of parliament, under the title of *Lord Ramsay of Melrose*, by charter, dated 25 Aug. 1618. But not liking the title, his lordship obtained a letter from JAMES VI. to change it to *Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie*. He m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir George Douglas, of Helen Hill; and 2ndly, Margaret Ker. He d. in 1629, and was s. by the eldest son of his 1st marriage.

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 29 Jan. 1633, *Baron Ramsay of Kerington*, and EARL OF THE CASTLE OF DALHOUSIE, in *Mid-Lothian*. His lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk; and dying 11 Feb. 1674, was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and widow of Lord Boyd; and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had three sons and a dau., ELIZABETH, m. to Lord Hawley. He d. in 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who d. unm. in 1696, (his lordship was killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton), when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman was a military officer, and commanded the Scots guards, with the rank of brigadier-gen., sent to the assistance of Archduke Charles, in his struggle for the crown of Spain, in 1710. His lordship d. unm. in Oct. of the same year, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, (grandson of the 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John, by his wife, Miss Sinclair.) This nobleman m. Jane, dau. of Lord Ross, by whom he had, George, Lord Ramsay, who d. in his (Lord Dalhousie's) lifetime, leaving issue, (by Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, and niece of James, 4th Earl of Panmure), Charles and George. The earl d. 8 Dec. 1739, and was s. by his grandson,

CHARLES, 7th earl; who d. unm. in 1764, and was s. by his brother,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman was high commissioner to the gen. assembly of the church of Scotland, from the year 1777 to 1782, and was a representative peer in 1774, 1780, and 1784. His lordship m. 30 July, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Glen, Esq., and niece and heir of James Glen, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow, by whom (who d. 16 March, 1807) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, 9th earl.

II. WILLIAM, created BARON PANMURE. (See that dignity.)

III. James, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; b. 1 Oct. 1773; d. 15 Nov. 1837.

IV. John, b. in 1775; lieutenant-gen. in the army, and on the general staff of India; m. in 1800, Mary, dau. of Philip Dellarie, Esq. of Calcutta; and d. 28 June, 1842, having had issue by her (who d. 28 Oct. 1843),

1. William-Maule, b. 20 May, 1804; in the Indian army.

2. George, b. 26 April, 1805; capt. R.N.; m. 12 Aug. 1845, Sarah-Frances, only dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Logan House.

3. James, b. 3 Oct. 1808; dep.-assist.-com.-gen. of the Bengal army; m. 3 Feb. 1840, Harriet-Charlotte, dau. of the late W.-R.-Burlton Bennet, Esq. of the Bengal civil service.

4. Andrew, b. 7 Sept. 1809; in the Indian army.

5. John, b. 24 Jan. 1811.

6. David, b. 24 July, 1812; in the Indian army.

7. Henry, b. 25 Aug. 1816.

8. Robert-Anderson, b. 5 Feb. 1820.

9. Maule, b. 16 Feb. 1824. 10. Georgiana.

11. Elizabeth. 12. Mary, d. in 1829.

13. Anne-Finlay-Anderson, m. 15 June, 1848, to Lieut.-Col. D. Ewart, Bengal artillery.

14. Christian-Dalhousie.

V. Andrew, b. 6 May, 1776; m. in Jan. 1800, Miss Rachel Cock, of Rampore, East Indies, and had issue, of whom Elizabeth, the eldest dau., m. 16 July, 1840, Thomas-Henry Mackay, Esq.; and Charlotte, m. 7 April, 1842, Lieut.-Col. Marcus-John Slade. The Hon. Andrew Ramsay d. 3 April, 1848.

VI. Henry, in the E.I.Co.'s naval service; d. unm. in 1808.

VII. David, capt. in the army; d. unm. in 1801.

VIII. Elizabeth, m. in 1786, Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart., who d. in 1818. Her ladyship d. 3 June, 1848.

IX. Mary, m. in 1801, to James Hay, Esq. of Drumcar; who d. in 1822.

Lord Dalhousie succeeded, on the demise of his maternal uncle, William Maule, Earl of Panmure, in 1782, to the very extensive estates of that family for life, with remainder, according to settlement, to his 2nd son, who assumed the name of Maule, and was created, in 1831, Baron Panmure. Earl George d. 15 Nov. 1787, and was s. by his son.

GEORGE, 9th earl; *b.* 22 Oct. 1770. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a military commander in the late war, especially at Waterloo, was a general officer in the army, col. in the 26th regiment of foot, and a knight grand cross of the Bath. On the 11 Aug. 1815, he was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as **BARON DALHOUSIE**, of Dalhousie Castle. The earl *m.* in May, 1805, Christian, only child and heir of Charles Brown, Esq. of Colstoun, in Haddingtonshire, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1839) had issue,

GEORGE, *Lord Ramsay*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *d. usm.* 26 Oct. 1832.

CHARLES, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1817.

JAMES-ANDREW, present earl.

His lordship *d.* 21 March, 1838.

Creations—Baron, 25 Aug. 1618. Earl, 29 Jan. 1683. Baron (United Kingdom), 11 Aug. 1815. Marquess, 4 June, 1849.

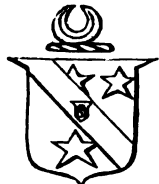
Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—An unicorn's head, couped, ar., armed and maned, or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, ppr.

Motto—Ora et labora.

Seats—Dalhousie Castle, Mid-Lothian, and Colstoun, Haddingtonshire.

DALLAS.



DALLAS, SIR ROBERT-CHARLES, of Petsal, co. Stafford; *b.* 23 Dec. 1804; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1833; *m.* 29 Sept. 1841, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta, relict of Charles Des Vœux, Esq., eldest son of Sir C. Des Vœux, Bart. and dau.

of Edward, late Lord Ellenborough, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-EDWARD, *b.* 9 Oct. 1842.

II. RUPERT-CARADOC-FRANCS, *b.* 14 July, 1847.

1. Theodosia-Selina.

Sir Robert was called to the bar in 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Dallas is of great antiquity in the counties of Elgin and Nairn, and derives its name from the locality which was the original settlement of the clan. Dallas is a parish of Elginshire, in the presbytery of Forres, and synod of Moray. The name is composed of two Gaelic words—*dale*, a valley or plain, and *uis*, contracted from *uisge*, water; (*vide p.* 195, "Statistical Account of Elginshire," Blackwood and Sons, 1842.) The barony of Dallas, containing the remains of the castle of Dallas, or Torcastle, has long been the property of the Cummings of Altyre. The branch of the family of Dallas, from which the present Baronet is descended, removed to Cantray, in the parish of Cawder, presbytery of Nairn, and synod of Moray, in the 2nd year of King ROBERT III. (1400), and remained in possession of that barony for nearly 400 years, until the estate was alienated by sale to the family of Davidson.

JAMES DALLAS, Laird of Cantray, was killed at Cullodden; and soon after that event, some of his clan emigrated to the West Indies and the United States of America, where they formed establishments, to which, in memory of their highland home and ancestry, they gave the same territorial designation. Dallas Castle is an estate of considerable importance in the island of Jamaica, and the county of Dallas is an extensive district in the state of Alabama. The state of Pennsylvania is now represented in the senate of the United States by the Hon. George Dallas, vice-president of that distinguished assembly, and one of the most eminent jurists of his country.

ROBERT DALLAS, of Kensington, eldest son of Alexander Dallas, of Murray, Forfarshire (nearly related to the Laird of Cantray), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, minister of Killrinny, granddau. of Hugh Barclay, Esq., and great-granddau. of Sir Robert Barclay, Bart. of Pierstown, whose grandfather, William Barclay, *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of John Boyle, Earl of Kilburn, 5th Baron Glasgow. By this lady (who through her maternal ancestors, the Barclays of Pierstown, was related to the Prince Barclay de Tolly, commander-in-chief of the Russian armies) he had (with several daus., of whom, Mary *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Huxley, aid-de-camp to the Earl of Hardwick, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; Lucy *m.* to Capt. Temple West; and Isabella *m.* to William Rae, Esq.) two sons, *viz.*,

1. Robert (Right Hon. Sir), *b.* 16 Oct. 1756, created chief justice of Chester, 1807; solicitor-general, 1813; judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1814; lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, 1817. He *m.* 1st, Char-

lotte, dau. of the late A. Jardine, Esq. lieutenant-col. in the army, and consul at Corunna; and 2ndly, Gulatina, dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, Rosshire, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1824, leaving issue, one son and six daus.,

1 Robert-William, a major in the army, *m.* 9 May, 1818, Lucy, eldest dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1849, leaving issue two sons, Robert-William, and George-Frederic, and one dau. Caroline.

2 Charlotte, *m.* in 1817, Capt. Gowan Roberts, R.N., and *d.* Nov. 1848.

3 Madeline, *m.* 1828, Count Gustavus Blücher Von Walbstadt, grandson of the late Field Marshal Prince Blücher, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of H. M. the King of Prussia.

4 Giustina.

5 Eliza, *m.* 14 Nov. 1837, John-Penny Machel, Esq. of Penny Bridge, Westmorland.

6 Lucy-Sarah, *m.* Jan. 1834, George Marton, Esq. of Capermoray Hall, Lancashire, (late M.P. for the town of Lancaster.)

7 Catherine-Elrriet, *m.* 2 Nov. 1842, Edmund-William Wilton Passy, Esq., major (since lieutenant-col.) of the 56th regt.

II. GEORGE, created a Baronet.

The 2nd son,
I. GEORGE DALLAS, Esq. of Petsal, in Staffordshire, *b.* 6 April, 1758, was created a Baronet, 31 July, 1798. He *m.* 11 June, 1788, Catherine-Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir John Blackwood, Bart., (and Dorcas, Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye,) by whom (who *d.* 5 April, 1846,) he had issue, Henry, capt. in the army; *b.* 31 July, 1802; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1830.

ROBERT-CHARLES, present baronet.

Catherine-Sophia, *m.* in Dec. 1811, to the Hon. Rear-Admiral George Poulett, R.N.; and *d.* in 1831.

Marianne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Peter Parker, capt. R.N., who fell in an engagement with the Americans in 1814; and 2ndly, to Michael Bruce, Esq. She *d.* 30 Feb. 1851.

Henrietta, *m.* 11 Sept. 1841, to H.-F. Earle, Esq. of Azerley Hall, near Ripon.

Sir George *d.* 14 Jan. 1833.

Creation—31 July, 1798.

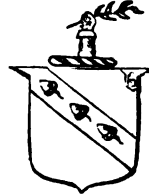
Arms—Ar., a bend, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A crescent, per pale, or and gu.

Motto—Lux venit ab alto.

Seat—Mount Craven, Isle of Grenada.

DALLING.



DALLING, SIR WILLIAM-WINDHAM, of Burwood Park, co. Surrey; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in Jan. 1798.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DALLING, Esq., (son of John Dalling, Esq. of Bungay, co. Suffolk, by Anne, dau. of Col. Wyndham, of Ersham House, Norfolk,) a col. in the army, and governor of Jamaica, was created a Baronet, 11 March, 1783. Sir John *m.* twice: by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Pinnoth, Esq., he had no issue; but by his 2nd, Louisa, dau. of Excelles Lawford, Esq., he had a numerous family, of whom reached maturity,

WILLIAM-WINDHAM, present baronet.

Edward-Lawford, in the army; deceased.

John-Windham, post captain, R.N.

Rachel-Lawford, *m.* to George Peacock, Esq.; and *d.*

23 Feb. 1808.

Anne-Louisa, *m.* 20 June, 1809, to Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

Creation—11 March, 1783.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, or, three acorns, ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, holding a branch of oak, fructed, ppr.

Seats—Ersham House, Bungay; & Burwood Park, Surrey.

DALRYMPLE.



DALRYMPLE, SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN, of High Mark, co. Wig-toun; major-gen. in the army; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 9 April, 1830; *m.* 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart. of Kirkstall, M.P. for Carlisle.

Lineage.

THE HON. HEW DALRYMPLE, a younger son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a Baronet in 1698. He *m.*

Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, and had issue,

Robert, ancestor of SIR HEW HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, Bart.

Hew, ancestor of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart.;

and

CAPTAIN JOHN DALRYMPLE, of the Enniskillen dragoons, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. of Balkalle; and dying in 1753, left an only son and heir,

I. HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, Esq., a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 57th foot; who was created a Baronet 6 May, 1815. He m. 16 May, 1783, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, and had issue,

ADOLPHUS-JOHN, present baronet.

Leighton-Cathcart, C.B., lieutenant-col. in the 15th hussars; d. unm. in 1820.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 15 May, 1816, to Vice-Admiral Sir John Chambers White, K.C.B.; and d. 9 July, 1830.

Frances-Mary, m. 15 June, 1811, to Col. Edward Fanshawe, C.B., of the engineers.

Abella-Boyd, m. 25 April, 1810, to Rear-Admiral James-Richard Dacres, R.N.; and d. 11 April, 1828.

Sir Hew d. 9 April, 1830.

Creation—6 May, 1815.

Arms—Or, on a saltire, az., between a star in chief, gu., and two water-bougets in the flanks, sa., nine lozenges, of the field.

Crest—A rock, ppr

Motto—Firm.

Seat—Delrow House, Herts.

DALRYMPLE.



HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, SIR HEW, of North Berwick, co. Haddington; b. in 1814; s. his father, as 6th baronet, 26 May, 1835. Sir Hew is lieutenant-col. 71st foot.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, 3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 April, 1697. This gentleman, who had attained eminence as a lawyer, was constituted one of the lords of Session in the room of his father, in 1698. In 1703, he represented North Berwick in the parliament of Scotland; and in 1706, he was one of the commissioners appointed to arrange the articles of union. Sir Hew held the high office of lord-president of the Session, and was also a commissioner and trustee for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He m. 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, by whom he had, (besides three daus., of whom Marion m. Sir L. Grant, Bart. of Grant,)

1. ROBERT (Sir), who m. 1st, Johanna, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, Master of Bargany, and predeceasing Sir Hew, left by this marriage,

1 Hew, successor to the baronetcy.

2 John, who had the estate of Bargany adjudged to him by the House of Lords, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of HAMILTON of Bargany. He d. s. p. in 1796, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 3rd baronet.

3 Robert, M.D.; d. s. p.

4 Marion, m. to the Master of Rae.

5 Elizabeth, m. to William Duff, Esq. of Crumb'c.

He left issue also by his second marriage, with Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, viz.,

1 William, a Spanish merchant; d. at Blackheath, 1782.

2 James, captain of dragoons.

268

3 Charles.

4 Stair, d. in India.

5 Anne, m. to James, 5th Earl of Balcarres.

II. Hew, of Drummore, a lord of Session, and one of the lords-justiciary, by the title of Lord Drummore; m. Anne Horn, heir of Horn and Westall, in Aberdeenshire, and had,

1 Robert, a gen. in the army; who assumed, on his marriage with Mary, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, the additional surname of ELPHINSTONE, and was father of the present SIR ROBERT DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, Bart.

2 David, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Westhall. He left issue at his decease, in 1784,

John, lieutenant-col. in the army; d. in 1839.

Jean, m. to John Anderson, Esq.

3 Campbell, who d. in 1767, leaving issue.

III. James, of Nunraw, whose son, HEW DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Nunraw, m. and left (with three daus., Margaret; Dorothea, m. to William Grant, Esq. of Congalton; and Elizabeth, m. to Major-Gen. Sir Jeffery Prændergast) three sons, KIRKBY, now of Nunraw; Samuel, C.B., lieutenant-col. Madras artillery; and Hew.

IV. John, a capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons, father of LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, b. in 1759; m. 16 May, 1783, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, and left, with other issue, the present SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN DALRYMPLE, Bart.

V. William, whose lady was barbarously murdered in her own house, in Cavendish Square, in 1746, by a foot-boy, having received upwards of forty wounds.

Sir Hew m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Olivestob, and widow of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1 Feb. 1737, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR HEW, M.P. for Haddingtonshire, and king's remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland. This gentleman m. twice, and was s. at his decease, in 1790, by the only surviving child of his 1st wife, Miss Sainthill,

III. SIR HEW, who assumed the additional surname of Hamilton, upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton, Esq. Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple m. Janet, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Crombie, and left issue,

Hew, who, upon succeeding to the title, assumed the surname of Hamilton after Dalrymple, and became Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton.

JOHN, a major-gen. in the army; successor to his brother.

James, m. in 1815, Mary-Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart., by whom he left at his decease an only dau., Jennima.

Robert-Stair, d. in 1819.

Margaret-Martha, m. to Capt. W.-F. Browne.

Janet, m. to Robert, present Earl of Camperdown.

Anne, m. to Alexander Oswald, Esq.

Sir Hew was for some years in the army, and represented the co. Mid-Lothian in parliament. He d. 14 Feb. 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, b. 3 Jan. 1774; m. 19 May, 1800, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, and had an only dau.,

HENRIETTA-DUNDAS, m. in 1823, to Augustin-Louis-Joseph-Assinir Gustave de Franquetot, Duc de Coigny.

Sir Hew d. 23 Feb. 1834, and was s. by his brother,

V. MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, who m. 30 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Patrick Warrander, Bart., and had issue,

Hew, present baronet.

John, E.I.Co.'s civil service; m. 7 June, 1847, Sophia, younger dau. of the late James Fattle, Esq., of the Bengal civil service, and has issue a son, b. 2 April, 1848.

Helen-Jane, m. to Alexander M'Lean, Esq., Jun.

Georgiana, m. to Major-Gen. Sewell, C.B.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. in 1836, to Lieut.-Col. John Clark, 54th regiment.

Janet, m. 29 April, 1847, to the Rev. James-George-Curry Fussell. Patricia.

Sir John d. 26 May, 1835.

Creation—29 April, 1697.

Arms—DALRYMPLE and HAMILTON, quarterly.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a falcon, ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seats—North Berwick House, Haddingtonshire; and Bargany, Ayrshire.

D A L
D A I Y E L L.



DALYELL, SIR WILLIAM-CAVENDISH-CUNNINGHAM, of Binns, co. Linlithgow, capt. R.N., inherited at the decease of his brother, 7 June, 1851. Sir William is the 7th bart., and the 19th in lineal descent from Walter, Earl of Menteth; he m. in 1820, Miss M. Sampayo, dau. of A. Sampayo, Esq. of Peterboro' House, and has issue,

ROBERT-ALEXANDER-OSBORNE, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1821.
Osborne-William, R.N., *b.* in 1834.
Maria-Christina. Elizabeth-Grace.

Lineage.

This family being the heirs male, and representatives of the ancient Earls of Menteth, it is necessary, in the first instance, to deduce that line of descent.

The name of Menteth is local, there being a considerable district in North Britain, through which the river Teth runs, called the *Stewartry of Menteth*. It was written at different periods, *Menethet, Moneth, Menteth, and Monteth*; the last mode is the most recently adopted.

The title of Earl of Menteth is said to have existed in the reign of MALCOLM III., A.D. 1065; and there is no doubt of there having been such a nobleman in the reign of MALCOLM's son, David. In the 13th century we have also upon record, Gilchrist and Maurice, successive Earls of Menteth.

WALTER STEWART, 3rd son of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, m. the descendant and heiress of one of those earls, and thus, it is supposed, obtained the earldom. His lordship took an active part in the war against EDWARD I., and is said to have been put to death by that monarch on the surrender of the castle of Dunbar, wherein, with other Scottish chiefs, he had sought safety after a fierce conflict between the Scots and English, in which the former were totally routed. The earl left two sons, who, with their posterity, ever afterwards assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the fesse cheque to a bend, for difference. The elder son, ALEXANDER, succeeded to the earldom of Menteth. The younger son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, having submitted to King EDWARD, was appointed keeper of the castle of Dumbarton. In two interpolated chapters of Fordun, there is a long account of this gallant person, who refused to give up the fortress so entrusted to him to ROBERT I., unless he should obtain, with a full pardon, the earldom of Lennox; but having been taken by stratagem, he was thrown into prison, whence, through the influence of his sons-in-law, Mallice, Earl of Strathern, Sir Archibald Campbell, of Lochow, and Maurice Buchanan, of Buchanan, he was released immediately before the battle of Bannockburn, where he departed himself valiantly on the part of the Scottish king, notwithstanding EDWARD's (the 2nd) causing his banner to be displayed in the English army. Sir John Menteth had from King ROBERT I., a charter of the lands of Glenberrie and Anlisy, in Klutyre, paying a galley of twenty-six oars to the king. He was *custos-comitatus* de Menteth, in 1330, when, under that designation, he signed the celebrated letter to the pope, asserting the independence of Scotland. He *d.* in 1333, and was *s.* by his eldest son,*

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Rusky. This gentleman had four sons, two of whom survived, and had issue, namely,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
John, progenitor of the Menteths of Carse, or Kerse.

* By other accounts, Sir Walter is styled grand-nephew of Sir John.

D A N

Sir Walter was killed in one of those local feuds which, at that remote period, so barbarously characterized the kingdom. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, whose heirs male failing with his grandson, the male line of the family was carried on by the descendants of the second son,

JOHN MENTETH, who m. Marjory, dau. and heiress of John de Striveling, sheriff of Clackmannan, Lord of Carse, of Stirling and Alveth, with whom he acquired those lands and that heritable office. From this John, who *d.* towards the close of the 14th century, lineally descended,

JAMES MENTETH, of Auldcaithy, who m. in 1688, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalryell, Bart. of Binns, and had seven sons and three daus.,

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| I. JAMES, his heir. | iv. Walter. |
| II. THOMAS, who settled in Virginia. | vi. William. |
| III. Alexander. | |
| V. John. | |
| VII. WALTER. | |
| I. Catharine, m. to James Stirling, Esq. of Craigharnet. | |
| II. Christian, m. to Robert Graham, Esq. | |
| III. Jean, m. to Alexander Farquharson, Esq. of Aboyne. | |

The eldest son,

JAMES, assumed the additional surname of Dalryell, or Dalziell, and *s.* his uncle, Thomas, 2nd baronet of Binns, in the baronetcy. The dignity was originally conferred, 7 Nov. 1685, upon,

I. THOMAS DALYELL, of Binns, only son of the celebrated Gen. Dalryell, with remainder to his heirs of entail succeeding to the estate of Binns. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, *usm.*, the baronetcy and fortune devolved upon the son of his sister, Mrs. Menteth, of Auldcaithy, which son then became,

III. SIR JAMES MENTETH-DALYELL, or DALZIELL, of Binns. He m. Helen Campbell, and had issue,

- ROBERT, his heir.
James, capt. 1st regt. of foot; killed in America, 1763
Thomas, R.N.; killed in 1765.
Magdalen, m. to Robert Stewart, Esq. of Binny.

Sir James dying 28 Feb. 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. 22 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of W. Cunningham, 12th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had eleven children, of whom survived,

- JAMES, his heir.
JOHN-GRAHAM (Sir), Knt., late baronet.
Robert, general in the army; *d.* in 1849.
WILLIAM-CAVENDISH-CUNNINGHAM, present baronet.
Harriet, m. to James Wilkie, Jun., Esq. of Foulden.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, who dying *usm.* in 1841, was *s.* by his next brother,

VI. SIR JOHN-GRAHAM, president of the S. A. of Scotland, vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and a distinguished writer on science and history. He *d.* 7 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—7 Nov. 1686.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, chequy, *sa.* and arg., between three buckles; 2nd and 3rd, *sa.*, a naked man, ppr., a canton, ar., charged with a sword and pistol, saltierwise, gu.

Crests—1st, a dexter hand, holding a cimeter, ppr.; 2nd, an eagle, ppr., looking up to the sun in its glory.

Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gu.

Motto—I dare. *Seat*—Binns House Linlithgowshire.

D A N C E R.

DANCER, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of Northland, co. Tipperary; *b.* 9 Feb. 1806; *s.* as 6th bart. on the death of his father, 22 Nov. 1843; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Helen-Jane, only child of John Johnston, Esq. of Herts, and has had one son, who *d.* an infant, and two daus., Matilda-Jemima, and Helena-Jane.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DANCER, Knt., alderman and mayor of the City of Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND,



D A R

13 Aug. 1662.* He m. Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's Co., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm. in 1733, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR LOFTUS, of Modreeny, co. Tipperary, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS, mayor of Cashel in 1749. He m., and had an only dau. and heiress, Mrs. Eyre, who was mother of Thomas-Dancer Eyre; Chichester Eyre; Mary Eyre, who m. Charles Grove, Esq.; and Elizabeth Eyre, the wife of Lancelot Madden, Esq. Sir Thomas d. in 1776, when the baronetcy devolved upon his grand-nephew, AMYRALD, son of Captain Thomas Dancer, and grandson of Richard Dancer, Esq., youngest brother of Sir Thomas.

V. SIR AMYRALD, b. 14 Nov. 1768; m. 12 April, 1804, Jemima-Matilda, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bennett, of Viewmount, and Mrs. Atkins, of Firville) of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquill, co. Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, sister of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co. (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) and had issue,

THOMAS-BERNARD, b. 9 Feb. 1806; present baronet.

Philip-G Ing, b. 3 March, 1808, (deceased.)

John-Smyth, b. 10 Feb. 1814, (deceased.)

Amyrald, b. 12 March, 1818.

Charles, b. 1 Feb. 1819, (deceased.)

Grace-Going.

Jemima, m. to the Rev. Adderly Campbell, of the co. of Monaghan.

Louisa.

Elizabeth-Hume, m. in 1838, to John Reed, Esq. of Rahens, in Monaghan.

Sir Amyrald d. 22 Nov. 1843, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—12 Aug. 1662.

Arms—Ar., three talbots' heads, erased, sa.

Crests—1st, a talbot, passant; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, holding a broken spear, ppr.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seats—Modreeny, near CloghJordan, Ireland; and Black Hall, co. Kildare.

D A R E L L.



DARELL, SIR HARRY - FRANCIS-COLVILLE, of Richmond, co. Surrey; b. 17 Nov. 1814; lieut.-col. in the 7th Dragoon-guards; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 13 April, 1828.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of consideration in the county of York so far back as the reign of King JOHN, and resided there (at Sessay) until the time of HENRY VIII. (For more ample details, see BURKE'S Commoners.)

WILLIAM DARELL, Esq. of Sessay, d. in the 42nd of EDWARD III., and one of his younger sons,

JOHN DARELL, Esq., settled at Calehill, co. Kent. The son and heir of this gentleman,

THOMAS DARELL, Esq., removed to Scotney, co. Sussex. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR MARMADUKE DARELL, Knt. of Fulmere, co. Bucks, cotfer to CHARLES I., whose great-great-grand-son,

LIONEL DARELL, Esq. of Bedford Row, d. in 1783, leaving by his wife, Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Esq., vice-consul at Lisbon,

* Of Sir Thomas's family, John Dancer, the poet, a person of considerable reputation when he lived, is presumed to have been a member. He published, in 1675, "Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Iberinus," a play, translated from the French of Quinault, into heroic verse, which was frequently performed before the Duke of Ormonde and the vice-regal court at Dublin. He published, in 1671, "Nicomede," a tragi-comedy, translated from the French of Corneille; and also "Aminta," a pastoral, from the Italian of Tasso. He wrote, besides, a romance, called, "The Rughlah Lovers," together with (according to Winstanley, in his "Lives of the Poets,") a complete "History of the Times," and a "Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal."

D A R

I. LIONEL DARELL, Esq., M.P. for Heydon, who was created a Baronet 12 May, 1795. Sir LIONEL. m. in July, 1766, Isabella, dau. of Timothy Tullie, Esq., a director of the East India Company, and had,

HARRY-VERRELET, his successor. Isabella, b. in 1767; d. 20 June, 1793.

Amella.

Florentia-Elizabeth. Clarissa, m. 30 June, 1807, to James Sharpe, Esq., a capt. in the army; and d. 29 June, 1812.

Sir Lionel Darell was chairman of the court of directors of the East India Company, and col. of one of the India-House regts. of volunteers. He d. in 1803, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR HARRY-VERRELET, b. 25 Dec. 1768; m. 2 June, 1809, Amella-Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Beecher, Esq., by whom he had HARRY-FRANCIS, the present bart.; W. Lionel, A.M., in holy orders, m. in 1843, Harriet-Mary, only dau. of Sir E. Tierney, Bart., and niece of the late Sir M.-T. Tierney, Bart.; and other children. Of his daus., the eldest, Emily-Mary, m. 11 Oct. 1842, the Rev. Anthony Berwick-Lechmere, 2nd son of Sir Anthony Lechmere. Bart.; the 2nd, Isabella-Martha, m. 23 Jan. 1837, H. Shirley, Esq. of Peppington Lodge, Sussex; and the youngest, Eliza-Anne, m. 16 June, 1835, Henry Brown, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service. Sir Harry, who was a senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and commercial resident of the Hon. E. I. Company, at Eatwah and Calpn, d. in India, 13 April, 1838.

Creation—12 May, 1795.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, ducally crowned, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracenn's head couped at the shoulders, ppr., bearded, sa, wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., on the head a cap of the last, fretty of the fourth, tasselled gold, turned up erm.

D A R N L E Y.



DARNLEY, EARL OF, (John-Stuart Bligh,) Viscount Darnley, co. Athboy, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold, in the peerage of England; hereditary high steward of Gravesend and Milton; b. 16 April, 1827; s. his father, as 6th earl, 12 Feb. 1835; m. 31 Aug. 1850, Lady Harriet Pelham, eldest dau. of the Earl of Chichester, and has a son and heir, Lord Clifton, b. 21 Aug. 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN BLIQH, (son of William Bligh, of Plymouth,) citizen of London, was employed as agent of the adventurers for the forfeited estates by the rebellion of 1641, and in that capacity arrived in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when he became an adventurer himself to a large extent. He was returned for Athboy, in the first parliament after the Restoration. He m. Catherine, sister of William Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln; and dying in 1666, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BLIQH, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, M.P. for that shire, and of the privy council to Queen ANNS. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Longhew, in the same co.; and dying 28 Aug. 1710, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLIQH, Esq., M.P.; who m. 24 Aug. 1713, Lady Theodosia Hyde, then only dau. and heir of Edward, third Earl of Clarendon, by Catharine, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Lord of Ibrickan, by the Lady Catherine Stewart, his wife, sister and heir of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox,* and 3rd Duke of Richmond, Lord of

* This nobleman did homage, by proxy, to Louis XIV., in 1670, for the lordship of Aubigny. His grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Brianstone, co.

Aubigny in France, and granddaun. of Esme Stewart, 3rd Duke of Lennox, by Catharine Clifton, his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt. of Leighton Bromswold, and who was summoned to parliament as a baron from 9 July, 1608, to 5 April, 1614. Mr. Bligh was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Sept. 1791, in the dignity of *Baron Clifton of Rathmore*. His lordship was advanced, 7 March, 1723-3, to the *Viscounty of Darnley*, and created, 29 June, 1725, EARL OF DARNLEY. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, leaving issue,

EDWARD, *Lord Clifton*.

JOHN, 3rd earl.

Mary, m. in March, 1736, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, M.P. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Anne, m. 1st, 17 Sept. 1742, to Robert-Hawkins Macgill, Esq. of Gill Hill, co. Down; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1748, to Bernard Ward, Viscount Bangor.

Theodosia, m. in 1745, to William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Glandore.

His lordship was s. by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who had previously inherited the English barony of CLIFTON, on the decease of his mother, 30 July, 1732. His lordship *d. unm.* 20 July, 1747, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; *b.* 1 Oct. 1719; m. 11 Sept. 1766, Mary, dau. and heir of J. Stoyte, Esq. of Street, co. Westmeath, barrister-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, *Lord Clifton*.

Edward, a gen. officer in the army; *b.* 19 Sept. 1769; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.

William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1775; a col. in the army; m. in 1806, Lady Georgiana-Charlotte-Sophia Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he left at his decease, 6 Aug. 1846, a dau., Sophia, who m. 28 May, 1835, the Hon. Henry-William-Parnell; and *d.* 5 April, 1846.

Mary, m. in 1789, to the late Sir Lawrence Falk, Bart., and *d.* in 1791.

Theodosia, m. in 1790, to Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq., (nephew of the 1st Earl of Darnley,) who *d.* in 1830. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1840.

Catherine, m. in 1804, to Charles-William, Lord Stewart, now Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* in 1812.

The earl *d.* 31 July, 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl; *b.* 30 June, 1767; m. 19 Sept. 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dan. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, and, with other issue *d.* young, had

EDWARD, *Lord Clifton*.

John-Duncan, *b.* 11 Oct. 1798; D.C.L., a diplomatist, envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Hanover; m. in 1835, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of Thomas Gisborne, Esq., M.P., and has by her, who *d.* in 1837, an only daughter, Elizabeth-Mary.

Mary, m. in June, 1822, to Charles Brownlow, Esq., M.P., (now Lord Lurgan;) and *d.* in 1823.

Elizabeth, m. in 1833, to the Rev. John Brownlow.

This nobleman presented, in 1829, a petition to the king, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the peerage of Scotland, as heir of line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox and 4th Duke of Richmond, at whose death, in 1672, CHAS. II. was served his grace's heir. As his majesty's (legitimate) issue became extinct in 1807, with the Cardinal York, the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darnley put forward his claim as heir general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th duke. The petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their lordships came to no decision upon it. The earl *d.* 17 March, 1831, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 5th earl; *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; m. 26 July, 1825, Emma-Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., afterwards Lord Congleton, and had issue,

JOHN-STUART, present earl.

Edward-Vesey, *b.* 28 Feb. 1829.

Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1834.

Elizabeth-Caroline.

Emma-Bess.

His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Meath,

Dorset, widow of Charles, Lord Mansfield. The duke m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Banaster, Esq., and widow of William Lewis, Esq. of Vann, co. Glamorgan; and 3rdly, Frances-Theresa, eldest dau. of Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre, celebrated as the most beautiful woman in the court of CHARLES II. His grace died, however, without issue, at the Danish Court, to which he had been accredited as ambassador-extraordinary in 1672, when the Dukedom of Lennox devolved upon CHARLES II. as nearest collateral heir male, and his majesty was served heir in special to Charles, Duke of Lennox, his cousin, 6 July, 1680.

271

d. 12 Feb. 1835, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, present Earl of Darnley.

Creations—English Barony, 9 July, 1608. Irish Barony, 14 Sept. 1721. Viscounty, 7 March, 1723-3. Earldom, 29 June, 1725.

Arms—Az., a griffin, segreant, or, armed and langued, gu., between three crescents, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, or.

Motto—Fidem respice.

Seats—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent, (which came into the family through the Stewarts, having been granted, by JAMES I., to James Stewart, 1st Duke of Richmond, after the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Raleigh's conspiracy;) Thames-Ditton, Surrey; and Rathmore, co. Meath, Ireland.

DARTMOUTH.



DARTMOUTH, EARL AND BARON OF, (William-Legge, D.C.L., F.R. and A.S.,) Viscount Lewis-ham; *b.* 29 Nov. 1784; s. as 4th earl, on the demise of his father, 2 Nov. 1810; m. 1st, 5 April, 1821, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Chetwynd, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1823) he has an only son,

WILLIAM-WALTER, *Viscount Lewis-ham*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1823; m. 9 June, 1846, Lady Augusta-Finch, eldest dau. of the Earl of Aylesford, and has a dau., Frances-Charlotte, and a son and heir, *b.* in 1851.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1828, Frances, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and has by that lady (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1849),

George-Barrington, *b.* in Dec. 1831.

Edward-Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1834.

Arthur-Kaye-Howard, *b.* 24 March, 1835.

Augustus, *b.* 28 Nov. 1839.

Charles Gounter, *b.* 9 May, 1842.

Heneage, *b.* 3 Feb. 1845.

Louisa-Jane-Cecil.

Florence.

Charlotte-Anne-Georgiana.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Beatrice-Maria.

Katharine.

Barbara-Caroline.

Harriet-Octavia.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

THOMAS LEOG, served the office of sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was lord-mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III. £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the lord-mayor and Simon de Frauncis, who lent each £600 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge m. Elizabeth,* dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and was s. by his elder son,

SIMON LEOG, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blount; and his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEOG, going into Ireland, m. Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Birmingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 90, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD LEOG, vice-president of Munster during the lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEOG, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a volunteer under Gustavus-Adolphus of Sweden; and he served afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was

* "It must be confessed," says Sir Egerton Brydges, in a note to *Collins*, "that this match seems not very consonant to the alliances of the proud family of Beauchamp at that time, and requires strong proof."

first constituted keeper of the king's wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, groom of the bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the civil wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to CHARLES I., and his persevering exertions in the royal cause, before and after the murder of the king. At the battle of Worcester he was wounded and taken prisoner, and had been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes. He was high in favour after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honourable offices. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Washington, of Packington, co. Leicester, and granddau., maternally, of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksby, in the same co.; and dying in 1673, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEGGE, Esq., a naval and military officer of eminence. From 1667 to 1672, he commanded line-of-battle ships, and was appointed in the latter year lieutenant-governor of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the governorship, and appointed master of the horse and gentleman of the bedchamber to James, Duke of York. In 1677, Governor Legge was constituted col. of a regt. of foot, and nominated lieutenant-gen. of the ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made master. He was subsequently sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 3 Dec. 1682, as *Baron of Dartmouth, co. Devon*, with remainder, after his own male heirs, to his brother William, and his heirs male. His lordship soon afterwards was sent as admiral of the whole English fleet to demolish Tangier, and, on his return, obtained a grant of £10,000, in reward of his services. During the reign of JAMES II. Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1687, he was appointed admiral of the fleet to intercept the Prince of Orange; but falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he d. 25 Oct. 1691. His lordship m. Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbots Bromley, and had, with Mary, who m. 1st, Philip Musgrave, Esq., and 2ndly, John Crawford, Esq., and four other daus., who all d. unm., an only son, his successor in 1671.

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of Queen ANNE, was sworn one of her principal secretaries of state in 1710, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Lewisham* and *EARL OF DARTMOUTH*, 5 Sept. 1711. In 1713, his lordship was appointed lord-privy-seal, and on the demise of his royal mistress, was one of the lords-justices of Great Britain. He m. in 1700, Anne, dau. of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, *Viscount Lewisham*, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, Bart. of Woodsome, co. York; and dying before his father, left surviving issue,

- 1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
- 2 ANNE, m. to James Brudenel, Earl of Cardigan.
- 3 Elizabeth, m. to Whitshed Keene, Esq. M.P.

- ii. Heneage, one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1749; m. in June, 1740, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Fogg, Esq.; and d. 29 Aug. 1749, leaving by her, who d. 19 Nov. following,

- 1 Heneage, b. 7 Jan. 1747; m. in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart.; and d. 1 Jan. 1827.
- 2 Catherine, m. to Charles Chester, Esq., brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot.

- iii. Henry-Bilson, (the Right Hon.) sometime chancellor of the Exchequer; b. 29 May, 1708; m. Mary Stawell, created *BARONESS STAWELL* of Somerton, (who m. after his decease, Wills, Marquess of Downshire.) He had an only son,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Stawell, who m. Mary, dau. of Viscount Curzon; and d. in 1820, when the barony expired. He left an only daughter,
Mary, m. to John, Lord Sherborne.

- iv. Edward, b. in 1710; commodore in the R.N.; d. in 1747.

- v. Barbara, m. to Sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield.
- vi. Anne, m. to Sir Lister Holte, Bart.; and d. in 1740.

The earl d. 15 Dec. 1750, and was s. by his grandson,
WILLIAM, 2nd earl; b. in 1731; who m. in 1755, Frances-Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, 3rd earl.
- ii. Henry, barrister-at-law; b. 23 Jan. 1765; d. 19 April, 1844.
- iii. Arthur-Kaye (Sir), K.C.B., admiral of the Blue; d. unm. 12 May, 1835.
- iv. Edward, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Oxford; d. 27 Jan. 1827.

272

- v. Augustus-George, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 21 Aug. 1773; m. 15 Dec. 1795, Honora, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot; and d. in 1828, leaving issue,
1 George-Augustus, in holy orders; b. 8 July, 1801; m. in Aug. 1825, Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of William-Bowyer Atkins, Esq. of Broadway Grove, Berks; and d. 16 June, 1826. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1828, Rev. S.-W. Cobbe, rector of Ightham, Kent.
- 2 William, in holy orders, rector of Ashstead; b. 29 July, 1802.
- 3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of East Lavant, Sussex; b. 29 June, 1803; m. 6 May, 1830, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Stair Douglas, and has by her, (who d. 28 Oct. 1846),
Henry-Edwin, b. in 1831.
Augustus-George, b. 20 Jan. 1835.
William-Douglas, b. 13 Dec. 1836.
Charles-Egerton, b. 22 May, 1840.
Honoura-Anne-Charlotte.
- 4 Charlotte-Anne, m. 15 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-Phillip-Perceval.
- 5 Honora-Augusta.
- 6 Louisa-Frances.
- vi. Charlotte, m. in 1795, to Lord Feversham, who d. in 1841. She d. 5 Nov. 1848.

His lordship d. in 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,
GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G.; who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony. His lordship, b. 3 Oct. 1755, m. 24 Sept. 1782, Frances, dau. of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and by her (who d. 31 Nov. 1838) had issue,

- WILLIAM, present earl.
Heneage, b. 29 Feb. 1788; commissioner of the Customs. m. 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Major Johnstone; and d. 12 Dec. 1844, having had one dau., Mary, m. 31 March, 1846, to F.-W. Mackenzie, Esq., M.D., Fellow of University College. His widow d. 4 June, 1848.
Charles, R.N.; b. in 1799; d. in 1821.
Arthur-Charles, major in the army; b. 25 July, 1800; m. 1 June, 1827, Anne-Frederica, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1837, Caroline, 4th dau. of the late James-C.-P. Bouwens, Esq. By the former (who d. 31 Aug. 1829) he has a son, Charles, b. 6 Aug. 1829; and by the latter, another son, Alfred Arthur-Kaye, b. 31 July, 1839; and a dau., b. 27 May, 1845.
Henry, in holy orders, rector of Lewisham; b. in 1803; m. 12 May, 1842, Marian, dau. of Frederick-Leman Rogers, Esq.
Louisa, m. in 1807, to William, Lord Bagot; and d. in 1816.
Charlotte, m. in 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. G.-Neville Grenville, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.
Harriet, m. in 1815, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Pagot, G.C.B., who d. 13 May, 1849.
Barbara-Maria, m. in 1820, to F. Newdigate, Esq.; d. 22 April, 1840.
Georgiana-Caroline. Mary. Anne.

The earl d. in 1810.

Creations—Baron, 2 December, 1682. Viscount and Earl, 5 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Az., a buck's head, caboshed, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, three ar., two az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., semée of fleurs-de-lis, sa., on the head a ducal coronet, or, thereout five ostrich feathers, as in the crest; sinister, a buck, ar., semée of mullets, gu.

Motto—Gaudet tentamine virtus.

Seats—Sandwell, Staffordshire; Woodsome, Yorkshire; and Blackheath, Kent.

DASHWOOD.



DASHWOOD, SIR GEORGE, of Kirtlington Park, co. Oxford; b. 17 Sept. 1786; s. his father, as 4th bart., 10 June, 1828; m. 8 Sept. 1815, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

- HENRY-DANIEL, b. 17 Oct. 1816; m. 19 Sept. 1845, Sophia, only dau. of John Drinkwater, Esq. of Sherborne House, Warwickshire, and has issue, Ellen-Louisa, and Florence.
George-Astley-Charles, capt. 71st Highland light infantry; b. 3 June, 1820.
Frederick-Lofus, b. 13 Oct. 1824; an officer 16th lancers.
Marianne-Georgiana, m. 11 Feb. 1847, Edmund Antrobus, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund-W. Antrobus, Bart.
Emma-Philadelphina. Susan-Caroline.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT DASHWOOD, Esq., (eldest son of Mr. Alderman George Dashwood, of London, who, in the reign of CHARLES II., joined in farming the revenues of Ireland, and subsequently became one of the excise and hearth-money farmers in England,) was created a Baronet 16 Sept. 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Robert m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Wickham, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Chamberlayne, *d. unm.*

Robert, m. Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, Bart. of Brocket Hall, Hertfordshire; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving one son,

JAMES, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, of Leadwell, co. Oxon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, Esq. of Stamford, Notts; *d.* in April, 1737, leaving issue, Robert and Chamberlayne.

Penelope, m. to Sir John Stonhouse, Bart.

Catherine, m. to Sir Robert-Banks Jenkinson, Bart.

Anne, m. to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JAMES, LL.D., M.P. for the co. Oxford; who m. in 1738-9, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton) of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had,

I. HENRY-WATKIN, his successor.

II. Thomas, E.I.C.S.; m. 23 Feb. 1783, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of J. Auriol, Esq.; and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and judge of Tirhost; *b.* 27 Nov. 1793; m. in 1823, Susan, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., and *d.* 17 June, 1836, leaving issue.

2 Alexander-Wilton, major in the army; *b.* in 1796; m. in May, 1827, Marianne, dau. of Peter Still, Esq. of Harley-street, and has issue.

3 Charlotte-Sophia, m. 1st, to the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce; and 2ndly, in 1813, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, in Kent.

4 Anne-Amelia, m. 1st, to Charles Murray, Esq., son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, (who *d.* in Jan. 1808,) and 2ndly, to George Warde, Esq.

5 Louisa-Hay, m. 13 Jan. 1811, to William Fane, Esq., grandson of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland.

III. Elizabeth, m. to George, 4th Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 June, 1832.

IV. Anne, m. to John Stewart, 8th Earl of Galloway, K.T.; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830.

V. Catherine, m. to Lucy Knightly, Esq. of Fawsley.

Sir James *d.* 10 Nov. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY-WATKIN, *b.* in 1745; m. 17 July, 1780, Mary-Helen, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and of Kinross, N.B., by Helen, his wife, sister of William Mayne, Viscount Newhaven, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) by whom he had issue,

I. Henry-George-Mayne, *b.* 26 June, 1782, predeceased his father, 24 Oct. 1803.

II. GEORGE, present baronet.

III. Charles, lieutenant-col. fusilier-guards, C.B.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1787; m. 27 Feb. 1822, Caroline, 4th dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B.; and *d.* 20 April, 1832.

IV. Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; rector of Thornage, Norfolk; m. 16 June, 1825, Hester, 4th dau. of the late Sir Jacob-Henry Astley, Bart., and has issue, 1 Augustus-Astley-George; 2 Charles-Henry; and 3 Georgiana-Helen.

V. Anna-Maria, m. in 1810, to John, 3rd Marquess of Ely.

VI. Georgiana-Caroline, m. in 1810, to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., now Lord Hastings; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Henry Dashwood *d.* at the age of 83, 10 June, 1828. *Creation*—16 Sept. 1684.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, double-cotised, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, per fesse, erminois and of the second. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, erm. and gu. *Seat*—Kirtlington Park, Oxfordshire.

DAVIE.

DAVIE, SIR HENRY-ROBERT FERGUSON, of Creedy, co. Devon; a col. in the army; m. 20 March, 1823, Frances-Juliana, only surviving sister of the late Sir John Davie, Bart., and niece of the late Sir Humphrey - Phineas Davie, Bart., at whose decease, in Jan. 1846, the family estates in the counties of Devon and Somerset devolved on her. Of the marriage there is issue,

I. HENRY-DAVIE FERGOUSON-DAVIE, lieutenant rifle brigade, *b.* 26 May, 1825.

- II. John-Davie Fergusson-Davie, lt. gren. gds., *b.* in 1830.
- III. William-Augustus Fergusson-Davie, *b.* 13 April, 1833.
- IV. Charles-Robert Fergusson-Davie, *b.* 20 June, 1836.
- I. Harriott-Anne, m. 20 March, 1851, to the Hon. Robert Rollo, capt. 42nd Highlanders.
- II. Caroline.
- III. Fanny-Julia.

Sir Henry, whose patronymic is Ferguson, assumed the name and arms of Davie by royal licence, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1846.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity in the county of Devon, being settled there since the Conquest. It is of Norman descent, but from the residence of its ancestors at an old mansion formerly known by the name of Wey, the first surname adopted in England was De la Wey, and the first of the De la Weys mentioned in the family pedigree had coat armour, which has ever since continued, without variation, to be borne by his descendants, although their surnames have been at different periods written De la Wey, Dewy, De Vie, and Davie. From William De la Wey lineally descended

JOHN DAVIE, the younger, (4th son of Robert Davie, Esq. of Crediton, by the dau. and heir of John Bardolph, Esq. of Tichfield,) who had the honour to be three times mayor of the city of Exeter, and was celebrated for his hospitality. During the first mayoralty, in 1584, DON ANTONIO, King of Portugal, having been driven from his kingdom by PHILIP, King of Spain, landed at Plymouth, and thence removing to Exeter, was received, with his whole suite, by the mayor, and sumptuously lodged and entertained for a considerable time while he sojourned there, at the magistrate's expense, and in his own house.

Mr. Davie was *s.* at his decease by an only son,

I. JOHN DAVIE, Esq. of Creedy, who was created a Baronet, 9 Sept. 1641. He m. 1st, Julian, dau. of William Strode, Esq., and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. William, barrister-at-law; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Clark, Knt., and had issue, WILLIAM, successor to his cousin; 2 Margaret, m. to Roger Tuckfield, Esq.; 3 A dau., m. to Sir John Tremayne, Knt., serjeant-at-law; 4 Mary, m. to C. Spicer, Esq.; *d.* 24 Aug. 1728.

III. Humphrey, a merchant in London, m. and had JOHN, 5th baronet.

IV. Mary, m. to John Willoughby, Esq.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Arthur Colestone, Esq.

VI. Julian.

VII. Margaret, m. to Thomas Bear, Esq.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Isabel Hele, by whom he had another dau., Isabel, the wife of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN DAVIE, high-sheriff of the co. Devon in 1671. This gentleman m. thrice, and left by his second wife, Trippena, dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Lower Creedy, (with whom he obtained that estate,) an only surviving child, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Devon in 1669, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title and fortune devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary Steadman, an heiress, by whom he had, MARY, m. to Nicholas Hooper, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq., and by her had, MARGARET, m. to Stephen Northleigh, Esq.; and FRANCES, m. to Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. Sir William dying without male issue, the title and estates passed to his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN, a merchant of London, who emigrated in 1662, to New England, in America. He m. Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of New England, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Humphrey; William, m. to Ellen, dau. of Nicholas Jackson, Esq. of Bristol; Mary, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bishop, of Barnstaple; Sarah, m. to Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shilston, Devonshire; and Elizabeth, m. to Ebenezer Mussell, Esq. of London. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. a dau. of John Acland, Esq. of Kilmington, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, vicar of Axminster; who *d.* in 1778, having had issue,

John, killed on board La Nymphe, frigate.

Thomas, *d.* in the West Indies.

Frances, m. to William-Henry Beauchamp, Esq.

Bridget, m. to Thomas Beaumont, Esq.

III. Anne.

IV. Juliana.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VII: SIR JOHN, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, Esq. of Rill, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1776) he had

JOHN, his successor.

HUMPHREY-PHINEAS, 10th baronet.

Catherine, m. to Joseph Hunt, Esq., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1833.

Juliana.



Sir John d. 18 Sept. 1792, and was s. by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., by whom he had issue, JOHN, his successor, b. 8 March, 1798; Anne-Jane, deceased; and Frances-Juliana, the wife of Col. SIR HENRY-ROBERT FERGUSON DAVIE, created a Baronet in 1846. He d. in 1803, and was s. by his son,

X. SIR JOHN, who d. unm., 18 Sept. 1824, and was s. by his uncle, COL. SIR HUMPHREY-PHINEAS DAVIE, who d. unm. 12 Jan. 1846, when the title became extinct. A second Baronetcy, however, was conferred in the Dec. following, on Col. H.-R. Ferguson Davie, the husband of Frances-Juliana, the sister and heiress of Sir John Davie, the 9th Bart.; and that gentleman is the present SIR HENRY-ROBERT FERGUSON DAVIE, of Creedy.

Creation—Dec. 1846.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three mullets, pierced, gu.

Creast—The paschal, or holy lamb, ppr.

Motto—Anspice Christo.

Seat—Creedy Park, Crediton, Devonshire.



DAVIS.

DAVIS, SIR JOHN-FRANCIS, of Hollywood, co. Gloucester, late H.M. Plenipotentiary in China, & Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong; b. in 1795; was created a Baronet, 9 July, 1845; m. in 1822, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humfrays, of the Bengal Engineers, and has issue,

SULIVAN-FRANCIS, his heir, b. 13 Jan. 1827.

Sir John is eldest son of Samuel Davis, Esq. of Portland-place, London, a Director of the E. I. Co., and formerly Member of the Board of Revenue in Bengal.

Creation—9 July, 1845.

Arms—Arg., a chev., nebuly, between three mullets in chief, another in base, pierced, sable.

Creast—Two Indian pikes in saltier, ppr., surmounted by a mullet, pierced, sable, between two wings, vair, arg. and sable.

Motto—Utili secernere honestum.

Seat—Hollywood, Gloucestershire.



DE BATHE.

DE BATHE, SIR WILLIAM-PLUNKETT, of Knightstown, co. Meath; lieutenant-col. of the 53rd regt., K.F.M.; b. 26 Dec. 1793; s. as 3rd bart., on the decease of his brother, in Aug. 1828; m. 18 Nov. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Karle, Esq. of Speke-

lands, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

HENRY-PERCEVAL, b. 19 June, 1823, an officer in the Scots Fusilier-gds. Laura-Mary, d. in infancy.

Rosa-Mary, m. 6 Nov. 1830, to Villiers Latouche Hatton, Esq. capt. gren. guards.

Lineage.

HUGO DE BATHE, one of the companions in arms of Earl Strongbow, in the invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1172, obtained extensive grants of manors and lands in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; and from him descended HENRY DE BATHE, living temp. HENRY III., lord-chief-justice of England, whose tomb, in Christchurch Cathedral, Oxford, A.D. 1252, is the second in point of antiquity there; and

HUGO DE BATHE, living in 1260, who had three sons; the second of whom,

WILLIAM DE BATHE, was father of

JOHN DE BATHE, chief magistrate of the city of Dublin in the 25th year of EDWARD III., and lord of the manors of Rathfagh, co. Meath, and of Drumcondragh, co. Dublin. From this John lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

JAMES BATH, Esq. of Knightstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, in the counties of Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; b. in 1697; and d. in 1758. This gentleman inherited the estates of Thomas Bath, Esq., his uncle. He m. Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Nangle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John

Plunket, and had, with a dau., Frances, wife of Patrick Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldrin, two sons, of whom the elder, PETER BATH, Esq., m. in 1754, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edmond de Fonte, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-MICHAEL, his successor.

La Comtesse ANNA-MARIA-LAURA, b. in 1765; created a Chevoineuse of the Order of Malta, (an order instituted by the Queen of Louis XVI., and held at Vienne, in Dauphiny), the insignia of which her ladyship was empowered to wear.

This gentleman d. in 1777, and was s. by his only son,

I. JAMES-MICHAEL BATH, Esq., who re-assumed, by sign-manual, the original surname of DE BATHE, and was created a Baronet, 7 July, 1801. Sir James m. Anna-Maria, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Merionethshire, by his wife, a dau. of the ancient Lincolnshire family of Mapletoft, and had two sons; and dying 22 Feb. 1808, was s. by the elder,

II. SIR JAMES-WYNNIE, b. 25 Oct. 1792; at whose decease, unm., in 1828, the title devolved upon his brother, COL. DE BATHE, the present baronet.

Creation—7 July, 1801; an earlier title, created in 1666, became extinct at the death of Sir Luke Bathie.

Arms—Gu., a cross between four lions rampant, ar.

Creast—A lion rampant, ar., supporting in the arms a dagger of the first, pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Nec parvis sists.

Seat—Knightstown and Ladyrath, co. Meath, Ireland.

DE BEAUVOIR.



DE BEAUVOIR, SIR JOHN-EDMOND, of Johnstown, co. Dublin; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1835; m. in 1825, Mary, only dau. of Richard Wright, of East Harling Hall, co. Norfolk, and relict of Admiral Mac Dougal.

This lady being sole next of kin to the Rev. Peter De Beauvoir, her husband (then son and heir of Sir John-Edmond Browne, Bart.) assumed by sign-manual, on his marriage, the surname of DE BEAUVOIR, and the arms of De Beauvoir, jointly with those of Browne. He subsequently claimed knighthood as his right, and was knighted in consequence, in 1827.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the houses of Kilmaine and Silgo; namely,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, in the co. of Mayo, the first high-sheriff of that county. His eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 17 June, 1686; m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., by whom he had, with several dau., three sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE, his successor, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine.

II. JOHN, ancestor of the Marquess of Silgo.

III. DOMINICK.

The 3rd son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafoy, co. Mayo, m. Barbara, one of the daughters* and co-heirs (her youngest sister m. Talbot, of Malahide Castle, co. Dublin,) of Sir Henry Talbot, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breafoy, co. Mayo; who m. Elinor, dau. of Alexander Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Daigan, and was father of

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafoy; b. in 1701; who d. in Menlough Castle, co. Galway, in 1776. He m. Anne, only dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Galway, and had two sons and one dau., ANDREW; JOHN-EDMOND; and Anne, who d. aged 9 years. The 2nd son,

JOHN-EDMOND BROWNE, Esq., b. 1 Oct. 1748, was called to the English bar in 1784; and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1797. He m. in 1792, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Lorinan, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, by Lucinda, co-heir and niece of Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and by her (who d. 18 March, 1843) had issue,

JOHN-EDMOND, present baronet.

Montague-Stepney, barrister-at-law; d. in 1835.

Frederick-Augustus, d. in 1816.

* These ladies were nieces of the Duke of Tyrconnel, lord-lieut. of Ireland.

Charles Manly, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas-Macaulay Cruttwell, Esq. of Perrymead Lodge, and has issue, John, b. 17 April, 1841.

Caroline-Margaret, m. to William-Ogle Hunt, Esq. of Coombe Wood House, Surrey, and has issue, 1 William, barrister-at-law; 2 Montague; 3 Edmund D'Arcy, an officer royal Kniskillen dragoons; 4 Augustus, an officer 3rd dragoon-guards; 5 Frederick; 1 Margaret; and 2 Florence.

Margaret, d. in 1818.

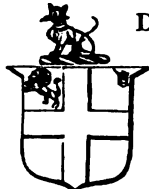
He d. 5 Sept. 1835.

Creation—8 Dec. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double-cotises, arg., a mullet for difference; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between two cinquefoils in chief, and an eagle in base, sa.

Crests—1st, an eagle displayed, vert; 2nd, a griffin's head and neck, with wings addorsed, arg., holding a branch of woodbine, ppr.

Motto—Conduct is fate.



DE BURGHO.

DE BURGHO, SIR RICHARD-DONNELLAN, of Castle Connell, co. Limerick; b. 1 April, 1821; inherited as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father; m. 8 Aug. 1844, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Brooke Brasier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick, and Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork.

Lineage.

This is one of the families which settled in Ireland under Strongbow, and is supposed to have branched from the parent stock of Clanricarde.

RICHARD BOURKE, Esq. of Dromsally, co. Limerick, d. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BOURKE, Esq. of Dromsally, who m. twice. By his first wife, Sarah, he had a son,

JOHN, who m. Lucia Parker, and d. v. p., leaving, with two daus., one son,

JOHN, who m. in 1775, Anne, youngest dau. of Edmund Ryan, Esq.; and d. in 1795, leaving, with a dau., Frances, m. to the Rev. Henesage Horsley, a son, the present

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RICHARD BOURKE, K.C.B., of Thornfield, co. Limerick, lately governor-in-chief of New South Wales, who m. in 1800, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of John Bourke, Esq., receiver-gen. of the Land-Tax for Middlesex, and by her (who d. in 1832) has surviving issue, JOHN, b. in 1803.

Richard, barrister-at-law; b. in 1812.

Mary-Jane, m. in 1827, to Dudley-Montagu Perceval, Esq.

Anne, m. in 1833, to Edward-Deas Thomson, Esq.

Frances, m. in 1831, to the Rev. John Jebb.

Richard Bourke, of Dromsally, was father, by his 2nd wife, Mary Donellan, of another son,

I. RICHARD BOURKE, Esq. of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of De Burgho, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 June, 1785. Sir Richard m. 1st, in 1755, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Limerick, by whom he had two daus.,

Frances, m. to John Blake, Esq. of Ross, co. Clare.

Maria-Theresa, m. to John MacNamara, Esq. of Smithstown, in the same co.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, co. Limerick, by whom he left two sons; and dying in 1790, was s. by the elder,

II. SIR RICHARD; at whose decease, in 1839, unm., he was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN-ALLEN, who m. 1st, Miss Hall, sister of the present Gen. Gage-John Hall, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1830, Anna-Matilda, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-DONNELLAN, present baronet.

II. William-Henry-Frederick-Waller, d. s. p.

III. Maria-Theresa, d. 31 Oct. 1846.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Isabella.

VI. Joanna-Allen.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his elder son.

Creation—16 June, 1785.

Arms—Ermine, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Sout—Castle Connell, co. Limerick.



DE BLAQUIERE, BARON, (John de Blaquiere,) of Ardkill, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet; great alnager of Ireland; capt. half-pay; b. 2 July, 1812; m. 28 July, 1849, Anna, dau. of the late John Christie, Esq.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN DE BLAQUIERE, of the 17th dragoons, 5th son of John Blaquiere, Esq., of a noble French family, (who emigrated from France, in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London as a merchant, where he d. in 1753,) having been appointed principal secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1772, and invested, in 1774, with the order of the Bath, was created a Baronet, 6 July, 1784; sworn of the privy council in Ireland, and appointed his majesty's great alnager of that kingdom. Sir John, who was b. 15 May, 1732, m. 24 Dec. 1775, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dobson, Esq. of Anne's Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who d. in 1833) had,

I. JOHN, 2nd peer.

II. WILLIAM, late peer.

III. George, a military officer, who distinguished himself at Corunna; b. 27 July, 1782; m. in 1826, Mrs. Leigh; and d. in the same year.

IV. Peter-Boyle, b. 27 April, 1784; who served as midshipman under Capt. Bligh, of the Bounty, and was present at the battle of Camperdown. He has been settled for some years in Canada, and is a member of the Legislative Council of that province, as well as Chancellor of the University of Toronto; m. 1st, 13 Sept. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Dennis O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, by whom (who d. in 1814) he has had issue, PETER-TOWNSEND, an officer in the army; b. 15 Sept. 1805; d. 4 Aug. 1838.

George, b. 20 Oct. 1806; d. in 1834. John, d. young. William, in the Bombay service.

Eliza-Cecilia, m. at Jersey, 19 Nov. 1844, to Michael-Elijah Treve, 2nd son of Capt. Treve, late of the 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, and grandson of Sir Elijah Impey.

Anne-Maria, m. 6 Oct. 1831, to Samuel Le Fevre, Esq., collector of Customs at Barbadoes.

Ellinor, m. in 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Le Fevre, of the Hon. E.I.C.S.

Mr. De Blaquiere m. 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1818, Eliza, 2nd dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, and by her has issue,

Charles, b. 7 Nov. 1819; m. 1 Sept. 1848, Agnes, relict of W. Lawson, Esq.

Henry, b. 11 May, 1821; m. 11 Oct. 1848, Margaret-Lucinda, 4th dau. of Colonel Light, of the 25th regt.

George, b. 13 Aug. 1834.

Louisa-Emily, m. 3 Feb. 1846, to Arthur-Augustus Farmer, Esq. of Woodlands, Upper Canada, brother of G. Farmer, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey.

Augusta, m. 3 Oct. 1848, to Archibald-Hamilton Farmer, Esq.

Georgiana-Lucy, m. 26 May, 1849, to Hugh Denis Crofton, Esq., major 30th regt., eldest son of Sir M.-G. Crofton, Bart.

Isabel-Eliza. Harriette-Sophia.

v. Anna-Maria, m. to John, Viscount Kirkwall, and mother of Thomas, present Earl of Orkney. She d. in 1843.

vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1807, to John-Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey.

vii. Eleanor, m. in 1823, to Joseph Knight, Esq.

Sir John de Blaquiere was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON DE BLAQUIERE, of Ardkill, 30 July, 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, b. 5 Nov. 1776, who d. unm. 7 April, 1844, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, gen. in the army; b. 27 Jan. 1778; m. 16 Sept. 1811, Lady Harriet Townshend, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and by her (who d. 9 Nov. 1848) had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

William-Barnard, lieut. R.N.; b. 16 Dec. 1814. Rose, b. 27 Oct. 1813; and d. 11 Feb. 1818.

Lord de Blaquiere, a distinguished military officer, served with great gallantry in Flanders, at the Cape of Good Hope, and in India. He d. 2 Nov. 1851.

Creations—Baronet, 6 July, 1784. Baron, 30 July, 1800.
Arms—Erm., a lion, rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with an estoile, ar. **Crest**—A garb, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sa., collared and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile, ar.; sinister, a tiger, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Tiens à la vérité.
Seats—Ardkill, co. Londonderry; and Portlemon, Westmeath.

DECIES.



DECIES, BARON, (Rev. John de-la-Poer Horsley-Beresford, D.D.) of the co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 Jan. 1777; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 6 Sept. 1819; *m.* 26 July, 1810, Charlotte-Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, co. Northumberland, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of **HORSLEY**, and by her he has issue,

- WILLIAM-ROBERT-JOHN**, an officer in the army; *s.* in June, 1811.
- Georgiana-Catherine**, *m.* 1st, in 1831, to William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly 25 Sept. 1845, to Henry Edwards Brown, Esq.
- Louisa-Elizabeth**, *m.* in 1834, to Lord Ernest Bruce, son of the Marquess of Albesbury.
- Caroline-Agnes**, *m.* in 1836, to the Duke of Montrose.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BERESFORD, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, in holy orders, was successively Bishop of Dromore, (1780,) Bishop of Ossory, (1782,) and Archbishop of Tuam, (1794.) His grace, *b.* 16 April, 1743, *m.* 12 June, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, Esq., and sister of John, Earl of Clare, lord-chancellor of Ireland, and had surviving issue,

1. **JOHN**, present peer.
- ii. **George**, in holy orders; *m.* in May, 1798, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kibrew, co. Meath, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1842, having had issue,
 1. **William**, in holy orders; *b.* 24 May, 1799; *m.* in 1830, Sarah, widow of David Simpson, Esq., and dau. of John Bull, Esq., and has a dau., Cecilia-Melanie.
 2. **Marcus**, a col. in the army; *b.* 28 July, 1800; *m.* 1st, in 1828, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Thomas-Birmingham-Daly-Henry Sewel, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has two daus., Harriet-Louisa and Isabella-Eliza. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1838, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late William Fane, Esq., and by her has a son, Marcus De La Poer.
 3. **George-Hamilton**, in holy orders; *m.* in Nov. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, Esq. of Derry, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
 4. **John-Gorges**, formerly in the S.I.C.S., and now comptroller of customs at Dundalk, *m.* in 1826, Matilda, eldest dau. of the late Major Francis-Russell Edgar, and has issue.
 5. **Henry**, capt. 71st regt.; *m.* in 1838, Dora, dau. of W. Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 15 March, 1842.
 6. **Elizabeth-Anne**, *m.* in 1829, to Myles-John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's Co.; *d.* in 1838.
 7. **Susan**, *m.* 1st, to Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth, who *d.* in June, 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald-S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offley.
- iii. **William**, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Nov. 1780; *m.* in July, 1804, Anna, dau. of Charles, late Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1836) left at his decease, 27 June, 1830,
 1. **William**.
 2. **Alicia**, *m.* in 1834, to Horace Hammond, Esq.
 - iv. **Catherine-Eleanor**, *m.* in 1791, to the late Rev. William Armstrong, of Mealfie, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in 1837.
 - v. **Araminta-Anne**, *m.* in 1794, to the Very Rev. Arthur-John Preston, D.D., dean of Limerick; and *d.* in 1816.
 - vi. **Harriet**, *m.* in Jan. 1796, to Thomas-Birmingham-

Daly-Henry Sewel, Esq., who claimed the Barony of Athenry, and *d.* 11 June, 1834.
 vii. **Frances**, *m.* in 1797, to Col. Thomas Burrowes.
 viii. **Louisa**, *m.* 1st, in 1806, to Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, co. Surrey, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1831; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1832, to Viscount Bereford.

The Archbishop was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Dec. 1812, as **BARON DECIES**, which title had been enjoyed by his maternal grandfather, James de la Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies and Earl of Tyrone, of the de la Poer family. His grace *d.* 6 Sept. 1819.

Creation—21 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., crossily fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engr., sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chief, ind., sa., a mullet, for difference.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, az., transixed in the neck with a broken tilting-spear, or, the point, ar., thrust through the upper jaw.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ar., pommel and hilt, gold, and charged on the breast with a mullet, sa.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bolam House, Northumberland.

DE CLIFFORD.



DE CLIFFORD, BARONESS, (Sophia Russell,) *b.* in Nov. 1791; *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, to John Russell, Esq., commander R.N., son of the late Lord William Russell, and nephew of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) her ladyship has surviving issue,

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, b. in 1824.

Catherine-Sarah-Georgina, m. in 1850, to Charles-Robt. Coiville, Esq. of Lullington, M.P. for South Derbyshire. *Mary.*

The Barony of De Clifford having fallen into abeyance at the decease of Edward-Southwell Clifford, 18th Lord de Clifford, 30 Sept. 1832, without issue, the crown, in 1833, was pleased to terminate the same in favour of Sophia, (present baroness,) only surviving child of the late Colonel Coussmaker.

Lineage.

WILLIAM, 2nd son of Richard, 4th Duke of Normandy, surnamed *Ponce*, or *Poncius*, was *Earl of Arques and Tholouse*, and came into England with his victorious nephew, Duke **WILLIAM**. He had three sons, **WALTER, DREW, and RICHARD**. Of the eldest, little is known; from the second, descend the families of Drew of the Grauge, co. Devon, and of Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford. (*See Drew pedigree, registered in the College of Arms, Dublin, and also the Supplement to BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) The youngest son of the Earl of Arques,

RICHARD FITZ-PONTZ, m. Maud, dau. of Ralph de Toney, of Clifford Castle, co. Hereford; and their eldest son,

WALTER, assumed, upon inheriting Clifford Castle, the surname of **CLIFFORD**. From this Walter descended a race of powerful feudal barons, which we pass over to arrive at

ROBERT DE CLIFFORD, commonly called 1st Lord de Clifford, being summoned as such to parliament, 29 Dec. 1299, and the first of the family so dignified. His lordship was son of Roger de Clifford, a distinguished soldier in the reigns of **HENRY III.** and **EDWARD I.**, who fell in the Welsh wars, on St. Leonard's day, 1283. This Roger *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and, in her right, held Brougham Castle, in that county, part of which he built, and part repaired, causing the words, "*This made Roger,*" to be cut out in stone, over the portal of the inward gate. Robert, the 1st

baron aforesaid, was earl-marshal of England in 1307. He fell at the battle of Bannockburn, 25 June, 1314, and was s. by his son, (by Mand, dau. and co-heir of Thomas de Clare).

ROGER, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament in 1319. This nobleman was sheriff of Westmorland, and was beheaded at York, in 1327, with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, leaving no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, s. as 3rd baron, and was direct ancestor of GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Cumberland and 13th Baron de Clifford; who m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest child of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, by whom he had an only dau.,

ANNE, who m. 1st, 25 Feb. 1608-9, Richard Saclville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset, and had surviving issue,

i. Margaret, m. to John Tufton, 5th Earl of Thanet, and left a son, THOMAS, 6th EARL OF THANET, of whom presently, as BARON CLIFFORD.

ii. Isabella, m. in 1647, to James Compton, Earl of Northampton.

The Earl of Dorset d. 28 March, 1624, and his widow m. in 1630, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whom she also outlived.

His lordship d. 29 Oct. 1605, when the earldom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, as 4th earl; who d. in 1640, and was s. by his only son,

Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland; who m. Lady Frances Cecil, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork. Henry, Earl of Cumberland, d. in 1643, when that dignity expired.

Upon the decease of her father, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between the Countess of Dorset and her uncle, Francis, 4th earl, regarding the Barony of Skipton, which endured for no less a period than thirty-eight years, and finally terminated in the lady's favour, by her outliving both the Earls of Cumberland. In 1617, the king undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award; but her ladyship, although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her ladyship claimed the BARONY OF CLIFFORD, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein; she d. in 1675, and the barony remained dormant until 12 Dec. 1691, when the House of Lords allowed it to her grandson,

THOMAS TUFTON, 6th Earl of Thanet, as 15th baron. His lordship m. Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had surviving issue,

Catherine, m. in 1708, Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, son of the Earl of Rockingham, and had issue,

Lewis, } Earls of Rockingham.
Thomas, }
Catherine, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq., and left a son and heir,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as Lord De Clifford.

ANNE, m. to James, Earl of Salisbury.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony, Earl of Harold; and 2ndly, to John, Earl Gower.

Isabella, m. to Lord Nassau Powlett, and afterwards to Sir Francis-Blake Delaval.

The Earl of Thanet d. in 1731, when the earldom devolved upon his nephew, while the BARONY OF CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his daus., and so continued until 13 Aug. 1734, when the crown interfered in favour of the third,

MARGARET, Countess of Leicester; at whose decease, s. p., in 1775, the barony was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the crown, in the following year, in the person of

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., (refer to Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet,) as 17th Baron Clifford. His lordship m. 20 Aug. 1763, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim. (this lady was governess to the Princess Charlotte of Wales,) by whom (who d. 3 Aug. 1828) he had issue,

- i. EDWARD, his successor.
- ii. Catherine, m. in 1790, to Col. George Conssmaker; d. in 1801, leaving issue, i. GEORGE, since deceased; and ii. SOPHIA, present BARONESS DE CLIFFORD.
- iii. Sophia, m. in 1790, to the Hon. John-Thomas Townshend, now Viscount Sidney; and d. in 1795, leaving issue. (See VISCOUNT SIDNEY.)
- iv. Elizabeth, m. in 1792, William-Charles, Earl of Albemarle; and d. in 1817, leaving issue. (See ALBEMARLE.)
- v. Henrietta, m. 22 Dec. 1799, to Frederick Delme, Esq.; and d. s. p. in 1800.

His lordship d. 1 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his only son, EDWARD, 18th baron; b. 20 June, 1767; who m. in Feb. 1790, Mary, 2nd dau. of Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo, but

dying s. p., 30 Sept. 1832, the barony fell into abeyance between the issue of his lordship's deceased sisters, and was terminated in 1833, as already stated. Mary, Dowager Lady de Clifford, d. 28 May, 1845.

Creation—Her ladyship, it appears, enjoys three baronies—viz., Westmorland, created in 1295; Vesey, in 1269; De Clifford, 29 Dec. 1299, although summoned in the latter only, 17 April, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, for SOUTHWELL; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, gu.; sinister, a monkey, ppr., ringed round the loins, and lined, or.

Motto—Le roy le veut.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY.



DE CRESPIGNY, SIR CLAUDE-WILLIAM CHAMPION, of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, co. Surrey; b. 25 June, 1818; s. as 3rd bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 28 Dec. 1829; m. 22 Aug. 1843, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Tyssen Tyrell, Bart. of Boreham House, M.P. for North Essex and has issue,
CLAUDE, b. 20 April, 1847.
A son, b. 24 July, 1850.

Æineqqc.

This family is of ancient and noble French descent. the proofs of which are registered in the College of Arms.

MANNAS CHAMPION, Chevalier, of Lower Normandy, m. Madlle. Busnel, dau. and heir of Jean Busnel, Escuyer, Sieur, and Baron de Frénes, and dying in 1350, left a son,

RICHARD CHAMPION, Viscomte de Vire, in consequence of his father having obtained the domain du Roi. By his wife, who was dau. of Hector Mensaut, Escuyer, Sieur de Lensitive, he had two sons,

- i. JEAN, who took up his residence in Brittany, and from whom derived Les Sieurs de Chartres de Cicé, and other Champions in that province, as well as CHAMPION DE CICE, ci-devant Archbishop of Aix, living in 1830, who came over to England with other royalists, in the suite of the Duc de Bourbon, and was hospitably received by the late Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart., at Champion Lodge.
- ii. MICHAEL.

The second son,

MICHAEL CHAMPION, Escuyer, died in Normandy, leaving, by Jeanne, his wife, dau. of le Sieur de la Rivière, four sons, of whom the eldest,

HERBERT CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, in the parish of St. Quentin, near Tinchebrai, Lower Normandy, which estate he purchased of Jean l'Anglois, 4 May, 1463, m. Jeanne, dau. of Jean Abot, Escuyer, Sieur de Melley, and had three sons (Antoine, Martin, and Jean, a priest) and one dau., Madelaine, wife of Guillaume Vaillant, Escuyer. The eldest son,

ANTOINE CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, was father, by Catherine Marye, his wife, of

RAUL CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, who m. 10 March, 1550, Jeanne, dau. of Sebastian le Forestier, Escuyer, and heiress of her brother, Guillaume le Forestier, Lord of St. Opportune and Magny, and was s. by his son,

JEAN CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, who m. Marthe, dau. of Guillaume du Bourget, Escuyer, and dying 22 Feb. 1632, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD CHAMPION, Sieur de la Fleurière, created Baron and Viscomte de Harren. He m. 6 Dec. 1617, Marguerite, dau. of Adrian Richard, Escuyer, Sieur de Crespigny, near Aunay, Lower Normandy, and by her (who d. at St. Lo, 23 Jan. 1682, aged 90) had a son, CLAUDE. Richard Champion (whose services to the king were twice noticed by the Comte de Maulière) sold the estate of Fleurière to Henri du Gué, in 1641, and removed from that place, which had been for nearly two centuries the family residence, to the lands of Crespigny. In Dec. 1617, he was remarried, in the reformed religion, at Condé, and on the 6 June following, he took an oath of fealty to the king that he would not adhere to the Rochellois Protestants. He was s. at his decease, by his son,

CLAUDE CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Escuyer, Sieur de Crespigny, in the parish of Vierville, b. at Crespigny, and

baptized, in the reformed religion, at Condé, 17 May, 1690, was an officer of high rank in the French service, but at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, he quitted France, with the whole of his family, and came to England, where he was received with open arms by the Pierpoints, being allied by marriage to that noble house. His rank and principles gained him immediate protection from the state, and he was honoured with a colonel's commission in the British army. He *m.* Marie, dau. and co-heir of Pierre de Vierville, Esq. of the Château de Vierville, near Bayeux, in Lower Normandy, and by her (who became Comtesse de Vierville in her own right, and *d.* 21 June, 1708) had (with five daus., the youngest of whom, Jane, *m.* Geronimus de Lambert, Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and ambassador of the King of Sweden at Geneva) three sons, (who were made free denizens of England by act of parliament passed 5 March, 1690,) viz.,

PIERRE, who was deputed by the Protestants of Normandy to intercede with the king in behalf of their religion, and on coming to England was appointed one of the committee of French churches in London. He *d.* *unm.* in 1739.

THOMAS, of whose line we treat.
Gabriel, capt. in the British regt. of Guards; *d.* in 1723.

Claude *d.* 10 April, 1695, aged 75. His second son,
THOMAS CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, capt. in Sir Charles Hotham's regt. of dragoons, *m.* Magdelaine, dau. of Israel Granger, Escuyer, of Alençon, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Gilbert Allix, Esq.) two sons, **PHILIP**; and **Claude**, who *d.* *unm.* in 1783. The elder son,

PHILIP CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Esq. of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, proctor of the High Court of Admiralty, of the Courts of Arches and Chivalry, *m.* 5 Feb. 1730, Anne, dau. of Claude Fonnereau, Esq. of Christchurch Park, Suffolk, and left issue,

CLAUDE, his heir.

Philip, king's proctor; *M.P.* for Aldborough, Suffolk; *d.* in 1803, leaving issue,

- 1 Thomas, who *m.* Augusta, sister of Isaac, 1st Lord Rendlesham, and was father of a dau., Augusta-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1824, to Col. Davies, of Elmley Park; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1851, to Sir J. Pakington, Bt., *M.P.*
- 2 Philip, *d.* 23 May, 1851, aged 86.
- 3 George, major 66th foot, killed in action.
- 4 Charles-Fox, *m.* a sister of Major Trent, of the Royal Horse-guards, blue, and has, with two daus., three sons, Charles, George, and Philip.
- 1 A dau., *m.* to Owen Barlow, Esq., *M.P.* for Pembroke-shire.
- 2 A dau., *m.* to T. Toket, Esq. of Ospringe, in Kent.
- 3 Eliza, *m.* to Hussey, 1st Lord Vivian.
- 4 Fanny, *unm.*

Mrs. Philip Crespiigny, widow of this Philip, *m.* Sir J. Keane, Bart., *M.P.* father of John, 1st Lord Keane, and had a son, George-Michael Keane, capt. 17th lancers.
Susanna, *m.* to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., *M.P.*, under-secretary of state.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to B. Glover, Esq., brother of the author of "Leonidas;" and 2ndly, to James Vernon, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Reveley, Esq., and had a son, the father of the present **HUGH REVELEY**, Esq. of Bryn-y-Gwin.

The elder son,

I. **CLAUDE CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY**, D.C.L., *b.* 19 Dec. 1734, having had the honour of receiving H.R.H. the Prince Regent at Champion Lodge, was created a Baronet in 1805. Sir Claude was appointed major-commandant of the Camberwell volunteers; he also held the office of receiver-general of the droits of Admiralty for upwards of half a century. He *m.* in 1764, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and eventually heir to Isaac Heaton, Esq. of Peckham Lodge, Camberwell, and was *s.* in 1818, by his only son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM CHAMPION**, *M.P.* for Southampton, who was provincial grand master of the society of Freemasons in Hants, and held the commission of colonel of the Surrey volunteers: *b.* in 1766, he *m.* in 1786, Sarah, dau. of Other-Lewis Windsor, 4th earl, (sister of Henry, last Earl of Plymouth,) by whom he had issue,

Claude, R.N., flag-captain to Admiral Pickmore; *d.* in 1813, at Palermo

William-Other-Robert, *d.* in 1816.

AUGUSTUS-JAMES, capt. R.N.; a gallant officer, who served under Nelson and Collingwood, and whom the latter took under his especial care, on board the "Ocean." He saved no less than nine of his fellow-subjects from a watery grave, at the imminent risk of his own life, for which he received a medal from the Royal Humane Society, and a service of plate from his ship's crew. His last gallant feat was on taking to a small boat, and pulling into the very muzzles of the

enemy's guns, whereby he saved five men who were near drowning, by the "Achilles" barge being sunk. His conduct on this last occasion was so truly noble, that he not only gained the admiration of the whole flotilla, but the envy of the French commanding-officer, who at last ordered his men to cease firing on him. Captain de Crespiigny *d.* on board H.M.S. "Scylla," off Port Royal, Jamaica, 24 Oct. 1825. He had *m.* 23 May, 1817, Caroline, dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and left, **CLAUDE-WILLIAM**, present bart.; **Henry-Other**, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of J. Pitter, Esq. of West End, Southampton; and **Frederick-John**, in holy orders.

Heaton, in holy orders, first entered the Royal navy, and served under Admiral the Hon. F. Irby, in the memorable action between the "Amelia" and "Arethusa," *m.* 19 July, 1890, Caroline, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, by Grace, sister of Henry-Charles, Lord Castlecoote: he had issue, **Eyre-Nicholas**; **William**, who *d.* in 1839; **Albert**, an officer in the Austrian army; and **Claude-Augustus**, R.N. Herbert.

Patience-Anne, *m.* 2 Dec. 1814, the Hon. and Rev. Paul Anthony Irby, rector of Cottesbroke, Northamptonshire, 4th son of Lord Boston, and has issue.

Mary-Catherine, *m.* 20 July, 1830, the Rev. John Brigstock, of Burton Rectory, Pembrokeshire, and has issue.

Emma-Honorata-Dorothy.

Sir William *d.* in 1829.

Creation—31 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., in the dexter base a fer-de-moulin, pierced of the second, for **CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY**; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bars, ar., for **VIERVILLE DE VIERVILLE**. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a cubit arm, mailed, erect, holding a broadsword, ppr.

Motto—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Seat—Champion Lodge, Camberwell.

DE FREYNE.



DE FREYNE, BARON, (Arthur French,) of Artagh, co. Roscommon, and Baron de Freyne, of Coolavin, co. Sligo; *s.* his father in 1820, and was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in May, 1839; *m.* in 1818, Mary, dau. of — M'Dermott, Esq., which lady *d.* 7 Sept. 1843. His lordship obtained, 22 Feb. 1851, the barony of De Freyne, of Coolavin, with remainder to his brothers and their male issue.

Lineage.

The family of French, originally **DE FREIGNE**, or **De Fraxinis**, was established in England at the Conquest.

SIR HERBERT OF HUMPHREY DE FRAYNE, who accompanied Strongbow in his expedition against Ireland, acquired large possessions in the province of Leinster, and settled at Ballymacuoge, in Wexford. He had two sons, Patrick and Nicholas, whose descendants early gained distinction, and ranked amongst the most powerful of the Anglo-Norman barons. Fulk de Freigne, the descendant of Sir Humphrey de Freigne, settled his manor of Ballymacuoge, with remainder to his heirs, with various other remainders, 20 Nov. 1329, (4th EDWARD III.) He was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir Patrick, who *d.* without male issue, leaving two daus.; the eldest, Ellen, with whom the moiety of the said manor went out of the family to her husband, Richard le Camelford. The other estates went by another settlement to his second son, Oliver de Freyne, who was seneschal of Kilkenny, 4th 1386, and was father of

SIR ROBERT FREYNE, who *d.* leaving three sons. The third of whom,

JAMES FREYNCHES, was chosen to represent Wexford in the parliament of Westminster, in 1376. He had a son, **OLIVER FRENCH**, father of

PATRICK FRENCH, who was sent as a judge into Connaught. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John D'Atli, a family of great antiquity long settled in that province, and was ancestor of **JOHN FRENCH**, Esq. of Galway, *b.* in 1489, (4 HEN. VII.,) a man of great wealth and unbounded liberality, and a munificent benefactor to the church. His son and successor,

PETER FRENCH, Esq., mayor of Galway in 1676, (18 ELIZ.) m. Mary, sister of William Martin, Esq., and had five sons, Peter, (who had a son, John;) FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert, of Galway; Nicholas; and Jasper. Peter French, whose will, dated 24 Sept. 1684, was proved in Dublin, was interred at Galway, and a sum of £5000 was expended on his monument, which adorned the church there, until destroyed in CROMWELL's time, by Colonel Stubber, then governor of the town. This monument was executed in Italy, and is described in the Annals of Galway to have been of "rayre sculpture and guilded with golde." His son,

FRANCIS FRENCH, Esq. of Gortrassy and Sessueman Castle, co. Sligo, m. Una O'Conor, of the ancient race of O'Conor Sligo; and dying 30 Oct. 1624, left a son,

STEPHEN FRENCH, Esq., living in 1609, who m. Marian Lynch, of the family of Le Petit, barons palatine of Mullingar, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq. of Dungar, otherwise French Park, co. Roscommon, whose great estates in Sligo were seized on by the Earl of Strafford, and partitioned amongst Sir Thomas Radcliffe, Sir Philip Perceval, &c. They were, however, subsequently restored, by order of the British parliament, in May, 1641, with £28,000 main rates, but CROMWELL again dispossessed him. He m. a dau. of Martin, of Dangan, co. Galway, and was s. by his son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, appointed, conjointly with Sir Robert King, governor and conservator of the peace in the counties of Roscommon and Sligo. He m. Anne, dau. of Dr. Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had by her three sons and four daus., namely, JOHN, successor to his father, M.P.; Dominick; Patrick; Mary, m. to — Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for Galway in 1715; Margaret, m. to J. Ffolliott, Esq. of the co. of Sligo; Sarah; Anne. Dominick French, whose will bears date 3 May, 1670 (CHARLES II.), was buried in the cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still to be seen. He was s. by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, called "the Tierna More," a col. in the army, who commanded a troop in the Enniskillen dragoons at the battle of Aughrim, and was attainted on account of his Whig principles by the parliament held by JAMES II. at Dublin, in 1690. He represented Carrick on Shannon in parliament in 1695 (WILLIAM III.), became knight of the shire for Galway in 1703, and again in 1710, and was elected for Tulak, of which borough he was patron, in 1715 and 1722. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.* of Newtown, ancestor of the Earls of Arran; and by her, whose will, dated 8 May, 1734, was proved 22 June, 1756 (GEO. II.), had issue,

i. **ARTHUR**, his heir, M.P. for Roscommon.

ii. Robert, M.P. for Jamestown, succeeded his uncle Gore as judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland; m. Frances Hull; and d. 29 May, 1773, aged 62; buried at St. Michan's, Dublin.

iii. John, of High Lake, in the co. of Roscommon, whose will, dated 14 April, 1733, was proved in 1766. He m. in 1730, Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, and by her (who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop) had issue,

JOHN, of High Lake.

Arthur, who d. unm.

Anne, d. unm.

iv. William, in holy orders, dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle and Oak Port, in Roscommon. He m. Arabella-Frances, dau. of the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

Jeremy, lieutenant-col. in the army, served throughout the American war; d. s. p.

Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Wolfe, Esq., and niece of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Baronsrath, in Kildare, by whom he had issue,

William, in holy orders, rector of French Park.

Robert, of Dublin, who m. Anne, dau. of Edmond Malone, Esq. of Cartrons, in Westmeath, and had a dau., Anne.

Richard Wolfe, capt. in the army; d. at Sumatra.

Alicia. Elizabeth. Lydia.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Holt Waring.

* Son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, in the co. of Donegal, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of the celebrated Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

Frances, m. to Brockhill Newborough, Esq. of Ballyhays.

Mary, m. to the Right Rev. William Gore, D.D., Bishop of Limerick.

Eliza, m. to Joseph Leeson, Earl of Miltown.

v. Mary, who m. Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willybrooke, in the county of Sligo, and had, with other issue, a son, William Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Sligo, (grandfather of the present Mrs. ORMSBY GORE, of Forkington, in Shropshire), and a dau., Sarah Ormsby, who m. in 1758, John Morgan, Esq. of Monkfield, and was mother of an only child, Sarah, wife of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, in the co. of Galway.

vi. Olivia, m. to the Rev. William Digby, of Lackan, in the co. of Roscommon, son of the Bishop of Elphin, and cousin of Robert, 1st Lord Digby.

vii. Catherine, m. 14 Sept. 1728, to John Crofton, of Lisadern.

viii. Sarah.

John French d. at an advanced age in 1734, leaving £1000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral; his body was laid in state in the park for three days and nights, and the county were feasted round it. He was s. by his son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, who was elected knight of the shire for Roscommon in 1721, and strongly opposed the attempt of government, in 1729, to get the supplies granted for 21 years. He m. (licence dated 6 Feb. 1722) Jane, dau. of John Percival, Esq. of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and by that lady, who d. in 1775, had issue,

JOHN, his heir, M.P.

Robert, a major in the army; m. in 1775, Frances Donnellan. He was drowned with his brother John.

ARTHUR, successor to his brother.

George, of Innfield, in the co. of Roscommon; killed in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. in 1770. He m. Martha, dau. of William Lennox, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Arthur, of Innfield, who had issue,

1 George, capt. R.N.; d. s. p. in 1836.

2 Arthur, married and has issue; emigrated to America.

3 Robert.

1 Harriett, m. to the Rev. Mr. Cook, of Kilkenny.

2 Alice.

3 Lucy, m. to Somerset-Richard, Earl of Carrick.

William, capt. in the Roscommon militia; m. Miss Fetherston, of Bracklin Castle, in Westmeath, and had issue,

Thomas - Fetherston French, who m. Elizabeth Stanley, and left two sons and a dau.

Robert.

Jane.

Alicia.

Sarah.

Martha, m. to the Very Rev. Dean Walsh.

Arthur French made his will 1 Aug. 1758, and it was proved 15 April, 1766. He was s. by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park (Shane Dhu), who represented the county of Roscommon from 1743 until the time of his death, in 1775, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother, Robert, on his passage from Dublin to Parkgate. He was to have been called to the house of peers, as Lord Dungar. He m. Alicia, dau. of Ralph Crawford, Esq. of Snowhill, in the co. Fermanagh, but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, colonel of the French Park and Castlereagh volunteers, who refused to accept the peerage promised to his brother. He was b. 2 Aug. 1728; and m. (licence dated 25 June, 1763) Alicia, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Dublin, of the house of Iveagh, by whom he had issue,

i. **ARTHUR**, his heir, M.P.

ii. Richard, a commissioner of the Board of Works in Dublin; d. unm. at Paris, 29 Aug. 1829.

iii. John, in holy orders, dean of Elphin; who m. Emily, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq., and has a son,

John, barrister-at-law, m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, and has two daus., Mary, and Harriot-Jane-Victoria.

iv. George, one of her majesty's counsel, and assistant-barrister of the co. of Longford; m. Anna, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Shawe, Esq., and has issue,

1 Arthur, barrister-at-law; m. Emily, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq., and has a dau., Emily.

2 George-Jones, who m. Frances, dau. of Theophilus Bolton, Esq., and has issue.

3 Theophilus.

4 Robert.

5 Sidney.

6 Anna, wife of Sir Thomas Ross, commander R.M.

7 Fanny.

v. Robert-Henry, of Dublin, partner in the house of French, Barton, and Co.; who m. in 1778, Charlotte, dau. of John Reynell, Esq. of Castle-Reynell, in Westmeath, and had issue,

- 1 Arthur, of Dublin, who m. Emily, dau. and sole heiress of Charles-Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballybay, in the co. of Monaghan, and has, Robert-Charles. Albertine-Caroline. Helena-Charlotte.
- 2 Richard, major, 52nd regt.; m. Henrietta, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kibrew.
- 3 Henry, lieutenant, 52nd foot.
- 4 William, m. Harriette, dau. of James Caulfield, Esq. and has a son, Caulfield, and two daus.
- 5 Louisa, m. to Raymond Pelly, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the army.
- 6 Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. George Handcock, son of Lord Castlemaine.

vi. William. vii. St. George, *d. s. p.*
viii. Jane, m. 1st, to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Somerset Butler, brother of the Earl of Kilkenny.

ix. Alicia, m. 10 April, 1797, to Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kibrew.

x. Anne, m. to Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine.
xi. Frances, m. to William Molloy, Esq. of Oak Port.

He was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. Roscommon from 1785 to 1820 his coming of age until his death; who was offered an earldom to support the Union, and subsequently a BARONY without any condition, but declined both. He m. (Niece dated 8 Oct. 1784) Margaret, dau. of Edmond Costello, the representative of the Nangles, Lords McCostello, in the co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athearny, and had issue,

- I. ARTHUR, his heir, Lord de Freyne.
- II. John, in holy orders, rector of Grange Silvae, co. Kilkenny.
- III. Charles, capt. 81st foot.
- IV. William, *d.* at Cuddalore, in India, *usm.*
- V. Fitzstephen, of Lough Errit, M.P. for the co. Roscommon; *d.* 7 Dec. 1801; m. 24 Nov. 1830, Charlotte-Emma-Georgina, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Henry-Grey Bennett, by Gertrude-Frances, his wife, dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue, Arthur-Fulke-Augustus, *d.* 27 Aug. 1840; and Louisa-Emma-Corissande.
- VI. Mary, m. to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in Roscommon.
- VII. Louisa, m. to the Rev. William Digby, archdeacon of Elphin, who is deceased.
- VIII. Harriet, m. to Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Lisadurn.
- IX. Elizabeth, *d. usm.*

Mr. French *d.* 24 Nov. 1830, and was s. by his son, the present ARTHUR FRENCH, Lord de Freyne, who represented the county from 1820 to the passing of the Reform Bill.

Arms—Erm., a chev., sa.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an Irish chieftain; sinister, a white lady, all ppr.

Motto—Malo mori quam fedari.

Seat—French Park, co. Roscommon.

DE GREY.



DE GREY, EARL, (Thomas-Philip De Grey, K.G., F.S.A.) of Wrest, co. Bedford; Baron Lucas, of Crudwell, Wilts; Baron Grantham, of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and a baronet; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Bedford; K.G.; *d.* 8 Dec. 1781; inherited the Barony of Grantham, as 2nd lord, at the decease of his father, 20 July, 1786, and that of Lucas, with the earldom, on the demise of his maternal aunt, Amabel, Countess de Grey, 4 May, 1833, when he assumed the name and arms of DE GREY; he had previously relinquished

his patronymic, ROBINSON, for WEDDELL; m. 20 July, 1805, Henrietta-Frances, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1848) has two surviving daus.,

ANNE-FLORENCE, m. 7 Oct. 1833, to Viscount Fordwich, now Earl Cowper.

MARY-GERTRUDE, m. 6 July, 1832, to Capt. Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gauty, and his wife, the Lady Theodosia-Maria Ashburnham.

Lineage.

ANTHONY GREY, 9th Earl of Kent, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was grandfather of

ANTHONY GREY, 11th Earl of Kent; who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, co. Essex, (a dignity created 3 Jan. 1644, which became extinct with the 3rd baron, in 1705), which lady was elevated to the peerage, 1 May, 1663, as *Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, co. Wilts*, with remainder to her issue, male and female, by the Earl of Kent. The only son of this marriage was,

HENRY GREY, who inherited, on the demise of his parents, the honours of both, as 12th Earl of Kent and 1st Baron Lucas; and was created 14 Dec. 1706, *Viscount Gooderich, of Gooderich Castle, in Herefordshire; Earl Harold, co. Bedford; and Marquess of Kent*. On 22 April, 1710, his lordship was created *Duke of Kent*; and in 1713, installed a knight of the Garter. He m. twice: 1st, Jemima, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, by whom he had four sons and seven daus.; the former all died before himself, and without issue. His grace m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of William, Duke of Portland, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., who m. the Right Rev. John Egerton, Lord Bishop of Durham. The duke, losing thus all his sons, obtained a new patent, dated 9 May, 1740, creating him MARQUESS GREY, with remainder to his granddau., Jemima Campbell, dau. of his eldest dau., Lady Amabel Grey, by her husband John, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, and heirs male. His grace, who had filled some of the highest public situations, (lord-steward of the household, lord privy-seal, &c.) *d.* 5 June, 1740, when all the honours but the Marquisate of Grey and the Barony of Lucas became extinct; but these devolved upon his granddau. above mentioned,

LADY JEMIMA CAMPBELL, then Lady Jemima Royston, having wedded (a few days before the death of her grandfather) Philip, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, by whom she had two daus. only,

I. AMABEL, her successor in the Barony of Lucas.

II. MARY-JEMIMA, m. to Thomas, 2nd Lord Grantham; and dying 7 Jan. 1830, left two sons,

1 THOMAS-PHILIP, who s. his father as 3rd Lord Grantham, and is the present EARL DE GREY. (*See* family of ROBINSON in conclusion.)

2 FREDERICK-JOHN, created Viscount Goderich and EARL OF RIFON.

The marchioness *d.* 10 Jan. 1779, when the marquisate expired for want of a male heir, but the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell devolved upon her eldest dau.,

AMABEL HUME-CAMPBELL, Lady Hume, as *Baroness Lucas*. Her ladyship was *d.* 23 Jan. 1751. She had m. 16 July, 1773, Alexander, Lord Polwarth, (only son of Hugh, Earl of Marchmont), who was created a peer of Great Britain, as *Baron Hume, of Berwick*, 30 May, 1776; by this nobleman, who *d.* in 1781, she had no issue. Her ladyship was created COUNTESS DE GREY, by letters patent, 5 Oct. 1816, with remainder of that earldom to her sister, Lady Grantham, and that lady's male issue. Lady Grantham *d.* in 1830, and the countess in 1833, when she was s. under the patent, by her nephew, Lord Grantham.

Robinson, Lords Grantham.

SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, Knt., grandson of William Robinson, lord-mayor of York in 1581 and 1594, and twice M.P. for that city, served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1638. He m. 1st, Mary, one of the co-heiresses of Sir William Bamborough, Bart. of Housam, Yorkshire, but by her had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, Knt. of Nappa, in the same county, by whom he had two sons and three daus. The second dau., Margaret, m. WILLIAM WEDDELL, Esq. of Erswick, co. York. Sir William *d.* in 1658, and was s. by his elder son,

METCALFE ROBINSON, Esq., who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1660, and represented the city of York for several years in parliament. Sir Metcalfe m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William D'Arcy, of Witton Castle, co. York; but dying *s. p.* in 1689, the title expired, while the estates devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, (elder son of Thomas Robinson, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tancred, Esq. of Arden, co. York,) who had the baronetcy revived in 1689; in which year he served the office of sheriff for Yorkshire. Sir William was lord-mayor of the city of York in 1700, and represented the same place in parliament, from 1697, to 1722. He m. Mary, dau. of George Aislable, Esq. of Studley Royal, in the same county, by whom he had five sons, and one dau., Anne, m. to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham. Sir William d. in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR METCALFE, who *d. unm.* within a few days of his father, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR TANCRED. This gentleman was a naval officer, and attained the rank of rear-admiral of the White. He was twice lord-mayor of York, in 1718 and 1738. He m. Mary, only dau. and heir of William Norton, Esq. of Disforth, co. York, and had nine children. Sir Tancred d. in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who m. Dorothy, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton, but *d.* without issue, 4 March, 1770, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS ROBINSON, 1st Baron Grantham; who began his political and diplomatic career as secretary of embassy, in 1723, to Horace Walpole, (afterwards Lord Walpole,) ambassador to the court of France. From that period until 1749, Mr. Robinson was employed on different important diplomatic missions to the various courts of Europe. In 1750, he was appointed master of the great wardrobe, and sworn of the privy council; and in 1754, constituted one of the principal secretaries of state, which office he filled until 1755, when he resumed the post of master of the great wardrobe. He was elevated to the peerage, 7 April, 1761, by the style of **LORD GRANTHAM, BARON GRANTHAM, in the co. Lincoln**, and subsequently appointed one of the postmasters-general of Great Britain and Ireland. He m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frederick, m. to Catherine-Gertrude, dau. of the late James Harris, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Mr. Frederick Robinson d. in 1792.

Theresa, m. to John Parker, 1st Lord Borlindon; and *d.* in 1755.

Lord Grantham *d.* 30 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; *b.* 30 Nov. 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed secretary of embassy to the congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and ambassador to the court of Madrid, in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted first lord of trade; in 1782, secretary-of-state for foreign affairs; and in 1783, he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His lordship m. 17 Aug. 1780, Mary-Jemima, second dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1830) he left two sons,

THOMAS-PHILIP, present peer.

FREDERICK-JOHN, created **EARL OF RIFON**. (See that dignity.)

His lordship *d.* 20 July, 1786.

Creations—Barony of Lucas, in 1663. Earldom, "De Grey of Wreat," 5 Oct. 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager-Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body. Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761. Baronetcy, 1669.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of six, ar. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a chev., between three stags at gaze, or.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a cockatrice, wings erect, or; 2nd, out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount, vert, thereon a stag at gaze, of the first.

Supporters—Two wyverns.

Motto—Foy est tout.

Seats—Newby Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; Wreat Park, co. Bedford.



DELAMERE, BARON, (Thomas Cholmondeley,) of Vale Royal, co. Chester (so created, 17 July, 1821); *b.* 9 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810. Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., and has issue,

HUGH, *b.* 3 Oct. 1812; M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, and col. of the Royal Cheshire Militia; *m.* 23 March, 1848, Lady Sarah Hay, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Kinnoul. **Thomas-Grenville**, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; capt. 43rd regt.; *m.* 9 Aug. 1850, Katherine-Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere.

Henry-Pitt, in holy orders, *b.* 15 July, 1830; *m.* 4 May, 1848, the Hon. Mary Leigh, dau. of the late Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh, and has issue **Charles-Watkin-Neville**, *b.* 27 May, 1826; *d.* 18 March, 1844. **Henrietta-Charlotte**.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, Knt., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had, with other issue, **HUGH**, ancestor of the Marquesses Cholmondeley; and

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, who acquired, by gift of his mother, the estate of Vale Royal, co. Chester. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Minshall, Esq. of Minshall, and was *s.* in 1653 by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, *b.* in 1627, M.P. for the co. of Chester, *temp.* CHARLES II.; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., and had, with three daus., a son, **ROBERT**. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter St. John, by whom he had two sons, Charles and Seymour, and a dau., Johanna, *m.* to Amos Meredith, Esq. of Henbury. Mr. Cholmondeley's eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., *m.* in 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Bart. of Hodnet, in Shropshire, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and was mother of Elizabeth Atherton, wife of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Hodnet. Robert Cholmondeley *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* in 1684. This gentleman *m.* in 1714, Essex, eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Blandford, and sister of Robert Pitt, Earl of Londonderry, and had issue, **THOMAS**; **Jane**, *m.* to Richard Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan; and **Mary**, *m.* to the Rev. William Wannup, of Walden. He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* in 1736; who *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh, co. Chester, or whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1786) he had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, now **LORD DELAMERE**.

ii. **Charles**, of Overleigh, *b.* 6 June, 1770; *m.* 13 Jan. 1794, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Smyth, Esq. of Nibley, co. Gloucester, (by Anna-Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart.,) and sister and co-heir of Nicholas-Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Conover, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) he left, at his decease, 5 Dec. 1846,

1 **Charles-Cowper**, *b.* in 1793; in holy orders; rector of Hodnet; *m.* in 1823, Mary, sister of the late Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, Salop, and Marton, co. York, and of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta; and dying in 1831, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, the Rev. Samuel-H. Macaulay, rector of Hodnet, Salop, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1846) four sons,

Thomas, *b.* 21 Nov. 1823. **Charles**, *b.* 21 Feb. 1823. **Reginald**, *b.* 20 April, 1826.

Richard-Hugh, *b.* in 1828.

3 **Hugh**, *b.* 3 July, 1797. 3 **Thomas**, *b.* 9 Sept. 1801.

4 **George-James**, *b.* 31 June, 1807.

5 **Caroline-Henrietta**, *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, to Thomas Hibbert, jun., Esq. of Birles Hall, Cheshire.

6 **Georgiana-Charlotte**.

7 **Hester-Mary**. 8 **Anna-Maria-Emma**.

iii. **Hugh**, dean of Chester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1772; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1816.

iv. **Francis**, *b.* 14 July, 1775; *d. unm.* in 1802.

- v. Robert, b. 9 Feb. 1778.
 vi. Hester, m. 11 June, 1789, to John Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore; and d. 30 Sept. 1802.
 vii. Essex.
 viii. Dorothy, m. 14 Sept. 1795, to Thomas Parker, Esq. of Astle, co. Chester.

Mr. Choimondeley d. 2 June, 1779.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Gu., two esquires' helmets, in chief, ppr., garlished, or, in base a garb, of the last.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, ducally gorged and chained, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—On either side a griffin, sa., beaked, membered, wings elevated, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Seat—Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire.

DELAWARE.



DELAWARE, EARL, (George-John Sackville-West, D.C.L.,) Viscount Cantilupe and Baron Delaware; b. 26 Oct. 1791; high-steward of Stratford-upon-Avon; s. his father, as 5th earl, 28 July, 1795; m. 21 June, 1813, Lady Elizabeth Sackville, youngest dau. of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, by whom he has issue.

George-John-Frederick, *Viscount Cantilupe*, b. 25 April, 1814; late an officer in the Grenadier-guards; d. unm. 25 June, 1850.

CHARLES-RICHARD, *Viscount Cantilupe*, b. 13 Nov. 1815; major in the army.

Reginald-Windsor, b. 21 Feb. 1817; in holy orders; rector of Witham, Sussex.

Mortimer, b. 22 Sept. 1820; capt. Grenadier-guards; m. 14 Jan. 1847, Fanny-Charlotte, dau. of Major-General Dickson, C.B., E.I.C.S.

Lionel-Sackville, b. 19 July, 1827.

William-Edward, b. 27 Oct. 1830.

Elizabeth, m. 18 Jan. 1844, to Francis-Charles-Hastings Russell, Esq., eldest son of Lord William Russell.

Mary-Catharine, m. 29 April, 1847, to the Marquess of Salisbury. Arabella-Diana.

His lordship assumed the surname of SACKVILLE before WEST, and the arms of Sackville quarterly with those of West, by sign-manual, 6 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR THOMAS WEST, Knt., lived in the reign of Edw. II., and was in high favour with that monarch and his successor. He m. Allanore, dau. and heir of Sir John Cantalupo, of Hempston Cantalupo, co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Snitterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to parliament as BARON WEST, 25 Feb. 1342, and participated in the wars of EDWARD III.; in the 17th year of which monarch he d., and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS WEST, 2nd baron; but never summoned to parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of CRESSY. His lordship m. Alice, dau. and eventual heir of Reginald Fitz-Herbert, of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, Knt., summoned to parliament, as 3rd Lord West, in 1402. He m. Joan, dau. of Roger de la Warr, (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray,) and heir of her brothers, John and Thomas, BARONS de la WARR; and dying in 1405, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 4th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V. He m. Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almaric, Baron St. Amand; and dying in 1415, without issue, was s. by his brother,

REGINALD WEST, 5th Baron West; who, in the 8th of HENRY VI., on the death of Thomas, Lord la Warr, his uncle, had livery of the lands of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to parliament as LORD DELAWARE, 5 July, 1427. He performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the 19th of HENRY VI. He d. in 1451, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WEST, who was summoned to parliament as 7th LORD DELAWARE, from 23 Jan. 1456, to 16 Jan. 1497, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. He was a staunch supporter of the house of Lancaster in the war of the Roses. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daus. Of those, Richard, the youngest son, was a Franciscan friar at Greenwich; and Margery, the youngest dau., a nun at Syon, in Middlesex. His lordship d. in 1497, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WEST, 8th Lord Delaware, who, in requital of military service, was installed a knight of the Garter, in the 2nd of HENRY VIII. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, and sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, co. Southampton, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor; William, who d. s. p.; and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, in Surrey, and by her had three sons, viz., SIR OWEN WEST, whose dau. and eventual heir, MARY, m. 1st, Sir Adrian Poynings, and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers; Sir George, whose son, WILLIAM, we shall presently mention; and LEONARD. Lord Delaware d. in 1525, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 9th baron, knight-banneret, and KNIGHT OF THE GARTER. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Knt. It is recorded in the rolls of parliament, 2nd of EDWARD VI., that his lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, WILLIAM, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to dispatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his lordship, that he complained to parliament, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed to his uncle's honours or estate, but had an allowance of £350 per annum. His lordship d. in 1564, when the BARONIES OF DELAWARE AND WEST fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of his brother, Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of MARY, the eventual sole heir. In a few years after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew,

WILLIAM WEST, having served in the English army at the siege of St. Quintin, in Picardy, was knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb. 1568, and created, at the same time, *Lord Delaware*. He had also, by act of parliament, in March following, a full restitution in blood. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strange, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Gloucester; and dying 30 Dec. 1595, was s. by his only son,*

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd lord. This nobleman was governor and capt.-gen. of Virginia, where he d. in 1618, and was s. by his eldest son,†

HENRY, 4th lord; who m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and was s. in 1628, by his son, CHARLES, 5th lord; who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Wild, Esq. of Droitwich, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th lord; one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards treasurer of the Excise. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, merchant, of the city of London; and dying 26 May, 1723, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 7th lord, K.B., a gen.-officer in the army, and governor of Guernsey. His lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Donagh MacCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who d. in 1735) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George-Augustus, d. s. p. in 1776.

* The baron's 2nd dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham; and d. in 1595, leaving issue.

† From the Hon. Leonard West, 5th son of Thomas, 3rd Lord Delaware, descends the present JAMES-ROBERT WEST, Esq. of Aiscot Park, co. Gloucester. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Henrietta Cecilia, who m. Gen. James Johnston, col. of the Inniskillen dragoons.

Diana m. to Gen. Sir James John Clavering, K.B. His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Thornicroft, Esq. The baron was created, 18 March, 1761, *Viscount Corswainpe* and EARL DELAWARR. He d. in March, 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, b. in 1729; lieut.-gen. in the army, and appointed, in 1776, master of the horse to the queen. He m. Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Whinyard, by whom (who d. 27 Oct. 1784) he had, with several other children, who all d. *unm.*)

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl.

JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl.

Frederick, b. in 1767; m. 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her (who d. 18 June, 1795) he has a dau., Charlotte-Louisa. He m. 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and by that lady (who d. in Oct. 1843) has an only surviving son,

Frederick-Richard, b. in 1799; m. 1st, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of William-Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widow in 1824. He m. 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of the late John Whitby, Esq., capt. R.N., and has, Frederick-Myddelton, in the 7th Light Dragoons, b. 31 Aug. 1830.

William-Cornwallis, b. 20 March, 1835.
Georgiana-Theresa-Elia, Florence.
Theresa-Lucy-Sophia Elphinstone.

Georgiana, m. in 1782, to Edward-Pery Buckley, Esq.; and d. 17 Sept. 1838.

Matilda, m. 18 July, 1793, to Gen. Henry Wynyard; and d. 3 Feb. 1843.

His lordship d. 23 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl; who d. *unm.* in 1783, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl, b. 28 July, 1758; who m. 22 April, 1783, Catharine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present peer.

Catherine-Georgiana, m. 16 Oct. 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Joseph D'Arcy, R.A.; and d. 7 March, 1824.

His lordship d. 28 July, 1795.

Creations—Baron Delawarr, 5 Feb. 1566. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1761.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, dancettée, sa., for West; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, ar., armed and langued, az., between eight cross-crosslets, fitchée, in orle, of the second, for DELAWARR.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, az., ears and beak, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, coward, ar., gorged with a plain collar; sinister, a cockatrice, or, shadowed and scaled, az.

Motto—Jour de ma vie.

Seats—Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire; and Buckhurst Park, East Grinstead, Sussex.

House of La Warr.

The first of this family upon record,

JOHN LA WARR, had a ratification, in the 8th of JOHN, of a grant which that king had made, prior to his coming to the throne, of the lordship of Bristolton, (a member of the honour of Gloucester), to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He d. in six years afterwards, and was s. by his son,

JORDAN LA WARR, who then paid two hundred pounds for livery of his lands. This feudal lord was in arms against King JOHN, but on paying a fine, with two palfrays, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless, we find him again fighting under the baronial standard, and again making his peace after the battle of Evesham. He was s. by JOHN LA WARR, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 3rd EDWARD I., and was s. by

ROGER LA WARR, who, in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., having had military summonses to attend the king in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those as well as the Scottish wars, was summoned to parliament, as a BARON, from 6 Feb. 1299, to 16 June, 1311. His lordship m. Clarice, dau. and co-heir of John de Tregoz, Baron Tregoz; and dying in 1329, was s. by his son,

JOHN LA WARR, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament from 26 Aug. 1307, to 26 Feb. 1347. This nobleman, in the 2d EDWARD I., his father still living, was in the expedition

then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the wars of Scotland. In the 9th of the same reign, on the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Lord Tregoz, (to which barony he was co-heir,) viz., Ewyas-Harold, co. Hereford; Alynnton, Wilts; and other lands in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of EDWARD I., he was constantly engaged in the wars of Scotland, and was made a knight of the Bath. In the 14th EDWARD III., his lordship was in the great sea-fight off Sluy; in the 16th, he was in the expedition to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 20th, he was in the van of the BLACK PRINCE at the glorious battle of CRESSY. His lordship m. Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de Gresley, Baron Gresley, whose chief seat was at Manchester, co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Gresleys, and had a son,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Holland,

1 ROGER, who s. his grandfather, as 3rd baron.

2 JOHN (Sir), of Bokampton, in Berks, which he held by sergeantry, in keeping the king's dogs, called harriers, when he should come into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany; and dying in the 34th EDWARD III. *s. p.*, left his estates to his brother.

3 Catherine, m. to Sir Warine Latimer, Lord Latimer, of Braybrooke, and had issue,

John Latimer,
Sir Thomas Latimer, } successively barons.
Edward Latimer

CATHERINE LATIMER, m. to Thomas Griffin, and had a son,

JOHN GRIFFIN, whose descendant,

EDWARD GRIFFIN, was created BARON GRIFFIN of Braybrooke.

His lordship d. in 1347, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROGER LA WARR, 3rd baron; summoned to parliament from 14 Aug. 1362, to 1 June, 1363. This nobleman, in the 30th EDWARD III., shared in the glory of POICTIERS, wherein the French King with the Dauphin were made prisoners. Touching the capture of the King of France, it is recorded that much contention took place, as he defended himself with great valour; and the pressure upon him becoming great, such as knew him cried out, "Sir, surrender, or you are dead; whereupon he yielded, according to Froissard, to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a knight of Artois, in the English service; but being forced from that captain, more than ten knights and esquires claimed the honour of taking the royal prisoner. Amongst these, the pretensions of Sir Roger la Warr and Sir John Pelham (ancestor of the Felhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the Lords Yarborough and Pelham) having been acknowledged the strongest, Lord Delawarr had, in commemoration of so valiant an exploit, the crampet, or chape, of the captive prince's sword; and Sir John Pelham had the buckle of a belt as a memento of the same achievement. His lordship continued for several years after Poitiers in the French wars, and acquired greater renown in every subsequent campaign. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam, Lord Welles, and had issue, JOHN and THOMAS, successively Barons Delawarr. His lordship m. 2ndly Alianore, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray, and had an only dau., JOANNA, who m. Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron West, and had issue, THOMAS, Lord West, who d. *s. p.*; and REGINALD, (Sir,) summoned to parliament, *jure matris*, as Baron Delawarr. Lord Delawarr d. in 1370, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LA WARR, 4th baron, summoned to parliament from 8 Jan. 1370, to 5 Nov. 1397. This nobleman, before and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony with Prince EDWARD. In the 22nd of RICHARD II., his lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him from attending any future parliaments, or serving the king in his wars, or otherwise, against his own good will. Shortly after which he departed this life, anno 1398, and dying *unm.*, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS LA WARR, 5th baron, who, being a priest and rector of the church of Manchester, was summoned to parliament from 10 Aug. 1399, to 7 Jan. 1426, as "Magistro Thomæ de la Warre." In the 9th HENRY V., his lordship obtained licence for making the parish church of Manchester collegiate; to consist of a warden and a certain number of priests, to celebrate divine service continually, for the good estate of HENRY V., and of him, the said Thomas, during this life, and afterwards for the health of

their souls. He *d.* in 1426, when the BARONY OF DELAWARE devolved upon his half-sister's son, Sir REGINALD WEST, Lord West, as in the above account of the Wests.

DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.



DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY, BARON, (Philip Sidney-Foulis,) of Penuhurst, co. Kent, an officer Royal Horse-guards, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Mary, only child of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart., and has a daughter.

Lineage.

For his lordship's descent, see that of his grandfather, SIR JOHN-SHELLEY SIDNEY, Bart. of Penuhurst.

PHILIP-CHARLES SIDNEY, Esq., only son of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Penuhurst, *b.* 11 March, 1800, was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, as LORD DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 13 Jan. 1836, and *s.* at the decease of his father, to the baronetcy. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1826, Lady Sophia Fitzclarence, eldest sister of the late Earl of Munster, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1827) had issue,

PHILIP, present peer.
Robert-Dudley, *b.* 20 Sept. 1829; *d.* 17 April, 1830.
Adelaide-Augusta-Wilhelmina. Ernestine-Wellington.
Elizabeth-Fredrica, *d.* 28 Aug. 1831. Sophia-Philippa.
Lord de l'Isle and Dudley (who was surveyor-general of the Duchy of Cornwall, D.C.L., K.C.H.) *d.* 4 March, 1851.

Creation—13 Jan. 1835.
Arms—Or, a pheon, az.
Crest—A porcupine, stantant, az., quills, collar, and chain, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a porcupine, az., quills, collar, and chain, or; sinister, a lion, queue fouchée, vert.

Motto—Quo fata vocant.

Seat—Penuhurst Place, Kent.

DE MAULEY.



DE MAULEY, BARON, (William-Francis-Spencer Ponsonby,) of Canford, co. Dorset; *b.* in Feb. 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, Lady Barbara Ashley Cooper, (co-heir of the ancient Barony of Mauley,) only dau. and heir of Anthony, 5th Earl of Shaftesbury, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, Wilts,* and Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq.; by her ladyship (who *d.* 5 June, 1844) he has issue,

* PETER DE MAULEY, last Lord Mauley, K.B., *d. s. p.* in 1415, when the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

CONSTANCE, who *m.* 1st, William Fairfax, of Walton, and had issue, from which the family of Fairfax of Gilling; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Bigot.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Salvin, Esq., and hence descended

THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Easingwold, whose eldest dau., MARY, *m.* SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart., and was mother of Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury, whose dau. and heir, BARBARA, *m.* the Hon. W. F. S. Ponsonby, now LORD DE MAULEY.

CHARLES-FREDERICK-ASHLEY-COOPER, *b.* 12 Sept. 1812, *m.* in Aug. 1838, his cousin, Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Beesborough, and has issue,
William-Ashley-Webb, *b.* 2 March, 1843.
Maurice-John-George, *b.* in 1846.
Another son, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847.
Alice-Barbara-Maria, *d.* 8 June, 1846.
Emma-Friscilla-Maria. Another daughter.

Ashley-George John, *b.* 25 June, 1831.
Frances-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, to George, Lord Kinnaird.

His lordship, who is the 3rd son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Beesborough, was raised to the peerage, 10 July, 1838.

Lineage.

See that of the Earl of Beesborough.

Creation—10 July, 1838.

Arms—Gu., a chev. between three combs, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltier, entwined at the intersection by a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa., armed, unguled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

DENBIGH.



DENBIGH, EARL OF, (William-Basil-Percy Feilding, D.C.L.), Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding, of Newnham-Paddox, and Lord St. Liz, in the peerage of England; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding, in the peerage of Ireland; Count of Hapsburg-Lauffenberg and Rheinfelden, in Germany; *b.* 25 March, 1796; *s.* as 7th earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 July, 1800; *m.* 8 May, 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ducie, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1842) had issue,

RODOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, Viscount Feilding, *b.* 9 April, 1823; *m.* 18 June, 1846, Louise, only child of the late David Pennant, Esq., Jun., and Lady Emma Pennant, of Downing, co. Flint.

Percy-Robert-Basil, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 26 June, 1827.

Geoffrey-William-Penn, *b.* 26 Jan. 1832; *d.* in 1843.

Charles-William-Alexander, *b.* 28 April, 1833.

William-Henry-Adelbert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836.

Mary-Frances-Catherine.

Augusta-Emily-Julia, *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.

Adelaide-Emily.

Jane-Lissey-Harriott.

Ida-Matilda-Alice.

Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary-Julia.

Lord Denbigh is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, master of the horse to Queen ADELAIDE, grand cross of the Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Ernestine Order of the Dukes of Saxony.

Lineage.

This family, which claims descent from the Counts of Hapsburg, settled in England in the reign of HENRY III.; and the occasion of its so settling is explained in an ancient manuscript, written about King EDWARD IV.'s time, wherein it appears, that Gefery, Counts of Hapsburg,*

* In the year 1026, Radboton, grandson of GONTRAM the Rich, Count of Brigau, founded the house of the Counts of Hapsburg, which derived its name from the Castle of Hapsburg, built by Werner, Bishop of Strasburg, upon the river Aar, in the canton of Berne. The princely line of Hapsburg became extinct in the person of CHARLES VI., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.

having been reduced to great poverty by the oppression of Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, one of his sons.

SIR GEFFRY, served HENRY III. in his wars in England, and assumed the surname of Feilding, or Filding, from his father's pretensions to the dominions of Laufenberg and Rinfilding; and it also appears that the English monarch, compassionate the said Geffery, gave him considerable support in rents and fees, lying in divers places. The son of this Geffery,

GEFFERY FEILDING, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Napton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Munster-ton, co. Leicester, and was father of

WILLIAM FEILDING, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhome, and granddau. and heir of Robert de Newnham, the manor of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. The grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, a staunch adherent of the house of Lancaster, fell at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1740. Sir William m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John St. Liz, a branch of the noble house of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon, with whom he had the lordship of Martinthorpe, co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longvile, and Bellers. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EVERARD FEILDING, K.B., who was sheriff of the cos. Warwick and Leicester in the 21st of EDWARD IV., and had a command in the king's army at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. Sir Everard was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pountney; and dying in 1547, was s. by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Esq., who m. Godith, dau. and co-heiress of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., by Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Part of Horton, and was s. by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Esq., sheriff of Warwickshire in the 9th of JAMES I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, Knt., who was created, 30 Dec. 1620, *Baron and Viscount Feilding, of Newnham Paddox*, co. Warwick, and EARL OF DENBIGH, 14 Sept. 1622. On the breaking out of the civil war, Lord Denbigh, adhering faithfully to CHARLES I., performed the part of a stout and valiant soldier in many engagements, but was at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April, 1643, and died a few days afterwards. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Knt., co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

I. BASIL, succeeded to the honours.

II. GEORGE, was created, 22 Nov. 1622, *Lord Feilding of Lecage and Viscount Callan*, in the peerage of Ireland, as also EARL OF DESMOND, after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Knt., then enjoying the latter dignity; which Richard, Earl of Desmond, was drowned on his passage from Dublin to England in 1623, and leaving only a dau., Feilding, Lord Callan, succeeded to the earldom. His lordship m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., by whom he had, (with other issue,)

1 WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, who inherited as 3rd EARL OF DENBIGH.

2 George, of St. Edmundsbury, m. a dau. of Sir John Lee.

3 Charles (Sir), an officer of rank in the army, and a privy councillor in Ireland.

4 JOHN, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Salisbury, and chaplain to WILLIAM III.; m. Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cockain, Esq. of the co. Somerset, and had three sons and three daus., of whom the youngest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. EDWARD FEILDING, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., and had, (with other issue,)

HENRY FEILDING,* (his eldest son,) the celebrated author of "*Tom Jones*."

* HENRY FEILDING was born at Sharpham, near Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 22 April, 1767, and d. at Lisbon, 8 Oct. 1784. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Brawicke, of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor-Harriet. He m. 2ndly, Mary Macdaniel, and had (with one dau.) two sons.

WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates, who m. and left at his decease an only child, WILLIAM FEILDING, Esq.

Gen. Fielding m. 2ndly, Eleanor Blanchfield, and was father of
SIR JOHN FEILDING, the well-known magistrate.

III. Mary, m. to James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.

IV. Anne, m. to Baptist Noel, 2nd Viscount Camden.

V. ELIZABETH, created Countess of GUILDFORD, m. to Lewis Boyle, Viscount Kynalmeaky.

VI. Henrietta-Mary, d. young.

William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, was s. by his eldest son,

BASIL, 2nd earl. This nobleman espoused the opposite side to that of his father in the civil war; and at the battle of Edge Hill, the late earl fought under the royal banner, while his son, (this earl,) Viscount Feilding, had a commission in Essex's army, and was in the right wing of the parliament's horse, which broke the left wing of the king's cavalry. The earl was subsequently one of the most eminent of the parliament's military commanders; but eventually concurring in the restoration of the monarchy, he was created, 2 Feb. 1663-4, Lord St. Liz, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in commemoration of his descent from the noble family of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, lord-high-treasurer of England; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Knt.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath; and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Lane, Esq. of Glendon, Northamptonshire, but d. s. p. 28 Nov. 1675, when his honours reverted to his kinsman, (refer to George, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Denbigh,)

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, as 3rd Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, Knt., and widow of Sir William Meredyth, Knt., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. to Evelyn Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester. His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, Earl of Monmouth, but had no issue. He d. in 1683, and was s. by his elder son,

BASIL, 4th Earl of Denbigh and 3rd Earl of Desmond, who m. Hester, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Basil Firebrace, Bart., (son of the devoted royalist, Sir Henry Firebrace, who attended King CHARLES I. to the scaffold, and received from his majesty, at the moment of decapitation, his miniature set in diamonds in a small ring, which has descended to, and is still possessed by the present Earl of Denbigh,*) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *Viscount Feilding*.

II. Charles, m. 26 Aug. 1737, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and by her (who d. in 1743) had,

1 William, a col. in the army.

2 Charles, commodore R.N.; m. in July, 1773, Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Finch, Esq., and sister of George, Earl of Winchelsea, and has issue.†

3 Isabella; d. s.w.m. in 1812.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 1st Earl Digby.

III. George.

IV. Mary, m. in 1729, to William Cockburn, M.D.

V. Bridget, m. to Col. Otway.

VI. Diana, m. to the Rev. Randolph Marriott.

VII. Frances, m. to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

His lordship d. 18 March, 1716-17, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman m.

Alan, in holy orders, vicar of St. Stephen's, Canterbury; m. and had issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders; m. Augusta, dau. of Sir John Fagg, Bart., and has four sons.

2 Charles, in holy orders; m. and has issue.

3 Allan, in holy orders.

4 Sophy.

5 Mary-Anne, d. s.w.m.

6 Amelia, m. to Charles Swan, Esq.; and d. s. p.

* For full particulars of the Firebrace family, see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

† Charles, rear-admiral R.N., b. in 1780; who m. 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and widow of William-Davenport Talbot, Esq.; and dying 2 Sept. 1837, left two daus., viz.,

Caroline, m. in 1831, to Viscount Valletort, now Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.

Horatia, m. 26 Jan. 1850, to J. Gaysford, Esq. of Iford, Wilts.

Sophia-Charlotte, m. to Lord Robert Fitzgerald; and d. 19 Sept. 1834. Matilda.

Augustus-Sophia, m. 8 March, 1813, to George Hicks, Esq., who d. 1 Aug. 1820.

Iabella, dau. of Peter de Jonghe, of Ulrecht, and sister of the Marchioness of Blandford; and dying 3 Aug. 1755, was s. by his only son,

BASIL, 6th earl, b. 3 Jan. 1719; m. 1st, 12 April, 1757, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John-Bruce Cotton, Bart. of Connington, co. Huntingdon, (the last male heir of the great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that invaluable collection, known as "THE COTTON LIBRARY.") By this lady (who d. 14 Oct. 1782) he had two sons,

1. **WILLIAM-ROBERT-BASIL**, *Viscount Feilding*, b. 15th June, 1766; a major-gen. in the army; m. 26 April, 1791, Anne-Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas-Jeff Powis, Esq. of Berwick House, Salop, and Moreton Hall, Cheshire; and dying 8 Aug. 1799, in the lifetime of his father, left issue,

1 **WILLIAM-BASIL-PEARCE**, present earl.
2 Henry-Wentworth, b. 31 July, 1798; assumed the surname and arms of Powys in 1832.

3 Everard-Robert-Bruce, b. 30 Oct. 1799; in holy orders; m. 21 June, 1833, Anne-Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart.

4 Catherine-Frances,* d. 21 Feb. 1818, *unm.*

5 Marianne, d. 13 Feb. 1814.

6 Emily, m. 11 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Henry Harding, and has issue,

William-Feilding, b. 23 Sept. 1829.
Catherine-Frances. Emily-Jana.
Georgiana-Mary. Caroline-Geitrude.

11. Charles, *d. unm.*

His lordship m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and relict of Sir Charles Halford, Bart. The earl d. 14 July, 1800; and his widow, 2 Oct. 1814.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Feilding, 30 Dec. 1620; Earl of Denbigh, 14 Sept. 1622; Lord St. Liz, 3 Feb. 1663-4—English honours. Earl of Desmond, &c., 22 Nov. 1622—Irish honours.

Arms—A field, ar., thereon an eagle displayed, sa., armed and membered, or, bearing the ensigns of FEILDING, ar., on a fesse, az., three lozenges, or.

*. The German arms are "The Austrian eagle, with a lion, rampant, gu., on a shield, or."

Crest—On a wreath, a nut-hatch, with a hazel branch, fructed, all proper.

Supporters—Two bucks, ppr., attired and ungued, or.

Motto—Virtutis premium honor.

*. The German crest is a palm tree, with weights suspended to its branches, and the allusive motto, "Crescit sub pondere virtus."

Seat—Newnham Paddox, near Lutterworth, Warwickshire.

Note—His lordship's ancestor, William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, resumed the ancient denomination of Hapsburg, which his descendants still use.

DENMAN.



DENMAN, BARON, (Thomas Denman,) of Dove-dale, co. Derby; b. 23 July, 1779; m. 18 Oct. 1804, Theodosia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Richard Vevers, of Saxby, by Theodosia-Dorothy, his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Lea, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

THOMAS, barrister-at-law, Marshal to the Chief Justice, b. 30 July, 1805; m. 12 Aug. 1829, Georgiana, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Roe.

Joseph, capt. R.N.; b. 23 June, 1810; m. 13 Feb. 1844, Grace, youngest dau. of J. Watts Russell, Esq. of Iham Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton.

Richard, b. 13 Jan. 1814; M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; barrister-at-law; m. 28 Oct. 1840, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

* To this lady and her sisters, the Prince Regent granted, in 1813, the precedence of an earl's daughters.

Richard, b. 3 Jan. 1842.

Theodosia-Anne.

Emma-Sophia-Georgiana.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Anna-Maria.

George, b. in 1819; fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Lewis-William, in holy orders, rector of Washington, co.

Durham; b. 23 March, 1821; m. 18 June, 1850, Frances-

Marianne, dau. of the late Thomas Eden, Esq. of the

Hryn, near Swansea.

Theodosia, m. in 1825, to Charles Wright, Esq. of Bram-

cott, Notts.

Elizabeth, m. 3 May, 1838, to the Rev. Francis Hodgson,

D.D., Provost of Eton.

Frauces, m. 8 July, 1846, to Captain Robert-Lambert

Baynes, C.B., R.N.

Margaret, m. 28 Nov. 1841, to Henry-William, 3rd son of

the late Zachary Macaulay, Esq.

Anne, m. 18 Aug. 1846, to F. Holland, Esq., com. R.N.

Caroline-Amelia, m. 3 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. John-Geo.

Beresford, youngest son of the late Admiral Sir John-

Poo Beresford, Bart.

Lord Denman, a distinguished lawyer, was con-stituted, having previously filled the office of attorney-general, CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, in 1832, and raised to the peerage in March, 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS DENMAN, Esq. of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, sos of Thomas Denman, Esq. of Bevercoats, Notts, and the descendant of a family long settled in that county, m.

Elizabeth Burton, and d. in 1752, leaving two sons,

JOSEPH, M.D., of Burton, for many years justice of the peace for Derbyshire, who d. in 1812, aged 82.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS DENMAN, M.D., of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, an eminent physician, b. 27 June, 1733; m. in 1770,

Elizabeth,* dau. of Alexander Brodie, Esq., and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1833) left at his decease, 26 Nov. 1815, one son and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, created **LORD DENMAN**.

Margaret, m. 3 Nov. 1789, to Sir Richard Croft, Bart..

M.D.; who d. in 1818. She d. 34 Sept. 1847.

Sophia, m. 5 May, 1791, to Matthew Baillie, M.D.; who d. 23 Sept. 1823.

Creation—28 March, 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, gu., three ermine spots, or.

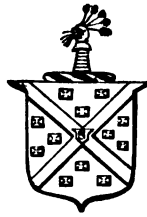
Crest—A raven, rising, ppr., in the beak an annulet, or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, gu., charged on the body with five ermine spots in cross, or.

Motto—Prudentia et constantia.

Seat—Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

DENNY.



DENNY, SIR EDWARD, of

Tralee Castle, co. Kerry; b.

2 Oct. 1796; s. as 4th bart.

at the decease of his father, in

Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

SIR EDMOND DENNY, Knt., one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in England in the beginning of the

sixteenth century, was great-grandson of John Denny, Esq., who fell in the French war of HENRY V., and was

interred at St. Denys. The judge d. in 1520, and there is a monument to his memory in the church of St. Bennett's,

Paul's Wharf, London. By his last will he directed his body to be laid in that church, and that *twenty trentals of masses* should be said for his soul, and for the souls of his

wives deceased, and those of William and Agnes, his father and mother. The fourth son of this learned person,

SIR ANTHONY DENNY, Knt., b. in 1500, was groom of the stole in 1518, and sworn of the privy-council to HEN. VIII.

This gentleman was the only individual amongst the courtiers who dared to apprise his royal master of his ap-

* Aunt of the eminent surgeon, SIR BENJAMIN BRODIE, Bart.

proaching dissolution. HENRY had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony, that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the monarch presented him with a magnificent pair of gloves, worked in pearls, which still remain in the possession of the family. The grandson of Sir Anthony,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., was summoned to parliament, in 1604, as *Baron Denny*, and created, in 1626, EARL OF NORWICH. The latter dignity became extinct at his decease, without male issue, in 1630, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Honoria, wife of James, Earl of Carlisle, at the decease of whose son, James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, in 1660, without issue, it expired. Lord Norwich (Sir Edward Denny) was buried at Waltham, and the following epitaph placed upon his tomb :

Learn, curious reader, ere you pass,
What Sir Edward Denny was :
A courtier in the chamber, a soldier in the field ;
Whose tongue could never flatter,
Whose heart could never yield.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., (uncle to the deceased Earl of Norwich, and youngest son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Denny, HENRY VIII.'s privy-councillor,) m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Edgcombe, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Anthony, of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Aldrich, Esq. of Swadeston, Norfolk; and d. about 1662, leaving a son,

EDWARD, of Bishop's Stortford, who d. 14 March, 1730, in the 90th year of his age, leaving, by Cordelia, his wife, dau. of Adam Hill, Esq. of Spaldwick, Hunts, two daus., his co-heirs.

ELIZABETH DENNY.

ANNE DENNY, who m. John Sandford, Esq.; and d. 10 Sept. 1747, leaving a dau. and co-heir,

CORDELIA SANDFORD, who m. JOHN BROME, Esq., the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, standard-bearer to EDWARD III., and was grandmother of the late CHARLES BROME, Esq. of West Malling, Kent. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., a military person, went over to Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, as an undertaker in the plantation of Munster, and settled at Tralee, co. Kerry. Sir Edward m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Anthony Forest, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt. of Tralee Castle, who represented the co. of Kerry in parliament in 1639. He m. Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Balmglass, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom,

1. ARTHUR, his heir, succeeded.

11. Edward, of Castle Lyons, in the co. of Cork, m. Lady Catherine Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore, and had a son,

Barry, M.P. for Tralee; who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Maynard, Knt. of Curryglass, and had Edward, who d. s. p., and a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1661; who m. 1st, Lady Ellen Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Kyrie, Knt. By the former he left at his decease, in 1702, a son and successor,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1693 and 1695; who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard-Boyle Maynard, and had, with one son, Edward, eight daus.; of whom Catherine m. William Spring, Esq.; Mary, Thomas Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheige; and Jane, John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy. He d. in 1712, and was s. by his only son,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1703 and 1713; who m. in 1699, Lady Letitia Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Barry, of Ballyvelly, in holy orders, treasurer of the cathedral church of Ardfert; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, and had four sons and two daus.,

1 ARTHUR, who s. his cousin Thomas.

2 BARRY, successor to his brother.

3 Edward, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of David Rind, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh.

287

4 Maynard, m. Penelope, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, in Kerry.

5 Ursula, m. to Samuel Morris, Esq.

6 Arabella, m. to George Gun, Esq. of Tralee.

Mr. Denny was s. in 1727, by his eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry in 1737. At the decease of this gentleman, issueless, (he had m. Lady Arabella Fitzmaurice, second dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry,) in 1742, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS DENNY, Knt., who m. Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, and had (with two daus., Letitia, wife of Rowland Bateman, Esq.; and Jane, of her cousin, Sir Barry Denny) four sons, the eldest surviving of whom,

WILLIAM DENNY, Esq., who d. s. p., was s. by his brother,

THOMAS DENNY, Esq., at whose decease the estates reverted to his uncle, the Rev. Barry Denny's (of Ballyvelly) eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., who dying *unm.*, was s. by his brother,

1. BARRY DENNY, Esq. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 15 Jan. 1782. He m. Jane, youngest dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., by whom he had eight sons, and as many daus.,

BARRY, his heir.

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

Thomas. William.

Henry. Anthony.

Arthur. Maynard.

Agnes, m. to Richard Blennerhassett, Esq. of Blennerville.

Arabella, m. to Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park.

Letitia, m. to William Rowan, Esq. of Tralee.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. John Day.

Diana, m. to Thomas Collis, Esq. of Barron.

Sophia. Jane. Penelope.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR BARRY, who m. Anne, dau. of Crosbie Morgall, Esq. of Mount Morgall, co. Limerick; but d. without issue, in Oct. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother, (his widow m. Gen. Floyd.)

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 26 May, 1795, Elizabeth, only child of the Hon. Robert Day, late one of the justices of his majesty's Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who d. 27 April, 1828) he had issue,

EDWARD, present bar.

Robert-Day, b. 21 Aug. 1800, in holy orders, m. in 1849, Frances, only dau. of Thos. Waller, Esq. of Ospringle.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Churchill; b. 1802.

Anthony, b. 1 July, 1807.

William, b. 20 Oct. 1811; lieut.-col. 71st regt.; m. 18 Dec.

1846, a dau. of the late Hon. J. Richardson, of Montreal.

Mary-Letitia. Elizabeth. Diana.

Sir Edward d. in 1831.

Creation—15 Jan. 1782.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, between twelve crosses-paîée, or.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., turned up, ar., holding five wheat-ears, or.

Motto—Et mea messis erit.

Seat—Tralee Castle, co. Kerry.

Note.—Tralee Castle, the ancient residence of the house of Desmond, came into the possession of the Denny family, as a reward to Edward Denny, the first settler in Ireland, for making prisoner the Earl of Desmond, who was accused of causing a dreadful massacre of the English at a feast to which he had invited them. Mr. Denny, a military officer in the army of the Earl of Essex, not only obtained the castle and possessions of Desmond for this exploit, but was created a Knight-Banneret, and presented with a rich scarf, embroidered with gold and pearls, and a pair of gloves taken off her own hands, by Queen ELIZABETH. This scarf, and those gloves, (with others, presented by HENRY VIII. and JAMES I.,) which were for many years out of the possession of the Denny family, were restored to it in the following manner:—In the year 1760, or 1761, the magnificent mansion of the Earl of Arran being to be sold by auction in London, the management of the sale devolved upon Mr. Herbert, (father of the late rector of Ledbury,) his lordship's executor, and the particular friend of Sir Thomas Denny, who discovered, in making preliminary arrangements for the sale, the gloves and scarf, with an old parchment manuscript, in a purple satin bag, by which, upon perusal, he was directed to the family to which they really belonged; and knowing how highly he should gratify his friend by the restoration of such inestimable relics, he purchased them for him—the gloves given to Sir Anthony Denny, by HENRY VIII., for 3*sh.* 1*7s.*; the gloves, given by JAMES I. to Sir Anthony's son, Sir Edward Denny, for 2*2s.* 1*s.*; the mittens, presented by ELIZABETH to Sir Edward Denny, Knight-Banneret, for 2*5s.* 4*s.*

DENYS.



DENYS, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Easton-Neston, co. Northampton; *b.* 20 May, 1788, *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-George Lind, Esq. of Stratford-place, London, and Burton, Westmorland, by whom (*who d.* 29 June, 1828) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Dec. 1811; *m.* 20 May, 1835, Catherine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., and has,

George-Agar, *b.* 15 July, 1837.

Francis-Charles-Edward, *b.* 15 March, 1849.

Caroline-Augusta-Fermor, Adelaide-Eliza.

Charlotte-Eliza-Mary-Jane.

Montague, *b.* 25 Oct. 1815. Edward-Leopold.

Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; an officer in the How.

E. I. Co.'s cavalry; *m.* Jan. 1843, Johanna, dau. of

the late John Phillips, Esq., and has issue, a son,

William-Henry-Adolphus, *b.* 19 March, 1844.

Anna-Maria.

Juliana-Louisa, *m.* 16 Aug. 1846, Arthur Montague, Esq. of the Forest of Dean.

Eben, *m.* 6 Oct. 1841, to the Rev. Frederick Robertson.

Georgiana-Rose-Elizabeth

This gentleman,* who is the eldest son of the late Peter Denys, Esq. of Hans Place, Middlesex, by Charlotte, only dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pomfret, was created a Baronet, 23 Nov. 1813.

Arms—*Ar.* a cross-patonce, gu., between four fleurs-de-lis, vert, on a chief, az., a greyhound, courant, of the field.
Crest—A demi lion, ermine, collared, gu., holding between the paws a French lily, slipped, pur.
Motto—Hora e semper.

DERBY.



DERBY, EARL OF, (Edward-Geoffrey-Smith Stanley,) Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, and a Baronet; *b.* 29 March, 1799; *m.* 31 May, 1825, Emma-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, and has,

EDWARD-HENRY, M.P., *b.* 21 July, 1826.

Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841.

Emma-Caroline.

His lordship was summoned to the House of Peers in his father's barony, as *Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe*, in Sept. 1844, and *s.* as 14th earl, 30 June, 1851.

Lineage.

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY attended Duke WILLIAM in his expedition to England, and was accompanied from Aldithley, in Normandy, by his two sons, Lydulph and Adam de Aldithley, and had large possessions conferred upon him by the CONQUEROR.

LYDULPH, eldest son, was father of Adam de Aldithley, which Adam was possessed, by right of his wife, Mabella, dau. and heir of Henry Stanley de Stoneley, of the manor of Stoneley and Balterley, co. Stafford, and was ancestor of the Barons Audley, of Healey Castle, co. Stafford; and

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY, second son, was father of WILLIAM DE ALDITHLEY, to whom Thomas Stanley, of Stafford, kinsman of Henry Stanley, of Stoneley, gave his only

* His sister, Anna-Maria-Draycott, *m.* in 1825, Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1846.

dau. and heir, Joan, and with her, as a marriage portion, the manor of Thalk, co. Stafford: he having exchanged Thalk for Stoneley, and half the manor of Balterley, with his cousin Adam, made choice of Stoneley for his seat; and in honour of his lady, and the great antiquity of her family, (of noble Saxon descent,) who flourished in England many years before the Conquest, assumed the surname of Stanley, and became the immediate founder of the Stanleys. This William was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM STANLEY DE STONELEY, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, who had two sons, John Stanley, who *d. s. p.*; and

SIR ADAM STANLEY, second son, but heir, who was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, who *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Philip de Banville, (by Agnes, his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Alexander de Stourton, by his wife, Amabilia, dau. and heir of Ranulph de Silvester, son of Allan Silvester, Lord of Stourton,) by which alliance he became possessed of the manor and balliwick of Wyrall Forest, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings since used by his descendants, viz., arg., three stags' heads, or, on a bend, az., in place of those borne by his ancestors, by whom he had issue, beside one dau., two sons, JOHN and ADAM. The elder son,

JOHN STANLEY, Lord of Stourton, &c., *m.* Mabella, dau. of Sir James Hauket, Knt. of Stourton Parva, by whom he had,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, of Greswithin, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Carlisle 20 EDWARD III., from whom descends the present EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Ponsoby Hall, M.P. for Cumberland.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, Lord of Stourton, &c., *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh Massey, of Timperley, and sister of Sir Hamon Massey, of Dunham Massey, and *d.* in the 21st RICHARD II., by whom he had, beside one dau., three sons,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), eldest son, who *s.* his father, and was also of Hooton, in Cheshire, by right of his wife, Margery, dau. and heir of William de Hooton. From this Sir William descend the Baronets of Hooton.

II. JOHN (Sir), K.G., of whom presently.

III. Henry.

The second son,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lathom, Knt. of Lathom and Knowsley, co. Lancaster, (descended from Robert Fitz-Henry, whose son, Robert, took the name of Latham, from his place of residence,) and thus acquired those estates. In 1385, Sir John Stanley was lord-deputy of Ireland, and had a grant of the manor of Blake Castle, in that kingdom. In 1405, he had a commission, in conjunction with Roger Leke, to seize on the city of York and its liberties, and also upon the ISLE OF MAN, on the forfeiture of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland; and in the 7th HENRY IV., being then treasurer of the household to the king, obtained licence to fortify a house at Liverpool, which he had newly built, with embattled walls. In the same year, having taken possession of the Isle of Man, he obtained a grant in fee of the said Isle, castle, and pile, anciently called Holm Town, and also the isles adjacent, as also all the regalities, franchises, &c., to be holden of the said king, his heirs, and successors, by homage, and the service of two falcons, payable on the days of their coronation. On the accession of HENRY V., he was made a knight of the Garter, and constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland for six years, in which government he *d.* in 1414, having had (beside two daus.) four sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

II. Henry.

III. Thomas (Sir), of Elford, co. Stafford, *jure uxoris*, whence come the Stanleys of Elford, Pipe, &c.

IV. Ralph (Sir).

The eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, knight of the shire 2 HENRY V., constable of Carnarvon, and justice of Chester, 5 HEN. VI., and sheriff of Anglesey, *m.* Isabel (or Elizabeth), dau. of Sir Robert, and sister and heir of Sir William Harrington, Knt. of Hornby, co. Lancaster, and had, beside two daus.,

I. THOMAS (Sir), 1st BARON STANLEY, of whom presently.

II. Richard, } successively archdeacons of Chester.

III. Edward, }

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, lord-lieut. of Ireland for six years, 1432, comptroller of the household, and chamberlain to **HENRY VI.**; K.G., 1456; knight of the shire; summoned as *Baron Stanley*, 20 Jan. 1456, (34th **HENRY VI.**) His lordship m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham, co. Notts, by Elizabeth, his wife, (widow of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Bohun, Earl of Northampton, son of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, by his wife, the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King **EDWARD I.**), by whom he had, beside three daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

William (Sir), of Holt, who was beheaded as a participant in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck upon the throne. Sir William was the richest subject in the kingdom, having no less than 40,000 marks in ready money, and £3000 a year; to which circumstance, considering the rapacious disposition of **HENRY VII.**, may be attributed his destruction more than to his political principles.

John (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weaver, Knt. of Weaver, co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley descends the present **JOHN-THOMAS, LORD STANLEY OF ALDERLEY**.

James, archdeacon of Carlisle.

His lordship d. in 1458-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Stanley; summoned to parliament from 38th of **HENRY VI.** to 1st of **RICHARD III.** This nobleman m. 1st, Eleanor, dan. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard Nevil, (the *king-maker*), the stout **EARL OF WARWICK**, by whom he had issue,

1. **GEORGE, Lord Strange**, K.G., who m. Joan, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange of Knockyn, co-heir of the Barony of Mohun, by Jacquetta, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wydevile, Earl Rivers, and Jacqueline, his wife, widow of John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, and was summoned to parliament, as **LORD STRANGE**, in the 22nd of **EDWARD IV.** His lordship d. 5 Dec. 1497, (his father still living,) and left, (with two daus.,)

1 **THOMAS**, successor to his grandfather.

2 **John**, d. young.

3 **James (Sir)**, who was seated at Crosshall, co. Lancaster, and was marshal of Ireland. He m. Anne, widow of Edmund Talbot de Bashall, Esq., co. York, ancestor, by her, of the Talbots de Bashall, (see **SARREWSBURY**) sister of Sir Perceval Hart, of Lullingstone, and dau. of John Hart, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Peache, of Lullingstone Castle, co. Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE STANLEY, Knt. of Crosshall, commonly called the Black Knight, marshal of Ireland, captain of the Isle of Man, who had two sons, Edward and Henry, who both survived their father, but d. issueless, when the estates passed to Sir George's brother,

HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Aughton, b. in 1515; who m. 26 Sept. 1563, Margaret, dau. and heir of Peter Stanley, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster, 3rd son of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, and had two sons, Edward and James, and dying in 1598, was s. by the elder,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, who was created a Baronet, 26 Jan. 1627. Sir Edward m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Mainwaring, Knt. of Over Peover, by whom he had three daus. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Arley, and had six sons, of whom,

THOMAS, was his heir.

Henry (the 2nd) was christened at Ormskirk, 3 Sept. 1617. He was father of,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, who d. in 1755, aged 103, having had six sons, of whom the youngest,

CHARLES STANLEY, Esq. (registered at Preston, 16 Sept. 1762), was possessed, *jure uxoris*, of Balla Calgan, &c., Isle of Man; he had four sons; the three eldest d. s. p., but the youngest,

CHARLES STANLEY, b. 3 April, 1745, heir at length to the Manx property, which he dissipated, left one son,

THE REV. JAMES STANLEY, vicar of Ormskirk; b. 30 Oct. 1768; who was provided for by Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and became eventually the representative of Henry Stanley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward, 1st baronet. He m. in 1797, Sarah, dau. of John

Edleston, Esq., and was buried at Ormskirk, 17 June, 1812, leaving issue, **EDWARD**, captain R.N., b. 10 May, 1798, who was, in 1839, presented with a splendid sword by the mercantile community of Singapore, as an acknowledgment for his services in the suppression of piracy in the Straits of Malacca.

Frederick, lieut. R.N., b. in 1799; lost in H.M. sloop Drake, at St. Shotts, Newfoundland, in 1822.

Henry, b. 11 Sept. 1800.

Charles-Thomas, b. 28 Sept. 1806; m. 8 June, 1841, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey, co. Surrey, and relict of Commander Robert-Henry Stanhope, R.N., nephew of Chas. 3rd Earl of Harrington.

Jane, m. 19 Dec. 1825, to Richard-Bayly Bowden, Esq., lieut. R.N.

Caroline, m. 28 July, 1827, to Henry-Robert Crozier, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Edward, Frederick-William, Stanley, Walter-James, and Charles, twins.

Harriet.

Sir Edward d. in 1640, and was s. by the eldest,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 2nd baronet. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and had, with a dau., Mary, m. to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington, two sons, **EDWARD**, his heir.

Peter, ancestor of **EDWARD STANLEY**, Esq. of Crosshall, Lancashire, who m. 3 Sept. 1819, Lady Mary Maitland, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale, and has a son, Edward-James, b. 6 Dec. 1826; and two daus., Eleanor, maid of honour to the Queen; and Augusta, m. in 1841, to Richard, Lord Cremorne.

Sir Thomas d. in May, 1653, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, who m. in 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Warsworth, co. York; and dying in 1671, left, with a dau., Barbara, wife of the Rev. Zachary Taylor, an only son,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 4th baronet. This gentleman m. 1st, 16 Aug. 1668, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Preston, M.P., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, as 5th baronet, who s. as 11th **EARL OF DEBY**.

John, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Liverpool, Bury, and Winwick; who m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Sarah Earle, of Liverpool, but d. s. p. in 1781.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thos. Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir Richard Standish, Bart., but had no other issue. He d. 7 May, 1714.

ii. **Edward (Sir)**, of Hornby Castle, Lancashire. This gallant person commanded the rear of the English army at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and forcing the Scots, by the power of his archers, to descend the hill, thus broke their line, and insured the triumph of the English arms, for which good service, **HENRY VIII.**, keeping his Whitsun-tide at Eltham the next ensuing year, 1514, commanded that Sir Edward Stanley, for those valiant acts against the Scots, where he won the hill, and vanquished all that opposed him, as also that his ancestors bore the eagle in their crest, should be there proclaimed **LORD OF MONTAGLE**, and he had subsequently summons to parliament in that dignity. He was also elected a knight of the Garter. His lordship's grandson, **WILLIAM STANLEY**, 3rd Lord of Montague, d. in 1581, leaving, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland, an only dau., **ELIZABETH**, who became his heir, and marrying Edward Parker, Lord Morley, conveyed the **BARONY OF MONTAGLE** into that family. The dignity is now in **ABEYANCE**. (See **BURKE'S Extinct Peerage**.)

iii. **James**, in holy orders, Bishop of Ely.

Lord Stanley m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, Earl of Richmond. How far his lordship contributed to the victory of Bosworth is recorded in history; and his placing the crown of Richard upon the head of the victorious Richmond in the field is also a matter of historic record. In consideration of those eminent services, the new monarch advanced Lord Stanley.

27 Oct. 1485, to the dignity of EARL OF DERBY, and constituted him one of the commissioners for executing the office of lord-high-steward of England on the day of his coronation. His lordship, in the March following, had a grant of the great office of CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for life. He had no children by his second marriage; and dying in 1504, was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Hastings of Hungerford, and was s. at his decease, in 1522, (when it appears he bore the titles of Earl of Derby, Viscount Kinton, Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Knockyn, Mohun, Basset, Burnal, and Lacy, Lord of Man and the Isles,) by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, K.G., lord-high-steward at the coronation of Queen MARY, and chamberlain of Chester in the reign of ELIZABETH; so celebrated for magnificence and liberality, that Camden says, "that with Edward, Earl of Derby's death, the glory of hospitality seemed to fall asleep." His lordship d. 24 Oct. 1572, and was s. by his eldest* son, (by his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk.)

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G.; one of the peers who sat upon the trial of MARY, Queen of Scots. His lordship m. Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, (by his 1st wife, Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Dowager Queen of France, the sister of HENRY VIII.;) and dying in 1593, was s. by his eldest son,

FERDINANDO, 5th earl. This nobleman having been tampered with by one Heaket, said to be an agent of the Jesuits, to assume the title of king in right of his grandmother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned in consequence by the conspirators. His lordship m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, m. 1st, to Grey, 5th Lord Chandos; and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

FRANCES, m. to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

ELIZABETH, m. to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

His death occurred 16 April, 1594, when the BARONIES OF STANLEY AND STRANGE fell into *abeyance* amongst his daus., and the earldom devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman bought from his nieces their claims on the Isle of Man. His lordship m. 26 June, 1594, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, and had, with four daus., two sons, JAMES, his heir; and Robert (Sir), Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Knt., and had, with a dau., three sons, CHARLES (Sir), of Chelsea, whose issue became extinct; James, whose sons both d. young; and Ferdinando, who d. in infancy. The earl dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.G., b. 31 Jan. 1606; who had been summoned to parliament, in 1627, as *Baron Strange*, under an impression that such a barony was enjoyed by his father; that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new peerage, which eventually devolved upon the ducal house of Atholl. His lordship was distinguished by his devoted attachment to the royal cause during the civil war; and falling into the hands of the enemy after the battle of Worcester, suffered decapitation, at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He m. Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Tremouille, Duke of Thouars, (this lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 2000 parliamentarians; and of the Isle of Man, in 1651,) and left issue,

CHARLES, 8th earl.

Charlotte, d. in infancy.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 1st, to Richard, Viscount Molyneux;

and 2ndly, to William, 2nd Earl of Strafford, but d. s. p.

Catherine, m. to William Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester, but d. s. p.

Amelia-Anna-Sophia, m. to John Murray, Marquess of Atholl.

* His lordship's 2nd son, by his 1st wife, SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt. of Winwick, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of the Peak; and d. in 1576, leaving a son,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, K.B. of Tong Castle, Salop; who m. Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES, m. to John Fortescue, Esq. of Salden.

VENETIA, m. to SIR KENNEL DIBBY, Knt.

The earl was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 8th earl, b. 19 Jan. 1627; who m. Dorothea-Helena, dau. of John Kirkhoven, Baron de Rupa, in Holland, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia; and d. in 1672, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-RICHARD, 9th earl, b. 18 March, 1666; who m. in July, 1673, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory; and d. without male issue, in 1703, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 10th earl; who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K.B., of Hainaker, but d. without issue, in 1735-6, when the ISLE OF MAN, with the BARONY OF STRANGE, created in 1627, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl, (all the other baronies fell into *abeyance* between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, the 5th earl,) and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Bart., as 11th earl; (refer to George, Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby.) This nobleman, b. 11 Sept. 1669, m. in 1714, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Spencer, and had,

1. James, *Lord Strange*, who m. 17 March, 1747, Lucy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, of the ancient family of Smith or Herriz, of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Smith. His lordship d. in June, 1771, having had issue,

1 EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

2 Thomas, a major in the army; b. in 1753; d. in 1779.

3 Elizabeth, m. 28 July, 1779, to the Rev. Sir Thomas Horton, Bart.; and d. 13 April, 1796, leaving a dau., Harriet-Susannah-Anne, m. in 1805, to George Pollard, Esq. of Halifax.

4 Lucy, m. 25 April, 1773, to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, and d. his widow in 1833, leaving a numerous family. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

5 Henrietta, m. 3 June, 1778, to the late Sir Watts Horton, Bart.; and d. in 1836, leaving an only child, Harriet-Susannah-Horton, m. 23 July, 1813, to Capt. Charles Rhyer, R.N., of Bath.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., of Arley Hall; and d. 3 Sept. 1780.

iii. Mary, d. *unm.* in 1795.

iv. Isabella, d. 15 July, 1787.

v. Margaret, d. 9 March, 1776.

vi. Jane, d. at Knutsford.

vii. Charlotte, m. to Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne; and d. s. p. 7 June, 1776.

His lordship d. 24 Feb. 1776, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 12th earl, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster; b. 12 Sept. 1752; m. 1st, 23 June, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and by that lady (who d. 14 March, 1797) had issue,

EDWARD-SMITH, *Lord Stanley*, late peer.

Charlotte, m. 23 Aug. 1796, to her cousin, Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, in Westmorland; and d. 25 Nov. 1806, leaving a son, Edmund-George Hornby.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. 15 Jan. 1795, to Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and by him (who d. in 1835) had issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship m. 2ndly, 1 May, 1797, Miss Eliza Farren, the celebrated actress, dau. of Mr. George Farren, of Cork, by whom (who d. 23 April, 1829) he had,

James-Smith, b. 9 March, 1800; d. 3 April, 1817.

Lucy-Elizabeth, d. 25 April, 1809.

Mary-Margaret, m. 29 Nov. 1821, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wilton.

The earl d. 21 Oct. 1834, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD-SMITH, 13th earl, K.G., F.L.S., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster, col. of the Lancashire militia, vice-admiral of the coast of Lancashire, and president of the Linnæan and Zoological Societies; b. 21 April, 1775; m. 30 June, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and by her (who d. 16 June, 1817) had issue,

EDWARD-GROFFREY, present earl.

Henry-Thomas, b. 9 March, 1803; m. 1 Sept. 1835, Anne, dau. of the late Richard Woolhouse, Esq., and has issue,

Edward-Henry, b. 5 Jan. 1838.

Charles-Geoffrey, b. 5 Sept. 1839.

Henry-Edmund, *b.* 27 Dec. 1840.

Charlotte-Margaret. Sidney-Anne.

Charles-James-Fox, late Lieut.-col. Gren.-guards; *b.* 25 April, 1808; *m.* 10 Dec. 1836, Frances-Augusta, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry-F. Campbell, K.C.B., and has, Charles-Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1843.

Douglas-James-George, *b.* 8 March, 1847.

Evelyn-Emma. Margaret-Alice. Mary-Louisa.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Dec. 1823, to Edward Pearyn, Esq.

Louisa-Emily, *m.* 18 April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long, of the Grenadier-guards; and *d.* 11 Dec. in the same year.

Eleanor-Mary, *m.* 11 June, 1835, to the Rev. Frank-George Hopwood, M.A.

The Earl, who was created, by letters patent, 22 Oct. 1692,

Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, *d.* 30 June, 1851.

Creations—Earl of Derby, 27 Oct. 1485. Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, 22 Oct. 1832. Baronet, 26 Jan. 1697.

Arms—On a bend, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or. Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., an eagle, wings endorsed, or, preying on an infant* in its cradle, ppr., swaddled, gu., banded of the third.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a buck, both or, and ducally collared and chained, az., the back attired of the last.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Knowsley Hall, Lancashire.

DERING.



DERING, SIR EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent; *b.* 19 Nov. 1807; *s.* his grandfather, as 8th baronet, 30 June, 1811; *m.* 10 April, 1832, the Hon. Jane Edwardes, 3rd dau. of William, Lord Kensington, and has had issue,

i. EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, *b.* 21 July, 1833.

ii. William-Edwardes, *b.* in 1835; *d.* 3 Sept. 1839.

iii. Francis-Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1837; *d.* in May, 1838.

iv. Henry-Nevill, *b.* 21 Sept. 1839.

v. George-Edwardes, *b.* 13 Jan. 1841.

vi. Arthur-Robert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1847.

i. Adela-Dorothy-Jane.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few houses still existing in England of undoubted Saxon origin; an origin confirmed not only by tradition, but by authentic family documents. One of its remote ancestors,

DERING MILLS, (from the Saxon word *Dering*, signifying *Terror*), appears as witness to a deed, by which King ETHELWYF granted certain lands in Cucolinstone to the church of Rochester in 880, and this *Dering* is said to be descended in a direct line from ETHELWARD, King of Diera.

To pass, however, to more recent progenitors, we find SIR RICHARD DERING, Knt. of Heyden, Lieut. of Dover Castle in the reign of RICHARD II. His grandson,

RICHARD DERING, Esq. of Surrenden, *d.* in 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DERING, Esq. of Surrenden-Dering. The 5th direct descendant from this gentleman,

i. SIR EDWARD DERING, Knt. of Surrenden-Dering, was created a Baronet, 1 Feb. 1626. This gentleman, who was Lieutenant of Dover Castle, was a man of talents and learning; but he adopted, upon one occasion, a very eccentric mode of evincing his erudition, that of presenting a bill from the gallery of the House of Commons, "for the extirpation of bishops, deans, and chapters," and prefacing his motion with two verses of Ovid, the classical application of which was said to have been his sole motive for the proceeding.

* The crest is derived from the family of Latham, of Latham, in Lancashire, now represented by the Stanleys.

In an old visitation of Lancashire, in the College of Arms, it is stated, that a child was found in an eagle's nest upon the estate, and adopted by one of the Lathams; and this, it is assumed, was the origin of the crest.

"Cuncta prius tentanda; sed irremedicabile vulnus
Ense recidendum est, ne pars sincera trahatur."

He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards Earl of Thanet, but by her (who *d.* in 1622) had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1628) he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Darell, Knt of Calehill, in Kent. He *m.* Srdly, Unton, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and had,

Henry, of Pevington, co. Kent, who left issue.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas English, Esq. of Buckland, Kent. Sir Edward *d.* 23 June, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Esq. of Combe, by whom (who *d.* in 1704) he had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer in Ireland; *m.* 1 Oct. 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 8th Lord Blayney, and had issue.

iii. Daniel, a col. in Ireland; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Perceval, and had a son, Daniel, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, Bart. of Arwarton.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Southwell.

v. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knatchbull, Bart.

vi. Anne, *m.* to Wortley Whorwood, Esq.

vii. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1660, to Sir John Perceval, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. Butt.

viii. Jane, *d.* *unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had three sons and one dau. He was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHOLMELEY, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman falling in a duel, in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.)

V. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent; who *m.* 1st, in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom (who *d.* in 1735) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Mary, dau. of Charles Fotherby, Esq. of Barnham, and widow of Henry Monpesson, Esq., and by her had,

Charles, *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Far- naby, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart.; *d.* 3 Nov. 1816.

Sir Edward *d.* 16 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1758, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his successor, and a dau., Selina, *m.* to Dr. Dealtry, and *d.* 19 April, 1836, aged 80. He *m.* 2ndly, Deborah, only dau. of John Winchester, Esq. of Nethersole, by whom (who *d.* 20 March, 1818) he had,

i. Cholmeley, *b.* in 1766; col. of a regt. of light-dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles; *m.* in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1836, leaving a son,

Cholmeley-Edward-John, in holy orders, prebendary of St. Paul's, Rector of Pluckley, Kent, and one of the Queen's chaplains; *b.* in 1790; *m.* 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., by the Lady Maria, his wife, and died 12 Aug. 1848, leaving issue,

1 CHOLMELEY-EDWARD, of Trosley, in Kent, capt. in the army; *b.* 30 March, 1818; who *m.* 14 Jan. 1841, Cecilia-Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Richard Chadwick, Esq. of Treleigh, in Cornwall, and has issue, one surviving son, Edward-Cholmeley, *b.* 13 June, 1848, and two daus., Jane-Barrington and Annie-Louisa.

2 Edward-Heneage, lieut. Coldstream-guards; *b.* 15 March, 1827.

1 Maria-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Cholmeley, *m.* 27 July, 1848, to the Rev. John Branfill Harrison.

II. Robert-Charles, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in May, 1795.

III. George, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent; and *d.* in 1820, leaving,

1 George, who *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of William Parker Hamond, Esq. of Haling Park, Surrey, and granddau., maternally, of Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Etal, Northumberland.

2 Robert, an officer in the rifle brigade; *m.* 4 June, 1829, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Shee, Bart., and has, George-Edward, *b.* in 1831.

3 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1834, to the Rev. Frederick Fitzherbert Haslewood, of Slaugham Park, Sussex.

4 Harriet-Mary, *m.* to John Routledge Majendie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Bangor.

5 Caroline.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Daniel-Byam Matthew, Esq., late of Felix Hall, Essex; and 2ndly, to William Roe, Esq.

v. Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. P. Money penny, vicar of Hadlow; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Edward d. 8 Dec. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,
VII. SIR EDWARD, b. in 1757; who m. in 1782, Anne,
dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, by
whom (who d. 17 July, 1830) he had issue,

- i. Edward, b. in 1783; m. Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare; and dying in 1808, left,

- 1 EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, present baronet.
- 2 Henrietta-Charlotte, m. in 1829, to the Rev. Julius Deedes, of Marden, son of William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling, near Hythe.

Mrs. Dering m. 2ndly, the late Sir William Geary, Bart.
11. Cholmeley-Charles-William, of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts, b. 1 May, 1785; m. 1st, in 1809, Charlotte-Bucknall, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and by her (who d. 18 Sept. 1843) had issue,

- 1 Henage-William, b. 14 Nov. 1819; m. 21 Jan. 1847, Ann-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Clotworthy Upton, Esq., capt. R.N., and has one dau.
- 2 Osmond, b. 24 Feb. 1836.
- 3 Anne-Mary, d. unm.
- 4 Emily-Charlotte.

He m. 2ndly, 30 July, 1846, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir William Walter Yes, Bart., and by her has a son, Edgar-William-Wallace, b. 15 Aug. 1846.
111. Charlotte, m. in 1808, to Henry Hoare, Esq., only son of Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart., and d. 14 Feb. 1839, Sir Edward d. 30 June, 1811, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—1 Feb. 1636.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, az., in chief, three torteaux, (in augmentation;) 2nd and 3rd, or, a salient, sa.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse, passant, sa., maned, or.

Supporters—Two horses, sa., maned, or.

Seat—Surrenden-Dering, Ashford, Kent.

DEROS.



DE ROS, BARON, (William-Lennox-Lascelles Fitzgerald-De Ros,) in the peerage of England; col. in the army; s. his brother, 29 March, 1839; b. 1 Sept. 1797; m. in June, 1824, Georgiana, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,

DUDLEY-CHARLES, of the 1st Life-gds., b. 11 March, 1827.
FRANCES-CHARLOTTE. Blanche-Arthur-Georgina.

Lineage.

"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname in the time of HENRY I., from that lordship in *Holderness*, called *Ros*, where he then had his residence, needeth not to be doubted."

This Peter m. Adeline, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espee, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, who was s. by his son,

EVERARD DE ROS. This feudal lord m. Roysia, dau. of William Trusbut, of Wartre, in Holderness, and at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants, the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Everard de Ros died about the year 1186, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, surnamed *Furfan*. This feudal lord, in the time of RICHARD I., was imprisoned in Normandy, and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But, under King JOHN he regained the whole barony of his great-grandfather, Walter Espee, and was soon after employed as one of the commissioners to conduct WILLIAM, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of *Hamlake Castle*, in Yorkshire, and of *Werke Castle*, in Northumberland. During the troubles in King JOHN's reign, he espoused the baronial interests and was a

leader in the baronial army. He m. Isabel, dau. of WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of *Helmsey*, of whom presently.

Robert, of *Werke*, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, ELIZABETH DE ROS, m. Sir WILLIAM FARR, Knt., from whom sprang the *Farrs of Kendall*.

William, of *Agmanthorpe*, from whom descended the Roses of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the order of Knights Templars, Robert de Ros d. in 1227, and was buried at London, in the Temple Church. His eldest son's eldest son,

ROBERT DE ROS, taking an active part against the king, was one of the chief barons, who, after the battle of Lewes, in 1264, where HENRY III. and his son, Prince Edward, became prisoners, was summoned to the parliament, which was called by the barons in the king's name, as *Baron de Ros*, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship m. Lady Isabel, the great heiress of William de Albini, *Lord of Belvoir, in Leicestershire*; and dying in 1286, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful competitor for the crown of Scotland in 1292; and in 1296, he obtained from EDWARD I. a grant of *Werke Castle*, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His lordship m. Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux, and was s. in 1316, by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who m. Margery, eldest sister and co-heir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, of Ledes Castle, in Kent; and dying in 1343, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman had the glory of leading the second division of the English army at the celebrated battle of *Cressy*. He m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil; and dying s. p. in 1362, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 5th baron; who m. Beatrice, widow of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, and dau. of Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford; and dying in 1384, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, d. at Paphos, in 1394, and leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; who was constituted, 4th HEN. VI., LORD TREASURER OF ENGLAND. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Arundel; and dying 1 Sept. 1414, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Despenser, but had no issue. He was killed in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence, in 1421, and was s. by his brother,

SIR THOMAS DE ROS, as 9th baron. His lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; and dying 18 Aug. 1431, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th baron, who was summoned to parliament from 2 Jan. (37th HENRY VI.) 1449, to 30 July, 1460. His lordship being attainted, 4 Nov. 1461, his honours became forfeited; but his son, (by Philippa, sister of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester),

EDMUND, 11th baron, obtained a reversal of the attainder in 1495; he was not, however, summoned to parliament. Upon the decease of this nobleman, without issue, in 1508, the barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of

GEORGE MANNERS, as 12th baron, the son and heir of Elleanor, the eldest sister, by her husband, Sir Robert Manners, Knt., (the two younger sisters having d. without issue.) This nobleman was never summoned to parliament. His lordship m. Ann, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by Ann Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV. He d. in 1513, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 13th baron; who was summoned to parliament 12 Nov. 1515, and created EARL OF RUTLAND, 18 June, 1525, being also installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship d. in 1543, and was s. by his son, (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston,)

HENRY, 2nd earl* and 14th baron; who d. in 1563, and was s. by his eldest son,

* HENRY, 2nd Earl of Rutland and 14th LORD DE ROS, m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

EDWARD, who s. as 3rd Earl of Rutland.

JOHN, who became 4th Earl of Rutland. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley

EDWARD, 3rd earl and 15th baron. This nobleman *d.* without male issue, in 1587, when the Earldom of Rutland reverted to his brother, and the Barony of Ros descended to his only dau. and heir, (by Isabel, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Holcroft, of Vale Royal, Cheshire.)

ELIZABETH MANNERS, who *m.* William Cecil, 2nd Earl of Exeter. Her ladyship *d.* in 1591, and the Barony of Ros was confirmed to her son and heir.

WILLIAM CECIL, as 16th baron, 22 July, 1616. His lordship *d.* however, in two years afterwards, without male issue, (his father, the Earl of Exeter, being still living,) when the barony reverted to his cousin,

FRANCIS MANNERS, 6th Earl of Rutland, as 17th baron. This nobleman had previously contested it, as heir-general, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 23 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself, and his heirs male, *Baron Ros of Hamlake*; he *d.* however, in 1632, without male issue, when the new barony expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir,

KATHERINE, as Baroness de Ros. This lady *m.* George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; and dying in 1666, was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Duke of Buckingham and 18th baron; who *d.* in 1687, without male issue, when the barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Bart., and Frances, wife of William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, sisters of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and so continued, until terminated in favour of the only dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry, 1st Earl of Shannon, by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, Bart., the descendant of the before-mentioned Frances, Lady Willoughby of Parham,

CHARLOTTE-FITZGERALD, wife of Lord Henry Fitzgerald, son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, as 3rd BARONESS DE ROS. Her ladyship had issue, (by Lord Henry, who *d.* 8 July, 1829.)

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, heir.

II. Arthur-John-Hill, a Lieut.-col.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1793; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1826.

III. WILLIAM-LENNOX-LASCHELLES, present peer.

IV. Edmund-Emilius-Boyle, *b.* 4 May, 1799; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1810.

V. John-Frederick, capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 March, 1804.

VI. Augustus, *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; *d.* young.

VII. Charlotte, *d.* *unm.* in 1813.

VIII. Henrietta-Mabel, *m.* 24 Oct. 1838, to John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foster Hall, co. Derby.

IX. Olivia-Cecilia, *m.* in Oct. 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Richard Wellesley, eldest son of Lord Cowley.

X. Geraldine, *m.* in Nov. 1830, to the Rev. Frederick Pare.

XI. Cecilia, *m.* 10 Dec. 1838, to the Hon. John Boyle.

Lady de Ros *d.* in Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by her son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 19th baron, and 22nd successor to the barony, *b.* 12 June, 1792. He *d.* *unm.*, 29 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—By writ of summons, 49 HEN. III., 24 Dec. 1264.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three water-bougets, ar., for DE ROS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a salient, gu., for FITZGERALD.

Crests—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, ppr., for DE ROS; a monkey statant, ppr., environed round the loins and chained, or, for FITZGERALD.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and inverted, ppr.

Motto—Crom a boo.

Seats—Strangford, Downshire; and Boyle Farm, Kent.

Castle, Salop, and had Roger, Francis, and Sir George, successively Earls of Rutland, besides four daus., of whom

Bridget *m.* Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, Lincolnshire.

Frances, *m.* William, 3rd Lord Willoughby of Parham, and had, with other issue,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, and had four daus., of whom

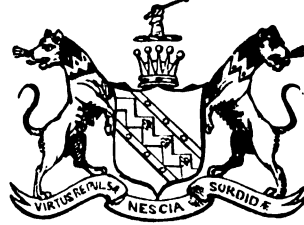
LADY FRANCES JONES *m.* Thomas, Earl Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

LADY FRANCES CONINGSBY, who *m.* Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams; and her younger dau. and co-heir,

CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS, marrying

Admiral the Hon. Robert Boyle, who assumed the name of WALSINGHAM, was mother of

CHARLOTTE, late BARONESS DE ROS.



DESART, EARL OF, (John-Otway-O'Connor Cuffe,) Viscount Castle Cuffe, and Baron of Desart, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 22 Nov. 1820; *m.* 28 June, 1842, Elisabeth-Lucy, dau. of Earl Cawdor, and has, Alice-Mary, and two sons, viz., WILLIAM-ULICK-O'CONNOR, Viscount Castle Cuffe, *b.* 10 July, 1845; and Hamilton-John-Agmondesham, *b.* 30 Aug. 1848.

Lineage.

This noble family was originally of the counties of Somerset and Northampton. Its founder in Ireland,

HUGH CUFFE, Esq., had a grant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, of 6000 acres of land, co. Cork, by patent, dated 28 Nov. 1598, and settled at Cuffe's Wood. He left, at his decease, two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Slingsby; and Dorothea, *m.* to Sir Charles Cootes. The male line of the family was continued by his nephew,

MAURICE CUFFE, of Ennis, co. Clare, merchant; who *d.* in 1638, leaving a large family, of which the sixth son,

JOSEPH CUFFE, having joined the army under CROMWELL, in 1639, was rewarded for his services by considerable grants of lands. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Agmondesham Muschamp, by whom he had no less than twenty children. The second son, Maurice, was of Cuffesborough, in Queen's Co. The eldest,

AGMONDESHAM CUFFE, Esq., was attainted by King JAMES's parliament, in 1689, and had his estates sequestered, but was restored by King WILLIAM. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Otway, of London, and relict of John Warden, Esq. of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CUFFE, Esq. of Desart, co. Kilkenny, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland on 10 Nov. 1733, by the title of *Baron Desart*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Carnesure, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Gen. Gorges, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and left,

I. JOHN, } successive lords.

II. OTWAY, }

III. Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* Esther, only dau. and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Williamstown, and left issue at his decease, in 1811,

1 JOHN-OTWAY CUFFE, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Meath; *d.* in 1833.

2 Nichola-Sophia, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Shirehampton; and *d.* 9 June, 1825.

3 Lucy-Susannah.

IV. William, a col. in the army, M.P. for Kilkenny; *d.* *unm.* in 1792.

V. Nichola-Sophia, *m.* in 1759, to Edward Herbert, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

VI. Lucy-Susannah, *m.* to Sir John Blunden, Bart.

VII. Martha, *m.* 8 April, 1766, to the Rev. Nicholas Herbert.

VIII. Margaretta, *d.* in 1742.

IX. Catherine.

Lord Desart *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1753, Sophia, dau. and heir of Brettidge Badham, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and widow of Richard Thornhill, Esq., by whom he had three daus.,

Sophia, *m.* to — Cooke, Esq.; and *d.* in 1815.

Lucy, *m.* 28 May, 1792, to William Weldon, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and *d.* in 1827.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

OTWAY, 3rd baron, who was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Castle Cuffe*, 6 Jan. 1781, and created **EARL OF DESART**, 20 Dec. 1793. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1785,

Lady Anne Brown, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Altamont, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

JOHN-OTWAY, his successor.
 Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to Henry Wemyss, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny.
 Dorothea-Louisa, m. in 1817, to Major-Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.C.B. and K.C.H., col. 94th foot, who d. 6 May, 1835.

The earl d. 9 Aug. 1804, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-OTWAY, 2nd earl, b. 20 Feb. 1788; m. 7 Oct. 1817, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maurice-N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's Co., and had an only son, **JOHN-OTWAY-O'CONNOR**, the present peer. His lordship d. 22 Nov. 1820, and the countess re-married in Jan. 1824, Rose-Lambert Price, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Rose Price, Bart.,) who d. 15 Jan. 1826.

Creations—Baron, 10 Nov. 1733. Viscount, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl, 30 Dec. 1798.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, dancettée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field, between two plain cotises, az., each charged with three bezants.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, couped below the elbow, vested, or, charged with two bendlets, undée, az., cuff, erm., hand, ppr., holding a pole-axe, of the first, staff of the second.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a collar, indented, sa., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, ar., to the collar a chalu, of the second.

Motto—Virtus repulsa necia sordida.

Seat—Desart, co. Kilkenny.

DE SAUMAREZ.



DE SAUMAREZ, BARON, (the Rev. James Saumarez,) of Saumarez, in the island of Guernsey; a Baronet; rector of Huggate, co. York; b. 9 Oct. 1789; s. his father, as 2nd baron, 9 Oct. 1836; m. 5 Oct. 1814, Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire, and niece of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West-Wycombe, Bucks.

Lineage.

The family of **SAUMAREZ**, originally de Saumarez, is of Norman extraction, and of great antiquity in the island of Guernsey. By an act of **EDWARD II.**, anno 1313, and one of **EDWARD III.**, in the year 1331, it appears that **Le Seigneur de Saumarez** was appointed hereditary captain (or chateain) of the castle of Jerbourg, within the limits of that fief.

MATTHEW DE SAUMAREZ, of Guernsey, m. Anne Durell, and had issue,

MATTHEW.

Philip, capt. R.N. } These gallant officers sailed with
 Thomas, capt. R.N. } Lord Anson in his expedition to the
 South Seas. The elder was made captain of the Gal-
 leon captured upon that occasion. He gloriously fell,
 commanding the Nottingham, 74, in the memorable
 engagement of Lord Hawke, 14 Oct. 1747.*

* The remains of Capt. Philip de Saumarez were interred with naval honours at Plymouth, where a monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription:—

“ Sacred to the memory of Philip de Saumarez, Esq.; one of the few whose lives ought rather to be measured by their actions than their days. From sixteen to thirty-seven years of age he served in the navy, and was often surrounded with dangers and difficulties unparalleled, always approving himself an able, active, and gallant officer. He went out a lieutenant on board his majesty's ship the Centurion, under the auspicious conduct of Commodore Anson, in his expedition to the South Sea. He was commanding officer of the same ship when she was driven from her moorings at the Iale Tunion, in the year 1746. Being captain of the Nottingham, a 60-gun ship, he then alone attacked and took

294

The younger was commander of the Antelope, of 30 guns, and captured the Bellequeux, of 64 guns, in the British Channel.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW DE SAUMAREZ, m. 1st, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Dumaresq, Esq. of Jersey, and had a dau., Susannah, the wife of Henry Brock, Esq. of Jersey. He m. 2ndly, Carteret, dau. of James le Marchant, likewise of an eminent Guernsey family, and had issue,

Phillip, lieut. R.N., deceased.

John, b. in 1755; m. Judith, dau. of William Brock, Esq.; and d. 2 Feb. 1837.

JAMES, Lord de Saumarez.

Thomas (Sir), a lieut.-gen. in the army; m. Harriet, dau. of William Brock, Esq., and d. 4 March, 1848.

Richard, of Newington, Surrey, a surgeon, F.R.S. and F.S.A., m., and left issue at his decease, 37 Jan. 1835.

Nicholas, late collector-general of the revenue in Ceylon. Anne, m. to Isaac Dobree, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Dobree, M.A., rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, in Guernsey.

Mary.

Carteret, m. to Peter Libou, Esq.

The third son,

SIR JAMES DE SAUMAREZ, Bart., G.C.B., b. 11 March, 1787, whose high professional reputation was established in the most brilliant epoch of our naval history, and whose name is to be found in the same immortal roll with those of **RODNEY, HOWE, HOOD, JERVIS**, and **NELSON**, was created a Baronet in 1801, and elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated Sept. 1831. Lord de Saumarez m. in 1788, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey, and by her (who d. 17 April, 1849) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas-Le-Marchant, b. 30 Oct. 1803; m. 1 Oct. 1829, Catherine-Spencer-A. Bersford, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spencer Vassall, who gallantly fell at Monte Video, (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*;) and d. 4 July, 1834. His widow m. 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1841, the Rev. Eardley-Wilmot Marshall, of Bury, Sussex.

John-St.-Vincent, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 28 May, 1806; m. 3 July, 1839, Caroline-Esther, eldest dau. of William Rhodes, Esq. of Kirakill and Bramhope, in Yorkshire, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1846) had issue,

James-St.-Vincent, b. 17 July, 1843.

John-St.-Vincent, b. 6 March, 1845.

Caroline-Amelia. Augusta-Caroline.

Colonel Saumarez m. 2ndly, 13 April, 1850, Margaret-Antoinette, 4th dau. of William-Hopkyns Northey, Esq.

Mary-Dobree, d. unm. in 1812.

Martha-Harriet, d. 30 Jan. 1848.

Amelia, m. 3 Sept. 1822, to William-Young Herries, Esq. of Spottes, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and d. in 1839.

His lordship was second in command at the battle of the Nile, and obtained the order of the Bath, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and a pension of £1200 per annum, for his gallant action against a superior French and Spanish fleet off the coast of Spain in 1801. He d. 9 Oct. 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gules, between three leopards' faces, sa., as many castles, triple-towered, or.

Crest—A falcon, affrontant, wings expanded, proper.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., the tail cowarded, gorged with a naval crown, az., and charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple-towered, of the last; sinister, a greyhound, ar., collared, gu., charged on the shoulder with an anchor, erect, sa., encircled with a wreath of laurels, vert.

Motto—In Deo spero.

Seat—Saumarez, Guernsey.

DESMOND.

See **EARL OF DENBIGH.**

the Mars, a French ship of 64 guns. In the first engagement of the following year, when Admiral Anson defeated a squadron of French men-of-war and Indiamen, he had an honourable share; and in the second, under Admiral Hawke, when the enemy, after a long and obstinate resistance, were again defeated, in pursuing two ships that were making their escape, he gloriously, but unfortunately, fell. He was the son of Matthew de Saumarez, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, by Anne Durell, of the island of Jersey, his wife. He was born 17 Nov. 1710, killed 4 Oct. 1747, and buried in the old church at Plymouth, with all the honours due to his distinguished merits. This monument is erected out of gratitude and affection by his brothers and sisters.”

DES VŒUX.



DES VŒUX, SIR CHARLES, of Indville, Queen's Co.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1779; *m.* in June, 1801, Christina, dau. of the late Richard Hird, Esq. of Rawdon, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1841) has issue,

Charles, *b.* 29 April, 1802; *m.* in 1833, the Hon. Frances Law, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough; and *d.* at Brussels, where he was attached to the embassy, in Aug. 1833, leaving no issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1841, Sir R.-C. Dallas, Bart.

HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Dec. 1806; capt. in the army; *m.* 16 July, 1839, Lady Sophia Greasley, widow of Sir R. Greasley, Bart.

Jane-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir C. Douglas, M.P. for Warwick. Louisa-Harriett, *d.* in 1823.

Caroline, *m.* to William Milligan, Esq., late capt. in the 2nd regt. of Life-guards.

Christina-Augusta, *m.* 11 May, 1847, to Major Corbet-Willoughby Cotton, only surviving son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B.

Charlotte-Sarah. Georgiana-Mary, *d.* in 1834.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1842, Lady Cecilia Paulet, dau. of the Marquess of Winchester, and by her has issue three daus. He *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in Aug. 1814. Having adopted the military profession, he entered into active service in Holland, in 1799, under the Duke of York; and, at the engagement at Alkmaar, received a severe wound from a cannon-shot, which rendered the amputation of the right leg immediately necessary.

Lineage.

PRESIDENT DE BACQUENCOURT, of the parliament of Rouen, had two sons; the second of whom,

ANTHONY VINCHON DE BACQUENCOURT, assumed the surname of *Des Vœux*, and took up his abode in Ireland, having incurred the displeasure of his family, by abandoning their religious faith—that of the church of Rome. He was a man of great learning, and much distinguished by his polemical works, particularly those on miracles, and against the Jansenists. His translation and commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes was considered of so much importance, as to induce the University of Dublin to confer upon him the honorary degree of master of arts. M. des Vœux *m.* the Viscountess de Seden; and dying in 1792, left, (with a younger son and a dau.,)

1. CHARLES DES VŒUX, Esq. of Indville, Queen's Co., who held for several years distinguished offices in the government of India, having been governor of Massulipatam, and second in council at Madras; and on his return had a seat in the parliament of Ireland. Mr. des Vœux *m.* in 1778, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, (sister of Jane, Countess of Uxbridge, and Harriett, Lady Burrowes, and granddau., maternally, of George, Earl of Granard: this lady was also collaterally descended from William of Wykeham,) and had issue,

CHARLES, present baronet.

Arthur, *b.* in 1782.

Henry, in holy orders; *b.* in 1786; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1813, Frances, only dau. and heir of Daniel Dalrymple, Esq. of Barrow, co. Derby, a descendant of the family of Stair, who *d.* in 1827, leaving issue; 2ndly, in 1828, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dan. of George Hutton, Esq. of Cariton, Notts; and 3rdly, in 1839, Julia-Grace, dau. of the late John Denison, Esq. of Ossington, and sister of the Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue, 1 Henry; 2 Frederick, R.N.; 3 Charles; 4 Alfred; 5 William; 6 Edward; 1 Charlotte; 2 Augusta; 3 Georgiana.

Benj'd. Heat. col. in the army, late of the 3rd regiment of foot-guards; *m.* 1st, in 1833, Georgiana, dau. of Richard Streetfield, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1845) has issue, 1 Caroline-Charlotte; 2 Georgiana-Anne-Maria; 3 Eleanor-Lydia-

295

Grey. Col. Des Vœux *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1849, Frances, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Wood, dean of Middleham. Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1812, to the Hon. Sir Henry-Greorge Grey, G.C.B., a gen. officer in the army, and col. of the 13th regt. of light-dragoons, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey.

Mr. des Vœux was created a BARONET OF IRELAND on 1 Sept. 1787; and dying in 1814, was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES.

Creation—1 Sept. 1787.

Arms—Gu., on a pale, or, a squirrel, sejant, in chief, and Moor's head, coupé, in base, ppr.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, ppr.

Motto—Altiora in votis.

DE TABLEY.



DE TABLEY, BARON, (George Warren,) of Tabley House, co. palatine of Chester; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 28 Oct. 1811; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 18 June, 1827; *m.* 21 June, 1832, Catherine-Barbara, dau. of the late Jerome, Count de Salis, by Henrietta, his 3rd wife, dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and has issue,

JOHN-LEICESTER-BYRNE, *b.* 26 April, 1835.

Peter-Francis-Leicester, *b.* 7 Aug. 1842; *d.* 26 Nov. 1845.

Catharine-Leicester.

Meriel-Leicester.

Eleanor-Leicester.

Another dau., *b.* in 1847.

His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1832, instead of his patronymic, the surname of WARREN only, with the arms of that family.

Lineage.

For a full account of this nobleman's paternal ancestors, the BYRNES of TIMOGUE, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Landed Gentry*.

The LEICESTERS (or LEYCESTERS, as formerly written,) are of very great antiquity in the co. Chester, and were possessed of land there in the time of King JOHN. The village of Nether Tabley, manor, and mansion, came to them with Margaret Dutton, dau. of Jeffrey Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, A.D. 1273, as appears in the History and Antiquities of Cheshire, by Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. "Jeffrey Dutton, (says Sir Peter,) son of Adam Dutton de Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his dau., Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY III. This Margaret first married Robert de Denbigh, and had no issue; afterwards she married Nicholas de Leicester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth. He was afterwards Sir Nicholas Leicester, Knt., so styled in 1292, and was seneschal to Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, constable of Cheshire." His son Roger's son and heir,

NICHOLAS LEICESTER, *d.* in 1349, leaving two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Ralph, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Robert Toft, of Toft; and dying temp. RICHARD II., left three sons,

ROBERT, of Toft, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Toft, in Cheshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Randle, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Worleston and Poole, whose male representative at the commencement of the 17th century,

WILLIAM, mayor of Chester, *d.* in 1616, leaving issue,

1 RICHARD, of Poole, mayor of Chester; *d. s. p.* in 1658.

2 Randal, whose dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Deives, Bart.; but *d. s. p.*

3 William, *d. s. p.*

1 Jane, *d. unm.*

2 Margaret, also *d. unm.*

- 3 Mary, m. to Hugh Capper.
 4 Anne, d. young.
 5 Elizabeth, m. to Randal Minshull, of Hampton, son of John Minshull, Esq., and their great-great-grandson, John Minshull, Esq., m. Mary Stanton, and left two daus., his co-heirs; Anne, m. to Lynde Walter, Esq., and Mary, m. to Dominick Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother to Count Mazzinghi.

John.

The elder son of Nicholas,

JOHN LEICESTER, who served in the wars of France, under John of Gaunt, in 1373 and 1380, built the old manor hall of Nether Tabley. He was father of

WILLIAM LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, the first that we find styled "De Tabley;" but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the 1st of HENRY V.; for previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place, or with the title of esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his manor-house of Nether Tabley, which his father, John, had recently erected, and which continues the seat of the family to the present period. He m. twice, but had issue by his wife Agnes, sister of Sir John-Piers Dutton, Knt., only. He d. in 1428, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley; who d. in 1496, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley; whose great-great-grandson,

PETER LEICESTER, Esq., the celebrated antiquarian and historian of Cheshire, eldest son of Peter Leicester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randal Malnwarding the elder, of Over Peover, b. 3 March, 1613, was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1660. Sir Peter m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford; and dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, 2nd baronet, b. 11 Sept. 1643; d. in 1684, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son, (by Meriel, dau. of Francis Watson, Esq. of Church Aston, Salop.)

SIR FRANCIS, 3rd baronet, M.P. for Newtown, co. Lancaster; b. 30 July, 1674. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Colton, co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, Esq., by whom he left at his decease (when the baronetcy expired) an only dau. and heir,

MERIEL LEICESTER, b. in 1705; who m. 1st, Fleetwood Leigh, Esq. of Bank, and by him (who d. in 1735) had an only dau.,

Anne-Meriel Leigh, m. to Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and d. s. p.

She m. 2ndly, Sir John Byrne, Bart.* of Timogue, in the Queen's Co., by whom she left at her decease, in 1740,

PETER BYRNE, her successor.

John Byrne, d. unm. in 1778.

Elizabeth Byrne, m. to the Rev. William Russell; and d. his widow in 1805.

Dorothea Byrne, m. to Francis Pryce, Esq. of Byrn-y-Pys.

Her eldest son s. his father in 1742, as

SIR PETER BYRNE, and assumed, in 1744, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, that surname. He m. Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Dorothy, the wife of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, and Barbara, the wife of Edward Parker, Esq. of Brownsholme, co. York) of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydall, in Westmorland, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN-FLEMING, his successor, and 1st Baron de Tabley.

II. Henry-Augustus, b. 1 June, 1765; m. 16 Feb. 1791, Letitia Smyth, sister and co-heir of Nicholas-Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condoer, Salop, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and d. in 1816, leaving an only surviving son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Westbury, co. Salop; b. 29 Sept. 1793; m. Sally, dau. of Richard Topp, Esq. of Whitton, and has issue; and a dau., Letitia, who m. 2 July, 1816, Robert Hibbert, jun., Esq. of Birries, and d. in 1817.

III. Charles, b. 9 Sept. 1765; m. 1st, 24 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Unton, who d. 3 April, 1797; and 2ndly, in 1798, Louisa-Harriet, sister and co-heir of the late N.-O. Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condoer; and d. in 1815, leaving, with other issue,

* Sir John was the 3rd baronet, the title having been conferred, 17 May, 1671, upon his grandfather, GEORGE BYRNE, Esq. of Timogue. Sir Gregory's younger brother, JOHN BYRNE, Esq., was of Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

Frederic, in holy orders; m. in July, 1828, Georgiana, relict of John, 1st Lord de Tabley.

Charles-Byrne, an officer E.I.C.S.; m. in 1827, Emily Leycester; and d. in Sept. 1831, leaving an only son, Frederic, an officer E.I.C.S., b. in July, 1831.

Emily-Elizabeth, m. 5 Nov. 1839, to Joseph-Sherrington Davenport, Esq.

Lavinia-Sophia, (youngest dau.,) m. 14 July, 1840, to R.-J. St. Aubyn, Esq.

IV. Catherine, m. 1st, in 1785, to the Rev. Christopher Atkinson; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Gec.

He d. 12 Feb. 1770, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN-FLEMING, b. 4 April, 1762; who was elevated to the peerage as BARON DE TABLEY, of *Tabley House*, 16 July, 1826. He m. in Nov. 1810, Georgina-Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cottin, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William-Henry, b. 4 July, 1813; an officer in the Grenadier-guards; d. in Nov. 1845.

His lordship, who had been distinguished as a munificent patron of the fine arts, and supporter of native artists, died, deeply lamented, in June, 1837. Lord de Tabley was col. of the king's regt. of Cheshire yeomanry. His widow m. in July, 1828, the Rev. Frederic Leicester.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May, 1671. Baron, 16 July, 1826. *Arms*—(Borne by the present LORD DE TABLEY since the assumption of the surname of WARREN)—Chequy, or and az., on a canton, ga., a lion, rampant, arg.

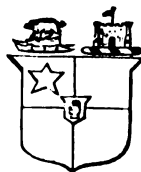
Creast—On a chapeau, ga., turned up, erm., a wyvern, ar., wings elevated, chequy, or and az.

Supporters—Two wyverns, arg., wings elevated, chequy, or and az.

Motto—Tenebo.

Seat—Tabley House, Cheshire.

DEVERE.



DE VERE, SIR VERE-EDMOND, of Currah, co. Limerick, b. 12 Oct. 1808; m. 9 Jan. 1838, Mary-Lucy, eldest dau. of Rowland Standish, Esq. of Scaley Castle, Cumberland, and of Farley Hill, Berks, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Limerick. He s. his father, as 3rd bart., 5 July, 1846.

Lineage.

VERE HUNT, Esq., arrived in Ireland as an officer in the Cromwellian army, and settled, in the year 1657, at Currah, co. Limerick, and Glangoole, co. Tipperary. He was grandson of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Gosfield, co. Essex, (who had served the office of high-sheriff for that co.,) by Jane de Vere, dau. of the Hon. Aubrey de Vere, second son of John, Earl of Oxford, (d. 1539,) by Bridget, dau. of Sir Anthony Gibbon, of Lynn, co. Norfolk. Mr. Hunt was appointed, in 1657 and 1660, one of the commissioners of the co. Limerick, for raising the supplies then demanded for the public service. He d. at Currah, at an advanced age, leaving two sons, JOHN and Henry.

JOHN HUNT, Esq., the elder son, m. 1st, Miss Hicks, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks, rector of Kilcooley, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Miss Bods, by whom he had three sons. He d. at the advanced age of 103, in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. VERE HUNT, of Currah, who m. in 1712, Constantia, eldest dau. of Sir William Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, and granddau. (maternally) of William Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry, by whom he had four sons,

VERE, his heir.

Henry, from whom descend the branch of the family settled at Cappagh, co. Tipperary, and the Hunts of Georgia, &c.

John. William.

The Rev. Vere Hunt d. in 1759, and was buried at Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary. He was s. by his eldest son,

VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah, co. Limerick, and of Glangoole, co. Tipperary. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Chadwick, who d. without issue; and 2ndly, 29 May, 1760, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

VERE, 1st baronet.

John-Fitzmaurice, who m. 1st. Jane, 3rd dan. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Evans, by both of whom he had issue.

Jane, m. to John-Hamilton Lane, Esq. of Lanospark, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

I. **VERE HUNT**, Esq. of Currah, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 4 Dec. 1784. He m. 4 March previously, Elinor, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. William Cecil, Lord Ghentworth, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of the late Earl of Limerick, by whom (who d. 26 Dec. 1820) he had an only son, **AUBREY**, the 2nd bart. Sir Vere was of the military profession, and raised and commanded three regiments of infantry, the 135th of the line, a levy, and the co. Limerick fencibles. He was returned to the Irish parliament in 1797. He d. 11 Aug. 1818, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR AUBREY**, b. 12 May, 1807; who assumed by letters patent, dated 15 March, 1832, the surname and arms of DE VERE only. He m. 19 May, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of Stephen-Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and Catherine, his wife, sole heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue,

VERE-EDMOND, present bart.

Stephen-Edward, b. 26 July, 1812; barrister-at-law.

Aubrey-Thomas, b. 10 Jan. 1814; author of the "Waldenses," and other Poems.

William-Cecil, b. 30 April, 1823; lieut. R.N.

Francis-Horatio, lieut. royal eng., b. 12 Oct. 1828.

Elinor-Jane-Allida-Lucy, m. 14 Feb. 1835, to Robert, 4th son of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart., and has issue,

Aubrey-Stephen. Robert-Vere.

Mary-Elinor. Charlotte-Alice.

Mary-Theodosia-Cecil, d. unm. in 1830.

Catherine-Louisa, d. unm. in 1834.

Sir Aubrey was author of *Julian, the Apostate*, and *The Duke of Mercia*, dramatic poems published in 1822 and 1823, and of *A Song of Faith*, and other poems, published in 1842. He d. 5 July, 1846.

Creation—4 Dec. 1784.

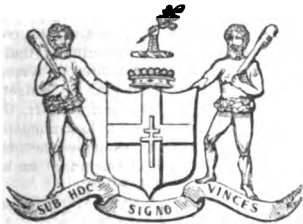
Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or, in the dexter chief quarter, a mullet, arg.

Crest—1st, a boar, passant, az., bristled and dented, or, on a cap of maintenance, turned up, erm.; 2nd, the castle of Limerick, ppr.

Motto—Vero nihil verius.

Sents—Currah Chase, co. Limerick; and Glangoole, co. Tipperary.

DE VESCI.



DE VESCI, VISCOUNT, (John Vesey,) of Abbey-Leix, Queen's County, and Baron Knapton, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative peers; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the Queen's County; b. 15 Feb. 1771; s. his father, as 2nd viscount, 13 Oct. 1804; m. 25 Aug. 1800, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the late Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom (who d. 6 June, 1840) he has issue,

THOMAS, M.P., b. 30 Sept. 1803; m. in Sept. 1839, Lady Emma Herbert, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,

John-Robert-William, b. 21 May, 1844.

Frances-Isabella-Catherine.

Georgiana-Mary. Beatrix-Charlotte.

William-John, b. 10 Aug. 1806; m. in July, 1837, Isabella-

Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Brownlow.

Catherine, m. 30 April, 1833, to her cousin, Patrick-John

Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry House, co. Down.

297

Lineage.

This and the family of De Burgh, Marquesses and Earls of Clanricarde, derive from a common progenitor; namely, **JOHN**, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, son of **BALDWIN II.**, founder of the house of Biols, in France. From the eldest son of this Earl John, descended the house of Clanricarde; and from the younger,

EUSTACE DE BURGH, Baron of Tonsburgh, that of which we are now to treat. This Eustace had two sons, Charles and John, both companions in arms of the **CONQUEROR**. The elder son,

CHARLES, built the castle of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, who m. Margaret, aunt of King **STEPHEN**, and was s. by his eldest son,

EUSTACE FITZ-JOHN, feudal lord of Knaresborough, who m. Beatrix, dau. and sole heir of Yvo de Vescei, by Alda, only dau. and heir of William Tyson, Lord of Alnwick, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name and arms of **VESCI**, and had a grant from **HENRY II.**, of Alnwick Castle. He was sheriff of Northumberland during the greater part of that reign, and was a principal commander in the battle fought near Alnwick, wherein the Scottish army sustained a signal overthrow. He m. Burga, dau. of Robert Stutevill, Lord of Knaresborough; and dying in 1184, was s. by his elder son,

EUSTACE DE VESCI, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of **MAGNA CHARTA**. This distinguished feudal lord m. Margaret, dau. of **WILLIAM**, King of Scotland; and dying about 1216, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who first m. Isabel, dau. of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby; and in right of the latter had a share of those lands assigned to him in Ireland, belonging to William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke. He d. in 1253, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament as **BARON VESCI**, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship d. s. p. in 1299, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament in 1296, and was one of the competitors for the crown of Scotland, temp. **EDWARD I.** This nobleman was justice in eyre for all the royal forests beyond Trent, and one of the justices-itinerant touching the pleas of the forest, governor of Scarborough Castle, and lord-justice of Ireland, where he was Lord of Kildare. His lordship d. in 1297, leaving an only dau. Isabel, m. to Gilbert de Aton, Lord of Aton, in Yorkshire; and the male line of the family was continued by his brother,

THOMAS DE VESCI, who settled in Newland, in Cumberland, where the family continued until his descendant,

WILLIAM VESSEY, having the misfortune to kill his antagonist in a duel, fled into Scotland, when he removed to Ireland in the reign of Queen **ELIZABETH**. He m. a dau. of the family of Ker, of Cessford, and was s. by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS VESSEY, archdeacon of Armagh; whose son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN VESSEY, D.D., was consecrated Archbishop of Tuam. This learned prelate, who was three times one of the lords-justices of Ireland, left, (with other children,

THOMAS.

Agmondisham, a privy-counsellor in Ireland, who left, at his decease, two daus., co-heirs.

John, in holy orders; whose granddau., Catherine, wife of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Fitzgerald and Vescei*. (See that dignity.)

His grace was s. by his eldest son,

I. **THOMAS VESSEY, Esq.**, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND** 28 Sept. 1698. This gentleman, subsequently taking holy orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, in 1711, and translated to the see of Ossory in the following year. His lordship m. Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of Denny Muschamp, Esq. of Horsley, co. Surrey, muster-master-general of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue, **JOHN-DENNY**, his successor, and two daus.: the elder m. to Cessar Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, M.P. for the co. of Wexford; the younger, 1st, to William Handcock, Esq. of Willsbrook, co. West

2 Q

meath, and 2ndly, to Agmondisham Vesey, of Lucan. He d. in 1730, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN DENNY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1750, by the title of *Baron Knapton*. His lordship w. in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P. for the co. Armagh, by Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, his wife, dau. of the 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1751, to Robert Hancock, Esq. of Waterstown, in Westmeath; and 2ndly, in 1762, to Edmund, Viscount Ferry; and d. in 1821.

Anne, m. in 1752, to Thomas, Viscount Northland; and d. 21 Oct. 1803.

Jane, m. in 1776, to Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Donmore, Queen's County; and d. in 1822.

He d. 25 July, 1761, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created, 22 June, 1776, *VISCOUNT DE VESCI, of Abbey-Leix*. His lordship m. in Sept. 1769, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, the present viscount.

II. Arthur, in holy orders; b. 3 March, 1773; m. in 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, Esq. of Woodpark House, in the co. of Armagh; and d. 5 Dec. 1832, leaving,

1 John-Thomas, of Knapton, Queen's County, b. 10 Oct. 1815.

2 Arthur-George, capt. 46th regt.; b. 20 Nov. 1818.

3 Edward, b. 25 Jan. 1821.

4 Charles, lieut. R.N.; b. 4 March, 1823.

5 George-Henry, lieut. R.A.; b. 29 Dec. 1824.

6 William-Muschamp, b. 25 June, 1827.

7 Jane, m. 30 Sept. 1841, to the Very Rev. Henry-Barry Knox, rector of Hadleigh, and co-dean of Bocking; and d. 13 Nov. 1846.

8 Selina-Elizabeth.

9 Frances-Sydney, m. 3 May, 1836, to Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

10 Louisa-Catherine.

III. Charles, b. in 1784; d. unm. in 1826.

IV. Elizabeth, d. unm.

V. Felina, m. in 1803, to Andrew-Savage Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down; and d. in Aug. 1844.

The viscount d. 13 Oct. 1804.

Creations—Baronet, 28 Sept. 1698. Baron, 10 April, 1750. Viscount, 22 June, 1766.

Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross, of the field.

Crest—A hand, in armour, holding a laurel-branch, all proper.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs over their shoulders, pp., crined, and habited about the middle, or.

Motto—Sub hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Abbey-Leix, Queen's County.

DEVON.



DEVON, EARL OF, (William Courtenay), and a Baronet; high steward of the University of Oxford; b. 19 June, 1777; inherited the honours, at the decease of his cousin, in May, 1835; m. 29 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by Anne, Countess of Rothes, and by her (who d. 16 Dec. 1839) has issue,

WILLIAM-REGINALD, *Lord Courtenay*, M.P.; b. 15 April, 1807; m. 27 Dec. 1830, Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

WILLIAM-REGINALD, b. 28 Oct. 1832.

Hugh, b. in 1833; and d. in 1835.

Edward-Baldwin, b. 7 May, 1836.

Agnes-Elizabeth.

Henry-Hugh, b. 4 July, 1811; m. 6 Jan. 1835, Lady Anna-Maria Leslie, sister of the Earl of Rothes, and has issue, Henry-Reginald, b. 20 Jan. 1836.

Charles-Leslie, b. 31 March, 1816, in holy orders, prebendary of Exeter, and domestic chaplain to the Queen, m. 29 June, 1849, Lady Caroline-Margaret Cocks, eldest dau. of Earl Somers.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1849, Elizabeth-Ruth, dau. of the late Rev. John-Middleton Scott, and niece of the Earl of Meath. He is the 3rd only in the enjoyment of the earldom, the dignity having remained dormant for two hundred and sixty-five years.

Lineage.

The COURTENAYS, one of the most illustrious races amongst the English nobility, deduce their paternal descent from ATHON, who sprang himself from PHARAMOND, founder of the French monarchy in 420, and common patriarch of all the kings of France. This ATHON* having fortified, during the reign of ROBERT the Wise, the town of COURTENAY, in the Isle of France, thence assumed his surname. But as the power of the Courtenays in England principally arose from the great alliances formed by the first members of the family who settled here, we shall pass at once to their maternal pedigree.

GODFREY, Earl of Ewe and Brion, natural son of Richard, 1st Duke of Normandy, was father of

GILBERT, Earl of Brion, who had two sons: Richard, ancestor of the house of Clare; and

* ATHON DE COURTENAY left a son and heir, JOCELYNE DE COURTENAY, who m. 1st, Hildegarde, dau. of Gaugade, Count of Gastinois, and had a daughter, Hodiherne, m. to Jeffery, 2nd Count of Joigny.

He m. 2ndly, about the year 1065, Isabel, dau. of Guy, Lord of Montlehery, and had three sons,

MILo, ancestor of the English Courtenays. Joceline, one of the most eminent princes of the Crusade patriarch of the Counts of Edessa and Kings of Jerusalem.

Jeffery, likewise a distinguished soldier of the Cross, fell in conflict with the infidel in 1136.

The eldest son.

MILo DE COURTENAY, m., about the year 1095, Ermengarde, only dau. of Renaud (or Reginald), the 2nd Count of Nevers, (by his wife, Hadewise, dau. of ROBERT the Wise, King of France), and had three sons, viz.,

William, who d. in the Holy Land.

Joceline, of whom nothing is known.

REGINALD.

Milo de Courtenay founded, in 1124, the abbey of Fontaine-Jean for Cistercian monks, and was buried there in 1127. His youngest son,

REGINALD DE COURTENAY, set out for Palestine with LOUIS VII. of France, in 1147, but returned before that prince to his native country, and upon the death of his elder brothers succeeded to the paternal inheritance. In a contest between the monarch and his royal consort, ELEANOR, heiress of Aquitaine, Poitiers, &c., who had accompanied him to the Holy Land, arising from the king's suspicion of the lady's fidelity, Reginald de Courtenay was amongst those who vindicated the queen's honour, and he subsequently came into England with HENRY II., who had espoused that lady after she had been divorced from the French king. The great power of Courtenay in his native country is singularly shewn in a letter from Theban, Count or Earl of Champagne, to Sugerius, Abbot of St. Denis, governor of the realm during the king's absence, written after Reginald's return to the Holy Land:—"This is to let you know, that Renand de Courtenay hath done great injury to the king, and to you, who are the guardian of the realm; for he hath seized on certain royal merchants that are the king's subjects, who have discharged their toil at Orleans and Lens, and satisfied for all the customs and duties that are paid in the king's territories, and moreover, hath stripped them of all their goods: it is therefore necessary that you order him, in the king's name, and in yours, that they be set at liberty, and that all that belongs to them be restored to them again; but in case he should refuse to obey this order, and you should be driven to march an army against him to compel him thereto, let me know it, and I will send you aid, that you may be able to bring him to obedience." How this affair terminated is not recorded, but he must have been a powerful subject who required an army to reduce him to submission. This Reginald de Courtenay m. while in France, a sister of Guy de Donjon, one of the most famous knights of the age, and had two daughters, viz.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Peter, youngest son of LOUIS the Gross, King of France; and from this union (Peter having taken the name of Courtenay) sprang the illustrious branch of Courtenay in France, of which were the Emperors of Constantinople.

— m. to Avelon, Lord of Seligny.

WALDWIN DE BRIONIS, who, for the distinguished part he had in the Conquest, obtained from King **WILLIAM** the **BARONY OF OAKHAMPTON**, the custody of the co. of Devon, and the government of the castle of Exeter in fee, He m. **Albreda**, dau. of **Richard**, surnamed *Goe*, Count of **Avrache**, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, surnamed **DE REDVERS**, Robert, governor of **Briome**.

Emma, m. 1st, to **William Avenal**; and 2ndly, to **William de Abrincis**; by the latter she had issue,

ROBERT DE ABRINCIS, who, upon the resignation of his uncle, **Richard de Redvers**, obtained a grant of the **Barony of Oakhampton**, the office of hereditary sheriff of Devon, and the governorship of Exeter Castle. He m. a dau. of **Godwyn Dole**, and left an only dau. and heir,

MAUD DE ABRINCIS, who m. 1st, — **Deincourt**, by whom she had a daughter,

HAWISE,* who m. **Sir Reginald de Courtenay**.

Maud m. 2ndly, **Robert Fitz-Edith**, natural son of **HENRY I.**, and had another daughter, **Matilda**, m. to **William de Courtenay**.

RICHARD DE ABRINCIS, surnamed **DE REDVERS**, having s. his father, was created, by **HENRY I.**, **EARL OF DEVON**, and resigned the **Barony of Oakhampton**, the shrievalty of Devon, and the custody of the castle of Devon to his nephew,

ROBERT DE ABRINCIS, from whom that dignity, and those high offices, passed to the husband of his granddau., **HAWISE**, as above,

SIR REGINALD DE COURTENAY, who was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE COURTENAY, as feudal **Baron of Oakhampton**, **Viscount of Devonshire**, and governor of the castle of Exeter. This **Robert**, in 1214, was made governor of **Bridgnorth**, in **Shropshire**, and the following year, sheriff of **Oxfordshire**, and governor of the castle of **Oxford**, when the king (**JOHN**) committed to him the coignage of tm in **Devonshire** and **Cornwall**. In the 4th year of **HENRY III.**, his lordship gave the king a palfrey for permission to hold a yearly fair in his manor of **Oakhampton**, on the vigil and feast-day of **St. James the Apostle**, which fair still continues to be holden there. In the 16th year of the same prince, most of the castles and counties of England being resumed by the crown, the **Courtenays** were deprived of the honour and profit of the **Viscounty of Devon**, and government of the castle of Exeter, after those had been enjoyed nearly two hundred years by themselves and their ancestors; and **Robert de Courtenay** was thus despoiled of all his honours, save the simple **Barony of Oakhampton**. He m. **Mary**, youngest dau. of **William de Redvers**, surnamed *Vernon*, 6th **Earl of Devon**; and dying 26 July, 1242, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN DE COURTENAY, as feudal **Baron of Oakhampton**; who m. **Isabel**, dau. of **Hugh de Vere**, **Earl of Oxford**, lord-high-chamberlain of England; and dying in 1272, was s. by his only son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, **Baron of Oakhampton**. This feudal lord m. **Eleanor**, dau. of **Hugh de Spencer**, the elder, **Earl of Winchester**, and was s. by his elder son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, **Baron of Oakhampton**. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars of **EDWARD I.**, was one of the three hundred persons of eminence knighted by that monarch at **Westminster**. In the reign of **EDWARD II.**, he was created a **Knight-Banneret**; and was fifteen times summoned to especial treaties in parliament, as a **baron**, within the first eight years of **EDWARD III.**, and twice in the 9th of the same monarch, by the name of *Hugh de Courtenay*, **EARL OF DEVONSHIRE**, being the last earl in order, as having been that year only restored to the dignity, in right of his great-grandmother, **Mary**, dau. of **William de Redvers**, **Earl of Devon**. His lordship m. **Agnes**, sister of the **Lord St. John of Basing**, and was s. at his decease, in 1340, by his eldest son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, 2nd **Earl of Devon**; who had m. in 1323, **Margaret**, dau. of **Humphry Bohun**, **Earl of Hereford and Essex**, (lord-high-constable of England, and his

* Much confusion exists regarding the identity of the neir, who became, through the influence of **HENRY II.**, the wife of **Sir Reginald de Courtenay**. Some authorities make her the dau. and heir of **Robert de Abrincis**, while others call her, as above, his granddaughter.

wife, the **Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet**, dau. of **EDWARD I.**, by whom he had (with nine daus.) eight sons, viz.,

i. **Hugh**, commonly called *Hugh Courtenay le Fitz*, one of the gallant soldiers of the martial reign of **EDWARD III.**, a participator in the glories of **Cressy**, and an original knight of the **Garter**. He was summoned to parliament, as **BARON COURTENAY**, 8 Jan. 1371. His lordship m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Guy Brian**, **Lord of Tor-Brian**, in **Devonshire**, and sister of the famous **Guy**, **Lord Brian**, **K.G.**, standard-bearer to the king at **Cressy**; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

Hugh, who m. **Matilda**, dau. of **Thomas Holland**, **Earl of Kent**, by **Joan Plantagenet**, his wife, the celebrated **FAIR MAID OF KENT**, granddau. of **EDWARD I.** (and mother, by the **Black Prince**, of **RICHARD II.**) **Hugh Courtenay** d. in 1377, a few years after his father, and before his grandfather, leaving no issue. His widow m. **Walcran**, **Earl of St. Paul**.

ii. **Thomas**, **M.P.** for **Devonshire**; d. before his father.

iii. **EDWARD**, of **Godlington**, (who d. also before his father,) m. **Emeline**, dau. and heir of **Sir John D'Auney**, **Knt.**, and had issue,

1 **EDWARD**, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd earl.

2 **Hugh** (Sir), of **Haccomb**, m. 1st, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Sir William Cogan**, and widow of **Sir Fulk Fitzwarine**, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, **Philippa**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir William Arcedekene**, and had an only daughter,

Joane, m. 1st, to **Nicholas**, **Lord Carew**; and 2ndly, to **Sir Robert Vere**.

Sir Hugh Courtenay m. 3rdly, **Maud**, dau. of **Sir John Beaumont**, of **Sherwell**, in **Dorsetshire**, by whom he had (with a dau., **Margaret**, m. to **Sir Theobald Grenvill**, **Knt.**) a son and heir,

HUGH (Sir), of **Boconnock**, who fell at **Tewkesbury**, leaving, (with four daughters,)

EDWARD, who was created, in 1485, **Baron Oakhampton** and **EARL OF DEVON**.

iv. **William**, **Archbishop of Canterbury** in 1381; and d. in 1396.

v. **John**, **M.P.** for **Devonshire**, temp. **RICHARD II.**

vi. **PHILIP** (Sir), of **Powderham Castle**, of whom hereafter as ancestor of the present **Earl of Devon**.

vii. **Peter** (Sir), **K.G.**, standard-bearer to **EDWARD III.**, constable of **Windsor Castle**, governor of **Calais**, and chamberlain to **RICHARD II.**; d. wsm. in 1409.

viii. **Humphry**.

Hugh, 2nd **Earl of Devon**, d. in 1377, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd **Earl of Devon**, commonly called the *Blind Earl*. This nobleman served to the beginning of the reign of **RICHARD II.** as a naval officer, under **JOHN of Gaunt**, and **THOMAS of Woodstock**, respectively, and was appointed, in the 7th of the same monarch, admiral of all the king's fleet, from the mouth of the **Thames** westward. In the next year, being then **EARL MARSHAL**, his lordship was retained to serve the king in his Scottish wars. He m. **Maud**, dau. of **Thomas**, **Lord Camois**; and dying 4 Dec. 1419, was s. by his only surviving son,

HUGH, 4th **Earl of Devon**, **K.B.**, who m. **Anne**, dau. of **Richard**, **Lord Talbot**, and sister of the renowned **Earl of Shrewsbury**; and dying in 1432, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 5th **Earl of Devon**. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of sixteen, and was engaged for several years in the French wars of **HEN. VI.**, with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the Houses of **York** and **Lancaster**; and the **Courtenays** ever after adhered, with desperate fidelity, to the **RED ROSS**. In 1448, a dispute regarding precedence arose between the **Earls of Devon** and **Arundel**, which was decided by parliament in favour of the latter lord, owing to his feudal possession of **Arundel Castle**. The **Earl of Devon** d. 3 Feb. 1458, in the **Abbey of Abingdon**, upon his route to **London**, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between the king and the **Duke of York**. He m. **Lady Margaret Beaufort**, second dau. of **John**, **Marquess of Somerset**, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th **Earl of Devon**. This nobleman inheriting the political principles, with the honours, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the **Lancastrian** interests, and falling into the hands of the **Yorkists**, at **Towton-Field**, he was beheaded at **York**, by order of **EDW. IV.**, in April, 1462. His lordship was subsequently attainted, and the honours of the house thus became eclipsed; but his next brother,

HUGH COURTENAY, (7th earl, but for the attainder,) finding favour with the new king, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the **Lancastrian** quarrel, with the zeal of his predecessors, he was

himself attainted, 4 May, 1466, before the king and justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hungerford, on the same day.

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford of Southwicke, that nobleman was created Earl of Devon in 1469; but falling under the axe as a traitor, in the August following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of *Hugh Courtenay*, his only surviving brother,

JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the **EARLDOM OF DEVON**, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of King **EDWARD**, his lordship was restored to the honours and possessions of his family by the parliament that replaced the crown upon the head of **HENRY VI.** The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Nevill, the *Stout* **EARL OF WARWICK**, at Barnet-Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the house of Devon in jeopardy, and the earl, joining **MARGARET DE ANJOU**, fell sword in hand, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of **MARGARET'S** rear-guard. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious house of Courtenay. The last earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and being attainted, the *honours and estates of DEVON* became again forfeited.

This branch being thus extinguished, we proceed to that founded by

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, of Haccomb, brother of **EDWARD**, 3rd earl, (revert to issue of Hugh, 2nd earl.) This gentleman's only son,

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, Knt., was of Boconnock, in Cornwall, and M.P. for that shire. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carniuow, (the last heir male of that ancient family, whose other dau. and co-heir was m. to Sir Thomas Carew, of Mohun's Ottery,) and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

Walter (Sir), *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, m. to John Trethurffe, and had a son,

THOMAS TRETHURFFE, his left two daus.,

Elizabeth, m. to John Vivian.

Margaret, m. to Edward Courtenay, Esq. of Larrock.

Maud, m. to John Arundel, of Talvern.

Isabel, m. to William Mohun.

Florence, m. to John Trelawny.

Sir Hugh, faithful to the *Red Rose*, fell, with his noble kinsman, the Earl of Devon, at Tewkesbury; and his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD COURTENAY, being involved, with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, in favour of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of the duke. Participating, subsequently, in the victory of **BOSWORTH**, he was elevated to the peerage by **HENRY VII.**, (26 Oct. 1485,) as **EARL OF DEVON**, and he obtained grants, at the same time, of the greater part of the estates, manors, &c., which had belonged to the late Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland, and had an only son,

William (Sir), K.B., who m. the Lady Katherine Plantagenet, dau. of **EDWARD IV.** In the year 1502, Sir William was arrested, with Lord William de la Pole, Sir James Tyrrel, and Sir John Wyndham, and accused of holding a traitorous correspondence with Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, then a refugee at the court of his aunt, Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, and he was attainted in 1504. Tyrrel and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower-hill, while Courtenay was doomed to incarceration during the king's reign.

The earl *d.* in 1509, and **HENRY VIII.** ascending the throne in the same year, that monarch immediately released

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, and took him into favour; but he died in three years afterwards, before he had either letters patent or a formal restoration of the earldom. He was buried, however, "with the honours of an earl," at the especial command of the king. By the Lady Catherine Plantagenet he left an only son,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, having been restored in blood and honours, became second Earl of Devon of the new creation. In 1522, his lordship obtained a grant of Calcand, in Cornwall, and of "a fair mansion," situate in the parish of St. Lawrence, Poultry, in the city of London, forfeited by the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and was advanced by letters patent, dated

18 June, 1522, to the dignity of **MARQUESS OF EXETER**. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the sickle **HENRY**, but he fell at length a victim to that monarch's jealousy of the house of **POLE**. He was committed to the Tower with Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and Sir Edward Nevill, for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, dean of Exeter, upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir Edward Nevill, 9 Jan. 1539. On the subsequent attainder of the marquess **ALL HIS HONOURS EXPIRED**, and the king annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall the lands in that county, which thus came to the crown. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of King **HENRY'S** reign, and that of **EDWARD VI.**; but upon the accession of Queen **MARY** he was released, and a patent, dated at Richmond, 3 Sept. 1663, was issued, creating him **EARL OF DEVON**. The words of this patent, though unusual, appear to have been adapted to the particular circumstances of the case:—"In consideration," it is said, "of the nobility of his birth, and his proximity in blood to the queen, she was pleased to create him Earl of Devon, with all pre-eminences, honours, &c., thereunto belonging, to hold the title and dignity of Earl of Devon, with the said honours and pre-eminences thereunto belonging to the aforesaid **EDWARD**, and **HIS HEIRS MALE FOR EVER**;" and the patent proceeds thus: "And further, of our more abundant grace we will, and by these presents do grant to the aforesaid now earl, that **HE AND HIS HEIRS MALE** may have, hold, enjoy, and possess, in all parliaments and other places, the same pre-eminence as any of the ancestors of the said earl, being hereafter Earls of Devon, hath held or enjoyed." In the Oct. following, he was fully restored in blood; but as the attainder of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldom of Devon, created in the 1st **HENRY VII.**, nor to the earldom created in the 3rd **HENRY VIII.**, neither did he to the Marquisate of Exeter. His lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards, with the Princess **ELIZABETH**, accused of being accessory thereto, and sent with her highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released, through the interposition of **PHILIP** of Spain, upon that monarch's marriage with the queen; the Lady **ELIZABETH** being liberated through the same influence. His lordship, after this, obtained the queen's permission to go abroad, and *d.* at Padua, not without suspicion of poison, 4 Oct. 1566. He *d. unm.*, and his estates reverted to the issue of his great-aunts, and the four daus. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnock, and sisters of Edward, 1st earl. At his lordship's decease, the **EARLDOM OF DEVON** was considered to have become extinct, and it remained dormant for no less than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family, as **HEIRS MALE** of the deceased lord, (to which we shall now proceed,) by the decision of parliament, 15 March, 1831. It is clear, however, that the Courtenays themselves never once previously thought of the earldom's being in existence, or they would not have accepted a baronetcy and a viscounty.

The existing branch of the Courtenays was founded by **SIR PHILIP COURTENAY**, of Powderham Castle, (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon,) who received the honour of knighthood from Edward, the Black Prince, with his brothers, Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navaret, in Spain, and was constituted in 1383, lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, by whom he left three sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in the 7th **HENRY IV.**, by his eldest son,

RICHARD COURTENAY, Lord Bishop of Norwich. This prelate was one of the ambassadors sent by **HENRY V.** to the King of France, to demand the crown of that kingdom, as his right by descent, and to denounce war in the event of non-compliance. He *d.* in 1415, and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Molland Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue, beside two daus., seven sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Philip (Sir), of Molland, whose male line failed with John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland; who *d.* in 1732, leaving a sister and heir, who *m.* William Paston, Esq., and had an only dau.,

ANNA-MARIA PASTON, who *m.* George Throckmorton, Esq.

PATER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. This prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond, (HENRY VII.), to make an effort for the crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings.

Edmund (Sir), of Deviock, ancestor of the Cornish Courtenays.

Walter (Sir). John (Sir), Knight-Banneret.

Humphrey, whose only dau. *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq.

Sir Philip was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, high-sheriff of Devon in 1483. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville; and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt; and dying in 1512, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, surnamed the *Great*. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edgcombe, of Cultepe, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainsford, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was succeeded by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlet, Marquess of Winchester, and had an only son, William. Sir William was killed at the storming of St. Quintin, in 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1581; who, in 1585, was one of the undertakers to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his posterity. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland; and dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle; who was *s.* in 1638, by his eldest son, (by Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Bury Pomeroy)

L. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1628, who was created a Baronet in 1644; but disdaining the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the commissions sent him by the king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waller, Knt., the celebrated parliamentary general; and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. of Devon; who *m.* in 1704, Lady Anne Bertie, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor, his 1st wife, dan. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry-Reginald, M.P.; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ahen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had, (with an elder son, William, who *d.* *s. p.*)

Henry-Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter, *m.* 26 Jan. 1774, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1815) left at his decease, 9 June, 1803,

WILLIAM, clerk-assistant of the parliament, who inherited the honours in 1835, and is the present EARL OF DEVON.

Thomas-Peregrine* (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 31 May, 1783; *m.* 5 April, 1805, Anne, dau. of Mayow-Wynell Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, in Kent; and *d.* 7 July, 1841, having had issue,

Thomas-Peregrine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; a clerk in the Treasury.

Reginald, *b.* 26 Feb. 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 23 July, 1843, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John-Poo Beresford, Bart., and has a son, John-Peregrine-Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1843, and *d.* 6 May, 1849, and other issue. George-Henry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; in the army. Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816; in holy orders. Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1818; *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.

Richard-William, *b.* 11 March, 1820; lieut. R.N. Henry-Reginald, *b.* 11 March, 1823; M.I.Co.'s artillery.

Joceline, *b.* 22 Dec. 1834.

Anne-Mayow, *m.* 31 March, 1833, to Edward Ross, Esq.; and *d.* 14 July, 1837.

Elizabeth-Howard. Mary.

Catherine, *m.* 3 June, 1851, to Rev. G. Carter, rector of Compton Beauchamp, Berks.

Caroline-Wynell.

* The brother and sisters of the present peer have obtained the precedence of an earl's younger children.

Elizabeth, formerly maid-of-honour to Queen CHARLOTTE. Catherine, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, to the Rev. Edward Berens.

Anne, *d.* *w.* in 1818.

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, to the Rev. Edward Bouverie.

III. Peregrine, *d.* *s. p.* in 1786.

IV. Eleanor, *m.* to Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, in Devon; and *d.* in 1764.

V. Isabella, *m.* to John Andrew, M.D. of Exeter.

VI. Bridget, *m.* to William libert, Esq. of Bowrings Leigh.

VII. Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Langston, Esq. of Park; and 2ndly, to John Davie, Esq. of Orileigh; and *d.* in 1784.

Sir William *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was created, 6 May, 1762, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of VISCOUNT COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Henage, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *b.* in 1746; *d.* in 1783.

Frances, *m.* 7 June, 1770, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1833.

Lucy, *m.* 19 Oct. 1777, to John Coates, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop; and *d.* in 1796.

Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Earl of Rosslyn

He *d.* (in ten days after being elevated to the peerage) 16 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; *b.* 30 Oct. 1743; *m.* 7 May, 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, *m.* 18 Dec. 1779, to Sir John Honeywood, Bart.; who *d.* 29 March, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* 23 June, 1788, to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire; and became a widow in 1823. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1844. (For the family of GIFFARD, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Isabella, *d.* 5 March, 1789, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1788, to Lord Charles Somerset; and *d.* in 1815.

Lucy, *m.* to John, 3rd Earl of Lisburn; and *d.* in 1821. Harriet, *m.* to George, Lord Carteret; and *d.* 13 April, 1836.

Eleanor, *d.* in Feb. 1789.

Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Mountmorris; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1835.

Caroline-Eustacia, *m.* 29 Jan. 1812, to Col. Charles Morland, who *d.* in 1828.

Amelia, *d.* 18 March, 1789.

Matilda-Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Lock, who *d.* in 1837. Her ladyship *d.* 4 Aug. 1845.

Sophia, *m.* to Col. Nathaniel Foy, who *d.* in 1817.

Louisa-Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Lord Robert-Edward Somerset; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship was the 15th inheritor of Powderham Castle; the 16th in succession from Hugh, Earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, his wife, granddan. of EDWARD I.; and the 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England with HENRY II. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1788, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *b.* 30 July, 1768; who established his right to the EARLDOM OF DEVON, created by Queen MARY, in 1563, before parliament, 15 March, 1831. His lordship never married, and at his decease, 26 May, 1835, the VISCOUNTY OF COURTENAY became extinct, while the EARLDOM OF DEVON and the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. (Refer to children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd baronet.)

Creations—Earldom, 3 Sept. 1553. Baronet, 1644. Viscount, 6 May, 1762.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three torteaux, for COURTENAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, az., for REDVERS, (the old Earls of Devonshire.)

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, four and three, arg.

Supporters—Two boars, ar., bristled, tusked, and winged, or.

Motto—Quod verum tutum.

Seat—Powderham Castle, Devonshire.

DEVONSHIRE.



DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF, (William-Spencer Cavendish, D.C.L.,) Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, and K.G., K.S.A., and K.A.N.; b. 21 May, 1790; s. as 6th duke, on the demise of his father, 29 July, 1811. His grace was nominated ambassador-extraordinary, in 1826, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of the Emperor Nicholas, of Russia. The Duke of Devonshire is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Derby.

Lineage.

The noble family of Cavendish, of which, in the last century, two branches attained dukedoms, laid the foundations of its greatness originally on the share of abbey lands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by Sir William Cavendish, who had been gentleman-usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and d. in 1557; and, subsequently, by the abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow, who remarried George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and d. in 1607, aged eighty-seven. But though thence arose the exalted rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote ancestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who enjoyed the lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was not the son of a member of the baronial family of Gernon, whom genealogists have stated to have owned that estate, it is clearly ascertained that

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, who acquired the lordship of Cavendish-Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of John de Odyngeseles, was chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1566, 1573, and 1577. In the 4th RICHARD II., his lordship was elected chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and was next year commissioned, with Robert de Hales, treasurer of England, to suppress the insurrection raised in the city of York; in which year the mob, having risen to the number of 50,000, made it a point, particularly in the co. Suffolk, to plunder and murder the lawyers, and being incensed in a more than ordinary degree against the Chief-Justice Cavendish, his son, John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they seized upon, and dragged him, with Sir John of Cambridge, prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there caused both to be beheaded. The younger son of the judge,

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, Esquire of the body to King RICHARD II., is said to be the person who actually slew Wat Tyler. "For William Walworth, mayor of London, having arrested him, he furiously struck the mayor with his dagger, but being armed, hurt him not; whereupon, the mayor, drawing his baselard, grievously wounded Wat in the neck; in which conflict, an esquire of the king's house, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which service, Cavendish was knighted in Smithfield, and had a grant of £40 per annum from the king." The great-great-grandson of this Sir John Cavendish was

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, gentleman-usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and the faithful attendant of that celebrated churchman through all fortunes; so faithful, indeed, that after the death of the cardinal, King HENRY retained him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of his attachment to his late fallen master. In 1530, Mr. Cavendish was appointed one of the commissioners for visiting and taking the surrenders of divers religious houses, and in that year the prior and convent of Sheen surrendered their monastery to him. He had, subsequently, grants from the crown, received the honour of knighthood, and

was appointed treasurer of the chamber to the king; an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of EDWARD VI. and Queen MARY, when he was sworn of the privy-council. Sir William m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bostock, Esq. of Walcroft, in Cheshire, by whom he had four surviving daus. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conyngsby, Esq., and had two daus. He m. 3rdly, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, and widow of Richard Barley, Esq. in the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under settlement. By this eminent woman he had a large family, of which,

HENRY, M.P. for the co. of Derby, was of Tuthury Priory, in Staffordshire. He m. Grace, 3rd dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury; but d. s. p. in 1616.

WILLIAM, s. to the estates at the decease of his brother, Charles (Sir), of Welbeck Abbey, co. Nottingham; m. for his 2nd wife, Catherine, Baroness Ogle, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle. Sir Charles was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who s. his mother as Baron Ogle, and was afterwards created (with minor dignities) Marquess and DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, under which latter title he acquired so much renown as a cavalier-general during the civil wars, and was commonly styled the *Loyal Duke of Newcastle*. His grace d. in 1676, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, who d. in 1691, without male issue, when all his honours, save the Barony of Ogle, became extinct. His grace left five daus., the third of whom, Lady Margaret Cavendish, m. John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of EDWARD VI. He d. in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, dying, as stated above, issueless, we pass to the second son,

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.B., who eventually inherited the whole estate; and, through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county, (erected by her; namely, CHATSWORTH, HARDWICKE, and OLDCHOTES. Sir William was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke*, 4 May, 1605, and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Devonshire*, 2 Aug. 1618. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Kighley, co. York,* and by her had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCES, m. to William, 1st Lord Maynard.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Boughton, Esq. of Causton, co. Warwick, widow of Sir Richard Wortley, Knt. of Wortley, by whom he had a son,

John (Sir), K.B.

The earl d. 3 March, 1625, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who m. Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinlosse, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, killed in the civil wars, on the side of the king.

Anne, m. to Robert, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His lordship d. in 1628, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of John Cecil, 5th Earl of Exeter, and a son, his successor in 1684,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who was created, 12 May, 1694, *Marquess of Hartington* and *Duke of Devonshire*, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His grace was lord-steward of the household. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Hartington*.

Henry, whose only dau., Mary, m. John, Earl of Westmorland.

James, whose only dau., Elizabeth, m. Richard Chandler, Esq., son of the Bishop of Durham.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Wentworth, Bart.

His grace d. 18 Aug. 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman m. Rachel, dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and had, with other issue,

* By Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carus, one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland.

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Charles, father of HENRY CAVENDISH, the eminent chymist and philosopher.

Rachael, m. to Sir William Morgan, K.B. of Tredegar.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Holker Hall.

WILLIAM, K.G., 3rd duke, lord-steward of the household in 1739; m. in 1718, Catherine, only dan. and heir of John Hoskins, Esq. by whom (who d. in 1777) he had four sons and three dans., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George-Augustus, d. *u.s.m.* in 1794.

Frederick, d. in 1739; field-marshal, and col. 34th foot; d. *u.s.m.* 21 Oct. 1803.

John, d. *u.s.m.* 19 Dec. 1796.

Caroline, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough.

Elizabeth, m. in Sept. 1743, to the Right Hon. John Ponsoby, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and was mother of William Ponsoby, created Lord Ponsoby of Imokilly, and of George Ponsoby, some time lord-chancellor of Ireland.

Rachael, m. in 1748, to Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

His grace was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1737, and continued in that government until 1744. He d. 5 Dec. 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, K.G., 4th duke; d. in 1730; who had been called to the house of peers (13 June, 1761) in the father's Barony of Cavendish. His grace m. 28 March, 1748, Charlotte, Baroness Clifford of Lanesborough, only dan. and heir of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, (by which union the Barony of Clifford, created, by writ of CHARLES I., in 1628, came into the Cavendish family,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Richard, d. *u.s.m.* in 1781.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY, created Earl of Burlington. (See that title.)

Dorothy, m. in 1766, to William, 3rd Duke of Portland; and d. in 1794.

His grace, who was lord-lieut. of Ireland, in 1758, d. 2 Oct. 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, K.G., who inherited the Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough from his mother; d. 14 Dec. 1748; m. 1st, 6 June, 1774, Georgiana, dau. of John, Earl Spencer, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, Marquess of Hartington, present duke.

Georgiana-Dorothy, m. to George, Earl of Carlisle.
Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. 24 Dec. 1809, to Granville, Earl Granville.

Her grace dying in 1806, the duke m. again, 19 Oct. 1809, Lady Elizabeth Foster, widow of John-Thomas Foster, Esq., and dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, but that lady (who d. 20 March, 1824) had no issue. His grace d. 29 July, 1811.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1605. Baron Clifford in 1628. Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess and Duke, 12 May, 1694.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *sa.*, three stags' heads, cabossed, *ar.*, for CAVENDISH; 2nd, per bend, embattled, *ar.* and *gu.*, for BOYLS; 3rd, chequy, *ar.* and *az.*, a fesse, *gu.*, for CLIFFORD.

Crest—A snake, nowed, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two stags, *ppr.*, attired, or, each gorged with a garland of roses, *ar.* and *az.*, barbed, *ppr.*

Motto—Cavendo tutus.

Seats—Chiswick, Middlesex; Chatsworth House, and Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; and Lismore Castle, Waterford, Ireland.

D I C K.



DICK-CUNYNGHAM, SIR WILLIAM-HANMER, of Prestonfield, co. Edinburgh, and of Lambrughton, co. Ayr, b. 22 Oct. 1808; late a lieut. in the

303

King's Dragoon-guards; m. 17 Feb. 1836 Susan, 3rd dan. of the late James Alston-Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, co. Perth, and has issue,

ROBERT-KNIGHT-ALEXANDER, b. 21 Dec. 1837.

James-Alexander.

Charlotte-Emily.

Harriet-Christina-Montagu.

Susan-Wilhelmina.

Lineage.

The surname of Dick is one of very great antiquity in North Britain, and it is supposed to have had the same origin as the Van Dyke (or Lord of the Dykes) in the Low Countries.

WILLIAM DE DYCK was alderman, or first magistrate, of Edinburgh, 1396, before the institution of the office of lord-provost, and from him descended

JAMES DICK, who was designated in a charter under the great seal, dated Jan. 1539, Merchant-Burgess of Arbroath; this James left a son,

ALEXANDER DICK, who resided chiefly upon his landed property in the Orkneys; and after the Reformation, being a person of knowledge and learning, was appointed provost of the cathedral church of Orkney. He d. in 1580, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN DICK, a merchant of great eminence, who was s. by an only son,

SIR WILLIAM DICK. This gentleman, adopting from his youth the profession of commerce, became one of the most eminent bankers in Scotland, and acquired considerable wealth, even before the decease of his father, which appears by his advancing to the king £6000 sterling, to defray the household expenses when his majesty held a parliament in Scotland, in 1618. In 1628, he farmed the customs on wine, at £6922 sterling, and the crown rents in Orkney, at £3000 sterling per annum, and afterwards the excise. Mr. Dick was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1638 and 1639; and after receiving the honour of knighthood in 1646, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*. Sir William was fined by the parliamentarians, as a malignant, in no less a sum than £64,934; and afterwards coming to London to demand payment of moneys he had previously advanced upon government security, he was thrown into prison by the usurper CROMWELL, and d. at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1655, when the baronetcy passed to his grandson, but was not, we believe, assumed by that gentleman. The 4th son of Sir William,

ALEXANDER DICK, had already received from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Heug, near North Berwick, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

I. JAMES DICK, a merchant of great eminence and wealth in Edinburgh, who, having purchased the lands of Priestfield, or Prestonfield, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1677, under the title of Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield. Sir James came from London, in 1682, with the Duke of York, and was with his royal highness in the Gloucester man-of-war, when that vessel struck upon a sand-bank. He was one of the few who took to the long-boat, (the prince and Mr. Churchill, afterwards the Great Duke of Marlborough, effecting their escape in another boat,) and so saved his life, whilst several persons of the first rank who remained in the ship perished. In the same year that he had this miraculous escape, Sir James was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh, and again in 1683. He m. Anne, dau. of William Paterson, Esq. of Drumure, co. Fife, by whom he had several children, but none to attain maturity, save one, Janet, who m. Sir William Cuninghame, Bart. of Caprington. Sir James being thus deprived of male issue, made an entail of his estates of Prestonfield and Corstorphine, in 1699, "to himself and the heirs male of his body; which falling, to the second and younger sons successively, of his dau., Janet, by the said Sir William Cuninghame," &c. He also got a *Nova Scotia* Baronetcy from Queen ANNE, 22 March, 1707, settling the dignity to go according to the entail of his estate. Sir James d. in 1728, and was s. in his estates by his aforesaid dau., to whom s. and to the baronetcy, her son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER DICK, (paternally Cuninghame,) of Prestonfield. This gentleman, previously to the decease of his brother, had studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the county of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cuninghame. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen president of the royal college of Edinburgh; and for seven years afterwards successively had the same high honour conferred upon him; at his retirement, the fellows,

as a testimony of the sense which they had entertained of his eminent services, hung up a portrait of the ex-president in their hall, a mark of distinction never previously bestowed on any member whatsoever. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, in 1736, his cousin, Janet, dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq., by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq., of co. Pembroke, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, who *s.* his nephew.

ROBERT-KEITH, late baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1788, to the Hon. Robert Lindsay, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* in 1789, to Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytebank, Selkirkshire, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* in 1793, to James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale, co. Fife, and *d.* his widow, 21 July, 1846, having had three daus.

Sir Alexander *d.* 10 Nov. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Johannah Douglas, heir of Garwaldfoot, co. Peebles, by whom he left one son and four daus.: 1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. David Wauchope, 2nd son of John Wauchope, Esq. of Edmonstone; 2 Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq., W.S., (who took the name of Cunningham,) and had issue, the present THOMAS CUNNINGHAM, Esq., now of Caprington Castle, co. Ayr; William-Cathcart-Smith Cunningham, E.I.C.C.S.; and two daus.; 3 Agnes-Joanna, *m.* to Alex. Pringle, Esq. of Whytebank; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Duncan Macgregor, inspector-gen. of police in Ireland. The baronet *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease, *unm.* 2 June, 1808, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR ROBERT-KEITH, *b.* 14 April, 1773, who inherited the Baronety of Prestonfield, as 7th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 14 Dec. 1812; and *s.* to the Baronety of Caprington, as 6th baronet, on the demise of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, in Jan. 1829. Sir Robert *m.* 15 May, 1807, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM-HANMER, present bart.

Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1810; in the Hon. East India Company's civil service at Bengal; *d.* in 1848.

Henry-Lindsay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; in the Hon. East India Company's civil service at Bengal; *m.* his cousin, Harriet, 3rd dau. of James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale.

Robert-Keith, *b.* 16 Nov. 1818.

James-Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1819.

Mary-Ann.

Margaret-Pringle, *d.* *unm.* at Baden-Baden, 19 Dec. 1834.

Elizabeth-Emily.

Sir Robert *d.* in Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Crests—First patent, 2 March, 1677; patent of entail, 23 March, 1707.

Arms—Erm., a fesse, az., between two mullets, in chief, and a hart's head, erased, in base, attired with ten tynes, gu.

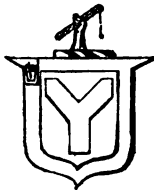
Crest—A ship in distress in a sea, ppr.

Supporters—On a compartment below the shield, whereon the words "Via tuta virtus" are placed; for supporters, two white horses at liberty, maned and hooped, or.

Motto—At spes infracta.

Seat—Prestonfield, in the shire of Mid-Lothian.

Family of Cunningham of Caprington.



This family is of very great antiquity in North Britain. According to Camden, the Cunnynghames came originally into Scotland from England, with King MALCOLM CANMORE; and he is probably correct, for we find them settled in the shire of Ayr very soon after the time of that monarch. Frederick Van Bussan, a learned Norwegian, who wrote an account of several Scottish families, says, that one Malcolm, son of Friskin, assisted MALCOLM, prince of Scotland, (afterwards King MALCOLM CANMORE,) to make his escape from the tyranny of MACBETH, who had murdered his father, DUNCAN; and being hotly pursued, he took shelter in a barn, where Malcolm concealed the prince by forking straw over him. The prince eventually made his escape into England, still attended by his faithful Malcolm. Prince MALCOLM was no sooner in possession of his kingdom, after his victory over MACBETH, than he rewarded his preserver by the thanedom of Cunnynghame, from which his posterity as-

sumed their surnames, and took a sheaf-fork for their arms, with "Over fork over" for their motto.

ROBERT DE CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, (eldest son of Warnebalde de Cunningham, de Kilmaurs, co. Ayr,) *m.* in 1163, RICHENDA, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Berkeley, of Gairtully, in Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, whose grandson,

HERRY DE CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, *m.* Riddele, heiress of Glengarnock; and dying in 1263, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* in 1292, by his son,

SIR ROBERT CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambrachtoun and Grugere, in Cunningham, to be holden of the king, as Alan la Suche and William de Ferrers held the same. He *d.* in 1336, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who had, by his first wife,

WILLIAM (Sir), continuator of the line of Kilmaurs, and grandfather of ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who was created EARL OF GLENCAIRN, in May, 1488, and fell the next month at Bannockburn.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, ELEANOR BRUCE, Countess of Carrick, and was created, in her right, EARL OF CARRICK: by this lady he appears to have had no issue; and upon his lordship's decease, the Earldom of Carrick reverted to the crown. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CUNNINGHAM, was of Braidhead; and dying in 1285, was *s.* by his son,

ADAM CUNNINGHAM, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heiress of Caprington; and dying in 1431, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Malcolm Crawford; and dying in 1500, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of George Campbell, of Loudon, and widow of Thomas Boswell, of Auchinlech, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington and Broomhill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar; and *d.* in 1590. His 2nd son,

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Broomhill, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew M'Adam, of Waterhead, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Broomhill, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Lord Lindores, by whom he had fifteen children in nine years, (the first single, four times twins, and thrice three at each birth,) only three daus. however survived. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter, (great-grandfather of William, 10th Earl of Caithness,) and 18th in descent from King ROBERT BRUCE. This William Cunningham was one of the commissioners for the Covenanters in 1639. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. SIR JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Lambrughton and Caprington, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 19 Sept. 1669. This gentleman, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale, before CHARLES II. in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Polmaise and Touchadam, co. Stirling, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, a distinguished lawyer, and one dau. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, and had six sons and four daus. (The title and estate of Prestonfield devolved upon the 3rd son, ALEXANDER, as in the above pedigree of the Dicks. Sir William *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was esteemed one of the most learned and polished personages of the period in which he lived, spent most of his time in literary retirement at his castle of Caprington, (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient.) He is reported to have

read over once every year, for the last thirty years of his life, Homer and Ariosto; he was blessed with constant good health, and his faculties continued unimpaired to the last. Sitting at supper, at Caprington, 30 Nov. 1777, with his usual cheerfulness, he was seized with a fit of apoplexy, fell back in his chair, and calmly expired, in the 82nd year of his age. Sir John *m.* in 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Alexander, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

He was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Dec. 1752; *m.* 19 Nov. 1799, Mrs. Græme, and *d.* without issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, the present SIR ROBERT-KEITH DICK, of Prestonfield, the descendant of Alexander Cunningham, 3rd son of Sir William, the 2nd baronet, who assumed the surname of DICK upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestonfield. Owing to certain restrictions in the entail of Prestonfield, the baronet is obliged to retain solely the surname of DICK, otherwise he would add that of CUNINGHAM, originally KONIGHAM, and he contemplates doing so by the aid of parliament.

Creation—19 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Ar., a sheaf-fork, sa., within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a plumb-rule, ppr.

Motto—Over fork over.

DICKSON.

DICKSON, SIR WILLIAM, of Hardingham, co. Norfolk; capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 June, 1798; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 17 June, 1827; *m.* 26 June, 1850, Lanrette-Emmeline, only dau. of Col. Northey, of Llangwathan, co. Pembroke.

Lineage.

ARCHIBALD DICKSON, Esq., (of a Scottish family), *m.* and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, adm. of the Blue; who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, in Northumberland, and had,

1 William, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Archibald Dickson; and *d. s. p.* in 1795.

2 ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD.

3 Alexander (Sir), K.C.B. and K.C.H., lieutenant-col. royal artillery, and aide-de-camp to the king; *m.* in 1803, Miss Briones, and has issue, William, Alexander, Collingwood, Jane, and Eliza.

4 Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Archibald Dickson, R.N.

5 Eleanor.

Admiral Dickson *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Miss Elizabeth, Charteris, and by her had,

6 David-John, commander R.N.

7 Rowland.

8 Robert.

9 Mary-Anne.

10 Louisa.

He d. in 1803.

II. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

III. John, a lieutenant-gen.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, and dying 29 Jan. 1829, left issue,

1 Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Admiral Dickson; and *d.* in 1836.

2 Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. Soane.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Burdon, Esq.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Smith, Esq.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Ball.

The 2nd son,

I. ADMIRAL ARCHIBALD DICKSON, R.N., was created a Baronet 21 Sept. 1802, in consideration of his professional services with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Archibald-Collingwood Dickson, Esq., son of Admiral William Dickson. Sir Archibald *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Porter, by whom (who *d.* in 1779) he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, in 1791, her cousin, Captain William Dickson, R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1804, Rear-Adm. John-Child Purvis, of Vicar's-Hill House, Hants.

He m. 2ndly, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Norwich, which lady outliving him, *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien. Sir Archibald dying thus without male issue, in 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD COLLINGWOOD, admiral of the Red; *b.* 30 June, 1772; who *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Harriet, dau. of Admiral Bourmaster, of Titchfield, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Archibald, *b.* in 1802.

Colpoys, E.I.C.S., *b.* in 1807.

Alexander-Collingwood-Thomas, R.N., *b.* in 1810.

John-Bourmaster, *b.* in 1815.

George-Collingwood, capt. 23rd Madras light infantry, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 11 Dec. 1849, Henrietta-Emma, eldest dau. of W.-H. Frampton, Esq. of Hall House, Frome, co. Somerset.

Francis, *b.* in 1822.

Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Wren Carter, capt. R.N.

Mary-Magdalen, *m.* to Claude Douglas, Esq., E.I.C.S.

Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Archibald *d.* 18 June, 1837.

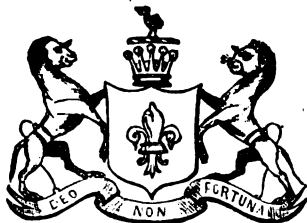
Creation—21 Sept. 1802.

Arms—Az., an anchor, erect, encircled with an oak-wreath, vert, between three mullets, pierced, or; on a chief, paly of seven, of the last and gr., a mural crown, ar.

Crest—Over an armed arm, brandishing a falchion, ppr., a trident and spear in saltier, or.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

DIGBY.



DIGBY, EARL, (Edward Digby, D.C.L.) Viscount Coleshill, and Baron Digby, in the peerage of England; Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in the King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Dorset, and of the town of Poole, and of the co. thereof; *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 25 Sept. 1793

Lineage.

The original surname of this ancient family is said to have been TILTON, assumed from their residence at Tilton, co. Leicester; and the alteration is supposed to have taken place in 1256, when that abode was abandoned for Digby co. Lincoln.

In nearly two centuries afterwards, A.D. 1434, we find EVERARD DIGBY, Esq., filling the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Rutland, and representing that shire in parliament. He fell at the battle of Towton, in 1440, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate HENRY VI. *He m.* Jaqueta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the three eldest were,

I. EVERARD (Sir), Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY, Knt., one of the most faithful adherents of the royal cause in the civil war, and an exile, in consequence, during CROMWELL'S usurpation. *This ornament of England*, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian library, by presenting it, 1 1633, with a large collection of MSS., recovered the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society; and *d.* at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1665. *He m.* the renowned beauty, Venetia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tonge Castle, co. Salop, by Lady Lucy Percy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Ear of Northumberland, and left two sons and a dau. The only surviving son, JOHN DIGBY, Esq. of Gothurst, Bucks, left two sons, his co-heirs, viz., Margareta-Maria, *m.* to Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan; and Charlotte-Theophila, wife of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbeddus.

II. SIMON, of Coleshill.

III. JOHN (Sir), of Eye-Kettleby, ancestor of the DIGBYS of North Luffenham, whose last male heir, JAMES DIGBY, Esq. of Red Hall, in Lincolnshire, *d. s. p.* in 1811, leaving his sisters, MARY, *m.* to John Fowell,

Esq. of Blackhall, in Devon, and Henrietta,* m. to George Pauncefort, Esq., his co-heirs. At Mr. Digby's decease, the representation of this branch devolved upon his nephew, John-Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Crabaton Court, in Devon, son and heir of Mr. Digby's eldest sister, Mary Digby, by her husband, John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall and Crabaton. (See FOWELL and HALL families, in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Mr. John-Digby Fowell d. 17 May, 1898, leaving issue by his wife, Sarah, dan. and co-heir of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne House, in Devon, (see SANDYS, Bart.) three sons and three daus., of whom survive, having issue,

John-Digby Fowell, Esq., eldest son and heir; m. 12 Aug. 1819, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Cumming, Esq. of Totnes, Devon, and has issue,

John-Digby Fowell; Francis-Newton Fowell; Samuel-Cumming Fowell; Frederick-Charles Fowell; and George-Kirkham Fowell.

Henrietta-Digby Fowell, eldest dau., m. Richard-Samuel Sprye, son of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and has surviving issue,

Reynell-Hele-Fowell Sprye.

Courtenay-Hele-Fowell Sprye.

Henrietta-Anne-Fowell Sprye, m. 2 Nov. 1844, John Welch, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and has three sons, Edward, Bernard, and Arthur.

Isabella-Fowell Sprye. Frances-Fowell Sprye.

Emily-Fowell Sprye.

Venetia-Fowell Sprye.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Colehill, co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six vallant brothers, to the Earl of Richmond's success at Bosworth, was rewarded, after the accession of HENRY VII., with large grants of lands, and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Walleys, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Devon; and dying in 1519, left two sons, the younger, Thomas Digby, of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts, was ancestor of John Digby, Esq., M.P. for East Retford, temp. GEORGE I.; the elder,

REGINALD DIGBY, Esq. of Colehill, co. Warwick, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, Esq. of Calthorpe, co. Oxford, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Throgmorton, and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, who m. Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Heveningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, knight-banneret, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1618, as *Baron Digby of Sherborne*, and created, in 1622, EARL OF BRISTOL. His lordship was an eminent statesman, temp. JAMES I., and a staunch adherent of the unhappy CHARLES, whom he attended at Edgehill; at the termination of the contest, the earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he d. in 1652. His lordship's honours expired with his grandson, John, 3rd earl, in 1698. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Knt., who received that honour from Robert, Earl of Essex, at Dublin, in 1596, represented the borough of Athy in parliament, in 1613, and was called to the privy-council. He m. Lettice, dan. and heir of Gerald, Lord Offaley, and granddau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had, with several other sons, whose male descendants are extinct,

ROBERT, his heir.

Essex, Bishop of Dromore, whose son,

Simon, was Bishop of Elphin. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Warner Westenra, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, JOHN, of Landenstown, M.P. ancestor of the present JOHN-WILLIAM DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, in the co. of Kildare. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

William, of Lackan, in holy orders; m. Olivia, dau. of John French, Esq. of French Park, and had issue.

Benjamin, rector of Geashill, grandfather of the Rev. JOHN DIGBY, of Osbertstown, in the co. of Kildare, who twice married, and left several children. His eldest son and heir,

SIMON DIGBY, Esq., m. in 1830, Elizabeth-

* Henrietta Digby, who m. George Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham-on-the-Hill, Lincolnshire, left surviving issue an only child, Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort, who has taken the additional surname of Duncombe, and is the present Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brick Hill Bucks. (See PAUNCEFORT and DUNCOMBE families, in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Anne-Ella, only dau. of the late John Morse, Esq. of Abbots Wootton, Dorsetshire, by Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Gen. Hall, (whose wife, Elizabeth Carter, was granddau. and heir of Sir Maurice Thompson, Bart., Lord Haversham,) and has, with three daus., Geraldine, Mabel, and Eva, two sons, Kenelm-Roy, and Edward-Essex. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Elizabeth, m. to Dean Marsh.

Abigail, m. to Rev. Joseph Graves.

Mary, m. to Edward Birtles, Esq.

Jane, m. to Patrick French, Esq. of Monivae.

Rebecca, m. to John King, Esq. of Charlestown.

This lady was created BARONESS OF OFFALEY for life, and brought into the Digby family the Barony of Geashill, in King's Co. Sir Robert d. in 1618, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT DIGBY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1620, as *Baron Digby, of Geashill, in the King's Co.* His lordship m. Lady Sarah Boyle, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was s. in 1643 by his son,

KILDARE, 2nd baron, whose two elder sons,

ROBERT, 3rd baron, } succeeded in turn to the barony, and
and } both dying without issue, a
SIMON, 4th baron, } younger brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, inherited in 1657. This nobleman m. Lady Jane Noel, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Gainborough, by whom he had (with eight other children, all of whom died young),

1. Edward, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, and predeceasing his father, (he d. in 1746,) left issue,

1 EDWARD, } 6th and 7th barons.

2 HENRY,

3 Robert, adm. R.N.; m. Eleanor, widow of — Sauncy, Esq., dau. of Andrew Elliott, Esq., governor of New York; and d. in 1815.

4 William, LL.D., dean of Durham; m. Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Cox, Esq.; and dying in 1788, left HENRY (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N., and commander-in-chief at Sheerness; m. 17 April, 1806, Jane-Elizabeth, relict of Charles, Viscount Andover, and dau. of Thomas, Earl of Leicester; and d. in Aug. 1843, having had issue,

EDWARD-ST. VINCENT, b. 21 June, 1809; m.

in June, 1837, Lady Theresa Strangways, eldest dau. of the Earl of Ilchester, and has issue, EDWARD-HENRY-TRAFALGAR, b. 21 Oct. 1846; Victoria-Alexandrina; Leonora-Caroline; and Mary-Theresa.

Kenelm-Henry, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 18 Aug. 1811; m. in 1835, Caroline, 5th dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq. of the Ridge, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Kenelm-Edward, b. 9 Sept. 1836.

Henry-Almerus, b. 9 Feb. 1843.

William-Fitzgerald, b. 24 July, 1844.

A son, b. 30 April, 1847.

Caroline-Jane, Lucy-Georgiana, Emily, Jane-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1824, to Lord Ellenborough, (whose marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1830; and 2ndly, to Baron Venning, of Bavaria.

William, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; b. 25 Feb. 1774; m. 1st, in 1806; Almeria-Augusta, dau. of the late Hon. Lucius-Ferdinand Cary; and 2ndly, in 1803, his cousin, the Hon. Charlotte-Elizabeth Digby, who d. 13 Sept. 1820.

Charles-George, capt. R.N.; b. in 1780; m. in 1821, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir John-B. Walsh; and d. in 1829, leaving issue, George-Walsh, b. in 1824; John-Almerus, an officer 12th lancers, b. in 1826; and Charlotte, d. in 1837.

Joseph, rear-admiral, R.N.; b. 15 July, 1796; m. Miss Jackson, 2nd dau. of — Jackson, Esq., formerly M.P. for Southampton, and has issue. His eldest dau., Maria-Anne, m. 29 Aug. 1849, Walter-James, 2nd son of Sir James M'Grigor, Bart.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. 3 April, 1784, to Sir John Sheffield, Bart.; and d. 15 Dec. 1835.

Elizabeth-Juliana, m. 18 Feb. 1794, to Sir John-Henry Newbolt, Knt., chief justice at Madras; and d. in Nov. 1807.

Maria, m. to Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and d. 23 Sept. 1842.

Caroline, m. in 1791, to Sir Thomas Neave, Bart.; and d. 14 April, 1835.

Harriet, m. in 1808, to the Rev. Samuel Serrel, of Furbeck, co. Dorset.

5 Stephen, Col., b. 10 May, 1742; m. 1st, in 1771, Lucy, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester; and by her (who d. in 1787) had issue,

Charles, canon of Windsor; b. in May, 1775; m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and d. 23 June, 1841, having had issue,

Charles-Wriothelsey, b. in 1802; m. 1st, 21 July, 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. William Floyer, who d. in 1834; and 2ndly,

9 July, 1840, Frances - Anna - Margaret, widow of the late Rev. G. Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, and has issue, by the former, a dau., Mary-Eliza, and by the latter (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1849), another dau., *b.* 8 May, 1841.

George-Somerville, in the army; *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, Emily-Jane, dau. of the late Hon. A. Butler Danvers, and has issue.

Stephen, killed in Hungary, 24 Feb. 1849. Julia Mary, *d.* in 1838.

Stephen-Thomas, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1820. Keneim-Henry, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1833, Jane, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq., and has issue. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to her cousin, the Rev. William Digby.

Col. Stephen Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., and by that lady has Robert-Henry, a Lt.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1792; and Isabella, *m.* in 1814, to Wm. Chester Master, Esq. of Knowle Park, co. Somerset.

6 Charles, *b.* in 1743; M.A., canon of Wells; *m.* in 1775, Priscilla, dau. of William Mellior, Esq. of Castle-Carey, co. Somerset, and by her had a dau., MARY-CHARLOTTE, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. John Dampier, of Bulow, Somerset; who *d.* 16 Jan. 1841.

He (Charles) *d.* in Oct. 1811.

11. Wrothesley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop, and had,

1 Wrothesley, *b.* in 1749; *m.* in 1783, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis-Charles Montolieu, Baron of St. Hippolite; but *d.* *s. p.* in 1827.

2 Keneim, *b.* in 1784; *d.* *unm.* in 1812.

3 Noel, *b.* in 1756; in holy orders; *d.* *unm.* in 1830.

4 Mary, *m.* in 1778, to the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1794.

5 Frances, *m.* in 1780, to Col. Richard Aubrey, and is now deceased.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1786, to William Mills, Esq., whom she survived; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1828.

7 Jane, *m.* to Charles Mills, Esq.

111. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Dolben, Bart.

1v. Juliana, *m.* to Herbert Mackworth, Esq.

v. Frances, *m.* to James Cotes, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1752, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 6th baron. This nobleman *d.* *unm.* 30 Nov. 1757, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 7th baron; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Aug. 1765, as *Baron Digby of Sherborne*, and advanced 1 Nov. 1790, to the dignities of *Viscount Coleshill, co. Warwick*, and *EARL DIGBY, co. Lincoln*. His lordship *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh, but by that lady had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of John Knowler, Esq. of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1794) he had,

EDWARD, present earl.

Robert, in holy orders; *b.* 10 April, 1775; *d.* 25 Sept. 1830.

Stephen, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1795.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 22 July, 1796, to William Wingfield, Esq., master in Chancery; and *d.* in 1807.

Elizabeth-Theresa, *b.* in 1781; *d.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* in 1793.

Creations—Baron, (Irish), 29 July, 1620. Baron, 19 Aug. 1765. Earl, &c., 1 Nov. 1790.

Arms—Az., a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Crest—An ostrich, ar., holding in the beak a horse-shoe, or. *Supporters*—Two monkeys, ppr., environed about the middle, and lined, or.

Motto—Deo, non fortunâ.

Seats—Coleshill, Warwickshire; Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire; and Geashill, King's Co., Ireland.

DILLON.



DILLON, VILCOUNT, (Charles-Henry Lee-Dillon,) of Costello Gallen, co. Sligo, in the peerage of Ire-

land; *b.* 20 April, 1810; *s.* his father, as 14th viscount, 24 July, 1832; *m.* 1 Feb. 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of the late Philip-Laycock Story, Esq., and has issue,

Elthelred-Florence.

Geraldine-Frances.

Lineage.

SIR THEOBALD DILLON, Knt. of Costello-Gallen, co. Sligo, descended from Sir Maurice Dillon, who was son of Gerald Dillon, of Drumrany, the ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon, was created *VISCOUNT DILLON* of Costello-Gallen, 16 March, 1621-2. His lordship *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, Knt. of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath, and widow of William Tuite, of Monlea, and had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Bealahin, co. Mayo, who *m.* in 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon; and dying before his father, left seven sons and five daus.

LUCAS (Sir), of Lough-Glynn, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, who *m.* Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and left a son,

THEOBALD, who *s.* as 7th viscount.

The viscount *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1624, leaving so numerous a progeny, that he assembled at one time, in his house at Killenfaghny, above a hundred of his descendants. He was *s.* by his grandson,

LUCAS, 2nd viscount; who *m.* in 1625, when but 15 years of age, the Lady Mary Mac Donnell, 2nd dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom he left at his decease, in 1629, an only son, his successor.

THEOBALD, 3rd viscount; who *d.* in infancy, in 1630, when the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq. of Deilpix, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th viscount; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derymaclaghty, co. Galway, but left no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

LUCAS, 6th viscount, great-grandson of the 1st lord, being the eldest son of Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of his lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Knt. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1682, the title devolved upon

THEOBALD DILLON, Esq. of Kilmore, as 7th viscount, (refer to Sir Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st viscount.) This nobleman, an officer in the army, attached himself to the falling fortunes of JAMES II., and was outlawed in 1690. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, of Temple-Oge, co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

i. HENRY, his successor.

11. Arthur, who went into the French military service, and commanded an Irish regiment. In 1705, he was made a marshal of the camp, was governor of Toulon, and distinguished himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-gener. He *m.* Christina, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., and had, besides daus.,

1 CHARLES, } 10th and 11th viscounts.

2 HENRY, } 10th and 11th viscounts.

3 James, Knt. of Malta, col. of DILLON's regiment, fell at its head at Fontenoy.

4 Edward, who *s.* his brother in the command of DILLON's regiment.

5 Arthur, in holy orders, Archbishop of Narbonne, commander of the order of the Holy Ghost, primate of the Gauls, and president of the states of Languedoc.

After the decease of his lordship, the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

HENRY, 8th viscount; who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of George, Count Hamilton, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1713, by his son,

RICHARD, 9th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he left at his decease, in 1737, an only dau., Frances, who *m.* her cousin-german, and his lordship's successor,

CHARLES, 10th viscount, (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th viscount.) His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1741, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 11th viscount. This nobleman, a col. in the French service, *m.* 26 Oct. 1745, Lady Charlotte Lee,

D I L

eldest dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield,* (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

- i. CHARLES, his successor.
 - ii. Arthur, b. 3 Sept. 1750; a gen. in the French service, and col. of Dillon's regiment, who was guillotined, 13 April, 1794. He m. 1st, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of the Count de Rothe, who d. in 1782; and 2ndly, in 1784, Madame de la Touche, widow of the Count de la Touche, and dau. of M. Girardine; he had two daus.,
 - 1 HENRIETTA, m. in 1786, to the Count de la Tour-du-Pin Gouvernet.
 - 2 FANNY, m. to Count Bertrand. This lady was distinguished by her fidelity to the Emperor NAPOLEON; she d. in 1836.
 - iii. Henry, major-general; b. 28 June, 1759; m. 1st, 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick-Henry Trant, Esq. of Easingwold, and by her (who d. 12 Oct. 1828) had,
 - 1 Charles-Henry, b. in 1808.
 - 2 Maria, m. 5 Nov. 1831, his Serene Highness AUGUSTUS-PHILIP, Duke de Croy Dulmen; and d. his widow in 1827.
 - 3 Charlotte.
- Gen. Dillon m. 2ndly, in 1829, Miss Lucinda Mathews; and d. 7 July, 1837.
- iv. Frances, m. to Sir William Jerningham; and d. in 1825.
 - v. Catherine, d. in 1797.
 - vi. Laura.
 - vii. Charlotte, m. in 1777, to Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare; and d. in 1782.

His lordship d. 3 Nov. 1787, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, b. 6 Nov. 1745, who conformed to the established church in 1767, and claimed, and was allowed, the viscounty, as 12th viscount, by the House of Lords (Ireland), in 1778. His lordship m. 1st, 19 Aug. 1776, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of Constantine-John, 1st Lord Mulgrave,† by whom (who d. 1 Dec. 1782) he had issue,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
 Frances-Charlotte, m. 14 March, 1799, to Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and d. 17 April, 1819.

His lordship m. 2ndly, a French lady, and by her (who d. 28 Aug. 1833) he had s. dau., Charlotte, m. in 1813, to Lord Frederick Beauclerk. He d. 9 Nov. 1813, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, 13th viscount; b. in 1777; m. in 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick-Geoffry Browne, Esq., M.P., and sister of Lord Oranmore, and had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, present viscount.
 Theobald-Dominick-Geoffry, b. 5 April, 1811.
 Arthur-Edmund-Denis, B.A., b. in April, 1812; m. 22 April, 1843, Ellen, dau. of the late J. Adderly, Esq., and has issue,
 Harold-Arthur, b. 24 Jan. 1844.
 Conrad-Adderly, b. 2 Sept. 1845.

Constantine-Augustus, b. 14 Sept. 1813; an officer 7th dragoon guards; m. 10 Feb. 1842, Fanny-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of the late Philip-Laycock Story, Esq., and has, Henry-Philip-Constantine, b. in 1843; Philip-Gerald, b. in 1848; Constance, and Marion.

Gerald-Normanby, b. 21 Nov. 1823; m. 22 May, 1847, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Colonel Fitzgibbon, and has Charles-Richard, b. 5 Oct. 1849, and Florence-Henrietta-Clara.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 7 Oct. 1826, to the Hon. Edward-John Stanley, eldest son of Lord Stanley, of Alderley.
 Margaret-Frances-Florence, m. 26 July, 1838, to William-John Hamilton, Esq., M.P., son of William-Robert Hamilton, Esq.

Louisa-Anne-Rose. Helena-Matilda.

This nobleman, who assumed the additional surname and arms of LEE, d. 24 July, 1832.

Creation—16 March, 1621-2.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, between three crescents, sa., for LEE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a fesse, az., between three crescents, of the second, for DILLON.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a pillar, ar., thereon a falcon, az., for LEE; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws an estoile, ar., for DILLON.

Supporters—Two angels, pr., vested, ar., wings elevated, the dexter with a sash over the shoulder, az., each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also pr.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seats—Loughlynn House, Roscommon; and Ditchley House, Oxfordshire.

* This lady was granddau. to Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, a natural dau. of King CHARLES II., by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

† By Lepell, his wife, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, eldest son of John, Earl of Bristol.

D I L L O N .



DILLON, SIR ARTHUR-HENRY, of Lismullen, co. Meath, b. 7 Jan. 1828; s. as 5th bart., and also to a barony of the Holy Roman Empire, on the demise of his father, 31 March, 1851.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DILLON, Esq., M.P., (only son of Arthur Dillon, Esq., descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath.) was created a Baronet, 31 July, 1801. He m. in 1767, Millicent, dau. of George Drake, Esq. of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

i. CHARLES-DRAKE, his heir.

ii. ARTHUR-RICHARD, 3rd baronet.

iii. WILLIAM, 4th baronet.

iv. Ralph, b. in 1777; m. Jane, sister of Thomas-Charles-Stewart Corry, Esq.; and d. in 1831, leaving (with two daus.) two sons—viz., 1 John, in the army; 2 Charles, v. Robert, in the army, b. in 1787; m. Eliza, dan. of John Sweeny, Esq., and has issue, one son, lieutenant 97th regt., and three daus.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Mills, Esq., barrister-at-law.

vii. Anne-Grace, m. to Thomas-C.-S. Corry, Esq.

viii. Millicent.

Sir John Dillon had the honour of a free Barony of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1782, by his Imperial Majesty JOSEPH II., with reversion to male and female descendants. His elder son,

ii. SIR CHARLES-DRAKE, m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1793) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1828, Sarah, relict of the late Rev. John-C. Miller, rector of Milton, Northamptonshire.

Sir Charles d. 12 Jan. 1840, and was s. by his brother,

iii. SIR ARTHUR-RICHARD, lieutenant-gen. in the army, who m. in 1814, Letitia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late W. Knox, Esq.; but dying s. p. 3 July, 1845, was s. by his brother,

iv. SIR WILLIAM, b. 1 July, 1774; m. 23 June, 1813, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Webb, Esq., and had surviving issue, ARTHUR-HENRY, present baronet.

Ellen-Susanna, m. 2 March, 1848, to Richard-Denis Kelly, Esq., major 34th regt., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Kelly, of Weston, co. Meath. Louisa-Wilhelmina.

He d. 31 March, 1851.

Creation—31 July, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a fesse, az., between three crescents, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, passant, between three crescents, gu.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, ar., beaked, legged, and belled, or; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Lismullen, Navan, co. Meath, Ireland.

D I N O R B E N .



DINORBEN, BARON, (William-Lewis Hughes,) of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh; so created 10 Sept. 1831; b. 10 Nov. 1767; m. 8 March, 1804, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, and by her (who d. 22 Jan. 1835) has had issue,

Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; and *d.* 3 March, 1814.

WILLIAM-LEWIS, *b.* 9 Nov. 1831.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1828, Richard, now Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Baron Hill, in the Isle of Anglesey, and *d.* 11 May, 1839.

Mary-Martha.

Frances-Margaret, *m.* in 1835, Lord Gardner; *d.* Dec. 1847.

Louisa, *d.* in infancy.

Caroline-Anne, *d.* 19 April, 1832. *Emly.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1840, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister of H.R.H. the Princess of Capua, by whom he has had two daus.,

Gertrude-Cecilia, *d.* an infant, 23 April, 1843.

Gwyn-Gertrude.

Lord Dinorben is col.-commandant of the Anglesey militia.

Lineage.

THE REV. EDWARD HUGHES, of Kimmel Park, (son of Hugh Hughes, of Llinoig, by Mary Griffith, his wife.) *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Lewis, of Llysdallas, co. Anglesey, and left at his decease in 1815,

WILLIAM-LEWIS, now Lord Dinorben.

Hugh-Robert, of Beach Hill, co. Chester; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of J.-B. Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, and by that lady (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1824) had four daus., one of whom *m.* in 1840, Philip-S. Humberston, Esq. of Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance, Esq. of Wavertree, and had, Hugh, *b.* in 1827; and Adelaide.

James, C.B., and col. in the army; *m.* 16 March, 1841, Fanny, elder dau. of the Hon. Sir F. Stanhope, K.C.H., and niece of the Earl of Harrington; *d.* 28 Nov. 1815.

Margaret, *m.* to Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Bucks; and *d.* in 1821.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penryn, co. Carnarvon, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1810, *wm.*

Martha, *m.* 1st, to Kenrick Lloyd, Esq., brother of Lord Moystyn; and 2ndly, in 1839, to Sir Henry Wyatt, lieutenant-col. in the 2nd guards, and *d.* 9 April, 1839.

Mary-Heater.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., two lions, passant, between three roses, per pale, arg.

Crest—Out of a crown, vallery, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding in his fore-paws a pike-head, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an ancient Briton, supporting in his dexter hand a pike; sinister, a dragon, vert, charged on the shoulder with a rose, ar.

Seat—Kimmel Park, Denbighshire.

DIXIE.

DIXIE, SIR ALEXANDER, of Bosworth House, co. Leicester; commander R.N.; *m.* Rosamund-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph-Dixie Churchill, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had, Alexander-Beaumont-Churchill, *m.* 29 June, 1843, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. C. Walters, rector of Bramdean, and other issue.

Lineage.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., (descended from Wolstan Dixie, of Chatworth, co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of EDWARD III.) seated himself at Bosworth, in Leicestershire, in the reign of ELIZABETH; which estate was presented to him by his great-uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, lord-mayor of London. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Stoughton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., who zealously espoused the royal cause at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the king with a warrant for a baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken out until after the Restoration, 4 July, 1660, in which year he was sheriff of the co. Leicester. Sir Wolstan *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart. of Gracedieu, in Leicestershire, and relict of John Harpur, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BEAUMONT, his successor.

Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Stringer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cromwell, son of Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt.

309

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Giles Astley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Charles Conquest, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Richard Pyot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Pochin, Esq.

Rosamond, *m.* to John Ventris, Esq.

Carola, *m.* to N. Denton, Esq.

Lucy, *m.* to Mr. Finch.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Heslrigg, Esq. of Thedingworth, Leicestershire, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Grendon, co. Warwick, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart. of Willoughby, co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, Nottingham.

John, rector of Bosworth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Sparger, Cornwall.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham; and 2ndly, to Cockayne, son of Lord Cullen.

He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WOLSTAN, *b.* in 1667; who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, in holy orders, rector of Bosworth; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Corbet, Esq.; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1740, leaving an only son,

Beaumont, in holy orders; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Shewin; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, } successive baronets.

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, }

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

Richard-Thomas, capt. marines; *m.* 3 July, 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. of T.-H. Wilson, Esq. of Farncastle, Carmarthens; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward-Mansell Dawkin, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dilke, Esq., son of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Small, and has surviving issue, three sons and two daus.

Richard, *d.* *wm.*

Rebecca-Maria, *m.* to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1731.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Derby.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Godwin, rector of Bosworth; and *d.* in 1767.

Sir Wolstan *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WOLSTAN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Freer, dau. of Governor Freer, by whom he had WOLSTAN, his successor; and two daus., Rebecca, and Anne, both deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Moberley, in Cheahre, and had by her one son, Willoughby, and five daus., two of whom only married, viz., Eleanor-Frances, wife of George Pochin, Esq. of Bourne; and Rosamund, wife of Clement Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William Cross, Gent. of Scarborough. Sir Wolstan *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WOLSTAN, who *d.* *wm.* in 1806, when the title devolved upon his first cousin,

VI. SIR BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, R.N., who *d.* *wm.* 20 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, who *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, rector of Croft, Leicestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, late baronet.

Beaumont, *b.* in Nov. 1817; in holy orders, rector of Market Bosworth; *d.* 1 Nov. 1846.

Eleanor-Frances, *m.* 1 June, 1848, to Dottin Maycock, Esq., 6th dragoons.

Juliana-Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1849, to Chas. Goring, Esq., M.P., who *d.* in the same year.

Sir William *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, *b.* in Oct. 1816; who *m.* 16 March, 1841, Louisa-Anne, younger dau. of Lieutenant. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H. of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, by the Dowager Lady Trimlestown, his wife, dau. of the late Gen. Charles Eustace, and had three daus. Sir Wolstan *d.* 23 July, 1856, and was *s.* by his uncle, the present baronet.

Creation—4 July, 1660.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or, a chief, of the last.

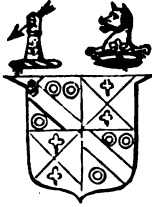
Crest—An ounce, sejant, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Quod dixi dixi.

Seat—Bosworth House, Leicestershire.



DODSWORTH.



DODSWORTH, SIR CHARLES, of Newland Park, co. York; *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; late lieutenant-col. 22nd light - dragoons; *m.* 8 June, 1808, Elizabeth, only child of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lisgoole, co. Fermanagh, and granddaug. of Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney, by whom he has surviving issue,

- i. JOHN, major in the army; *b.* 27 June, 1809.
 - ii. Edward-Frederick, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 30 July, 1811; *d.* 28 Aug. 1833.
 - iii. Charles, R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1812; *d.* 18 Feb. 1832.
 - iv. George-Francis, *d.* young, 4 May, 1819.
 - v. Matthew, capt. Royal artillery, *b.* 6 Feb. 1819.
 - vi. Frederick, *b.* Feb. 1824; *m.* in 1848, Jane-Rebecca, dau. of the late J. Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight.
 - vii. Cadwallader-James, in the army, *d.* 19 March, 1850.
 - i. Sophia-Susan. ii. Henrietta-Maria.
 - iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Feb. 1849, to J.-D. Titley, Esq. of Kilgram, co. York.
 - iv. Frances-Charlotte. v. Anna-Maria.
 - vi. Catherine, *m.* 15 April, 1844, to J. Dalton, Esq. of Steningford Park, co. York. vii. Charlotte-Salusbury.
- Sir Charles *s.* his brother as 3rd bart., 31 Dec. 1845.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Newland Hall, (son of John Smith, Esq. of Ecclefield, by Priscilla Sylvester, his wife), *m.* 1st, Ann Sculthorp, by whom he had no child; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Esq. of Westerton, by whom he left at his decease, in 1746, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Halliday, Esq. of Belfast, in Ireland; and a son,

I. JOHN-SYLVESTER SMITH, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1784. Sir John *m.* 20 July, 1761, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass, co. York, through whom the present Sir Charles Dodsworth is in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. (*see BURKE'S Royal Families*), and had issue,

- i. EDWARD, 2nd bart.
- ii. George, in holy orders; *b.* in 1772; *d.* in 1811, *unm.*
- iii. CHARLES, present bart. iv. Anna-Maria.
- v. Harriet, *m.* to Wm. Wade, late lieutenant-col. 3rd drags., & *d. s. p.*
- vi. Charlotte, *d. unm.* vii. Eliza, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 13 Aug. 1768, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1821, the surname of DODSWORTH only, in lieu of his patronymic, SMITH, in compliance with the will of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., canon of Windsor. He *m.* 29 Sept. 1804, Susanna, youngest dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1830) he had no issue. Sir Edward *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *ar.*, a bend, between three annulets, *sa.*, for DODSWORTH; 2nd and 3rd, per saltier, *ar.* and *sa.*, two trefoils slipped, in pale, *gu.*, for SMITH.
Crests—1st, DODSWORTH, a cubit arm in chain mail, or, the hand, *ppr.*, grasping a broken tilting-spear, of the first; 2nd, SMITH, out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, couped at the neck, *az.*
Seats—Thornton Hall, and Newland Park, Yorkshire.

DOMVILLE.



DOMVILLE, SIR COMPTON POCKLINGTON, of Templeogue and Santry House, both in the co. of Dublin; so created 22 May, 1815; *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles (Lindsay), Lord Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of the present Earl of Balcarres, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he has a son, COMPTON-CHARLES, late an officer in the army, *b.* in 1812; who *m.* 19 April, 1842, Isabella-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Arthur, Bart. Sir Compton *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1815, Helena-Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Heywood, in the Queen's Co., by whom he has two sons and three daus.,
Charles, William.

Anna-Helena, *m.* 21 June, 1842, to Sir Thomas-Edward
Winnington, Bart. Louisa. Emily.

310

DOM

Sir Compton Domville is custos-rotulorum of the co. Dublin, and was for eighteen years a member of the Imperial Parliament.

Lineage.

Of the family of Domville, two branches were seated in the co. Chester; the elder, at Oxton, from the Conquest to the time of its termination in females, who carried the estate through the families of Troutbeck and Hulse into that of the Earls of Shrewsbury, the younger, at Limme Hall. The Domvilles intermarried at different periods, from the time of the Conquest to the extinction of the family in the male line, *a.d.* 1686, with many of the principal houses of Cheshire, *viz.*, Venables, Brereton, Moberley, Hulse, Legh, Radcliffe, Massey, Savage, Leycester, &c.

GILBERT DOMVILLE, Esq., (second son of William Domville, Esq. of Limme Hall,) removed into Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the co. Kildare in 1613, having for his colleague the ancestor of the Wellesley family. Mr. Domville *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, father of the 1st Viscount Ranelagh, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILLE, attorney-general for Ireland in 1660, M.P. for the co. Dublin, a privy-councillor, and speaker of the general Convention of Ireland at the Restoration. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex, secretary-of-state to JAMES I., ancestor of the Viscounts Lake, and had issue, William (Sir), M.P., during his father's lifetime, for co. Armagh, and afterwards for the co. of Dublin;

And

SIR THOMAS DOMVILLE, of Templeogue, who was created a Baronet in 1686, and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Launcelot Lake, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Barry, 3rd Lord Santry. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Miss Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had, COMPTON, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Pocklington, Esq., admiral, R.N., (only son of John Pocklington, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, in the reign of Queen ANNE, and subsequently second baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge,) by whom she had,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Maria, *m.* to Dr. Benj. Barrington, dean of Armagh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Hatton.
Anne, *m.* to Arthur Gore, Esq.
Bridget, *m.* to Francis Savage, Esq.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

SIR COMPTON DOMVILLE, clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a privy-councillor; who represented the co. Dublin in parliament for forty-four years. At the decease of this gentleman, in 1763, the baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES POCKLINGTON, Esq., some time M.P. for the co. Dublin; who assumed, pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILLE only. He inherited, likewise, the property of his first-cousin, Henry-Barry, Lord Santry. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.) He *m.* in 1774, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Sheppard, Esq., and had issue,
I. COMPTON, created a Baronet, as above.

ii. Henry-Barry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, in that co., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and has issue, 1 Henry-Barry, *m.* in 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward-Winnington Ingram, of Ribbesford, prebendary of Worcester, brother of Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart., M.P.; 2 William, an officer in the army; 3 Chas., in holy orders; 4 John-Russell, lieutenant R.A., *m.* in Aug. 1842, his cousin, Augusta, dau. of the Rev. William Domville; 1 Mary-Anne

iii. William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Winforton, &c., co. Hereford; *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, in Herefordshire, and has issue, four daus., Jane, Caroline, Fanny, and Augusta, *m.* in Aug. 1842, to her cousin, John-Russell Domville, Esq., lieutenant R.A.

iv. Christopher, *m.* in 1837, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Ram, Esq., M.P., of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, by Lady Charlotte, his wife, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown.

- v. Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to the Rev. George Montgomery, and is deceased.
 vi. Margaret, m. in 1812, to the Rev. G. Wheeler, of Steeple-Ashton, Wilts.
 vii. Anna-Maria, m. Major Conolly, and d. 14 June, 1851.
 viii. Caroline, m. to George Wade, Esq.
 ix. Louisa, m. to the Rev. Keeling Freeman.
 x. Mary, m. in 1811, to Philip-Wilson Philip, M.D., of Worcester.
 xi. Bridget, m. to Thomas Gordon Auchmuty, Esq. of Brianstown, in the co. of Longford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
Creation—23 May, 1815.
Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar., collared, gu.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ducally crowned.
Seats—Templeogue, and Santry House, co. Dublin.

DOMVILLE.



DOMVILLE, SIR WILLIAM, of St. Albans, Herts; b. 22 March, 1774; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; m. 15 Sept. 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Isaac Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, and has issue,

- JAMES-GRAHAM, b. 29 June, 1812; m. in 1848, Mary-Ann, dau. of the Rev. John Orde, of Winslade, Hants. William-Henry, b. 9 Nov. 1819.
 Anne, m. in 1832, to Dr. F.-W. Horn, of Bremen.
 Sarah, Elizabeth, m. 21 Nov. 1848, to Rd. Done, Esq. Frances.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, 5th son of Peter Domville, Esq. of Lymme Hall, co. Chester, d. in 1624, leaving two sons, WILLIAM, Gilbert, who settled in Ireland; and from him the present Sir Compton Domville, Bart. of Santry House, maternally derives.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, was father of

THE REV. CHARLES DOMVILLE, of Lymme, whose son, CHARLES DOMVILLE, a cloth-worker, d. in London, in 1704, leaving a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Albans, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London; and 2ndly, Sarah, widow of the Rev. John Cole, archdeacon of St. Albans. He d. 27 July, 1733, leaving, by his 1st wife, a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Carr, of St. Albans, and had issue, WILLIAM, Charles, d. unm. in 1794.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Esq., having served the office of lord-mayor of the city of London, in 1813-14, and presided during his mayoralty, at a banquet given by the corporation to the PRINCE ROENT and the allied sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Baronet, 28 July following. He m. 20 May, 1769, Sally, dau. of Archibald Finney, Gent., and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1793) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet. Elizabeth.

Eleanor. Sir William d. 9 Feb. 1833.

Creation—28 July, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., five lozenges conjoined, in pale, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., crowned, or.

Motto—Pax alma redit.

Seat—Southfield Lodge, Eastbourne, Sussex.

DON.



DON, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Newtown, co. Berwick; b. 4 May, 1825; s. as 7th bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DON, Esq. of Newton, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 June, 1667. Sir Alexander m.

311

Miss Isabel Smith, by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was s. by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, to whom s. his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and had two sons and two daus. He d. 2 Sept. 1776, and was s. by his second and only surviving son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Lady Henriette Cunningham, sister to the 15th and last Earl of Glencairn,* and had an only son, ALEXANDER, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, whose melancholy fate is thus recorded:—"June 22nd, 1795.—The two Misses Don, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., accompanied by Miss Agnes Wilson, and Miss Jesse Ramsay, went for a walk by the bridge to the island in the water of Eden. On their return home, apprehensive of being too late for dinner, they resolved to cross the water at the nearest ford, although considerably swelled by the rains, rather than go round by the bridge. Miss Don and Miss Wilson got safely through; but Miss M. Don, in following, was carried down the current, when Miss Ramsay rushed in to her assistance, but without effect. This is all that Miss Ramsay recollected; nor could she even tell how she herself was afterwards saved; for Miss Don and Miss Wilson, there is no doubt, ran in to their aid, and both shared the unfortunate fate of the younger Miss Don. The distracted state of Miss Ramsay, upon getting out of the water and missing her companions, prevented any discovery of the fatal accident, till, going to cross the Eden bridge, she saw the body of Miss M. Don floating down the river, and immediately gave the alarm, but, alas! too late." Sir Alexander was s. at his decease by his son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Miss Montgomery, of Suffolk, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, Esq. of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and had by her, who survives, one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM-HENRY, the present baronet.

Alexina-Henriet, m. 18 Sept. 1844, to Frederick-Aclom Milbank, Esq., second son of Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, co. York.

Creation—2 June, 1667.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse, ar., three mascles, sa.

Crest—A pomegranate, ppr.

Motto—Non deerit alter aureus.

Seat—Newtondon, near Kelso, Berwickshire, a splendid mansion, in a fine park of great romantic beauty.

DONCASTER.

DONCASTER, EARL OF, (Walter-Francis Scott-Douglas,) and Baron Tynedale, in the co. of Northumberland.

See DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBURY.

DONEGAL.



DONEGAL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George-Hamilton Chichester,) Earl of Belfast, Viscount Chichester, and Baron of Belfast, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, co.

* His lordship's kindness to Robert Burns, and the beautiful "Lament" of the poet on the earl's decease, have added new lustre to the name of Glencairn. (For a detailed history of the noble house of Glencairn, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, p. 725.)

Stafford; and Baron of Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of Great Britain; G.C.H.; b. 10 Feb. 1797; m. 8 Dec. 1822, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and has issue,

FREDERICK-RICHARD, *Earl of Belfast*, b. 25 Nov. 1827. Harriet-Augusta-Anna-Seymourina.

His lordship, who had been created Baron Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in Aug. 1841, s. his father, as 3rd marquess, 5 Oct. 1844. He is captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, and lord-lieut. and colonel of the militia of the county of Antrim.

Lineage.

The surname of the house of Donegal was anciently written Clencester, and the family appears to have been one of eminence in the co. of Devon; quartering, according to Sir William Pole, in his MS. Survey of Devonshire, the arms of the Raleighs, the Beaumonts, the Willingtons, &c. The first who settled in Ireland was,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Knt., 2nd son of Sir John Chichester, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1552 and 1578, and M.P. for the same co. in 1553 and 1562, by Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, (grandson of Edward Chichester, and great-grandson of John Chichester, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youlston, co. Devon, great-grandson of Sir William Beaumont and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Willington, of Umberleigh and Willington Court.) In 1603, he was sworn of the privy-council; and in 1604, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first justices of assize into Connaught, and reviving the circuit of Munster, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined to the *English pale*, thenceforward included the whole kingdom, and with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the western circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was created *Baron Chichester of Belfast*, in the peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb. 1612. His lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1613; in which year the harp of Ireland was first marshalled with the arms of England, and has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov. 1615, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1616, lord-high-treasurer of Ireland. Lord Chichester chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he erected, in 1616, a magnificent mansion, called Joymount. In 1622, he went ambassador to the palatinate, and thence to treat of a peace with the emperor. During his residence at the imperial court, being besieged in the city of Mainz, or Mannheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an ambassador; to which Tilly replying, that he noticed not his being an ambassador; his lordship thus answered the messenger:—"Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your general should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an ambassador." His lordship m. Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, sometime lord-deputy of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackham, Esq.; and d. in London, 19 Feb. 1624, when, leaving no issue, the barony expired, while his large estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, in whose favour the peerage was revived, with the additional honour of *Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus*, 1 April, 1625. His lordship m. 1st, in 1605, Anne, dau. and heir of John Copicestone, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Denham, Esq. of Wortham, in the same shire, but had no other issue. He d. in 1648, and was s. by his elder son,

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Antrim in 1639; who, in consideration of his services against the rebels when Colonel Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marquess of Ormonde, had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1647, as *EARL OF DONEGAL*, with limitation of the honour to the male descendants of his father. His lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the

Marquess of Ormonde, in 1647, to the English parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the Restoration, he was governor of Carrickfergus; and in 1668, his lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He m. 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Honley, co. Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, who m. John St. Leger, Esq. The earl m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Letitia, only surviving dau. of Sir William Hickee, Bart. of Rookshot, and by her left one surviving dau., Anne, who m. 1st, John Butler, Ear Gowran, and 2ndly, Francis Aunger, Earl of Longford, but had no issue. The Earl of Donegal d. 18 March, 1674, when his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, as 2nd earl, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, by Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.) His lordship m. Jane, dau. of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 3rd earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed, by the Prince of Hesse, in 1704, major-gen. of the Spanish forces, and fell, 10 April, 1706, at Fort Monjuich. His lordship's 2nd lady (by the first, Lady Barbara Boyle, he had no surviving issue) was Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, upon whom the following lines were written by Swift:

"Unerring heaven, with bounteous hand,
Has form'd a model for your land,
Whom love endow'd with every grace—
The glory of the Grandeur race;
Now destined by the powers divine
The blessing of another line.
Then, would you paint a matchless damo
Whom you'd consign to endless fame.
Invoke not Cytherea's aid,
Nor borrow from the blue-eyed maia,
Nor need you on the Graces call;
Take qualities from Donegal."

By this lady he had two sons and six daus.; three of the latter, Jane, Frances, and Henrietta, were unfortunately burnt to death in the house of Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of a servant: His lordship was s. by his elder son,

ARTHUR, 4th earl; at whose decease, without issue, in 1757, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ARTHUR, 5th earl, b. in 1739, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, M.P. for Belfast in 1745, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickshire;) who was created a British peer, by the title of *Baron Fisheroick, of Fisheroick, co. Stafford*, 3 July, 1790; and advanced in the Irish peerage, 27 June, 1791, to the dignities of *Earl of Belfast* and *MARQUESS OF DONEGAL*. His lordship m. 1st, in 1761, Anne, eldest dau. of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. in 1780) had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, second marquess.

II. Arthur, b. in 1771; d. in 1788.

III. Spencer-Stanley, b. in 1775; m. in 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway; and d. 23 Feb. 1819, leaving,

1 ARTHUR, created *BARON TEMPLEMORE*. (See that dignity.)

2 George-Augustus-Frederick, in holy orders; d. unm. in 1820.

3 Anne, d. young.

4 Elizabeth, m. 16 Aug. 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, raised to the peerage, as *LORD BATEMAN*, in 1837.

5 Harriet, d. in 1820.

The marquess m. 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1788, Charlotte, widow of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, co. Down; and 3rdly, 19 Oct. 1790, Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Luke Godfrey, (who d. 28 Dec. 1820,) neither of which marriages, however, produced issue. He d. 6 Jan. 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd marquess, K.P., lord-lieut. of the co. of Donegal, 6. 13 Aug. 1769; m. 8 Aug. 1795, Anna, dau. of the late Sir Edward May, Bart., and by her (who d. 6 Feb. 1849) he had issue,

GEORGE-HAMILTON, created Baron of Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the lifetime of his father, in Aug. 1841, and present marquess.

Edward, dean of Raph-e; *b.* 11 June, 1799; *m.* in Sept. 1831, Amelia-Deane, 3rd dau. of Henry Deane Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, (*see* O'GRADY of KILBALLYOWEN, *in* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has,
George-Augustus-Hamilton, *b.* in 1822; in the army.
Henry-Fitzwarine, *b.* in Sept. 1834.
Adolphus-John-Spencer-Churchill, *b.* in Nov. 1836.
Augusta-Annabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to the Earl Ferrers.

Dorcas-Julia-Anna-Fanny.

Spencer-Augustus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *d.* 27 May, 1825.

Arthur, *b.* 30 Sept. 1808; *d.* 25 June, 1840.

Hamilton-Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1810; an officer in the army; *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, Honoria-Anastatia, dau. of the late Col. James Blake, of Ardry, co. Galway, and sister of Lord Walscourt.

John, *b.* in Nov. 1811; an officer in the army; *m.* in 1844, Caroline, dau. of H. Bevan, Esq.

Stephen-Algernon, *b.* in 1814, late an officer in the army; *m.* 30 Dec. 1843, Alphonse-Louise-Laure de Narbonne.

The marquess *d.* 5 Oct. 1844.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1625; Earl, 30 March, 1647; Earl and Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron, (British,) 3 July, 1790; Aug. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair, for CHICHESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, ar., for IRCSINGHAM.

Crest—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake, ar., head, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, gu., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Invitum sequitur honor; or Honor sequitur fugientem.

Seats—Ormeau, and Hay Park, Downshire; and Fishwick, Antrim.

DONERAILE.



DONERAILE, VISCOUNT, (Hayes St. Leger,) and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative peers; *b.* 9 May, 1786; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 8 Nov. 1819; *m.* 14 June, 1816, Charlotte-Esther, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, (by whom, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1846) he has an only son, HAYES, *b.* 1 Oct. 1819; *m.* 20 Aug. 1851, Mary-Adelaide-Louisa, only dau. of R. Conyngham, Esq. of Eaton Place.

Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger is of French extraction, and derives from

SIR ROBERT SAINT LEGER, Knt., as the name was then written, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR; and, according to a tradition in the family, the person who supported that prince with his arm when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a pagan Dane who inhabited the manor of Ulcomb, in Kent, fixed his abode there; and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. The lineal descendant of Sir Robert,

SIR ARTHUR ST. LEGER, Knt., went first into Ireland in 1637, being appointed by HENRY VIII. one of the commissioners for letting the crown lands there, and returning into England, was constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 7 July, 1540. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Warham, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, of Ulcomb, who was appointed chief governor of Munster in 1566, under the lord-deputy Sidney. He was killed, eventually, in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, youngest dau. of George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, a privy-councillor, and lord-president of Munster in 1627. Sir William represented the city of Cork in parliament in 1639, and was appointed in that year sergeant-major-general in the army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland; and dying about the year 1642, left, with other issue, from which descended the St. Legans of Yorkshire and Gen. St. Leger,

343

WILLIAM, his heir. JOHN, successor to his brother. Heyward, of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill; lieutenant in the army, and M.P., ancestor of the late HAYWARD ST. LEGER, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, Knt., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury in 1644, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ST. LEGER, Esq. of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* Lady Mary-Dorcas Chichester, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

John (Sir), Knt. M.P. for Doneraile, and afterwards baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; *d.* at his seat, Grangemollen, co. Kildare, 14 May, 1743, leaving issue, by Louisa, his 2nd wife, dau. of Kingmill Pennefather, Esq. of Newpark, co. Tipperary, M.P., five sons and three daus.—viz.,

1 JOHN, of Grangemollen, *b.* 10 April, 1736, who *m.* 23 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of Col. the Hon. Thomas Butler, governor of Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN HAYES, *b.* 23 July, 1756, the friend and associate of the Prince of Wales, became eventually major-general in the army, and col. of the 16th dragoons; and was M.P. for Oakhampton; Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1757; and Mary.

2 Arthur, killed in action in Flanders.

3 William, capt. of dragoons; *d.* in 1748.

4 Anthony, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 86th foot; M.P. for Grimsby, in Lincolnshire; *d.* s. p. in 1786.

5 Barry-Matthew.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1750, to Major Ralph Burton.

2 Levina, *m.* in 1766, to George Charges, Esq.

3 Catherine, *d.* *unm.* 1736.

The elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, of Doneraile, who was created, 23 June, 1703, *Baron Kilmaydow* and VISCOUNT DONERAILE, *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, Esq. of Winchilsea, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

John, killed by Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq., in a duel, in 1741, and *d.* *unm.*

HAYES, who *s.* his nephew in the honours.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, M.P., grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt., provost-mareschal of Munster, and had issue,

1 BOYLE, of Newmarket, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st. Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Cloughmoodof, co. Limerick, and had by her, Richard, who *m.* Anne, widow of Admiral Coates; Robert, who *d.* *unm.*; Jane, *m.* to Phineas Bury, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Flood, Esq.; Mary; and Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, and had by her, St. Leger, Christopher, and Robert-Rogers. The last named,

ROBERT-ROGERS ALDWORTH, Esq., *m.* 11 March, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Archdeacon John Oliver, and had issue,

RICHARD-OLIVER, now of Newmarket, high-sheriff of the co. Cork, 1832-3; *b.* 2 Feb. 1794; *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, Letitia, dau. of Viscount Ennismore, and has issue, Richard-William, Robert, William-St. Leger, John, and Katherine-Anne.

John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Chas.-D. Oliver, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Oliver, Robert-St. Leger, Richard-Fitzjohn, St. Leger-Hewitt, Elizabeth-Catherine, Sarah-Maria, Letitia-Agnes.

St. Leger, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Charles-D. Oliver, Esq., and has issue, a son, Robert-Oliver.

2 ST. LEGER, who was created LORD DONERAILE in 1776.

The viscount *d.* in July, 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARTHUR, 2nd viscount; who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun, (who lost his life in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton), and had an only son,

ARTHUR-MOHUN, *b.* 7 Aug. 1718.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1733-4, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-MOHUN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heir of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, and 2ndly, 3 June, 1739, Catharine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massarene, but *d.* s. p. in 1749, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

HAYES, 4th viscount; who *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Lord Chief Baron Deane, but *d.* without issue, 25 April, 1767, when the viscounty &c. became EXTINCT, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

2 5

ST. LEGER ALDORTH, Esq. This gentleman represented the borough of Doneraile in parliament in 1749; and on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of "ST. LEGER." He was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 2 July, 1776, as *Baron Doneraile of Doneraile*, and created *Viscount Doneraile*, 22 June, 1785. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq.* of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had,

1. HAYES, his successor.

11. Richard, *b.* 12 July, 1756; *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, co. Rosecommon, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1809) had,

1 Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 1 April, 1790; *m.* 13 May, 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart., and has issue,
Richard-Arthur, *b.* in 1825.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.

2 Francis-Barry-Boyle, *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; barrister-at-law; *d. unm.* in 1829.

3 Marianne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Taylor.

4 Henrietta-Frances.

Mr. Richard St. Leger *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1809, Eliza, only child of Daniel-Robert Bullen, Esq. of Old Connaught, co. Dublin, and *d.* in Jan. 1841, having had by her,

5 John-Gillies, *b.* 19 July, 1811; *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. of W.-S. Gully, Esq. of Trevennen House, Cornwall.

6 James-Aldworth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; commander R.N.

7 William Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1816; *m.* in Aug. 1841, Emily, dau. of Luke Davis, Esq.

8 Montague-Matthew, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817.

9 Edward-Richard, *b.* 19 Jan. 1822.

10 Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 12 July, 1842, to James-Hunter Monahan, Esq.

11 Eliza-Caroline. 12 Louisa-Margaret.

xii. James, in holy orders; *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; *m.* 2 March, 1809, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he left at his decease, 22 Nov. 1834,

1 William.

2 Charles-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1817; *m.* 25 July, 1838, Jane-Robins, dau. of William Hawkesley, Esq. of Bath, and has issue.

3 Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to Thomas-Netherton Langford, Esq., R.N.

4 Catherine, *m.* 28 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. Francis-Knyvet Leighton, fellow of All Souls' College, and rector of Harpsden, co. Oxford; and *d.* 17 May, 1849.

xv. Arthur, *b.* 5 Sept. 1761, a major-gen. E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* in Jan. 1725.

v. Barry-Boyle, *b.* 23 Nov. 1768, barrister-at-law and M.P.; *d.* in Nov. 1799.

vi. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to John Godsell, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Joseph Lysaght; and *d.* in 1822.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Annesley Baillie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1831.

viii. Mary, *m.* to John Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork; and *d.* in 1824.

ix. Louisa-Anne, *m.* in July, 1805, to Lieut.-Col. Francis-Knyvet Leighton; who *d.* 19 Nov. 1834.

x. Caroline-Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to Col. Thomas Alcock, of Burwood House, Surrey; and *d.* in Feb. 1846.

xi. Charlotte-Theodosia, *m.* to William, Lord Riversdale.

xii. Georgiana, *m.* in 1798, to Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks; and *d.* 19 May, 1818.

The viscount *d.* 15 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HAYES, 2nd viscount; *b.* 9 March, 1755; who *m.* 3 Sept. 1785, Charlotte, 4th dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1835) he had issue,

HAYES, present viscount.

Charlotte, *m.* 8 July, 1816, to Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Killbrittain, co. Cork; who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835; she *d.* in 1846.

Harriet, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford; and *d.* 29 May, 1846.

His lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1819.

Creations—Baron, 2 July, 1776. Viscount, 22 June, 1785.

Arms—AZ., fretty, ar., a chief, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, or, wings elevated and indorsed, fretty, az.

Motto—Haut et bon.

Seat—Doneraile House, co. Cork.

* By Henrietta, his wife, 2nd dau. of William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork. The Barrys of Ballyclough were formerly seated at Lisnegar, and are directly descended from William de Barry, who claimed to be the senior branch of the House of Barrymore.

DONOUGHMORE.



DONOUGHMORE, EARL OF, (Richard-John Hely-Hutchinson,) Viscount Suirdale, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklotty, in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* in March, 1823; an officer in the 98th foot; *m.* 7 April, 1847, Thomasina-Jocelyn, eldest dau. and heiress of the late Walter Steele, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Monaghan, by Mary-Sophia, his wife, 3rd dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and has,

JOHN-LUKE-GEORGE, Viscount Suirdale, *b.* 2 March, 1848.

Walter-Francis, *b.* 22 Aug. 1849.

His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Sept. 1851. He is lieut.-col. of the Tipperary Militia.

Genealogy.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, an eminent lawyer and statesman of Ireland, (son of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gertrough, by Miss Earbury,) *m.* 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, and niece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklotty, co. Tipperary; in consequence of which marriage he assumed the additional surname of "Hutchinson;" and had issue,

1. RICHARD, 1st earl.

11. JOHN, created *Lord Hutchinson*, successor to his brother.

xiii. Francis, *b.* 26 Oct. 1759; M.P. for the University of Dublin; *m.* Francis-Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Henry Nixon, Esq. of Bellinont, co. Wexford; and dying in 1828, left issue,*

1 JOHN, M.P., who *s.* his uncle.

2 Henry, col. in the army, *b.* 26 Oct. 1790; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, and widow of the Hon. Frederick-Silvester-North Douglas, and has issue,

Harriet-Frances. Frederica-Caroline.
Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, the Rev.

Charles-E. Thomas, nephew of George, 5th Viscount Middleton.

Louisa-Lucy. Marianne-Christina-Isabella.

3 Coote, capt. R.N.; *m.* 20 Aug. 1834, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart., and *d.* 6 May, 1842, having had issue,

Samuel, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1836.
John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1836.

Francis-Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1839.
Sophia-Dorothy.

4 George, *m.* in 1826, Mademoiselle d'Angell, eldest dau. of the Baron d'Angell de Kleinfeld, of Paris.

5 Richard.

1 Anne-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1811, the Very Rev. John-Thomas De Burgh, of Oldtown, in Kildare, dean of Cloyne; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1845, leaving issue,

1 Thomas De Burgh, *b.* 3 June, 1813; *m.* 15 April, 1848, Jane, only child and heir of Major

Graham, of Scarva. 3 Henry De Burgh.

2 Francis De Burgh. 5 George De Burgh.

4 Robert De Burgh. 3 Charlotte.

1 Frances-Louisa. 2 Flora. 3 Charlotte.

2 Catherine-Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1814, to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the King's County, and col. of its militia, and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue,

THOMAS, now of Castle-Bernard, an officer in the lancers; *b.* in Sept. 1816.

Francis, *b.* in Dec. 1818.

John-Scrope, *b.* in May, 1820.

Richard-Wellesley, *b.* in March, 1822.

Frances. Margaret.

Col. Bernard *d.* 18 May, 1834; and Lady Catherine *d.* in 1844.

3 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 12 April, 1831, to the Rev. Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, co. Kildare, nephew

* The brothers and sisters of the present earl have, by patent, the precedence of an earl's children.

to Chief-Justice Lord Kilwarden, and became a widow, 29 July, 1841.

- 4 Louisa-Frances, m. 17 June, 1824, to Francis, only son of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Synge Hutchinson, Bart., and became a widow, 3 April, 1833.
- IV. Augustus-Abraham, commissioner of the Customs; b. 26 March, 1766; m. Catharine-Maria, dau. of the late John Burke, Esq. of Clongowna, co. Tipperary, and widow of John-Alexander Jones, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1824) he left at his decease, 10 June, 1834, 1 Christopher.
2 Christiana-Sophia-Frances, d. 11 March, 1843.
- V. Christopher, b. 5 April, 1767; M.P. for the city of Cork; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Bond, Bart., by whom he left one son, JOHN, b. in 1795, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Dean Crosbie, of Limerick, sister of the late Lord Brandon, and widow of Charles-Brydges Woodcock, Esq. Mr. Christopher Hutchinson d. in 1836, deeply lamented by his friends, his constituents, and the public at large. His widow d. 25 Aug. 1842.
- VI. Lorenzo, b. 20 Oct. 1768; in holy orders; m. Miss Blake; and d. in 1823, leaving issue, of whom,
Christiana-Margaretta, m. 21 May, 1825, the late Very Rev. James-Forward Bond, dean of Ross, who d. in 1830; and Georgiana-Maria-Isabella m. Edward Waters, Esq. of St. Clears, in Carmarthenshire, and d. 21 Jan. 1837.
- VII. Christiana, d. in 1825, *unm.*
- VIII. Mary, m. to Thomas Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law; d. in 1821, leaving (with two daus.)
Hely-Hutchinson Smith, in holy orders; who d. leaving issue.
- IX. Prudence. X. Margaret; both d. *unm.*

Mr. Hutchinson—who was called to the bar in 1748; returned to the Irish parliament, in 1759, for Lanesborough, and for the city of Cork in 1761; appointed prime-serjeant in 1762; provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1761; and secretary of state for Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal, in 1777—obtained a peerage for his wife.

CHRISTIANA, as *Baroness Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary*, 16 Oct. 1783. Her ladyship d. 24 June, 1788, and was s. in the barony by her eldest son,

RICHARD-HELY, b. 29 Jan. 1756; advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Suirdale*, 7 Nov. 1797; and created *Earl of Donoughmore*, 29 Dec. 1800, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother. His lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the representative peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was created a peer of the empire, as *Viscount Hutchinson of Knocklofty*, 14 June, 1821, with a similar remaindership. Lord Donoughmore was lieut.-gen. in the army, governor of the co. Tipperary, and lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer in Ireland. He d. *unm.* 22 Aug. 1825, when all his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

JOHN, Lord Hutchinson, as 2nd earl; a gen.-officer in the army, col. of the 18th regiment of foot, governor of Strling Castle, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath; b. 15 May, 1757. This nobleman, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the army in Egypt, was raised to the peerage for his military services, as *Baron Hutchinson of Alexandria and Knocklofty*, 5 Dec. 1801, a pension of £2000 per annum being attached to the barony. His lordship d. *unm.* 29 June, 1833, when his own immediate barony expired, while the honours he had inherited passed to his nephew,

JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, 3rd earl, b. in 1787, who m. 1st, 15 June, 1822, Margaret, 7th dau. of Luke, 1st Viscount Mounjoy, and by her (who d. 13 Oct. 1825) had issue,

RICHARD-JOHN, present earl.

Margaret, d. young in 1828.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1827, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Macbie Hill, and by her had,

John-William, b. 1 Sept. 1829; an officer in the 13th light dragoons.

Kathleen-Alicia. Frances-Margaret. Jane-Louisa.
The earl d. 14 Sept. 1851.

Creation—Baron, 16 Oct. 1783; Viscount, 7 Nov. 1797; Earl, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, 5 Dec. 1801; Viscount, 14 June, 1821—United Kingdom.

Arms—1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., a lion rampant, between eight cross-crosslets, ar., for HUTCHINSON; 2nd, az., a fesse, between three stags' heads, erased, in chief, and a demi-lion, rampant, in base, ar., for HELY; 3rd, az., a garb between three wolves' heads, erased, ar., for NIXON.

Crests—1st, a cockatrice, wings expanded, az., comb, wattle, and members, or, issuing from a ducal coronet; 2nd, a star, surrounded with the motto, "Sapiens dominabitur astris."

Supporters—Two cockatrices, or, collared, sa., combed and wattled, gu.

Motto—Fortiter gerit cruceum.

Seats—Knocklofty, Cloumell; and Palmerston House, near Dublin.

DORCHESTER.



DORCHESTER, BARON, (Guy Carleton,) of Dorchester, co. Oxford; b. 25 Oct. 1811; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his cousin, 3 June, 1826; m. 12 June, 1837, Anne, dau. of W.-J. Wauchope, and has two daus., Henrietta-Anne and Maria-Georgiana.

Lineage.

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, near Enniskillen, son and heir of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Brampton Foot, in Gillesland, Cumberland, was slain in the service of King CHARLES I., leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, in the co. Fermanagh, two sons,

I. LANCELOT, his heir.

II. Christopher, of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh; m. Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Hamilton; and d. about 1716, leaving issue,

1 Alexander, d. s. p. in 1745.

2 George, of Market Hill; m. Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq., and had issue,

John, d. s. p.

Alexander, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; m. and had issue.

Christopher, of Market Hill, who m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Henrietta, d. *unm.* Vincentia.

Mary, m. to Henry Pelsley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co.; her 2nd son, Christopher L'Estrange, having inherited, through her, the Carleton estates, assumed the surname of "CARLETON."

3 Lancelot, A.M., whose son, Alexander, was a banker of the city of London.

The eldest son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, high-sheriff of Fermanagh about the year 1683, and for Donegal in 1686; d. about 1693, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of John Cathcart, Esq., six sons, namely,

I. Lancelot, d. *unm.* in 1700.

II. Guy, of Rossfad, who d. in 1731, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Major Brook, three daus.,

Mary, m. to Philip Perceval, Esq., of Temple House, co. of Sligo; and her grandson is the present Col. PERCEVAL, M.P. for Sligo.

Sarah, m. to Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Tanale Fort, co. Sligo.

Jane, m. to Col. Henry Richardson, of Rich Hill.

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

IV. Charles, d. *unm.* V. John, d. in the war in Spain.

VI. William, Lieut. Cope's dragoons; d. *unm.*

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Newry, Ireland, m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq.; and dying about 1738, left,

I. William, capt. in the army; m. and had issue.

II. Lancelot, d. *unm.* III. Guy, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas, lieut.-governor of New Brunswick; m. and had issue.

V. Catherine, m. but d. s. p.

VI. Anne, m. to John Rotton, Esq. of Dublin.

VII. Conolly, Mrs. Crauford.

The third son,

GEN. SIR GUY CARLETON, K.B., in consideration of his eminent services during the first American war, was elevated to the peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, as BARON DORCHESTER, of Dorchester, co. Oxford, having previously obtained a pension of £1000 per annum for his own lit

and the lives of his lady and two elder sons. His lordship m. 22 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and had issue,

- i. Guy, b. in 1773; d. unm. in 1793.
- ii. Thomas, b. in 1774; d. unm. in 1794.
- iii. Christopher, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 23 July, 1775; m. 9 June, 1797, Priscilla-Martha, dau. of William Bedford, Esq.; and d. 4 Feb. 1806, leaving by her (with a dau., Maria, who was lost at sea with her mother in 1815),

ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron.

- iv. George, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 25 Sept. 1781; killed at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1814, leaving issue, by Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Aakham Hall, whom he m. in Oct. 1805, and who m. 2ndly, Rear-Admiral James Macnamara, and became again a widow,)
 - 1 Guy, present peer.
 - 2 Maria, m. 13 July, 1825, to the Rev. James King; and d. 5 May, 1841.
 - 3 Henrietta-Priscilla, m. in Oct. 1836, to H.-J. Smith, Esq.
 - 4 Georgiana, m. 3 May, 1831, to Robert King, Esq.; and d. in 1837.

- v. Charles, b. in 1786; d. in 1799.
- vi. Dudley, b. in 1790; d. in 1830.

- vii. Richard, in holy orders; b. 10 Feb. 1792; m. 21 July, 1820, Frances-Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,
 - 1 DUDLEY-WILMOT, b. in 1822; capt. Coldstream-guards.
 - 2 Maria-Louisa.

- viii. Maria, m. in 1818, to Lord Bolton.
- ix. Frances, m. in 1802, to the Rev. John Orde; and d. in 1812.

His lordship d. 10 Nov. 1808, and was s. by his grandson, ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron; b. 30 Feb. 1805; d. unm. 3 June, 1826, when the barony descended to his cousin, GUY, the present peer.

Creation—21 Aug. 1785.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, ar.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr., the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it, ar. and vested above, gu.

Supporters—Two beavers, ppr.; the dexter gorged with a mural coronet; the sinister, with a naval coronet, both or.

Motto—Quoniam his vicinus armis.

Seat—Greywell Hill, near Odiham, Hants.

D O R M E R.



DORMER, BARON, (Joseph-Thaddeus Dormer,) of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet; b. at Gran, in Hungary, 1 June, 1790; s. as 11th baron, at the decease of his first-cousin, 9 Dec. 1826; m. 5 May, 1829, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and has surviving issue,

JOHN-BAPTISTE-JOSEPH, b. 22 May, 1830.

James-Charlemagne, b. 26 Jan. 1834.

Hubert-Francis, b. in Nov. 1837.

Henry-Edward, b. 29 Nov. 1844.

Mary-Isabel Lucy.

His lordship was formerly an officer of rank in the Austrian service.

Lineage.

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, co. Buckingham, m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorre, *alias* Chobbs, and was s. by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, who m. Judith, dau. of Robert Bawllington, lord of the manor of Thame, and was s. by his son,

316

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, and, in right of his mother, of the manor of Thame, in Oxfordshire. This Geffery increased his estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel. He had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Michael (Sir), sheriff of London in 1529, and lord-mayo in 1541.

Geffery Dormer was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DORMER, of West Wiccombe; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Launcelyn, a French knight, and was s. by his only son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., high-sheriff of the co. Bedford and Buckingham thrice, during the reign of HENRY VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a new fee to himself and Jane, his wife, (dau. of John Newdigate, Esq. of Harfield, co. Middlesex, serjeant-at-law,) of the manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the abbey of St. Albans. He d. in 1582, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DORMER, K.B., M.P. for the co. Buckingham, in the 6th year of HENRY VI., who had licence, in the 3rd year of PHILIP and MARY, to retain thirty men, beside his menial servants, those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Sidney, by whom he had two daus., viz., Anne, m. to Sir William Hungerford; and Jane, maid-of-honour to Queen MARY, m. to Don Gomez Suarez, Count of Feria. Sir William Dormer m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catesby, Esq. of Whiston, co. Northampton, and by her had three sons and three daus. He d. 17 May, 1575, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1615, and elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Dormer of Wenge*, 30th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship m. the Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had, (with daughters,)

- i. WILLIAM (Sir), who m. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Mollneux, Bart. of Sefton, co. Lancaster; and dying before his father, left,

1 ROBERT.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.

- ii. Anthony, of Grove Park, co. Warwick; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Terringham, of Terringham, in Bucks, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, who m. Anne, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hasop, co. Derby, and had, with other issue, ROWLAND, who s. as 4th baron.

- iii. Robert, of Peterley, co. Bucks; m. Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, Esq. of Usworth, co. Southampton, by whom he had, beside daus., four sons, the youngest of whom,

CHARLES, continued the line; and marrying Mary, dau. of — Cellier, Esq., was father of CHARLES, who s. as 5th Lord Dormer.

His lordship d. in 1616, and was s. by his grandson,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Ascot* and *Earl of Carnarvon*, 2 Aug. 1622. His lordship, a cavalier, was killed at the battle of Newbury, 30 Sept. 1643, and was succeeded by his only son, (by Anna-Sophia, dau. of Philip-Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,)

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had three surviving daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.
Isabella, m. to Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath.
Anna-Sophia.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, but had no other issue. The earl d. 29 Nov. 1709, when the earldom and viscounty expired; but the barony and baronetcy descended to his kinsman,

ROWLAND, 4th baron, (refer to the Hon. Anthony Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, 2nd son of the 1st lord,) This nobleman d. unm. in 1712, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES, 5th baron, (refer to the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, 3rd son of the 1st lord,) who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Fettiplace, Esq. of Swincombe, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES and JOHN, successive lords. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddulph, Esq., by whom he had seven sons, who all died issueless, except the sixth

son, James, of Antwerp, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the third daughter, Frances, who *m.* William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden. His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES DORMER, of the church of Rome, who was 6th baron, but he never assumed the title. He *d.* 7 May, 1761, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 7th baron, who *m.* in 1719, Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.

11. John, a gen.-officer of the Austrian service; *b.* 18 Feb. 1730; *m.* in Hungary, 22 May, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Butler, of the kingdom of Hungary; and dying at Gran, 21 Nov. 1795, left by that lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1824),

1. JOSEPH-THADDEUS, present peer.

2. Antonia, *m.* to Baron O'Brien, a gen. in the Austrian service; and *d.* in 1808, leaving a dau., *m.* to Baron John Horvath, in Hungary.

111. James, *b.* 27 May, 1738; *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Purcell, Esq. of Cadiz, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1797) left at his decease in 1817

1. James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765; *m.* in 1792, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swinerton; and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,

Charles, *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, Charlotte, dau. of the late Charles H. De Coetegen, Esq. of Ashford, Middlesex, who *d.* in April, 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. R.-C. Long, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk.

Miles, *m.* in 1825, Susan, dau. of W. Randall, Esq. Catherine.

Maria, *m.* in Dec. 1826, to Henry Williams, Esq.

2. John, *d.* young.

3. Robert, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Hill, Esq. of Kinoston; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1823. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1824, Major Bishopp.

4. Anne, *m.* 5 Mary, *d.* in 1831.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury.

v. Barbara, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Mary-Talbot, sister to George, 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* 18 May, 1753) he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Gen. Mordaunt, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1797) had,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREFONT, who *s.* his half-brother.

ANNE, *m.* 12 Dec. 1792, to Edward-Thornton Gould, Esq. of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Nottingham, and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1830. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1832.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 1 May, 1793, to Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq., eldest son of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, co. Dorset.

Frances, *m.* 12 June, 1791, Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick; she *d.* 16 Dec. 1842.

His lordship *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th baron; *b.* in 1753; who *d. unm.* 3 April, 1819, when the peerage devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREFONT, 10th baron; *b.* in March, 1771. This nobleman *m.* 6 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had no issue. His lordship, having conformed to the church of England, took his seat in the House of Lords. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1826, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman, COL. DORMER, the present peer. (Refer to issue of the 7th baron.)

Creations—Baronet, 10 June, 1615. Baron, 30 June, 1615.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or; on a chief of the second, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, ss.

Crest—A right-hand glove, ppr., surmounted by a falcon, ar.

Supporters—Two falcons: the dexter, ppr., armed, membered, and belled, or; the sinister, ar., armed, &c., as the dexter.

Motto—Clo die Dio vuole lo voglio.

Seat—Grove Park, near Warwick.

DOUGHTY.

See TICHBORNE.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, BARON, (the Rev. James Douglas,) of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark; hereditary sheriff of the co. Forfar; *b.* 9 July, 1787; *s.* as 4th baron, at the decease of his brother, 10 Sept. 1848; *m.* 18 May, 1813, Wilhelmina, 2nd dau. of Gen. the late Hon. James Murray.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STEWART, Bart. of Grandtully, (brother and successor of Sir George Stewart, of Balcaskie, who inherited the estate of Grandtully, and 2nd son of Sir Thomas Stewart, of Balcaskie, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Jan. 1683, *m.* for his second wife,

THE LADY JANE DOUGLAS, only dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had two sons, (twins), Sholto, the younger, who *d.* in infancy; and

ARCHIBALD STEWART, *b.* 10 July, 1748. This gentleman, upon the demise of his uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, without issue, 21 July, 1761, (when the dukedom expired,) was returned heir of line and provision to that nobleman; but the Duke of Hamilton, who had inherited his grace's Marquisate of Douglas, disputing his return, on the ground of Mr. Stewart's birth being surreptitious, and the Scotch courts determining in favour of Hamilton, an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which reversed the Scottish judgment, 27 Feb. 1769. This suit (known so well by the name of the "Douglas cause") made a noise all over Europe, and is one of the most extraordinary ever litigated.* Mr. Stewart becoming thus entitled to the estates, assumed the surname and arms of "DOUGLAS," and was elevated to the peerage as BARON DOUGLAS of Douglas Castle, 9 July, 1790. His lordship *m.* 1st, in June, 1771, Lucy, only dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1780) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, second baron.

CHARLES, late peer.

Jane-Margaret, *m.* in 1804, to Henry-James, Lord Montagu.

Lord Douglas *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1783, Frances, posthumous dau. of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, and sister of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom he had,

Sholto-Scott, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1821.

James, in holy orders.

George, capt. R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; *d. unm.* in 1838.

Caroline-Lucy, *m.* 27 Oct. 1810, to Admiral Sir George Scott, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1841.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1826, to William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Ardoch, N.B.

Mary-Sidney, *m.* in 1821, to Robert Douglas, Esq. of Strathany.

* Sir John Stewart asserted that he had twin sons by the Lady Jane Douglas, born at the house of a Madame le Brun, 10 July, 1748, in the Fauxbourg St. Germain, at Paris, her ladyship being then in her 51st year. One of these children, Sholto, died an infant, and against the other, ARCHIBALD STEWART, inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, on that nobleman's decease, 21 July, 1761, to whom he was returned heir of line and provision, the guardians of James-George, (the minor,) Duke of Hamilton, instituted a suit-at-law, and the Scotch courts determined in favour of his grace. From the decision an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which eventually reversed it, and confirmed Sir Archibald in the possession of the Douglas estates. One of the guardians of the duke and institutors of the suit, Sir Andrew Stuart, subsequently published, in Jan. 1773, some very strong letters, addressed to Lord Mansfield, arraigning the conduct of his lordship during the progress of this celebrated litigation, and maintaining the rectitude of the Scottish decision.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, ARCHIBALD, 2nd baron, *b.* 25 March, 1773, who *d.* 1831 in Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, 3rd baron, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1848, and was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—9 July, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion, rampant, ar., crowned with an imperial crown, or, for the EARLDOM OF GALLOWAY; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., surmounted of a bend, sa., for LORD ABBRNETHY; 3rd, ar., three piles, gu., for WISHART of Brechin; 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., surmounted of a bend, gu., charged with three buckles, of the first, for STEWART of Bonkle; over all, upon an escutcheon, ar., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.; on a chief, az., three stars, of the first, the paternal coat of DOUGLAS.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a salamander, vert, in fire, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage man, wreathed about the middle with a laurel, and resting upon his shoulder a club, all ppr.; sinister, an antelope, ppr., both within park pales, also ppr.

Motto—Jamais arriere.

Seats—Douglas and Bothwell Castles, Lanarkshire; and Amesbury, Wilts.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT, of Glenberrie, co. Kincardine, *b.* 19 July, 1837; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

If a long line of illustrious ancestors, distinguished by the highest titles of honour, and connected with the most august houses in Europe, can add importance to a name, there is not one in the empire more dignified than that of Douglas. The family has been connected with the first nobles of Scotland, England, and France; and it has intermarried no less than eleven times with the royal houses of Scotland, and once with that of England. The traditional, but probably fabulous, account of the origin of the house is, that about the year 770, in the reign of SOLVATINUS, King of the Scots, one Donald Bene, of the Western Isles, having invaded the Scottish territory, and routed the royal army, a man of rank and figure came seasonably, with his friends and followers, to the king's assistance, who then renewed the conflict, and obtained a complete victory over the invader. The king being desirous of seeing the person who accomplished for him so important a service, that individual was pointed out to the monarch, by his colour or complexion, in these words of the old Gaelic or Celtic language, *Sholto du Glas*; in English, "Behold the black or swarthy-coloured man;" from which, the story goes, he was named *Sholto the Douglas*. The king rewarded this hero with grants of lands in the co. of Lanark, which were denominated Douglas; and hence the family surname. This Sholto is said to have left two sons: Hugh, ancestor of the Douglasses, in Scotland; and William, progenitor of the *Scotti Douglassii*, in Italy.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenberrie, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th, and commonly called the Great Earl of Angus, obtained from his father in patrimony, the lands and barony of Braidwood, in Lanarkshire, about the year 1510; and by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, co. Ayr, acquired the lands and barony of Glenberrie, in the shire of Kincardine, which became subsequently the principal seat of the family; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William and his posterity have ever since continued to quarter the arms of Auchinleck with their own. Sir William, with his brother, the Hon. George Douglas, fell at the fatal battle of Flodden-Field, in 1513, and left an only son,

318

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Knt., whose eldest son, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Glenberrie, obtained a charter from JAMES V., in 1591, confirming all the ancient privileges of the family of Douglas, namely, *the first vote in council, or parliament; to be the king's hereditary lieutenant; to have the leading of the van of the army in the day of battle; and to carry the crown at coronations; to himself and his heirs male.* All these were again confirmed by a charter under the great seal, in 1602. Sir William, upon the demise of Archibald, the 8th Earl of Angus, without male issue, succeeded to the earldom as heir male, and became the 9th earl. His lordship *m.* Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy, by whom he had six sons and daus.; and at his decease, bequeathed to his 2nd son,

THE HON. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, the lands of Glenberrie; which Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenberrie, who was created one of the original *Baronets of Nova Scotia*, with a grant of .600 acres of land in that colony, 30 May, 1625. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stony-Path and Airdit, with whom he acquired an accession of property. He *d.* in the reign of CHARLES II., and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT, a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the Scotch royals, which he commanded at the battle of Steenkirk, in 1693, where he fell; and dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

THE REV. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, D.D., and rector of Stepney. Sir Robert *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a lawyer of great eminence and learning, was chosen, in the year 1736, provost of the city of St. Andrews, and was annually re-elected for nineteen years. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Garvald, and *d.* without issue, in July, 1764, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, (author of the *Peerage and Baronetage of Scotland*), who *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 2nd wife only, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James MacDonald, Bart. of MacDonald, namely,

I. ALEXANDER, a physician of great eminence, who *s.* to the baronetcy of Nova Scotia; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

II. Janet, *m.* to Kenneth, a younger son of Donald Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and had issue

1 KENNETH MACKENZIE.

2 Donald Mackenzie, *m.* and had issue.

3 Alexander Mackenzie, of Burtleston, Hants; *m.* and had issue.

Janet's eldest son,

I. SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE, a general in the army, was created a Baronet in 1831. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, Rachael, only child and heir of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1847) had issue,

ROBERT-ANDREWS, 2nd baronet.

Kenneth, lieutenant, 56th regt.; *b.* 14 July, 1809; and *d.* at Ceylon, in 1830.

Alexander-Douglas, an officer in the army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1848.

Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1815; *d.* 9 Nov. 1835.

Lyndoch, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Laura-Susanna, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., G.C.B.

Donald, *b.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* 5 Aug. 1847, Emily-Jane, 4th dau. of Hugh Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down.

Bachel, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, to Capt. Snodgrass, 96th regt.

Sir Kenneth *d.* 22 Nov. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT-ANDREWS, 2nd bart. This gentleman, a major in the army, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1835, Martha-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Kenneth, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842.

Elizabeth.

Sir Robert-Andrews, *d.* 1 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, the present bart.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a heart, gu., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, counter-embattled, sa.

Crest—A salamander in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding a baton, erect, ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Jamais arriere.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR HOWARD, of Carr, co. Perth; G.C.B. G.C.M.G., K.C.S., and F.R.S.; a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 15th foot; *b.* 1 July, 1776; *m.* in July, 1799, Anne, eldest daughter of James Dundas, Esq., a scion of the great northern house of Dundas of Dundas, and has had issue,

- 1 Charles, *d.* 1847, without issue.
- 2 James-Dundas, killed in Afghanistan, in 1841, *unm.*
- 3 Howard, *d.* *unm.* in 1830, in the West Indies, on board H. M. S. Tartar.
- 4 ROBERT-PERCY, lieutenant-colonel in the army; *m.* in 1840, Ann, only daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Duckworth, eldest son of Admiral Sir John Duckworth, Bart., and has issue, three sons, Howard, Robert, and Arthur.
- 5 William-Frederick, rector of Scrayingham, Yorkshire; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Christiana-Fanshawe, eldest daughter of Admiral the Hon. Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B.
- 6 Henry-John, captain Royal navy.
- 1 Ann, *m.* in 1836, to Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Dawkins, son of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Overorton, Oxfordshire, and Escombe, Kent, and has issue, three daughters, Augusta, Julia, and Mary.
- 2 Helen.
- 3 Mary-Harcourt, *d.* *unm.* in 1835.
- 4 Mary, *m.* in 1836, to John-Murray Gartshore, of Gartshore, Dumbartonshire, son of Sir Peter Murray, Bart. of Ochertyre, Perth.

Sir Howard *s.* his brother as 3rd bart., 24 May, 1809. **Lineage.**

I. CHARLES DOUGLAS, Esq., an eminent naval officer, descended lineally from James, 6th Earl of Morton, (the Douglas of Lochleven), was created a Bart., 23 Jan. 1777, for the important service he had rendered at the head of his squadron, in 1776, by forcing a passage up the river St. Lawrence, and relieving Quebec, then closely invested by the Americans. He *m.* 1st, a Dutch lady of rank, who *d.* in 1769; and 2ndly, Sarah, daughter of John Wood, Esq., and had issue, WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.

Charles, who *d.* in 1810, leaving one daughter.

HOWARD, present baronet.

Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Bingham.

Anne-Irwin, *m.* to Captain, now Rear-Admiral, Donald Campbell, and *d.* leaving issue.

Sir Charles, after a series of other gallant exploits, *d.* 10 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, vice-admiral of the Blue. This gentleman dying *unm.* in May, 1809, the title devolved upon his brother, LIEUT.-GEN. DOUGLAS, the present bart. **Creation**—23 Jan. 1777.

Arms—Ar., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with a regal crown, or; on a chief, az., three mullets of the first.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, holding in the hand a dagger, all ppr.

Motto—Look Sicker. **Seat**—Carr, Perthshire.

DOUGLAS.



SCOTT-DOUGLAS, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1825; late capt. 34th regt.; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 23 Jan. 1836; *m.* 1 Nov. 1851, Maria-Juana-Petronilla, eldest daughter of Francisco Sanchez di Pina, Esq. of Gibraltar.

Lineage.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Esq., grandson of Andrew Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, and was father of

I. SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, a naval officer of eminence, who was knighted, in consideration of bearing home the dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec, in 1759; and was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1786, for his subsequent

professional achievements. In 1761, he commanded a fleet at the Leeward Islands, took Dominica, and had a broad pendant at the siege of Martinique in the same year. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1753, Helen, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1765) had issue,

- I. GEORGE, his successor.
- II. James, admiral of the Red; *b.* 3 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Scott, R.N., and widow of Capt. Riddall, R.N.; and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1819) had a son, James, who *d.* *unm.* in India. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, in Staffordshire, and widow of William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester.

III. Thomas, *b.* 18 Nov. 1756; *d.* in India in 1780.

IV. Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1768; sometime judge at Patna; *d.* 18 Nov. 1839.

V. Mary, *d.* in 1818.

VI. Isabella, *m.* to Sir Henry Hay-Makdougall, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Helen Boyle, dau. of John, Earl of Glasgow, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 March, 1784; *m.* 16 Oct. 1786, Lady Elizabeth Boyle, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Glasgow, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had,

JOHN-JAMES.

Elizabeth-Georgiana, *d.* 23 Aug. 1795. Helen, *d.* an infant. Sir George *d.* 4 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 18 July, 1792; *m.* 15 Aug. 1822, Hannah-Charlotte, only daughter and heir of Henry Scott, Esq. of Belford, co. Roxburgh, and assumed in consequence, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Scott in addition to those of Douglas. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1837, William-Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, in Roxburghshire, and *d.* 29 April, 1850) he had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1828.

Catherine-Elizabeth-Isabella.

Mary-Shoita.

Hannah-Charlotte.

Sir John-James Douglas was captain in the 15th hussars and served at Waterloo, for which he received a medal. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1836.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Ar., 1st and 4th, a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, all within a bordure, engrailed, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents of the first, a canton, erm.

Crest—1st, a lion's head, erased, in the mouth a thistle, ppr.; 2nd, a cubit arm, erect, grasping a broken tilting-spear, all ppr.

Supporters—On each side a pegasus. **Pro Patria**, for Scott.

Motto—Do or die, for DOUGLAS; Pro patria, for Scott.

Seat—Springwood Park, Roxburghshire.

DOWNE.



DOWNE, VISCOUNT, (William-Henry Dawnay,) in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of England; *b.* 15 May, 1812; *m.* 25 July, 1843, Mary-Isabel, 4th daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue,

I. HUGH-RICHARD, *b.* 20 July, 1844.

II. Lewis-Payn, *b.* 1 April, 1846.

III. Alan-Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1847.

IV. Guy-Cuthbert, *b.* 26 July, 1848.

V. A son, *b.* 14 Oct. 1851.

He *s.* his father, as 7th viscount, 23 May, 1846.

Lineage.

SIR PAYN D'AUNAY, of Aunay Castle, in Normandy, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM D'AUNAY, who was made a general, in the 4th of RICHARD I., at Acon, where, having slain a Saracen prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw, and presented it to the king, who immediately, in token of approbation, took the ring off his finger, and presenting it

* This ring remains in the possession of the family.

to Sir William, ordered that, to perpetuate the event, he should bear as a crest, a demi-Saracen, with a lion's paw in one hand and a ring in the other. From this valiant soldier directly descended another equally gallant warrior,

SIR NICHOLAS DAWNAY, who had summons to parliament, 1st EDWARD III., among the barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the holy war against the infidels, whence he brought a very rich and curious medal. He s. 7 EDWARD III., leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, of Sherlock, co. Cornwall, who was made a Knight-Banneret, by EDWARD III., at the Battle of CRESSY. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, EMMELINE, who m. EDWARD COURTENAY, son and heir-apparent of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

The elder son,

THOMAS DAWNAY, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Snaith, co. York, and settled at Escrick. From this union lineally derived

SIR GUY DAWNAY, Knt., who was seated at Cowick, co. York, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.; and d. there in 1522. He m. Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sessay, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DAWNAY, Knt. of Cowick, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 35th HENRY VIII. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer; and dying 2 March, 1533, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNAY, Knt. of Sessay and Cowick, who m. Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcy of Aston, and was s. at his decease, 3 Sept. 1566, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DAWNAY, Knt. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Knt. of Thurland, co. Lancaster, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNAY, of Cowick, who m. Falth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Legard, of Ryse, by whom he had five sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN DAWNAY, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons; the elder of whom,

I. CHRISTOPHER DAWNAY, Esq. of Cowick, was created a Bart. by CHARLES I., 19 May, 1642, with remainder to his brother. Sir Christopher dying without issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his said brother,

II. SIR JOHN DAWNAY, of Cowick, M.P. for the co. of York in 1660, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT DOWNE, 19 Feb. 1680. His lordship sat in JAMES'S Irish parliament, in 1689; he m. 1st, Eliza, dau. of J. Milton; 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of W. Johnson, of Witham, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, M.P. for the co. of York in the reigns of WILLIAM III., QUEEN ANNE, and GEORGE I. His lordship m. Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. of Thunock, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

i. JOHN, who m. 10 AUG. 1724, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. and heir of Robert Pleydell, Esq. of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,
1 HENRY-PLEYDELL, successor to his grandfather.

2 JOHN, 4th viscount.

ii. Henry, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury, m. Catherine Parsons.

iii. Christopher, m. 26 Aug. 1749, Miss Roundell, of the co. of York, and became a widower in 1769.

iv. Godfrey, m. Eliza, dau. of Sir Thomas D'Aeth,* Bart.

v. Mildred, m. in 1721, to Sir William Foulis, Bart.

vi. Dorothy, m. 1st, to Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham; and 2ndly, to Thomas Eden, D.D., prebendary of Durham; and d. s. p.

The viscount d. in May, 1741, and was s. by his grandson, HENRY-PLEYDELL, 3rd viscount, F.R.S.; b. 8 April, 1727; M.P. for the co. York in 1749 and 1751; lord of the bed-chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and lieutenant-col. of the 25th regt. of foot, which he commanded at the battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same regt. at the battle of Camper, near Wesel, 16 Oct. 1769, his lordship received a mortal wound, of which he d. 9 Dec. ensuing, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th viscount, b. 9 April, 1728; who m. 20 May, 1763, Laura, only dau. and heir of William Burton, Esq. of Luffenham, co. Rutland, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, co. Hants,) by whom (who d. 24 April, 1813) he had issue,

* By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Narborough, Bart., and heir of her brother, Sir John Narborough, Bart.

JOHN-CRISTOPHER-BURTON, his successor.

William-Henry-Pleydell, died an infant.

WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders, afterwards 6th viscount. Marmaduke, b. 26 July, 1777; assumed the surname and arms of LANOLEY, by sign-manual, in 1824. He d. sssm. at Wikeham Abbey, co. York, 1 Oct. 1851.

Thomas, b. 30 May, 1779; in holy order; d. 8 Jan. 1850. Lora, who d. 1781.

Catherine, d. sssm. 9 July, 1821.

The viscount d. 21 Dec. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN-CRISTOPHER-BURTON, 5th viscount, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 9 June, 1796, as BARON DAWNAY, of Cowick, co. York; b. 15 Nov. 1764; m. 31 Dec. 1818, Louisa-Maria, dau. of George Welsted, Esq. of Apaley, but d. issueless, 18 Feb. 1832, when the BARONY OF DAWNAY expired; while that of DOWNES, with the baronetcy, devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 6th viscount, in holy orders, b. 29 Aug. 1772, who m. 6 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of the late John Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, and by her (who d. 18 March, 1848) had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.

Payan, of Benningbrough Hall, near York, b. 18 Nov. 1815. Lydia-Frances-Catherine, b. 3 Oct. 1813.

Viscount Downe d. 23 May, 1846.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May, 1642. Viscount, 19 Feb. 1680.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, sa., three annulets, of the field.

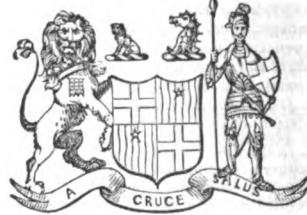
Crest—A demi-Saracen, in armour, couped at the thighs, and wreathed about the temples, ppr., holding in the dexter hand a ring, or, stoned, az., and in the sinister, a lion's gamb, erased, or, armed, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, or, gorged with a fesse, cotised, sa., charged with three annulets, arg., ducally crowned, of the last.

Motto—Timet pudorem.

Seats—Danby Lodge, Yorkshire; Bookham Grove, Surrey.

DOWNES.



DOWNES, BARON, (Ulysses De Burgh, K.C.B., K.T.S., and S.A.) of Aghanville, King's Co. in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; b. 15 Aug. 1788; m. 1st, 20 June, 1815, Maria, only dau. and heir of the late Walter Bagenal, Esq., and by her (who d. 20 Aug. 1842.) has two daus.,

ANNE, m. 27 April, 1838, to the Earl of Clonmell.

CHARLOTTE, m. 12 Feb. 1851, to the Hon. Major James Colborne, eldest son of Lord Seaton.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1846, Christophena, widow of John-Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham, Hants, and dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. He s. as 2nd baron, on the decease of his cousin, 2 March, 1826. Lord Downes is a lieutenant-general in the army. In 18-8, his lordship, and his cousins, Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, the Rev. Walter Burgh, vicar of Naas, Major John Burgh, and the Rev. William Burgh, of Kingstown, were authorized to re-assume their ancient name of De Burgh.

Lineage.

The family of Downes, from which the present peer maternally descends, and through which he inherits the peerage, appears to have been of considerable antiquity in the co. of Suffolk, its progenitors having been seated there so far back as the 14th century. From this root, branches subsequently spread into Norfolk and Northampton.

DIVE DOWNES, of East Haddon, d. in 1629, leaving an only son,

THE REV. LEWIS DOWNES, rector of Thornby, father of DIVE DOWNES. This gentleman having finished his education at Trinity College, Dublin, took holy orders, was made archdeacon of Dublin, in 1690, and consecrated Bishop of Cork and Ross in 1699. He m. four times. By his first and second wives he had no issue; by the third, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beecher, Esq. of the co. of Cork, he

had one dau., Elizabeth; and by the fourth, (Catharine, sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare,) he left a son,

ROBERT,
and a posthumous daughter,

Anne, who m. Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and had with other children,

Thomas Burgh, Esq., who m. Anne, only dau. of David Algoin, Esq.; and d. in 1810, leaving ULYSSES, present Lord Downes.

The bishop was s. at his decease by his only son, **ROBERT DOWNES**, Esq. of Donnybrooke, M.P. for the co. Kildare; who m. in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twigge, Esq. of Donnybrooke, by whom he had issue,

Dive, in holy orders, LL.D.; who d. *unm.* in 1798; and

WILLIAM DOWNES, Esq., who was called to the bar of Ireland in 1766, elevated to the bench there in 1799, and constituted, in 1803, upon the death of Lord Kilwarden, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, and sworn of his majesty's most honourable privy-council in Ireland. His lordship retired from the judicial seat in 1822, when he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (10 Dec. in the same year,) by the title of **BARON DOWNES**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his cousin, Sir Ulysses Burgh, upon whom, at the decease of his lordship, 2 March, 1826, the dignity devolved. Lord Downes was vice-chancellor of the University of Dublin.

FAMILY OF BURGH.

This family claims a common progenitor with the great and illustrious house of Clanricarde; namely,

ADULME DE BURGH, one of whose grandsons,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH, living in 1291, is styled in old records commendator of Dromkeen, m. Finola, dau. of Donagh O'Kelly, (chief of the family of O'Kelly,) and from that marriage lineally descended

RICHARD BURGH, of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, father of *The Right Rev.* ULYSSES BURGH, of Dromkeen, Bishop of Ardagh; who m. Mary, dau. of Wm. Kingsmill, Esq., and had,

I. **RICHARD**, in holy orders, who s. at Dromkeen, and was father of two sons, **THOMAS**, of Dromkeen, whose dau. and heir m. Philpot Wolfe, Esq.; and **RICHARD**, of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, in holy orders. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

II. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

III. **THOMAS**, of Old Town, co. Kildare, engineer and surveyor-general; who m. Mary, dau. of William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore, and had (with a son, Thomas, of Oldtown, grandfather of the late Very Rev. John-T. Burgh, Dean of Cloyne) two daus., of whom Elizabeth m. Ignatius Hussey, Esq., and was mother of **WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH**, lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, whose grandson is the present **WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH**, Esq. of Dromkeen and Donore. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

IV. **Dorothy**, m. to Thomas Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, ancestor of Viscount Gort.

V. **Catherine**, m. to the Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Ferns, co. Wexford.

The second son,

WILLIAM BURGH, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, m. in 1693, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Parnell, Esq. of Congleton, in Cheshire; and dying about the year 1744, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert, who m. Anne, dau. of *The Right Rev.* Dive Downes, Bishop of Cork and Ross, (as in the lineage of the family of Downes,) and had issue,

I. **WILLIAM**, LL.D., his successor.

II. **Thomas**, comptroller-general and commissioner of the revenue in Ireland.

III. **Robert**, of the E. I. Co.'s service; m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare, and left two daus.,

1. **Mary**, m. to the Rev. John Hussey-Burgh, of Dromkeen.

2. **Catherine**, m. to Alexander Hamilton, Esq.

IV. **Margaret-Emilia**, m. to the Right Hon. John Foster, and created *Baroness Oriel* and *Viscountess Ferrard*.

V. **Anne**, m. to the celebrated **WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH**, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer.

VI. **Dorothy**, m. to John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane.

VII. **Harriet-Charlotte**.

Mr. Burgh, whose will bears date 15 Nov. 1754, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BURGH, LL.D., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of George Warburton, Esq. of Firmount, co. Kildare; but d. issueless, when the estate devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert House, co. Kildare, who m. Anne, only dau. of David Algoin, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1881) left issue,

ULYSSES, present Lord Downes.

Anne, m. to Nathaniel Sneyd, Esq.

Mary, m. to John-Staunton Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte, m. 17 Feb. 1815, to the Rev. Zachariah Cornock, of Cromwells Fort, co. Wexford; and d. in 1827.

Mr. Burgh d. in 1810.

Creation—10 Dec. 1822.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a cross, gu., for BURGH; 2nd and third, ar., three pales, wavy, gu., for DOWNES.

Crest—1st, BURGH, a cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared, and chain reflexed over the back, or; 2nd, DOWNES, a wolf's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a knight in complete armour, his right hand supporting a spear, on his left arm a shield of the arms of BURGH.

Motto—A cruce salus.

Seat—Bert, co. Kildare.

DOWNSHIRE.



DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS OF, (Arthur-Wills-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull-Windsor Hill,) Earl and Viscount of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in the peerage of Ireland; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Fairford, and Baron Harwich, in the peerage of England; hereditary constable of Hillsborough Fort; b. 6 Aug. 1812; m. 23 Aug. 1837, Caroline-Frances, elder dau. of Viscount Combermere, and has issue surviving,

A son, *Earl of Hillsborough*, b. 24 Jan. 1846.

Allice-Maria, b. 7 Nov. 1842.

His lordship s. as 4th marquess, at the decease of his father, 12 April, 1845.

Lineage.

SIR MOYSES HILL, Knt., (descended from the family of Hill of Devonshire, two members of which were judges of England in the beginning of the 15th century, and one lord-mayor of London, *sans* 1484.) went over to Ireland as a military officer, with the Earl of Essex, in 1573, to suppress O'Neil's rebellion; and was subsequently appointed governor of Oldfleet Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Larne from the Scots. Sir Moyses represented the co. of Antrim in parliament in 1613, and having distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a magistrate, d. in Feb. 1629-30, and was s. by his eldest son, **PETER HILL**, Esq.; but we pass to his younger son, **ARTHUR**, who eventually inherited the estates, upon the demise of Peter's only son, Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, without male issue. The said

ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, was colonel of a regiment in the service of **CHARLES I.**, and he sat in parliament under the usurpation of **CROMWELL**, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the privy-council. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, **LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND**, by whom he had, with other issue, Moyses, who m. his cousin, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, and left three daus. Arthur Hill m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the lords-justices of Ireland, and had three other sons and a dau., the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq., succeeded to the estates at the decease of his half-brother, **MOYSES**, without male issue. This gentleman was of the privy-council to **CHARLES II.** and **JAMES II.**, and was **M.P.** for the co. Down. He m. 1st, **Eleanor**, dau. of **Dr. Michael Boyle**, Archbishop of Armagh, **LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND**, by whom he had an only son, **MICHAEL**. Mr. Hill m. 2ndly, **Mary**, eldest dau. of **Sir Marcus Trevor**, who was created **Viscount Dungannon**, in 1663, for his signal gallantry in wounding **OLIVER CROMWELL** at Marston Moor, and had two other sons. He d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, a member of the privy-council, and of the parliaments of England and Ireland. This gentleman m. **Anne**, dau. and heir of **Sir John Trevor**, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, master of the Rolls in England, speaker of the House of Commons, and first lord-commissioner of the great seal, and had two sons,

TREVOR, his heir.

Arthur, who, inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of **TREVOR**, and was created **VISCOUNT DUNGANNON**. (See that dignity.)

Mr. Hill was s. by his eldest son,

TREVOR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 21 Aug. 1717, as **Baron Hill of Kiltcarlin** and **Viscount Hillsborough**, both in the co. of Down. His lordship m. **Mary**, eldest dau. and co-heir of **Anthony Rowe, Esq.** of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex; and dying 3 May, 1742, left (with a dau., **Anne**, m. to **John**, 1st Earl of **Molra**) an only son, his successor,

WILLS, 2nd viscount, **LL.D.**; who was created **Viscount Kiltcarlin** and **Earl of Hillsborough**, by letters patent dated 3 Oct. 1751, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, **Arthur Hill**; and enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 20 Nov. 1756, as **Baron Harwich of Harwich**, in the co. of **Essex**. His lordship was advanced to a British viscountcy and earldom, 28 Aug. 1773, by the titles of **Viscount Fairford** and **Earl of Hillsborough**, and created **MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE**, 19 Aug. 1789. His lordship was a privy-councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted first commissioner of trade and plantations; in 1766, appointed joint postmaster-general; and in 1768, nominated secretary of state for the colonies, which post he resigned in 1772. In 1779, he was re-appointed secretary, and became one of the leaders of the administration which had to bear the unpopularity of the American war. His lordship was register of the high court of Chancery in Ireland. He m. 1st, in 1747, **Margaretta**, dau. of **Robert Fitzgerald**, Earl of **Kildare**, and sister of **James**, 1st Duke of **Leinster**, by whom he had surviving issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Mary-Amelia, b. 16 Aug. 1750; m. 2 Dec. 1773, to **James**, 1st **MARQUESS OF SALISBURY**, and was burnt to death at Hatfield House, 28 Nov. 1835.

Charlotte, b. 18 March, 1754; m. to **John**, 1st Earl **Talbot**; and d. 7 Jan. 1804.

His lordship m. 2ndly, **Mary**, **Baroness Stawell**, dau. and heir of **Lord Stawell**, and relict of the **Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge**, son of the 1st Earl of **Dartmouth**, by whom he had no issue. The marquess d. 7 Oct. 1793, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 2nd marquess, b. 3 March, 1753; m. 29 June, 1786, **Mary**, **Baroness Sandys**, dau. of the **Hon. Martyn Sandys**, and his wife, **Mary**, dau. of **William Trumbull, Esq.** of **Easthamstead Park, Berks**, by whom (who d. 1 Aug. 1836) he had issue,

ARTHUR-BLUNDELL, late marquess.

Arthur-Moses-William, LORD SANDYS. (See that title.)
Arthur-Marcus-Cecil, P.C. and **M.P.**; b. 28 Jan. 1798; m. 12 April, 1837, **Louisa**, youngest dau. of **Joseph Blake, Esq.** of **South Carolina**, and has issue,
Augustus-Frederick-Arthur, b. 4 April, 1838.

Another son, b. 28 Sept. 1849.

Mary-Georgiana-Caroline. **Anne-Maria-Frances**.
Cecil-Josephine. **Charlotte-Blundell**.
Rosa-Louisa-Vernon.

Arthur-Augustus-Edwin, b. 13 Aug. 1800; d. 10 July, 1831.
George-Augusta, a major in the army; b. 9 Dec. 1801; m. 1st, 31 Oct. 1834, **Cassandra-Jane**, youngest dau. of **Edward Knight, Esq.** of **Godmersham Park**, in **Kent**, and by her (who d. in March, 1842) has issue,
Arthur, b. 13 May, 1837; **Augustus**, b. 9 March, 1830.
Nora. **Cassandra**.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 11 June, 1847, **Louisa**, 4th dau. of **E. Knight, Esq.** of **Godmersham Park, Kent**, and has a son, b. 9 April, 1849.
Charlotte, d. in 1821. **Mary**, d. 23 May, 1830.

The marquess d. 7 Sept. 1801, and the marchioness having subsequently s. to the estates of her uncle, **Edwin**, 2nd Lord **Sandys**, was created **Baroness Sandys of Omberley**,

in the peerage of England, 29 June, 1802, with remainder to her second and younger sons successively. The eldest son, **ARTHUR-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL**, 3rd marquess, **K.P.**, **D.C.L.**, lord-lieut. of **Downshire**; b. 8 Oct. 1788; m. 25 Oct. 1811, **María**, eldest dau. of **Other**, 5th Earl of **Plymouth**, and had issue,

ARTHUR-WILLS-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL-WINDSOR, present peer.

William-Frederick-Arthur-Montagu, capt. in the **Scots-greys**; b. 10 July, 1816; d. from his horse throwing him while hunting, 18 March, 1844.

Arthur-Edwin, b. 4 Nov. 1819.

Charlotte-Augusta, m. 2 Aug. 1843, to **George Chetwynd, Esq.**, eldest son of **Sir George Chetwynd, Bart.**
Mary-Penelope, m. in 1838, to the **Hon. Alexander-Nelson Hood**, only surviving son of **Lord Bridport**.

The marquess d. 13 April, 1845.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 21 Aug. 1717; Viscount and Earl, 3 Oct. 1751; Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789, (in the peerage of Ireland.) Baron, 20 Nov. 1756; Viscount and Earl, 28 Aug. 1773, (in Great Britain.)

Arms—1st, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, spotted, of the field, as many escallops, gu.; 2nd, party per bend, sinister, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, ar.; 3rd, gu., a cinquefoil, ar.; 4th, ar., a chevron, between three treflois, slipped, gu.

Crest—A reindeer's head, coupé, gu., attired and collared, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, or, spotted, sa., ducally gorged and chained, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu., attired, unguled, or.

Motto—Ne tentes aut perlice.

Seats—Hillsborough, Downshire; and Easthamstead Park, Berks.

DOYLE.

DOYLE, SIR FRANCIS-HASTINGS-CHARLES, Bart.; b. 22 Aug. 1810; s. his father, as 2nd bart., 6 Nov. 1839; m. 12 Dec. 1844, **Sidney**, youngest dau. of the **Right Hon. C.-W. Williams Wynne, M.P.**

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOYLE, Esq. of **Clonmoney**, co. **Carlow**, m. **Jane**, dau. of **Howard Egan, Esq.**, and left a son,
CHARLES DOYLE, Esq. of **Bramblestown**, co. **Kilkenny**, who m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of the **Rev. Nicholas Milley**, of **Johnville**, in the same co., and left at his decease, in 1769,

i. **WILLIAM**, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and master in Chancery, in Ireland. This gentleman m. twice, and left issue by **Cecilia**, his 2nd wife, dau. of **General Silvani**, of the **Austrian service**, with other issue, two sons distinguished in the military and naval services of their country, namely,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM DOYLE, C.B., K.C., K.C.S., G.C.H., &c., who m. 1st, in 1803, **Sophia-Cramer**, dau. of **Sir John Coghill, Bart.**; and 2ndly, in 1838, **Mrs. Sophia Steir**. By the former he had three sons and a dau., namely,
CHARLES-HASTINGS, Lieut.-col. in the army.
John-Sidney (col.), who has assumed the **NORTH**, having m. in 1835, **Susan, BARONESS NORTH**, dau. and co-heir of **George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Gulliford**.

Percy-William. **Sylvia**.

Capt. Sir Cavendish-Bentinck Doyle, R.N.

ii. **Charles, R.N.**

iii. **Nicholas-Milley**, in holy orders, left two sons,
1 **Charles**, in holy orders, **A.B.**, rector of **Castle Blakeney**, co. **Galway**; d. 26 March, 1851.

2 **John-Milley (Sir)**, lieut.-col. in the army, and some time **M.P.** for the co. **Carlow**.

iv. **John (Sir)**, a gen.-officer in the army, col. of the 87th foot, and governor of **Charlemont, G.C.B.** and **K.C.**, created a **Baronet**, 29 Oct. 1805; d. unm. 8 Aug. 1834, when the baronetcy expired.

v. **WELBORE-ELLIS**.

vi. **Catherine**, m. to the **Rev. Thomas Burke**.

The youngest son,

WELBORE-ELLIS DOYLE, Esq., a major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 53rd regt., was commander-in-chief of the island of **Ceylon**, where he d. in 1797, leaving, with other issue,

i. **FRANCIS-HASTINGS DOYLE**, his eldest son, who was

created a Bart. 16 Feb. 1828. Sir Francis, a major-gen. in the army, deputy-chairman of the board of Excise, and deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London, was b. 3 Jan. 1783; m. 2 June, 1804, Diana-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir William-Mordaunt Milner, Bart., by whom (who d. 14 Jan. 1828) he had issue,

FRANCIS-HASTINGS-CHARLES, present baronet.
Diana-Emma-Flora. Frances-Mary, d. 23 April, 1831.
Emily-Josephine, m. 17 June, 1834, to William Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey.
Selina, m. 16 May, 1843, to J. Ridgway, Esq. of Wall-suches, co. Lancaster.

Sir Francis d. 6 Nov. 1839.

Arms—Ar., three bucks' heads, erased, ppr., within a bordure compony, or and az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buck's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Fortitudine vincit.

D'OYLY.



D'OYLY, SIR JOHN-HADLEY, E.I.Co.'s service, Calcutta; s. as 8th bart., on the decease of his brother, 21 Sept. 1845; m. 1st, in 1819, Charlotte, dau. of George Nesbitt Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, Hants, half-sister of Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, and has had issue,

- I. CHARLES-WALTER, E.I.Co.'s service.
- II. George.
- III. Diana-Rochfort, d. *unm.* in 1840.

His first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament, he m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Tendall, member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and has one surviving son,

WARREN-HASTINGS.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity both in England and France, whence it came to England at the period of the Conquest, and was created feudal Baron of Hocknorton, in Oxfordshire, and hereditary constable of Oxford Castle (*anno* 1067) by King WILLIAM the Conqueror. The family afterwards divided into two branches: 1st, the D'Oylys of Chislehampton, co. Oxon, who were created baronets in 1666, (whence diverged the Bucks D'Oylys, in the time of HENRY VII., one of whom was created a baronet in 1821;) and 2ndly, this family, dignified in the same manner in 1663.

SIR JOHN D'OYLY, Knt., a younger son of the Oxon house, living *temp.* HEN. III., founded his branch, by marrying Rose de Duston, the ward of his maternal uncle, Walter de Grey, the celebrated Archbishop of York, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Duston, of Duston, co. Northampton, by Joane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Noel, Lord of Raunton, co. Stafford, elder brother of Philip, ancestor of the Noels, Earls of Gainsborough. This match brought Raunton into the family; whereupon these D'Oylys adopted the Dustons' arms of stags' heads, and Raunton remained the chief seat of their descendants till the time of

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Raunton, (sixth in descent from, and heir male of Sir John,) who was returned among the Staffordshire gentry, in 1433. He m. Anne, dau. of Helming Legat, Esq., high-sheriff and escheator of Essex, *temp.* HEN. IV., (granddan. maternally of Sir Thomas Mandeville, of Black Notley, in Essex,) and sister and heiress, *ex parte paterna*, of Thomas Legat, Esq., lord of Pondhall, in Hadleigh parish, co. Suffolk, who fought at Agincourt, *temp.* HEN. V. By this match, Pondhall became the chief possession, and thence the chief seat of the family, whither it removed about 1447. Edward and Anne were grand-parents of

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Pondhall, co. Suffolk, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, (ancestor of the present Baronet Cotton,) grand-dau. maternally of Sir Philip Wentworth, of Nettlested, (ancestor of the Earls of Cleveland,) by his wife, a Clifford, descended, through Percy and Mortimer, from the royal family. Their son and heir,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Pondhall, knighted at EDWARD VI.'s coronation, was thrice married; and by his first wife, Jane Ellwyn, au heiress, (a connexion of his mother's,) had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Thomas D'Oyly, D.C.L., F.S.A., progenitor of D'Oyly of Overbury Hall.

HENRY D'OYLY, Esq., son and heir, m. his stepmother's dau., Anne Whyte, heiress of the Whytes of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, whose ancestor, Sir John le Whyte, was slain at the siege of Roan, in Normandy, *temp.* HEN. V. By her he acquired Shottisham, settled there about 1559, and had several children. His eldest,

EDMOND D'OYLY, Esq. of Shottisham and Pondhall, d. in 1613, and was buried with heraldic pomp. He was twice married. His 2nd wife was Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks, privy-councillor to HEN. VIII., progenitor of Lord Braybrook, and brother of Lord Abergavenny, (and directly descended from Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, by King EDW. III.'s grand-dau.,) and grandniece, maternally, of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange. By her he had several children, *inter alios*,

- I. SIR HENRY, his heir.
- II. William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Richard Stocks, archdeacon of Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, ancestor of Lord Wodehouse, and by her left issue,
 - 1 SIR WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Shottisham, knighted by JAMES I., m. Susan, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmache, of Helmingham, ancestor of the Earl of Dysart, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Cromwell, and his wife, Mary, dau. of John Poulett, Marquess of Winchester, and left by her an only son, EDMUND D'OYLY, Esq. of Shottisham and Pondhall, who m. Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, (son of SIR EDWARD COKE, the great lawyer, lord chief-justice of the King's Bench,) and d. in 1638, leaving by her an only child,

SUSAN D'OYLY, who d. soon after, in her minority; whereupon her cousin,

I. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, inherited Shottisham, Pondhall, and all the other estates, about 1640; he was knighted soon after, and being zealously attached to the royal family, was created a Baronet in 1663, and enjoyed various official appointments under CHARLES II. He m. Mistress Margaret Randall, of Pulham, co. Norfolk, spinster, an heiress, step-dau. of Sir Robert Bacon, Bart.; and dying in 1677, left several children by her: the eldest of whom,

II. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, succeeded him, he having been knighted during his father's lifetime, but only survived him three years, and d. in 1680. He m. Mary, sister of George Hadley, Esq. of East Barnet, (high-sheriff of Herts in 1691,) and of Anne, the first wife of Arthur Herbert, the celebrated admiral, and Earl of Torrington, and by her had issue only two sons, who m., viz.,

- I. SIR EDMUND, his heir.
- II. Hadley, who m. Elizabeth Yallop, granddau. of Sir Robert Yallop, of Bowthorpe Hall, near Norwich, by his wife, Dorothy Spelman, dau. of Clement, Baron of the Exchequer, and granddau. of the immortal SIR HENRY SPELMAN. By her he had surviving issue, two sons and one dau.,

- 1 REV. SIR HADLEY, who s. as 5th baronet.
- 2 Thomas, of Gray's-Inn, who d. in 1761, having m. Jane, dau. of Richard Walker, Esq., by whom he left an only surviving son,

CAPT. EDWARD D'OYLY, who m. by elopement, in Scotland, in 1767, and in England, privately, (at St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey,) in Oct. 1768, Anna-Maria, sister and heiress of Jonathan Black, barrister-at-law, dau. of Jonathan Black, a gentleman of Scotch family, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of George Burnell, Esq. of Lofthouse, in Rothwell, near Wakefield, co. York; and dying at Bencoolen, about 1770, left by her an only child, (said to have been born, upon the Scotch marriage, during his father's absence beyond seas,*) viz., the late

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Sion Hill, near Thirsk, co. York, a justice of the peace for

* Who, however, stands recorded on the Court Roll of Wakefield manor, A.D. 1795, as *heir-at-law* to the Blacks and Burnells; and whose pedigree, involving the same point, was drawn up in Scotland when Mr. D'Oyly was residing at St. Andrews about 1817

the North Riding, who inherited the Burnell estates in the West Riding in 1795. He was *b.* in 1768; educated at Westminster School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; and *m.* at Rothwell in 1789, Hannah Marston, niece of the second Mrs. Metcalfe Procter, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, in Rothwell, and aunt of the present W.-H. Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, co. Gloucester, J.P., D.L., and late M.P., and dau. of Richard Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford, (heir of Molyneux of Dublin,) by his wife, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Doveridge, Lutterworth, and Barnborough Grange, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Kynneraley, of Loxley Park, by Barbara, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, ancestor of the Marchioness of Ormonde. Mr. D'Oyly *d.* in 1823, at Fontainebleau: by Hannah, his wife, who *d.* in 1818, having had issue, who survived infancy,

- 1 James-Burnell, E.I.Co.'s service, who *d. unm. v. p.*
- 2 Thomas, capt. of Bengal artillery, murdered by the savages of Torres Straits, in 1834, with his wife and third child. He *m.* his relative, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Henry Williams, Esq., E.I.Co.'s civil service, (by his wife, Agnes-Anne, dau. of Capt. George Berington, E.I.Co.'s service, niece, maternally, of George Dempster, Esq., M.P. for Forfar, and aunt of Louisa Hawkins, Countess of Kintore,) by whom he had, Thomas-Charles-Henry, lieut. E.I.Co.'s service, *b.* in 1831, to whom Sir C. D'Oyly, Bart., stood sponsor; *d. unm., aged 20.*
Edward-Armstrong-Currie, lieut. Bengal artillery, *b.* in 1833, George, dead.
William-Robert, *b.* in 1831, wrecked in Torres Straits in 1834, and rescued from the savages in 1836.
- 3 Edward (twin with Thomas), midshipman R.N., lost at sea, *v. p.*
- 4 Frederick-Charles, *d.* at school, at Woolwich.
- 5 Robert, of Morton-le-Marsh, co. Gloucester, the distinguished sportsman, twice *m.*, and has issue.
- 6 John-Francis, an indigo planter in the East Indies.
- 1 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* in 1819, to Wm. Bayley, of Stockton, co. Durham, (2nd son of W.-B. Bayley, Esq. of North-allerton, co. York, M.D. and banker,) and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue.
- 2 Anna-Maria-Hannah, *m.* to Major George Twemlow, E.I.Co.'s service, nephew of Mr. Twemlow, of Arclid, in Cheshire.
- 3 Emma, wife of Col. William Geddes, Bengal artillery, recently distinguished at Gwalior.
- 1 Mary (sister to Thomas), *m.* to Henry Binfield, Esq. of Hampstead, and had issue.

III. SIR EDMUND D'OYLY, 3rd baronet, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Sir John Potts, Bart., by Ursula, dau. of Sir H. Willoughby, of Risley; and dying in 1700, left issue.

IV. SIR EDMUND D'OYLY, 4th baronet, during whose time Scottish and Pondhall were sold, whereupon he retired to Cossey, in Norfolk. He *d. unm.* in 1763, and the baronetcy then devolved on his cousin, who became

V. THE REV. SIR HADLEY D'OYLY, Bart., A.M. He *m.* Henrietta-Maynard, dau. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, A.M. of Nailworth, near Salisbury, Wilts, vicar of Thaxted, in Essex; and dying in 1764, (having enjoyed the baronetcy only one year,) was *s.* by his eldest son, then a minor: his issue being,

1. SIR JOHN-HADLEY, 6th baronet.
- ii. Hadley, royal marines, slain at Bunker's Hill, *unm.*, in 1776.
- iii. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1818, aged 79.
- iv. Catharine, the authoress, *d. unm.*
- v. Harriet, wife of William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants, by whom she had three daus., all of whom *m.*, but *d. s. p., viz.*,
Harriet Greer, *m.* in Calcutta, to Frederic-Maitland Arnot, Esq.

Charlotte Greer, *m.* to Robert Conyngham, Esq., son of Sir William Conyngham, Bart. of Milncraig.
Marian Greer, the first wife of her cousin, SIR CHARLES D'OYLY, the late baronet.

- vi. Charlotte, wife of Stephen Williams, Esq., an East India director, (uncle of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridhead, M.P. for Dorchester, and nephew of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset;) she was nurse to the Princess Amelia; and *d.* in 1818, having had issue,
1 Charles Williams, in the civil establishment of China.
2 Henry Williams, E.I.Co.'s civil service, Bengal, who *m.* Agnes-Anne, dau. of Capt. George Berington, aunt of the Countess of Kintore, and died, leaving issue by her,
Charlotte Williams, wife of her relative, Capt. Thomas D'Oyly, Bengal artillery.
Frances Williams, wife of — Currie, Esq. of Calcutta.
- 3 Charlotte-Isabella Williams, wife of the Rev. Gervas Holmes, of Copford, in Essex; but *d. s. p.*

VII. Anne, who *d. s. p.*

VI. SIR JOHN-HADLEY D'OYLY, Bart. of Calcutta, and D'Oyly Park, Hampshire, sixth of the family, *b.* in 1744, became a senior merchant in the Bengal establishment, collector of Calcutta, and of the twenty-four Pergunnahs, and was M.P. for Ipswich, co. Suffolk, during the trial of Warren Hastings, whose most intimate friend he was. He *m.* in 1780, Diana, widow of William Cotes, Esq. of Calcutta, dan. of William Rochfort, Esq., niece of Robert Rochfort, 1st Earl of Belvidere, and granddau. of George and Lady Elizabeth Rochfort, dan. of Henry Moore, 3rd Earl of Drogheda. By her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1803) he had issue,

1. SIR CHARLES, late baronet.
- ii. JOHN-HADLEY, present baronet.
- iii. Maynard-Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Walter Farquhar, Esq., deceased son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Snow, rector of St. Dunstan's. By her second husband she has George-D'Oyly Snow; Thomas-Rochfort Snow; Charles-Hastings Snow; Harriet-Maynard Snow, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. Robert Farquharson, of Langton, co. Dorset; Eliza-D'Oyly Snow; and Isabella-Maude Snow.
- iv. Harriet, *m.* to George Baring, Esq., son of the late Sir F. Baring, Bart., and has issue. (*See that title.*)

Sir John *d.* at Calcutta, in Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR CHARLES D'OYLY, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants, which lady *d. s. p.* at Calcutta, in 1814; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Major Thomas Ross, R.A., (by his wife, Isabella Macleod, aunt of the Marchioness of Hastings,) but by her had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 21 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—30 July, 1663.

Arms—Gules, three bucks' heads, caboshed, argent. The original coat of two bendlets was abandoned for the DUSTON arms of one stag's head, *temp.* HEN. III., which afterwards, *temp.* EDW. I., was differentiated by an increase to three stag's heads, probably in consequence of the other co-heirs of DUSTON (VAVASOUR and DE GREY) alleging their equal title to the primitive DUSTON arms.

Crest—The Deuille's* (or Devil's) wings (two wings, erect, sable, bezantée) rising through a ducal coronet, (that of THOMAS, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, who was the great patron of the family, *temp.* HEN. VIII. and EDW. VI., when only crests first became general,) ppr.

Motto—Do no ylle, quoth D'o yll.*

DRAKE.

FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE,
SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON, of
Nutwell Court, co. Devon; so
created 22 Aug. 1821, with
remainder, failure of male
issue, to his brothers, William-
Stephen Fuller and Rose-
Henry Fuller; *b.* 8 Feb. 1785;
m. 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanor, only



* The name was generally spelt thus, *temp.* HEN. VIII., the final *e* being accented. Both crest and motto were puns: the former, on D'Oyly and Devil the latter, on D'Oyly and Doing Evil.

dan. of James Halford, Esq. of Laleham, in Middlesex, and became a widower, 18 Sept. 1841. Sir Thomas s. to all the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart., under that gentleman's will, dated 31 Dec. 1792. He is an officer in the army, and served throughout the greater part of the Peninsular war.

Lineage.

This family of Drake was founded by the eminent SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalized the reign of ELIZABETH. Born near Tavistock, in 1545, Drake attained the height he eventually achieved by his own enterprising spirit and transcendent merit alone. He had the good fortune of being allied to Sir John Hawkins, and was brought up at the expense and under the care of that gallant seaman. When eighteen years of age, he appears to have held the situation of purser of a ship trading to Biscay, and at twenty, he made a voyage to Guinea. The next year he had the honour of being appointed captain of the Judith, and in that capacity was in the harbour of St. Juan de Ulloa, in the Gulf of Mexico, where he behaved most gallantly in the glorious actions under Sir John Hawkins, and returned to England rich in reputation, but in nothing else. At this period, he announced his intention of making reprisals upon the King of Spain; and no sooner proclaimed the project, than hundreds volunteered to embark in it. In 1570, he made his first expedition, with two ships, the DRAGON and the SWAN; and the next year in the SWAN alone, wherein he returned safe, if not rich. And having now means sufficient to perform greater matters, he laid before the public the plan of a more important design against his enemies. This he put into execution 24 March, 1572, on which day he sailed from Plymouth, himself in the PASCHA, of seventy tons burden, and his brother, John Drake, in the SWAN, of twenty-five tons, their whole strength consisting of no more than seventy-three men and boys. With this inconsiderable force, he attacked, on the 22nd July, the town of NOMBRE DE DIOS, and took it in a few hours, by storm. Here, however, he obtained but little plunder, and was obliged, eventually, to retire to his ships, having been severely wounded in the action. His next attempt was upon VERA CRUZ, which he carried and pillaged, and in returning to his vessels fortunately fell in with a string of mules laden with plate, of which he took possession. From this successful expedition he came back to England in Aug. 1573. He subsequently served as a volunteer in Ireland, under Walter, Earl of Essex; and upon his return, was introduced by Sir Christopher Hatton to Queen ELIZABETH, when her majesty immediately took him under her protection; and he was enabled, by her royal favour, to undertake and accomplish, within three years, his celebrated voyage round the world. This famous expedition, consisting of the PELICAN, commanded by Drake himself; the ELIZABETH, Capt. John Winter; the MARYGOLD, a bark of thirty tons, Capt. John Thomas; the SWAN, a fly-boat of fifty tons, Capt. John Chester; and the CHRISTOPHER, a pinnace of fifteen tons, Capt. Thomas Moon, sailed from Plymouth, 15 Nov. 1577, and returned to the same port, 3 Nov. 1580. In a few months after leaving England, Drake committed what has been termed in *gentle* language, "the least commendable action of his life," but to which a much more severe description might with justice be applied. Having arrived at PORT ST. JULIAN, 18 June, he took up his abode there for two months, while he made the necessary provision for passing the Straits of Magellan. In 1588, when the Spanish armada menaced the shores of England, Sir Francis Drake was appointed vice-admiral under Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, and had the good fortune to capture the great galleon, commanded by Don Pedro de Valdez, the reputed projector of the enterprise, by which himself and his crew divided 55,000 ducats. Sir Francis Drake m. Elizabeth, (settlement after marriage dated 25 Aug. 1595,) only dau. and heir of Sir George Sydenham, of Combe Sydenham, co. Devon, but had no issue. He d. of a fever, occasioned by disappointment and anxiety, (in consequence of the failure of an expedition which he had projected in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins,) 28 Jan. 1596, on board his own ship, near the town of Nombre de Dios. His widow m. William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle. Sir Francis Drake's brother,

THOMAS DRAKE, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, which

he inherited from Sir Francis, d. 4 April, 1606, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Bamfield, Esq., and a son.

I. FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, who was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1632, and subsequently represented the co. of Devon in parliament. Sir Francis m. 1st, (settlement dated 23 Sept. 1602,) Jane, dau. of Sir Amlas Bamfylde, Knt. of Poltimore, in the same shire, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, (settlement after marriage dated 17 Jan. 1627,) Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon, and by her (who m. 2ndly, John Trefusis, of Trefusis) had,

- I. FRANCIS, his successor.
- II. Thomas m. (settlement dated 21 July, 1641) Susan, dau. of William Crimes, Esq. of Buckland Crimes, and had, FRANCIS, who inherited as 3rd bart.
- III. John, of Ivybridge, who m. and had two sons, Francis, capt. R.N. Henry.
- IV. William. v. Joseph, who had a son, Francis.
- VI. Sarah. VII. Johanna.

Sir Francis d. 11 March, 1637, and was s. by his eldest son, II. SIR FRANCIS, M.P., who m. in 1640, Dorothy, dau. of John Pym, Esq. of Brymore, co. Somerset, but dying s. p., 6 Jan. 1662, was s. by his nephew,

III. SIR FRANCIS, of Buckland Monachorum, M.P. for Tavistock, *temp.* CHARLES II.; who m. 1st, (settlement after marriage dated 30 Aug. 1673,) Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltimore; and 2ndly, (settlement dated 25 Oct. 1680,) Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boon, Esq. of Mount Boon, co. Devon. By deed dated 10 Jan. 1683, Sir Francis Drake vested certain lands in trust for the benefit of his daus., Dorothy, Gertrude, and Frances, but by which of his first two wives he had them is not mentioned. Gertrude became the wife of Henry Pollexfen, Esq. of Nutwell Court. Sir Francis m. 3rdly, (settlement dated 17 Feb. 1689,) Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt. of Nutwell Court, lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

- I. FRANCIS-HENRY, his heir.
- II. George, who m. Sophia Bugden, and had one son and three daus., viz.,
 - 1 Dawsonne, governor of Madras, d. unm.
 - 2 Anne, sister and co-heir, who m. Samuel Barlow, Esq., and was mother of an only child, Cornelia, who m. James Bean, Esq., and had a dau. and co-heir, Sophia-Margaretta, who m. in 1804, the Rev. Robert Strong, and was mother of the present GEORGE STRONG, Esq., M.D., of The Chase. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
 - 3 Jane, who m. Col. Temple West, and was mother of Admiral Sir John West, K.C.B.
 - 4 Sophia, who m. 1st, Commodore Digby Deut; and 2ndly, the famous Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., by whom she was grandmother of Sir George-Edward Pocock, Bart., and of the present Earl Poulett.
- III. Henry.
- IV. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Martin, Esq., one of the Welsh Judges.
- V. Gertrude.

Sir Francis d. in 1717, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS-HENRY, who m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and had issue,

- I. FRANCIS-HENRY, his successor.
- II. Francis-William, of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, vice-admiral of the Red; baptized 22 Aug. 1724; who m. in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart.; and d. leaving two daus., his co-heirs, Marianne, wife of — Evance, Esq.; and Sophia, wife of Count de Salls.
- III. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, rear-admiral in Rodney's fleet; created a Baronet 12 Aug. 1782. He d. s. p. in 1789, when the baronetcy expired.
- IV. ANNE-POLLEXFEN, who m. the celebrated and gallant defender of Gibraltar, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, created, in 1787, BARON HEATHFIELD, and had issue, FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield; d. 99 Jan. 1813, unm.

ANNE ELIOTT, who m. JOHN-TRAYTON FULLER,* Esq. of Ashdown House, in Sussex, and had six sons and five daus.

- 1 AUGUSTUS-ELIOTT FULLER, of Rosehill, and Ashdown House, Sussex, b. 7 May, 1777; m. in 1801, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heir of O.-P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and has, (besides other children deceased.)

* JOHN-TRAYTON FULLER, Esq. of Ashdown House, Sussex, was grandson of John Fuller, Esq., M.P. for Sussex, and son of Thomas Fuller, Esq., by his wife, Miss Lidgitter, a lady nearly related to the Parkers of Katoe and the Traytons of Lewes.

OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, of Bodorgan, who has assumed the additional surname of **MEYRICK**. (See **BURKE'S Dictionary of the Landed Gentry**.)

Clara, m. to George-W. Tapps, Esq.; M.P.; now a Bart.; and d. leaving issue.

Lucy-Ann. Catharine-Sarah.

2 Francis - John Fuller, capt. 20th dragoons, d. *unm.*

3 THOMAS - TRAYTON FULLER, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, Lord Heathfield, and of his great-uncle, Sir Francis - Henry Drake, Bart.

4 William - Stephen Fuller, capt. R.N.; d. s. p. 10 Sept. 1815.

5 Rose-Henry Fuller, capt. R.N.; m. Margaretta, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has surviving issue a son, Francis-George-Augustus, b. 24 Dec. 1837; and two daus., Jane - Eliza; Anne - Pollexfen; and Eleanor - Halford.

6 Robert - Fitzherbert Fuller, in holy orders; rector of Chalvington, Sussex; m. Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue.

7 Eliza-Fuller, m. to John Hamilton, Esq., and has issue.

3 Sarah-Maria Fuller.

9 Cordelia-Eleonora Fuller.

10 Louisa Fuller. 11 Charlotte Fuller.

Sir Francis-Henry d. 26 Jan. 1739-40, and was s. by his son, V. Sir FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, of Buckland Monachorum, b. 26 Aug. 1723, at whose decease, *unm.*, 19 Feb. 1794, the baronetcy expired; and his estates passed to his nephew,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield; who d. in 1813, without issue, when the barony became extinct, and he was s. in his estates by his nephew, Thomas-Trayton Fuller, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surnames and arms of ELIOTT and DRAKE, and being created a Baronet, is now Sir THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE.

Creation—23 Aug. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, wavy, between the two pole-stars, ar., for DRAKE; 2nd, gu., on a bend, or, a baton, az.; on a chief, the arms of Gibraltar, viz., az., between two pillars, a castle, ar., from the gate a golden key, pendent, the words "Plus ultra" inscribed under, for ELIOTT; 3rd, ar., three barrulets, and a canton, gu., for FULLER.

Crests—1st, DRAKE, a ship under ruff, drawn round a terrestrial globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds, and on an scroll, the words, "Auxilio divino;" 2nd, ELIOTT, a dexter hand in armour, couped above the wrist, grasping a cimeter, all ppr., the wrist charged with a key, sa.; 3rd, FULLER, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, ar.

Mottos—Fortiter et recte. Sic parvis magna. Per ardua. Seats—Nutwell Court, Buckland Abbey, and Sheafhayne House, all in the co. Devon.

DROGHEDA.



DROGHEDA, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-Francis-Seymour Moore,) Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 14 Aug. 1825; m. 25 Aug. 1847, Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of Lord Wharnclyffe. His lordship s. his uncle, as 3rd marquess, 29 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

From two brothers, Sir EDWARD and Sir THOMAS MOORE, Knts. (younger descendants of the Moores of Moore Place, co. Kent,) who went over to Ireland, as soldiers of

fortune, in the reign of ELIZABETH, sprang the house of Drogheda, and the extinct house of Charleville.

Sir EDWARD MOORE, the elder brother, obtained, for his services, from the queen, a lease of the dissolved abbey of Mellefont, with its appurtenances, co. Louth, which he made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued that of his descendants until their removal to Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus of Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. Sir Edward m. Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Chart, in Kent, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir GARRET MOORE, Knt. of Mellefont, M.P. for the borough of Dungarvon in 1613, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Moore of Mellefont*, 20 July, 1616, and created *Viscount Moore of Drogheda*, 7 Feb. 1621. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Colley, Knt. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare; and dying 9 Nov. 1627, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman, who was killed at Fortlester, co. Meath, in the service of CHARLES I., 15 Aug. 1643, m. Alice, youngest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd viscount; who was created *Earl of Drogheda*, 14 June, 1661. His lordship m. Alice, 5th dau. of William, Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, by Lady Penelope Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton; and dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who m. in 1669, Lady Letitia, Isabella Robertes, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Radnor, lord-Deut. of Ireland; but d. without surviving issue in 1679, when the honours devolved upon his brother, (his widow m. the celebrated William Wycherley, Esq.)

HENRY, 3rd earl; who had assumed the surname of Hamilton upon inheriting the estates of his brother-in-law, Henry Hamilton,* Earl of Clanbrasil. His lordship m. in 1678, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, Lord Moore, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Arthur Loftus, Viscount Ely; and dying in his father's lifetime (May, 1714) left,

1 HENRY, } 4th and 5th earls.
2 EDWARD, }

II. Arthur, d. s. p.

III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Malpas and Wilmalow, in Cheshire; m. Catherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, and widow of Admiral Sir George Rooke, and had,

1 Thomas, D.D.; m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and d. without issue.

2 John (Sir), K.B., Bart. and admiral of the Red; m. Penelope, dau. of Gen. Mathew, and left four daus., viz.

CATHERINE, m. to Sir Charles-Warwick Bamfylde, Bart.

PENELOPE, m. to Ralph, 2nd son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.

ANNE. SELINA-MARIA.

3 Mary, m. Poultier Forrester, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, and archdeacon of Lincoln; and d. in 1799, s. p.

IV. John, in holy orders; m. in 1703, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Devenish, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir Charles Porter, lord chancellor of Ireland; and d. 1st June, 1716.

V. William, of Moor Hall, co. Louth; m. Miss Cassan, sister of Stephen Cassan, Esq. of the Queen's Co.; and d. 1 April, 1732.

VI. Robert, m. Anne-Lennard, Baroness Dacre, widow of Richard Barret, Esq. of Bell House, Essex, and of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.

VII. Capel, m. Mary Poulet, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, and relict of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, and had a dau.,

Alice, m. to Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume.

VIII. Elizabeth, m. to George Rochfort, Esq.

The earl d. 7 June, 1714, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 4th earl; who inherited the Loftus estates on the decease of his maternal grandfather in Nov. 1726; but dying s. p. in May, 1737, (he had m. Charlotte, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth,) was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1737, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough,

* This nobleman devised, in 1674, all his real estates to his wife, Alice (Moore), and her heirs, which her ladyship bequeathed to her brother, the Earl of Drogheda, who, after an expensive law-suit, sold his interest therein, by deeds dated 18 Feb. 1679, for £2400, to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart., and James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor.

by whom he had, (with a dau., Sarah, who m. William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfn.)

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Ponsonby, of Moorfield and Ballyhale, *b.* 29 June, 1730; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashel. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn; and *d.* in Aug. 1819, leaving issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders, now of Ballyhale; *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucy, dau. of the late Dr. Currie, and has had issue,

Ponsonby-Arthur, *b.* in 1816; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Augusta-Sophia, 4th dau. of the Hon. William Henry Gardner, and has issue,

Graham-Currie, *b.* in 1830; deceased.

Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1833.

Edward-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1833.

Lucie-Catherine, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to George-Annealey Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford.

Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1847, to Jas.-C. Moore, Esq.

Helena-Sarah. Florence.

2 Ponsonby, now of Moorfield, in Kildare, *b.* in 1786;

m. Barbara, dau. of J. Macconchie, Esq., and has,

Henry-Edward, *b.* 11 April, 1826.

Frederick-William, *b.* 4 June, 1828.

Agnes. Helen-Catherine.

Henrietta-Matilda. Jessey.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

3 Robert, of Lansdowne, lieut.-col. of the Kildare

militia; *b.* 15 Oct. 1789; *m.* 13 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth,

dau. of the Rev. Robert Warren, and has issue,

Robert-Lionel-Warren, *b.* 21 May, 1823.

Charles-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.

Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1835, to Richard-

Henry Gumbleton, Esq., eldest son of the late

Henry-Connor Gumbleton, Esq.

Harriet-Georgiana.

Lucie-Caroline, *m.* 6 Jan. 1843, to the Rev. John-

Jas. Campbell, of Glanely Glebe, co. Wicklow.

4 Charles, of Monasteravan, co. Kildare, in holy

orders, prebendary of Harristown; *b.* in 1790; *m.*

30 Sept. 1815, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of James

Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., physician to the state in Ire-

land, and has issue,

Ponsonby.

James-Cleghorn, *m.* in 1847, Emily-Jane, dau. of

the Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale.

Agnes-Catherine, *m.* 25 July, 1837, to Alexander-

Scott Broomfield, Esq. of Rossanure, co. Clare,

and Hollywood House, co. Wicklow.

Mary, *m.* in 1847, to the Rev. C. Crosthwaite.

Jane-Isabella. Helen-Sarah. Margaret.

5 Frederick, capt. 12th Hussars.

6 Catherine, *m.* to Richard-Molesworth Reynell, Esq.

III. Edward, in holy orders; drowned in 1758.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1747, Bridget Southwell, niece of

Thomas, Lord Southwell, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1761)

he had two other sons,

William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1749; and *d.* in 1762.

Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1743; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James

Stephenson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 18 June, 1798, to

William Trench, Esq., brother of Frederick, Lord

Ashtown.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, Maria-Josepha, dau. of

Daniel Falconer, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin; and

d. 17 Sept. 1831. His widow *d.* 23 Sept. 1846.

The earl and his son, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore,

were lost in their passage to Dublin, 26 Oct. 1788. He was

s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.P., 6th earl, *b.* 29 June, 1730; who was

created, 27 June, 1791, MARQUESS OF DRUGHEDA, in Ire-

land, and a peer of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1801, as

Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent. His lordship

m. 15 Feb. 1766, Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, 1st

Marquess of Hertford, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry-Seymour, *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Mary-Letitia, 2nd dau.

of Sir Henry Farnell, Bart., afterwards Lord Congleton;

and *d.* in Aug. 1825, leaving by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly,

in 1830, Edward-Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, Ox-

fordshire) a son,

HENRY-FRANCIS-SEYMOUR, present marquess.

Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to George-Frederick, Earl of West-

meath; and *d.* in 1841.

Mary, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, Esq., only brother of

Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* in 1842.

Gertrude.

Frances, *m.* in 1800, to the Right Hon. John-Ormsby

Vandeleur; who *d.* 23 Nov. 1828.

The marquess *d.* 23 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 7th earl and 2nd marquess, *b.* in August,

1770; who *d.* unm. in 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the

present peer.

Creations—Baron, 20 July, 1616; Viscount, 7 Feb. 1621; Earl, 14 June, 1661; Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom), Jan. 1801.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar.

Motto—Fortis cadere, cedere non potest.

Seat—Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, Ireland.

DRUMMOND.



WALKER-DRUMMOND, SIR JAMES, of Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian, and East-Fortoun, East-Lothian; late capt. in the grenadier-guards; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1844.

Lineage.

MAURICE DRUMMOND, a native of Hungary, accompanied Edgar Atheling and his two sisters to Scotland, in the year 1066. One of these ladies,

MARGARET, the elder, *m.* Malcolm Canmore, and under her auspices Drummond acquired large possessions in Scotland, and was the progenitor of the noble family of Drummond of Perth, of which Drummond of Hawthornden is a cadet. Late in the fourteenth century, William Drummond, a younger son of the family, and brother to Annabella, the Queen of ROBERT III. of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir William Airth, of Airth, and by this marriage acquired the barony of Carnock, in Stirlingshire. The elder branch of the line of Carnock is reputed to have terminated in the person of Sir John Drummond, who sold the Carnock estate to Sir Thomas Nicolson, and afterwards fell in the battle of Alford, in 1645, fighting under the banner of the celebrated Marquess of Montrose. John Drummond (afterwards Sir John), 2nd son of Sir Robert, of Carnock, purchased the barony, and founded the family of Hawthornden.

It appears from a charter in the possession of the family, in favour of Eleana de Abernethy, filia natu maxima de Laurentii Abernethy, militis de Hawthornden, that the barony of Hawthornden belonged, in the year 1388, to the Abernethys, by whom it was sold to the family of Douglas, and by them sold to Drummond of Carnock, with whom it has since remained. The families of Abernethy and Drummond became united by the marriage of Bishop Abernethy and Barbara Drummond.

The most remarkable member of this family was William Drummond, *b.* in 1885, (son of Sir John Drummond, of Hawthornden,) and unquestionably the most celebrated poet of his day. His "History of the Five Jameses, Kings of Scotland," is also well known; though perhaps it is as a poet, rather than an historian, that he is indebted for his literary fame. It is an historical fact, that the famous Ben Jonson travelled from London to Scotland on foot, solely for the purpose of visiting Drummond at his beautiful and romantic seat at Hawthornden. An account of this visit is recorded in Jonson's, as well as Drummond's, works.

ROBERT FORBES, Esq. of Corse, in the co. of Banff, son of John Forbes, of Corse, and a cadet of the Pittalogo family, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Abernethy Esq. of Cosbie, and sister of Bishop William Abernethy-Drummond, heir male of the Abernethys of Saltoun, and was father of,

I. JOHN FORBES, Esq., commander R.N.; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Ogilvie, M.D., of Murtle, a lineal descendant of Sir John Drummond, 1st of Hawthornden, and heiress, by special settlement of her cousin, Mrs. Barbara Drummond, (who *d.* *s. p.* in 1789, wife of the above-mentioned Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, and only dau. and heir of William Drummond, Esq. of Hawthornden,) upon which

occasion Mr. Forbes assumed the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND; by this lady he had an only surviving dau.

MARGARET-ANNE FORBES-DRUMMOND, who *m.* Francis, eldest son of the late James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, in Mid-Lothian, (a descendant of the ancient family of Walker, of St. Fort, Fifeshire,) by Jane Hay, his wife, dau. of Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, grandson of John, Marquess of Tweeddale, and the Lady Jane Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale. On his marriage, Francis assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND.

Mr. Forbes-Drummond was created a Baronet 27 Feb. 1828, with remainder to his son-in-law above mentioned, and dying 28 May, 1829, was *s.* according to the limitation, by,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WALKER DRUMMOND, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Margaret-Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Forbes-Drummond, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

Francis, an officer in the Bengal cavalry; *m.* 26 July, 1839, Pauline-Jemima-Catherine, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq. Bengal civil service, John-Forbes. Richard-Hay. Mary-Drummond, married. Jane-Hay, *m.* 14 July, 1840, to William-Douglas Dick, Esq. of Pitkerrow, co. Fife.

Sir Francis *d.* 29 Feb. 1844.

Creation—27 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, within a bordure, gu. for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bears' heads, couped close, or., muzzled, gu., for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, paly, arg. and gu., a saltier, also paly, counterchanged, on a chief, inverted, az., a crescent of the field, between two spur-rowels, gold.

Crest—A demi-pegasus, ar., winged, or.

Supporters—Two naked men wreathed about the loins, and over the exterior shoulder of each a club, all ppr.

Motto—Hos gloria reddid honores.

Seats—Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian; and East Fortune, East Lothian.

DRYDEN.

DRYDEN, SIR HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, M.A., of Canons-Ashby, co. Northampton; *b.* 17 Aug. 1818; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 17 Nov. 1837.



Lineage.

The first member of the Dryden family upon record is, WILLIAM DRIDEN, or DRYDEN, whose grandson, JOHN DRYDEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cope, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son, ERASMUS DRYDEN, Esq., who was sheriff of the co. of Northampton in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1619. He *m.* Frances, second dau. and co-heir of William Wilkes, Esq. of Hodnell, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, successor to his father.

II. William, of Farnon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* a dau. of Cave, of Leicestershire, and had a son,

JOHN, who *s.* his cousin in the estates and representation of the family.

III. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pickering, D.D., and had, with daus., four sons, viz.,

I JOHN DRYDEN, the celebrated poet. This eminent person was born at Aldwinkle, in Northampton, in 1631, brought up at Westminster School, and thence elected scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1650. "As to his writings," says Congreve, "I may venture to state, in general terms, that no

* The late JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, who *d.* in 1817, had by his first wife, Jane Hay, another son, the present JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the principal clerks of Session in Scotland, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry), and three daus., Jane, *m.* in 1805, to James Hope, Esq. of Wardie Lodge, Mid-Lothian; Anne; and Helen. By his 2nd wife, Marion-Anne, dau. of John Hope, M.D., he left an only dau., Juliana, *m.* to Sir John Hall, Bart. of Dunblane.

man hath written in our language so much, and so various matter, and in so various manners, so well. Another thing, I may say, was very peculiar to him; which is, that his parts did not decline with his years; but that he was an improving writer to the last, even to near 70 years of age, improving even in fire and imagination as well as in judgment." Dryden *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire; and *d.* in 1700, having had issue,

Charles, who *d.* *unm.*

John, who lived at Rome, and held a situation of rank in the papal court. He was a poet, and wrote a play, called "The Husband his own Cuckold." He *d.* *unm.*

ERASMUS, who eventually became representative of the family.

2 ERASMUS, who *s.* his nephew.

3 Henry, *d.* at Jamaica.

4 James, who left two daus.

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, the 2nd baronet; from whom we pass to the son of the poet.

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 5th baronet; who *d.* *unm.* at Canons-Ashby, in 1711, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 6th baronet; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Edward Martyn, of the city of Westminster, and had, with two daus., a son,

EDWARD, who *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Allen, granddau. of Sir Thomas Allen, Knt., *inter alios*,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Bevill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Dubber, Esq. of Cirencester, and left four daus.,

ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as sole heir of the family.

Maria, *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq. of Inveresk.

Philippa, Mrs. Steele.

Anne, *d.* *unm.*

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 7th baronet; at whose decease *s. p.* the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his niece,

ELIZABETH DRYDEN, who *m.* 14 June, 1781.

I. JOHN TURNER, Esq., (brother of Sir Gregory-Page Turner, Bart.,) who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of "Dryden" only, 16 Dec. 1791; and was created a Baronet 2 May, 1796. Sir John served the office of sheriff of the co. Northampton in 1793, and received the honour of knighthood in the following year. He *d.* 16 April, 1797, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, Godfrey Scholey, Esq. of London,) five sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN-EDWARD, his heir, 2nd baronet.

HENRY, 3rd baronet.

Leopold-Erasmus, in holy orders; *b.* 24 Nov. 1792; *m.* 12 June, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of the Rev. R. F. Vavasour, rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, *d.* 21 Jan. 1846. Lempster-George-Gregory, also in holy orders; *b.* 24 Feb. 1794.

Charles-Bevill, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 26 Oct. 1842, Eliza-Bernard, youngest dau. of the late George-Augustus-P. Skottowe, B.N.

Eliza-Maria-Cassandra, deceased.

Harriot-Eliza, deceased.

Caroline-Julia. Matilda, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, *d.* *unm.* 29 Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR HENRY, vicar of Ambroseden, co. Oxford, and of Leek Wootton, co. Warwick; *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 31 July, 1817, Elizabeth, third dau. of the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, of Woodhall Park, Herts, and of Owthorpe, Notts, (of whose family Col. John Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, governor of Nottingham Castle for the parliament, was a distinguished, though unfortunate member,) and had issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, present baronet.

Alfred-Erasmus, M.A., *b.* 14 Oct. 1821, barrister-at-law; *m.* in May, 1849, Isabella, only dau. of the late Rev. John Curwen, rector of Harrington, Cumberland.

Elizabeth-Matilda.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Nov. 1837.

Creation—2 May, 1796.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, and in chief a sphere between two estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, sustaining in the dexter gamb a sphere, or.

Seat—Canons-Ashby, Daventry, Northamptonshire.

DU CIE.



DU CIE, EARL OF, (Henry-George-Francis Reynolds-Moreton,) Baron Ducie and Moreton, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; *b.* 8 May, 1802; *m.* 29 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, and has issue,

HENRY-JOHN, *Lord Moreton*, *b.* 25 June, 1827; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Julia, dau. of James Houghton Langton, Esq. of Sarnden, co. Oxford, and has a dau., Constance-Emily.

Herbert-Augustus, *Lieut. R.N.*, *b.* 13 July, 1828.

Algernon-Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1829.

Berkeley-Basil, *b.* 18 July, 1834.

Reynolds, *b.* 21 Dec. 1835.

Howard, *b.* 14 March, 1837.

Wyndham-Percy, *b.* 10 May, 1839.

Seymour, *b.* 1 March, 1840.

Richard-Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1846.

Matthew-Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1847.

Georgina-Mary-Louisa.

Alice.

Eleanor.

Evelyn.

His lordship *s.* his father, 22 June, 1840.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DUCIE, *Knt.*, sheriff of London in 1620, and subsequently an alderman, was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1629, and in two years afterwards was lord-mayor. Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth; and although he lost more than £80,000 by King CHARLES I., whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he is said to have died worth £400,000. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Downe*, and made one of the knights of the Bath, at the coronation of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour, of Troubridge; but *d.* without issue, when his honours ceased, but his estates descended to the only dau. of his younger brother, Robert Ducie, Esq. of Little Ashton,

ELIZABETH DUCIE, who *m.* Edward Moreton, Esq. of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, and had a son,

MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON, who was created, 2 June, 1720, *Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton, co. Stafford*. He *m.* Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 14 March, 1750) he had issue,

i. MATTHEW, his successor.

ii. Charles, who left an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Mark Dyer, Esq. of Alphington, in Devon.

iii. ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Richard Syms, Esq. of Blackheath, but by him had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangways, and had, THOMAS REYNOLDS, who inherited successively FRANCIS REYNOLDS, the BARONY OF DUCIE of Tortworth.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Legh, Esq. of Wincham, son and heir of Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire; and *d.* 26 March, 1818.

Arabella-Penelope, *m.* to John Bettesworth, Esq.; and *d.* in 1806.

iv. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Stourton, Esq.

LORD Ducie *d.* 2 May, 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MATTHEW, 2nd baron; who was created BARON DUCIE, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 23 April, 1768, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis Reynolds. His lord-

ship *d. unm.* in Dec. 1770, when the Barony of Ducie of Moreton expired, and that of Tortworth devolved upon his senior nephew,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, as 2nd Baron Ducie of Tortworth, who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1771, the surname and arms of "Moreton." He *m.* 30 Feb. 1774, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 11 Sept. 1785, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS REYNOLDS, as 3rd baron, capt. B.N., who likewise assumed the name of MORETON. He *m.* 1st, in 1774, Mary, dau. of T. Purvis, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Augustus-John-Francis, *b.* 10 July, 1777; formerly *Lieut.-col.* in the 1st regt. of foot-guards.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley, and dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. He *d.* in Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, 4th baron; *b.* 31 Aug. 1778; created EARL DUCIE and *Baron Moreton*, 28 Jan. 1837. He *m.* 3 Dec. 1797, Frances, only dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1830) had issue,

HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, present earl.

Augustus-Henry, *b.* 24 June, 1804; *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Sir C. Macdonald Lockhart, Bart., and has issue, Charles, *b.* 13 July, 1840; Frances-Augusta; Emelia-Olivia; Mary. This gentleman has assumed the additional surname of MACDONALD.

Percy, late capt. 10th hussars, *b.* 18 June, 1808; *m.* 28 April, 1846, Jane-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Treng Wainton, in Cornwall, and has issue, Francis, *b.* 27 Feb. 1847; Robert, *b.* 8 June, 1850; and Edith.

Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* 8 May, 1822, to George, Earl of Denbigh, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1842.

Julia, *m.* 6 July, 1834, to James-Houghton Langton, Esq. of Sarnden, co. Oxford.

Charlotte, *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, to Capt. Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N.

Emily, *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, to Rear-Adm. J.-W.-D. Dundas, M.P.

Catherine, *m.* 14 Dec. 1841, to John-Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester.

His lordship *d.* 22 June, 1840.

Creations—Baron Ducie, 23 April, 1768. Viscount Moreton and Earl Ducie, 28 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three square buckles, sa.

Crest—A demi-moorcock, displayed, proper, comb and wattles, gu.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, each gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, of the second and gu.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seats—Tortworth, and Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire.

DUCKETT.



DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE, of Hartham House, Wilts; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 17 July, 1777; *m.* 17 July, 1810, Isabella, dau. of Stainbank Floyd, Esq., formerly of Shrewsbury, and late of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1844) has issue,

GEORGE-FLOYD, *b.* 27 March, 1811; capt. in the army; *m.* in 1845, Isabella, dau. of the late *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B. and G.C.H.

Isabella, m. 3 Jan. 1839, to George, eldest son of the Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. of Walthampton, Hants.

He m. 2ndly, 30 April, 1846, Charlotte, dau. of Edmond Seymour, Esq. of Crowood Park, Wilts, and relict of J. Laxe, Esq. Sir George, who was formerly lieut.-col. of the West Essex militia, and represented the borough of Lymington in parliament, inherited, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of father, in 1822.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Duckett, Duket, or Dukcett, is lineally descended from

I. RICHARD DUKET, who was a judge of the 9th of HENRY III. A.D. 1224, and acted as such for the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, (of which he was archdeacon), Buckingham, Norfolk, Suffolk, Northampton, and Rutland. He held the manor of Fillingham, in the county of Lincoln; (see Dugdale's Origines Judiciales, Chronica Series, p. 8; Burn's History of Westmoreland and Cumberland, vol. i. p. III. 114; and Foss's Judges of England, p. 193, vol. II.) He m. Beatrice, by whom he had William, a commoner, 16th of EDWARD I. (A.D. 1289), and,

II. STEPHEN, who was the father of

III. RICHARD, who was the father of

IV. HUGH, the father of

V. JOHN, (living temp. RICHARD II., A.D. 1378,) who m. Margery, the dau. and heir of William de Windesore, with whom he obtained the manor of Grayrigg,* and other possessions in Westmoreland, which his descendants enjoyed for twelve generations following. By Margery, the heiress of Windesore, John had a son and heir,

VI. RICHARD DUCKETT, Lord of Grayrigg, Eversham, and Morland, in Westmoreland, who m. a daughter of Sir Richard Redman, of Over Levins, Knt., and by her had issue,

* The manor of Grayrigg belonged to the Barons of Kendal, and was granted by William de Lancastr (or Talebois) Baron of Kendal, to Alexander de Windesore, son and heir of William de Windesore, on his marriage with Agnes de Talebois, his daughter, by Gundreda, whose first husband was Roger de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, and who was the dau. of Gundreda and William, Earl of Warren, and grand-dau. of King WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, by Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders. The deed of grant runs thus: "Willelmus de Lancastr, omnibus amicis et omnibus probis hominibus suis, tam futuris quam presentibus, salutem et amorem. Sciatis me concessisse, et cum assensu Willelmi de Lancastr, filii mei et haeredis praesenti chartâ confirmasse, Alexandro de Windesore, simul cum Agnete filiâ meâ, et haeredibus suis, in liberum maritagium, quicquid haec in Haversham, Grayrigge, et Morlande, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; concessi etiam praefatis Alexandro de Windesore, simul cum Agnete filiâ meâ, et haeredibus eorum, libertatem firmandi stagna, et molendine super meum dominicum, ubicunque locum competentem inveniunt ad usum suum; ac etiam libertatem assartandi, et faciendi, et habendi assarta sua in boscis suis ubicunque voluerint infra divisas suas. Quare volo, quatenus praenominati Alexander et Agnes filia mea, et haeredes sui habeant et teneant praedictas terras et praenominatas libertates, cum omnibus assamentiis, de me et haeredibus meis, sicut liberum maritagium, in feodo et haereditate, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, et honorifice, et plenarie, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in visis et semitis, in mossis et mariscis et montanis, in molendinis et stagnis, in pannagis et assarti; et in omnibus libertatibus, sicut haec chartâ meâ confirmavi." (Rawlinson.) [The arms of De Lancastr were, gules, a lion, passant, or.] This said Alexander had a son, William de Windesore, who was a juror in several inquisitions post mortem in the reign of King EDWARD I.; which William had a son, Alexander, who levied a fine of the manors of Grayrigg and Morland, in the 11th year of the reign of EDWARD II., A.D. 1317. This last Alexander had a son, William de Windesore, who was knight of the shire for Westmoreland, 28 EDWARD III., A.D. 1354, and was sheriff of Cumberland in the 41st and 42nd of the same king. By the inquisition post mortem of Joan de Coupland aforesaid, in 49 EDWARD III., A.D. 1375, he appears to have held of the said Joan, the manors of Eversham, Morland, and Grayrigg. Margery, the daughter of William, married, as above, John Duckett. The arms of Windesore were — Gules, a saltire, argent, between twelve cross-crosslets, or.

VII. SIR RICHARD DUCKETT, of Grayrigg, Eversham, and Morland, Knt., who m. Mabel, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, Knt., and in the 5th year of the reign of HENRY IV. (A.D. 1403) represented the county of Westmoreland in parliament. He had issue, THOMAS, of whom hereafter; Alice, who m. Wm. Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, co. Cumberland (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and Andrew Duckett, at whose intercession, Margaret of Anjou, wife of HENRY VI., obtained licence of the same king to build Queen's College, Cambridge, in 1448, and purchased lands of the yearly value of £200 for the endowment thereof, dedicating the same to the honour of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, but she died, and left it unperfected. The same Andrew Duckett was rector of St. Botolph's in Cambridge, some time principal of St. Bernard's Hostel, and the first president of Queen's College, Cambridge. He was formerly a friar, and had gathered of divers persons so much money as bought a piece of ground, called Goose Green, whereon the college stands. Afterwards he purchased, and gave unto this college, the same St. Bernard's Hostel, and by his own money, and help of others, bought certain other tenements, and (as Stow saith) built the college: he gave much in lands and moneys, procuring gifts from diverse great personages.*

VIII. SIR THOMAS DUCKETT, of Grayrigg, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Middleton Hall, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hartley Castle. This Thomas espoused the cause of the Lancastrians, and was slain at the battle of Edgecote field, in the reign of King HENRY VI. He had issue,

IX. RICHARD DUCKETT, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Harrington, who had considerable possessions both in Lancashire and the barony of Kendal. He had issue,† Richard; William; Robert; Anne, wife of Thomas Wessington, of Holland, Westmoreland; and Mabel, wife of John Whittington, of Berwick. The second son,

X. WILLIAM DUCKETT, of Flintham, in the county of Nottingham, Esq., m. a dau. and heir of — Redman, of Harwood, by whom he had issue, Lyonel and John Lyonel: the eldest son, engaged in commerce, afterwards became Sir Lyonel Duckett, Knt. and lord mayor of London 1573.‡

* Vide Speed's History of England, p. 1663. 4.

† Richard Duckett, the eldest son, married Agnes, dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Ridal. He seems to have had a second wife of the name of Catherine Culwen. He had issue, Antony, James, Walter, Randolph, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Dorothy, the latter of whom was married to — Salkeld, of Rosgill.

Antony Duckett, Esq., son and heir of Richard, married Dorothy, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Robert Bellingham, of Burneshead, and by her had issue, Richard, Charles, Jasper, William, and Gabriel. To his second wife, he married Alice, daughter of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gilsland, and by her had issue, Lionel, Alan, and Agnes, married to John Miller, of the Temple, London. This Lionel was fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, and a great benefactor to that college; at which place there is a monument of him, with this inscription:

LIONELL DUCKETT, Westmorlandiensis, e generosis ortus parentibus, collegii divi Johannis olim alumnus, Academiae Cantabrigiensis quondam procurator; Sanctae Theologiae baccalaureus; et nuper hujus Collegii Jhesu senior socius. Obiit Aprilis 6^o, anno Domini 1503, aetatis sua 39.

About the year 1684, Antony Duckett, the last of this branch of the Ducketts, of Grayrigg, sold the estate to Sir John Lowther, and he and his brothers died without issue male, and the name and family in Westmoreland are now extinct.

‡ He was partner with Sir Thomas Gresham, who built the Royal Exchange, and was a man of such considerable property, that he is reported to have given the sum of 8000 marks to each of his three daughters; an enormous sum in those days, but deemed so inferior to what his known riches could have entitled him to have given, that he is said to have answered to some one, who questioned him upon it, that it was not becoming in him to give more, since his Royal mistress (Queen ELIZABETH) had only received £10,000. There is a picture of him in the possession of the present Sir George Duckett, Bart. by Hans Holbein, with a ring upon his finger, quartering the arms of Duckett, Redman, Windesore, and Mowbray. He married first, Mary, daughter of Hugh Leighton, Esq. of Leighton, in the county of Salop, by whom he had a son, George, who died young; and to his second wife, Jane, daughter of Humphrey Packington, Esq. relict of Humphrey Baskerville, by whom he had Sir Thomas Duckett, who died without issue.

XI. JOHN DUCKETT, Esq. of Flintham, in the county of Nottingham, m. a dau. of — Coppinger, by whom he had a son,

XII. STEPHEN DUCKETT, Esq. of Calstone or Caulstone, in the county of Wilts, who, on the 7th June, 1583, was seized of the hereditas as tents, in tail of Calstone, Calne, &c. He m. Anne,* dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Baskerville, alderman of London, by whom he had issue, Jane, m. to Henry Hayne, Esq. of Conover, in the county of Salop; Mary, m. to Thomas Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, in the county of Berks (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); Lyonel Duckett; and Margaret, m. to Walter Parker, *alias* Snaith, Esq. Lyonel d. leaving a son and heir, JOHN.

XIII. JOHN DUCKETT, Esq. of Calstone, was grandson and heir of Stephen Duckett, and a col. in the Royalist army, in the times of CHARLES I. He was conveyed through the parliament army in a barge, by which means he escaped their fury. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Elkington, relict of Thomas Chivers, Esq. in the county of Wilts, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Winter, Esq. of Colford, in the county of Gloucester, by whom he had, WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir, and Stephen, who d. young, and was buried 11 Nov. 1626, at Corsham.

XIV. WILLIAM DUCKETT, Esq., removed to Hartham House, in the parish of Corsham, in the county of Wilts, Calstone House, near Calne, having been burnt down by the rebels during the civil wars. He raised a regiment in Wiltshire for the royal cause, and represented the borough of Calne in parliament, was baptised May 23, 1624, d. 1 Nov., and was buried 5 Nov. 1696, at Calne. He m. to his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of — Henshaw, Esq. of Kensington, Middlesex; and to his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of George Knight, of Bristol, and relict of Walter Chapman, Gent., by whom he had one dau., Jane, b. 28 Oct. 1657; d. 30 Jan. 1712, et. 55, and buried at Corsham. She was the wife of Thomas Stubbs, Esq. of Kingston St. Michael, in the county of Wilts. The son of his first wife,

XV. LYONEL DUCKETT, Esq. of Hartham, b. 4 March, 1651, represented Calne in parliament in 1698, and m. Martha, dau. of Samuel Ash, Esq. of Langley, in the county of Wilts, by whom he had, William, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Turberville, Esq. of Bere Regis, in the county of Dorset; George; William, M.P. for Calne 1799, and col. of the horse grenadier guards; John; Lyonel; Henry-Stephen. He d. 5 Dec. 1693, and was buried at Kensington church, in the county of Middlesex, in which is a monument to his memory. His will bears date 1693.

XVI. GEORGE DUCKETT, Esq. of Hartham, Wilts, and Dewlish, Dorsetshire, second son, was one of the commissioners of excise, and represented Calne in parliament in 1732. He m. Grace, dau. and heir of Thomas Skinner, Esq. of Dewlish, in the county of Dorset, by whom he had issue, William, who d. young; Lyonel, b. 9 Jan. 1711, d. 11 June, 1767; Thomas, b. 10 Feb. 1713, who represented Calne in parliament in 1754-65, for which borough the family had sat for upwards of a century, and whose will bears date 1765; George; William, who d. 20 Oct. 1780; Skinner, d. 6 Mar. 1767; Grace; Martha, who m. — Horne, of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, and was great grandmother maternally to the present Sir Walter Rockliffe Farquhar, Bart.; and Catharine. He d. 1732, and all the sons d. without issue.

XVII. GRACE, the eldest dau. b. 15 Feb. 1714, m. Gwyn Goldstone, Esq. of Goldstone, in the county of Salop, by whom she had issue,

XVIII. GRACE, who m. 1st, Robert Neale, Esq. of Shawe House, in the county of Wilts, by whom she had, Grace-Elizabeth, m. to the late Admiral Sir Henry-Barrard Neale, Bart., G.C.B. and G.C.M.G. of Walhampton, in the county of Hants; and Lydia-Frances, who m. Henry Gawler, Esq. She m. 2ndly, Sir George Jackson, Bart., by whom she had,

i. George, who d. young.

ii. GEORGE, the present baronet.

iii. Esther, who d. *seem.* in 1798.

* Upon his demise, she married Thomas Morrall, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom she had a son and heir, Sir Thos. Edwards, created a Baronet 1644, and ancestor of the present Sir Henry Edwards, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Family of Jackson.

JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Hickleton, received the honour of knighthood in the year 1619; and upon the dissolution of parliament in 1621, was one of the candidates to represent the borough of Pomfret. Sir John Jackson left two sons, Bradwardine and George. Bradwardine d. without issue.

GEORGE had three wives—viz., Kitchingham, Snowden, and Scarlet, all of respectable families, and children by each wife. From the marriage with Kitchingham he had,

WILLIAM, who m. a dau. of John Pybus, Esq. By her he had one son and one dau., m. to — Routh, Esq. The son,

GEORGE, m. Hannah, 7th dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Gaborough, and by her (who survived his widow, from 1758 to 1769) had issue,

William, d. *seem.*

Edward, drowned at sea.

GEORGE, created Baronet.

Ralph,* of Normanby, in Yorkshire; m. Mary, dau. of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eitham, in Kent; and d. in 1799, leaving a son, William-Ward, who d. in 1842, and had, with other issue, George, now of Normanby.

Rachael, m. to William Wilson, Esq. of Ayton, co. York.

Dorothy, m. to Jeffery Jackson, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, in Essex.

The elder surviving son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty, judge-advocate to the Fleet, and successively M.P. for

* There is an account in this gentleman's own handwriting of his maternal ancestor, Lady Hopton (living temp. HENRY VIII.); the account runs thus, and is given verbatim: "I will give you as good an account as I can remember of our wise and good grandmother—Hopton who I think was one Hall's daughter of Devonshire without Title and had an elder brother without child who said to his younger brother's wife (who was then with child) if she would come to his house and lye in he would give his Estate to the child if a daughter & if a son it should fare never the worse so she had my grandmother and he bred her up & marry'd her to Sir Arthur Hopton of Somersetshire who had 4000l. p. annuum and she as much, by him she had 18 children, 10 daughters marry'd whose names were Lady Bacon (wife of Sir Nathaniel Bacon K.B. of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, temp. QUEEN ELIZABETH), Lady Smith, Lady Moreton, Lady Banister & Lady Fittplace Bingham, Basket Cole, (4 last of Dorset) Thomas & Eyrle. Their daughters and their children have made a numerous company of relations."

"The Duke of Richmond (*Extinct Peerage*) and Lord Maynard marry'd our Aunt Banister's two daughters & heiresses (see 2nd Baron Maynard, A.D. 1639—BURKE'S *Peerage*), Fittplace which was also Lord Jones his daughter an heiress marry'd Lord Lumley, now Scarborough, Coles heir to Popham of Wilts & Hungerford & Warrford marry'd Jones & some Mackworth & Wyndham & in Wales some Morgan & Cornish & Kern and many others that I have forgot. The sons were Sir Tho. Sir Arthur & Robert. Robert had one son which was Lord Hopton of great worth who marry'd Lt. Lawm's widow & had no child so the estate went to the daughters but our grandfather Hopton having so good an estate thought he might live as high as he pleased and not run out, but one day he was going from home, but cou'd not go, He told his Lady she would be left in a great deal of trouble for the great debts he had made on his estate and that he knew he should live but a few days and would not dye in peace to think what affliction he should leave her in, She desired him to be no ways concerned about his debts, for he owed not a penny to any one so died of a gangren in his toe in a few days. Now she had set up an Iron-work & paid all she owed unknown to him & she marry'd all her daughters to great estates and families. Lady Hopton's manner of living was very grand, she had 100 in her family, she rose at 6 o'clock herself went to her Iron work & came back at 9 then went with all her family to prayers and after dinner she & her children & great grandchildren went to their several works with her in the dining-room where she spun the finest sheets you have: every year she had all her children and grandchildren with her at her house & before they went away would know if any little or great animosities were between any of them, if so would never let them go till they were reconciled, each of her daughters had a pair of these sheets without a seam," (and a pair of them are in possession of the present Sir Geo. Duckett, Bart.)

D U C

Weymouth and Colchester, was created a Baronet, 21 June, 1791. He m. 1st, his cousin Mary, only dau. and heir of William Ward, Esq., and by her had three surviving daus.,

Mary, m. 1st, to Gen. Mathews; and 2ndly, to Richard Church, Esq.
 Katherine, m. to Francis Longe, Esq. of Splixworth Park, Norfolk, and d. 1828. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)
 Elizabeth, m. to Thomas-Trench Berney, Esq. of Bracon Hall, Norfolk; and d. 5 Jan. 1839. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

He m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Gwyn Goldstone, Esq. of Goldstone, co. Salop, by Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Duckett, Esq. of Hartham House, and widow of Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts. His second wife, being heiress of the Duckett family, Sir George assumed, by sign-mantal, in 1797, under the will of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, the name and arms of DUCKETT. By his 2nd marriage he had, GEORGE, present bart., and Esther, who d. 1798. He d. 15 Dec. 1822, aged 97.

Creation—21 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1, counter-quarterly, DUCKETT and JACKSON, 1st and 4th, sable, a saltire, argent, for Duckett; 2nd and 3rd, azure, a fess, ermine, between three sheldrakes, proper, for Jackson; 2, GOLDSTONE, azure, on a fess, or, between three saltires, argent, an annulet, sable; 3, DUCKETT, as before; 4, MOWBRAY, gules, a lion-rampant, argent; 5, WINDSOR, gules, a saltire, argent, between twelve-cross crosslets, or; 6, LANCASTER, argent, two bars, gules, on a canton of the last, a lion passant, or; 7, REDMAN, gules, three cushions, ermine, two and one, tasselled, or; 8, BASKERVILLE, argent, a chevron, gules, between three hurts; 9, as the first.

Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, one, two, and three. Another, a bunch of lavender, in pale, proper.

Motto—Je veux le droit.

Supporters—Two parrots, vert.

Seat—Bishops Stortford, Herts.

D U C K W O R T H.



DUCKWORTH, SIR JOHN-THOMAS-BULLER, of Topsham, co. Devon; b. 17 March, 1809; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Sept. 1817; m. 17 Nov. 1850, Mary-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Lineage.

I. ADM. SIR JOHN-THOMAS DUCKWORTH, G.C.B., b. in 1747, (son of the Rev. H. Duckworth, A.M., one of the minor canons of Windsor,) a distinguished naval officer, was created a Bart. 2 Nov. 1813. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of J. Wallis, Esq. of Fentonwood, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

George-Henry, b. 25 June, 1782; lieutenant-col. of the 48th foot; killed at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811. He m. Penelope, dau. of Robt. Fanshawe, Esq., commissioner R.N., and left an only dau. and heir, ANNE, m. to Lieut.-Col. Robert-Percy Douglas, eldest surviving son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.

Sarah-Anne, m. in Nov. 1803, to Sir Richard King, Bart.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1808, Susannah-Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Buller, Bishop of Exeter, and by her (who d. 27 April, 1840) left an only son, the present baronet.

3306

D U F

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between two ducks, ppr., in chief, and a naval crown, of the second, in base, a bomb, fired, between two estoiles, or; on a chief, wavy, also az., the word ST. DOMINGO within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold.

Crest—A tower, the battlements partly demolished, from the top flames issuant, ppr., on the sinister side a sea-lion erect, az., the paws pressing against the tower.

Supporters—Dexter, a human figure, holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, around the head a halo composed of seventeen estoiles, of the last, across the dexter shoulder a belt, az., pendent, under the feet the hide of an ox, ppr.; sinister, a British sailor, habited, ppr.; holding in the exterior hand a flag-staff, thereon a flag of rear-admiral of the White, ppr., inscribed with the word "Minorca" in letters of gold.

Motto—Disciplina, fide, perseverantia.

Seat—Wear House, near Exeter, Devon.

D U F F E R I N.



DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE, BARON, (Frederick-Temple Blackwood,) of Ballyleidy and Killyleagh, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Claneboye, of Claneboye, co. Down, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; b. in June, 1826; s. as 5th baron, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin, and derives its descent from

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq., a gentleman of respectable lineage in the co. Fife, who emigrated to Ireland some time towards the close of the 17th century, and having acquired considerable property, settled in the co. Down:—

I. ROBERT BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Ballyleidy, in the same co., who was created a Baronet of Ireland 1 July, 1763. Sir Robert m. 1st, Joyce, sister of Joseph Leeson, 1st Earl of Miltown, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir. Leeson, d. unm. in 1778.

Margaret, m. to Stewart Banks, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Grace, only dau. of Isaac Macartney, Esq.,† by whom he had,

William, m. Susannah, dau. of Thomas-Bateman Lane, Esq.

Grace, d. unm. in 1824.

Dorcas, d. unm. at the advanced age of 93, in 1833.

Sarah. Elizabeth.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., b. in 1731. This gentleman m. in 1761, Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, son of Hans Stevenson, of Ballyrott, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of James Hamilton, of Nellsbrook, co. Antrim, nephew of James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboye, father of James Earl of Cianbrasil, by whom he had issue,

* Of the Scottish family of BLACKWOOD, the celebrated ADAM BLACKWOOD, privy-councillor to MARY Queen of Scots, was a distinguished member. Faithfully and zealously attached to his mistress, this eminent person published, in 1687, his "Martyrdom of MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland," written with all that bitterness of resentment which such an act of flagrant injustice could not but excite in a man of feeling and spirit, who was at once deprived of his sovereign, his friend, and his benefactress. Having departed from his native shores in disgust, for France, he became, and continued for many years, a counsellor or senator of the presidial court at Poitiers, where he died in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a civilian, a poet, and a divine, in his writings, which were collected and published at Paris, by Sebastian Cromeoisy, in 1644.

† By Grace, sister and heir of John Aldridge, Esq., M.P. for Killyleagh, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. George Macartney

D U F

- i. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1786.
- ii. JAMES, his heir.
- iii. John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, in 1778, Sophia, dan. of Hill Benson, archdeacon of Down; (which lady *d.* in 1809.) and 2ndly, 4 June, 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and a relict of Col. Erice. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1833, without male issue.
- iv. HANS, successor to his brother.
- v. Price, *b.* 24 Jan. 1766; *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1787, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Southwell, Esq., (which lady *d.* 20 Sept. 1802;) and 2ndly, in 1804, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown, only son of Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel; but *d. s. p.* in 1816. His widow *d.* 8 Oct. 1836.
- vi. Leeson, *d.* in 1804.
- vii. Henry, created a Baronet. (See SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD.)
- viii. Anne, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1777, to the Very Rev. John Ryder, dean of Lismore; who *d.* in 1790, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1790, to the Rev. James Jones, rector of Urney, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, M.P., of Headfort. Mrs. Jones *d.* in Sept. 1827.
- ix. Sophia, *m.* in 1803, to James Green, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.
- x. Dorcas, *m.* in 1799, to Col. P.-V.-Venault de Charmilly; and *d.* 30 July, 1818.
- xi. Catherine, *m.* in 1788, to Sir George Dallas, Bart., who *d.* in 1833. She *d.* in 1846.

Sir John Blackwood *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

iii. SIR JAMES, *b.* 8 July, 1755; who inherited the peerage 18 Feb. 1806, at the decease of his mother, DORCAS, with remainder to her ladyship's male issue by her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood. He *m.* 15 Nov. 1801, Anne-Dorothea, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Ortel; but *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

HANS, 3rd baron, *b.* in Oct. 1758; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1784, Mehetabel-Hester, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Temple, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

Robert-Temple, *b.* 13 July, 1788; capt. 69th foot; killed at Waterloo.

Hans, *b.* 23 Sept. 1793; *d. unm.*

Price, his successor.

Henrietta, *m.* in April, 1807, to Sir William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brown's Hall, co. Donegal.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Henry Finlay, Esq. of Gynnets, co. Meath, and had by her, (who *d.* in July 1843.)

William-Steer, in holy orders; *b.* 27 April, 1802; *m.* 24 March, 1832, Eliza, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Hans-Stevenson, *b.* 28 Nov. 1823.

Robert-William, *b.* 7 Jan. 1840.

Price-Frederick, *b.* 11 Oct. 1841.

Henry-Stephenson, *b.* 4 Aug. 1819; late capt. 17th lancers.

Marianna, *m.* 15 Oct. 1831, to the Venerable Archdeacon

Walter-Bishop Mant, son of the Bishop of Down and Connor; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1845.

Elizabeth-Dorcas, *m.* 26 July, 1839, to James-Hamilton

Ward, Esq., R.N., son of the late Right Hon. R. Ward.

Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1832, to Hans Hamilton,

Esq., who *d.* the following year; and 2ndly, in 1837,

to Captain Alexander Grant, E.I.C.S., son of James

Grant, Esq. of Corrymony; and *d.* in 1842.

Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* 31 Feb. 1841, to the Hon. Thomas

Clotworthy Skeffington.

Anne-Dorothea, *m.* 1 March, 1842, to David-Stewart

Kerr, Esq., M.P., eldest son of David Kerr, Esq. of

Portavo.

Lord Dufferin *d.* 18 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PRICE, 4th baron, capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 May, 1794; who *m.* 4 July, 1825, Selina, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he had an only son,

FREDERICK-TEMPLE, present peer.

His lordship *d.* suddenly on board the Rein-deer steamer, from taking an over dose of morphine, 21 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his son.

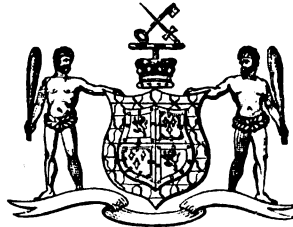
Creations—Baronet, 1 July, 1763. Baron, 30 July, 1806.

Arms—1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief, of the last, three olive leaves, of the first, for BLACKWOOD; 2nd, az., a fleur-de-lis between two mullets in fesse, or, in chief, two roses, and in base, three arrows, paleways, points downwards, all ar., for STEVENSON; 3rd, gu., three cinque-folia, erm., and on a chief, or, a lion, passant, guardant, gu., of the first, for HAMILTON.

D U F

Crest—The sun in splendour, or, rising from clouds, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az.; sinister, an heraldic tiger, erm., both gorged with a collar, flory, counterflory, or.
Motto—Per vias rectas.
Seat—Clandeboye, Holywood, Downshire, Ireland.

DUFFUS.



DUFFUS, BARON, (George Sutherland-Dunbar,) co. Elgin, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 6 June, 1799; *s.* as 7th baron and 6th bart., on the death of his father, in May, 1843.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutherland, Earls of Sutherland, springing from Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Sutherland, who fell at the battle of Halkon-Hill in 1333, and left two sons, William, inheritor of the earldom; and

NICHOL, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Reginald de Cheyne, and acquired by her the Barony of Duffus, co. Elgin, when he added the arms of Cheyne to his paternal coat of Sutherland. From this marriage descended

SIR ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 8 Dec. 1650, by the title of BARON DUFFUS. His lordship *m.* four times, but had issue by his 3rd wife only, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray. He *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had three sons: KENNETH, his heir; Sir James Sutherland, (who changed his name to Dunbar, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, and is the immediate ancestor of the present peer;) and William Sutherland, of Roscommon. Lord Duffus *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

KENNETH, 3rd baron. This nobleman, a naval officer, was appointed by Queen ANNE to the command of a man-of-war; but being implicated in the rebellion of 1715, he was obliged to fly the country: taken prisoner at Hamburg, his lordship was brought back, and incarcerated in the Tower of London, from which he was released by the act of grace in 1717, and he then withdrew to the Continent, where he served as a flag-officer in the Russian fleet. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Erick de Sioblade, governor and admiral of Gottenburg, by whom he had an only son,

ERIC SUTHERLAND, who presented a petition to the king in 1734, claiming the dignity of *Baron Duffus*; but the House of Lords, upon taking the petition into consideration, resolved that he had no right to the Barony of Duffus. This gentleman, who was an officer in the army, *m.* his first-cousin, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir. Axley, *d. unm.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, to Mr. St. Clair; and 2ndly, in 1772, to James Rudd, B.A., afterwards rector of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire, by whom she had two sons, 1 THE REV. ERIC RUDD, of Thorne, near Doncaster, who claims the title of Baron Duffus, as nephew and heir-general of James, the late lord; and 2 James-Sutherland.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Sinclair, and was mother of James, 12th Earl of Caithness.

Anne, *m.* in 1760, to the Hon. George Mackay, of Skibo, and was mother of Eric, 7th Lord Reay.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1766, by his eldest son, JAMES SUTHERLAND, *b.* 8 June, 1747, and restored by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship dying *unm.* 30 Jan. 1827, the title was assumed by his cousin, Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, the late baron, (see *descent below*.) and claimed also by the Rev. ERIC RUDD.

DUF

Dunbar of Hempriggs.

WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* about the year 1698. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, (who *d.* without issue, in the lifetime of his father,) and a dau.,

ELIZABETH DUNBAR, who *m.* 1st, Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown; and 2ndly, the Hon. **JAMES SUTHERLAND**, second son of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, who assumed the surname and arms of Dunbar, and being created a Baronet in 1706, became Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs. The issue of Sir James's marriage were two sons and four daus. His second son, James, was killed at Carthage; and the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title and estates. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Westfield, by whom he had but one dau., the wife of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grange Hill. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdun. By these two marriages, Sir William had no less than twenty-three children, not one of whom, except the lady mentioned above, lived to maturity. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he left at his decease, in 1799, a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, *b.* 28 April, 1761; who *m.* in 1788, Janet, eldest dau. of George Mackay, Esq. of Bighouse, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir, and present peer.

Robert, *b.* 12 April, 1801.

Louisa, *m.* 17 Sept. 1805, to Gordon Duff, Esq. of Hatton. Henrietta, *m.* 20 March, 1810, to William Sinclair Wemyss, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1830.

Sir Benjamin, on the death of his cousin, the 5th and restored Baron of Duffus, in 1827, *s.* to that title as 6th baron. His lordship *d.* in May, 1843.

Creations—Baron, 8 Dec. 1650; Baronet, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, pendent, lozengewise, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPHS, all within a bordure, vaury, or, and gu.

Crest—A sword and key, in saltire ppr.

Supporters—Two wild men, each holding a club erect, and wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, ppr.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seat—Hempriggs, Calthnesshire.



DUKE.

DUKE, SIR JAMES, M.P. for the City of London, *b.* 31 Jan. 1792. Sir James was elected Sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1836, and knighted 5th April following; was chosen an alderman for the ward of Farringdon Without, in 1840, served the office of Lord Mayor in 1848-9, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1849.

Ineage.

JOHN DUKE, of Montrose, N.B., merchant, *d.* in Aug. 1822, *et.* 63; he *m.* 16 Jan. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tait, of Montrose, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1849, *et.* 95) had five sons and three daus.,

John, of Montrose, M.D., a surgeon in the R.N.; *b.* 5 April, 1788; *d.* 6 May, 1848, *usm.*

Alexander, *b.* 3 March, 1790; *d.* an infant.

Sir JAMES, created a baronet.

William, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1794; *d.* *usm.* in 1821.

David, *b.* 28 May, 1800; *d.* *usm.* in 1819.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Monro, of Montrose, and *d.* March, 1847, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, to John Hill, of the City of London, merchant, and has issue.

Anne, *m.* to David Hughes, of the R.N., and has issue.

Creation—Dec. 1849.

Arms—Per chev., erm. and az., in chief three feathers, erect, ar., between two chaplets, az.; in base, a mace within a collar, ppr., representing the mace and collar of the Lord Mayor of the City of London.

Crest—A demi-gryphon, arg., winged, az., in the beak a peacock's feather, ppr., supporting a sword, also ppr., representing that of the said City of London.

Motto—Gradatim vincimus.

DUK

DUKINFIELD.



DUKINFIELD, THE REV. SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Dukinfield Hall, co. Chester; *b.* 1 Jan. 1791; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 7 Dec. 1836; *m.* in that year, Jane, dau. of Sir James Craufurd, Bart., and widow of Gen. Chowne, by whom he has no issue.

Ineage.

This family, one of the most ancient in the co. of Chester, is said to be descended from the Norman house of De Massey, through the De Bromeseale's, mesne Lords of Bromeseale, under whom the manor of Dokenfyld was held.

The first ancestor we find mention of, is **ROBERT DE DOKENFYLD**, Lord of Dokenfyld, whose son and heir bore the favourite name of the Barons of Dunham, "Hamo;" from him descended, in the 14th degree,

ROBERT DUKINFIELD, Esq. of Dukinfield, bapt. 28 Aug. 1619; who was a celebrated colonel in the parliamentary army. In 1650, he was appointed governor of the city of Chester, having the previous year been constituted high-sheriff of that co. by the committee of the state, calling themselves "*Custodes Libertatis Angliæ*," after they had beheaded the king. He *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir Miles Fleetwood, Knt., by whom he had, with other children, **SIR ROBERT**; and 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1678, Judith, dau. of Nathaniel Bottomley, of Cawthorn, co. York; dying 18 Sept. 1699, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT DUKINFIELD, who was created a Baronet 16 June, 1666. Sir Robert was *m.* twice, and was father of twenty-four children. By his 1st marriage with Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt. of Cherestoc Pinkney, Wilts, he had six sons and four daus., of whom

CHARLES, *s.* to the title.

John, of Bristol, merchant; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Andrews, and was father of (besides other children),

SAMUEL, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Molyneux; and 2ndly, to Dr. Samuel Done, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster.

By his 2nd marriage with Susannah, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq. of Culpho, of Suffolk, brother of Lord Haveraham, Sir Robert had fourteen children, of whom

Robert, of Manchester, *b.* 7 July, 1687, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1741; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Browne, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue, Robert, John, William, Robert, and Samuel, all of whom *d.* under age, except the last, who was a capt. in the 4th dragoons, and *d.* *s. p.*; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Isaac Worthington, Esq., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1793; 2 Susanna, *m.* to James Andrews, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in Jan. 1787, leaving two surviving daus. and co-heirs, Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Hodgkinson, of Hindley, co. Lancaster; and Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Hibbert, of Rivington, co. Lancaster; 3 Anne, *m.* to James Darbishire, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, and *d.* 26 May, 1803. Mr. Dukinfield *d.* in May, 1748.

Nathaniel, father, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Thos. Jolly, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, (he *d.* 3 May, 1749),

NATHANIEL, who inherited as 8th baronet.

William, *m.* Mrs. Patten, widow of Mr. Patten, of Warrington, by whom he had no issue; he *d.* 30 Aug. 1735, aged 39.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Butterworth, Esq. of Manchester. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Thomas Coulton, of York.

Jane, *m.* to Rev. John Chorley, of Monton, co. Lancaster. Sarah, *m.* to John Redish, Esq. of Manchester.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 Nov. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of M. Hollinshed, Esq. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Moberly, co. Chester, and niece of Sir Samuel Daniel, Knt.,* and by her left one only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman inherited the estates

* For an account of the family of De Anyers, or DANIEL, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, under WILLIS of Halshead Park.

of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Tabley, co. Chester, and assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of "DANIEL." He m. Penelope, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, by whom (who in her subsequent widowhood, m. John Astley, Esq.) he had an only dau., Henrietta. As he died thus, 13 Jan. 1758, without male issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR SAMUEL, (refer to John, son of 1st baronet,) who m. Elizabeth Warren, but d. without issue, 13 May, 1768, when it passed to his cousin,

V. SIR NATHANIEL, (refer to Nathaniel, son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife.) This gentleman m. in 1783, Katherine, sister of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, in Kent, by whom (who d. 29 Sept. 1823) he had issue,

Samuel, capt. 7th dragoons; drowned on his return from Spain, 23 Jan. 1810.

JOHN-LLOYD, his heir.

HENRY-ROBERT, present baronet.

Charles-Egerton, b. in 1792; in the military service of the E. I. Co.; m. 11 July, 1838, Dorothea, dau. of John Luscombe, Esq. of Combe Royal, co. Devon, and had a son, Lloyd, b. 25 May, 1834; who d. in 1837.

Katharine, m. 13 Nov. 1838, to R.-P. Smith, M.D.

Sir Nathaniel d. 20 Oct. 1824, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN-LLOYD, b. 3 Feb. 1785; at whose decease was, 7 Dec. 1836, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—16 June, 1668.

Arms—Ar., a cross, alaisée, voided, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, ar., in the hand, ppr., the sun in splendour.

Motto—Ubi amor ibi fides.

Seat—Stanlake House, Berkshire.

DUMBLANE.

DUMBLANE, VISCOUNT, created 2 July, 1763.
See DUKE OF LEEDS.

DUMFRIES.

DUMFRIES, EARL OF.
See MARQUESS OF BUTE.

DUNALLEY.



DUNALLEY, BARON, (Henry Prittie,) of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; b. 3 March, 1775; s. his father, as 2nd baron, 3 Jan. 1801; m. 1st, 10 July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork; which lady d. 15 Oct. 1819. His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1826, Emily, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

COL. HENRY PRITTE, who had a grant, or confirmation, from CHARLES II., of Dunalley Castle, and other estates, in the co. Tipperary. The grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq., sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his castle of Dunalley, against the disbanded soldiers of the royal army (JAMES II.), after the battle of the Boyne; when the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Prittie was flung headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Charles Alcock, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1701-2) had issue,

HENRY, his successor. Richard.

Priscilla, m. to Mr. Hawkshaw.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Foley, Esq. of Dollyveilin, in Radnorshire; and 2ndly, to John Bayley, Esq.

333

Honora, m. to the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Down. Catherine, m. 5 April, 1708, to the Very Rev. William Perceval, dean of Emly.
Judith.

The elder son,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, m. in 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. James Harrison, of Cloughjordan, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary; and d. in 1738, leaving issue,

I. HENRY.

II. Elizabeth, m. to Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, in the co. of Limerick.

III. Catharine, m. 1st, to Sir Richard Meade, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby.

IV. Margaret, m. to Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq.

His only son,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq. of Dunalley, M.P. for the co. Tipperary; m. in 1738, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, and relict of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Deborah, m. 23 Sept. 1738, to Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle.

Elizabeth, m. in Jan. 1765, to Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield.

Catherine.

Martha, m. 1 March, 1757, to Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Parker, D.D., of Ballyvally, co. Clare.

Margaret, m. to Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary.

Hannah, m. 24 June, 1765, to Francis Brooke, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrook, co. Fermanagh; and d. in 1819.

Mr. Prittie was s. by his son,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq. of Dunalley, b. 3 Oct. 1743; who m. 6 Jan. 1766, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Bopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, relict of John Bury, Esq., and mother, by him, of Charles-William, first Earl of Charleville, by whom (who d. 26 Feb. 1841) he had issue,

I. HENRY, present peer.

II. Francis-Aldborough, b. 4 June, 1779; m. 1st, in 1806, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Queen's Co., by whom (who d. in 1802), he has a dau., Martha, who m. in 1837, the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, dean of Clogher. Mr. Prittie m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1803, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Right Hon. George Ponsonby, some time lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom (who d. 11 Jan. 1840) he has,

1 Henry, b. in Jan. 1807; m. 10 May, 1841, the Hon. Anne O'Callaghan, only dau. of Viscount Lismore.

2 George-Ponsonby, b. in 1808; m. in 1841, Henrietta-Hester, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Gregory, and had, Francis-Ponsonby, b. in 1844; d. in 1847.

3 Francis-Sadleir, b. in 1811, late an officer in the army; m. 1st, in 1838, Mary, dau. of the Hon. F. Rose, one of the judges of Demerara, and by her (who d. 25 March, 1844) has, Francis, b. 15 Dec. 1839; Humtley-Mary, b. in Aug. 1842; and Peter-Rose, b. in Feb. 1844. He m. 2ndly, in Nov. 1846, Susanna, dau. of W.-H. Carter, Esq. of Castle Martyr, co. Kildare.

1 Mary.

2 Kate-Charlotte, m. 11 Nov. 1836, to Lieut.-Col. William-Leader Maberly, secretary to the Post-office.

3 Fanny, m. 21 June, 1838, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marfield, co. Tipperary.

III. Catherine, m. in 1789, to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork; who d. in 1837.

IV. Deborah, m. to Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroof, co. Tipperary; and d. 8 June, 1839.

V. Mary, m. to Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown; who d. in 1836.

VI. Martha, m. to Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, co. Tipperary; who d. 31 Jan. 1820.

VII. Elizabeth, m. 10 Sept. 1800, to Col. Thomas Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co.; and d. 20 April, 1802.

Mr. Prittie was returned to parliament for the co. of Tipperary about the year 1768; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON DUNALLEY, of Kilboy, in the same county. His lordship d. 3 Jan. 1801.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Fur pale, or and az., three wolves' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear, all ppr.; sinister a stag, ppr. armed, hoofed, gorged, and chained, or.

Motto—In omnia paratus.

Seat—Kilboy, or Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM.



DUNBAR, SIR WILLIAM, of Mochrum, in the shire of Wigton; *b.* 2 March, 1812; *s.* as 7th bart., on the death of his uncle, 22 June, 1841; *m.* 7 Jan. 1842, Catherine-Hay, eldest dau. of the late James Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, co. Perth, and Jane, his wife, only dau. of the late John-Balfour Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, (*see Dictionary of Landed Gentry*.) and has issue,

UTHERD-JAMES-HAY, *b.* 26 Feb. 1843.

WILLIAM-COSPATRICK, *b.* 20 Feb. 1844.

Sir William is an advocate at the Scottish bar.

Ineage.

The Scots' charters preserved in Durham, and the registers of Kelso, leave us no room to doubt that the Earls of Dunbar and March were descended of Gospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. After Northumberland (one of the seven Saxon kingdoms) became a province, the earls thereof were only official and provincial, and not hereditary, and they were often changed at the pleasure of the sovereign.

THE HON. GEORGE DUNBAR, 2nd son of Patrick, Earl of March, and his countess, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, was created, in 1372, Earl of Moray. He *m.* Marian, dau. of ROBERT II., and from this union lineally descended,

I. JAMES DUNBAR, Esq., who had a charter, under the great seal, of the lands and barony of Mochrum, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 March, 1694. Sir James *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and granddau. (maternal) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, with whom he got the lands of Plean, co. Stirling, and by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kenneday, of Minunchen, and had another dau. Sir James *d.* in 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was a capt. in the royal regiment of Scots' dragoons, and served in Queen ANNE's wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Young, of Lennie, and left three sons and two daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. THOMAS, *m.* Tryphena, dau. of J. Pincock, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he left two sons, GEORGE, who *s.* as 5th baronet; and THOMAS, who *d.* a captain in the army.

III. WILLIAM, a major in the army; *m.* the dau. of the Count de Chambaud, in Canada, and had two daus., viz., I Maria, *m.* to George Selby, Esq., M.D., of Montreal, and had issue; 2 Jessy, *m.* to Ralph-Henry Bruyère, Esq., of the Roy. Eng., and had issue.

I. Maria,

II. Isabella, } both *d. unm.*

Sir George, who became chief of the name at the decease of Lodowick Dunbar, of Westfield, in 1744, *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, who studied law, and became an advocate at the Scottish bar. He *m.* Jacobina, youngest dau. of a younger son of Hamilton of Wishaw, (whose descendant eventually inherited the Barony of Belhaven,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Helen, *m.* to William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, co. Dumfries, and had an only dau., Jacobina-Anne, *m.* to the late Sir William-Rowe Dunbar, Bart.

Jessy, *m.* to Dr. Tennent.

Hamilton, *m.* to Captain Tovey.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Shaw.

Sir James was *s.* in 1781, by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hamilton, of the co. of Monaghan, and great-granddau. of

Viscount Boyne, but had no issue. Sir George *d.* lieutenant of the 14th light dragoons, 15 Oct. 1799, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR GEORGE, (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd baronet, and son of Thomas Dunbar, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* in 1775, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830) he had a numerous issue, of which there survived him,

WILLIAM-ROWE, 6th baronet.

Thomas, *d.* in 1831, *s. p.*

James, for sometime an officer in the 31st light dragoons; *m.* Anna-Catharina, dau. of Baron de Reede d'Oudtshoorn, in Holland, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1840, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

James-Cospatrick-Alexander, capt. 98th regt.

George, } twins; the younger, a lieutenant.

Thomas-Clement, } 98th regt.

Jessy.

Sophia-Georgina-Antoinette.

Jane.

Anne-Matilda.

Jessy, *d. unm.* in 1812.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Ackermann, Esq. of Mentz, in Germany; and *d.* in 1841.

Louisa.

Sir George *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VI. SIR WILLIAM ROWE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1775, capt. in the 21st light dragoons; who *m.* 24 Aug. 1798, Jacobina-Anne, only child of William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had an only dau., Helen, who *d.* young in 1808. Sir William *d.* 22 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present bart.

Creation—30 March, 1694.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, or, within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double treasure, firy, counterfory, gu.

Crest—A horse's head, bridled, a dexter hand, coupéd, fesseways, ppr., holding the bridle.

Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, each holding in his exterior paw, a rose, ppr., alimpéd, vert.

Motto—In promptu; and, Sub spe.

Residence—Edinburgh.

DUNBAR OF DURN.

DUNBAR, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Durn, co. Banff; *b.* 16 May, 1804; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., in 1813; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Anne, eldest dau. of George Stephen, Esq. of London, and has issue,



ALEXANDER-STEPHEN, *b.* 12 May, 1837.

Drummond-Miles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1845.

Eleanor-Duff-Fyfe.

Mary-Fredemica-Pirrie.

Ineage.

This family is descended from Patrick, 10th Earl of March, who *m.* Lady Agnes Rauldolph, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Earl of Moray.

I. WILLIAM DUNBAR, Esq. of Durn, the 8th in lineal descent from James, 5th Earl of Moray, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1697. Sir William *m.* Janet Brodie, dau. of Dean of the Aldearn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Anchemden, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ROBERT, who had two sons, William, the younger; and his successor,

JOHN, who *m.* and had,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th baronet.

George, *d.* in minority.

William, *d.* in 1827.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Fraser, Esq. of Stoneyfield, in Invernesshire.

The elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Clementina, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Bartlet, of Banff. He was *s.* at his decease by the only surviving son of his first marriage,

IV. SIR JAMES, whose cousin and heir,
 V. SIR ROBERT, m. 22 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth-Margaret,
 dau. of William Fyfe, Esq., M.D. of Jamaica, and had
 with three daus., who *d. unm.* and in minority),
 WILLIAM, present baronet.
 Hugh-Grant, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1831.
 Elizabeth-Margaret, m. to Mr. Macey.
 Catharine, m. to the Rev. John Kelly, of Liverpool.
 Janet, m. to the Rev. William-Chatterley Bishop.
 He *d.* in 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion rampant, within a
 bordure, ar.; 2nd, or, three cushions, within the royal
 tressure, gu.; 3rd, as 2nd; and 4th, as 1st; all within a
 bordure, nebulée, quartered, az. and gu.

Crest—Two sprigs of laurel, in saltier, ppr.
Motto—Spes dabit auxilium.

DUNBAR OF NORTHFIELD.



DUNBAR, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Northfield, co.
 Elgin; convener of that county; m. 1st, in 1827,
 Keith-Alicia, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barn-
 ton, Mid-Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has,
 ARCHIBALD-HAMILTON, in the 66th regiment.
 George-Ramsay.
 Jean-Hamilton.

Agnès-Baillie-Cunninghame.

He m. 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1840, Sophia, youngest dau.
 of the late George Orred, Esq. of Aigburth, co.
 Lancashire, and of Tranmere, Cheshire, and by her
 has three sons,

Randolph-John-Edward. Charles-Gordon-Cumming.
 William-James-Coquhoun.

Lineage.

Seven royal charters and two matriculations of arms are
 recorded in this line, the last of each in favour of the great
 grandfather of the present baronet, and show a male
 descent from James Dunbar, 5th Earl of Moray.

I. SIR WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, son of John
 Dunbar, and grandson of William Dunbar, of Hempriggs,
 who was 2nd son of Alexander Dunbar, of Conzie and
 Kilbuck, paternally descended from the Dunbars, Earls
 of Moray, the Earls of March, and the Earls of Dunbar, was
 created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King WILLIAM, in
 1698. He m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of
 Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, his apparent
 heir, and one dau., Elizabeth. Benjamin *d.* before his
 father, without issue, wherefore Sir William entailed his
 estate on his dau., Elizabeth, and James Sutherland, son
 of Lord Duffus, her 2nd husband; but the baronetcy devolved
 on his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, then designed Sir Robert, of North-
 field, who *d.* in 1742, leaving only one son,

III. SIR PATRICK, who *d.* without male issue, *anno* 1768,
 and the title became dormant for a few years, until

IV. ALEXANDER DUNBAR, of Newton, Thunderson, and
 Duffus, was served heir male to his cousin, Sir Patrick, of
 Northfield, on 9 Oct. 1776. Sir Alexander Dunbar, then of
 Northfield, had m. in 1769, the Hon. Margaret Arbuthnot,
 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had
 two sons and two daus., of whom, Jean m. in 1793,
 James Coull, M.D. of Ashgrove. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1791, and
 was s. by his son,

V. SIR ARCHIBALD, of Northfield, convener of the co., a
 deputy-lieut. and lieut.-col. of the local militia; *ob.* 30 June,
 1772; m. 1st, 6 Nov. 1794, Helen-Pennel, 2nd dau. of Sir
 Alexander-Gordon Cumming, Bart. of Aitry, by whom he
 had three surviving sons, *viz.*,

ARCHIBALD, present baronet.
 John, E.I. Co.'s civil service; m. Anna-Sophia, dau. of the
 Rev. G. Agar, and has issue, 1 Penrose-John; 2 Lennox-
 Archibald; 3 Rothes-Lennox; 4 Arbuthnot-Pery-Blyng-

Sutherland; 1 Aileen-Sophia; 2 Janthe-Aileen-Bower-
 Lyon.
 Edward, an officer in the army; m. 17 Oct. 1848, Miss
 Dunbar, of Lea Park, youngest dau. of the late Duncan
 Dunbar, Esq., and has issue.

Helen, m. to Robert Warden, Esq. of Parkhill, Stirling-
 shire, and has issue.

Margaret, m. to L. MacIntosh, Esq. of Raigmore, Inver-
 nesshire, and had issue.

Jane, m. to Rawdon Clavering, Esq., lieutenant Royal
 engineers, and had issue.
 Georgiana. Emilia.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1822, Mary, only surviving
 dau. of John Brander, of Pitgaveny, by whom he had,
 James-Brander, an officer in the Madras cavalry.
 Margaret-Alicia.

Sir Archibald *d.* 29 March, 1847, and was s. by his son, the
 present baronet.

Arms—Two coats, quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion
 rampant, ar., within a bordure, of the last, charged with
 eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three
 cushions, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-
 flowered with fleurs-de-lis, gu., for RANDOLPH, all within a
 bordure, quartered, az. and of the first.

Crest—A lion, issuant out of the torse, ar., and holding in
 the dexter paw a rose, slipped, gu., leaved and barbed, vert.

Supporters—Two lions, ar.

Motto—Ornat fortem prudentia.

Principal Residence—Duffus House, near Elgin.

DUNBAR OF BOATH.

DUNBAR, SIR JAMES-ALEX-

ANDER, of Boath, co. Nairn;

lieut. R.N.; s. his brother, as

3rd baronet, in Dec. 1851.

Lineage.

This gentleman descends, like the Dunbars, Baronets of
 Nova Scotia, from John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Boath, co. Nairn, m.
 Janet, dau. of James Brodie, of Whitehill; and dying in
 Feb. 1774, left issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

James, LL.D., prof. of Philosophy at Aberdeen; *d. unm.*

William, writer to the signet; *d. unm.*

Magdalen, m. to Lieut. Fordyce, R.N.

Marjory, m. to Alexander Dunbar, of Nairn.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Boath, m. Jane, dau. of
 Alexander Burnett, Esq. of Kenney, in Aberdeenshire, and
 had issue,

Alexander, of Boath, *d. unm.* in 1808.

George, M.D., *d. unm.*

JAMES, the late SIR JAMES DUNBAR, Bart.

William, *d. unm.* in 1807.

Peter, in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Helen, *d.* 29 June, 1835.

The third son,

I. SIR JAMES DUNBAR, of Boath, in the co. of Nairn,
 capt. R.N., *ob.* 12 Feb. 1770, was created a Baronet, 19 Sept.
 1814. He m. 2 Feb. in that year, Helen, dau. of James
 Coull, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Elgin,* and had, with other
 issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, late baronet.

JAMES-ALEXANDER, present baronet.

Jane.

Helen-Patricia, m. 1 March, 1837, to Duncan Milne, Esq.
 of the 24th regt. Bombay native infantry.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, an officer in the army, *ob.*
 in 1819, who m. in 1842, Caroline-Maria, dau. of William
 Gordon, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1851, when the title
 devolved on his brother.

Creation—19 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, ar., within a bordure, of the
 last, charged with eight roses, of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand, paume, reaching to two earl's
 coronets, tied together.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seat—Boath, co. Nairn.

* By Jean, his wife, sister of Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart.
 of Northfield, and dau. of Sir Alexander Dunbar, of North-
 field, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John, Viscount Arbuth-
 not.

DUNBOYNE.



DUNBOYNE, BARON OF, (Theobald-Fitzwalter Butler,) co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *δ.* 11 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Nov. 1832, Julia-Celestina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Brander, Esq. of Morden Hall, Surrey, and has issue,

- I. JAMES-FITZWALTER, *δ.* 20 May, 1839.
- II. Theobald-Fitzwalter, *δ.* 10 July, 1840.
- III. Robert-St.-John-Fitzwalter, *δ.* 20 Jan. 1844.
1. Julia-Anne
- II. Dorinda-Celestina-Louisa.
- III. Rosalinda-Ellen-Maria.
- IV. Synolda-Julia, *d.* 15 Feb. 1848.

Lineage.

Amongst the most eminent of the Anglo-Norman families in Ireland is that of BUTLER; at its head stands the illustrious house of ORMONDE, while it boasts, besides, no less than four extant earldoms, the attainted Viscounty of Galmoye, and the barony of which we are now about to treat.

THOMAS LE BOTILLER, 3rd son of Theobald, (from whom the whole of the illustrious race sprang, and who flourished *temp.* HENRY III.,) having married Synolda, dau. and heir of William le Petyt, Lord of Dunboyne and Mullingar, was summoned to parliament as a *Baron*, 17 EDWARD II. His son and heir,

PETER or PIERCE LE BOTILLER, Lord Le Botiller, was direct ancestor of

SIR EDMUND BUTLER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 11 June, 1541, as BARON OF DUNBOYNE, co. Meath. His lordship *d.* in 1566, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Upper Ossory, by whom he had two sons,

John, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1602, leaving a son, Edmund,

Pierce, whose grandson and heir, PIERCE, *s.* as 5th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, by whom he had, with several other children,

James, of Grellagh, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormonde; but his line ceased in the third generation.

Edward, of Clare, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Nicholas Dobbin, of the city of Waterford, the great-grandson of which marriage,

James Butler, Esq. of Cragnagowra, co. Clare, *d.* in 1784, leaving an only son,

JAMES, present LORD DUNBOYNE.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1824, by his grandson, EDMOND, 3rd baron, who *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 4th baron. This nobleman, having been implicated in rebellion, was outlawed; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his cousin,

PIERCE, 5th baron, (refer to 2nd son of 2nd lord,) who was likewise outlawed; and dying 3 May, 1690, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES BUTLER, who, but for the outlawries, would have been 6th baron. He *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PIERCE BUTLER, who assumed the title as 7th baron; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

EDMOND BUTLER, (called by courtesy) 8th baron. His lordship had four sons and a dau., viz.,

336

JAMES, } successive (nominal) barons

PIERCE, }
JOHN, in holy orders; nominal 12th baron.

Edmond, *d. s. p.* in 1783.

CATHERINE, who *m.* William O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of

Bansagh, co. Tipperary, and had a son and heir,

MORUGH O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Esq. of Bansagh, whose son, the present WILLIAM O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Esq., has petitioned the crown (as heir and representative of Thomas Le Botiller, summoned to parliament 17 EDWARD II.) for a writ as Baron Le Botiller. This petition has been referred to the attorney-general for Ireland.

His lordship *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

JAMES, nominal 9th baron; at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1708, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, still by courtesy only, 10th baron. His lordship *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his only son,

PIERCE-EDMOND, nominal 11th baron; at whose decease *msm.*, the dignity, yet unacknowledged, reverted to his uncle,

THE RIGHT REV. AND HON. JOHN BUTLER, D.D., and Catholic Bishop of Cork. His lordship, upon inheriting, renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and married.* He had no issue, however, and upon his decease, in 1800,

JAMES BUTLER, late LORD DUNBOYNE, (refer to the younger children of the second baron,) assumed the title, and was confirmed therein by the reversal of the outlawries which had affected the barony, in the Court of King's Bench of Ireland, in Michaelmas term, 1827, by virtue of a royal warrant, dated at Windsor, 26 Oct. in that year, authorizing and requiring the attorney-general for Ireland to fiat writs of error for the examination of the records and process of the outlawries, to confess the errors therein, and to consent to the reversal thereof. His lordship, *δ.* 23 July, 1780, *m.* 17 Aug. 1799, Eleanor, dau. of David O'Connell, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) he had issue,

THEOBALD-FITZWALTER, present peer.

St. John, *δ.* 24 June, 1808; *m.* in Feb. 1822, Anna-Maria, only child of Walter-Archdeacon Burke, Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway, and widow of James Fitz-Patrick, Esq. of Spidale, in the same co., and has issue,

James-Henry-Edward, *δ.* 3 July, 1838.

Charles-Arceedecline, *δ.* 6 Dec. 1843.

Maria-Rosalinda.

Henry, *δ.* 28 Aug. 1809; *m.* 14 May, 1834, Isabella-Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Munro, of Novar, co. Ross, and has had issue,

Henry-Alexander, *δ.* 7 Dec. 1837.

A son, *δ.* 23 Jan. 1841.

Isabella-Margaret-Alicia-Eleanor, *d.* 14 Feb. 1844.

Mr. Butler assumed the surname of Johnstone upon his marriage, his wife being niece and heiress of Gen. Johnstone, of Corehead, in Dumfriesshire.

James, *δ.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 3 Oct. 1836, Emilia-Mary, only dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has issue,

James-William-Fitzgerald, *δ.* 10 Oct. 1837.

Emily-Sarah-Fitzgerald.

Isabella-Georgina, *δ.* in Dresden, Saxony.

Edward (Sir, Knt.), *δ.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1836, Emma-Jane, only child of Arthur Baily, Esq. of London, and niece of Francis Baily, Esq., V.P.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1840) had one son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1844, Urania-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Lord Henry Paulet, K.C.B., and has a son, Arthur Paulet, *δ.* 21 March, 1845.

Charles-Lennox, *δ.* 29 Nov. 1818; *m.* 24 Oct. 1836, Eliza, only child and heir of Thomas-Lindsey Holland, Esq. of Cornwall-terrace, Regent's-park, and has issue,

Lindsey-Holland, *δ.* 22 Aug. 1836.

Charles-Lennox, *δ.* 5 Oct. 1841.

A son, *δ.* 3 July, 1843.

A son, *δ.* 15 Feb. 1846.

Ellen-Caroline.

Eliza-Emily.

Rosalinda-Eleanor, *m.* in June, 1819, to John Marshall, Esq., major in the army.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1843, Mrs. Vaughan, of Belle Hatch House, Oxon. Lord Dunboyne *d.* 6 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THEOBALD-FITZWALTER, present peer.

* His widow *m.* Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, King's Co., barrister-at-law.

DUN

Creation—11 June, 1541.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., three escallop shells, 11 bend, counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath, in a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-hawk, rising, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, ar., sinister, a horse, rampant, sa., mane, tail, and hoofs, or.

Motto—Timor Domini fons vitæ.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR JOHN-BURNETT, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Llanelly, in Carmarthenshire; capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1794; inherited as 4th bart., at the decease of his brother, 16 June, 1848; *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jeffreys, rector of Barnes, Surrey.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, a younger son of Sir William Dundas, of Dundas, who was living in 1494, settled at Duddingstoun, in West-Lothian. His grandson, **DAVID DUNDAS**, of Duddingstoun, left two sons, **JAMES**, (ancestor of the present Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas, Esq. of Duddingstoun, see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*;) and

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Manour, whose grandson,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, co. Clackmannan, *m.* Helen, sister of Bishop Burnett, and dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, physician to **CHARLES II.** and his two immediate successors, and had (with five daus.)* three sons, viz.,

John, father of Gen. Ralph Dundas.

Ralph, a physician.

The 3rd son,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Berry, of Edinburgh; and dying in 1789, left issue,

Ralph, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*

James, of Edinburgh, clerk to the signet; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and had issue.

DAVID, of whom presently.

George, rear-admiral; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in Aug. 1814, leaving William Boulden Dundas, major royal artillery, and other issue.

I. **DAVID DUNDAS**, Esq., the 3rd son, was one of the mediaæ attendants of his majesty **GEORGE III.**, and was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815. Sir David *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Richmond, and by her had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

JAMES-FULLERTON, late baronet.

JOHN-BURNETT, capt. R.N., successor to his brother.

Isabella.

Sir David *d.* 10 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, *b.* 10 Dec. 1777, at whose decease, *unm.*, in Nov. 1840, the title devolved on his brother,

III. **SIR JAMES-FULLERTON**, major-gen. Bengal artillery, who *d. unm.* 16 June, 1848, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a human heart, of the second; in the middle chief point a crescent, az., charged with a label, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand, ppr., a mullet, az.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ppr., collared, gu., pendent from each collar a man's heart, of the last.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats—Queensberry Villa, Richmond, Surrey; and Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.

* Of the daus., the eldest *m.* Edmonstone, of Newton; the 3rd, Abercromby, of Tullibody, and was mother of Sir Ralph Abercromby; the 4th, Ramsay, of Ochertyre; and the 5th *m.* 1st, Mr. Campbell, and 2ndly, Mr. Aiken, of Wolverhampton.

DUN

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR DAVID, of Beechwood, co. Mid-Lothian; *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *s.* as 2nd bart. on the demise of his father, 4 Jan. 1836; *m.* 23 Nov. 1841, Catherine-Margaret, eldest dau. of John-Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bennoch and Strathkinness, and has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 27 March, 1844.

David-Pelham, *b.* 5 April, 1845; *d.* 23 May, 1847

Georgiana-Catherine.

Lineagr.

The Dundases are generally believed to have sprung from the Dunbars, Earls of March, who derived, themselves, from the Saxon Princes of England. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, 3rd son of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, by Catharine, his 2nd wife, dau. of Lawrence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, who received the honour of knighthood from **CHARLES II.**: he left by his 1st wife, Marian, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, of Arniston, ancestor of the families of Dundas of Arniston, and of Dundas, Viscounts Melville; and by his 2nd wife, Janet Hepburne, another son,

JAMES, merchant in Edinburgh, who, by his wife, a dau. of Sir W. Riddell, had issue,

ROBERT DUNDAS, likewise a merchant; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse; and dying in 1766, left by her, (who *d.* in 1794),

James, *d. unm.* **ROBERT**, of whom presently.

DAVID (The Rt. Hon. Sir), a military officer of high reputation, who was made a gen., K.B., governor of Fort St. George and Fort Augustus, and appointed 25 March, 1809, commander-in-chief of the forces, which high office he retained until 25 May, 1811; he was also governor of Chelsea hospital. Sir David Dundas *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Oliver De Lancey; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1820, without issue. His widow *d.* in April, 1840.

Mary, *d. unm.* in 1803.

ROBERT DUNDAS, the 2nd son, a clergyman of the church of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Turnbull, and *d.* in 1769, leaving by her, (who *d.* in 1770),

ROBERT, created a Baronet.

Henry, Margaret, and Mary, all deceased.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq., *b.* 30 July, 1761, one of the principal clerks of the court of Session in Scotland, was created a Baronet 24 July, 1821. He *m.* 20 July, 1798, Matilda, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald Cockburn, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1842) he had issue,

DAVID, present baronet.

Jane, *m.* in 1824, to Robert Whigham, Esq. of Lochpatrick; and *d.* in 1840.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Col. James Simpson.

Matilda, *m.* 15 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. Leonard Strong, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Strong, rector of Brampton Abbots, co. Hereford.

Margaret, *m.* in 1836, to Archibald Davidson, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* 12 April, 1830, to Allan-Elliott Lockhart, Esq. of Borthwick Brae and Cleghorn.

Robina-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Capt. H. Dundas, R.N.

Henrietta, *d. young.*

Creation—24 July, 1821.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, eng., erm.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's head, affrontée, in a bush of oak, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a grey horse; sinister, an elephant, arg., each charged on the shoulder with a thistle, all ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats—Beechwood, Mid-Lothian; and Dunira, co. Perth.



DUNDONALD, EARL OF, (Thomas Cochrane, G. C. B.) co. Ayr, Baron Cochrane of Dundonald, Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltree, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; Grand Cross of the Imperial Brazilian Order of the Cruzeiro, Knight of the Royal Order of the Saviour of Greece, and of the Order of Merit of Chili; *b.* 14 Dec. 1775; *m.* Katherine-Frances-Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Romford, Essex, and has, **THOMAS BARNES, Lord Cochrane**, *b.* 18 April, 1814; capt in the army; *m.* 1 Dec. 1847, Louisa, dau. of William-Alexander Mackinnon, Esq., M.P., and has, Louisa-Katharine-Emma, and another dau.
Horatio-Barnard-William, *b.* 8 March, 1818; also in the army; *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Josephine-Frances, widow of the late George-J. Carnegie, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Northesk.
Arthur-Auckland-Pedro, Lieut. R.N., gallantly distinguished at Acre, *b.* 24 Sept. 1825.
Ernest-Grey-Lambton, R.N., *b.* 4 June, 1835.
Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, to John-Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants.
His lordship, a vice-admiral of the Red, highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession. He *s.* his father as 10th earl, 1 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from the Barony of Cochrane, co. Renfrew, is of great antiquity in North Britain; and, under the name of Blair, was of baronial rank many centuries previously to its attaining the honour of the peerage.

WARDEN DE COCHRANE, in the reign of **ALEXANDER III.**, was witness to the grant made by Dungal, the son of Swaine, to Walter Cumming, Earl of Montleith, of sundry lands in the co. of Argyll; and his successor,

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, performed homage to **EDWARD I.** From this person descended

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, who erected, from the foundation, the ancient seat of Cochrane, and ornamented it with extensive plantations. This gentleman left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorlie, co. Ayr, an only dan.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, who *m.* Alexander, younger son of John Blair, of that ilk, (for pedigree of **BLAIR OF BLAIR**, see **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**), which

ALEXANDER BLAIR assumed the surname and arms of Cochrane. Of this marriage there were seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN COCHRANE, a col. in the army of **CHARLES I.**, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, Knt. of Cowdon, who was elevated to the peerage, 27 Dec. 1647, as **Baron Cochrane of Dundonald**; and advanced, 12 May, 1669, to the dignity of **EARL OF DUNDONALD**; being at the same time created **Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltree**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest of his heirs female, without division, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, and in failure, to his heirs general. His lordship *m.* Eupheme, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, co. Fife, by whom he had, (with a dau., Grizel, *m.* to George, 10th Lord Ross),

1. **WILLIAM, Lord Cochrane**, who *m.* Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis; and dying before his father, left,

1 **JOHN**, successor to his grandfather.

2 **William**, of Kilmarnock, *m.* Lady Grizel Graham, 3rd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose; and dying in 1717, left, with five daus., one son,

THOMAS, who inherited as 6th earl.

3 **Thomas**, of Rolskelly, *m.* Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Robertland; and *d. s. p.* in 1694.

4 **Alexander**, of Bolinshaw, the male line of whom ceased in 1710.

5 **Margaret**, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton.

6 **Helen**, *m.* to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

7 **Jane**, *m.* 1st, to John, 1st Viscount Dundee; and 2ndly, to William, 3rd Viscount Kilsyth.

II. **John (Sir)**, of Ochiltree. This gentleman having been concerned in the Rye-house plot, was compelled to seek an asylum in Holland during the remainder of the reign of **CHARLES II.**; but afterwards invading Scotland (1665) under Argyll, his estates were confiscated; and being made prisoner with his son, John, he was ignominiously conducted by the hangman, bound and bareheaded, to the Tolbooth of Edinburgh. His life was, however, spared, and his lands were restored to him after the Revolution. **Sir John m. Margaret**, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, co. York, (one of **CAOMWELL'S** lords of parliament,) and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, who *m.* Lady Mary Bruce, † eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kincardine, and heir to her brother, Alexander, 3rd earl, by whom he had nine sons and four daus.; of the former, Gen. James Cochrane, the 6th son, left two daus., Marianne, wife of Robert Sibthorpe, Esq., and mother of Margaret, *m.* to Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltraona; and Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Henry-Carey Hamilton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Gould. **William Cochrane**, of Ochiltree, was *s.* at his decease by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son, **CHARLES COCHRANE**, of Ochiltree, and after the decease of his mother, of Culross. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his brother, **JAMES COCHRANE**, who *m.* Miss Margaret Hankison; and dying in 1758, left two daus., when the estates passed to his brother, **THOMAS COCHRANE**, of whom hereafter as 8th **EARL OF DUNDONALD**.

The earl *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1684, Susannah, † 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1705, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. of the 4th regt. of horse-guards; who *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* in 1711) he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1733, to James, 5th Duke of Hamilton; and *d.* in 1724.

Susan, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1725, to Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore; and 2ndly, in 1745, to George Forbes, her factor; and *d.* 24 June, 1754.

Catherine, *m.* in 1739, to Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Duchess-Dowager of Beaufort, (widow of Henry, the 2nd duke,) and dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds, but had no other issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1725, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the peerage and entailed estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, elder son of the 1st earl.)

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Kilmarnock, as 6th earl. His lordship *m.* Catharine, 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoun, (6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, Lord Cochrane. Basil, R.N.; *d.* in 1748.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Katharine, *m.* to William Wood, Esq. of Nether Gallowhill; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1776.

The earl *d.* 23 May, 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl; a military officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburg, in America, in 1758, and dying *unm.*, the honours reverted to

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th earl, (refer to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. o. James Ker, Esq. of Morristoun, Berwick, by whom he had two children, William and Grizel, who both *d. unm.* and in early life; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1744, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, in Lanarkshire, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1808) he had issue,

1. **ARCHIBALD, Lord Cochrane**.

II. **Charles**, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749; a major in the army, and aide-de-camp to Lord Cornwallis in the first American war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct. 1781. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Pitcairn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Owen Cambridge, Esq.; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835) had a son and a dau., both now deceased.

* Lady Mary, on the decease of her brother, Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kincardine, *unm.* in 1705, claimed that peerage; but unsuccessfully.

† This lady *m.* 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1737.

- iii. John, dep.-commissary to the forces in North America; *b.* 3 July, 1760; *m.* in 1800, Miss Birch; and *d.s.p.* in 1801.
- iv. James-Atholl, *b.* 23 Oct. 1751; in holy orders; *m.* Miss Mary Smithson; and *d.* in 1823.
- v. Basil, *b.* 22 April, 1753; *m.* 13 Aug. 1812, Caroline, dau. of — Gosling, Esq., and relict of the Rev. S. Lawry, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1826. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1837.
- vi. Alexander-Forrester (Sir), G.C.B.; admiral of the Blue; *b.* in April, 1758; *d.* 29 June, 1833; *m.* in 1788, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, Esq., and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wheate, R.N., by whom he had issue.
- 1 Thomas-John (Sir), vice-adm. R.N., K.C.B.; *m.* 6 Jan. 1812, Matilda, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. Ross, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1810) he has issue, Alexander-Dundas-Ross-Wishart-Baillie, *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of A.-R. Drummond, Esq. of Cadlands, Hants, by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, and has issue.
- Charles-Stuart, capt. 7th foot.
- Maria-Theresa, *m.* 24 March, 1851, to Robert Sutherland, Esq. of Torquay.
- Matilda.
- 2 Charles, *d.* in 1835.
- 3 Andrew-Coutts, *b.* 5 April, 1799; *m.* in 1835, the eldest dau. of Baron de Strack, col. in the Austrian service, and has issue, Maria-Louisa-Frederica, and Adelaide-Stewart-Beaujolols.
- 4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1810, to Sir Edward Trowbridge, Bart.
- 5 Jane, *m.* in Oct. 1839, to Capt. W.-H. Bruce, R.N.; and *d.* in June, 1890.
- vii. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1769; lieutenant-col. in the army, from which he retired in 1805.
- viii. Andrew-James, *b.* 24 May, 1787; *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1793, Georgiana, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, when he assumed the additional surname of "John-sons;" and 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia-Constance-Gertrude-Etienne, widow of Monsieur Raymond Godet, of Martinique, and only child and heir of the late Baron de Clugny, governor of Guadaloupe. By his 1st lady, Mr. Cochrane-Johnstone left Elizabeth, who *m.* William-John, 8th Lord Napier.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1775, to Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, co. Kirkcudbright; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1811.

The earl *d.* 27 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARCHIBALD, 9th earl; *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; who *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Gilchrist, R.N., by whom (who *d.* in 1784) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, Lord Cochrane.
- ii. Basil, lieutenant-col. of the 35th foot; *d.* in May, 1816.
- iii. William-Erskine, a field officer in the army, served in the Peninsular War as major of the 15th hussars; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Alexander Manson, Esq., and has issue.
- 1 William-Marshall, *b.* 22 Dec. 1817; *m.* 14 Oct. 1846, Mary, relict of P.-B. Marshall, Esq., and dau. of William Hussey, Esq. of Glasgow.
- 2 Caroline-Katherine, *d.* in 1846.
- iv. Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* 11 Jan. 1812, Hannah-Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, Esq. of the co. of Durham, and left issue at his decease, 6 Aug. 1829.
- 1 Robert-Alexander, *b.* 18 March, 1816; *m.* 27 Oct. 1847, Julia, dau. of the late Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, Hunts, and has issue.
- 2 Basil-Edward-Arthur, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 2 Oct. 1839, Sally-Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fitzgerald, of Carragoran, co. Clare, and niece of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has issue, Basil-Edward, *b.* 24 Aug. 1841; Archibald, *b.* 20 Sept. 1847; Katherine-Elizabeth; Anna-Louisa; Caroline-Mary.
- 3 Archibald-Hamilton, *b.* 2 June, 1819.
- 4 Arthur-Mowbray, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Mary, youngest dau. of the late J.-M. Malonek, Esq.
- 5 Anna-Jane, *d.* 1 May, 1837.
- 6 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, to B.-Holme Wiggin, Esq.
- 7 Eliza-Stuart, *d.* 18 Oct. 1841.
- 8 Louisa-Katharine, *d.* at Rome, 18 April, 1838.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1789, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, Esq. of Telford, in Wilts, and dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 3rdly, in 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Plowden, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had an only dau.,

Dorothy, *b.* in 1820, and *d.* in 1830.

In 1764, his lordship was cornet in the 3rd regiment of dragoons, but soon afterwards exchanged the military for the naval service of his country. The earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. He *d.* 1 July, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 27 Dec. 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1660.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three bears' heads, erased, az. *Creast*—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared and leashed, gu.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

DUNFERMLINE.



DUNFERMLINE, BARON, (James Abercromby,) of Dunfermline, co. Fife; *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; *m.* 14 June, 1802, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, Cheshire, and has an only son,

RALPH, minister-plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary at the Court of Turin, *b.* 6 April, 1803; *m.* in Sept. 1838, Lady Mary Elliot, eldest dau. of the Earl of Minto.

His lordship, who is 3rd son of the gallant Sir Ralph Abercromby, and brother of the late Lord Abercromby, was appointed judge-advocate-general in Mr. Canning's administration in 1827, chief baron of Scotland in 1830, master of the Mint and a member of the Cabinet in 1834, and Speaker of the House of Commons in 1835. In 1839, he resigned the Speakership, and was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom. For lineage &c. refer to that of LORD ABERCROMBY.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, embattled, gu., between, in base, the ancient family arms of ABERCROMBY, being a chevron, indented, gu., between three bears' heads, erased, az., and in chief, issuing out of the embattlements of the fesse, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the cubit part of the arm encircled by a wreath of laurel, and the hand grasping a French republican military flag, in bend, sinister.

Creast—A bee, erect, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, per fesse, arg. and or, each plain collared, with line reflexed over the back, gu., and suspended from the collar a shield, az., charged with the Speaker's mace, in pale, or, between the shield a thistle, ppr.

Seat—Collington, Mid-Lothian.

DUNGANNON.



DUNGANNON, VISCOUNT, (Arthur Hill-Trevor, M.A., F.A.S., and M.R.S.L.,) of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and Baron Hill, of Olderfleet, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Nov. 1798; *m.* 10th Sept. 1821, Sophia, 4th dau. of Col. Gorges-Marcus D'Arcy-Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh. His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

This family and the noble house of Hill, Marquesses of Downshire, have had a common progenitor in

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, co. Downe, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, speaker of the English House of Commons, and subsequently first lord-commissioner of the great seal;

chief of a branch of the "Tribe of the Marches," established by Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (see *MOSTYN OF TALACRE, BART.*, and *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, *TREVOR OF TREVALIN*, under *GRIFFITH OF PENFOMFREN*.) By this lady he had two sons, Trevor, created *Viscount Hillsborough*, founder of the house of Downshire; and

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. Down in 1737, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Sir John Trevor, in 1762; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of *TREVOR*, and was created, 27 April, 1766, *Baron Hill* and *VISCOUNT DUNGANNON*. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund-Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, by whom he had,

Arthur, M.P.; b. 24 Dec. 1738; who m. 27 Feb. 1762, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Randal-William, 1st Marquess of Antrim, and d. 7 Dec. 1801) left at his decease, in 1770, an only son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount.

Anne, b. 23 June, 1742; m. to Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington; and d. 10 Sept. 1831.

Prudence, b. 17 March, 1745; m. 22 May, 1765, to Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq., now deceased.

The viscount d. 30 Jan. 1771, and was s. by his grandson, **ARTHUR**, 2nd viscount, b. 2 Oct. 1763; m. 30 July, 1796, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, and by her ladyship (who d. 22 Nov. 1828) had two sons,

ARTHUR, present peer.

Charles-Henry, b. 21 Sept. 1801; d. 18 Sept. 1822.

His lordship d. 14 Dec. 1837.

Creation—27 April, 1766.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, party per bend, sinister, erm. and ermine, a lion rampant, or, for *TREVOR*; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, three escallops, gu., for *HILL*.

Crest—A wivern, sa.

Supporters—Two lions, ermine, ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Quid verum atque decens

Seat—Brynkinalt, Denbighshire.

DUNLOP.

DUNLOP, SIR JAMES, of Dunlop, co. Ayr; b. 27 Aug. 1830; an officer Coldstream Guards; s. his father, as 2nd bart., 3 April, 1839.

Lineage.

Of the establishment of the family of **DUNLOP** of that ilk, we have no authentic accounts. The first is in the reign of **ALEXANDER III.**, when

DOM. GUILIELMUS DE DUNLOP appears as one of those who sate on an inquest to settle a dispute between Dom. Godfrey de Ross and the borough of Irvine, anno 1260. In 1296,

NIEL FITZ-ROBERT DE DUNLOP signed the Ragman's Roll. In 1381,

JAMES DUNLOP was in possession of Dunlop, as appears from an old valuation of the county of Ayr. He was s. by **JOHN DE DUNLOP**, who had a charter from Hugh de Blair, dated 1407.

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, mentioned by Rymer, as Alexander Dunlop, of that ilk, in the reign of **JAMES I.**, and in the early part of **JAMES II.**, appears to have been s. by

CONSTANTYNE DUNLOP, as there is a charter in the Dumbarton Rolls, from Constantyne Dunlop, of that ilk, to his son, Alexander Dunlop, of the lands of Hanthall, dated 1471. This son, his successor,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of Dunlop, was father of

CONSTANTYNE DUNLOP, whose retour as Dunlop of that ilk, is dated 1476. He was s. by his son,

CONSTANTYNE DUNLOP, of that ilk, who was appointed by parliament, in 1489, among other lords (as they were termed) to collect the by-gone rents and casualties of the crown. He is also mentioned as a member of an inquest on the retour of Mathew, Earl of Lennox. Constantyne Dunlop d. in 1505, leaving (with a dau., Janet, m. to

340

James Stuart, sheriff of Bute, great-grandson of King **ROBERT II.**) a son and successor,

JOHN DUNLOP, of that ilk, whose infeoffment is not dated till 1507. This gentleman m. in 1492, Marion Douglas, and had one son, **ALEXANDER**, and a dau., who m. Hugh Maxwell, of Auld House. He d. in 1509, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of that ilk, who m. Ellen Cunningham, of the house of Glencairn, and had five sons, **JAMES**, William, Constantyne, Robert, and Andrew; by the eldest of whom,

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, he was s. at his decease in 1549. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Orbleston, and had two sons, **JAMES** and **ALLAN**. He was s. at his decease by the elder,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk, who m. in 1574, Jean, dau. of Somerville, of Cambermathan, descended from Sir John Somerville, son of John, third Lord Somerville, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, who purchased the lands of Garnkirk.

Thomas, who m. Grizell, dau. of Cochrane, of that ilk, and from this alliance are descended the Dunlops of Househill.

Robert, to whom his father left the lands of Blook.

The laird of Dunlop d. in 1616, and was s. by his son,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk. This gentleman m. in 1614, Margaret, relict of John Campbell, Bishop of Lismore, or Argyll, and dau. of Gavin Hamilton, Bishop of Galloway, son of John Hamilton, of Orbleston, slain at the battle of Langside. By her he had a son, **JAMES**, who eventually succeeded. Resisting the government of **CHARLES I.** in its attempt to introduce episcopacy into Scotland, the laird of Dunlop, for the purpose of security, executed a deed making over his estate to his brother, John of Garnkirk. This deed was acted on in 1633, when his brother took possession, and, in five years after, made a resignation to his nephew,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq. of Corsehill, by Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of that ilk, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

John, of whom nothing is known.

Jean, m. in 1674, to William Ralston, Esq. of Ralston.

Marion, m. to David Montgomery, Esq. of Lainshaw.

During the civil wars Dunlop appears to have acted a prominent part. He was subsequently a warm supporter of the presbyterians, and was obliged in consequence to make over a considerable portion of his estates to Lord Dundonald. From 1666 to 1667, he suffered imprisonment, but was liberated in the latter year, under a bond of 12,000 marks, notwithstanding which we find him, within a few months only, joining in the raising of the Pentland Hills. He was s. at his demise, by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, Esq., who does not appear ever to have obtained possession of the barony of Dunlop which his father had made over to Lord Dundonald. This laird was a zealous supporter of the cause of liberty and the covenant. Upon suspicion of being concerned in the raising of Bothwell Bridge, he was arrested on the 30th July, 1685, compelled to surrender a portion of his estates, and to execute a bond for £12,000 to appear in the November following. He was indicted anew in April, 1684, when he made over to his son, John, the lands which had been settled upon him on his marriage. He emigrated soon after to America, and was appointed, in 1685, sheriff of South Carolina. He m. in 1667, Antonia, dau. and heiress of Sir John Brown, of Fordal, by Mary Scott, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Scott, of Rossie, quartermaster-general to the army in the early part of **CHARLES** the First's reign. He left a son and heir,

JOHN DUNLOP, Esq., who obtained the barony of Peacock Bank and other farms from his father, in 1684; and in the following year the Earl of Dundonald resigned to him the possessions which he had acquired from his grandfather. In 1687, the laird of Dunlop, by an adjudication in his favour, recovered all his grandfather's estates, though heavily burdened by expenses and fines. He does not appear ever to have been married, and dying in 1706, was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk. This gentleman was one of those who were appointed, 26 March, 1707, to see the regalia of Scotland built up in the crown room in the



castle of Edinburgh, as appears from the minute of proceedings taken at the time, and left amongst his papers. In 1715, he took an active part against the Chevalier, and was lieutenant-col., under the Earl of Kilmarnock, of a regiment of fencible cavalry then raised. Colonel Dunlop m. 1st, in 1709, Susan, only dau. and heiress of John Leckie, Esq. of Newlands, by whom he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

John, his heir.

Hugh, who d. young.

Alexander, major of the Enniskillen dragoons.

Antonia, m. to Sir Thomas Wallace, Bart. of Craigie.

The laird of Dunlop m. 2ndly, a dau. of Sir — Kinloch, of Gilmourton, by whom he had two daus., Frances, d. unm., and Magdalene, m. to Robert Dunlop, Esq. He d. in 1748, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk, who was deputed, in 1745, by the gentlemen of Ayrshire, together with Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, to offer the assistance of the county to the Duke of Cumberland. He m. Frances-Anne, last surviving child of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, (by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and heiress of Agnew, of Lochryan,) and had, with five daus., five sons, viz.,

THOMAS, who s. his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname and arms of WALLACE. He m. Eglington, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart., and had a son, Gen. Sir J. - A. DUNLOP-AGNEW-WALLACE, Bart. (See that title.)

Andrew, who d. unm. in 1804. This gentleman entering into the military service of his country, served in the first American War, and attained the rank of major. He afterwards raised a regiment of horse called the Ayrshire fencible cavalry, which he commanded, until its reduction in 1800.

JAMES, of whom presently.

John, who m. his cousin, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and d. in 1831, leaving issue,

John-Andrew-Wallace Dunlop, Esq., a member of Council at Bombay, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Sandwith, E.I.C.S., by his wife, Jane, Baroness Boyé of Gaften, in Sweden, and d. in 1843, leaving issue, Robert-Henry, of the Bengal Civil Service, & in 1823; Madeline-Anne; Elizabeth - Joanna-Emily; and Rosalind-Harriett-Maria.

Anthony.

Anthony, R.N., who m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq., younger brother of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Robertson.

The third son,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq. of that ilk, adopting the profession of arms, served in the American war. In 1787, he proceeded to India, as captain of the 77th regt., where he remained thirteen years; and commanded one of the assaulting columns at the storming of Seringapatam, where he was severely wounded. He returned soon after to England, and was employed at home. In 1810, having attained the rank of major-general, he was appointed to the command of a brigade, in the 5th division of Lord Wellington's army, and he remained at the head of that division during the campaign of 1811. In 1812, Gen. Dunlop was elected member for the stewardry of Kirkcudbright, as he was in the two ensuing parliaments. He m. in 1802, Julia, dau. of Hugh Baillie, Esq., younger son of Baillie of Monckton, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Hugh, lieutenant. R.N.; m. in 1831, Ellen-Clementina, only dau. of Robert Cockburn, Esq.

Andrew-Robert, d. in 1831.

Anna, m. in 1824, to Francis-John Davies, Esq., capt. in the Grenadier-guards; and d. in 1825.

Frances, m. in 1838, to Alexander-E. Monteith, Esq., sheriff of Fifeshire.

Gen. Dunlop d. in 1832, and was s. by his son,

I. JOHN DUNLOP, Esq. of Dunlop, & in 1806; an officer in the Grenadier-guards; who m. 1st, in 1829, Charlotte-Constance, dau. of General Sir Richard-Downs Jackson, K.C.B., and by that lady had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Charlotte-Constance.

He m. 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1835, Harriet-Primrose, eldest dau. of the Earl of Rosebery. Sir John, who represented the co. Ayr in parliament, was created a Baronet, in 1838. He d. 3 April, 1839.

Crestion—In 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle, with two heads, displayed, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly—1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.

Crest—A dagger, in a dexter hand, erect, all ppr.

Motto—Merito.

340c

DUNMORE.



DUNMORE, EARL OF, (Charles-Adolphus Murray,) Viscount Fincastle, and Baron Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 24 March, 1841; s. his father, as 7th earl, 15 July, 1845.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl, springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his wife, Amelia-Sophia, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, through their 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, master of the horse to Queen Mary, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 16 Aug. 1686, in the dignities of *Lord Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, Viscount Fincastle, and Earl of Dunmore*. His lordship m. Katherine, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES, Viscount Fincastle, who d. unm. 24 July, 1706.

JOHN, Viscount Fincastle.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Harriet, m. to Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird.

Anne, m. to John, 4th Earl of Dumfries.

Catherine, m. to John, 3rd Lord Nairne.

The earl d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. of the 3rd regt. of foot-guards, a general officer in the army, and governor of Plymouth. His lordship d. unm. 18 April, 1782, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Lord William Murray, (who became Lord Nairne, by marrying the heiress of that family,) by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

William, capt. R.N.; d. unm.

Catherine, m. to John Drummond, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Murray.

His lordship having been involved in the rebellion of 1745, was arraigned, at the court held at Southwark, for high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained the king's most gracious pardon. He d. in Dec. 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers from 1761 to 1784. His lordship m. 21 Feb. 1759, Lady Charlotte Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who d. 11 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, Viscount Fincastle.

11. Alexander, d. 18 Oct. 1764; lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, Esq., commander-in-chief of the Bahamas; and d. in July, 1843, having had issue,

1 Augustus-Charles, b. 16 Dec. 1815; lieutenant. R.N.

2 Virginus, b. 20 Sept. 1817; an officer in the army; m. 23 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth-Allice, only dau. of Col. Poitier, formerly of the 61st regt., and has issue,

Augustus-Frederick, b. 18 Feb. 1846.

3 Alexander-Charles, b. 8 Oct. 1829.

4 Augusta, m. 19 Aug. 1834, to Prince Louis-Stanislas-Kotzka de la Tremouille; who d. 30 July, 1837, leaving two daus.,

6 Alexandrine-Amelia. 7 Another dau., b. in 1835.

111. John, capt. R.N.; b. in 1785; d. 1 July, 1805.

14. Granville-Loveason-Keith, b. 16 Dec. 1770; in the civil service at Madras; m. 1st, Wemyss, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple, Bart., which lady d. 28 Dec. 1804; and 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1807, the widow of John Thrale, Esq. of the Madras civil service, by whom he had issue,

- 1 Jack-Henry, com. R.N.; b. 26 July, 1810; m. 23 Jan. 1845, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Niel Menzies, Bart., and has issue,
- 2 Samuel-Hood, captain, 67th regt.; b. 27 Dec. 1814; m. in Oct. 1840, Susan, dau. of H.-C. Sempill, Esq.
- 3 Jane-Wemyss, m. 1st, to C.-H. Campbell, Esq., major E.I.C.S.; who d. in 1832; and 2ndly, 17 May, 1836, to C.-S. Maling, Esq., capt. Bengal N. I.
- 4 Augusta, m. 24 Sept. 1834, to John-Gunn Collins, Esq. of Belmont, King's Co., capt. 13th lt. drag., and d. in 1833, leaving issue, Granville-Robert-Murray, Alexander-Keith, Ellen-Jane, and Rosamond-Augusta. He m. 3rdly, 10 May, 1834, Louise-Mitty, only dau. of Thomas Abraham, Esq. of Chapel House, co. Surrey; and d. in 1835. His widow m. in 1836, S.-J. Lott, Esq.
- v. Catherine, m. 24 May, 1782, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie; and d. 7 July, 1783.
- vi. Augusta, assumed in 1806, by sign-manual, the surname of **DE AMELAND**, in place of her patronymic, to mark her descent from the ancient family of that name. Her ladyship m. at Rome, 4 Apr. 1793, Prince AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE OF SASSAX, and was re-married to his royal highness in the following Dec. (the 5th) at St. George's Church, Hanover-square, and had issue, AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK (Sir), a colonel in the army; K.G.H.; deputy ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; b. 13 Jan. 1794; d. unm. in Dec. 1848. ELLEN-AUGUSTA, m. to Sir Thomas Wilde, chief-justice of the Common Pleas. Her ladyship d. 5 March, 1830.
- vii. Susan, m. 1st, in 1789, to Joseph Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge; 2ndly, to John Drew, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1809, to the Rev. A.-E. Douglas. Her ladyship, who d. in 1826, had by her 3rd husband a dau., Augusta, m. to T.-W. Fitzpatrick, Esq.
- viii. Virginia.
- The earl d. in March, 1809, and was s. by his son, GEORGE, 5th earl, b. 30 April, 1762; created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1831, as **BARON DUNMORE**, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, Perthshire. His lordship m. 4 Aug. 1803, Susan, 3rd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who d. 24 May, 1846) had issue,
- ALEXANDER-EDWARD, late peer.
Charles-Augustus, M.A., agent and consul-general in Egypt, b. 22 Nov. 1806.
Henry-Anthony, com. R.N.; b. 10 Jan. 1810.
- The earl d. 11 Nov. 1836, and was s. by his son, ALEXANDER-EDWARD, 6th earl, b. 1 June, 1804; who m. 27 Sept. 1836, Catherine, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,
- i. CHARLES-ADOLPHUS, present peer.
 - ii. Susan-Catherine-Mary.
 - iii. Constance-Euphemia-Woronzow.
 - iv. Alexandrina-Victoria.
- The earl d. 15 July, 1845.

Creations—16 Aug. 1686. English Barony, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three mullets, ar., within a double treasure, dory, counterfory, or, for MURRAY; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az., for STUART; 3rd, pale of six, or and sa., for STRABOLGI; 4th, ar., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, for STANLEY; 5th, gu., three legs in armour, spurred and garnished, or, conjoined in triangle at the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN; 6th, gu., two lions, passant, in pale, ar., for STRANGE.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with oak, holding in the dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or; and in the sinister, a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three mullets, ar.; sinister, a savage, wreathed as the crest, ppr.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Seats—Dunmore Park, co. Stirling; and Island of Harris.

DUNRAVEN.



DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTEARL, EARL OF, (Edwin-Richard-Wyndham Wyndham-Quin,) Viscount
3406

Mountearl and Adare, and Baron Adore, of Adare, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; b. 19 May, 1812; m. 18 Aug. 1830, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Thomas Goold, Esq., master in Chaucery, and has issue,

Windham-Thomas, b. 12 Feb. 1841.
Caroline-Adelaide.
Augusta-Emily.
Mary-Frances. Edith.
Emily-Anna.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few families in the Irish peerage which claims a national descent. The surname is derived from "Con Cead Caha," or Con of the hundred battles, monarch of Ireland in the 2nd century; whose grandson was called QUIN, that is, the descendant of CON, when he wielded the sceptre in 254.

JAMES QUIN, of Killmalloch, co. Limerick, (whose brother, John Quin, a Dominican friar, was Bishop of Limerick in 1821,) had a son, DONOUGH QUIN, who was father of DONOUGH QUIN, who m. Judith, heiress of the family of O'Riordan, which had been settled for more than five centuries in the co. Limerick; and d. in 1671, leaving a son, TRADY QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, b. in 1645; who m. 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of Andrew Rice, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Major Hull, son of Sir William Hull, Knt.; and 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of Piers Morony, Esq. By his last wife he had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.
John, of Rosbrien, b. in 1692; m. in 1714, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Blake Bart.; and d. in 1729, leaving issue, Valentine.
Constantine.
Thomas.
Thady.

James, d. unm.
Catharine, m. in 1698, to John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, in the co. of Limerick; and the great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Eleanor, m. in 1708, to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara, in the co. of Cork, and was great-grandmother of the present GARRETT-STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Lemlara, late M.P. for the co. of Cork. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Judith, m. to Jefferey Keating, Esq.

Thady Quin d. in 1726, and was s. by his son, VALENTINE QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Windenham, Esq. of the Court, in the same co., and had issue,

WYNDHAM, his heir.
George, of Quinsborough, in the co. of Clare; b. 23 Feb. 1729; m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall; and d. in 1791, leaving an only dau. and heir,

MARY, m. to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort
Mary, m. to Sir William Barker, Bart.
Margaret.
Alice.
Catharine.
Anne.

Mr. Quin d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son, WYNDHAM QUIN, Esq. of Adare, M.P., b. in 1717; who m. in 1748, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan; and dying in 1789, left issue,

VALENTINE-RICHARD, his successor.
Wyndham, lieut.-colonel in the army; m. in 1783, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee, and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne, (which lady d. his widow in 1831.)
John, in holy orders; m. in 1784, Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Cappercullen, co. Limerick; and d. a p. in 1799. His widow m. George Gumbleton, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Gamaliel Magrath, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Parker, Esq.
Mary, m. to Marcus Paterson, Esq., nephew and heir of Lord-Chief-Justice Paterson, of the Common Pleas.
Catherine, m. in 1780, to the Rev. Thomas Grady.
Frances, d. unm.

I. VALENTINE-RICHARD QUIN, Esq., the eldest son, was created a Baronet of Great Britain, 24 March, 1781; and raised to the peerage, 31 July, 1800, as *Baron Adare*. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 22 Jan. 1816.

Viscount Mountstuart; and created *Viscount Adare* and **EARL OF DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTSTUART**, 22 Jan. 1822. He m. 1st, 24 Aug. 1777, Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Leicester, by whom he had issue,

WINDHAM-HENRY, late peer.

Richard-George, b. 20 April, 1789; m. 7 Sept. 1813, Emily second dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset; and d. s. p. 8 Oct. 1843.

Elizabeth, d. *unm.* in 1795.

Harriett, m. in 1804, to Sir William-Payne Galloway Bart.; and d. 13 Dec. 1845.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1816, Margaret-Mary, sister of the late Col. Edmund Coghlan, governor of Chester, dau. of James Coghlan, Esq. of Claghan House, King's Co., and widow, first of George L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, and afterwards of Col. Arthur Blennerhasset, of Blenner ville, co. Kerry. By this lady (who d. 6 Nov. 1821) he had no issue. He d. 24 Aug. 1824. His eldest son,

II. **WINDHAM-HENRY**, 2nd earl, b. 24 Sept. 1782; m. 27 Dec. 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of the late Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, (in consequence of which marriage, the assumption, by sign-manual, in 1815, of the surname of **WYNDHAM**, in addition to, and before, that of **QUIN**), by whom he had issue.

EDWIN-RICHARD-WYNDHAM, *Viscount Adare*, M.P., present earl.

Windham-Henry, b. 2 Nov. 1829.

Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham, m. 11 Aug. 1836, to William-Johnson Monseel, of Tervoe, co. Limerick.

His lordship was one of the representative peers for Ireland, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Limerick. He d. 6 Aug. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a pegasus, passant, ar.; a chief, or, for **QUIN**; 2nd and 3rd, a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or, for **WYNDHAM**.

Crests—**QUIN**, a wolf's head, couped, ar.; **WYNDHAM**, a lion's head, erased, within a fetterlock and chain, or.

Supporters—Two ravens, prr., wings indorsed, collared and lined, ar.

Motto—*Quod sursum volo videre.*

Seats—Dunraven Castle and Adare Abbey.

DUNSANDLE.



DUNSANDLE, AND CLAN CONAL, BARON, (Denis-St.-George Daly,) of Dunsandle, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative peers; s. his father, 7 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.

The family of Daly, or O'Daly, is of very ancient origin, deducing its descent from Nial Naolgialach (Nial of the nine hostages), monarch of Ireland in the 4th century, who was also common ancestor of the O'Neils of Tyrone, O'Donnells of Tyrconnell, and from whom the pedigree of this family is lineally traced in the Herald's office. Dalagh was 10th in descent from Nial, whence the name Daly, and from him also the O'Donnells are sometimes styled by the old Irish annalists, "Siol na Dalagh," or the clan of Daly. Of his descendants, there were several kings of Meath, and from thence a branch removed into Thomond, and afterwards into Connaught.

In 1578, **DERMOT O'DALY**, of Killymore, co. Galway, obtained from Queen **ELIZABETH** a grant of the manor or lordship of Larha, in that county, and dying, left issue, two sons, Tiegue, who d. without issue male; and Donogh, who left two sons, I. Dermot, commander of the castle of Clare, Galway, *c. 1642*; and II. **JAMES DALY**, who m. *Anastasia D'Arcy*, granddaughter of James Riveagh D'Arcy, vice-president of Connaught in the reign of Queen **ELIZABETH**, and direct descendant of Sir John D'Arcy, justice of

Ireland in 1323, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Richard de Burgo, the Red Earl of Ulster. He left issue,

I. **DENIS**, of Carrownakelly, co. Galway, (of whom hereafter.)

II. Charles, of Harwood, or Callow, m. Anne, dau. of Hyacinth D'Arcy, of Kiltullagh, and left one son, Anthony, m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Burke, Esq. of Llimore, and widow of James, 3rd son of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde.

III. James, of Rafor, whose son, Denis, had issue, two sons, Denis, who m. Anne, dau. of Michael, Earl of Clanricarde; and Hyacinth, of Dalystown, who m. the sister and heiress of Thomas Coghlan, usually styled "The Maw," Chief of the ancient Sept of the Mc Coghlan's, Dynasts of Lower Delvin, otherwise Mc Coghlan's country, and by her he left issue, one son and one dau., 1 The Right Hon. Denis Bowes Daly, who m. Mary-Charlotte, dau. of the Right-Hon. John Ponsbury, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire; 2 Margaret, m. to the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.

DENIS DALY, of Carrownakelly, was justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and privy-councillor in the reign of **JAMES II.**, which situations he continued to fill at the time of the Revolution, and with such impartiality and integrity in those arduous times as added lustre to his judicial character. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Power, of Pask, in the co. Limerick, (descended from the Lords Le Poer,) and left issue by her, four sons and two daus.,

I. James, who predeceased his father, leaving issue by his wife, Honora, dau. of Sir Stephen Rice, of Limerick, a son, Denis, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, of Cullagh, but d. without issue, and a dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Dpover.

II. Thomas-Power, who left a dau., m. to Malachy Donnellan, Esq. of Ballydonellan.

III. **DENIS**, (of whom hereafter.)

IV. Peter, of Quansbury, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardry, and left one son, who d. *unm.*, and three daus.,

Honora, m. Henry Benedict, 4th Viscount Kingsland.

Anastasia, m. 1st, Charles Daly, of Callow; and 2ndly, Francis-Thomas, Earl of Kerry.

Mary, m. Thomas, 2nd Baron Athenry, afterwards Earl of Louth, by whom she had issue,

Mary, m. Thomas, Lord St. Lawrence, afterwards Earl of Howth.

Elizabeth, m. T.-E.-H. Sewell, Esq.

Louisa, m. Joseph-Henry, Lord Wallscourt.

V. Mary, m. 1st, John Moore, or O'Moore, Esq. of Cloghan; and 2ndly, Peter, son and heir of Col. John Browne, of Westport, by whom she was mother of John, 1st Earl of Altamont.

VI. Anastase, m. Joseph Blake, of Ardry, and was mother of the 1st Lord Wallscourt.

DENIS DALY, 3rd son of Denis Daly, of Carrownakelly, and on failure of male issue from his elder brothers, becoming heir to his father, m. the dau. and heiress of George French, Esq. of Frenchbrook, co. Mayo, and left issue by her, a son,

JAMES DALY, of Carrownakelly and Dunsandle, co. Galway, who m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry; but she dying without issue, he m. 2ndly, Catherine Gore, sister of Ralph, Earl of Ross, and dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., by his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, (by his wife, the sister and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, Bart. of Dunmore.) Sir Ralph was son of Sir William Gore, Bart., by his wife, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton, (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Claude, 2nd Lord Strabane,) eldest son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, who was 5th son of Lord Claude Hamilton, 1st Baron Paisley, 3rd son of James, 2nd Earl of Arran, who, by act of parliament, dated 1542, was declared heir to the crown of Scotland, in event of failure of issue from **MARY** Queen of Scots, he being grandson of James, 2nd Lord Hamilton, by his wife, the Princess Mary, dau. of King **JAMES II.** of Scotland, son of **JAMES I.**, by his consort, Joanna, dau. of John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and grandson of **EDWARD III.**, King of England. James Daly, by his marriage with the said Catherine Gore, left issue,

I. **DENIS**, (of whom hereafter.)

II. The Rev. Ralph, warden of Galway, m. Miss Kilkelly, and left issue, a son, James.

III. Peter, lieutenant-col. in the army; m. a dau. of General Barber.

- iv. The Right Hon. Sir George, Justice of the Court of King's Bench; m. Louise, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.
 v. Elizabeth, m. Peter Daly, Esq. of Lismore.
 vi. Ellen, *d. unm.*

THE RIGHT HON. DENIS DALY, *b.* in 1747, was for many years M.P. for the co. Galway in the Irish parliament, where he was highly distinguished for his eloquence and abilities. He was one of the leading statesmen of those days so remarkable in Ireland for eminent men, and Grattan describes him as "one of the best and brightest characters that Ireland ever produced." He m. Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Robert, Earl of Farnham, (of the ancient family of Maxwell, and descended from the kings of Scotland by the marriage of his ancestor, Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock and Calderwood, with Isabella, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, ancestor of the Earls of Crawford, and grandchild of King ROBERT BRUCE,) by his wife, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Philip Cantillon, Esq., and by her left issue,

- i. JAMES, created BARON DUNSANDLE and CLAN CONAL.
- ii. Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford.
- iii. Henrietta, *d. unm.*
- iv. Catherine, m. John Godley, Esq. of Killegar, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
- v. Charlotte, m. the Rev. Horace Newman, dean of Cork.
- vi. Elizabeth.
- vii. Emily, m. Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart., and has issue.
- viii. Mary, m. the Rev. Arthur Knox, youngest son of Arthur Knox, of Castleroa, by Mary, dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath.

The eldest son,

JAMES DALY, Esq. of Dunsandle, M.P. for the county of Galway, *b.* 7 April, 1782, was created a Peer of Ireland as Baron Dunsandle and Clan Conal, 6 June, 1845. He m. Maria-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.,* and had issue,

DENIS-ST.-GEORGE, present peer.

Skeffington-James.

Charles-Anthony, capt. in the army.

Bowes-Richard.

Robert, m. 27 Dec. 1845, the Hon. Cecilia-Maria A'Court, dau. of Lord Heytesbury, and has a son, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849; Alice-Rosa; and another dau.

Margaret-Eleanor. Rosa-Gertrude-Harriet.

His lordship *d.* 7 Aug. 1847.

Creation—6 June, 1845.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and or, a lion rampant, per fesse, sa. and gules, in chief, two dexter hands, coupés, of the last.

Crest—Before an oak-tree, ppr., a greyhound, courant, sa. Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, as in the arms; sinister, a greyhound, courant, ppr., gorged with an Irish or pointed crown, or.

Motto—Deo et regi fidelis.

Lord Dunsandle quarters the following arms:—1 Daly, 2 Power, 3 French, 4 Maxwell, 5 Calderwood, 6 Deniston, 7 Barry, 8 Cantillon.

DUNSANY.



DUNSANY, BARON, (Randall-Edward Plunkett,) of Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 Sept. 1804; m. 29 Dec. 1838, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Lyndon Evelyn, Esq.

* The ancestors of this branch of the family of Smyth were formerly seated at Rosedale, in Yorkshire. William Smyth, Esq. of Rosedale, temp. CHARLES I., removed to Dundrum, co. Down, Ireland, and left issue, WILLIAM, his successor, of Dundrum, ancestor of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.; and Ralph, father of William Smyth, Bishop of Killala in 1681. (See GOAT.)

of Keynsham Court, co. Hereford. His lordship *s.* his father, as 15th baron, 11 Dec. 1848.

Inizage.

This and the noble house of FINGALL claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Knt., who was deputy-governor of Ireland, under Sir Thomas Stanley, lord-deputy in 1432, and subsequently under Richard, Duke of York. He m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen and Dunsany, by whom he had, with other children, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Fingall, who inherited the lordship of Killeen; and

CHRISTOPHER, that of Dunsany, of which he was created Baron, by writ, 17th HENRY VI. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, younger son of Maurice, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who m. Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Fitz-Eustace, lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1471, and lord-high-chancellor in 1474; and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, K.G. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Hussey, feudal baron of Galtrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connor, in 1521, and was *s.* by his son, (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Birmingham.)

ROBERT, 5th baron; who was one of the peers of the parliament held at Dublin in 1541, when he was ranked immediately after his kinsman, Lord Killeen. His lordship m. 1st, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir William Darcy, Knt., of Platten, vice-treasurer of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daus. He m. 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarsfield, alderman of Dublin, and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillenford, by whom he had two other sons. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Crickstown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 7th baron; who m. Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th baron. This nobleman m. Maud, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby; and dying in 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron; who received a patent of confirmation from JAMES I., of the several castles of Dunsany, Corbally, &c. His lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament, 1st CHARLES I., and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate prince. A short time before the year 1641, the lords-justices had supplied the lords of the pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the catholic lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsany to assure the justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The lords-justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service than by confining his lordship in the castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but on the restoration of CHARLES II., he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1666. His lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, of Haynton, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, 10th baron, (son of the Hon. Christopher Plunket, with Catherine, fourth dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim;) at whose decease *usm.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL, 11th baron. This nobleman adhering to the falling fortunes of his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was outlawed in 1691; but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the peerage, neither his lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He m. 1st, Anne, relict of Theobald, 1st Earl of Carlingford, and dau. of Sir William Pershall; but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. of Stahalmock, co. Meath, (by his 1st wife;) and dying 16 March, 1735, left an only son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the barony and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Alcn, Esq. of St.

Wolstan's, co. Kildare, M.P. for that shire, (*see BURKE'S Commoners*), and had (with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, Esq. of Keston; and Rose, of the Marqueses de Carondelet) an only son, his successor, in 1781,

RANDALL, 13th baron; *b.* in March, 1738-9; who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed his seat in parliament. His lordship *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1771, Margaret, widow of Edward Mandeville, of Ballydine, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdekin, Esq., co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791) he had issue,

I. EDWARD-WADDING, late peer.

II. Randall, *b.* 1 Oct. 1778; *d.* 30 Oct. 1835.

III. Margaret, *m.* in 1809, to Thomas, 11th Lord Louth; and *d.* in 1831.

IV. Rosetta, *d. unm.* in 1842.

V. Maria-Victoria.

VI. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, in the co. of Kildare, by whom she had issue one son, Major John Roche, 2nd Life-guards, and two daus., Margaret-Bandalina, *m.* in 1839, to the Hon. Thomas Barnewall, now Lord Trimblestown; and Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 Nov. 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Louth. Mrs. Roche *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1832, Captain Ryder Burton, R.N., K.C.H., son of the late Bishop of Killala, and by him has a son, Captain Augustus-Francis-Plunkett Burton, Coldstream-guards.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1800, Emma, niece of Sir Drummond Smith, Bart. of Tying Park, Herts, by whom (who *d.* in June, 1838) he had no child. He *d.* 4 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-WADDING, 14th baron, *b.* 5 April, 1773; who *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1819) he had issue,

RANDALL-EDWARD, present peer.

Edward, capt. R.N.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1808; *m.* 23 Sept. 1846, the Hon. Anne-Constance Dutton, dau. of Lord Sherborne, and has issue, a dau., *b.* in 1847; and a son, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848.

Emily-Valentina, *m.* 18 Oct. 1839, to George Price, Esq., son of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart., and nephew of Earl Talbot.

Lord Dunsany *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1823, Eliza, eldest dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird. His lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1848.

Creation—17th year of Henry VI. (1439.)

Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief point a castle, or the last.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, pur fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar., collared, chained, armed, and hooped, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seats—Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, Ireland; and Kynaham Court, Herefordshire.

DUNTZE.



DUNTZE, SIR JOHN-LEWIS, of Rockbere House, co. Devon; *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 21 June, 1830; *m.* 15 March, 1834, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Coles, rector of Michaelstone, in Monmouthshire.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DUNTZE, Esq., an eminent merchant of Exeter, and M.P. for Tiverton, was created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1774. He *d.* in Feb. 1796, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James-Nicholas, paymaster-general to the forces in Sicily; *m.* 3 June, 1794, Jane-Harriet, dau. of Sir Jas. Cockburn, Bart., and *d.* in 1846, having had issue,

Samuel-Lewis, an officer in the 62nd regt. of foot; *m.* in Jamaica, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., secretary to the governor of that island; and *d.* in Dec. 1794, leaving a son,

Frances, *m.* to John-Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Farringdon House, Devon.

Charlotte-Lewis, *m.* to Edmund-Pusey Lyon, Esq., agent to the island of Jamaica.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Cholwich, rector of Ermington, Devon.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, *s.* as 2nd baronet. This gentleman, who was receiver-general of the land and assessed taxes of the co. Devon; *m.* in 1804, Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas

343

Carew, Bart. of Tiverton Castle, Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1800) he had an only son, JOHN LEWIS the present baronet. He *d.* 21 June, 1830.

Creation—8 Nov. 1774.

Arms—Ar., a paschal lamb, passant, or.

Crest—A mullet, between two eagles' wings.

Seat—Payford, Devonshire.

DURHAM.



DURHAM, EARL OF, (George-Frederick-D'Arcy Lambton,) Viscount Lambton, and Baron Durham, of the city of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, co. palatine of Durham; *b.* 5 Sept. 1828; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, in 1840.

Lineage.

In Surtees' History of the County of Durham, the following passage occurs:—"No earlier owners of Lambton are on record than the ancient and honourable family which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the civil wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest."

ROBERT DE LAMBTON, feudal lord of Lambton Castle, co. Durham, *d.* in 1350; and from him lineally descended, (the 8th in succession,)

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, *b.* in 1505. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Isabella, wife of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Hordon, in Durham; and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornly) of Roger Lumley, Esq. of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lumley, and great-granddaughter of King EDWARD IV., (through his natural dau., Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lumley, eldest son of George, Lord Lumley.) Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt.,) sister of William, Lord Eure, and ninth in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March) from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of EDWARD III. Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1567, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Stanley; and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, col. of infantry in the service of CHARLES I., who received the honour of knighthood in 1614. Sir William *m.* 1st, Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Worthington, in Cumberland, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Davison, Knt.; and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, Esq. of Long Casctor) a son and successor, HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

William, who fell in the royal cause.

Thomas (Sir), col. of the horse of the bishopric of Durham, and governor of the Leeward Islands, *d.* in 1662, leaving a son,

FREVILLE, devisee of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He *m.* thrice, and *d.* in 1731, leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Hardwick, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Calverley Bewick, Esq., and left six daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Barbara, *m.* to Robert Ord, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Surtees, Esq.

Thomasin, m. to — Rawling, Esq.
Margaret, m. to Henry Ruddock, Esq.
Philadelphia, m. to Charles Burne, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to Francis Mascall, Esq.

Col. Sir William Lambton fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was s. by his eldest son,
HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Bambton, who m. in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and had,

William, b. in 1640; M.P. for the co. Durham in seventeen parliaments; d. *u.s.m.* in 1734.
Henry, b. in 1649; barrister-at-law, and attorney-general to the Bishop of Durham; d. *u.s.m.* in 1709.
John, b. in 1653; d. *u.s.m.* in 1722. RALPH.
Barbara, m. to William Clavering, Esq. of Berrington.
Eleanor, m. to Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Lambton d. in 1693; and we pass to his youngest son, the continuator of the line,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. This gentleman m. in 1696, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, (heir-general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton and Herrington,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1717,

Henry, M.P. for the city of Durham; who s. to the estates of his uncle, William; but d. *u.s.m.* in 1761.
Hedworth, a major-gen. in the army; d. *u.s.m.* in 1774.
William, who s. his brother Henry; and d. *u.s.m.* in 1774.

JOHN.
Anne, m. to Robert Chilton, of Houghton-le-Spring.
Margaret, m. to Sir Charles Loraine, Bart.

The youngest son,

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq., s. to the estates of his brother William, and became of Lambton Castle. This gentleman was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 68th foot. He represented Durham in six parliaments. Gen. Lambton m. in Sept. 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 16 Nov. 1764.
Ralph-John, M.P. for Durham; d. 29 July, 1844.
Jane-Dorothy.
Susan-Mary-Anne, m. 1790, to John Wharton, Esq., M.P.

He d. in 1794, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, M.P. for the city of Durham; b. 16 Nov. 1764; m. 19 June, 1791, Anne-Barbara-Frances, dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had surviving issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, late EARL OF DURHAM.
William-Henry, b. 27 March, 1793; m. in Jan. 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, M.P., and has issue.
Hedworth, M.P., b. 26 March, 1797; m. 9 May, 1835, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Gertrude-Parker Bushe, Esq. of Killybeg, co. Kilkenny, who d. 23 June, 1843.
Frances-Susan, m. 1st, the Hon. Col. Henry-Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, to the Hon. — F.—Compton Cavendish, M.P. She d. 23 Nov. 1840.

Mr. Lambton d. 30 Nov. 1797, and his widow, who m. the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham, in 1832. His eldest son,

JOHN-GEORGE LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, b. 13 April, 1792, M.P. for the co. of Durham, was elevated to the peerage, as BARON DURHAM, 29 Jan. 1828, and advanced to the Viscounty of Lambton and EARLDOM OF DURHAM 15 March, 1838. His lordship acted as ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg, was lord privy seal from 1830 to 1833, and subsequently governor-general of British North America. He was G.C.B., knight of the foreign orders of St. Andrew, St. Alexander Newsky, St. Anne, and the White Eagle of Russia, Leopold of Belgium, and the Saviour of Greece; a privy-councillor; high-steward of Hull. His lordship m. 1st, in Jan. 1812, Miss Harriet Cholmondeley, by whom (who d. in July 1815) he has had issue,

Frances-Charlotte, m. 8 Sept. 1835, to the Hon. John Ponsonby, eldest son of Viscount Duncannon, now Earl of Bessborough, and d. in a few months after.
Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth, d. 3 Jan. 1833.
Harriet-Caroline, d. in 1832.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1816, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, late Earl Grey, and by her (who d. 26 Nov. 1841) had issue,

Charles-William, b. 16 Jan. 1818; and d. 24 Dec. 1831.
GEORGE-FREDERICK D'ARCY, Viscount Lambton, present earl.
Mary-Louisa, m. 7 Nov. 1846, to the Earl of Elgin.
Emily-Augusta, m. 19 Aug. 1843, to William-H.-F. Cavendish, Esq.
Alice-Anne-Caroline.

The earl d. in 1840, and the countess 26 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron, Jan. 1828; Viscount and Earl, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fesse, between three lambs, passant, ar., for LAMBTON; 2nd, ar., a fesse, gu., between three popinjays, vert, collared, of the second, for LUMLEY; 3rd, ar., an inescutcheon, sa., within an orle of cinquefoils, gu., for HEDWORTH; 4th, ar., three cinquefoils, gu. for D'ARCY.

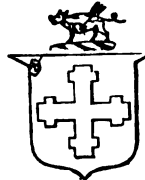
Crests—1st, LAMBTON, a ram's head, cabossed, ar., attired, sa.; 2nd, HEDWORTH, a woman's head, affrontée, couped at the breast, ppr., hair flowing, or, wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils, gu., pierced, of the second; 3rd, D'ARCY, out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head, issuant, winged, ar., attired and barbed, of the first.

Supporters—Two lions, the dexter, gu., the sinister, ar., each ducally gorged and supporting a staff, or, therefrom banners, of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross patonce, and the sinister with a lion, passant, guardant, of the third.

Motto—Le jour viendra.

Seat—Lambton Castle, Durham.

DURRANT.



DURRANT, SIR THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, of Scottow, co. Norfolk; b. 4 May, 1807; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1829; m. 23 June, 1830, Agnes, dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, in Norfolk, which lady d. in 1831; and 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1833, Julia, dau. of Josias-Henry Stracey, Esq., and niece of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart., and has, with daughters, a son and heir, b. 3 Sept. 1838.

Lineage.

The Durrants have flourished in the coe. of Rutland and Derby from the time of the Conquest, and have intermarried with the most eminent families in those shires, as will appear upon referring to the history of the former county, where the pedigree is to be found.

WILLIAM DURRANT, who migrated to Norfolk in the early part of the 17th century, was father of

DANIEL DURRANT, Esq., whose son,

DAVEY DURRANT, Esq., m. his cousin, Margaret, dau. of T. Durrant, Esq., and by her had, with a dau., Susannah, m. to Sir Randal Ward, of Hexley Park, co. Norfolk, a son,

I. THOMAS DURRANT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783. Sir Thomas m. Susannah, eldest dau. of Hambleton Custance, Esq. of Weston, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1763, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) and by her (who d. in July, 1845) had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, b. 14 Jan. 1779, of Wimpole-street, London.

Frances-Susanna, m. to Samuel Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and d. 19 Jan. 1840.

The baronet d. in 1799, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. in 1775; who m. in 1799, Sarah-Crooke, dau. of Henry Steenberg, Esq. of the Island of St. Christophers, and had by her, (who d. 9 Dec. 1833.)

THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, the present baronet.

Emily-Mary-Swinfen, m. 18 June, 1821, the Rev. Thomas Lovick Cooper, of Empingham Vicarage, co. Rutland, and d. 1 Aug. 1838, leaving one son, Lovick-Emilius, b. 28 Nov. 1837.

Sir Thomas d. in 1829, and was s. by his son, SIR THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Erm., a cross-crosslet, sa.

Crest—A boar, ar., bristled, armed, and langued, or, pierced in the side with an arrow.

Motto—Labe, pejor morte.

Seat—Scottow Hall, near North Walsham, co. Norfolk.

DYER.



DYER, SIR THOMAS-SWINNERTON, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex; b. 4 Nov. 1771; capt. R.N.; s. as 8th bart., on the demise of his cousin, in April, 1838; m. Mary, dau. of John Davis, Esq.

D Y E

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM DYER, Esq., barrister-at-law, of an ancient Wiltshire family, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1678. Sir William m. Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Stauvey Hall, co. Essex, (which Thomas was 3rd son, and eventually heir of Alderman Sir John Swinnerton, of the city of London, descended from the Swinnertons of Swinnerton—see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.) by whom (who m. 2ndly in 1683, John Hopwood, Esq.) he had several children, of whom two sons, Joanna, wife of Thomas Griffith, Esq.; and Sarah, wife of John Hook, Esq., and two sons survived, viz.,

JOHN-SWINNERTON, his heir; and II. WILLIAM, (who had he estate at Newnham, co. Herts, built a seat there, and was high-sheriff of the county towards the latter end of the reign of King WILLIAM; he m. 1st, Mary Howard; and 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Hooke, Bart. of Tangier Park House, Hants, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Hele Hooke, and by the latter lady had surviving issue, three sons, and two daus.) Sir William dying in 1680, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Esq. of Gray's-Inn, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He d. 17 May, 1701, and was s. by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR SWINNERTON, who m. 1st, Anne, 4th dau. of Edward Belitha, Esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, and by her (who d. 31 Aug. 1714) had an only child, Anne, m. to Paul Whitehead, Esq. Sir Swinnerton m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1727, a sister and heir of John Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, and dying without male issue, 4 March, 1735-6, was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON, who d. *unm.* 3 Feb. 1754, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Major Jones, and had issue,

I. JOHN-SWINNERTON, his heir.

1. Thomas, b. 14 July, 1744; m. 1st, Mary, relict of William Berney, Esq. of Barbadoes, and dau. of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Islington; and by her had issue,

2 THOMAS-SWINNERTON, who s. as 5th baronet.

2 John (Sir), K.C.B., killed 3 July, 1811; m. 14 March, 1798, Jane, dan. of Simon Halliday, Esq. of Westcombe Park, co. Kent, and by her (who d. 19 March, 1851) had issue,

Thomas, of Westcroft Lodge, co. Surrey, b. 10 Dec. 1799; m. 7 Feb. 1839, Mary-Anne, dan. of Col. J.-A. Clement, R.A., and has issue, Swinnerton-Halliday, Henry-Clement-Swinerton, Frederick-Carr-Swinerton, Georgiana-Swinerton, and Agnes-Griffith.

Jane-Elizabeth-Maria, m. in 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Greentree; and d. in 1839.

Elizabeth, m. in 1825, to Thomas-Dillon Hearne, Esq. of Hearnbrook, co. Galway.

3 Edward, b. in 1774; d. 6 March, 1816, leaving by Jane Hewett, his wife, a numerous family; of which the eldest son, Edward, b. 5 Dec. 1802, m. in 1824, Penelope-Jane, dan. of Col. Boydale, and has issue.

4 Maria-Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. in 1805, to Philip Nelle, Esq.

He (Mr. Thomas Dyer) m. 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1779, Mary-Laetitia, dan. of Col. Archibald Grant, of Manchester-square, and of Pittencrieff, and d. in 1800, leaving issue,

5 Archibald, an Esquire of the Order of the Bath; m. in 1826, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Winstanley, Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford.

6 Frances, m. 24 Sept. 1850; to Charles-Arthur Gamlen, Esq. of Clifton. 7 Mary-Anne.

Sir John was s. in 1780 by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON. This gentleman, who was a colonel in the army, and one of the grooms of the bed-chamber to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, m. Miss Vicary, by whom he had THOMAS-RICHARD, his heir, and a dau. Eleanor. He d. in 1801, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, lieutenant-gen. in the army; who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the late James Standerwicke, Esq. of Orington House, Hants; but dying s. p. in 1838, was s. by his cousin, the present baronet. Lady Dyer m. subsequently, 1 June, 1839, Count de Zandt, a Bavarian nobleman.

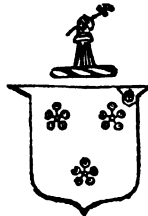
Creation—6 July, 1678.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, gu.

Crest—Out of a shield a coronet, or, a goat's head, sa., armed, of the first.

D Y K

DYKE.



PERCIVAL-HART, b. 29 Aug. 1836.

William-Hart, b. 29 Aug. 1837.

George-Augustus-Hart, b. 27 Sept. 1847.

Frances-Julia. Eleanor-Laura.

Sybella-Catherine. Emily-Anne.

Another dau.

Catherine-Sybella. Gertrude.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS DYKE, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham, by Catherine, dan. of Sir John Bramston, Knt. of Skreens, in Essex, lord-chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) was created a Baronet, 3 March, 1676-7. Sir Thomas represented the co. Sussex in parliament in 1688. He m. Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt Knt. of Mays, co. Sussex, and was s. at his decease, 31 Oct. 1706, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who removed from the ancient family seat at Horeham to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having m. Anne, relict of John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Regis, and dan. and heir of Sir Percival Hart, of the said Lullingstone. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1756, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN-DIXON. This gentleman m. in 1786, Philadelphia, dau. of George Horne, Esq. of East Grinstead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

PERCIVAL-HART, 5th baronet.

George-Hart, lieutenant-col. in the guards; m. 22 April, 1802, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., and by her (who d. 8 Nov. 1839) had issue, of which the youngest, Caroline-Anne, m. 15 Aug. 1838, Richard Taylor, Esq., 2nd son of John Taylor, Esq. of Coed Du. Col. Dyke d. 6 Nov. 1843.

Philadelphia, m. to the Hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham.

Anne, m. to Col. Heneage Twysden, who d. s. p. in 1826.

Harriet, m. to Chas. Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Kent.

Sir John d. in 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who d. *unm.* 23 Nov. 1831, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR PERCIVAL-HART, who m. in 1798, Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Jenner, Esq. of Wenloe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

PERCIVAL-HART, present bart.

Thomas-Hart, in holy orders; m. 4 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, and has issue,

Thomas, b. in 1834. Percival-Hart, b. in 1835.

Francis-Hart, b. in 1838.

Theophania-Anne.

John-Dixon, m. 10 Feb. 1836, Millicent, youngest dau. of

Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, co. Kent, and has issue,

John-Dixon, b. in 1836. Edward-Hart, b. in 1837.

Herbert-Jenner, b. in 1839. Another son, b. in 1840.

Francis-Hart, H.M. Proctor; m. 1 Dec. 1835, Charlotte-

Lascelles, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Herbert

Jenner-Fust.

George-Hart, capt. E.I.C.S.; d. 13 May, 1846.

Peché-Hart, commander R.N.

William-Hart, d. in the East Indies.

Octavius-Hart, lieutenant R.N.; d. 8 July, 1844.

Augustus-Hart, capt. E.I.Co.'s service.

Decimus-Townshend.

Anne-Jenner, d. *unm.*

Harriet-Jenner, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Nicholas Piott,

vicar of Edgeware.

Georgiana-Frances, m. 18 Oct. 1842, to William Fox, Esq.

of Chester-terrace, Regent's-park.

Laura, m. 9 Feb. 1847, to the Rev. Thomas-P. Phelps,

rector of Ridley, co. Kent.

Philadelphia, m. 11 May, 1847, to James Mackenzie, Esq.,

son of Sir George-S. Mackenzie, Bt. of Coull, Ross-shire.

Sir Percival d. 4 Aug. 1846.

Creation—3 March, 1676.

Arms—Or, three cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—A cubit-arm, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, sa.

Seat—Lullingstone Castle, Kent.

DYMOKE OF SCRIVELSBY.



DYMOKE, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Scrivelsby Court, co. Lincoln, the Honourable the Queen's Champion; b. 5 March, 1801; m. 14 Jan. 1823, Emma, 2nd dau. of William Pearce, Esq., by whom he has an only dau.,

EMMA-JANE.

Sir Henry is the 17th of his family who has inherited the ancient office of Champion. He was created a Baronet in 1841.

Lineage.

This family ranks in point of antiquity, male and female, with the most ancient in the kingdom. It derives the singular office of champion from the celebrated baronial house of Marmyon, or Marmyon, with the feudal manor of Scrivelsby, to which the championship is attached.

SIR JOHN DYMOKE, Knt., (grandson of Henry Dymok, living *temp.* EDWARD III.,) acquired, upon marrying Margaret de Ludlow,* sole heiress of the manor of Scrivelsby, in Lincolnshire, that baronial estate and the office of king's champion. In the 46th and 47th of EDW. III., Sir John Dymoke represented, with William Marmyon, the county of Lincoln in parliament, and in the 1st RICH. II., he was again one of the knights for Lincolnshire. At the coronation of this monarch he executed the office of king's champion, and was the first person so officially employed at the coronation of an English prince. Sir John d. in the 4th of the same reign, leaving Margaret, his wife, surviving, who d. in the 2nd HENRY V., at which time Thomas, her son and heir, was sixty years of age and upwards. The said

SIR THOMAS DYMOKE, was one of those eminent persons who, immediately prior to the coronation of King HEN. IV., was made a knight of the Bath, at the Tower. On the coronation day he performed the office of champion, as deputy to his mother, then living: and again at the coronation of the renowned HENRY V., he executed the duties of the same office, in the same manner, on behalf of his mother. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hebdon, Knt., (by his wife, the dau. and heir of Rye,) and dying in the last year of HENRY V., was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP DYMOKE, then twenty-two years old and upwards, who officiated as champion of HENRY VI. Upon this occasion a mandate was made by the king to the keeper of his wardrobe, to deliver to the said Philip Dymok (then not knighted) such furniture &c. as his ancestors had been accustomed to have upon these occasions. This champion m. Joane, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, of Sokeburn, and d. in the 33rd HENRY VI., leaving his son and successor,

SIR THOMAS DYMOKE, then twenty-seven years old and upwards. This champion made a conspicuous figure in the reign of EDWARD IV. His connexion, however, with the Lords Welles, and a suspicion that he favoured the Lancastrian interest, led him to a premature death upon the scaffold. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, second dau., and eventually one of the co-heirs of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Joane, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton, of Waterton, and had a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DYMOKE, who was of very tender years at the time of his father's unhappy death, and officiated as champion at the coronations of RICHARD III., HENRY VII., and HENRY VIII. He was a military man, and one of the principal commanders at the siege of Tournay, where, after the surrender of the city, he was constituted king's treasurer. He was a knight-banneret, and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 2 RICHARD III., 18 HENRY VII., and 1 HENRY VIII. This distinguished Champion m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander Cressnore, by whom he had three daus.

* Margaret de Ludlow was dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Ludlow, Knt., by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of PHILIP DE MARMION.

He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, of London, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sir Robert d. 13 April, 1544, and was buried at Scrivelsby. He was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE. This gentleman was sheriff of the county of Lincoln, in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1536, an office which he also filled in the 1st EDWARD VI., and 2nd and 3rd of PHILIP and MARY, in which reigns, as well as in that of Queen ELIZABETH, he was repeatedly returned one of the county representatives to parliament. He officiated as champion at the coronations of EDW. VI., Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Talboys, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Lord Talboys of Kyme, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir Robert Carr) he had issue. Dying in 1566, he was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, Esq., who m. Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Clinton, (afterwards Earl of Lincoln,) by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys. By this lady he had a numerous family; of which, the eldest and youngest sons were,

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

Nicholas, who m. a dau. of Danvers, and had a son,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

The champion d. in 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, champion at the coronation of JAMES I. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Harrington, by whom he had a son, Charles, who d. young, and a dau., Bridget, baptized at Hackney, 6 Nov. 1597. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Monson, Knt., and had another son, Edward, who also d. young. Sir Edward m. 3rdly, 13 Nov. 1610, Mary Poultney, of Misterton; and dying in 1625, was s. by the only son of this marriage,

CHARLES DYMOKE, Esq. This gentleman was a zealous supporter of his unhappy sovereign, King CHARLES I. He d. *anno*., in his majesty's garrison at Oxford, in 1644, and was s. by his cousin,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, champion at the coronation of CHARLES II. This gentleman m. 21 June, 1624, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, Esq. of Fulnetby, and had, with other issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Edward, of Grebby Hall, who d. 1 April, 1694, leaving by Abigail Snowden, his wife,

1 ROBERT, whose great-grandson,

DYMOKE WELLS, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, m. in 1793, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, high sheriff of Notts in 1787; and d. in 1832, (his widow d. 25 Dec. 1848), leaving issue,

THOMAS-WATERHOUSE WELLS, of Grebby Hall, d. in 1833.

DYMOKE WELLS, of Grebby Hall.

Edmund-Lionel Wells, barrister-at-law, of the Grange, West Molesey, Surrey, m. in 1840, M^{rs} Ann, dau. of John Galliers, Esq. of Stapleton Castle, co. Hereford.

Georgiana, m. to Capt. Rowland Pennington, of Whitehaven.

2 John, whose grandson, John Dymoke, Esq. of Tetford, co. Lincoln, who d. 21 Aug. 1782, was the next male heir to the Scrivelsby baronial estates, on the death of the hon. champion, Lewis Dymoke, in 1760; he was grandfather of JOHN DYMOKE, now of Tetford, the eldest male descendant of the Dymoke family.

III. John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne, Esq., and left a son,

Charles, who m. Mary, dau. of — Needham, and had, John Needham.

EDWARD, who inherited the estates and championship under the will of his cousin, the hon. champion, Lewis Dymoke. Of this Edward more presently.

Sir Edward was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1662. He d. soon afterwards, and was buried at Scrivelsby, 8 Jan. 1663-4. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES DYMOKE, who officiated as champion at the coronation of King JAMES II. This gentleman, by the description of Charles Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, was set down by King CHARLES II. as one of the projected knights of the Royal Oak. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham, and had issue,

Charles, who d. young.

Edward, who d. in France, in his 20th year, and was brought over, and interred at Scrivelsby, 13 May, 1694.

CHARLES, his heir. LEWIS, his brother.

ELEANOR, wife of Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, and great-grandmother of the late **MATTHEW-BANCROFT LISTER**, Esq. of Burwell Park.

He *d.* about the year 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

CHARLES DYMOKK, Esq. This gentleman fulfilled the duties of champion at the coronation of **WILLIAM** and **MARY**, and likewise at the coronation of **QUEEN ANNE**. He represented the co. of Lincoln in parliament from 1698 to 1701. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Snoden, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* 17 Jan. 1702-3, was *s.* by his brother.

LEWIS DYMOKK, Esq., who officiated as champion at the coronation of the first two monarchs of the line of Brunswick. He was M.P. for Lincolnshire from 1702 to 1705, inclusive, and from 1710 to 1713. He *d. usm.* in 1760, having completed his 91st year, and was *s.* by his cousin.

EDWARD DYMOKK, Esq. of Scrivelsby, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Segrave, and relict of James Coward; and dying 12 Sept. 1760, was *s.* by his son.

JOHN DYMOKK, Esq. of Scrivelsby, champion at the coronation of **GEORGE III.**, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Josiah Holmes, Esq.; and dying 6 March, 1784, was *s.* by his elder son.

LEWIS DYMOKK, Esq. of Scrivelsby, who claimed before the House of Lords the old barony of Marmyon, but unsuccessfully. He *d. usm.* 12 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his brother.

THE REV. JOHN DYMOKK, rector of Scrivelsby, prebendary of Lincoln, &c. This gentleman being called upon to officiate as champion at the coronation of **GEORGE IV.**, was obliged, owing to his clerical character, to act by deputy, and he therefore appointed his elder son, the present **SIR HENRY DYMOKK**, who fulfilled the duties of the office accordingly. Mr. Dymokk *m.* 19 July, 1799, Amelia-Jane-Alice, dau. of Captain Elphinstone, of the British navy, and Admiral of the Russian fleet, by whom he had issue.

HENRY, now **SIR HENRY DYMOKK**, Bart.

John.

Charlotte, } both deceased.

Mary.

Maria-Georgiana, *m.* in 1822, to Sir John Mansel, Bart.

He *d.* 3 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son, **SIR HENRY DYMOKK**, Bart.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Sa., two lions, passant, arg., crowned, or, quartering, among many others. Ludlow, Marmyon, Welles, Waterton, Talboys, Umfraville, and Kyme.

Crests—1st, a sword, erect, arg., hilt and pommel, or; 2nd, a lion, passant, arg., crowned, or; 3rd, the scalp of a hare, ears erect, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege Dimico.

Seat—Scrivelsby Court, Lincolnshire.

DYNEVOR.



DYNEVOR, **BARON**, (George-Talbot Rice,) of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the same co., and col. of the Carmarthen militia; *b.* 8 Oct. 1765; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his mother, 14 March, 1793; *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sidney, and has surviving issue.

GEORGE-RICE, M.P., lieut.-col. of the Carmarthen militia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1795; *m.* 27 Nov. 1824, Frances, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Fitzroy, by whom he has issue.

1 Frances-Emily, *m.* 1 May, 1848, to Edward-Pfollott Wingfield, Esq.

2 Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1849, to Thomas Bateson, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Robert Bateson, Bart.

3 Selina. 4 Eleanore-Mary.

This gentleman, having assumed the additional surname of Trevor, is now the Hon. George-Rice Rice-Trevor.

Frances.

Cecil.

Harriet-Lucy.

Caroline-Mary.

Katherine-Sarah.

Maria-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

An illuminated pedigree of the family of Rice, drawn and attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1600, and continued to the present time by different hands, is now in the possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the founder of the house,

URYAN REGER, Lord of Kidwelly, Carunllou, and Yskennen, in South Wales, *m.* Margaret La Faye, dau. of Gorois, Duke of Cornwall, and was ancestor of

SIR ELIDIR DDU, Knight of the Sepulchre, *temp.* RICH. I., who was great-grandfather of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, who had two sons; of whom the 2nd, Owen, founded the families of Bowen, of Llech-dwynny, and of REES, now seated at Killymaenllwyd. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) From the elder son and heir,

THOMAS, (father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B.) descended, through a long line of progenitors,

GRIFFITH RICE, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for the co. of Carmarthen in the last parliament of King WILLIAM and the first four of **QUEEN ANNE**. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hoby, Esq. of Neath Abbey, in Glamorganshire; and dying in 1799, was *s.* by his grandson.

GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton, (son of Edward Rice, Esq., M.P. for Carmarthen, by Lucy, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, co. Sussex.) This gentleman represented the co. of Carmarthen in parliament. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1786, **CÆCIL**, only child of

WILLIAM TALBOT, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl Talbot, who, having no surviving male issue, was created **BARON DYNEVOR of Dynevor**, 17 Oct. 1780, with remainder to his said only dau., Lady Cecil Rice, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq., secretary-at-war, *temp.* **QUEEN ANNE**.) His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1789, and the barony, according to the limitation, descended to her ladyship.

CÆCIL, as **BARONESS DYNEVOR**, *b.* in 1733. Her ladyship assumed, in 1787, pursuant to the will of her mother, the surname and arms of **DE CARDONNEL** only. She had issue by the said George Rice, (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1779.)

1. **GEORGE-TALBOT**, present peer, (who resumed his paternal name of Rice in 1817.)

11. Edward, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Gloucester and precentor of York, &c.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1776; *m.* 9 July, 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1833) has issue.

1 Francis-William, in holy orders, vicar of Fairford; *b.* 10 May, 1804; *m.* in 1830, Harriet-Ives, dau. of the late D.-Raymond Barker, Esq., and has issue.

2 George-Robert.

3 Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Emma, youngest dau. of William-Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire.

4 John-Talbot, *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, Clara-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir John Chandos Reade, Bart.

5 Charlotte, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. A. Cameron, son of the late Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel.

6 Cecil, *m.* 4 Jan. 1837, to Charles-Augustus Arusey, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army.

7 Maria, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, to the Rev. Edward Bankes, canon of Gloucester and Bristol, and chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty.

8 Lucy-Horatia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Wm. Escott.

9 Frances-Emma, *m.* 29 March, 1842, to William Wiggan, Esq.

10 Maria-Louisa, *d.* 21 Feb. 1845.

111. Henrietta-Cecilia, *m.* in 1788, to Magens Dorrien-Magens, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1839.

1V. Maria, *m.* in 1796, to Admiral John Markham; and *d.* in 1810.

The baroness *d.* 14 March, 1793.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chevron, between three crowns, sa.; 2nd, and 3rd, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, for TALBOT; 3rd, ar., two chevrons between three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—A crow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, coward, per fesse, ar. and or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert; sinister, a talbot, ar., charged on the ear with an ermine-spot.

Motto—"Secret et hardi."

Seats—Barrington Park, Gloucestershire; and Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, South Wales.

D Y S A R T .



DYSART, EARL OF, (Lionel-William-John Tollemache,) co. Fife, Baron Huntingtower, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *m.* 23 Sept. 1819, his cousin, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sweeney Toone, Esq. of Keston Lodge, and has,

WILLIAM-LIONEL-FELIX, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 4 July, 1820, *m.* in Sept. 1831, Katherine-Elizabeth-Camilla, youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Burke, Bart. of Glinck Castle, co. Galway.

His lordship *s.* to the peerage upon the decease of his grandmother, 22 Sept. 1840, but to the baronetcy at the decease of his father, in 1833.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "tollmack," tolling of the bell; the Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honour, in the co. of Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than thirteen centuries.

TOLLEMACHE, Lord of Bentley, in Suffolk, and Stoke-Tollemache, co. Oxford, lived in the 6th century, and upon the old manor house at Bentley appeared the following inscription:

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley was my seat, and Tollemache was my name."

HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE subscribed the charter *some date*, (about the reign of King STEPHEN,) made by John de St. John to Eve, the 1st Abbess of Godstow, in Oxfordshire. This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the cow! at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, Peter, confirmed, in the time of the Abbot Hamblin. The descendant of Peter,

SIR HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE, in the 25th of EDWARD I., held of the crown the manor of Bentley, and the fourth part of the village of Aketon, by knight's service. In the 29th of the same monarch,

WILLIAM AND JOHN TOLLEMACHE had summons to attend the king at Berwick-upon-Tweed, previous to his expedition into Scotland. This John took the black cross, and his arms are now remaining in the minster at York.

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Bentley, flourished in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV., and was a personage of great influence and authority. He *m.* the heir of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and by that alliance acquired the inheritance. His son, John, was father of

LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, who was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1513; and in 1546, obtained from HENRY VIII. grants of the manor of Wansden, with the rectory thereof; the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey; the manors of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the crown by knight's service. This gentleman was *s.* by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Helmingham, high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1567. In 1561, Queen ELIZABETH honoured Helmingham with her presence, and remained there from the 14th to the 18th of Aug., inclusive, being most hospitably and sumptuously entertained. During her majesty's visit she stood sponsor to Sir Lionel's son, and presented the child's mother with her lute, which is still preserved at Helmingham Hall, co. Suffolk, the seat of John Tollemache, Esq., M.P. Lady Tollemache was dau. of Sir Richard Wentworth, of Nettledest. Sir Lionel was *s.* by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1593, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1609, who was created a Baronet on the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611. Sir Lionel served

the office of sheriff of Suffolk a second time, in 1617. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Cromwell, and grand-dau., maternally, of John, Marquess of Winchester, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR LIONEL. This gentleman had previously received the honour of knighthood. He was one of the burgesses of Orford, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Sir Lionel *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, and had issue, besides LIONEL, his heir, six daus.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William, Lord Allington.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Felton, Bart.
III. Susannah, *m.* to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Broke, Bart. of Nacton.
V. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal.
VI. Bridget, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knight, of Shrubland.

Sir Lionel was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR LIONEL, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Murray, elder dau. and heir of William Murray, 1st EARL OF DYSART and *Lord Huntingtower*,* upon the decease of which nobleman she became

ELIZABETH, Countess of Dysart; and obtained, 5 Dec. 1670, from CHARLES II., a confirmation of her honours, with a clause in the charter, allowing her ladyship to nominate any of her issue she pleased as her heir. The countess, after the decease of Sir Lionel Tollemache, (who *d.* in 1668,) *m.* 17 Feb. 1671-2, John, Duke of Lauderdale, K.G., his majesty's commissioner for Scotland; by this marriage her grace had no issue; but by her 1st, she had three surviving sons and two daus., viz.,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*.

Thomas, a military officer of eminence, who distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland; and *d.* of a wound received, as commander-in-chief of the expedition against Brest, in 1694.

William, R.N.; *d.* in the West Indies; had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Carnegie in a duel, in 1681.

Elizabeth, *m.* to 1st Duke of Argyll, and *d.* in 1735.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Down, eldest son of Alexander, 6th Earl of Moray; and 2ndly, to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

The Duchess of Lauderdale *d.* 24 Aug. 1697, and was *s.* in her own honours by her eldest son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, *b.* in 1648, *Lord Huntingtower*, M.P. for Orford in 1678 and 1688, who then became 2nd EARL OF DYSART. His lordship represented the co. of Suffolk from 1698 until he ceased to be an English commoner, by the passing of the act of union with Scotland. He had declined an English barony, upon the accession of Queen ANNE. His lordship *m.* in 1680, Grace, (who *d.* in 1744,) eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart. of Woodhey, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*, who *m.* Miss Cavendish; *d.* in 1719, leaving one son and one dau., viz.,
1 LIONEL, successor to his grandfather.
2 Henrietta, *m.* to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill Green, Essex.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester; and *d. s. p.* in 1748.

III. Catherine, *m.* in Sept. 1734, to John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos; and *d.* in Jan. 1754.

He *d.* Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his grandson,

LIONEL, 3rd earl, K.T., *b.* in June, 1707; *m.* 22 July 1730, Lady Grace Carteret, (who *d.* 23 July, 1755,) eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Granville, (lord-treasurer of Ireland, and afterwards secretary-of-state to GEORGE II.,) by whom he had fifteen children, of which the following survived infancy,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*

WILBRHAM, 5th earl.
George, an officer R.N.; killed in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest" man-of-war, in a voyage to Lisbon, Oct. 1760.

John, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1750; killed, in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Muncester, 25 Sept. 1777. He *m.* in 1778, Bridget, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, and relict of the Hon. George-Fox Lane, and left an only son, Lionel-Robert, who

* WILLIAM MURRAY, son of the Rev. William Murray, minister of Dysart, co. Fife, preceptor to CHARLES I. when Prince of Wales, was raised to the peerage of Scotland by that monarch, with whom he was a favourite, 3 Aug. 1643, as *Lord Huntingtower* and EARL OF DYSART, with remainder to his heirs, male and female. (He was descended from William Murray, Lord of Tullibardine and Huntingtower, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, who flourished in the 12th century.) His lordship *m.* CATHERINE BRUCE, of the House of Clackmannan, and had ELIZABETH, who inherited as Countess of DYSART Margaret, *m.* to William, 3rd Lord Maynard.

entered the 1st regiment of foot-guards, and was killed, in his 19th year, by the bursting of a shell, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1793. Lady Bridget Tollemache d. 13 March, 1796.

William, an officer, R.N., lost in the 29th year of his age, in the "Repulse" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec. 1776. Louisa, late countess.

Jane, m. 1st, 23 Oct. 1771, to John-Delap Halliday, Esq. of the Leasowes, co. Salop, by whom she had four children: John, the eldest, an admiral in the R.N., m. Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough. Lady Jane m. 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.-D. Ferry, Esq.; and d. 28 Aug. in the same year.

His lordship d. 10 March, 1770, and was s. by his son, Lionel, 4th earl, who m. 1st, Charlotte, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and sister of H.R.H. Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, who d. without issue, 5 Sept. 1788; and 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick. This lady survived the earl, and d. 2 Feb. 1833. His lordship d. 23 Feb. 1799, and was s. by his brother,

WILSHAM, 5th earl, lord-high-steward of Ipswich. This nobleman m. Anna, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, but had no issue. He d. 9 March, 1821, when the peerage devolved upon his only surviving sister,

LOUISA, COUNTESS OF DYSSART, b. in 1745; who m. in 1765, John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. 23 Sept. 1792) her ladyship had,

1. WILLIAM, Lord Huntingtower, b. in 1766, who assumed the surname of Talmash only, (created a Baronet 5 Jan. 1793:) m. in 1790, Catherine, dau. of Francis Grey, Esq. of Lehen, co. Cork; and d. 10 March, 1833, leaving,

1 LIONEL-WILLIAM-JOHN, present earl.

2 Felix-Thomas, b. in 1795; m. 1st, 1 Oct. 1825, Sarah, only child of James Grey, Esq. of Ballinac, King's Co., by whom (who d. in 1831) he had a son, Felix-William, late of Magdalene College, Cambridge, ensign 77th foot, b. 12 Jan. 1827, and a dau., Caroline; and 2ndly, in 1833, Frances-Julia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Peters, Esq. of Beichworth Castle, Surrey. He d. in Oct. 1843. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1845, John Pakenham, Esq. capt. R.N., 4th son of the late Admiral, the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B.

3 Arthur-Cæsar, b. in 1797; m. in 1820, Catherine, dau. of Albert Scheppere, Esq., and d. 1 April, 1849, having had issue, Arthur-Lionel, b. 29 Aug. 1825; Albert, b. 17 Dec. 1832; Catharine-Eliza; Melanie-Sophia; Adèle; Laura; and Louisa.

4 Hugh-Francis, in holy orders, B.A., late of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and rector of Harrington, Northants; b. 19 Sept. 1809; m. 22 June, 1824, Matilda, 5th dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue, Ralph-William-Lionel, in holy orders, B.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and curate of the church of St. Edmunder's in the township of Bleasdale, co. Palatine of Lancaster; b. 19 Oct. 1826; Clement-Reginald, b. 11 March, 1835; Ernest-Celestine, b. 7 Jan. 1838; Augustus-Francis, b. 6 Sept. 1839; Anastasius-Eugene, b. 22 July, 1842; Matilda-Anne-Frances; Louisa-Harrington; Cornelia-Katharine; and Cecelia-Eleanor.

5 Frederick-James, M.P.; b. 16 April, 1804; m. 1st, 26 Aug. 1831, Sarah, dau. of R. Bomford, Esq. of Rahmstown, co. Meath, and by her (who d. 3 Jan. 1835) has a dau., Louisa-Maria. He m. 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1847, Isabella-Anne, eldest dau. of Gordon Forbes, Esq., and has by her a dau., Ada-Maria-Katherine. 6 Algernon-Grey, b. 24 Sept. 1805.

7 Louisa, m. 9 Aug. 1816, to Joseph Burke, Esq., now Sir Joseph Burke, Bart. of Glinak, and d. in 1830, leaving issue.

8 Catherine-Camilla, m. 1 May, 1816, to Sir George Sinclair, Bart.

9 Emily-Frances. 10 Caroline, d. in 1825.

11 Catherine-Octavia.

12 Laura-Maria, m. 7 Aug. 1847, the Right Hon. James Grattan, eldest son of the late Right Hon. Henry Grattan, M.P. of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow.

13 John, m. 19 Aug. 1806, Mary, Duchess Dowager Roxburgh (who d. in April, 1838), relict of William, 4th duke, and dau. of B. Bechenoe, Esq.; and d. 13 Feb. 1837.

14 Charles, of Harrington, co. Northampton, b. 2 Jan. 1775; m. 1st, in 1797, Frances, only dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Newhall and niece of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who d. in 1801) he had,

1 Arthur-Hugh, b. 23 April, 1799.

2 Wilbraham-Francis, lieut. R.N.; b. 26 April, 1800; m. 5 Oct. 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Munro, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Hay, b. 20 Dec. 1843; Lionel-Alexander-Arthur, b. 24 July, 1844; Another son, b. 20 March, 1848; and a dau.

He m. 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1803, Gertrude-Florida, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. William Gardiner, and relict of Charles-John Clarke, Esq., by whom he had,

3 Charles, deceased.

4 Lionel, capt. 76th foot; d. in 1838.

5 William, m. 13 Sept. 1838, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Duke of Somerset, K.G., and has, Algernon-Seymour, b. 31 Jan. 1842, Emma-Maria, Matilda-Jane.

6 Henry-Bertie, of the Scots fusilier-guards; m. 12 Aug. 1837, Emilia, eldest dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bart., and by her (whose marriage with him was dissolved by the Scotch courts, 3 July, 1841, and who re-married 5th of the same month, John Power, Esq., capt. 29th regt.) has a son, Wilbraham-Archibald, b. in July, 1838.

7 Louisa, m. 1 June, 1850, to Lieut. Halliday, R.N., nephew of the late Admiral Tollemache.

8 Maria, m. 20 Aug. 1833, to Charles, Marquess of Allesbury.

The Hon. Chas. Tollemache d. 26 July, 1850.

iv. Catherine-Sophia, m. in 1793, to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, co. Rutland; and d. 28 May, 1825, leaving three sons.

v. Maria-Caroline, m. to James Duff, 4th Earl of Fife; and d. 20 Dec. 1805.

vi. Louisa-Grace, m. to Aubrey, 6th Duke of St. Alban's; and d. 19 Feb. 1816, three hours after her only son, Aubrey, 7th Duke of St. Albans.

vii. Laura, m. in 1808, to John Dalrymple, 7th Earl of Stair, which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a previous contract in Scotland, on the part of the earl, with Miss Gordon, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., which contract was dissolved by the lords of Session, at Edinburgh, in 1820. Lady Laura Tollemache d. 11 July, 1834.

The Countess of Dysart obtained royal permission, for herself and her dau., Lady Laura, in consideration of her ladyship being the heir and representative of the ancient house of TOLLEMACHE, to adopt the surname and arms of that family, instead of those of her deceased husband. In April, 1821, her ladyship's sons, John and Charles, obtained a similar licence. Lady Dysart d. in 1840.

Creations—By patent, dated at Oxford, 3 Aug. 1643; and by new patent, with the former precedence, dated at Whitehall, 5 Dec. 1670.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fret, sa., for TOLLEMACHE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an imperial crown, or, between three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, fretty, counter-floory, of the second, for MURRAY.

Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg., with wings expanded, or, pelletée.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ppr., attired and unguled, or. Motto—Confido conquiesco.

Seat.—Buckminster Park, Leicestershire.

EARDLEY—see SMITH.

EAST OF CALCUTTA.



EAST, SIR JAMES-BULGER, Bart. of Calcutta, A.M., and D.C.L.; b. 1 Feb. 1789; m. 27 June, 1822, Caroline-Eliza, sister of Lord Leigh, and 2nd dau. of the late James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, nephew of James, 3rd Duke of Chandos, and 1st cousin of the late Duchess of Buckingham.

Lineage.

The elder branch of this family emigrated from Kent in the reign of JAMES I., and was amongst the earliest settlers in the co. of Armagh. One of its descendants, Capt. John East, joined the adventurers under Penn and Venables, for the conquest of Jamaica; and, with other officers engaged in that enterprise, obtained, soon after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the crown, of an estate in Leganea, in the parish of St. Andrew's in that island; which estate was afterwards considerably augmented by the purchase of other properties, and has remained ever since in the family, having come by lineal descent to the present baronet. The noted "Hortus Eastensis," of which Bryan Edwards, in his History of Jamaica, has given a catalogue, was founded by a member of the East family, and was purchased some years since of the baronet by the assembly of Jamaica, for a public horticultural institution: another member of this family held office in the court of JAMES I., by whom he was much favoured; and whilst in this service, on some suggestion, it is said, of his majesty, who supposed him to be allied to the family of Modena, changed the spelling of the name from East to Este; and a third, a clergyman of the established church, having accompanied Primate Bolter to Ireland, in 1724, there settled

and became Archdeacon of Armagh, and subsequently Bishop of Osoery. A third branch settled in Berkshire, of which was Sir William East, of Hall Place, Berks, created a Baronet in 1766. (See the next article.) The first named, CAPT. JOHN EAST, m. 25 Feb. 1676, Martha Doughty, and was father of (besides six daus.)

MAJOR FRANCIS EAST, of Whitehall, Leganea, Jamaica, b. in 1678; m. 3 May, 1722, Sarah Hinton, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Of the former, the two eldest dying s. p., the estates descended to the youngest son,

EDWARD EAST, Esq. of Whitehall, Jamaica, b. in July, 1732; m. 1st, in Oct. 1761, Amy, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, who derived, through his mother, Elizabeth Wyatt, from Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hatch, uncle of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, the lord chancellor, (see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*), and by her (who d. in 1778) he had, with other issue, since deceased,

EDWARD-HYDE, created a Baronet.

AMY-ANNE, m. to Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Clermont Hall, Jamaica; and d. 24 June, 1842.

Mr. East m. 2ndly, 9 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of James Wilkins, Esq., and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, John-James Digges Latouche, Esq. of Jamaica) had,

Hinton, an officer in the army; m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Trellissic, co. Cornwall, and has issue.

Martha.

Mary, m. to Lieut.-Col. John Daniel, who d. in 1842. She d. in 1850.

Mr. East d. in 1785. The eldest son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD-HYDE EAST, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., &c., b. 9 Sept. 1764, having been appointed chief-justice of the supreme court of Judicature at Calcutta, received the honour of knighthood at Carlton House, 26 Feb. 1813; and was created a Baronet 25 April, 1823. In early life, Sir James sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and was the author (in conjunction with the late Mr. Durnford) of the celebrated "Term Reports" and "East's Reports," as well as of another legal work entitled "Pleas of the Crown." In Calcutta, he will be long remembered as the founder of the "Hindoo College." Upon his return from India, Sir Edward represented Winchester from 1823 to 1830. He m. 23 Dec. 1786, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Chaplin Hankey, Esq. of Old Hall, East Bergholt, Suffolk, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who d. 27 Jan. 1844) had issue,

JAMES-BULLER, his heir.

Anna-Eliza, m. in 1813, to James-William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, Berks.

The Right Hon. Baronet d. 8 Jan. 1847.

Creation—25 April, 1823.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between three horses' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A horse, arg.

Motto—Equo pede propere.

Residence—Sherwood Lodge, Battersea, Surrey.

EAST OF HALL PLACE.



CLAYTON-EAST, SIR GILBERT-EAST, of Hall Place, co. Berks, b. 13 Nov. 1823; m. 29 Jan. 1845, Emma-Jane-Lucretia, eldest dau. of Sebastian Smith, Esq. of Connaught Place West, and has issue, GILBERT-AUGUSTUS, b. 25 April, 1846; Emma-Frances, and Frederica-Julia.

Lineage.

The family of EAST was one of note for a considerable time in the city of London, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

WILLIAM EAST, Esq. of Hall Place, Berks, b. 27 Feb. 1737-s, son of William East, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by ANNE, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Cooke, Knt. of Harefield, Middlesex, was created a Baronet, 5 June, 1766. He m. Hannah, 2nd dau. of Henry Casamajor, Esq.; and d. 12 Oct. 1819, leaving issue,

GILBERT, his heir.

Augustus-Henry, m. in 1793, Caroline-Anne, eldest dau. of George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisho A Abbey; and d. s. p. in 1828.

Mary, m. to Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Marden; and their 2nd son,

350

EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON, inheriting the estate of Hall Place, assumed the additional surname of EAST, and was the late Sir E.-G. CLAYTON-EAST, Bart.

The elder son,

SIR GILBERT EAST, Bart., b. in 1764; m. Eleanor-Mary, eldest dau. of Wm. Jolliffe, Esq., but by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1834, the Hon. John Craven Westens, and d. in 1839) had no issue. He d. 11 Dec. 1839, when the baronetcy became extinct, but the property devolved on his nephew,

SIR EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON-EAST, Bart., so created in 1838. He was b. 9 April, 1794, and m. 20 June, 1815, Marianne-Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, late procurator-general, and had issue,

GILBERT-EAST, present baronet.

Augustus-Henry, R.N., b. in 1824, d. off the coast of Borneo, 23 Aug. 1845.

Charles-William, lieut. 16th regt.; b. in 1826.

Frederick-Richard, lieut. 8th Madras Cavalry, b. in 1828.

Marianne-Gilbertha, m. 2 March, 1839, to John-Joseph-

Wakehurst Peyton, Esq. of Wakehurst Park, Sussex,

who d. in 1844. She d. 13 Oct. 1849.

Augusta-Frances, m. 15 April, 1848, to Henry-Almale

Hoare, Esq.

Mary-Georgiana, d. in 1845.

Selina-Louisa, m. in 1847, to Henry-Charles Morgan,

Esq., lieut. King's dragoon guards.

Maria-Theresa.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a chev. between three horses' heads, erased, ar., three horseshoes, for EAST; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, sa., between four pellets, for CLAYTON.

Crest—1st, a horse, passant, sa., for EAST; 2nd, out of a mural crown, gu., a leopard's paw, erect, grasping a pellet, for CLAYTON.

Mottoes—J'avance, for EAST. Virtus in actione consistit, for CLAYTON.

Seat—Hall Place, co. Berks.

EASTHOPE OF FIRGROVE.

EASTHOPE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Firgrove, co. Surrey; b. 29 Oct. 1784; M.P. for Leicester; created a Baronet, 24 Aug. 1841; m. 1st, 4 Aug. 1807, Ann, dau. of Jacob Stokes, Esq. of Leopard House, near Worcester, and has had issue,



JOHN, b. 14 Feb. 1810; d. 7 Jan. 1849.

Anne, m. to Simon MacGillivray, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, who d. in 1840.

Elizabeth.

Louisa, m. in Aug. 1843, to Andrew Doyle, Esq.

Martha, deceased.

Sir John Easthope m. 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Col. Skyring, R.A., and relict of Major Longley.

Lineage.

THOMAS EASTHOPE, who m. 10 May, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of John Leaver, of Overbury, co. Worcester, had, besides the present SIR JOHN EASTHOPE, Bart., and another son, Thomas, who m. Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wilmot, of London, and has a son, Thomas-Wilmot, b. 7 Sept. 1818, six daus., viz., Fanny, Anne, both d. unm.; Martha, m. to Theophilus Lessie, and d. s. p.; Rebecca, who m. Samuel Lloyd, and d. s. p.; Elizabeth, who m. Henry Morse; and Sarah, who m. Henry Moree, and d. leaving a son, Henry.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Or, two bendlets, engr., az., between as many boars' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a horse's head, arg., maned gold, charged on the neck with two bendlets, as in the arms.

Motto—Labor magna res.

Seat—Firgrove, near Weybridge, Surrey.

ECHLIN.



ECHLIN, SIR HENRY, of Clonagh, co. Kildare; inherited as 5th bart. at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

THE REV. HENRY ECHLIN emigrated from the co. Stafford into Ireland, about the time of the Reformation, and was consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 4 March, 1613. His lordship was barbarously murdered at Balruderdy, in his route to Dublin, 17 July, 1636, and his widow and family immediately withdrew into England. His eldest son, however,

ROBERT ECHLIN, Esq., returned to Ireland, and settled in the county of Down. The 2nd son of this gentleman,

I. SIR HENRY ECHLIN, Knt., 2nd baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was created Baronet of that kingdom 17 Oct. 1721. Sir Henry m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Musset, of Belfast, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. ROBERT, the elder son, who represented the borough of Newry in parliament in 1695, m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace, Knt., and sister of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom he had two sons, ROBERT, successor to the baronetcy; and Henry, a col. in the army. He (Robert) d. in 1709, and at the death of his father, Sir Henry, his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, succeeded to the title. This gentleman m. in 1727, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Bellingham, Esq., but leaving an only dau. at his decease, in 1757, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR HENRY, who d. suddenly in 1799, when the baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR JAMES, grandson of the Rev. Dr. Henry Echlin, vicar of St. Catherine's, Dublin. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Chambre Echlin, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present baronet, and several other children,

Creation—17 Oct. 1721.

Arms—Or, an antique galley, with sails furled, sa., forked pennon, ppr.

Crest—A talbot, passant, ppr.

Motto—Rumor acerbe tace.

EDDISBURY.

EDDISBURY, BARON, (Edward-John Stanley,) of Wintonington, co. Chester, so created 8 May, 1848. See STANLEY OF ALDERLEY.

E D E N.

EDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of West Auckland, and Truir, co. Durham; b. 31 Jan. 1803; s. his brother, as 4th bart. of Truir, 24 Dec. 1814, and his cousin, the late Sir Robert Johnson-Eden, Bart., as 6th Bart. of West Auckland, 4 Sept. 1844. He m. in 1844, Elfrida, youngest dau. of Col.

Iremonger, and has a son and two daus. Sir Wm. is custos-brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

ROBERT DE EDEN, d. in 1413, seised of three messuages and ten oxgangs of land, in Preston-on-Tees, held of the bishop, *in capite*, by knight's service. His descendant,

JOHN EDEN, Esq. of Belsai, in Durham, m. Elizabeth Lambton, a co-heir, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, living in 1556, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Hutton, Esq. of Hinwick, and was s. by his son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who m. Margery Welbury, of Castle Eden; and dying about the year 1625, was s. by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, and Windlestone. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Bee, Esq. of Ninebanks, in Northumberland, by

whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Beamish, and had another son and dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, Knt. of Laton, co. York; and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, who was created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1672. Sir Robert represented the co. Durham for several years in parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, Esq. of the city of Durham, by whom (who d. 2 July, 1780) he had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, D.D., prebendary of Durham; m. the Hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2nd dau. of Henry, Viscount Downe, and relict of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P.; and d. s. p. 3 March, 1754.

Elizabeth, m. to Matthew Whitfield, Esq. of Whitfield, in Durham.

Hannah, m. to James Mickleton, Esq.

Sir Robert d. in March, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Durham; who m. 31 Jan. 1715, Catherine, dau. of Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth; and dying in 1728, was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 8 May, 1739, Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

ROBERT, who being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. His grandson is the present SIR WILLIAM EDEN, of West Auckland and Truir.

William, elevated to the peerage, as Baron Auckland. (See *that dignity*.)

Thomas, deputy-auditor of Greenwich Hospital; m. Mariana, dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas, m. 4 Jan. 1810, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue.

2 John, colonel in the army.

3 Arthur, assistant-comptroller of the Exchequer; m. Frances, widow of William Baring, Esq., and dau. of John-Poulett-Thompson, Esq., and has issue.

4 Henry, capt. R.N.

5 Robert, in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service; m. Frances, dau. of Rowland-Egerton Warburton, Esq., and has issue.

6 Mary-Anne, m. 1st, to John Spalding, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Brougham.

7 Dora, m. to Vice-Admiral Sir Graham Moore, K.C.B.

Frederick, created LORD HENLEY. (See *that dignity*.)

Dulcibella, m. to Matthew Bell, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Richardson, D.D., chancellor of St. Paul's.

Sir Robert d. 25 June, 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. 16 Sept. 1740; sometime M.P. for the co. of Durham. He m. twice: by the 1st marriage, with Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, with Dorothea, only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Esq., recorder of York, he had the following, viz.,

ROBERT, late baronet.

Morton-John, of Beamish Park, co. Durham, b. 30 June, 1778, assumed, by sign-manual, 26 Oct. 1812, the surname of DAVISON, and d. unm. 28 June, 1841.

Dorothea, who m. 1st, in 1790, Henry Methold, Esq., and had by him (who d. in 1799) three sons and one dau., viz.,

Henry Methold, of Worthing, co. Sussex.

John Methold, who s. to Beamish Park, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1844, the surname and arms of EDEN only.

Edward Methold, of Kensington, major in the army.

Dorothea Methold.

She m. 2ndly, General Daniel Seddon.

Maria, m. 1st, 11 Nov. 1800, to Frederick-William, 6th Earl of Athlone, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir William-Johnstone Hope, G.C.B., who d. in 1831.

Catherine, m. in 1809, to Robert-Eden Duncombe-Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham.

Emmeline, m. in 1809, Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, in Devon, and has issue.

Eleanor, m. in 1813, the Rev. Thomas-Furness Wilson, and has issue.

Harriet, m. in 1816, to Robert-Kaye Greville, Esq. of Wyaston, and has issue.

Sir John d. in 1812, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, b. 25 Oct. 1774; who assumed, by sign-manual, 15 Feb. 1811, the surname of JOHNSON, in addition to and before that of EDEN. He d. unm. 4 Sept. 1844, and was s. in the title by his cousin, SIR WILLIAM EDEN, Bart. of Truir.

Eden of Truir.

I. **ROBERT EDEN, Esq.**, (2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd baronet of West Auckland,) who, being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. Sir Robert m. Caroline Calvert, sister and co-heir to the last Viscount Baltimore, (a dignity which expired in 1774,) by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK-MORTON, his successor. William, a lieutenant-general, and member of the board of general officers, d. 24 May, 1851, aged 68. Catherine, m. 1st, to John Holland, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Simpson, Esq.

He d. in 1786, and was s. by his elder son, II. **SIR FREDERICK-MORTON**, who m. in 1793, Anne, dau. and heir of James-Paul Smith, Esq. of New Bondstreet, by whom, (who d. in 1808) he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor. **WILLIAM**, present baronet. Robert, b. 3 Sept. 1804, in holy orders; m. 17 Sept. 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Allan Park, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas. George-Morton, b. 10 May, 1806, col. Scots Fusilier-guards; m. 18 Jan. 1834, Louisa-Anne, dau. of — Eyres, Esq. of the co. of Norfolk, by whom he has issue, Morton-Parker, b. 11 March, 1835; Charles-Calvert, b. 5 Nov. 1837; and Fanny-Evelyn.

Charles, b. 3 July, 1808; capt. in the R.N.; m. in 1839, Emma, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart. Marianne, m. in 1812, to Francis-Mallett Spence, Esq. Caroline, m. in 1821, to Capt. Hyde Parker, R.N.

Sir Frederick d. 14 Nov. 1809, and was s. by his eldest son, III. **SIR FREDERICK**. This gentleman, an officer in the army, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec. 1814; and dying *esum.* the title devolved upon his brother, **WILLIAM**, the present bart.

Creation—13 Nov. 1672.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder, ppr., the hand grasping a garb, bend-wise, as in the arms.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

EDMONSTONE.



EDMONSTONE, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Duntreath, co. Stirling; b. 12 March, 1795; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 April, 1821; m. 10 Oct. 1832, his cousin-german, Emma, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, co. Chester, and has issue.

Lineage.

The family of Edmonstone is of great antiquity in North Britain. It dates its origin about the latter end of the 11th century. Among the many foreigners who attended Margaret, dau. of Edgar Atheling, into Scotland, in 1070, and who afterwards rose to distinction, was Edmundus, supposed to be a younger son of Count Egmont, of Flanders. This Edmundus obtained a grant of land in the co. Edinburgh, to which he gave his name, and those lands, called Edmunistoun, thus became the distinctive appellation of the family.

SIR JOHN EDMONSTONE, Knt., had several charters of lands, *temp.* DAVID II., A. D. 1369. His son,

SIR JOHN EDMONSTONE, Knt., m. the Princess Isabel Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II., and widow of James, Earl of Douglas and Marr, who fell at the battle of Otterbourne. By this lady he left two sons: Sir David Edmonstone, his successor, from whom derived the Edmonstones of Ednum, the chief branch of the family, but lately extinct; and another son,

SIR WILLIAM EDMONSTONE, Knt. of Culloden, the first of the family of Duntreath, who m. (having obtained a papal dispensation) his 1st cousin, Mary, Countess Dowager of

Angus, (to whom he was 4th husband,) dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland. JAMES II. conferred a grant of the lands and barony of Duntreath upon Sir William Edmonstone and the Countess of Angus, by a charter bearing date 1452. This, which had previously been a part of the forfeited estate of the Earls of Lennox, has ever since remained the chief seat of the family. Sir William d. in 1466, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, of Culloden and Duntreath, who was nominated one of the lords of Session, by JAMES III., in 1461, and d. the following year. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JAMES EDMONSTONE, Knt., who was constituted, in 1578, justice-deputy under the Earl of Argyll, the justice-general. This gentleman, with others, was indicted for high treason, and convicted, but pardoned, although his accomplices suffered. From Sir James descended in a direct line,

I. **ARCHIBALD EDMONSTONE, Esq.**, (eldest son of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq., by Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Campbell, of Mammore, granddau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and niece of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll,) who was created a Baronet 5 May, 1774. Sir Archibald represented the co. Dumbarton for several years in parliament. He m. 1st, Susanna-Mary, only dau. of Roger Harenc, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Archibald, in the army; d. in 1780. William-Archibald, d. in 1808.

CHARLES, his successor.

George, in holy orders, vicar of Potterne.

Neil-Benjamin, m. Miss Charlotte Frele, and has five sons, William-Archibald, Neil-Benjamin, Charles-Welland, George, and James, and six daus., Charlotte-Anne, Henrietta-Dashwood, Susannah, Louisa-Macleod, Anne-Craigie, and Alicia-Angusta.

Susanna, m. to James Troothick, Esq., and has issue.

Anne-Mary, m. to Major-Gen. Henry Head, of Crowood,

Wilts; and d. in 1791, leaving issue.

Sarah, d. young.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., but had no issue. He d. in 1807, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

II. **SIR CHARLES**, b. 9 Oct. 1764. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1794, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard Wilbraham-Boote, Esq., and sister of Lord Skelmerdale, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had ARCHIBALD, present bart.; and Mary-Emma. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1804, Louisa, youngest dau. of Beaumont, Lord Hotham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1832, Charles Woodcock, Esq., and d. in 1840) he left,

William, comm. R.N., b. in 1810; m. 13 July, 1841, Mary-Elice, eldest dau. of Major T.-W. Parsons, resident of the island of Zante.

Charles-Henry, b. in 1812; major in the army; d. 12 Nov. 1846.

George, b. in 1816; E. I. Co.'s civil service; m. 15 Nov. 1839, Amelia-Helen, relict of Henry Millett, Esq.

Frederick-Neil, b. in 1818; capt. in the army; d. in 1846.

Louisa-Henrietta, m. 15 Dec. 1829, to John Kingston, Esq. of London; and d. 15 March, 1840, leaving issue.

Amelia-Frances.

He d. in April, 1821.

Creation—5 May, 1774.

Arms—Or, three crescents, within a double tressure, firy, counterferry, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan's head and neck, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu.

Motto—Virtus auget honorem.

Seat—Colzium, and Duntreath, co. Stirling.

EDWARDES.

EDWARDES, SIR HENRY-HOPE, of Shrewsbury; 5. 10 April, 1829; an officer in the army; s. his father, as 10th bart., 26 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh lineage, and deduces descent from TUDOR TRAVOR, Lord of Hereford, founder of the



ribe of "the Marches." Fourth in descent from this Noble (see MOSTYN OF TALACRE) was

RYYS AP EDNYFED, commonly called Rhys Sais, Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of Both Maelors. He m. Efa, dau. of Griffith Hlr, and had issue,

I. TUDOR, Lord of Chirk, ancestor of the MOSTYNS now represented in the male line by SIR PYERS MOSTYN, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint, (see *that title*), and of the family of Edwards of Chirk, from which stem descends Joshua Edwards, Esq. of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, who m. 23 Aug. 1824, Arabella, eldest dau. of John Bancks, Esq., M.D. of Manchester and of Adswood, co. Chester, and has had issue,

- 1 Charles-Bird, *6. 17 Oct. 1835, d. 23 Nov. 1840.*
- 1 Arabella-Bancks.
- 2 Emma-Amella.
- 3 Catherine-Bird.
- 4 Lucy-Anne.
- 5 Jordina.
- 6 Caroline-Elizabeth.
- 7 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- 8 Geraldine.

II. ELDYR, Lord of Eyton, ancestor of the Eytons of Eyton.

III. IDDON, Lord of Duddlston, ancestor of Edwardes of Shrewsbury.

This third son,

IDDON AP RHYYS SAIS, Lord of Duddlston, m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Dene, of Utkinton, and was father of TRAHAIARN AP IDDON, Lord of Duddlston, whose third son, by Elen, his wife, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Cornewall, Baron of Burford, KADIVOR AP TRAHAIARN, was father of IORWERTH AP KADIVOR, whose son, IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH, was great-great-grandfather of JOHN AP DAVID AP MADOC AP ADDA AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who m. Lucy, dau. of Griffith ap Jenkins ap Einlon Vychan, and had a son, EDWARD AP JOHN, of Kilhendre, father of HUON EDWARDES, Esq. of Kilhendre, an eminent merchant of London and Shrewsbury, living in 1549, who m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Kelle, and had two sons, I. TIMOTHY, of Kilhendre, ancestor of the Edwardes of Kilhendre, represented by the Morralls of Plas Yolyn; and II. THOMAS, of Shrewsbury, who d. in 1634, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Esq., a son and heir,

I. SIR THOMAS EDWARDES, Knt., on whom the title of Baronet was conferred, 21 March, 1644-5, but the patent being lost during the civil wars, a new one, bearing date 23 April, 1678, and granting precedence from the original creation, was given to his eldest son. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Bonham Norton, Esq. of Shelton, co. Salop, and by her had, Anne, m. to Herbert Westfaling, Esq.; and 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Edward Brookes, Esq. of Stretton, co. Salop, by whom he had, with six daus., who all d. *unm.*

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Haynes, Esq.; and dying 28 Jan. 1727, left a son, HENRY, who inherited as 5th baronet, and a dau.

Benjamin, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Pooke, Esq., and left issue.

Herbert, d. *unm.*

Jonathan, rector of Westbury; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bray, and had issue, with another son, who d. *unm.*, Thomas, rector of Greet and vicar of Cherbury, co. Salop, who m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Matthews, and was father of THOMAS, 7th baronet.

Brookes, d. s. p.

Sir Thomas d. in April, 1661, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, a colonel of foot in the service of WILLIAM III. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Cosbet, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to the Rev. Dryden Pigot.

Hester, m. to — Davis, Esq.

Diana, m. to John Scrimshire, Esq.

Sir Francis dying in Ireland in 1690, was s. by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of — Harvey, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who m. the 5th baronet, and a son, his successor,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who m. twice; but leaving only a dau., Hester, by his second marriage, (who m. Viscount Malpas, and was mother of George-James, 3rd Earl of

353

Cholmondeley,) the title reverted to his cousin and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HENRY, (grandson, as above stated, of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Thomas.) By his wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Edwardes, he left, at his decease in 1767, with other issue, a dau., Mary, m. 23 May, 1759, to Thomas Mitton, Esq. of Shipton Hall; and a son and heir,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barret, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex, by whom he had an only dau., Helen-Esmer-Mary, who m. John-Thomas Hope, Esq., and d. 4 June, 1837. As he d. thus without male issue, in 1790, the title reverted to,

VII. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, (great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 5th son, Jonathan. This gentleman m. Juliana, only surviving dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Aston, Montgomeryshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, his successor.

Benjamin, a major in the army; m. Catherine, eldest dau. of John Smitheman, Esq. of West Coppice, co. Salop, and had issue, Margaret, *6. 30 March, 1800; d. un. m.* 15 Feb. 1844; and John-Thomas-Smitheman, *6. 25 July, 1802.*

The Rev. Sir Thomas dying in 1797, was s. by his elder son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, rector of Frodesley, Salop. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of John Gask, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, 9th baronet.

Benjamin, in holy orders; m. in 1817, Anna-Sophia, dau. of J.-H. Hall, Esq. of London, and has issue,

Henry-John.

Herbert-Benjamin, major in India—so highly distinguished in the war of the Punjaub; m. 9 July, 1850, Emma, youngest dau. of the late James Sidney, Esq. of Richmond Hill.

Francis.

Juliana.
Charlotte.

Sir John d. 23 Feb. 1816, when he was s. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR HENRY, *6. 8 July, 1798; m. 19 June, 1828, Louisa-Mary-Anne, only dau. of John-Thomas Hope, Esq. of Netley, co. Salop, and had issue,*

HENRY-HOPE, present bart.

Trevor-Hope, *6. 25 March, 1831.*

Sir Henry d. 26 Aug. 1841. His widow m. 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1846, Captain James-Murray Martin, E. I. Co.'s service.

Creation—21 March, 1644-5.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., between three tigers' heads, crased, ar.

Crest—On a wreath, a man's head, within a helmet, ppr., garnished, or.

Seat—Ryton Grove, near Shrewsbury.

EFFINGHAM.



EFFINGHAM, EARL OF, (Henry Howard,) Baron Howard of Effingham, *6. 23 Aug. 1806; m. 18 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., and has had issue,*

2 z

HENRY, Lord Howard, b. 7 Feb. 1837.
 Frederick-Charles, b. 21 June, 1840.
 Kenneth, b. 14 June, 1845.
 Blanch-Elizabeth, d. in 1840.
 Maria.
 Alice.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, by Agnes, his 2nd duchess, (sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln,) having been employed by HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. in numerous confidential missions to foreign courts, amongst others, to the Czar of Muscovy, in 1553, (being the first embassy from England to the Russian empire,) was elevated to the peerage in the first year of the reign of Queen MARY, 11 March, 1554, as BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, and was constituted, upon the 20th of the same month, lord-high-admiral of her majesty's dominions. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in December of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, held the office of lord-chamberlain to the household, and afterwards that of lord-privy-seal. He m. 1st, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Agnes, who m. William Paulet, 3rd Marquess of Winchester. His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt. of Coity, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

- i. CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. William (Sir), of Lingfield, co. Surrey; d. in 1600, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William Gouldwell, Esq. of Gouldwell Hall, co. Kent,
 - 1 Edward (Sir), cup-bearer to JAMES I.
 - 2 Francis (Sir).
 - 3 Charles (Sir).

The elder son s. to the estates of his father, but dying s. p. in 1620, those devolved upon the second,

SIR FRANCIS-HOWARD, of Great Bookham, Surrey, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Monson, Knt. of Kinnerley, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthope, of Wyleigh, co. Sussex; and dying in 1672, left two sons,

- 1 FRANCIS, who s. as 5th baron.
- 2 GEORGE-HOWARD, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Kidder, Esq. of Lewes, and left, in 1684, an only son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS HOWARD, governor of Berwick; who m. Mary, youngest dau. of William Morton, Bishop of Meath, and dying in 1753, left issue,

- 1 GEORGE (Sir), K.B., field-marshal in the army, M.P., governor of Chelsea Hospital; who m. 1st, Lady Lucy Wentworth, sister and co-heir of William, Earl of Strafford, by whom he left an only surviving child,

ANN, m. in 1780, to Gen. Rich. Vyse, and d. in 1784, leaving a son and heir, Richard-William-Howard Howard-Vyse, Esq. of Stoke, Bucks.

Sir George m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Jamaica, and widow of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, but by her had no issue. He d. in 1796.

- 2 HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Arundel, who left at his decease, 10 Sept. 1811, by his 1st wife, Catherine, (who d. in Dec. 1762,) dau. of the Rev. John Carlton, D.D., two daus., Catherine, m. to the Rev. Robert Blayney, lord of the manor of Garford, and d. 19 April, 1830; and Mary, who d. *unm.* 16 Dec. 1833; and by his 2nd wife, Maria, (who d. 29 Jan. 1836,) 2nd daughter and co-heir of Kenneth MacKenzie, Viscount Portrose, an only son, KENNETH-ALEXANDER, late EARL OF EFFINGHAM.

- 3 Mary, m. to Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., and had a dau., Mary, Countess of Rosebery.

4 Catherine, m. to Field-Marshal Studholme Hodgson, col. 7th dragoon-guards, ranger of Windsor, and had a son, Gen. John-Studholme Hodgson, col. of the 4th regt.

5 Jane, m. Thomas Methold, Esq. of Hale House, Kensington, by whom she left at her death, in March, 1711-12, an only son,

William Methold, Esq., m. Frances, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Thomas Prestley, Esq. of Camfield Place, and had issue,

- 1 Francis Methold, grandfather to Mr. Methold-Eden, of Beamish Park, Durham.
- 2 Thomas Methold m. Catherine, dau. of John Toller, Esq., Serjeant-at-law, of Billiborough Hall and Ryhall Hall, co. Rutland, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Chester, Bart. of Chichley, (*see Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,

- 1 Thomas, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich, deceased.
- 2 Catherine, m. Edmond-Thomas Waters, Esq.

Lord Howard of Effingham d. 21 Jan. 1573, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who was installed a knight of the Garter 24 April, 1574; and having been appointed, by Queen ELIZABETH, commander-in-chief of the fleet fitted out to oppose the Spanish armada, in 1588, his lordship (a Roman catholic) had the high honour of preserving the shores of his country inviolable, by dispersing and totally destroying that powerful armament. On the 22nd Oct. 1596, Lord Howard was created EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and after the accession of JAMES I., (at whose coronation he officiated as lord-high-steward of England,) his lordship was engaged in several diplomatic missions of importance. The earl m. 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Murray, by whom he had two sons. Fuller, in his quaint manner, thus speaks of this gallant and eminent personage:

"An hearty gentleman, and cordial to his sovereign, of a most proper person, one reason why QUEEN ELIZABETH (who, though she did not value a jewel by, valued it the more for, a fair case) reflected so much on him.

"His service in the 88th is notoriously known, when, at the first news of the Spanish approach, he towed at a cable with his own hands, to draw out the harbour-bound ships into the sea: I dare boldly say, he drew more, though not by his person, by his presence and example, than any ten in the place. True it is, he was no deep seaman, (not to be expected from one of his extraction,) but had skill enough to know those who had more skill than himself, and to follow their instructions; and would not starve the queen's service by feeding his own sturdy wilfulness, but was ruled by the experienced in sea matters, the queen having a navy of *Oak*, and an admiral of *Osier*."

His lordship d. at the advanced age of 87, 14 Dec. 1624, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who d. without male issue, 3 Oct. 1642, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, Knt., as 3rd earl. His lordship d. without issue, 26 April, 1681, when the *Earldom of Nottingham* expired, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*) but the *Barony of Howard of Effingham* reverted to

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Great Bookham, co. Surrey, as 5th baron, (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, and son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman m. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus.: Philadelphia, who d. *unm.*; Margaret-Frances, who d. young; and Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William Roberts, Esq. of Willesden, and 2ndly, to William Nutcheson, Esq. He d. 30 March, 1694, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 6th baron; who d. without male issue,* 10 July, 1725, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

* By Mary, his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Ruishe Wentworth, Esq., nephew of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, he had two daus., his co-heirs.

ANNE, m. to Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot.

MARY, m. to George Vernon, Esq., afterwards Lord Vernon.

FRANCIS, 7th baron. His lordship was a military officer of high rank, and was advanced to the Earldom of **EFFINGHAM**, 8 Dec. 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted deputy-earl-marshal of England. He *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Major-Gen. O'Farrel, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., one of the commissioners of the board of green cloth, but by that lady had no surviving issue. The earl *d.* 12 Feb. 1742-3, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, also a military officer of rank, and, by appointment, deputy-earl-marshal. His lordship *m.* in 1744-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and sister of William Beckford, of Fonthill, lord-mayor and M.P. for the city of London, (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.) his lordship had issue,

THOMAS, } successive earls.
RICHARD, }

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter; and *d.* in 1815.
Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Christopher Carleton, who *d.* in 1797.

Maria, *m.* to Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, who *d.* in 1808.
The earl *d.* 19 Nov. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, also deputy-earl-marshal; who *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Metcalfe Proctor, Esq. of Thorpe, near Leeds; but *d.* without issue, 15 Nov. 1791, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Effingham; at whose demise, 11 Dec. 1816, the Earldom of Effingham ceased; but the barony reverted to his kinsman, (refer to the descendants of Sir William Howard, of Longfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard of Effingham,)

KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, as 11th Baron Howard of Effingham, who was created **EARL OF EFFINGHAM** in 1838. His lordship, *b.* 29 Nov. 1767, *m.* 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Nell, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, and had issue,

HENRY, present earl.

Charles, of the 2nd foot-guards, *b.* 6 Dec. 1807.

William, in holy orders, *b.* 23 April, 1815.

Charlotte.

Arabella, *m.* 31 March, 1841, to the Right Hon. Sir Francis-T. Baring, Bart., M.P.

His lordship, who was a knight grand cross of the Bath, a gen. in the army, and col. of the 70th regt., *d.* 30 Jan. 1848

Creations—Barony, 11 March, 1553-4. Earldom, July, 1838.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six crosses-croslet, fitchée, ar., an escocheon of the field, charged with a demilion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stantant, guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference.

Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

Seat—The Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshre.

EGERTON.



GREY-EGERTON, **SIR PHILIP-DE-MALPAS**, of Egerton and Oulton Park, co. Chester; *b.* 13 Nov. 1806; *s.* as 10th bart., at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Anna-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, and has issue,

PHILIP-LE-BELWARD, *b.* 28 March, 1833.

Rowland, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838.

Anna-Mary-Elizabeth.

Cecely-Louisa.

355

Lineage.

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, feudal lord of Malpas, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Kivilloc, 5th Earl Palatine of Chester, left three sons,

David, (surnamed Le Clerc, from being secretary to the Earl of Chester.)

Robert, who assumed the surname of **CALMUNDELEY**, from the lordship of that name, and is the ancestor of the noble houses of **CHOLMONDELEY** and **Delamere**.

Richard, who had a grant of one-eighth part of Dochintone.

William le Belward was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID LE CLERC, who, after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, was sheriff of that shire, (36th **HENRY III.**;) he was also a justice of the co., and held three knights' fees therein. This powerful baron *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph Ap-Enyon, and granddau., maternally, of the aforesaid Hugh, Earl of Chester, and thus became possessed of the whole barony of Malpas, a moiety by descent, and a moiety in right of his wife. Of this marriage there were four sons, the second of whom,

PHILIP, surnamed Gough, (or the Red,) having obtained the manor of Egerton Malpas, from Wion de Egerton, and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the custom of the age, the surname of "**EGERTON**," and from him directly descended (the sixth or seventh in lineal succession)

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of William Mainwaring, Esq.; and dying 13th **EDWARD IV.**, left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Ralph (Sir), whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son,

THOMAS EGERTON, who, becoming lord chancellor of England, was created *Viscount Brackley*, and from him descended the noble house of **BRIDGWATER**, the **EGERTONS OF TATTON**, &c.

Mr. Egerton was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, co. Chester, and granddau., maternally, of James Touchet, Lord Audley; and dying in the 1st year of **RICHARD III.**, was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith, Esq. of Cuedley, co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard Wymington, Esq.; and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randie Brereton, Knt. of Malpas, and was *s.* in 1568, by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint; and dying in 1599, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt., *b.* in 1551; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, by whom he left issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him his life, in a duel, 20 April, 1608.

Peter, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., alderman of London.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to John Minshul, Esq. of Minshul.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Whittaker, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton.

Katharine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horaley, co. Denbigh.

Sir John dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, Knt. of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Baronet 5 April, 1617. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, (which Thomas was attainted in 1604, when the dignity ceased,) by whom he had, (with four other sons, who *d.* issueless,)

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Philip (Sir), who inherited the estate at OULTON. This gentleman was knighted by **CHARLES II.** for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, Esq. of Hendre, co. Flint, and had issue,

1 JOHN, his successor, who *d. s. p.*

2 Philip, in holy orders, and D.D.; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Offey, Esq., and grand-niece, maternally, of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards *Lady Fisher*, to whom **CHARLES II.** was indebted for his s-

with the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton left, with other issue,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jeffries, Knt. of Acton, but having no issue, was s. by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq., only surviving son of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brock, Esq. of Upton. Mr. Egerton m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Francis-Haakin-Eyles Styles, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, of whom hereafter as 8th baronet.

PHILIP, in holy orders; successor to his brother.

William, of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh, b. 3 April, 1770; m. in 1807, Miss Sibilla Boswell, and has issue, 1 William; 2 Philip-Henry; 3 Robert-Eyles; 4 Sibilla, m. in 1833, to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; 5 Mary-Eyles; 6 Anne; 7 Elizabeth-Frances.

Charles-Bunkeley (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.H., gen. in the army; b. 5 June, 1774; m. in 1809, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Trowbridge, Bt., and by her (who d. in 1849) had issue three sons, Charles-Trowbridge, d. 15 Feb. 1839. Thomas-Graham. Francis-Philip.

Francis, lieut. R.N.; d. in the West Indies in 1799.

Thomas, major in the army; d. unm. in 1812.

Rowland, in holy orders; b. in 1778; m. Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. The rev. gentleman assumed the name of **WARBURTON** in 1818. He d. 20 May, 1846, leaving issue. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

David, d. unm. in 1809.

Richard, lieut.-col. in the army; b. in 1783; m. 1 Dec. 1814, Arabella, youngest dau. of Henry Tomkinson, of Dorfold.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John-Deives Broughton, Bart.

Mary, m. to Charles Leicester, Esq. of Stanthorn Hill, Cheshire; and d. in 1797.

Frances, m. to Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire.

Sibilla, m. in 1806, to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, in Cheshire.

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1674, left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Bridget, m. 1st, to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq. of Lincoln.

Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq. of Rushock, co. Worcester.

Anne, m. to John Gardener, Esq.

Sir John was s. by his only surviving son,

III. **SIR JOHN**, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heaton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

HOLLAND, his successor. John, d. 19 Dec. 1704.

Edward, of Harlestone, co. Stafford; d. unm. in 1727.

Ralph, d. unm.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and Cheadle, co. Chester; m. Frances, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby; and d. s. p. in 1769.

William, in holy orders, rector of Farthingoe, co. Northampton; m. Mrs. Bateman, and had a dau., Frances. Anne. Elizabeth.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR HOLLAND**. This gentleman m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bart.; and dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

THOMAS-GREY, successor to his brother.

William, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, co. Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, rector of Davenham.

Sir Holland was s. by his son,

V. **SIR EDWARD**, who d. unm. in 1744, and was s. by his brother,

VI. **SIR THOMAS-GREY**. This gentleman m. in 1748, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1756, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. **SIR THOMAS**, who m. in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; of which one dau. alone, Eleanor, consort of Robert, Earl Grosvenor, survived. Sir Thomas was elevated to the peerage 15 May, 1784, as *Baron Grey de Wilton*; and created, 26 June, 1801, *Viscount Grey de Wilton* and *EARL OF WILTON*, with reversion, in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, second son of his dau., Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants upon the part of the elder. His lordship d. 23 Sept. 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The viscounty and earldom descended, according to the patent, and the baronety reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. **JOHN EGERTON**, Esq. of Oulton. (Refer to descendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Rowland, 1st baronet.) Sir John Egerton m. Maria, dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq., one of the directors of the Bank of England; but dying without issue, 24 May, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. **THE REV. SIR PHILIP**, of Egerton and Oulton, rector of Tarporley, and the higher medley of Malpas; b. 6 July, 1767; who m. 14 Sept. 1804, Rebecca, dau. of the late Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, by Rebecca, his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

PHILIP, present baronet.

Charles-Du Pré, b. 4 Jan. 1809; lieut.-col. rifle-brigade.

John-Francis, capt. E. I. Co.'s horse-artillery; b. 10 Aug. 1810; killed in action, 23 Jan. 1845.

William-Henry, in holy orders; b. 13 Nov. 1811; m., and has issue.

Caledon-Richard, b. 28 July, 1814; capt. 89th regt; m. 30 March, 1843, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent.

Frederic-Arthur, b. 30 April, 1816; lieut. R.N.

George-Henry, b. 20 Feb. 1822.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, m. 26 May, 1841, to C. Cotton, Esq., son of the late H.-C. Cotton, Esq.

Eglantine, d. 31 July, 1835.

Fanny-Sarah, d. 28 Jan. 1835.

Rebecca-Catherine, d. 7 May, 1840.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign-manual, in 1822, the surname of **GREY**. He d. 13 Dec. 1839.

Creation—4 April, 1617.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of six, ar. and az.

Crests—1st, on a wreath, three broad arrows, two in saltier, and one in pale, or, pheoned and feathered, s.-banded with a ribbon, gu.; 2nd, on a hand, a falcon rising.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar.; sinister, a wyvern, or; each gorged with a plain collar, az., and pendent therefrom an escoccheon, gu., charged with three pheons, ar.

Motto—Virtuti non armis fido.

Seat—Oulton Park, Cheshire.

EGLINTON.



EGLINTON AND WINTON, EARL OF, (Archibald-Hamilton Montgomerie,) and Lord Montgomerie, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieutenant and sheriff principal of Ayrshire; b. 29 Sept. 1812; s. as 13th Earl of Eglinton, on the decease of his grandfather, 14 Dec. 1819, and was served heir male general of George, 4th Earl of Winton, in 1840. His lordship m. 17 Feb. 1841, Theresa, dau. of Charles Newcomen,

Esq., and widow of Richard-Howe Cockerell, Esq., Com. R.N., and has issue,

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, *Lord Montgomerie*, b. 3 Dec. 1841. Seton-Montolieu, b. 15 May, 1846. George-Arnulph, b. 23 Feb. 1848. Egilda.

Lineage.

Eglintoun is the name of a lordship and castle in the co. of Ayr, whence its owner assumed a surname, *temp.* King MALCOLM.

BRUCE DE EOLINTOUN, son and heir of Eglin, Lord of Eglintoun, acquired certain lands from the community of the village of Irving, and from him descended, in an unbroken succession,

SIR HUGH EOLINTOUN, of Eglintoun, who was justiciary of Lothian in 1361. He m. Giles, dau. of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, and sister of ROBERT III., but having no male heir, his possessions devolved upon an only dau., Elizabeth, who married

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, (lineal descendant of Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and commander of the first body of the duke's army at the battle of Hastings, whose son, Philip de Montgomerie, settled in Scotland, *temp.* HENRY I., and obtained a fair inheritance in the co. of Renfrew;) which Sir John Montgomerie took a distinguished part in the battle of Otterburn, *anno* 1388, wherein James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and in that conflict made prisoner of Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur; for whose ransom he compelled Lord Percy to build the castle of Punnoon, in the lordship of Eglesham. Sir John Montgomerie had three sons, Alexander, (the youngest;) Sir Hugh, who fell in the fight of Otterburn, and whose death is recorded in the old ballad of Chevy Chase; and

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, who s. to the estates. This Sir John was one of the hostages sent into England, in 1423, for the ransom of JAMES I. He m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1448-9, as *Lord Montgomerie*. His lordship m. Margaret, second dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and had a son,

ALEXANDER, master of Montgomerie; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hales; and d. in 1452, leaving three sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

Robert, of Braidstane, ancestor of the Earls of MOUNT ALEXANDER, and of the MONTGOMERYS of Grey Abbey, in Downshire, now represented by HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. Hugh, of Hlislot.

Lord Montgomerie dying in 1451, was s. by his grandson, ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who m. Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Kennedy, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd baron, who was created EARL OF EOLINTOUN, 20 Jan. 1507-8. This nobleman, after the fall of JAMES IV., at Flodden, was one of the peers who met in parliament, at Stirling, 19 Sept. 1513, when the coronation of JAMES V. was fixed for the 21st, and he was nominated one of the queen dowager's councillors. He was afterwards appointed justice-general of the northern parts of Scotland, until the new king should attain his full age of twenty-five. His lordship m. Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and had a numerous family. He d. in 1545, and was s. by his grandson,

HUGH, 2nd earl, (son of John, master of Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonstoun, of Duntreath.) This nobleman m. Mariota Seytoun, mistress of Borthwick, sister of George, Lord Seytoun, and was s. in 1546, by his only son,

HUGH, 3rd earl; who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault; but as the parties were within the fourth degree of consanguinity, and a papal dispensation not having been obtained, the marriage was dissolved in 1562; and his lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffery, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Robert, who left an only dau., Margaret, m. to her cousin Hugh, 5th earl.

Margaret, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, by whom she was mother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton. Agnes, m. to Robert, 4th Lord Sempill.

The earl was engaged on the side of Queen MARY at the battle of Langside, (13 May, 1568.) for which the parlia-

ment held by the Regent Moray, in the August following, declared that he had committed treason; but the pronouncement of the sentence was superseded. His lordship continued long a zealous partisan of Queen MARY, but at last (in April, 1571) submitted to the authority of JAMES VI., and was sent to Donne Castle. He was soon, however, released; appeared in the parliament at Stirling in September in that year; and d. in 1585, when he was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 4th earl; who was assassinated the following year, by the Lairds of Robertson and Alket, and others of the name of Cunningham, between whom and the Montgomeries a feud, carried on with much rapine and bloodshed, had subsisted for a long series of years, and which arose from Hugh, 3rd Lord Montgomerie having obtained a charter of the offices of baillie of Cunningham and chamberlain of the town of Irvine, in 1498. The earl m. Egilda, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and was s. by his only child,

HUGH, 5th earl. This nobleman m. his cousin Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Montgomerie, of Griffen, 2nd son of Hugh, 3rd earl; but having no issue, his lordship obtained, 28 Nov. 1611, a charter, settling the earldom upon the younger sons (Alexander, Thomas, and John, Seton) of his aunt, Margaret, by Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, which falling, to his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the name and arms of Montgomerie. The earl d. in 1612, and was s. by his cousin,

ALEXANDER SETON, as 6th earl, who assumed the name of Montgomerie. His lordship m. Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Livingstone, 1st Earl of Linlithgow, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. Henry (Sir), of Griffen.

III. Alexander (Colonel).

IV. James, of Coysfield, a col. in the army; m. the only dau. of Aeneas, Lord Macdonnell; and dying in 1675, left issue,

1 ALEXANDER, who was s. by his brother.

2 HUGH. This gentleman, m. 1st, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., and had three sons. Mr. Montgomerie m. 2ndly, Katharine-Arbuckle, relict of Hamilton, of Letham, a lady of singular beauty, by whom he had, with two sons, a son, his successor, ALEXANDER, who m. Lillias, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, Bart. of Skelmorley, by whom he had, with several other children,

HUGH, of whom hereafter, as 12th EARL OF EOLINTON.

Alexander, of Annick Lodge, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his demise in 1807

WILLIAM-EOLINTON, of Annick Lodge, m. in Dec. 1823, Susanna-Fraser, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., and has issue,

Alexander, b. 11 Nov. 1834.

John-Eglinton, lieut. R.N., b. 23 Dec. 1825.

Roger, b. in Oct. 1829.

Thomas, b. 23 April, 1830.

Archibald-William, b. 14 Oct. 1838.

Susanna, Elizabeth, and Mary.

Alexander, capt. R.N.

Hugh, m. Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley.

E.I.C.S.

Elizabeth, m. the Right Hon. David Boyle, (now Lord-Justice-Clerk,) and left issue at her decease, 14 April, 1823.

Hamilla, m. to Alexander-W. Hamilton, Esq. of Penmulr, co. Ayr.

Charlotte, m. in 1826, to the Rev. Thomas Proctor, who d. in 1836.

Frances.

3 Archibald, m. Miss Chantry, by whom he had surviving issue at his demise, in 1831, two sons, William, of Belmont, late of the E.I.C.S.; and Edmund E.I.Co.'s service, m. in 1829, a dau. of Genera. Sullivan.

4 James, lieut.-gen. in the army; b. in 1756; m. in 1810, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Westbury, co. Gloucester; and d. s. p. 13 April, 1829.

The earl, who had the popular appellation of *Gray Steel*, on account of his intrepid bearing, took an active part against the crown in the unhappy times of CHARLES I., and fought on the parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently, he attached himself to CHARLES II., and falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1651, remained in confinement at Berwick from that time until the Restoration. He d. in 1661, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 7th earl. This nobleman took the royal side during the civil wars, and was opposed to his father at

Marston Moor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Lealy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Francis, of Griffen.

Mary, *m.* in 1662, to George, 3rd Earl of Wintoun.

Margaret, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun.

Christiana, *m.* to John, 4th Lord Balmerino.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir David Dunbar, Bart. of Baldoon.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Andrew Ramsay, Bart. of Abbotshall.

The earl *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 8th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dumfries, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Hugh, } *d. s. p.*

John, }

Mary, *m.* to Sir James Agnew, Bart. of Lochnav, co. Wigton.

His lordship *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl, and one of the representative peers, a privy-councillor to King WILLIAM, and a commissioner of the Treasury. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had, with two sons, who *d.* young,

Catherine, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Galloway.

Grace, *m.* to Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath.

Eupheme, *m.* to George Lockhart, Esq., the author of the History of Scotland.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had an only dau.

Mary, *m.* to Sir David Cunningham, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Cunninghame, Bart. of Caprington, Ayrshire.

Helen, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Stewart, 3rd son of James, 8th Earl of Murray.

Susanna, *m.* to John Renton, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart.

Frances.

Christian, *m.* to James Moray, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to Charles Byne, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl; who was killed by one Campbell, an excise-man, whom his lordship found trespassing upon his lands, and insisted he should deliver up a fowling-piece with which he was armed; in the dispute, the earl was mortally wounded, and *d.* within a few hours. Campbell was tried and convicted at Edinburgh of the murder, but escaped a public execution by hanging himself in prison. His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 11th earl, a military officer of rank, and one of the representative peers. This nobleman *m.* twice, but having two daus. only by his second marriage, with Frances,* only dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., the honours reverted, at his decease, in 1796, (while a large proportion of the estates devolved upon his elder and only surviving dau., Lady Mary, wife of Archibald, Lord Montgomerie, eldest son of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton,) to his kinsman,

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq. as 12th earl; *b.* 5 Nov. 1739, (refer to James, of Coysfield, son of Alexander, 6th earl.) This nobleman was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, as Baron Ardrossan, 15 Feb. 1806, and honoured with the Thistle. His lordship *m.* in 1772, Eleanor, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bowtreet-hill, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, Lord Montgomerie, *b.* 30 July, 1773; a major-general in the army; *m.* 28 March, 1803, Mary, elder dau. and eventual heiress of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he left issue, ARCHIBALD, the present peer. His lordship *d.* at Alicante, 4 Jan. 1814. His widow *m.* 30 Jan. 1815, Sir Charles Lamb, Bart., and *d.* 12 June, 1848.

Roger, R.N.; *d.* in 1799.

Jane *m.* in 1828, to Edward-Archibald Hamilton, Esq.

Lillias, *m.* 1st, in 1796, to R.-D. Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield; and 2ndly, in 1817, to R.-A. Oswald, Esq., who *d.* in 1841. She *d.* 10 Sept. 1845.

The earl *d.* in Dec. 1819.

* Frances, Countess of Eglinton, *m.* 2ndly, Francis Moore, Esq.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1448-9; Earl, 20 Jan. 1567-8: New patent, 28 Nov. 1816—Scottish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) in Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three rings, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON; all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure, fretty, counterfory, gu., for BURTON.

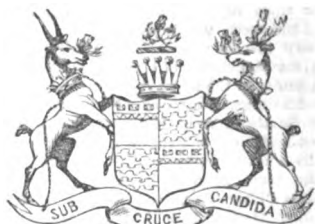
Crest—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding in her right hand an anchor, or, and in the left the head of a savage, coupéd, of the first.

Supporters—Two dragons, vert, vomiting fire, ppr.

Motto—Gardez bien.

Seats—Eglinton Castle; Skelmorlie Castle, and Coysfield House, co. Ayr; Polnoon Lodge, Renfrewshire.

EGMONT.



EGMONT, EARL OF, (George-James Perceval,) Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk; Baron Perceval of Burton, and Baron Arden of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Lord Lovel and Holland of Enmore, co. Somerset, and Baron Arden of Arden, co. Warwick, in the peerage of England; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 14 March, 1794; *m.* 24 July, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, Hants. His lordship, a capt. in the R.N., *s.* his father, as 3rd Baron Arden, 5 July, 1840; and on the death of his cousin, Henry-Frederick-Joseph, 5th Earl of Egmont, 23 Dec. 1841, became 6th Earl of Egmont.

Lineage.

DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, &c., in the co. of Somerset, (lineally descended from Ascelin Gouel de Perceval, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England,) *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Bythemore, of Overwre; and dying in 1534, left issue,

James, *d. s. p.* in 1548.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Thomas, ancestor of the PERCEVALS of Royton, in Lancashire, and of the PERCEVALS of the co. of Wexford.

The second son,

GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., Lord of Tykenham, &c., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bamfylde, of Poltimore, in Devon; and dying about 1599, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Gilbert, Esq., a son,

RICHARD PERCEVAL. The life of this ultimately successful person was chequered and eventful in no ordinary degree. He was *b.* in 1550, and educated at St. Paul's School, then the most celebrated seminary in England, whence he was sent to Lincoln's-Inn, to acquire some general idea of the laws, esteemed, in those days, an accomplishment of the highest description. In both his progress was brilliant, but his conduct dissipated and disorderly, so much so indeed, that he incurred the displeasure of his father, who, upon his marriage with Joan, dau. of Henry Young, Esq. of Buchorn Weston, co. Dorset, entirely abandoned him, observing, that as he had ruined himself by his riots, he might recover himself by his wits. Thus unnaturally cast off, Mr. Perceval found means, by the credit of his reversionary estates, and the assistance of his friends, to maintain himself several years, during which time he had three sons and two daus.: but at length, through a failure of resources, and the increasing expenses of his family, he was obliged to quit the kingdom, and travelled into Spain, where he remained about four years. Being then informed of his wife's decease, he returned to England, hoping, now that the principal cause of his father's displeasure had been removed, he might again recover his good opinion; but that hope proving delusive,

ais relations, and particularly Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford, who had married the Lord-Treasurer Burghley's sister, engaged on his side, and by that gentleman's means, he contracted an acquaintance with Lord Burghley, who, being pleased with his talents, and moved by his misfortunes, and having endeavoured in vain to procure a reconciliation with his father, determined to promote his fortune by employing him in the management of those state affairs which required the greatest trust and secrecy. Thus he continued till the year 1586, when, whilst the court of Spain was meditating the armada, an English ship succeeded in taking from a Spanish vessel letters from the Low Countries, which, by intimations from abroad, were known to contain the secret. Those letters being brought to Lord Burghley, were laid by his lordship before Queen ELIZABETH in council; but the contents being in cipher, the lord-treasurer proposed that the papers should be entrusted to this Richard Perceval, who returned them the next day after they were placed in his hand to her majesty in person, deciphered, translated, and fairly transcribed in Spanish, Latin, and English. This was the first certain intelligence of the Spanish design, and Perceval was admitted instantly into the queen's favour, and from that moment his road to honour and fortune was open and unimpeded. Having subsequently filled the office of secretary of the Court of Wards in England, for several years, he was nominated, in 1616, registrar of the Court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his son, (by his second wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary's, co. Devon.)

SIR PHILIP PERCEVAL, Knt., a very distinguished statesman, who, having been actively employed in the government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of forfeited lands there to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He *m.* Catherine, grandda. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moystown, co. Longford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1685; registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and had issue,

1 PHILIP, of Temple House, co. of Sligo; *b.* 3 Aug. 1670; ancestor of the PERCEVALS of Temple House. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 William, dean of Emsley; *b.* 14 Dec. 1671; *m.* in 1708, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., and left issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

3 Charles, major of dragoons; killed in a duel, in 1713.

4 Catharine, *m.* to George Brereton, Esq. of Carigstany.

5 Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Philip dying 10 Nov. 1647, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Knt., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Sept. 1661, by patent, containing this remarkable clause, that "the eldest son, or grandson, shall exist a baronet, after the age of twenty-one years, at the same time with the father or grandfather." He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, Esq. of Kingsale, by whom he had four sons, Philip, Robert, John, Charles; and two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Moore, of Roscarbery; 2ndly, to Col. Montgomery; and 3rdly, to Brigadier-General Freke; and Helena, *m.* to Col. Daniel Dering. Sir John *d.* at the age of thirty-six, 1 Nov. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP, who *d.* *unm.* 11 Sept. 1660, when the title devolved upon his brother, the 3rd son of the 1st baronet, (the 2nd son, Robert, having been assassinated, 5 June, 1677, in the Strand, London, by some unknown assassin, who was never discovered.)

SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* 29 April, 1666, of a contagious distemper caught from the prisoners at the assizes of Cork, where he had been officiating as foreman of the grand jury. He left three sons and two daus. by his lady, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, who *d.* in his ninth year, in 1691, when he title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who, after becoming a privy-councillor of Ireland, and sitting for several years in the Irish House of Commons, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, by patent, dated 21 April, 1715, as *Baron Perceval, of Burteson, co. Cork*, with limitation to the heirs male of his

father; and 25 Feb. 1722, his lordship was created *Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk*, also in the co. of Cork, with the annual fee of twenty marks, payable out of the Exchequer, attached, to support the honour. In 1732, the viscount obtained a charter to colonise the province of Georgia, in America, and being nominated president thereof, was advanced to an earldom in the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 6 Nov. 1733, as *EARL OF EOMONT*. His lordship *m.* in 1710, Catherine, eldest dau.* of Sir Philip-Parker A'Morley, Bart. of Erwarton, co. Suffolk, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catharine, *m.* 14 April, 1733, to Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint.

Helen, *m.* to John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira.

The earl *d.* 1 May, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* 24 Feb. 1710.11; *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1737, Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1732) he had, with other issue,

JOHN-JAMES, his successor.

Edward, *b.* 19 April, 1744; *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he left at his decease, in 1824, Margaret-Cecily, *d.* 22 Jan. 1850; Mary, and Isabella.

Catherine, *m.* Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough; and *d.* in 1782.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1756, Catherine Compton, (3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton,) who was created a peeress of Ireland, 19 May, 1770, as *Baroness Arden of Lohori Castle*, with remainder to her ladyship's heirs male; by whom he had,

1. CHARLES-GEORGE, late Baron Arden; *b.* 1 Oct. 1756; who was created a peer of the empire as *BARON ARDEN*, of Arden, co. Warwick, 20 July, 1802; *m.* in 1787, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1861,) had issue,

1 John, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan; and *d.* in 1818. His widow *m.* 16 March, 1824, the Rev. William-John Brodric, and *d.* 21 Nov. following.

2 GEORGE-JAMES, his heir, present *EARL OF EOMONT*.

3 Edward, *b.* 30 July, 1795; *m.* 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had no surviving issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1840.

4 Charles-George, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Dec. 1796; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1829, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Primatt Knapp, rector of Shenston, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1882) has one surviving child, Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1842, Frances-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Ven. George-Trevelyan, archdeacon of Taunton, and has by her, Charles-George, *b.* 15 June, 1845.

5 Arthur-Philip, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1799; *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A.-G. Legge, and has four sons and five daus., viz., Augustus-George, *b.* 2 May, 1829.

Charles-John, *b.* 19 May, 1831.

Spencer-Arthur, *b.* 27 June, 1832.

Henry-Legge, *b.* 2 April, 1836.

Helena-Honora.

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, to the Rev.

H.-S. Cerjat, rector of West Horsley, Surrey, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1846.

Caroline-Adelaide. Louisa-Mary.

Charlotte-Isabella.

6 Catherine.

7 Helena, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. Frederick-Stewart

Trench, eldest son of the Very Rev. T. Trench, D.D.,

dean of Kildare, and nephew of Lord Ashdown.

8 Caroline-Frances, *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, to Sir W. Heath-

cote, Bart. of Hurley.

11. Spencer, *b.* 1 Nov. 1762, who was bred to the bar; but, after filling the office of attorney-general, relinquished the long robe for the portfolio of a minister of state, in which capacity, when chancellor of the Exchequer, he became unfortunately the victim of a person of the name of Bellingham, by whom, under the frenzy of some supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, 11 May, 1812. Mr. Perceval *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-

* This lady's brother, Sir Philip-Parker A'Morley Long Bart., who *d.* in 1740, was the last male heir of the Lords Morley, a barony (created by summons to William de Morle, in the 28th of EDWARD I.) which came into the family by the marriage of Sir William Parker, Knt., standard-bearer to RICHARD III., with Alice, Baroness of Morley, dau. of William Lovell, Lord Morley, second son of William, Lord Lovell of Tichmerch, Baron of Lovell and Holland, &c. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B., and d. 25 Jan. 1844) he left issue,

- 1 Spencer, b. in 1795; m. 3 July, 1821, Anne-Eliza, and youngest dau. of Gen. Macleod, of Macleod, and has three sons, Spencer, b. 20 Sept. 1828; John-Spencer, b. 3 Feb. 1833; Norman-Spencer, b. 31 Oct. 1838; with six daus., viz., Anna-Jane, Frances-Sarah, who d. unm. 30 April, 1840; Emily-Isabella, Louisa, Maria, Eleanor-Irving, and Helma.
 - 2 Frederick-James, b. 6 Oct. 1797; m. 1st, 25 July, 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of W. Barker, Esq. of Derbyshire, and by her (who d. 24 April, 1843) has, Spencer-Frederick-John, b. 24 Nov. 1829, and Frederica-Mary-Jane. He m. 2ndly, 6 April, 1844, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Ralph Gilbert, Esq., and by her has, James-Francis-Horatio, b. in 1845; George-Drummond-Jane; and Charles-Augustus-Trevelyan.
 - 3 Henry, in holy orders; b. 2 Aug. 1799; m. in 1826, Catherine-Isabella, dau. of Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlans, and has issue, Henry-Spencer, b. 8 Jan. 1827; and Catherine-Mary.
 - 4 Dudley-Montagu, b. 22 Oct. 1800; m. 24 July, 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., late governor of New South Wales, and has, Charles-Spencer, b. 11 Feb. 1829; and Isabel-Jane.
 - 5 John-Thomas, b. 14 Feb. 1803; late capt. 1st foot-gds.; m. 31 March, 1834, Anna, dau. of the late T. Gardiner, Esq., and has issue, Jane, Alice, Selina, and Fanny.
 - 6 Ernest-Augustus, b. 17 May, 1807; captain 15th hussars; m. in May, 1830, Beatrice, 4th dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue, Ernest-Augustus, b. 28 March, 1835; Spencer-George, b. 8 July, 1837; Hugh-Spencer, b. 24 April, 1839; Alfred-Spencer, b. 14 July, 1843; Edmund-Dudley, b. 1 March, 1848; another son, b. 8 May, 1849; Jane-Maria; Beatrice; Frederica-Fanny; Emma-Catherine; and Louis-Harriett.
 - 7 Jane, m. in 1821, to her cousin, Hon. Edward Perceval; and d. in 1824.
 - 8 Frances. 9 Maria.
 - 10 Isabella, m. to Spencer-Horatio Walpole, Esq.
 - 11 Louisa. 12 Frederica-Elizabeth.
111. Mary, m. in 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlans, co. Hants, eldest son of the Hon. Robert Drummond, of Cadlans, 6th son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan.
- 1V. Elizabeth, d. 4 April, 1846.
- v. Frances, m. the late Lord Redesdale; and d. in 1817.
- vI. Margaret, m. 1 Dec. 1803, Thomas Walpole, Esq., sometime ambassador at the court of Munich.*

The Earl of Egmont having filled some high offices about the court, and being sworn of the privy-council, was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 7 May, 1762, by the title of *Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset*. His lordship d. 20 Dec. 1772, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN-JAMES, 3rd earl, b. 23 Jan. 1738; who m. 4 June, 1765, Isabella, only dau. and heir of Lord Nassau Paulett, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, by whom (who d. 8 Sept. 1821) he left at his decease, 25 Feb. 1822, an only son,

JOHN, 4th earl, b. 13 Aug. 1767; who m. 10 March, 1792, Bridget, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Glynn Wynne,† brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, and by her (who d. 24 Jan. 1836) left an only son, HENRY-FREDERICK-JOSEPH-JAMES, late peer. His lordship d. 31 Dec. 1855. His son, HENRY-FREDERICK-JOSEPH-JAMES, 5th earl, d. 23 Dec. 1841, when he was s. in the family honours by his cousin, GEORGE-JAMES, Baron Arden, the present and 6th Earl of Egmont.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661; Baron, 21 April, 1715; Viscount, 25 Feb. 1722; Earl, 6 Nov. 1733—Irish honours. Baron (England), 7 May, 1762. Barony of Arden (Ireland), 19 May, 1770. Of the United Kingdom, 20 July, 1802.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses-paté, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, Barry nebulé of six, or and gu.

Crest—A thistle erect, leaved, propp.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ar., attired and unguled, or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last; sinister, a stag, sa., attired and unguled, or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last; each holding in the mouth a thistle, propp.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Vvery;" under the shield, "Sub cruce candidâ."

Seats—Lohort Castle, co. Cork; and Nork House, Surrey.

* Eldest son of the Hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

† By Bridget, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward-Philip Pugh, Esq. of Penrhyn and Coytmore, or Carnarvon.

EGREMONT.



EGREMONT, EARL OF, (George Wyndham, F.S.A.,) Baron Cockerough, both in the co. Cumberland; and a Baronet; b. in Oct. 1786; capt. R.N.; s. as 4th earl, upon the decease of his uncle, 11 Nov. 1837. He m. 14 Nov. 1820, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Roberts, vice-provost of Eton College, but had no issue. His lordship d. in 1845, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from *Ailwardus*, an eminent Saxon, of the co. Norfolk, who, being possessed of an estate there, in Wymondham, (subsequently called Wyndham,) assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of Wyndham. From this person lineally descended

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, anno 1487, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Simnel, and their adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the house of York, he was condemned for high treason and beheaded, with Sir James Tyrrell, lieutenant of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigg, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. of Upsale, co. York, by whom he had, with three daus.,

EDMUND (Sir), of Felbrigg. This gentleman obtained from HENRY VIII., with whom he was a favourite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS (Sir), barrister-at-law, who was made one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 21st ELIZABETH. His lordship and his two brothers dying without issue, Felbrigg and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN (Sir), of Somersetshire.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, and relict of Sir Roger Darcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent naval officer. The line of the eldest son of Sir Thomas falling as above, we proceed with the second son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, co. Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name *Orchard-Wyndham*. Sir John had issue,

I. JOHN, who m. Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merifield, co. Somerset, by whom he left at his decease, in 1573, before his father, an only son,

JOHN.

II. Edmund, of Kentsford, grandfather of COL. FRANCIS WYNDHAM, who was created a Baronet for his devotion to the royal cause during the civil wars. Sir Francis d. in 1676, leaving three sons, viz.,

1 THOMAS (Sir), 2nd baronet, of Trent, whose only dau. and heir,

ANNEX, m. William James, Esq. of Ightham Court, in Kent, and was great-grandmother of the present DEMETRIUS-GREVIS JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Gerard, d. unm.

3 FRANCIS (Sir), 3rd baronet; whose son, THOMAS d. s. p., leaving a son, FRANCIS, 4th baronet.

who *d.* young; and a dau., FRANCES, *m.* to Henry Bromley, Esq., afterwards Lord Montfort.

iii. Humphrey, of Wivelscombe, in Somersetshire, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth *m.* John Colles, Esq. of Barton.

iv. Charles, ancestor of the Windhams of Sandhill.

i. Margaret, *m.* to John Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory.

ii. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Carne, Esq. of Ewenny.

iii. Catherine, *m.* to Christopher Wood, Esq. of Tawton.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Welch.

Sir John Wyndham was *s.* by his grandson, SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Henry, *d.* *unm.*
Thomas, of Felbrigg ancestor of the late distinguished statesman, WILLIAM WYNDHAM.

Humphrey, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dunraven Castle.

Hugh, of Siltou.

Wadhams (Sir), one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dilton. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

George, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Cromer.

Joan, *m.* to John Gifford, Esq. of Brightley.

Margaret, *m.* to John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland.

Florence, *m.* to John Harris, Esq. of Hayne.

Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Moore, Esq. of Heytesbury.

Margery, *m.* to Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Strode, Knt.

The eldest son,

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham, co. Somerset, and sister and co-heir of her brother Ralph, Lord Hopton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Thomas, of Witham.

Florence, *m.* to Sir John Malet, Knt.

Mary, *m.* to William Okeden, Esq. of More Crichell.

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Bullen, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* 1st, to John Speccot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Tanner, Esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq., who was created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1661. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Castle, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Speke, Bart. of Haselbury; and 2ndly, to Richard Musgrave, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gen. Thomas Eric, of Charborough.

Frances, *m.* to Nathaniel Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield.

Joan, *m.* to William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly.

Sir William Wyndham dying in 1683, was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Leveson Gower, Bart., and sister of John, Lord Gower, by whom he had a son and a dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart. of Eaton, and was *s.* by the former,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman filled, in the reign of Queen ANNE, the high offices of master of the buck-hounds, secretary-at-war, and chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of her majesty's privy-council. He *m.* twice; and by his first lady, Catherine, second dau. of his grace, Charles, Duke of Somerset, had two sons and two daus.

His second son inheriting the estate of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Thomond, bore the surname and arms of O'Brien, and was created *Earl of Thomond, in Ireland.* Of Sir William's 2nd marriage with Maria-Catharina, dau. of M. Peter D'Jong, of the province of Utrecht, in Holland, and relict of William, Marquess of Blandford, there was no issue.

Sir William Wyndham, who had a high reputation for eloquence, and was esteemed a most polished gentleman, is thus transmitted to posterity by Pope:—

“How can I Pultney Chesterfield forget,

While Roman spirit charms, and Attic wit!

Or Wyndham, just to freedom and the throne,

The master of our passions and his own.”

He *d.* 17 June, 1740, after a few days' illness, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who also succeeded, upon the demise of his uncle, Algernon, Duke of Somerset, without male issue, 7 Feb. 1750, to the *Barony of Cockermouth* and *EARLDOM OF EGBURGH*, his grace having obtained these dignities by patent, dated 3 Oct. 1749, with remainder to the sons of his sister, Lady Catherine Wyndham. His lordship *m.* Alicia-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE O'BRIEN, late earl.

ii. Percy-Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1757; secretary and clerk of

361

the courts and prothonotary of the Common Pleas in Barbadoes; *d.* *unm.* 5 Aug. 1833.

iii. Charles-William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1760; *m.* in 1801, Lady Anne-Barbara-Frances Lambton, 2nd dau. of George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, widow of William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and mother of the 1st Earl of Durham. Her ladyship *d.* 21 April, 1832; Mr. Wyndham *d.* 8 July, 1828.

iv. William-Frederick, *b.* 6 April, 1763; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1784, Frances-Mary Harford, dau. of Frederick Calvert, Lord Baltimore, by whom he had issue,

1 GEORGE, late peer.

2 Frances, *m.* 1st, in 1809, to William Miller, Esq. of Ozleworth Park, Gloucestershire; and 2ndly, 11 March, 1847, to the Vicomte de Valmer.

3 Laura, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Charles Boutbee, who *d.* in 1833.

4 Julia, *d.* *unm.* in 1811.

Mr. Wyndham *m.* 2ndly, Julia de Smorzewaka, Countess de Spysterki; and *d.* in 1838.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon; and *d.* in 1826.

vi. Frances, *m.* Charles, 1st Earl Romney; and *d.* in 1795.

His lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE O'BRIEN, 3rd earl, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1751. His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of the co. of Sussex, *d.* *unm.*

11 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE, the last earl.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661. Earl, &c., 3 Oct. 1749.

Arms—AZ., a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow compony, counter-compony, of the first, and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, az., winged, or; sinister, a griffin, ar., gutté-de-sang.

Motto—Au bon droit.

Sense—Silverton Park, Devon; and Orchard Wyndham co. Somerset.

ELDON.



ELDON, EARL OF, (John Scott,) Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, co. Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham; D.C.L.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, the Hon. Louisa Duncombe, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Feversham, and has issue,

i. JOHN, *Viscount Encombe*, *b.* 8 Nov. 1845.

ii. Charlotte-Elizabeth. iii. Augusta-Henrietta,

iv. Katharine-Frances. v. Gertrude-Louisa,

vi. Selina-Jane. vii. Rachel-Adela.

His lordship *s.* his grandfather, 13 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Longhirst, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1800, at the advanced age of 92) he left as his decease, in 1776, three sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, D.C.L., a very eminent civilian, appointed, in 1791, judge of the Court of Admiralty, and created, in 1821, BARON STOWELL of Stowell Park; *b.* in 1745; *m.* 1st, in 1782, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, Esq. of Earley Court, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1813, Louisa-Catherine, Marchioness Dowager of Sligo. By the former he had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1794; who *d.* *unm.* in 1835.

MARIANNE, *m.* 1st, in 1809, to Thomas Townseid, Esq. of Honington; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Sidmouth; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 26 April, 1842.

Lord Stowell *d.* 28 Jan. 1836.

Henry, who *s.* to his father's business; and *d.* in 1779, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Cook, Esq. of Togston, an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Joseph Forster, Esq. of Seaton Burn.

JOHN, late Earl of Eldon. Barbara, *d.* *unm.* in 1823.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burdon, Knt., and *d.* in 1822.

3 A

The third son,
JOHN SCOTT, b. 4 June, 1751, became 1st Earl of Eldon. This distinguished and highly-gifted personage owed his elevation to the same source whence the illustrious names of Bacon, Hyde, Somers, York, Murray, Erskine, and others almost innumerable, have sprung into importance,—the profession of the law; and no matter what difference may exist regarding his lordship's political course, it is admitted, with one accord, that his name will go down to posterity amongst the most eminent of his legal predecessors. He was called to the bar in 1776; and having obtained a silk gown, was appointed solicitor-general in 1788, when he received the honour of knighthood. In 1793, Sir John Scott succeeded Sir Archibald Macdonald in the attorney-generalship; and in 1799, he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and to the latter, (18 July, 1799,) in the dignity of *Baron Eldon of Eldon, co. Durham*. In 1801, his lordship was appointed lord-high-chancellor of England, in which exalted station he continued, with the interruption of fourteen months only, (from 7 Feb. 1806, to 1 April, 1807,) until 1827, when he resigned the seals. On the 7 July, 1821, his lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Encombe* and **EARL OF ELDON**. He m. 19 Nov. 1773, at Blackshields, North Britain, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and of Hedley, (*see Bruce's Landed Gentry, Surtees of Dinsdale*), by whom (who d. 28 June, 1831) he had issue,

- I. **JOHN**, b. 8 March, 1774; m. 23 Aug. 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, James-William Farrer, Esq. of Inglesborough, co. York, master in Chancery) he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1805, an only son,
JOHN, Viscount Encombe, present earl.
- II. **William-Henry**, b. 25 Feb. 1795; d. unm. 6 July, 1832.
- III. **Elizabeth**, m. in 1817, to George-Stanley Repton, Esq., and has issue.
- IV. **Frances-Jane**, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Edward Banks, prebendary of Gloucester and Bristol; and d. 6 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

His lordship d. 13 Jan. 1838.

Crests—Baron. 18 July, 1799. *Earl, &c.*, 7 July, 1821.
Arms—Ar. three lions' heads, erased, gu., two and one, between the upper ones an anchor, sa.; on a chief, wavy, az., a portcullis, with chains, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged on the neck with a portcullis, chained, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, ppr., a portcullis, pendent by a chain from the neck, or, to which is affixed a shield, ar., charged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Sed sine labe decus.

Seat—Encombe House, near Wareham, Dorsetshire.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.



ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF, (James Bruce,) Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, and of Torry, in the peerage of Scotland, and Baron Elgin, of Elgin, in that of the United Kingdom, K.T., Governor-General of Canada, &c.; b. 20 July, 1811; s. as 8th Earl of Elgin and 12th Earl of Kincardine, on the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1841; m. 22 April, 1841, Elizabeth-Mary, only child of Charles-Lennox Cumming-Bruce, Esq. of Roseisle, co. Stirling, M.P., and by her (who d. 7 July, 1843) has one dau., **ELMA**. His lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1846, Lady Mary-Louisa, eldest surviving dau. of the late Earl of Durham, and has by her a son and heir, *Lord Bruce*, b. in April, 1849.

Infrage.

This noble family descends from the royal house of Bruce.

SIR ROBERT DE BRUCE, Knt., derived in common with

the Bruces of Annandale, kings of Scotland, from the marriage of Robert de Bruce, second son of Robert de Bruce, Lord of Skelton, in Cleveland, founder of the priory of Guisborough, A.D. 1119, with Agnes, dau. and heir of Annan, Lord of Annandale, had a charter from King **DAVID**, "Dilecto et fidei consanguineo suo Roberto Brui," of the castle and manor of Clackmanan, dated 9 Dec. 1359. (For details of the House of Bruce, *see DRUMMOND'S "Noble British Families."*) He m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Rosythe, and d. about 1390, leaving a son,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, who m. a dau. of Sir John Scringecour, of Dudhope, and had issue,
DAVID, his heir.

Thomas, ancestor of the Bruces of Kennet, whose heiress, **MARGARET**, m. Archibald Bruce, of Green, and is now represented by **ROBERT BRUCE**, Esq. of Kennet.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, living in 1406, was father of

JOHN BRUCE, of Clackmanan, whose son,
SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, living temp. **JAMES IV.**, m. Marian, dau. of Sir Robert Herries, of Terregles, and had a son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmanan, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tullislan, co. Perth, and had,
I. JOHN, who d. before his father, leaving a son,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmanan, ancestor of the Bruces of Clackmanan, whose last male heir, **HENRY BRUCE**, Esq. of Clackmanan Castle, d. 9 July, 1772.

II. **EDWARD**, of whom presently.

III. **Robert**, of Lyntmill.

IV. **David**, of Green, whose son, **ARCHIBALD**, m. his kinswoman, **MARGARET BRUCE**, heiress of Kennet, and had a son, **ROBERT BRUCE**, Esq. of Kennet, served heir to his mother in 1599. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gall, of Maw, co. Fife, and had a son and successor, **ROBERT BRUCE**, Esq. of Kennet, who m. Agnes, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Perdwie, by **MARGARET**, his wife, dau. of Lord Colville of Culross, and had, with three daus., as many sons, viz.,

1. **DAVID BRUCE**, of Kennet, ancestor of the present Captain **ROBERT BRUCE**, M.P., of Kennet.

2. **Alexander Bruce** (the Rev.), who had the lands of Gartlett from his father, by charter under the Great Seal, dated 3 March, 1670. He m. Margaret, dau. of James Cleland, and dying in 1704, left issue,

1. **JAMES**, chief justice of Barbadoes, who d. in 1749, leaving issue, by Keturah French, his wife, (with two daus., viz., Elizabeth, who m. James Straker, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had an only dau. and heir, Mariane, m. to Lieut.-Col. Hew Dalrymple, 49th regt., grandson of Hew, Lord Drummond—*see STAIR*; and Keturah, wife of the Rev. John Pilgrim, M.A.)

1. **Joseph-Osborne**, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Barbadoes; m. in 1752, Jane, dau. and heir of Gen. Samuel Barwick, governor of Barbadoes; and d. in 1787, leaving issue, 1 James-Conrado Bruce, d. s. p. m. in 1798; 2 Barwick Bruce, M.D., physician-general to the forces, who m. Amabel, dau. and co-heir of N. Walrond, Esq., and by her had issue, Alexander, major in the army, d. unm.; and Samuel-Barwick, surgeon to the forces, who m. 1st, Susanna Skinner, niece to Gen. Skinner, and by her had one son, J.-Skinner, drowned in 1832; he m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Downing, Esq., and has by her two sons and two daus., viz., 1 William-Downing, K.C.J., F.S.A., b. in 1824, m. in 1847, Louisa-Emily, 2nd dau. of Wm. Plomer, Esq., only son of the late Sir William Plomer, and has issue, a son, Robert-Dalrymple-Barwick, b. 23 Nov. 1849, and a dau., Amabel; 2 Robert-Cathcart-Dalrymple; lieutenant 29th regt.; 3 Elizabeth-Jane; and 4 Amabel-Emma.

2. **Alexander**, M.D., m. in 1763, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Judge Shepherd, and had issue, Keturah, m. 1st, in 1787, Captain Divensish, R.N., and had issue; and 2ndly, to Wm. Murray, Esq., by whom she was mother of Elizabeth, wife of Lieut.-Gen. S.-H. Berkeley.

II. **Alexander**, d. in 1715.

III. **David**.

3. **Robert**, of Edinburgh.

The second son,

EDWARD BRUCE, of Blairhall, m. Alison, dau. of William Reid, of Aikenhead, sister of Robert, Bishop of Orkney, president of the Court of Session from 1543 to his death in France, where he was one of the commissioners to witness the nuptials of Queen **MARY** with the Dauphin, in 1558, and supposed to have been poisoned. Mr. Bruce had

issue, ROBERT, of Blairhall; Edward; Sir George, of Carnock; and William. The second son,

EDWARD BRUCE, of Kinloss, was appointed a lord of Session in 1597, and accredited by JAMES VI., in 1600, with the Earl of Mar, to the court of ELIZABETH, to congratulate her majesty upon the suppression of Essex's rebellion. He then placed the affairs of his royal master in such a train with Secretary Cecil as to pave the way to the peaceable succession of the Scottish monarch to the English throne. Upon his return, he was created a peer of Scotland, 2 Feb. 1601-2, as *Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, in the co. of Elgin*. Accompanying King JAMES into England, on his accession, he was sworn of the new monarch's privy-council, and constituted master-of-the-rolls for life, when he resigned the office of lord of Session. His lordship m.

* SIR GEORGE BRUCE, of Carnock, settled at Culross, where he established extensive and flourishing coal-works. He also carried on the manufacture of salt to a great extent, and was engaged in a considerable foreign trade. The coal was wrought to a distance under the sea, and was shipped at a moat under the sea-mark. JAMES VI., visiting Sir George Bruce, and expressing a desire to inspect the coal-works, was conducted through them to the moat, to his majesty's no small dismay at finding himself in the midst of the sea: he was conducted back, however, in a pinnace, and sumptuously entertained by Sir George, at the abbey of Culross. By those spirited commercial exertions Sir George Bruce accumulated great wealth. He was M.P. for Culross, and one of the commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland to treat of a union with England, in 1604. Sir George m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbrae, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, of Broomhall, one of the lords of Session in 1649; m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, and was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER (Sir), of Eroomhall, of whom presently as 4th EARL OF KINCARDINE.

Sir George Bruce d. 6 May, 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq. of Carnock, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Carnock, who was created to the peerage of Scotland, 26 Dec. 1647, in the dignities of *Lord Bruce of Torry*, and EARL OF KINCARDINE; and dying without issue in 1662, the honours being to heirs general, devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 2nd earl. This nobleman took a prominent part in Scottish affairs after the Restoration, and the government of Scotland was placed, *anno* 1667, in the hands of his lordship, the Earl of Tweeddale, and Sir Robert Murray. Lord Kincardine was appointed an extraordinary lord of Session in 1667, and continued in that office until his decease, 9 July, 1680. He m. in 1659, Varonka, dau. of Cornelle Van Arson Van Sommeledyck, Lord of Sommeledyck and Spyske, in Holland, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. The late lord having died deeply involved in debt, the estate was brought to a judicial sale, by order of the Court of Session, and purchased, in 1700, by Col. John Erskine, son of David, Lord Cardross. The Earl of Kincardine was an eccentric character, and had the misfortune of losing his sight some years before his death, which happened in Nov. 1705, *æm.*, when a competition arose for the honours between his lordship's sister, Lady Mary Cochrane, and Sir Alexander Bruce, of Broomhall, which terminated in favour of the latter, (refer to the 2nd son of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock,) who s. as

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. This nobleman m. Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, who was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th earl, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman dying without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl, who m. Rachel, dau. of Robert Pouncefort, Esq. of the co. Hereford, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 8th earl. This nobleman m. in 1728, Janet Robertson, noticed by Hamilton, of Bangour, amongst the first beauties of his time, dau. of James Robertson, Esq., one of the principal clerks of Session, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

James, in holy orders; b. in 1765; d. at Lisbon, 26 May, 1836.

Thomas, b. in 1738; a general in the army; d. 13 Dec. 1797.

Rachel, d. *æm.* 12 Jan. 1803.

Christian, m. 28 April, 1762, to James Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, co. Stirling; and d. 28 May, 1810.

The earl dying 8 Sept. 1740, was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th Earl of Kincardine, who s. as 5th EARL OF ELGIN, and thus united the two dignities, as stated above.

Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, in Fife, and had issue, two sons and one dau., Christian, with whom JAMES I. gave £10,000, with his own hands, as a marriage portion, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire. The earl d. in 1610, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 2nd baron, K.B. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours, being killed in a duel, in 1613, by Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Dying *æm.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd baron, who was advanced to an earldom, 21 June, 1633, as EARL OF ELGIN, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Bruce, and created an English peer, 13 July, 1640, as *Baron Bruce, of Whorlton, co. York*. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon; and dying in 1663, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who, for his loyalty to the CHARLES's, was created, 18 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York, Viscount Bruce, of Amptill, co. Bedford, and Earl of Aylesbury*. His lordship m. Diana, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. He d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Aylesbury. This nobleman m. twice, and had surviving issue by his first countess, (Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, and heir of her brother, William, Duke of Somerset.)

CHARLES, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.

The earl m. 2ndly, Charlotte, Countess of Sanu, in Brabant, and had an only dau., Charlotte, m. in 1722, to the Count of Horn, in Germany. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury; who had been called to the upper house in the lifetime of his father, by writ, (1711), as *Lord Bruce of Whorlton*. In April, 1746, his lordship obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Bruce, of Tottenham, co. Wills*, with remainder to his nephew, Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, the youngest son of his sister, Lady Elizabeth, by George, Earl of Cardigan. The earl m. thrice, but leaving no surviving male issue, (although he had two sons by his first wife, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax; and had besides, two daus., Mary, m. to Henry Bridges, Duke of Chandos; and Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, son of Allan, Lord Bathurst,) the Earldom of Aylesbury, the Viscounty of Bruce of Amptill, and the Barony of Bruce of Skelton, as well as that of Bruce of Whorlton, became extinct at his decease, 10 Feb. 1747. The Barony of Bruce of Tottenham devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, already mentioned; and the Scottish honours reverted to his heir general,

CHARLES BRUCE, 9th Earl of Kincardine, (see note for Earldom of Kincardine,) who then assumed the joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. His lordship m. in 1759, Martha, only child of Thomas Whyte, Esq. a banker in London, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT, } successive earls.
II. THOMAS, }

III. Charles-Andrew, governor of Prince of Wales's Island; b. 18 Jan. 1768; d. 27 Dec. 1810, having m. 1st, 20 May, 1794, Anne-Maria, 8th dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who d. 19 Sept. 1798) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., by whom (who was m. 2ndly, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill) he left issue,

1 Charles-Dashwood, b. in 1802; m. 18 Sept. 1841, the Hon. Harriet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers.

2 Brudenell, b. in 1804; a lieutenant in the 3rd regt. of guards; d. at Poros, 8 Oct. 1828.

3 Louisa, m. 14 July, 1836, to Sir William-Richard-Powlett Geary, Bart.

IV. James, b. 23 March, 1769; M.P. for Marlborough; drowned while crossing the Don, in Yorkshire, 10 July, 1798.

V. Charlotte, m. in 1799, to Admiral Sir Philip-Charles-H. Durham, G.C.B.; and d. in 1816.

The Countess of Elgin filled, with great credit to herself, the important station of governess to her royal highness the deeply-deplored Princess Charlotte of Wales. Her ladyship d. in 1810; the earl in 1771; and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 28 Jan. 1764; who d. in a few

months after his father, 15 July, 1771, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th Earl of Elgin and 11th of Kincardine, *b.* 20 July, 1766, a general in the army, who *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-CHARLES-CONSTANTINE, *Lord Bruce*, *b.* 5 April, 1800; *d. unm.* in 1840.

Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, to Robert-Adam Dundas, Esq. of Blockholm Hall, co. Lincoln, M.P., who has assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER only.

Matilda-Harriet, *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, to John Maxwell, Esq., only son of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock.

Lucy, *m.* 14 March, 1828, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1808, (the countess *m.* subsequently, Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith,) he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townshend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikirk, co. Fife, by whom he had,

JAMES, present peer.
ROBERT, lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 15 March, 1813, *m.* 2 May, 1848, Katherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bart.

Frederick-William-Adolphus, *b.* 14 April, 1814.
Thomas-Charles, *b.* 16 Feb. 1825.

Charlotte-Christian, *m.* 2 July, 1850, to Frederick Locker, Esq., grandson of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Locker, K.C.B.

Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth. Frances-Anne.

His lordship was known as the collector of some splendid Grecian antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as ambassador-extraordinary, in Turkey, and which are now deposited in the British Museum, under the denomination of the "Elgin Marbles." His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, 2 Feb. 1602. Earl of Elgin, 21 June, 1693. Baron Bruce of Torry and Earl of Kincardine, 26 Dec. 1647. Baron Elgin of the United Kingdom, 1 Sept. 1849.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu., for BRUCE of ANNANDALE; on a canton, ar., a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, of the second, for BRUCE of SKELTON.

Crest—A lion, passant, gu.
Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the temples and loins with laurel, vert.

Motto—Fuius.
Seat—Broomhall, co. Fife.

ELIBANK.



ELIBANK, BARON, (Alexander-Oliphant Murray,) of Elibank, co. Selkirk, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet; *b.* 23 May, 1804; *s.* his father, as 9th baron, 9 April, 1830; *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, Emily-Maria, only dau. of Archibald Montgomery, Esq., and niece of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, and has issue,

MONTOLIEU-FOY, *Master of Elibank*, *b.* 27 April, 1840.
Dudley-Oliphant, *b.* 20 Nov. 1846.
Alice. Ada-Oliphant.

Lineage.

JOHN DE MOREFF, one of the Scots, who, in 1296, swore fealty to EDWARD I., is believed to be the ancestor of the Murrays of Blackbarony, who lay claim to a descent of great antiquity, totally distinct from all other families bearing the same name. The descendant of this John de Moreff,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden, had *m.* for his 2nd wife, Grizelda, dau. of John Betune, of Creich, co. Fife, relict of William Scott, of Broxholme, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch, and had left issue,

JOHN (Sir), of Blackbarony, from whom descended the Murrays of Blackbarony, Ravelrig, Murray Hall, Cringelde, Henderland, &c.

Andrew. GIBSON, of whom presently.

William (Sir), co. Fife, whose son, William (Sir), of Clermont, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 July, 1626, was ancestor of Sir James Murray-Pulteney, Bart., M.P., and of Sir John Murray, a lieut.-gen. in the army.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Borthwick, of Glengell.
Agnes, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Falahill and Philiphaugh.
Marlotte, *m.* to James Pringle, of Whitebank.

The 3rd son,

SIR GIDEON MURRAY, received the honour of knighthood in 1695, was appointed treasurer-deputy of Scotland in 1611, and a lord of Session in 1613. His lordship *d.* in 1621, leaving a son,

PATRICK MURRAY, Esq., who was created a Baronet 16 May, 1628, and elevated to the peerage 18 March, 1643, as BARON ELIBANK, of *Ettrick Forest*, co. Selkirk, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship was keeper of the king's castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647, he was one of the six peers who opposed the delivering up of CHARLES I. to the parliament of England. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Hamilton, by whom he had a son, John, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arnlston, and by her had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.
William, of Langerhermaust. Thomas.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stirling, of Carden.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Agnes Nicholson, by whom he had a son, Thomas; and 4thly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, by whom he had, with two daus.,

WALTER, who settled in Ireland, and *m.* Jane, sister of Edward Butler, Viscount Galmoy; and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son, William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Grace, of Shangannah, now Gracefield, but *d. s. p.* in 1696.

George, in the army.
His lordship *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John 1st Earl of Traquair, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1661, by his son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of Glasgow, and widow of Alexander, 7th Earl of Elphinston, and had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty.
Helen, *m.* to Sir John MacKenzie, of Coull.

His lordship dying in 1687, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; who *m.* in 1698, Elizabeth, dau. of George Stirling, surgeon, of Edinburgh, and M.P. for that city, by whom he had issue,

- I. PATRICK, } successive barons.
- II. GEORGE, }
- III. Gideon, D.D., prebendary of Durham; *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Gen. David Montolieu, Baron de St. Hypolite, and had two sons,

- 1 ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 7th baron.
- 2 David, *m.* in 1788, Elizabeth, 5th dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Thomas Harley; and dying in 1794, left, DAVID, in holy orders, rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford; *m.* in 1828, Frances, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk House, Hants, and has issue, David-Mortimer, *b.* 11 May, 1832; Elibank-Harley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1833; Alexander-William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1836; Francis-Rodney, *b.* 9 March, 1838; Elizabeth-Clara; Louisa-Sophia; and Agnes-Adeliza.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to Capt. William-Henry Shirreff, R.N.
Maria-Clara, *m.* in 1819, to Edward-Hungerford Lechmere, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* to Sir John-Chandos Reade, Bart., and *d.* in 1821.

IV. Alexander, an officer in the army; who incurred the resentment of the House of Commons, for his conduct at the Westminster election in 1750,* and refusing to solicit the forgiveness of the House, he was committed to Newgate, and closely confined during the whole session of 1751. At the prorogation of parliament, Mr. Murray was, of course, liberated, and proceeded, accompanied by Lord Carpenter and Sir George Vandeput, in his coach, and the sheriffs of London in a cha-

* At the great contest for Westminster, in 1750, Mr. Murray took an active part in favour of the anti-ministerial candidate. Peter Legh, high-bailiff of Westminster, preferred to the House of Commons a complaint, 28 Jan. 1751, that Mr. Murray, on the 16th of the previous May, encouraged a mob to proceed to acts of violence against him; and to break down the doors of the vestry, saying, with imprecations, "Will nobody knock the dog down? Will nobody kill the dog?"

riot, preceded by a great concourse of people, from Newgate to Lord Ellbank's house in Henrietta-street, a standard being carried before him, inscribed, "Murray and liberty." He was afterwards obliged, however, to withdraw into France, to escape the further vengeance of the House, but was recalled from exile by letter under the privy-seal, in April, 1771; and *d. unm.* in 1777.

- v. James, who attained the rank of general in the army, and acquired high reputation as a commanding-officer in Canada, of which he was appointed governor in 1763. General Murray was subsequently distinguished by his gallant, though unsuccessful defence of Minorca, in 1781, against the Duc de Crillon, at the head of a large Spanish and French force. Crillon, despairing of success, endeavoured to corrupt the gallant Scot, and at once proposed to him ONE MILLION STERLING for the surrender of the fortress. Indignant at the attempt, General Murray immediately addressed the following letter to the duke:—

"Fort St. Philip, 16 Oct. 1781.

"When your brave ancestor was desired by his sovereign to assassinate the Duke de Guise, he returned the answer which you should have done, when you were charged to assassinate the character of a man whose birth is as illustrious as your own, or that of the Duc de Guise. I can have no further communication with you but in arms. If you have any humanity, pray send clothing for your unfortunate prisoners in my possession; leave it at a distance, to be taken up for them, because I will admit of no contact for the future but such as is hostile to the most inveterate degree." To this the duke replied:—"Your letter restores each of us to our places; it confirms me in the high opinion I have always had of you. I accept your last proposal with pleasure."

He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife, (Anne, dau. of Abraham Witham, Esq.)

- 1 James-Patrick, C.B., a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1782; *m.* 31 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rushworth, Esq. of Freshwater, Isle of Wight; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1834, leaving issue,

James-Edward-Ferguson Murray, Esq. of Killnure House, co. Westmeath, R.N.; *m.* in 1830, Katherine-Jane, dau. of John Slaughter, Esq.; and *d.* 17 July, 1839, leaving James-Fulteney, and other issue.

Fulteney, a capt. in the 36th foot.

Charles, an officer in the army; *m.* in 1844, Ann-Mitchell, eldest dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Oatland, near Plymouth, and *d.* in the West Indies in 1848.

Henry-Patrick.

Douglas-Alexander, an officer in the 81st regt.

George-Don, lieutenant R.N.

Catherine-Ann, *m.* in 1826, to Sir Charles-Routledge O'Donell, a lieutenant-col. in the army, who received the honour of knighthood, 23 July, 1835.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Hughes.

Mary-Johanna, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1834, to the late A. Newton, M.D.; and 2ndly, in 1849, to Wm. Francis Harvey, Esq. of Purbrook House, Hants. Jane-Susan, *d.* in Aug. 1841.

Elizabeth-Mary. Cordelia-Maria.

- 2 Cordelia, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. Henry Hodges.

- 3 Williamina, *m.* in 1813, to James, 3rd son of Lord Douglas. 4 Anne-Harriet.

General Murray *d.* in 1794.

- vi. Barbara, *m.* to Sir James Johnstone, Bart.
 vii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
 viii. Anne, *m.* to James Ferguson, Esq., one of the lords of Session in North Britain; and *d.* in Jan. 1793.
 ix. Janet, *m.* to Sir Robert Murray, Bart. x. Mary.
 xi. Helen, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1809.

His lordship *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 8th baron; who *m.* Maria-Margaretta, Dowager Lady North, widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Young, Lord of Elmeat, of the house of La Marc, receiver-gen. of the United Provinces; but *d.* without issue, in 1778, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th baron. His lordship having entered the royal navy early in life, accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigator voyage, and attained the rank of admiral. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, Earl Cromartie, (attainted in 1746,) by whom he had two daus., Maria,* who *m.* Edward Hay, Esq. of New Hall, brother to George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale.

Isabella.* His lordship dying thus without male issue, in 1785, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

* These ladies assumed the additional surname of *Mackenzie* on inheriting the Cromartie estates.

ALEXANDER, 7th baron, (refer to Dr. Gideon Murray, 3rd son of 4th baron,) *b.* 24 April, 1747; who *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1776, Mary-Clara Montolieu, dau. of Lewis-Charles, Baron de St. Hypolite, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1802) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor. Gideon, *b.* 25 Feb. 1784. George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; and auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to William Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, and *d.* 17 May, 1846.

Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.

Lord Ellbank *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. by whom he left issue,

James, *b.* 4 May, 1810; an advocate at the Scottish bar; *m.* in 1832, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, Esq. of Aberdonia, son of James, Lord Alos; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1844, (being killed at Borneo), leaving issue, Alexander-Erskine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1832; James-St. Hypolite-Erskine, *b.* 16 July, 1835; Jane-Isabella-Erskine; and Edith-Catherine-Erskine.

Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1812; *d.* in 1833.

Robert-Dundas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1817.

Catherine, *d.* in May, 1828.

Helen-Anne, *d.* in Dec. 1834.

Harriet-Buceleugh, *d.* in 1837.

Clara-Melville, *d.* 13 June, 1825.

His lordship was an officer in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards and lord-lieut. of the co. of Peebles. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; *b.* 26 Feb. 1790; who *m.* 8 March, 1803, Janet, dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachilton, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1830) he had issue,

ALEXANDER-OLIPHANT, present peer.

John-Oliphant, *b.* 8 July, 1803; chamberlain to H.M. the King of Bavaria, and Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael of Merit.

Thomas-Montolieu, *b.* 6 April, 1811.

George, *b.* 18 March, 1818; *d.* 8 June, 1833.

Patrick-Oliphant, *b.* 3 Nov. 1819; E. I. Co.'s civil service, Madras.

Henry-Augustus, *b.* 3 Sept. 1822; *d.* 20 Dec. 1824.

Janet, *m.* 6 April, 1829, to John Stewart, Esq. of Dalguise.

Clara-Mary, *d.* in June, 1823. Maria, *d.* in Dec. 1823.

Charlotte, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, to William-Henry Oliphant, Esq.

Helen, *d.* 18 March, 1837.

Jane-Ferguson, *m.* 5 Feb. 1829, to John-Money Carter, Esq., capt. 1st royals.

Mary, *d.* in 1842. Marianne-Oliphant.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1830.

Crests—Baronet, 16 May, 1628. Baron, 18 March, 1643.

Arms—AZ., a martlet, or, between three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, firy, counterfory, of the second.

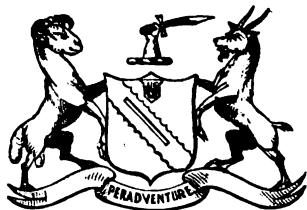
Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, gu., holding between the paws a Lochaber axe, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, gu.

Motto—Virtute fideque.

Seats—Ballancreeff, co. Haddington; and Darnhall, co. Peebles.

ELIOTT.



ELIOTT, SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS, of Stobs, co. Roxburgh; *s.* his father as 7th bart. in May, 1812; *m.* 22 March, 1826, Miss Boswell, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has issue,

Lineage.

GILBERT ELIOTT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gibby w' the gouden gartins," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden, called "Meggy Handy," by whom he had six sons,

WILLIAM, his heir. Gavin, of Grange.
 Gilbert, of Craigend. John, of Godestree.
 Archibald, of Middlestead. James, of Redheugh.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOTT, Esq., to whom *s.* his eldest son,

I. GILBERT ELIOTT, Esq. of Stobs, who was created a

knight-banneret, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Sept. 1666. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1st, Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, master of Cranston, and granddau. (maternally) of Francis Stewart, 1st (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had an only son, William; and 2ndly, Magdaline, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Lasswade, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir Gilbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Eliot, Esq. of Wells, by whom he had eight sons; the youngest of whom,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, the celebrated General Elliott, was created Lord Heathfield, for his gallant defence of Gibraltar, in 1787. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Sir Gilbert *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Miss Dixon; and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* in 1790, Mary, dau. of J. Russell, Esq. of Roseburn, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1850) he had,

I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, present baronet.

II. John, major 8th hussars, *d. unm.* 1838.

III. Gilbert, *m.* and has issue.

IV. Daniel, H.E.I.S. *m.* a dau. of Gen. Russell, and has issue.

V. George-Augustus, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1799; *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rt. Hon. T. Jeffrey, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has, George-Augustus, *b.* in 1838, and Francis-John-Jeffrey, *b.* in 1844.

VI. Russell, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1802; *m.* 2 Feb. 1830, Bethia, dau. of Sir W. Russell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1843), has surviving issue, Charles-Francis, *b.* in 1830, Gilbert-Henry-John, *b.* in 1842; Georgiana and Bethia Russell.

VII. Alexander, *b.* in 1807.

I. Bethia-Mary.

II. Euphemia-Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir William *d.* in 1812.

Creation—3 Sept. 1666.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, engr., or, a baton, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a cutlass, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter, a ram; and on the sinister, a goat, both ppr. *Motto*—Per saxa, per ligues fortiter et recte.

Seat—Stobs House, Roxburghshire.

ELLENBOROUGH.



ELLENBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Edward Law,) Viscount Southam, of Southam, co. Gloucester, and Baron Ellenborough, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland; G.C.B.; *s.* to the barony, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1818, and was raised to the viscounty and earldom, on his return from India, of which he had been Governor-general, in 1844. His lordship, *b.* 8 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1813, Octavia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and niece of Marquess Camden, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1819) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1824, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Admiral Digby, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1830), and had by her an only child, Arthur-Dudley, *b.* in 1828, and *d.* in 1830.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. EDMUND LAW, *b.* in 1703, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, (so consecrated in 1768), the author of many religious and scientific works, descended from a family which had long been seated at Askham, co. Westmorland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Ellenborough, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *b.* in 1745; in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of Clontarf in 1782, translated to Killala in 1787, and to Elphin in 1796; *m.* Anne, relict of John Thomlinson, Esq. of Carlisle, and of Biencogo Hall, Cumberland; and *d.* in 1810, leaving no issue.

II. Ewan, *m.* in 1784, Henrietta-Sarah, eldest dau. of his grace, William (Markham), Archbishop of York. He *d.* 24 April, 1839, leaving issue,

1 Edward, in holy orders.

2 William-John, barrister-at-law; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq., and has issue.

3 George-Ewan, *b.* 28 Oct. 1796; *m.* 23 June, 1815, Charlotte-Price, eldest dau. of Commodore Sir John Hayes; and *d.* 6 Nov. 1820, leaving two sons and one dau.

4 Harriette.

5 Maria, *m.* 13 Aug. 1810, to Sir George Clerke, Bart. of Pennycull.

6 Elizabeth-Fredrica, *m.* 30 April, 1816, to the Rev. P.-G. Crofts.

7 Cecilia-Anne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. John Barlow.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. Joseph, } *d. unm.*

V. Edmund, } *d. unm.*

VI. Thomas, *b.* in 1756; *m.* Miss Anne Curtis, of South Carolina; and *d.* in July, 1834, without surviving issue.

VII. George-Henry, D.D., *b.* in 1761; consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to Bath and Wells in 1824; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1826, he had issue,)

1 James-Thomas, in holy orders, chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield; *m.* 6 Dec. 1820, Charlotte Grey, eldest dau. of George, present Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

2 George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1794; *d.* 30 Dec. 1811.

3 Henry, in holy orders, chancellor and archdeacon of Wells.

4 Robert-Vanburgh, in holy orders, prebendary of Chester and Wells; *b.* 29 Sept. 1759; *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, Sydney-Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison, and has issue.

5 Anne.

6 Johanna, *m.* in July, 1807, to Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdrott House, co. Wilts.

7 Augusta, *m.* 28 May, 1812, to the Rev. James Slade;

and *d.* 5 May, 1822.

8 Jane, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Robert Harkness.

9 Margaret.

The Bishop of Bath and Wells *d.* 22 Sept. 1845.

VIII. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James-Stephen Lushington, prebendary of Carlisle; and *d.* in 1801.

IX. Johanna, *m.* to Sir T. Rumbold, Bart.; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *d.* in his eighty-fifth year, 14 Aug. 1789. His 3rd son,

EDWARD LAW, *b.* in 1750, being brought up to the profession of the law, soon attained eminence and celebrity. Having obtained a silk gown, Mr. Law was raised to the attorney-generalship in 1801, when he received the accusatory honour of knighthood; and in the following year, succeeded Lord Kenyon, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench; when (April 10, 1802) he was elevated to the peerage, as BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of *Ellenborough*, co. Cumberland, a title derived from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother's family. His lordship *m.* in 1789, Anne, dau. of the late George-P. Towry, Esq., capt. R.N., by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1843) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, present peer.

II. Charles-Ewan, queen's counsel, recorder of the city of London, and M.P. for the university of Cambridge; *b.* 14 June, 1792; *m.* 22 May, 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, and has had issue,

1 Edward, *b.* in 1819; *d.* 1 July, 1836.

2 Charles-Edmund, *b.* in 1820; *m.* in 1840, Eleanor-Cecil, eldest daughter of the Earl of Wicklow.

3 Henry-Towry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1830.

4 Anne, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1837.

5 Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, to John-Cavendish, Baron Kilmaine.

6 Elizabeth-Sophia. 7 Selina, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1838.

8 Frederica, *m.* 17 May, 1848, to Edmund Law, Esq.

9 Emily-Octavia, *d.* 28 Sept. 1845.

10 Gertrude-Catherine, *d.* 22 June, 1846.

Mr. C.-E. Law *d.* 13 Aug. 1850.

III. John, *b.* 17 March, 1798; *d.* 9 May, 1834.

IV. Henry-Spencer, *b.* 10 May, 1802; custos-brevium of the King's Bench; *m.* 16 May, 1839, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Colonel Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and niece to Lord Downes, and has issue,

Edward Downes, *b.* in 1841. A son, *b.* in 1843.

Another son, *b.* 24 Nov. 1849. Alice-Henrietta.

A dau., *b.* in 1842. Another dau., *b.* in July, 1846.

- v. William-Towry, *b.* 10 June, 1809; in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells; *m.* 1st, 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta-Graves, 4th dau. of Thos. North, 2nd Lord Graves, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1844) has issue, Augustus-Henry, R.N., *b.* 21 Oct. 1833.
Francis-Towry-Adeane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1835.
Thomas-Graves, *b.* 4 Dec. 1836.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1841.
Victor-Edward, *b.* in 1842.
Helen-Anne. Matilda-Isabella.
Augusta-Caroline-Louisa.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1846, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Henry Montgomery, Bart., and by her has a son, Alfred-William-Seaham, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846; and a dau.
- vi. Mary-Frederica, *m.* 10 July 1827, to Colonel Thomas Dyneley, R.A., C.B.
- vii. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* to Charles, Lord Colchester.
- viii. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1841, to John, Lord Colville.
- ix. Frederica-Selina, *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, to Capt. Ramsden, 3rd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.
- x. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1832, to Charles Des Vaux, eldest son of Sir Charles Des Vaux, Bart., and was left a widow 9 Aug. 1833. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, Sir R.-C. Dallas, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1818; and his widow in 1843.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1802; Viscount and Earl, 1844.

Arms—*Erms.*, on a bend, engr., between two cocks, gu., three mullets, pierced, or.

Crest—A cock, gu., chained round the neck, and charged on the breast with a mitre, or.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., the dexter chained round the neck, and pendent therefrom, on the breast, a mitre, or; the sinister with a like chain, and pendent therefrom a covered cup of the second.

Motto—Compositum jus fasque animi.

Seat—Southam House, near Cheltenham.

ELLESMERE.



ELLESMERE, EARL OF, (Francis Egerton, D.C.L.) Viscount Brackley, *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *m.* 18 June, 1822, Harriet-Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles Greville, Esq., and has issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE-FRANCIS, *b.* 15 June, 1823; *m.* 29 April, 1846, Lady-Mary-Louisa Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Cawdor, and has a son and heir, Francis-Charles-Granville, *b.* 5 April, 1847.

Francis, *b.* in 1824. Algernon, *b.* 2 Jan. 1826.

Arthur-Frederick, Grenadier-guards; *b.* 6 Feb. 1829.

Granville, R.N., *b.* in 1834; *d.* 27 Jan. 1851.

Alice-Harriet-Frederica. Blanche.

His lordship, who was raised to the peerage as *Earl of Ellesmere*, &c., is second son of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland, and grandson of Granville Marquess of Stafford and Louisa, his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of Scroope, 1st Earl of Bridgewater. He *s.* to the great Bridgewater estates, in Lancashire, at the decease of his father, in 1833, and assumed then the surname and arms of EGERTON only.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS EGERTON, *b.* in 1540; the illegitimate son of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, by Alice Sparke, having been brought up to the bar, arrived at the highest honours of his profession, and filled, during the reign of ELIZABETH, successively, the important offices of solicitor and attorney-general, master of the rolls, and lord keeper of the great seal. Of his lordship, Collins gives the following account:—"Queen ELIZABETH had such a sense of the lord keeper's sufficiency and great abilities, that she employed him in her councils on several weighty affairs. In 40 ELIZ., he was in commission for treating with the Dutch, in order to lessen our charge of the war with Spain; and with others, signed

a new treaty at London, with the ambassadors of the States, whereby the queen was eased of no less than 120,000*l.* per annum, besides other advantages. In 43 ELIZABETH, he was commissioned with others for negotiating affairs with the senate of Denmark. That he was a friend to the Earl of Essex, appears from his letter to that lord, when in disgrace, printed in the Supplement to the Cabala, p. 37, wherein, with great strength of reason and judgment, he endeavours to persuade him to submit to the queen. The earl in answer to it, begins thus: 'My very good lord,— Though there is not that man this day living whom I would sooner make judge of any question that might concern me than yourself, yet you must give me leave to tell you, that in some cases I must appeal from all earthly judges,' &c. After which, the earl concludes—'I must crave your lordship's patience to give him that hath a crabbed fortune leave to use a crooked style. But whatsoever my style is, there is no heart more humble nor more affected to your lordship, than that of your lordship's poor friend, Essex.' But when the Earl of Essex had with his dependants assembled in an hostile manner at Essex House, in the Strand, the lord-keeper Egerton, with the Earl of Worcester, Sir William Knolles, comptroller of the household, the earl's uncle, and Popham, lord chief justice of England, were sent to know the cause thereof. And being, after some difficulty, admitted into the court-yard, (but without their attendants,) the lord-keeper found the earl in the midst of a confused rabble, and addressing himself to him, said, 'That the queen had sent him and the others to know the cause of their concurrence, and if they had suffered any grievances, to promise them a fair and equitable redress.' Whereupon Essex answered him in a louder tone than ordinary, 'That there was a conspiracy against his life; that some were employed to murder him in his bed; that a great deal of treachery had been used against him; and that letters had been counterfeited under his hand and seal; that they were met in defence of themselves,' &c. Thereupon the lord-keeper pressing him once more to discover his grievances (as privately as he pleased) the rabble interrupted him, crying out, 'Let us begone, they do but abuse your patience; they design nothing but to destroy and abuse you, and in the meanwhile we lose time!' Then the lord-keeper bade them on their allegiance lay down their arms; and the Earl of Essex retiring into the house, the lord-keeper, with the rest, followed, on purpose to have some discourse with him in private; the mob, in the meantime, uttering these expressions, 'Cut their throats!' 'Away with that great seal!' 'Clap them up in custody!' When they were in the inner apartments, Essex ordered the doors to be bolted on them, saying, 'That if they would have but a little patience, he would go and advise with the lord-mayor and the sheriffs, and be back again in a very short time.' Thus were these four of the privy council confined, and left in custody of a rabble, in peril of their lives. In the interim, Essex having tried the affections of the citizens, and found none would join with him, and that the lord-admiral was advancing with a strong party against him, resolved to return home, in hopes of obtaining the queen's favour by the lord-keeper, and the three others confined in his house. But when Sir John Levlson, who commanded a party of men at Ludgate, had refused Sir Ferdinando Gorges the liberty for a free passage for Essex, Gorges, consulting his own interest, persuaded the earl to send him to his house to discharge the counsellors, and with them to intercede with the queen for his pardon, while there was no blood split, and her majesty remaining in some suspense, as well as the citizens. The earl consented that the lord chief justice Popham should be released, and none else; but he refusing to accept of his liberty except the lord-keeper might enjoy the same, Gorges discharged them all, and went with them by water to the court. Essex having met with a repulse near the west gate of St. Paul's church (wherein some were killed) got to Queen-Hithe, with a few friends that stood firm to him, and there took boats, and retired to his house. He was very angry at the finding the lord-keeper and the council discharged, and laying aside all hopes of assistance from the city, began to make his own house as strong as he could. But how that unhappy nobleman surrendered, and suffered death, is no part of my present work. I shall only observe, that after he had received his sentence, he desired to speak with some of the privy council; whereupon the lord-keeper, the lord-admiral, the lord-treasurer, and Sir Robert Cecil, were sent to him. After he had asked the lord-keeper's pardon for detaining him in custody, and

Cecil's for accusing him in the matter of the infants, he told them the queen could never be safe as long as he lived, and discovered his whole designs, impeaching several persons. When the earl was executed, it being thought necessary that some punishment should be inflicted on those who were his confederates, the lord-keeper was in a special commission, with others of the greatest note, to call before them all such as were concerned with Robert, late Earl of Essex, Henry, late Earl of Southampton, &c., and to treat and compound with such offenders for the redemption and composition of their lands; and on sealing, and sufficient surety given for the payment of such fines, &c., so assessed by them, to cause a pardon to be made out for the said treasons, and of every their said lands. In 1602, he was in commission, with others of the privy council, to relieve and stay from execution all such persons convicted of any robbery or felony as they should think convenient, and to commit them to serve in some of the queen's gallees for such time as they should assign. In 45 ELIZABETH, he was in commission for putting the laws in execution against Jesuits, seminary priests, &c., ordained according to the rites of the Romish church." Upon the accession of JAMES I., Sir Thomas was appointed lord high chancellor of England, and elevated to the peerage, (21 July, 1603,) as *Baron of Ellesmere, in the county of Salop*; and further advanced, 7 Nov. 1616, to the dignity of *Viscount Brackley*. His lordship *m.* thrice, but had issue by the first marriage only. He *d.* 15 March, 1616-17, in the 77th year of his age, having received an intimation, immediately before his decease, that it was his majesty's intention to confer upon him the dignity of an earl, and an accompanying pension. This learned and distinguished nobleman was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, K.B.; who was created, 27 May, 1617, *EARL OF BRIDGEWATER*. His lordship was appointed lord president of Wales, and the marches thereof, 12 May, 1633; and to this appointment the world is indebted for Milton's immortal masque of *Comus*. Warton gives the following account of the circumstance which afforded the subject to the poet: "I have been informed, from a manuscript of Oldys's, that Lord Bridgewater, being appointed lord president of Wales, entered upon his official residence, at Ludlow Castle, with great solemnity. On this occasion, he was attended by a large concourse of neighbouring nobility and gentry. Among the rest, came his children; in particular, Lord Brackley, Mr. Thomas Egerton, and Lady Alice.

— to attend their father's state,
And new-intrusted sceptre.

They had been on a visit at a house of the Egerton family, in Herefordshire; and, in passing through Staywood forest, were benighted, and the Lady Alice even lost for some time. This accident, which in the end was attended with no bad consequences, furnished the subject for a masque for a Michaelmas festivity, and produced *Comus*." The earl *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *d.* 26 Oct. 1686, leaving numerous issue, of whom,

1. JOHN, the eldest, succeeded.
11. Thomas, in holy orders, of Tatton Park, co. Chester; *b.* 16 March, 1651; *m.* Hester, only dau. of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington, in Bucks, by Judith, his first wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Mainwaring, Knt. of West Chester, and by her, who *d.* in 1724, had four sons and one dau., viz.,

- 1 JOHN, his heir.
- 2 Thomas, *b.* in 1680, *d.* *unm.*
- 3 William, LL.D., chancellor and prebendary of Hereford, prebendary of Canterbury, rector of Penshurst, &c.; *b.* 6 July, 1683; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Rochester, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1737, leaving issue,

Charlotte, co-heiress, who *m.* William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue.

Jemima, co-heiress, who *m.* in 1747, Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, in Kent, and had, with other issue, the late SIR SAMUEL EGERTON BAYDOSS, Bart. of Denton Court.

- 4 Mainwaring, *b.* in 1683; *d.* in 1686.
- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Leigh, of the West Hall, in High Leigh.

Mr. Egerton *d.* 29 Oct. 1685, was buried at Little Gaddesden, in Herts, and *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park; *b.* 12 Feb. 1679, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Barbour, Esq., sister and heiress of Samuel Hill, Esq. of

Shenstone Park, in the co. of Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1748, had issue,

- 1 JOHN, his heir.
- 2 SAMUEL, successor to his brother.
- 1 HESTER, eventually sole heiress.
- 3 Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* in 1763.

Mr. Egerton *d.* in 1724, was interred at Rosthorpe, and *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 14 Oct. 1710, who *m.* in April, 1738, Christian, dau. of John Ward, Esq. of Capesthorpe, but *d.* in 1738, without male issue, when the estates and representation of this branch of the family devolved on his brother, SAMUEL EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 28 Dec. 1711, who *m.* Beatrix, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, of Battly, Rector of Elmley, in Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1755, had an only dau., Beatrix, who *m.* Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, in Westmoreland, but predeceased her father, without surviving issue. Mr. Egerton *d.* himself 10 Feb. 1780, advanced in years, having been one of the representatives in that and the three preceding parliaments for the co. of Chester. He devised his estates, with divers remainders, in tail to his only sister,

HESTER EGERTON, who had *m.* in May, 1747, WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, but who, upon inheriting her brother's possessions, resumed, by sign-manual, 8 May, 1730, her maiden name. She *d.* the 9th of the following July, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Tatton, the wife of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere, M.P., and a son and successor,

WILLIAM-TATTON EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton and Withenshaw, *b.* 9 May, 1749. This gentleman represented the co. of Chester in Parliament. He *m.* thrice, and dying in 1806, was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, (by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard-Wilbraham Bootle, Esq.) the present

WILBRAHAM EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton, *b.* 1 Sept. 1781; *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, his first cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere House, Yorkshire, and has had issue,

- 1 WILLIAM-TATTON, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806, *m.* 18 Dec. 1830, the Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Loftus, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Ely, and has a son and heir, Wilbraham, *b.* 17 Jan. 1832, and other issue.
- 2 Wilbraham, major 43rd light infantry, *b.* 31 May, 1808; *d.* 10 April, 1848.
- 3 Thomas, *b.* 16 Nov. 1809.
- 4 George, *b.* in May, 1813, and *d.* in Aug. 1814.
- 5 Mark, *b.* 27 Jan. 1815, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1831.
- 6 Edward-Christopher, *b.* 27 July, 1816; *m.* in 1845, Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of Earl Manvers, and has issue.
- 7 Charles-Randle, *b.* 12 May, 1818.
- 1 Elizabeth-Beatrix, *d.* an infant in 1811.
- 2 Elizabeth-Mary-Charlotte, *d.* an infant in 1821.
- 3 Charlotte-Lucy-Beatrix.

This gentleman *s.* his father 17 April, 1806, represented the co. of Chester for 19 years, and served the office of sheriff in 1808. He is a lieutenant-col. of the yeomanry cavalry, lieutenant-col. of the local militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cheshire.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.B. This nobleman *m.* twice, and left, by his 2nd countess, Jane, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, two sons, Scroope and Henry, and other children. His lordship *d.* 19 March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Scroope, 4th earl; *b.* 11 Aug. 1661; created *Marquess of Brackley* and *Duke of Bridgewater*, 18 June, 1720. His grace *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons, who died young, and one dau. who *m.* Wriothlesley, 3rd Duke of Bedford, and subsequently, the Earl of Jersey. The Duke of Bridgewater *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, sister to his son-in-law, the Duke of Bedford, by whom he had several children; amongst whom were his two immediate successors, and Louisa, who *m.* Granville Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford. His grace *d.* 11 Jan. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd duke; at whose decease, *unm.* 8 March, 1748, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 3rd duke. This nobleman distinguished himself, and justly acquired the reputation of being the great founder of inland navigation in this country, by his enterprising speculation in the celebrated canal which bears his name, and which has realized a princely revenue for his successors. His grace *d.* *unm.* 8 March, 1803, when the dukedom and marquessate expired, but the earldom and minor titles reverted to his cousin,

GENERAL JOHN-WILLIAM EGERTON, 7th earl, son of the

Right Reverend John, Lord Bishop of Durham, grandson of Dr. Henry Egerton, Lord Bishop of Hereford, and grand-nephew of the 1st duke. His lordship's mother was Anna-Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, which dukedom expired with his grace, in 1750. This nobleman (Lord Bridgewater) was b. 13 April, 1753, and entering into the army, rose to the rank of major-general, 25 Feb. 1795; and of lieutenant-general, 1 Jan. 1801. His lordship m. 14 Jan. 1783, Charlotte-Catherine-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Haynes, Esq.; but dying without issue, 21 Oct. 1823, the family honours devolved upon his only brother,

FRANCIS-HENRY, 8th earl, with whom the earldom expired.

The last and celebrated Duke of Bridgewater, who amassed immense wealth, devised most of his houses and pictures (the latter valued at 150,000*l.*) to his nephew, George Granville, Marquess of Stafford, 1st and late Duke of Sutherland, (*see that title*), with reversion to his grace's 2nd son, LORD FRANCIS EGERTON, created *Earl of Ellesmere*.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons' heads, sa.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion rampant, gu., supporting a pheon, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a griffin, or, ducally gorged, az.

Motto—Sic donec.

Seat—Worsley Hall, Lancashire.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, BARON, (John Elphinstone, G.C.H. and P.C.), of Elphinstone, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland, a representative peer; b. 23 June, 1807; s. as 13th baron, upon the decease of his father, 21 May, 1813.

Lineage.

The first of this family is said to have been a German, who, in the reign of ROBERT I., marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Seton, ancestor of the Earl of Winton, by Lady Christian, his wife, sister to the said King ROBERT, had the lands of Lothian with the lady, to which, after his own name, he gave the designation of *Elvinton*.

SIR ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, Knt., was raised to the peerage of Scotland, in 1509, by the title of BARON ELPHINSTONE, of *Elphinstone, co. Stirling*. He fell at Flodden-Field in four years afterwards, and was s. by his only son, (by his wife, Elizabeth Barlow, maid of honour to MARGARET, Queen of JAMES IV.,)

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who was amongst the slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. His lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert, 11th Lord Erskine, and was s. by his eldest* son,

ROBERT, 3rd baron. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had three sons and a dau. James, the youngest son, was created Lord Balmerino, and the baron was s. at his decease by the eldest,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron. This nobleman filled the high office of lord-treasurer of Scotland. He m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingstone; and dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; who d. in 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond, an only dau., Lillias, who m. her father's nephew and successor,

* His youngest son, William Elphinstone, was ancestor of the Elphinstones of Calder Hall and Hatton, now represented by DUNDAS, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire.

ALEXANDER, 6th baron. His lordship d. in 1654, and left two sons, who became successive barons; the elder, ALEXANDER, 7th baron, s. his father, and d. without issue in 1669; when the younger,

JOHN, inherited as 8th baron. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease by the eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 9th baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart. of Carrington, ancestor of the Earls of Rosebery, by whom he had issue,

John, m. Margery, dau. of Sir Gilbert Fleming, Bart. of Burton, but d. before his father, s. p.

James, who also predeceased his father.

CHARLES, his successor.

Archibald, an officer in the army; d. at Carthage, in 1741.

Grizel, m. to Captain Gascoigne.

Primrose, m. in 1757, to Alexander, Earl of Home.

His lordship d. in 1737, and was s. by his 3rd, and eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 10th baron. This nobleman m. Clementina, dau. and sole heir of John Fleming, 6th Earl of Wigtoun, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Charles, R.N.; lost in the Prince George, in 1758.

III. William, an East India director, and previously commander of an Indiaman; m. 24 June, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Fullerton, of Carstairs, co. Lanark, heir to her uncle, John Fullerton, of Carberry; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of FULLERTON, before that of ELPHINSTONE; and by her (who d. 3 May, 1834) had,

1 John, resident in the East Indies.

2 Charles, R.N., lost in the Blenheim, b. in 1784.

3 William-George-Keith, C.B., K.L.W., and K.S.A., a major-gen. in the army; d. in command in India, 24 April, 1842.

4 James-Drummond, a lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 1st, in 1820, Diana-Maria, only dau. of Charles-John Clavering, Esq., who d. in 1821; and 2ndly, in 1824, Anna-Maria, only child of Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., M.P., of Trenant Park, Cornwall, when he assumed the additional surname of BULLER. He has issue by the latter lady,

William, b. 18 Nov. 1828.

Edward-Charles, b. 17 Nov. 1832.

John Frederick, b. 21 April, 1837.

George-James, b. 7 Jan. 1840.

Gertrude, m. 16 April, 1850, to James Hope, Esq.

of Wardle Lodge. Clementina-Fleming.

Anna-Maria. Elizabeth-Mary.

5 Clementina, m. 18 Jan. 1809, Vice-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.; and d. 19 Nov. 1830.

6 Anna.

IV. George-Keith (Sir), a naval officer of high reputation, who was elevated to the Peerage of England and Ireland as LORD KEITH.

V. Mary, d. *unm.*

VI. Eleanor, m. in 1777, to the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, co. Kinross, and Woodston, co. Kincardine, a baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and lord-chief-commissioner of the Scotch jury court. Mrs. Adam d. in Feb. 1808.

VII. Primrose, d. in 1802.

VIII. Clementina, m. to James Drummond, Lord Pertin; and d. 31 Aug. 1822.

Lord Elphinstone d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 11th baron, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1790, and lieutenant-governor of Edinburgh Castle. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, admiral in the navy, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for the co. Stirling; b. in 1774; who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigtoun family, the additional surname of FLEMING. He m. in 1816, Donna Catalina-Paulina-Alessandro, a Spanish lady, and by her (who m. 2ndly Capt. Katon, R.N.) had

JOHN ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, of Cumbernauld, co. Dumbarton, b. 11 Dec. 1819; in the 17th dragoons. Clementina, m. 24 March, 1845, to the Hon. Cornwallis Maude.

Mary-Keith, m. 20 April, 1843, Alexander Macalister, Esq. of Torredale.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 12 June, 1851, to Wm. Cunningham-Bontine, Esq. of Ardoch, eldest son of R. C. Cunningham-Graham, Esq. of Gartmore and Finlayston.

Admiral Fleming d. 30 Oct. 1840.

James-Ruthven, late of Bengal, d. 1 Aug. 1823; his wife d. 8 Dec. 1825.

Mountatuart, D.C.L., some time governor of Bombay.

Anne-Stuart, d. *unm.* in 1832.

Clementina, d. *unm.* 8 Aug. 1821.

Elizabeth-Mackenzie, *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.
 Keith, *m.* to David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross; and *d.*
 4 Aug. 1841.
 His lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 JOHN, 12th baron, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and a col.
 of the 26th foot; *m.* 31 July, 1806, Janet-Hyndford, relict
 of Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and youngest dau.
 of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. of Woodlee, Roxburghshire, by
 whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1825) he had an only son, JOHN,
 the present peer. His lordship was lord-lieut. of Dunbar-
 tonshire, and a representative peer in 1803 and 1806. He
d. 21 May, 1813.

Creation—1509.
Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three boars' heads,
 erased, gu.

Crest—A demi-lady from the girdle, richly attired in vest-
 ments, ar. and gu., holding in her dexter hand a tower, of
 the first, masoned, sa.; in her sinister hand, a branch of
 laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and
 loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club,
 all ppr. *Motto*—Cause caused it,
Seat—Cumbernauld House, Dumbarshire.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, SIR HOWARD, of
 Sowerby, co. Cumberland; *b.* 9
 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Sept. 1829,
 Elizabeth-Julia, youngest dau. of
 the late E.-J. Curteis, Esq. M.P.,
 of Windmill Hill, and has issue,

- i. HOWARD-WARBURTON, *b.* 26
 July, 1830.
- ii. Henry-Curteis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1831;
d. 26 Jan. 1833.
- i. Julia.

Lineage.

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Elphinstone, *m.* Margaret, dau. of
 Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 4th lord.

JOHN, of Baberton, of whom presently.

James (Sir), of Innemochtie, who was appointed a lord
 of Session in 1586; constituted one of the eight com-
 missioners of the Treasury called OCTAVIANS, in 1595;
 appointed secretary-of-state in 1598; and continuing to
 rise in the king's favour, the lands belonging to the
 Cistercian Abbey of Balmerinloch, in Fife, were erected
 into a temporal lordship in favour of himself, his heirs
 male, and heirs of tailzie and provision, by charter
 under the great seal, dated 20 Feb. 1603-4, and he took
 his seat accordingly as a peer in parliament, by the title
 of LORD BALMERINO. His lordship was eventually
 tried and convicted of treason, for having, in his capa-
 city of secretary of state, obtained surreptitiously the
 signature of his royal master, JAMES VI., to a letter
 addressed to Pope CLEMENT VIII., soliciting a cardin-
 al's hat for his kinsman, Drummond, Bishop of Veizon.
 He did not suffer, however, under the conviction. From
 this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

Arthur, 6th Lord Balmerino, the stanch, but ill-fated
 adherent of the house of Stuart. This nobleman
 engaged in the risings of 1715 and 1745. In the
 latter, he was made prisoner after the battle of
 Culloden, and executed for high treason, 18 Aug.
 1746, when his honours became forfeited.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Baberton, left a son,

RONALD ELPHINSTONE, who settled in Orkney, and had
 two sons, Harry Elphinstone, a capt. in the Danish guards,
 slain in battle; and

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, page to Prince Henry, eldest son
 of JAMES VI. He left an only surviving son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Lopness-Waas, who left, with
 other issue, Robert, of Lopness, steward-justiciary, high-
 admiral, and chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zet-
 land, and a col. of militia; and

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, whose son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of the royal navy, *m.* Anne, dau.
 of — Williams, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, a captain in the British navy, and
 admiral in the Russian service. Admiral Elphinstone com-
 manded the fleet of the Czar at the battle of Chesme, and
 succeeded in destroying his infidel opponents. He *m.*
 Amelia, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., Somerset herald;
 and *d.* in 1785, leaving issue,

- i. JOHN, a post-captain R.N.; *d.* in 1801.
- ii. Samuel-William, a capt. in the Russian navy; *m.*
 Catherine, dau. of Adm. Krawze; and dying in 1799, left

ALEXANDER, a capt. in the British navy, and a boose
 in Livonia, claiming to be heir to the title of Bal-
 merino, were the attainer removed; *m.* Amelia
 Loback.

iii. Ponsobny-Rodolph, *d.* young.

iv. Thomas, post-captain R.N.; *m.* Isabella, dau. of —
 Jones, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821, leaving two daus.,
 1 Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stone.

2 Amelia, *m.* to Col. Holloway.

v. Robert-Philip, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1822.

vi. HOWARD. vii. Molyneux, *d.* in 1815.

viii. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.

ix. Anna-Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to the late Sir Francis
 Hartwell, Bart.; and *d.* 6 June, 1809.

x. Jane-Alice-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Dymoke.

xi. Catherine-Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. S. Roe.

The 6th son,

HOWARD, *b.* 4 March, 1773, major-gen. in the army, and
 col.-commandant of the royal engineers, C.B., having emi-
 nently distinguished himself at the taking of the Cape of
 Good Hope, in Egypt, and during the whole of the Penin-
 sular war, &c., was created a Baronet, 3 April, 1815. He
m. in 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of John Warburton, Esq.,
 by whom he had issue,

HOWARD, present baronet.

Fanny, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, to William-Masters Smith, Esq.
 of Camer, co. Kent.

Harriet, *m.* Rev. W. Twiss Turner.

Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1832, to Lieut-Col. Anstruther, of
 Thirdpart, co. Fife.

Sir Howard *d.* 28 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Ar., gutté-de-sang, on a chev., embattled, sa.,
 between three boars' heads, erased, gu., two swords, ppr.
 pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-woman,
 affronté, habited; in her dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr.,
 pommel and hilt, or; in the sinister, an olive-branch, vert.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex.

ELPHINSTONE.



DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, SIR JAMES,
 of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen, *b.*
 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 27 April, 1836, Mary, dau.
 of the late Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Spring-
 kell, and has John, *b.* 30 March, 1839; Robert-
 Elphinstone and Græme-Hepburn, twins, *b.* 12 Sept.
 1841; another son, *b.* 3 April, 1849; Mary-Heron,
 and Margaret-Burnett.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick,
 (3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair—see that dignity.)
 was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1698, (see DAL-
 RYMPLE-HAMILTON, Bart.) and in the same year appointed
 lord-president of the Court of Session, an office which had
 remained vacant from the decease of his father, in 1695.
 Sir Hew was M.P. for North Berwick, and a commissioner
 to accomplish the treaty of Union. His lordship *m.* Miss
 Marion Hamilton, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, leaving, with other
 issue,

Robert (Sir), who *d.* before his father, and from whom
 descends the present Sir Hew-Hamilton Dalrymple,
 Bart. of North Berwick.

John, ancestor of Sir Hew-Whitefoord Dalrymple, Bart.
 Hew.

His lordship's 3rd son,

HEW DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Drummore, *b.* 30 Nov. 1699,
 admitted a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1710,
 was appointed a lord of Session in 1726, and of Justiciary
 in 1745, under the titular designation of Lord Drummore.
 His lordship *m.* Anne Horn, dau. and heir of John Horn,
 Esq. of Horn and Westhall, in Aberdeenshire, by whom he
 had issue,

John, *b.* 4 Dec. 1714; *d.* *anns.* in 1797.
 Mew, *b.* 7 Jan. 1717; *m.* to Anne, dau. of Sir John Ingils,
 Bart. of Cramond; and *d.* *s. p.* 26 July, 1746.

ROBERT.

David, *b.* 27 Aug. 1719; appointed a lord of Session, by
 the title of Lord Westhall, in 1777; *m.* in 1761, Jean,
 dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, Esq. of Cairnbulg; and *d.*
 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.

Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1721.

James, *b.* 14 March, 1724.

Campbell, *b.* 27 Aug. 1725; lieutenant-col. of the 3rd dragoons,
 and governor of Guadaloupe; *m.* Margaret Douglas;
 and *d.* in 1767, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, wife of
 Col. Alex. Duncan, of St. Fort, M.P. for Fifeshire,
 three sons,

1 James, capt. 57th regt., who *m.* in 1796, Anne,
 Countess Dowager of Haddington, eldest dau. of
 Sir Charles Cosgoin, Bart., and *d.* *s. p.* in 1831.

2 George, col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. of the 19th
 regt., who *m.* Miss Martha-Willet Miller, and left
 issue,

Alexander-Duncan, lieutenant in the army.

William-Henry-Clarence, capt. E.I.C.S.; *m.* in
 1820, Margaret, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col.
 Oswald Werge, of the 17th light-dragoons;
 and *d.* in 1836.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Captain Burn, R.N.; and
 2ndly, to James Wardrop, M.D.

Martha-Willet, *m.* in 1831, to North Dalrymple,
 Esq., next brother and heir of the Earl of Stair.
 Charlotte-Douglas, *m.* to William Gordon, Esq.
 of Campbelltown.

Mary-Minchin, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. H.-W. Bruce,
 R.N.; and *d.* in 1834.

3 Hew, major 49th regt., and lieutenant-col. in the army;
m. Marianne, only child of James Straker, Esq.,
 barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the
 Hon. James Bruce, chief-justice of Barbadoes, (*see*
ELGIN), and had issue,

Campbell-James, lieutenant-col. in the militia, H.M.
 commissioner for the suppression of the slave
 trade at the Havannah; *m.* Rosina, 3rd dau. of
 John Walton, Esq., and *d.* 17 July, 1847, leaving
 issue, James-Pilgrim; John-Henry-Manners-
 Rudland; Harriet-Farres; Elizabeth-Rosina,
 wife of J.-D. Crol, Esq.; and Anne-Walton.

Hew-Manners, lieutenant 1st foot; *m.* Anne, only
 child of George Elliot, Esq., and had issue.
 He was killed in Spain.

George-Haddington, lieutenant and paymaster 91st
 foot.

Margaret-Duncan.

Elizabeth-Pilgrim, who *m.* Capt. Colin Buchanan,
 of the 62nd regt., and left a dau., Georgina-
 Bruce.

Anne.

Marion, *m.* to Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Dalzell.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brown, of Coulston, a lord
 of Session.

Helenor, *m.* to James Rannie, Esq. of Leith.

His lordship dying in June, 1755, was *s.* by his eldest sur-
 viving son,

ROBERT DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, a
 gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 53rd regiment of
 foot, who assumed his maternal surname of "HORN." He
m. 9 July, 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir James Elphin-
 stone, of Logie, and thence assuming *that* (additional) sur-
 name, became "DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE." He
d. in 1794, leaving,

ROBERT, his heir, created a Baronet.

James, *b.* 24 March, 1762; *m.* Margaret Davidson, heiress
 of Midmar; but *d.* *s. p.* in 1797.

Jean, *m.* to Alexander Gordon-Davidson, Esq., 2nd son
 of Gordon of Gight, and is deceased.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Ernest Gordon, Bart. of Park; and *d.* in
 1813.

Marion, *m.* to Jas. Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar; *d.* in 1826.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Burnett, Bart. of Leys.
 Eleanora-Jane, *m.* to William Wemyss, Esq. of Cuttie
 Hill, *d.* in 1835.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Leith, Esq. of Overhall; *d.* in 1838.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, formerly
 lieutenant-col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1766, was
 created a Baronet, 19 Dec. 1827. He *m.* 21 May, 1800,
 Græme, dau. of David Hepburn, Esq., a col. in the army, a
 younger son of the family of Hepburn of Congalton, and
 has surviving issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

Hew-Drummond, *b.* 29 July, 1807; *m.* 6 Nov. 1838,
 Helen-Catherine, youngest dau. of Lieut.-General Sir
 John-Heron Maxwell, Bart., and has issue, Robert-
 Græme, *b.* 27 Jan. 1844; and Mary.

Francis-Anstruther, E.I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 18 Aug.
 1813; *m.* at Calcutta, in 1846, Mary-Ann, 3rd dau. of

369

Major-Gen. Herbert Bowen, C.B.; and has issue, a
 son, *b.* in 1848; and a dau., Helen.
 Charles, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 12 Sept. 1849, Harriet-Albina,
 dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Ellon, Aberdeen.

John-Hamilton, an officer in the Scots Fusilier guards;
b. 5 Jan. 1819; *m.* 23 April, 1851, Georgina-Anne, eldest
 dau. of the late W.-P. Brigstocke, Esq. M.P., and widow
 of F.-G. Campbell, Esq. of Troup and Gleniyon.

Ernest-George-Beck, *b.* 27 Aug. 1820.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 6 May, 1826.

Mary-Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to Patrick Boyle, Esq.,
 son of the Right Hon. the Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk,
 and has issue. Henrietta-Marion.

Sir Robert *d.* 11 Oct. 1848.

Creation—19 Dec. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltire, az., be-
 tween two water-bougets in the flanks, sa., nine lozenges
 of the field, for DALRYMPLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three hunt-
 ing horns, gu.; on an escutcheon of pretence, over all, ar.,
 on a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, gu., a mitre,
 or, all within a bordure, of the third.

Crest—Two horns, erect, per fesse, or and sa.; a rock, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull; sinister, an eagle.

Mottoes—"Firm" above the crest; and "Moneo et
 munio."

Seats—Logie-Elphinstone, and Westhall, Aberdeenshire.

ELTON.

ELTON, SIR CHARLES-ABRA-
 HAM, of Clevedon Court, co.
 Somerset, late of the 4th, or
 King's Own Regt.; and lieutenant-col.
 of the 2nd Somerset local militia;
b. 31 Oct. 1778; *m.* in 1804,
 Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph
 Smith, Esq. of Bristol, and by
 her (who *d.* 10 March, 1830,)

 had issue,



Abraham, } both unfortunately drowned in 1819.
 Charles, }

ARTHUR-HALLAM, *b.* in 1818; late of H. M. 14th regt.
 of infantry; *m.* 10 June, 1841, Rhoda-Susan, dau. of
 the late James Willis, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace,
 and relict of the late Capt. James Baird, of the 15th
 Hussars, and has had issue, Beatrice-Laura and Oc-
 tavia-Maria, twins, *b.* in 1842; the latter *d.* an infant;
 and Mary-Agnes.

Edmund-William, *b.* 14 Dec. 1822; *m.* in June, 1845,
 Lucy-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John-Morgan Rice,
 of Brighton, and Tooting, Surrey, by his wife, Eliza-
 beth, dau. of William Holmes, Esq. of Westcomb
 Park, Kent, which lady *d.* 16 May, 1846, leaving issue,
 Edmund-Harry, *b.* 3 May, 1846.

Henry-George-Tierney, *b.* 6 May, 1825.

Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1836, to Thomas-Clements
 Parr, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Caroline-Lucy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, to Thomas-Onesiphorus
 Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort, Bristol.

Lucy-Caroline, *m.* 2 Jan. 1828, to the Rev. W.-Tierney
 Elton, rector of White Stanton, Somersetshire, 3rd son
 of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester.

Laura-Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, to C.-S. Grey, Esq., 2nd
 son of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., and *d.*
 24 March, 1848.

Catharine-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. E.-Douglas Tinling.

Maria-Catherine, *m.* 28 May, 1833, to G. Robins, Esq.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick Elton, Esq.; and *d.*
 26 Sept. 1841.

Jane-Octavia, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. W.-B.-H. Brookfield.

Sir Charles *s.* as 6th bart., 23 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

I. ABRAHAM ELTON, Esq., descended from an ancient
 family of the Hasles, in the counties of Hereford and Glou-
 cester, mayor of Bristol in 1710, and member of parliament
 for that city, was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1717; *he m.*
 Mary, dau. of Robert Jefferies, Esq. of Pilegreen, co. Glou-
 cester, and had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, his successor.

II. ISAAC, a merchant; *d.* in Oct. 1714, having had two
 daus.

III. JACOB, mayor of Bristol in 1738. He *d.* 15 June, 1765,
 having *m.* twice: 1st, Miss Small; and 2ndly, Eliza-
 beth, relict of George Bridges, Esq. By his first wife
 Mr. Elton left issue,

1 Abraham, mayor of Bristol in 1753; *m.* Mary, dau.
 of Mr. Thurbshaw; and *d.* in 1762, leaving a dau.,
 Mary.

3 Isaac, mayor of Bristol in 1761; m. Mary, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Esq., and left issue, Abraham, *d. unm.* in 1762.
 Isaac, who m. 1st, Miss Peach, by whom he had a son, Abraham; and 2ndly, Miss Tierney, dau. of the Right Hon. George Tierney.
 Jacob, who *d.* in 1762. His widow m. the Rev. John Casberd, D.D.
 EDWARD, *b.* in 1742. (See MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.)
 Mary, m. to Michael Miller, Esq.
 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Day, Esq. of Bristol.
 Sir Abraham *d.* 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was s. by his eldest son,
 II. SIR ABRAHAM, M.P. for the city of Bristol, and alderman and mayor of the same; who m. Abigail, dau. of Edmund Bayley, Esq. of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, and had issue.
 ABRAHAM, his successor.
 Jacob, a captain in the navy, who fell in a sea-fight, 29 March, 1745; having m. Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Yate, Esq., by whom he left no issue.
 ABRAHAM-ISAAC, who s. as 4th baronet.
 Mary, m. to James Heywood, Esq. of Maristow House, co. Devon.
 Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,
 III. SIR ABRAHAM, an alderman and mayor of the city of Bristol. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1761, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ABRAHAM-ISAAC, town-clerk of Bristol. This gentleman m. 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Read, Esq., by whom he had,

ABRAHAM, the 5th baronet.
 Mary, m. to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford.
 Sarah, m. to the Rev. Hector Munro.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1790. His son,
 V. THE REV. SIR ABRAHAM, M.A., *b.* 23 March, 1755; m. 1st, 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alderman Sir John Durbin, Knt., an eminent merchant of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, present baronet.
 William, a lieutenant-col. in the dragoon-guards; *b.* 6 Jan. 1785; *d.* 1 June, 1847.
 Henry, capt. R.N.; m. in 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and widow of Peter Touchet, Esq., and has three daus.
 Julia-Maria, m. in 1807, to Henry Hallam, Esq. barrister-at-law.

Sir Abraham m. 2ndly, 29 March, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1849, when he was s. by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—31 Oct. 1717.
Arms—Pale of six, gu. and or, on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the second.
Crest—On a wreath, an arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a scimitar, ar., pommel and hilt, or, tied round the arm with a scarf, vert.
Motto—Artibus et armis. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
Seat—Clevedon Court, near Bristol.

E L T O N.

MARWOOD-ELTON, SIR EDWARD, of Widworthy Court, co. Devon; created a Baronet in 1838. He assumed the additional surname of MARWOOD, by royal licence, in 1830, as representative and inheritor of the estates of the family of Marwood, which has been seated in the co. of Devon from the earliest period of county history.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Eltons of the Hastes, in Herefordshire, whose chief is the present SIR ABRAHAM ELTON, Bart.

EDWARD ELTON, Esq. of the counties of Devon and Somerset, *b.* in 1742, great-grandson of SIR ABRAHAM, the 1st baronet, served as high-sheriff of Somersetshire in 1780;



he m. Frances, dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy and Avishays; and *d.* in 1811, leaving (with other issue) a son and successor,

JAMES-MARWOOD ELTON, Esq., high-sheriff of Devon in 1815; who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Story, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
 William, capt. 7th dragoon-guards; *d.* 17 Nov. 1838.
 Henry, capt. 13th light-dragoons.
 James-Marwood, M.A.

Mr. Elton *d.* 4 Dec. 1827, and was s. by his eldest son, the present SIR EDWARD MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.

Creation—1 Aug. 1838.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, pale of six, gu. and or on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three goats' heads, erased, arg.
Crests—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, adorned with a scarf about the wrist, tied, vert, the hand in a gauntlet holding a falchion, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold; 2nd, on a mount, vert, a ram, couchant, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Artibus et armis.
Seat—Widworthy Court, Devon.

E L Y.



ELY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (John-Henry Loftus,) co. Wicklow; Viscount Loftus, of Ely, and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; *b.* 19 Jan. 1814; m. 29 Oct. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late James-Joseph-Hope Vere, Esq. of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, N.B., and has issue a dau., *b.* 26 June, 1846; and a son, Viscount Loftus, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849. He s. his father as 3rd marquis, 26 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Loftus, or Loftus, is of Saxon origin, and is stated to have been of consideration so early as the time of ALFRED. Before the advent of the Norman it held the lands and town of Loftus, in the county of York, by thanaage, and after the Conquest by military tenure.

EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, co. York, left two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, whose second son,
 ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent lawyer, was appointed LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND in 1619, and created, in 1622, VISCOUNT LOFTUS OF ELY, a dignity which expired with his lordship's grandson, ARTHUR, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1725, without surviving male issue, when his Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau., Jane's son, (by Charles, Lord Moore, Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

ADAM.
 The younger son,
 THE REV. ADAM LOPTHOUSE, accompanied as private chaplain the viceroy, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 20 Jan. 1662-3. In Aug. 1667, his grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1673), we find him lord-keeper of the great seal. In 1678, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and he continued to hold the seals until his death. His grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by charter its first provost, which office he resigned in 1694. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young; the survivors were five sons and eight daus.; of the sons two only left issue, namely, the eldest and the fourth. The latter, SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt., was constable of the castle of Wicklow, and

had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him. He m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's Co., and was great-great-grandfather of the late General WILLIAM LOFTUS,* lieutenant of the Tower of London, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards, who d. in 1831. The archbishop d. 5 April, 1605, aged seventy-two, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, b. in 1561; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry, and had, with other issue,

ADAM (Sir), whose grandson,

ADAM LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, was created, in 1685, *Baron of Rathfarnham and Viscount Lisburne*. His lordship m. Lucia, dau. and co-heir of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,

Lucia, who m. Thomas, Lord Wharton, and carried the estates into that family, which her son, Phillip, Duke of Wharton, sold to William Conolly, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, for £62,000.

The viscount commanded a regiment for King WILLIAM at the siege of Limerick, and fell there, when his honours expired.

NICHOLAS, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat. Edward, of Ballynebarney, co. Wicklow, m. Anne, dau. of G. Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, and left several children. Samuel, m. Mary, dau. of N. Bagenal, Esq., and left issue.

The second son of Sir Dudley Loftus,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, b. in 1592, joint-clerk of the Pells and of the Treasury in Ireland; m. in 1623, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Nuthurst, in Lancashire, and Hacketstown, co. Dublin; and dying in 1666, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, b. in 1635; who m. st. Susan, dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret, m. to Thomas Midway, Esq. of Lisburn. Sir Nicholas m. 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bart. of Garryhundred, co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons all d. issueless, when the estates descended to his brother,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Loftus Hall, b. in 1636; m. 1st, Anny, dau. of John Gorges, Esq. of Coleraine, and had a son, who d. young, and three daus. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewkern, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Ballynury, by whom he had two sons, (the younger, Henry, d. *unm.*), and was s. in 1716, by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Loftus of Loftus Hall*, 5 Oct. 1751. His lordship was sworn of the

* The late General WILLIAM LOFTUS, who at one time was a member of the English and Irish parliaments, was b. in 1732. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of M. Klag, Esq. of Leason Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

i. Henry, col. in the army, and capt. in the Coldstream-guards; d. in 1823.

ii. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, major-general in the army, of Kiltbride, in Wicklow; m. in 1819, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, and has issue.

iii. Mary-Anne, m. to Major Henry-Duke Loftus; and d. s. p. in 1811.

iv. Harriet, m. to Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

General Loftus m. 2ndly, in 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom (who d. in 1811) he had five sons and four daus., viz.,

George Colby, of Woolland, m. in 1821, Cathene, only dau. and heir of John Feaver, Esq. Dec. 1822. Dorsetshire, which lady d. s. p. 13 Dec. 1824.

Arthur, M.A., rector of Fincham, North. h.; m. in 1836, Mary-Anna-Ray, only child of the Rev. W.-Ray Clayton, and has issue.

Charles, late an officer in the guards; m. Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, and has issue. Ferrars, late capt. and lieu. col. in the Grenadier-guards; m. in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.

Frederick, capt. in the army; m. in 1836, Frances, dau. of the late Col. Richard Phayre, E.I.C.S.

Charlotte, m. to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend. Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, near Guildford.

Jane-Perceval-Margaret, d. in 1825. Jane-Perceval-Compton, m. to Henry Corbet-Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath.

privy council in 1753, nominated governor of the co. Wexford, and advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus of Ely*, 19 July, 1768. He m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS, his successor.

HENRY, who s. as 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely. Mary, m. to William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford. Anne, m. to Charles Tottenham, Esq., surveyor-general of Leinster, and M.P. for New Ross.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Tottenham, Bart., eldest son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, M.P., so well known in the political annals of Ireland as "Tottenham in his boots," (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry* for full particulars of the Tottenham family in all its branches,) and had issue,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, of whom presently.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Rowley, Knt. by whom he had no issue. He d. 31 Dec. 1763, and was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Ely*, 23 Oct. 1766. His lordship m. 18 Aug. 1736, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of the co. Fernmanagh; and dying 31 Oct. 1766, was s. by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl; who d. *unm.* 13 Nov. 1769, when the earldom expired, but the viscounty and barony reverted to his uncle,

THE HON. HENRY LOFTUS, as 4th viscount; b. 11 Nov. 1709; advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Ely*, 5 Dec. 1771 and installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1783. His lordship m. 1st, in 1745, Frances, dau. of Henry Munroe, Esq. of Roe's Hall, co. Down; and 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Hugh Bonfoy, Esq., but had no issue. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1783, the honours all expired, while his estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTENHAM, who then assumed the surname and arms of Loftus, and was created, in two years afterwards, 28 June, 1788, *Baron Loftus of Loftus Hall*. On 22 Dec. 1789, his lordship was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus of Ely*; on 15 Feb. 1794, he was created *Earl of Ely*; on 29 Dec. 1800, *MARQUESS OF ELY*; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York*, 19 Jan. 1801. His lordship, b. 23 Jan. 1738; m. 23 June, 1766, Jane, elder surviving dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney,* by whom (who d. 21 Feb. 1807) he had two sons,

JOHN, late peer.

Robert-Ponsonby, in holy orders, Bishop of Clogher; b. 5 Sept. 1773; m. in 1807, Alicia, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis Maude, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and had issue,

1 CHARLES-JOHN, capt. 2nd Life-guards; b. 27 June, 1805; m. 11 Sept. 1839, Isabella, dau. of Viscount Hawarden, and has issue, Charles-Robert-Worsley, b. 21 Feb. 1845; Adelaide-Alicia, Emily-Anna, Florence-Isabella.

2 Robert-Loftus, in holy orders; b. in 1809; m. in 1833, Anne, eldest dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and has issue, Robert, b. 9 Oct. 1834, Frederick-William, b. in April, 1839, Adam, b. in July, 1840, Another son, b. in 1843; Anna-Maria-Sarah, Caroline-Isabella, Alicia-Georgina-Frances.

3 Cornwallis, E. I. Co.'s civil service.

4 Ponsonby, barrister-at-law, d. 27 Dec. 1849.

5 William, lieu. R.N., d. 14 Aug. 1847.

6 Ashley, E. I. Co.'s cavalry.

7 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Aghabog.

8 Richard.

9 John-Francis, lieu. R.N., m. 3 Sept. 1851, Laura-Ellen-Dodd, 2nd dau. of Edward-Taylor Janverin, Esq. of the Great Salterns. 10 George.

11 Isabella, m. 23 July, 1814, to Robert-George-Archibald-Hamilton-Gun-Cunningham, Esq., eldest son of R.-G. Cunningham, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow.

The Bishop of Clogher, inheriting Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and the other property of the family of Tottenham, retained that surname. He d. 26 April, 1850. The marquess d. 22 March, 1806. His lordship was a privy-councillor, a knight of St. Patrick, joint post-master-general in Ireland, and governor of the co. Wexford. His son and heir,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, K.P., b. 15 Feb. 1770, m. 22 May, 1810, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and had issue,

* The younger dau. and co-heir, HANNAH MYHILL, m. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.

- I. JOHN-HENRY, present peer.
- II. George-William, in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 11 May, 1815; *m.* 21 June, 1846, Martha, eldest dau. of the late Fuller, Esq. of Norwich.
- III. Adam, *b.* 13 May, 1816; *m.* 11 June, 1846, Margaret, 4th dau. of Robert Fannin, Esq.
- IV. Augustus-William-Frederick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1817; *m.* 9 Aug. 1845, Emma, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry-Francis Greville, R.N., and has issue.
- V. Henry-Yorke-Astley, *b.* 9 April, 1822.
- VI. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Dec. 1830, to W.-T. Egerton, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- II. Anna-Maria-Helen.
- III. Elizabeth-Caroline, *d.* 1 Oct. 1836.
- IV. Catherine-Henrietta-Mary.

The marquess was a privy councillor in Ireland, custos-torlorum of the co. Wexford, and colonel of the custom militia. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1845.

Creations—Baron, 28 June, 1785; Viscount, 22 Dec. 1789; Earl, 15 Feb. 1794; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 19 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., erm., between three trefolls, slipped, ar.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, ar., langued, gu. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar., beaked and legged, or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Mottos—"Prend moi tel que je suis;" around the crest, "Loyal à mort."

Seats—Rathfarnham Castle, near Dublin; Ely Castle, co. Fermanagh; and Loftus Hall, co. Wexford.

ENNISKILLEN.



ENNISKILLEN, EARL OF, (William-Willoughby Cole,) Viscount Enniskillen, and Baron Mount-florence, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Grinstead, of Grinstead, co. Wilts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *s.* his father, 31 March, 1840; *m.* 16 Jan. 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of James-A. Casamajor, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLOUGHBY-MICHAEL, Viscount Cole, *b.* 12 Dec. 1844; *d.* 15 April, 1830.

II. LOWRY-EGERTON, Viscount Cole, *b.* 21 Dec. 1845.

1. Charlotte-Jane.

II. Florence-Mary.

His lordship is colonel of the Fermanagh militia.

Lineage.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was, SIR WILLIAM COLE, Knt., who fixed his abode, early in the reign of JAMES I., in the co. of Fermanagh, and becoming an undertaker in the northern plantation, had an assignment, in 1611, of one thousand acres of escheated lands in the county wherein he resided; to which, in 1612, were added three hundred and twenty acres in the same shire; eighty whereof were assigned for the town of Enniskillen, and that town was then incorporated by charter, consisting of a provost and twelve burgesses, Sir William Cole being the first provost. Sir William raised a regiment, which he commanded against the rebels, in 1643, with important success. He *m.* twice: 1st, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Croft, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom he had two daus; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birt, 2nd baron of the Irish Exchequer, by whom he left at his decease, in 1653, two sons,

MICHAEL, his successor.

John, of Newland, co. Dublin, M.P. for Fermanaghshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Dungannon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1715, as *Baron Ranelagh of Ranelagh*; but *d.* without issue, in 1754, when the honours became EXTINCT.

372

The elder son,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., M.P. for Enniskillen, *m.* Alice, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., who *m.* in 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Cole, Bart.; and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COLE, Esq. of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen, who *m.* Florence, only dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COLE, Esq., M.P. for Enniskillen, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Mount-florence of Florence Court*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Willoughby Montgomery, Esq. of Carrig, co. Fermanagh, and had, with several daus., (of whom Flora-Caroline, *m.* William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine; and Catherine, *m.* Richard Browne, Esq.,) two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. ARTHUR, *m.* in 1780, Letitia, dau. and heir of Claudius Hamilton, Esq., on which occasion he took the surname of Hamilton after that of Cole, and left at his decease,

Claude-William, *b.* 7 July, 1781; *m.* 10 Oct. 1805, Nichola-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath; and *d.* 25 April, 1822, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan) two sons,

Arthur-Willoughby Cole-Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone; *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, Emily-Catherine, 4th dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue, 1 William-Claude, *b.* 8 Aug. 1833; 2 Claude, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; 3 Charles-Richard, *b.* in Dec. 1842; 4 Arthur-Henry, *b.* in 1846; 1 Emily-Harriet; 2 Frances-Sophia; 3 Selina; and 4 Letitia-Grace.

Richard-Chaloner, *b.* 25 April, 1810; *m.* in Feb. 1835, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Charles Tisdall, Esq. Letitia, *m.* in Aug. 1815, to Major Stafford.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Henry Slade, Esq.

Isabella, *m.* to James Hamilton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, 2nd baron; who was created Viscount Enniskillen, 29 July, 1776, and EARL OF ENNISKILLEN, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* 3 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of Galbraith-Lowry Corry, Esq. of Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and sister of Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, by whom

(who *d.* in 1802) he had,

I. JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, his heir.

II. Galbraith-Lowry, G.C.B., a gen. in the army, col. of the 57th foot, and governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, of the island of Mauritius, and of the Cape of Good Hope. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsular war. Born 1 May, 1773; he *m.* 15 June, 1815, Frances, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury; and *d.* in Oct. 1842, having had,

1 Arthur-Lowry, *b.* in 1817, capt. 69th regt.
2 William-Willoughby, capt. 37th regt.
3 James.
4 Florence-Mary-Georgiana.
5 Louisa-Catherine.
6 Frances.
7 Henrietta.

III. William-Montgomery, dean of Waterford; *b.* in 1773; *d.* in 1804.

IV. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1780; M.P. for Enniskillen; *d.* *wm.* 16 June, 1844.

V. Henry, *d.* young.

VI. Sarah, *m.* in 1790, to Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 14 March, 1833.

VII. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1788, to Colonel Richard Magennis; and *d.* in 1807. Her husband *d.* 6 March, 1831.

VIII. Anne, deceased.

IX. Florence, *m.* in 1797, to Blaney-Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth.

X. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas-Phillip, present Earl de Grey; and *d.* 2 July, 1848.

The earl *d.* 22 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, 2nd earl, K.P., and one of the representative peers, *b.* 23 March, 1768, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON GRINSTEAD*, 11 Aug. 1816. His lordship *m.* 15 Oct. 1805, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) had issue,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, present earl.
Henry-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1809; capt. 7th hussars; M.P. John-Lowry, *b.* 8 June, 1813.
Lowry-Balfour, *b.* in 1815; *d.* in 1818.
Jane-Anne-Louisa-Florence, *d.* in 1831.

Lord Enniskillen, who was lord-lieut. and custos-motlorum of the co. of Fermanagh, *d.* 31 March, 1840.

Creations—Baron, 8 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 29 July, 1776; Earl, 18 Aug. 1789—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 11 Aug. 1816.

Arms—Ar., a bull, passant, sa., armed and unguled, or

within a bordure, of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a canton, az., a harp, or, stringed, of the field.

Crest—A demi-dragon, vert, langued, gu., holding in the dexter claw a dart, ppr., and in the sinister an escutcheon, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, regardant, vert, each holding a dart, ppr.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Florence Court, co. Fermanagh.

ERNE.



ERNE, EARL OF, (John Creighton,) Viscount Erne and Baron Erne, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Fermanagh; b. 30 July, 1802; m. in July, 1837, Selina-Griselda, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, Viscount Crichton, b. 16 Oct. 1839.

Charles-Frederick, b. 5 Nov. 1841.

Henry-George-Louis, b. in 1844.

Louisa-Catherine-Anne.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, on the decease, *nam.*, of his uncle, the late peer, 10 June, 1842.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the Creightons, Viscounts Frenndraught, in North Britain, which title ceased with Lewis, the 5th viscount, about the year 1690.

JOHN CREIGHTON, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gerard Irvine, of Castle Irvine, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh, who commanded a regiment of foot at the battle of Aghrim, in 1692. Col. Creighton m. Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. James Spotswood, Bishop of Clogher, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

DAVID CREIGHTON, Esq., celebrated for his gallant defence, in 1689, of the family seat of Crum Castle, against a large body of the royal army, (King JAMES'S.) Having repulsed the assailants, young Creighton made a sally, at the instant that a corps of Enniskilleners was approaching to the relief of the castle, which movement placed the besiegers between two fires, and caused dreadful slaughter. The enemy, attempting to accomplish his retreat across an arm of Lough Erne, near Crum Castle, that spot became the scene of such carnage, that it has ever since borne the name of the "Bloody Pass." This gentleman represented Enniskillen in parliament, and attaining the rank of major-gen. in the army, was appointed governor of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He m. 1700, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Richard Southwell, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, sister of the 1st Lord Southwell; and dying in 1738, was *s.* by his only son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1768, as Baron Erne of Crum Castle. His lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord-Chief-Justice Rogerson, of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who d. 6 Aug. 1760) he had issue,

David, d. young.

JOHN, his successor.

Abraham, register of forfeitures; m. 6 Nov. 1793, Mrs.

Akinhurst; and d. in Sept. 1809, leaving an only child,

Elizabeth, who was m. in 1815, to Loftus-Anthony

Tottenham, Esq.; and d. 29 Sept. 1819.

Meliora, m. to Blaney Balfour, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to — King, Esq.; and d. 24 March, 1819.

Mary, d. young.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1762, Jane, only dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and 375

widow of Arthur Acheson, Esq., by whom he had no issue. At his decease, 10 June, 1773, he was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Erne, 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL OF ERNE, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship m. 1st, in 1761, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Howard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and sister of Viscount Wicklow, by whom (who d. 15 June, 1775) he had issue,

i. ABRAHAM, 2nd earl.

ii. John, lieutenant-col. in the army, and governor of Hurst Castle; b. in 1770; m. in 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq.; and d. 23 March, 1833, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, present earl.

2 Henry, late major 6th dragoons; b. 31 Oct. 1804;

m. 24 July, 1849, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late

Lieut.-Col. Hawkhaw, of Divernagh, co. Armagh.*

3 Samuel, b. 9 Jan. 1811.*

4 Jane-Anne, m. in 1831, to Robert Fowler, Esq.,

eldest son of the Bishop of Ossory; and d. in 1838.*

5 Catherine, m. in 1825, to the Rev. Francis Saunderson.*

6 Helen.*

7 Charlotte.*

8 Mary.*

iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1782, to James King, Esq.; and d. in 1794. Her husband d. 23 March, 1833.

iv. Catherine, d. *unm.* 25 Nov. 1833.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1776, Lady Mary Hervey, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick-Augustus, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, and (by her, who d. 10 Jan. 1843) had an only dau.,

Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, m. in 1799, James-Archibald, Lord Wharmcliffe.

His lordship d. 15 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ABRAHAM, 2nd earl, who d. *unm.* 10 June, 1842, when the title devolved on his nephew, the present and 3rd earl.

Creations—Baron, 15 July, 1768. Viscount, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, az.

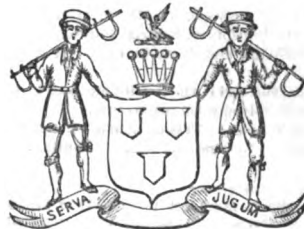
Crest—A dragon's head, coupé, vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, az., each crowned with an earl's coronet, ppr.

Motto—God send grace.

Seat—Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh.

ERROLL.



ERROLL, EARL OF, (William-Harry Hay,) and Baron Hay, of Slains, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Kilmarnock, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; hereditary lord-high-constable of Scotland, knight marechal of that kingdom; b. 3 May, 1823; an officer in the army; *s.* his father, 19 April, 1846; m. 20 Sept. 1848, at Montreal, Canada, Eliza-Amelia, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Charles Gore. His lordship is the 22nd high-constable: and as such is, by birth, the first subject in Scotland after the blood-royal, having a right to take place of every hereditary honour, which was granted to his lordship's father on the visit of GEORGE IV. to North Britain.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the noble house of Hay is thus related:—In the reign of KENNETH III., *anno* 980, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the

* Raised to the precedence of sons and daughters of earl in Aug. 1842.

battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots from the field, when a countryman, with his two sons appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What!" said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than die honourably in the field? Come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing his ploughshare, and crying out that help was at hand; the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the king, who, assembling a parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a just reward for their valour, so much land on the river Fay, in the district of Gowrie, as a falcon from a man's hand flew over till it settled; which being six miles in length, was afterwards called Erroll; and the king being desirous to elevate Hay and his sons from their humble rank in life to the order of nobility, his majesty assigned them a coat of arms, which was, Argent, three escutcheons, gules, to intimate that the father and two sons had been the three fortunate shields of Scotland. So much for tradition. But the incontrovertible fact is, that the noble houses of Tweeddale and Erroll claim a common progenitor in

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained a grant of the lands of Erroll from WILLIAM the Lion, and was king's butler in that monarch's reign. He m. Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Souils, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Robert, ancestor of the house of Tweeddale. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, was father of DAVID DE HAYA, who m. Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.,

GILBERT, his heir.

WILLIAM, from whom spring the HAYS of LEYS, of PITFOUR, SGOUIDEN, &c. (See BUREE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

From the elder son, GILBERT, descended

SIR GILBERT DE HAY, Lord of Erroll, who, adhering to ROBERT I., obtained from that prince a grant of divers crown lands, and was created by charter, dated 12 Nov. 1315, HIGH-CONSTABLE OF SCOTLAND, to himself and his heirs for ever. The great-great-grandson and lineal descendant of the constable,

WILLIAM HAY, of Erroll, constable of Scotland, was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1452-3, as EARL OF ERROLL. His lordship m. Beatrix Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Dalkeith; and dying in 1463, was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl; who d. without issue in 1470, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, who m. Margaret Logie, heir of Logie Almond, in Perthshire, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He had a son,

GEORGE, who s. as 5th earl.

John, of Broghanlesh.

Beatrix, m. to Alexander Keith, son and heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerugie.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Lealy, eldest dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had a dau., Mariana, m. to David, 7th Earl of Crawford. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of (Andrew) Ker, of Auldtounburn, and relict of Sir James Sandilands. He d. in 1506, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Ruthven, and falling at Flodden-Field, 9 Sept. 1513, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl; who m. Lady Helen Stewart, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and left at his decease an only dau.,

Jeann, who m. Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Thomas, 2nd son of the 3rd earl.)

GEORGE HAY, of Logie-Almond, as 6th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, by Lady Isabel Stewart, niece of JAMES II., by whom he had four sons and a dau. His lordship m. 2ndly

374

Helen, dau. of Walter Bruce, of Pitcullen, and had another dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 7th earl; who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hay, only surviving child of William, 5th Earl of Erroll, and had three sons and a dau. His lordship m. 2ndly, Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, and had another son,

GEORGE (Sir), of Killour, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheryne, of Easelmont, and had a son,

ANDREW (Sir), of Killour. This gentleman m. Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaird, and left a son,

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, who s. as 11th EARL OF ERROLL.

The earl d. in 1585, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 8th earl, who m. thrice, but had issue by his 3rd countess, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, (only.) His lordship d. in 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl. This nobleman, who acted as HIGH-CONSTABLE of Scotland at the coronation of CHARLES I., lived in manner so splendid that he was obliged to dispose of his ancient paternal lordship of Erroll, granted to his ancestors by King WILLIAM the Lion, and the lands thereunto annexed. He m. Lady Anne Lyon, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Kinghorn; and dying in 1636, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th earl; who d. s. p. in 1674, when the honours passed, under an especial settlement, to his kinsman, (refer to George, youngest son of Andrew, 7th earl.)

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, as 11th earl. His lordship m. Lady Anne Drummond, only dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Mary, who inherited at the death of her brother. Margaret.*

His lordship d. in 1704, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 15th earl; who d. unm. in 1717, when the honours devolved upon his elder sister,

MARY, as Countess of Erroll. Her ladyship m. Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, lord-president of Session, in 1682; but dying without issue, in 1758, the honours devolved upon (the son of her niece, Anne, relict of the unfortunate William, Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded and attainted in 1746, when the Earldom of Kilmarnock ceased. Her ladyship d. in 1747) her grand-nephew,

JAMES, Lord Boyd, as 13th earl. This nobleman officiated as constable of Scotland at the coronation of GEORGE III., in 1761, and neglecting, by accident, to pull off his cap when the king entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but his majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honour. His lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Lockhart, Esq., a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom he had one dau. only, Mary, m. to General John Scot, of Balcomie. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1762, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart., of Etal, co. Northumberland, by whom he had, (besides other daus., who d. unm.,)

GEORGE, } successive earls.

WILLIAM, }

James, accidentally drowned in 1797.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. William-Holwell Carr; and d. in 1800.

Augusta, m. to the Earl of Glasgow, and d. in 1822.

Margaret, m. to Charles Cameron, Esq., and d. in 1832.

* LADY MARGARET HAY, younger dau. of John, 11th Earl of Erroll, m. James, 5th Earl of Linlithgow, and 4th Earl of Calendar, (attainted for his accession to the rebellion of 1715,) and had a son, who d. young, and an only dau.,

LADY ANNE LIVINGSTONE, who obtained a lease of her father's forfeited estate for fifty-nine years, at the rent of 872l. 15s. Her ladyship m. William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, who, engaging in the rebellion of 1745, was attainted of high treason, and executed on Tower-hill, 18 Aug. 1746. The countess d. 14 Sept. 1747, leaving three sons,

JAMES, who s. as 13th EARL OF ERROLL, as in the text. Charles-Boyd, who, being involved in the rebellion of 1745, made his escape to France, and continued on the Continent for twenty years. He returned, however, and resided at Slains Castle. He d. at Edinburgh in 1782, leaving a son and dau.

William-Boyd, an officer in the R.N., on board Commodore Barnet's ship at the time of his father's execution.

Maria-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. George Moore, son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and d. in 1804.

Flaminia, m. to George James, Esq.; and d. in 1821.

The earl d. 3 June, 1778, and was s. by his eldest son, **GEORGE**, 14th earl. His lordship m. in 1796, Elizabeth-Jemima, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardry, co. Galway; and was s. 14 June, 1796, by his brother,

WILLIAM, 15th earl, l. 12 March, 1772; assumed, 28 March, 1795, the surname and arms of **CARR**. His lordship m. thrice: by his 1st lady, who d. in 1793, Jane, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., he had an only dau., **Dulcibella-Jane**, m. in 1821, to the Rev. C.-W. Wodehouse; by his 2nd, **Alicia**, youngest dau. of S. Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, he had, **James**, Lord Hay, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 16th earl.

Samuel, b. 9 Jan. 1807; a capt. in the army; m. 2 April, 1832, **Louisa**, only dau. of the Hon. Capt. Dunscombe-Pleydell Bouverie, R.N., and d. 25 Nov. 1847.

Isabella, m. 14 April, 1820, to Major-Gen. Wm. Wemyss.

Harriet-Jemima, m. 12 Dec. 1822, to Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, co. Norfolk; and d. in 1837.

Caroline-Augusta, m. in 1823, to John Morant, Esq.

Emma, m. in 1826, to Captain J. Wemyss, R.N., M.P., of Wemyss, and d. 17 July, 1841.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1816, **Harriet Somerville**, sister of Lord Somerville, by whom he left,

Somerville, b. 20 July, 1817; in holy orders; m. in June, 1843, **Alicia-Diana**, youngest dau. of the Earl of Buchan.

Fanny, m. 2 Aug. 1848, to the Rev. Stephen-Ralph Cartwright, rector of Aynhoe, Northamptonshire.

Margaret-Julia, b. posthumously; m. in Sept. 1846, to Frederick Astell Lushington, Esq., youngest son of Sir H. Lushington, Bart.

The earl, appointed knight-mareschal of Scotland in 1805, and in 1806 chosen a representative peer, was for several years lord-high-commissioner to the church of Scotland. He d. 26 Jan. 1819, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 16th earl, K.T. and G.C.H.; b. 21 Feb. 1801; m. 4 Dec. 1820, **Elizabeth Fitzclarence**, sister of the late Earl of Munster, and dying in 1846, left issue,

WILLIAM-HARRY, present earl.

Adelaide-Harriet-Augusta, m. in 1841, to Viscount Campden, eldest son of the Earl of Gainsborough.

Agnes-Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 16 March, 1846, to **James Duff**, Esq., M.P., eldest son of the Hon. Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.H., and nephew of the Earl of Fife.

Alice-Mary-Emily.

Creations—Hereditary Lord-High-Constable, 12 Nov. 1815. Earl, 17 March, 1822. Baron of the United Kingdom, 31 May, 1831.

Arms—Ar., three escutcheons, gu.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.

Supporters—Two men in country habits, each holding an ox-yoke over his shoulder.

Motto—Serve your lord.

Seats—Slains Castle, Aberdeen; and Richmond, Surrey.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, BARON, (David-Montagu Erskine,) of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall; m. 1st, in 1800, **Fanny**, dau. of Gen. Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and by her (who d. 25 March, 1843) has issue,

- I. **THOMAS-AMERICUS**, m. 12 May, 1830, **Louisa**, dau. of G. Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, in Sussex, and relict of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, Cheshire.
- II. **John-Cadwallader**, in the E.I.C.S., Bengal, m. 30 April, 1829, **Margaret**, youngest dau. of the late John Martyn, Esq. of the co. Tyrone, and has issue, **William-Macnaghten**, b. 7 Jan. 1841; and **Fanny-Macnaghten**.
- III. **David**, capt. 51st regt.; m. 12 Nov. 1839, **Anne-Maria**, eldest dau. of Josiah Spode, Esq., and has issue.
- IV. **Edward-Morris**, b. 28 March, 1817; m. 24 July, 1847, **Caroline**, widow of the late Andrew Loughnan, Esq., and has issue.
- V. **James-Stuart**.

375

Frances, m. in 1824, to **Gabriel Shawe**, Esq.

Mary, m. 16 June, 1829, to **Herman**, Count de Baumgarten, of Bavaria.

Sevilla, m. 23 Dec. 1830, to **Henry-Francis Howard**, Esq. 2nd son of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby; and d. 12 March, 1835.

Stewart, m. 26 Oct. 1828, to **Yates Brown**, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1 April, 1832, to **St. Vincent-Kene Hawkins-Whitshed**, Esq., only son of Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B.

Harriett, m. 29 Aug. 1833, to **Charles Woodmas**, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick.

Jane-Plutner, m. 29 Aug. 1837, to **James-Henry Callender**, Esq. of Craigforth, Stirling.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1843, **Ann-Bond**, dau. of the late **John Travis**, Esq., which lady d. 18 April, 1851. He s. to the dignity, as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his father, 17 Nov. 1823.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS ERSKINE, b. 21 Jan. 1750, 3rd son of **Henry-David**, 5th Earl of Buchan, (see that dignity,) having served both in the army and navy, devoted, at length, his talents to the bar, to which he was called in 1778. Gifted with the most powerful eloquence, Mr. Erskine attained at once the summit of his profession as an advocate; in which capacity he continued until the year 1806, when he was appointed **Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain**, and elevated to the peerage, 8 April, in the same year, as **Baron Erskine of Restormel Castle**. His lordship m. 1st, 29 May, 1770, **Frances**, dau. of **Daniel Moore**, Esq., M.P., by whom (who d. 22 Dec. 1805) he had issue,

- I. **DAVID-MONTAGU**, present peer.
- II. **Henry-David**, in holy orders, rector of Kirby Underdale, co. York; m. 4 May, 1813, **Mary-Harriet**, 3rd dau. of **John**, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom (who d. 16 Dec. 1827) he has issue, 1 **Henry**; 2 **George**; 3 **Harriet**; 4 **Louisa-Lucy**, m. 21 May, 1846, to the Rev. **Thomas-Frederick Rudston Read**; 5 **Caroline**; 6 **Rhynny-Louisa**, m. 16 Sept. 1847, to **Henry Linwood Strong**, Esq., barrister-at-law; 7 **Agnes**; and, 8 **Julia-Henrietta**, m. 17 Feb. 1846, to **Captain Brodley Harrison**, 10th hussars.
- III. **THOMAS** (the Right Hon.), late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; b. 12 March, 1788; m. 10 Dec. 1814, **Henrietta-Eliza**, only dau. of the late **Henry Trail**, Esq., and has surviving issue, 1 **Henry-Trail**, b. 25 Dec. 1815. 2 **Thomas**, b. 13 Nov. 1828. 3 **Anne**. 4 **Julia**.
- IV. **Keame-Stewart**, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. in 1789; m. in 1809, **Eliza-Bland**, dau. of the late **Lieut.-Col. Smith**, and by her (who m. 2ndly, **James Norton**, Esq., and d. in 1833) had issue, 1 **Thomas**, b. 29 March, 1810. 2 **Keame-Stewart**, b. 8 Sept. 1811; d. in 1833. 3 **Harry**, b. 11 Aug. 1814.

Col. Erskine was deputy-adjutant-general in the battle of Waterloo, where he lost an arm. He d. 26 Aug. 1817.

V. **Frances**, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Dr. **Holland**, prebendary and precentor of Chichester.

VI. **Elizabeth**, m. in 1798, to **Sir David Erskine**, Knt., and d. 2 Aug. 1800.

VII. **Margaret**.

VIII. **Mary**, m. in 1806, to **David Morris**, Esq., who d. in 1815.

Lord Erskine m. 2ndly, **Miss Sarah Buck**, by whom he also left issue. The success of this eminent lawyer is, probably, the most remarkable upon record as to promptitude; for almost immediately after he was called to the bar he was fortunate enough to find an opportunity for the display of his extraordinary powers. **Capt. Baillie**, who had been removed from the superintendance of **Greenwich Hospital**, by the Earl of Sandwich, was proceeded against by that nobleman for the publication of a libel, and the attorney-general having to move the Court of King's Bench for his lordship upon the subject, Mr. Erskine was retained by **Capt. Baillie** to oppose the motion; upon which he displayed so much eloquence and spirit, that he received, when leaving the court, no less than thirty retainers from attorneys who happened to be present. But of all Erskine's cases, those which raised the advocate's reputation the highest were his splendid defences of **Lord George Gordon** and of **Admiral Keppel**. He was likewise distinguished in an eminent degree for the prisoners in the memorable state prosecutions against **John Hoare Tookes**, **Hardy**, &c.

His lordship died of an inflammation of the chest, 17 Nov. 1632, at Almondell, near Edinburgh, the seat of his nephew, the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Creation—Baron, 8 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., three garbs, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped below the elbow, the hand grasping a club, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stork, holding in the beak a snake, both ppr.; sinister, a griffin, gu., charged on the breast with a mullet, or.

Motto—Trial by jury.

Seat—Rosamont, Ayrshire.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Cambo, co. Fife; *b.* 23 July, 1824; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the death of his father, in 1841; *m.* and has issue.

Lineage.

I. DAVID ERSKINE, Esq., grandson of the late Earl of Kellie, *b.* 16 Feb. 1793, was created a Baronet 27 Aug. 1821; *m.* 27 Aug. 1821, Jane-Silence, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Williams, of Conway, by whom he has had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.
Jane-Silence, *d.* in 1896.

Harriet.
A daughter.

Sir David *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—27 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a regal crown within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a pale, sa., within a bordure, wavy, erm.

Crest—A garb, fessewise, or, thereon a cock, ppr., wings expanded, charged with a bend, wavy, sinister, az.

Motto—Veillant et vaillant.

Seats—Cambo House, Fifeshire; and Conway, North Wales.

ESMONDE.



ESMONDE, SIR THOMAS, of Ballynastra, co. Wexford; *b.* 10 Dec. 1786; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 19 Dec. 1803; *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Payne, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1840) had no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient establishment in the co. of Wexford, where we find John Esmond was consecrated Bishop of Ferns, about the middle of the fourteenth century.

The immediate founder of the present house, JOHN ESMONDE, Esq., of Johnstown, co. Wexford, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, Esq. of Rathmacknee Castle, and left a son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh, of the Mountains, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

WILLIAM ESMONDE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Furlong, Esq. of Horetown, and had, with seven daus., four sons, viz.,

ROBERT, living in 1618, who continued the line of Johnstown, which became extinct a few years since in the male line.

LAURENCE, of whom presently.
James. Patrick.

The second son,

SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, abandoning the religious

creed of his ancestors, declared himself a partisan of ELIZABETH, and a convert to protestantism. In 1601-2, he commanded a troop of 180 foot and horse in her majesty's service, was knighted by Sir Henry Sydney, the viceroy, and served in Connaught in the same corps d'armée, on the expeditions of the Irish chieftains, Morough-ni-doe O'Flaherty, Dynast, of West Connaught, and Sir Theobald Bourke, first Viscount Mayo, who, to preserve their estates, had made their submission a short time previously to the lord-deputy, and accepted commands in the queen's service. Sir Laurence Esmonde's zeal and activity in his military operations procured for him, in an especial degree, the favour of the court, and his ambition increasing with his fortune, he was raised to the peerage, in 1622, (being at the time major-gen. of all the king's forces in Ireland, and governor of Duncannon Fort.) as LORD ESMONDE, Baron of Limerick, co. Wexford. During one of his campaigns in Connaught, having fallen in love with the beautiful sister of O'Flaherty, he *m.* her and had one son, THOMAS. It happened, however, that Lady Esmonde, a devout Roman catholic, fearing that her child might be brought up a protestant, formed the resolution of carrying off the infant by stealth, and returning to her family in Connaught. This act of maternal devotion appears to have been not at all disagreeable to Sir Laurence, as affording him a pretext for casting suspicion on the legality of his union, that of a protestant with a catholic; yet, without resorting to legal measures to annul the marriage in due form, he sometime after *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Walter Butler, 4th son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* 26 March, 1646, bequeathing all his extensive estates to his only son,

I. SIR THOMAS ESMONDE, 1st baronet. The severity and singularity of his case created considerable interest; and there is scarce a doubt that, but for the melancholy state of civil war, usurpation, and destruction of property, at that period, the conduct of Lord Esmonde towards his lady, and the legality of his second marriage, *his first undivorced wife still living*, upon legal investigation into the matter, and the accompanying circumstances, Sir Thomas Esmonde's right of succession to his father's peerage could not fail to have been acknowledged. Before, however, that could have taken place, Sir Thomas died; and his successor had to occupy himself with entering into possession of his grandfather's property. Sir Thomas Esmonde, as already noticed, was reared and educated with his maternal relations; and upon his uncle being raised in the peerage to the dignity of Viscount Bourke of Mayo, by privy-seal, dated at Westminster, 8 Feb. 1626, and by patent, 21 June, 1627, Sir Thomas, who had already been knighted for his eminent services in the cause of royalty, as general of horse in the armies of CHARLES I., was created, through Lord Mayo's influence, a few months later, (28 Jan. 1628,) a Baronet of Ireland. Sir Thomas *m.* Ellis, widow of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Cahir, and dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford, (of the line of Deamonde,) and had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.

II. JAMES, of Ballynastragh, who *m.* Barbara Vincent, of the co. of Limerick, and had issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.

Patrick, Chevalier d'Esmonde, col. in the Austrian service, who was for a considerable time in captivity in Turkey. He left an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Charles, Count Kavanagh, (of the family of Borris,) general of cavalry in the imperial army.

The elder son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Ballynastragh, *d.* at the age of 84, from a fall from his horse while hunting. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, Esq. of Wingfield, in Wexford; 2ndly, Mrs. Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, (previously Miss Masterson, of Castletown); and 3rdly, Miss Bagg; but had issue only by his first wife, viz.,

JAMES, his heir, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to O'Doyle of Barrahora.

Frances, *m.* to Howard Kyan, Esq. of Mount Howard and Ballymurtagh, and had issue, John-Howard Kyan, James Kyan, Major-Gen. Francis Kyan, and Esmonde Kyan, who lost his life in the rebellion of 1798.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Macgan, Esq. of Emoe, in Westmeath, (uterine brother of the O'Connor Don,) and had three sons, Richard, James, and Thomas; and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bonynge, Esq. of Bonynghagh; Margaret,

m. to Mathieu de Montmorency Morres, Esq. of Rath, or Rathlin Lodge, in the co. of Tipperary; and Anne, m. to Christopher Fitzgerald, Esq., father of the late Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Fane Valley, M.P. for Louth.

The elder son,

II. SIR LAURENCE, generally resided at Huntingdon Castle, near Clonegall, co. Carlow, which he built and called after the ancient seat of his ancestors at Huntingdon, in Lincolnshire. He m. Lucia, eldest dau. of Colonel Richard Butler, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary, (brother to James, 1st Duke of Ormonde,) and of Lady Frances Touchet, dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Casthaven, by whom he was father of

I. LAURENCE.

II. Captain Richard, who m. Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, of Kilcash, and of Lady Margaret de Burgh, dau. of William, Earl of Clanricarde, and the widow of Bry Maginnes, Lord Iveagh. Captain Esmonde d. of a wound accidentally received by the discharge of his fowling-piece in the hall of Huntingdon Castle, without issue; and his widow m. 2ndly, Richard Butler, Esq. of Westcourt.

III. JOHN.

IV. WALTER.

The eldest son,

III. SIR LAURENCE, dying issueless, was s. by his next surviving brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who d. without male issue, 1758, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR WALTER, whose only dau. and heir m. Staneraus MacMahon, co. Clare, chief of the name. In Sir Walter ended the elder line of the descendants of Sir Thomas, 1st baronet. The baronetcy passed to his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES, (refer to descendants of James, of Ballynastra, younger son of the 1st baronet,) who survived Sir Walter not more than a few days. In his youth he had been an officer in the French service, but returned to Ireland on his father's death; he m. Ellice, only dau. and heir of James Whyte, Esq. of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, who perished a victim to the political disturbances of 1798. He m. Helen, dau. and co-heiress (with her two sisters, Mrs. Walter Nangle, of Kildalky, and Mrs. Fitzsimon, of Glanacullen, now Mrs. O'Mara) of Bartholomew Callan, Esq., or O'Callan, of Osbertstown House, co. Kildare, and of Helen, dau. of Michael Caulfield, of Levitstown, in the same co., by Helen, his wife, dau. of John Taylor, of Swords House, co. Dublin. By this lady he had issue,

1 THOMAS, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.

2 Bartholomew, in holy orders of the church of Rome.

3 James, late lieut. in the R.N., who, by his wife, Miss Murphy, niece to the Catholic Bishop of Cork, had several sons. He d. 4 Oct. 1842.

4 Laurence, capt. of grenadiers in the French service, and knight of the legion of honour.

5 John, capt. of a ship of war in the Chilian service; killed in an engagement with a Spanish frigate of superior force.

6 Margaret, honorary chanoiness of the order of St. Anne of Bavaria; m. 1st, to the late Peter-Warren Locke, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, whom she survived, and m. 2ndly, in Nov. 1843, John-Harold Barry, Esq.

Mrs. Esmonde m. 2ndly, Col. Hervé de Montmorency, (only son of Mathieu,) and has by him, Hervé, Mathieu, Bouchard, and Jourdain-Mary.

III. James, late of Salins, co. Kildare, m. Anne, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Yeomanstown, and left one son, John.

The eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, had no issue by either of his two wives: Mary, dau. and sole heir of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Cloon, co. Meath, and Letitia Hill-Devereux, niece and heir to Nicholas Devereux, Esq. of Ringville, co. Kilkenny. Dying in 1803, he was s. by his nephew and heir, SIR THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., three mullets, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, gu., a head, in profile, wearing a helmet, all ppr.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat—Ballynastra, near Gorey, co. Wexford.

ESSEX.



ESSEX, EARL OF, (Arthur-Algernon Capell,) Viscount Malden, of the co. of Essex, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, co. Hertford; b. 27 Jan. 1803; m. 14 July, 1825, Caroline-Janetta, dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

ARTHUR-DE-VERE, Viscount Malden, an officer in the

rifle brigade; b. 23 July, 1826.

Reginald-Algernon, b. 3 Oct. 1829.

Randolph, b. 28 March, 1832.

Adela-Caroline-Harriett.

His lordship s. his uncle, as 6th earl, 23 April, 1839.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM CAPELL, Knt., alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1503, (2nd son of John Capel, Esq. of Stoke Neyland, in Suffolk.) Attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notice of Ermpson and Dudley, the well-known extortioners of HENRY VII., was fined £1600, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2000, in some years afterwards, under the pretence that, during his mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and was committed to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the king. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Knt. of Lanhern, in Cornwall; and dying in 1515, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, m. to William Paulet, 1st Marquess of Winchester; and Dorothy, m. to John, Lord Zouch of Harringworth) an only son,

SIR GILES CAPELL, Knt. of Raineshall, in Essex, so created for his valour at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, and the action which ensued at Guineagate, commonly called the battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the king (HENRY VIII.), in 1520, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there in feats of arms for four days. He was constituted sheriff of the cos. of Hertford and Essex, in the 20th of HENRY VIII. This gallant person m. twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife, (only.) He was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPELL, of Raineshall, who was s. by his brother,

SIR EDWARD CAPELL, of Raineshall. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPELL, sheriff of Essex, and afterwards of Herts. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was s. by his son,

SIR ARTHUR CAPELL, who was constituted sheriff of Hertfordshire, in 1592, and became famous for his great hospitality. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Grey of Pirgo, and had eleven sons* and nine daus. Sir Arthur was s. by his grandson,

ARTHUR CAPELL, Esq., (only son of Sir Henry Capel, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu.) This gentleman represented the co. of Hertford, in the Long Parliament, and was elevated to the peerage, 6 Aug. 1641, as *Baron Capel of Hadham*. Attaching himself zealously, at the breaking out of the civil war, to the cause of the king, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1648-9. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, Knt. of Cashobury, co. Herts, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Henry (Sir), K.B., lord-lieut. of Ireland, created *Baron Capel of Tewkesbury*, in 1692, a dignity that expired with his lordship in 1696.

* From Gamaliel, D.D., the 10th son of Sir Arthur Capel, descended the late Mr. CAPELL LOFFT.

Edward, } *d. unm.*
Charles, }

Elizabeth, } *d. young.*
Theodosia, }

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry S-ymour, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, 2nd Duke of Somerset; and 2ndly, to Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

Theodosia, *m.* to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.
Anne, *m.* to John Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sandford, Dorsetshire.

The baron was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Malden* and *EARL OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX*, 20 April, 1661. This nobleman filled, from 1672 to 1677, the elevated situation of viceroy of Ireland, and after his recall, the important office of 1st lord-commissioner of the Treasury. He was, subsequently, accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of the *fanatic plot*; and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had several children; but only one son and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, who reached maturity; by the former of whom,

ALGERNON, 2nd earl, he was succeeded. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and served in Flanders, under King WILLIAM. In the reign of Queen ANNE, he was constable of the Tower of London, lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 4th regt. of dragoons. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Sir Conyers D'Arcy) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, Esq., who *d.* in 1728; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel St. Andre, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Alan Brodrick, 2nd Viscount Midleton.

The earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who *m.* in 1718, Lady Jane Hyde, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four daus.,

Caroline, } *d. young.*
Jape, }

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Villiers, 1st Earl of Clarendon.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. John Forbes, an admiral, son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard.

The countess dying in 1724, his lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Wriothsley, 2nd Duke of Bedford, and had, to live to maturity, a son and two daus. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 4th earl, *b.* 7 Oct. 1732; *m.* 1st, 1754, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1759) he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Monson.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1767, Harriet, dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had,

1. John-Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *m.* 2 April, 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue,

1 ARTHUR-ALGERNON, successor to his uncle, as 6th earl.

2 Algernon-Henry Champagné,* *b.* 23 Oct. 1807; a capt. in the navy; *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., and has issue,

Arthur-Algernon-Bladen, *b.* 1 June, 1837.

Brownlow-Algernon-Adolphus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1838.

Edward-Charles-Algernon, *b.* 25 March, 1840.

Reginald-Randolph-Algernon, *b.* 31 May, 1841.

Ethelred-Marmaduke-Algernon, *b.* 9 Jan. 1844.

Charles-Horatio-Algernon, *b.* 5 Aug. 1845.

Harriette-Caroline. Amelia-Caroline-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Frederica-Matilda.

Blanche-Jessie-Louisa, *d.* 4 Nov. 1843.

3 Adolphus-Frederick-Molyneux, *b.* in 1813; *m.* in Dec. 1834, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Maynard, and has issue a son, *b.* in June, 1837; another son, *b.* 10 Nov. 1839; and a dau.

4 Harriett-Jane, *m.* in 1817, to David-Okeden Parry-Okeden, Esq. of More Critchell; and *d.* in 1819.

5 Georgiana, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to Ralph Smith, Esq. of Gaybrook; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, to Pierce O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835.

6 Maria, *m.* in 1821, to the Marquess Marius d'Espinasse de Fontenelle.

* To this gentleman, and his brothers and sisters, the precedence of an earl's children was granted in May, 1839.

7 Louisa-Anne, *m.* in 1827, to Count Auguste d'Espinasse de Fontenelle; and *d.* in 1842.

8 Horatia, *m.* 16 Oct. 1831, to Col. Count de Septeuil.

9 Jane, *m.* in 1833, to D. Macdoughlin, M.D.

10 Mary. 11 Amelia.

11. Thomas-Edward, lieutenant-general; *b.* 24 March, 1770.

111. William-Robert, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to the queen, rector of Raine, Essex, and vicar of Watford, Herts; *b.* 28 April, 1775; *m.* 7 June, 1802, Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Salter, Esq. of Rickmanworth, co. Herts, and has issue,

1 William, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1831, Jane-Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mickiefield, Herts.

2 Henry-Robert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1806; an officer in the rifle-brigade; *d.* 13 April, 1847.

3 Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1811; *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Binnic, Esq. of Demerara, and has issue, Arthur-William, *b.* 23 April, 1840; Edward, *b.* 6 Sept. 1843; and Ada.

4 Jane-Selina, *m.* in 1826, to T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex.

5 Louisa, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. James-Charles Clutterbuck.

6 Georgiana, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. N.-F. Wodehouse.

7 Isabella.

1v. Thomas-Bladen (Sir), vice-admiral of the Blue, K.C.B.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* in 1816, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of Francis-George Smyth, Esq.

The earl *d.* 5 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, D.C.L., F.S.A., recorder and high-steward of Leominster, *b.* 13 Nov. 1757, who assumed the surname and arms of CONINGSBY, on inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Coningsby. His lordship *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1786, Sarah, dau. of Henry Bazett, Esq. of St. Helena, and widow of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1838) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Stephens, Esq. of Leadwell, co. Oxford; but *d.* s. p. 23 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his nephew, ARTHUR-ALGERNON, present peer.

Creations—Baron, 6 Aug. 1641. Earl and Viscount, 20 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for CAPPEL; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three conies, sejant, ar., for CONINGSBY.

Crests—CAPPEL, a demi-lion rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; CONINGSBY, a cony, sejant, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, or, ducally crowned, gu.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Seat—Cashobury Park, Watford, Herts.

EVELYN.



EVELYN, SIR HUGH, of Wotton Place, co. Surrey; *b.* 31 Jan. 1769; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his brother, 14 May, 1833; and *d.* s. p. in Sept. 1848, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

This family flourished originally in the co. of Salop, at a place now called Evelyn, but formerly written Avelyn and Ivelyn. From Shropshire, it removed to Long Ditton, in Surrey; thence to Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, temp. HENRY IV.; and to Klugston, in Surrey, in the reign of HENRY VIII.

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., the founder of this branch of the Evelyns, in Surrey, was the first person to bring the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England; and for the convenience of his works in the neighbourhood, purchased the estate at Wotton. This gentleman left, at his decease, six sons and two daus. Thomas, the eldest son, was father of Edward, of Long Ditton, who was created a Baronet in 1682; but dying without issue, in 1692, the dignity expired. John, the 2nd son, was father of John, of Godstone, who was created a Baronet in 1680; but dying without issue, the honour ceased. He (John, the 2nd son) was also father of

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., who *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EVELYN, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, only dau. and heir of John Stansfield, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex; and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., M.P. for the co. Surrey; at whose decease *wm.* in 1698, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN EVELYN, Esq., the elegant and distinguished author of "Silva," and other celebrated literary works. Mr. Evelyn visiting, in 1647, the French capital, and being recommended to Sir Richard Browne, Bart., the king's minister there, *m.* the only dau. of that gentleman, and, in her right, became possessed of Saye's Court, near Deptford, in Kent. After the Restoration, Mr. Evelyn was most graciously received at court; and upon the establishment of the Royal Society, about the close of the year 1662, he was appointed one of the first Fellows and council thereof. In 1669, he was honoured with the degree of doctor of civil laws by the University of Oxford. After the Revolution, he was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and though far advanced in years, wrote some pieces, and translated others, which will confer imperishable fame upon himself and his country. The period of this learned person's life and labours terminated almost together; as he *d.* soon after he had prepared the 4th edition of his "Silva" for the press, in the 86th year of his age, 27 Feb. 1705-6. Bishop Burnet styles him a most ingenious and virtuous gentleman; and informs us, that he was not satisfied to have advanced the knowledge of his age by his most useful labours, about planting and divers other ways, but he was ready to contribute everything in his power to perfect other men's endeavours. Mr. Evelyn was *s.* by his only surviving grandson,

I. **JOHN EVELYN, Esq.,** who was created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1713. Sir John was one of the commissioners of Customs, and a fellow of the Royal Society. He *m.* in 1708, Anne, dau. of Edward Boscawen, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1. **JOHN,** his successor.

II. Charles, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Peter Prideaux, Esq., and had a son, Charles, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Fortunatus Wright, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue, 1 **JOHN,** who inherited as 4th baronet; 2 Charles, *d.* in the East Indies; 3 **HUGH,** late baronet; 4 Sydney; 5 William, a lieutenant-general, deceased; 1 Susanna, *m.* to John-Fortunatus Wright, Esq., and has issue; 2 Martha-Boscawen, *m.* to Nicholas Vincent, Esq.; 3 Philippa, *m.* 1st, to Daniel-Francis Houghton, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Llardet, Esq.; 4 Frances-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John Griffith; 5 Anne; and 6 Mary.

Sir John *d.* 14 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN,** who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor. *Mary, d. unm.*
Augusta, maid of honour to her royal highness Augusta, Princess of Wales; *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Henry Jenkin; and *d.* 2 April, 1812.

Sir John *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

III. **SIR FREDERICK,** who *m.* the only dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Staffordshire; but dying *s. p.* in 1812, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. **SIR JOHN,** (refer to issue of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This unfortunate gentleman had for many years laboured under insanity; and dying *unm.* 14 May, 1833, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

V. **SIR HUGH,** present baronet.

Creation—6 Aug. 1713.

Arms—Az., a griffin, passant, and a chief, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or, beak and forelegs, az., ducally gorged, of the last.

EVERY.

EVERY, SIR HENRY, of Eggington, co. Derby; *b.* 4 June, 1777; *s.* as 9th bart., upon the demise of his father, 28 Dec. 1785; *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Penelope, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) he has issue,

HENRY, b. 16 Nov. 1799; late an officer in the Life-gds., *m.* 1st, in 1826, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles Talbot, dean of Salisbury, and his wife,

379



Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 8th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had no issue. Mr. Every *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Caroline, dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue, two sons and two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and relict of Geo. Powney, Esq.

Edward, b. 28 May, 1801; *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Clayton, of Carr Hall, Lancashire, and has assumed the additional surname of Clayton.

John, b. 5 Sept. 1809; *d.* in Sept. 1830.

Frederick-Simon, b. 5 June, 1804; *m.* in 1833, Mary, dau. of W. Brutton, Esq. of the Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire.

Penelope.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the noble house of Yvery, of Norman extraction; it enjoyed, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, considerable possessions in the vicinity of Chard, in Somersetshire. The first direct ancestor of the present baronet we find upon record is,

JOHN EVERY, of Chaffcombe, co. Somerset, who held the office of serjeant-at-arms to Queen ELIZABETH, and was patron of the rectory and parsonage of Chardstock, the impropriation of which he bequeathed to his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN EVERY, who inherited in 1689. This John was of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, and took the degree of master of arts. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William Lambert, Esq. of Oxford, and continued to reside in that city until his decease, in 1643, when he was *s.* in the rectory and parsonage of Chardstock, with other considerable property, by his only son,

I. **SIMON EVERY, Esq.,** who was created a Baronet 26 May, 1641, and subsequently distinguished himself by his steady adhesion to the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby, Knt., and removed his place of residence to that seat; by this lady he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, of Burton-upon-Trent, d. s. p.

FRANCIS, who *d.* in 1708, leaving a son, **JOHN,** of Derby, who *d.* in 1746, leaving a son, **HENRY,** who *d.* in 1775, and whose son, **JOHN,** who *d.* in 1767, was father of **EDWARD,** who *s.* as 8th baronet.

Simon, d. unm. in 1680.

Catherine, m. in 1647, to Mr. Cracroft, a citizen of London.

Sir Simon was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR HENRY.** This gentleman *m.* Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., master of the revels to CHARLES I., and dying 29 Sept. 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR HENRY,** who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in 1709, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR JOHN.** This gentleman was a distinguished naval officer during the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue, 1 July, 1729, his brother,

V. **THE REV. SIR SIMON,** rector of Naunby, co. Lincoln, *s.* to the title. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Clark, rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and prebendary of that diocese, and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1783, by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR HENRY,** who *m.* 1 July, 1741, Frances, dau. of Henry Ibbetson, Esq.; and *d.* without issue in 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. **THE REV. SIR JOHN,** who also *d.* without issue in 1779, when the baronetcy reverted to

VIII. **SIR EDWARD,** the 5th in descent, as above stated, from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsley, co. Derby, and widow of William Elliott, Esq., and likewise of Joseph Bird, Esq., by whom (who was *m.* 4thly, to Ashton Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1836) he had issue,

HENRY, present baronet.

John, m. in 1813, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M.D., of Old Park, co. Kent.

Edward, a midshipman, who was lost on board La Babot sloop, in the West Indies, in 1801.

Sophia-Anne, m. in 1804, to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.

Frances, m. to Major Miller, of the royal horse-guards, Blue; and *d.* in 1834.

Sir Edward rebuilt the family mansion at Egginton. He served the office of high-sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1783, and *d.* in two years afterwards.

Creation—26 May, 1641.
Arms—Erminois, two chevrons, az., between two others, gu.
Crest—A demi-unicorn, gutté-de-sang, and crined, or.
Motto—Suum cuique.
Seat—Eglington, Derbyshire.

E X E T E R.



EXETER, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (BROWNLOW Cecil,) and Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton; a knight of the Garter, joint hereditary grand almoner to the king in fee, lord-lieut. of the cos. of Northampton and Rutland, and recorder of the borough of Stamford; *b.* 2 July, 1795; *s.* as 2nd marquess, upon the decease of his father, 1 May, 1804; *m.* 12 May, 1824, Isabella, dau. of the late William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray, co. Sussex, and has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-ALLEYNE, *Lord Burghley*, *b.* 30 April, 1825; *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, Lady Georgina-Sophia Pakenham, 2nd dau. of the late and sister of the present Earl of Longford, and has issue.

Brownlow-Thomson-Montague, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927.

Edward-Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1834.

Henry-Poyntz, *b.* 30 Oct. 1838.

Adelbert-Percy, *b.* 18 July, 1841.

Mary-Frances. Victoria.

His lordship officiated as grand almoner at the coronation of his Majesty GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The first who derived dignity from the city of Exeter was JOHN DE HOLLAND, Earl of Huntingdon, 3rd son of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, by the great heiress, JOANS PLANTAGENET, "*Fair Maid of Kent*," who was advanced, in 1397, in open parliament, to the DUKEDOM OF EXETER; but joining in a conspiracy with the Earl of Kent, he was attainted, and beheaded in 1400, when his honours expired. The duke had *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of John of Gaunt, and left issue. In sixteen years afterwards, Sir Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset, youngest son of John of Gaunt, by Katherine Swineford, was created, for life only, DUKES OF EXETER. His grace *d.* 27 Dec. 1436, without issue, when all his honours became EXTINCT; from that period the city of Exeter remained without a duke for seventeen years, when JOHN DE HOLLAND, eldest surviving son of John, the first and attainted duke, was created DUKES OF EXETER, by patent dated 6 Jan. 1443. His grace, who was a knight of the Garter, lord-high-admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, and constable of the Tower of London, *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, as 2nd duke, a staunch Lancastrian, who sharing the temporary triumphs and the defeats of his party was eventually, in 1461, attainted, when the dukedom expired. COMINES reports, that he saw this unhappy nobleman in such deep distress (after the battle of Barnet, it is presumed) that he ran on foot, barelegged, after the Duke of Burgundy's train, begging his bread, for God's sake, but that he uttered not his name, and that when he was known, the duke conferred upon him a small pension. More than threescore years subsequently elapsed before the title of Exeter was again borne, when at length EDWARD COURTENAY, the restored Earl of Devon, was created, by letters patent, 18 Jan. 1525, MARQUESS OF EXETER. This nobleman, who was a distinguished personage in the reign of HENRY VIII., sat in judgment on the trial of the unfortunate ANNE BOLEYN, but the year after, incurring the displeasure of the king, he was convicted of high treason, and beheaded in 1540, when the Marquisate of Exeter became EXTINCT. His son and heir, the unhappy EDWARD COURTENAY, was imprisoned in the Tower during the re-

mainder of the reign of HENRY VIII., but upon the accession of Queen MARY, released, he was restored to the Dignity of MARQUESS OF EXETER. He *d. unm.* in 1566, and was the last of the Courtenay family to bear the dignity. In about half a century afterwards, the title of Exeter, as an EARLDOM, was conferred upon the present family of CECIL, spelt at different times, Sitallt, Sicell, Seycill, and Cyssel, and founded by one of the most remarkable men in English history.

WILLIAM CECIL, *b.* at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept. 1520, (son and heir of Richard Cyssel, an officer of the court in attendance upon HENRY VIII., particularly at the celebrated interview between that monarch and FRANCIS, King of France, upon the field of the cloth of gold,) having attracted the attention and attained the subsequent favour of his sovereign, by a successful disputation with two intemperate chaplains of O'Neal, the Irish chieftain, on the power of the Roman pontiff, the king granted him a reversion of the office of custos-brevium; and from that period he resolved to pursue a political, rather than a forensic course, which latter he had originally intended to adopt, having entered himself at Gray's Inn, in 1541. In the reign of EDWARD VI., Mr. Cecil was appointed secretary of state, when he received the honour of knighthood, and was sworn of the privy council. Under the rule of MARY, although a zealous reformist previously, Sir William, with the tact of the renowned churchman of Bray, doffed his protestant mantle, and conformed to the ancient faith; *outwardly*, saith his recent biographer, Dr. Nares; but certainly so far as engaging a catholic domestic chaplain, humbling himself at the confessional, and kneeling before the altar of the real presence, constitute such a conformation. This outward demonstration proved not to have been assumed in vain, for we find the wily politician enjoying again the sunshine of royal favour, and actually nominated, with Lord Paget and Sir Edward Hastings, to conduct Cardinal Pole, then invested with a legate commission, into England. In this reign Cecil represented the co. of Lincoln in parliament. Immediately upon the accession of ELIZABETH, however, (when he became once more a staunch denouncer of popish errors,) the star of his fortune arose, and few statesmen have been guided through a more brilliant course. His first official employment was the resumption of the secretary-of-stateship, and in that so sensible was his royal mistress of his important services, that she elevated him to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Burghley*, in 1571, although at this period his private fortune does not appear to have been much advanced, for by a letter written by himself just after his elevation, he says, "that he is the poorest lord in England." A conspiracy was soon afterwards discovered against his life, and the two assassins, Barney and Matter, declared, at their execution, that they were instigated by the Spanish ambassador; for which, and other offences, his excellency was ordered to depart the kingdom. As a consolation for these perils, the secretary was honoured with the order of the Garter in June, 1573; and in the Sept. following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester, appointed *lord-high-treasurer* and was chancellor of the University of Cambridge from 1588 to 1598. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1561, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to EDWARD VI., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

His first lady dying after a short period, he *m.* 2ndly, in 1546, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Coke, Knt. of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury. (See MARQUESS OF SALISBURY.)
 Anne, Countess of Oxford.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William, eldest son of Lord Wentworth.

The last memorable act of the lord-treasurer's life was an attempt to bring about a peace with Spain, in which he was vehemently opposed by Essex, then in the fire of youth. The young soldier becoming heated in the debate, the venerable minister was induced to pull out a prayer-book, and point to the words, "Men of blood shall not live out half their lives." Burghley has been universally condemned for his participation in the destruction of the unhappy MARY of Scotland—and justly. Of the manner of living adopted by this eminent person, we are informed that, suitable to his rank and the custom of the times, he kept up an extraordinary degree of splendour in his houses and gardens, and everything belonging to him. He had four places of residence—his lodgings at court, his house

in the Strand, his family seat of Burghley, and his own favourite seat at Theobalds. At his house in London, he had fourscore persons in family, exclusively of those who attended him at court. His expenses there, as we have it from a person who lived many years in his family, were, £30 a-week in his absence, and between £40 and £50 when present. At Theobalds he had thirty persons in his family; and, besides a constant allowance in charity, he directed £10 a-week to be laid out in keeping the poor at work in his gardens, &c. The expenses of his stables were a thousand marks a-year. He kept a standing table for gentlemen, and two other tables for persons of meaner condition, which were always served alike, whether he were in or out of town. Twelve times he entertained the queen at his house for several weeks together, at the expense of two or three thousand pounds each visit. At his decease he left about £4000 a-year in land, £11,000 in money, and in valuable effects about £14,000. His lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1598, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created *Earl of Exeter*, 4 May, 1605, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevil, Lord Latimer, and had, (besides daus.,)

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. Richard (Sir), of Wakerley, co. Northampton, M.P.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Knt. and Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and had issue,
 - 1 DAVID, who succeeded as third earl.
 - 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Havers, Esq. of Stokerston, co. Leicester.
- iii. Edward (Sir), created *Viscount Wimbledon*; but dying *s. p. m.* in 1638, the dignity expired.
- iv. Christopher, drowned in Germany.
- v. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, lord-mayor of London.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Bridges, 4th Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, master of requests to JAMES I., by whom he had an only dau., Anne. His lordship *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* in 1591) he had a son,

WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became *LORD ROOS*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex; but *d. s. p.* in 1618.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, Knt. of Halstede, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Howard, K.B., afterwards Earl of Berkshire.

Diana, *m.* 1st, to Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford; and 2ndly, to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin.

Anne, *m.* to Henry, Lord Grey of Groby, afterwards Earl of Stamford.

His lordship *d.* in 1640, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

DAVID, 3rd earl, (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Walkerley,) who was *s.* in 1643, by his son, by the Lady Elizabeth Egerton, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater

JOHN, 4th earl; who was *s.* in 1688, by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. of William, Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord Rich; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Ossulston, and sister to Charles, 1st Earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue, JOHN, his successor; BROWNLOW, who inherited as 8th earl; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Aislabie, Esq. of Studley, co. York. His lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl; who *d.* *unm.* 9 April, 1732, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BROWNLOW, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* In 1723, Hannah-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Derby, by whom he had issue,

BROWNLOW, his successor. Thomas-Chambers, *m.* Miss Charlotte Garner; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1773, leaving an only son,

HENRY, who inherited as 10th earl. David, *d.* in 1739.

Margaret-Sophia, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *m.* to John Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, in the co. of Lincoln.

Anne, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 7 Nov. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son, BROWNLOW, 9th earl; who *m.* in 1749, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Hon. Horatio Townshend; but dying in 1793, without issue, the honours reverted to his nephew,

HENRY, 10th earl, *b.* 14 March, 1754; who was elevated to a marquessate, as *MARQUESS OF EXETER*, 4 Feb. 1801. He *m.* thrice: by his 1st marriage, with Emma, only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Worcester, (from whom he was divorced in 1791,) he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, with Sarah, (whom he *m.* 30 Oct. 1791, and who *d.* in 1797,) dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolus, co. Salop, he had,

BROWNLOW, present peer. Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; colonel in the army; *m.* in Aug. 1838, Lady Sophia Lennox, sister-to-the Duke of Richmond.

Sophia, *m.* in 1818, to the Right Hon. Henry-Manvers Pierrepont; and *d.* in 1833.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, in 1800, Elizabeth, Duchesse Dowager of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1837) he had no children. The marquess *d.* 1 May, 1804.

Creations—Baron, 25 Feb. 1870-1. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 4 Feb. 1801.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sa., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the first.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a garb, or, supported by two lions, the dexter, ar., the sinister, az.

Supporters—Two lions, erm.

Motto—Cor unum, via una.

Seat—Burghley, near Stamford.

E X M O U T H.



E XM O U T H, *VISCOUNT*, (Edward Pellew,) *Baron Exmouth*, of Cannonteign, co. Devon; and a *Baronet*; *b.* 14 Feb. 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 2 Dec. 1833.

Lineage.

GEORGE PELLEW, Esq. of Flushing, near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, *m.* Miss Judith Sparrow, by whom he had, with other issue, a third son,

SAMUEL PELLEW, who *m.* Constantia, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Samuel-Humphreys, *m.* Miss Jane Bawden, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1843, having had issue, a son and a dau., Samuel and Jane.

EDWARD, of whom presently. Israel (Sir), K.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy. This officer, who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the *Conqueror* at the battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, a captain in the Life-guards; killed at Paris, 6 Oct. 1819, in a duel, by Lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regt.

John, an ensign in the army; killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles-Louis, Count Jejernskjold, vice-admiral of Sweden.

Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PELLEW, *b.* 19 April, 1757, having entered early into the naval service of his country, soon became a distinguished member of that gallant profession, and won his way to fame and fortune. Mr. Pellew was, in 1780, appointed a lieutenant, and in the May of the same year, received his commission of post-captain. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honour of knighthood; and on 5 March, 1796, he was created a *Baronet* for his heroic conduct in capturing the *Cleopatra* French frigate; and having risen to the rank of

F A G

admiral of the Blue, was elevated to the peerage, 1 June, 1814, as *Baron Exmouth of Canonteign*, co. Devon. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty by the title of Viscount Exmouth, 21 Sept. 1816, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers during that year. His lordship m. 28 May, 1783, Susannah, 2nd dau. of James Frowde, Esq. of Knoyle, co. Wilts, and by her (who d. 29 Oct. 1837) had issue,

- i. POWNOLL-BASTARD, his successor.
- ii. Fleetwood-Broughton Reynolds (Sir), C.B., K.C.H., rear-admiral, R.N.; b. 13 Dec. 1789; m. 5 June, 1816, Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and by her (who d. 7 Aug. 1849) has a dau., Harriet-Bettina-Frances, m. in 1841, to Horatio-William, Lord Walpole, eldest son of the Earl of Orford. Sir Fleetwood m. 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1851, Mlle. Cecile Drummond de Melfort, dau. of the late Comte E. de Melfort.
- iii. George, in holy orders, dean of Norwich, and prebendary of York; b. in 1793; m. 20 June, 1830, Frances, 2nd dau. of Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has issue,
 - 1 Henry-Edward, b. 26 April, 1828.
 - 2 Frances-Ursula, d. in 1840.
 - 3 Georgiana-Susan; m. 29 Sept. 1848, to the Hon. W.-H. Addington.
 - 4 Charlotte-Augusta.
 - 5 Henrietta-Agneta.
 - 6 Marian-Hilary-Adelaide.
- iv. Edward, in holy orders; b. 3 Nov. 1799; m. 10 April, 1826, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Winthrop, M.D., and has issue,
 - 1 Edward-Winthrop, b. 24 Jan. 1830.
 - 2 George-Israel, b. 10 Jan. 1831.
 - 3 Pownoll-William, b. 27 Jan. 1837.
 - 4 Fleetwood Hugo, b. 18 Dec. 1838.
 - 5 Arthur-Samuel, b. 29 Oct. 1841.
 - 6 Elizabeth-Julia, m. in 1847, the Rev. J.-R. Anderson.
- v. Mary-Anne, m. in Dec. 1803, to Admiral Sir Lawrence-William Halsted, G.C.B.; and d. in March, 1835.
- vi. Julia, m. 11 Jan. 1810, to Richard Harward, Esq., capt. R.N.; and d. 26 Dec. 1831. He d. in May, 1845.

Lord Exmouth was also G.C.B., and a grand cross of the foreign orders of CHARLES III., St. Ferdinand and Merit, St. Maurice and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, and an admiral of the Red, and vice-admiral of Great Britain. His lordship d. 23 Jan. 1833, and was s. by his eldest son,

POWNOLL-BASTARD, 2nd viscount; b. 1 July, 1786, a captain in the royal navy, who m. 1st, 1 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George-Hilary Barlow, Bart., by which marriage, which was dissolved in 1820, he had issue, EDWARD, present peer.
Percy-Taylor, b. 15 April, 1814; an officer in the Madras cavalry; m. in 1836, Anne-Amelia, 3rd dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and d. 31 Dec. 1846, leaving issue, a daughter.

Juliana-Sarah, m. in 1836, to Thomas Lane, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Richard Lane, of Colfeet, Devon. His lordship m. 2ndly, 15 April, 1822, Georgina-Janet, eldest dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq., and had issue,

Pownoll-Fleetwood, b. 26 July, 1823; lieut. R.N.
Fleetwood-John, b. 6 Nov. 1830.
Barrington-Reynolds, b. 18 April, 1833.
Caroline-Emma, d. 2 March, 1833.

The viscount d. 2 Dec. 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 5 March, 1796. Baron, 1 June, 1814. Viscount, 21 Sept. 1816.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel, or; on a chief of augmentation, wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all ppr.

Crest—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the Dutton, East Indian, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth Garrison, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant guardant, or, naturally crowned, az., resting the dexter paw upon a decrescent, ar.; sinister, a male figure, representing Slavery, trowsers, ar., striped, az., the upper part of the body naked, holding in the dexter hand broken chains, ppr., the sinister arm elevated, and holding a cross, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, Deo adjuvante; under the shield, Algiers.
Sout—Canonteign, Chudleigh, Devon.



F A G G.

FAGG, THE REV. SIR JOHN,
of Wiston, co. Sussex, b. 8 Sept.
1798; s. as 7th bart., at the de-
cease of his father, in 1822.

F A I

Inheritance.

JOHN FAGG, Esq. of Brensett, co. Kent, m. Adrya, dau. and heir of Clement Cobb, Esq. of Canterbury, and had a son, JOHN FAGG, seated at Rye, co. Sussex. This gentleman m. Miss Elizabeth Hudson, and had issue,

I. SIR JOHN FAGG, of Wiston and Mystole, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1660, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., and his efforts in furtherance of the Restoration. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had, with eleven other children, who d. unm.,

ROBERT, his successor.

Charles, m. Miss Mary Hyland, by whom he had, with other issue,
Charles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and had a son,

WILLIAM, who s. as 5th baronet.

Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who m. and left issue.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Philip Gell, Bart.
Mary, m. to John Spence, Esq.

Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1700, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. 21 Sept. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, Esq. of Lindfeld, co. Sussex; and d. 26 Aug. 1715, leaving an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Christian, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and had, with two other daus., who d. unm.,

ROBERT, his successor.

Elizabeth, who was m. in 1743, to Sir Chas.-Matthew Goring, Bt., and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.
Margaret, m. in 1723, to Gawen-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex.

Sir Robert was s. in 1736, by his only son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. Sarah, dau. of William Ward, M.D.; but dying without issue, devised his estates in Kent and Sussex, at his decease, in 1740, to his sister, Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of John, 1st baronet.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham le Grand, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Helen-Ward, m. to the Rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, whom she survived, and d. in 1833, at the advanced age of 85.

Sarah, m. 2 Feb. 1777, to Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, Esq.; and d. in 1782.

Sir William d. 14 Nov. 1791, and was s. by his son,

VI. THE REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Chatham, in Kent, who m. in 1789, Anne, only dau. and heir of Daniel Newman, Esq. of Canterbury, barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue, JOHN, present baronet.

John-William-Thomas, m. in 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of Wm. Carter, Esq., M.D., of Canterbury; and d. 1 Oct. 1840, leaving surviving issue, John-William-Charles, b. 10 Oct. 1830; John-Charles, b. 30 March, 1835; Frances-Anne-Jemima; Jane-Mary-Georgiana; Julia-Augustalee; Lucy-Harriet-Gertrude; and Amelia-Elizabeth.

John-Charles, d. 17 Feb. 1833.
John-Frederick, b. in 1814; in holy orders; m. 3 Sept. 1844, Rose-Emily-Ward, 4th dau. of the late G. Baker, Esq. of Beverley St. Stephen's, and granddau. of the late Dr. Andrews, dean of Canterbury, by whom he has issue, Eleanor-Rose-Frederica, Alice-Geraldine, and Adela-Constance.
Elizabeth. Sarah-Anne.

Augusta, m. to the Rev. Henry Fellinging. Lucy.
Jemima, m. in 1844, to the Rev. Allen Fellinging, chaplain of H.M.S. Ocean.

Sir John d. 23 Sept. 1822.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Gu., two bends, vair.

Crest—On a wreath, an ostrich, wings expanded, ar., beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horseshoe, ppr.

Sout—Mystole, Kent.

FAIRFAX.



FAIRFAX OF CAMERON, BARON, (Charles-Snowden Fairfax.) in the peerage of Scotland;

succeeded to the dignity, as 10th baron, upon the demise of his grandfather, 21 April, 1846.

Lineage.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living *temp.* **HENRY VI.**, *m.* Anastasia, dau. and heir of John Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Walton, whose direct descendant, (fifth in succession,)

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, was created, in 1629, *Viscount Fairfax, of Emeley, co. Tipperary*, in the peerage of Ireland, a dignity that expired with Charles-Gregory, Viscount Fairfax, in 1773, when his estates eventually devolved on Charles-Gregory Pigott, who assumed the surname of Fairfax, and is the present **CHARLES-GEORGE FAIRFAX**, Esq. of Gilling Castle.

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton, who, having served the office of attorney-general, was appointed one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, 29 Sept. 1478. This learned person *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and was *s.* at Steeton Castle, co. York, which he had erected, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, one of the justices of the Common Pleas in the reign of **HENRY VIII.** His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt., ancestor of the Duke of Rutland, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was high-sheriff of the co. of York, in the 16th and 31st of **HENRY VIII.** He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Thwaites, Esq. of Denton Castle, Yorkshire, by whom he acquired that seat, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, who served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1571. Crawford mentions that this gentleman was with the Duke of Bourbon at the sacking of Rome, and that his father, being highly offended therewith, settled Steeton on his youngest son, Gabriel. Sir Thomas *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq. of Asham Grange, and had, besides two daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, of Newhall, a poet, the translator of Tasso's *Godfrey of Boulogne* into English verse, and author of a *Treatise on Demonology*. He *d.* in 1633.

Charles (Sir), col. in the army; killed at the siege of Ostend.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, Knt. of Denton Castle, who was created a peer of Scotland, 18 Oct. 1627, as **BARON FAIRFAX OF CAMERON**. His lordship *m.* in 1592, Ellen, dau. of Robert Ashe, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Ferdinando, 2nd baron. This nobleman, at the beginning of the civil war, was the parliamentary general for York, and became eminently distinguished. After defeating the Earl of Newcastle in 1642, Lord Byron, in 1643, and Col. Bellasis, whom he took prisoner, in April, 1644, at Selby, he had the chief command at the battle of Marston Moor, in the July of the same year, and there, defeating the royal army under Prince Rupert, he took possession of the city of York as governor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Sheffield, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave; and 2ndly, Rhoda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; by the former of whom he had three sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease, in 1647, by his eldest son and companion in arms,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; who had distinguished himself as a republican military leader, as "Sir Thomas Fairfax." He was a participator in the victory obtained by his father at Selby, and he commanded the right wing of the parliamentarians at Marston Moor. In the 34th year of his age he was appointed general-in-chief of the parliament's armies, and soon after routed the king at Naseby, retook Leicester, beat Col. Goring, took Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Bristol, defeated Lord Hopton, forced the Prince of Wales to retire into France, and then, reducing the entire of the west, drove the king from Oxford, in May, 1646; in which year he was made governor of the Tower of London. After succeeding to the barony, he reduced Colchester;

* Dorothy, one of the daus., *m.* Richard Hutton, Esq. of Popleton, Yorkshire.

but he took no part in the subsequent proceedings of the independents, and was entirely free of any participation in the death of the king. In 1650, he resigned the command of the army to Cromwell; and, nine years afterwards, his lordship, coalescing with Monk, assisted zealously in restoring the monarchy, and was one of the commissioners deputed, upon that occasion, to the king. Soon after this event, Lord Fairfax represented the co. of York in parliament; but he passed the latter end of his life in rural retirement. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, by whom he had an only child, Mary, who *m.* George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. He *d.* in 1671, when the barony devolved upon his cousin,

HENRY, 4th baron; grandson of the 1st lord, through his 2nd son, the Hon. and Rev. Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe, co. York, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston, Yorkshire, by whom he left two sons,

i. **THOMAS**, his successor.

ii. Henry, of Tolston, co. York; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harrison, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1 **HENRY**, who *d. s. p.* in 1759.

2 **WILLIAM**, who settled in New England, whence he removed to Virginia, and became manager of his cousin's, Lord Fairfax, estates there. He *m.* twice, and had three sons. The youngest, but survivor,

BRYAN, a clergyman, *s.* as 8th baron.

His lordship *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by the elder,

THOMAS, 6th baron; col. in the guards, and M.P. for the co. of York, which seat he was obliged to relinquish at the union, upon ceasing to be a commoner in England. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Colepepper, by whom he had,

i. **THOMAS**, his successor.

ii. Henry-Colepepper, *d. unm.* in 1734.

iii. Robert, who *s.* as 7th lord.

iv. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. David Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.

v. Frances, *m.* to Denny Martin, Esq.; and dying in 1791, left issue.

1 **DENNY-MARTIN**, in holy orders; who inherited at the decease of his uncle, Robert, 7th lord, Leeds Castle, and the other estates in Kent, when he assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d. s. p.* in 1800.

2 **PHILIP-MARTIN**, lieutenant-gen. in the army; who inherited from his brother Leeds Castle, and assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d. unm.* in 1821, when Leeds Castle passed to the representative of his aunt and heir-at-law, the late **FRANCES WYKHAM MARTIN**, Esq.

The baron was *s.* in 1710, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th baron. This nobleman inherited from his mother a splendid fortune, consisting of several manors in Kent, estates in the Isle of Wight, and a tract of land in Virginia, called the Northernneck, comprised within the boundaries of the rivers Potomack and Rappahanock, containing, by estimation, 5,700,000 acres. From his father he inherited Denton Hall and other property in Yorkshire, but he was obliged by his mother and grandmother to dispose of those, in order to redeem the Colepepper manors. His lordship had a commission in the horse-guards, but visiting his American estates about the year 1739, he was so captivated with the soil, climate, and beauties of Virginia, that he resolved to spend the remainder of his life there; and he soon after erected two mansions, Belvoir and Greenway Court, where he continued ever afterwards to reside in a state of baronial hospitality. His dress was plain and simple, his manners modest and unaffected, and his style of living magnificent. Such was his generosity, that he gave up his English estates to his brother Robert, and the surplus of his American income was distributed among his poor neighbours. His principal amusement was hunting; and after the chase he was wont to invite the whole field to partake his hospitality. He had been educated in revolutionary principles, and had imbibed high notions of republican liberty. He was lieutenant and custom-house officer of Frederick county, and presided at the provincial courts of Winchester, where, during the session, he kept an open table. His lordship *d. unm.*, at Greenway Court, in 1782, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue, in 1793, when his Kentish property devolved

upon his nephew, the Rev. Denny Martin, and the barony was confirmed by the House of Lords in 1800 to his kinsman, THE REV. BRYAN FAIRFAX, who then became 8th Lord Fairfax. He m. Miss Cary, and was s. by his son, THOMAS, 9th lord; b. in 1762; who resided at Vaulouse, Fairfax County, in Virginia, N.A.; and d. there, 21 April, 1846. His grandson and successor is CHARLES-SNOWDEN, the present and 10th lord.
Creation—18 Oct. 1827.
Arms—Or, three bars, gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, sa.; sinister, a bay horse. *Motto*—Fare, Fac.
Seat—Woodburne, Maryland, United States of America.

F A I R F A X.



WILLIAM-GEORGE-HERBERT-TAYLOR, an officer in the army.

Thomas-Edward. Henry, R.N.
 Elizabeth-Mary-Somerville.

Sir Henry was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1836, in consideration of his father's distinguished naval services.

Lineage.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE FAIRFAX, who was descended from the same stock as the BARONS FAIRFAX, was born in the year 1738. At an early age he entered the naval service of his country, and continued in it for the long period of 63 years. In 1769 he was present at the taking of Quebec under General Wolfe, and in the year 1778, when in command of H.M.S. the Alert, he captured the *Coureur*, the first ship taken in the French war; a service greatly enhanced from the *Arctusa* being engaged at the same time in her celebrated action with the *Belle Poulie*. But Captain Fairfax more particularly distinguished himself at the memorable battle of Camperdown, on the 11 Oct. 1797, in which engagement he acted as Flag Captain to Lord Duncan, on board H.M.S. *Venerable*; and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion, he received the honour of knighthood, and was soon after appointed colonel of marines. He subsequently attained the rank of vice-admiral of the red. Sir William Fairfax m. Margaret, dau. of Samuel Charters, Esq., solicitor of customs for Scotland, and by her had issue, HENRY, created a baronet.

Mary, m. 1st, Samuel Greig, Esq., captain and commissioner in the Russian navy; and 2ndly, William Somerville, Esq.

Creation—21 Feb. 1836.

Arms—Az., a chev., between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, and a Camperdown medal, in base, or, the medal being pendant by a striped ribbon, az. and arg., with the word "Camperdown" underneath; and on a chief, a representation of H.M.S. *Venerable* engaging the Dutch admiral's ship *Vryheid*.

Crest—A lion, passant, regardant. *Motto*—Fare, Fac.



F A L K I N E R.

FALKINER, SIR CHARLES-LESLIE, of Anne-Mount, co. Cork; inherited as 4th bart., at the decease of his brother, 25 Jan. 1850.

Lineage.

DANIEL FALKINER, of Dublin, merchant, had, with one dau., Hannah, Mrs. Travers, three sons,

1. JOHN, of Dublin, father, by Mary, his wife, of three daus., his co-heirs, namely,
 - 1 Elizabeth, m. to Freeman Rogers, Esq.
 - 2 Rebecca, m. to William Gibson, Esq.
 - 3 Sarah, m. to — Taylor, Esq.

* Mrs. Somerville is the celebrated author of "Mechanism of the Heavens," and other works.

11. Daniel, lord-mayor of Dublin, who m. a dau. of George Bruce, Esq., and had a son, Frederick, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyborough, co. Cavan; and d. in 1785, leaving (beside daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, m. Benjamin Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny) two sons, Frederick-John, lieut. col. 10th regt. of foot; sometime M.P. for the co. of Dublin; created a baronet in 1812; but d. s. p. in 1815, when the title became EXTINCT.

Daniel.

III. CALES.

The third son, CALES FALKINER, Esq. of Cork, merchant, m. Mary Riggs, and had by her (who d. in 1766) one son and three daus., viz.,

RIGGS, his heir.

Anne, Caroline, m. to John Minchen, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to Edward Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, great-grandfather of the present William-Henry Herrick, Esq. of Shippool.

The only son and successor,

I. RIGGS FALKINER, Esq. of Ann-Mount, co. Cork, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Aug. 1777. He m. Mary, dau. of — Barker, Esq., and had issue,

CALEB, who predeceased his father, leaving by Lydia, his wife, dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, two daus., of whom, Maria-Isabella m. Justin M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar.

SAMUEL, successor to his father.

Ruth, m. to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, in Kerry.

Elizabeth, m. to Attiwell Wood, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mary, m. to Thomas Parsons, Esq. of Pembroke, in Cork.

Samia, m. to the Rev. George Warner.

Sir Riggs d. in 1799, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR SAMUEL. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and granddau. of the Very Rev. Dean Leslie, by whom he had issue,

RIGGS, late bart. CHARLES-LESLIE, present bart.

Samuel-Edmund, m. Mary, dau. of J. Bouwens, Esq. of Cornaught Place, and has issue, one son, Samuel-Edmund, and three daus., Edith-Mary, Rose-Frances, and Emily-Elliza. John-Leslie.

Sir Samuel d. in 1825, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RIGGS, b. in 1799, who d. *wid.* 25 Jan. 1850, and was s. by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—24 Aug. 1777.

Arms—Or, three falcons, close, ppr., belled, gu., a mullet for difference.

Crest—A falcon's lure, ppr., between two wings, az.

Motto—Fortuna favente.

Seat—Ann-Mount, co. Cork.

F A L K L A N D.



FALKLAND, VISCOUNT, (Lucius-Bentinck Cary, G.C.H.,) of Falkland, co. Fife, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hunsdon, of Scutterskelie, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 5 Nov. 1803; s. as 9th viscount, upon the decease of his father, 2 March, 1809; m. 27 Dec. 1830, Amelia Fitzclarence, sister of the late Earl of Munster, and has issue,

LUCIUS-WILLIAM-CHARLES-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, b. 24 Nov. 1831.

His lordship was created an English peer, 16 May, 1832. He is governor of Bombay.

Lineage.

For the early descent of the Cary family, refer to BURKE'S *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*.

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt. of Cockington, co. Devon, s

baron of the Exchequer in the reign of RICHARD II., left issue, JOHN, Bishop of Exeter in 1419, and an elder son, his heir,

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt., who, among other feats of arms, vanquished an Arragonian knight in Smithfield, and as a reward for his valour, received the honour of knighthood, and the permission to adopt the armorial ensigns of his defeated rival, namely, *On a bend, three roses*. The gallant gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon, and was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP CARY, of Cockington, who m. Christian, dau. of William Orchard, Esq., and was father of

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt. of Cockington, who, fighting for the house of Lancaster, at the battle of Tewkesbury, was taken prisoner in a church, whither he had fled for sanctuary, and notwithstanding a promise of pardon, suffered decapitation. Sir William m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Cockington, ancestor of the CARYS of TORT Abbey, in Devon, whose late representative, HENRY-GEORGE CARY, Esq., d. in 1840, and of the CARYS of Follaton House, now represented by GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

By his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Knt. of Fulford, Sir William left another son,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., who m. Margaret, second dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; by her he had two sons,

JOHN.

WILLIAM, who m. Mary Boleyn, sister of the unfortunate Queen ANNE Boleyn, and was ancestor of the CARYS, Lords Hunsdon and Earls of Dover; and of the CARYS, Earls of Monmouth; for an account of whom see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt., m. Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Berkhamstead, master of the Jewel-office to ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevett, and widow of Henry, Lord Paget, by whom he had a son,

SIR HENRY CARY, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 10 Nov. 1620, as VISCOUNT FAULKLAND. His lordship was constituted LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND in 1622, and continued in office seven years. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield, chief-baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LUCIUS, his successor.

Lawrence, killed fighting under Sir Charles Coote, when he defeated the Irish at Swords, in 1642.

Anne, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Home.

Amongst the papers of the viscount, who was a man of letters, was found, and printed in 1680, "The History of the most unfortunate Prince EDWARD II., with choice political observations on him, and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston and Spencer." His lordship is remarkable for an invention to prevent the counterfeit of his signature—that of artfully concealing within the writing the successive years of his age. He d. in 1633, and was s. by his elder son,

LUCIUS, 2nd viscount. This eminent person was born at Burford, about the year 1610, and carried by his father into Ireland, when that nobleman was appointed lord-deputy, in 1602, where he received part of his education at Trinity College, Dublin; he was afterwards of St. John's College, Cambridge. At the age of nineteen, he inherited the fortune of his maternal grandfather, and thus became possessed of a landed estate of about £2000 per annum, with considerable personal property. His lordship, after the decease of his father, retired to his seat at Great Tew, and devoted himself entirely to literature. Previously to the breaking out of the civil wars, he was member of parliament for Newport, and a strenuous opponent of the court; but so soon as actual rebellion commenced, he as strenuously supported the royal cause. He attended the king at Edgehill, at Oxford, and at the siege of Gloucester. But a view of the calamities brought upon his country, and the still greater impending evils, entirely broke down his lordship's spirits, and though no military man, he sought death as a relief in the field of battle. Frequently, when sitting amongst his friends, after a long silence and deep sighs, he would cry out with a shrill voice "PEACE," declaring himself incapable of living in such a state of

385

perpetual grief and anxiety. This extreme uneasiness seems to have hurried him on to destruction. Putting himself into the first rank of Lord Byron's regiment, at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, he received a musket-shot wound, and falling from his horse, his body was not found until the next morning. "Thus Falkland died, the generous and the just." Lord Clarendon, speaking of Falkland, says, that he was a person of such prodigious parts of learning and knowledge, and of that inimitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of so flowing and obliging a humanity and goodness to mankind, and of that primitive simplicity and integrity of life, that, if there were no other brand upon the odious and accursed civil war than that single loss, it must be most infamous to all posterity. His lordship at one time filled the office of secretary-of-state to CHARLES I. He m. Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd viscount. His lordship represented, after the Restoration, Arundel in parliament, and was nominated lord-lieutenant of the co. Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the restoration of CHARLES II. Lord Falkland was author of the "Marriage Night," a comedy. He m. Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq.; and dying in 1663, was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 4th viscount. This nobleman filled some high official situations during the reigns of CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III., but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 17 Jan. 1693-4, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £2000 from his majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the king's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His lordship m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts; and dying in 1694, left issue a dau., Frances, m. to John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and a son and successor, LUCIUS-HENRY, 5th viscount; who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molineux, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. LUCIUS-CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. George, a gen. in the army; m. Isabella, only dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barraby, co. York, by whom he left issue,

1 Elizabeth, m. to Jefferey, 1st Lord Amherst; and d. 22 May, 1830.

2 Catherine, m. to Sir John Russell, Bart.

The viscount m. 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Arthur Dillon, and sister of the Viscounts (Charles and Henry) Dillon, and of Arthur, Archbishop of Narbonne, by whom he had an only dau., who m. Lieut.-Gen. Comte de Rothe, col. of the Irish regiment of Rothe, in the service of the King of France; and d. 7 Feb. 1804. His lordship d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

LUCIUS-CHARLES, 6th viscount. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1734, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London, and widow of James, Viscount Villiers, by whom he had,

LUCIUS-FERDINAND, commander-in-chief of the British forces in Tobago; m. Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Leith; and dying before his father (1780), left two sons, successive viscounts, and five daus.,

- 1 Charlotte-Maria, m. to Samuel Charters, Esq., and deceased.
- 2 Lucia, m. to Major John Grattan, late of the 100th regt., adjt.-gen. to his majesty's forces in India; and is deceased.
- 3 Lavinia-Matilda.
- 4 Almeria-Augusta, m. to the Rev. William Digby; and d. 24 June, 1811.
- 5 Almeria-Sophia, raised, in 1834, to the rank and precedence of a viscount's daughter; m. to Charles-Thomas Grant, Esq.

Jane, d. in 1808.

Mary, m. to John Law, D.D., archdeacon of Rochester.

Frances, Mary.

Charlotte, m. to Anthony Chapman, Esq.

The viscount m. 2ndly, Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Suffolk, and dau. of Thomas Inwen, Esq. of Southwark. He d. in 1785, and was s. by his elder grandson,

HENRY-THOMAS, 7th viscount; who d. unm. in 1790, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-JOHN, 8th viscount, capt. R.N.; b. in Nov. 1768; who m. 25 Aug. 1802, Miss Christiana Anton, by whom (who d. 25 July, 1822) he had issue,

3 D

LUCIUS-BENTINCK, the present viscount. Plantagenet-Pierrepont, capt. R.N.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Mary-Anne, only child of J.-F. Maubert, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey.

Byron-Charles-Ferdinand-Plantagenet, com. R.N.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1808; *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Selina-Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, and has issue.

Byron-Plantagenet, *b.* 3 April, 1845, Charles-Lucius, *b.* 2 June, 1847, and Emma-Amelia.

Emma-Christiana, *d. unm.* in 1827.

The viscount was mortally wounded in a duel, by A. Powell, Esq., 28 Feb. 1809, and *d.* in two days afterwards.

Creations—Viscount, 10 Nov. 1620. Baron, 16 May, 1632.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a bend, sa., three roses of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for CARY; 2nd, ar., a fesse, between six annulets, gu., for LUCAS; 3rd, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.

Crest—A swan, wings elevated, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., armed, maned, tufted, and hooped, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally crowned, and gorged with a plain collar, or.

Motto—In utroque fidelis.

Seat—Scutterkelfe, Yorkshire.

FALMOUTH.



FALMOUTH, EARL OF, (George-Henry Boscawen,) Viscount Falmouth, and Baron Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall; high-steward of Wallingford; *b.* 9 July, 1811; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 29 Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family, deriving its surname from the lordship and manor of Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall, of which it has been in possession since the reign of King JOHN.

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who succeeded to that inheritance in 1334, *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of John de Tregothnan, of Tregothnan, with whom he acquired that estate; and dying in 1357, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Otho de Abalanda; from this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, of Tregothnan, who paid a fine of four marks for not attending the coronation of Queen MARY, 1 Oct. 1553. He *m.* Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carminow, Esq. of Carminow, and had a large family. The third son of which,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, eventually continued the line. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Trevanion, Esq. of Trevanion; and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq. of Tregothnan, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton-Satchville, Devon, and had eight sons and three daus., of which the eldest son,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, Esq., *s.* his father. This gentleman joined the parliamentary army with a regiment of horse raised from amongst his own tenantry. He *d. s. p.*, when the estates devolved upon his next brother.

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had eight sons, who all *d.* issueless, and two daus., the younger of whom,

BRIDGET, *m.* to Hugh Fortesque, Esq. of Filleigh, in Devonshire, became eventually sole heir.

The male line of the elder sons drawing thus to a close, we proceed with the 5th son, (continuator of the family.)

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, Esq., member of the Restoration parliament. This gentleman *m.* Jael, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and had issue,

386

HUGH, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Philip Medows, knight-marsh.

Mr. Boscawen dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., warden of the Stannaries, who was made comptroller of the household, and sworn of the privy-council in 1714, upon the accession of GEORGE I.; and elevated to the peerage, 13 June, 1720, as **Baron of Boscawen-Rose and Viscount FALMOUTH**. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1700, Charlotte, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, Esq., and niece, maternally, of the celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had, with three other sons and four other daus., who *d. unm.*,

i. **HUGH**, his successor.

ii. **EDWARD**, admiral of the Blue, R.N., a gen. of marines, and lord of the Admiralty. This distinguished commander received, on the 6th Dec. 1758, the unanimous thanks of the House of Commons for his eminent services in North America. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1761, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William-Evelyn Glanville, Esq. of St. Clair, co. Kent.

1 **GEORGE-EVELYN**, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.

2 **FRANCES**, *m.* 6 July, 1773, to Admiral John-Leveson Gower, brother of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 8th Duke of Beaufort.

iii. **GEORGE**, *b.* 1 Dec. 1713; a gen. in the army; *m.* in July, 1743, Anne, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; and *d.* 3 May, 1775, leaving issue,

1 **GEORGE**, *b.* 4 Sept. 1745; *m.* Annabella, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart.

2 **WILLIAM**, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1786; Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D.; and dying in 1811, left (by her who *d.* in 1804) issue, Grace-Trevor-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to William Fleming, Esq. of Rayrigg Hall, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, in 1838, to the Rev. James-Sydney Darvell.

Anne-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. C. Parkins; and *d.* in 1825.

Catherine-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to Henry-Griffiths Rowlands, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. Fletcher Fleming, of Rayrigg, co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1830, Thomas Griffith, Esq., and has a son, Boscawen-Trevor, *b.* in 1835.

Julia, *d. unm.* in 1832.

3 **ANNE**, maid of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE; *d.* in 1831.

4 **CHARLOTTE**, *d.* in 1829.

iv. **JOHN**, a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in Jan. 1714; *m.* in Dec. 1748, Thomasine, dau. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue,

1 **WILLIAM-ANGUSTUS-SPENCER**, M.P.; Lieut.-col. in the foot-guards; *b.* 7 Jan. 1750; who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,

George, capt. Royal eng.; *b.* in 1803; *d.* in 1832. Evelyn-Spencer, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1803; *d.* 26 March, 1845.

Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1837, to William-Henry Foy, Esq. of Hayrigg Hall, co. Westmorland, who *d.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1840, to William Newnham, Esq.

Elizabeth-Spencer, *m.* in 1829, to John Foy, Esq.

2 **HUGH**, knight-marshal of the household; *d.* in 1795.

v. **NICHOLAS**, *b.* 16 Aug. 1720; in holy orders, D.D., dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall; *m.* Mrs. Jane Hatton, dau. of — Woodward, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue,

Nicholas, a military officer; *b.* in 1756; who *m.* in 1784, Miss Mary Brown.

vi. **LUCY**, *m.* to Sir Charles Frederick, K.B.; and *d.* in 1784.

vii. **CHARLOTTE**, *m.* to Henry Moore, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

viii. **ANNE**, *m.* to Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, co. Sussex; and *d.* in May, 1747.

ix. **MARY**, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart. of Wotton Place

His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **HUGH**, 2nd viscount, a general-officer in the army, and capt. of the yeomen of the guard. His lordship *m.* 6 May, 1736, Hannah-Catherine-Maria, widow of Richard Russell, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Worplesdon, co. Surrey; but dying without issue, 4 Feb. 1782, the honours reverted to his nephew,

GEORGE-EVELYN, 3rd viscount, *b.* 6 May, 1758, (refer to issue of Hugh, 1st viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, created Earl of Falmouth. John-Evelyn, in holy orders, prebendary of Canterbury, *b.* 11 April, 1790; *m.* 4 May, 1814, Catherine-Elizabeth

F A R

eldest dau. of Arthur Annealey, Esq. of Bletchington Park, co. Oxford, and sister of Viscount Valcutia, and *d.* 13 May, 1851, having had issue,

- 1 EVELYN, *b.* 8 March, 1819; *m.* in 1845, the Baroness Le Despencer, and has issue.
- 2 John-Townsend, in holy orders, *b.* in 1820.
- 3 James-Edward, *b.* in 1829.
- 4 Charlotte, *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. G.-B. Moore, rector of Tunstall, Kent.
- 5 Fanny, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, to her cousin, Arthur-Edward Somerset, Esq.
- 6 Catherine, *m.* 13 June, 1848, to the Rev. Lewis-Francis Bagot, son of the Bishop of Bath and Wells.
- 7 Florence. 8 Anne.
- 9 Gertrude-Elizabeth. 10 Lucy.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Arthur-John-Henry Somerset, who *d.* in 1816, leaving issue.
Anne-Evelyn, *m.* in 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 8 Feb. 1808. His successor,
EDWARD, 4th viscount, *b.* 10 May, 1787, *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, and had an only son, GEORGE-HENRY, present peer. His lordship was created an earl in July, 1831. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his only son, the present and 2nd earl.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 13 June, 1720. Earl, 14 July, 1831.

Arms—Erm., a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A falcon, close, ppr., beled, or.

Supporters—Two sea lions, erect, on their tails, ar., guttée-de-larmes.

Motto—Patience passe science.

Seats—Woolhampton House, near Newbury, Berks; and Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall.

F A R M E R.

FARMER, SIR GEORGE-RICHARD, of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex; *b.* 28 Dec. 1788; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 May, 1814; *m.* in May, 1825, Irene, dau. of George-Farmer Ellis, of Mill Lodge, near Youghall, co. Cork, and has issue.

Lineage.

JASPER FARMER, Esq. of the co. of Cork, derived from a younger son of the ancient family of Fermor, of Eston Neston, co. Northampton, was deprived of his estates in 1641, and forced to seek an asylum in England. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq., and had, with other issue, RICHARD, ancestor of the present HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE FARMER, Esq. of Clohass, co. Wexford, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and

JOHN FARMER, Esq., who *m.* in 1686, Mary Hayles, and was father of

JOHN FARMER, Esq., who settled at Youghall. He *m.* in 1719, Alpha Garde, and dying in 1740, left a son,

GEORGE FARMER, R.N., who, while commanding H.M. ship Quebec, off Ushant, in 1779, came up with, and closely engaged, *La Surveillante*, a French frigate of greatly superior force; the contest on both sides was desperate, and Captain Farmer displayed such gallantry and intrepidity, that he continued the engagement until his own ship, accidentally taking fire, was blown into the air, together with her brave captain and most of the crew. This officer's eldest son,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMER, Esq., was created a Baronet, in remuneration for the meritorious services of his father, 26 Oct. 1779. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1786, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

GEORGE-RICHARD, present baronet.

Sophia-Alpha.

Louisa, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Robert Myddelton, of Gwynenog, co. Denbigh, and has issue.

Emily, *d.* *unm.*

Sir George *d.* in consequence of a fall from his gig, 26 May, 1814.

Creation—26 Oct. 1779.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sable, between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A leopard, passant, guardant, ppr.

Seat—Clairville, Sussex.

F A R

FARNABY.



FARNABY, SIR CHARLES-FRANCIS, of Kippington, co. Kent; *b.* 17 Oct. 1787; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FARNABY, Esq., descended from Thomas Farnaby, the celebrated classic annotator, who suffered incarceration in Newgate, and subsequently at Ely House, Holborn, in 1643, for his attachment to the royal cause, received the honour of knighthood in 1715, and was created a Baronet 21 July, 1726. Sir Charles *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Letten, Esq. of London, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Letten.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Sidney-Stafford Smyth, Knt., chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, co. Herts.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Montague Lloyd, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, co. Kent.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES, who assumed the name of Radcliffe upon marrying Penelope, widow of Mr. Charleton, a London merchant, and sister and heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Lennard, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Samuel Lennard, Bart. of Wickham Court, Kent, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-FRANCIS, present baronet.

John-Samuel, *b.* 22 Oct. 1790; *d.* *unm.* 3 Dec. 1813.

Lennard-Motley, *b.* 13 May, 1792; killed at the storming of Fort Cornelius, in the island of Java, 11 Aug. 1811.

William-Thomas, *b.* 31 Oct. 1793; *d.* *unm.* 20 Nov. 1800.

Penelope-Anne, *m.* 30 March, 1815, to Major William Cator, of the royal horse-artillery; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1833, leaving issue, three sons and three daus.

Sir John Farnaby, who was lieutenant-col. of the 2nd regiment of Life-guards, *d.* in 1802.

Creation—21 July, 1726.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chev., or, be tween three storks, ar., as many roses, gu., barbed, vert, 2nd and 3rd, ar., three bars gemelle, gu., on a bend, or, a lion, passant, of the second.

Crest—A stork, as in the arms, holding in its bill a snake, ppr.

Seat—Wickham Court, Bromley, Kent.

F A R N H A M.



FARNHAM, BARON, (Henry Maxwell, K.P.,) of Farnham, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Aug. 1799; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Anna-Frances-Esther, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer. His lordship, late M.P. for the co. of Cavan, *s.* his father in Oct. 1838, and is one of the representative peers of Ireland. He is 12th in descent from HENRY VII., (through Brandon, Seymour Boyle, and Butler.)

Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of Sir John Maxwell, Knt. of Calderwood, in Scotland, went over into Ireland in the latter end of the reign of ELIZABETH, by order of JAMES VI., in order to secure an interest for his majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed dean of Armagh, which deanery, with other considerable church livings, he held till his decease. He m. Isabella Seaton, of the very ancient house of Seaton of Lathirsk, co. Fife, by whom he had three sons* and a dau. His eldest son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, took holy orders and obtained the degree of Doctor of Divinity from the University of Dublin. Previously to the rebellion in 1641, Doctor Maxwell was rector of Tynam, in the diocese of Armagh, and archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and in 1661, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Kilmore. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Echlin, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

- i. JOHN, who built the house of Farnham, and resided there; d. in 1713, without issue.
- ii. James, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh. m. Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, and left, with three daus., a son.

ROBERT, who s. to the estates of his uncle John.

- iii. Henry, of College Hall, co. Armagh, in holy orders, rector of Derrynoose, in the diocese of Armagh, and prebendary of Tynam; m. Anne, dau. of Geo. Stewart, Esq. of Culmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

- 1 JOHN, who s. his cousin ROBERT in the estates.
- 2 Robert, capt. of horse, of Fellow's Hall; m. Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, and had issue,
Jane, m. to the Right Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue.

The Bishop of Kilmore d. in 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Farnham, who d. without issue, in 1713, and was s. by his nephew,

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D. This gentleman d. s. p. in 1737, and was s. by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., who represented the co. of Cavan in parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Farnham, of Farnham, co. Cavan*. His lordship m. in 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, Esq. of Newton Barry, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

- i. ROBERT, } successive peers.
- ii. BARRY, }

- iii. Henry, in holy orders, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dromore, 10 March, 1765, and translated to the see of Meath in the next year. His lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and sister of the late Lord Oriel; by whom he had surviving issue, two sons, viz.,

- 1 JOHN, who had assumed the additional surname of BARRY, and inherited the *Barony of Farnham* at the decease of John-James, 2nd earl.
- 2 HENRY, in holy orders; 6th lord.

The Bishop of Meath d. in 1798.

Lord Farnham d. 6 Aug. 1759, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount*, in 1761, and *Earl of Farnham*, in 1763. His lordship m. 1st, 27 Dec. 1759, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford, and sole dau. and heir of Philip Cantillon, Esq., by whom he had one dau.,

Henrietta, who m. in 1780, the Right Hon. Dennis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, who d. in 1791.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Pole Cosby, Esq. of Strabally Hall, Queen's Co., (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and sister of Lord Sydney; but leaving no male issue at his decease, 11 Nov. 1779, the honours conferred upon himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his brother,

BARRY, 3rd baron; who obtained a viscounty and earl dom, as *Viscount Farnham*, in 1780, and *Earl of Farnham*, 30 June, 1785. His lordship m. 1st, in 1751, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a son and two daus.; the elder of whom, Anne, was m. to Richard Fox, Esq. The

* From one of these sons descend the MAXWELLS of *Finnebrogue*, in the co. of Down.

earl m. 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Bardet, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1816) he had two daus., the elder of whom, Grace, was m. to Sir Ralph St. George Gore, Bart. His lordship d. in 1800, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN-JAMES, 2nd earl; b. in 1766. His lordship m. in 1784, Grace, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny, but dying without issue, 23 July, 1823, the viscounty and earldom expired, while the barony reverted to his kinsman,

JOHN MAXWELL-BARRY, (refer to Henry, 3rd son of 1st lord), as 5th baron. His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, col. of the Cavan militia, and a representative peer, was b. 18 Jan. 1787, and m. 4 July, 1789, Juliana-Lucy, eldest dau. of Arthur, Earl of Mountmorris, but her ladyship d. 10 Oct. 1833, without issue. He d. 20 Sept. 1838, and was s. by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY MAXWELL, as 6th baron; who m. 5 Sept. 1798, Lady Anne Butler, eldest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her ladyship (who d. 29 May, 1831) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Somerset-Richard, late M.P. for the co. of Cavan, b. 18 Oct. 1803; m. in May, 1859, Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.

John-Barry, lieut. 14th foot; b. 16 May, 1807; d. unm. 2 March, 1833.

Charles-Robert, b. in 1808; d. 17 April, 1834.

Edward-William, b. in 1812; d. unm. in Dec. 1838.

James-Pierce, capt. 89th regt.; M.P. co. Cavan; b. in 1813.

Richard-Thomas, b. in 1815; m. 7 March, 1848, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Elington, D.D., precentor of Ferns, and has a son, b. in March, 1849.

Robert-Thomas, R.N.; b. in 1817; d. in 1841.

William-George, b. in 1821.

Sarah-Juliana, m. 18 March, 1828, to Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; late M.P. for that co., and col. of the Cavan Militia, and has issue.

Harriet-Margaret, m. 1st, in 1826, to Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor; and 2ndly, in 1841, Capt. Andrew Nugent, of the 96th regt.

Anne, m. 17 Oct. 1836, William-Morris Bayly, Esq. of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

Lord Farnham d. within less than a month of his accession to the title, and was s. by his eldest son, the present HENRY, Lord Farnham.

Creation—6 May, 1756.

Arms—Ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief of the first, three pellets of the second.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two bucks, ppr.

Motto—Je suis prêt.

Seat—Farnham, co. Cavan.

F A R Q U H A R



FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER-ROCKLIFFE, of London; b. 4 June, 1810; s. his father, as 3rd bart., in 1836; m. 28 Nov. 1837, Mary-Octavia, sister to the Duke of Beaufort, and has two sons and three daus.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient stock of Gilmlinscroft, in North Britain, now represented by J. GRAY-FARQUHAR, Esq. of Gilmlinscroft.

SIR ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lentuck, co. Aberdeen, knight, was provost of Aberdeen in 1661. The great-great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. WALTER FARQUHAR, Esq., son of John Farquhar, of Western Coull, having obtained the highest eminence in the medical profession, was created a Baronet 1 March, 1796, and was appointed physician to King GEORGE IV., when Prince Regent. Sir Walter m. Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HARVEY, his heir.

Robert-Townshend, created a Baronet. (See *that title*.)

Walter, m. 6 March, 1805, Maynard, eldest dau. of Sir J.-Hadley Doily, Bart.; and d. 9 Feb. 1813.

Catherine, m. to Gilbert Mathison, Esq. of Jamaica.

Anne, m. to the late Rev. James Hook, D.D., F.S.A., prebendary of Winchester; and d. 10 Sept. 1844.

Charity-Grasse, m. to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, prebendary of Wells, and rector of Loughton, co. Essex. Elizabeth-Margaret, d. *uwm.* 24 June, 1837.

Sir Walter d. 26 March, 1819, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS-HARRIS, b. 27 June, 1775; m. in 1809, Sybella-Martha, dau. of the Rev. Morton Rockcliffe, and had,

WALTER-ROCKLIFFE, the present baronet.

Harvie-Morton, m. 25 Sept. 1849, the Hon. Louisa-Harriet Ridley Colborne, dau. of Lord Colborne.

Trevor-Graham.

Caroline-Eliza, m. 5 May, 1835, to George Clive, Esq.

Anne-Sybella-Martha, m. in 1835, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Charles Grey, son of Earl Grey.

Barbarina-Sophia. Maria.

Creation—1 March, 1796.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., between two sinister hands, coupé and apaumée, in chief, of the last, and a crescent in base, az.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.

Motto—Mente manueque.

Seat—Greenwood Lodge, Roehampton, Surrey.

FARQUHAR.



TOWNSHEND-FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER-MINTO, of the Mauritius; b. 26 Oct. 1809; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 16 March, 1830; m. in 1835, Erica-Catherine Mackay, dau. of Lord Reay, and has three sons.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT-TOWNSHEND FARQUHAR, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., having filled the office of governor and commander-in-chief of the Mauritius, was created a Baronet 21 Aug. 1821. Sir Robert assumed the additional surname of "TOWNSHEND," by sign-manual, in 1824. He m. in Jan. 1809, Maria-Frances-Gealip, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis de Lautour, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, Esq.) he left at his decease, in 1830, with other issue, a son, WALTER-MINTO, present baronet.

Creation—21 Aug. 1821.
Motto—Mente manueque.

FARRINGTON.



FARRINGTON, SIR HENRY-ANTHONY, of Blackheath, co. Kent, s. his father, as 4th bart., 4 Oct. 1834; m. 16 May, 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, of Port View, by whom (who d. in Feb. 1843) he has issue,

I. HENRY-WARREN, b. in 1835;

II. JOHN-CURRY; III. WILLIAM-

HICKS; IV. ANTHONY-CHARLES; L. FRANCES-JANE; II. MARY-JANE; and III. MARGARET-ELIZABETH.

Lineage.

I. ANTHONY FARRINGTON, Esq., (son of Col. Charles Farrington, of the artillery), entered early into the army; and having attained the rank of a general officer, with the command of the 1st battalion of royal artillery, was created a Baronet, 2 Dec. 1818. Sir Anthony m. in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Colden, Esq. of New York, by whom he had issue,

- I. CHARLES-COLDEN, a capt. in the 33rd foot; m. Caroline, dau. of Philip Boland, Esq. of Cork, and left issue at his decease. CHARLES-HENRY, 2nd baronet.
 - II. HENRY-MATURIN, who inherited as 3rd baronet.
 - I. Harriet, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Walter Cliffe.
 - II. Elizabeth, m. to James Gilbert, capt. R.A.
 - III. Mary-Sophia, m. to Lieut.-Col. Loftus Owen.
- Sir Anthony d. 3 Nov. 1823, and was s. by his grandson,
- II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, b. 26 April, 1794. This gentleman dying *uwm.* in 1828, was s. by his uncle,
- III. SIR HENRY-MATURIN, a lieut.-col. in the army; who m. 1st, Clarissa Claringbole, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Laura-Maria, dau. of Charles Bromley, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who d. in 1808) he had, Laura-Elizabeth, m. 23 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. T.-E. Allen, who d. a chaplain in

the Bengal service, in 1841. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Roger Curry, Esq., by whom (who d. in Oct. 1828) he had,

I. HENRY-ANTHONY, present baronet.

II. EDWARD-HOLMES, in holy orders; m. 8 Sept. 1840, Rosabella-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. John Edgcombe, and by her (who d. in 1845) has issue.

III. CHARLES-LOFTUS, d. in infancy.

IV. LOFTUS, d. in infancy.

V. CHARLES-JAMES, 46th regt., Madras Native Infantry.

- I. Jane-Mary, m. in 1838, to the Rev. John Warren, B.A., incumbent of Bawdrip, co. Somerset.
- II. Mary-Sophia, m. in 1836, to Major John Cumberlege, 41st Bengal Native Infantry.
- III. Margaret-Anne, m. in 1840, to Edmund Boulton, Esq., late of the Bengal medical service, and now of Bath.
- IV. Elizabeth, d. *uwm.* in 1849.
- V. Maria-Harriet, m. in 1840, to the Rev. G.-H. Evans.

Sir Henry-Maturin, who m. 4thly, in 1834, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, Esq., d. 4 Oct. in that year. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1838, Capt. F.-E. Manning, E.I.C.S.

Creation—2 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Ermine, on a chev., gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many bombs, or, fired, ppr.

Crest—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, be-santé, gorged with a mural crown, ar., and chain reflexed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galtraps fesseways, of the last.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

FEILDEN.



FEILDEN, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, Bart. of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster; late capt. 17th lancers; b. 15 Nov. 1812; m. 15 Jan. 1835, Mary-Elizabeth Wemyss, of Wemyss Hall, co. Fife, and has three sons and three daus.

Lineage.

This is a branch of a respectable family, settled at Blackburn for three centuries, and at present enjoying considerable landed property in the county of Lancaster.

WILLIAM FEILDEN, Esq. of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Blackburn, third son of the late Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Leyland, Esq., and brother of John Feilden, Esq. of Mollington Hall, who served the office of high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1803, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry) was created a Baronet, 26 July, 1846. He was b. 13 March, 1772, and m. 30 March, 1797, Mary-Haughton, dau. of the late Edmund Jackson, Esq., Member of the House of Assembly at Jamaica, and has three sons and six daus., viz.,

- WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.
- Montague-Joseph, b. in 1816; m. Mary-Anne Valentine.
- John-Leyland, b. in 1831; m. 8 Oct. 1851, Eliza-Whigham, dau. of the late Jas. Kennedy, Esq. of Ancoats.
- Mary-Haughton, wife of the Rev. J.-W. Whittaker, D.D.
- Catherine-Margaret, m. to James Hozler, Esq.
- Georgiana-Amelia, m. to Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halshead Hall, Lancashire.
- Frances-Eliza, m. to Andrew Hamilton, Esq.
- Maria-Leyland, m. to the Rev. Robert Hornby.
- Caroline-Reid.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, cottised, az., between two martlets, in chief, and a red rose, in base, three lozenges, or.

Crest—A nut-batch, perched upon a hazel-branch, fructed, holding in its mouth a red rose, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis præmium honor.

Seat—Feniscowles, Blackburn.

FERGUSON.



FERGUSON, SIR ROBERT-ALEXANDER, of the Farm, co. Londonderry, and Castle Derg, co. Tyrone; b. 26 Dec. 1795; lord-lieut. of the city and co. of Londonderry, M.P. for the city of Londonderry since 1829, col. of the Londonderry regiment of militia; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1808.

Lineage.

This family formerly resided in Scotland, but settled 250 years ago at Burt House, co. Donegal.

SIR ANDREW FERGUSSON, son of John Ferguson, Esq. of Londonderry, and grandson of the Rev. Andrew Ferguson, of Burt House, was created a Baronet in 1801. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Boom Hall, co. of Londonderry, sister to the late Bishop of Meath, and niece to James, Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

- i. ROBERT-ALEXANDER, the present baronet.
 - ii. Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. William Blacker, of Carrick.
 - iii. Sarah, m. to the Rev. William Knox, son of the Hon. and Rev. Lord Bishop of Derry, and has issue, William, Andrew-Ferguson, and Thomas.
 - iv. Jane, m. to John Montgomery, Esq. of Benvardeen, co. Antrim, and has issue, Hugh, Barbara, Harvey, John, James-Robert, and Isabel.
 - v. Harvey, d. in June, 1834.
 - vi. Eliza, m. in Aug. 1828, to John-George Smyly, Esq., barrister, of Upper Merrion-street, and has issue.
- Creation*—7 Oct. 1801.
Arms—AZ., an arming buckle, ar., between three boars' heads, or, langued, az.
Crest—On a thistle, leaved and flowered, ppr., a bee, or.
Motto—Dulcius ex asperis.
Residences—The Farm, Londonderry; and Castle Derg.



FERGUSSON.

FERGUSSON, SIR JAMES-DALRYMPLE, of Kilkerran, co. Ayr; b. 14 March, 1832; s. his father, as 6th bart., 18 March, 1849.

Inheritance.

SIR JOHN FERGUSSON, Knt. of Kilkerran, was possessed of extensive properties in the shires of Ayr and Galloway; but in consequence of his adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., by which he contracted large debts, the lands of Kilkerran were alienated, and the family suffered a considerable reverse of fortune, until retrieved by

I. JOHN FERGUSSON, (son of Simon Ferguson, of Anchinwin, the youngest son of the above-mentioned Sir John,) who having acquired great reputation, and its accompaniment, opulence, as an advocate, advanced the necessary funds for clearing the estate of Kilkerran; and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1703. Sir John m. Jean, dau. of James Whitefoord, Esq. of Dinduff, and was s. at his decease, in 1739, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, nominated, in 1749, a judge, both of the Court of Session and Court of Justiciary, under the titular designation of *Lord Kilkerran*. His lordship m. Jean, only child of James, Lord Maitland, and grandda. of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife, Margaret, eldest dau. of the last Earl of Glencairn, and had nine sons and five daus. Of the former, four attained maturity, viz.,

ADAM, his successor.
 Charles, who m. Anne, dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Alton, and was father of JAMES, who s. as 4th baronet. James, who d. upon his estates in the island of Tobago. George, lord of Session as *Lord Hermand*.

Sir James, who represented Sutherland in Parliament, was s. at his decease, 20 Jan. 1759, by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ADAM, LL.D., who represented the co. Ayr for eighteen years in parliament, and the city of Edinburgh for four; in all, from 1774 to 1796. Upon the death of John, Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, Sir Adam Ferguson preferred a claim before the House of Lords to the honours of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to Alexander, created Earl of Glencairn in 1488, and to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who d. in 1670, through the latter nobleman's eldest dau., (Sir Adam's great-grandmother,) Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland; but the Lords decided, "that although Sir Adam Ferguson has shown himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, (who d. in 1670,) he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn." Sir Adam dying 23 Sept. 1813, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR JAMES, b. 20 Oct. 1765; m. 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., Lord Hales, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ferguson, Bart., Lord Kilkerran, and by that lady (who d. 6 May, 1803) had, CHARLES-DALRYMPLE, his successor; Helen, deceased; and Anne. He m. 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1804, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Adm. Viscount Duncan, and by her (who d. 14 May, 1860) had,

Adam-Duncan, R.N.; b. 8 Aug. 1806; d. in Aug. 1843.
 George-Hermand, b. 22 Aug. 1810; m. in 1839, Jane, dau. of Little Gilmour, Esq. of Craigmiller, co. Edinburgh,
 390

and relict of Major Gordon, of Halhead, co. Aberdeen, which lady d. s. p. in Dec. 1844.

James-Alexander-Duncan, b. 30 July, 1812, capt. 6th light cavalry, E.I.C.S., late aide-de-camp to Lord Auckland; m. 15 Nov. 1844, Margaret, dau. of the late James Hope, Esq., W.S., and has a dau., Alice.
 Robert-Duncan, b. 16 Sept. 1813, late lieut. rifle brigade.
 Henry-Duncan, b. 13 Sept. 1814; W.S., Edinburgh; m. 16 June, 1846, Anna dau. of Robert Nasmyth, Esq.; F.R.C.S.E., and has a son, Robert, b. in 1849; and a dau., Henrietta.

Hew-Dalrymple-Hamilton, E. I. Co.'s civil service; b. 6 Dec. 1817; m. 11 Sept. 1837, Louisa, eldest dau. of Col Godby, C.B., aide-de-camp to the Queen, lately commanding the forces at Lahore, and has issue, James, b. 18 Sept. 1839; Charles-Robert-Kenneth, b. 25 Sept. 1844.
 Robert-Dundas-Octavius, b. 23 Sept. 1819; m. in 1841, Amelia, dau. of Capt. Macdonald, of Australia, and has surviving issue, a son, b. in 1849; and two daus., Henrietta, and Catherine.

Frederick-William-Brown-Gustave, b. 30 March, 1826.
 Henrietta-Duncan, d. in 1845.

Jane-Dalrymple-Hamilton, m. in 1848, to Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet.

Catherine, m. 17 Jan. 1838, to Henry Ritchie, Esq. of Buable, Craigton, and Cloncair, who d. 6 Nov. 1843.

Eleanora-Dalrymple, m. to Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Ross, and d. in 1845.

Mary-Jemima-Dundas-Adamina, m. in Nov. 1846, to Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of Auchentorlie.

Sir James d. 14 April, 1828, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CHARLES-DALRYMPLE, b. in 1800; who m. 1 June, 1829, Helen, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord-Justice-General of Scotland, and had surviving issue,
 I. JAMES, present baronet. II. Charles, b. 15 Oct. 1839.
 III. Elizabeth. IV. Helen-Anne.

V. Henrietta-Duncan. VI. Catherine.

VII. Mary-Dalrymple.

Creation—1703.

Arms—AZ., a buckle, ar., between three boars' heads, couped, or, quarterly with DALRYMPLE, the fork of Glencairn, also, as heir-general.

Crest—A bee upon a thistle. *Motto*—Dulcius ex asperis.
Seats—Kilkerran, Ayrshire; and New Hales, Edinburgh.

FERRERS.



FERRERS, EARL, (Washington-Sewallis Shirley.)
 Viscount Tamworth, and a Baronet; b. 3 Jan. 1822; s. as 9th earl, on the death of his grandfather, 2 Oct. 1842; m. 23 July, 1844, Augusta-Anabella, dau. of Lord Edward Chichester—see DONEGAL—and has,
 SEWALLIS-EDWARD, Viscount Tamworth, b. 24 Jan. 1847.
 Amelia-Ann, d. in 1849. Augusta-Amelia.

Inheritance.

The very ancient and honourable family of Shirley has had the good fortune to have been illustrated by an historical narrative, compiled by a distinguished member of its own house. Sir Thomas Shirley, of Botolph's Bridge, composed three distinct MS. histories of the Shirleys, all of which are preserved in the British Museum.

SIR RALPH DE SHIRLEY, in the 7th year of EDWARD I., held the manor of Eatendon, co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 28th of the same reign, he had the custodies of the cos. Salop and Stafford, with the castle of Shrewsbury, committed to his charge, and was sheriff of the cos. Derby and Nottingham in the 27th, 28th, and 30th of the same king. In the 3rd EDWARD II. he was constituted one of the justices of the co. Warwick for the gaol delivery, and in two years after was elected to parliament for that co. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldeshalef, of Fulrife, co. Derby, cup-bearer to EDWARD II.; and dying in 1327, was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS SHIRLEY, Knt. M.P. for the co. Warwick in the 14th year of EDWARD III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirleys, famous

In his time for his valour, and for the many services &c. rendered to the Kings of England, against the French." He m. Isabel, grandda. of Ralph, Lord Basset of Drayton, and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset of that line, (since whose decease that barony has been in abeyance,—see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*;) and dying in 1362, was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH SHIRLEY, Knt., who s. also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Basset of Drayton. This gentleman was made grand falconer to HENRY IV., in 1400, and he was killed fighting on the side of the same monarch at the battle of Shrewsbury, being one of those who were habited as the king, and taken for him by the opposite party. He m. Beatrix, sister and heir of John de Braose, of West Neston, co. Sussex, and was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was one of the chief commanders, under HENRY V., at the battle of Agincourt, and took a distinguished part in the subsequent French wars of the same monarch. He m. Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Basset, of Brailsford, co. Derby, and was s. by his only son,

RALPH SHIRLEY, constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, esquire of the body to HENRY VII. He m. 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherton, widow of Sir John Byron, and of Sir Barton Entwissel. He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN SHIRLEY, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Wolloughby, of Wollaton, co. Notts; and dying in 1485, was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was made a knight-banneret, for the valour he had displayed at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. He m. four times, and had issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Wanlep, co. Leicester, an only dau., Anne, heir to her mother, m. to Sir Thomas Pultney, of Mislerton, co. Leicester; and by his last wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1517,

FRANCIS SHIRLEY, Esq., sheriff of the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in the 4th year of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and widow of John Congreve, Esq. He d. in 1781, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Staunton Harold, (son of John Shirley, Esq., and his wife, Jane, only dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, co. Northampton,) who was created a Baronet at the first institution of that dignity, 22 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedence. Sir George m. Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; and dying 27 April, 1623, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. in 1615, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Queen ELIZABETH'S accomplished but unfortunate favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, the celebrated parliamentary general, (by this alliance, the Earls of Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own; the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of EDWARD III.) Sir Henry d. in 1632, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, then in his ninth year. This gentleman d. *unm.* in 1646, when the title devolved upon his brother, SIR ROBERT, who was committed to the Tower by the usurper CROMWELL, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, leaving two sons and two daus.,* by his wife Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford; the elder of whom,

SIR SEYMOUR, s. to the title, and m. Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he left an only son, who s. as 6th baronet, but survived his father a short period, when the title reverted to

SIR ROBERT, (Sir Seymour's brother,) who had been previously knighted. This gentleman being grandson and

* These ladies were, Catharine, wife of Peter Venables, Esq. of Kinderton, in Cheshire; and Dorothy, wife of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, in Derbyshire.

heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the younger of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex of that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, his Majesty CHARLES II. was graciously pleased, 14 Dec. 1677, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovaine, in his favour; these baronies being so situated since the decease of the above-mentioned Robert, last Earl of Essex. Sir Robert Shirley became thus *Lord Ferrers of Chartley &c.* His lordship was of the privy councils of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was created by the latter sovereign, 3 Sept. 1711, *Viscount Tamworth* and EARL FERRERS. He d. 25 Dec. 1717, having had issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq. of Garsten, co. Wilts, ten sons and seven daus., of whom five only survived infancy; namely,

- i. Robert, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt.* of Tamworth Castle, and heir of her grandfather, John de Ferrers; and by her left issue at his demise, in 1699,
 - 1 ROBERT, who after his grandfather's elevation to the earldom, assumed the title of Viscount Tamworth. His lordship d. *unm.* in 1714.
 - 2 ELIZABETH, who was m. to James, 5th Earl of Northampton, and s. as heir of her brother, to the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovaine.
- ii. WASHINGTON, who s. as 2nd earl.
- iii. HENRY, who s. as 3rd earl.
- iv. Laurence, who m. Anne, 4th daughter of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had six sons† and six daus., of whom the three eldest sons, LAURENCE, WASHINGTON, and ROBERT, were successively 4th, 5th, and 6th earls.
- v. Elizabeth, m. to Walter Clarges, Esq.
- vi. Dorothy, m. to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop.

By his second wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of the city of London, the earl had, with three other sons and two other daus., who d. *unm.*,

- George, of Eatington, b. in 1705; comptroller of the household to Queen CHARLOTTE; m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq.; and d. 22 Oct. 1787, leaving issue. His grandson is the present EVELYN-JOHN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eatington, co. Warwick; who m. in 1810, Eliza, only dau. of Arthur Stanhope, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son and heir, EVELYN-PHILIP, M.P., who m. 4 Aug. 1843, Maria-Clara-Eлизаbeth, dau. of Edmund-Hungerford Lechmere, Esq., and has a son and heir, Sewallis-Evelyn, b. 15 July, 1844, and a dau., Selina. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- Sewallis, m. Margaret, Baroness Clinton and Countess Dowager of Orford; and d. s. p. in 1781.
- Selina, m. to Peter Bathurst, Esq., brother of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst.
- Anne, m. to Sir Richard Furness, Bart.; and d. 26 Feb. 1779.

His lordship was s. in his higher dignities of earl and viscount by his second son,

WASHINGTON, as 2nd earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left at his decease, 14 April, 1739, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

- i. Elizabeth, m. in 1735, to John-Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had issue,
 - 1 Washington, d. *unm.* in 1754.
 - 2 Elizabeth, m. to Wilmot, 4th Earl of Lisburne.
- ii. Selina, m. in 1738, to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.
- iii. Mary, m. to Thomas Needham, Viscount Kilmorey.

The earl dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl. This nobleman d. *unm.* in 1745, when the peerage reverted to his nephew,

* For a full account of the ancient family of FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

† The 4th son, the Rev. Walter Shirley, m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Walter, in holy orders; b. in 1768; m. in 1796, Alicia, dau. of the late Sir Edward Newenham, and has a son, Walter-Augustus, Bishop of Sodor and Man, &c.; b. in 1797; m. in 1827, Maria, dau. of William Waddington, Esq., and d. 21 April, 1847, leaving issue, Walter-Waddington, b. in 1828.

Alicia-Maria.

Frances-Anne, m. to the Rev. J. Going, who was murdered in 1829.

Henrietta-Eleonora, m. to the Rev. H. Bunbury; and d. in 1841.

Anna-Augusta, m. to G. Maturin, Esq., who d. in 1840.

LAURENCE, 4th earl, (refer to issue of Robert, 1st earl;) s. in Aug. 1730. His lordship m. 16 Sept. 1752, Mary, youngest dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury, Cheshire, from whom he separated without having had issue, and who, after his lordship's death, was m. 2ndly, to Lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 4th Duke of Argyll. Although not always bereaved of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of constitutional insanity; and unfortunately, in one of the paroxysms of the malady, his lordship put to death his own confidential land-steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in Jan. 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer the utmost penalty of the law, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn, 5 May following. In consequence of this melancholy event, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 5th earl, vice-admiral of the Blue. His lordship m. Miss Anne Elliot, of Plymouth, but d. without issue, 1 Oct. 1778, and was s. by his next brother,

ROBERT, 6th earl; who m. Catherine, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwell, co. Derby, and left issue,

ROBERT, his successor. WASHINGTON, 8th earl. His lordship d. 17 April, 1787, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 7th earl, F.S.A.; d. 21 Sept. 1786. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prentise, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1799) he had an only son, Robert-Sewallis, Viscount Tamworth, b. in 1778, who m. 5 Aug. 1800, Sophia-Caroline, only dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and d. s. p. in 1824. The earl m. 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, but as he left no issue, the honours devolved at his decease, in 1827, upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 8th earl, b. 13 Nov. 1760; m. 1st, 24 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward, by whom (who d. 4 March, 1813) he had issue,

Robert-William, Viscount Tamworth, b. in 1783; m. Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1839) left at his decease, 3 Feb. 1830.

WASHINGTON-SWALLIS, Viscount Tamworth. Robert-William-Devereux, b. 14 Dec. 1825; late lieutenant in the 87th regt.; d. 4 June, 1849.

Frances, d. s. m. in 1834. Julia-Anne, d. 23 Nov. 1825.

He m. 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Davy, Esq., which lady d. 30 June, 1835. His lordship d. 2 Oct. 1842, and was s. by his grandson, the present earl.

Creation—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Earl and Viscount, 3 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, pale of six, or, and az., a canton, erm., for SHIRLEY; 2nd and 3rd, France and England, quarterly; within a bordure, ar., for PLANTAGENET.

Crest—The bust of a Saracen's head, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or, and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, erm., eared and ducally gorged, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu., billettée, or, attired, az., ducally gorged of the second.

Motto—Honor virtutis premium.

Seats—Chartley Castle, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; Staunton Harold, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Rakedale, near Melton Mowbray; Radcliffe-on-Wreke, near Leicester.

FETHERSTON.



FETHERSTON, SIR GEORGE-RALPH, of Ardagh, co. Longford; b. 4 June, 1784; inherited as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1819; m. 22 October, 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Richard Solly, Esq. of York-place, Portman-square.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., of the ancient stock of the Fetherstons of Hethrege-Cleugh, co. Durham, removed into Ireland after the battle of Worcester, in which Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh was made prisoner, and afterwards beheaded at Chester. The eldest son of this Cuthbert,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., had three sons,

- i. Cuthbert, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath.
- ii. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
- iii. Francis, ancestor of the Fetherstons of White-rock, co. Longford.

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq., the second son, settled at Ardagh, co. Longford, and marrying Miss Sherlock, had four sons,

- i. JOHN, dean of Raphoe; d. s. m. in 1764.
- ii. William, of Carrick, in the co. of Westmeath, who m. Lydia, dau. of William Sherlock, Esq. of Kildare, and had two sons and four daus., viz. Thomas, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart.; but d. s. p. William, of Carrick, who m. Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, in Roscommon, and had two sons, William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Abbeystown, in Mayo, and has issue, Godfrey. Sarah, m. to the Rev. Robert Nixon. Lydia, m. to John Perkins, Esq. of Balroony, in the co. of Mayo, and had issue. Anna-Maria. Elizabeth.
- iii. Francis, who m. Mary Birch, and had a son, Thomas, who went to the East Indies; and a dau., Mary, m. to William Sherlock, Esq. of Irishtown, co. Kildare.
- iv. RALPH, of Ardagh.

The youngest son,

i. RALPH FETHERSTON, Esq. of Ardagh, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 26 June, 1776. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Achmuty, Esq. of Briana-town, co. Longford, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, (who m. her cousin, Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick.) The baronet m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Will's Grove, co. Roscommon, by whom he had four sons and four daus.,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Godfrey, killed in battle in the East Indies.
- iii. John, d. s. m.
- iv. Francis, major in the army; d. s. m.
- i. Sarah, m. to Robert Thorpe, Esq.
- ii. Maria, m. to William Sneyd, Esq.
- iii. Letitia, d. s. m.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Henry Massey, of Limerick.

Sir Ralph d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR THOMAS, who represented the co. Longford for several years in parliament. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of George-Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, by whom he had,

GEORGE-RALPH, present baronet. John, d. July, 1840. Thomas, who m. 1st, Miss Adeline Godley, by whom (who is deceased) he has Thomas, Catherine, and Rosa; and 2ndly, Miss L'Estrange, by whom he has Edmund and Henrietta.

Elizabeth, m. to Lieut.-Col. Fetherston, of the E.I.Co.'s service, and has Georgiana and Caroline.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Robert Jessop, and has issue, John, Catherine, and Elizabeth.

Isabella, m. to John Godley, Esq., and has William, Henry, and Elizabeth

Sarah Maria. Octavia-Letitia, m. 17 Oct. 1850, to the Very Rev. James Gregory, Dean of Kildare.

Sir Thomas d. 19 July, 1819.

Creation—26 June, 1776.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich's feathers, ar., a martlet of the field.

Crest—An antelope, statant, ar., armed, or.

Motto—Volens et valens.

Seats—Ardagh House, co. Longford; and New Pass, co. Westmeath.

FETHERSTONHAUGH.



FETHERSTONHAUGH, SIR HENRY, of Fetherstonhaugh, co. Northumberland; s. as 2nd bart., upon

the demise of his father, 24 May, 1774; *m.* 12 Sept. 1725, Miss Mary-Anne Bullock, of Orton, and *d. s. p.* in 1847, when the title became EXTINCT

Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the Conquest; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to have been thus derived:—The house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill, (where were two stones, called fether stones,) and was moated round, as a barrier against the Scots; but upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected in the holme, or valley, under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a haugh, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."

The family of Fetherstonhaugh was first raised to the dignity of Baronet in 1660, in the person of HENNAOS, grandson of CUTBERT FETHERSTONE, of Hathery Clough, in the parish of Stanhope, co. Durham, who settled in London towards the latter end of the 16th century. The honour, however, expired with his last surviving son and heir.

Sir HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, who enjoyed his heir-at-law to obtain a revival of the same; which heir,

I. MATTHEW FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh Castle, co. Northumberland, was created a Baronet 3 Jan. 1747. Sir Matthew *m.* 24 Dec. 1746, Sarah, only dau. of Christopher Lethleullier, Esq. of Belmont, co. Middlesex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1774, an only son, HENRY, the present baronet. Sir Matthew was a member of parliament, and a fellow of the Royal Society.

Creation—3 Jan. 1747.

Arms—Gul., on a chev., between three ostrich's feathers, ar., a pellet.

Crest—An antelope, stantant, ar., armed, or.

Supporters—Two ostriches.

Seats—Harringbrook, Essex; Up-Park, Sussex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Northumberland.

FEVERSHAM.



FEVERSHAM, BARON, (William Duncombe,) of Duncombe Park, co. York; *b.* 14 Jan. 1798; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 16 July, 1841; *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Louisa, 3rd dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and has issue,

Albert, *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *d.* 14 Sept. 1846.

WILLIAM-ERNEST, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, Mabel, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart. Cecil, *b.* 27 May, 1832.

Jane, *m.* 11 April, 1849, to the Hon. Laurence Parsons, brother of the Earl of Rosse.

Gertrude, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, to Francis-Horatio Fitz-Roy, Esq., only son of Admiral Lord William Fitz-Roy, Helen.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Drayton, co. Bucks, son of William Duncombe, of Ivinghoe,* *m.* Miss Pauly, and had issue,

Sir Charles Duncombe, lord-mayor of London in 1768; who *d. unm.* in 1715.

Anthony, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of Frederick, 1st Lord Cornwallis, and had an only son, ANTHONY, who was elevated to the peerage by the title of Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, co. Wiltz, 23 June, 1747; but dying without surviving male issue in 1768, (his

* From another son of the Duncombes of Ivinghoe, Bucks, descended the DUNCUMBS of Surrey, (Extinct Baronets,) and the DUNCUMBS of Much Brickhill, in Bucks, an estate now enjoyed by PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Great Brickhill. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

only dau., Anne, *m.* Jacob, 2nd Earl of Radnor,) the dignity expired.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of the city of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed, with her husband, the surname of Duncombe, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* to John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and an only son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, high-sheriff of the co. York in 1738. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

CHARLES-SLINGSBY, successor to his brother. Henry, of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, M.P. for that county in 1791.

Mary, *d. unm.* in 1764.

Barbara, *m.* to Christopher Crow, Esq. of Kiplin, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Duncombe dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, who *m.* 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Henry, 4th earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus.,

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, in Durham, M.P. for that co., and had three sons, viz.,

JOHN SHAFTO, of Whitworth, who *d. unm.* in 1802.

ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, who *s.* his brother, and is the present proprietor of Waitworth. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Thomas Shafto, *b.* in 1777. Harriet, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Philip-Jennings Clarke, Bart.; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, which latter lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Onslow. Leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1799, Mr. Duncombe was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES-SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Soleby, Esq. of Helmsley, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Sept. 1803, (with several daus.)

I. CHARLES, created Lord Feversham.

II. THOMAS, of Copgrove, co. York; *m.* in 1795, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) left at his decease, (1 Dec. 1847.)

1 Thomas-Slingsby, M.P.

2 Henry-John, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1831, Georgiana, dau. of J.-D. Neaham, Esq., and has issue.

3 Edward, also in holy orders; *m.* Susan, only dau. of the late Rev. C. Malnwarding, of Oteley, and has issue.

4 George.

5 Emma, *m.* to Col. Henry Dawkins, late of the Coldstream-guards.

6 Frances-Barbara, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. John Vernon, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.

7 Harriet, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Richard-Henry Vade, Esq., who has since assumed the additional surname of WALFOLD. (See OSFORD.)

III. Slingsby, *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1851, ag. 71. The eldest son,

I. CHARLES DUNCOMBE, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1764, was created Baron Feversham, 14 July, 1826. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, Charlotte, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, and had, WILLIAM, present peer.

Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1800; in holy orders; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1832. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Charles Hotham.

George, *b.* 30 March, 1804; *d.* 17 Dec. 1826.

Arthur, *b.* 24 March, 1806; capt. R.N., and M.P.; *m.* 14 July, 1836, Delia, younger dau. and co-heir of John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue, Charles-Wilmer, *b.* in 1838; Arthur, *b.* in 1840;

Frederick-William, *b.* in 1842; George-Augustus, *b.* 25 May, 1848; Charlotte; Mary-Louisa; & Edith-Frances.

Adolphus, *b.* 29 Aug. 1809; *d.* 6 Jan. 1830.

Augustus, *b.* 3 Nov. 1814; in holy orders, prebendary of York; *m.* 13 May, 1841, Harriet-Christian, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensbury, and has, Alfred-Charles, *b.* in 1843, another son, *b.* in 1849, and three daus., Evelyn, Eleanor-Harriet, and Florence-Caroline

Octavius, an officer in the 1st regt. of Life-guards, and M.P.; *b.* 8 April, 1817; *m.* 31 March, 1849, Emily-Caroline, eldest dau. of Earl Cawdor, and has issue, Walter-Henry-Octavius, *b.* in 1846; another son, *b.* 25 March, 1848; Emily-Charlotte; and Blanche-Elizabeth-Caroline.

Charlotte, *d.* 22 Oct. 1811.

Frances, *m.* 31 May, 1832, to Sir Thomas-Digby Legard, Bart.

Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, to Viscount Encombe, now Earl of Eldon.

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now the 2nd peer.

Creation—14 July, 1826.
Arms—Per chev., engr., gu. and ar., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind leg, sa., shoe, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, an iron-grey horse, guttée-d'or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a lion, rampant, with a ducal coronet, or, out of which a plume of feathers.
Motto—Deo, regi, patrie.
Seat—Duncombe Park, Yorkshire.

FFOLKES.



FFOLKES, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN HENRY-BROWNE, of Hillington, co. Norfolk; *b.* 30 Aug. 1786; *m.* 21 April, 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Dominick-Geffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Mac-Garrett, in Ireland, and sister of Lord Orammore, by whom he has issue,

MARTIN-WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Jan. 1819; *m.* 29 March, 1843, Henrietta-Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir C. Wale, K.C.B., of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge, and had issue, **William-Howell**, *b.* 21 Nov. 1847; and **Etheldreda-Isabella**. Mr. Ffolkes was killed by lightning, 23 July, 1849. **William-John**, *b.* 13 Jan. 1820. **Henry-Edward**, *b.* 29 Dec. 1833; in holy orders; *m.* 21 July, 1849, Gertrude Harriet, dau. of the late John Urwin, Esq. of the Treasury. **George-Howe**, *b.* 16 Feb. 1834. **Margaret-Charlotte**, *m.* 8 July, 1847, to Francis-Hay Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton. **Fanny-Louisa**.

Sir William s. his father, as 2nd bart., 11 Dec. 1821.

Lineage.

Although this family has been for some generations settled at Hillington, in Norfolk, it is known to be of Staffordshire extraction, and to have been seated in that county so far back as the reign of **HENRY V.** The first member of whom there is any authentic record is,

WILLIAM FOLKE, as the name was anciently written, who was of eminence, in Staffordshire, A.D. 1438. From this William lineally descended

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1695; and in two years afterwards, attorney-general to **CATHERINE**, Queen Dowager of King **CHARLES II.** The grandson of this learned person,

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt., and had, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM FOLKES, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., by whom he had four daus., viz.,

Ursula, *m.* to Admiral John Macbride.
 Dorothy, *m.* to Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham.
 Mary, *m.* to J.-B. West, Esq.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to M. Western, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Browne, Knt., M.D., of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, and by her had a son,

I. MARTIN-BROWNE FOLKES, Esq., F.R.S., who was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. Sir Martin *m.* 28 Dec. 1775, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart., of Warham, co. Norfolk, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.) by whom he had, (with other issue deceased),

WILLIAM-JOHN, present baronet.
Fanny-Mary, *m.* to Gilbert-Harvey West, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.
Anna-Martina.
Lucretia-Georgiana, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Edward West, chief-justice of Bombay; and *d.* in Oct. 1823.

Sir Martin *d.* 11 Dec. 1831.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, vert and gu., a fleur-de-lis, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions' gambes, erased and erect, all within a bordure, or, on a chief, of the last, an eagle displayed, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested per pale, vert and gu., cuff, erm., holding in the hand a spear, ppr.

Mottos—Qui sera sera; and, Principis obsta.

Seats—Hillington, and Congham Lodge, Norfolk.

FFRENCH.



FFRENCH, BARON, (Charles Ffrench,) of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; *b.* 9 April, 1786; *m.* 29 Sept. 1809, Maria, eldest dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1827) he has had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1810.
John, *b.* in 1812.
Martin, *b.* in 1813.
Michael, *b.* in 1815; *d.* unm. in 1834.
Charles, *d.* in 1836.
Jasper.

Margaret, *m.* in 1836, to Valentine-O'Connor Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, in the co. of Mayo.

His lordship s. as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father, 9 Dec. 1814.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FFRENCH, Esq. of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, was created a Baronet in 1779. Sir Charles *m.* Rose Dillon, eldest dau. of Pat. Dillon, Esq. of Killeen, co. Ros common, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Brabazon, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edmund Whitehead, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.
Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gonville Bromhead, Bart., who *d.* in 1822.

The baronet *d.* in 1784, and his widow,

DAME ROSE FFRENCH, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Feb. 1798, by the title of **BARONESS FFRENCH of Castle Ffrench**, with remainder to her issue by her late husband, Sir Charles. Her ladyship *d.* 8 Dec. 1805, and was s. by her only son,

II. SIR THOMAS FFRENCH, who had inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of his father. His lordship *m.* in 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Redington, Esq. of Kilmoran, co. Galway, and had issue,

CHARLES, present baron.

Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1790; *d.* 11 June, 1846
Martin, *b.* in April, 1793; *m.* 1 Dec. 1825, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Major Bodkin, of Rahoon, co. Galway, and has a son, *b.* in Jan. 1833.
Nicholas, *b.* in Feb. 1796; a clergyman of the church of Rome; *d.* in July, 1838.
Gonville, *b.* in May, 1797; *m.* a dau. of William Kenny, Esq., and has issue.

Sarah, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Edward-J. Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Galway, who *d.* 19 March, 1832.
Rose, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Francis-Blake Foster, Esq. of Ashfeld, co. Galway.
Margaret, *m.* to George Beytagh, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821.

His lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1814.

Creations—Baronet, 1779. Baron, 14 Feb. 1798.

Arms—Erm., a chev, sa.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, gu., armed, membered, billed, and wings inverted, or; sinister, an unicorn, gu., armed, unguled, crined, and tufted, or, holding in the mouth a rose branch, with two roses thereon.

Motto—Malo mori quam fodari.

Seat—Castle Ffrench, co. Galway.

F I F E.



FIFE, EARL OF, (James Duff, K.T., G.C.H.) Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco, of Kilbryde, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fife, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. Banff, knight of the Spanish order of St. Ferdinand, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; *s.* to the Irish honours, upon the decease of his father, 17 April, 1811; and obtained the barony of the Empire, by patent of creation, dated 27 April, 1827. His lordship *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1805) he had no issue. The earl distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services, and obtained the rank of major-general in the Spanish patriotic army; he was wounded at the battle of Talavera, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from **FYFE MACDUFF**, a chieftain of great wealth and power, who lived about the year 834, and who afforded to **KENNETH II.**, King of Scotland, strong aid against his enemies the Picts. In reward of these services, Macduff received from the monarch a grant of all the lands then called Othelina, which he himself had conquered from the Picts, and which extended from Fifeness to Clackmannan, from east to west, and from the river Forth on the south, to the rivers Tay and Erne, on the north. Of that tract of land, which he called Fife, Macduff was appointed hereditary thane. The 8th in descent from him was the

MACDUFF, with whom the genius of Shakespeare has made the world familiar. This powerful thane having mainly contributed to the destruction of the usurper, **MACBETH**, and to the restoration of **MALCOLM CREANMOHR**, the latter king confirmed to him his co. of Fife, of which he created him earl in 1061. The 13th earl,

DUNCAN, dying in 1353, without issue male, the earldom became extinct. His descendant, however, **DAVID DUFF**, received, in 1401, from **ROBERT III.**, a grant of considerable lands and of the Barony of Muldavit, which continued to be one of the chief titles of the family, until alienated in the beginning of the reign of **CHARLES II.** The descendant of David Duff.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the Queen Regent **CAROLINE** as **Baron Braco of Kilbryde**, 28 July, 1735; and advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 26 April, 1759, by the titles of **Viscount MacDuff** and **EARL OF FIFE**. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and chancellor of Ireland, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant, and had, with four other children, who *d. unm.*,

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, who *s.* his brother.

George, *m.* 7 April, 1757, Frances, dau. of Gen. Dalzell; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1818, leaving a son, **George**.

Lewis, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Griffith Davis, Esq. of Harwich, co. Essex; and *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1811.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, North Britain; and *d.* in June, 1805.

Janet, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Park; and 2ndly, to George Hay, Esq. of Mountblair; and *d.* 3 March, 1788.

Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1753, to Keith Urquhart, Esq. of Mel-drum, sheriff of Banffshire. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry.**)

Helen, *m.* in 1764, to Robert Duff, Esq. of Loggie, vice-admiral of the Red, commanding at Gibraltar in 1779; and *d.* in 1778.

Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 7 April, 1757, to Thomas Wharton, Esq., a commissioner of his majesty's Excise in Scotland.

Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1766, to James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieut. of Nairnshire, and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1786, having had two sons and three daus. The eldest son, James Brodie, Esq., was drowned at Madras, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieut. of Nairnshire.

His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Feb. 1790, as **BARON FIFE**. His lordship *m.* Lady Dorothea Sinclair, only child of Alexander, 9th Earl of Caithness; but dying without male issue, in 1809, that barony expired, while the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; *b.* in 1731, who *m.* 17 April, 1811, Mary, dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Skene, and had issue,

i. **JAMES**, the present earl.

ii. **Alexander (Sir)**, a gen. in the army, col. of the 37th foot; G.C.H.; of Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen; lieut. and sheriff-principal of Eiginshire; *m.* in March, 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of James Stein, Esq. of Kilbagie, and *d.* 21 March, 1831, leaving issue,

1 **JAMES, M.P.**, *b.* in 1813; *m.* 16 March, 1846, the Hon. Lady Agnes-Georgiana Hay, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Erroll, and has a son, *b.* 10 Nov. 1849, and two daughters.

2 **George-Skene, M.P.**, *b.* in 1814.

3 **Catherine, m. 11 Aug. 1841, to John-Lewis Ricardo, Esq.**

4 **Louisa, m. 12 Dec. 1848, Richard Brooke, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.**

iii. **Jane, m. 2 Dec. 1802, to Major A.-F. Taylor, R.E., and *d.* 23 May, 1860.**

iv. **Anne, m. in 1809, to Richard-Wharton Duff, Esq. of Orton; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1829.**

v. **Sarah, m. in 1807, to Daniel Collyer, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811.**

vi. **Mary, d.** young.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1811.

Creations—Baron, 28 July, 1735. Earl &c., 26 April, 1759, in Ireland. Baron, (U.K.), 27 April, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., for **MACDUFF**; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a hart's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops, in base, or, for **DUFF**.

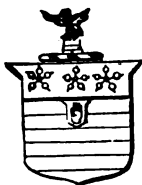
Crests—1st, a horse in full gallop, ar., covered with a mantling, gu., bestrewed with escutcheons, or, each charged with a lion rampant, of the second, on his back a knight in complete armour, with his sword drawn, ppr., on his sinister arm a shield, charged as the escutcheons, on the helmet a wreath of the colours, thereon a demi-lion rampant, gu.; 2nd, a demi-lion rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a broadsword, ppr., hilted and pomelled, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands branches of trees over their shoulders, all ppr.

Mottoes—Deo juvante. Over the second crest, Deus juvat. Under the shield, Virtute et opera.

Seats—Duff House, and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; Innes House, Moray; Marr Lodge, and Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen.

F I L M E R.



FILMER, SIR EDMUND, of East Sutton, co. Kent; M.A.; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 15 July, 1834; *m.* 1 Sept. 1831, Helen, 2nd dau. of David Monro, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue,

EDMUND, *b.* 11 July, 1835.

A son, *b.* 15 Aug. 1844.

Catherine. **Emilia.** **Helen.**

Sir Edmund is M.P. for the western division of the co. of Kent.

Lineage.

The family of Filmer was originally seated at the manor of Herst, in the parish of Otterden, in Kent, where Robert Filmour lived temp. **EDWARD II.**, and where his descendants continued to reside, until

ROBERT FILMER, Esq., son of James Filmer, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Rayner, one of the prothonotaries of the Common Pleas in the reign of ELIZABETH, purchased a considerable estate in East Sutton. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. of Royston, Herts; and dying in 1586, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD FILMER, Knt. This gentleman purchased the manor of East Sutton, and removed to the manor-house there from Little Charlton, and kept his sheriffalty for the co. of Kent, in the 13th year of ELIZABETH. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Argol, Esq. of East Sutton; and dying in 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT FILMER, Knt. The mansion-house of this gentleman was plundered no less than ten times during the civil wars, and he suffered imprisonment in Leeds Castle for his attachment to the royal cause. Sir Robert m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Martin Heton, Bishop of Ely; and dying in 1635, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD FILMER, Esq., who was gentleman of the privy-chamber to CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. He d. *msm.* in 1659, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

I. ROBERT FILMER, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was created a Baronet 24 Dec. 1674. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, Esq. of Layer-Marney, in Essex. Sir Robert d. in 1675, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, high-sheriff of the co. of Kent in 1689. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir W. Beversham, Knt. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had nine children. He d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of John Wallis, Esq. of Soundess, co. Oxford, and by her he had eleven sons and nine daus., of whom only survived three sons, who successively inherited the baronetcy; another son, Francis, barrister-at-law, who d. 30 Dec. 1807; and two daus., Dorothy, m. to Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and Amy. Sir Edward d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury; but d. 22 Feb. 1797, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BEVERSHAM, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Hendley, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent; but also d. without issue, 31 Dec. 1805, and was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR EDMUND, in 1805. This gentleman m. 13 May, 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Evington, co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

- I. Edward, b. 13 April, 1759; d. 17 Oct. 1794.
- II. JOHN, his successor.
- III. William, in holy orders; d. 17 July, 1830.
- IV. Edmund, capt. in the army; b. in 1765; m. 4 Oct. 1794, Emilia, eldest dau. of George Skene, M.D., of the city of Aberdeen, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the late Charles Gordon, Esq. of Abergeildie, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*;) and dying in 1810, left issue,
 - 1 EDMUND, present baronet.
 - 2 Margaret, m. to Robert Sullivan, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of the late Sir Benjamin Sullivan.
 - 3 Charlotte, m. to John-Thomas Anstey, Esq. of the E.I.Co.'s civil service.
 - 4 Emily, m. to William Blaythwayt, Esq.
 - 5 Annabella-Christiana, d. *msm.*
 - 6 Caroline-Anne, m. 1st, to John-Jervis Gregory, Esq., R.N.; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1842, Captain Francis Licardet, R.N.
 - 7 Mary-Georgiana, m. 27 July, 1829, to John Hampden, Esq.
 - 8 Anne, m. to William-Henry Gomonde, Esq.
- V. Robert, who m. Miss Anne Wintle; and d. s. p. in 1824.
- VI. Francis, in holy orders; m. in Aug. 1806, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-Jackson Close, rector of Beantworth.
- VII. Mary, m. to Sir John-Chardin Musgrave, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1806) her ladyship was mother of the present Sir Christopher-John Musgrave, Bart.
- VIII. Anne, m. in 1809, W. Lewis, Esq.; d. 12 June, 1836.

Sir Edmund d. 27 June, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,
VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, vicar of Abbot's Langley, co. Herts; b. 19 March, 1760. This gentleman m. 1st, 12 Feb. 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Portall, Esq. of Freefolk, co. Hants, who d. in Aug. 1813; and 2ndly, in May, 1821, Esther, dau. of Mr. John Stow, but had issue by neither lady. He d. 15 July, 1834, and was s. by his nephew, EDMUND, the present baronet. Lady Filmer d. in March, 1842.

Creation—24 Dec. 1674.

Arms—Barry of six, or and sa., on a chief of the last, three cinquefoils of the first.

Crest—A falcon, volant, ppr., beaked and legged, or standing on a ruined castle, of the last.

Seat—East Sutton Place, Kent.

FINGALL.



FINGALL, EARL OF, (Arthur-James Plunkett, K.P.) Baron Killeen, of Killeen Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fingall, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks, in that of the United Kingdom; b. at Geneva, 29 March, 1791; m. 11 Dec. 1817, Louisa-Emelia, only dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, and has issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, Lord Killeen, b. at Naples, 10 May, 1819; capt. 8th hussars.

Elias-Robert, b. 23 Nov. 1820; d. 27 May, 1846.

William-Matthew, lieut. 23rd fusiliers; b. 6 June, 1824.

Edmund-Luke, b. 17 Nov. 1828.

George-John, b. 22 Sept. 1831.

Francis-Richard, b. 3 Feb. 1835.

Emma-Frances-Mary, m. in 1850, to W.-M.-J. Anderton, Esq. of Exnton Hall, co. Lancaster.
 Henrietta-Maria.

His lordship s. his father, as 9th earl, 30 July, 1836. He is a privy councillor in Ireland.

Lineage.

This noble family is of Danish origin, but its settlement in Ireland is so remote that nothing certain can be ascertained as to the precise period. So early as the 11th century, we find

JOHN PLUNKETT was seated at Beaulen, or Bewley, co. Meath, the constant residence of the elder branch of his descendants. The successor at Bewley, in the beginning of the 13th century,

JOHN PLUNKETT, living temp. HENRY III., had two sons; John, ancestor of the Lords Louth, and

RICHARD PLUNKETT, of Rathregan, co. Meath, who, with his son and heir, RICHARD PLUNKETT, by royal writs of parliamentary summons, was summoned to, and sat in the parliaments and great council of 1374; the one as a baron, and the other "de concilio regis." To the same parliament and council was also summoned as a baron, "Walter de Cusack Militi," Lord of Killeen, whose heir general afterwards, as wife of Christopher Plunkett, was heretofore thought to have first brought the dignity of a parliamentary barony into this branch of the Plunkett family, but how erroneously may best be seen by reference to the writs of summons of the 48th of EDWARD III., before alluded to. The younger Richard Plunkett was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Knt. This gentleman, as a recompence for the services he had rendered in the wars of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had incurred, had a grant of a sum of money from HENRY VI., in 1426; before which time he was sheriff of Meath; and in 1432, was deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt., lord-lieut. of Ireland. Sir Christopher m. in 1403, Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen, Dunsany, and Gerardston, co. Meath, and became, in her right, proprietor of the barony of Killeen. He d. in 1445, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PLUNKETT, 2nd Lord of Killeen, who was s. by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, (who in an act of parliament, 27th HENRY VI., is called "Christofre Plunkett le

peigne Seigneur de Killeen,") 3rd Lord of Killeen. This feudal lord *m.* twice; 1st, Genet, dau. of Bellew of Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Broughton, fell at the battle of Stoke, in 1487, fighting for Lambert Simnel. Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wells, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by his wife, a dau. of Barnewall of Crickston, by whom (who was *m.* 2ndly, to John Fleming, of Newcastle, Lord Slane) he had a dau., who *m.* Nicholas, 16th Baron of Howth, and two sons. Sir Christopher *d.* in 1487, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, 4th Lord of Killeen; who had summons to parliament in 1643, and is called in a statute of that year, "Christophe Plunkett, Esquire, Fitz and Heire de Christophe Plunkett, Chevalier, Jadedz Seigneur de Killeen." He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

EDMUND, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent are set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled, in the roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunkett, Dominus de Killeen. He had issue a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PLUNKETT, Lord of Killeen, who was sworn of the privy-council to HENRY VIII., and was found by inquisition to have had four sons,

Patrick, his heir, who *d. s. p.*

CHRISTOPHER, who was heir to his brother.

Henry, who *d. s. p.* James.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, who *s.* to the titles and estates, as heir to his brother, Patrick, was an active and gallant nobleman, who discharged many high functions and commissions under the royal authority. He sat in the parliament of 1509, and having married the granddaun. of the Baron of Slane, left issue, three daus., his co-heirs,

Mande, *m.* to the Baron of Louth.

Catherine, *m.* to David Sutton, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Aylmer, Esq. of Dullardston.

Christopher was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by the daus., co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took his place in the House of Peers, in the year 1585. On the 15 April, 1589, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates, and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Baron of Killeen, when aged 31, who sat in the parliament of 1613; and dying soon after, was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCAS, the 10th lord, styled *Lucas More*. This nobleman had a large grant of territory in 1613, and was created EARL OF FINOALL, 26 Sept. 1628, JAMES I. precluding the honour by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 28 June, in that year, beginning thus:—"That having received good testimonies of the virtuous and many good parts of his right trusty and well-beloved subject, the Lord Baron Killeen, being one of the *ancient nobility* of Ireland, his majesty was pleased," &c. &c. His lordship *m.* four times, and had issue by his second marriage with Susannah, fifth dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon (only), of which,

CHRISTOPHER, the eldest son, succeeded to the honours.

George, the 4th son, a capt. of foot at the siege of Drogheda, in 1641, and afterwards colonel in the rebel army. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Allenston, co. Meath, and had,

JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward Plunkett, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunkett, titular primate of all Ireland in 1681, a clergyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim to the times in which he lived, being most unjustly executed in 1681, as one of the conspirators in the pretended popish plot. By this lady he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to William O'Mara. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, Esq. of Jerristown, co. Meath, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, who *s.* as 6th earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd earl. This nobleman having been made prisoner at the battle of Rathmines, died in the castle of Dublin fourteen days afterwards, A.D. 1649, and was *s.* by his son, (by Maecell, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland.)

LUKE, 3rd earl; who was restored to his estates and honours, by the Court of Claims, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

PETER, 4th earl. This nobleman was outlawed by the

name of Luke, in 1691, for his loyalty to his legitimate sovereign JAMES II., but the outlawry was reversed in six years afterwards, A.D. 1697. His lordship *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bart.; and dying 24 Jan. 1717 left issue,

JUSTIN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to J. Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber.

Emilia, *m.* to Robert, Earl Nugent.

Mary, *m.* to Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co.

His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

JUSTIN, 5th earl; who *d.* in 1733, without issue, and intestate, and was *s.* in his titles and estates by his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT, 6th earl, (refer to George, 2nd son of Lucas, 1st earl;) who enjoyed the honours without opposition or question on the part of the three daus. and heirs lineal of Peter, 4th earl. In about a century afterwards, however, the grandson of the youngest dau., Maurice O'Connor, Esq., made claim to the Barony of Killeen, as a barony created by writ, and, as such, inheritable through females. Like all other claims of the same nature, it has been unsuccessful, though brought forward at a time when the feelings of the Irish government were violently excited against the Earl of Fingall. Robert, 6th Earl of Fingall, was a captain in Berwick's regiment, in the service of France. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Magenis, Esq. of Iveagh, co. Down; and dying in 1738, left, with a dau., Anne, wife of William Saltmarsh, Esq. of Yorkshire, a son and successor,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 7th earl, then in his seventh year. His lordship *m.* in 1755, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Wollascot,* Esq. of Woolhampton, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1806) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, his heir.

Luke, a capt. in the Austrian service; killed in Italy, in 1794.

Robert, *b.* 15 Sept. 1765; and *d. unm.* in 1823.

William, *b.* in 1770; a col. in the Austrian service; *d.* at Prague, in 1806.

Theresa, *m.* to the late James Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and has, with other children, Gerald Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown.

His lordship *d.* 31 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 8th earl, K.P., *b.* 9 Sept. 1759; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831, by the title of *Baron Fingall*, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1785, Frances, only dau. of John Donelan, Esq. of Bally Donelan, in the co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1835) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, present earl.

Harriet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, to John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, in the co. of Monmouth, who *d.* 22 April, 1848. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1836.

Creations—Baron, 1181. Earl, 26 Sept. 1628. baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief a tower, triple-towered, of the second.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar., horned, unguled, ducally gorged, and chained, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Killeen Castle, co. Meath.

FISHERWICK.

FISHERWICK, BARON, co. Stafford.

See MARQUESS OF DONEGAL.

* William Wollascot is supposed by the Rev. Thomas Wharton, in his "History and Antiquities of Kiddington," to be of the same family as the Wellescots, or Welleumscots, who formerly held that manor. "Of the name of Wellescote, corrupted from Welleumscott, there is," says Mr. Wharton, "a family seated at Woolhampton, near Newbury, in Berkshire. They write Wollascote. The last heiress, as I apprehend, intermarried with the Earl of Fingall, an Irish peer, within these last twenty years (1733), who is now living in that place."

FITZ
FITZGERALD AND VESCI.



FITZGERALD AND VESCI, BARON, (the Rev. Henry Vesey-Fitzgerald), of Clare and Inchicronan, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the death of his brother, 11 May, 1843; *m.* 7 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Standish O'Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1834) had five daus.,

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| i. Mabella. | ii. Letitia. | iii. Elizabeth. |
| iv. Geraldine-Catherine. | v. Georgina. | |

His lordship, who is dean of Kilmore, assumed the additional surname of VESSEY in 1815.

Lineage.

His lordship is maternally of the family of Vesey, Viscounts de Vesci.

THE MOST REV. JOHN VESSEY, Archbishop of Tuam, (great-grandfather of the 1st Viscount de Vesci—see that dignity), *d.* 28 March, 1716, leaving issue,

Thomas, father of Thomas, 1st Lord Knaptown, Agmondesham, who *m.* Charlotte, niece of the hero, Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir John Bingham, Bart.; and Charlotte, *m.* to Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.

JOHN, William, M.P.
Francis, father of Francis Vesey, one of the masters in Chancery, who had two sons, George, of Hollymount, in the co. of Mayo; and John, who *m.* Miss Hickman, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, and had several children.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Staples, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Dawson, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Henry Bingham.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN VESSEY, archdeacon of Kilfenora, *m.* Miss Shaw, dau. of Fielding Shaw, Esq., and had issue three sons; and the 2nd of whom,

THE REV. HENRY VESSEY, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Gerry, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1774, one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to James Irvine, Esq., and had issue, James-John-Vesey Irvine, who *d. unm.*; and Mary Irvine, wife of Col. Poole-Hickman Vesey.

CATHERINE, late BARONESS FITZGERALD and VESCI.

The only son,

JOHN VESSEY, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway, *s.* to the estates of his uncles, John and Agmondesham Vesey; and dying *unm.* in 1779, bequeathed those estates to his two sisters, with an injunction that their heirs male should bear the surname and arms of Vesey. The younger of these ladies,

CATHERINE VESSEY, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARONESS FITZGERALD AND VESCI, 27 June, 1826. She *m.* the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, one of his majesty's privy council in Ireland, and formerly prime serjeant-at-law there. This gentleman held high situations in the government of his native country for several years, and until a legislative union between that kingdom and Great Britain was proposed by the minister; a measure which Mr. Fitzgerald deeming prejudicial to the best interests of Ireland, exerted every nerve to oppose, and

"All his honours, all his trusts, resign'd,"

retiring, when opposition proved fruitless, into private life, Her ladyship left issue at her decease, in Jan. 1832, (Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* 20 Jan. 1835, aged 93.)

- i. WILLIAM, successor to his mother
- ii. HENRY, present peer.

FIT

- iii. Mary-Geraldine, *m.* in 1809, to Sir Ross Mabon, Bart.; who *d.* in 1835.
- iv. Letitia, *m.* in 1814, to John-Lealie Foster, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.
- v. Catherine-Geraldine.

Her ladyship was *s.* by her eldest son,

WILLIAM, 1st baron, who assumed, in 1815, the additional surname of VESSEY. His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, and successively chancellor of the Irish Exchequer, paymaster-general of the forces, president of the Board of Trade, and president of the Board of Control, was made a peer of the United Kingdom, by patent, in 1835, as *Baron Fitzgerald*, of Desmond and Clan Gibbon, co. Cork. He was lord-lieut. of the co. Clare, and *d. unm.* 11 May, 1843, when the British peerage expired, and the Irish barony devolved on his next brother.

Creation—Barony, 27 June, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, gu., for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESSEY.

Crests—A soldier equipped on horseback, at full speed, and holding a sword, erect, ppr., for FITZGERALD; a dexter hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, ppr., for VESSEY.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a wild man, supporting on his exterior shoulder a club, ppr.

Motto—Shannet a boo.

Seat—Inchicronan, co. Clare.

FITZGERALD.

FITZGERALD, SIR JAMES-GEORGE, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork; *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; inherited at the decease of his father, 25 Sept. 1839.



Lineage.

This ancient family descends from

GERALD FITZGERALD, surnamed M'Carell, from whom also sprang the extinct house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. Thus—his son, MAURICE, was father of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, who had two sons, MAURICE, created EARL OF DESMOND; and

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Callan, first lord of Clenglish, whose son,

JOHN MORE FITZGERALD, was father of

GERALD FITZGERALD, of Clenglish, whose son,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, was ancestor of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, lord and owner of Clenglish, co. Limerick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Cormack-M'Dermot M'Carthy, Esq. of Muskerry, co. Cork, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Maurice. Eleanor. Ellen.

Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR EDMUND FITZGERALD, Knt. of Clenglish, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Feb. 1644. Sir Edmund *m.* Honora, dau. of James Fitzgerald, grandson of John, 11th Earl of Desmond of that family, by whom he had an only son, Maurice. Sir Edmund, during the revolutionary times of the Commonwealth, burnt his castle of Clenglish, to prevent its falling into the hands of the rebels, and raised and maintained, at his own expense, a regiment of horse in support of the royal cause. After the Restoration, he presented a petition to CHARLES II., praying to be reinstated in the property of which CROMWELL had deprived him; but the act of settlement having passed, his petition was in vain. In consequence of the destruction of the castle of Clenglish, the baronet established himself at the castle of Ishen, co. Cork, which, with considerable estates in that county, as well as in Kerry and Tipperary, are still in possession of the present baronet. Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

(II. SIR) MAURICE, who, in consequence of the diminution of the family estates, never assumed the family dignity. This gentleman *m.* Lady Honora M'Carthy, dau. of the Earl of Clancarty, and was *s.* by an only son,

(III. SIR) GARRETT, who, actuated by the same motive as his father, declined assuming the title. He *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare of that family, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(IV. SIR) JAMES. This gentleman declined also assu-

using the title. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,
(*V. SIR*) MAURICE, who refused, likewise, the assumption of the title. Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* Helen, dau. of Walter, son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kincash, by whom he had,

RICHARD.

Mary, who *m.* thrice: 1st, in 1731, Justin, 5th Earl of Fingall; 2ndly, in 1735, Valentine, Viscount Kenmare; and 3rdly, Lord Bellew.

Maurice Fitzgerald was *s.* at his decease by his only son,
VI. SIR RICHARD, who resumed the family dignity, and had his right acknowledged and confirmed by the College of Arms in Ireland, 18 Nov. 1780. Sir Richard *m.* Johannah, only dau. and heir of James Trant, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

VII. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Bridget-Anne, dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, by his 3rd wife, Bridget More, of Barnborough Hall, Yorkshire, who was the heiress and last lineal descendant of the celebrated chancellor, Sir Thomas More. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) Sir James Fitzgerald had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Maria, *m.* in 1826, to Count Orsini d'Orbassano.

He *d.* in July, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR JAMES, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, and sister of the present Sir Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

JAMES-GEORGE, present baronet.

Gerald-Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1832.

Henry-Valentine, *b.* 17 June, and *d.* 27 June, 1837.

Augusta. Cecilia. Emily.

Sir James *d.* 25 Sept. 1839.

Creation—8 Feb. 1644.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.

Crest—A knight on horseback, his sword drawn, and his beaver up, all ppr.

Motto—Shannet a boo.

Seat—Castle Isken, co. Cork.

FITZGERALD.



JUDKIN-FITZGERALD, SIR JOHN, of Lisheen, co. Tipperary; *b.* 27 Aug. 1787; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and widow of Major Acheson Moore, of Garvagh, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1835) has a son

THOMAS, *b.* 22 July, 1820; *m.* 25 Jan. 1846, Emma-Maunsell, youngest dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Golden Hills, co. Tipperary, and has a dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1837, Geraldine, only dau. of — Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1839) has one dau., Geraldine-Caroline.

Lineage.

MAURICE UNIACKE, Esq. of Youghall, son of Thomas Uniacke, of Youghall, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lisquinlan, and nephew of James Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Garrett Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, and had a son,

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq., M.P. for Youghall. This gentleman *m.* Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian Borr, Esq. of Borr-Mount, co. Wexford, and had issue,

BORR, of Woodhouse, who *m.* in 1750, Anne, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodawn, and had (with two daus.) one son,

ROBERT, of Woodhouse, in the co. of Waterford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co.; *m.* 7 Jan. 1790, Annette-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and niece of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Woodhouse, who *m.* Mildred, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke, Bishop of Waterford, and has issue.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Maurice, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of James Uni-

399

acke, Esq. of Cappa, in the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* in 1745, leaving an only dau., Barbara, *m.* to Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, in the co. of Cork.

Clotilda, *m.* to William Wallis, Esq. of the co. of Cork.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT UNIACKE, Esq. of Corkbeg, co. Cork, assumed the name of FITZGERALD, in compliance with the will of his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Smyth of Ballynatray, and had by her a dau., Gertrude, wife of John La Touche, Esq. of Harriatown. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons and four daus., viz.,

ROBERT, of Corkbeg, M.P. for the co. of Cork; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullen, and had issue.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Dring.

Clotilda, Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1799.

Helen, *m.* to Henry Brabazon, Esq. of Willville, in Louth.

The 2nd son,

I. THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisheen, assumed the name of Judkin, in addition to, and before, that of Fitzgerald, (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel.) He *m.* in Jan. 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joseph Capel, Esq. of co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Joseph-Capel, *b.* 29 July, 1789; *m.* in Oct. 1820, Melissima-Lavinia, dau. of James Richards, Esq. of Elin Grove, co. Dublin; and *d.* 30 Feb. 1840, without surviving issue.

Robert-Uniacke, *b.* in April, 1792; an officer in the 32nd regt.; killed at Salamanca in 1812.

Mr. Judkin Fitzgerald was created a Baronet 5 Aug. 1801 He *d.* 24 Sept. 1810.

Creation—5 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a saltier, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev. gu., between three boars' heads, sa., langued, of the second.

Crest—A chevalier in complete armour, on horseback, at full speed, his sword drawn and beaver up, all ppr.

Seat—Lisheen, co. Tipperary.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD, SIR EDWARD, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1847.

Lineage.

From JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Carrygoran, co. Clare, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, descended,

I. SIR AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, lieutenant-gen. in the army, (son of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carrygoran, M.P. for the co. Clare, to whom Col. Augustine Fitzgerald, of Silver Grove, left a great part of his large property,) who was created a Baronet, 5 Jan. 1821, with remainder, in default of male descendants, to his brother WILLIAM. Sir Augustine *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, but dying *s. p.*, in 1834, was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1805, Emilia-Cumming, youngest dau. of William Veale, Esq. of Trevayler, co. Cornwall, and niece of Sir Alexander-Penrose Cumming-Gordon, Bart., and had issue,

EDWARD, present bart.

Augustine, in the E. I. Co.'s military service; *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of W. Gore, Esq., and has issue.

William-Thomas-Burton, *d.* 21 March, 1842.

George-Cumming.

Emilia-Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1836, to the Hon. James Butler

5th son of James, Lord Dunboyne.

Sir William *d.* 30 May, 1847.

Creation—5 Jan. 1821.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.

Crest—Same as FITZGERALD OF LISHEEN.

Seat—Newmarket-on-Fergus.

FITZGIBBON.

FITZGIBBON, BARON, of Sidbury, co. Devon.
See EARL OF CLARE.

FITZHARDINGE.

FITZHARDINGE, EARL, (William Fitzhardinge-Berkeley,) and Baron Segrave, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 26 Sept. 1786; created Baron Segrave, by letters patent, dated in Sept. 1831; and raised to the Earldom 11 Aug. 1841. He is lord-lieut. of the co. Gloucester, and col. of the South Gloucester militia.

Lineage.

Refer to EARLDOM OF BERKELEY.

Creations—Barony, Sept. 1831. Earldom, 11 Aug. 1841.
Arms—See those of BERKELEY.

FITZHERBERT.



FITZHERBERT, SIR HENRY, of Tissington Hall, co. Derby; *b.* 4 Aug. 1783; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 2 April, 1798; *m.* 27 Dec. 1805, Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Beresford, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 3 June, 1808; *m.* 28 Feb. 1836, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Reynold-Abell Alleyne, Bart., and has issue. Richard-Henry, *b.* 29 Oct. 1809; capt. in the rifle brigade, *m.* 8 Oct. 1841, Ellen-Margaret, only dau. of James Hepburn, Esq. of Tovil Place, Kent. Alleyne, *b.* 9 May, 1815, in holy orders, *m.* in 1841, Angelina, 3rd dau. of the late James Haffenden, Esq. of Langford Hall, Notts, and Tenterden, Kent. Anthony, *b.* 10 May, 1818. John-Knight, *b.* 27 March, 1820. Selina, *m.* 13 Aug. 1830, to Francis Wright, Esq. of Lenton Hall, Nottinghamshire. Harriet-Maria. Frances-Bafela, *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Godfrey-H. Arkwright, 3rd son of Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Upton Hall. Judith. Augusta-Isabella, *m.* 11 March, 1851, to John-Gay-Newton Alleyne, Esq. eldest son of Sir Reynold-Abel Alleyne, Bt.

Lineage.

The component parts of this eminent surname alone denote the antiquity of the family, which was founded by one of the companions of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and has flourished in different branches, co. Derby, ever since the Norman Conquest. (For a more detailed account refer to the descent of the FITZHERBERTS of Swinerton—BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby, (an estate acquired by his progenitor, Nicholas Fitzherbert, of Upton, with his wife, Cicely, dau. and co-heir of Robert Francis, Esq. of Foremark,) succeeded his uncle in 1696. He was a barrister of some eminence, and recorder of Derby, where he chiefly resided. He *m.* Rachel, dau. and at length heir, of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Bakewell and Ridge, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Poyntz Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, co. Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, *d.* young, in the East Indies, in 1776.

Thomas, a lieutenant in the army; *d.* *unm.* in 1767.

ALLEYNE, created Lord St. Helens in 1791; *d.* *unm.* in 1839.

Selina, *m.* to Henry Gally-Knight, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Langold, co. Notts; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1823, leaving a son, the present Henry Gally-Knight, Esq. of Firbeck and Langold, M.P. for Notts. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Catherine, *m.* in 1755, to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Mr. Fitzherbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington Hall, who was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783. He *m.* 14 Oct. 1777, Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin, Esq. of the island of

Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he had two surviving sons. Sir William, who was recorder of the borough of Derby, *d.* 30 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY-PERRIN, *b.* 21 July, 1779, who *d.* *unm.* 2 April, 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Gu., three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A cubit arm in armour, erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all ppr.

Seats—Tissington Hall, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire and West Farleigh, Kent.

FITZWILLIAM.



FITZWILLIAM, EARL, (Charles-William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, D.C.L.) Viscount Milton, of Norborough, co. Northampton, and Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron of Milton, in the peerage of England; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 May, 1786; *s.* as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* 8 July, 1806, Mary, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by whom (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1830) he has had issue,

William-Charles, Viscount Milton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1833, Selina Jenkinson, second dau. of the Earl of Liverpool; and *d.* 6 Nov. 1835, leaving a posthumous dau., Mary-Selina-Charlotte. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, G.-Saville Feljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall.

WILLIAM-THOMAS-SPENCER, Viscount Milton, *b.* 12 Oct. 1815; *m.* 10 Sept. 1838, Lady Frances Douglas, eldest dau. of the Earl of Morton, and has,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1839. William-Henry, *b.* in 1840.

William-Thomas, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846.

William-Charles, *b.* 31 March, 1848.

Frances-Mary. Mary. Alice-Mary.

George, *b.* 3 May, 1817, M.P.

Charles-William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1826. Charlotte.

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1831, to Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York.

Frances-Laura, *m.* 23 June, 1837, to the Rev. William Bridgeman Simpson.

Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, to Sir James-J.-R. Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, co. Ross.

Dorothy-Henrietta. Albreda-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In 1556, Hugh Fitz William, Esq. of Sprotburgh, co. York, collected the records of his family, and from these records the following particulars are partly deduced:—

SIR WILLIAM FITZ GODRIC, cousin to King EDWARD the Confessor, left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who, being ambassador at the court of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, attended that prince in his victorious expedition against England, as marshal of the army, A.D. 1066; and for his valour at the battle of Hastings, the CONQUEROR presented him with a scarf from his own arm. This Sir William was father of

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Kent., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Elmley, of Elmley and Sprotburgh, by which marriage the Fitzwilliams obtained the lordships of Elmley and Sprotborough, which continued with them until the reign of HENRY VIII., when those lordships were carried, by co-heirs, into the families of Suthill and Copley. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Lord of Elmley and Sprotburgh, living in 1117, as appears from a grant made by him of a piece of the wood in Elmley to the monks of Piland. To this grant, in a round seal, is represented

man on horseback, completely armed, and circumscribed, *S. Willmi Fitz Willmi Dni de Emmalaia*; and on the reverse, the arms of Fitzwilliam; viz., Lozeagy. This Sir William, or one of his descendants, caused a cross to be set up in the high street of Sprotborough, with these words engraven on brass:—

“Whoso is hungry, and list, will eate,
Let him come to Sprotburgh to his meate;
And for a night, and for a day,
His horse shall have both corn and hay,
And no man shall ask him where he goeth away.”

Which cross was pulled down in 1590. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who founded in 1373 the Chantry of St. Edward, in the church of Sprotburgh; and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell of Tattershall, and co-heir of the Lord-Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two daus., and was *s.* by the former,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and had six sons and a dau. The youngest son,

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton and Green's Norton, in Northamptonshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Villers, Esq. of Brokeby, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Milton and Gainspark, co. Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was sheriff in 1566, and subsequently alderman of Bread-street Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception; for which conduct, being brought to task by King HENRY, he replied, that he had not acted in contemptuous disobedience of his highness's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune: at which answer the king was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one of his privy council. Sir William *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of Ringstede, Northamptonshire, and had a son, John, who *d. s. p.* in 1568.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Brudenell, Knt. of Deane. Anne, *m.* to Sir Anthony Coke, of Giddy Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Mildred, the 2nd wife of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, and had three sons and two daus.,

Christopher.

Francis, of Fenton, in Lincolnshire.

Thomas, of Northborough, in Northamptonshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Knt. of Hunstanton.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Shelley, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Sir John Gullford.

Sir William *d.* in 1534, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, and left at his decease three sons, and one dau., Christian, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir George Delves, Knt. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, was lord-deputy and lord-justice of Ireland, from 1560 to 1594. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller, in his Worthies of England:—“Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times lord-deputy of Ireland, a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability, Queen ELIZABETH never trusting twice where she was once deceived in a minister of state. And she also preserved him in the power of his place, that sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be governor of Ulster, the earl was ordered to take his commission from the lord-deputy.” Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, capt. in the Scottish wars; *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Dyer.

Philippa, *m.* to Sir Thomas Coningsby, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to John Byron, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

401

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt. of Milton and Gains Park Hall, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., chancellor of the Exchequer, and under-treasurer of England; and dying in 1618, was succeeded by his elder son,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton and Gains Park Hall, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by letters patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Dec. 1620, by the title of *Lord Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, co. Donegal*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, co. Berks; and dying 6 Jan. 1643-4, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Perry, Esq., otherwise Hunter, alderman of London, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, col. of horse; *d. s. p.*

Jane, *m.* to Sir Christopher Wren, Knt., the celebrated architect.

His lordship was *s.* in 1658, by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord; *b.* 29 April, 1643; advanced to an Irish viscounty and earldom, 21 July, 1716, as *Viscount Milton, co. Westmeath*, and EARL FITZWILLIAM, *co. Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremor, Esq. of West Winch, co. Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Nottingham; and dying 28 Aug. 1728, left, with three daus., (Anne, *m.* to Francis, Lord Godolphin; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* to John Archer, Esq. of Welford, Berks.) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain by GEORGE II., 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of *Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron Milton, co. Northampton*; and advanced, 6 Sept. 1746, to an English viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Milton and EARL FITZWILLIAM, of Norborough*, in the same co. He *m.* in 1744, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 2nd marquess, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1769) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, in the army; *d.* 8 May, 1786.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas.

Frances-Henrietta, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1835.

Emilia-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1809.

His lordship *d.* 9 Aug. 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl in the peerage of Ireland, and 2nd earl in that of England; *b.* 30 May, 1748. This nobleman was lord-lieut. of Ireland for a very short period in 1796. He *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1770, the Lady Charlotte Pensonby, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough,* by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1822) he had an only child,

CHARLES-WILLIAM WENTWORTH, present peer.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and widow of William, 1st Lord Pensonby, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

Creations—Baron, 1 Dec. 1620; Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716—Irish honours. Baron, 19 April, 1742; Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept. 1746—British honours.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, lozengy, ar. and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a triple plume of ostrich feathers, ar.

Supporters—Two savage men, wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree, eradicated, the top broken, all ppr.

Motto—Appetitus rationi pareat.

Seats—Milton, near Peterborough, Northampton; Wentworth House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire; and Maiton, co. Wicklow.

* By the Lady Caroline Cavendish, his wife, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire.

FITZWYGRAM.



FITZWYGRAM, SIR ROBERT, of Walthamstow, co. Essex; *b.* in 1813; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Fitzwygram, in 1843.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT WIGRAM, of the county Wexford, where he was *b.* 30 Jan. 1743, having attained eminence as a merchant, was created a Baronet, 30 October, 1805. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, youngest dau. of Francis Broadhurst, Esq. of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had issue,

ROBERT, late baronet.

William, sometime M.P. for Wexford and New Ross, a director of the East India Company.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, late M.P. for New Ross, who *d.* in 1843.

María.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Watts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had,

Money, *b.* 14 March, 1790; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's-nest Park, Surrey, and has issue.

Henry-Loftus, *b.* 20 July, 1791.

James (the Right Hon. Sir), one of the vice-chancellors; *b.* 5 Nov. 1793; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Wiltersley Castle, in Derbyshire, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) has issue, James-Richard, of the Coldstream-guards; *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Margaret-Helen, dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, to Alfred, son of the late George Smith, Esq. of Selsdon, co. Surrey.

Ely, late capt. and lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards; *b.* 16 Sept. 1801.

Charles.

Joseph, in holy orders; *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 12 Feb. 1839, Susan-Maria, dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq.

Octavius, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. William Knox, Lord Bishop of Derry.

Edward, *m.* Catherine Smith, niece of Lord Carrington.

Loftus, barrister-at-law, *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Lady Katherine-Jane Douglas, youngest dau. of the late Earl of Selkirk.

George, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Thomas-Cherbury Blich, Esq.; and (being left a widower in 1834) he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Wm. Parnell, Esq. of Avondale.

William-Pitt, in holy orders; *m.* in Nov. 1837, Sophia, dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to U. Heathcote, Esq. of Shephallbury, Herts.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Markhall, Essex.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Charles-Maitland Long, nephew of the late Lord Farnborough.

Sir Robt. Wigram *d.* 6 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who changed the surname of Wigram for that of FITZWYGRAM, in 1832. He *m.* Selina, dau. of the late Sir John Hayes, Bart., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, present bart.

ii. George-Augustus-Frederick.

iii. Frederick-Wellington.

iv. Fitzroy.

v. Loftus.

vi. Selina-Frances.

vii. Augusta-Catherine.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1843.

Creation—30 Oct. 1805.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a pale, gu., three escallops, or, over all, a chev., engr., countercharged; on a chief, waves of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war, of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr., colours flying, gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hand in armour, couped at the wrist, fessewise, ppr., charged with an escallop, holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, ar., collared, gu., and charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.

Motto—Dulcis amor patriæ.

Town Residence—10, Connaught-place.

Seat—Belmont Lodge, co. Worcester.

402

FLEETWOOD.



HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, SIR PETER, of Rossall, co. Lancaster; *b.* 9 May, 1801; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1826, Eliza-Debonnaire, only child of Sir Theophilus-John Metcalfe, Bart. of Fern Hill, but by that lady (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1833) he has no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Virginie-Marie, dau. of

Señor Pedro Garcia, who is descended from the ancient family of the Garcias, Counts of Castile. Sir Peter, who *s.* his father in 1824, and assumed the additional surname of FLEETWOOD in 1831, represented the borough of Preston in parliament from 1832 to 1847, and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of Fleetwood is of remote antiquity, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III., JOHN FLEETWOOD was of Little Plumpton, in Lancashire. From him descended the FLEETWOODS of CALWICH, in Staffordshire, raised to the degree of Baronet by JAMES I., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); the FLEETWOODS of the VACHE, in Buckinghamshire; and the FLEETWOODS of ROSSALL, in the co. of Lancaster. Of this last branch, the last male heir,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Veal, Esq., and left a dau.,

MARGARET FLEETWOOD, *b.* in 1715; who *m.* in 1733, ROGER HESKETH, Esq. of North Meols, (a descendant of Hesketh, of Ruford); and dying in 1752, left, with a dau., Sarah, wife of Bennet Williams, Esq. of Boddlewydan, a son and successor,

FLEETWOOD HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1738; who *m.* in 1759, Frances, dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall, in Lancashire; and dying in 1769, was *s.* by his son,

BOLD-FLEETWOOD HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, who *d.* *unm.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1764; who *m.* 11 Sept. 1790, Maria, eldest dau. of Henry Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, M.P. for Liverpool, and had issue,

Edward-Thomas, who *d.* *unm.* in 1820.

Robert-Fleetwood, who *d.* *unm.* in 1817.

PETRE, heir to his father.

Charles, in holy orders, M.A., of North Meols, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 March, 1804; *m.* 21 Feb. 1823, Anna-Maria-Alice, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Fairlawn, co. Lancaster, and has one son, Edward-Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Jan. 1834, and four daus., Anna-Maria-Emily-Fleetwood, Adelaide-Fleetwood, Debonnaire-Fleetwood, and Carolina-Summer-Fleetwood.

Anna-Maria-Maria, *m.* in 1828, to Thomas-John Knowllys, Esq. of Heysham Hall, Lancashire.

Mr. Hesketh *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present

SIR PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, nebulée, az. and or, six martlets, 2, 2, 2., counterchanged, a canton, arg., for FLEETWOOD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three garbs, or, a chief, az., thereon an eagle, with two heads displayed, ppr., all within a bordure, ermine, for HESKETH.

Crests—A wolf, passant, regardant, arg., charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert, for FLEETWOOD; a mount, vert, thereon, in front of an eagle, with two heads displayed, ppr., a garb, or, bended, gu., for HESKETH.

Motto—Quod tibi hoc alteri.

Seat—Rossall Hall, Lancashire.

FLEMING.



FLEMING, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, of Rydal, co. Westmorland; M.A.; *s.* as 6th bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1821; *m.* 6 Sept. 1825, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late W.-B. Bradshaw, Esq. of Alton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

MICHAEL, *b.* 6 April, 1828, William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1832.

Elizabeth-Sarah-Anne-Bradshaw. Isabella-Maria.

Sir Richard is rector of Grassmere and Windermere, in Cumberland.

Lineage.

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, Knt., a kinsman of Baldwin, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist WILLIAM THE NORMAN, Baldwin's brother-in-law, some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the castle of Gleston, the manor of Aldingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the co. of Lancaster, together with the castle of Carnarvon, the lordship and manor of Beckermeth, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael,

SIR RICHARD LE FLEMING, lineally descended, through a long line of valiant and distinguished ancestors,

SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Knt. of Rydal Hall, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cocker-mouth in the latter end of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £201. Sir Daniel, who was a distinguished antiquarian, m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successive baronets.

II. GEORGE, }

III. Michael, a distinguished soldier, major in the army, and M.P. for Westmorland; m. Miss Dorothy Benson, and left issue,

1 WILLIAM, who s. as 3rd baronet.

2 Susan, m. to Michael Knott, Esq. of Ridal.

IV. Roger, in holy orders, vicar of Brigham; m. Margaret Moorhouse, and left issue, an only son, DANIEL, land-surveyor of Whitehaven; who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, ROGER, father of DANIEL, who inherited as 5th baronet; and RICHARD, present baronet.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the co. of Westmorland in parliament from 1696 to 1707, and was created a Baronet 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daus.,

Dorothy, m. to Edward Wilson, Esq.

Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE, in holy orders, and Lord Bishop of Carlisle, to which see he was appointed, 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue,

William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle; m. in 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, co. Westmorland; and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., Catherine, m. to Thomas Ayscough, Esq.

Mary, m. to Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Barbara, d. young.

Catherine, m. to Joseph-Dacre Appleyby, Esq. of Kirklington.

Mildred, m. to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsoby Hall, co. Cumberland.

His lordship d. 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st baronet,) who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, Esq. of Skipton, in Craven, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, his successor.

Amelia, d. *unm.*

Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, of Browsholme, co. York; and d. 23 April, 1813.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland.

Dorothy, m. to George-Edward Stanley, Esq.

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "le," incorporated it with his son's Christian name at the baptismal font, which son s. at his decease, in 1756, as

IV. SIR MICHAEL-LE FLEMING, the 23rd in succession from Sir Richard le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael m. Diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he had an only

dau. and heir, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, who was m. to his successor (in 1800),

V. SIR DANIEL, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman d. without male issue in 1821, when the title devolved upon his brother, the REV. RICHARD FLEMING, the present baronet.

Creation—4 Oct. 1705.

Arms—Gu., a fret, ar.

Crest—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all ppr.

Motto—Pax, copia, sapientia.

Seat—Rydal Hall, Westmorland.

FLETCHER.

FLETCHER, SIR HENRY, of

Clea Hall, co. Cumberland;

b. in 1835; s. his father, as

4th baronet, 6 Sept. 1851.



Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Cocker-mouth Castle, son of WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Cocker-mouth, by his wife, a dau. of Swinburn of Huthwait, had the trust of Mary Stuart, when that princess journeyed from Workington. Mr Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman d. in 1574, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cocker-mouth, who m. Miss Jane Boleen, and had, with other issue,

Richard, whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a Baronet in 1640, and fell fighting for the House of Stuart, at the skirmish of Rawton Heath, in 1645, leaving a son, George, 2nd baronet, father of Henry, 3rd and last baronet, and of three daus., the youngest of whom, Catharine, was m. to Lionel Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, ancestor of Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

PHILIP.

The younger son,

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., was grandfather of

RICHARD FLETCHER, Esq., whose son,

MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, d. in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Phillip, surveyor-general of the province of Ulster; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg; and d. in 1758, having had issue,

Phillip, d. *unm.* Thomas, killed at Dettingen.

Richard, who m. Anne-Eleanor-Scott, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq.; and d. in 1782, leaving a son,

Phillip, M.D.; b. in 1757.

Edward, of Lisburn, in holy orders; who d. in 1777, leaving by Jane Murray, his wife, three sons,

Phillip, of Lisburn, in holy orders; b. in 1754.

Edward, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; b. in 1763. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

James, b. in 1768.

Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Pearson, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Evan Christian, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, co. Cumberland, by whom he had,

Phillip, capt. in the army; d. in 1742.

John, also capt. in the army; d. in 1748.

George, capt. of grenadiers; killed at Quebec in 1759.

Lowther, lieut. R.N.; lost at sea in 1755.

HENRY, the 1st baronet.

Charles, capt. of marines; d. in 1763.

Grace, m. to William Taylor, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Benson, Esq.

The fifth son,

I. HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, having been engaged in the sea-service of the East India Company, and subsequently chosen a member of its court of direction, was created a Baronet, 20 May, 1793. He m. in 1768, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Southwater, co. Sussex, by whom he had a son and dau., HENRY and Catharine. Sir Henry represented the co. of Cumberland in parliament for thirty-four years, from 1768 to 1802. He d. 20 March, 1807, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 19 March, 1801, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of Thomas-Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Woodstone, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, late baronet.
John-Philip, b. in 1815.

Sir Henry d. 10 Aug. 1821, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR HENRY, b. 18 Sept. 1807; who m. 26 June, 1834, Emily-Maris, 2nd dau. of George Browne, Esq. of the Bombay civil service, and had issue,

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I. HENRY, present baronet. | II. Edward, b. in 1841. |
| III. Lancelot, b. in 1846. | IV. A son, b. in 1848. |
| V. Another son, b. 8 Sept. 1851. | I. Edith. |
| II. Adelaide. | III. Alice, d. 8 Nov. 1851. |

Sir Henry d. 6 Sept. 1851.

Creation—20 May, 1792.
Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., ar., between four plates, each charged with an arrow, of the first.

Crest—A horse's head, ar., charged with a trefoil, gu.

Motto—Martis non cupidinis.

Seat—Ashley Park, Surrey.

F L E T C H E R.

See BOUGHEY.

F L E T C H E R.



FLETCHER, SIR RICHARD—JOHN, of Carrow, co. Cork; b. 3 Feb. 1805; s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1813. Sir Richard is a capt. in the army.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD FLETCHER, of the royal engineers, son of the Rev. Richard Fletcher, having distinguished himself as chief engineer during the Peninsular war, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1812. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mudge, Esq., M.D., of Plymouth, by whom he had issue, RICHARD-JOHN, the present baronet.

Charles-Orlando, b. in 1806.
Elizabeth-Mallock. Harriet.
Jane-Mudge, m. 27 Oct. 1829, to George Broadrick, Esq. of Hamphull Stubbs, co. Cork.

Sir Richard terminated his gallant career before St. Sebastian, in Aug. 1813.

Creation—14 Dec. 1812.
Arms—Sa., on a cross, engr., erm., between four plates, each charged with a pheon, erect, az., a sword in pale, ppr.; on a canton, or, a wreath of laurel, vert.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a horse's head, erm., gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.
Seat—Carrow, co. Cork.

F L O W E R.



FLOWER, SIR JAMES, of Lobb, co. Oxford; b. 14 Dec. 1794; s. his father, as 2nd bart., 15 Sept. 1834; m. 2 Jan. 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Sir 404

Walter Stirling, Bart. of Faskine. Sir James served as high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1838, and d. s. p. 17 May, 1850, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

CHARLES FLOWER, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 1 Dec. 1809. Sir Charles m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Squire, Esq. of Plymouth, by whom (who d. in 1803) he had issue, JAMES, his successor.

Anne-Mary, m. to Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., collector of the Customs at Quebec; who d. 12 Oct. 1829.

Elizabeth, m. 17 Aug. 1809, to Thomas-Willman Goodwyn, Esq. of Blackheath, who d. in 1830.

Caroline, m. 1st, 10 Oct. 1824, to Christopher-James Magnay, Esq., who d. 13 Aug. 1829; and 2ndly, in 1835, to Robert Postle, Esq.

Clarissa, m. 7 Feb. 1835, to the Rev. Charles Martyn, Rector of Palgrave, Suffolk.

Maria.

Jemima, m. 11 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. William Holmes, M.A., Rector of Scole and Thelveton, Norfolk.

Sir Charles d. 15 Sept. 1834.

Creation—1 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., an unicorn, statant, or, on a chief, erm., three gillyflowers, ppr., over the centre flower a sword in bend, dexter, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, surmounted saltirewise by a key, of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, ermine and ermines, gorged with a chain within a collar gemelle, or, in the dexter paw a gillyflower, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, or, collared, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, erm., charged with a key, erect, of the first; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, erm., charged with the city mace, erect, or.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seats—Lobb Farm, Oxfordshire; and Woodford, Essex.

F L O Y D



FLOYD, SIR HENRY, b. 2 Sept. 1793; s. his father, as 2nd bart. 10 Jan. 1818; m. 30 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he has,

- JOHN, b. 31 July, 1823. William-Murray, b. 20 March, 1826.
Robert-Peel, b. 24 March, 1828.
Charles-Greenwood, b. 14 June, 1830.
Henry-Ridout, b. 16 April, 1835.
Charles-Ashburnham, b. 10 June, 1838.
Walter-Combermere-Lee, b. 24 Feb. 1841.
Arthur-Wellesley, b. 9 Aug. 1845.
Elizabeth-Anna, m. to E.-W. Bonham, Esq. She d. 30 Dec. 1844.
Mary-Caroline.

Sir Henry, a col. in the army, served in Spain and at Waterloo.

Lineage.

JOHN FLOYD, Esq.,* b. 23 Feb. 1748, son of John Floyd, Esq., capt. 1st dragoon-guards, "who died whilst serving in Germany," by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Bate, who held the living of Chilham, and other church preferment in Kent, having adopted the profession of arms, entered the service as cornet in Elliott's light-dragoons, and was present at the battle of Emsdorf, passing through various grades. He distinguished himself in India as col. of the 19th light-dragoons, and was second in command at the capture of Seringapatam. He subsequently attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 8th light-dragoons, became governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and in 1816 was created a Baronet. Sir John m. 29 Jan. 1791, Rebecca-Juliana, dau. of Charles Drake, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who d. 3 Feb. 1802) he had issue,

HENRY, the present baronet.
Miranda, m. 18 Nov. 1815, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H., col. 75th regt., and a member of the board of general officers, and has one dau.

* He had one brother, Thomas, who died, a lieut. R.N., and two sisters; the elder, wife of John Ridout, Esq., 1808 issue; the younger d. unm.

FLU

Julia, m. in June, 1826, to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford. Flavia, d. 1 Feb. 1802.

The general m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1805, Lady Denny, relict of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee Castle, and dau. of Crosbie Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick. Sir John d. 10 Jan. 1818. Lady Floyd d. 11 Dec. 1844.

Creation—1816.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant, regardant, ar., on a chief embattled, or, a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, enfiled with an Eastern crown, gu., between two tigers' faces, also ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, regardant, ar., murally crowned, gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tippecoo Sultaun, flowing to the sinister, ppr.

FLUDYER.



FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, of the city of London; b. 31 Jan. 1800; s. as 3rd bart., on the decease of his father, 17 Feb. 1833.

Lineage.

SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq., an eminent clothier of London, left, at his demise, two sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

THOMAS, who received the honour of knighthood, 9 Nov. 1761, from GEORGE III., when that monarch and several of the royal family honoured his brother, Sir Samuel Fludyer, then lord-mayor, with their presence at a banquet. Sir Thomas, who sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and afterwards for Chippenham, m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Champion, an alderman of the city of London, and left at his decease, 19 March, 1769, an only dau., Mary, who was m. 2 March, 1773, to Charles-Trevor Roper, 18th Baron Dacre, (see that title.)

The elder son,

I. SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Kent, being chosen alderman, and having served the office of sheriff of London, received the honour of knighthood, 19 Sept. 1755, on presenting an address from the lord-mayor, aldermen, and common-council of the city of London, to GEORGE II., on his safe arrival from his German dominions. Sir Samuel was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1759. He represented in parliament the borough of Chippenham; was lord-mayor in 1761, and had the honour, during his mayoralty, of entertaining his majesty GEORGE III. and his royal consort, at a civic feast. He m. 1st, Miss Jane Clarke, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and granddau. of the Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had issue,

I. SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, his successor.

II. GEORGE, of Ayston, co. Rutland. M.P. for Chippenham; b. in 1761; m. 16 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and d. 15 April, 1837, leaving issue,

- 1 George. 2 William.
- 3 John-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Ayston; m. 7 May, 1833, Augusta, dau. of Sir Richard Borough, Bart. and has issue.
- 4 Mary, m. to Arthur-George, Earl Onslow; and d. 1 March, 1830.
- 5 Caroline, m. to Earl Brownlow; and d. in 1834.
- 6 Elizabeth, m. to the late Sir P. Musgrave, Bart.
- 7 Katherine.

Sir Samuel d. 18 Jan. 1766, and was s. by his elder son, II. SIR SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, 2nd baronet; b. 8 Oct. 1759. This gentleman m. in Oct. 1784, his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Weston, Esq., by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and by her (who d. 23 Nov. 1818) left issue,

SAMUEL, the present baronet. Maria, m. in 1841, to Brownlow Warren, Esq., son of the late Col. Warren. Caroline-Louisa, m. 13 Nov. 1828, to Cobbett Derby, 405

FOL

Jun., Esq., and has two daus., Katherine-Louisa and Ellen-Maria. Sir Samuel d. 17 Feb. 1833.

Creation—14 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Sa., a cross-patonce, between four escallops, ar., each charged with a similar cross, of the field.

Crest—An escallop, as in the arms, between two wings, elevated, ar.

Seat—Trostry, co. Monmouth.

FOLEY.



FOLEY, BARON, (Thomas-Henry Foley,) of Kidderminster, co. Worcester; captain of the corps of gentlemen-at-arms; b. 11 Dec. 1808; s. as 4th baron, on the decease of his father, 16 April, 1833; m. 16 July, 1849, Lady Mary-Charlotte Howard, eldest dau. of the Duke of Norfolk.

Lineage.

RICHARD FOLEY, of Stourbridge, being engaged in the iron-manufactory of that place, amassed a considerable fortune. He d. in 1637, leaving by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of William Brindley, of Hyde, co. Stafford, (with four daus.,)

Edward, who d. s. p.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

ROBERT, high-sheriff of Worcestershire; who d. in 1676, leaving a son, Robert, of Stourbridge, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Dudley, Lord North; and d. in 1702, leaving four sons and one dau. The eldest son, North, of Stourbridge, d. in 1728, and was s. by his son, Thomas-Talbot, of Stourbridge, F.A.S.

SAMUEL, of Clonmel and Dublin, who had three sons, Samuel, Bishop of Down and Connor, who d. in 1696, leaving issue.

John, M.D., buried at Stockport, Cheshire. He had a son, Richard, who d., leaving issue.

Solomon, D.D., who had a son, Solomon, and two daus., who m. in Ireland.

John, a Turkey merchant; d. wsm.

The second son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, m. Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Spelmonden, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance he left at his decease a large landed property in several counties. He had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. PAUL, of Stoke Edith Court, Herefordshire, chosen SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 14 March, 1694-5; m. Mary, dau. of Alderman John Lane, of the city of London; and dying in 1699, left two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS, who was of Stoke Edith, m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley; and dying in 1737, left (with two daus., Anne, the wife of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, and Mary, of the Rev. N. Wickens) a son and successor,

THOMAS, of Stoke Edith; who m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq.; 2ndly, Mary,* dau. of John Warters, Esq.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wolstenholme, Esq.; 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Unett, Esq. of Birchwood; and 5thly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Gwyn, Esq. He was s. by the only son,

THOMAS FOLEY, of whom hereafter, as 1st LORD FOLEY under the second creation.

III. PHILIP, of Prestwood, Staffordshire, M.P.; m. Penelope, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and had two sons, 1 Paul, of Prestwood, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Alrewas, son and heir of Judge Turton, and had issue,

* By his 2nd wife, Mr. Foley left a son, Robert, D.D., dean of Worcester, who d. s. p. in 1783, and a dau., Sarah m. to Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.

William, whose only dau., and eventually heiress, Elizabeth, m. John Hodgetts, Esq.

3 Robert, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Markland, and had issue,
 Thomas, capt. R.N.; m. Mary, dau. of Admirals St. Loo; and d. in 1770, leaving issue,
 Thomas.
 Charlotte-Augusta.
 Mary, m. to Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. (*See Buxar's Landed Gentry*.)
 Elizabeth, m. to Henry Price, Esq. of Knighton.

Phillip, rector of Shelsley, Worcestershire; m. Anne, only dau. of John Titmarsh, Esq. of Barington, Cambridgeshire, and had Thomas-Phillip, Richard-Harry, Robert-Ralph, and Mary-Anne.
 Edward, d. unm.

Robert-Ralph, of Halsted Place, Kent, created a Baronet in 1767, but d. s. p. in 1783, when the title became extinct.

Harry-Thomas, rector of Holt, Worcester.
 Penelope, m. to the Rev. Henry Whitmore.

iv. Martha, m. to William Joliffe, Esq. of London.
 v. Sarah, m. 1st, to Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley; and 2ndly, to John Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden.

Mr. Foley was s. by his eldest son,
 THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, M.P. for the co. Surrey. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, and had issue,
 THOMAS, his heir.
 Edward, M.P.; d. in 1747.
 Richard, M.P.; d. in 1732.
 John, drowned in 1710.
 Elizabeth, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford.
 Anne, m. to Salway Winnington, Esq.
 Sarah, m. to Hon. Edward Harley.
 Mary, m. to Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart.

Mr. Foley was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
 THOMAS FOLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, who was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Foley, of Kidderminster*. His lordship m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Mr. Serjeant Strode, by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all d. s. p. He d. 23 Jan. 1733-3, and was s. by his only surviving son,
 THOMAS, 2nd baron; who d. unm. 8 Jan. 1766, when the barony expired, while the estates passed to his cousin.
 THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, (refer to descendants of Paul Foley, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons,) who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Foley, of Kidderminster*, 20 May, 1776. His lordship m. in 1740, Grace Granville, dau. and co-heir of Georgy, Lord Lansdowne, by whom he had issue,
 i. THOMAS, who s. to the title.
 ii. Edward, M.P.; m. 1st, in 1778, Lady Anne Coventry, dau. of George-William, 6th Earl of Coventry, from whom he was divorced in 1787. Mr. Foley m. 2ndly, in 1790, Eliza-Maria-Foley, dau. and heir of John Hodgetts, Esq. of Prestwood, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Foley, Esq.; and dying in 1803, left issue,
 1 Edward-Thomas, of Stoke Edith, in Herefordshire, M.P. for Herefordshire, D.C.L.; b. 21 Dec. 1791; m. 16 Aug. 1832, the Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose; and d. 30 March, 1846, s. p.
 2 John-Hodgetts, b. 17 July, 1797, M.P. for East Worcestershire, who has assumed the surname of Hodgetts before that of Foley. He m. 20 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John Gage, Esq., and has issue, Henry-John-Wentworth, b. 1828.
 3 Elizabeth-Maria, m. to Henry, Viscount Gage.
 4 Anna-Maria, m. in 1821, to Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart.

iii. Andrew, M.P.; m. in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.; and dying 28 July, 1818, left by her, (who d. 22 July, 1811.)
 1 Thomas, b. in 1778; d. unm.
 2 William-Andrew, b. in 1792; d. unm.
 3 Elizabeth. 4 Grace-Mary.
 5 Harriet-Mary, m. 1801, to the Ven. Archdeacon Richard-Francis Onslow, who d. 23 Oct. 1849.
 6 Anna-Maria, m. 24 Feb. 1823, to Lieut. John Lechmere, R.N.

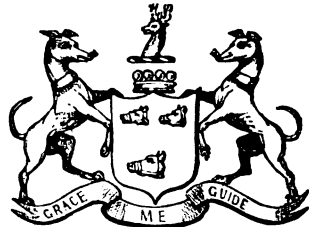
iv. Grace, m. 21 May, 1774, to James, last Earl of Clanbrasil; and d. 9 Jan. 1813.
 v. Mary, m. to Richard Clerk, Esq. of Kingston, co. Oxford; and d. in Dec. 1844.
 vi. Elizabeth, d. unm. 13 Oct. 1776.
 vii. Anne, m. 12 Sept. 1776, to Sir Edward Winnington, Bart.; and d. 9 Dec. 1794.

Lord Foley d. 18 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; b. 7 July, 1742; m. 15 March, 1774, Henrietta, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who d. 3 Jan. 1781) he left issue,
 THOMAS, his successor.
 Harriet, m. 15 Aug. 1796, to Sir Christopher Bethell-Codrington, Bart. of Dodington Park; and d. 1 Jan. 1843

His lordship d. 2 July, 1793, and was s. by his only son,
 THOMAS, 3rd baron; b. 29 Dec. 1790; who m. 18 Aug. 1806, Lady Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine Fitzgerald, 5th dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,
 THOMAS-HENRY, the present peer.
 Augustus-Frederick, lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards, b. in 1810.
 St. George-Gerald, major in the army; b. 10 July, 1814.
 Fitzgerald-Algernon-Charles, b. 5 Sept. 1823; lieut. R.N., m. 27 Aug. 1850, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood, co. Fife.
 Cecilia-Olivia, m. 5 Aug. 1834, to Sir Charles-Rushout Cockerell, Bart.
 Geraldine-Augusta, m. 10 Dec. 1844, to her cousin, Count de Jarnac, secretary of the French embassy, son of the Viscount de Jarnac, by the Lady Elizabeth-Charlotte Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.
 Georgiana-Louisa, m. 27 Feb. 1844, to Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk.
 Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica.
 His lordship d. 16 April, 1833.
 Creation—20 May, 1776.
 Arms—Ar., a fesse, engr., between three cinquefoils, sa., all within a bordure of the last.
 Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., holding between the fore-paws an escutcheon, charged with the arms.
 Supporters—Two lions, ar., semée of cinquefoils, sa.
 Motto—Ut prosum.
 Seat—Whitley Court, Worcestershire.

FORBES.



FORBES, LORD, (Walter Forbes), in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 29 May, 1798; m. 31 Jan. 1825, Horatia, 7th dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of the co. Kent, and has issue,
 Jonathan-Barrington, b. 4 Jan. 1828; d. 24 Dec. 1846.
 HORACE-COURTENAY, b. 24 Feb. 1839.
 Charles-Murray-Hay, b. 13 March, 1830.
 James-Hunter, b. 10 Feb. 1833.
 Robert-Shawe-Brook, b. 14 May, 1834.
 Athol-Monson, b. in 1841.
 Emily.

His lordship s., upon the demise of his father, 4 May, 1843, as premier baron of Scotland, and 18th in succession.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes was assumed from the lands of Forbes, co. Aberdeen, granted by ALEXANDER II., about the middle of the 13th century, to the progenitor of this noble family.

JOHN DE FORBES, the first upon record, was a man of rank and importance in the reign of King WILLIAM THE LION. He was father of FERDUS DE FORBES, from whom all the Scottish families of the name have descended. The eldest son and successor of this Ferigus,

ALEXANDER DE FORBES, a man of great personal valour, lost his life in defence of the castle of Urquhart, in Murray, against EDWARD I. The fortress was taken by storm, after a gallant resistance, and the whole garrison put to the sword, none escaping but the wife of the governor,

who fled into Ireland, and there gave birth soon afterwards to a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, who returned to Scotland, and attaching himself to the fortunes of King ROBERT BRUCE, obtained grants of land equivalent to those of which his father had been despoiled. He fell at the battle of Duplin, in 1332, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, Knt., who lived and was eminently distinguished in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Kennedy, of Denure, (an ancestor of the noble house of Cassilis,) by whom he had four sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor, and 1st lord.

William (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Pitsligo.

John (Sir) ancestor of the Forbes's of Culloden, Water-toun, and Foveran.*

Alexander, the younger, ancestor of the Forbes's of Brux, &c.

Sir John *d.* in 1405, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE FORBES. This gentleman, who was distinguished as a patriot, went to France to oppose the English under HENRY V., and carried with him in his

* Descended from Sir John Forbes was **DUNCAN FORBES**, M.P., provost of Inverness, who purchased the barony of Culloden from the Laird of Mackintosh, in 1626. Duncan had two brothers, JOHN, whose son Malcolm, became Marquis of Montilly, in France; and PATRICK, (commonly Black Patrick, baillie of Inverurie,) from whom descended the family of Forbes of Foveran. Duncan Forbes *d.* 14 Oct. 1654, aged eighty-two. By his marriage with Janet, eldest dau. of James Forbes, of Corsinday, (a family also descended from that of Lord Forbes,) Duncan had, with two daus., (Elizabeth, *m.* to William Baillie, of Duncan; and Anna, *m.* 1st, to Evan Macpherson, of Cluny, and 2ndly, to Alexander Mackintosh, of Connedge,) three sons, JOHN, his heir; James (Capt.), of Caithness; and Duncan (Capt.), of Assynt. The eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the second of Culloden, *m.* (contract dated 1643) Anna, eldest dau. of Alexander Dunbar, of Grange, by his first wife, Jean Campbell, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, (a family since raised to the Earldom of Cawdor,) and by the said Anna had six sons and two daus., viz., I. DUNCAN, his heir; II. DAVID (Sir), of Newhall, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, an eminent lawyer and man of letters, an influential patron of Allan Ramsay; III. THOMAS, IV. ALEXANDER, who went to New England; V. JONATHAN, M.D. of Elgin; VI. JOHN (Lieut.-Col.), of Pitcairnieff; I. JEAN, *m.* to Sir Robert Munro; and, II. NAOMI, *m.* to Robert Dunbar, of Burgie. John Forbes was provost of Inverness, (we believe M.P. for the county,) and the friend and coadjutor of the Marquis of Argyll. He *d.* about the year of the Revolution, 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN FORBES, the third of Culloden, who *m.* (contract dated 1668) Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, *b.* about the year 1673; and DUNCAN, afterwards lord president, and seven daus. The eldest, Jean, *m.* to Sir Harry Innes, of that ilk; the second, Anna, to Peter Forbes, of Phyline, in Assynt; the third, Mary, (contract dated 1698,) to Robert Urquhart, of Burdsyards; the fourth, Margaret, (contract dated 1699,) to George Munro, of Newmore; the fifth, Isobell, to Fraser, of Achnagairn; the sixth, Naomi, to Dr. Alexander Paterson, of Inverness; and the seventh, Grizell, (contract dated 21 April, 1709,) to David Ross, of Kincaide. Duncan Forbes latterly served in parliament for the co. of Nairn, and *d.* in 1704. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the fourth of Culloden, M.P. for Inverness-shire. He *m.* (contract dated 1699) Jean Gordon, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, by Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Lord Forbes, and dying without issue, in the year 1734, was *s.* by the Lord Advocate of Scotland, his only brother,

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE DUNCAN FORBES, fifth laird of Culloden, the celebrated Lord President of the Court of Session, so distinguished in the great political events of his time, and so pre-eminently serviceable to government during the rising of '45. From the *Edinburgh Review*, (Feb. 1816,) of the "Culloden Papers, comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748," discovered in 1812, by the late Hugh-Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, and under his superintendence, published by Cadell and Davies, in 1815, we extract the following passage:—"The Culloden Papers are a collection of documents, consisting chiefly of letters of correspondence, which were lately found in Culloden House, belonging to the family of Forbes, in the vicinity of Inverness. That family had long been distinguished as the head or principal member (it is now indifferent which) of one of the great highland clans, and was formerly still more conspicuous by the share which it took in all the public transactions of its native land. But the most brilliant and honourable part of its history, is that which records the life of Duncan Forbes, who died President of the Court of Session, in the year 1747. This eminent man raised himself to that high station by the unassisted

train one hundred horse and forty lances. He was elevated to the peerage of Scotland by JAMES II., prior to 1436, by the title of BARON FORBES. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, and granddau. of ROBERT III.; and dying in 1448, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Lady Egidin Keith, dau. of William, the 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he had one dau., and three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Duncan,* of Corsindie, ancestor of the Forbes's of Pitsligo, and other families of the name.

Patrick,* of Corse, armour-bearer to JAMES III., whose grandson, Sir Arthur Forbes, was progenitor of the Forbes's, Earls of Granard, in Ireland.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease (about 1460) by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntley, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

excellence of a noble character, by the force of which he had previously won and adorned all the subordinate gradations of office. He took the lead in all affairs touching Scotland, for nearly half of the last century, was particularly active during the two rebellions—maintained a constant intercourse with all the great men of his day, both Scotch and English, and died, leaving behind him a bright and unenvied reputation, of which the recollection is scarcely yet effaced in this country. Forbes displays one of those characters which are sometimes to be found in what Hume calls the corners of history, but which deserves to be blazoned at large on its broadest page. He is in every situation so full of honour, of gentleness, of true wisdom, of kindness and intrepidity, that we doubt if there be any one public man of his part of the empire, or of the age that is gone, whose qualities ought to be so strongly recommended to the contemplation of all those who wish truly to serve their country. There are various lords and lairds who make but a shabby figure in this collection, but our great pride and consolation is in the ever clear honour and open heart of him to whom they address themselves. For Duncan Forbes no descendant will ever have cause to blush or feel ashamed; and the perusal of this book will prove, that Scotland, even since she ceased to be a separate kingdom, has had at least one statesman whose principles were as pure as his understanding was enlightened, and whose concern for his country was not so much as suspected to be quickened by any regard to his own power or emolument." "His natural talents," says another respectable authority, "were of the very first order, enlarged by an excellent education, completely disciplined and fully matured by habits of intense study, and of minute, and at the same time extensive observation; and they were all employed most honourably and conscientiously in the real business of life. His learning was profound, and extensive beyond that of his contemporaries, and in forcible, manly, and persuasive eloquence at the Scottish bar, he had no competitor; yet, with all this vast and visible superiority, he was never dogmatical. Everything like artifice he held in abhorrence; and truth and justice, being at all times the objects he aimed at, the law of kindness was ever on his lips, and an impress of candour and sincerity gave an oracular dignity to every sentiment which he uttered. Of the volume of inspiration, which he could consult with advantage in the original tongue, he was a diligent student. Being called upon rather for active personal exertion than for those efforts of mind which can be well and successfully made only in the seclusion of the closet, and through the medium of the press, of course his writings are not numerous, but they exhibit strong traces of a pure, a pious, and an original mind. In the infant manufactures of his country he took unceasing interest, and his upright and pure spirit breathed into her tribunals of justice an order and an equitable impartiality to which they were before total strangers, and which to this day happily never have forsaken them. Besides the new order of court, as to the hearing of causes, which he had the merit of introducing, he wrought great and happy changes in the manner of the judges. In private life he was everything that is amiable; as a husband and a father, affectionately tender; as a friend, generous in the extreme. His neighbours he was always ready to oblige, and merit of every description found in him a prompt, a steady, and a disinterested patron. He was sprung from a family whose hospitality had been proverbial for ages, and to be of his party, in his moments of relaxation, was a felicity eagerly coveted by the greatest and wittiest men of his time. To sum up all in one word, such was the sterling

* The seniority of Duncan and Patrick is a matter of doubt.

ARTHUR, 5th baron; who dying also issueless, was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II. of Scotland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Grant, of Grant. His lordship m. 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, by whom he had, (with four daus.,)

John, master of Forbes, who was convicted of high-treason, and executed at Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537, alleging his innocence as to the treason charged, but acknowledging that he ought to die for the murder of the Laird of Meldrum.

WILLIAM, 7th baron.

Lord Forbes m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone, and had a son, Arthur, of Putachie, and a dau., Janet, m. 1st, to John, Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, to Alexander Hay, of Dalgety; and 3rdly, to William Lealy, of Balquhain. He d. in 1547, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerergie, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron; who m. (for his 2nd wife) Jane, dau. of James Seton, of Touch, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 9th baron; who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman, adopting the profession of arms, served, with considerable renown, under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, against the imperialists, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general. Upon his return to Scotland, he was one of the commanders sent to Ireland in 1643, for the purpose of suppressing the rebellion there. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pitaligo, by whom he had an only son,

worth of his character, that he was universally feared by the bad, and as universally loved by the good of all parties." Of this ever memorable man the poet Thomson thus speaks:—

"Thee, Forbes, too, whom every worth attends,
As truth sincere, as weeping friendship kind;
Thee truly generous, and in all nec great,
Thy country feels through her reviving arts,
Plann'd by thy wisdom, by thy soul inform'd;
And seldom has she known a friend like thee."

Duncan Forbes, who was b. at Banchrew, one of the family seats, near Inverness, 10 Nov. 1685. m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, of the ancient family of Kirrwood, in Nairnshire, and dying 10 Dec. 1747, was s. by his only child,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, the intimate friend of Thomson, Armstrong, and the other wits and literati of his day. He served with great distinction at the battles of Fontenoy and Culloden. At the former, his horse was shot under him. By economy and judicious management he succeeded in retrieving the fortunes of his family, which had received a severe and wellnigh fatal shock from the serious extent of his father the President's losses and advances, in the cause of government during the rebellion of 1745-6, losses and advances never suitably acknowledged in the proper quarter, an ingratitude still the wonder and reproach of the age. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, by whom he had two sons, Duncan, who d. in youth; and **ARTHUR**, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1772, Jane, dau. of Captain Forbes, of New, by whom (who m. afterwards, Grant, of Drumminner, Aberdeenshire) he had no issue. John Forbes d. 26 Sept. 1772, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ARTHUR FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, b. 15 Feb. 1760, who m. 1st, in 1779, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Edward Stratton, Esq. of Kent, and of Ripley, in Surrey. By this lady, who d. at Culloden House, 19 Nov. 1793, aged thirty-six, he had one son and one dau., viz.,

DUNCAN-GEORGE, his heir.

Sarah-Louisa, m. in 1798, to Hugh-Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, Inverness-shire, and d. in 1829, leaving issue. Her only surviving son is Huntly-George-Gordon Duff, of Muirtown.

Mr. Forbes m. 2ndly, in 1800, Mary-Wardlaw Cumming, dau. of Admiral Sir William Cumming, but by that lady (who m. afterwards, Joseph Egerton, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and survives his widow) had no issue. He d. 26 May, 1803, and was s. by his only son,

DUNCAN-GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Culloden House, b. 17 June, 1781, who m. 29 March, 1813, Sarah, only dau. of the late Joseph Walker, of Lancaster, Ash, and Satley, co. Durham, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Edward Boys, Esq. of St. Albans, and by her (who d. in 1838) he had three sons, **ARTHUR**, now of Culloden; Duncan, b. 7 May, 1821; and Joseph-William Forbes, b. 3 Nov. 1827. Mr. Forbes d. 28 Nov. 1840

WILLIAM, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Rires, in Fifeshire, by whom he had several children. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 11th baron; who was s. in 1691 by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 12th baron. This nobleman was of the privy-council of KING WILLIAM, and lieutenant-col. of the Horse-guards. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Kelly; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie; and dying in 1716, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 13th baron; who m. in 1720, Dorothy, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Covent Garden, Westminster. This lady lost a fortune of £20,000 by the South Sea bubble. His lordship d. in 1730, and was s. by his only son,*

FRANCIS, 14th baron; at whose decease, during minority, and without issue, in 1734, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

JAMES, 15th baron. His lordship m. Mary, relict of John Forbes, Esq. of Monymusk, and sister of Alexander Forbes, Lord Pitaligo; and dying in 1761, left (with three daus., Sophia, m. to Charles Cumming, Esq.; Mary, m. to James Gordon, Esq.; and Anne, m. to Thomas Erskine, Esq.) an only son,

JAMES, 16th baron; who m. in 1760, Catherine, only dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Orton, and had issue,

JAMES-OSMONCAR, 17th baron.

Robert Allaster-Cam, capt. R.N.; d. unm. in 1795.

Andrew, d. unm. in 1809.

William, a lieutenant R.N.; d. unm. in 1793.

Marjory, m. 1st, to John M'Kenzie, Lord Macleod; and 2ndly, (after his lordship's decease,) to John, 4th Duke of Atholl. She d. 4 Oct. 1842.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Hay, Bart.; and d. 2 Nov. 1802.

His lordship was appointed deputy-governor of Fort William in 1764; and d. there, 29 July, 1804, when the honours devolved on his eldest son,

JAMES-OSMONCAR, 17th baron; b. 7 March, 1765; Knight of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Januarius; a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 21st fusiliers; who m. in 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, Esq. of Polmoor, co. Peebles;† and by her (who d. 1 Oct. 1830) had issue,

i. James, b. 9 April, 1796; lieutenant-col. in the Coldstream-guards; predeceased his father in 1835.

ii. **WALTER**, present peer.

iii. Frederick, b. in 1803; d. in 1826.

iv. William, d. young in 1805.

v. John, lieutenant 79th regt.; b. in 1806; d. 5 Nov. 1835.

vi. Robert, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal, b. 1 June, 1808; m. 26 March, 1828, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P., and has issue five sons.

vii. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. in 1818, to George Fairholme, Esq. of Greenknow, co. Berwick.

viii. Catherine, d. young in 1809.

ix. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in Sept. 1825, to Sir John Forbes, Bart.

x. Mary-Stuart, m. 28 Aug. 1839, to Charles-Benjamin Lee, Esq. of the Abbey, Knaresborough.

xi. Elizabeth-Jane.

xii. Isabella-Drummond, m. 28 Aug. 1839, to the Baron Ernest de Poelnitz.

His lordship was one of the representative lords, and was constituted, in 1826, his Majesty's high commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He d. 4 May, 1843, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Creations—The Barony of Forbes is the first on the Union roll, and as such, takes rank before all the lords of parliament. The date of creation is not precisely ascertained, Lord Forbes is so designated, 1442. Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1628.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads, coupé, ar., muzzled, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, attired, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—Grace me guide.

Seat—Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire.

* The 13th lord left two daus., Jean, m. to James Dundas, of Dundas; and Elizabeth, m. to John Gregory, M.D.

† By Lady Caroline Mackenzie, his wife, 4th dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty.

FOR
FORBES.



FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, of Craigievar, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 20 May, 1836; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in Feb. 1846.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ancient and noble house of the Lords Forbes, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, armour-bearer to JAMES III., and Baron of O'Neill, by charter in 1476; son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, by Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal. The king bestowed upon him, for his services, the Barony of O'Neill—viz., lands of Coule Kincraig and Corse—which was confirmed by charter under the great seal, 10 Oct. 1482. His son,

DAVID, called "Trail the axe," Laird of Corse and Baron of O'Neill, by charter, Davidi filio Patricki Forbes terrarum de Corse, &c. 30 April, 1506, obtained a subsequent charter from the crown, uniting the lands of O'Nele Cors, Kincragy, &c., along with other lands into the hall and free Barony of O'Nele, "*cum furca fossa pitt et gallous, &c.*" He *m.* Elizabeth, sister to Paniter or Panter, of Newmanswells, secretary of state to King JAMES IV., and had,

PATRICK FORBES, of O'Neill Corse, infest in 1564, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Lumsden, Laird of Maidler Cushnie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, retoured to Chancery, heir to his father in lands and Barony of O'Neill Corse, Kincragy, &c., Jan. 1567. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Strachan, of Thornton, chief of that ancient name, by whom he had, PATRICK, Bishop of Aberdeen; *b.* in 1564.

WILLIAM, Laird of Craigievar. John, minister of Alford, a man of great piety and learning, who, for his firm adherence to presbytery, suffered persecution and banishment, and became minister of Delf, in Holland. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Barclay, of Mathers, and had, Colonel Arthur, and Patrick, who afterwards became Bishop of Caithness.

Arthur (Sir), Bart. of Castle Forbes, in Ireland, ancestor of Forbes, Earls of Granard. Alexander (Capt.) James, of Knockandoch, *m.* Mary Balfour, and had 6 sons.

Margaret, *m.* to the Laird of Thainston. Agnes, *m.* to Hon. Robert Forbes, son of Lord Forbes, commendator of Monymusk, and had issue, John, colonel in the service of Holland, and Colonel James.

Jane, *m.* to Farquharson, of Norham. Elizabeth, *m.* to Forbes, of Campfield.

Mary, *m.* to Ogilvie, of Mildarie. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse,* who was seventeen years Bishop of Aberdeen, and a very distinguished ornament of the reformed church. He married Lucretia, dau. of Spens, of Wolmerston, in Fife, by whom he had two sons, William, died without issue, and John, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, the learned Dr. John Forbes, of Corse, professor of theology in King's College, Aberdeen, and author of many valuable works. Bishop Forbes *d.* in 1635, and his male line failing with his grandchildren, the representation and family estates reverted to the descendants of his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Craigievar, first styled of Menie, second son of William Forbes, 4th Baron of O'Neill, and Laird of Corse. This gentleman obtained large possessions in the cos. of Aberdeen, Banff, Forfar, Edinburgh, &c., as appears from several charters under the great seal. (See DOUGLAS'S *Barometage*.) He completed the unfinished castle of Craigievar in 1626, after the most sumptuous style of the period, and took his designation therefrom. The name of Craigievar, or, in Gaelic, "Creg a Mhar," means the rock of Mar; and the place from tradition derives considerable interest. In its immediate vicinity are two or

* Bishop Forbes was buried in Bishop Gavin Dunbar's aisle, in the cathedral of St. M'char, with a complimentary inscription on his grave-stone.

FOR

three long trenches on the top of the hill of Corse, supposed to be a camp or fortification of Macbeth; and near this there are a great number of small tumuli, now overgrown with short heath, the last memorials of those who fell, "when Birnam forest came to Dunsinane." At a small distance from these, and upon the same hill, the spot is shown where Macduff killed Macbeth; and there is still a large cairn, called Macbeth's, in which ancient arms were found some years ago. William Forbes* *m.* Margaret Urdward, dau. of the lord provost of Edinburgh, and had,

William, afterwards Sir William. Robert (Sir, of Newton), tutor of Craigievar, *m.* Margaret Lindsay, dau. of Lindsay, of Maulie, and had issue. John, parson of Kincardine, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Duguld, of Auchinhive, and had issue five daughters. James (Capt.), *m.* a dau. of Burnet, of Cowcardie, and had issue.

And three daus., the first *m.* to Kennedy, of Kermucks; the second *m.* to Sir Andrew Skene, of Hallyards; and the third *m.* to Sir John Strachan, of Thornton.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, retoured heir to his father, 24 Nov. 1699, *inter alia*, in the barony of Craigievar, and others, (as well as large church patronage,) in the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, and in lands in Fife, Haddington, and Edinburgh, united into the barony of Saltoun, &c. He was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 April, 1630, by letters patent to him "et heredibus masculis a corpore suo," with a grant of 16,000 acres in New Brunswick, erected into a free barony and regality, to be called "New Craigievar." Sir William commanded a troop of horse, and was actively engaged on the side of the parliament during the civil commotions. In 1641, he was appointed one of the commissioners for planting kirks and valuation of teinds; and in 1644, one of the commissioners for conserving the Rippon treaty; in 1645, one of the commissioners of estates; and in 1647, sheriff of Aberdeen. He *m.* Bathia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, Bart. of Blackbarony, by whom he had (with three daus.), JOHN, his heir; and William, *d.* without issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Margaret Young, dau. of the Laird of Andbar, and had by her eight sons and three daus.,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir and successor, *b.* in 1660.
- ii. Patrick Forbes, of Balfour, *b.* in 1661; *m.* Margaret Forbes, heiress of Fowls, and had issue.
- iii. Robert (Sir), of Auchinhive, *b.* in 1667; *m.* a dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and had issue.
- iv. Arthur, Laird of Schivas, *b.* in 1669; *m.* and had issue.
- v. Francis (Capt.), *b.* in 1673; *m.* and had issue.
- vi. John, Laird of Kincardine, *b.* in 1675.
- vii. Alexander.

- i. Bathia, *m.* to Alexander Garden, of Troup.
- ii. Mary, *m.* 1st, Ramsay, of Leathers; and 2ndly, James Buchan, of Auchmacoy, and had issue to both.
- iii. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Lumsden, of Cushnie; and *m.* 2ndly, to Forbes, of Echt.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, by whom he had seven sons and two daus.,

- i. John, *d.* young.
- ii. Hugh, *m.* Lady Janet Ogilvie, dau. of James, 4th Earl of Findlater; *d.* without issue.
- iii. Robert, of Learnie, } all *d.* without issue.
- iv. William, and v. Peter. }
- vi. ARTHUR, afterwards Sir Arthur.
- vii. Alexander (Major), *d.* *unm.* in service abroad.
- i. Margaret, *d.* young.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Burnett, of Monboddio.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR ARTHUR, who for many years represented the co. of Aberdeen in parliament; *m.* 1st, Christian, eldest dau. of Ross, of Arnage, by whom he had two daus.,

- i. Jean, *b.* in 1730; *m.* to Forbes, of Culloden, and had issue.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1731; *m.* to Leith of Overhall, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Strachan of Balgall, and relict of John Burnett, of Elrick, Aberdeenshire, by whom he had five sons and two daus.,

* This gentleman was commemorated by the celebrated Arthur Johnston in the following lines:—

In obitum Gullelmi Forbesii Cragivarii
Nobilis hic tumulum Forbesii conspicis; aucti
Qui fuerint mores, ingeniumque viri.
Quod labor est aliis, vitæ dum carperet auras,
Divitiis illi querere ludus erat.
Cumque juberatur terris excedere, ridens
Terra vale, cælo nunc potueram, ait.
Quos possedit opes, et terræ jugera nemo
Miretur, dominum plus fuit esse sui!

1. George, *b.* in 1751; *d.* young.
- ii. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1753, afterwards Sir William.
- iii. Duncan Forbes-Mitchell, of Thainston, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Catherine-Ann, dau. of — Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, and had, Arthur, William, and Duncan, all *d.* *unm.*
John Forbes-Mitchell, of Thainston, *b.* in 1785; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of George Powell, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of artillery, E.I.C.S.; and *d.* 9 July, 1823, having had issue,
Duncan Forbes-Mitchell, Esq., now of Thainston, *b.* in 1812; *m.* in 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of Robert-Anthony Bromley, Esq., major E.I.C.S., and has had issue, John, *b.* in 1843; Louisa, *d.* in 1841; Maria; and Elizabeth-Erskine.
John-George, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 17 June, 1837, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and has had issue,
John-Arthur, *b.*, and *d.* an infant, in 1839.
Charles-Pulteney, *b.* 29 Nov. 1840.
Andrew-Arthur-Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1815.
David-Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816.
Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818; *m.* in 1840, Rachel, 4th dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq.
James-Andrew, *b.*, and *d.* an infant, in 1820.
Alexander-Kinlock, *b.* 7 July, 1821.
Alexander, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir William Forbes, of Craigievar, and had issue, two sons, Duncan and William, and five daus.
Henry-David, of Balgownie, *m.* to Margaret Fraser, heiress of Fraserfield, and has issue, two sons, Duncan and Henry, and six daus.
Manafeld.
Rachael, *m.* to — Masquier, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Alex. Forbes, of Inverernan.
- iv. John, *d.* young.
- v. Arthur, *b.* in 1760, late lieutenant-col. 32nd regt.; *m.* in 1806, Isabella, dau. of Principal Macleod, of King's College, Aberdeen, and son of Donald Macleod, Esq. of Tullsker, by whom he had,
Arthur, *m.* in 1843, to Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Col. W. Balfour, 83rd regt., and has issue, three sons, Arthur-Newton, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844; William-Balfour, *b.* Dec. 1845; and John-Whetham, *b.* Aug. 1849.
Isabella, *m.* to Beauchamp-B. Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow.
Christina-Frances. Georgina-Elizabeth.
- i. Margaret, *b.* in 1752; *m.* — Peter Scott, Esq. of Rosbie, and had issue.
- ii. Mitchell, *b.* in 1762; *m.* — Shaw, Esq.; *d.* without issue. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.
- v. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1753; *m.* the Hon. Sarah Sempill, eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill, by whom he had four sons and seven daus.,
i. ARTHUR, his successor.
ii. JOHN, of O'Neil Corse, 7th baronet, *b.* in 1785.
iii. William, officer R.N., *d.* *unm.*
iv. Hugh, *m.* a dau. of — Morgan, Esq., and has issue, William-James, *b.* in 1835.
Arthur St. George, *b.* in 1840.
Janet-Anne. Agnes.
- i. Janet, *m.* her cousin, Alex. Forbes, Esq., and has issue.
- ii. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, M.P. for Greenock.
- iii. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. S. Roberts, D.D., and has issue.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Christopher Capel, of Prestbury House, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1846, leaving two sons, Christopher, lieutenant. 78th regt. William-Forbes.
- v. Catherine, *m.* John Gordon, Esq. of Cairnbulg, and has five sons and three daus.
- vi. Maria, *m.* — Ward, Esq., and has issue.
- vii. Jane, *m.* the Rev. — Carpenter, D.D., and has issue. Sir William *d.* in Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,
- vi. SIR ARTHUR, sometime officer in the 7th hussars; *d.* *unm.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his brother,
- vii. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1785; was a judge in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* in Sept. 1825, the Hon. Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. General Lord Forbes, 17th baron, and had issue, two sons and six daus.,
WILLIAM, present bart. James-Ochoncar, *b.* 8 Nov. 1837.
Elizabeth. Sarah. Charlotte-Frances, *d.* 5 Dec. 1847.
Janet-Marjory, *d.* 8 Dec. 1847.
Caroline-Ann. Margaret, *d.* in infancy.
Sir John *d.* 16 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present baronet.
- Creation*—20 April, 1630.
Arms—Az., a cross-patée, fitched, or, between three bears' heads, couped, argent, muzzled, gules.
Crest—A cock, ppr.
Supporters—On the dexter side, a knight in armour, of the fifteenth century, armed at all points, having the beaver of his helmet up, and leaning on a shield, or, charged with a lion, rampant, gules, armed and langued, azure, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, to commemorate their progenitor having been armour-bearer to JAMES III.; and on the sinister side, a bear, ar., muzzled, gules. Above the shield to be placed a knight's helmet, with a mantling, gules, doubled.

argent; and upon a compartment below the shield, which is encircled with an orange-tawny ribbon, and pendent therefrom, the badge of a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

Motto—Watch.

Seats—Fintray House, and Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire, N.B.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 25 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 24 Oct. 1828; *m.* 14 June, 1834, Lady Harriet-Louisa-Anne Kerr, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and has a dau., Harriet-Williamina.

Lineage.

This family, by the death of the attainted Lord Pitsligo's son, without issue, became, in right of the 4th baronet's 2nd wife, the only descendant of that noble family. It is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lord Forbes, springing from

THE HON. DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindae 2nd son of James, second Lord Forbes, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., whose second son,

DUNCAN FORBES, Esq., first of Monymusk, and afterwards of Pitsligo, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Baillie William Gray, of Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1587, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He *d.* previously to 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

i. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by patent, dated 2 April, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wishart of Pitarrow, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir. Robert, of Barnes.

Alexander, of Abersnithack.

Jean, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Lunan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Forbes, of Aulouan.

Anne, *d.* *unm.*

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who *m.* George Rickart, of Auchmucant and an only son, his successor,

iii. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

iv. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Lady Jean Keith, dau. of John, Earl of Klitore, by whom he had two sons and four daus., of whom Mary *m.* William Urquhart, Esq. of Mel drum. JOHN, the eldest son, *m.* Mary Forbes, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes of Pitsligo, (through whom, on the decease of John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781, her descendants became nearest heirs and representatives of that noble family,) and dying before his father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

v. SIR WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather, as 5th baronet. He *m.* Christian, dau. of John Forbes, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

vi. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh; and Sir Walter Scott, says, in his notes to "Marmion," that "he was unequalled, perhaps, in the degree of individual affection entertained for him by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." Sir William was indeed a person of more than ordinary accomplishments, of the

most fascinating manners, and of considerable literary abilities, as his "Life of Beattie" sufficiently attests. He m. Miss Hay, dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bart., and was s. at his decease, in 1806, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1797, Williamina, sole child and heir of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Fettercairn, whose name and arms are to be borne by his successors. By this lady he had a numerous family, of whom survive,

JOHN-STUART, present baronet.

Charles-Hay, m. 5 July, 1833, Jermina-Rebecca, 3rd dau. of the late Alexander MacDonell, of Glengarry, and sister of the present Glengarry, and has issue, two sons and four daus. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

James-David, m. in 1848, Alicia, dau. of George Wauchope, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Jane.

Sir William d. 24 Oct. 1828.

Creation—2 April, 1626.

Arms—1ST AND 4TH GRAND QUARTERS, 1st and 3rd, az., on a chev. between three bears' heads, coupéd, ar., muzzled, gu., a heart, of the last; 2nd and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, coupéd, ar., muzzled, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, ar. 2ND AND 3RD GRAND QUARTERS, or, a bend, gu., surmounted of a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

Crests—1st, a heart, between two wings, expanded; 2nd, out of a baron's coronet, a hand, holding a scimitar, all ppr.; 3rd, a dexter arm, grasping a sword.

Supporters—Two bears, sa.

Mottoes—Nec timide, nec temere; and, Fax mentis honeste gloria.

Seats—Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire; and Fettercairn, Kincardineshire.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR CHARLES, of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen; b. in 1832; s. as 2nd bart. on the decease of his grandfather, 20 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, and said to be the parent stock whence the baronets of Pitsligo descended.

SIR JOHN FORBES, who obtained a charter of the barony of Pitsligo and Kynaldy, 10 Oct. 1476, m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Oglvy, of Lintrethan, and left two sons,

Sir John, whose direct descendant, Alexander Forbes, was created *Lord Forbes of Pitsligo*, 24 June, 1633, which honour expired under the attainder of Alexander, 4th lord, after the rising of 1745; and the line terminated with his lordship's son, John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781;

And

WILLIAM FORBES, of Dauch and New, whose junior descendant, (the senior branch terminated in Major Forbes, of New, who d. 1 Feb. 1792, leaving an only dau., Mary, m. to Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk; as heir of the next branch, Sir Charles Forbes now claims the male representation,)

GEORGE FORBES, of Ballabeg, m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Aulown; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William Meldrum, Esq. of Hatton; by the latter of whom he had issue a son,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Ballabeg, b. in 1707; m. Christian, dau. of the Rev. John Shepherd, of Logie Coldstone, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. JOHN FORBES, of Lochell, who m. Katharine, only dau. of Gordon Stewart, Esq. of Irmeroury, by whom, with several other children, he had,

CHARLES, b. April, 1773, m. 28 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotgrave, Esq., a major in the E.I.C.S., by whom he had issue,

1 John, b. 15 Dec. 1801; m. 3 Dec. 1826, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Henry-Lanoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hall, Berks, and d. 20 Dec. 1840, leaving, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES, the present bart.

449

2 Charles, b. in 1803; capt. 17th Lancers; m. 21 Aug. 1830, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Battye, Esq. of Camden Hill.

3 George, b. 13 Sept. 1805; m. 16 March, 1843, Johanna Agnes, dau. of John-Hopton Forbes, Esq. of Westwood, Southampton.

4 James-Stewart, b. 16 Feb. 1813.

5 Katherine-Stewart.

This gentleman, formerly a merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet, 4 Nov. 1823; and dying 30 Nov. 1849, was s. by his grandson.

Creation—4 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, coupéd, ar., muzzled, gu., for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRANKER; in the centre, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garished, or, holding in the hand a Highland broadsword, also ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crest, Nec timide, nec temere; under the arms, Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur.

Seat—Edinglassie, Aberdeenshire.



FORD.

FORD, SIR FRANCIS-COLVILLE, of Ember Court, co. Surrey; b. 11 June, 1850; s. his father, as 4th baronet, 26 Nov. following.

Lineage.

THOMAS FORD, Esq. of the Ridge, in Barbadoes, the descendant of a respectable family of that name in Devonshire, had a son,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq., member of the assembly of Barbadoes, who m. Martha, dau. of Mr. Barrow, and had issue,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of the Lears, in Barbadoes, also a member of the assembly. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Hothersall, Esq., and relict of Samuel Osborne, Esq., both of Barbadoes, and had issue,

FRANCIS.

Martha, m. to W. Becher, Esq. of Howbury, co. Bedford. Anne, m. to John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen Hall, Staffordshire. Elizabeth, m. to John, Lord Colville.

Mr. Ford d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of Ember Court, co. Surrey, b. 15 Nov. 1758. This gentleman, who was a member of council in Barbadoes, and member of the British parliament in 1790, was created a Baronet, 23 Feb. 1793. Sir Francis m. 22 Jan. 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of George Adams, Esq. and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom (who d. 20 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

George, Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles, M.A., m. 9 May, 1830, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Stuart, Esq., and niece of Viscount Anson.

Mary, m. 1st, to Peter Touchet, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Capt. Henry Elton, R.N., son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart.

Georgiana, m. to J.-W.-F. Welch, Esq. of Ebworth Park, co. Gloucester.

Sophia-Catherine, m. to Col. Chichester, of Arlington, Devonshire.

Caroline, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, Lancashire. Anne, m. 20 July, 1844, to Hertram Mitford, Esq., 2nd son of the late Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, Northumberland.

Sir Francis d. at Barbadoes, 7 June, 1801, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. 15 Feb. 1787; who m. 4 Sept. 1817, Eliza, only dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS-JOHN, his heir. II. William, b. 29 Nov. 1824.

III. Henry-Anson, b. 11 Feb. 1828.

IV. St. Clair, b. 6 Jan. 1830.

V. Mary, m. 28 Jan. 1840, to William-Lionel, 2nd son of Sir H.-V. Darell, Bart.; and d. in March, 1842.

VI. Eliza-Caroline, m. 28 Sept. 1849, to Major Charles Maling, 68th regt.

VII. Anna-Maria, m. 13 Aug. 1851, to Capt. D.-S. Dodgson, brigade-major, Bengal army.

Sir Francis d. 13 April, 1839, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR FRANCIS-JOHN, b. 14 Aug. 1818, who m. 31 Oct. 1846, Cornelia-Maria, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Ralph Darling, and had issue,

I. Francis-Henry, b. 19 April, 1849; d. 17 July following.

II. FRANCIS-COLVILLE, present baronet.

I. Cornelia-Caroline.

Sir Francis d. 26 Nov. 1850, at Malta.

Creation—22 Feb. 1793.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and or, two bends, vair; on a canton of the second, a greyhound, courant, sa.

Crest—A greyhound's head, sa., erased, gu., muzzled, or.

Motto—Omnium rerum vicissitudo.

Seat—Ember Court, Surrey.

FORESTER.



FORESTER, BARON, (John-George-Weld Forester,) of Willey Park, co. Salop; *b.* 9 Aug. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1828. He is capt. of her Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms.

Lineage.

This ancient Shropshire family springs from **RICHARD FORESTARIUS**, who lived in the reign of **HENRY III.**

JOHN FORESTER, of Watling Street, co. Salop, held from **HENRY VIII.** a grant of the privilege of wearing his hat in the royal presence, the original of which grant is now in possession of Lord Forester. From this John lineally descended

FRANCIS FORESTER, of Dothill, co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, dan. of Richard, Lord Newport, of Ercall. His son,

SIR WILLIAM FORESTER, Knt. of Dothill, *m.* Cecily, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Catherine, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., and had issue,

BROOKE FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1734, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, George, (who *d.* *unm.* in 1811, and devised his fortune to his nephew, the late peer;) and

CRCIL FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Ince, Esq., of Robert Townsend, Esq., by whom (who *d.* at an advanced age, 24 May, 1825) he had,

CRCIL-WELD FORESTER, Esq. who inherited the estates of his uncle, and was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON FORESTER, of Willey Park, co. Salop, 17 July, 1821.** His lordship *m.* 16 June, 1800, Katharine-Mary, second dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 10 May, 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE-WELD, present peer.

George-Cecil-Weld, M.P.; *b.* 10 May, 1807; lieut.-col. and major in the horse-guards.

Charles-Robert-Weld, b. 28 Dec. 1811; capt. of the 12th Lancers; assist. military sec. in Ireland; *m.* 11 July, 1848, Lady Maria Jocelyn, youngest dau. of the Earl of Roden. **Orlando-Watkin-Weld, b.** 18 April, 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 14 July, 1840, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth Manners, his wife, and has issue, Cecil-Theodore, *b.* 3 Aug. 1842.

Emilius-John-Weld, an officer in the 13th foot.

Henry-Townshend, b. 19 Jan. 1821; capt. in the Grenadier-guards.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to the Earl of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth-Katharine, m. in 1822, to the Hon. Robert-John Smith, (now Lord Carrington), and *d.* 22 July, 1832.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Annabella, m. 30 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. George Anson.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 6 July, 1833, to Lord Albert Conyngham; and *d.* in April, 1841.

Selina-Louisa, m. 30 April, 1844, to Orlando-George, Viscount Newport, eldest son of the Earl of Bradford.

The baron *d.* in 1838.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, per fesse, dancettee, ar. and sa., in the first and fourth quarters, a bugle-horn, of the last, garnished, or, for **FORESTER**; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, embattled, between three crescents, and one, erm., for **WELD**.

Crest—Of **FORESTER**, a talbot, passant, ar., collared, sa., and line reflexed, or.

Crest—Of **WELD**, a wivern, sa., guttéé-d'or, collared,

410

and interior of the wings of the last, line reflexed over the back, gu.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., collared, sa., therefrom pendent a bugle-horn, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, erm.

Motto—Semper eadem.

Seat—Willey Park, Shropshire.

FORREST.



FORREST, SIR JAMES, of Comiston, co. Mid-Lothian; lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh in 1838; created a Baronet in that year; *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Horsbrugh, Esq. of Horsbrugh, in Peebleshire, and has had issue,

James, b. in 1811; *d.* in 1831.

Alexander, b. in 1813; *d.* in 1839.

THOMAS, b. in 1814; *d.* *unm.* 8 Feb. 1845.

JOHN, b. in 1817.

William, b. in 1823; lately an officer in the 79th regt.

Violet.

Catharine.

Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.

JAMES FORREST, of Edinburgh, writer to the signet, *b.* in 1744, (third son of John Forrest, of the Grange, merchant, by Sarah, his wife, second dau. of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, in the shire of Roxburgh;) *m.* in 1776, Catherine, only dau. and heir of James Forrest, Esq. of Comiston, co. Mid-Lothian; and *d.* in 1820, leaving a dau., Jane, who *d.* *unm.* in 1827, and an only surviving son and heir, the present **SIR JAMES FORREST, Bart.**

Arms—Ar., on a mount, three oak-trees, vert; on a chief, gu., three ears of rye, erm., all within a bordure of the last.

Crest—An oak-tree, ppr.

Motto—Vivunt dum virent.

Seat—Comiston, Mid-Lothian.

FORTESCUE.



FORTESCUE, EARL, (Hugh Fortescue, LL.D., F.R.S.) Viscount Ebrington, of the co. of Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Devonshire, high-steward of Barnstaple and South Molton; col. of the East Devon Militia; *b.* 13 Feb. 1783; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1817, Lady Susan Ryder, eldest dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1827) he has issue,

HUGH, b. in 1818; *Viscount Ebrington, M.P.;* *m.* 11 March, 1847, Georgiana-Augusta-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Colonel and Mrs. Dawson Damer, and has two daus.

John-William, M.P.; *b.* 14 July, 1819.

Dudley-Francis, b. in 1820.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Piers Geale, Esq., and relic of Sir Marcus Somerville, Bart. His lordship, summoned in his father's Barony of Fortescue, 28 Feb. 1839, has filled the office of lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He *s.* his father as 2nd earl, in 1841.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its origin from Sir Richard le Forte, a distinguished soldier in the invading army of **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, who protected his royal master,

at the celebrated battle of Hastings, by bearing a strong shield before him; from which event the French word "casque" (a shield) was added to the original surname of "Fortie," and thus Fortescue produced. The son of this gallant warrior,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, Knt., being also a commanding officer in the same conflict, obtained from the successful monarch a grant of Wimondeston, or, as it is now written, Winston, co. Devon, of which he became lord. The descendant of this Sir Adam,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, m. Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons,

WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Winston, Preston, and FALLAPIT. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

JOHN, (Sir.)

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, one of the great soldiers of the martial reign of HENRY V., m. Joan, dau. and heir of Henry Norreis, and had, with other issue, HENRY, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; and

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Knt., who being bred to the bar, was constituted **LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE OF ENGLAND**, in 1442, and is said to have been made lord-chancellor by HENRY VI., after that monarch was forced to fly into Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent lawyer, and was the author of a celebrated treatise, entitled, "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ," in which he calls himself *Cancellarius Angliæ*. Sir John retired after the final overthrow of his royal master, HENRY VI., to his seat at Ebrington, and d. there, at the advanced age of ninety. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was s. by his son,

MARTIN FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Deynsell, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, co. Devon, by whom he obtained those estates, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Buckland Filleigh, of the FORTESCUES of Dromisken and Ravensdale, and of the FORTESCUES Lords CLERMONT. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford was father of

BARTHOLOMEW FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford; whose son,

RICHARD FORTESCUE, Esq., was s. by his son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord-deputy of Ireland, and was father of

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Speccot, Knt., and had a son and heir,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq.; and dying in 1661, left, with other issue,

ARTHUR FORTESCUE, Esq., whose eldest son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, and Margaret, his wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, (whose eldest sister m. Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, Devon,) and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton.

Mr. Fortescue m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and had issue,

MATTHEW, successor to his brother in the Barony of Fortescue.

Lucy, m. to George, Lord Lyttleton.

He was s. at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage.

SIR HUGH FORTESCUE, K.B., who was summoned to parliament, 16 March, 1731, as *Lord Clinton*, in right of his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton, and was created *Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon*, 5 July, 1746, and **EARL OF LINCOLN**; the Barony of Fortescue to revert, in default of male issue, to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq. The earl dying s. p. 3 May, 1751, the earldom expired; the Barony of Clinton passed eventually, on the decease of Margaret Fortescue, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. and

heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, co. Devon, widow of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, and granddau. of Robert Rolle, mentioned above; while the Barony of Fortescue devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW FORTESCUE, Esq., as 2nd baron. His lordship m. 8 June, 1752, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, North Britain, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1812) he had issue,

i. **HUGH**, 1st earl.

ii. Matthew, b. 12 April, 1754; capt. R.N.; m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and by her had,

1 Matthew, m. in 1811, Erskine, 4th dau. of James Christie, Esq. of Durie, co. Fife, and has issue,

Matthew-Charles-Maitland, b. 14 Aug. 1812.

Thomas-Dyke-Acland, b. 20 July, 1821.

Hugh-Ebrington, b. in 1827.

Mary-Turner-Erskine, m. 23 June, 1846, to Capt.

T.-J. Isacke, 5th fusiliers.

Harriet-Boswell-Erskine.

Margaret-Lucy, m. 22 Jan. 1846, to De Winton-

Martin Corry, Esq. of Carlow.

3 William, in holy orders; m. 1st, in 1819, Isabel-

Barclay, dau. of James Christie, Esq., by whom

(who d. in 1826) he has a son,

Archer, b. in 1820.

He m. 2ndly, 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the

Rev. Robert-Freke Gould.

Captain Fortescue m. 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Henrietta-

Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., and

widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and d. 19 Nov.

1842, having had by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1841) a son,

Henry, who m. 3 Nov. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of

the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and has

Francis, capt. Scots Fusilier-guards, b. 19 Aug. 1826.

iii. Lucy, d. in 1841. iv. Sophia, d. in Dec. 1833.

The baron d. 1785, and was s. by his elder son,

HUGH, 3rd baron, F.S.A., and D.C.L.; b. 12 March,

1753, who was created *Viscount Ebrington* and *Earl For-*

tescue, 1 Sept. 1789. His lordship m. 10 May, 1782, Hester,

dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, and sister of

George, late Marquess of Buckingham, and had issue,

HUGH, present peer.

George-Matthew, b. 22 May, 1791; m. 19 Feb. 1833, Lady

Louisa-Elizabeth Ryder, 5th dau. of the 1st Earl of

Harrowby, and has issue,

1 George-Granville, b. 2 Jan. 1835.

2 Hugh-Granville, b. 2 May, 1838.

3 Cyril-Dudley, b. 19 Sept. 1847.

1 Louisa-Susan-Anne. 3 Harriet-Eleanor.

4 Elizabeth-Frances.

John, b. 5 May, 1796; in holy orders, prebendary of Wor-

cester, and rector of Poltimore; m. in 1842, Sophia, dau.

of the late Rev. Henry Neville, rector of Cottesmore,

co. Rutland, and has issue, Hugh-John, b. 10 Aug.

1844; Hester-Emily and Sophia-Elizabeth.

Hester, m. 20 May, 1804, to Peter, 7th Lord King.

Catherine, m. 24 June, 1820, to the Hon. Newton Fel-

lows.

Anne, m. in 1814, to George Wilbraham, Esq. of Dela-

mere House, co. Chester.

Mary, m. 15 Feb. 1823, to Sir James-Hamlyn Williams,

Bart.

Eleanor.

Elizabeth, m. 27 Dec. 1830, to William-Reginald, Lord

Courtenay, eldest son of the Earl of Devon.

The earl d. in 1785, 1841, and was s. by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl,

1 Sept. 1789.

Arms—Az., a bend, engr., ar., cotised, or.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, supporting with his fore-paw a

plain shield, ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., each ducally collared

and lined, gu.

Motto—Forte scutum salus ducum.

Seats—Castle Hill, Devonshire; and Ebrington, Gloucestershire.

FOSTER.

FOSTER, SIR GEORGE, of

Tullaghan, co. Monaghan; s.

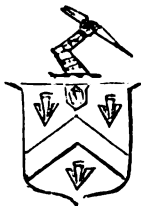
his father, as 2nd bart., 4 Dec.

1843; m. in 1816, Anna-Maria,

eldest dau. of Mathew For-

tescue, Esq. of Stephenstown,

co. Louth, and has issue,



THOMAS-ORIEL.
Robert.

Emily-Isabella.
Catherine-Dorcas.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the royal army, stated to be a younger son of Sir Humphrey Foster, Bart. of Aldermaston, co. Berks, went to Ireland, during the wars of 1641, with Lord Conway and Sir Thomas Rawdon; but after the king's death, and the arrival of CROMWELL in that kingdom, Col. Foster joined the ranks of the usurper, and was rewarded by a grant of the great Tullaghan estate, which grant was confirmed by CHARLES II. in 1666. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN FOSTER, who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Nicholas, Bishop of Raphoe.

The elder son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Montgomery, Esq., who afterwards took the name of Archdale, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

George, in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart., but *d. s. p.*

Mr. Foster *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS FOSTER, Esq., *b.* in 1716. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1738, Charlotte, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of Collon, co. Louth, and aunt of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel; and 2ndly, in 1767, Hester, widow of Charles Tisdale, Esq. of Charesfort, co. Meath. Mr. Foster *d.* in 1783, leaving issue,

JOHN, *b.* in 1743, *m.* in 1773, Sophia, dau. of Alexander Dynch, Esq., governor of Madras, and dying in 1793, left a dau.

Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1840.

Anthony, col. 54th regt.; *b.* in 1745; *d.* at Halifax in 1788. THOMAS, created a Baronet.

Nicholas, col. in the army; *b.* in 1758; *d.* in 1805. George, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Cramer, Esq. of the co. Kildare, by whom he had a son, George-Marmaduke, barrister-at-law. Mr. Foster *d.* in 1833.

Humphrey, *b.* in 1768. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1739; *m.* to the Rev. Walter Lindsay, of Loughrea, co. Tyrone, and had issue.

Mary, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* to Samuel Dick, Esq., and had issue.
Dorothea, *m.* to — Thornton, Esq., and had issue.
Alice, *m.* to John Howse, Esq. of Kilshandra, co. Wicklow, and had issue.

The third son,

I. THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, *b.* 9 Sept. 1751, was created a Baronet of Ireland 15 Jan. 1794. He *m.* in 1786, Dorcas, only dau. of the Rev. George House, D.D., archdeacon of Down, co. Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.
Letitia-Anne, *m.* in June, 1816, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Shum, and has issue,

George-Forster. Francis-Oriel.
Thomasine-Sophia. Emma.
Sophia-Maria.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Dec. 1843.

Creation—15 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three pheons, ppr.
Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand bare, grasping the but-end of a broken spear, all ppr.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Tullaghan, co. Monaghan.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, SIR FREDERICK-
GEORGE, of Stonehouse, co.
Louth; *s.* his father, as 2nd
bart., 1st Aug. 1848.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1704, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newragh, co. Louth; and *d.* 16 May, 1747, leaving issue, Anthony, lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, whose son, the Right Hon. John Foster, was created Lord Oriel.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

William, of Dunleer, who *m.* Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1783, leaving issue an only son, John-William, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq. of Dublin, and has four sons and three daughters.

Samuel, *d. young.*

Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Sibthorpe, Esq. of Brownston, co. Louth.

Susanna, *d. unm.*

Charlotte, *m.* to Nicholas Foster, Esq.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, D.D., rector of Dunleer, co. Louth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1709, *m.* in 1740, Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Burgh, Esq. of Birt, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN-THOMAS FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, sometime M.P., who *m.* 3 April, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Hervey, dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1824,) he had issue,

Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1777; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds in 1817.

AUGUSTUS-JOHN.

Mr. Foster *d.* in 1798.

THE RIGHT HON. AUGUSTUS-JOHN FOSTER, P.C. and G.C.H., (2nd son,) was appointed envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the Court of Sardinia, and created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* in Dec. 1780; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Albinia-Jane, dau. of the Hon. George-Vere Hobart, 2nd son of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE, present baronet.
Cavendish-Hervey, *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Tidd, of Halesowen.
Vere-Hobart.

Sir Augustus-John *d.* 1 Aug. 1848.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, vert, between three bugles, sa., stringed, gu.

Crest—A stag, ppr.

Seat—Stonehouse, co. Louth.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM, of the city of Norwich; *b.* 16 June, 1798; *m.* 14 June, 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Starling Day, Esq. of Norwich, banker, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 24 March, 1825. Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1838.

Francis-Gostling, *b.* 3 July, 1830.

Emily, *d.* in 1846. Julia.

Sir William was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq. of Norwich, *b.* in 1763, (son of William Foster, of the same place, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Pratt, also of Norwich,) *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1787, Mary, dau. of Jehosopht Postle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in June, 1794, Anastasia, dau. of John Beevor, M.D., of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1801) he left at his decease, 3 March, 1821, two sons and one dau., viz.,

LAMBERT-BLACKWELL, of Brundall, Norfolk, in holy orders; *b.* 27 June, 1795; *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Mary-Greene, dau. of the Rev. Richard-Eaton Browne, of Eising, in the same county, and has issue,
Lambert-Blackwell, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824.

William, *b.* 24 July, 1828.

Mary. Anastasia. Charlotte-Frances.

WILLIAM, created a Baronet in 1838.
Anastasia, *m.* 20 April, 1829, to Giovanni-Pietro-Giulio-Francesco Cucchi-Piemonte.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Ar., two bucks' heads, erased, ppr., between two chevrons, az., the whole between three bugle-horns, sa., stringed, gu.

Crest—A buck, ppr., the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a castle, ar.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Residence—Norwich.

FOULIS.



LISTON-FOULIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Colinton and Ravelston, (lineal descendant of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, which latter dignity was forfeited by the 2nd baronet, Sir Archibald Primrose, who was beheaded for high treason in 1745, at Carlisle;) born 27 July, 1812; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in April, 1822; *m.* 20 June,

1843. Miss Ramage Liston, elder surviving dau. of the late Capt. Ramage Liston, R.N., and grandniece and heiress of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Liston, G.C.B., her Britannic Majesty's ambassador to the Sublime Porte; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William has assumed the additional surname of LISTON, and has issue,

JAMES-LISTON, *b.* 1 July, 1847. Another son, *b.* 1 July, 1848. Janet-Agnes-Harriet.

Lineage.

It is universally admitted that the surname of Foulis is of Norman origin. The progenitor of the family came into England either at or before the Conquest, and his armorial bearings being three leaves, called *feuilles*, in the old Norman, it is certain that the name was either given to the family whilst residing in South Britain, or else assumed by the individual who first took up his abode in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CAN-MOHR, when surnames were for the first time adopted.

JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Colinton, son of Henry Foulis, by Margaret Haldane, of Geneagies, and 5th in descent from William Foulis, secretary to King JAMES I., was living *temp.* Queen MARY and JAMES VI. of Scotland. He *m.* Anna Heriot, heir of Lumphoy, and had four sons, JAMES, his successor.

George, who *m.* Janet Banatyne, only child of the compiler of the MSS. in the Advocate's Library, and was father of George, of Ravelston, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, of Stevenston, and had a son, SIR JOHN FOULIS, of Ravelston, created a baronet in 1661, lineal ancestor of the present SIR WILLIAM-LISTON FOULIS, Bart. David, progenitor of the English Baronets Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, co. York. John, of Leadhills, whose granddau., Anne, heir of Leadhills, *m.* Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun, from whom the Earls of Hopetoun descend.

This James Foulis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, SIR JAMES FOULIS, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Hatton, and left, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Louis Dick, Esq., an only son,

I. ALEXANDER FOULIS, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1634. Sir Alexander *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Ford, great-granddau. of the Earl of Bothwell, and relic of the great sheriff of Bute, (by whom she had a son, the progenitor of the Marquess of Bute.) By this lady Sir Alexander had one dau., who was *m.* to the first Earl of Haddington, and an only son, his successor,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him during the lifetime of his father, and was actively engaged in the unfortunate warfare which ravaged Scotland after the death of King CHARLES I. Having, along with others, attended a convention of the committee of estates, at Elliot, in Angus, he was betrayed into the hands of the English, and with his companions, the Earls of Leven, Crawford, Marischal, Lord Ogilvy, and several gentlemen of rank, surprised on Thursday morning, 28 Aug. 1651, by a squadron of dragoons, commanded by Colonel Aldridge, who carried the whole party to Brugty, and consigned them thence in a vessel to London. After the restoration of the monarchy, Sir James was constituted, in 1661, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and in 1684, appointed lord-chief-justice-clerk, which high offices he held under the titular

designation of *Lord Colinton*. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. of Alexander Ainslie, Esq. of Dolphington, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1618, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR JAMES, a lord of Session, privy-councillor, and member of the last Scottish parliament, in 1706, at which time he joined the Dukes of Hamilton and Atholl, and many others of the nobility and gentry, in their celebrated protest, made by Lord Erroll, the earl-mareschal, respecting the most constitutional military defence of the house of legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honour of Scotland. Sir James had subsequently a seat in the first British parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., dean of the Guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kilmarnock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six died *s. p.* Sir James *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1742, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest and only surviving son of Henry Foulis, Esq., (3rd son of Sir James, the 3rd baronet.) by Jean, dau. of James Foulis, Esq., merchant in Edinburgh, and niece of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, (so created in 1661.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1791, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* twice; 1st, a Spanish lady; and 2ndly, Miss Dallas; but had no issue: whereupon the title devolved upon his kinsman, JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Woodhall, the late baronet, son of William Foulis, Esq., only child of John Foulis, of Woodhall, whose father, William Foulis, of Woodhall, was 2nd son of Sir John Foulis, 1st Bart. of Ravelston, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington, which Sir John of Ravelston was cousin of the 1st Baronet of Colinton. The present Sir James represents, therefore, the house of Colinton, Woodhall, and Ravelston. The second Baronet of Ravelston (who was son of the first baronet's eldest son, George-Primrose Foulis, Esq., by whom the lands of Dunhaec were inherited in right of his mother, Margaret, dowager of Sir Archibald Primrose, and mother of the 1st Earl of Rosebery) bore the designation of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Ravelston; which Sir Archibald *m.* his cousin, Lady Mary Primrose, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only son, Archibald, who *d.* in early life, issueless. Sir Archibald was involved in the rebellion of 1745, and beheaded at Carlisle, when his honours ceased.

VII. SIR JAMES, of Woodhall, *b.* 9 Sept. 1770; *m.* in 1816, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Grieve, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

John, M.D. of Paramatta, New South Wales, *m.* in 1842, Mary-Buchanan, dau. of Mrs. William Blair, late of Greenwich, and by her (who is deceased) has one son and one dau.

Thomasina-Agnes, *m.* 2 July, 1844, to Lieut.-Col. William Low, of the Madras army.

Jane, *m.* 2 July, 1844, to William Logan White, Esq. of Kellerstain, co. Edinburgh.

Sir James *d.* in April, 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—7 June, 1634.

Arms—Az., three bay-leaves, slipped, vert.

Crest—A dexter hand, fesseways, couped at the wrist, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Mottos—House of Colinton, "Mente manque presto;" House of Woodhall, "Non jure deficit; House of Ravelston, "Thure et jure."

Seats—Woodhall, and Millburne Tower, both in the co. of Edinburgh.

FOULIS.

FOULIS, SIR HENRY, of Ingleby Manor, co. York; *s.* his brother, as 9th bart., 7 Nov.

1845.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the house of Foulis, Baronets of Nova-Scotia, springing from

I. SIR DAVID FOULIS, (3rd son of James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, by Agnes Heriot,) who accompanied JAMES I. into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in

Yorkshire, was created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1619. In the subsequent reign, however, he fell into disgrace; and for resisting, in 1632, the commission issued to compel gentlemen to compound for neglecting to receive the honour of knighthood, he was brought before the Star-chamber, when he was deprived of his official employments, committed to the Fleet, and fined £8000. His son and heir was also sent to the Fleet, and fined £500. Sir David m. Cordelia, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London in the reign of ELIZABETH; and dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Layton, of Sexhowe, co. York, and had, with other issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Henry, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on divinity.

Thomas, a captain in the navy, who lost his life in the wars of CHARLES II. with the Dutch.

Mary, m. to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, co. Northumberland.

Catherine, m. to Sir Ralph Cole, Bart.

Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir D. Watkins, Knt., and had, with other issue, who d. sss.

WILLIAM.

Honor, m. to William, eldest son of Sir Edward Chaloner, Knt. of Guisborough, co. York.

Mary, m. to William Turner, Esq.

Catharine, m. to John Rudd, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir Reginald Graham, Bart.

Sir David, who represented Northallerton in parliament in the 1st year of JAMES II., d. 13 March, 1694, and was s. by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Westmorland, widow of Sir Lumley Robinson, Bart., and was s. in 1741, by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1721, Mildred, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Downe, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mildred. Anne, m. in 1776, to William Preston, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Robert Jubb.

Mary, m. to Boynton Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, co. York.

Sir William d. in 1786, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1759, Hannah, only dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Buckton, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John-Robinson, m. 16 Nov. 1795, Beatrice, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.; and d. 29 April, 1826, leaving issue,

1 John-Robinson. 2 Mark. 3 Hannah.
4 Elizabeth. 5 Beatrix. 6 Lucy.

Sir William d. in 1780, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1789, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, Lincolnshire, by whom (who d. 18 Oct. 1831) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 8th bart. HENRY, present bart.

Hannah, m. in 1815, to the Rev. Danson-Richardson Currer, of Clifton House, co. York.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1822, to Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart.

Sophia-Frances, m. 21 Aug. 1823, to Philip-D. Pauncefort Dancombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill, Bucks; and d. 21 June, 1841.

Sir William was appointed high-sheriff of co. York in 1801, and d. before the expiration of his sheriffalty, 5 Sept. 1802.

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1790; m. 11 May, 1835, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart., (and Lady Mary Ross, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster,) by whom he had an only child,

Mary, who has succeeded to the family estate of Ingleby Manor, co. York, m. 23 April, 1850, to Philip, Lord De L'Isle and Dudley.

Sir William d. 7 Nov. 1845, and was s. by his brother.

Creation—6 Feb. 1619.

Arms—Ar., three laurel or bay-leaves, erect, vert.

Crest—Ar., a cross, fitchée, sa.



FOWKE.

FOWKE, SIR FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, of Lowesby, co. Leicester; b. in Jan. 1782; m. in Oct. 1815, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Anthony Henderson, Esq., M.P., by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, b. 29 June, 1816, m. 10 May, 1849, Sarah-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Henry-Leigh Spencer, Esq. of Banstead Park, Surrey, and has a dau., b. 2 Aug. 1850.

Gustavus-Woollaston, b. 9 April, 1818, d. 14 March, 1849.

Anthony-Henderson, b. 25 Sept. 1819.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 12 Aug. 1824.

Lawrence-Woollaston, b. 1 July, 1827.

Mary-Sophia, m. 25 Oct. 1843, the Rev. William-Lancelot Rolleston, son of the Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton Joyce, Nottingham. Anne-Elizabeth.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 7 Feb. 1814.

Lineage.

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., descended from the Fowkes of Brewwood, and Gunston, co. Stafford, acquired estates in Stepney, co. Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq. of Limehouse, master of the ordnance in the Tower of London, during the reigns of CHARLES I. and II. He left, with other issue, a fourth son,

THOMAS FOWKE, Esq., father of

THOMAS FOWKE, a lieutenant-gen. in the army. This distinguished officer m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingoldsbey, Bart., by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Randall, Esq. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, by whom he had an only son,

SIR THOMAS FOWKE, groom of the bed-chamber to Henry, Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman, who in 1779, received the honour of knighthood, m. 13 Aug. 1772, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woollaston, Bart. of Lowesby Hall, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Henry-Anne, (which name she received from her sponsors, Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and Anne, his duchess,) m. to Col. John-Dick Burnaby, of Evington, in Leicestershire, 3rd son of the late Dr. Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, archdeacon of Leicester. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Sir Thomas d. 30 Nov. 1786, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, created a baronet, as above.

Creation—7 Feb. 1814.

Arms—Vert, a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, vert. cuff, ar., holding in the hand an arrow, or, barbed and flighted, of the second, point downwards.

Seat—Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

FOXFORD.

See EARL OF LIMERICK.

FRANKFORT.



FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, VISCOUNT, (Lodge-Raymond De Montmorency,) and Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 24 Nov. 1806; m. 12 Jan. 1835, Georgina-Frederica, dau. of Peter Fitz-Gibbon Henchy, Esq., LL.D., and has had issue,

RAYMOND-HARVEY, b. 21 Sept. 1835.

Caroline-Georgina, d. 30 April, 1844.

His lordship s. as 2nd viscount, upon the decease of his father, 21 Sept. 1822.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Morres, or Morris, is stated to be descended from a common ancestor with the illustrious house of Montmorency, and to have come into England with the CONQUEROR.

HERVEY DE MONTE MARISCON, the nephew of Richard, Earl Strongbow, accompanied his uncle in the expedition to Ireland, and obtained considerable territorial grants in the counties of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry, some of which still remain in the possession of the family, but the great part has been carried by intermarriages into the houses of Leinster and Ormonde. From this Hervey descended

SIR JOHN MORRES, Bart. of Knockagh, co. Tipperary, whose grandson,

HERVEY MORRES, Esq., settled in the co. Kilkenny, upon lands obtained from **CROMWELL**, and through his influence with the usurper (into whose service he had entered) preserved the property of his elder brother from confiscation. After the Restoration, Mr. Morres had the Cromwellian grant confirmed by **CHARLES II.**, and erected into the manor of Castlemorres, with ample privileges attached. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and left, by his last wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Pierce Butler, (son of Lord Viscount Galmoye,) an only son,

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq., who *m.* in 1706, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilcreen, co. Kilkenny, and left issue, **JOHN**, his successor; Hervey, ancestor of the Lords Mountmorres; and **REDMOND**. The third son,

REDMOND MORRES, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Dublin, *m.* Fitzabith, only dau. and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq. of that city, by whom he had issue,

i. **LODGE-EVANS**, of whom presently.

ii. **Redmond**, in holy orders; *m.* Mary-Eyre, only dau. and heir of Edward D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and had, (with junior issue.)

1 **Raymond-Hervey**, lieutenant-col. of hussars, and M.P., who left at his decease, in 1827, by Letitia, dau. of the Rev. N. C. Proby,

Hervey-Francis, *b.* 20 July, 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1832, Dorothea-Anne, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carrigan, and has William-Hervey, *b.* in 1838, and Dora-Frances.

Redmond-Hervey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1808; *m.* in 1830, Anne-Matilda, dau. of Henry-Revell, Esq., and has issue.

2 **Edward D'Alton**, lieutenant. R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Mary-Anne, only child of John Peat, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1848, leaving issue,

William-Reymond, *b.* in 1818.

James-Lodge, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 9 Oct. 1840, Susan, only dau. of John Kiddell, Esq., and has a dau., Eleanor-Eyre.

Jane-Frances, *m.* 1st, in 1829, to Henry Hodder, Esq., lieutenant. R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1839, to W. H. Beasy, Esq.

Elizabeth-Holden, *m.* in 1838, to John-Taylor Brady, Esq., eldest son of the late John Brady, Esq. of North Yarmouth.

Adelaide-Antoinette, *m.* 1st, in 1834, to John-Brabazon Madden, Esq.; 2ndly, in 1846, Charles Dowson, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and has issue, Benjamin-de-Montmorency, *b.* in 1847.

3 **Elizabeth**, *m.* to the late Major Edward Molesworth; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1812.

iii. **Eleanor**, *m.* to Robert Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill; and *d.* in 1819.

iv. **Frances**, *m.* to Andrew Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny, Queen's County.

v. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to E. Hutchinson, Esq., and *d.* his widow, 26 Jan. 1832.

Mr. Morres *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LODGE-EVANS MORRES, Esq., *b.* 26 Jan. 1747, who performed a distinguished part in the political arena of Ireland, from 1768, when first returned to parliament, until that country ceased to be an independent kingdom, in 1801. In 1798, Mr. Morres was nominated secretary to the lord-lieutenant, and sworn of the privy council. Upon the 30th July, 1800, the right hon. gentleman was called to the upper house, by the title of *Baron Frankfort of Galmoye*, and on the 22nd Jan. 1816, advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency*, during which year his lordship obtained royal permission to adopt the surname of "De Montmorency" only. His lordship *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1771, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Fade, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1787) he had no child; and 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1804, Catharine, dau. of Mr. George White, of Castle Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1827) had

LODGE-REYMOND, present peer.

Catharine-Penelope, *m.* in 1832, to the Hon. Henry Montagu Brown, son of the 2nd Lord Kilmaine.

Emilia-Elinor, *m.* in 1826, to Richard-Wordsworth

Cooper, Esq., son of E.-S. Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1833, to Joseph Radcliffe, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Radcliffe, LL.D. His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. **Arms**—Ar., a cross, gu., between four eagles, displayed, sable.

Crest—A peacock in its pride, ppr. **Supporters**—Two angels, proper, hair and wings, or, vested, ar. **Motto**—Dieu ayde.

Seats—Frankfort, Kilkenny; and Maryville, Dublin.



FRANKLAND.

FRANKLAND, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Thirkeby, co. York; *b.* 11 May, 1793, and *m.* 21 Aug. 1821, Katherine-Margaret, only dau. of T. Scarth, Esq. of Stakesby, co. York, by whom he has had issue,

i. **Frederick-Roger**, midshipman H.M.S. Winchester, *d.* at Sierra-Leone, 23 Jan. 1845.

ii. **Harry-Albert**, midshipman H.M.S. Alarm, *d.* off Vera-Cruz, 9 May, 1847.

iii. **THOMAS**, lieutenant. Madras Native Infantry, *b.* 16 March, 1828. iv. **William-Adolphus**, *b.* 12 Aug. 1837.

v. **Colville**, *b.* 26 Nov. 1839.

i. **Eliza-Henrietta-Augusta**.

ii. **Maria-Margaret-Isabella**.

Sir Frederick, who *s.* his cousin, as 8th baronet, 11 March, 1849, was educated at the Military College at Marlow, and at Woolwich; joined the army under the Duke of Wellington in Portugal, Dec. 1812; served in the campaigns of 1813, 1814, and 1815; was present at the blockade of Pampeluna, the battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, and Bidassoa, skirmishes before Bayonne, battles of Thonlouse and Waterloo, the storming of Cambrai, &c.; served afterwards in the East and West Indies; returned from the former country in 1825, and eventually sold out of the army. He was for fifteen years a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Sussex.

Lineage.

This family is undoubtedly of great antiquity in the co. of York, where it is probable it first settled at the time of the Conquest.

WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Rye, in Hertfordshire, acquired a considerable fortune in trade as a clothworker, and was one of the principal persons who, in 1530, obtained a charter for the incorporation of the Clothiers' Company. He *d.* in 1570, leaving all his wealth to his brother,

RICHARD FRANKLAND, who left Herts and returned into Yorkshire. He settled at Thirkeby, in that co., and *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR HENRY FRANKLAND, Knt. of Thirkeby, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Knt. of Crekesey, and left a son,

i. **SIR WILLIAM FRANKLAND**, of Thirkeby, who had been created a Baronet, 24 Dec. 1660, prior to the decease of his father. Sir William *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Hon. H. Bellaysse, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, of Sowerby, *d.* *w.m.* in 1736.

John, in holy orders, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and dean of Ely; who *m.* Miss Mary Turton, by whom he had a son,

John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of East Bourne, in Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, dean of Ely; and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pierson, but left no issue.

Grace, *m.* to Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby-Fletham; from whom descends Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Leases, co. York.

The baronet was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman, on marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances, dau. of the usurper **CROMWELL**, obtained a considerable estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas, Earl Fauconberg, who had *m.* Mary, another dau. of **CROMWELL**'s, and *d. s. p.* in 1700. The issue of Sir Thomas's marriage were seven sons and two daus., of whom,

THOMAS, the eldest son, s. his father.
Henry, the 4th son, governor of Bengal, d. in 1738, leaving by Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., besides other children.

CHARLES-HENRY, 4th baronet.

THOMAS, 5th baronet.

Frederick, barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenues in Ireland, and afterwards of the excise in England; m. 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Adam Cardoune, Esq., secretary to John, 1st Duke of Marlborough; and 2ndly, Ann Lumley, dau. of the 1st Earl of Scarborough. By his first wife he left issue at his decease, 8 March, 1706, an only dau. and heir.

Anne, who was m. to Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester.

Robert, d. *em.*

Mary was m. to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, in Yorkshire.

Frances was m. to Roger Talbot, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. in 1726, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, Dinah, dau. and heir of Francis Topham, Esq. of Agelthorpe, co. York, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two daus.: Betty, m. to John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glinn-Bourne, Sussex, M.P.; and Dinah, m. to George-Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Mosely, of the co. of Worcester, but by her had no surviving issue. He d. in 1747, and was s. by his nephew,

IV. SIR CHARLES-HENRY. This gentleman was consul-general to the court of Portugal, and was at Lisbon during the celebrated earthquake of 1755, when he lay buried for upwards of an hour under some of the ruins. He m. Miss Agnes Brown; but dying issueless, in 1756, was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a naval officer of high reputation, and admiral of the White. He m. in May, 1743, Sarah Rhett, granddau. of the chief-justice of the province of South Carolina, by whom he had a numerous family; of whom,

THOMAS, s. his father.

William, M.P., was a lord of the Admiralty; and d. in 1816. Roger, Rector of Yarlington, Somersetshire, m. in 1792, Catharine, dau. of John, 7th Lord Colville, and left at his decease, 25 March, 1826, ten children, viz.,

1 Frederick-William, successor to his cousin, and present bart.

2 Edward-Augustus.

3 Charles-Colville.

4 George, lieutenant 65th regt., m. 18 July, 1822, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq.; and d. 30 Dec. 1838, leaving issue,

Sophia-Catharine, b. 22 July, 1823; m. 28 Sept. 1846, Gore Boland Munbee, Esq., capt. Bombay engineers.

Georgina-Anne, b. 22 June, 1824; m. 12 Sept. 1847, John-T. Francis, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.

Augustus-Charles, 2nd regt. Bombay European light infantry, b. 21 Sept. 1826; m. 22 Sept. 1851, Clara, dau. of H. Williams, Esq.

5 Arthur.

6 Emma.

7 Matilda.

8 Catharine-Henrietta. 9 Octavia. 10 Louisa.

Mary, m. to Sir Boyle Roche, Bart.

Anne, was m. 1st, to J. Lewis, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex; and d. in 1842.

Dinah, was m. to William Bowles, Esq.

Catharine, was m. to Thomas Whinyates, Esq.

Charlotte, was m. to Robert Nicholas, Esq.

Grace, was m. to M. Gosset, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. 20 Nov. 1784, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, b. in 1750; m. in 1775, Dorothy, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., by whom (who d. 19 May, 1820) he left at his decease, 4 Jan. 1831, an only son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, b. 16 July, 1784; m. 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and had, Augusta-Louisa, m. 6 Aug. 1842, Thomas, Lord Walsingham; and d. 28 April, 1844.

Caroline-Agnes, d. 18 May, 1846.

Emily-Anne, m. in 1847, to Sir W. Payne Gallwey, Bart.

Julia-Roberta, m. 18 Sept. 1845, to R. Neville, Esq., M.P.

Rosalind-Alicia.

The Baronet assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of RUSSELL, in addition to, and after, that of FRANKLAND. He d. 11 March, 1849.

Creation—24 Dec. 1660.

Arms—AZ., a dolphin, naissant, embowed, or, on a chief of the second, two saltiers, gu., quarterly with RUSSELL.

Crest—A dolphin, ar., hauriant, and entwined round an anchor, erect, ppr.

Motto—*Libera terra, liberque animus.*

Seat—Great Thirkelby Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire.

FRASER.



FRASER, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Ledecloone, co. Inverness, A.B. Christchurch, Oxford, an officer 1st Life Guards; b. in 1826; s. his father, as 4th bart., 5 June, 1834.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Fraser is said to have been one Pierre, a Frenchman, (see LORD SALTOUN,) who arrived in Scotland in the reign of ACHAUS, when the famous league was entered into with France. The posterity of this individual became thanes of the Isle of Man, and afterwards settling in Tweeddale, generally adopted the surname of Fraser, when such designations came into use.

I. WILLIAM FRASER, Esq., (directly descended from Hugh Fraser, 1st Lord Lovat, through Alexander, his 2nd son,) was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1806. Sir William was in the naval service of the East India Company, and commanded two of their ships, viz., the Lord Mansfield, in 1773, which was lost in coming out of the Bengal river in 1773; and the Earl of Mansfield, from 1777 to 1785. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., merchant, of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES-JOHN, successor to his brother.

Keith, an officer in the army; d. 28 May, 1826.

Eliza-Anne.

Jemima-Maria, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Joseph-Henry

Taylor, of Brighton.

Anna, m. 17 Jan. 1818, to Major H.-E. Keane, 3rd son of

Sir John Keane, Bart.

Jean-Helen, m. 17 Jan. 1818, to John Grove, M.D., 2nd

son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Fern, in Wiltshire.

Henrietta-Sophia, m. 31 Aug. 1819, to J.-M. Standon,

Esq.

Eleanor-Caroline.

Maria-Octavia, m. 7 July, 1825, to the Rev. H. Cockran,

of Beckenham, Kent.

Elizabeth-Amella, d. in 1838.

Emma. Louisa. Georgiana.

Sir William dying 10 Feb. 1818, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who d. *wm.* in India, 23 Dec. 1837, where he held an official employment, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

III. SIR JAMES-JOHN, who, by Charlotte-Anne, his wife, had issue,
WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.
Charles. James.

Sir James d. 5 June, 1834.

Creation—27 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend, engr., ar., (for FENTON,) between three cinquefoils (or frazirs) of the last, for FRASER; a dexter canton, gyronny of eight, or and sa., (to shew the descent of the family of FARRALINE, by marriage with the only dau. of GARTHBRO, who was descended from the family of ARGYLL;) 2nd and 3rd, ar., three antique crowns, gu. (The latter quartering was granted to Sir Simon Fraser, for having thrice saved the life of Robert Bruce at the battle of Methven.)

Crest—A buck's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Ratified and confirmed to the 1st baronet by the Lord Lyon king-of-arms in Scotland, by patent from the Lyon Office, bearing date 3 Jan. 1807. Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared, az., pendent therefrom an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa., each resting one foot on an anchor of the last.

Motto—*Je suis prest.*

Seat—Ray Lodge, Woodford.

FREDERICK.



FREDERICK, SIR RICHARD,
of Burwood House, co. Surrey;
b. 30 Dec. 1780; s. his father,
as 6th bart., 16 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FREDERICK, Knt., a merchant of great opulence, was elected lord-mayor of the city of London in 1662. Sir John was president of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £5000, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school. This wealthy citizen d. in 1685, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS FREDERICK, Esq., who m. Leonora, dau. and heir of Charles Marescoe, of London, and had,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Thomas (Sir), governor of Fort St. David, in the East Indies; who, dying in 1730, left, with other issue, by Mary, dau. of — Moncrief, Esq. of Scotland, (which lady m. 2ndly, William Poyntz, Esq.)
 - 1 JOHN, who s. as 4th baronet.
 - 2 Charles, K.B., surveyor-general of the Ordnance; b. in 1709; m. Lucy, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Falmouth, and had issue, Charles, b. 9 Oct. 1748. Thomas-Lennox, b. 26 March, 1750; capt. R.N.; who m. Miss Anne Gregson. Edward-Boscawen, col. in the army; b. in 1762; m. 27 April, 1835, Caroline-Mowbray, 3rd dau. of George Smith, Esq. Augusta, m. Thomas, son of Sir G. Prescott, Knt. Lucy.
- 3 Marescoe, a general officer in the army; m. Sarah, dau. of Robert Pickering, Esq., and left two sons, Thomas, b. 23 April, 1764; who d. in 1843; lieutenant-colonel in the army: he m. in 1795, Anne-Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Glasse, rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, and had issue, Thomas, b. 12 March, 1796; d. in 1820. Charles, b. 7 May, 1797; capt. R.N. John, b. 20 Jan. 1799; d. in 1833. Arthur, b. 12 June, 1800; m. in 1825, Sophia-Emily, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, Brecon, and has issue, William, b. 13 April, 1801. Augustus, b. 15 Dec. 1803; d. in 1810. George-Septimus, b. 22 April, 1805. Henry-Octavius, b. 13 April, 1806; major in the E. I. Co.'s service. Amelia, m. in 1836, Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex, and has issue, Susan, d. in 1812. Caroline, m. in 1829, Henry Cory, Esq. Robert, b. 6 May, 1774; d. in 1843; lieutenant-col. he m. 1st, Jemima, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq. of Dover, and had issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Tinker, Esq. of Connock.
- 4 Mary, m. to Alexander Hume, Esq.
- 5 Henrietta, m. to Luke Spencer, Esq.
- 6 Hannah, m. to Sir Abraham Hume, Bart.

Mr. Frederick d. in 1720, and was s. by his elder son,
I. JOHN FREDERICK, Esq., who was created a Baronet 16 June, 1723, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas Frederick. Sir John m. Miss Kinnersley, by whom he had two sons, and dying in 1755, was s. by the elder,
II. SIR JOHN, who d. unm. in 1757: his brother,
III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, had issue, Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Morshead, Bart. Selina, m. to Robert Thistledwaite, Esq. of Southwick. Sir Thomas d. 16 Dec. 1770, and was s. by his kinsman,
IV. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1741, Susannah, dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, Knt. of Sunbury, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Vansittart Hudson, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John d. 9 April, 1783, and was s. by his only surviving son,
V. SIR JOHN, b. 18 March, 1749; m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Clara, wife of O.-P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and Elizabeth, wife of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell) of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, by whom (who d. in 1794) he had,
John, b. 20 Sept. 1779; a lieutenant in the Coldstream regt. of foot-guards; who d. in consequence of a wound received on the landing at Aboukir Bay, in Egypt.
RICHARD, present baronet.

Thomas-Nathan, b. 11 July, 1783; a lieutenant in the royal navy; m. Charlotte, dau. of Robert Berney, Esq. of Ammingsley, co. Surrey; and d. in 1818.
Christopher, b. 10 Dec. 1785; in holy orders.
Edward-Henry, an officer in the army; b. 6 Aug. 1788.
Roger, an officer in the army; b. 28 Nov. 1791.
Susan-Elizabeth, m. to Robert Jenkins, Esq.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. R.-A. St. Leger, of Starcross, in Devon.
Mary, m. to James-Chamness Fyler, Esq. of Twickenham; and d. 2 April, 1823.
Frances, m. to Robert, second son of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk.

Sir John Frederick, who represented the co. of Surrey for several years in parliament, d. 16 Jan. 1825.

Creation—10 June, 1723.

Arms—Or, on a chief, az., three doves, ar.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, ppr.

Seat—Burwood House, Surrey.

FREELING.



FREELING, SIR HENRY-HILL, of Ford and Hutchings, co. Sussex; b. 12 Jan. 1818; s. as 4th bart., on the decease of his brother, 14 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.

FRANCIS FREELING, Esq., b. 25 Aug. 1764; who filled the appointment of secretary to the general post-office for more than thirty years, was created a Baronet 11 March, 1828. He m. 1st, 24 April, 1787, Jane, dau. of Mr. Christian Karstadt, of London, and by her (who d. 5 May, 1796) had issue,

- i. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.
- ii. John-Clayton, secretary to the board of Excise; b. in 1794; m. in 1818, Mary, dau. of Edward Coxe, Esq. of Hampstead, and has issue,
 - 1 Edward, b. 26 April, 1819.
 - 2 Arthur-Henry, b. in 1820; capt. Royal engineers; m. 18 Nov. 1848, Charlotte-Augusta, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Rivers, Bart.
 - 3 James-Robert, b. 3 June, 1825.
 - 4 Charles-William, b. 22 Jan. 1827; d. 23 May, 1836.
 - 5 Georgiana.
- iii. Charlotte, m. in 1821, to James-H. Markland, Esq. barrister-at-law.

Sir Francis m. 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1800, Mary, dau. of Francis Newberry, Esq. of Addiscombe, co. Surrey, by whom (who d. in 1804) he had an only dau., Mary-Martha; and 3rdly, in 1805, Emily-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., by whom he had,
Francis-Rivers, b. 31 July, 1800.
Charles-Rivers, b. 2 May, 1811; m. 1st, 7 Aug. 1838, Georgiana eldest dau. of H.-H. Oddie, Esq. of Portland-place; 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1844, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Jicid Nicholl, Esq. of Portland-place, and has issue; and 3rdly, 12 Aug. 1851, Emma-Amelia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Luard, M.A., rector of Winterslow.
Frances-Emilia, m. 22 Jan. 1833, to Thomas Bulkeley, Esq., of the 1st Life-guards.

His eldest son,

- II. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, a commissioner of the Customs, b. 22 Sept. 1789; m. 22 Feb. 1816, Jane, dau. of Robert Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Surrey, and has issue,
 - i. FRANCIS, late baronet.
 - ii. HENRY-HILL, present baronet.
 - iii. Walter-Turner, Esq. d. in London, 1827.
 - iv. James-Watt, b. 12 Nov. 1839; d. 12 Aug. 1849.
 - v. George-Hamilton.
 - vi. Heneage.
 - vii. Jane.
 - viii. Gertrude, d. in 1846.
 - ix. Lucy.
 - x. Eleanor-Maria.
 - xi. Edith.
 - xii. Annie.
- Sir George d. in Nov. 1841, and was s. by his eldest son,
III. SIR FRANCIS, lieutenant R.N.; b. 11 Dec. 1816, who d. unm. 14 Sept. 1845, and was s. by his brother, the present bart.
Arms—Per fesse, indented, or and gu., three unicorns heads, two and one, erased, counterchanged.
Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, per pale, indented, erm. and gu., armed, tufted, and crined, or.
Motto—Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime.

FREMANTLE.



FREMANTLE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS, of Swanbourne, co. Buckingham; so created, with eventual remaindership to the issue of his deceased father, 14 Aug. 1821; *b.* 11 March, 1798; *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Louisa-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue, sons and daus.; Mary, the eldest daughter, *n.* 19 Sept. 1848, R.-A. Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe. Sir Thomas is a baron of the Austrian empire.

Lineage.

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq., descended from an ancient family of that name in Hampshire, a merchant in Lisbon, left a son,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq., secretary to the Customs' Board, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1766, leaving issue,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq. of Aston Abbots, co. Bucks, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, Esq. of Bristol, and left at his decease, in 1784,

1. John-Edwards, a col. in the Coldstream-guards, who *m.* 27 March, 1790, Catharine, dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Lord Ongley; and *d. s. p.* in 1798.

11. Stephen-Francis-William, a col. in the army; who *m.* Albinia, dau. of Sir John Jefferys, Bart.; and *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,

1 John, a lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, C.B.; who *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Agnes, 3rd dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and has issue.

2 Georgiana.

3 Albinia, *m.* to Henry Wells, Esq.

4 Frances-Arabella, *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, to George-John Butler-Danvers, Esq.

111. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of whom presently.

1v. William-Henry (the Rt. Hon. Sir), K.G.H., a privy-councillor, treasurer of the household, ranger of Windsor Great Park; who *m.* Selina-Mary, only dau. of Sir John Elwill, Bart., and relict of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq.

v. Sarah-Bridget, *m.* 12 Dec. 1784, to the late Vice-Adm. Wells.

vi. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 3 June, 1790, to the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Catcart; and *d.* 26 April, 1821.

vii. Marianne, *m.* to Charles Bishop, Esq.

The third son,

SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS FREMANTLE, an eminent naval officer, a participator in the triumphs of Copenhagen and Trafalgar, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, and the grand cross of the Bath, with several foreign orders. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Falkingham, co. Lincoln, and had,

THOMAS-FRANCIS, created a Baronet, as above.

Charles-Howe, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 June, 1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Isabella, dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and relict of James Wedderburn, Esq.

William-Robert, in holy orders, rector of Pitcheot, Bucks; *b.* 30 Aug. 1807; *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Emily-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, Bart.

Stephen-Grenville, *b.* 30 Aug. 1810.

Emma-Eugenia-Elizabeth.

Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart.

Cecilia-Mary, *m.* 7 Sept. 1844, to Lord William Hervey, 2nd son of the Marquess of Bristol.

Admiral Fremantle was created, by the Emperor FRANCIS, 29 Nov. 1816, a Baron of the Austrian empire; a dignity which his son, the baronet, obtained royal permission, 29 Jan. 1822, to inherit.

Creation—14 Aug. 1821.

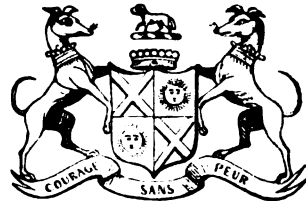
Arms—Vert, three barrulets, erm., in chief, two plates, over all, a lion, rampant, gu., murally crowned, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gold, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a plate, and holding in the paws a standard, quarterly, ar. and or, staff of the last.

Supporters—Two eagles, sa.

Seat—Swanburne, Bucks.

G A G E.



GAGE, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Hall Gage,) of Castle Island, co. Kerry; Baron Gage, of Castlebar, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of Great Britain; and a Baronet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; *s.* his father, as 4th viscount, 29 Jan. 1808; *m.* 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, and has issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-HALL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1840, Sophia-Selina, only dau. of Sir Charles Knightley, Bart., and has issue, a dau., Selina.

William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1820; an officer in the 83rd regiment; *d.* in 1849.

Edward-Thomas, lieutenant Royal artillery; *b.* 28 Dec. 1825.

Elizabeth-Maria.

Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 4 May, 1847, to the Hon. Standish Prendergast Vereker, eldest son of Viscount Gort.

Anna-Maria.

Fanny-Charlotte.

Lineage

The family of Gage, which is of Norman extraction, derives its descent from De Gaga, Guage, or Gage, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, and was rewarded with large grants of land in the Forest of Dean, and the co. Gloucester; adjacent to which forest he fixed his abode, and erected a seat at Clerenwell, otherwise Clurewell; he also built a large mansion-house in the town of Cirencester, where he *d.*, and was buried in the abbey there. The ancestor of the present Lord Gage,

JOHN GAGE, whose name is found in deeds *temp.* HENRY IV., and who was lineally descended from the Norman, left a son,

JOHN GAGE, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove, co. Gloucester. The son and successor of this John,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., made great additions to his estate by purchases, and, further, by marrying Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Clere, Esq., lord of the manor of Aston Clinton, co. Bucks. By this lady he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John, ancestor of the Gages of Rushton, Northamptonshire. The elder,

WILLIAM GAGE, who resided at Bristow, in Surrey, *m.*

* The old Lords Furnival, who were summoned to parliament so early as the time of EDWARD I., terminated in an heiress,

JOANE DE FURNIVAL, who *m.* Thomas Nevill, brother of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland; and the said Thomas, who was subsequently summoned to parliament (7th RICHARD II.) as "Thomas Nevill de Halamshire," was thenceforward styled "LORD FURNIVAL." Their elder dau. and co-heir,

MAUD NEVILL, *m.* the renowned general SIR JOHN TALBOT, who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Furnival, in the beginning of the 15th century.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Bolney, Esq.; and *d.* in 1496, leaving a son and successor,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., a distinguished soldier and statesman, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and Queen MARY, whose services are thus detailed in an ancient MS., written by his 3rd son, Robert Gage, of Haling, co. Surrey:—

“Sir John Gage, Knt., who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, was preferred by the said duke to HENRY VIII.'s service, and distinguishing himself at the siege of Trevon, was thereupon made captain of the castle of Calais, (usually called Guaynes,) shortly after was sent for home, and knighted, and made of the privy-council, vice-chamberlain, and captain of the guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made comptroller of the household, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in one day. In a few days after he was made constable of the Tower of London, and the next St. George's feast, knight of the most noble order of the Garter; at the winning of Bullogne, (38th HEN. VIII.,) he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, lord-lieutenant of his majesty's camp, and for sundry services there with Sir Anthony Brown, Knt., master of the horse, was made general captain of the bands of horsemen. After the death of our sovereign lord EDWARD VI., at the coming of Queen MARY, was made her lord-chamberlain. Thus, having served, in all these rooms and offices, truly, faithfully, and painfully, from the 1st year of our sovereign lord HENRY VIII., of famous memory, unto the 8th year of Queen MARY, untouched with any reproach, or unfaithful service, at this time, being 77 years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his prince, at his own house, at Firie, in Sussex.”

This eminent person *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, K.G., and had (with four daus., of whom Alice *m.* Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., and Anne, John Thatcher, Esq., of Priestshaws, in Sussex) four sons, namely,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. JOHN, of Bentley, in Sussex, whose son, John, of Wormley, Herts, *m.* Eleanor, widow of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt., and dau. of Richard Habington, Esq., and from this marriage descended

JOHN GAGE, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex, who *m.* in 1701, Lucy, dau. and heir of John Mayo, Esq., and left, with three sons, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau., LUCY, who *m.* William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, in Leicestershire, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor Park.

III. Robert, of Haling, in Surrey, who left two sons, ROBERT, who *d.* in the reign of ELIZABETH for his adherence to Mary Stuart; and JOHN, of Haling, father of the celebrated COLONEL SIR HENRY GAGE, Knt., governor of Oxford, so gallantly distinguished in the service of CHARLES I. during the civil war. He twice relieved Basing House, but was slain at Cullum Bridge, 7 Jan. 1644.

IV. WILLIAM, *d. s. p.*

Sir John Gage *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.B., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Willingdon, in Sussex; and had (with six daus., Agnes, *m.* to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donat's Castle; Philippa, *m.* to Edward Saunter, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to James Thatcher, Esq.; Margery, *m.* to Anthony Kemp, Esq.; Lucy; and Margaret, *m.* to Henry Darell, Esq.) nine sons, of whom,

JOHN, (the eldest,) *s.* his father.

THOMAS, (the third,) *b.* in 1541; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Guldeford, Knt.; and dying in 1590, left (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Portage, Knt., and Elizabeth, *m.* to Cressacre More, Esq., great-grandson of Sir Thomas More, the celebrated lord-chancellor) an only son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

EDWARD, (the fifth,) *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Shelley, Esq. of Michel Grove, and had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Stradling, Bart.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE, Esq., at whose decease *s. p.* the estates, including no less than fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

J. JOHN GAGE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 26 March, 1622. He *m.* Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Earl Rivers, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas

Kitson, Knt. of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom, who *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, he had four sons and five daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, *d.* without issue.

Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance at Hengrave, was created a Baronet, and became the founder of the GAGES of Hengrave. (*See that title.*)

Henry, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and left a son, John Gage, Esq. of Princethorpe, co. Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Tresham, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Gage, Esq.

Penelope, *m.* to Henry Merry, Esq. of Barton, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Petre, Knt. of Cranham, in Essex.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Petre.

Sir John Gage was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, of Firie, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlain, Esq. of Sherburn, co. Oxford, and had (with three daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Yate, Bart.; Mary, *m.* to Anthony Kempe, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* to Walter, Lord Aston) four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th baronets.

II. JOHN,

III. Henry, *d. s. p.*

IV. Joseph, who inherited Sherburn from his mother, whereby Sherburn Castle became the family seat, but was sold, with the appertaining estate, in 1716, to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Joseph Gage *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Penruddock, Esq., and eventually heir to her brothers. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, who was created a peer of Ireland, by letters patent, dated 14 Sept. 1729, as *Baron Gage of Castlebar*, and *VISCOUNT GAGE of Castle Island*. In 1732, his lordship received the thanks of the House of Commons for detecting the fraudulent sale of the forfeited estates of Lord Derwentwater. In 1744, he became representative of the family, and inherited the baronetcy.

2. Joseph, who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost it all upon that bubble's bursting. He subsequently retired into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that kingdom, again obtained wealth and honour. He became eventually a grandee of the first class, and commander-in-chief of the army in Lombardy. He *m.* Lady Lucy Herbert, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Powys.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Weston, Esq. of Sutton, in Surrey.

4. Anne, *m.* to Richard-Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Lanherne, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas *d.* about the year 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* *unm.* 22 Nov. 1660, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Shelley, Bart.; and Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg. Sir John Gage *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and had by that lady three sons and an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, but *d.* without issue. The baronet was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* in Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* on his travels, in 1713, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who, conforming to the church of England, was elected to the last parliament of GEORGE I., as representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a knight of the Bath, 17 July, 1725; and dying *unm.*, 23 April, 1744, his sisters, Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg, became his co-heirs, while the title reverted to his kinsman,

THOMAS GAGE, VISCOUNT GAGE of *Castle Island*, and *Baron Gage of Castlebar*, as 8th bart., and has since merged in the superior honours. His lordship *m.* 1st, Benedicta-Maria-Theresa, only dau. and heir of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM-HALL, his successor.

II. Thomas, the celebrated Gen. Gage, com-in-chief of his majesty's forces in North America; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Kemble, Esq., president of the council of New Jersey, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of

the Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt,* and dying in 1788, left issue,

- 1 HENRY, who s. as 3rd viscount.
 - 2 John, of Rogate Lodge, Hants, b. in 1767; m. in 1798, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, Esq., by the Lady Mary Wentworth, his wife, sister and co-heir (with Anne, Countess Fitzwilliam) of Charles, last Marquess of Rockingham, K.G., and has issue, Thomas-Wentworth, in holy orders; m. in 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry; and d. in 1837, leaving two sons and two daus., viz., 1 Charles-Wentworth, b. 28 Feb. 1832; 2 Archibald, b. 1 Feb. 1837; 3 Fanny; 4 Lucy.
 - John-William, m. in 1832, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lushington, Esq.
 - Mary, m. in 1820, to Henry-Peter Delmé, Esq. of Cama Hall, Hants.
 - Charlotte-Margaret, m. in 1825, to John-Hodgetts Hodgetts-Foley, Esq.
 - Frances-Elizabeth.
 - Louisa-Henrietta, m. 16 Nov. 1847, to Ernest-Rodolphe, Baron Bertouch, of Denmark.
 - Sophia-Matilda.
 - 3 William-Hall (Sir), G.C.H.; Admiral of the Red; b. in 1777.
 - 4 Maria-Theresa, m. to Sir James Crawford, Bart.; and d. 21 April, 1832.
 - 5 Louisa-Elizabeth, m. to Sir James-Henry Blake, Bart.; and d. 21 April, 1832.
 - 6 Harriet, d. unm. in 1835.
 - 7 Charlotte-Margaret, m. to Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and d. in 1814.
 - 8 Emily, m. to the Earl of Abingdon, and d. in 1838.
- III. Theresa, m. to George Tasburgh, Esq. of Norfolk; and d. s. p. in Aug. 1775.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Jane, relict of Henry-Jermyn Bond, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom he had no child. He d. in 1754, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HALL, 2nd viscount; b. 1 Jan. 1718; created a British peer, 7 Oct. 1780, by the title of *Baron Gage, of Firlie, in the co. of Sussex*. His lordship m. 1757, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, Lord Bardley, by whom he had an only son, who d. in infancy. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained, 1 Nov. 1790, another British peerage, as *Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester*, with remainder to his heir-presumptive and nephew, Major-General Henry Gage, son of the American commander-in-chief. His lordship d. 11 Oct. 1791, when the barony of Gage of Firlie became extinct, and the other honours devolved upon the above-mentioned

MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY GAGE, as 3rd viscount; b. 4 March, 1761; who m. 12 Jan. 1782, his cousin, Susannah-Maria, only dau. and heir of Lieut.-General William Skinner, by Susan, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who d. in April, 1821) he had issue,

HENRY-HALL, the present peer.
Thomas-William, who m. in 1824, Arabella-Cecil, dau. of Thomas-William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampton Hall, co. York, and by her (who d. 25 Feb. 1840) has a son, William, b. 26 Oct. 1828, d. unm.; and a dau., Arabella.

His lordship d. 29 Jan. 1808.

Creations—Baronet, 26 March, 1692. Baron, (British,) 1 Nov. 1790. Irish Viscount, 14 Sept. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of four, az. and ar., a saltier, gu., for GAGE; 2nd and 3rd, az., the sun in splendour, or, for ST. CLEAR.

Crest—A ram, passant, ar., armed and unguled, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, tenée, each gorged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Courage sans peur.

Seats—Firlie Place, Lewes, Sussex; and Westbury House, Hants.

G A G E.



ROKEWODE - GAGE, SIR THOMAS, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk; b. 5 Sept. 1810; s. his father, as 8th bart., 27 Dec. 1820; assumed the additional surname and arms of ROKEWODE, by royal sign-manual, in 1843, under the will of his uncle, John Gage Rokewode, Esq. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk. He m. in Sept. 1850, Adelaide, dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq., M.P.

* For details of the Van Cortlandt family, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, Art. TAYLOR OF PENNINGTON.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Gage, Viscounts Gage, springing from

I. EDWARD GAGE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firlie, by Lady Penelope Darcy,* dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Rivers, granddau., maternally, of Sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave, and widow of Sir George Trenchard. Mr. Gage inherited through his mother the Hengrave estate, was knighted at the coronation of CHARLES II., and created a Baronet 15 July, 1662. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hervey, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Penelope, m. to Edward Sulyard, Esq. of Haughly Park, Suffolk.

*Mary, m. to William Bond, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, by whom he had a son,

Francis, who inherited Packington Hall, Staffordshire, in right of his mother.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Miss Anne Watkins, by whom he had a son, Edward; who d. unm.; and 4thly, the Lady Elizabeth Fielding, dau. of George, Earl of Desmond, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus., the younger of whom, Basil, was maid of honour to Mary d'Este, queen of JAMES II. Sir Edward m. 5thly, Bridget Fielding, of the Denbigh family, relict of Mr. Slaughter, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Mary-Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Thomas Bond, Bart. of Peckham, Surrey, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who m. Delarivière, dau. and co-heir of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and predeceased his father, 1 March, 1716, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, who s. as 3rd baronet.

2 WILLIAM, who s. as 4th baronet.

3 Edward, killed in the Austrian service, in 1741.

II. John, who m. Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,

1 THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, who s. as 8th baronet.

2 John, in holy orders of the Catholic church.

III. Charlotte, m. to Fitznun Lambé, Esq. of Thorston, Suffolk.

IV. Henrietta, d. unm. in 1757.

V. Mary, m. to Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Durham.

VI. Penelope, a nun.

VII. Katherine, m. to Henry Sorrel, M.D., of Bury, in Suffolk.

VIII. Anne, d. unm. in 1760.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Merelina-Jermyn, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, also co-heir to Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans, and to Henry Jermyn, Lord Jermyn of Dover, and relict of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart. of Pakenham, in Suffolk; by whom he had no child. Sir William d. 8 Feb. 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm. in 1741, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Frances, dau. of Robert Harland, Esq. of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, and relict of John Ellis, Esq. of Cotton, in the same co.; but d. in 1767 without issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, (refer to issue of Sir William, 2nd baronet,) who m. in 1746, Lucy, dau. and heir of William Knight, Esq. of Kingerby, Lincolnshire, and by had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Lucy, m. to George Maxwell, Esq. of Munches, Dumfriesshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, Kent.

Mary, m. to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurham Hall, Lancashire.

He d. in 1795, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, in 1779, Charlotte, dau. of

* Lady Penelope Darcy. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with target and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising, jocularly, that if they had but patience she would have them all in their turns, and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she m. 1st, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, Dorsetshire; 2ndly, Sir John Gage, of Firlie; and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickwerth.

Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, and had surviving issue.

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert-Joseph, of Coldham Hall, Suffolk, who assumed the surname of Rookwood; m. 1st. Mary, dau. of Thos. Worswick, Esq. of Lancaster, who d. 27 Sept. 1807; and 2ndly, Eliza, only child of General Count O'Donnel, who d. 18 Aug. 1827, and by neither had surviving issue. He d. 31 July, 1838.

William, a major in the army; d. *wm.* 25 March, 1828. John, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, F.R.S.; who compiled a history of Hengrave, and the Gage family, with portraits and views. This gentleman, who was of Coldham Hall, assumed, by sign-manual, 30 Nov. 1838, in compliance with a settlement made by his brother Robert, the name of ROKWOOD after Gage, and the arms of Rokewode in the first quarter. He d. *wm.* in 1842.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte, dau. of John-Hook Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon of Scotland, cousin of John, Lord Cawdor, by whom he had two daus., Lucy, and Emma, m. 31 July, 1826, to John Collett, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Ebenezer-John Collett, Esq. of Locker's House, Hemel Hempstead. She d. 17 June, 1845, leaving an only child, Charlotte-Eustatia. Sir Thomas d. 1 Dec. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1809, Mary-Anne, dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, and had two sons, THOMAS, the present bart.; and Edward, major Scots Fusilier-gds.. b. 30 March, 1813; m. in Aug. 1842, Henrietta-Mary, youngest dau. of Lord Frederick Beauclerk. Sir Thomas d. 27 Dec. 1830. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1835, William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, and d. 13 June, 1840.

Creation—15 July, 1662.

Arms—Gyronny of four, az. and ar., a saltier, gu.

Crest—A ram, passant, ar., armed, or.

Seat—Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

GAINSBOROUGH.



GAINSBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Charles-Noel Noel,) co. Lincoln; Viscount Campden, of Campden, co. Gloucester; Baron Barham, of Barham Court, and Teston, co. Kent; and Baron Noel, of Ridlington, co. Rutland, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; b. 2 Oct. 1781; m. 1st, in July, 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, Somersetshire, but by that lady (who d. 1 Dec. 1811) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., by whom (who d. 20 Sept. 1818) he has a son,

CHARLES-GEORGE, *Viscount Campden*, b. 5 Sept. 1818; m. 1 Nov. 1841, Adelaide-Harriet-Augusta, eldest dau. of the Earl of Erroll, and has three daus.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir James Hamlyn-Williams, Bart. of Clovelly, by whom (who d. 4 Oct. 1829) he has.

Gerard-James, capt. 11th hussars, b. 28 Aug. 1823.

Henry-Louis, in the 68th foot, b. 30 Nov. 1824.

Mary-Arabella-Louisa, m. in Aug. 1846, to Andrew, eldest son of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.

Catharine-Hamilton, m. 19 June, 1849, to Sir James Carnegie, Bart.

He m. 4thly, 25 July, 1833, Frances, dau. of Robert, Earl of Roden, and has by her, Roden-Berkeley-Wriothesley, b. 27 Aug. 1834. Victoria.

421

His lordship s. to the barony of Barham, at the decease of his mother, 12 April, 1823, inheriting the baronetcy, at the death of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, Bart., in 1838, and was created Vis count Campden and EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH in 1841.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., professor and principal of King's College, Aberdeen, in 1663, d. in 1684, leaving a son,

GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., principal, also, of King's College, Aberdeen, who m. Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Seaton, and dying in 1736, left, with an elder son, John,

ROBERT MIDDLETON, collector of the Customs at Allo-way, in North Britain, who m. Helen, dau. of Charles Dundas, of Leathim, co. Stirling, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

1. GEORGE, of Moss Hall, Mid-Lothian, comptroller of the Customs at Leth, m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Wilson, of Stottencleugh, and d. in 1794, leaving issue,

1 Charles, d. *wm.*

2 Robert-Gambler, capt. R.N., m. in 1802, Susan-Maria, dau. of John-Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and d. in 1857.

3 Helen, m. to the Rev. Roderick Macleod, D.D.

4 Elizabeth, m. to John-Martin Leake, Esq.

5 Janet, m. to John Thomson, Esq.

6 Wilhelmina, d. *wm.*

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES MIDDLETON, who adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post-captain, in 1758; was made rear-admiral, in 1787; vice-admiral, in 1793; admiral, in 1795; and admiral of the Red, in 1805. In 1778, he was appointed comptroller of the Navy; and was created a Baronet 23 Oct. 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq. In 1805, Sir Charles Middleton succeeded Lord Melville as first lord of the Admiralty, and was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, May 1, in the same year, as BARON BARHAM, of *Barham Court*, and *Teston*, co. Kent, and, in default of male issue, the dignity of a barones to devolve upon Diana Noel, his daughter, the wife of Gerard-Noel Noel, Esq. of Exton Park, co. Rutland, and the dignity of BARON to her heirs male. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Gambler, Esq., warden of the Fleet, by whom (who d. in 1792) he had an only child, the above-mentioned

DIANA, who m. 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough.*

His lordship d. 7 June, 1813, and was s. in the peerage by his dau.,

DIANA NOEL, as *Baroness Barham*, and by her husband in the baronetcy. Her ladyship, as stated above, had m. 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1798, on the death of his maternal uncle, Henry, last Earl of Gainsborough, when he inherited that

* In the time of ELIZABETH, Sir Andrew Noel, Knt. of Dalby, the representative of a family of eminence from the time of the first Plantagenets, and the father of the first Lord Campden, lived in such magnificence as to vie with noblemen of the largest fortunes; and, as Fuller records, was "for person, parentage, grace, gesture, valour, and many other excellent parts, (amongst which skill in music,) of the first rank at court." He stood high in the favour of his royal mistress, by whom he was knighted; but the expenses he became involved in, occasioned the sale of his fine manor of Dalby, and the following distich, which the queen made of the occasion:—

"The word of denial, and letter of fifty,
Is that gentleman's name who will never be thrifty."

During the civil conflicts which darkened the reign of CHARLES I., the son and grandson of this gallant courtier fought manfully on the side of royalty, and sustained the loss of their princely seat at Campden, which was burnt by the cavaliers to prevent its becoming a garrison to the parliament. In requital, Edward, sixth Viscount Campden, was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Gainsborough, in 1682, and that title remained with his descendants until the decease, in 1798, of the last earl, upon whose nephew, Sir Gerard Noel, (the son of his sister, Lady Jane Noel, by Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove,) the great estates of the family devolved.

nobleman's estates, the name and arms of Noel only The issue of this marriage were,

CHARLES-NOEL, his heir, now **EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH**.
Gerard-Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, canon of Winchester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838) had issue, 1 Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Philip Jacob, canon of Winchester; 2 Louisa-Diana; 3 Charlotte-Christiana, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. James-Drummond Money, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1848; 4 Emma, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Charles-Edward Kennaway, and *d.* in 1843; 5 Elizabeth-Welman; and 6 Caroline-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1841, Susan, 5th dau. of the late Sir John Kennaway, Bart. The Hon. and Rev. Gerard Noel *d.* 24 Feb. 1851.

Horace, a major in the army, *b.* 13 Nov. 1783; *d.* Dec. 1807.

Henry-Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1784; *d.* in 1806.

William-Middleton, *b.* 2 May, 1789; who was elected M.P. for Rutlandshire in 1838, at the decease of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, but resigned his seat in 1840. He was appointed to the command of the Rutland militia in 1839. He *m.* 20 May, 1817, Anne, dan. and sole heir of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Cianna Falls, Gloucestershire.

Frederick, capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1799; *m.* 7 Sept. 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Woodley, Esq., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, leaving a son, Augustus-William, *b.* in 1816, who *m.* 16 June, 1841, Lucy, dau. of Capt. William-Norris Tonge, R.N., of Alveston, and has issue; and a dau., Fanny-Louisa, *m.* in 1843, to Henry-V. Malan, Esq. M.A., M.D. Capt. F. Noel's widow *m.* in 1838, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hawker, K.C.H.

Francis-James, *b.* 4 May, 1793; in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Teston and Nettleshead, co. Kent; *m.* 24 April, 1822, Cecilia-Penelope, dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham, Wilts, and has issue, 1 Edward-Andrew, an officer in the army, *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Sarah-Gay, youngest dau. of the late W.-B. Darwin, Esq. of Elston Hall, Notts; 2 James-Gambier, *b.* 10 July, 1826; 3 Francis-Methuen, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829; 4 Montague-Henry, *b.* 18 Dec. 1840; 5 Matilda-Catherine-Emma, *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, to Edward-Leigh Pemberton, Esq.; and 6 Millicent-Mary.

Berkeley-Octavia, A.M., *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, Staffordshire, and widow of Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhall Park; and dying 28 March, 1841, left a son, Berkeley-Plantagenet-Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1821.

Leland-Noel, in holy orders, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 30 Dec. 1824, Mary-Ababella, dau. of John-Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall, Notts, and has issue, 1 Horace-George-Wriothsley-Noel, *b.* 18 Oct. 1825; 2 Emma-Cecilia; and 3 Mary-Penelope, *m.* 24 April, 1849, to the Hon. and Rev. Andrew Godfrey Stuart, 3rd surviving son of the Earl of Castlestuart.

Baptist-Wriothsley, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Miss Baillie, eldest daughter of Peter Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, and has issue,
 Wriothsley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1827.
 Albert-Leland-John-Wesley.
 Ernest. Eugene-Frederick.
 Mary. Emily.
 Gertrude. Another dan.

Edward-Andrew, *b.* 2 July, 1801; *d.* 11 Nov. 1823.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1807, to William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of the Grove, Surrey.

Emma, *m.* in 1808, to Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park.

Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1813, to Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, Somersetshire; and 2ndly, in 1839, to Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Vanburgh House.

Augusta-Julia, *m.* in 1814, to Thomas-G. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire, and *d.* in 1833.

Juliana-Hicks, *m.* in 1834, to the Rev. Samuel Phillips.

Lady Barham *d.* 13 April, 1823; and Sir Gerald *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scraftoft, in Leicestershire, which lady *d.* in 1826; and 3rdly, 13 Aug. 1831, Mrs. Isabella-Evans Raymond, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1838. His eldest son is the present **EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH**.

Creations—Barony of Barham, 1 May, 1805. Earl, *Jem*, &c., 1841. Baronetcy, 1781.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm.

Crest—A buck at gaze, ar., attired, or.

Supporters—On either side, a bull, arg., armed and unguled, ppr., gorged with a naval crown, az., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, gold, pendent from the crown an escutcheon, also az., charged with an anchor, crect, encircled by a wreath of laurel, or.

Motto—Tout bien ou rien.

Seats—Barham Court, Kent; and Exton Park, Rutlandshire.

GALLOWAY.



GALLOWAY, EARL OF, (Randolph Stewart,) and Lord Garlies, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Stewart of Garlies, in the peerage of Great Britain; lord-lieut. of Wigtonshire and the stewardry of Kirkcudbright; *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *m.* 9 Aug. 1833, Blanche, 7th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

ALAN-PLANTAGENET, Lord Garlies, *b.* 21 Oct. 1835.

Randolph-Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.

Alexander, *b.* 8 Nov. 1838.

Walter-John, *b.* 7 Feb. 1849.

Hein-Blanche. Emma-Georgiana.

Mary-Louisa. Jane-Charlotte. Emily-Octavia.

Another dan., *b.* 7 June, 1850.

His lordship *s.* as 9th earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 March, 1834.

Lineage

The first of this family upon record is,

SIR WALTER STEWART, son of Sir James Stewart, of Bonkyl, and grandson of Alexander, high-steward of Scotland, (whose great-grandson, through his 2nd son, James, also high-steward, ascended the Scottish throne in 1371;) which Sir Walter obtained the Barony of *Garlies* from John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by charter, wherein the earl denominates Sir Walter his uncle. Sir Walter Stewart was father of

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton, who according to Rymer, was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346. He was likewise one of the hostages for King DAVID BRUCE, in 1357. This Sir John left issue,

SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton, whose dau. and heir,

MARION STEWART, *m.* 17 Oct. 1396,

SIR JOHN STEWART, son of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, sheriff of Tiviotdale, (said to be of the house of Darley, and left two sons, WILLIAM; and John, provost of Glasgow. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, obtained the estate of Minto, in 1429, after much opposition from the Turnbells, the former possessors. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

ANDREW, who predeceased his father, *s. p.*

ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor.

Thomas (Sir), of Minto, ancestor of Lord Blantyre.

Walter, of Tonderghie.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, whose grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov. 1542; and appears to have been released, in 1543, on giving his son and heir, **ALEXANDER**, as his hostage. He *m.* twice, and had issue, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, Esq. of Clugston, (only.) Sir Alexander *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by (the son of his son, **ALEXANDER**, by Catherine, 2nd dau. of William, 4th Lord Herries, which Alexander was killed with the Regent Lennox, in 1571) his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumladrig, and had issue,

I. **ALEXANDER**, his heir.

II. William, of Mains, ancestor of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Burray.

III. Helen, *m.* to John Douglas, of Stanhouse.

IV. Jane, *m.* to John Kennedy, of Colzean.

V. Nicholas, *m.* to John Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Sir Alexander was *s.* in 1596, by his eldest son,
SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who, after receiving the honour of knighthood, was elevated to the peerage, 19 July, 1607, by the title of *Baron of Garlies*, and upon 9 Sept. 1623, his lordship was advanced to the *Earldom of Galloway*, when he was sworn of the privy council to James VI. He *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar; and dying in 1619, left, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, an only surviving son,

SIR JAMES STEWART, Bart., (so created in 1627,) as 2nd earl, who was served heir to his elder brother, Alexander, Lord Garlies, in 1643. His lordship *m.* Nicola, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, of Lag; and dying in 1671, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had three sons and two daus. His lordship was *s.* by the eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl, who *d. unm.* in 1694, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 5th earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington; and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Keith, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Kenneth, Lord Fortrose, eldest son of the attained Earl of Seaforth. Lord Galloway *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

I. **JOHN**, his successor.

II. George, killed at Ticonderago, in 1755.

III. Keith, an admiral; who *m.* 13 May, 1752, Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of Simha d'Aguiar, Esq.; and *d.* 5 May, 1795, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Captain Richard Fitzgerald) two sons,

1 James-Alexander (the Right Hon.), *b.* in 1784; who *m.* Mary, Lady Hood, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis, Lord Seaforth, and assumed the surname of Stewart-Mackenzie. This gentleman, lately governor of the Island of Ceylon, and subsequently lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles, *d.* 24 Sept. 1843, leaving issue,

KEITH-WILLIAM STEWART-MACKENZIE, a military officer, of Seaforth; *b.* in 1818; *m.* in 1844, Hannah-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq., and has a son and heir, *b.* in 1847, and other issue.

Francis-Proby, *d.* in 1844.

George-Augustus-Frederick, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1824; *m.* in Nov. 1840, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Marriott, of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Service. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Philip Anstruther, colonial secretary of Ceylon. Caroline-Susan, *m.* in 1844, J.-Berney Petre, Esq. Louisa-Caroline.

2 Leveson-Douglas, who *m.* 16 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple Hay, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816, leaving issue, John, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Rich. Thompson, Esq. of Nately Hall, co. Lancaster.

IV. Catherine, *m.* to James Murray, Esq. of Broughton; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1816.

V. Susanah, *m.* to Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.

VI. Margaret, *m.* to Charles Gordon, 4th Earl of Aboyne.

VII. Euphemia, *d.* 9 Nov. 1818.

VIII. Harriet, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton.

IX. Charlotte, *m.* to William, 5th Earl of Dunmore.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl, K.T., and one of the lords of the bed-chamber to his Majesty GEORGE III. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Warwick, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* in 1764, Anne, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1830) he had issue,

I. **GEORGE**, his successor.

II. William, *b.* in 1773; a lieut.-gen. in the army, G.C.B.; *m.* in 1804, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and left issue at his decease, in 1837.

1 Horatio, *b.* 3 Aug. 1805; *m.* in 1833, Sophia, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. Montgomery Stewart; and *d.* in 1835, leaving a son, Horatio Stewart Murray, Esq. of Broughton, co. Wigton, *b.* in 1834.

2 Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, to David Baillie, Esq.

III. Charles-James, *b.* in 1775; in holy orders, D.D., and Bishop of Quebec; *d. unm.* in 1837.

IV. Montgomery-Granville-John, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1801, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Honeyman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1833) has surviving issue,

1 Alexander, in holy orders; *b.* 12 April, 1806; *m.* in 1833, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York; and *d.* in Nov. 1837.

2 James, *b.* 22 June, 1819.

3 Anne, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Mr. Lockhart.

4 Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Willoughby Sewell.

5 Mary.

6 Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Captain Horatio Stewart.

423

7 Catherine.

8 Caroline, *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, to John-Heron Maxwell, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Sprinkell.

9 Jane, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, to the Rev. Jas. Lawson, M.A. v. Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1805, Lady Catherine Charteris, 3rd dau. of Francis, Lord Eicho, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1851, having had issue,

1 Edward, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles-John-Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, in the co. Kerry, and has issue.

2 Algernon, *b.* 7 March, 1811; *m.* at Colombo, in Ceylon, in Oct. 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James-A. Clement, R.A., and has issue.

3 Arthur, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813; *m.* 29 July, 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Spencer Madan, rector of Istock, and prebendary of Peterborough, and has issue.

4 Susan-Katherine.

5 Katherine.

6 Jane-Frances-Clinton, *m.* 11 Oct. 1851, to the Duke of Marlborough.

VI. James-Henry-Keith, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1819, Henrietta-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D.; and dying 18 July, 1836, left issue,

1 Spencer, *b.* 24 June, 1820.

2 Henry-Keith, *b.* 17 Feb. 1822.

3 Charles-Patrick, *b.* 27 May, 1823.

4 Charlotte.

VII. Catherine, relict of Sir James Graham, Bart.

VIII. Susan, Duchess of Marlborough.

IX. Anne-Harriet, *d.* 30 Jan. 1850, relict of Lord Spencer Chichester.

X. Elizabeth-Euphemia, *m.* to William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire.

XI. Charlotte, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.

XII. Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. and Rev. George Rushout; and *d.* in 1818.

XIII. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. W. Bligh; and *d.* in 1809.

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Stewart, of Garlies, co. Wigton*, 6 June, 1796. His lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl, K.T., admiral of the Blue; *b.* 24 March, 1768. This distinguished nobleman *m.* 18 April, 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1842) he left issue,

RANDOLPH, present earl.

Keith, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1814; *m.* 9 Aug. 1841, Mary-Caroline, only dau. of Sir Charles Fitzroy, and has issue, Mary-Jane, Edith, Blanche-Caroline, and Louisa.

Jane, *m.* George, Duke of Marlborough; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1844.

Caroline.

Louisa, *m.* to William, Lord Feversham.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1834.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1607; Earl, 9 Sept. 1623—Scottish honours. Baron, 6 June, 1796—Great Britain.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend, engr., gu., within a tressure, flory, counterfory, of the last.

Crest—A pelican, ar., winged, or, in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

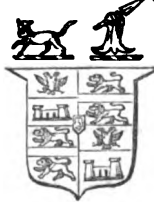
Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, holding a club over his dexter shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seats—Galloway House, Wigtonshire; and Garlies, Kirkcudbright, North Britain.

Note—The Earl of Galloway claims the representation of the Darnley family; and Andrew Stewart, in his "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," admits (while he argues against the probability) that if it can be established that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, was the brother of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley, then the Earl of Galloway must be undoubted heir male and representative of the Darnley family, after the death of Cardinal York.

G A L L W E Y.



PAYNE-GALLWEY, SIR WILLIAM, major in the army, M.P.; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 16 April, 1831; *m.* in 1847, Emily-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, Bart., by whom he has issue,

RALPH-WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Aug. 1848.

Another son, *b.* 31 Jan. 1850.

Another son, *b.* 7 July, 1851.

Lineage.

RALPH PAYNE, distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I., early joined the royal standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. He left issue,

ABRAHAM.

Charles, created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1737.

Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who m. William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PAYNE, Esq., m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Willet, Esq., and was s. by his son,

RALPH PAYNE, Esq. This gentleman m. 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Carlisle, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

RALPH, created, 1 Oct. 1795, BARON LAVINGTON, a dignity which expired with his lordship.

John. Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Gallwey, by whom he had, with other issue,

Stephen, who assumed the name and arms of Gallwey. John, rear-admiral of the Red, appointed commander-in-chief of the squadron sent to conduct her late majesty Queen CAROLINE to England; and d. *wam*.

WILLIAM.

Martha. Lucretia.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM PAYNE, Esq., was created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1812, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Gallwey, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias-Wall Gallwey, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher. Sir William, who was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, m. 19 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Quin, only dau. of Valentine-Richard, Earl of Dunraven, by whom (who d. 13 Dec. 1845) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present baronet.

II. Henry. III. Philip.

I. Fanny. II. Louisa.

III. Caroline, m. Le Comte Lionel de Bonneval.

Sir William d. 16 April, 1831.

Creation—8 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, or and gu., in chief, an eagle, displayed, sa., in base, a castle, ar., for GALLWEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between two lions, passant, ar., for PAYNE.

Crest of Gallwey—A cat, passant, guardant.

Crest of Payne—A lion's gamb, erased, holding the lower part of a tilting lance, in bend.

G A L W A Y.



GALWAY, VISCOUNT, (George-Edward-Arundel Monckton-Arundel,) and Baron Killard, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 1 March, 1805; s. his father, as 6th viscount, 2 Feb. 1834; m. 25 April, 1838, his cousin, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, co. York, and has a son, GEORGE-EDMUND-MILNES, b. 18 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

SIMON MONCKTON, Esq. of Monckton, co. York, which lordship his posterity enjoyed, until converted into a nunnery in 1326, and hence denominated Nun Monckton. From this Simon descended lineally

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., who became possessed of the lordship of Cavil, co. York, by intermarriage with (the great-great-granddau. of Sir John Cavil, Knt. of Cavil) Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, Esq. of Hunscoot, co. Warwick, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, ancestor of the Moncktons of Lincolnshire, and of Warham Grange, in Yorkshire.

The elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, m. Janet, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who was commanded in the king's name, by the Earl of Hertford, in

421

1545, to repair with his tenants and retainers to Newcastle, to oppose a threatened invasion of the Scots. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Knt. of Aughton, in Yorkshire, and had three sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Thomas, of Lownsborough, living in 1584; and Robert, who d. *wam*. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, represented Appleby in parliament. He m. Frances, dau. of George Hussey, Esq. of Duffield, and had a son and successor,

MARMADUKE MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who m. in 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, Esq. of Bretton, co. York, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

John, of Garion and Burland, in Yorkshire, who m. Susanna, dau. of William Berrie, Esq.; and left at his decease, in 1622,

1 William, d. *wam*.

2 JOHN, of Melton, major in the service of CHAS. I., who m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Oldfield, Esq. of Oldfield, and had an only child, ELIZABETH, who m. John Fountayne, Esq., and had two daus., ELIZABETH FOUNTAYNE, m. to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby; and THEODOSIA FOUNTAYNE, m. to her cousin, Robert Monckton, Esq.

3 Edmund (Sir,) Knt., a military officer.

4 Marmaduke, capt. of infantry in the king's service Frances.

The elder son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Cavil, b. in 1576; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, of Northgatehead, co. York, and was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Hotheroid, co. York. This gentleman suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile, in the cause of CHARLES I. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Eyre, Esq. of Highlow, in the Peak, co. Derby, sheriff of that shire in 1658, (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Derby and Nottingham,) and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., an active promoter of the revolution, and after the accession of King WILLIAM, a commissioner of trade and plantations, and member of parliament. Mr. Monckton m. Theodosia, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, by whom he left an only surviving son,

JOHN MONCKTON, Esq., who was created a peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1827, as Baron Killard, co. Clare, and Viscount GALWAY. In 1734, his lordship was appointed one of the commissioners of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct. 1737. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1730) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, a lieutenant-gen., governor and commander-in-chief of New York, and governor of Berwick and Holy Island; d. 3 May, 1782.

The viscount m. 2ndly, in 1734, Jane, 4th dau. of Henry-Warner Westenan, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1788) he had, with other issue,

1. John, of Fineshade Abbey, Northamptonshire, who was b. 2 Aug. 1739; m. Miss Adams; and d. 3 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her, (who d. 20 Sept. 1802.)

Mary-Anne, m. to Sir George Pigot, Bart.; and d. 20 Oct. 1833.

Eleanor, Countess of Harborough, d. in 1809.

II. Edward, m. in 1776, Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot, by whom he had, with two surviving daus., Anna-Maria and Emma-Frances, eight sons, viz.,

1 Edward, of Somerford Hall, co. Stafford, d. 17 March, 1848, aged 76.

2 George. 3 John.

4 Henry, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; m. 23 Dec. 1839, Anne, only dau. of John Groomer Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, co. Salop, and has issue, a son, b. 7 March, 1844; and two daus., Mary-Anne and Leonora.

5 Philip, Judge at Gorruckpore, in the East Indies; b. 3 March, 1787; m. Miss Carter; and d. in 1820, leaving three sons, 1 Edward-Henry-Cradock, Bengal civil service, who m. 1st, Caroline-Rosa, youngest dau. of C. Woodcock, Esq., and by her (who d. in Sept.) had one dau., Rosa-Sophia; he m. 2ndly, Miss Tydd, and by her has a son, Edward-Philip, and a dau., Maria-Amelia; 2 George-Pakenham, and 3 John-Edmonstone; and two daus., Charlotte-Sophia, m. to Lieut.-Col. George Whichcote, and Eliza-Leonora, m. 23 April, 1844, to the Rev. William-George Leigh Wasey.

6 Robert, b. 14 Aug. 1790.

7 Hugh, in holy orders, rector of Seaton, Rutland-shire; d. 1 Nov. 1842.

8 William, m. 29 March, 1825, Ellen, 4th dau. of the late Goddard Richards, Esq., col. E.I.C.S., and has issue, Henry, Frederick-Edward, Ingils-George, John-Rivaz, Marmaduke-Littlejohn, Philip-Froby, Sophia-Anne, Emma-Louisa, Fanny-Leonora.

III. Mary, m. in 1786, to Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork and Orkney, and d. 30 May, 1840.

He d. in 1751, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who had been appointed, in 1748, receiver-general of his majesty's crown and fee-farm rents, in the cos. of York, Westmorland, Durham, &c. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph da Costa Villa-Real, Esq., a lady of considerable fortune, by whom he left issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, b. 15 May, 1749, his successor.

ROBERT, who s. his brother.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, 2 Sept. 1774, to Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Drummold Smith, Bart.; and d. 12 July, 1835.

Frances-Charlotte, m. 15 Feb. 1785, to the late Anthony Burton Bennet, Esq.; and d. 12 Sept. 1825.

His lordship obtained a licence, in 1769, granting to himself, his eldest son, his heirs male, and all others in remainder, as they should come into possession of certain real estates devised to them by the will of his lordship's aunt, Lady Frances Arundel, sister of John, Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundel, only brother of John, Lord Arundel of Trerise, to take upon them, and to use, respectively, the surname of "Arundel," and to bear the arms of that family. The viscount d. in 1772, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; who d. *unm.* 2 March, 1774, and was s. by his brother.

ROBERT-MONCKTON-ARUNDEL, 4th viscount, K.B., and a privy-councillor. This nobleman m. 1st, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Mathew, Esq. of Felix Hall, Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, his successor.

Carleton-Thomson, capt. in the army; b. 9 Jan. 1797; and d. 11 May, 1830.

Elizabeth-Mary, d. *unm.* 17 Oct. 1840.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1808, to Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, Yorkshire; and d. 1 May, 1847. Frances-Jane.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Bridget, relict of Peter-Auril Hay Drummond, Esq., and only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, but by her had no issue. He d. 23 July, 1810, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 5th viscount; b. 28 March, 1782.

This nobleman obtained a licence, in 1836, permitting him thenceforward to discontinue the use of the surname of Arundel before his titles of honour, but allowing his successors in the peerage, notwithstanding, to use that designation, and to be called by the surname of Monckton-Arundel. The surname of the younger children of his lordship to be Monckton alone. He m. 4 June, 1804, Catherine-Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of George Handfield, Esq. of Serlby Hall, Notts, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD-ARUNDEL, present viscount.

Charles-Gustavus, a capt. in the army; b. 11 May, 1806; killed in a tumult at Corfu, 9 Aug. 1831.

Augustus-William, com. *R.N.* b. 8 April, 1808; lost in *H.M.S.* Calypso, in Feb. 1835.

Edmund-Gambier, late capt. Rifle brig., b. 21 Dec. 1809; m. 10 June, 1845, Arabella-Martha, dau. of the Rev. J. Robinson, rector of Widmerpool, and has issue, Wm.-Henry, b. 17 Aug. 1846; another son, b. 20 Dec. 1850; Caroline-Emma, and Alice-Henrietta.

Frederick-Smyth, b. 31 May, 1811; in holy orders.

Horace-Manners, b. 8 May, 1834; an officer in the army.

Elizabeth-Cella. Caroline-Isabella.

His lordship d. 2 Feb. 1834.

Creation—17 July, 1727.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., six swallows, three, two, and one, ar., for ARUNDEL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chev., between three martlets, or, as many mullets of the field, for MONCKTON.

Crest of Arundel—On a chapeau, sa., turned up, erm., a swallow, ar.

Crest of Monckton—On a wreath, a martlet, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, erm., crined, armed, and unguled, and each gorged with an Eastern diadem, or.

Motto—Cruci dum spiro fido.

Seat—Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Nottinghamshire.

G A R D I N E R.



WHALLEY-SMYTHE-GARDINER, SIR JOHN-BROCAS, of Roche Court, co. Hants; b. 18 March, 1814; s. as 4th bart., 22 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.

I. JOHN WHALLEY, Esq., M.P., (eldest son of Dr. Robert Whalley, of Oxford, by Grace, only dau. and heir of Dr. Bernard Gardiner, and his wife, Grace, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Sir Sebastian Smythe, Knt., physician to King WILLIAM III.,) assumed the surname and arms of Gardiner upon inheriting the estates of his kinsman, Sir William Gardiner, Bart. of Roche Court, (who d. without issue, in 1770, when that title expired; see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their issue male. Sir John Whalley Gardiner, at the demise of his great-aunt, 27 June, 1787, m. Miss Smythe, (an heiress,) of Cuddesden, co. Oxford, and having also succeeded to her estates, took the surname of "Smythe," before that of Gardiner. He d. s. p. in 1797, and was s. by his brother,

II. SIR JAMES, who also assumed the additional surnames. This gentleman m. in 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Assheton, and had one son, JAMES, the late baronet. He m. 2ndly, in 1789, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Master, of Croston, co. Lancaster, and by that lady (who d. in Jan. 1843) had issue,

ROBERT, b. 7 Oct. 1790; who s. to his father's estate of Clerk Hall, co. Lancaster, deceased.

John, b. 1 Jan. 1793, in holy orders.

William, b. 29 July, 1795.

Elizabeth, m. S. Jellicoe, Esq.

Grace. Barbara. Caroline.

Sir James d. 21 Aug. 1805, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR JAMES, b. 2 Sept. 1785; m. in 1807, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, and sister of the present Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and had issue,

James, b. 5 Sept. 1812; d. 11 Oct. 1837.

JOHN-BROCAS, present baronet.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Barbara, m. Lieut. S.-Y. Brown, R.N., who d. Feb. 1846.

Grace-Emily.

Mary-Anne, m. 18 Sept. 1849, to Montagu Burrowes, Esq.,

lieut. R.N.

Sir James d. 22 Oct. 1851.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between three griffins' heads, crased, az., two lions, counter-passant, of the field, (quartering WHALLEY and SMYTHE.)

Crest—A Saracen's head, coupé at the shoulders, gr., on the head, a cap, or, wreathed about the temples, gu. and az.

Seat—Roche Court, Hampshire.

G A R D N E R.



GARDNER, BARON, (Alan-Legge Gardner,) in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; b. 29 Jan. 1810; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 27 Dec. 1815; m. in 1835, Frances-Margaret, dau. of Lord Dinorben, which lady d. s. p. 8 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq. of Coleraine, who commanded a company within the walls of Derry during the celebrated siege of that city, left a son,

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq., lieutenant-col. of the 11th regiment of dragoons; who m. in 1789, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine Farrington, Esq., M.D., of Preston, co. Lancaster, second son of George Farrington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lancashire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

- i. William, of Liverpool, merchant; d. s.w.m. in 1788.
- ii. Valentine, major in the army; b. in 1799; m. 1st, Alida, 3rd dau. of Col. Robert Livingston, by whom he had a son, William-Linusus, capt. in the army; and 2ndly, in 1792, Frances, 2nd dau. of Samuel Holworthy, Esq., and widow of Framingham Thruston, Esq. of Weston, by whom he had another son, Valentine, b. in 1794.
- iii. Henry, d. in 1740.
- iv. ALAN, of whom presently.
- v. Henry-Farrington, col. 30th dragoons; d. s.w.m. in 1792.
- vi. Anne, m. to Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- vii. Agnes. viii. Elizabeth.
- ix. Mildred, d. s.w.m.
- x. Sarah, m. to Henry Humphreys, Esq. of London.
- xi. Margaretta, d. s.w.m. in 1777.
- xii. Dorothy, m. 1st, in 1772, to Robert Barrie, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire.

The 4th son,

I. ALAN GARDNER, who entered into the royal navy in 1785, was appointed lieutenant of the *Bellona* in 1760, and raised to the rank of post-captain in 1766; in 1785, Captain Gardner was appointed commodore and commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships at Jamaica; in 1793, he was elected to parliament for the borough of Plymouth, and constituted, in the same year, one of the lords of the Admiralty; in 1793, he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral of the Blue; and in the following year, made rear-admiral of the White, major-gen. of the marines, and presented with a gold chain, by the king in person, as a mark of the royal approbation of the rear-admiral's conduct in the memorable actions of the 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe. On the 4 July following, Rear-Admiral Gardner was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, and created a Baronet on the 6th of the ensuing August. On 3 Nov. 1795, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port L'Orient, under Lord Bridport, where he was second in command; in 1796, he was returned to parliament for Westminster; and in 1799, advanced to the rank of admiral of the Blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, as BARON GARDNER. His lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1802, and created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of BARON GARDNER, of *Uttoxeter*, co. *Stafford*, 15 Nov. 1806. His lordship m. Susannah-Hyde, only dau. and sole heir of Francis Gale, Esq. of Liguanea in Jamaica, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, in that island, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

- i. ALAN, his successor.
- ii. Francis-Farrington, rear-admiral R.N., b. in 1778; m. in 1809, Miss C.-V., 3rd dau. of the late Charles S.-V. Straubensee, Esq.; and d. in 1821, leaving issue,
 - 1 Francis-Charles, b. 25 March, 1810; d. in 1836.
 - 2 Stewart-William, b. 18 July, 1812.
 - 3 Alan-Hyde, b. 25 Jan. 1814; m. 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline-Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Charles Allen Phillips, Esq. of St. Brides' Hill, co. Pembroke, and has had issue,
 - Alan-Hyde, b. 2 Sept. 1849; d. 19 Oct. 1848.
 - Alan-Hyde, b. 10 Dec. 1850.
 - 4 Catherine-Georgiana, m. 18 Aug. 1843, to Capt. W.-H. Richards, dep.-judge-advocate-gen. in Bengal.
 - 5 Susannah-Amelia, m. in Oct. 1844, to William Place Jones, Esq.
- iii. William-Henry, lieutenant-gen.; b. 6 Oct. 1774; m. 20 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth-Jydia, 3rd dau. of the late Lieutenant-Fyers, and has issue,
 - 1 William-Bethell, capt. royal artillery; b. 19 Aug. 1815; m. 24 Nov. 1840, Eliza-Augusta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Col. Sir Alexander Anderson, C.B., and has two sons, William-Alex.-Gordon, b. 5 Nov. 1841; Alan, b. in 1842; and a dau., Eliza.
 - 2 Alan-Henry, b. 25 Aug. 1817; com. R.N.
 - 3 Edward-Cornwall, b. 2 May, 1820; lieutenant E.I.C.S.; m. 14 April, 1843, Louisa, dau. of John Bonamy Esq., and has issue.
 - 4 Herbert-Calthorpe, b. 30 Aug. 1822; lieutenant E.I.C.S.
 - 5 Henry-Farrington, E.I.C.S.; b. 15 May, 1827.

426

- 1 Anne-Europa, m. 20 Feb. 1829, T.-L. Gooch, Esq., youngest son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall; and d. 8 Sept. 1839.
- 2 Eliza, m. in 1830, to the Rev. John Buckner, M.A., of Wyke House, Sussex.
- 3 Susannah-Amie-Anne, m. 14 March, 1830, to Capt. John James, of the 90th light infantry.
- 4 Mary-Elizabeth, d. 20 Aug. 1834.
- 5 Augusta-Sophia, m. 27 Aug. 1844, to Ponsonby Arthur Moore, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny.
- iv. Herbert, b. 29 Aug. 1781; m. 7 Nov. 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq., and has issue,
 - 1 Marianne, m. 6 March, 1834, to Robert-Shore-Milnes Bouchette, Esq.; and d. in the July of the same year.
 - 2 Sophia, m. 23 June, 1842, to Robert Richardson, Esq. of Bellisee House, Herts; and d. in November, 1843.
 - 3 Georgiana, m. 6 March, 1834, to Charles-Sergison Smith, Esq. of Goldcote House, in the co. of Worcester.
 - 4 Eleanor.
- v. Edward, b. 9 March, 1784.
- vi. Valentine-William, d. at Canton, in China.
- vii. Samuel-Morton.
- viii. Susannah-Hall, widow of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon.

He d. in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALAN-HYDE, 2nd baron, K.C.B., and admiral in the royal navy, b. 6 Feb. 1770, who m. 1st, 9 March, 1796, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Adelderly, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, and his wife, Margaretta, (whose 2nd husband was Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire;) from which Maria-Elizabeth, Lord Gardner was divorced in 1805, and she re-married Henry Jades, Esq. His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 April, 1809, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1811) he had ALAN-LEGG, the present peer; and a dau., Charlotte-Susannah, m. in 1835, to Edward Vernon, Lord Suffield. He d. 27 Dec. 1815.*

Creations—Baronet, 6 Aug. 1794. Baron, (Ireland,) 29 Dec. 1800. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 15 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., an anchor, between two lions, passant, combatant, or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, az., collared and lined, and supporting an anchor, erect, or.

Motto—Valeat anchora virtus.

Seats—Uttoxeter, Staffordshire; and Court Garden, Bucks.

Note—Upon the demise of Alan-Hyde, and Lord Gardner, the honours were claimed by John-Fenton Gardner, Esq., the son of his first and divorced lady, but after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided against the claim, and declared his lordship's son by his second marriage, (Alan-Legge, the present peer,) to be the rightful heir.

G A R V A G H.



GARVAGH, BARON, (Charles-Henry-Spencer-George Canning,) of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 18 March, 1826; s. as 2nd lord, 20 Aug. 1840; m. 10 June, 1851, Cecilia-Susan, dau. of John Ruggles-Brise, Esq. of Spain's

* On the 30th Sept. previously, the Gazette announced the intended elevation of his lordship to a viscountcy, but he died before the patent passed.

Hall, Essex, and Cavendish, co. Suffolk. His lordship is in the 10th hussars.

Lineage.

GEORGE CANNING, supposed to be the eighth son of Richard Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in the co. of Warwick, and Elizabeth Petty, his wife, had a grant of the manor of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and settled there. This gentleman d. about the year 1646, (his will bears date 1 June, 1643,) and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, to whom s. his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, lieut.-col. of the Londonderry militia. This gentleman m. Abigail, 4th dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1662, and aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he left an only son,

STRATFORD CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who m. Letitia, dau. and heir of Obadiah Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhalse, co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, of the Middle Temple. This gentleman, who was author of a volume of poems, d. in 1771, (having incurred the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of disinheritance, by an improvident marriage,) leaving an only child, then an infant,

GEORGE, the celebrated orator and statesman, b. 11 April, 1770, First Lord of the Treasury in 1837. (See **VISCOUNT CANNING**.)

PAUL, who s. at Garvagh.

Stratford, a merchant of London, who left at his decease, in 1787,

1 Henry, consul-general at Hamburg, married and has issue.

2 William, in holy orders, canon of Windsor.

3 Charles, aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.

4 Stratford (the Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B., ambassador to the Porte, who m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1825, Eliza-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, and has several dms.

5 Elizabeth, m. to George-Henry Barnet, Esq.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Bernard, son of William, Lord Bishop of Londonderry; and d. in 1770.

Elizabeth, m. to Westby Perceval, Esq.

Mr. Canning d. 13 Sept. 1775, and was s. by his 2nd son,

PAUL CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of the co. of Antrim, and was s. at his decease, in 1784, by his only son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, F.R.S. and F.A.S., b. 15 Nov. 1778, who was raised to the peerage 28 Oct. 1818, as **BARON GARVAGH**, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry. He m. 1st, 13 July, 1803, Georgiana, 4th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who d. 17 Nov. 1804) he had no issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bonham, Esq. of Titnes Park, co. Berks, M.P., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SPENCER-GEORGE.

Albert-Stratford-George, b. 24 Aug. 1833.

Emeline-Rosabelle.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut. of the co. of Londonderry, d. 20 Aug. 1840.

Creation—26 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three Moors' heads, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples; 2nd, gu., three spears' heads, erect, in fesse, ar.; 3rd, sa., a goat, salient, ar.

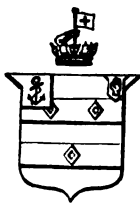
Crest—A demi-griffin, az.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, regardant, az., guttée-d'or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, sa.

Motto—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Seat—Garvagh, co. Londonderry.

GEARY.



GEARY, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-POWLETT, of Oxon-Hoath, co. Kent; b. 13 Nov. 1810; s. as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Aug. 1825; m. 14 July, 1835, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, brother to the 6th Earl of Elgin, and has a dau., Louisa-Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS GEARY, son of Francis Geary, Esq. of Cheddington, Bucks, and afterwards of Arcall Magna, Salop. by Judith, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of London, entered, in 1727, as a volunteer, into the royal navy, under an admiralty order, which according to the earlier usage of the service, was termed the king's letter, attained the rank of captain in 1742, was appointed rear-admiral of the White in 1768, vice-admiral of the Blue in 1762, vice-admiral of the Red in 1770, admiral of the Blue in 1775, and admiral of the White in 1778. Admiral Geary was created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1782. He m. Mary, only child of Philip Bartholomew, Esq. of Oxon-Hoath, by whom (who d. 26 Aug. 1778) he had issue,

Francis, an officer in Gen. Burgoyne's dragoons, killed in action in America.

William, who s. his father.

Mary, m. to Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Iver, Bucks; and d. in 1801.

Judith, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John-Papillon Twisden, Bart.; and d. in 1816.

Sir Francis d. 7 Feb. 1796, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who obtained the manor of Oxon-Hoath, co. Kent, by gift from his uncle, Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. Sir William m. 15 Jan. 1816, Henrietta, relict of Edw. Dering, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, (descended from Richard Neville, grandson of Edward, 6th Earl of Aber-gavenny), and had issue, **WILLIAM-RICHARD**, present baronet; and Francis, b. 12 April, 1816. Sir William Geary thrice represented the co. Kent in parliament. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, and a director of Greenwich Hospital. He d. 6 Aug. 1825.

Creation—17 Aug. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two bars, or, charged with three mascles, az., two and one; on a canton, ar., an anchor, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev., voided, between three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, a sinister hand and arm in naval uniform supporting a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu.

Motto—Chase.

Seat—Oxon-Hoath, Kent.

GEORGE.



GEORGE, SIR RUPERT-DENNIS, of Park-place, Middlesex, C.B., late provincial secretary of Nova Scotia; b. 9 Oct. 1796; s. his father, as 2nd bart., 25 Jan. 1823.

Lineage.

JOSHUA GEORGE, of Clophook, in the Queen's Co., m. a dau. of Lake Delaney, Esq. of the same co., and sister of the Rev. the Dean of Down; and d. in 1730, leaving, with other issue, a younger son,

DENNIS GEORGE, Esq. of Clophook, who m. Miss Sarah Young, and left issue,

Delaney, b. in 1743; capt. in the royal Irish artillery, who m. Miss Dawson; and dying in 1770, left a son, George, also a capt. in the same artillery, who d. unm.

Luke, in holy orders, rector of Killaney and Essexford, co. Louth, and of Ballyadams, Queen's Co.; *b.* in 1745; *m.* in 1783, Miss Dorothea Maxwell, dau. of Archdeacon Maxwell, and *d.* 3 June, 1806, leaving issue.

RUPERT, of whom presently. Edward, *d.* in 1774. Dennis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1753; recorder of the city of Dublin, and a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; who *m.* Dorah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Moore, of Moore's Fort, co. Monaghan, and had four sons and three daus.

Sarah, *m.* to John Colles, Esq., barrister-at-law; and *d.* in 1793.

The third son,

I. RUPERT GEORGE, Esq., *b.* 16 June, 1749; *m.* in 1783, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cochren, Esq. of the province of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he had issue,

Samuel-Hood, *d.* in 1813.

RUPERT-DENNIS, present baronet.

Louisa, *m.* in 1807, to T. Warre, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1820, to Richard Verity, Esq.

Jane-Harriet, *m.* to J.-B. Brady, Esq.

Frances-Wentworth. Susan.

Mr. George, who was 1st commissioner of the Transport Board, was created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1809. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1823.

Creation—18 Sept. 1809.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a fesse, engr., gu., between three falcons, rising, az., beaked, legged, and belled, or, as many bezants, each charged with a lion's head, erased, sa.; on a canton, vert, a harp, of the fourth, stringed, of the field.

Crest—A falcon, as in the arms.

GERARD.



GERARD, SIR JOHN, of Bryn, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8 Dec. 1804; *s.* his uncle, as 12th bart., 2 Aug. 1826; *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Monica, dau. of Thomas-Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Sizergh, co. Westmorland. Sir John is col. of the 3rd royal Lancashire militia.

Lineage.

This very ancient family springs from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Leinster in Ireland, and the Earls of Plymouth in England; namely,

OTHO, or OTHER, a rich and powerful lord, *temp.* KING ALFRED, (for full particulars, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 415, and article CAREW, in this work.)

I. SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., representative of the Gerards of Bryn, was created a Baronet on the first day of the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611, and received back the £1000 which he had given for the dignity, in consideration of the sufferings of his father, Sir Thomas Gerard, in behalf of MARY Queen of Scots. The baronet *m.* 1st, Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Maney, Knt., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frances, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hawes, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and widow of Mr. John Smythe, a citizen of London, and 2ndly, of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Browne, widow, dau. of William Dormer, Esq., by whom he had also no issue. At his decease he was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton; by whom he had, (with four other sons and a dau., Frances, who took the veil at Graveelines, in Flanders,)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, of Ince, *b.* in Oct. 1612; a distinguished soldier; whose grandson, RICHARD, left issue a son, WILLIAM, of Ince, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Walmsley, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who expended a large estate in the cause of CHARLES I., and lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Knt. of Lytham and Westby, and had,

with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby, four sons, of whom the eldest,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmorland, and of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, Lancashire, and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and relict of James Poole, Esq. of Poole, Cheshire, but had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually heir, of John Canfield, Esq. of Canfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1731, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, and had issue, three sons, who inherited successively the baronetcy, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in minority, 22 March, 1740, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Tasborough, by whom he had two daus., the youngest of whom, Clare, *d.* in 1798, and bequeathed a large portion of her fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR ROBERT-CANSFIELD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, by Mary,* his wife, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and left issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother.

III. John, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster; *m.* 22 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* 23 May, 1822, leaving,

1 JOHN, present baronet.

2 William, b. 18 May, 1806; *m.* in March, 1839, Mary, dau. of B. Bretherton, Esq. of Rainhill, co. Lancaster; and *d.* in Oct. 1844.

3 Robert, b. 12 May, 1808; *m.* 14 Feb. 1849, Harriet, dau. of Edward Clifton, Esq.

4 Frederick-Sewallis, of Aspect House, Lancashire, *b.* 23 Dec. 1811; *m.* 2 Sept. 1835, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, vicar of Kirk Hallam, Derbyshire.

5 Thomas-Alexander, b. 11 July, 1812, late of the 39th regt.; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1850.

6 Charles, b. 10 March, 1814.

7 Eliza, m. in April, 1830, to Henry Arundel, Esq.

8 Catherine, d. 9 May, 1840.

IV. Elizabeth.

v. Maria, m. to Thomas Stapylton, Esq. of the Grove, Richmond, Yorkshire; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1897.

VI. Catherine, m. to Thomas Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, Lancashire.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **X. SIR ROBERT**; at whose decease in minority, 26 Aug. 1791, the title devolved upon his next brother,

XI. SIR WILLIAM, b. 12 July, 1773, *m.* Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Miles Stapylton, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN, present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—*Ar.*, a saltier, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, erm.

Motto—En Dieu est mon espérance.

Seat—Gareswood Hall, near Warrington, Lancashire.

GERVIS.

See TAPPS OF HINTON.

GETHIN.



GETHIN, SIR RICHARD, of Gethingsgrott, co. Cork; *b.* 28 Dec. 1823; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 10 Oct. 1837; *m.* 25 June, 1846, Frances-Weller, youngest dau. of Geo. Weller-Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

RICHARD-CHARLES-PERCY, *b.* 30 Nov. 1847.

William-St.-Lawrence, *b.* 25 July, 1850.

Sir Richard is an officer in the 1st dragoon-guards.

* She was first married to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

Lineage.

The family of Gethin is of ancient Cambrian descent, being derived from Llowarch Howlwrch, a chieftain of the district of Rhôs, in Denbighland.

I. RICHARD GETHIN, Esq. (a scion of the Welsh stock), settled in Ireland, during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and represented the borough of Limavady in parliament after the Restoration, in 1661, when he obtained considerable grants of land, co. Cork, from the restored monarch, upon an understanding that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 Aug. 1665, and subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Carigleleary (part of the grant) and others were erected into a manor by the name of Gethinsgrott, and a power conferred to secure 400 acres, for a demesne, with courts leet, court baron, and a court of record, to hold pleas to the value of 20s., &c. Sir Richard had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Percy, who m. Anne, dau. of Capt. Robert Park.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. twice. By his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of Sir George Norton, who was interred in Westminster Abbey, he had no issue; but by his first he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir, who m. Jane, dau. of Anthony Stowell, Esq.; and dying v. p. in 1679, left a son,

RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

Percy, d. s. p. Randolph.

Gertrude, m. to the Hon. Francis Hawley.

Sir Richard was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman left three sons,

i. RICHARD, his heir. ii. Percy.

iii. Randolph, who m. Mary, dau. of William St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, and had two sons, Arthur, who left a dau., Mary; and Percy.

Sir Richard was s. by the eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Eames, and had (with a dau., Mrs. Hyde, of the co. Cork) two sons, RICHARD, his heir.

John, of Ballymoat, co. Sligo, who m. Miss Stone, and had issue.

Sir Richard was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman m. in Aug. 1750, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 26th Baron of Howth, by whom (who was in a direct descent from the Royal House of PLANTAGENET) he had two daus., Lucy and Mary, and an only son,

VI. SIR PERCY, who m. in June, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagle, Esq. of Mount Nagle, co. Cork, and amnt of Sir Richard Nagle, Bart., by whom he had issue, three sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RICHARD, capt. in the army; m. 17 Nov. 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. South, of Heavitree, near Exeter; and d. 5 Jan. 1835, leaving

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

William-St.-Lawrence, d. 29 Sept. 1828.

Mary-Anne. Maria.

Sir Percy d. 10 Oct. 1837, and was s. by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—1 Aug. 1665.

Arms—Vert, a stag, salient, ar., armed, or.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, ppr., a stag's head, erased, ar., armed and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Try.

Seat—Percy Mount, co. Sligo.

G I B B E S.

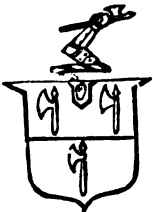
GIBBES, SIR SAMUEL-OSBORNE, of Fackley, co. Oxford; b. 27 Aug. 1803; s. his grandfather as 2nd bart., in June, 1815; m. 28 Sept. 1825, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Moore, Esq. of Cremorgan, Queen's co., and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, by whom (who d. 20 March, 1847,) he has issue,

PHILIP-OSBORNE, b. 24 Aug. 1826; and twin daus.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Somersetshire, where WILLIAM GIBBES, of Bedminster, died in 1603, leaving, with other issue, a second Henry, of Bristol, who m. Anne,

429



dau. of Thomas Packer, cousin of Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, and d. in 1636, leaving issue. His 2nd son, Philip, who settled in Barbadoes in 1635, was great-grandfather of

PHILIP GIBBES, Esq. of Springhead, in the island of Barbadoes, and of Falkley, co. Oxford, (son of Philip Gibbes, Esq. of Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq.) who was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1774. Sir Philip m. in 1783, Agnes, dau. and heir of Samuel Osborne, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

Philip, m. 19 May, 1807, Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, Berkhamstead; and d. 14 Dec. 1819.

Samuel-Osborne, m. Miss Bishop, of Exeter; and dying in 1807, left

SAMUEL-OSBORNE, present baronet.

Elizabeth, m. to the Right Hon. Charles Abbot, afterwards (by creation) Lord Colchester.

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was s. at his demise, in 1816, by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—30 May, 1774.

Arms—Per fesse, ar. and erm., three battle-axes, sa.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, garnished, or, and charged with a cross, couped, gu., in the hand, ppr., a battle-axe, as in the arms.

Motto—Tenax propositis.

G I B B O N S.

GIBBONS, SIR JOHN, of Stanwell Place, Middlesex; b. 30 Aug. 1825; s. as 5th bart., on the decease of his grandfather, 26 March, 1844.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM GIBBONS, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1752. He d. in May, 1760, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Scawen Kenrick, and had issue,

WILLIAM.

John, in holy orders, rector of Brasted, Kent.

Scawen. Robert. Edward.

Martha, m. to Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, Hants.

Sir John dying in 1776, was s. by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, LL.D. This gentleman m. in 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, Bart., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, commander R.N.

George, a capt. in the army, killed at Albuera, 16 May, 1811.

Edward, who m. Miss Harriet Prescott; and d. in 1835, leaving issue a dau., Juliana.

Rebecca, m. to the Rev. T.-C. May, rector of Breamore, Hants.

Martha, m. to the Rev. Roger Hitchcock.

Juliana, m. to the Rev. T. Crisp.

Sir William d. 26 Nov. 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. 8 Jan. 1774; who m. in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Charlton House, co. Middlesex, and by her (who d. 20 Oct. 1835) had issue,

JOHN, b. in 1801; m. in 1824, his cousin, Charlotte, dau.

of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, by whom (who d. in 1833) he had issue,

JOHN, present baronet. Charles, b. 13 Jan. 1828.

Frederick, b. 3 Jan. 1832. Charlotte.

He m. 2ndly, 17 July, 1838, Susannah, eldest dau. of

the Rev. A. Cotton, rector of Girtton, Cambridgeshire,

brother of the late Sir Charles Cotton, Bart. of Madingley,

and predeceasing his father, 31 Jan. 1841, left by

her a dau., Maria-Susannah.

Richard, b. in 1807; capt. in the 66th rifles.

Joseph, b. in 1813.

Eliza, m. 13 March, 1849, to the Rev. Thomas Mann, of

West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

Louisa, m. in 1827, to her cousin, Robert Gibbons, Esq.

Emily. Charlotte.

Sir John d. 26 March, 1844, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1752.
Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, or, debrused by a bend, ar., charged with a torteau between two crosses, formé, fitché, sa.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., charged with a bezant, holding a cross, formé, fitché, sa.
Seat—Stanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex.

GIBSON.



MAITLAND-GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES, of Clifton Hall, co. Mid-Lothian; *b.* in 1820; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the decease of his grandfather, 7 Feb. 1848; *m.* in 1841, Thomasine-Agnes, dau. of James Hunt, Esq. of Pittencrief, co. Fife, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. GENERAL ALEXANDER MAITLAND, 5th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, (*see that peerage*), and unc's to the present earl, was created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1818. He *m.* in 1754, Penelope, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, of the foot-guards, M.P., and groom of the bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, by Judith, dau. of Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, lord-chancellor, and had issue.

I. ALEXANDER, late baronet.

ii. William, *b.* in 1787; drowned in the Bay of Bengal, in 1781, while a midshipman on board the Portsmouth, East Indiaman.

iii. Augustus, an officer of rank in the army, mortally wounded at Egmont-Op-Zee, 6 Oct. 1797.

iv. Frederick, *b.* in 1763, a gen. in the army, member of the board of general officers, and col. 58th regiment; *m.* in 1790, Catherine, dau. of John Prettyjohn, Esq. of Barbadoes, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1848, having had issue.

1 John-Madan, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793; *m.* 24 Oct. 1822, to Ellinor, only dau. of the late Gilbert Annealey, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he has an only child, Ellinor-Jane-Susan. Mr. Maitland *m.* 2ndly, in 1839, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph-Pratt.

2 Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807; an officer in the army; *m.* 18 July, 1842, Emily-Augusta-Mary, youngest dau. of Major Richard Bingham Newlands, of Drayton, Hants, and has issue.

3 Charlotte, widow of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Hainshill, Wilts.

4 Harriet, *m.* in 1827, to Donald Maclean, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Fitzroy-Grafton Maclean, Bart.

v. Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Maraham.

vi. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander *d.* 14 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES, *b.* 21 Nov. 1755; *m.* 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heir of Alexander Gibson-Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall, and Kersea, a scion of the Gibsons of Durie, in Fifeshire, and cousin of the present Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., by whom he had issue.

ALEXANDER, (at the Scottish bar,) *b.* 14 Sept. 1787; *m.* in 1819, Susan, eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barton, N.B., by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1831) he left at his decease, in Sept. 1823.

ALEXANDER-CHARLES, present bart. George-Ramsay, *m.* 19 Sept. 1849, Alice-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Josiah Nisbet, Esq., E.I.C.C.S.

William-Ramsay, *b.* in 1825; *d.* in 1831.

Keith-Ramsay, lieutenant 79th foot; *b.* in 1827.

Jane-Hamilton. Helen.

James, *b.* in 1789; *d.* in 1826.

Charles, *b.* in 1792; midshipman R.N.; *d.* in 1808.

Augustus, writer to the signet; *b.* in 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1843, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Richards, and grandson of Sir J. Strachan, Bart., and has issue.

John, *b.* in 1803; accountant in Edinburgh.

Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1813; a merchant in London. Margaret, *m.* in 1819, to William-Logan White, Esq. of the Scottish bar, and has issue.

Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. William Stirling, of the 1st dragoon-guards, only son, by the 2nd marriage, of James Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and heir, by his mother, to the estates of Milton and Castlemilk, co. Lanark, who *d.* in Dec. 1836, leaving issue.

Helen, *m.* in 1827, to James-Maitland Hog, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.

Penelope-Madan. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 14 Feb. 1820, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1848, when the Baronetcy devolved on his grandson, the present baronet.

430

Creation—30 Nov. 1818.
Arms—Or, a lion rampant, dechaussé, within a double treasure, fery, counterfory, gu.
Crest—On a wreath, a lion, sejant, guardant, gu., ducally crowned, and holding in his dexter paw a drawn sword, pomelled and hilted, or, and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az.
Motto—Consilio et animis.

GIFFORD.



GIFFORD, BARON, (Robert-Francis Gifford,) of St. Leonard's, co. Devon; *b.* 19 March, 1817; *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father, 4 Sept. 1826; *m.* 2 April, 1845, Frederica-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Capt. Berkeley, R.N., and has issue, Eva, Harriet-Ella, and Emily.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT GIFFORD, Knt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1770, son of Robert Gifford, of Exeter, having attained reputation as a lawyer, was appointed solicitor-general, 9 May, 1817; attorney-general in 1819; and elevated to the bench as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 8 Jan. 1824, when he was created a peer of the realm, (30 Jan. 1824,) by the title of BARON GIFFORD of St. Leonard's, co. Devon. His lordship was appointed master of the rolls (having resigned the chief-justiceship) in the April following, and constituted deputy-speaker of the House of Lords. He was also a bencher of the Middle Temple, and recorder of Bristol. Lord Gifford *m.* 6 April, 1816, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Willand, and sister of Edward Drewe, Esq. of the Grange, co. Devon, by whom he had issue.

ROBERT-FRANCIS, present baron.

John, in holy orders, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851,

Alice-Fanny, dau. of E.-S. Drewe, Esq.

Edward-Scott, *b.* 26 May, 1825.

George-Robert, (posthumous,) *b.* 14 Nov. 1826.

Charlotte-Dorothy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, to George-Henry

Holland, Esq. of Dumbleton. Harriet-Jane.

Caroline, *m.* 2 Feb. 1848, to the Rev. John-Henry Septe,

rector of Cranley, Surrey.

His lordship *d.* 4 Sept. 1830.

Creation—30 Jan. 1824.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three stirrups, with leathers,

or, within a bordure, engr., ar., charged with eight torteaux.

Crest—A panther's head, coupé, affronté, between two branches of oak, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a greyhound, ar., charged on the body with three ermine spots, in pale.

Motto—Non sine numine. *Seat*—Putney Common, Surrey.

GILBERT.



GILBERT, SIR WALTER-RALEIGH, Bart., G.C.B. lieutenant-gen. E.I.C.S.; *b.* 18 March, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1814, Isabella-Rose, dau. of Major Thomas Ross, R.A., by Isabella, his wife, 5th dau. of John Macleod, Esq., 10th Baron of Rasay, and has issue.

FRANCIS-HASTINGS, *b.* 10 July, 1816; *per* Majesty's Consul at Alexandria.

Flora-Anne, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1844, to Capt. Roderick Norman Maclean, 2nd regt. Bengal N. I. He *d.* 8 Nov. following, and she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1849, to Capt. Richard Shubrick, 5th Madras N. I., and by him has issue.

Geraldine-Adelaide-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1843, to Chas. Russell Colt, lieutenant, 3rd light drags., and has issue.

Sir Walter Gilbert having attained a high military reputation in the wars of the Sikhs, and contributed in an eminent degree to the brilliant issue of the contest, was invested with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and created a Baronet of the United Kingdom. He is third son of the late Rev. Edmund Gilbert, rector of Helland, vicar of Constantine, Cornwall, and prebendary of Exeter, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Bristol; and grandson of Pomroy Gilbert, Esq. of Compton Castle, the representative of a very ancient and distinguished family. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Arms—*Erm.*, on a chev., *sa.*, three roses, *arg.*, leaved, *ppr.*

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, *gu.*

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers; sinister a sepoy of the 15th (now 30th) Bengal Native Infantry, each holding in the exterior hand a musket, all *ppr.*

Motto—*Mallet mori quam mutare.*

GLADSTONE.



GLADSTONE, SIR THOMAS, of Fasque and Balfour, co. Kincardine, Bart.; *b.* 25 July, 1804; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Louisa, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham Park, co. Norfolk, and has surviving issue,

- 1 Louisa. 2 Anne.
3 Mary-Selina.
4 Evelyn-Marcella. 5 Ida.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 2nd bart. at the decease of his father, in Dec. 1851.

Lineage.

1. **SIR JOHN GLADSTONE**, *b.* 11 Dec. 1764, eldest son of Thomas Gladstones, Esq. of Leith, (who *d.* in 1809,) by Helen, his wife, dau. of Walter Neilson, Esq. of Springfield, and grandson of John Gladstones, of Toftombes, near Biggar, co. Lanark, by Janet Aitken, his wife, dropped the final *s* in his name by royal licence, 10 Feb. 1836, and was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1846. He *m.* 1st, in 1793, Jane, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Liverpool, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, Anne, dau. of Andrew Robertson, provost of Dingwall, co. Ross, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1835) had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

Robertson, of Courthey, co. Lancaster; *b.* 16 Nov. 1805; *m.* 28 Jan. 1836, Mary-Ellen, dau. of the late Hugh Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

- 1 John, *b.* 3 May, 1838.
2 Arthur-Robertson, *b.* 13 July, 1841.
3 Hugh-Jones, *b.* 23 May, 1843.
4 Robertson, *b.* 14 Sept. 1844.
5 Walter-Longueville, *b.* in 1846.
6 Mary-Ellen.

7 Anna-Maria-Heywood.
John-Neilson, com. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1807; *m.* 7 Feb. 1839; Elizabeth-Honoria, dau. of Sir Robert Bateson, Bart. of Belvoir, co. Belfast, and has issue, Catherine. Anne-Eliza-Honoria. Alice. Clara-Frances.

William-Ewart, P.C., M.P. for the University of Oxford, and some time Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 29 Dec. 1809; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, Bart. of Hawarden, and has issue,

- William-Henry, *b.* 3 June, 1840.
Stephen-Edward, *b.* 4 April, 1844.

Agnes. Catherine-Jessy. Mary. Helen-Jane.

Anne-McKenzie, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1839.

431

Creation—27 June, 1846.

Arms—*Arg.*, a savage's head, affronté, distilling drops of blood, about the temples a wreath of holly, vert. within an orle, feury, *gu.*, all within eight martlets, *sa.*

Crest—Issuant from a wreath of holly, vert, a demi-griffin, *sa.*, supporting between the claws a sword, the blade enflamed by a wreath of oak, also vert.

Motto—*Fide et virtute.*

Seat—Fasque, co. Kincardine.

GLASGOW.



GLASGOW, EARL OF, (James Carr-Boyle,) Viscount Kelburne, and Lord Boyle, of Kelburne, Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ross, of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lieutenant R.N.; lord-lieutenant and sheriff principal of Renfrewshire; *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the late Edward-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of New Hall and Cromarty. His lordship, who *s.* as 5th earl, and 2nd baron, on the death of his father, in July, 1843, had assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of **CARR**, in 1822.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD DE BOYLE, Knt. of Kelburne, living temp. ALEXANDER III., *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Cumming, and had issue,

ROBERT DE BOYLE, of Kelburne, who swore allegiance, as a Scottish baron, in 1296, to EDWARD I. of England. From this Robert descended

HUGO DE BOYLE, who, in 1399, gave his lands to the monastery of Paisley for the good of his soul; and from whom lineally sprang

JOHN BOYLE, slain at the battle of Bannockburn in 1488, whose son,

JOHN BOYLE, obtained from JAMES V. a grant of divers lands in the Isle of Cumbra, near Bute, and marrying Agnes, of the family of Ross of Hawkhead, in Renfrew, the estate of Hawkhead was inherited by his 3rd son, John, while his own property devolved upon (his eldest son David's son) his grandson,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne, who adhered to the party of Queen MARY. He *m.* Marion, dau. of Hugh Crawford, of Kilbirnie, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, only dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and left an only dau. and heiress,

GRIZEL BOYLE, who *m.* her kinsman, } The eldest son of DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Halkhill. } This marriage,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne, was M.P. for the co. Bute in 1661. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allantoun, co. Lanark; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Kelburne, who, having represented the co. Bute in the convention parliament, and being sworn of the privy council, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1699, as *Lord Boyle of Kelburne, Stewarton, Cumbra, Largs, and Dalry*, with remainder to his issue male and heirs male whatsoever; and created by patent, dated 12 April, 1703, *Baron Boyle of Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, Viscount Kelburne, and EARL OF GLASGOW*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Kilbirney, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Patrick, a lord of Session in 1746; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1761
Charles *d. unm.*
William.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of William Mure, Esq. of Rowallen, Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1734) had two daus.,

Jane, heir of Rowallen, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, K.B., of Lawers, slain at Fontenoy, by whom she was mother of John, 5th Earl of Loudoun.

Anne, *d. usm.*

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* Helen, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Prestongrange, co. Haddington, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Patrick, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunlop, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, in 1798,

1 John, of Shewalton; *d.* 30 Jan. 1837.

2 David, lord-justice-general and president of the court of session in Scotland, *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, Esq. of Annick Lodge, and niece of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he has,

Patrick, capt. in the Ayrshire yeomanry; *b.* 29 March, 1806; *m.* in 1830, Mary-Frances, dau.

of Sir Robert D.-H. Elphinstone, Bart., and has, David, *b.* in 1833; Robt.-Elphinstone, *b.* in 1837;

Alexander-James, *b.* in 1842; Graeme, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848; Elizabeth-Magdalene-Graeme; Mary-Ellen; Helen-Jane; and Henrietta-Augusta.

Alexander, *b.* 9 March, 1810; com. R.N.; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Agnes, youngest dau. of Jas. Walker, Esq. of Great George-street, and has issue,

Janet, Elizabeth-Helen, Patrick, and other issue. John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819.

William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821, capt. 89th regt. Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1822.

Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1828, to James Hope, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. Charles Hope.

Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1829, to Sir Charles Dalrymple Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran.

Hamilla-Augusta. Eleanor-Charlotte. Lord-Justice-General Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1827,

Camilla-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, a senator of the College of Justice, and by her has issue,

George-David, *b.* 17 May, 1829.

Robert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830; lieut. R.A.T.

Henry-Dundas, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.

Amelia-Laura.

3 Helen, *m.* in 1795, to Thomas Mure, Esq. of War- riston; and *d.* in 1805.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1800, to John-Rouet Smollett, Esq. of Bonhill, rear-adm. R.N., who *d.* in 1842.

The earl *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JOHN, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 11 July, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Ross of Halkhead, and eventually heir to her brother, William, the 13th and last Lord Ross of that line, by whom he left issue, GEORGE, his successor; and Elizabeth, who was *m.* to the late Sir George Douglas, Bart., and *d.* in 1801. His lordship filled the important office of high-commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland from 1764 to 1772. He

d. 7 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, G.C.H., F.R.S., &c., *b.* 26 March, 1766, who obtained the British peerage of Baron of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, 11 Aug. 1815. He *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1788, Augusta, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Erroll, and granddau. and heir of Sir William Carr, of Etal, co. Northumberland, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 23 July, 1822) had issue,

John, Viscount Kelburne, *b.* in 1789, a gallant naval officer; *d.* in 1818.

JAMES, present peer.

William, *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1819.

Isabella, *d.* in 1834. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1819.

Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Lord Frederick Fitzclarence.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1824, Julia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and by her had,

George-Frederick, *b.* in 1825.

Diana, *m.* 4 July, 1849, to John Slaney Pakington, Esq.

The earl *d.* in July, 1843.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1669; Earl &c., 12 April, 1703, (in Scotland.) Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu., (a coat of augmentation.) 2nd and 3rd, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu., for BOYLE; over all an escutcheon, or, charged with three stags' horns, erect, gu., two and one, for the paternal coat of BOYLE OF KEL- BURN.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the

432

temples and loins, holding in the dexter hand a branch of laurel, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, per pale, embattled, ar. and gu.

Motto—Dominus providebit.
Seats—Hawkhead, co. Renfrew; Kelburne House, Ayr- shire; Etal, co. Northumberland; and Crawford Priory, co. Fife.

G L E N E L G.



GLENELG, BARON, (Charles Grant,) of Glenelg, co. Inverness. His lordship, who was sometime principal secretary of state for the Colonial depart- ment, was raised to the peerage, by letters patent, bearing date 8 May, 1836. He had previously re- presented the co. of Inverness in parliament.

Lineage.

This family springs from that of GRANT of GRANT, and so far back as the year 1380, we find "Dominus Laurentius Grant," sheriff of Inverness.

JOHN GRANT, the chief of the name, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, ancestor of the Earls of Findlater, and had issue,

JAMES, from whom sprang the elder branch; and JOHN, surnamed Oig, or the younger, who, in 1509, ob- tained a charter from JAMES IV. of certain lands in Glen- urquhart, co. Inverness, called the Braes, comprehending Shewglie, Miekkie, Corrimony, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Strachan of Culloden, and left a son and successor,

JOHN OIG GRANT, of the Braes, who, by his wife, Mar- jory, dau. of John Roy Grant, of Ballindalloch, left a son,

ALEXANDER GRANT, of Shewglie, who *m.* Lillas, dau. of Peter Grant, of Glenmoriston, and left a son and suc- cessor,

ROBERT GRANT, of Shewglie. This gentleman *m.* Mar- garet, dau. of James Fraser, of Ballachraggen, a junior branch of the Lovat family, and left issue,

Robert, killed at Aulderm.

James, who continued the line of Grant of Shewglie, and Redcastle, and of Moy.

PATRICK.

The third son,

PATRICK GRANT, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Erebet, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT GRANT, Esq., who, by his wife, the niece of Chisholm, chief of that name, left

ALEXANDER GRANT, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Donald Macbean, Esq., a descendant of the Macbeans of Kinchyle, and by her had,

CHARLES GRANT, Esq., *b.* in 1746, who for many years represented the co. of Inverness in parliament, and was one of the most distinguished directors of the East India Company. He *m.* in 1770, Jane, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., a younger son of Fraser of Bainsaln, in Inverness- shire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1827) he had (with daus., of whom one was *m.* to Samuel March-Phillips, Esq., under-secretary of state for the Home Department, and another to Patrick Grant, Esq. of Redcastle) three sons, viz.,

CHARLES, now LORD GLENELG.

Robert (the Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.H., governor of Bombay; who *m.* 11 Aug. 1829, Margaret, only dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Conrany, co. Nairn, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue, one dau.

Thomas-William, *d.* 15 May, 1846.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, between three antique crowns, or, a lion, passant, guardant, of the field, imperially crowned, ppr., between two cinquefoils, also of the first.

Crests—1st, a burning mount, ppr.; 2nd, a banian tree, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a tiger; sinister, a stag, both ppr., the latter gorged with an Eastern crown, or.

Mottos—Stand suir. Revirescimus.

Seat—Waternish, Invernesshire.

GLENGALL.



GLENGALL, EARL OF, (Richard Butler,) and Viscount and Baron Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* in May, 1794; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, 30 Jan. 1819; *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Margaret-Lauretta, younger dau. and co-heir of the late William-Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and has issue, Margaret, and Matilda.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ormonde, springing from

JAMES, 3rd earl; who, besides legitimate children, had two illegitimate sons, Thomas, prior of Kilmainham, and lord-deputy of Ireland in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V.; and

JAMES LE BOTILLER, whose descendants, by the settlement of Thomas, the 10th earl, were made next in remainder to the house of Ormonde after the family of Dunboyne. From this James lineally descended

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Caher, who *m.* Ellice, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and was father of

EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Pierce Poer, co. Waterford, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Pierce, was father of Theobald, 3rd Baron Caher; and the elder,

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Nov. 1543, by the title of *Baron of Caher*. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, 5th dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDMUND, 2nd baron; who *d.* without issue, when the barony expired, and his two half-sisters became his heirs. The dignity was however revived, 6 May, 1583, by a new patent, granted to his lordship's first-cousin,

SIR THEOBALD BUTLER, Knt., who became thus 3rd Baron Caher. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood, in 1567, from the Lord-Deputy Sidney, who thus mentions him in a letter to the lords of the council, dated Limerick, 27 Feb. 1577:—"There were with me that descended of English race, Sir Maurice Fitzgarrold, brother to the Vicounte Decies; Sir Thibald Butler, whose uncle and cozen-germaine were Baronnes of the Cayre, whose lands he lawfullye and justlye enjoyete, and better deserveth that title of honor than any of them ever did; for whome I entende more specialyie to write, for trulye, for his deserte, he is worthye any commendation." His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussington, co. Meath, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edmund, of Cloghcullie, co. Tipperary, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Butler, Esq. of Callan, co. Kilkenny, and left a son,

THOMAS, who *s.* as 5th baron.

James, who was involved in the rebellions of 1598 and 1641.

Ellen, *m.* to Richard Butler, Esq. of Ballyboe, co. Tipperary.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Cormac M'Carthy, of Blarney

Lord Caher *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 4th baron. This nobleman *d.* in 1627, and leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who *m.* Edmund, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, the barony devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 5th baron, (refer to 3rd son of 3rd lord.) His lordship *m.* Eleanor, granddau. of Lord Poer, by whom he had seven children, and was *s.* by his grand-son,

PIERCE, 6th baron, (only son of the Hon. Edmund Butler, by Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne.)

433

His lordship *m.* in 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Toby Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Daniel M'Carthy, of Carrignavar) he had four daus., Elinor, *m.* to Sir John Everard, Bart. of Fethard; Margaret, *m.* to Theobald, Lord Caher; Anne, who *d.* *unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Robert Walsh, Esq.; but dying in 1676, without male issue, the dignity devolved upon his kinsman,

THEOBALD BUTLER, Esq. of Knockananomagh, as 7th baron, (grandson of Sir Theobald Butler, Lord Caher, through his 3rd son, the Hon. Pierce Butler.) This nobleman was outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to JAMES II., and suffered much privation in consequence, having had his estates for some time laid waste, and afterwards seized upon by the crown. The outlawry was, however, reversed in Michaelmas Term 1693, and his lordship restored to his honours and estates. He *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, Bart. of Fethard, by whom he had one son and two daus., Mary, wife of J. Long, Esq. of Dublin, and Joanna, *m.* to James Butler, Esq. of Caherbane; and 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Pierce, 6th Lord Caher, and had one son and two daus., nuns at Ypres. His lordship *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th baron; who *m.* in 1709, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald Butler, Knt., solicitor-general to JAMES II.; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 9th baron; at whose decease without issue, in 1786, the title devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, 10th baron; who *d.* *unm.* in 1788, when this branch of the family becoming extinct, the title and estates devolved upon

RICHARD BUTLER, Esq., as 11th baron, (son of James, Butler, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary, and grandson of Richard Butler, Esq. of Glengall, who was descended from Sir Theobald Butler, 3rd Lord Caher, through his 3rd son, the Hon. Pierce Butler.) His lordship, *b.* 13 Nov. 1775, *m.* 13 Aug. 1793; Emily, youngest dau. of James-St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1836) he had issue,

RICHARD, present peer.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to George Hamilton, Earl of Belfast, now Marquess of Donegal.

Charlotte, *m.* in Dec. 1835, to C.-R.-M. Talbot, Esq., M.P., of Margam, Glamorganshire, and *d.* 23 March 1846.

Emily-Arabel-Georgiana, *m.* 26 July, 1836, to Richard Pennefather, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary.

Lord Caher was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary,* and *EARL OF GLENGALL;* 22 Jan. 1816. His lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1819.

Creations—Baron, originally, 10 Nov. 1543; revived, 6 May, 1583. Earl and Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a cross calvary on three greces, gu, thereon a representation of our Saviour, or, (borne in memory of the family having fought against the infidels;) 2nd, or, a chief, inented, az., with a crescent, for difference; 3rd, gu., three covered cups, or, for BUTLER; 4th, erm., a saltier, gu., for FITZ-GERALD of Desmond.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom a demi-falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, per fesse, az. and or, beaked, collared, and chained, of the last.

Motto—God be my guide.

Seat—Caher Castle, co. Tipperary.

GLYN.



GLYN, THE REV. SIR GEORGE - LEWEN, of Ewell, co. Surrey; *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; *s.* his brother, as 4th bart., 8 July, 1840; *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, Emily-Jane, elder dau. of Josiah Birch, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and has a son and heir,

GEORGE-TURBERVILL, *b.* 23 April, 1841, and a dau.

Sir George-Lewen is lay rector and vicar of Ewell, Surrey, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Shaftesbury.

3 K

Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT GLYN, rector of Little Rissington, Oxfordshire, descended from an ancient family of the same name in Flintshire, left a son,

ROBERT GLYN, Esq. of Ewell, co. Surrey, who was *h.* in 1673; and *m.* Miss Anne Maynard, niece of Sir William Lewen, lord-mayor of London; and *d.* in 1746, leaving an only son,

I. SIR RICHARD GLYN, Knt., a banker and alderman of London, who filled the civic chair in 1758, and was created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1759; he *m.* 1st, Susannah, only dau. and heir of George Lewen, Esq. of Ewell, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons, one of whom, his successor, GEORGE, alone survived. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Carr, (of the ancient family of Carr of Etal, co. Northumberland,) by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1814) he left issue,

RICHARD-CARR, created a Baronet. (See GLYN of Gaunts.)

Thomas-Clayton, a col. in the army; *h.* in 1756; *m.* Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville, dau. and heiress of the Ven. Thomas Hollingsbery, archdeacon of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1818) he had issue,

1 Thomas-Clayton, *h.* in 1789; in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.

2 Richard-Carr, *h.* in 1794; a writer in India.

3 George-Henry, *h.* in 1796.

4 Robert-Spencer, *h.* in 1798.

5 Henrietta. 6 Elizabeth.

7 Amelia-Mary. Mr. Glyn *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1820, Jemima-Julia, youngest dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Albans Court, Kent.

Sir Richard *d.* 31 Dec. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE REV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredever, co. Pembroke, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He *m.* 2ndly in 1796, Catharine-Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Gervas Powell, of Llanharan, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1844) had issue,

LEWEN-POWELL, his heir.

GEORGE-LEWEN, present baronet.

Anna-Margaret, *m.* in 1830, to J. Hamilton, Esq., M.D., of Upper Seymour-street, London, and of Queenston Heights, Upper Canada.

Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR LEWEN-POWELL, *h.* in Aug. 1801, at whose decease *was.* 8 July, 1840, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—25 Sept. 1759.

Arms—AR., an eagle displayed, with two heads, *sa.*, guttée-d'or; quarterly, with per pale, *az.* and *gu.*, three stage heads, or; upon an inescutcheon, *az.*, a man's leg and thigh, coupéd, *sa.*

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, *sa.*, guttée-d'or. *m.* the beak an escallop, *ar.*

Seat—Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN.



GLYN, SIR RICHARD-PLUMPTRE, of Gaunts, co. Dorset; *h.* 13 June, 1787; *s.* his father, 27 April, 1838.

Lineage.

ALDERMAN RICHARD-CARR GLYN, an eminent banker of the city of London, *h.* 2 Feb. 1755, eldest son of Alderman Sir Richard Glyn, the 1st baronet, of Ewell, Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq., served the office of lord-mayor in 1798, and was created a Baronet 23 Nov. 1800. Sir Richard *m.* 2 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, sometime M.P. for Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1832) he had issue,

I. RICHARD-PLUMPTRE, his heir.

II. Robert, *h.* 5 Sept. 1778; *m.* 13 June, 1829, Frederica-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue.

III. Thomas-Christopher, *h.* 5 Oct. 1789; barrister-at-law; *m.* 24 March, 1817, Grace-Julia, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq. of Benton House, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1827, leaving issue.

IV. George-Carr, *h.* in 1797; banker in London; *m.* 13 March, 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., and has issue. His eldest son, George Grenfell Glyn, Esq., *m.* 23 June, 1848, Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Tufnell, of Uffington, Berks.

V. Carr-John, *h.* 18 June, 1799; in holy orders, rector of Whitehampton, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1831, Augusta, dau. of John Granville, Esq. of Cadogan-place, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1837) he has one son, *h.* 11 Jan. 1837; and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1839, Anne, 3rd dau. of Capt. W.-H. Cleather, 1st Ceylon regt.

VI. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Aug. 1811, to Edward Greathead, Esq. of Uddings, co. Dorset, and has issue.

Creation—23 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *az.*, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, *sa.*, guttée-d'or, for GLYN; 2nd and 3rd, *gu.*, on a chev., *az.*, three mullets, of the field, for CARR; an escutcheon, surmont, *az.*, charged with a man's leg and thigh, coupéd, *sa.*

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, *sa.*, guttée-d'or, in the beak an escallop, *ar.*

Motto—Firm to my trust.

Seat—Gaunts House, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

GLYNNE.



GLYNNE, SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint; Lord-Lieut.; M.P. for that shire; *h.* 7 Sept. 1807; *s.* 28 9th bart., upon the decease of his father, 5 March, 1815.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its origin from Cilnri Troed-Ddu, Founder of IV Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in 843, and from whom, eleventh in descent, was ENION ap IRYAN, who *m.* Eva, dau. and heir of Ievan ap Trahairn, Lord of Garthmule, and was father of GRONWY, whose wife was Generys, dau. of Gwyn ap Ednowain, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efnodyn, (see NEWSBOROUGH,) and his son, TUDOR GOCH, who *m.* Morvydd, dau. and heir of Howell ap Iorwerth Vychan, of Glynllifon, and had a son and successor, HWLKYN LLWYD, of Glynllifon, father, by Nest, dau. of Cynric ap Meredith Ddu, of MEREDITH of Glynllifon, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had a son and successor, ROBERT, of Glynllifon, father, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of William Bulkeley, Esq. of EDMUND LLWYD, sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1541, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William ap Griffith of Cochwillan, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM GLYN, Esq. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, and was father of THOMAS GLYN, Esq. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John ap Richard of Llanfwrog, and had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM GLYNNE, Knt. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Carnarvon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN GLYNNE, Knt., an eminent crown-lawyer and politician in the reign of CHARLES I., who accepted the lord-chief-justicehip during the Usurpation, but made his peace with the restored monarch, and received the honour of knighthood from his majesty, 16 Nov. 1660. By his 1st wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Squib, Esq., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, Sir John left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1666, an eldest son and successor,

I. WILLIAM GLYNNE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 20 May, 1661. Sir William *m.* Penelope, dau. of Stephen Anderson, Esq. of Eyworth, and great-granddau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt. of Eyworth, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* about the year 1690, by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart., by whom he had one surviving dau., Mary; and *d.* in 1731, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR STEPHEN. This gentleman *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, and dying in April, 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR STEPHEN, who *d.* *was.* in a few months afterwards, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d.* also *unm.* in 1730, when the title devolved upon his remaining brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st. Honora, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bogryden, co. Flint,* and by her had several children, of whom

STEPHEN, *s.* his father.

Sophia, was *m.* to John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley, and Richmond, co. York.

Penelope, was *m.* to Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Frances, was *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Crews.

Lucy, was *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.

Mary, was *m.* to Simon Gordon, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Peregrine Courtenay, Esq.) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 1 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. THE REV. SIR STEPHEN, who *m.* in 1770, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Bennet, Esq. of Farmcot; and dying in April, 1780, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

VIII. SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, *b.* in May, 1780; *m.* 11 April, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard-Aldworth, 2nd Lord Braybrooke, by whom he had issue,

STEPHEN-RICHARD, the present baronet.

Henry, *b.* in 1812, in holy orders; *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, the Hon. Lavinia-Lyttelton, 2nd dau. of the Dowager Lady Lyttelton, and niece of Earl Spencer, and has issue a dau., Mary, *b.* in Aug. 1844.

Catherine, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to the Right Hon. William-E. Gladstone, M.P. for Newark.

Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to Lord Lyttelton.

Sir Stephen *d.* 5 March, 1815.

Creation—20 May, 1661.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, *sa.* This baronet quarters, Ar., three brands, ragulé, *sa.*, fired, *ppr.*, with an escutcheon of pretence, ar., charged with a human leg and thigh, coupé, *sa.*, (supposed to have been borne originally from the name of their ancestor, CALVIN-TROED DDU, the latter word being Welsh for black-leg.)

Crest—On a wreath, an eagle's head, erased, in the beak a brand, ragulé, *sa.*, fired, *ppr.*

Seat—Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.



G O D F R E Y.



GODFREY, SIR WILLIAM-DUNCAN, of Bushfield, co. Kerry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1798; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of the late John Coltsmann, Esq. of Fleak Castle, co. Kerry, and had issue,

JOHN-FERMOR, an officer in the army, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828.

William-Fermor, *b.* 8 Jan. 1831.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1834.

Charles-George. Alfred-James.

Cecil-Edward. Edmundbury.

Christina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, to Richard Wood, Esq.

Helen-Isabella. Emily.

Sir William *s.* as 3rd bart., on the decease of his father.

Lineage.

COL. JOHN GODFREY, of Ludlow's regiment of horse, (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Romney, co. Kent.) obtained for his services in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of 4980 Irish acres of land in the co. Kerry, and settled in that kingdom. He *m.* Miss Davies, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and of Knockrahan, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Deborah, only child of Alderman Luke Lowther, of the city of Dublin, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield. This gentleman *m.* Philippa, dau. of Anthony Charnley, Esq. of Burncourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Downing, but died, *vixit patrie*, without male issue, leaving

* By Margareta-Maria, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Digby, Esq. of Gothurst, who was son and heir of the renowned SIR KNEVEL DIGBY, by Venetia, his wife, dau. and co-heir (by Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland) of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tong Castle.

435

three daus., Arabella, Deborah, and Anna-Maria-Amelia, the eldest of whom *m.* Francis Drew, Esq., M.D., of Meanus, co. Kerry, and Mocolup Castle, co. Waterford. JOHN, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hathway, and granddau. (maternally) of the Earl of Conynsby, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Luke, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Middleton, co. Cork; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. David Cope, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 John, a lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Major King, co. Fermanagh.

2 Henry, R.N., deceased.

3 Mary.

4 Barbara, *m.* to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal; *d.* 28 Dec. 1839.

5 Philippa-Letitia, *m.* to George Crookshank, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Alexander Crookshank, sometime one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland.

III. Edward, } *d.* without male issue.

IV. Anthony, }

V. Letitia, *m.* to George Drew, Esq.

VI. Philippa, *m.* to Francis Forbery, Esq.

Mr. Godfrey dying in 1723, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 17 June, 1785. Sir William, who represented the boroughs of Tralee and Belfast in the Irish parliament, *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Agnes, only dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, 2nd baronet.

II. William, in holy orders, rector of Kenmore, co. Kerry; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Day, LL.D., archdeacon of Ardert, eldest brother of the Hon. Robert Day, sometime one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1803.

2 Barbara, *m.* to James Hickson, Esq. of Lansdown House, co. Kerry.

3 Agnes.

4 Lucy-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Curry, Esq. of Milltown, co. Kerry; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Charles-Peter Thomas, co. Carlow.

III. Luke, late a major in the army; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Barry-Colles Meredith, Bart., and has two daus., Elizabeth, Mrs. Barnes, of Dublin; and Isabella.

IV. Letitia, *m.* to Norton-Charles Martell, Esq., a capt. in the army.

V. Agnes.

VI. Philippa, *m.* to Richard Frankland, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, barrister-at-law.

VII. Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Day, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry.

VIII. Margaret, *m.* to John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kerry.

IX. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Mark, Esq. of Cork.

Sir William *d.* 21 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 17 June, 1763, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-DUNCAN, present baronet.

John, in holy orders.

Henry-Alexander; *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Wood, Esq., co. Sligo, and has issue two daus., Dora and Mary.

Robert, *b.* 6 Oct. 1807; *d.* *unm.*

James-George, *b.* 4 June, 1808; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. F.-R. Maunsel, rector of Castle Island.

Richard-Frankland, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *d.* *unm.*

Anne. Agnes, *d.* *unm.*

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. John-Godfrey Day, rector of Valentia, co. Kerry.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present bart.

Creation—17 June, 1785.

Arms—Ar., a griffin, passant, wings indorsed, *sa.*, between three lions' heads, erased, *gu.*

Crest—A griffin, passant, *sa.*, holding a sceptre, or, in the dexter forepaw.

Mottoes—Godfried. Deus et libertas.

Seat—Kilcolem Abbey, formerly Bushfield, co. Kerry. This estate, consisting of six thousand three hundred and thirty-one acres, was granted by letters patent, bearing date 30 June, 19 CHARLES II., to Major John Godfrey, ancestor of the present baronet, for his services against the rebels in 1641. Sir William Petty, in his "Reflections on Matters and Things in Ireland," calls this donation "by no means an equivalent for the major's services."

GODOLPHIN.



GODOLPHIN, BARON, (George-Godolphin Osborne.) of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham, *b.* 16 July, 1802; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Miss Stewart, and has had issue,

GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828.
Francis-George-Godolphin, *b.* 6 April, 1830.
D'Arcy-Godolphin, *b.* 14 June, 1834; *d.* 12 May, 1846.
William-Godolphin, *b.* 28 Aug. 1835.
Susan-Georgiana, Emma-Godolphin.
Harriet-Godolphin. Another dau., *b.* in 1843.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, 15 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.

LORD FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, *b.* 18 Oct. 1777, 2nd son of Francis, 5th Duke of Leeds, was created, 14 May, 1832, **BARON GODOLPHIN, of Farnham Royal, Bucks.** He *m.* 31 March, 1800, the Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Eden, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1847) had issue,

GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, present peer.
William-Godolphin, *b.* in March, 1804; *m.* 1st, in 1832, Miss E. Smith; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1843, the Hon. Caroline Montague, dau. of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby.
Sydney-Godolphin, B.A., rector of Durweston, co. Dorset; *b.* 5 Feb. 1808; *m.* 29 May, 1834; Emily, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, and has issue, Sidney-Francis-Godolphin, *b.* 29 March, 1835.
Another son, *b.* in 1847.
Emily-Caroline-Godolphin. Georgiana-Godolphin. D'Arcy-Godolphin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1814; *m.* 7 April, 1845, Anne-Katharine, dau. of the Rev. W. Douglas, prebendary of Westminster; and *d.* 13 May, 1846.
Charlotte-Godolphin, *m.* to Sir Theodore-H.-L. Broadhead, Bart.; and *d.* in 1838.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1850.

(For descent, &c., refer to the DUKEDOM OF LEEDS.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, erm. and az., a cross, or, for OSBORNE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., an eagle, with two heads, displayed, between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, arg., for GODOLPHIN.

Crests—1st, an heraldic tiger, statant, or, tufted, sa., for OSBORNE; 2nd, a dolphin, embowed, sa., for GODOLPHIN.
Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings displayed and inverted, arg.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seat—Gog Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire.

GOLDSMID OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE AND EAST TITHERLY.



GOLDSMID, SIR ISAAC-LYON, of St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, co. Middlesex, of Wick House, Brighton, co. Sussex, and of East Titherly House, Hants, Bart., so created in Aug. 1841; Baron de Goldsmid and de Palmeira, in Portugal; *b.* 13 Jan. 1778; *m.* 29 April, 1804, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Abraham

Goldsmid, of Morden, co. Surrey, and has had issue,

Benjamin, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in the same year.
FRANCIS-HENRY, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 May, 1808; *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Moses-Asher Goldsmid, Esq. of Gloucester-place.
Daniel, *b.* in July, 1809; *d.* in Oct. 1815.
Charles-Harrington, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in the same year.
Frederick-David, *b.* 31 Jan. 1812; *m.* 23 July, 1834, Caroline, only dau. of Philip Samuel, Esq. of Bedford-place, Russell-square, and has issue, Julian, *b.* 8 Oct. 1838.
Walter-Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840.
Albert-Abraham, *b.* 9 March, 1841.

436

Helen. Mary-Ada.
Isabel. Flora.
George, *b.* in May, 1813; *d.* in Oct. 1816.

Anna-Maria.
Augusta, *m.* in Sept. 1835, Elias Mocatta, Esq. of Chertea-terrace, Regent's-park; and *d.* 23 Jan. 1838.
Rachel, *m.* 24 June, 1840, Solomon-Henry Avigdor, Esq. of Nice.
Caroline.
Emma, *m.* 7 May, 1850, to Nathaniel Montefiore, Esq. Julia.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated at Cassel, in Germany, and was established in England towards the early part of the last century.

BENEDICT GOLDSMID settled at Hamburg circa 1700, and had issue,

Moses, *d.* at Amsterdam, without issue, March, 1779.
Aron.

The second son,

ARON GOLDSMID, of Leman-street, Goodman's-fields, co. Middlesex, and of the city of London, merchant, *m.* in March, 1740, Catherine, dau. of Abraham De Vries, of Amsterdam, M.D., (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1780), and *d.* 3 June, 1782, leaving issue,

GEORGE, of Leman-street, *b.* in 1741; *m.* in 1763, Rebecca, dau. of Jonas Cohen, of Amersfort, near Utrecht, in Holland; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1812, leaving issue,

ASHER, of whom hereafter.
Benjamin, of London, and Roehampton, co. Surrey, *b.* in May, 1785; *m.* Jesse, dau. of Israel-Levien Solomons, Esq. of Clapton, co. Middlesex; and *d.* 11 April, 1808, leaving issue.

Abraham, of Finsbury-square, and Morden House, co. Surrey, *b.* 17 Dec. 1786; *m.* 17 Jan. 1783, Ann, dau. of Benjamin-Elias Daniel, Esq. of Amsterdam; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1810, leaving issue.

Pearl, *m.* to Magnus-Joachim Moses; and *d.* in 1821.
Esther, *m.* 1st, to Elias Joachim, Esq. of Great Prescott-street, Goodman's-fields; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1802, Nathan Salomons, Esq. of Finsbury-square; and *d.* in Jan. 1811.

Polly, *m.* to Lyon de Symons, Esq. of Vienna, and *d.* in March, 1841.

Sarah, *m.* to Daniel Elison, Esq. of Hatton Garden, and *d.* in Dec. 1833.

ASHER GOLDSMID, Esq. of Finsbury-square, and of Merton Grove, co. Surrey, 2nd son, *m.* Rachel, dau. and heir of Alexander Keyser, Esq. of London, (which lady *d.* in 1815), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1822, leaving issue,

ISAAC-LYON, created a Baronet, as above.
Alexander of Tavistock-place, *b.* Oct. 1770, *m.* 12 Jan. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of John Israel, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1839) he left issue at his decease, in Jan. 1843.

Aaron-Asher, of Cavendish-square, *b.* in June, 1785; *m.* 19 March, 1817, Sophia, eldest dau. of Levy Salomons, Esq. of London, and of Frant, co. Sussex, (who *d.* in April, 1835), and has issue.

Moses-Asher, *b.* in Jan. 1788; *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1817, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Levy Salomons, Esq. of London, and of Frant aforesaid, which lady *d.* 28 April, 1837; and 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1839, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Montefiore, Esq. of London, and has issue by his first wife.

Anne, *b.* in Jan. 1782; *d.* wsm. in Nov. 1811.

Julia, *b.* in May, 1783; *m.* 25 Aug. 1813, to Philip Samuel, Esq. of Bedford-place, Russell-square; and *d.* in Feb. 1823.

Arms—Per saltier, erminois and ermine, on a chief, gu., a goldfinch, pp., between two roses, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, ar., in the paws, a bundle of twigs erect, or, banded, az.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Quis similis tui in fortibus domine," Exod. xv. 11. Under the arms, "Concordia et sedulitate."

Seats—St John's Lodge, Regent's Park; and Wick House, Brighton.

GOOCH.



GOOCH, SIR THOMAS-SHERLOCK, of Benacre Hall, co. Suffolk, and late M.P. for that shire; *s.* as 5th bart., at the decease of his father, 7 April, 1826; *m.* in 1796, Mariana, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq. of Lyster House, co. Hereford, (sister of Charlotte-Maria,

Countess of Stradbroke, and of Lady Williams,) and has issue,

- EDWARD-SHERLOCK, *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1829, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir George Prescott, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1839) he has two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1839, Harriet, 3rd dau. of James-Joseph Hope-Verre, Esq. of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.
- Charles-John, in holy orders, rector of South Cove, and Toppesfield, Essex; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Agatha, youngest dau. of Charles Hanbury, Esq. of Sloe Farm, Halstead, Essex.
- Thomas-Lewis, captain R.N., *m.* 2 Feb. 1839, Anne-Europa, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. W.-H. Gardner, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1839, leaving issue.
- Anna-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, to Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge, co. York.
- Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to Stephen Clissold, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester.
- Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Philip Scholfeld, B.A.

Lineage.

This family has flourished for a very long period in the co. Suffolk.

WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., resided at Mettingham, in that shire, and was a justice of the peace in 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Baspoole, of St. Margaret's, in the same co., by whom he had two sons, Richard, who predeceased him, leaving a family; and

THOMAS GOOCH, Esq., who *m.* in 1663, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Worlingham, Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Mr. Gooch *d.* in 1688. The 2nd son,

I. WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., *b.* 21 Oct. 1684, having adopted the profession of arms, distinguished himself during the wars of Queen ANNE, and being appointed lieut.-governor of Virginia, was created a Baronet 4 Nov. 1746, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Sir William *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1751, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother aforesaid,

II. THE RIGHT REV. THOMAS GOOCH, successively president (1716) and vice-chancellor (1717) of Caius College, Cambridge; Bishop of Bristol, (1737,) Bishop of Norwich, (1738,) and Bishop of Ely, (1747.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of the Right Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., by whom he had issue,

- John, D.D., rector of Ditton and Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and prebendary of Ely; who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Sayer, Esq., and had issue,
- 1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Ratcliffe, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Gillingham, Kent.
 - 2 Rachel, *m.* to Dr. Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Mary Compton, niece of the Rt. Rev. and Rt. Honourable Henry, Earl of Northampton, Bishop of London in 1678, by whom he had no child. He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mrs. Anne Bates, dau. and heir of John Attwood, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his successor.
- ii. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Villa Real, Esq. of Edwinston, co. Notts, and had issue,
 - 1 William, *m.* Miss More, of the Isle of Man.
 - 2 Henry-Robert, a capt. in the army; *d.* 30 Sept. 1829.

iii. John, archdeacon of Sudbury, rector of Benacre, in Suffolk, &c.; who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel Hall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 30 March, 1821) he left issue at his decease, in 1823, four sons, John-Lewis, Henry-Edward, George-Thomas, and Charles-Francis; and a dau., Caroline-Barbara, *m.* 28 July, 1818, to the Rev. Walter Davenport, son of Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorpe, Cheshire.

iv. Robert, *d.* in 1796.

v. Matilda, *m.* in 1776, to Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, co. Wilts.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Phœbe, *née* Norton, widow of John Birtles, Esq., by whom he left one dau.,

Georgiana, *m.* to Thomas Farr, Esq. of Beccles, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1828, leaving issue. Mr. Farr survived until 9 June, 1850.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Suffolk, in 1785. He *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of William Hayward, Esq. of Surrey, (descended from William Patten, commonly called William of Wainfleet, sole founder of Magdalene College, Oxford,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-SHERLOCK, present baronet.
William, col. in the army, late of the 4th drags., *m.* Jane, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying 14 Oct. 1851, left issue; his dau., Matilda-Mary, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. William-Venables Vernon. Thomas, also an officer of rank in the army; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and relict of Philip Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey; and *d.* 14 March, 1849. Richard, in holy orders. Paul, in holy orders.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Matilda, *d.* 17 May, 1834.
Sophia, *m.* to Captain G.-W. Manby; and *d.* in 1843.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April, 1826.

Creation—4 Nov. 1746.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chev., between three talbots, passant, counterchanged; on a chief, gu., as many leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, passant, per pale, ar. and sa.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seats—Benacre Hall, and Bramfield Hall, Suffolk

GOODRICKE.



HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE, SIR FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, of Ribstone Hall, co. York, and of Studley Castle, Warwickshire; created a Baronet in 1835; *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, in Northamptonshire, and has issue several sons and daus.

The baronet, whose patronymic is HOLYOAKE, inherited, by the bequest of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, Bart., the estates and assumed the surname of GOODRICKE in 1833. He served as high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of HOLYOAKE has for more than two centuries possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Warwick. For a detailed account of its early ancestry, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, Esq. of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, *b.* 14 March, 1766, only son of Thomas Holyoake, Esq. of Moreton Bagot, *m.* in 1796, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lyttelton, Esq., and niece and heir of Philip Lyttelton, Esq. of Studley Castle, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, created a Baronet, as above.
Thomas, *b.* 29 June, 1800; capt. in the 56th regt.
George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, Laura-Millicent, dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue.
Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1804; capt. in the army.

Caroline, *d.* in 1804.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, Staffordshire.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin-Lucas Cubitt, a younger son of the Norfolk family of Cubitt.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a fesse, gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa., a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two crescents, or, a canton, gu., for difference; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and gu., a buck's head, cabossed, between two crosses-patée, in pale, all counterchanged.

Crest—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., holding in the paws a battle-axe, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosette, of the last, for difference; 2nd, on a mount, vert, an oak, fructed, ppr., around the lower part of the stem an escroll, thereon a cross-patée, gu., between the words "Sacra quercus."

Seat—Studley Castle, co. Warwick.

G O O L D.



GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, of Old Court, co. Cork; m. 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne, eldest dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, (only child by his first marriage with the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, sister of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon,) by whom he has issue,

- HENRY-VALENTINE. George.
Edward, in the Austrian service.
William-Bedingfeld.
Charlotte. Ellen-Frances. Georgiana.
Marcella. Frances.

Sir George s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Aug. 1818.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the co. of Cork. One of its members, William Goold, Esq., was mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HENRY VII., and the same office has been frequently filled by individuals of the family since that period.

HENRY GOOLD, Esq., (who changed the spelling of his name for the purpose of designating his line,) had an only son,

GEORGE GOOLD, Esq. of Old Court, who m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James Galway, Esq., and had, (with other issue,)

- i. Henry-Michael, m. in 1778, Catharine, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, and left,
 - 1 GEORGE, present baronet.
 - 2 Henry, m. in 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, Kent; and d. in 1835.
 - 3 Marcella, m. to Thomas Gillibrand, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall, near Chorle, Lancashire.
 - 4 Mary, d. unm.
- ii. FRANCIS, 1st baronet.
- iii. William. iv. George.
- v. Anne, m. to John Donnellan, Esq. of Nutgrove.
- vi. Margaret, m. to William Seagrave, Esq.

The second son,

FRANCIS GOOLD, Esq., was created a Baronet 8 Aug. 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir Francis d. unm. 20 Aug. 1818, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, GEORGE GOOLD, Esq.

Creation—8 Aug. 1801.
Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, between five goldfinches, three in chief, and two in base, ppr., three mullets, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Deus mihi providebit.
Seat—Old Court, co. Cork.

G O R D O N.

GORDON, VISCOUNT.
See EARL OF ABERDEEN.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR WILLIAM, of Letterfourie, co. Banff, b. 26 Dec. 1803; s. his father, as 8th bart., 24 Dec. 1843. Sir William is premier Baronet of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, m. Jean, dau. of King JAMES I., of Scotland, and had issue,

- ALEXANDER, his successor.
ADAM, of whom presently.
WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gordons of Gight, now extinct.
JAMES, of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1813, father of James of Letterfourie, whose son James, a staunch royalist, had a son, John of Letterfourie, father

of James of Letterfourie, who m. in 1695, the dau. of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Durn, and had a son, Alexander of Letterfourie, who d. in 1797, leaving a son, the present SIR JAMES GORDON, Bart. of Gordonstoun and Letterfourie.

The earl was s. by his eldest son, while the 2nd, THE HON. ADAM GORDON, of Aboyne, having m. Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, assumed, by courtesy, that title. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN GORDON, (eldest son of Alexander, master of Sutherland, who d. in Jan. 1839,) s. as 10th Earl of Sutherland, in right of his grandmother, who d. in 1835. His lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, and was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 11th Earl of Sutherland; who m. Jean, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, by whom he had issue,

- JOHN, successor to the earldom.
ROBERT, of whom presently. William (Sir).

His lordship's 2nd son,

I. THE HON. ROBERT GORDON, of Gordonstoun, was a man of very eminent abilities, and having filled the high offices of vice-chamberlain of Scotland, sheriff-principal of the co. Inverness, lord of the privy-council, &c., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 26 May, 1625. Sir Robert d. in 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR LUDOVICK, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Farquhar, and had four sons and four daus. Of the latter, the eldest, Lucy, m. ROBERT CUMMING, Esq. of Altyre. Sir Ludovick d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. twice, and left, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, three sons and a dau., LUCY, m. to David Scot, Esq. of Scotstarvet. He d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, upon the demise of William, 21st Earl of Sutherland, claimed that dignity; but the House of Lords (1771) adjudged it to the deceased earl's dau., Elizabeth, the late Duchess Dowager of Sutherland. Sir Robert m. Agnes, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood, and was s. at his decease, in 1772, by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease unm., 2 June, 1776, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who d. unm. 5 March, 1795, when his estates passed, by request, to Sir Alexander Cumming-Gordon; and the Baronetcy was assumed by,

VII. SIR JAMES GORDON, of Letterfourie, the representative of Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, 4th son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly. He m. in 1801, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Wm. Glendonwyn, Esq. of Glendonwyn, by whom (who d. in May, 1848) he had,

- WILLIAM, present bart.
James, b. in May, 1805; deceased.
Charles, b. in 1808; deceased.
Robert, b. 13 Aug. 1824. Helen.
Mary, m. 26 Dec. 1837, to William Shee, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, serjeant-at-law.
Alexandrina-Jane.

Sir James d. 24 Dec. 1843.

Creation—26 May, 1625.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, gu.; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., all within a bordure, indented, ar.
Crest—A stag at gaze, ppr.
Motto—Dum sisto vigilo.
Seat—Letterfourie, Banffshire.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR ORFORD, of Embo, co. Sutherland s. as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his brother

12 Nov. 1804; m. 20 Dec. 1813, Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Gore Browne, col. of the 44th regt., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-HOME, m. 26 March, 1844, Ellen-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late B. Barnewall, Esq., (refer to *BARNEWALL Baronets*, p. 67) and has a son and heir, HOME-STON, b. 21 March, 1845.

Julia-Charlotte-Mackenzie, m. 5 Dec. 1839, to the Rev. William Churchill, rector of Stickland, Dorsetshire.

Louisa-Charlotte-Melville.
Frances-Emelia.

Sir Orford was formerly a captain in the 78th Highland regiment.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal family of Gordon, diverging from Adam Gordon, dean of Caithness, (3rd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, high-chancellor of Scotland,) who m. the heir of Sutherland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, chancellor of Dunkeld, rector of Pitty, and treasurer of Caithness.

George, of Beldorney.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Findlater.

The dean d. in 1528. His 3rd son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Drummy, left a son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo, who was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo. This gentleman was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 29 Jan. 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. the Hon. Miss Sutherland, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. 16 Oct. 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Miss Anne Bayn, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, grandfather of the late Robert-Home Gordon, Esq. of Conduit-street, London. The elder,

V. SIR JOHN, m. 1st, a dau. of the Right Hon. Kenneth, Lord Duffus, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; 2ndly, in 1727, Margaret, dau. of William Sutherland, Esq., and widow of James Sutherland, Esq. of Promy, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JAMES, at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1736. This gentleman, who was a captain in the 19th regt., m. Sarah, only dau. of Crosby Westfield, Esq., R.N., by whom he had (with several sons, who d. *unm.*)

JOHN, his successor.

ORFORD, present baronet.

Judith-Margaret, m. to Lieut.-Col. Jabez Mackenzie, E.I.C.S.; d. in 1839.

Charlotte, m. to Lieut.-Gen. William-Neville Cameron, of the East India Company's service, and was mother of Lieut.-Col. William-Gordon Cameron, late of the Grenadier-guards, a highly distinguished officer, who was severely wounded at Waterloo. She d. 21 Jan. 1846. Sarah, d. *unm.* in 1769.

Emelia, m. to Major Charles Stewart, of the Hon. East India Company's Bengal army; d. in 1827.

Christiana, } both d. *unm.*
Irving, }

Sir William d. 7 Jan. 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant of engineers in the Hon. East-India Company's Bengal army; at whose decease *unm.*, at Prince of Wales's Island, 12 Nov. 1804, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, ORFORD, the present baronet.

Creation—29 Jan. 1631.

Arms—AZ., three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn; sinister, a naked man, wreathed about the loins.

Motto—Forward without fear.

Residence—The Priory, Bath.

Seat—Embo, co. Sutherland.

GORDON.



GORDON, SIR WILLIAM, of Earliston, co. Kirkcubright, an officer in the army; b. 20 Oct. 1830; s. as 7th baronet, on the demise of his brother, in January, 1843.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Lochinvar, whose chief has the honour of a peerage, under the title of Viscount Kenmure.

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Earliston, member of the Scottish parliament for Kirkcubrightshire, (great-great-grandson of William de Gordon, of Lochinvar,) m. in 1612, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gordon, of Muirfad; and dying in 1650, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Earliston, who fell at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, (whom he m. in 1648, and who d. in 1696,) two sons,

ALEXANDER, his successor, who inherited as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his brother.

WILLIAM.

The younger son,

I. WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Afton, was a lieutenant-col. in the army under the Duke of Marlborough, and was created, 9 July, 1706, for his services, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his elder brother and his male descendants. Sir William m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Campbell, of Cesnock; but dying without issue in Dec. 1718, the title devolved upon his elder brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, b. in 1650, who had s. his father, in 1679, at Earliston. This gentleman, during the troubles in Scotland, was distinguished for his active and resolute conduct, and for several years remained a state prisoner in the castle of Blackness. He m. 1st, in 1670, Janet, eldest dau. and heir of Sir William Hamilton, of Preston, by whom he had several children, of whom,

THOMAS, succeeded his father; and

Archibald, was collector of excise at Dumfries. He left a son,

Gilbert, who purchased Halleathes, in Annandale, and had a son, Archibald, of Halleathes, and several daus., of whom the eldest, Patricia-Heron, m. William, Lord Panmure.

Sir Alexander m. 2ndly, in 1698, Marion, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 15th Viscount Kenmure, by whom (who d. 18 May, 1748) he had one son, William, of Greenlaw, in Galloway, (father of Sir Alexander Gordon, Knt. of Greenlaw,) and one dau., Grizel. Sir Alexander d. 10 Nov. 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, b. 26 Oct. 1685; m. 20 Jan. 1710, Anne, dau. and heir of William Boick, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, who m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield; and dying v. p. left issue, Daniel, d. in 1762.

Catharine, m. to Gen. Alexander Stewart.

II. JOHN, his successor.

III. James, of Jamaica, who m. 4 Oct. 1779, Christiana, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq. of Jamaica, and aunt of Lord Abinger; and d. in 1793, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, who s. as 5th baronet.

2. Francis, d. s. p.

3. William, who m. Miss Anne-Carr Mowatt, of Jamaica, and left surviving issue,

John, who m. Miss Caroline Tulk, and has a son.

Annie, m. 1st, to Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica;

and 2ndly, to Martyn-J. Roberts, Esq.

4. Annie, m. 1st, to George Innes, Esq.; and 2ndly,

to Jonathan Brown, Esq. of Jamaica. By the latter she has two sons now living, John and Francis Brown.

1. Ann, m. to Alexander Copland, Esq. of Colliston.

Sir Thomas d. 23 March, 1766, and was s. by his 5th, but

eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. in 1720; m. in 1773, Miss Anne Myne,

dau. of the celebrated London engineer; but dying without

issue, 17 Oct. 1795, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN, b. 4 Oct. 1790; m. 1st, 10 April, 1809,

Juliana, dau. of Jervis Gallimore, Esq. of Greenfield, in Jamaica, who *d.* without issue in 1824; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1825, Mary, only dau. of William Irving, Esq., late of Gribton, Dumfriesshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, 6th bart. WILLIAM, 7th bart. James.
Jane. Mary. Julia. Elizabeth-Cust.

He *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1826; who *d.* unm. in 1843.

Creation—9 July, 1706.

Arms—AZ., a bezant, betw. three boars' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A dexter hand, issuing out of a wreath, grasping a sabre, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs, ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Earlston House, near Kirkcudbright.

GORDON-CUMMING



GORDON-CUMMING, SIR WILLIAM-GORDON, of Altyre, and Gordonstown, co. Elgin; *b.* 20 July, 1787; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 10 Feb. 1806; *m.* 1st, at Zurich, 11 Sept. 1815, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of John Campbell, jun., Esq. of Shawfield and Islay, by Charlotte-Maria, his wife, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) has,

- I. ALEXANDER-PENROSE, *b.* 17 Aug. 1816; capt. 4th Light-Dragoons; *m.* 25 Oct. 1845, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Augustus Campbell, rector of Liverpool.
- II. Roualeyn-George, *b.* 15 March, 1820; late of the Madras cavalry, and afterwards of the Cape Mounted Rifles; distinguished as an enterprising traveller into the interior of Africa, and as the author of an interesting work on "Lion Hunting."
- III. Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1823.
- IV. John-Randolph, of Ceylon, *b.* 21 June, 1826.
- V. Walter-Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1842.
- VI. William-Gordon, E.I.C.S.
- VI. Anne-Seymour-Conway, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, to Oswin-A.-B. Creaswell, Esq., son of A.-B. Creaswell, Esq., M.P., of Creaswell, co. Northumberland.
- II. Adelaide-Eliza. III. Alice-Henrietta. IV. Eleonora. V. Constance-Frederica. VI. Constance, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1846, Jane-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Wm. Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes and Hilton, N.B., and has by her a son, *b.* in 1850, and a dau. *b.* 27 Nov. 1848.

Lineage.

The family of Cumming springs from the ancient house of Comines, in France.

ROBERT COMES DE COMYN, a nobleman of the first rank in the reign of King MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR, fell at the battle of Alnwick, in 1093, and from whom, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, descended the Comyns, Lords of Badenoch, and the Cummings of Altyre, of whom was,

ROBERT CUMMING, Esq. of Altyre, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Ludovick Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, and was great-great-grandfather of,

I. ALEXANDER-PENROSE CUMMING, Esq., eldest son of Alexander Cumming,* Esq. of Altyre, in Elgin, by Grace

* This gentleman, (the son of Alexander Cumming, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Wortley, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and grandson of Alexander Cumming, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie,) entered the army early, was in the expedition to Carthage, and received promotion for his gallantry in the attempt to storm the Boccachica Fort. By Grace, his wife, he had issue, ALEXANDER-PENROSE, his heir.

John-Penrose, fellow of Winchester College.
Edward, capt. in the E.I.Co.'s naval service.
George, member in several parliaments for the Inverness district of Burghs; *d.* in 1834.

William, *d.* in the E.I.Co.'s civil service.
James, fellow of New College, Oxford, who *d.* in early life, having highly distinguished himself as the author of the Latin prize poem on Spring, published in the Oxford Prize Poems.

Pearrt, niece and sole heir of John Penrose,* Esq. of Penrose, co. Cornwall, who, being heir and representative of the last Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, assumed, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the name and arms of Gordon of Gordonstown, and was created a Baronet 21 May, 1804. He *m.* in 1773, Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, and left,

George, E.I.C.S.; *d.* unm. in 1800.

WILLIAM, present baronet, who represents, in the male line, as chief of the name, the ancient family of Cumming; and inherits, through female descent, the estates of the knightly house of Gordon of Gordonstown, premier baronets of Nova Scotia. The present baronet is also heir-general of the very ancient family of Penrose, of Penrose, in Cornwall, which family was settled there antecedently to the CONQUEST. Sir William sat in parliament for the boroughs of Elgin, Banff, &c., at the period of the passing of the Reform Bill.

Charles-Lennox Cumming-Bruce, M.P., of Roseisle and Kinnaird, *b.* 20 Feb. 1780; *m.* Miss Mary Bruce, of Kinnaird, granddau. of James Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, and had issue, Mary-Elizabeth, Countess of Elgin, who *d.*, leaving one daughter.

Alexander, James, John, and Edward, all *d.* young.
Margaret, *m.* to Major Madden, of the 13th regt. of foot.
Helen, *m.* to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield.
Louisa, *m.* to John-Hay Forbes, Lord Meagway.
Edwina, *m.* to Thomas Miller, of Glenlee.
Jane-Marianne. Emelia.
Mary, *d.* in 1835. Sophia. Charlotte, *d.* young.

Sir Alexander, who had been M.P. for the Inverness district of burghs, *d.* 10 Feb. 1806. Early in life he entered the 13th regt., was subsequently lieut.-col. of the Strathspey Fencibles, and received the thanks of the commander-in-chief for suppressing a mutiny at Dumfries, in 1794.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three garbs, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three bends, sa., each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed, or; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of GORDON of GORDONSTOWN; viz., 1st and 4th grand quarterings, quarterly, 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or, armed and langued, gu., for GORDON; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BADENOCH; 3rd, or, three crescents within the royal treasure, for SETON; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd grand quarterings, gu., three stars, or, all within a bordure, of the last.

Motto for GORDON—Above the crest, Sans crainte.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three buckles, or; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, brandishing a club, also ppr.

Crest for CUMMING of ALTYRE—A lion, rampant, or, in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, Courage.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Seats—Altyre, co. Moray; and Gordonstown, co. Elgin.

GORDON.



DUFF-GORDON, SIR ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, of Halkin, co. Ayr; *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 8 March, 1823; *m.* 16 May, 1840, Lucie, only child of John Austin, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 15 March, 1849, and Janet-Anne. Sir Alexander is assistant gentleman-usher to the Queen.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Crombie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Knt. of Castleton, and had,

I. JAMES.

II. Janet, *m.* to Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.

III. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William, Earl of Dumfries, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, of the Court of Session, 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and had,

1 Charles, *b.* in 1770; *m.* and has issue.

2 WILLIAM, of whom presently.

3 Alexander, lt.-col. 83rd foot, fell at Talavera, unm.

4 Cosmo, an officer in the army; *m.* and had issue.

5 Anne, *m.* to John Cathcart, Esq., who *d.* in 1835.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, of Silvertown.
Mary, *m.* to William Veale, Esq. of Trevelian, Cornwall, and was mother of a son, William; and three daus., Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Polson; Mary; and Emily, *m.* to Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart.

Emily, *m.* to John Quick, Esq. of Newtown, Devon.

* Whose ancestor, John Penrose, compiled the Stannary laws of Cornwall, which regulate the working of the mines.

G O R

- 6 Janet, m. to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
- 7 Catherine, m. to Robert Hepburn, Esq.
- 8 Margaret, m. to Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.

Mr. Duff's only son,

I. JAMES DUFF, Esq., having filled for a series of years the office of British consul at the port of Cadiz, was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1813, with remainder to his nephew, William Gordon, Esq., who s. at Sir James's decease, in 1815; and having assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of Duff, became,

II. SIR WILLIAM DUFF-GORDON, b. 8 April, 1773, 2nd son of Alexander, Lord Rockville, one of the lords of Session, and grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen; m. in 1810, Caroline, dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, present baronet.
Cosmo-Louis, b. 23 Feb. 1812.
Georgiana-Catherine. Alicia-Frances.

He d. in 1823.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three boars' heads, coupé within a double tressure, composed of fleurs-de-lis and roses, alternately, or; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a buck's head, cabossed, in chief, and two scallops in base, or.

Crests—1st. Two arms, from the shoulder naked, holding a bow, and ready to let fly an arrow, all ppr. 2nd. A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a sword, erect, ppr., hilt and pomel, or.

Seats—Kinlair, Ayrshire; and Crombie, Banffshire.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR HENRY-PERCY, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight; b. 21 Oct. 1806; m. 20 Aug. 1839, Mary, sister to the Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue.

Lineage.

CAPT. FRANCIS GRANT, of the R.N., assumed, by sign-manual, in 1768, the surname and arms of "GORDON," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, James Gordon, Esq. of Moorplace, co. Kent. Capt. Gordon m. in 1770, Mary, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803,

- I. JAMES-WILLOUGHBY, created a Baronet.
- II. Henry, rear-admiral, R.N.; m. 18 Dec. 1826, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and widow of the Rev. John Heylar.
- III. Charles, rear-adm., R.N., C.B.; m. 20 Nov. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney.
- IV. Francis, fellow of New College, Oxford, deceased.
- V. Mary, m. to the late Sir Robert Wemyss.
- VI. Anne, widow of Capt. Knox.

The eldest son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES-WILLOUGHBY GORDON, gen. in the army, quartermaster-gen. of the forces, col. of the 23rd fusiliers, G.C.B. and G.C.H.; b. 21 Oct. 1772; was created a BARONET, 5 Dec. 1818, in consideration of his distinguished military services. He m. 13 Oct. 1805, Julia, dau. of Richard-H.-A. Bennett, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, and first cousin to the Duke of Northumberland, and had issue, one son, the present SIR HENRY-PERCY GORDON, Bart., and one dau., Julia-Emily.

Creation—5 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a rose, ar., between three boars' heads, erased, or, for GORDON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a tilting spear, fesseways, ppr., between three ancient crowns, or, for GRANT; the whole within a bordure, embattled, quarterly, ar. and or.

G O R

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, gold, the hand grasping a falchion, also ppr., enfiled with a boar's head erect and erased, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, ppr.; sinister, a stork also ppr.

Motto—Animo non astutiâ.

Seat—Niton, Isle of Wight.

G O R E.



GORE, SIR ST. GEORGE, of Manor Gore, co. Donegal; b. in 1811; s. as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, 25 March, 1842.

Lineage.

This family is the parent stock whence the noble house of Gore, Earls of Arran, branched.

I. PAUL GORE, a captain of horse, settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor Gore, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Feb. 1621. Sir Paul m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had six sons and seven daus.: of the former, I. RALPH (Sir), was his heir; II. Arthur (Sir), ancestor of the EARL OF ARRAN, and of the GORES of Woodford, co. Leitrim, now represented by WILLIAM-ORMSBY GORE, Esq., M.P.; and III. Francis (Sir), of Artaman, ancestor of SIR ROBERT BOOTH-GORE, Bart. Sir Paul d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH, who m. Anne, 2d dau. of William, 2nd Lord Canfield of Charlemont, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Leitrim, m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James, son and heir of Sir F. Hamilton, Knt. of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons,

- I. RALPH, his heir.
- II. William, dean of Down; who m. Honora, dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. of Dunalley; and d. 6 Jan. 1731, leaving issue,

- 1 William, Bishop of Limerick; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Chidley Cooté, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William French, Esq., by whom he had, with three daus., Hannah, Anne, and Elizabeth, one son, William, who m. Mary, dau. of Michael Head, of Derry, in the co. Tipperary.
- 2 Hamilton, drowned in 1775.
- 3 Henry, an officer.
- 4 Frederick. 5 Francis.
- 6 Caroline, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Nathaniel Clements.
- 7 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Brereton.

Sir William dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RALPH, M.P. for the co. Donegal, a privy-councillor, chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently in 1729, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, upon the retirement of the Rt. Hon. William Connolly. This gentleman succeeded, in right of his mother, to the estate of Manor Hamilton, and beautifying the island of Ballymacmannus, in Lough Erne, gave it the name of Belle Isle. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Miss Colville, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown, co. Leitrim, by whom he had two daus., Hannah, m. to John Donellan, Esq.; and Rose, m. to the Rt. Hon. Anthony Malone. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

- I. ST. GEORGE, his heir.
- II. RALPH, successor to his brother.
- III. Richard, of Sandymount, in Wicklow; b. 16 Oct. 1728; m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Manley Gore; and d. in 1765, leaving two sons, RALPH, who inherited the baronetcy from his uncle; and Richard.
- IV. Jane, m. to Charles Cooté, Esq.
- V. Elizabeth, m. to Frederick-Cary Hamilton, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dunraven.
- VI. Catharine, m. to James Daly, Esq. of Carrowne Kelly.
- VII. Mary, m. to Frederick Gore, Esq.

Sir Ralph dying 23 Feb. 1732, was s. by his eldest son,

V. **SIR ST. GEORGE GORE** ST. GEORGE, M.P. for the co. Donegal, who assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being first co-heir and eventually sole heir, of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. He m. 22 Sept. 1748, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, and sister of Francis-Pierrepoint Burton, Lord Conyngham; but left no issue at his decease, in 1746, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. **SIR RALPH GORE**, a distinguished military officer, who, having obtained the command of a battalion at the battle of Laffeldt, 2 July, 1747, when only a captain, owing to the fall of his senior officers, distinguished himself so highly that he received the thanks of the Duke of Cumberland on the following day at the head of his regiment. He subsequently represented the co. Donegal in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of *Baron Gore*. In 1768, his lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Belleisle*, and in 1771, created *EARL OF ROSS*. In 1788, his lordship, who had attained the rank of lieutenant-general, was appointed commander-in-chief in Ireland, in the absence of Lieut.-Gen. Pitt. Lord Ross m. 1st, 23 Feb. 1754, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Connolly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Leitrim, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who d. issueless in 1789. His lordship d. in 1802, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

VII. **RALPH GORE, Esq.**, (eldest son [the other sons were Anthony and Thomas] of the deceased lord's brother, Richard Gore, Esq. of Sandymount, co. Wicklow, by his wife, Martha Flott, of Guernsey,) who then became the 7th bart. He m. Lady Grace Maxwell, dau. of Barry, Earl of Farnham, by whom he had,

ST. GEORGE, present baronet. Martha.
Grace, m. 2 June, 1847, to Frederick Dundas, Esq., M.P.,
cousin of the Earl of Zetland.
Elizabeth.

Sir Ralph d. 20 March, 1842.

Creation—2 Feb. 1621.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, ar., between three cross-crosslets fitchée, or.

Crest—A wolf, rampant, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—Sola salus serviro Deo.

G O R E.

GORE OF LISSADELL—see BOOTH.

G O R I N G.



GORING, SIR HARRY-DENT, Bart. of Highden, co. Sussex; b. 30 Dec. 1801; s. his father, Sir Charles Forster, 26 March, 1844; m. 1st, 2 Aug. 1827, Augusta, dau. of John Harvey, of Thorp Lodge, near Norwich, (from whom he was divorced by Act of Parliament, 21 June, 1841,) and has issue,

I. CHARLES, lieut. 12th lancers, b. 2 June, 1828; m. 11 Feb. 1850, Margaret-Anna, dau. of Jones Pantton, of Plas Gwyn, co. Anglesey.

II. Augusta-Elizabeth, b. 4 Oct. 1832.

Sir Harry m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1842, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John-Griffith Lewis, of Lland-dyfan, co. Anglesey, and widow of Jones Pantton, of Plas Gwyn, in that county, and has issue,

442

I. Margaret, b. 31 Jan. 1844.

II. Emily-Mary, b. 22 June, 1840

III. Diana, b. 8 Feb. 1848.

IV. Henrietta-Maria, b. 20 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.

The family of GORING is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Sussex, and may be presumed to have derived its name from Goring, a parish in the Rape of Arundel.

JOHN, Lord of Goring, lived about the time of King HENRY III., and was father of John, the father of Robert de Goring. The last-mentioned Robert de Goring was father of three sons, John, Thomas, and Simon. John, the eldest, lived in the reign of EDWARD III., and was father of John Goring, of Lancing, co. Sussex, father of another John, of the same place, whose son, John Goring, of Lancing, temp. HENRY VI., m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Radmyde (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Camoys, whose father was summoned to Parliament in 7 RICHARD II., and heir to Sir William Radmyde, her nephew); and 2ndly, Joan, widow of Humphrey Hewster, of London. He d. in 1496, leaving issue by his first wife,

I. JOHN, of Burton, of whom hereafter.

II. William. III. Richard.

IV. Ann.

V. Joan, m. 1st, William Leeds; and 2ndly, Thomas Allfrey.

VI. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Dyke, of co. Sussex.

JOHN GORING, Esq. of Burton, m. Joan, dau. of the above-named Humphrey Hewster, and d. shortly after his father, leaving issue, Margery, wife of John Shirley, of Isfeld, cofferer to the king; and a son,

JOHN GORING, Esq. of Burton, m. Constance, dau., and at length heir, of Henry Dyke, Esq., and d. 16 Oct. 1520, leaving issue two sons, William and George, and four daus., Sybill, Eleanor, Jane, and Anne.

SIR WILLIAM GORING, Knt. of Burton, gentleman of the privy chamber to EDWARD VI., m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Covert, of Slaugham, co. Sussex (who d. 16 Nov. 1558), and d. 18 March, 1553, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, of Burton, b. in 1521, of whom hereafter.

II. George, of Ovingdeane and Danny Park, co. Sussex Receiver of the Court of Wards; m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Everard, of Alborne, co. Sussex; and d. 7 Feb. 1601, leaving issue,

George, m. Anne, sister of Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich, and was father of GEORGE, created Baron Goring, 1620, and Earl of Norwich, 1644; which titles became extinct on the death, s. p., of his son, Charles, 3rd earl, 3 March, 1670.

III. Robert, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Olney, and had an only child, Elizabeth.

IV. Anne, m. 1st, Sir George Delalynde; and 2ndly, Francis Browne, Esq., brother of Viscount Montagu.

SIR HENRY GORING, son and heir, b. 1521, m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the above-named William Everard, and d. 15 Dec. 1594, leaving issue,

I. William, of Burton, m. 1st, in 1563, Ann, dau. and heiress of Robert Burhidge, of Hayes, co. Middlesex, and had issue, Sir Henry, who was twice m., and whose son, (by his 1st marriage with Eleanor Kingsmill,) SIR WILLIAM, was created a Bart., 14 May, 1622, which title became extinct on the death, s. p., of his grandson, Sir William, 29 Feb. 1723.* He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chaloner, Esq. of Kenwards, co. Sussex, widow, 1st, of William Courthope, of Hartfield, and afterwards, of Richard Mill, of Greatham, both co. Sussex, by whom he was father of George, ancestor of the Gorings of *Barcombe* and *Chailey*, co. Sussex, which branches became extinct in the male line by the death, s. p. m., of John Goring, of Barcombe, in 1735.

II. EDWARD, of Oakhurst, of whom hereafter.

III. Barbara, m. Richard Ernley, of Ernley, co. Sussex.

IV. Elizabeth, m. in 1575, Thomas Selwin, of Friston, co. Sussex, and d. in 1625.

V. Mary, m. Sir Anthony Dering, of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent; and d. s. p.

* Anne, sister and heiress of this Sir William, m. Richard Biddulph, of Biddulph Castle, co. Stafford, and through her was conveyed to that family the co-heirship of the Barony of Camoys, cr. 7 RICH. II., and for many years in abeyance, but which was terminated in 1839 in the person of her descendant, Thomas Stour, Esq., now Lord Camoys.

EDWARD GORING, Esq. of Oakhurst in Billingham, sheriff of the cos. of Sussex and Surrey in 1613, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wiseman, of Bulbridge co. Wilt., and *d.* April, 1617, leaving issue,

- i. HENRY, of Highden, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Edward, of Cobden, co. Sussex, *m.* in 1618, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Eversfield, of Denu, in Horsham, co. Sussex; and *d.* in 1657, leaving issue. The male line of this branch appears, however, to have failed, circa 1685, in the second generation.
- iii. Maria, *m.* in 1600, Thomas Shelley, Esq. of Worminghurst, co. Sussex.
- iv. Dorothea, *m.* Nicholas Eversfield, Esq. of the Grove, in Hollington, co. Sussex.

HENRY GORING, of Highden, in Washington, within the rape of Bramber, co. Sussex, *m.* in 1609, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Eversfield, and *d.* Feb. 1655, aged 72, leaving issue,

- i. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Edward, *d.* in 1632.
- iii. Anne, *m.* Theobald Michell, Esq. of Stemerham, in Horsham.
- iv. Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Aynscombe, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Sussex; and 2ndly, Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Leeds Abbey, co. Kent, and *d.* in 1688.
- v. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Oct. 1631, Edward Bynde, of Rowdell, in Washington, and *d.* in 1671.
- vi. Barbara, *m.* 11 Dec. 1632, Thomas Cowper, Esq. of Strood, in Sleaford, co. Sussex.
- vii. Jane, *m.* 4 July, 1639, William Edmonds, of Yapton, co. Sussex.
- viii. Judith, *m.* 8 May, 1644, Henry Peckham, of Aldingbourne, co. Sussex.
- ix. Frances, *m.* 26 May, 1642, Edward Muscamp.
- x. Audrey, *b.* in 1626.
- xi. Dorothy, *m.* Edward Blaker, of Buckingham, in Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, who *d.* in 1678.
- xii. Charity, *d.* an infant, in 1630.

SIR HENRY GORING, of Highden, son and heir, *b.* 1622; *s.* as Bart. on the death of Sir James Bowyer, of Leighthorpe, co. Suffolk, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent granted to the said Sir James for life, 18 May, 1678, with a precedence of 1627. He *m.* 2 May, 1642, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Blisshop, of Farham, co. Sussex (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1694), and *d.* 3 April, 1702, having had issue,

- i. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
- ii. George, *b.* in 1649; *d.* in 1654.
- iii. Thomas, *b.* in 1661; *d.* young.
- iv. William, *b.* in 1652; *d.* unm. at Surat, in the East Indies.
- v. Charles, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1699, Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard Bridger, Esq. of Combe Place, co. Sussex, (who *d.* in 1727), and *d.* *s. p.* 29 March, 1709.
- vi. Mary, *b.* in 1643; *m.* 23 Feb. 1666, Thomas Middleton, of Hangleton, co. Sussex; and *d.* in 1679.
- vii. Frances, *b.* in 1648; *d.* unm. in 1671.
- viii. Christian, *b.* and *d.* in 1654.
- ix. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1655; *m.* 20 Jan. 1680, Timothy Burrell, Esq. of Cuckfield, co. Sussex; and *d.* in 1682.
- x. Dorothy, *b.* in 1657; *d.* unm. in 1668.
- xi. Christian, *b.* and *d.* in 1660.
- xii. Christian, *b.* in 1663; *d.* unm. in 1714.

HENRY GORING, of Wappingthorn, in Steyning, co. Sussex, son and heir-apparent, capt. in a regiment of foot; *b.* 1646; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morewood, of Alfreton, co. Derby (who *d.* in June, 1673), and had issue,

- i. CHARLES (Sir), who *s.* his grandfather in 1702; *m.* in 1700, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Richard Bridger, before named, (who *d.* 27 March, 1741), but *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1713.
- ii. Henry, *b.* in 1672; *d.* in 1673.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1675, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Covert, Bart. of Slaugham, co. Sussex (who *m.* Nicholas Best, of Horsham, co. Sussex), and was killed 1687, by — Deering, leaving issue by her,

- i. Edward, *b.* in 1676; *d.* in 1677.
- ii. HARRY (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- iii. William, lieut. in a troop of horse; *b.* 5 Nov. 1682; *d.* at Barcelona, *s. p.*

SIR HARRY GORING, Bart. of Highden, *b.* 1679; *s.* his brother, Sir Charles, 1713; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir George Matthew, Knt. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex (who *d.* 28 July, 1768, aged nearly 100), was some time representative in Parliament for Horsham and Steyning, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1732, leaving issue,

442 a

- i. CHARLES-MATTHEW, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Henry, an officer in the Prussian service, *m.* Susanna, dau. of — Stranover, but *d. s. p.*
- iii. William, gent. of the bedchamber to the Pretender, at Rome; *d.* unm.
- iv. George, of Calcutta, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Smart, and had issue by her, (who survived him),
 - 1 Charles, some time resident in the East Indies, and afterwards of Rowdell, co. Sussex, *m.* Fanny, dau. and heir of John Thorpe, of Yolton, co. York, and had an only child, Frances, *m.* 23 April, 1791, John Llewellyn, of Pellingare, co. Glamorgan.
 - 2 George, *d.* young.
 - 3 Jane, *m.* Capt. Alexander Jamieson.
- v. Covert, *d.* unm. cir. 1766.
- vi. Edward, *d.* young.
- vii. John, rector of Albourne and Twineham, co. Sussex, *d.* unm. in 1757.
- viii. James, a major in the army, *d.* 23 June, 1759.
- ix. Peter, *d.* unm. in 1743.
- x. Frances, *m.* 1 May, 1739, Rev. John Ballard, D.D., rector of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1749.
- xi. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1761.

SIR CHARLES-MATTHEW GORING, Bart., *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1731, Mary, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, of Morton Ash, co. Essex (who *d.* 1739), and had issue,

- i. HARRY (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- ii. Mary, *b.* in 1736; *m.* 26 Nov. 1767, Colville Bridger of Buckingham Place, co. Sussex.
- iii. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1737; *d.* unm. in 1784.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1743, Elizabeth, sister and co-heiress of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart. of Wiston, co. Sussex, and had issue by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1784),

1. Charles, of Wiston, *b.* 1744; *d.* 1829. He *m.* three wives 1st, 20 April, 1779, Sarah, dau. of Ralph Beard, of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, (who *d. s. p.* 6 Dec. 1797); 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Luford, (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1811); and 3rdly, 7 May, 1812, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Ballard, of Winchester, (who *d.* in Nov. 1845.) By his second wife he had issue,
 - 1 Elizabeth, *b.* in 1799, *m.* 25 Aug. 1829, Rev. Walter-John Trower, late rector of Wiston, now Bishop of Glasgow.
 - 2 Mary, *b.* in 1800; *d.* in 1804.
 - 3 Frances, *b.* in 1801; *d.* unm. 29 March, 1830.

By his 3rd wife he had issue,

- 1 Charles, *b.* 1817, M.P. for New Shoreham, *m.* 19 Sept. 1849, Juliana-Mary-Caroline, dau. of Sir Willoughby-Woolstan Dixie, Bart. of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1849, *s. p.*
- 2 John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1824; now of Wiston.
- 4 Mary, *b.* in 1819; *d.* unm. 1849.

Sir Charles-Matthew Goring, Bart., *d.* Aug. 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir HARRY GORING, Bart., *b.* 26 April, 1739; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1767, John-Anna, only child of John Forster, some time governor of Fort William, Bengal, by whom (wh *d.* 4 June, 1774) he had issue,

- i. CHARLES-FORSTER, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Anna-Maria, *b.* 17 Sept. 1769; *m.* 11 April, 1791, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Gray's-Inn; and *d.* 24 July, 1849.
- iii. Frances, *b.* 6 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1799, Rev. John Dring, vicar of Poling, co. Sussex; (who *d.* 1804;) and 2ndly, 5 July, 1810, Rev. John Kidcut, rector of Woodmancote, co. Sussex.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fisher, of the Island of Barbadoes, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had an only son,

Harry Goring, *b.* 1778, now living unmarried.

Sir Harry Goring *d.* 1 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR CHARLES-FORSTER GORING, Bart., *b.* 11 July, 1768; *m.* 9 Nov. 1799, Bridget, dau. of Henry Dent, of Canterbury, (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1816), and had issue,

- i. HARRY-DENT, present and 7th baronet.
- ii. Charles, rector of Twineham, co. Sussex, *b.* 17 May, 1805; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Maria-Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick St. John, and has issue,
 - 1 Craven-Charles, *b.* 24 Oct. 1841.
 - 2 George, *b.* 1 July, 1843.
 - 3 Georgiana-Louisa.
 - 4 Louisa-Anna-Maria, *b.* 19 April, 1839; *d.* in May following.
 - 5 Frances-Elizabeth.
- iii. George, capt. in the army; *b.* 29 Aug. 1806; *d.* unm. in Sept. 1839.
- iv. Forster, of Portumna, co. Galway, *b.* 9 April, 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1839, Sidney-Elois, eldest dau. of Barry-John, Viscount Avonmore, and has issue,

- 1 Harry-Yelverton, b. 19 July, 1840.
- 2 Yelverton, b. 9 April, and d. 3 Sept. 1842.
- 3 Forster-Yelverton, b. 23 July, 1840.
- 4 Ida-Julia.
- 5 Cecilia-Augusta.
- 6 Sidney-Elizabeth.

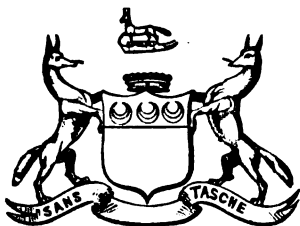
- v. William, b. 5 Dec. 1811; m. 1837, Louisa-Smith; and d. s. p. 9 May, 1840.
- vi. Bridget, b. 10 Sept. 1800; d. unm. 12 March, 1845.
- vii. Anna, b. 31 Jan. 1803; d. unm. 14 Aug. 1830.
- viii. Elizabeth, b. 28 April, 1808; m. 19 May, 1834, Joshua-Robert Minnit, Esq. of Anaghbegg, co. Tipperary.
- ix. Ida, b. 8 Aug. 1814; m. 13 Feb. 1834, Aubrey-William Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, in Cowfold, co. Sussex; and d. 23 April, 1839.

Sir Charles Forster d. 26 March, 1844, and was succeeded by his eldest son, SIR HARRY-DENT, present and 7th bart. of the dignity of Goring of Highden.

Creation—23 July, 1627.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three annulets, gules.
Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, sable.

GORMANSTON.



GORMANSTON, VISCOUNT, (Jenico Preston,) of Gormanston, in the counties of Dublin and Meath. in the peerage of Ireland; b. in 1775; s. as 12th viscount, upon the demise of his father, 15 Dec. 1786; m. 19 Dec. 1794, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, by whom (who d. 26 Jan. 1820) he has had issue,

EDWARD-ANTHONY-JOHN, b. 3 June, 1796; m. 19 July, 1836, Lucretia, eldest dau. of the late William-Charles Jerringham, Esq., and has issue,

Jenico, b. 1 June, 1837. Edward, b. 3 March, 1848. Margaret. Lucretia. Charlotte.

Arthur-Anthony, b. 2 June, 1798; d. in 1807.

Jenico-Charles, b. 24 Sept. 1800.

Robert, b. 23 Jan. 1802; an officer in the army.

Charles, b. 28 April, 1803; also an officer in the army.

Edmund, b. 16 Feb. 1808; and d. in 1836.

Thomas, b. 3 May, 1817; m. 9 Aug. 1843, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and has Jenico-John, b. Feb. 1840, Margaret, Caroline, and Laura-Mary.

Matilda, m. 16 June, 1842, to M.-E. Corbally, Esq. of Corbalton-Hall, co. Meath M.P.

His lordship obtained, in 1800, permission from the crown to institute proceedings in the Court of King's Bench for the reversal of the outlawries of Nicholas, the 6th viscount, (which had been reversed at the Restoration,) and of Jenico, the 7th viscount, against whom the outlawry did not pass until after his decease; and a favourable judgment having been pronounced in the Easter term of that year, a writ of summons was issued to the viscount, 2 Aug. 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record in Ireland is,

PHILIP DE PRESTON, whose grandson,

ROGER DE PRESTON, was justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the 1st year of EDWARD III.; and in 1331, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench. The son and heir of this learned person,

SIR ROBERT DE PRESTON, who was knighted in the field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and obtained a grant for 442*l*.

ever of the manor of Gormanston, in the cos. of Dublin and Meath, was Lord of Preston in Lancashire, and filled the office of LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. Being possessed of Carbery, co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was s. by his only son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Knt. This gentleman was imprisoned in the castle of Tyrin for corresponding with the prior of Kilmalham. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Laundes, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, Emma, dau. of William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas, (so created by HENRY II.,) and his wife, Helen, sister of Richard, Earl of Pembroke, (by which marriage the Prestons obtained the barony of Naas.) Sir Christopher was s. by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Artois, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PRESTON, who was appointed deputy to Sir John Dynham, lord-chancellor of Ireland; and Richard, Duke of York, youngest son of EDWARD IV., being constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 8 May 1478, Sir Robert was appointed that prince's deputy, (he being in minority,) with power to elect a deputy to himself. On the 7 Aug. in the same year, (1478,) he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of VISCOUNT GORMANSTON of Gormanston. His lordship sat in the parliament of 1490, and in that of 1493. He d. in 1503, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd viscount. This nobleman filled the office of deputy to Sir James Ormonde, lord-treasurer in 1493. In 1504, his lordship attended the Earl of Kildare, lord-deputy, to the famous battle of Knocktough, in the province of Connaught, where, with Lord Killeen, he led the wings of the bowmen; and in 1525, he was appointed lord-justice of Ireland. His lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JENICO, 3rd viscount; who d. in 1559, and was s. by his eldest* son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th viscount. This nobleman left with several daus., three sons, namely,

JENICO, his successor.

Thomas, created Viscount Tara, which title ceased with his lordship's grandson, Thomas, 3rd viscount, who was killed 6 July, 1674, by Sir Francis Blundell, Knt. of the King's Co., and his brothers, William and Winwood Blundell. These gentlemen being all, however, acquitted of murder, received his majesty's pardon in the December of the same year.

William.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JENICO, 5th viscount; who left (with a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Alen, Bart. of T. Wolstans; and 2ndly, to Simon Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown) a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, 6th viscount; who m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

JENICO, his successor.

Nicholas, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Tara, and had issue,

JAMES, who s. as 8th viscount.

ANTHONY, who s. as 9th viscount.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JENICO, 7th viscount. This nobleman having adhered to his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was indicted for high-treason, and outlawed upon that indictment, 16 April, 1691. His lordship dying, however, without male issue, in the March preceding, was s. by his brother,

JENICO, 8th viscount; but the title was not acknowledged, although borne by his lordship, and his three immediate successors. He was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY, 9th viscount; who m. in 1700, Mary, only child of his uncle, JENICO, 7th viscount, and was s. by his only son,

JENICO, 10th viscount; who m. 9 Feb. 1720, Thomasine, eldest dau. of John, 11th Lord Trimlestown, and had, with other issue,

1. ANTHONY, his successor.

* The Hon. Martin Preston, 3rd son of Jenico, 3rd Viscount, was ancestor of JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Bellintra, M.P. for Navan, who was created, in 1800, BARON TARA; but d. s. p. in 1821.

- II. James, who m. Purefoy, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1792) he left issue,
 1 Edward. 2 Philip. 3 Catherine.
 4 Mary, deceased. 5 Sydney. 6 Frances.
 III. Jenico. IV. John.
 V. Catherine, m. to Anthony, Count Doria.
 VI. Frances. VII. Bridget.
 VIII. Elizabeth. IX. Margaret.

His lordship d. 31 Oct. 1787, and was s. by his eldest son, ANTHONY, 11th viscount; who m. Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Robinson, of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk; and dying in Dec. 1786, left issue by her (who was m. 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, and d. 6 Feb. 1826) an only son, JENICO, present viscount.

Creation—7 Aug. 1478.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three crescents, gold.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fox, statant, proper.

Supporters—On each side, a fox, ppr.

Motto—Sans tache.

Seat—Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

G O R T.



GORT, VISCOUNT, (John-Prendergast Vereker,) of Limerick, Baron Kiltarton, of Gort, co. Galway; colonel of the city of Limerick regiment of militia; b. in 1790; m. 15 Dec. 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillemore, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and has issue,

Charles, b. in 1817; d. in 1819.

STANDISH-PRENDERGAST, b. 5 July, 1819; m. 4 May, 1847, Caroline-Harriett, 3rd dau. of Viscount Gage, and has a son, JOHN-GAGE-PRENDERGAST, b. 28 Jan. 1849.

JOHN-PRENDERGAST, b. in 1823; barrister-at-law.

Henry-Prendergast, b. in 1823.

Richard-Prendergast, b. in 1830.

Adolphus-Edward-Prendergast, b. in 1833.

Katherine. Jane-Charlotte. Maria-Corinna.

Emily-Henrietta. Julia-Georgina.

His lordship, who formerly represented the city of Limerick, s. to the title, on the decease of his father, Charles, 2nd viscount, 11 Nov. 1842.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Rosdale Abbey, in Yorkshire, settled at Dundrum, co. Down, temp. CHARLES I., and dying circa 1650, left issue three sons: John, whose grand-dau. and eventually heiress, m. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath; William; and Ralph, whose son, William, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, was ancestor of the Smyths of Gaybrook, Barbavilla, &c., co. Westmeath. The second son, William, marrying Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowdall, Esq. of Glasspistol, co. Louth, left issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

II. James, of Mountown, co. Down, whose son, Edward, was consecrated, 1699, Bishop of Down and Connor, m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore, and by her had issue, Edward, d. unm.; Frances, m. Robert King, Esq., d. s. p.; and Elizabeth, m. James, 1st Earl of Courtown. The bishop m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Viscount Massareene, and had, with a dau., Rachel, m. Francis Burton, Esq., two sons,

1 Skeffington-Randal, m. in 1735, Mary, only dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John Moore, D.D., son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had issue, Edward-Skeffington, of Mount Henry and Jubilee Hall; and Mary, m. to Henry, Lord Annaly.

2 James, M.P. for Antrim, m. in 1749, Mary, dau. of James Agar, Esq. of Gowran Castle, and had (with

two daus., Mary, m. to John Preston, Esq., and was mother of John, Lord Tara; and Eliza, m. to the Earl of Llandaff) one son, the Right Hon. Sir Edward Skeffington Smyth, Bart., at whose demise the representation of this branch vested in his two daus. and co-heiresses, of whom the elder m. James, 1st Lord Dunsandale; and the younger, Matt.-G. Prendergast, Esq., M.P. for Galway.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, was b. in 1650, and consecrated Bishop of Limerick in 1690. He m. Dorothea, dau. of Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh, and d. 4 May, 1725, leaving,

I. William, dean of Ardfer, d. s. p.

II. CHARLES.

III. John, chancellor of Cloyne, d. in 1681.

IV. Michael.

V. Henry, archdeacon of Glendalough, m. Diana, sister of Edmund, Viscount Pery.

VI. Thomas.

VII. George, baron of the Exchequer, d. in 1773, leaving issue.

VIII. Arthur, Archbishop of Dublin, d. s. p. in 1773.

IX. Edward, M.D.

X. James, m. Juliana, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', and left issue.

I. Mary, m. 1st, Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bart. of Newtown Anner, and Ballintaylor, and by him (who d. in 1718) had two daus., co-heiresses to their father,

1 Anne, m. Henry Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough, eldest son of Connell Vereker, of Boherlode and Roxborough, high-sheriff of co. Limerick in 1729, and had issue, THOMAS, of whom hereafter; Amos, d. s. p.; Harriett, m. to John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork; two other daus., d. unm.

2 Dorothy, m. to William Taylor, Esq. of Moyallow. She m. 2ndly, Col. John Ramsay, and left issue.

II. Dorothea, } both d. unm.

III. Elizabeth, }

CHARLES SMYTH, Esq., eldest surviving son of the bishop, was forty-five years M.P. for Limerick; m. Elizabeth, relict of Sir J. Dixon Hamon, Bart., and dau. of Brigadier-General Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart. of Gort, M.P. for Monaghan, killed at Malplaquet, (grandson of Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle Prendergast, co. Tipperary, by Eleanor, sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, granddau. of James, 9th earl, by Joane, sole heiress of James, 11th Earl of Desmond,) and had issue,

I. Thomas, M.P. for Limerick from 1776 to 1785, d. unm.

II. Charles-Lennox, d. unm.

III. JOHN PRENDERGAST, 1st viscount.

I. Juliana, m. her cousin, Thomas Vereker, of Roxborough, and d. in 1811, leaving issue,

1 Henry, d. unm. 2 CHARLES, 2nd viscount.

3 John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Black, Esq., and had issue, John, d. unm.; Charles, capt. 37th regt.; Henry; Julia, m. to Thomas Jervis, Esq., eldest son of Judge Jervis; and Jane.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Henry d'Esterre, Esq.; d. s. p.

2 Maria, m. to Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Ballygrenan; d. in 1825.

3 Harriett, m. to Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin; d. in 1840.

4 Julia, m. to F. Lloyd, Esq. of Cranra; d. in 1847.

THOMAS SMYTH inherited the estates on his father's demise in 1784, but dying in 1785, they devolved on

JOHN PRENDERGAST, 1st viscount, who had taken the name of PRENDERGAST only, in 1760, on the death, without issue, of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, and his aunt, Juliana, wife of Chaworth, 6th Earl of Meath. He was M.P. for Carlow from 1776 to 1782, and for Limerick from 1785 to 1797, and was raised to the peerage, in 1810, as Baron Kiltarton, and advanced to the viscounty in 1816, both honours with remainder to his nephew, the Right Hon. Col. Vereker. He d. unm. 23 May, 1817, and was accordingly succeeded by

CHARLES, 2nd viscount, b. in 1768, whose gallant opposition to the French forces, under General Humbert, at Coloony, 8 Sept. 1798, had earned him the thanks of parliament, and a grant of supporters and other honourable augmentations to his arms, with the motto, "Coloony." He was M.P. for Limerick from 1790 to 1817, and after wards one of the representative peers for Ireland. He m. 1st, in 1789, Jane, relict of William Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, and dau. of R. Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and had,

I. JOHN-PRENDERGAST, present peer.

II. Julia, m. 31 Aug. 1819, to Colonel Thomas White, of Woodlands, co. Dublin.

III. Georgina, m. 2 Aug. 1817, to Colonel John-Ferrier Hamilton, of Westport and Cairnhill, N.B.; d. in 1847.

The viscount m. 2ndly, in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Palliser, Esq. of Derryluskan, and had issue,

IV. Charles-Smyth, *b.* 21 April, 1818, Lieut.-col. City Limerick militia, *m.* 10 May, 1842, Kate, youngest dau. of the late Robert Fannin, Esq.
v. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a chev., or, a chaplet, vert, for VERREKER; 2nd, per fess, arg. and vert, a stag, trippant, prr., between three trefoils, counterchanged, for CONNELL; 3rd, gu., a saltier, vairy, or and az., for PRERDERGAST; 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, arg., a mullet, az., between two torteaux, for SMYTH.

Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, gu., a stag's head, prr., for VERREKER; 2nd, a heraldic antelope, arg., for PRERDERGAST.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, crowned with a mural crown, gorged with a plain collar, and chained, gu.; sinister, an heraldic antelope, arg., tufted, attired, and unguled, or, gorged with a plain collar, and chained, gu.

Motto—Coloony.

Seats—Loughcooter, co. Galway; and Roxborough, co. Limerick.

GOSFORD.



GOSFORD, EARL OF, (Archibald Acheson.) Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market-hill, co. Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Worlingham, of Beccles, co. Suffolk, in that of the United Kingdom; representative peer of Ireland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 20 Aug. 1806; created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1847, as **BARON ACHESON**, of Glencairny, co. Armagh. He *m.* 22 June, 1832, Theodosia, only dau. of John, Earl of Meath, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD-BRABAZON-SPARROW, *Lord Acheson*, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841.

Edward-Archibald-Brabazon, *b.* in 1844.

Gertrude-Emily.

Edith.

Mary.

Katherine.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family in Ireland was, **ARCHIBALD ACHESON**, Esq. of Gosford, co. Haddington, North Britain, who settled in that kingdom in the beginning of the 17th century. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in the co. of Antrim; and in the following year, another grant in the co. of Cavan. In Sept. 1638, he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. Sir Archibald was solicitor-general, a senator of justice, and many years secretary of state for Scotland; which latter office he continued to fill until his decease, at Letter Keny, in the co. of Donegal, in 1634, when he was *s.* in his title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK, at whose decease without issue, in 1638, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGE, who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS, M.P. for the co. of Armagh, in 1695; who *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Savage, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had issue, five sons and two daus.* He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Gosford*, of *Market Hill*, co. Armagh; and advanced to the viscounty, as *Viscount Gosford*, 20 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* in 1740, Mary, youngest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had (with other issue, who *d.* unm.)

* Anne, *m.* to Dr. Cope, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns. Nicholas, *m.* to Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway.

ARTHUR, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell.

Nichola, *m.* to Michael Obyns, Esq. of Portadown, co. Antrim.

Julia-Henrietta, *m.* to Alexander Macaulay, Esq. of Glenvil; and *d.* 23 May, 1829.

Lucinda, *m.* 1st, to Thomas St. George, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jeremiah French, Esq., who *d.* in 1819.

Mary, *m.* to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 10 April, 1799.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount; who was created **EARL OF GOSFORD** in Feb. 1806. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Millicent, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD.

Edward, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* unm. 24 July, 1828.

Olivia, *m.* 14 March, 1797, to Brigadier-General Robert-Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon, and is a widow.

Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1803, to Lieut.-Gen. Lord William-H.-C. Bentinck, G.C.B., brother of William, 4th and present Duke of Portland; and *d.* in 1843.

Millicent, *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, to the Rev. J.-Hurt Barber, M.A.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd earl, G.C.B., and formerly governor of Canada; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1841) he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, present peer.

II. Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1835, to the Hon. James Hewitt, and *d.* 13 March, 1850.

III. Millicent, *m.* to Henry-Bence Jones, Esq., M.D.

IV. Olivia.

V. Annabella, *d.* 26 July, 1849.

The earl *d.* 27 March, 1849. His lordship was created a Peer of the United Kingdom in 1835.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, Sept. 1638. Baron, 20 July, 1776. Viscount, 20 June, 1785. Earl, Feb. 1806. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1835.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and membered, or; on a chief, vert, two mullets, gold, pierced of the chief.

Crest—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, prr.; sinister, another, regardant; both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vigilantibus.

Seat—Gosford Castle, co. Armagh.

G O U G H.



GOUGH, VISCOUNT, (Hugh Gough,) of Goojrat, in the Punjab, and of the city of Limerick, and Baron Gough, of Chinkeanfoo, in China, and of Maharajpore and the Sutlej in the East Indies, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; G.C.B., a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the

87th fusiliers; b. 3 Nov. 1779; m. in 1807, Frances-Maria, dau. of the late Gen. Edward Stephens, and has issue,

GEORGE-STEPHENS, M.R.I.A., F.L.S.; captain in the Grenadier-guards; b. 18 Jan. 1816; m. 1st, at Florence, in Oct. 1840, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Falliser, of Comragh, co. Wexford, which lady d. s. p. in Aug. 1841. He m. 2ndly, 3 June, 1846, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie, Surrey, and has by her a son, HUGH, b. 27 Aug. 1849, and a dau., Frances-Anne-Mary.

Letitia-Mary, m. in 1836, to E. Supple, Esq.

Gertrude-Sophia, m. in 1837, to A.-F. Arbuthnot, Esq., son of the late Sir W. Arbuthnot, Bart.

Jane-Eliza-Mona, m. in 1840, to Capt. G. Haines, E.I.C.S. Frances-Maria, m. 17 Sept. 1844, to Lieut.-Col. Grant, adjutant-general in India.

His lordship was raised to the peerage in April, 1846, and further advanced to the viscounty in 1849.

Lineage.

JOHN GOUGH, of Stratford, co. Wilts, was father of

THE REV. HUGH GOUGH, rector of Allcanning, co. Wilts, who m. Jane, dau. of — Clifford, Esq., of Clifford Hall, in Devonshire, and had several sons. The 5th,

THE REV. FRANCIS GOUGH, b. in 1594, was consecrated Bishop of Limerick, at Cashel, 17 Sept. 1626. He d. in Limerick, 29 Aug. 1634, and left an eldest son,

RALPH or RODOLPH GOUGH, father of

HUGH GOUGH, who m. Rebecca, dau. of W. Miller, Esq. of Ballicasey, co. Clare, and their eldest son,

GEORGE GOUGH, m. Elizabeth, dau. of R. Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE GOUGH, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick, Lieut.-col. of the city of Limerick militia, who m. Letitia, dau. of the late Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Lisnevagh and Moyie, co. Carlow; and d. in March, 1837, having had issue by her (who d. in 1829),

i. George, major city Limerick militia; m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde; and d. in 1841, leaving issue.

ii. Thomas-Bunbury, in holy orders, dean of Derry; m. Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Bloomfield, Esq., and sister of Lord Bloomfield, and has issue.

iii. William, major 68th regt.; lost off Kinsale Head, in 1822.

iv. HUGH (Sir), entered the army in 1794; and after serving at the capture in Saldana Bay, and during the campaign in the West Indies, and the Brigand war, obtained his majority in the 87th (then Prince of Wales' Irish) regt., which corps he commanded at Talavera, Barrosa, Vittoria, Nivelle, Cadiz and Tarifa; for his conduct at which (particularly the latter), he had an honourable augmentation to his arms—of a chief, containing a representation of the breach—granted him. He became a major-gen. in 1830, and went to India in 1837, in command of a division of the Indian army, whence he was ordered to China, to take command of the British troops employed there, which appointment he held at the attack on Canton, (for which he was honoured with the Grand Cross of the Bath,) and during the whole series of operations, which were concluded by the signature of the treaty. For these services he received his baronetcy, and was honoured with the thanks of both houses of parliament. Subsequently, he became commander-in-chief of the forces in India, and while in that elevated position, achieved the victories of Maharajpore, Sobraon, and Goojrat. For these brilliant achievements he was rewarded with a coronet, and three received the thanks of parliament.

v. Jane, m. to Lieut.-Col. R. Lloyd, who was killed in battle at Bayonne, in 1815.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to B. Friend, Esq. of Rocklow, co. Tipperary.

Creations—Baronet, 1842. Baron, April, 1846. Viscount, 1849.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, arg., between three boars' heads, coupéd, or, allon, passant, gu.; and of augmentation—"In

the centre chief point, pendent from a ribbon, a representation of the badge of the order of Charles III., and on a chief, within battlements, a representation of the fortress of Tarifa, with a breach between two turrets, the British flag flying on the dexter turret."

Crests—A boar's head, or, coupéd at the neck, and tusked, ar. And the crests of Augmentation following—1st, on a wreath, a dexter arm, embowed, the hand grasping the colours of H.M. 87th regiment, and a French eagle, depressed, the staff broken; 2nd, on a mural crown, a lion, passant, guardant, holding in the dexter paw two flag-staves, in bend, sinister, the one bearing the "Union" of Great Britain and Ireland surmounting the other, the staff thereof broken, with a triangular banner flowing therefrom, being intended to represent the Chinese imperial flag, having thereon the device of a dragon; in an escroll, above the crest, the word "China."

Supporters—On the dexter side an eagle, representing the French eagle of the 8th regiment, taken by the 2nd battalion of the 87th (or Prince of Wales' Own Irish) regt. of foot at the battle of Barrosa, gorged with a mural crown, inscribed with the word "Barrosa," and the body encircled by the wreath of laurel placed upon the eagle of the 8th French regt. by Napoleon; and on the sinister a Chinese imperial dragon, gorged with a mural crown, and chained, the crown inscribed with the word, "China."

Motto—"Faugh a Bollah," and in an escroll below the arms, this motto, "Tarifa."

Seat—Rathronan House, co. Tipperary, Ireland.

GRACE.



GRACE, SIR WILLIAM, of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny; b. 16 Nov. 1817; s. as 3rd bart., upon the decease of his father, 27 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.

The old and eminent family of GRACE ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Under the banner of Richard de Clare, the well-known Strongbow, RAYMOND FITZ-WALTER, surnamed *Le Gros*, landed in that kingdom, became subsequently (anno 1176) its viceroy, and marrying Basilla de Clare, Strongbow's sister, acquired the extensive district in the county of Kilkenny, still denominated the "Cantred of Grace's Country." To this gallant soldier the Graces trace their foundation; and now, at nearly the close of seven centuries, it is but justice to observe, that the bright fame of the illustrious founder has passed un tarnished through the long line of his distinguished descendants. Ramond Le Gros had two sons,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Maurice Fitz-Raymond, Lord of Llanan and Clannorris, ancestor of the noble house of Fitzmaurice, Earls of Kerry.

WILLIAM LE GROS, or Fitz-Raymond,* the eldest son of Raymond, became Baron of Courtstown, or Tullaroan, and Lord of Grace's Country. He m. Margaret, dau.

* From a younger brother of this William Le Gros, MAURICE, derive the EARLS OF KERRY.

of Robert Fitz-Warren, of Wales; but we pass from him to his descendant (the twelfth* in succession),

SIR JOHN LE GROS (surnamed *cris tarata*, the Iron-belted), Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's Country, living in 1530 and 1534. He m. Catherine, dau. of Pierce, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and had two sons, viz.

- I. JOHN, who, at his father's decease, became Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's Country.
- II. OLIVER (Sir).

The second son,

SIR OLIVER GRACE, Knt. (surnamed *ciallmhar*, the Wise), of Ballylinch and Degan Castles, co. Kilkenny, was Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that county in 1559. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, third Lord Decies, by his wife, Elice, dau. of Pierce Butler, eighth Earl of Ormonde, and dying about 1590, was s. by his son,

GERALD GRACE (surnamed *marcach*, the Horseman), of Ballylinch Castle, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, in the Queen's County, and was s. at his decease, 4 March, 1618, by his son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle (surnamed *skeewagh*, the Handsome), who d. 27 Aug. 1626, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, second Viscount Mountgarret, a son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle (called *reevire*, the Traveller). This gentleman fell at the battle of Kilmash, 15 April, 1643, and a confiscation by the Commonwealth of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres followed. He had m. Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, third Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, sole heir of Thomas, fourth Lord Caher, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at BARROWMOUNT, co. Kilkenny. He m. Ellinor, sister of Edward, second Viscount Galmoye (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Nicholas, first Lord Netterville, widow of James, eldest son of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, ancestor of the Earls of Carrick) and had issue,

- I. OLIVER, his successor.

II. John, of the Grange, in the Queen's Country, m. Anne, dau. and heiress of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who m. Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children, namely,

- 1 RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, who was created a Baronet in 1795, with remainder to his cousin, RICHARD GRACE, Esq. of Boley, M.P., whose son, William Grace, Esq., inherited the same on the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon in 1818, and was the late SIR WILLIAM GRACE.
- 2 ANNA-ELIZA GAMON, m. to James Brydges, third DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her only dau. (the sole heiress of the duke),

LADY ANNA-ELIZA BRYDGES, espoused Robert Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, Esq., who was in parliament, and held the office of chief remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shanganagh, now called Gracefield, in the Queen's County. He m. Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny.† He d. 8 June, 1708, and was buried at Arles, where he had founded Grace's Chapel. By his wife, who m. secondly, Edmund Butler, sixth Viscount Mount Garret, great-grandfather of the first Earl of Kilkenny, so created 1793, he left issue,

* The intermediate feudal lords of Courtstown, allied with the Carews, the Fitzpatricks (Princes of Upper Ossory), the Macmorroughs (Princes of Leinster), the Berminghams (Lords of Athenry), the Barrys, the Le Poers, the O'MEARAS (the first Milesian match they were permitted "for the better preservation of the peace" to make), and with other houses equally potent in those turbulent times.

† By his second wife, Ursula, second dau. and eventually co-heiress of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castlehoel, by his wife, the Honourable Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund Sheffield, second Earl of Mulgrave, and ultimately sole heiress of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normandy.

MICHAEL, his heir.

Robert, m. Catherine, only child of Sheffield Grace, Esq. (second son of John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who d. in 1664,*) by his wife, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, dau. of Sir John Bourke, of Derrymacloghan, and the Lady Mary de Burgh. Robert Grace left an only child,

Edmund, knight of Malta, d. *was*.

Sheffield d. in 1699.

Lettice, m. to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who forfeited all his estates in consequence of a bill of discovery filed by his aunt, the said Dowager Viscountess Dillon, against him in 1701. Their only son, ROBERT, d. s. p., and with him terminated the line of Courtstown.

Anne, m. 1st, to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of state for Ireland, temp. JAMES II., but had no issue. She m. 2ndly, Edmond Butler, eighth Lord Dunboyne, and was mother of the ninth, tenth, and twelfth lords.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who inherited, as co-heir at law, the *undivided* estates of the Sheffield family in the cos. Suffolk, Middlesex, and York. He d. 19 Feb. 1760, having m. Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, and had with other children, one of whom, Helena, m. Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, whose grandson, Henry, was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war; two sons,

- I. OLIVER, of Gracefield, who d. 24 Aug. 1781, leaving, by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dowell, Esq. of Mantua House,

1 MICHAEL, of Gracefield, d. 25 Aug. 1785, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunaghy Castle, an only child,

Alicia Grace, of Gracefield, who m. Morgan, 3rd son of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris House, and of Lady Susan Butler, dau. of Walter, 16th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory.

2 John-Dowell, of Mantua House, co. Roscommon; d. 25 April, 1811, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore,

Oliver-Dowell-John Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Nagle, and has issue.

- II. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germain's, in France, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Hartford, Esq. of Marahfield, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. John, captain of carabineers in the imperial service d. at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.

III. Clara-Louisa, m. to William Middleton, of Stokeld Park, co. York, and has issue,

- 1 Peter, m. Juliana, dau. of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton.
- 2 Francis, m. to a dau. of James Taylor, Esq. co. Lancaster.
- 3 Barbara-Clara, m. to the Viscount de Cussy, in France.

Mr. Grace d. 23 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRACE, Esq. M.P., of Boley, Queen's Co., upon whom the baronetcy conferred in 1795, on Richard-Grace Gamon, Esq. of Minchenden, was entailed, (refer to the great-grandchildren of William Grace, of Ballylinch and Barrowmount, who d. in 1669.) This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, grandfather of John Evans Freke, 6th Lord Carbery; and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, who s. upon the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, Bart., 8 April, 1818, to that dignity, and was the 2nd and late baronet. (The said Sir Richard-Grace Gamon m. 1st, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jefferies, and half-sister of Augustus, 3rd Duke of

* By Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castlehoel, and Hon. Margaret Sheffield.

Grafton, and of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte-Amelia Gamon, who d. unm. 16 Nov. 1835.)

- ii. Sheffield, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and F.S.A., of Knole House, co. Sussex, the able and well-known historian of the family of Grace; m. in 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., and had issue,

- 1 Sheffield, b. in 1834.
- 2 Harriet-Alicia-Sheffield.
- 3 Emily-Anne-Sheffield.

Mr. Sheffield Grace d. 5 July, 1850.

- iii. Percy, capt. R.N.
- iv. Jane, m. to George-Frederick Brooke, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.
- v. Louisa-Caroline, d. 14 April, 1835.

Mr. Grace d. 9 Jan. 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,
II. SIR WILLIAM GRACE, who m. Mary, dau. of the late Richard Dunne, Esq. of Carlow, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, present baronet.
- ii. Richard, an officer 88th regt., b. 11 June, 1829.
- iii. Percy-Raymond, b. 11 Aug. 1831.

Sir William d. 27 Jan. 1841.

Creation—11 April, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion, rampant, per fesse, ar. and or, for GRACE; modern; 2nd, gu., a salient, ar., between twelve cross-crosslets, or, for GRACE, ancient, *alias* WINDSON; 3rd, or, a chief, indented, azure, in bend, three escallop shells, counterchanged, for BUTLER, *Lord Dumboyne*; 4th, ar., a chevron, between three garbs, gu., for SHEFFIELD, *Duke of Buckingham and Normandy*.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, ar., for GRACE; 2nd, a boar's head and neck, erased, or, for SHEFFIELD.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ppr.; sinister, a boar, or; anciently a lion and a talbot, as appears on the monument of Sir Oliver Grace, at Jerpoint Abbey, co. Kilkenny.

Mottos—Over the crests, "En grace affie;" under the arms, "Concordant nomine facta."

Seat—Boley.

GRAFTON.



GRAFTON, DUKE OF, (Henry Fitzroy,) in the co. of Northampton; Earl of Euston and Earl of Arlington; Viscount Thetford and Viscount Ipswich; Baron Arlington of Arlington, and Sudbury of Sudbury; hereditary receiver-general of the profits of the seals in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas; hereditary ranger of Whittlebury Forest, co. Northampton; ranger of Saley Forest; colonel of the West Suffolk militia; b. 10 Feb. 1790; m. 20 June, 1812, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *Earl of Euston*, b. 4 Aug. 1810.

Augustus-Charles-Lennox, b. 22 June, 1821; capt. Coldstream-guards; m. 9 June, 1847, Anna, youngest dau. of the late James Balfour, Esq. of Whittinghame, N.B., and has a son, b. 23 Nov. 1848, and a son, b. 3 March, 1850.

Frederick-John, b. 4 April, 1823; Grenadier-guards.

447

Mary-Elizabeth-Emily, m. 7 Nov. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus-Frederick Phipps, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave.

Maria-Louisa, m. 26 Jan. 1846 to the Hon. Edward-G. Douglas Pennant.

His grace, who represented Thetford in parliament for some years, s. as 5th duke, on the decease of his father, 28 Sept. 1844.

Lineage.

HENRY FITZROY, second illegitimate son* of his Majesty CHARLES II., by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland; b. 28 Sept. 1663; was created, 16 Aug. 1673, *Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston*; and 11 Sept. 1675, DUKE OF GRAFTON. In 1680, his grace was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. The duke m. Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES. His grace performed, at the coronation of JAMES II., the office of lord-high-constable of England; and on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of King JAMES's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philips Norton Lane, in the co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his royal master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded in storming the city of Cork, and d. within a fortnight, 9 Oct. 1690. His grace was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G., who inherited, in right of his mother, on her decease, 7 Feb. 1792-3, the Earldom of Arlington and Viscounty of Thetford, creations of the 12 April, 1673, and Barony of Arlington of Arlington, creation of the 14 April, 1663-4. His grace m. Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and granddan. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE, *Earl of Euston*, b. 24 Aug. 1715; d. in July, 1747, s. p.; having m. in 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Burlington.

ii. Augustus, who was b. 16 Oct. 1716, m. Elizabeth, dan. of Col. William Cosby, governor of New York, younger son of Alex. Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co., (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) and by her (who m. 2ndly, James Jeffreys, Esq.) he left at his decease, 24 May, 1741, two sons, viz.,

- 1 AUGUSTUS-HENRY, who s. his grandfather.
- 2 CHARLES, created *BARON SOUTHAMPTON*.

iii. Charles, b. 23 April, 1718; d. 29 July, 1739.

iv. Caroline, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

v. Isabella, m. to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

vi. Harriet, d. unm.

His grace d. 6 May, 1767, and was s. by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3rd duke; b. 28 Sept. 1735; who was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the offices of secretary of state and first lord of the Treasury in 1765 and 1766, and that of lord-privy-seal in 1771. His grace m. 1st, in 1756, the Hon. Anne Liddell, dau. and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1769, having by her (who m. 2ndly, John Fitzpatrick, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory, and d. in 1804) had issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, 4th duke.

ii. Charles, a general officer in the army; b. 14 July, 1764; m. 1st, in 1795, Frances, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had one son,

Charles-Augustus (Sir), K.C.H., lieutenant-colonel and governor of New South Wales; b. in 1796 m. 11 March, 1830, Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and by her (who d. 7 Dec. 1847) has,

- 1 Augustus-Charles-Lennox, royal artillery; b. 20 Sept. 1821.
- 2 George-Henry, b. in 1826.
- 3 Arthur-George, R.N.; b. in 1827.

* His elder brother was created DUKE OF CLEVELAND, and his younger, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, both which titles are now extinct.

- 4 Mary-Caroline, m. 9 Aug. 1841, the Hon. Keith Stewart, capt. R.N.
 General Lord Charles Fitzroy, m. 2ndly, 10 March, 1799.
 Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1810) he left issue at his demise, 30 Dec. 1839.
- George, b. in June, 1800, of the 1st Life-guards; m. 6 July, 1839, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late John Harris, Esq. of Radford, Devon, and has George-Robert, and another son.
 - Robert, b. in June, 1805, Capt. R.N., Governor of New Zealand; m. in 1836, Mary-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Major-General Edward-James O'Brien, and has had issue,
 Robert O'Brien, b. 6 April, 1839.
 Bertram-Charles, d. an infant.
 Emily-Unah. Fanny.
- 3 Frances, m. to Hon. George-Rice Rice Trevor.
 III. Georgiana, m. to the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath, co. York; d. in 1799.
- His grace m. 2ndly, 24 June, 1769, Elizabeth, dan. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., by whom (who d. 25 May, 1823) he left,

- Henry, b. 9 April, 1770; in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster; m. in 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Hugh Pigot; and d. 7 June, 1828, leaving by her (who d. in 1835) issue,
 1 Henry, b. 22 Aug. 1806; m. 24 July, 1830, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq., and has issue,
 Algernon-Henry, b. in March, 1834.
 Wrottesley-Augustus, b. in 1837.
 Cecilia-Fanny.
 Blanche-Adeliza. Evelyn-Matilda.
- Hugh, b. 14 May, 1806; an officer in the Grenadier-guards; m. 9 Aug. 1831, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and has a son, b. in 1835, and a dau., Amy-Sarah.
- Augustus, b. 9 Dec. 1809; in holy orders; rector of Great Fakenham, Suffolk; m. 1st, 7 May, 1833, Angelina-Mary, eldest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwicke Park, in Northamptonshire, and has a son,
 Ernest-James-Augustus, b. 9 Jan. 1834.
 He m. 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1840, Johanna, 6th dau. of E.-F. Matland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her has a son, b. 17 Aug. 1843.
- Francis-Charles, b. 15 March, 1811; m. 10 July, 1835, Caroline-Octavia, youngest dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue, a son, Orlando-Francis, b. 9 May, 1836, and two daus, Savinia and Caroline-Eleanor.
- George, an officer in the Fusilier-gds.; b. in 1812.
- Caroline, m. 18 May, 1839, to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk.
- Frederick, b. 16 Sept. 1774.
- William (Sir), rear-adm., K.C.B.; b. 1 June, 1782; m. in 1816, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Ralkes, Esq., and has had issue,
 1 Francis-Horatio, b. 6 June, 1823; m. 27 Nov. 1849, of the Hon. Gertrude Duncombe, second dau. of Lord Feverham.
 2 Harriett-Elizabeth. 3 Elizabeth-Georgiana.
 4 Charlotte-Louisa, d. 28 Dec. 1837.

IV. John-Edward, b. 24 Sept. 1785. v. Charlotte.
 VI. Elizabeth, m. 4 July, 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William Fitzroy, and d. 30 March, 1839.
 VII. Augusta, m. 19 Nov. 1811, to the Rev. G.-F. Tavel, who d. 27 April, 1829. Her ladyship d. 29 June, 1839.
 VIII. Frances, m. 25 November, 1800, to Francis, Lord Churchill.
 IX. Isabella, widow of Barrington-Pope Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight.

The duke d. 14 March, 1811, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE HENRY, 4th duke, K.G.; b. 14 Jan. 1760; lord-lieut., vice-admiral, and custos-rotulorum of co. Suffolk; who m. 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, (by his countess, who became, after his death, the wife of H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, brother to his Majesty GEORGE III.) by whom (who d. 1 Feb. 1808) he had issue,
 HENRY, present duke.
 Charles, b. 28 Feb. 1791; a lieut.-col. in the army; m. 25 Oct. 1825, Ann, dau. of George Augustus-Henry, 1st Earl of Burlington, and has issue,
 Cavendish-Charles, b. 21 June, 1833.
 Robert-Howard-Cavendish, b. 17 May, 1837.
 Elizabeth-Mary. Maria-Georgiana-Anne.
 James-Henry, b. 19 April, 1804; d. unm. 26 July, 1834.
 Maria-Anne, m. 4 June, 1810, to Sir Wm. Oglander, Bart. Georgiana-Laura.
 Elizabeth-Anne, m. in 1814, to her cousin, John-Henry, Smyth, Esq. of the Heath, co. York, who d. in 1823.
 Isabella-Frances, m. to Joseph St. John, Esq.

His grace d. in Sept. 1844.

Creations—Baron Arlington, 14 April, 1663-4. Earl of Arlington and Viscount Thetford, 12 April, 1672. Earl of Euston, &c., 16 Aug. 1673. Duke of Grafton, 11 Sept. 1675.
 Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, compony, ar. and az.
 Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stantant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, ar. and of the fourth.
 Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ar., crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, of the first and second; sinister, a greyhound, ar., gorged as the dexter.
 Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.
 Seats—Wakefield Lodge, Stony Stratford; and Euston Hall, Thetford.

G R A H A M.

GRAHAM, EARL AND BARON.
 See DUKE OF MONTROSE.

G R A H A M.



GRAHAM, SIR ROBERT, of Esk, co. Cumberland; b. 1 Oct. 1769; s. as 8th bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1795; m. 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Young, Esq. of Battle, co. Sussex, by whom he has had issue,

ROBERT, b. 14 Aug. 1813; d. unm. in 1837.
 William-Charles, b. 24 May, 1816; d. unm. in 1836.
 RICHARD-JOHN, b. 23 Nov. 1817; lieut. in Bengal N.I.; d. 4 Aug. 1844.

EDWARD, b. 1 Jan. 1820; m. 1st, 5 June, 1841, Mrs. Henderson, widow of Charles Henderson, Esq. of St. John's Terrace, Oxford; and 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1844, Adelaide-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James-Dillon Tully, Esq., M.D., deputy-inspector-general of hospitals at Jamaica.
 Stuart-Frederick, b. 12 Nov. 1823; m. in 1849, Frances, dau. of Bannatyne M'Leod, Esq., M.D.
 Reginald-Fergus, b. 23 July, 1829.
 Elizabeth-Susannah, m. at Calcutta, in February, 1838, to Major John-Henry Simmonds, of the 55th native infantry.
 Euphemia-Harriet; m. in 1842, to Thomas-George Vernon, Esq. of Tewkesbury.
 Frances-Anne. Mary-Stuart. Cecilia-Jane-Maria.
 Sir Robert is one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the renowned GRAEME, who, anno 404, commanded King FERGUS THE SECOND'S army, and was governor of Scotland in the minority of his grandchild, EUGENE II. In the year 490, this gallant person made a breach in the mighty wall which the Emperor SEVERUS had erected between the rivers Forth and Clyde, which has ever since borne the name of GRAEME'S DYKE. From the time of this eminent man, the GRAEMES are to be found in the records of Scotland, enjoying the very highest influence; but our limits prohibit individual detail; we therefore pass to

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, of Montrose, who was taken prisoner with King DAVID BRUCE, at the battle of Durham, in 1346, and whose son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, was appointed one of the hostages for the said King DAVID'S ransom, in 1357. This Sir Patrick m. twice: from his first marriage descend the Dukes of Montrose; and of the second (with Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Railston, brother to King ROBERT II.) there was a son, SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Knt. of Ellieston, who m. Eupheme, only dau. and heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, and obtained in consequence that earldom. (From this alliance the family quarters the royal arms of Stuart.)

This Sir Robert being slain by Sir John Drummond, in 1413, was *s.* by his son,

MALISE, *Earl of Strathern*, who changed the title to Menteth, that of Strathern being annexed to the royal house by King ROBERT II. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had three sons and two daus.; the second of which sons,

THE HON. SIR JOHN GRAHAM, of Kilbride, called "John with the bright sword," left

RICHARD GRAHAM, from whom are lineally descended the Grahams of the borders, both of the English and Scottish side, but chiefly the houses of Netherby and Plom, co. Cumberland.

FERGUS GRAHAM, Esq. of Plom, *m.* Sibill, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of God's Brigg, in North Britain, and had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq., gentleman of the horse to JAMES I., was created a Baronet, 20 March, 1629, by the style of Sir Richard Graham, of Esk, co. Cumberland. This gentleman purchased Netherby and the barony of Liddell, in the same county, of Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Sir Robert subsequently distinguished himself under the royal banner, particularly at Edge-Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Cumcatch, Cumberland, and was *s.* in 1683 by his elder son, (the younger, Richard, was created a Baronet in 1662—see GRAHAM of NORTON-CONYERS.)

II. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Lady Mary Johnston, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Hartfield, and sister of James, Earl of Annandale, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor, of whom presently.

II. William, in holy orders, D.D., and Dean of Carlisle and Wells, clerk of the closet, and chaplain to Queen ANNE; *d.* in 1712, and left issue,

1 Charles, in holy orders, rector of South Church, in Essex; *m.* Priscilla Billingsley, of Tottenham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Bezeley, Esq.) had issue,

WILLIAM, in holy orders, who inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of the last Viscount Preston.

Thomas-Fane-Charles, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Clare, co. Suffolk, and widow of the Rev. Francis Greenwood, by which 1st husband she had an only son, Charles Greenwood, Esq., the eminent army-agent, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hammersley, Esq. of Pall-mall.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Elkington, Esq. of Coventry.

2 Robert, in holy orders, D.D.; who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington.

Sir George *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced, in 1680, to the peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Preston*, and took his seat in the Scottish parliament in that dignity. His lordship was British ambassador to the court of France for many years, and subsequently secretary of state to JAMES II. Upon the Revolution, the viscount was committed to the Tower, but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high-treason, and condemned, but pardoned, through the intercession of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had (with two daus.) his successor, in 1695,

IV. EDWARD, as 2nd viscount, (the attainder of the deceased lord not affecting the Scottish peerage, as no act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland.) His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Hawkswell, co. York; and dying in 1709, was *s.* by his only son,

V. CHARLES, 3rd viscount; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough; but dying *s. p.* in 1739, the peerage expired. His lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunts, Lady Widdrington and the Hon. Mary-Susan Graham, daus. of the 1st viscount; and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1757, upon the Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham, of Netherby, (see *that title*), while the ancient baronetcy of the family reverted to the deceased lord's cousin,

VI. THE REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM, (refer to the younger 449

son of Sir George, the 2nd baronet,) who *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Susannah, dau. of — Reeve, Esq. of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, and relict of Richard French, Esq., by whom he had, (with three daus., who *d.* *sem.*.)

CHARLES, his successor. ROBERT, present baronet. William, *d.* in Aug. 1771.

Sir William *d.* 21 Sept. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VII. SIR CHARLES, who was *b.* 11 Nov. 1764, and *d.* *sem.* in 1796, when the title devolved upon his brother, ROBERT, the present baronet.

Creation—20 March, 1629.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., sa., three escallops of the field, for GRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., in chief, a chev., gu., for STEWART.

Crest—Two wings endorsed, or.

Motto—Reason contents me.

Seat—Esk, Cumberland.

GRAHAM.



GRAHAM, SIR BELLINGHAM, of Norton-Conyers, co. York; *b.* 3 Nov. 1789; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 13 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late George Hatch, Esq. of West Hatch, co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-BELLINGHAM, *b.* in Jan. 1812.

Harriet, *m.* 20 Oct. 1822, to Lieut.-Col. Ashworth.

Sir Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1831, Harriett, 3rd dau. of the late Rev Robert Cottam, and has three sons, and a dau. Anna-Matilda, *d.* in 1843.

Lineage.

"The ancient and powerful family of Graham," says Sir Walter Scott, in the *Lady of the Lake*, "held extensive possessions in the counties of Dumbarton and Stirling. Few families can boast of more historical renown, having claim to three of the most remarkable characters in the Scottish annals: Sir John Greeme, the faithful and undaunted partaker of the labours and patriotic warfare of Wallace, fell in the unfortunate field of Falkirk, in 1296. The celebrated Marquess of Montrose, in whom De Retz saw realized his abstract ideas of the heroes of antiquity, was the second of these worthies; and notwithstanding the severity of his temper, and the vigour with which he executed the oppressive mandates of the Purics, whom he served, I do not hesitate to name, as the third, John Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, whose heroic death, in the arms of victory, may be allowed to cancel the memory of his cruelty to the nonconformists during the reigns of Charles II. and James II."

The Grahams of Norton Conyers, (of which we are about to treat,) the Grahams of Esk, and the Grahams of Netherby, derive their descent from the same common ancestor; namely,

SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, who was created a Baronet in 1629, (see GRAHAM of Esk,) and whose second son,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq. of Norton Conyers, co. York, was advanced to the same rank, 17 Nov. 1762, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the royal cause during the civil war. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt. of Dromiskin, in Ireland, by whom he had, (with other issue, who *d.* unmarried,)

Chichester, who *m.* Miss Twiny, and *d. s. p.* *old patris.* RERNALD, who *s.* his father.

Richard, who *m.* a dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Penwick, Bart.

Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Penwick, of Newcastle, merchant.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Musgrave, rector of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire, 3rd son of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hesket, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son.

II. SIR REGINALD, who had been page-of-honour to JAMES II. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.
REGINALD, successor to his brother. Richard.

Sir Reginald m. 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. He d. 20 May, 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR BELLINGHAM, who d. *unm.* 11 April, 1730, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR REGINALD. This gentleman m. a dau. of Col. Graham, of Pickill, co. York, aide-de-camp to John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

1. BELLINGHAM, his successor.
- II. Reginald, capt. in the royal marines; who m. a dau. of Gen. Jackson, of the royal marines.
- III. Mitchell, admiral R.N.; who d. 8 March, 1795, having m. 1st, another dau. of Gen. Jackson; and 2ndly, Miss Maria-Rebecca Bowater, by the latter of whom he left issue,
 - 1 John-Bellingham, a capt. in the royal marines.
 - 2 Maria.

Sir Reginald dying 4 Nov. 1755, was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR BELLINGHAM, who m. Miss Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.
Catherine, m. to Henry-Francis-Fulke Greville, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to John Smith, major-gen. in the army.

Sir Bellingham was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1770. He d. in 1790, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM. This gentleman m. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had BELLINGHAM, the present baronet, and two daus., Priscilla-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Simon-George Newport, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Bellingham-John Smith; and Caroline, m. to Algernon Greville, Esq. Sir Bellingham d. 13 April, 1796.

Creation—17 Nov. 1769.
Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field.
Crest—A crown, vallery, or.
Seat—Norton-Conyers, co. York.

G R A H A M.



GRAHAM, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, M.P., of Netherby, co. Cumberland; a privy-councillor; b. 1 June, 1792; m. 8 July, 1819, Fanny-Callender, youngest dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Ardinglass, by whom he has issue,
FREDERICK-ULRICK, b. 2 April, 1820; in 17th Lancers.
Constance-Helen.
Mabel, m. 7 Aug. 1851, to the Hon. William-Ernest Duncombe. And other issue.
Sir James s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 13 April, 1824.

Lineage.

THE HON. CATHERINE GRAHAM, surviving aunt and heir of Charles, last Viscount Preston, and wife of William, Lord Widdrington of Blankney, dying in 1757, without issue, devised her estates to her cousin,

THE REV. ROBERT GRAHAM, D.D., grandson of Sir George Graham, 2nd baronet of Esk, (*see that title*), who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton Conyers, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq. of Netherby, who was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1783. Sir James m. in 1785, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who d. in Sept. 1836) he had issue,

- JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, present baronet.
William, in holy orders. Charles.
George, m. Maria, youngest dau. of the late Edward Hassell, Esq.
Elizabeth-Frances, d. in 1810.
Elizabeth-Anne, m. 4 March, 1816, to the Rev. William Waddilove, only son of the Dean of Ripon.
Catherine-Maria, d. 12 May, 1836.

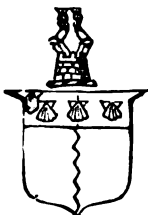
* The eldest son, CHARLES, who predeceased his father, left an only dau., m. to John-Webb Weston, Esq.

Caroline, m. 1821, to Wilfrid Lawson, Esq. of Broughton House, co. Cumberland.
Georgiana-Susan.
Harriet-Anne, m. 10 July, 1832, to Capt. Frederick Madan, of the E. I. Co.'s service.
Charlotta, m. 26 June, 1828, to Sir George Musgrave, Bart. Caroline.

He d. in 1834.

Creation—28 Dec. 1783.
Arms—Or, on a chief, three escallops of the field.
Crest—A crown vallery, or.
Motto—Reason contents me.
Seat—Netherby, co. Cumberland.

G R A H A M.



GRAHAM, SIR SANDFORD, F.S.A., of Kirkstall, co. York, and of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland; b. 10 March, 1788; m. 22 April, 1819, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late John Langston, Esq. of Sarsden House, co. Oxford, by whom (who d. 25 June, 1850) he has, with other issue, a son,

SANDFORD, m. 4 Feb. 1847, Eleanor-Caroline, eldest dau. of the Earl of Uxbridge, who d. 17 Nov. 1848.

Sir Sandford s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 March, 1825.

Lineage.

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland, descended from a branch of the Gramhams of Esk, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Scotby, and by her (who d. at the advanced age of 91, in 1810) left issue,

- I Thomas, of Lincoln's-Inn, who was b. in 1751, and m. Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Thomas.	2 John.
3 Elizabeth.	4 Emily.
5 Harriett.	6 Anne.
- II. JAMES, of whom presently.
- III. William.
- IV. Mary, m. to Richard Graham, Esq. of Stonehouse.
- V. Elizabeth.
- VI. Margaret.

The second son,

I. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. Sir James was b. 18 Nov. 1753, and m. in 1781, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Moore, of Kirkstall, and eventually heiress of her brother, Major Moore; by whom he had an only surviving son, SANDFORD, the present baronet; and two daus., Anne, m. to Sir Adolphus-John Dalrymple, Bart.; and Margaret. Sir James, who was M.P. for Carlisle, and recorder of Appleby, d. 21 March, 1825.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.
Arms—Per pale, indented, erminois and sa.; on a chief, per pale, of the last and or, three escallops, counter-changed.
Crest—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower, ppr., holding an escallop, sa.
Seats—Kirkstall, co. York; and Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland.

G R A N A R D.



GRANARD, EARL OF, (George-Arthur-Hastings Forbes,) Viscount Granard, and Baron of Clane-hugh, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Granard.

of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 5 Aug. 1833; *s.* as 7th earl, upon the decease of his grandfather, 9 June, 1837.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes is said to be a corruption of "Forbest," which was originally assumed by the founder of the family in Scotland, to commemorate the achievement of having destroyed a ferocious bear, which had infested the country.

SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Knt., (directly descended from the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Crose, younger son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, of Scotland, and Egidia, his wife, dau. of William Keith, earl-marshal of the same kingdom,) settled in Ireland in 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, in 1622, a free denizen of that kingdom. In 1628, Sir Arthur was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and having, by petition to the king, made discovery that several royal fishings in the province of Ulster belonged to the crown, an inquiry was thereupon instituted, and Sir Arthur eventually rewarded by a grant of such proportion of the said fisheries as he thought proper to demand, besides the sum of £3000 from the first profits of the remainder. He had previously obtained extensive territorial possessions from the crown, particularly a grant of sundry lands in the co. of Longford, in all 1266 acres, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes, with the usual manorial privileges. Sir Arthur *m.* Jane Lowther, and falling in a duel at Hamburg, in 1632, where he had accompanied his regiment (he was lieut.-col. in the army) to assist GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS of Sweden, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman, who zealously espoused the royal cause in Scotland, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the privy council in Ireland, (A.D. 1670,) and appointed marshal of the army in that kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the lords-justices, and again in 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage, (by patent, dated 22 Nov.,) as *Baron Clanehugh and Viscount Granard*. In 1684, his lordship was made col. of the royal regt. of foot in Ireland, and lieut.-gen. in the army; and on the 30th Dec., in the same year, created EARL OF GRANARD. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Moss Town, co. Longford, and widow of Sir Alexander Stewart, by whom he had five sons, and a daughter, Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal. His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1656; *m.* in 1678, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down, and had three sons and two daus., Jane, *m.* to Major Josias Champagné, of Portarlington; and Dorothy, who *d.* *u.m.* His lordship dying in 1734, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1685, who had been called to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Forbes*. His lordship was a naval officer of great eminence, and at the time of his decease, was senior admiral of the British navy. In 1733, he was appointed his majesty's plenipotentiary to the court of Muscovy; and upon his recal, in 1734, was highly complimented by the Czarina. He *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Sir William Stewart, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, of that family (now extinct), and widow of Phineas Preston, Esq. of Ardsallah, co. Meath, and had,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. John, admiral of the fleet and general of marines. This gallant officer obtained a high reputation, and was particularly distinguished against the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in 1748. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1758, Lady Mary Capel, 4th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1782, had issue,

1 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to William, Lord Maryborough, afterwards Earl of Mornington.

2 Maria-Eleanor, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Clarendon.

Admiral Forbes *d.* 10 March, 1796.

The earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1710; a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 9th regt. of foot. His lordship *m.* in 1736, Letitia, dau. of Arthur Davys, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1769, by his only son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* 2 April, 1740; *m.* 1st, in 1759, Do-

451

rothea, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart., and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; by whom (who *d.* in 1764) he had one surviving son,

GEORGE, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1766, Georgiana-Augusta, eldest dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, (who, after Lord Granard's decease, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1820,) by whom he had issue,

Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1767; *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston, Esq., and sister of John, late Lord Tara. Frederick, *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; *m.* in 1796, Mary, only dau. of William Butler, Esq., from whom he was divorced. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1817.

Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1796, to Archibald M'Neil, Esq. of Colonsay, N.B.

Augusta, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Leith, G.C.B. Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 19 June, 1806, to Sir William-Praet Call, Bart.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1830.

Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 6th earl, *b.* 14 June, 1760. This nobleman was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Granard, of Castle Donnington, in the co. of Leicester. He *m.* 10 May, 1779, Selina-Frances, 4th dau. of John, first Earl of Moira, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *Viscount Forbes*, a major-general in the army; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Longford; *b.* 3 May, 1785; *m.* 4 Oct. 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late William Territt, Esq., LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1838 T.-N. Vaughan, Esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1847) left, GEORGE-ARTHUR-HASTINGS, present peer.

William-Francis, page of honour to the Queen; *b.* 15 Feb. 1836.

He *d.* 13 Nov. 1820.

Francis-Reginald, *b.* 17 Sept. 1791, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Saxony.

Hastings-Brudenell, *b.* 5 Dec. 1793; a capt. in the 3rd foot-guards; fell at Waterloo.

Elizabeth-Maria-Theresa, *m.* in 1807, to George-Augustus, Lord Raneliffe.

Adelaide-Dorothea.

Caroline-Selina.

His lordship, who was a gen. in the army, and clerk of the crown and hanaper in Ireland, *d.* at Paris, 9 June, 1837.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1628. Baron and Viscount, 22 Nov. 1673; Earl, 30 Dec. 1684—Irish honours. Baron, 15 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads, coupé, ar., muzzled, gu. *Crest*—A bear, passant, ar., gutté-de-sang, muzzled, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, erm., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, wings expanded, erm.

Motto—Fax mentis incendium gloriæ.

Seat—Castle Forbes, Longfordshire.

GRANDISON.

GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, in the peerage of Ireland.
See EARL OF JERSEY.

G R A N T.



GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER-CRAY, of Dalvey; *b.* 30 Nov. 1782; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 25 July, 1825. Sir Alexander filled the office of chairman of committees in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830, was a member of the Board of Control during Sir Robert Peel's administration in 1835, and vacated the representation of Cambridge, (for which borough he had been twice

returned,) by accepting, in 1842, the appointment of Commissioner for auditing the Public Accounts.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, which diverged from the main stem about the close of the 15th century.

JOHN GRANT, who, for his poetic talents, was designated by his countrymen, "Bard Roy," m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. The 2nd son,

DUNCAN GRANT, m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Baron of Kilwarrock, by whom he had, with several other children,

JOHN, progenitor of the 1st baronet.
SWETON, ancestor of the present baronet.

Mr. Grant's elder son,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., left an only son,
SWETON GRANT, Esq., whose eldest son,

I. JAMES GRANT, Esq. of Dalvey, having served the office of king's advocate, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James d. in 1698, and leaving no issue, the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his kinsman,

II. SIR PATRICK GRANT, of Inverladinen, (the lineal descendant of Sweton Grant, Esq., 2nd son of Duncan Grant, Esq., mentioned above,) who sold the estate of Dalvey, soon after his accession, to Brigadier Grant; and dying in 1756, (in the 101st year of his age,) was s. by his eldest son, (by Lydia Mackintosh, his wife.)

III. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LUDOVICK. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Innes, Bart. of Balvenie, and was s. at his decease, in 1780, by his eldest son,*

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. in 1780, Sarah, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, Esq. of Ibaley, co. Hants, by Sarah, his wife, sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Barts., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Ludovick-James, m. 30 March, 1843, Anna-Frances, dau. of the late John Neave, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Neave, Bart., and d. s. p. in 1851.

Robert-Innes, who m. 17 Dec. 1828, Judith Towers Battelle, eldest dau. of Cornelius Durant Battelle, Esq. of the Danish Island of St. Croix, and has issue,

Alexander, b. in 1836. Robert-Innes, b. in 1833.
Caroline-Louisa. Anna-Frances.

Emily-Federica, d. in 1851.

Sir Alexander d. in July, 1835, and was s. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER, the present baronet.

Creation—1688.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.

Crest—The trunk of an oak-tree, sprouting out leaves, with the sun shining thereon, all ppr.

Supporters—By warrant, under the sign-manual of GEORGE III., dated 8 July, 1761—countersigned by the Earl of Bute—dexter, a Highlander; sinister, a negro, ppr.
Motto—Te favente virebo.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR JAMES, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen; b. 17 Feb. 1791; s. as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, Sir Archibald, in April, 1820.

* Sir Ludovick had three daus., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Grant, of Ballindalloch; and 2ndly, to John Burnett, Esq. Mary, m. to Macdonnell, of Giengary. Margaret, m. to Sir Aeneas Mackintosh, Bart. of Mackintosh.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, now Earl of Seafield, Viscount Redhaven, as follows—

JAMES GRANT, of that ilk, a man of bold and daring disposition, of good parts, and in great favour with JAMES V., from whom he obtained a charter, exempting him from attendance in any court of judicature whatsoever, for his good services done and to be done, &c., dated Stirling, anno 1635; afterwards got a charter under the great seal, from Queen MARY, "Jacobo de Freuchy, Terrarum de Lochelsh, Lochcarron, Lochbrine, &c.," in Invernesshire, dated 4 March, 1548. He m. 1st, Lady Janet Leslie, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, widow of Crichton, of Naughton, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Barbara Erskine, a dau. of the family of Mar, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who carried on the line of his family; and

ARCHIBALD GRANT, who got a charter under the great seal—Archibald Grant, fratri Johannis Grant de Freuchy &c., dated 8 March, 1580. He was progenitor of the Grants of Ballantomb, Cullen, Monymusk, &c. From him, the first of Ballentomb, we proceed to trace the descent of the Monymusk family. He m. a dau. of Cummins, Laird of Ironside, by whom he had issue,

DUNCAN, his heir.

James, of Tombreak.
Margaret, m. to Leslie, of Drumferrach.
Isobel, m. to Barclay, of Allanbowrie.
Janetta, m. to James Grant, of Dalvey.

The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentomb, succeeded his father, and m. Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Tulloch, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Alexander, of Allachie. William, of Arndillie.

The eldest son and successor,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Isobel, dau. of Gordon, of Lichenstoune, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert, 2nd son of John Grant, of Gartmore.

Helen, m. to John Leslie, of Kinnivie.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Christian, dau. of Nairne, Baron of Cromandie, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Alexander, succeeded to Ballentomb.
Helen, m. to William Grant, of Luby.

Archibald d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS GRANT, Lord Cullen, b. in 1666. He was bred to the bar, and displayed such ability and integrity as an advocate, that soon after the Revolution, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from an estate which he possessed in Buchan. About the end of the 17th century, he purchased the estate of Monymusk from the ancestor of the present Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart. of Pitaligo; in 1705, he was raised to the dignity of a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by Queen ANNE; and 17 May, 1739, he received a special warrant, under the hand of his Majesty GEORGE I., granting him the unusual armorial addition of a bordure ermine, as a testimony of his sovereign's favour, and a memorial of his judicial eminence; together with two angels as supporters, the motto "Suum cuique," on a scroll above, and the motto, "Jehovah Jireh," on a scroll below—the only instance in Scottish heraldry of a Hebrew motto. He early foresaw the important advantages that would accrue to Scotland from a union with England; and to this great measure he gave his zealous and influential support. He was endued with great mental qualities. Exalted piety, inflexible integrity, and unbounded benevolence shone in every action of his life; and among his many generous acts, he bequeathed a sum of money to build and endow a school in the northern part of the parish of Monymusk, which was executed some years ago, is now in full operation, and is attended by highly beneficial consequences to all classes, especially to the children of the indigent, who receive a free education. He m. 1st, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Meldrum, of Meldrum, by whom he had no

issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Alexander For-
dyce, of Ayton, by whom he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD.

ii. William. He was admitted advocate in 1722, and making great proficiency in the law, was promoted, in 1745, to the office of his majesty's advocate for Scotland. He represented the boroughs of Elgin &c. in parliament, and for his valuable services he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a commissioner of the Court of Justiciary, by the title of Lord Prestongrange. These high offices he filled with the becoming dignity of a learned, able, and impartial judge. He m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Millar, and had,

- 1 Janet, m. to the Earl of Hyndford; *d. s. p.*
- 2 Agnes, m. to Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Balgonie, and has issue.
- 3 Jane, m. to the Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, lord-president of the Court of Session, and has issue four sons.

iii. Jean, m. to Garden, of Troup, and has issue.

iv. Christian, m. to George Buchan, Esq. of Kelloe, and has issue.

v. Helen, m. to M'Dowall, of Bankton, a senator of the College of Justice, and author of a much-esteemed Institute of the Law of Scotland.

Lord Cullen m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Hay, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* in 1696, who represented the co. of Aberdeen in parliament for many years. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Pencartland, by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles Potts, Esq. of Derbyshire, by whom he had, Archibald, and Mary, m. to Dr. Grant, of Edinburgh. Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Clark, widow of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue. He m. 4thly, Mrs. Millar, widow of Andrew Millar, Esq. of London, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD GRANT. He raised a company, and served for several years in the East Indies; but at the peace he returned to his native country, and m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had issue

ARCHIBALD.

James-Francis, in holy orders, rector of Merston, Sussex, and Wrabness, Essex. He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Oughterstone, by whom he had issue, a son, Arthur, com. R.N., (m. 13 April, 1848, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Coster, Esq.,) and several daus.

Mary, m. to the Rev. J. Pickford, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Milnesbridge House, co. York, by whom she had an only son, (who *s.* his grandfather, SIR JOSEPH RADOLIFFE,) the present and 2nd baronet. Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Jessie, dau. of M'Leod, of Coltecks, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ARCHIBALD, who m. Mary, only child of John Forbes, Esq. of Newe, by Anne, dau. of Duff, of Muirton, by whom he had issue.

i. Archibald, predeceased his father.

ii. JAMES, present baronet.

iii. Isaac.

iv. Robert, of Tillyfour, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Aberdeen. He m. Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir William-Walter Yea, Bart. of Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset, by whom he has had issue,

- 1 Archibald, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823, an officer in the army.
- 2 Francis-William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827.
- 3 Mary-Jane-Forbes.
- 4 Louisa-Charlotte-Yea, *d.* in 1839.

Mary-Anne, m. to John Farquharson, Esq. of Haughton, and has issue, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

vi. Sophia.

vii. Jessie, m. to Henry Iveson, Esq. of Blackbank, co. York, and has issue.

viii. Louisa-Brodie.

ix. Anne.

Sir Archibald *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR JAMES, the present and 5th baronet.

Creation—1705.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A Bible, displayed, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Suum cuique;" below the arms, "Jehovah Jireh."

Seat—Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.

G R A N T.



MACPHERSON-GRANT, SIR GEORGE, of Ballindalloch, co. Elgin, and of Invereshie, in Invernessshire; *b.* 12 Aug. 1839; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., in 1851.

Lineage.

The MACPHERSONS of Invereshie are the chiefs of a large tribe which for ages has been distinguished under the designation of "Siloch Gillies," and which is composed of many considerable families, not only of the name of Macpherson, but of others, such as the Gillieses, Gillespies, &c. The founder of this tribe was GILLIES, or ELIAS MACPHERSON, the first of Invereshie, who lived in the reign of ALEXANDER III. He was a younger son of Ewan, or Eugine Baan, (the fair-complexioned,) and brother of Kenneth Macpherson, ancestor of the MACPHERSONS of Cluny Macpherson, in Invernesshire. Ewan Baan was son of Murrach, or Murdock, and grandson of GILGICATTAN, chief of the powerful clan Chattan, during the reign of DAVID I., who, having devoted himself to the service of the church, became abbot of Kingussie, which title he enjoyed until 1163, when upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother, DIARMBD, the chieftainship devolved upon him. A few years subsequently, he procured from the pope a dispensation to enable him to marry, and m. a dau. of the Thane of Calder. His son, EWAN BAAN, was sometimes called Macpherson, which signifies the son of a person, (derived from his father's clerical profession;) and surnames about that time becoming hereditary, it was perpetuated in his descendants.

GEORGE MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie, (son and heir of John Macpherson, Esq. of the same place, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Drakies,) m. Grace, dau. of Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Invereshie, his heir.

JOHN, capt. 17th regt.; who m. 10 Oct. 1778, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Witton Gilbert, in the co. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1784) left at his decease, 9 May, 1799.

GEORGE, successor to his uncle.

William, *b.* 3 Feb. 1783; lieut. 11th regiment of foot; *d. unm.* at Martinique, 10 Aug. 1800.

Isabella-Agnes, m. 1 March, 1803, to David Carnegie, Esq. of Craigo, in Forfarshire.

Isabel, m. to Andrew Macpherson, Esq. of Benchar.

Anne, m. to John Mackenzie, Esq. of Woodstock.

Jean, m. to William Grant, Esq. of Burnside.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE MACPHERSON-GRANT, Esq., who had inherited, 13 April, 1806, as heir of provision to his father's maternal uncle, Gen. James Grant, the estate of Ballindalloch, and had assumed the surname of Grant. He was created a Baronet in 1838, Sir George, who was *b.* 25 Feb. 1781, m. 26 Aug. 1803, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Carnegie, Esq. of Craigo, co. Forfar, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. James, capt. 93rd Highlanders; *b.* 28 March, 1811; *d.* 27 Nov. 1847.

iii. Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1813.

i. Mary-Elizabeth.

ii. Isabella-Agnes.

iii. Georgiana-Wilhelmina.

Sir George, who represented the co. of Sutherland in parliament for seventeen years from 1809, *d.* in Nov. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 3 Aug. 1804; some time secretary of legation at Lisbon; m. 7 Sept. 1836, Marion-Helen, eldest dau. of Mungo-Nutter Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore, in Argyllshire, and had issue,

- I. GEORGE, present baronet.
- II. Campbell, *b.* 9 March, 1844.
- III. Helen-Anne-Amelia.
- III. Mary-Elizabeth.
- III. Susan-Elizabeth.

Sir John *d.* in 1850.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a target, between three antique crowns, or, for GRANT; 2nd and 3rd, party per fess, or and az., a lymphad or galley, of the first, masts, oars, and tacklings, ppr., ensigned, gu., between a hand, coupé, fesseways, holding a dagger, in pale; in the dexter canton, and in the sinister, a cross-croslet, fitchée, all within a border, gu., for MACPHERSON.

Crests—On the dexter, a hand, erect, issuing from the wreath, holding a dirk in pale, ppr.; on the sinister, a cat, sejant, with her fore-feet erected, guardant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club; sinister, a Highlander, armed, with a steel cap on his head, a targe on his interior arm, and a drawn broadsword in his exterior hand.

Mottos—Above the crests, "Ense et animo;" and below the shield, "Touch not the cat but a glove."

Seats—Ballindalloch Castle, co. Elgin; and Invereahie, co. Inverness.

GRANTLEY.



GRANTLEY, LORD, (Fletcher Norton,) Baron of Markenfield, co. York, and high-steward of Guildford; *b.* 14 July, 1796; *s.* his uncle, 12 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Charlotte-Earle, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Beechey, Knt.

Lineage.

ROGER COIGNERS, (a member of the baronial family of that name which came into England in the reign of the CONQUEROR, and obtained considerable grants of land in the co. York,) *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM, who, in conformity with the custom of those times, assumed the surname of his mother's family, and called himself Norton, of Norton. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Nonwicke, who was generally denominated the Great Forester, and had two sons, John, the younger, ancestor of the Nortons of Suffolk; and the elder, Richard, ancestor of the Nortons of Yorkshire, of which line was

RICHARD NORTON, Esq. of Norton, one of the council for the North, *temp.* HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., and sheriff of Yorkshire 10th ELIZABETH, who joined the insurrection of Charles Neville, Earl of Westmorland. He *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer; and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Trappa, of London, and widow of Sir George Giffard, Knt., but had issue only by the former, *viz.*, eleven sons and seven daus., of whom,

- I. FRANCIS, *m.* Albreda, sister and co-heir of Thomas Wimblish, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and had issue.
- II. John, *d. s. p. m.*
- III. EDMUND, of whom presently.
- IV. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq.

The 3rd son,

EDMUND NORTON, Esq. of Clowbeck, in Yorkshire, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq. of Barmston; and *d.* about 1610, leaving issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Robert, of Swinton, in Yorkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Stavelly, Esq., and had a son, Maulgur, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorkshire, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir George Wandesford, Knt. of Kirlington, and had a dau.,
- MARY, *m.* to Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gowthwaite.

454

The elder son,

WILLIAM NORTON, Esq. of Sawley, Yorkshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Welbury, Esq. of Newton, and was grandfather of

WELBURY NORTON, Esq. of Sawley, living in 1665, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, and had, with four daus., three sons,

William, of Sawley, ancestor of the Nortons of that place. THOMAS, of whom presently, John, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, Yorkshire.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NORTON, Esq. of Grantley, in Yorkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fletcher, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS NORTON, Esq. of Grantley, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1719, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, a son,

FLETCHER NORTON, Esq. of Grantley, *b.* in 1716, having applied himself successfully to the study of the law was appointed solicitor-general, 14 Dec. 1761, received the honour of knighthood in 1762, and was raised to the attorney-generalship in Dec. 1763. Sir Fletcher, having a seat in the House of Commons, was elected to the speaker's chair, upon the resignation of Sir John Cust, in 1769; and filling that distinguished post for many years with the highest reputation, he was elevated to the peerage upon his retirement, by patent, dated 9 April, 1783, as LORD GRANTLEY, Baron of Markenfield, co. York. His lordship was also a member of the privy council, recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Chapple, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Fletcher, *b.* 16 Nov. 1744; appointed one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* in 1793, Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. of James Balmaln, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820,

FLETCHER, present peer.

George-Chapple, recorder of Guildford, and a police magistrate; *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 30 July, 1827, Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

- 1 Fletcher-Cavendish-Charles-Conyers, *b.* 10 July, 1829.
- 2 Thomas-Brinaley, *b.* 14 Nov. 1831.
- 3 William-Charles-Chapple, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833; and *d.* in 1843.

Charles-Francis, capt. in the army; *b.* 4 Feb. 1807; *m.* in 1831, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and *d.* in 1835, leaving, Charles-Fletcher, *b.* 23 May, 1836, and Caroline-Elizabeth. His widow *m.* 22 May, 1839, the Hon. Edmund Philips, brother to the Marquess of Normandy.

James, *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; in holy orders; *m.* 4 Oct. 1838, Isabella, only child of Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington Hall, Essex, and has issue, Robert-Thomas-Lowndes, *b.* 10 Sept. 1839; James, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842; Augusta; Isabel; and Grace-Charlotte.

Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Neil Menzies, Bart.

Caroline-Elizabeth. Mary-Ellen.

Angusta-Anne, *m.* 9 Jan. 1846, James Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, N.B.

Chapple, a general-officer in the army; *d.* in 1818.

Edward, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1789.

Grace, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* in 1831.

His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who *m.* Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Jonathan Midgley, Esq. of Beverley, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 12 Nov. 1822, when the barony devolved upon his nephew, FLETCHER NORTON, Esq., the present peer.

Creation—9 April, 1783.

Arms—AZ., a maunch, erm., over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, coupé at the shoulders, wreathed round the temples with ivy, ppr., tied, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, collared, az., buckled, of the first; sinister, a griffin, ar., collared, az.

Motto—Avi numerantur avorum.

Seats—Grantley Park, Yorkshire; and Wonerah, near Guildford, Surrey.

Note—The brothers and sisters of Lord Grantley have been raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed had their father inherited the barony.

GRANVILLE.



GRANVILLE, EARL, (Granville-George Leveson-Gower,) Viscount Granville, of Stone Park, co. Stafford; and Baron Leveson, of Stone; *b.* 11 May, 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1840, Maria-Louisa, only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph, Duc D'Alberg, and widow of Sir Ferdinand-Richard-Edward Acton, Bart. of A.denham. He *s.* his father as 2nd earl, 8 Jan. 1846.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, G.C.B., youngest son of the 1st Marquess of Stafford, (*see* SUTHERLAND), by his third wife, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, was created *Viscount Granville*, of Stone Park, 15 July, 1815, and advanced to an Earldom, 3 May, 1833. His lordship, *b.* 12 Oct. 1773; *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and had issue,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, present earl.
Granville-William, *b.* in 1816; *d.* in 1833.
Edward-Frederick, *b.* 3 May, 1819.

Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 2 Feb. 1833, to Lord Rivers.
Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* in 1833, to Alexander-George Fullerton, Esq., eldest son of George-Alexander Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and of Westwood, Hants.

His lordship was in 1804 ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Russia, and subsequently an ambassador to the court of France. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1840.

Creations—15 July, 1815. Earl, 2 May, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of eight, arg. and gu., a cross, fretty, sa.; for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVESON.

Crest—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, arg., plain collared, and line reflexed over the back, gold, and charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, gu., thereon a clarion, or.

Motto—Frangas non flectas.

Seat—Stone Park, Staffordshire.

GRAVES.



GRAVES, BARON, (William-Thomas Graves,) Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* in 1804; *s.* his father as 3rd baron, 7 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, Sophie-Therese, dau. of Gen. Berthier, and relict of Gen. Count Bruyere. Lady Graves *d.* 2 Aug. 1833. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Louise-Adèle Malene, and by her has issue,

- i. THOMAS-EDWARD-PAGET, *b.* 4 Jan. 1837; cadet R.N., drowned by the upsetting of a boat, 24 Aug. 1849.
- ii. Clarence-Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1847.
- i. Jane-Adèle. ii. Adèle. iii. Louisa-Eleanor.

Lineage

JAMES GRAVES, Esq., (descended from an ancient Yorkshire family,) *m.* Miss Herdman, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Herdman, Knt. of Stannington, and *d.* leaving, *inter alios*,

- i. SAMUEL, who *m.* Miss Moore, and had issue, from which descends the present SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart. (*See that title.*)
- ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS GRAVES, of Thanks, Cornwall, *b.* in 1680; *m.* 1st, in 1713, Miss Warne, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1718; and 2ndly, in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Budgell, D.D. of St. Thomas's, near Exeter, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, one of the masters in Chancery; and

THOMAS GRAVES, Esq., who, being bred a naval officer, distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly as leader of the British van in the decisive and glorious conflict between Admiral Earl Howe and the French fleet, 1 June, 1794; for which gallant service he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland in the July following, by the title of LORD GRAVES, *Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry*. His lordship *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William-Peere Williams, Esq. of Cadleigh, in Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

THOMAS-NORTH, his successor.
Peere-Williams, *b.* 4 Sept. 1778; and *d.* in Jan. 1804.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 22 Dec. 1802, to William Bagwell, Esq. of Kilmore, in Ireland.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1803, to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.
Margaret-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Nesham, R.N.

His lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS-NORTH, 2nd baron; *b.* 28 May, 1775; *m.* 27 June, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and sister of the present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* 29 April, 1836) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, present peer.
George-Augustus-Frederick-Clarence, *b.* 17 Feb. 1816; in the army; *d.* in Nov. 1841.
Henry-Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 Oct. 1843, Miss Henrietta-Wellesley, and has issue.
Adolphus-Edward-Paget, *b.* 26 Jan. 1831; capt. in the army.

Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1839, to Capt. J.-W. Cuthbert.
Caroline-North, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, to Major-General Hugh-Percy Davison, of Swarland Park, co. Northumberland.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1837, to Charles Heneage, Esq. of the Life-guards, son of Thomas-Fieschi Heneage, Esq., and the Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.

Augusta-Champagne, *m.* 15 March, 1831, to the Hon. and Rev. William-Towry Law; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1844.
Hester-Charlotte, *m.* in Jan. 1833, to Edward Hobhouse, Esq. of the Coldstream-guards.
Isabella-Lettitia.

His lordship, who was one of the lords of the bedchamber, a member of parliament, and comptroller of the household to H R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, *d.* 7 Feb. 1830.

Creation—July, 1794.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, ducally crowned, or, on a canton, ar., an anchor, ppr.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed and erased, or, encircled round the body and below the wings by a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Two eagles, or.

Motto—Aquila non captat muscas.

Seat—Bishop's Court, Devonshire.

GRAY



GRAY, BARON, (John Gray,) of Gray, co. Forfar, and of Kinfauns Castle, co. Perth, in the peerage of

Scotland, and a representative peer; *b.* 12 May, 1798; *m.* 23 July, 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. C.-P. Ainslie, 2nd son of the deceased Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton. His lordship *s.* as 16th baron, upon the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1842.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor with the extinct ducal houses of Suffolk and Kent, the baronial houses of Gray and Warwick, and the existing houses of Dorset, Tankerville, and Stamford; namely, Aneschet de Croy, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, who obtained large grants of land in the co. Oxford, and other places. From this person sprang

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, who, in reward for his good and faithful services, obtained from King ROBERT BRUCE, in 1306, the manor of Longford, co. Perth, with other lands in the co. Forfar, and the lands of Brownfield and Broxmouth. From this Sir Andrew directly descended

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, who was created a Lord of Parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, by the title of LORD GRAY of Gray. (There is a doubt, however, whether this was the 1st lord, as the precise date of creation is not ascertained—see *Creation*.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Roger de Mortimer, with whom he obtained the Barony of Foulis, and by her had a son, Andrew, and six daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buchanan, Knt., and had four sons and a dau. He *d.* in the year 1449-50, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 2nd baron; one of the eminent persons who became hostages for the Scottish King JAMES I. in 1434. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1449 and 1451. He *d.* in 1469. This nobleman obtained a licence from the crown to build the strong and beautiful castle of Huntly, in the Carse of Gowrie, (which his family possessed for some ages,) now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Bires, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3rd baron, (son of Patrick, master of Gray, by Annabella, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes.) This nobleman was one of the privy council to JAMES IV., and justice-general of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Janet, only dau. of John, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II., and had a numerous family; of which the eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, of Buttergask, *m.* Egida, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who inherited as 5th lord.

His lordship *d.* in 1514, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had three daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Keith, of Innerguy; Isabel, *m.* to Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven; and a dau., *m.* to Monorgund of Monorgund. His lordship *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PATRICK, 5th baron, (son of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask;) who *m.* Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy of Airy; and dying in 1583, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, 4th dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and was *s.* in 1609, by his son,

PATRICK, 7th baron; who *m.* Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney; and was *s.* in 1612, by his elder son,

ANDREW, 8th baron. This nobleman was lieut. of the gens-d'armes in France, under Lord Gordon, in 1624; and was much employed in the wars there. He resigned the heritable sheriffship of Forfarshire to CHARLES I., for which he got his majesty's bond for 50,000 marks, which was never paid. He was banished the kingdom by the parliament for being with Montrose, in 1645, but this sentence does not appear to have been carried into effect. He was excommunicated by commission of the general assembly, in 1649, on account of his being a Roman catholic; and had a fine of £1500 imposed upon him by CROMWELL's act of grace and pardon, in 1654. He was prevailed upon by CHARLES II. and the Duke of York, then in exile,

456

to resign the Lieutenancy of the gens-d'armes in France, in favour of Marschal Schomberg, which office had long been enjoyed by Scotsmen, and never afterwards could be recovered. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Ogilvy, sister of the 1st Earl of Findlater, relict of James, Earl of Buchan, and had,

Patrick, master of Gray; killed in France, and *d.* *unm.* before his father.

ANNE, mistress of Gray; who *m.* William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Patterndrum, by whom (who was slain in a duel by the Earl of Southesk) she had, with two other sons,

PATRICK, who *s.* as 9th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dame Catherine Cadell, by whom he had one daughter,

Frances, *m.* to Captain Mackenzie, son of the Bishop of Moray.

His lordship having thus no surviving male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 8 Jan. 1688-9, by which the dignity descended to the son of his only dau., Anne, mistress of Gray, by Sir William Gray, of Patterndrum, which son *s.* at his lordship's decease, in 1663, as

PATRICK, 9th baron; but having no male issue, was himself obliged to obtain a new patent, in 1707, in favour of the husband of his only dau., Marjory, mistress of Gray,

JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Crichtie, who inherited accordingly at his father-in-law's demise, in 1711, as 10th baron. His lordship *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th baron; who *d.* in Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 12th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1741, Miss Blair, of Kinfauns, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1790) he had issue,

ANDREW, master of Gray; who *d.* *unm.*

CHARLES, }
WILLIAM, } peers successively.
FRANCIS, }

Jane, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Moray.

Helen, *m.* to William Stirling, Esq. of Keir; and *d.* 29 July, 1778.

Margaret, *d.* *unm.* Barbara, *d.* *unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1787.

Anne, *m.* to George Paterson, Esq. of Castle Huntly; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1802.

His lordship *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 13th baron; who *d.* 18 Dec. 1786, *unm.*, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM JOHN, 14th baron; who also *d.* *unm.* 12 Dec. 1807, when the barony descended to his brother,

FRANCIS, 15th baron, F.R.S.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1765; *m.* 17 Feb. 1794, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James Johnston, and had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Madellina.

Margaret, *m.* in June, 1820, to John Grant, Esq. of Kragston, N.B. (who *m.* 2ndly, Lady Lucy Bruce;) and *d.* 24 March, 1823, leaving a dau., Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. Capt. D. Murray, brother of the Earl of Mansfield.

Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to Major C.-P. Ainslie, of the 14th Light-dragoons; only son of Lieut.-Col. C.-P. Ainslie, which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch courts in 1843.

His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1842.

Creation—Lord Gray was created a peer of parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, when Dominus Gray occurs among the lords of articles for the peers. At the election of peers of Scotland, 13 May, 1730, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself. Patent, with the former precedence, to John Gray, of Crichtie, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies; which falling, to his daus., and the heirs of their bodies; which falling, to the nearest heir male, of Patrick, Lord Gray, 27 Feb. 1707.

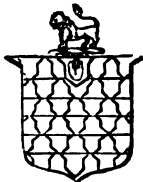
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., *sr.* *Crest*—An anchor (sans cable), in pale, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Anchor, fast anchor.

Seat—Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire.

GRESLEY.



GRESLEY, SIR THOMAS, of Drakelow, co. Derby; *b.* 17 Jan. 1832; *s.* as 10th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 3 Sept. 1847.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman extraction, traces its descent from Malahucius, uncle to Rollo, Duke of Normandy, the renowned ancestor of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

NIGELL, younger son of Roger de Toeny, standard-bearer of Normandy, son of the said Malahucius, arrived in England with an elder brother, Robert, (ancestor of the noble race of the Staffords,) in the train of WILLIAM; and at the time of the survey held extensive possessions in the cos. of Derby and Stafford, of which, *Graselle or Gresley*, in the former, where he fixed his abode, was one. This Nigel left a son,

WILLIAM FITZ NIGELL, surnamed 'de Griseley,' who was founder of the castle and monastery of Gresley, in honour of St. George, and left a son,

ROBERT DE GRESLEY, who, in 1134, founded an abbey of Cistercian monks, at Swineshead, in Lincolnshire. From this person lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals,

SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, Knt., (eldest son and heir of Sir George Gresley, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of Queen ANNE BOLEYN in 1533,) who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Stafford, in the 4th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt. of Drakelow. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Staffordshire in the 25th of Queen ELIZABETH, and of Derbyshire in the 35th and 45th years of the same reign. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt. of Scadbury, in Kent, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, Esq. of Drakelow, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. To this gentleman Sir William Dugdale owed his first elevation, through an introduction from him to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, then earl-marshal. Sir George served the office of sheriff of Derbyshire, and represented Newcastle-under-Line in parliament. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt., by whom he had,

1. Thomas, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdet; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,
 - 1 THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.
 - 2 George, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nelson; and *d.* *s.* *p.*
 - 3 Frances, *m.* to John Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe-Ridware, Staffordshire.
 - 4 Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Brome, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford.
 - 5 Catherine, *m.* to Richard Dyott, Esq.
 - 6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.
 - 7 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Harpur, rector of Morley, co. Derby, grandson of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Littleover, co. Derby.
- II. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*
- III. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Robert Milward, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edward Wilmot, D.D.

Sir George was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Thomas, of Netherseale, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee, Esq. of Ladyhole, co. Derby, and had issue,
 - 1 Lee, *d.* *unm.*
 - 2 John, of Netherseale, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Wilcockson, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby. His son,

THE REV. THOMAS GRESLEY, D.D., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Vincent, rector of Sheepy, co. Leicester, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1789) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Netherseale, his heir. Thomas, rector of Hinton and vicar of Polesworth; *d.* *unm.*

Richard, of Stowe House, Staffordshire, *b.* in 1457

1766; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Andrew Grotr, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1817) had,

William, in holy orders; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1828, Anne-Wright, dau. and heir of John-Barker-Scott, Esq. of Lichfield, and has issue.

Richard-Newcombe, of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1804; *d.* *unm.* in 1837.

Francis, E.I.C.S.; *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1848, Mary, relict of Russell Kendall, Esq., dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thorp, rector of Burton-Overy, co. Leicester.

Andrew, *b.* in 1814; *d.* *unm.*

Caroline, *m.* to Count Ricardo de Langosco, a Piedmontese nobleman.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Oct. 1839, to Lieut. Clotworthy Dawson, who *d.* *s.* *p.* 1841.

Mr. Richard Gresley *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Mary, widow of Robert Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, and dau. of the Rev. J. Phillimore, rector of Orton-on-the-Hill.

Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* Mary, *d.* *unm.*

Dr. Gresley *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Wilkes, relict of William Pycroft, Esq. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GRESLEY, B.A., of Netherseale; who *m.* 1st, in 1798, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and had issue,

WILLIAM-NIGEL, his heir.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Spencer Madan, vicar of Batheaston, co. Somerset.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Mary, dau. of Thos. Thorpe, Esq. of Over Seale, in Leicestershire, and had by her,

John-Morewood, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Seale; *b.* in 1816; *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Penelope, dau. of the Rev. Mar- maduke Varasour, vicar of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leicester.

Charles, *b.* in 1817. Frances-Mary, Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. G. Madan, vicar of Cam, co. Gloucester. Maria.

Mr. Gresley *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the REV. WILLIAM-NIGEL GRESLEY, of Netherseale, who *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the demise of Sir Roger Gresley, in 1837.

3 James, in holy orders; *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Farmer.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Gresley, of Bristol.

III. Charles, of Dunstall, co. Stafford; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of J. Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, and left 3 daus.,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bott, Esq. of Coventry; and 2ndly, to S. Beardley, Gent.

2 Francis, *d.* *unm.*

3 Anne, *m.* to Edward Mathew, Gent.

IV. Frances, *m.* to William Inge, Esq. of Thorp Constantine, co. Stafford.

V. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Ward, Esq.

VI. Mary, *m.* to D. Watson, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford.

VII. Grace, *m.* to Robert Roby, Esq. of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester.

VIII. Letitia. IX. Isabel.

X. Sarah, *m.* to Paul Ballard, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 June, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, and relict of Richard Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, in the same co.; and dying 17 Oct. 1711, left issue, a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Adam Ottley, Esq. of Fichford, Salop, and a son and successor,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor. NIGEL, who *s.* his brother. He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, Esq., and had one son,

Geoffrey, who *d.* in America, leaving a son, Thomas, who *d.* *s.* *p.*; and a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Willoughby.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P., who *m.* Wilmot, dau. and heir of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau., Wilmot; and at whose decease, in 1753, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR NIGEL. This gentleman *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Ellis Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had.

Sir Nigel *d.* 7 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,
 VII. SIR NIGEL BOWYER, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Wil-
 mot, only dau. of Sir Thomas Gresey, 5th bart., and had,
 Willmot-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. Lovett, of Packington,
 co. Stafford; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1845.
 Emma-Sophia, *m.* 16 Aug. 1808, to Richard-Edensor
 Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford.

Her ladyship dying 4 Dec. 1790, he *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1796,
 Maud-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway, Esq. of
 Worcester, by whom he left, at his decease, 26 March,
 1808, surviving issue, a dau., Louisa-Georgiana-Maria, *m.*
 to the Rev. Edward Woodyat, M.A., and two sons, Nigel,
 who *d.* 1816, *www.*, and

VIII. SIR ROGER, M.P.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1799; who *m.* 2
 June, 1821, Sophia-Catherine, youngest dau. of George-
 William, 7th Earl of Coventry; but dying *s. p.* in 1837, he
 was *s.* by his kinsman, the 9th baronet. Her ladyship *m.*
 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, Henry Des Vaux, Esq., only son of
 Sir Charles Des Vaux, Bart. Sir Roger's successor,

IX. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-NIGEL, *b.* 25 March, 1806,
m. in 1831, Georgina-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late George
 Reid, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, present bart. Nigel, *b.* in 1834.
 William-Lee, *b.* 13 Aug. 1839. Arthur-Francis.
 Louisa-Mary. Sophia-Amelia. Georgina-Wilmot.
 Frances, *d.* in infancy. Agnes-Elizabeth.

Sir Nigel *d.* 3 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 X. SIR THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Vair, erm. and gu.

Crest—A lion, passant, erm., armed and collared, gu.

Motto—Melliore fide quam fortuna.

Seat—Netherseale Hall, Leicestershire.

GREY.



GREY, EARL, (Henry-George Grey,) Viscount
 Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, co. North-
 umberland, and a Baronet; lord-lieut. and custos-
 rotulorum for Northumberland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1802;
s. his father 17 July, 1845; *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, Maria,
 dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough.

Lineage.

That the family of Grey has been of great antiquity in
 the co. of Northumberland, and celebrated for military
 achievements, is attested by numerous authorities; and
 that it was first ennobled in the reign of the 4th EDWARD,
 is also upon record.

SIR JOHN GREY, Knt. of Berwick, living in 1372, was
 father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, Knt. of Berwick and Chillingham,
 who *d.* in 1402, leaving issue by Jane, dau. of John Mow-
 bray, Duke of Norfolk,

Sir John Grey, of Heaton, styled Earl of Tankerville, in
 Normandy.

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke.
 William Grey, dean of York, and Bishop of London, 1426;
 translated to Lincoln, 1431.

Sir Henry Grey, of Ketteringham, co. Norfolk.

Matilda Grey, wife of Sir Robert Ogle, Knt.

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke, the 2nd son above men-
 tioned, *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmor-
 land, and had four sons, the third of whom,

SIR RALPH GREY, became eventually heir. He *m.* Eliza-
 beth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. The great-grandson
 of this marriage,

SIR RALPH GREY, of Chillingham, *m.* Isabel, dau. and
 co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumber-
 land, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), who *d. s. p.* in 1590.

II. RALPH (Sir), who, upon the death of his elder brother
 succeeded to the estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William
 Ardington, Esq. of Ardington, and was *s.* by his eldest
 son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who was created a Baronet in 1619,
 and elevated to the peerage in 1623, as LORD GREY
 of Werke, a dignity that expired with Ralph, 4th
 lord, in 1706.

III. EDWARD (Sir), of whose descendants we are about
 to treat.

IV. Henry, of Newminster Abbey, in Northumberland,
m. Mary, dau. of John Widdrington, Esq. of Widdring-
 ton, and left a dau., ISABEL GREY, who *m.* in 1612,
 John Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham, and is
 now represented by WILLIAM ADLAN, Esq. of Black-
 well Grange, co. Durham. (See BURKE'S Landed
 Gentry.)

The third son,

SIR EDWARD GREY, Knt. of Howick, co. Northumber-
 land, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger le Strange, of Hun-
 stanton; and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD GREY, Esq. of Howick, (son of Philip Grey,
 Esq., by the dau. and co-heir of Westwood of Westwood,
 co. Northumberland.) This gentleman *m.* the dau. of
 Martin Fenwick, Esq. of Kenton, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

John, who *m.* Dorothy Lisle, of Acton, in Northumber-
 land, and had, with four daus., (Margaret, *m.* to Charles
 Brandling, Esq.; Susan, Mrs. Bell; Dorothy, wife of
 Robert Ogle, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to George Tawrey,
 Esq.,) an only son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.
 Edward, *d. www.*

Martin, of Overgrass, in the parish of Felton, who, by
 Elizabeth, his wife, had (with four daus., who *d. www.*)
 four sons,

1 Philip, who *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Henderson,
 and had issue.

2 Edward, of Alnwick, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the
 Rev. Alexander Davidson; and *d.* in 1746, leaving
 two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Cooper, M.D., of
 Newcastle; and Anne, *m.* to John Grey, Esq. of
 Morwick.

3 John, of Alnwick, who *m.* Miss Mary Clavering
 and had a son, John, of Alnwick, who *m.* Anne,
 dau. of James Scott, Esq., and had issue.

4 Martin, of Alnwick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John
 Davidson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1743, leaving an only
 son, Edward, of Alnwick and Overgrass.

Mr. Grey *d.* in 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was *s.* by his
 nephew,

JOHN GREY, Esq. of Howick, (the only son of John
 Grey, Esq. of Acton, co. Northumberland.) This gentle-
 man *m.* Miss Pearson, and had three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. THOMAS, *d. www.*

III. John, of Morwick, in the co. of Northumberland;
 who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq. of Alnwick,
 and had issue,

John, capt. in the army, killed in Germany.

Henry, R.N.

Charles, of Morwick, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of the
 Rev. John Skelley, by Lady Betty Gordon, his
 wife; and *d.* in 1814, leaving a son, JOHN GREY
 Esq. of Morwick, major-gen. in the army, C.B.

Margaret.

Anne, *m.* to John Grey, Esq.

Mary, Mrs. Hay.

Mr. Grey was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. HENRY GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was created a
 Baronet 11 Jan. 1746. Sir Henry served the office of
 sheriff for the co. Northumberland in 1736. He *m.* Han-
 nah, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Falloden, co. North-
 umberland, by whom he had five sons and four daus., of
 whom were,

HENRY, his successor, as 2nd baronet, who *d. www.* in
 1808, when the baronetcy devolved upon the present
 earl.

Thomas, who fell in a duel with Lord Pomfret

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Pennyman, Bart.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1749. His 4th son,

SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B., *b.* in 1729, having adopted
 the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. in
 1777, lieutenant-gen. in 1782, and gen. in 1796. Sir Charles
 distinguished himself as a commanding officer during the

first American war; was appointed, in 1794, upon the breaking out of hostilities with the French Republic, to the chief command of the land forces sent, in conjunction with the naval armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands; and after his return was nominated to the command of the Southern district in England; in 1797, he was sworn of the privy council; and elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1801, by the title of *Baron Grey de Howick*. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 11 April, 1806, as *Viscount Howick* and *Earl Grey*. He m. in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1822) he had issue,

- I. CHARLES, *Lord Howick*, second earl.
- II. Henry-George (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a general in the army, and col. 13th light-dragoons; b. 25 Oct. 1766; m. 20 Aug. 1812, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Charles Des Vaux, Bart.; and d. 11 Jan. 1845.
- III. George (Sir), capt. R.N.; (*see* Sir GEORGE GREY, Bart.) d. 3 Oct. 1822.
- IV. William, lieut.-col. in the army; who was b. 20 Oct. 1777; and dying 19 Aug. 1817, left issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of Gen. William Shirreff,
 - 1 William-Thomas, b. 22 April, 1807; m. 7 Jan. 1841, Maria-Georgiana, second dau. of Capt. William-Henry Shirreff, R.N., superintendent of the Dockward at Chatham.
 - 2 Charles-Conrad, captain R.N.; b. 2 Jan. 1817; m. 23 April, 1844, Caroline Nesbit, eldest dau. of the late Major Turner Macan, of Carrin, co. Armagh, and d. 29 May, 1848.
 - 3 Maria-Susanna.
 - 4 Emily-Hannah, m. in 1837, to James Duberly, Esq. of Gales, in Huntingdonshire.
- V. Edward (the Right Rev.) Bishop of Hereford, prebendary of Westminster; b. 25 March, 1782; m. 1st, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of James Croft, Esq. of Greenham, Berks, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1831) he had issue,
 - 1 Edward, b. 11 June, 1810; lieut. R.N.; d. in 1835.
 - 2 Charles, b. 13 June, 1812; m. 17 April, 1838, Sarah, 2nd dau. of W. Gyde, Esq. of Cheltenham; and d. 1 July, 1839.
 - 3 Leopold-James-Henry, b. 28 Jan. 1816, Bengal civil service; m. 1st, in 1839, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Mathew Law, Esq., which lady d. 19 Jan. 1843. He m. 2ndly, in 1842, Emily-Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Costley.
 - 4 William, b. 26 March, 1818; m. 8 July, 1845, Margaret-Hungerford, dau. of —Jackson, Esq., E.L.C.C.S.
 - 5 Elizabeth, m. 13 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Maddock, vicar of Kingston, co. Hereford.
 - 6 Charlotte, m. in 1840, to Andrew Wilson, Esq.
 - 7 Mary, m. in 1839, to W. Alexander, Esq., E.L.C.C.S.
 - 8 Harriett, m. in 1842, to the Rev. H.-R. Lloyd, vicar of Carew, co. Pembroke.
 - 9 Hannah-Jane.
- The bishop m. 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B., and by her (who d. in 1829) had issue,
 - 1 Frederick-Septimus, b. 12 June, 1826.
 - 2 Alexander-Thomas, b. 12 June, 1826; and d. 29 May, 1836.
 - 3 Francis-Douglas, b. 11 April, 1828.
 - 4 Arthur-John, b. 10 Sept. 1829.
- The bishop m. 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1831, Eliza, dau. of John Innes, Esq., and by her had one son and two daus., Alfred, b. 7 Feb. 1834; Louisa; and Alithea-Emma. He d. 24 July, 1837.
- VI. Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Whitbread, Esq., and d. in Nov. 1846.
- VII. Hannah-Alithea, m. 1st, to Capt. Bettesworth, R.N.; and after his decease, to the Rt. Hon. Edward Killece, M.P., and d. 28 July, 1832.

His lordship d. 14 Nov. 1807. Lord Grey was aide-de-camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, and received a wound in the conflict. His son and heir,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, K.G.; b. 13 March, 1764, who s. also to the baronetcy, as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in 1808. Lord Grey was first returned to parliament by the county of Northumberland, in 1786, and he maintained for twenty-one years afterwards—an eventful era in the annals of England—a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the Whig administration in 1804, Mr. Grey came into office as first lord of the Admiralty, and was afterwards, at the decease of Mr. Fox, secretary for foreign affairs. He retired with his party in 1807, and remained in opposition until 1830, when he was constituted first lord of the Treasury, (prime minister.) He retire again in 1834. His lordship was a commissioner of the

land-tax, a trustee of the National Gallery, and a governor of the Charter House. He m. 18 Nov. 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lord Ponsombey of Imokilly, and had,

- I. HENRY-GEORGE, present earl.
- II. Charles, b. in 1804; a col. in the army; m. 26 July, 1836, Caroline-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Harvie Farquhar, Bart., and has a dau., b. in 1848.
- III. Frederick-William, b. 23 Aug. 1806; capt. R.N. and C.B.; m. 20 July, 1846, Barbarina-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. F. Sullivan.
- IV. George, b. 16 May, 1809; capt. R.N.; m. in Jan. 1845, Jane-Frances, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, and has issue a son, b. 27 Feb. 1846.
- V. John, M.A., b. 6 March, 1812; in holy orders; m. in July, 1836, Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte Hervey, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has issue, Charles-Frederick, b. 7 April, 1842. Another son, b. 27 Feb. 1844. Mary-Katherine.
- VI. Francis-Richard, in holy orders, rector of Gateshead, co. Durham; b. 31 March, 1813; m. in 1840, Lady Elizabeth-Dorothy, 5th dau. of George, Earl of Carlisle.
- VII. Henry-Cavendish, b. 16 Oct. 1814; capt. in the army.
- VIII. William-George, b. 15 Feb. 1819.
- IX. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 9 Dec. 1816, to J.-G. Lambton, Esq., M.P. for the co. Durham, late Earl of Durham, (*see that dignity*.) and d. in 1841.
- X. Elizabeth, m. 13 May, 1826, to J.-C. Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet House, co. Devon, who d. in Sept. 1842.
- XI. Caroline, m. 15 Jan. 1827, to the Hon. George Barington, capt. R.N., who d. 2 June, 1835.
- XII. Georgiana.
- XIII. Mary, m. 30 July, 1829, to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart., M.P.

His lordship d. 17 July, 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 11 Jan. 1746. Baron, 23 June, 1801. Earl &c., 11 April, 1806.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.

Crest—A scaling-ladder, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, purp., ducally crowned, or; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le royant.

Seat—Howick, Northumberland.

GREY.



GREY, DE RUTHYN, BARONESS, (Barbara Yelverton,) Baroness Hastings of Ashley-Weyford and Valence; b. 20 May, 1810; s. in the same year, as 2nd baroness, (29 Oct. 1810,) upon the decease of her father, Henry, 19th Lord Grey de Ruthyn; m. 1st, 1 Aug. 1831, to George, late MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, and has issue. (*See HASTINGS*.) She m. 2ndly, 9 April, 1845, Captain Hastings-Reginald Henry, R.N. (who has assumed the surname of Yelverton), nephew of the Duke of Leinster, and has issue a dau., born 12 Jan. 1849.

Lineage.

The descent of this family is deduced, by a French genealogist and antiquary of great repute, (Francis de Belleforest, of Cominges,) from Rollo, chamberlain to Robert, Duke of Normandy, who obtained, by grant from his master, the castle and honour of Croy, in Picardy, whence the surname of De Croy (changed into De Grey) is said to have originated. In the 6th year of RICHARD I., that monarch conferred the manor of Thurrock, co. Essex, afterwards called Thurrock-Grey, upon

HENRY DE GREY, which grant was confirmed by King JOHN, who vouchsafed, by especial charter, to permit the said Henry to hunt the hare and fox in any lands belonging to the crown, save the king's own demesne parts. Henry de Grey m. Isolda, niece and heir of Robert Bar-dolf, and had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN DE GREY, of Eaton, near Fenny Stratford, Bucks, who was sheriff of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, 23rd HENRY III.; and afterwards had summons to attend the king in his wars in France. In the 30th of the same monarch, he was appointed constable of the castle of Gannock, in North Wales; in seven years afterwards, he was made governor of Northampton castle; and the next year, constituted steward of all Gascoigne; but in two years subsequently, being, according to Matthew Paris, "an aged knight of much esteem for his courtesy and valour, as also chief of the king's council, and being weary of the vanities of the court, he withdrew himself." This Sir John d. 80th HENRY III., and was s. by his only son,

REGINALD DE GREY, who was justice of Chester, 9th EDWARD I., and obtained from that monarch, with other grants, the castle of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh. He m. Maud, dau. and heir of Henry de Longcamp, a great baron, whose principal seat was at Wilton Castle, in Herefordshire; and dying in 1307, was s. by his only son,

JOHN DE GREY, of Wilton, who, 4th EDWARD II., was summoned, with other noblemen, to be at London to attend the general council; and in the 10th of the same monarch, was appointed justice of North Wales, and governor of Carnarvon Castle. This nobleman m. for his 2nd wife, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett of Drayton, by whom he had an only son, (by his first wife he had a son, HENRY, his successor, ancestor of the Greys of Wilton,)

ROGER DE GREY, who had, with other considerable estates from his father, the castle of RUTHYN. In 1319, he was summoned to meet the king at Winchester, the second Sunday in Lent, to confer with him before his departure into Aquitaine, and was called to the parliament held at York, in 1324, as **Lord Grey de Ruthyn**. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings of Bergavenny, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of William de Valence, and sister and co-heir of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, (whereby his posterity became heirs to the last John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who was killed in a tournament at Woodstock, in Dec. 1390, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*); and dying 6 March, 1352-3, was s. by his only surviving son,

REGINALD, 2nd baron; who d. in 1388, and was s. by his eldest son,

REGINALD, 3rd baron; who, on the death of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be his next heir. He had afterwards a great contest in the court of Chivalry with Sir Edward de Hastings, touching the title of Lord Hastings and bearing the entire arms of the said John de Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke, which cause coming to a definitive sentence, 11th HENRY IV., the right and title to the said name and arms was adjudged to Lord Grey and his heirs, as Lord Hastings; and Sir Edward de Hastings, thenceforth prohibited to bear them, was sentenced to pay such costs of suit as should be appointed by the court. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Roos, and had an only son,

John (Sir), who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left two sons by his wife, Constance, dau. of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, and widow of Thomas, Lord Mowbray,

EDMUND, who s. his grandfather.

THOMAS, created **Baron Grey of Rougemont**; but being an active Lancastrian, was attainted 1st EDWARD IV., when his honours expired, and he d. s. p.

Lord Grey m. 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William, Lord Astley, and had three sons, of whom EDWARD, the eldest, m. the heir of Ferrers of Groby, and was ancestor to the Duke of Suffolk and the present Earl of Stamford. His lordship d. in 1440, and was s. by his grandson,

EDMUND, 4th baron; created **Earl of Kent**, 3 May, 1465, and appointed lord-high-treasurer of England, in which superior dignity (the Earldom of Kent) the barony merged for 174 years, until the earldom became extinct at the demise of

HENRY, 8th earl and 11th baron, without male issue, in 1639. His lordship's great-great-grandfather, Henry Grey, 4th earl and 7th baron, never, owing to his poverty, assumed the family honours. Upon the demise of this 8th Earl of Kent, his nephew, (the son of his lordship's sister, Lady Susan Grey, who m. Sir Michael Longueville,)

CHARLES LONGUEVILLE, claimed the barony, and had

his claim admitted, in 1648, as 12th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, in despite of the opposition of Anthony Grey, the 12th Earl of Kent, grounded upon the plea that, "when a barony by writ was once involved in an earldom, it should wait upon such earldom, and might not be subsequently transferred to another family by a dau. and heir, so long as the earldom continued in the male." The decision upon this case established the principle, that an earldom, or other superior dignity, does not attract a barony in fee. His lordship, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Neville, Esq., d. in three years afterwards, and was s. by his only dau.,

SUSAN LONGUEVILLE, who then became Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Her ladyship m. Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart., of Easton Manduit, co. Northampton, the representative of a family of great antiquity in Norfolk, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) and dying in 1676, was s. by her son,

SIR CHARLES YELVERTON, Bart., as 13th baron; who d. *wm.* in 1679, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 14th baron; who bore the spurs at the coronation of JAMES II., and **WILLIAM and MARY**, and was created, 21 April, 1690, *Viscount Longueville*. His lordship m. Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, co. Wilts, and was s. at his decease, 24 March, 1703-4, by his elder son,

TALBOT, 15th baron and 2nd viscount; who was advanced to an earldom, as **Earl of Sussex**, 26 Sept. 1717. His lordship was appointed deputy-earl-marshal of England in 1735, and elected a knight of the Bath upon the revival of that order in the same year. The earl officiated as earl-marshal at the coronation of GEORGE II. His lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, and niece of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had two sons. He d. 27 Oct. 1731, and was s. by the elder,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd earl. This nobleman d. *wm.* in 1758, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl; d. in 1729. His lordship m. 1st, Hester, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, by whom he had one surviving child,

Barbara, m. 27 Oct. 1775, to Edward Thornton Gould, Esq.; and d. 8 April, 1781, leaving issue by him (who d. 15 Feb. 1830,)

HENRY-EDWARD, successor to the barony.

Barbara, d. *wm.*

Mary, m. in 1807, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pows, son of Lord Lilford, and dying 19 Jan. 1837, aged 57, leaving Frederick-Henry, and other issue.

The earl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he had no child. His lordship dying thus, in 1799, without male descendants, the Earldom of Sussex and the Viscounty of Longueville ceased, but the Barony of GREY DE RUTHYN devolved upon (the son of his deceased dau., Lady Barbara Gould) his grandson,

HENRY-EDWARD GOULD, Esq., who thus became 19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, and assumed, in 1800, the name and arms of YELVERTON. His lordship, d. in 1782, m. 21 June, 1809, Anna-Maria, dau. of Mr. William Kellam, of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1820, the Hon. and Rev. William Eden) he left at his decease, in 1810, an only child and heir, **BARBARA**, the present baroness. Her ladyship inherits the Barony of *Hastings of Ashley*, from Elizabeth, sister of John Hastings, 3rd baron, who m. Roger de Grey, of Ruthyn, and to whose descendant, Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, the right to bear the arms of Hastings was confirmed, as stated above.

Creations—Baroness Hastings of Ashley, 14 Dec. 1364. Grey de Ruthyn, 30 Dec. 1324.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three lions, rampant; and a chief, gu., for YELVERTON; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of six, ar. and az., in chief, three torteaux, for GREY DE RUTHYN.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, or; sinister, a lion, rampant, regardant, gu.

G R E Y.

GREY OF GROBY.

See EARL OF STAMFORD.

G R E Y.



GREY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, M.P.; *b.* 11 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, Anna-Sophia, eldest daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and has issue, GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 21 March, 1835. Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 Oct. 1828.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. SIR GEORGE GREY, K.C.B., capt. R.N., (4th son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey), *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet, 2 July, 1814. Sir George *m.* 18 June, 1796, Mary, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, sen., Esq. of Bedford Park, co. Hertford, and sister of the late Samuel Whitbread, M.P. for Bedford, by whom he had issue, GEORGE, present baronet.

Charles-Samuel, *b.* 22 Jan. 1811; in the Treasury; *m.* in 1840, Laura-Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Charles-A. Elton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1848) has issue, Charles-Francis-Baring, *b.* 8 Sept. 1841; George-Arthur-Gordon, *b.* 9 Feb. 1846; Robert-Elton, *b.* 17 March, 1848; Laura-Jane; and Katharine-Maudie. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1850, Margaret-Dysart, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Martin Hunter, G.C.M.G. and G.C.H.

Mary, *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, to Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N., who *d.* in 1838.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1817, to the Hon. C.-Noel Noel, (now Earl of Gainsborough); and *d.* in 1818.

Harriet-Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 17 March, 1830, to the Rev. John-S. Jenkinson.

Hannah Jane, *m.* 26 Feb. 1823, to the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart.; and *d.* 5 June, 1829.

Jane, *m.* 7 April, 1825, to the Right Hon. Francis-Thornhill Baring, M.P., chancellor of the Exchequer, eldest son of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart.; and *d.* in 1838.

Sir George, who was resident commissioner of Portsmouth dockyard, and marshal in the island of Barbadoes, *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.

Creation—2 July, 1814.

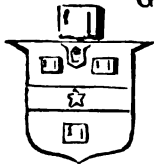
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.

Crest—A scaling-ladder, ar.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy

Seat—Falloden, near Alnwick.

G R I E R S O N.



GRIERSON, SIR ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, of Lag, co. Dumfries, late of the 78th Roeshire Highlanders; *s.* his brother, as 7th bart. in 1846; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Robert Day, Esq. of the co. of Hants.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from Gilbert, 2nd son of Malcolm, Lord of Macgregor, who *d.* in 1374; but whether the claim be well founded or not, it is certain that the Griersons of Lag have been settled in that part of Scotland for a period exceeding four centuries.

THOMAS GRIERSON, Laird of Arde, obtained, 6 Dec. 1408, a charter from his cousin, John M'Rath de Lachs, conveying to him all right and claim which he, the said John, had to the lands of Lag. From this Thomas lineally descended.

SIR WILLIAM GRIERSON, Knt. of Lag, who was appointed, in 1623, the keeper of certain rolls. He *m.* in 1593, Miss Maxwell, sister of William, Lord Herries. Sir William *d.* about the year 1699, and from this time the family of Lag seem to have made an alteration in their surname, calling themselves "Grier," instead of "Grierson," for some generations. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT GRIER, Knt., M.P. in 1639. This gentleman *m.* in 1622, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir Robert *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir John Grier, Knt., but his male issue failing, the line of descent is carried on by the posterity of the 2nd son,

JAMES GRIERSON, Esq., who left a son,

I. ROBERT GRIERSON, Esq., who *s.* in 1669, to the estates of his cousin, Sir John Grierson, Knt. of Lag, and

was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 March, 1668. Sir Robert *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had four sons. This gentleman, who enjoyed a pension from the crown of £200 a year, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton; but dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Maitland, of the Coldstream regt. of guards; and dying 7 Feb. 1766, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Dalzell, of Glenae, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER-GILBERT, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. Richard Dalzell, of Glenae, and had issue,

I. Robert, R.N., *d. unm.*

II. RICHARD, his heir.

III. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, present baronet.

IV. William-Charles, R.N.

V. Frederick, E.I.C.M.S.

I. Agnes, *d. unm.*

II. Margaret.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

V. Judith, deceased.

Sir Alexander-Gilbert Grierson *d.* in 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1846, the title devolved on his brother, the present bart.

Creation—28 March, 1668.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, or, between three quadrangular locks, (or fetter-locks), ar., a mullet, az.

Crest—A lock, as in the arms.

Motto—Hoc securior.

Seats—Lag and Rock Hall, Dumfriesshire.

GRIMSTON.

GRIMSTON, VISCOUNT.

See EARL OF VERULAM.

GRINSTEAD.

GRINSTEAD, BARON.

See EARL OF ENNISKILLEN.

G U E S T.



GUEST, SIR JOSIAH-JOHN, of Dowlais, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; M.P. for Merthyr Tydvil; *m.* 1st, in March, 1817, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of William Ranken, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1818; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1833, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Bertie, only dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey; by the latter he has issue,

IVOR-BERTIE, *b.* 29 Aug. 1835.

Thomas-Merthyr, *b.* 18 Jan. 1836.

Montague-John, *b.* 29 March, 1839.

Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1840.

Arthur-Edward, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.

Charlotte-Maria.

Katherine-Gwiadys. Mary-Enid-Evelyn.

Constance-Rhiannon. Blanche-Verre.

This gentleman was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN GUEST emigrated from the co. of Salop about the year 1747, and settling at Dowlais, in Glamorganshire, established extensive iron-works there, now the oldest existing in South Wales. His son and successor,

THOMAS GUEST, of Dowlais, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Thomas Phillips, of Shiffnall, and had, with daus., two sons, viz., JOSIAH-JOHN, his successor, created a Baronet, as above; and Thomas-Revel, who *d. s. p.* in 1837. Mr. Guest *d.* in 1809.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between three swans' heads, erased, ppr., as many crosses-moline, sa.

Crest—A swan's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, and underneath charged with a cross-moline, as in the arms, between two ostrich feathers, gold.

Seats—Dowlais, co. Glamorgan; and Canford, co. Dorset.

GUILFORD.



GUILFORD, EARL OF, (Francis North), and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, co. Surrey; b. 19 Dec. 1772; s. as 6th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 14 Oct. 1827; m. 1st, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John Harrison, by whom (who d. 10 Aug. 1823) he had no issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1826, Harriett, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and has surviving issue,

DUDLEY, Lord North, b. 7 Aug. 1829; m. 17 Oct. 1850, Charlotte-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Eden, rector of Bishopscourne, and has issue.

Frederick-Henry, b. 1 July, 1834.

Charles, b. 29 Dec. 1840.

Harriett. Frances.

The earl, who is in holy orders, is rector of Alresford, and St. Mary's, Southampton, and master of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester.

Lineage.

EDWARD NORTH was born about the year 1496, and brought up to the profession of the law; in which he made so fair a progress, that he was elected one of the council for the city of London. In the 22nd **HENRY VIII.**, Mr. North was appointed joint-clerk of the parliament, and in six years afterwards (1536) he became one of the king's serjeants-at-law. On the surrender of the former post, he was made treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, an office newly erected upon the dissolution of the monasteries; and he became afterwards chancellor of the court. He was soon after knighted, and returned to parliament as representative of the co. Cambridge. We next find Sir Edward a privy-councillor, and in such favour with the king, as to obtain various grants of lands from the crown. But knowing how transitory were **HENRY'S** smiles, he seems to have always been in a state of alarm, of which the following occurrence is a sufficient illustration. One morning, a messenger from the king came to Sir Edward to command his immediate presence at court. He then resided at the Charter House; and one of his servants, an attendant in his bedchamber when the message was delivered, observed his master to tremble at it; but Sir Edward made the utmost haste to wait upon the king, and took with him his said servant. On his admittance, he found **HENRY** walking, who continued doing so with great earnestness, looking at him with an angry eye, which was received with a very still and sober carriage. At last the king broke out in these words: "We are informed you have cheated us of certain lands in Middlesex." And receiving no other than a plain and humble negation, the king, after some little pause, replied, "How was it, then? did we give those lands to you?" Whereunto Sir Edward answered, "Yes, sir; your majesty was pleased so to do." The king on this, after a brief pause, put on a milder countenance, and calling him to a cupboard, conferred privately with him a long time; whereby his servant (as Dudley, the 2nd Lord North, was informed) saw the king could not spare his master's service as yet. From this period Sir Edward advanced still higher in the estimation of the king, and at his highness's death was appointed one of his executors, with a legacy of £300. After the accession of **EDWARD VI.**, he was re-sworn of the privy council, and re-elected for Cambridgehire. But upon the decease of that monarch, Sir Edward seems to have espoused the cause of Lady Jane Grey. He made his peace, however, very soon with Queen **MARY**, for on her accession he was again sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage in the first year of her reign,

462

17 Feb. 1563-4, being then summoned to parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge*, (a manor which he purchased about the time he was appointed clerk of the parliament.) In the reign of **ELIZABETH**, Lord North was constituted lord-Lieutenant of Cambridgehire and the Isle of Ely. His lordship m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq. of Southby, co. Southampton, and widow of Edward Myrton, Esq., and of John Brigadine, Esq. of Southampton. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

ROGER (Sir), his successor.

Thomas (Sir), a learned man, who translated into English *Quæsar's Horologium Principum, and Pistorch's Lives.*

Christian, m. to William, Earl of Worcester

Mary, m. to Henry, Lord Scroope of Bolton.

Lord North d. 31 Dec. 1664, and was s. by his elder son, **SIR ROGER NORTH**, knight-banneret, as 2nd baron. This nobleman, who was ambassador-extraordinary from Queen **ELIZABETH** to **CHARLES IX.**, King of France, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of the household in the 39th year of her majesty's reign. He m. Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich, (chancellor of England,) and relict of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

John (Sir), who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., master of the requests; and dying before his father, left, with other issue, DUDLEY, successor to the title.

Henry (Sir), of Mildred Hall, co. Suffolk; whose grandson, SIR HENRY NORTH, of Mildred Hall, was created a Baronet in 1660. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

His lordship d. 3 Dec. 1606; and he is thus briefly characterized by Camden—"He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was s. by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3rd baron; who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of King **JAMES'S** court, or rather his son's, (Prince Henry,) retired and lived more honourably in the country upon what was left than ever he had done before." His lordship m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford; and dying 16 Jan. 1666, was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4th baron, K.B. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. FRANCIS, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671, he was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch in the attorney-generalship; and in the next year, was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed lord-keeper of the Great Seal; and created 27 Sept. 1683, **BARON GUILFORD, of Guilford, co. Surrey**. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, **ROGER NORTH**, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His lordship m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, (see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*;) and dying in Sept. 1685, was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Guilford; his lordship m. 1st, in 1694-5, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, by the co-heir of George Brydges, Lord Chandos; and dying in 1729, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Barony of **NORTH** at the decease of William, the 6th baron; but of that presently.

III. Dudley, a Turkey merchant; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Gunning, of Cold Ashton; and d. 31 Dec. 1691, leaving a son,

Dudley, of Glemham, in Suffolk; who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Elihu Yale, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, and had issue, Dudley, Anne, Mary, and Elihu; of whom the survivor, Anne, (co-heir with her sister Mary,) m. the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, and had several sons and daus., of whom the only survivor m. the Hon. Edward Stratford, afterwards 2nd Earl of Aldborough, but d. s. e.

iv. John, D.D., clerk of the closet to CHARLES II., and prebendary of Westminster. He *d. usm.* in 1682, being at the time master of Trinity College, Cambridge.

v. Montagu, who *d.* in 1710.

vi. Roger, of Rougham, in Norfolk; *b.* 3 Sept. 1651; author of "Examen" the life of his brother, Sir Francis, Lord Guilford." He was father of

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two sons, Jane, *m.* to Josiah Boydell, and Armina, to Nathaniel Kent, and two sons, FOUNTAIN, his heir; and Edward-Roger, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder,

FOUNTAIN NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, and had two sons and one dau., viz., FRANCIS-FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-Edward, rector of Childre Okesford, Dorsetshire; and Arabella, *m.* to Sir John Meade. The eldest son,

FRANCIS-FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. W. Whitaker, vicar of Hastings, and had issue, FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-William, in holy orders; Dudley; Roger-Montague; Edward; Francis; and Arabella. Mr. North *d.* 8 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 2 July, 1800; who *m.* in 1825, Janet, widow of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, and dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and has issue.

i. Mary, *m.* to Sir William Spring, Bart.

ii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Foley, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Wiseman, D.C.L.; and 2ndly, to William, Earl of Yarmouth.

iv. Christian, *m.* to Sir George Wemye, Knt.

Dudley, Lord North, *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th baron; who having *m.* Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, and relict of Sir Edward Moseley, Bart. of the Hough, co. Lancaster, had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II., by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford.* His lordship *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey; a military officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1734, when the Barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North.) His lordship was *b.* in 1704, and *m.* 1st, in 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had one son, FREDERICK, his successor; and a dau., Lucy, *b.* in 1734. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736 Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham, dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom he had two surviving children,

i. Brownlow, in holy orders; *b.* 17 July, 1741; Bishop of Lichfield (1771), Bishop of Worcester (1774), and Bishop of Winchester (1781), successively. His lordship *m.* 17 Jan. 1771, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq.; and dying 12 July, 1820, left issue by her, (who *d.* in 1796.)

1 FRANCIS, present earl.

2 Brownlow, *b.* in 1778; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1829.

3 Charles-Augustus, prebendary of Winchester; *b.* 23 June, 1788; *m.* in 1809, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Hants; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1825, leaving,

Brownlow, *b.* 6 Jan. 1810; *m.* in Dec. 1828, Grace-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Coffey, and has a son, *b.* 10 March, 1831.

Rachel, Henrietta-Maria. Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1840, to the Rev. Erakine Knollys.

Louisa-Frederica, *m.* 21 Oct. 1841, to John-Samuel Bowles, Esq.

4 Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. William Garnier, M.A., prebendary of Winchester; who *d.* in 1835. She *d.* 10 Oct. 1847. 5 Lucy, *d. usm.* 30 Feb. 1850.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham, and *d.* 18 May, 1845.

ii. Louisa, *m.* to John Peyto, 14th Lord Willoughby de Broke; and *d.* in 1798.

The baron *m.* 3rdly, Anne, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare Park, Kent, by whom he had no issue. His

463

lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752; and dying 4 Aug. 1790, was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guilford and 8th Lord North. This nobleman, who was *b.* 12 April, 1732, was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations, between the years 1789 and 1793, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being prime-minister of Great Britain within that period. His lordship *m.* 20 May, 1786, Anne, dau. and heir of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, co. Somerset, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Lord North.

FRANCIS, } 4th and 5th earls.

FREDERICK, }

Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1799, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord

Glenbervie; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1817.

Anne, *m.* in 1798, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; and *d.* in 1832.

Charlotte, *m.* 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John

Lindsay; who *d.* 6 March, 1826. Lady Charlotte

Lindsay *d.* 25 Oct. 1849.

The earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by EDMUND BURKE:—"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantry; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl, *b.* 11 Sept. 1757, who *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1785, Maria-Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1794) he had a dau.,

Maria, *m.* to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute; and *d.* in Sept. 1841.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Coutts, Esq., the late opulent banker, by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he had two more daus.,

SUSAN, BARONESS NORTH, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, to Lieut.-Col. John-Sydney Doyle, (now North,) 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Doyle.

Georgiana, *d.* 25 Aug. 1835.

Between these three ladies the ancient barony of *North of Kirtling* fell into abeyance upon his lordship's demise, 20 April, 1802, and so continued until the decease of the Marchioness of Bute in 1841, when it vested in her sister, Lady Susan North. The earl's other honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 4th earl, *b.* 25 Dec. 1761, who *m.* 19 July, 1810, Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Wrexham, and afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop; but *d. s. p.* in 1817, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

FREDERICK, 5th earl, *b.* 7 Feb. 1766; chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and knight-grand-cross of the Ionian order; at whose decease *usm.* 14 Oct. 1827, the earldom reverted to his cousin, the Rev. FRANCIS NORTH, the present peer, (revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st earl.)

Creations—Baron, 27 Sept. 1683. Earl, 8 April, 1752.

Arms—Az., a lion passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, sa., scaled, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Mottoes—"La vertu est la seule noblesse;" and "Animo et fide."

Seat—Waldershare Park, Kent.

GUILLAMORE.



GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT, (Standish O'Grady,) of Cahir Guillamore, co. Limerick, and Baron O'Grady, of Rockbarton, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 8 July,

1832; *s.* as 3rd viscount on the demise of his father, July, 1849. His lordship is in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

The family of O'Grady boasts an equal antiquity and a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. Its present representative is O'GRADY OF KILBALLYTOWN. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

STANDISH O'GRADY, Esq., (eldest son of John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, by Honora, his 2nd wife, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare,) *m.* Honora, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir Guilmore, and left issue,

John, high sheriff of Limerick; who *m.* 1st, Mary den of John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, Charity, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Raw leightown, co. Limerick; but *d.* without male issue.

DARBY.

The youngest son,

DARBY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, high sheriff in 1785, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq.; and *d.* in 1804, leaving, with several daus.,

STANDISH, created Viscount Guillamore.

James. Thomas, *m.* and has issue.

Hayes, Rear-Admiral, R.N.; *m.* Susan, dau. of James Finucane, Esq., and has issue.

Darby, *m.* Miss George, dau. of Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and has issue.

Carew-Smith.

Edward, assistant barrister at Waterford; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Stamer Esq. of Carnely, and had a son, Edward-Stamer, and a dau., Julia, *m.* in 1840, Wellington-A. Rose, Esq., late of the 4th dragoon-guards.

William, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

I. STANDISH O'GRADY, for several years chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 29 Jan. 1831. His lordship, *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1790, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the late John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, in the co. of Limerick, and had issue,

STANDISH, late viscount.

Waller, barrister-at-law, Q.C., commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland; *d.* in 1849. He *m.* 26 June, 1823, Grace-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1841) had issue,

Standish, *d.* in 1844. Hugh-Hamton.

Waller. James-Waller.

Everina.

Katherine-Grace, *m.* 16 Jan. 1847, to Thomas-Fraser Grove, Esq. of Fern Hill, Wilts.

Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, to Capt. W. Cunningham Bruce. Julia-Maria.

James, in holy orders; *a. unm.* 7 May, 1829.

William, in holy orders; *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Isabella-Sabina 4th dau. of Henry Hewitt, Esq. of Sidney Place, Cork.

Richard, chief-examiner of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

John, R.N. Thomas, major 74th regiment.

Maria, *m.* 13 Dec. 1814, to the Hon. J.-P. Vereker, now

Viscount Gort.

Katherine, *m.* in 1826, to Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1839.

Isabella.

Henrietta, *m.* 27 June, 1836, to John de Montmorency,

eldest son of Hervey de Montmorency, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny.

Julia, *m.* 28 Sept. 1845, to Major William Hawkins Ball,

of Fort Fergus, co. Clare.

His lordship *d.* 21 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. STANDISH, as 2nd viscount, who *m.* 16 Dec. 1828,

Gertrude-Jane, dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, youngest

brother of the Marquess of Anglesey, and had issue,

STANDISH, present viscount.

Paget-Standish, *b.* 29 Nov. 1835.

Reginald-Grimston-Standish, *b.* 9 March, 1839.

Hardress-Standish, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841.

Berkeley-Standish, *b.* 24 Oct. 1845.

Frederick-Standish, *b.* 20 April, 1847.

Sophia. Gertrude.

Kathleen-Eleanor-Henrietta. Amabel.

Creation—28 Jan. 1831.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, arg. and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a portcullis, az.

Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg., charged with a portcullis, az.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, arg. and or, each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, az.

Motto—Vulneratus non victus.

Seat—Rockbarton, co. Limerick.

GUISE.



GUISE, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, of Highnam, co. Gloucester; K.C.B., a lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 85th regt.; *b.* 20 July, 1777; *s.* his brother as 3rd bart., 23 July, 1834; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Charlotte-Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue,

WILLIAM-VERNON, *b.* 9 Aug. 1816; *m.* 27 June, 1844, Margaret-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. D.-H. Lee Warner, of Tiberton Court and Walsingham Abbey, and has issue.

Henry-John.

Francis-Edward, *m.* 13 June, 1848, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir James-R. Carnac, Bart., and has issue.

Vernon-George. John-Christopher.

Georgiana-Maria, *m.* in April, 1845, to the Hon. Capt.

Henry-Thomas Howard, 2nd son of the Earl of Suffolk.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, to J.-Wingfield Stratford, Esq., only son of the Hon. J.-Wingfield Stratford.

Lineage.

The family of GUISE, or GUISEZ, originally of Normandy, settled in England at the time of the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM DE GUISE obtained from his victorious chief, Duke WILLIAM, after the accession of that prince to the crown of England, several lordships in Bedfordshire, of which the estate and seat of Apsley Guise formed part. A descendant of SIR WILLIAM,

ANSELME DE GUISE, *m.* in HENRY II.'s time, Magotta, one of the daus. of the celebrated HUBERT DE BURGH, Earl of Kent, with whom he acquired the manor and royalty of Elmore, near Gloucester, where the family flourished for a long subsequent period. From this Anselme we pass to

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, K.B., living temp. HENRY VII., who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Babwy, of Colemore, and had issue,

JOHN GUISE, Esq., who *m.* the dau. of Richard Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Knt. of Elmore, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 6th of JAMES I. He *m.* Miss Ken, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken, in Somerseshire, and had an only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq. of Elmore, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1647. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John, Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, and had four sons and three daus. Of the former, the eldest, SIR CHRISTOPHER GUISE of Elmore, created a Baronet 13 CHARLES II., was ancestor of the GUISES, Barts. of Elmore, extinct in 1782, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*;) and the youngest,

HENRY GUISE, Esq., *m.* Philippa, sister of Sir Thomas Brydges, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Snell, Esq., and had a dau., Theodosia, *m.* to Denis Cooke, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester, and a son and successor,

HENRY GUISE, Esq. of Upton St. Leonards, in the co. of Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, Esq.; and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN GUISE, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester; *b.* in 1733, who, upon the failure of the elder branch of the family, and the extinction of the baronetcy vested therein, was created a Baronet, by letters patent, dated 10 Dec. 1783. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., brother and heir of Sir Martin Wright, Knt., and had issue,

BERKELEY-WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN-WRIGHT, present baronet.

Powell-Colchester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1778; in holy orders; *m.* 13 Oct. 1808, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue. His daughter, Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1837, Thomas-Baskerville Mynors-Baskerville, Esq., M.P., of Clyrcw Court, Radnorshire, and has issue, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Martin-George. Maria.

Jane-Mary-Catherine, *m.* 27 July, 1807, to Edward Webb, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir John, who was lieutenant-col. of the Gloucestershire militia, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BERKELEY-WILLIAM, M.P. for Gloucester, who was b. 14 July, 1775; and d. 23 July, 1834, *ann.*, when the title devolved on his brother, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Gu., seven lozenges, vair, three, three, and one; on a canton, or, a mullet, pierced, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan, rising, ppr. Scaut—Highnam Park, Gloucestershire.

GUNNING.



GUNNING, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Horton, co. Northampton; b. 26 Dec. 1795; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 7 April, 1823.

Lineage.

Of the Gunning family there were two branches, which possessed, about the era of the Reformation, considerable estates in the cos. of Kent, Somerset, and Gloucester. The Kentish branch (of which was the Right Rev. Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely, who d. *ann.* in 1664, and lies interred in the cathedral there) is now represented by GEORGE GUNNING, Esq., lieutenant 1st dragoons; who m. Lady Staines, dau. and co-heir of Robert Tournay Bargrave, Esq. of Eastry Court, Kent.

RICHARD GUNNING, Esq., sprung from the Kentish family, settled in Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was father of

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon, who m. Miss Malone, dau. of Edward Malone, Esq. of Castlecoote, and had two sons, viz.,

I. BARNABY, whose successor,
BRYAN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, left issue,

- 1 JOHN, of whom presently.
- 2 George.
- 3 Margaret, m. 1st, to John Edwards, Esq. of Dublin; 2ndly, to William Lister, Esq. of Athleague, Roscommonshire; 3rdly, to Capt. Francis Houston, of Ashgrove; and 4thly, to Theobald, Viscount Bourke of Mayo. Her ladyship survived her last husband.
- 4 Elizabeth, m. to William Mitchell, Esq. of Huntingdonshire.
- 5 Mary, m. 1st, to — Kelly, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry-Charles Caulfield.

Mr. Gunning was s. by his elder son,
JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote; who m. in 1781, the Hon. Bridget Bourke, youngest dau. of Theobald, Viscount Bourke of Mayo, and had issue,

1 John, a gen. officer in the army, who distinguished himself at BUNKER'S HILL. He m. Miss Minifie, and left an only dau. and heir,

Miss GUNNING, who m. James Plunkett, Esq., a major in the army, and left, with other issue,

GUNNING PLUNKETT, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.

2 Mary,* m. in 1752, to George-William, sixth

* Of this lady and her sisters, so well remembered as the beautiful Misses GUNNING, the following account appears in the Gentleman's Magazine of January, 1834, given *verbatim et litteratim* as written by the parish-clerk of Hemingford Grey, in Huntingdonshire, to James Madden, Esq. of Cole House, Fulham:—

“ Sir,

“ I take the Freedom, in writing to you, from an Information of Mr. Warrinton, that you would be Glad to have the account of my Townswoman the Noted, and the Famous, Beautiful Miss Gunnings, Born at Hemingford-Grey, tho they left the Parish before I had Knowledge Enoug^h

465

Earl of Coventry, and her grandson is the present earl.

3 ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; and 2ndly, to Colonel John Campbell, who inherited the Dukedom of Argyll in 1776. This lady was created BARONESS HAMILTON.

4 Catherine, m. in 1769, to Robert Travis, Esq.

II. John.

The younger son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of William Maron, Esq. of the co. of Dublin, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT GUNNING, Esq., who m. his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. William, an officer in the army, who was distinguished at the taking of Guadaloupe, where he lost his life. He m. Miss Christie, of Stirling, and left two daus.,

1 Catherine, m. to William Campbell, Esq.

2 Margaret, m. to James Baird, Esq.

Mr. Gunning was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR ROBERT GUNNING, K.B. of Horton, co. Northampton, who, after residing at the courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg, as minister-plenipotentiary, was created a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1778. Sir Robert m. in 1767, for his second wife, Anne, only dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, co. Nottingham, and granddau. of Richard Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, lieutenant-general in the army, and governor of Bruges, who was younger brother of Sir Robert Sutton, K.B., the father of Sir Richard Sutton, of Norwood Park, Notts, created a Bart. in 1773, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, his successor.

Charlotte, maid-of-honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III., m. 3 Jan. 1790, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, brother of Henry, 1st Earl Digby; and d. in May, 1794.

Barbara-Evelyn-Isabella, m. in 1795, to Major-Gen. Ross. Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 23 Sept. 1816, by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. Feb. 1763; m. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1810) he had issue,

ROBERT-HENRY, present baronet.

George-Olando, b. 18 Dec. 1796; lieutenant 10th bussars, killed at Waterloo.

Henry-John, in holy orders, rector of Wigan; m. in 1827,

to Remember them, and I was born in 32 (1732.) But I will give you the Best account I can, which I believe is Better than any man in the Country besides Myself, tho I have not the Birth Register for so long a Date, and since Dr. Dickens is dead, I dont know where it is, but the Best account I Can Give you is, Elizth, the Eldest, (a) married to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, after his Decease, to the Duke of Argyll; the second, Mary, to the Viscount of Coventree; the third I neve knew Ritely to home, but I believe to some private Gentleman. I Remember a many years ago at least 30, seeing her picture in a print Shop, (b) I believe in St. Poul's Churchyard, as follows.

the youngest of these Beauties here we have in vue, so like in person to the other two, ho Ever views her Features and her fame, will see at once that Gunning is her Name.

which is the Best account I Can Give you of them three; but then there was two more, which perhaps you dont know any thing about, which I will Give you the True Mortalick Register off, from a black mavel which lies in our chancel, as follows:

Sophia Gunning, the youngest of 4 Daughters, all Born at Hemingford, in Huntingdonshire, to John Gunning, Esq. Died an Infant, 1737.
Lisay Gunning, his 5 Daughter, Born in freid.
Died Dec. 31, 1752. Aged 8 years 10 m.

Suffer little Children and forbid them not to Come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.—*Matthew*, 19, 14.

This, Sir, is the Truest and Best Information I Can Give, or you Can Get; and if this is of any use to you, I should be much obliged to you to let me have a line or two from you, that I may be satisfied that it was not in vain. And am, Sir, your most obedient and humble servant,
WM. CRISWELL.”

Hemingford Grey,
August 14, 1796.

(a) This is wrong: Elizabeth was the second daughter.
(b) The print alluded to is an *oval*, painted by *Coles*, and engraved by *Spooner*. Beneath is the name, “Miss Gunning,” and a little lower the following lines:—

“This youngest Grace, so like her sisters' Frame!
Her kindred Features tell from whence she came,
'Tis needless once to mention Gunning's name.”

Mary-Catherine, dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, late M.P. for the co. of Northampton, and has a son, GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Aug. 1828.
Orlando-George-Sutton, of Blendworth, Hants, *b.* 19 May, 1799; capt. R.N.; assumed by royal licence in 1850 the additional surname and arms of SUTTON; he m. Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., and has issue, one dau.
Spencer-Greswolde, *b.* 27 Oct. 1800; in holy orders; m. in 1839, Anne-Janette, dau. of the late James Connell, Esq. of Conbeath, co. Dumfries.
John, major E.I.C.S.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1801; m. Jessie, dau. of the Rev. J. Babington; and *d.*, leaving a large family.
William-Octavius, a capt. in the army; *b.* 28 July, 1804.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir George, who represented at different periods the boroughs of Hastings, Wigan, and East Grinstead, *d.* 7 April, 1823.

Creation—17 Oct. 1778.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, er., between three doves, ar., as many crosses, fesswise, sa.

Crest—A pigeon, holding in the dexter paw a caduceus, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., collared, pily; sinister, a fox, ppr., collared as the dexter.

Motto—Imperio regit unus equo.

Seat—Horton, Northamptonshire.

HADDINGTON.



HADDINGTON, EARL OF, (Thomas Hamilton,) and Baron of Binning and Byres, in the peerage of Scotland; hereditary keeper of Holyrood Park; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Melrose, of Tynninghame, co. Haddington; P.C.; *b.* 21 June, 1780; m. 23 Nov. 1802, Maria, only surviving child of George, 4th Earl of Macclesfield, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 9th earl, upon the decease of his father, 17 March, 1828; and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by patent of creation, dated in July, 1827. The earl was for a short period, in 1833-4, lord-lieut. of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Hamilton springing from

THOMAS HAMILTON, of Orchartfield, who acquired, in 1522, from John, Earl of Lennox, the Barony of Bathgate, co. Linlithgow; and in 1524 purchased the lands of Ballicrieff, in the same shire. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HAMILTON, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, a secular priest, who leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris, in 1573, and was appointed professor of philosophy in the College of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon, in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse, afterwards a cardinal, in 1578; and was chosen rector of the University of Paris, in 1584. He was a zealous partisan of the League, and one of the council who offered the crown to PHILIP II. of Spain, in 1591. When HENRY IV. entered Paris, in 1594, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and in 1601, ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly 30 years. He found a temporary asylum at the castle of Lord Oglvie; but in 1609 was arrested by a party of life-guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he died.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balbyn, Drumcairn, and Priestfield, in the year 1597. He was admitted a lord of Session in 1607, but resigned his seat on the bench to his 2nd son, the next year. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, and had issue, (besides daus.)

466

THOMAS, his successor.

Andrew (Sir), of Redhouse, having m. Jean, dau. and heir of John Laing, of that place. Sir Andrew *s.* his father as a lord of Session.

John (Sir), of Magdalene, co. Linlithgow; an extraordinary lord of Session, and lord-register of Scotland. Patrick, under-secretary of state to his brother, the Earl of Haddington.

Alexander, general of artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, under the 1st Duke of Hamilton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, *b.* in 1563 studied the law in France, was admitted advocate in 1587 and soon distinguished himself at the bar, was appointed a lord of Session in 1592, by the title of Lord Drumcairn. He was subsequently one of the commissioners of the Treasury of Exchequer called *Octaviens*, and king's advocate. In 1604, he was nominated a commissioner for parliament to treat of a union with England. In 1612, he was received lord-clerk-register of Scotland; and in the same year, succeeded Sir Alexander Hay, as secretary of state. He was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1613, as *Lord Binning and Byres*, was appointed lord-president of the Court of Session in 1616, and created *EARL OF MELROSE*, 20 March, 1619. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Bothwick, Esq. of Newbyres, by whom he had an only dau., Christian, m. 1st, to John, Lord Lindsey, and 2ndly, to Robert, Lord Boyd. He m. 2ndly, Miss Foulis, dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, Miss Ker, by whom he had no issue. His lordship, with the approbation of the crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Melrose for that of *EARL OF HADDINGTON*, but with the precedence of the original patent. This nobleman acquired by the lucrative offices he enjoyed one of the largest fortunes of his time, which was considerably augmented by the discovery of valuable mines upon his estates. He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who m. 1st, Katherine, 4th dau. of John, Earl of Marr, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1640, Jane, 3rd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he left one (posthumous) dau., Margaret, m. to John, 1st Earl of Kintore. The Earl of Haddington having actively espoused the cause of the covenanters, was unfortunately blown up in the castle of Douglas, of which he was governor, 30 Aug. 1640, with several of his kindred and adherents, by the treachery of his page, one Paris, an English boy, who perished in the conflagration. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl; who m. the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta de Coligny, eldest dau. of Gaspard, Comte de Coligny, and great-granddan. of the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, but *d.* in minority, *s. p.*, 8 Feb. 1645. The countess m. 2ndly, Gaspard de Champagne, Comte de la Suze, a Huguenot nobleman, from whom she got herself separated, and turned Catholic, in order, said CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden, that she might never more see him in this world or the next. She *d.* at Paris, 10 March, 1673. The earl was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl. This nobleman m. Christian, 2nd dau. of John, 16th Earl of Crawford and Lindsey, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Margaret, m. to John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, who was lost in his passage to Scotland, 5 May, 1682, leaving issue,

Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun.

Helen, m. to Sir William Anstruther.

Susan, m. to Adam Cockburn, Esq. of Ormestoun.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th earl. His lordship m. in 1674, Margaret, eldest dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, lord-chancellor of Scotland, who, upon the demise of her father without male issue, in 1681, (when the dukedom ceased,) became Countess of Rothes. To prevent the junction of the two earldoms, it was contracted, however, at the period of her ladyship's nuptials with the Earl of Haddington, that the Earldom of Rothes should be inherited by the eldest son of the marriage, and the Earldom of Haddington by the second; in consequence of which contract, Lord Haddington was *s.* at his demise, in 1685, by his 2nd son,

THOMAS, 6th earl; who obtained a charter of the Earldom of Haddington, 25 Feb. 1687, and was appointed also, by charter, 23 Jan. 1691, hereditary keeper of Holyrood

- Part. His lordship *m.* Helen, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, and sister of the 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and had,
1. CHARLES, Lord Binning, who dying 13 Jan. 1733, left (with other issue) by his wife, Rachel, dau. and heir of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerriswood, co. Lanark, and of Erstein, co. Roxburgh,
 - 1 THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.
 - 2 GEORGE, who assumed the surname and arms of Baillie, upon inheriting the large estates of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Andrews, Esq., and had issue,
 - George, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood, *b.* 8 Oct. 1763; who *m.* in 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir James Pringle, Bart., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1841, having had issue,
 - George, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1824, Georgiana, dau. of Archdeacon Robert Markham, and has issue,
 - George, *b.* 26 July, 1827.
 - Robert, lieutenant rifle brigade, *b.* 8 Oct. 1828.
 - Clifton, *b.* 5 March, 1831.
 - Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.
 - Arthur-Charles, *b.* in 1838.
 - Mary. Frances. Georgiana-Sophia. Charles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* in 1831, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Lord Polwarth, and has issue,
 - George-Patrick, *b.* 11 July, 1834.
 - Caroline-Rachel. Alice.
 - James-Pringle, *b.* 30 Jan. 1806; in the army.
 - Robert, *b.* 25 June, 1807; major in the army.
 - John, *b.* 23 Jan. 1810; in holy orders, rector of Linsington, co. Lincoln; *m.* in April, 1837, Cecilia Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentary of York, and has issue,
 - Hugh-John, *b.* 28 April, 1838.
 - Thomas-George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1842.
 - Augusta-Margaret.
 - Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1811; capt. R.N.
 - Elizabeth, *m.* to the Marquess of Breadalbane.
 - Mary, *m.* 8 Nov. 1840, to Lord Haddo.
 - Georgiana, *m.* in 1835, to the Hon. H.-F.-H. Scott, now Lord Polwarth.
 - Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* in 1840, to Bertram, Earl of Axburnham. Grizel.
 - Charles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1764; in holy orders; *m.* 16 April, 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home; and *d.* in June, 1830, leaving,
 - George (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 4 Oct. 1798; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Florence.
 - Charles-John, M.P.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, Caroline, dau. of Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, and has, Peregrine-Charles, *b.* 23 May, 1823; *m.* 12 July, 1848, Mary, dau. of Edward Way, Esq.; Lealie-George, *b.* 7 June, 1838; Caroline-Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1844, to Count Francis Caissotti de Roubion; and Emily-Eleanor, *m.* in 1847, to George, Count des Geneys, of Genoa.
 - William-Alexander, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 17 May, 1836, Lady Harriet Hamilton, sister to the Marquess of Abercorn, and has William-Alexander, *b.* 6 Sept. 1844; Another son, *b.* 24 Sept. 1848; and two daus., Harriet-Eleanor, and Laura-Frances. Ker, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1834, Emma, dau. of Charles Blair, Esq., and has issue, Augusta, and Clementina.
 - Thomas, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 18 April, 1838, Anne-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq. of Milford House, Hants; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1838, at Bombay. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, Joseph Scott Phillips, Esq., of the Bengal artillery.
 - Gerard, *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* in 1833, Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Colonel H.-A. Morshead, of Willey Court, Devonshire, and has issue.
 - Cospatrick, capt. R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1817; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Mary, only child of the late Thomas Grove, Esq. of Ferne, Wiltshire.
 - Eleanor, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. William-Hugh Scott.
 - Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour; and *d.* in 1822.
 - Clementina, late maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 10 July, 1815, to the Rev. Dr. E. Denison, Bishop of Salisbury.
 - 3 Charles, lieutenant-colonel and governor of Blackness Castle; who *d.* 28 Sept. 1806.
 - 4 Grizel, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl Stanhope.
 - 5 Rachel, *d.* *usm.*
 - 11 John, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, leaving issue,
 - 1 Margaret, *m.* to J. Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpeiler.
 - 2 Catherine, *m.* to Sholto-Chas., late Earl of Morton.
 - 3 Helen, *m.* to Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk.
 - 4 Mary, *m.* to Sir George Halkett Bart.

111. Margaret, *d.* *usm.*

1V. Christian, *m.* to Sir James Dalrymple, Bart.

The earl *d.* 28 Nov. 1735, and was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS, 7th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1750, Mary, widow of a gentleman named Lloyd, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CHARLES; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Knt., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, James Dalrymple, Esq.) he had an only dau., who *d.* in infancy. The earl *d.* 19 May, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 8th earl; *b.* 5 July, 1783; *m.* 30 April, 1779, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1813) he left at his decease, 17 March, 1823, an only son,

THOMAS, present earl.

The earl was lord-lieut. of the co. of Haddington, and one of the representative peers for Scotland.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1613; Earl, 20 March, 1619—in Scotland. Baron, (U.K.) July, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron, between three cinquefoils, ar., a buckle, az., between two spots of ermine, all within a bordure, or, charged with eight thistles, ppr., for HAMILTON OF BRASS; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fesse, wavy, between three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., for the title of MELROSE.

Crest—Two dexter hands, conjoined fessewise, issuing from clouds, and holding between them a branch of laurel, erect, all ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—Præsto et persisto.

Seats—Tynninghame Castle, Haddingtonshire; and Lepnold House, Berwickshire.

HAGGERSTON.

HAGGERSTON, SIR EDWARD,

of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland; *s.* his brother as 7th bart., in Dec. 1842.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family we find William and Richard Haggerston witnesses to a donation, in 1190; John de Haggerston, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD, in 1296; Robert de Haggerston, a witness to a donation to the Abbey of Culter, in 1468; and Thomas Haggerston, Knt., travelling tutor, or governor, to Prince Alexander Stuart, son of King JAMES IV.

I. THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Esq. of Haggerston Castle, commanding-officer of a regiment in the service of King CHARLES I., was created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1643. Sir Thomas *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Banaster, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

Ellen, *m.* to Sir William Selby, Knt. of Biddleston.
Anne, *m.* to William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby.
Margaret, *m.* to William Hodson, Esq. of Hepburn.
Alice, who *d.* *usm.*

The second and only surviving son,

II. Sir Thomas, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, by whom he had nine sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Carnaby, but had no issue. Sir Thomas's eldest son, Thomas, fell in the service of King JAMES II. in Ireland; the 3rd, 4th, and 5th sons took orders in the church of Rome, (the family still adheres to the catholic religion) while the 2nd son, William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Bart., and dying before his father, left beside three daus., of whom the third, Anne, *m.* Bryan Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, a son,

III. SIR CARNABY, who *s.* to the title upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Thomas. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, of Everingham, who *m.* Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surviving dau. and heir of John, Lord Maxwell, had, with other issue

1 MARMADUKE-WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham, and Carlarverock. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
 III. Edward, of Ullingham, *d.* in 1804.
 IV. Mary, *d.* *sem.* 13 Jan. 1839.
 V. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.
 Sir Carnaby *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Geo. Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres, co. Northumberland, and had,
 I. CARNABY, his successor.
 II. THOMAS, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829, leaving,
 1 THOMAS, 6th bart. 2 EDWARD, present bart.
 3 William, *d.* *sem.* in 1817.
 4 John, in the army. 5 George.
 6 Mary, *m.* in 1829, to H.-S. Stephens, Esq.
 7 Frances-Emily, *m.* to Henry-John-William Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower.
 8 Winifred, *m.* to William Foster, Esq. of Alnwick.
 III. Edward. IV. Mary. V. Bridget.
 Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his son,
 V. SIR CARNABY, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq., and granddau. of Sir John Smythe, Bart., of Eabe, co. Durham, by whom he had an only dau.,
 Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester.
 Sir Carnaby *d.* 3 Dec. 1831. He was one of the heirs to the Barony of Umfravill, now in abeyance. He was *s.* by his nephew,
 VI. Sir Thomas, *b.* 13 July, 1785, who *m.* 24 Jan. 1815, Margaret, only dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1823) he had,
 Marianne-Sarah, *m.* 10 Sept. 1834, to David Majoribanks, Esq., and that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname of Robertson, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
 Margaret-Frances, *m.* 2 July, 1850, to Lewis Eyre, Esq., youngest son of Charles Eyre, Esq. of Derbyshire.
 Emma. Winifred. Charlotte.
 Sir Thomas *d.* in Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother.
Creation—15 Aug. 1643.
Arms—AZ., on a bend, cotised, ar., three billets, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, ar.
Seat—Ellingham, Northumberland.

HALFORD.



HALFORD, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Wistow Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1798; M.P. for South Leicestershire; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 9 March, 1844; *m.* his cousin, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Mr. Justice Vaughan, of the Court of Common Pleas, and has issue,

HENRY-ST.-JOHN, *b.* 9 Aug. 1827.
 John-Frederick, *b.* 16 May, 1830.
 Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* in Sept. 1846, to her cousin, Albert Pell, Esq., son of the late Sir A. Pell.

Lineage.

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Leicester, M.D., *m.* Hester, 2nd dau. of Alderman John Smalley, of the same place, granddau. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart., and cousin of the last baronet of that family, Sir Charles Halford, who *d.* in 1780, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*) and had issue,

HENRY, created a Baronet.
 John (Sir), late one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; who *m.* 1st, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord St. John of Bletsoe; who *d.* in 1813, leaving issue; and 2ndly, in 1723; Louisa, Baroness-Dowager St. John of Bletsoe. The Judge *d.* in 1839.
 Peter, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Chester; *d.* in 1826.
 Charles-Richard (Sir), late envoy-extraordinary to the United States.
 Edward, in holy orders, vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester; *d.* leaving issue.
 Almema-Selina, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Hughes, president of Jesus College, Oxford.

The eldest son,
 SIR HENRY VAUGHAN, *b.* 2 Oct. 1766, having attained the highest reputation in the practice of medicine, and having been appointed physician-extraordinary to King GEORGE III., was created a Baronet 27 Sept. 1809. In 1814, he inherited, at the decease of Lady Denbigh, widow of Sir Charles Halford, Bart., the Wistow estate, and assumed the surname and arms of HALFORD. He *m.* 31 March, 1796, Elizabeth-Barbara, 3rd dau. of John, Lord

St. John of Bletsoe, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1833) had issue, a son, HENRY, the present bart., and a dau., Louisa, *m.* in 1819, to Frederick Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. John Coventry. Sir Henry Halford *d.* 9 March, 1844.

Creation—27 Sept. 1809.

Arms—AR., a greyhound, passant, sa.; on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. By royal warrant of augmentation, in 1827, a rose, ar., was substituted for the centre of the fleurs-de-lis; and as further augmentation, on a canton, erm., a staff entwined with a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-patee and fleurs-de-lis.

Crest—1st, (of augmentation,) a staff entwined by a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-patee and fleurs-de-lis; 2nd, a greyhound's head, coupé at the neck, sa., collared, or.

Motto—Mutus inglorius artes.
Seat—Wistow Hall, Leicestershire.

HALKETT.



HALKETT, SIR PETER-ARTHUR, of Pitfirrane, co. Fife; an officer in the army; *b.* 1 May, 1834; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the decease of his father, 4 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.

DAVID DE HALKETT was proprietor of the lands of Ballingal, in Fife, under King DAVID BRUCE. His grand-son,

DAVID DE HALKETT, was designed of Pitfirrane in a charter of 1437; his direct descendant,

PATRICK HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Ogilvy, of Balfour; and *d.* in June, 1573, leaving issue,

GEORGE HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, who, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Waughton, left (with a dau., *m.* to Sir Mungo Murray, of Craige) three sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, progenitor of the Halketts in Holland, now represented by CHARLES CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq. of Hall Hill, and Dumbarnie, Fifeshire. From this branch also derived Major-Gen. Frederick Halkett, who left two sons, GEN. SIR COLIN HALKETT, G.C.B., and Gen. Hugh Halkett, of the Hanoverian service.
 Patrick, progenitor of the Halketts in England.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, was knighted by JAMES VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES HALKETT, Knt. of Pitfirrane, who was returned to parliament for the co. Fife in 1649. He *m.* 1st, Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorley, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dan. of Mr. Thomas Murray, provost of Eton and preceptor to CHARLES I., by whom he had no issue. Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq. of Pitfirrane, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 25 Jan. 1662. This gentleman was a member of the convention formed by the Scottish parliament at the Revolution, and afterwards one of the commissioners appointed to treat regarding the union with England. Sir Charles *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, Knt. of Pittendennis, by whom he had one son and six daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES, at whose decease, in 1705, without issue, the baronetcy ceased, but the estates devolved upon his eldest sister,

JANET HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, who had married,

H A L

I. SIR PETER WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, so created in 1697, (eldest son of Sir Peter Wedderburne, a lord of Session, as Lord Gosford, who was 2nd son of James Wedderburne, of Blackness,) which Sir Peter assuming, in consequence of his marriage, the surname of Halkett only, for himself and his eldest son, became Sir Peter Halkett, of Pitfirran. The issue of this union were four sons and three daus., of whom were,

PETER, his successor.

Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart., and left, with other issue, JOHN, who s. as 4th baronet.

Sir Peter d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER HALKETT, who had entered the army, represented Dunfermline in parliament in 1734, and was lieut.-col. of Lee's regiment at the battle of Gladsmuir, where Sir John Cope was defeated, in 1745. Sir Peter was taken prisoner by the Chevallier's troops, and dismissed on his parole; and was one of the five officers (the others being the Hon. Mr. Ross, Capt. Lucy Scott, and Lieuts. Farquharson and Cumming) who refused, in Feb. 1746, to rejoin their regiments on the Duke of Cumberland's command and threat of forfeiting their commissions. Their reply, "that his royal highness was master of their commissions, but not of their honour," was approved by government; and Sir Peter, in 1754, embarked for America, in command of the 44th regt. He fell, with his youngest son, James, in Gen. Braddock's defeat by the Indians, 9 July, 1755. By the lady Amelia Stewart, 2nd dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, he had three sons, PETER, his successor; Francis, major in the Black Watch, d. *unm.* in 1760; and James, lieut. 44th regt., who fell as stated above. Sir Peter was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR PETER, who dying *unm.* in 1779, was s. by his first cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, (refer to issue of 1st baronet,) who, in consequence, assumed the surname of Halkett, (Gosford devolving to a younger brother, whose dau. and heir sold it, in 1781, to an accountant, who disposed of it to the Earl of Wemyss.) Sir John m. 1st, in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, lord-justice-clerk, and keeper of his majesty's signet in Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who m. the Marquess Lally Tolmesdal, peer of France, by whom (who d. in 1830) she left at her decease, 6 Feb. 1850, aged 91, two daus., one of whom m. Henry Raymond, Count D'Aux de Lescont. Sir John m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, by whom he had,

CHARLES, 5th baronet.

PETER, admiral of the Red, created grand-cross of the Guelphic order in 1839, 6th baronet.

John, late governor of the Bahamas, and first commissioner for West India accounts; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Todd, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1815, Katherine, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk. He has issue. Lady Katherine d. at Richmond Hill, 31 March, 1848.

Alexander (Sir), K.C.H., gen.; m. Miss Sprowel, and had issue, three sons and one dau. He d. 24 Aug. 1851.

Margaret, d. 13 Aug. 1845.

Sholto-Charlotte, m. 1st, to General Pringle; and 2ndly, to Stewart Inglis, Esq.

Helen.

He d. 7 Aug. 1793, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, s. p., 26 Jan. 1837, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. ADMIRAL SIR PETER, G.C.H., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Todd, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, late baronet.

Jane-Margaret, m. to Capt. Richard-Kirwan Hill, late 52nd regt.

Mary-Emily-Elizabeth, m. to Captain Robert-H.-S. Jackson, 97th regt.

Sir Peter d. in Oct. 1839, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN, com. R.N.; d. in Jan. 1805; m. in April, 1831, Amelia-Hood, dau. of Col. Conway, and had issue,

PETER-ARTHUR, present baronet.

George, b. 4 Sept. 1839. Wedderburn, b. in Oct. 1844.

Katherine, d. in Feb. 1843. Amelia.

Sir John d. 4 Aug. 1847.

Creation—1697.

Arms—Sa., three piles, conjoined in base, ar., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr., jessed and belled, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, Fides sufficit; under the arms, Honesté vivo.

Seat—Pitfirrane Fifeshire.

469

H A L

H A L L.

HALL, SIR JOHN, of Dungle, co. Haddington; s. his father as 5th baronet, 23 June, 1832; m. 23 Jan. 1823, Julia, dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and has had issue,



JAMES. Douglas. Basil-Francis.
Henry-John. Julian-Hamilton.
Anna, deceased.

Ineage.

ROBERT HALL, Esq. of Dungle, m. Joanna, dau. of Andrew Wardlaw, Esq. of Torrie, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HALL, Esq., who m. Helen, dau. of David Crichton, Esq. of Longtown, and was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN HALL, Esq. of Dungle, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 8 Oct. 1667. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polwarth, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, Esq. of Killoonher, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. 1st, Lady Anne Hume, dan. of the Earl of Marchmont; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stichell; dying in 1743, he left issue,

JOHN, his heir. William.
Isabella.

Katherine, m. to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour.

The elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, was one of the grand jury for the trial of the rebels at Edinburgh, in 1748. He m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, Bart. of Stichell, and was s. at his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for St. Michael's, president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and author of various works of architecture and the sciences; m. Lady Helen Douglas, 2nd dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Basil, capt. R.N., author of various works; m. in 1825, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hunter, late consul-gen. in Spain, and dying in 1844, left issue. His dau., Eliza-Jane, m. 10 June, 1845, William-C. Chamberlain, Esq. R.N., son of the late Sir Henry Chamberlain, Bart. James.

Magdalen, m. 1st, in 1815, to Sir William Delancy, quarter-master-gen. to the army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and 2ndly, in 1819, to Henry Harvey, Esq. Elizabeth, m. in 1824, to the Rev. G.-P. Boileau Pollen. Katherine, m. to Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Ashy-steel, N.B., and has issue.

Creation—8 Oct. 1667.

Arms—Az., a chev., ar., between three cranes' heads, erased at the necks, or.

Crest—A crane, or, standing upon a mount, vert, holding in the dexter claw a stone, ppr.

Motto—Dat cura quietem.

Seat—Dungle, near Dunbar.

H A L L.

HALL, SIR BENJAMIN, of Llanover and Abercarn, co. Monmouth, M.P.; b. 8 Nov. 1802; m. 4 Dec. 1823, Augusta, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Waddington, of Llanover, Esq., co. Monmouth,* and has had issue,



* By Georgina-Mary-Ann, his wife, dau. of John Port, of Ham, Esq., co. Derby, by Mary, only dau. of John D'Ewes, of Wellesbourne, Esq., and Ann, his wife, dau. of Col. Bernard Granville, younger brother of George, Lord Lansdowne. Lady Hall derives, in a direct line, from the Royal House of PLANTAGENET, as well as from the ancient Royal and Noble families of Wales. (See BURKE'S History of the Royal Families.)

Benjamin-Hanbury-Stuart, *b.* 9 Jan. 1836; *d.* in 1845.
Benjamin-Caradoc-Trevor-Francis-Zacchia, *b.* in Rome, 1830; *d.* in London, in 1835.
Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Nov. 1846, to John-Arthur Herbert, of Llanarth, Esq., co. Monmouth.
Sir Benjamin was created a Baronet in July, 1838.

Lineage.

This family formerly resided for many generations in Pembrokeshire.

BENJAMIN HALL, D.D., chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff; *b.* in July, 1742; *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Henry Grant, of Gnoll Castle, Esq., co. Glamorgan, and had issue,
BENJAMIN, his heir. Henry, *d. s. p.*

Dr. Hall *d.* 25 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,
BENJAMIN HALL, of Abercarn, Esq., co. Monmouth, and Hensol Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 29 Sept. 1778; M.P. in several parliaments for Totnes and Westbury, and for some years previous to his death for the co. of Glamorgan. At his decease, a splendid marble monument was erected to Mr. Hall's memory in Llandaff Cathedral, with the following inscription:—

"In a vault near this place are deposited the remains of Benjamin Hall, of Hensol Castle, Esq., Member of Parliament for this county, who died XXXI July, MDCCXXVII, aged XXXIX. To record the high sense they entertained of his industry, talent, and integrity, and as a tribute due to the man whose life was sacrificed to the zealous discharge of his public duties, this monument was erected by a considerable body of the nobility, clergy, gentry, and freeholders of the county of Glamorgan."

Mr. Hall *m.* 16 Dec. 1801, Charlotte, dau. of William Crawshay, of Cyfarthfa, co. Glamorgan, by whom (*who m.* 2ndly, S. Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan) he had issue,

BENJAMIN, present baronet.
Richard-Crawshay, *m.* and has issue.
Henry, *d.* young. Henry-Grant, *d.* young.
Charles-Rankin, in holy orders; *m.* Harriette, dau. of J. Baker, Esq., and has issue.

William-Thomas, capt. in the army; *b.* 23 March, 1810; *m.* 23 Sept. 1840, Louisa-Astley, youngest dau. of John Alliston, Esq., and has issue.
Charlotte, *m.* Jenkin-Davies Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

Arms—Party per pale, arg. and or, on a chev., between three talbots' heads, erased, their necks encircled with mural crowns, three hawks' lures, ppr.
Crest—A griffin's head, or, with a hawk's lure, ppr., in its mouth, and a palm branch, vert, behind.
Motto—Ni ddaw da o hir awfyn; *Anglice*, No good comes from long intending.

Seats—Llanover, and Abercarn, co. Monmouth.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, DUKE OF, (Alexander Douglas-Hamilton, K.G., F.R.S., and S.A.,) Marquess of Hamilton, co. Lanark, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran, Lanark, and Cambridge, Lord Hamilton, Avon, Polmont, Mac-kanshire, Innerdale, Abernethy, and Jedburgh Forest, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke of Brandon, co. Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, co. Chester, in the peerage of England; premier peer of Scotland; lord-lieut. of Lanarkshire, hereditary keeper of Holyrood House, and colonel of the Lanarkshire militia; *b.* 3 Oct. 1767; *m.* 26 April, 1810, Susan-Euphemia, 2nd dau. of the late William Beckford, Esq., of Fonthill Abbey, co. Wilts, by the Lady

470

Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-ANTHONY-ARCHIBALD, *Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale*, grand-master to the Free-masons of Scotland, knight-marshal of Scotland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1811; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, the Princess-Maria of Baden, dau. of Charles-Louis-Frederick, late reigning Grand Duke of Baden, and has, William-Alexander-Louis-Stephen, *Earl of Angus*, *b.* 12 March, 1845; and Charles-George-Archibald, *b.* 20 May, 1847.

Susan-Harriet-Catherine, *m.* 27 Nov. 1832, to Henry, Earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the Duke of Newcastle, from whom she was divorced in 1850.

His grace *s.* as 10th duke, 16 Feb. 1819.

Lineage.

This family is said to be descended from Sir William de Hameldin, one of the younger sons of Robert de Bellomont, 3rd Earl of Leicester, which Sir William de Hameldin's son, SIR GILBERT HAMILTON, having expressed himself at the court of EDWARD II. in admiration of King ROBERT BRUCE, received a blow from John de Spencer, which led the following day to a rencounter, wherein Spencer fell; and Hamilton sought security in Scotland, about the year 1323. Being closely pursued, however, in his flight, he and his servant changed clothes with two woodcutters, and taking their saws, were in the act of cutting through an oak tree when his pursuers passed by. Perceiving his servant notice them, Sir Gilbert hastily cried out to him, "Through;" which word, with the oak, and saw through it, he took for his crest, in commemoration of his deliverance. This detail is, however, liable to many objections. Sir William Dugdale, in his account of the Earls of Leicester, is totally silent as to the descent of the Hamiltons from Robert, 3rd earl. That nobleman, according to Sir William, had three sons,

Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester.
Roger, Bishop of St. Andrew's, and chancellor of Scotland; *d.* in 1302.
William, a leper, founder of the hospital of St. Leonard, at Leicester.

That this last William predeceased his eldest brother without issue is evident from the circumstance of the great inheritance of the Earls of Leicester devolving, on the death of the 4th earl, in 1294, upon his sisters, and Simon de Montfort, the husband of the eldest, having, in her right, the title of Earl of Leicester. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

WILLIAM DE HAMILTON occurs frequently in Rymer's "Fodera," from 1274 to 1306, being employed by EDW. I., in various negotiations and transactions of importance. He was appointed dean of York in 1298, and HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, 16 Jan. 1305. This is the first of the name noticed in the "Fodera;" it appears somewhat earlier, however, in Scotland;

GILBERT DE HAMILTON being on record in the Charters of Paisley, in 1272. The younger son of this Gilbert, John, was ancestor of the Earls of Haddington; the elder,

SIR WALTER DE HAMILTON, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1293 and 1294. Attaching himself to King ROBERT, he had divers grants of lands; amongst others, the Barony of Kenel (Kinell) and Cadyow (now Hamilton), in the sheriffdom of Lanark. From this Sir Walter lineally descended,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander de Levingstoun, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Alexander, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Silverton Hill, Barts.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who was created a Lord of Parliament, by royal charter, 28 June, 1445, as *Lord Hamilton*. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the office of sheriff of the co. Lanark; and subsequently, grants of extensive territorial possessions. He *m.* 1st, Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, Dowager of Archibald, 6th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to David, 4th Earl of Crawford. Lord Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, in 1474, Mary, eldest dau. of JAMES II., and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran; and dying in 1479, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd lord; who obtained a charter of the lands

and *Earldom of Arran*, dated 10 Aug. 1503, to himself and his heirs male, in failure of which, to revert to the crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted lieut.-gen. of the kingdom, warden of the marches, and one of the lords of regency, in 1517. And on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus, he obtained the lordship of Bothwell. His lordship m. 1st, Beatrix, dau. of John, Lord Drummond, and by her had an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to Andrew Stewart, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander, Lord Hume, lord-high-chancellor of Scotland; from whom, being divorced, he m. 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick, in Fifeshire, comptroller, *temp.* JAMES VI., and widow of Sir Robert Livingston, of Easter Weems. By this lady he had,

JAMES, his successor.

Helen, m. to Archibald, Earl of Argyll.

Jane, m. to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn.

The earl d. in 1530, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman, upon the death of JAMES V., in 1542, was unanimously chosen Regent of Scotland, by the nobles assembled for that purpose, the public voice applauding their choice; the next year he was declared by parliament *HEIR PRESUMPTIVE* to the crown, appointed guardian to Queen MARY, and governor of the realm during her majesty's minority. In 1548, his lordship was invested with the French order of St. Michael, and made, in 1549, by HENRY II. of France, *DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT, in Poitou*.* He m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

David, d. *unm.*

Claude, ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn.

Margaret, m. to Alexander, Lord Gordon, son and heir of George, Earl of Huntly, *sans issue*; and after his death, to James, Lord Fleming.

Anne, m. to George, Earl of Huntly, lord-high-chancellor of Scotland.

Jane, m. Hugh, 3rd Earl of Eglington.

His lordship d. 22 Jan. 1575, when the *Earldom of Arran*

* The regent was gratified by the Dukedom of Chatelherault, conferred upon him by the French king, with a considerable pension, in order to induce him to consent to the projected match between MARY, the infant Queen of Scotland, and the *DAUPHIN* of France.—*Sir Walter Scott*.

DUCHY OF CHATELLEAUD.

The town of Chatellraud, in Poitou, conferred the title of viscount only until the reign of FRANCIS I., when that monarch, having joined unto it several other lordships, erected the whole, *anno* 1514, into a *DUCHÉ PAIRIE*, in favour of Francis de Bourbon, Viscount de Chatellraud, 2nd son of Gilbert de Bourbon, Comte de Montpensier, and de Claire de Gonzague. This prince dying the next year, without issue, was succeeded in the duchy of Chatellraud by his brother, CHARLES, *DUKE DE BOURBON*, constable of France, upon whose death, (the constable was slain before Rome, 6 May, 1527,) and the confiscation of his possessions, the Duchy of Chatellraud was granted to CHARLES OF FRANCE, Duke de Angoulesme, 3rd son of FRANCIS I. On the death of this prince, *unm.*, in 1545, the Duchy of Chatellraud was reunited to the crown, and the peerage became extinct. In three years afterwards, 1548, HENRY II. conferred the duchy, without a peerage, upon James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, then regent of Scotland, who became Duke of Chatellraud, but his lordship having eventually surrendered the dignity to the French king, no member of the Hamilton family subsequently enjoyed the title. In 1563, CHARLES IX. conferred the Duchy of Chatellraud upon Diane, dau. of HENRY II., King of France, and wife of Francis de Montmorency, marshal of France, with whom HENRY III. made an exchange, giving the Duchy of Angoulesme and the county of Ponthieu for the Duchy of Chatellraud, which he then conferred upon Francis de Bourbon, Duke of Montpensier. His son Henry, Duke of Montpensier and Chatellraud, left an only dau. and heiress, MARY DE BOURBON, Duchess of Montpensier and Chatellraud, who m. in 1626, GASTON-JEAN BAPTIST, of France, Duke of Orleans, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE-MARIE-LOUISA, of Orleans, Duchess of Montpensier and Chatellraud, who by her last will and testament, dated 27 Feb. 1685, bequeathed all her possessions to her cousin-german, PHILIP, of France, *DUKE OF ORLEANS*, and thus the Duchies of Montpensier and Chatellraud became vested in the line of Orleans.

(the Dukedom of Chatelherault having been surrendered to the crown of France) passed to his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, upon the arrival of Queen MARY, in 1561, openly aspired to her hand, but opposing the queen's free exercise of her religion, and entering a protestation against it, his lordship entirely forfeited her favour. His love, however, inflamed by disappointment, and his impatience exasperated by neglect, gradually preyed upon his reason, and after many extravagances, broke out at last in ungovernable frenzy. He was, in consequence, declared to be in a state of insanity by the cognition of an inquest passed on a brief directed out of the Court of Chancery, and the estates of his deceased father devolved upon his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, who, with his younger brother, Claude, was banished from Scotland in 1579; but returned in 1585, the act of forfeiture which had been passed being annulled, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1599, as *Marquess of Hamilton*. This nobleman remained steadfast in his allegiance to the unhappy Queen MARY; and so conscious was the unfortunate princess of his fidelity, that one of her latest acts was to transmit to him a ring (which is still treasured in the family) through the medium of an attendant. His lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis; and dying 12 April, 1604, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, K.G.; who upon the demise of his uncle, James, (already mentioned as insane,) Earl of Arran, in 1609, inherited that nobleman's honours. His lordship obtained an English peerage, 16 June, 1619, by the titles of *Baron of Innerdale, in Cumberland, and Earl of Cambridge*, and was installed a knight of the Garter, at Windsor, 7 July, 1623. He m. Lady Anne Cunningham, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Anne, m. to Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington.

Margaret, m. to John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.

Mary, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry.

He d. 2 March, 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess, K.G.; who was created, 17 June, 1633, *Marquess of Clydesdale*; and on 12 April, 1643, *DUKE OF HAMILTON*, to him, and the heirs male of his body; and in default thereof, to his brother, William, Earl of Lanark, and his male issue; and in default of such issue, to the eldest daughter of the said James, Duke of Hamilton, and her male issue; and in default of such issue, to the heirs whatsoever of the said James's body. His grace espousing warmly and actively the cause of his royal master, CHARLES I., was defeated and taken prisoner at the battle of Preston, and suffered decapitation in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1649. He m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had four sons, all of whom d. in infancy, and two daus., ANNE, of whom presently; and Susanna, who m. John, Earl of Cassilis. His grace was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th marquess and 2nd duke; who had himself been elevated to the peerage, 31 March, 1639, as *Lord Mackintosh and Polmont and Earl of Lanark*. His grace m. in 1638, Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, dau. and co-heir of James, Earl of Dirleton, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and five daus., viz.,

Anne, m. to Robert, 3rd Earl of Southesk.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James, Lord Kilmaurs; and 2ndly, to Sir David Cunningham, of Robertsonland.

Mary, m. 1st, to Alexander, 2nd Earl of Calender; 2ndly, to Sir James Livingstone; and 3rdly, to James, 3rd Earl of Findlater.

Margaret, m. to William Blair, of Blair.

The duke received a mortal wound in the service of CHARLES II., at the unfortunate battle of Worcester; and by CROMWELL'S Act of Grace, passed in 1654, he was excepted from all benefit thereof, and his estates forfeited, reserving out of them £400 a-year for his duchess for life, and after her death, £100 a-year each to his four daus., and their heirs for ever. His grace's own honours fell under the attainder, and his English dignities expired, while the Dukedom of Hamilton, in virtue of the patent of 1643, devolved upon (the eldest dau. of James, the 1st duke) his niece,

LADY ANNE HAMILTON, as Duchess of Hamilton, who married

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, eldest son of William, 1st

Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and obtained by petition for her husband, in 1660, the title of Duke of Hamilton for life. His grace had been previously elevated to the peerage as *Earl of Selkirk*, (see that dignity.) The issue of this marriage were,

- i. James, 4th duke.
- ii. William, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Charles, who upon his father's resignation, was created Earl of Selkirk.
- iv. John, created Earl of Ruglen.
- v. George, created Earl of Orkney.
- vi. Basil, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir D. Dunbar, Bt.
- vii. Archibald, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and governor of Jamaica; who *d.* 5 April, 1754, leaving by his wife, Jane, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Abercorn,
 - 1 Charles, who m. Mary-Catherine, dau. of Colonel Dufresne; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1751, leaving an only dau., Mary, m. to John Dickinson, Esq.
 - 2 Frederick, in holy orders, vicar of Wellinborough.
 - 3 Archibald, accidentally drowned, 30 May, 1744.
 - 4 William (Sir), K.B., ambassador at Naples; m. twice, but *d. s. p.* in 1803.
 - 5 Elizabeth, m. to Francis, 8th Lord Brooke.
 - 6 Jane, m. to Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart.
- viii. Catherine, m. to John, 1st Duke of Atholl.
- ix. Susanna, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Dundonald.
- x. Margaret, m. to James Maule, Earl of Panmure.

The duke *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James, Earl of Arran, who (upon the duchess a few years afterwards surrendering her honours) became then, by patent, dated 10 Aug. 1698, Duke of Hamilton, &c., with the precedency of the original creation, 13 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, and created an English peer, 11 Sept. 1711, as *Baron of Dutton*, co. Chester, and DUKE of BRANDON, co. Suffolk; but upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a peer of England;" and the House of Lords so resolved, after a protracted debate. His grace m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Digby, Lord Gerrard, by whom he had issue,

1. James, his successor.
- ii. William, who m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Francis Hawes, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1734.
- iii. Anne, so called after his godmother, Queen ANNE; who m. Mary Pownall, an heiress, and left issue,
 - 1 James, who *d.* in 1767.
 - Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart.; and *d.* in 1804, leaving an only dau., Lucy-Charlotte, m. to Gen. R. Anstruther.
 - 2 Charles-Powell, an admiral, who m. in 1777, Lucretia Prosser; and *d.* 12 March, 1825, leaving issue, Hamilton-Charles-James, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Brazil, *b.* 29 July, 1779; who m. 13 April, 1826, Maria-Sansannah, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederic-Philipp Robinson, K.C.B., governor of Tobago.
 - Augustus-Barrington-Price, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 22 May, 1781; who m. 2 April, 1805, Maria-Catherine, dau. of the late John Hyde, Esq., and granddau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1849, having had issue,
 - Augustus-John, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1826.
 - Charles-Henry, com. R.N.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1808.
 - Francis-Seymour, capt. R.A.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1811; m. 6 Sept. 1834, Emma-Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Darby Coventry, Esq. of Greenlands, and has,
 - Archibald - Barrington-Seymour, *b.* 3 Nov. 1840.
 - Algernon-Percy, *b.* 22 June, 1844.
 - Alexandrina-Emma-Ada-Caroline.
 - Rosabel-Georgiana-Maria.
 - Constance-Angusta-Idonia-Lorn.
 - Rosalie-Felicja.
 - Another dau.
 - Douglas, *b.* 5 Jan. 1814; m. in Feb. 1843.
 - Franca, dau. of the late Hugh-Ryves Graves, Esq. of Fort William, Limerick.
 - Frederic, *b.* 12 May, 1815; attaché to the diplomatic Mission at Rio Janeiro; m. in Feb. 1843, Marina, eldest dau. of James Norton, Esq., and has issue.
 - Adolphus, *b.* 5 July, 1816; in holy orders; m. 22 May, 1847, Henrietta-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Sir B.-H. Carew, G.C.B. of Beddington Park, Surrey, and has a dau., Edith.
 - Alfred, of Gidea Hall, Essex, *b.* 21 April, 1818; m. 17 July, 1845, Adelaide, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Alexander Black, Esq. of Gidea Hall.
 - Octavius, in the Bengal light cavalry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1821.

Maria-Catherine, *d.* in infancy.

Rosabel-Maria, *d.* young.

Alexandrina-Idonia-Charlotte-Susan.

- 3 Lucretia-Charlotte-Susan, m. to Mr. Briggs, R.N.
- iv. Susan, m. to Anthony Tracy Keck, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford; and *d.* 3 June, 1755.
- v. Charlotte, m. to Charles Edwin, Esq.; and *d.* in 1777.

The duke having accepted a challenge from Charles, Lord Mohun, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 15 Nov. 1712; and having slain his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mohun's second, for whose apprehension a reward of £500 was subsequently offered; the General eventually surrendering, was tried, 18 June, 1716, in the Court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. He *d.* in Kensington-square, in 1730. His grace was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 5th Duke of Hamilton and 2nd Duke of Brandon, K.T. This nobleman *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Dundonald, he had an only son, JAMES, his successor; by the 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset, he had no issue; and by the 3rd, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendleham, co. Suffolk, he had,

ARCHIBALD, who *s.* as 9th duke.

Spencer, *b.* in 1742; a lieut.-col. in the guards; *d.* in 1791.

Anne, m. in 1761, to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal.

His grace *d.* in 1742-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th duke, K.T.; who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coot, co. Roscommon, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1759, John, 5th Duke of Argyll) he had two sons, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th dukes, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Edward, 12th Earl of Derby. His grace *d.* 17 Jan. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 7th duke; who *s.* to the *Marquessate of Douglas and Earldom of Angus* upon the demise of Archibald, last Duke of Douglas, in 1761. The guardians of his grace (one of whom, Andrew Stewart, Esq., published in 1773, a series of letters to Lord Mansfield, remonstrating on the course taken in this affair by his lordship) asserted his right to the Douglas estates upon the ground that Mr. Stewart, son and heir of Lady Jane Stewart, sister of the Duke of Douglas, was not her son, and the celebrated "Douglas cause" ensued. (See LORD DOUGLAS OF DOUGLAS.) His grace dying *unm.* 7 July, 1769, the honours devolved upon his brother,

DOUGLAS, 8th duke; who, in 1782, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords, and obtaining, after the opinion of the Judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as *Duke of Brandon*. His grace m. 4 April, 1778, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent; (which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch Commissary Court, in 1794;) and died without issue, 3 Aug. 1799, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Duke of Hamilton and 6th Duke of Brandon, eldest son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by his 3rd wife. His grace, *b.* 15 July, 1740, m. 25 May, 1765, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present duke, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, in the barony of *Dutton*.

Archibald, M.P.; *b.* 16 March, 1769; *d.* *unm.* 28 Aug. 1827.

Anne, *d.* 10 Oct. 1846.

Charlotte, m. to the Duke of Somerset; and *d.* 10 June, 1827.

Susan, m. to the Earl of Dunmore; and *d.* 24 May, 1846.

The duke *d.* 16 Feb. 1819.

Creations—Earl of Angus, by King ROBERT I., 1326. Lord Hamilton, by act of parliament, 1445. Earl of Arran, 10 Aug. 1603. Marquess of Hamilton, 17 April, 1699. Marquess of Douglas, Earl of Angus, Lord of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, to the 1st marquess, his heirs male and successors for ever, by patent, dated at Dalkeith, 17 June, 1633. Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lanark, Cambridge, Lord Avon, Poimont, Macksashire, and Innerdale, by patent, dated at Oxford, 13 April, 1643, to the 1st duke, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to his brother, the Earl of Lanark, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the eldest heir female of the body of the 1st duke; which all failing, to the nearest lawful heirs whatsoever of the 1st duke.

(Scottish honours.) Duke of Brandon, in Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, in Cheshire, 11 Sept. 1711. (British honours.)

Arms—Four grand quarters: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, ARRAN, arg., a lymphad, with the sails furled, sa. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st, GALLOWAY, az., a lion, rampant, arg., crowned, or; 2nd, ABERNETHY, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a bendlet, sa.; 3rd, WISEHART of Brechin, arg., three piles, gu.; 4th, STEWART of Bonkill, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted with a bend, gu., charged with three buckles, of the first. Over these feudal quarterings of DOUGLAS, as chief of that house, an escutcheon, charged with the arms of DOUGLAS, viz., arg., a heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, arg. In the point of honour, or centre, brochant sur tout, an escutcheon, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for CATLBERHAULT.

Crests—HAMILTON: rising from a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or. DOUGLAS: on a chapeau d'état, a salamander, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—HAMILTON: two antelopes, arg., armed, ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or. DOUGLAS: dexter, a savage, ppr., holding a baton, erected, and wreathed about the middle with laurel, vert; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed, and unguled, or, both standing within a pale of wood, wreathed for a compartment.

Mottos—For HAMILTON, "Through." For DOUGLAS, "Jamais arriere."

Seats—Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire; Kinnell House, Linlithgowshire; Brodick Castle, Bute-shire; Ashton Hall, Lancashire; and Easton Park, co. Suffolk.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, BARON—see BELHAVEN.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Preston, co. Haddington, an advocate; Professor of Metaphysics to the University of Edinburgh; was served heir male in general to Sir Robert Hamilton, of Preston, Bart., and is the 3rd bart. in possession, and 5th *de jure*. He m. in 1829, his cousin, Miss Marshall, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, b. in 1830.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, son of SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, Knt., and 7th in descent from Sir John FitzGilbert, 2nd son of Sir Gilbert de Hameldown, b. in 1649, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept. 1673. He m. in 1670, Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Cockburnpath, and had issue, Rachel, deceased.

Anne, m. 1st, her cousin, Thomas, eldest son of Sir James Oswald; and 2ndly, Gilbert, son of Sir Thomas Burnett. Jane, m. to George Stirling, of Letham.

In 1681, Sir William confidentially sold all his estates to his brother-in-law, Sir James Oswald, and retired into Holland. Having died without male issue, he was s. by his brother,

11. SIR ROBERT, b. in 1650; a distinguished military officer; who d. unm. in 1701, when he was s. by his kinsman,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Airdrie, who, however, did not assume the title, having but a limited estate. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Cochrane, of Rochsoles, and had, with a dau., Louisa, m. to Balfour, of Pitrig, a son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. in 1681; who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Boyle, of Sandhill, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir.

John, whose male descendants are now extinct.

James, whose sons d. s. p.

Thomas, professor of Astronomy in the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; m. Isabel, dau. of Dr. William Anderson, and had issue,

William, who s. to his father's professorship; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., heir of the family of Calder, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who s. his cousin, and is the present baronet.

Thomas, an officer in the army.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, b. in 1714, m. Mary, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craigton, and had issue,

- 1. WILLIAM, heir to his father.
- ii. James, d. young.
- iii. Robert, successor to his brother.
- iv. Grizel, m. to John Arnot, Esq.
- v. Mary, m. to Thomas Cochrane, M.D.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. in 1748, s. in 1756. The remnant of the Barony of Airdrie was sold in his minority. He d. unm. in 1770, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT HAMILTON, b. in 1754; who d. unm. at St. Helena, on his return home from India. He was s. by his cousin, WILLIAM, who being proved heir male in general to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., has resumed the title, and is the present SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart. of Preston.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.

Crest—An armed man from the middle, brandishing a sword aloft, ppr.

Supporters—Two men in armour, each bearing a banner of the family.

Motto—Pro patria.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR FREDERIC, of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark; b. 14 Dec. 1777; s. as 5th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Robert; m. 20 Feb. 1800, Eliza-Ducarel, youngest dau. of John Collic, of Calcutta, M.D., and by her (who d. 11 Feb. 1841) has surviving issue,

ROBERT-NORTH-COLLIE, b. 7 April, 1802; E. I. C. civil service, resident at the Court of Tudore; m. 6 Oct. 1831, Constantia, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and by her (who d. 28 Nov. 1842) had issue,

- 1 Robert-Howden, b. 1 March, 1834; d. 23 March, 1841.
- 2 Frederick-Hardinge-Anson, b. 24 Sept. 1836.
- 3 Francis, b. 7 April, 1840.
- 4 Constantia-Eliza-Anne.
- 5 Isabella-Frances.
- 6 Louisa-Catherine-Emma.

Arthur, b. 2 Feb. 1806; B.C.L., in holy orders; chaplain E.I.C.S. at Moulmein.

Frederick-William, b. 31 Jan. 1808; late captain 12th Lancers; m. 30 March, 1844, Emily-Maria, dau. of Thomas Carvick, Esq. of Wyke, Yorkshire, and of Highwood Hill, Middlesex.

Henry-Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1811; Bengal civil service; m. 9 Oct. 1837, Frances-Isabella, youngest dau. of James Gane, Esq. of Frome, and has had issue,

- Henry-Charles, b. 7 March, 1843.
- Another son, b. 17 Oct. 1844.
- Frances-Isabella.
- Eliza-Ducarel-Constance.
- Ann-Julia-Margaret, d. 20 Feb. 1843.

Charles-Dillon, b. 1 Oct. 1818; in holy orders.
Eliza-Anne, m. to Charles Harding, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., 2nd son of the late W. Harding, Esq. of Barset House, co. Warwick.

Sir Frederic is in the East India Company's service as collector of revenues for the district of Benares

Lineage.

This branch of the Hamiltons springs from ALEXANDER DE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Sir James Hamilton, Lord of Cadow, and brother of Sir James, afterwards Lord Hamilton. He had a charter, in 1449, from Alexander, Earl of Crawford, wherein he was styled, "Alexander de Hamilton, of Quhitecamp, afterwards Silvertonehill." In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to his brother, the 1st Lord Hamilton, of date 23 Oct. 1453, this Alexander was called next in succession after his brother's dau., Elizabeth, and his natural sons. He appears to have left issue, two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

William, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Westport.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Silvertonehill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date 16 Jan. 1512-13, was called next in succession after Sir James Hamilton of Fynnert, Patrick Hamilton of Kineavil, and John Hamilton of Brumehill, He m. a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the barony of Drumsarguard, and by whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., m. to James, Viscount Teviot. He was s. by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, designed of Newton, living in 1531, He m. a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Quodquan, and dying in 1535, was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonehill, (son and heir of James Hamilton,) living in 1541. He m. a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stanehouse, and d. in the beginning of the reign of Queen MARY, leaving issue an infant son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonehill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He m. Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie, of Cardin, by whom he had issue, several children, but only one son survived him,

FRANCIS HAMILTON, of Silvertonehill, a very enthusiastic, wrong-headed man. He fancied himself bewitched by Dame Isabel Boyd, Lady Blair, which appears by several extravagant petitions to parliament from him in 1641. He d. not long after this, having greatly squandered away the family estate; and as he never was married, this branch of the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand-uncle, Alexander; which

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, tutor of Silvertonehill, got from his father the lands of Goslingtown, which sometime continued to be the title of his family. He m. Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

SIR ANDREW HAMILTON, of Goslingtown. This gentleman was a faithful and loyal subject of Queen MARY, who conferred on him the honour of knighthood. He was at the battle of Langsyde, for which he was attainted; but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1572. He d. in 1592, leaving issue, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, who m. Elizabeth, dan., and at length sole heir, of Sir William Baillie, of Provan; and d. in 1642, leaving issue, and was s. by his 2nd son,

EDWARD HAMILTON, designed first of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertonehill. He d. in 1649, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Silvertonehill, a steady loyalist, and in great favour with CHARLES I., who made him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* about the year 1646. He m. the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Belhaven, by whom he had, with other issue, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, of Silvertonehill, who embraced a military life, and rose to the rank of colonel in the army; dying at Fort William, in 1708, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1748, leaving issue. The title came to his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general, and was col. of the 108th foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the colonelcy of the 40th. Sir Robert m. 1st, Mary, dau. of W.-Pier Williams, Esq., by whom he had a son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, who was a captain in the 54th regiment, and retired from the army to become under-secretary-at-war for Ireland. He m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, and had, with other issue,

474

1 FREDERIC, who s. his grandfather, and is the present baronet.

2 Charlotte, widow of Sir Charles Dillon, Bart.

3 Frances, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Anson, M.P., G.C.B.; and d. 24 Feb. 1834.

Capt. Hamilton d. in 1779, before his father.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland. He was s. at his decease by his grandson, FREDERIC, the present bart.

Creation—1616.

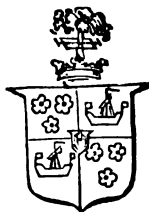
Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, erm., within a bordure, of the last.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., gorged with ducal coronets, and chains affixed thereto.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES-JOHN-JAMES, Bart. of the Mount, co. Middlesex; b. 3 April, 1810; lieutenant-col. Scots Fusilier Guards; m. 14 Dec. 1833, Catherine-Emily, 2nd dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Dublin. He s. his father as 3rd bart., 14 Sept. 1849.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM HAMILTON, Knt. of Chilston, brother to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, left by his wife, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt. of Hollingburne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Colepeper, a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Chilston, who m. Miss Wright, dau. of Dr. Wright, of London, and had a son,

I. CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON, R.N., who was created a Baronet, 6 July, 1776, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He m. in 1765, Cassandra-Agnes, dau. of Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester, by whom (who d. 26 Oct. 1826) he had,

CHARLES, the late baronet.

Edward (Sir), admiral R.N.; who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him in 1800, for gallant achievements in his professional capacity, and was subsequently created a Baronet.

Sir John d. 24 Jan. 1784, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of The Mount, co. Middlesex; K.C.B.; admiral of the Red; b. 25 May, 1767; m. 19 April, 1803, Henrietta-Martha, only dau. of the late George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, by whom he had an only son,

CHARLES-JOHN-JAMES, present baronet.

Sir Charles d. 14 Sept. 1849.

Creation—6 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fructed, and traversed with a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, gold.

Motto—Through.

Seat—Iping, near Midhurst, Sussex.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, of Woodbrook, co. Tyrone; b. 1 March, 1802; s. his father as 2nd bart., 24 Dec. 1835; m. 14 Jan. 1834, Marianna-

H A M

Augusta, only dau. of Major-General Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Sir James Hamilton is a lieutenant-colonel in the army.

Lineage.

SIR CLAUD HAMILTON, a gentleman of the privy chamber, 2nd son of Claud, 1st Lord Paisley, m. the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Ellestoun, co. Tyrone, and d. in 1629, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Manor Ellestoun, who m. twice, and had issue by both marriages. His eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Lady Beatrix Campbell,)

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Montalony, co. Tyrone, m. Isabella, dau. of Lowry, of Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Strabane and Montalony, who was father of

JAMES HAMILTON, of Woodbrook and Strabane, who m. Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart, and dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart.; and d. in 1825.

James, who m. Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hamilton, and had a son, James, and two daus.
Stuart. Harriett.

Eleanor, m. to Christ. Pemberton, M.D.; d. in May, 1847.

He d. aged ninety-two, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, b. 4 Aug. 1755, a distinguished military commander, who gained great reputation in the Peninsular war, and for his almost incredible defence of the unfortified town and dismantled castle of Alba de Tormes, with fifteen hundred men, exhausted by a fatiguing retreat, against the pursuing army of Marshal Soult, fifteen thousand strong, and supported by twenty pieces of artillery, the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain was conferred upon him by patent, 21 Dec. 1814; and he likewise received his majesty's permission to bear an augmentation in his arms commemorative of this signal instance of military skill and personal heroism. The King of Portugal had given Sir John the insignia of the first class of the Royal Order of the Tower and Sword. Sir James m. 1 May, 1794, Emily-Sophia, dau. of George-Paul Monck, Esq., and Lady Araminta Beresford, 6th dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-JOHN, present baronet.

Emily-Louisa.

Harriette-Georgiana, m. in 1829, to Sheffield Grace, Esq. of Knole House, Sussex, brother to Sir William Grace, Bart.

Araminta-Anne, m. in 1834, to William-Henry Hoare, Esq., 2nd son of William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, in Kent.

Eleanor-Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir James d. 24 Dec. 1835.

Creation—21 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.; for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, sa., for ARRAN; on a chief of honourable augmentation, ar., a mount, thereon a castle, a Spanish flag flowing from the battlements, all ppr., beneath inscribed *Alba de Tormes*.

Crest of Augmentation—A mount, thereon a castle, as in the arms; over it an escroll, *Alba de Tormes*.

Family Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, traversed with a frame-saw, all ppr.

Supporters—Two antelopes, arg., ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

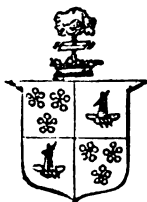
Mottos—"Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."

Seat—Woodbrook, co. Tyrone.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR EDWARD-ARCHIBALD, of Trebinshun House, co. Brecon; b. 26 Jan.

1843; s. as 2nd bart. at the death of his grandfather, in 1851.



H A M

Lineage.

See that of HAMILTON, of the Mount.

ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD HAMILTON, K.C.B., b. 12 March, 1773, the 2nd son of Sir John Hamilton, Bart. of the Mount, was knighted and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry in cutting out his Majesty's ship *Hermione* from under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, in South America. He also received the freedom of the city of London in a gold box, value fifty guineas; and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, a sword of the value of three hundred guineas. He subsequently became a knight-commander of the Bath, and was created a Baronet, 20 Oct. 1818. He m. 1 Nov. 1804, Frances, dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of Langoed Castle, co. Brecon, and by her (who d. 27 March, 1840) had issue,

JOHN-JAMES-EDWARD, b. 11 July, 1808; m. 7 April, 1842, Favoretta, dau. of Panton Corbett, Esq. of Longnor, co. Salop; and d. 2 Nov. 1847, leaving issue,

EDWARD-ARCHIBALD, present baronet.
Hermione-Lucy.

Favoretta-Frances.

Another daughter.

Arthur, b. 14 March, 1810; d. 22 June, 1836.

Frances-Mary, m. 15 Aug. 1831, to William-Henry, Baron Von Donop, of Weobells, in Westphalia; and d. in 1853.

Agnes-Catherine-Anabella, m. 13 Jan. 1844, to Richard Jennings, Esq., son of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and the Ridge, Herts.

Creation—20 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, traversed with a frame-saw, also ppr.

Motto—Through.

Seat—Brookland, Kent.

H A M M I C K.

HAMMICK, SIR STEPHEN-LOVE, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex; b. 28 Feb. 1777; m. 7 Feb. 1800, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Turquand, Esq., merchant, of London, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Blackheath, and by her (who d. in 1829) has had issue,



Stephen-Love, M.D.; b. 9 Nov. 1804; d. unm. 9 Dec. 1839.

ST. VINCENT-LOVE, in holy orders, formerly fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, now vicar of Milton Abbot, co. Devon; b. 9 July, 1806; m. 6 April, 1837, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square; E.I.Co.'s civil service, formerly member of council at Madras, and has issue surviving,

1. St. Vincent-Alexander, b. in April, 1839.

2. Robert-Frederick, b. in Oct. 1843.

3. Frances-Grace.

Frances.

This gentleman, who is a member of the College of Surgeons, and surgeon of the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth, was created a Baronet 25 July, 1834.

Lineage.

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq. of Plymouth, capt. R.N., left an only son,

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq., alderman of Plymouth, who m. in 1776, Elizabeth-Margaret, only child of John Love, Esq. of Plymouth Dock, and had,

STEPHEN-LOVE, created a Baronet, as above.

John-Love, lieut. R.N.; d. unm.

Frederick-Love, d. unm. in Poland.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. William-Henry Douglas, R.N. Charlotte.

Creation—1834.

Arms—Paly of four, or and vert, a bordure ermine charged with seven burts; on a chief, az., a lion, passant, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, or and vert, holding an escarbuncle, gold.

HAMOND.



HAMOND, SIR GRAHAM-EDEN, of Holly Grove, co. Berks; admiral of the White, K.C.B., K.C.T.S., and deputy-lieut. of the co. of Norfolk, and of the Isle of Wight; *b.* 30 Dec. 1779; *m.* 30 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Kimber, Esq. of Fowey, co. Cornwall, and has,

ANDREW-SNAPE, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1811; *m.* at Otahelte, 13 Nov. 1844, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of Edward Miller, Esq. of Cambridgeshire, and niece of Gen. Miller; and has issue, Graham-Eden-William, *b.* at Tahiti, Aug. 1845; Andrew-Snape-Seymour-Greeme, *b.* 9 June, 1848. Graham-Eden-William, com. R.N.; *b.* 3 March, 1814; *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, Lucia, only dau. of Luke Dodds, Esq. of Hythe House, Hants; and *d.* 23 Jan. 1847, leaving Graham-Eden, *b.* in 1846, and Elizabeth-Anne.

Anne, Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in Sept. 1842, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Francis-G. Hood, of the Grenadier-guards, Caroline.

Sir Graham *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 12 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HAMOND, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, having *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Meadows, Esq., left issue at his decease, in 1715, one dau., Anne, *b.* in 1698; *m.* to Henry Middleton, Esq., and a son,

ROBERT HAMOND, Esq., who was a merchant and a considerable shipowner, of London. He *m.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about the year 1733, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Snape, Esq. of Limekiln, near Blackheath, and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of Queen ANNA's chaplains, and subsequently provost of King's College, Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE, so named after his great-uncle and godfather, Dr. Andrew Snape.

II. Lydia, *m.* to William Douglas, Esq. of Leith, and had, with other issue, SIR ANDREW-SNAPE DOUGLAS, a distinguished naval officer, who participated in the glorious victory of the 1st of June, 1794, as captain of Lord Howe's flag-ship, the Queen Charlotte. Sir Andrew *d.* 4 June, 1797, leaving issue by his wife, Miss Anne Burgess, of New York,

- 1 Andrew-Snape, *b.* 6 Jan. 1788, sometime secretary of legation at the court of the King of Holland.
- 2 Anne-Hamond, *m.* 19 Nov. 1808, to Sir George Bowyer, Bart.
- 3 Harriet.

III. Jane, *d.* *unm.* in 1806.

IV. Bidda, *m.* to Thomas Hunter, Esq.; and *d.* without issue.

Mr. Hamond *d.* in 1775, and his eldest son,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE HAMOND, Esq., having entered the royal navy, attained considerable eminence in that gallant profession. In the action between Hawke and Conflans, 20 Nov. 1759, Mr. Hamond was lieut. of H. M. ship *Magnanime*, and was promoted to the rank of post-captain in 1770: Capt. Hamond commanded the *Roebuck* during the greater part of the first American war, and received the honour of knighthood at the close of the year 1778 for his very distinguished conduct, having been constantly employed in the most arduous services against the enemy. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was appointed lieut.-governor of the province of Nova Scotia, and a commissioner of the navy at Halifax, which post he held until the peace, when he was created a Baronet, 18 Dec. 1783, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N. After holding the appointments of commodore and commander-in-chief in the river Medway, from 1785 to 1788, Sir Andrew became deputy-comptroller of the navy in 1793; and in 1794, succeeded Sir Henry Martin as comptroller, the duties of which responsible office he continued to fulfil until the year 1806, when he retired from public life. Sir Andrew *m.* 8 March, 1779, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Greeme, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, (a major in the army, who was severely wounded in the battle of Minden, in 1759, when a capt. in the 37th regt.; and *d.* at St. Helena in 1786, of which island he was lieut.-governor.) by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Doughty, Esq. of

Broadwell, co. Gloucester; and by her (who *d.* in 1830)

Sir Andrew had issue,

GRAHAM-EDEN, present bart.

Caroline, *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, to Francis-Wheeler Hood, (eldest son of Henry, Viscount Hood,) lieut.-col. of the 3rd regt. of foot-guards, who fell at Aire, near Orthes, in 1814, leaving a son, SAMUEL, present Lord Hood.

Sir Andrew *d.* 12 Sept. 1828.

Creation—18 Dec. 1788.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., sa., between two pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field, in chief, and in base, a wreath of oak-leaves, ppr., three escallops of the first, all within a bordure, engr., vert; quarterly with GAZEM.

Crests—1st, out of a naval crown, or, an eagle's head, sa; 2nd, two arms erect, issuing from clouds, in the act of removing from a spike a human skull; above the skull a marquess's coronet, all between two laurel branches, ppr.; over this crest the motto, "Sepulcro viresco." *

Motto—Paratus et fidelis.

Seat—Norton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

HAMPSON.



HAMPSON, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, of Taplow, co. Buckingham; capt. in the army; *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 8 May, 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS HAMPSON, Esq., son of Sir Robert Hampson, Knt., and alderman of the city of London in 1598, was created a Baronet 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Duncombe, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1643) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert, barrister-at-law, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to Charles Bill, Esq.

Ambrose, *d. s. p.*

George, M.D., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bart., and left, beside two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, GEORGE, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Catherine, *d. unum.* 23 June, 1678.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lawrence, Bart.; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1677.

Elizabeth, *d. unum.* in 1747.

Rebecca, *m.* to Ambrose Bennet, Esq.; and *d.* 1 May, 1695.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Giles Hungerford, Knt.; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1811.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1655 by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three sons and a dau., who all *d. unum.*, except his successor. He *d.* 23 March, 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DENNIS, who *d.* without issue in 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR GEORGE, a physician, (refer to issue of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coghill, Esq. of Blechingdon, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Dennis, *d. unum.* Mary, *d. unum.*

Rebecca, *m.* 1st, to James Walter, M.D.; and 2ndly, to William Austen, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Cure, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Jane, woman of the bedchamber to the Princess-Dowager of Wales; *m.* to Chapple Payne, Esq.

Catherine-Margaret, *m.* to I.-C. Freeman, Esq.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Serocold, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Bill, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Frances, and *m.* to Thomas Diggle, Esq. of Yately, Hants, and an only surviving son, his successor in 1784,

VI. SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Pinnock, Esq. of Pinnock, in Jamaica, by whom

* This crest is intended to represent the removal of the head of James Graham, the gallant Marquess of Montrose, from the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, where it had been placed after his execution, 21 May, 1650, which removal was effected by Sir Graham Hamond's maternal ancestor.

he had a son, and a dau., Mary, m. to Samuel Stevenson, Esq. of Riverhead, Jamaica. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-PHILIP, *b.* in 1768. This gentleman *m.* 25 June, 1788, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Peter Hodgson, Esq. of the city of London, and of the co. Cumberland; and dying 12 Feb. 1820, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

VIII. SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Oct. 1788. This gentleman *m.* 25 Aug. 1832, Mary-Foreman, eldest dau. of the late Admiral William Brown, and had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS, the present baronet.

William-Seymour, *b.* 28 Dec. 1830.

Richard Saunders, *d.* 18 Oct. 1837.

Mary-Allan, *d.* 3 Nov. 1838, aged 14.

Jane. Emma.

Sir George-Francis *d.* 8 May, 1833.

Creation—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Ar., three hemp brakes, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a greyhound's head, sa., collared of the first, rimmed, or.

Motto—Nunc aut nunquam.

HANHAM.



HANHAM, SIR WILLIAM, of Dean's Court, co. Dorset; *m.* 6 Nov. 1823, Harriett, dau. of — Morgan, Esq. of Mount Clare, co. Surrey; *s.* his father as 8th bart., 2 April, 1849.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Gloucestershire, and take their name from a place called Hanham, in that county. The first on record is PETER DE HANHAM, whose grandson, PETER HANHAM, of Exton, living *temp.* EDWARD III., was grandfather of RICHARD HANHAM, who *m.* a dau. of John Triptry, of Somersetshire, and had two sons, William, whose line became extinct; and

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., who *m.* Alice Orange, of Wimbourne, an heiress, and left a 2nd son, eventually his heir,

THOMAS HANHAM, Esq. of Wimbourne, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for Melcomb Regis, *temp.* ELIZABETH. The grandson of Mr. Serjeant Hanham,

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., *m.* in 1640, Frances, sister of John Dodington, Esq. of Breamore, Hants, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

I. WILLIAM HANHAM, Esq. of Dean's Court, who was created a Baronet, 24 May, 1667. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cooper, Esq. of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and niece of Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1671,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of William Eyre, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts, by whom he had four surviving sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1717, Mary, eldest dau. of William Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons and one dau., Eleanor, *m.* to John Grove, Esq. of Ferne. He *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, lieut.-col. of the Dorsetshire militia, and deputy-lieut. of that county. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, Esq. of Shiplake, Oxon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury, by whom he had an only son. He *m.* 3rdly, Harriett, 3rd dau. of Henry Drax, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 11 Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* in 1763; who *d.* *s. p.* 10 Aug. 1791, and was *s.* by his uncle,

VI. THE REV. SIR JAMES, youngest son of Sir William, the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Jane, niece and sole heir of William Phillips, Esq. of Corfe Mullen, co. Dorset, by whom he had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

William, *d.* in 1808.

Edward, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1809.

Charles, *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Ahire, Esq. of Jersey.

John, *d.* in 1800.

Jane-Penelope, *d.* 27 Dec. 1840.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1783.

Harriet, *d.* in 1800.

Eleanor.

Maria, *m.* to Richard Bentley, Esq., grandson of Dr. Richard Bentley, master of Trinity College, Cambridge; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1811. Penelope.

Sir James *d.* 11 March, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VII. SIR JAMES, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1798, Anne, dau. of Edward Pyke, Esq., R.N., by whom (who *d.* 15 July, 1801) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Phillips, *b.* 24 June, 1801, in holy orders, rector of Hinton Martell, Devon.

Jane-Penelope, *d.* 24 Aug. 1830.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1815, Miss Elizabeth Patten, by whom he had also issue,

John, *b.* 14 Jan. 1836, capt. in the 9th foot.

Thomas, *m.* 11 Oct. 1847, Emily-Annie, dau. of Edward Castleman, Esq. of Wimborne.

Sir James *d.* 2 April, 1849.

Creation—24 May, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly, or and gu., on a bend, engr., sa., three crosses-patee of the first.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.

Seats—Dean's Court, near Wimbourne, co. Dorset; and Neston Park, Wilts.

HANMER.



HANMER, SIR JOHN, of Hanmer, co. Flint; *b.* 22 Dec. 1809; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd bart., 4 Oct. 1828; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, Warwickshire.

Lineage.

By a deed yet extant, David de Hampton granted to John de Hanmere the Fenns Wood, dated Monday after Feast of All Saints, A.D. 1198, 10th RICHARD I.

The descendant of this JOHN DE HANMERE, in the female line, marrying in the reign of King HENRY III., Sir Thomas de Macclesfeld, their son assumed the name of Hanmer, from the family and estate of his mother, as appears from a Latin letter, of the celebrated antiquary Camden, preserved among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum; and from this marriage the male descent of the family of Hanmer is unbroken to the present day. Sir Thomas de Macclesfeld was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, knighted by King EDWARD I., and in his reign constable of Carnarvon Castle. He *m.* Hawys, or Alicia, of Powis, and was father of three sons, Owen, of Hanmer, living 2 EDWARD II., who *d. s. p.*; DAVID, and PHILIP. The third son,

PHILIP HANMER, of Hanmer, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of David ap Rrid ap Rhys Sais, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* MOSTYN of Talacre,) and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID HANMER, who was appointed a judge in the Court of King's Bench in the 6th year of RICHARD II., and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch. His lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn Ddu ap Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynwdrdwy, the famed Owen Glendower, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERGLAS,) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who fell under the banner of his brother-in-law, at the battle of Shrewsbury. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of David ap Blethin Vychan, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegangl, and had by her a son, GRIFFITH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Efa, dau. and heir of David ap Grono ap Iorwerth, of Lal, co. Flint, and had by her two sons,

I. EDWARD, of Fenns, ancestor of the HANMERS of FENNES.

II. Richard, of Bettisfield.

The eldest son, GRIFFITH HANMER, was father of RICHARD HANMER, Esq. of Hanmer, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigone, dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester,) and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt., and left a dau., Ellen, m. to her cousin, William Hanmer, of the Penns, and a son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, knighted by royal mandate, 1st EDWARD VI.: whose son,

JOHN HANMER, Esq. of Hanmer, M.P. for the town of Flint, m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Knt., who was M.P. for the co. of Flint, and one of the council of the president of the Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby into France with the ensigns of the Garter to HENRY III. from Queen ELIZABETH; and was himself knighted by JAMES I. in 1603. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, of Grafton, whose son George was afterwards ninth Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue, Katherine, d. unm. aged 22; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 6 July, 1690, and represented the co. of Flint in parliament in 1621. Sir John was s. by an only son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and cup-bearer to CHARLES I., in whose cause he raised, during the civil war, two troops of horse. Sir Thomas was to have been one of the knights of the Royal Oak had the institution of that order actually taken place. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Baker,* of Whittingham, co. Suffolk, maid-of-honour to Queen HENRIETTA-MARIA, by whom he left a son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, by whom he also left issue. He was s. in 1678, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HANMER, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and col. of a regiment, under King WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; but dying without issue, in 1701, the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, b. in 1676, son of William Hanmer, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Thomas, the 2nd baronet, by his 2nd marriage,) by his wife, Peregrine, sister and heir of Sir Henry North, Bart. of Milden Hall. Sir Thomas Hanmer was returned to parliament, at the accession of Queen ANNE, for the co. of Flint; elected, in 1707, for the co. of Suffolk; and chosen speaker of the House of Commons in 1712. He sat more than thirty years in the House of Commons, and was also distinguished as a man of letters, of which his well known edition of Shakspeare remains the best memorial. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1698, Isabella, Duchess-Dowager of Grafton, in her own right Countess of Arlington, only dau. and heir of the 1st earl; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, Esq. of Barton, co. Suffolk, which lady also died issueless. Sir Thomas d. in 1746, when the baronetcy expired; and the estate of Hanmer, devolved, by settlement, upon his cousin of his own name,

WILLIAM HANMER, Esq. of Fenns. His great grandfather, William Hanmer, m. Eleanor, dau. of Peter Warburton, of Arley, and joining with his cousin of the elder branch, in the service of King CHARLES I., had his house of Fenns taken, and was obliged to compound for his estate, by the successful party. He was named for one of the knights of the order of the Royal Oak, in the succeeding reign; and dying, left issue, THOMAS, who m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Job Charleton, of Ludford, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had, 1. William, father of William above named; and 2. Job, m. Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, Esq. of Simpson, co. Bucks. William Hanmer, Esq., the father, m. Esther Jennens, of Gopsall, co. Leicester, by whom he had Thomas, M.P. for Castle Rising, m. Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Egmont, who dying without issue, was s. by his brothers, William and Humphrey, who leaving no issue male, the representation of the family devolved on

WALDEN HANMER, Esq., son of Job Hanmer, above named; he was M.P. for Sudbury, and was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. Sir Walden was fifteenth in descent from Sir John de Hanmere, governor of Carnarvon Castle,

* She was dau. of Sir Thomas Baker, Knt., and sister and heir of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Whittingham.

† She was dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Henry North, Bart. of Mildenhall, but he gave her the whole of the property.

temp. EDWARD I. He m. Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry-Vere Graham, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

1 THOMAS, his successor; 2 Job, of Holbrook Hall, who m. Maria, dau. of John Syer, Esq. of Lavenham, and had, with a dau., Mrs. Fowkes, a son, JOB, of Holbrook Hall, capt. R.N., who m. 1st, Miss Dawson, by whom he left, with three daus., one son, Charles-Warner, of Holbrook; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot, Berks, by whom he had a son, John-Graham-Job, and a dau., Charlotte-Maria; 3 Graham, vicar of Hanmer; 4 Edward, barrister-at-law; 5 Walden-Henry, one of the six clerks in Chancery; and 6 Anne-Eleanor, wife of the Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1779, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Thomas, b. in 1781; m. 14 July, 1808, Arabella-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of T.-Skip-Dyot Bucknall, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans; and d. 5 Nov. 1818, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, present baronet.
2 Wyndham-Edward, a captain in the royal-horse-guards; m. 10 March, 1842, Victoire-Marie-Louise, youngest dau. of Sir John Conroy, Bart.

3 Thomas. 4 Henry.
5 Charlotte-Emma, m. 22 Oct. 1839, to Lord Charles-Lennox Kerr.

6 Margaret-Maria, m. 27 Nov. 1837, to Richard-Baker Wingfield, Esq. 7 Caroline.

III. Job-Walden, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, d. 1850.

III. John, in holy orders; m. in 1816, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Wychchote, Bart., and has issue,

1 Anthony-John. 2 Francis. 3 Humphrey.
4 Sophia. 5 Catherine. 6 Frances.

IV. George-Edward, in holy orders.

V. Henry, lieutenant-col. in the army, late M.P. for Aylesbury; m. Sarah, only dau. of Sir Morris Ximenes, of Bear Place, Berks.

VI. William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; m. 7 Feb. 1820, Euphemia-Maria, only dau. and heir of John Forbes, Esq. of Bodnod Hall, Dembighshire, heiress, maternally, of the Lloyds of Bodnod, by whom he has issue,

1 William. 2 Thomas, } twins.
4 Kenyon-Jamcs. 3 John,
5 Euphemia-Maria. 6 Margaret.
7 Arabella-Elizabeth. 8 Emma-Georgina.
9 Jane-Sarah.

VII. Margaret, m. 1 Feb. 1803, to George, Lord Kenyon; and d. 24 Feb. 1815, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Oct. 1838.

Creation—3 May, 1774.
Arms—Ar., two lions, passant, guardant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a lion, guardant, sejant, ar. Motto—Gardez l'honneur.

Seats—Hanmer Hall, and Bettisfield Park, co. Flint.

HARBERTON.



HARBERTON, VISCOUNT, (John-James Pomeroy,) and Baron Harberton, of Carbery, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 29 Sept. 1790; m. 2 March, 1822, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has,

JAMES-SPENCER, b. in Nov. 1836.
Mary-Ann. Esther-Caroline.

His lordship s. as 5th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1833.

Lineage.

The family of POMEROY, according to Prince, is one of great antiquity; and the particular branch from which the noble house of Harberton springs was seated at Engesdon, co. Devon, temp. JAMES I.; of this branch was the

REV. ARTHUR POMEROY, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, who went to Ireland, in 1672, as chaplain to the

lord-lieut., Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the deanery of Cork. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Osborne, of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and had surviving issue, a daughter, Mary, m. to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., lord-chancellor of Ireland, and a son, THE REV. JOHN POMEROY, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donnellan, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, ARTHUR; and John, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. He d. *unm.* Mr. Pomeroy was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR POMEROY, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1783, by the title of *Baron Harberton of Carbery*, and advanced to the *VISCOUNTY*, 5 July, 1791. His lordship m. 20 Oct. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ARTHUR-JAMES, successor to his brother.

JOHN, in holy orders; who s. as 4th viscount.

George, b. 1 March, 1764.

Henrietta-Judith, m. to Viscount Lifford; and d. in 1778. Mary, m. to the late Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart.

His lordship d. 9 April, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount; b. 9 Dec. 1749; m. 20 Jan. 1788, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grady, Esq. of Grange, co. Limerick, by whom (who d. 22 Jan. 1823) he had one son,

HENRY, b. in 1789; d. 10 March, 1804.

His lordship d. 30 Nov. 1829, and was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 3rd viscount; b. 3 March, 1783; m. in Oct. 1800, a dau. of Thomas Kinsley, Esq. His lordship d. s. p. 27 Sept. 1832, and was s. by his brother,

THE REV. JOHN, 4th viscount; b. 19 Dec. 1788. This nobleman m. 31 Oct. 1785, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN-JAMES, present viscount.

Arthur-William, in holy orders; b. 17 July, 1795; m. 20 Dec. 1837, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the Right Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and has issue, John, b. 26 July, 1839.

William Knox, b. in April, 1843.

George-Francis, lieut. R.N.; who assumed the surname of COLLEY; b. 11 Nov. 1797; m. 22 July, 1825, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare, and niece of the 1st Lord Ashtown, and has issue,

Henry-Fitz-George, b. 1 July, 1827.

John-Thomas, b. 31 July, 1828.

George-Pomeroy, b. 1 Nov. 1836.

Maria-Esther. Another dau.

Spencer-Stewart, b. 9 March, 1803; d. 23 June, 1813.

Henry, b. 20 Sept. 1805; m. 7 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., and has a son, Robert-Henry, b. in 1830, and one dau., Editha-Augusta-Mary, m. 4 April, 1850, to the Rev. Henry Bond, vicar of South Petherton, co. Somerset.

William-Knox, b. 15 June, 1813.

Elizabeth-Esther, m. 26 April, 1842, to the Rev. Cecil Russell.

His lordship d. 4 July, 1833; his widow d. 3 Jan. 1840.

Creations—Baron, 20 Sept. 1783. Viscount, 5 July, 1791.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw an apple, ppr., within a bordure, engr., sa.

Crest—A lion rampant, gu., holding an apple, ppr.

Supporters—Two wolves; the dexter, ppr.; sinister, ar.; both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seat—Carbery Castle, co. Kildare.

HARBOROUGH.



HARBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Robert Sherard,) Baron of Harborough, co. Leicester, in the peerage of

479

Great Britain; Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 26 Aug. 1797; s. his father as 6th earl, 10 Dec. 1807; m. 27 Nov. 1843, Mary-Eliza, dau. of Edward Temple, Esq., (only son of the late Rev. Thomas-William Temple, D.D.) by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Evington, and the Lady Frances Courtenay, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Devon.

Lineage.

The house of Harborough deduces from the family of Shirard, which was powerful and opulent at the *CONQUEST* in the counties of Chester and Lancaster. Its representative, *temp.* HENRY VI.,

GEOFFREY SHERARD, high-sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1468, 1480, and 1484, m. Joyce, dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq. of Lowsby, in Leicestershire, and had two sons: the younger, Robert, of Lobethorpe, was ancestor of the SHERARDS, Barons of Lobethorpe, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*); and from the elder, THOMAS, descended the immediate founder of the dignities of the ennobled line,

WILLIAM SHERARD, Esq. of Stapleford, co. Leicester, (sprung, through a long line of eminent ancestors, from Robert Sherard, Lord of Bromhall, in Cheshire, temp. King STEPHEN,) who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I., at Oatlands, 3 July, 1623, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by the succeeding monarch, 10 July, 1627, as *Baron Sherard of Leitrim*. He m. Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Cecil Cave, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Bennet, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had seven sons and four daus.: of whom BENNET s. to the honours; and PHILIP (the 2nd son), seated at Whissendine, was father of BENNET, whose son, PHILIP, s. as second EARL of HARBOROUGH; and George (the 3rd son), was ancestor of PHILIP CASTELL SHERARD, Esq. of Glatton, Hunts, heir presumptive to the Irish barony. Lord Sherard d. 16 April, 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

BENNET, 2nd baron; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Christopher, Knt. of Alford, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1700, was s. by his only surviving son,

BENNET, 3rd baron; who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Harborough of Harborough, co. Leicester*, 19 Oct. 1714, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Philip Sherard, Esq. of Whissendine, co. Rutland, (refer to Philip, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 31 Oct. 1718, by the title of *Viscount Sherard of Stapleford*; and created 8 May, 1719, EARL OF HARBOROUGH, with the like reversionary clause in the patent of creation (of the earldom) as had already been granted in that of the barony. His lordship m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Calverley, Knt. of Ayerholme, in the bishopric of Durham; and dying s. p. 16 Oct. 1732, the viscounty became extinct; but the earldom devolved upon

PHILIP SHERARD, Esq. of Whissendine, as 2nd earl, who inherited also, as direct heir, the Irish dignity. This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Pedley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Nicholas Pedley, Knt. of Huntingdon, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

BENNET, his successor.

John, d. *unm.* in 1746.

ROBERT, 4th earl. Daniel, R.N.; d. *unm.* in 1744.

Phillip, a lieut.-gen. in the army; d. *unm.* 14 Sept. 1790.

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkeley, co. Huntingdon.

Lucy; d. in 1781. Susan, d. in 1765. Ursula, d. in 1745.

He d. 20 July, 1758, and was s. by his son,

BENNET, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. four times: 1st, 27 June 1748, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph, Earl of Verney, by whom he had several children, who all d. in infancy; 2ndly, 3 July, 1757, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had a dau., Frances, m. 18 April, 1776, to Major-General George Morgan; 3rdly, 21 March, 1761, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Shropshire, M.P., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., LL.D. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, which lady d. issueless. His lordship d. s. p. 23 Feb. 1770, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. ROBERT SHERARD, prebendary and canonical of Salisbury, as 4th earl; b. 21 Oct. 1713. His lordship m. 1st, in 1762, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir

of Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had no child; 2ndly, in 1767, Jane, dau. of William Reeve, Esq., by whom he had a dau., (Lucy, who was m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., M.P., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Pusey,) and a son, PHILIP, his successor; and 3rdly, in 1773, Dorothy, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Glaiston, co. Rutland, by whom he had a dau., Dorothea-Sophia. He d. 21 April, 1799, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP, 5th earl, b. 10 Oct. 1767; m. 4 July, 1791, Eleanor, dau. of the Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, by whom (who d. 9 Oct. 1809) he had issue,

ROBERT, present peer.

Lucy-Eleanor, m. 19 May, 1817, to Col. the Hon. Henry-C. Lowther, 2nd son of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G. Anna-Maria, m. 7 March, 1816, to William Cuffe, Esq. of St Albans, co. Kilkenny; and d. 23 Nov. 1848.

Sophia, m. 1st, 9 April, 1818, to the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and 2ndly, 23 April, 1840, to William-Charles-Evarus Freke, Esq. 4th son of the Hon. Percy Freke, and nephew to Lord Carbery.

Jane. Charlotte.

Susan, m. 11 July, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. John Reeve, of the Grenadier-guards, and has a son, b. 1 June, 1822.

His lordship d. 10 Dec. 1847.

Creations—Baron, (Ireland,) 10 July, 1627. Baron, 19 Oct. 1714; Earl, 8 May, 1719—British honours.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three torteaux.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock's tail, erect, ppr.

Supporters—Two rams, ar., armed and unguled, or.

Mottoes—Le roy et l'estat. Hostis honoris invidia.

Seats—Stapleford, Leicestershire; and Glaiston, co. Rutland.

HARDINGE.



HARDINGE, VISCOUNT, (Henry Hardinge,) of Lahore, and King's Newton, co. Derby, so created by patent dated 2 May, 1846, in consideration of his distinguished services in the East Indies, and especially during the campaign on the banks of the Sutlej, while filling the important office of Governor-General of India; privy councillor for England and Ireland; lieutenant-general in the army; colonel of the 57th regiment of foot; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath; Knight Grand Cross of the Red Eagle of Prussia; Knight of the Order of Wilhelm of the Netherlands; of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; and San Fernando of Spain. His lordship has received a cross and five clasps for his services in the Peninsula at the battles of Busaco, Albuhera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, and Orthes; and the Peninsular medal for Vimeira, Rolicca, and Corunna; and including the Waterloo campaign, where his lordship lost his left hand; and the battles on the Sutlej. He has been present in sixteen general actions, for which medals have been granted. In the civil service of the country, he twice filled the office of secretary-at-war and chief secretary for Ireland, with a seat in the Cabinet; sat in the House of Commons upwards of twenty years, and twice received the thanks of Parliament for his civil and military services. He was b. 30 March, 1785; m. 10 Dec. 1821, Lady Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and widow of John James, Esq., son of Sir Walter James, Bart., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-STEWART, b. 12 Sept. 1822.

II. Arthur-Edward, in the army, b. 2 March, 1828.

480

III. Frances-Elizabeth, m. 13 Sept. 1845, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Cuninghame, 3rd son of Sir David Cuninghame, Bart.

IV. Emily-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family from a very early period has been seated at King's Newton Hall, in the county of Derby, and originally came from Denmark, and is descended from Nichol de Melbourne, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Peter de Melbourne, whose grandson, Nicholas Hardinge, resided at King's Newton aforesaid, temp. HENRY VII. He was great-grandfather of

SIR ROBERT HARDINGE, of King's Newton, a master in Chancery, who raised a Royalist troop of horse in CHARLES the First's reign, and entertained, at King's Newton Hall, King CHARLES II.; was knighted in 1674; and m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Springnell, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, Bart. He d. in Nov. 1679. A monument to his memory remains in the chancel of the church of Melbourne. He left, besides other issue,

I. Robert, of King's Newton, whose only son, John, of King's Newton, was remembrancer of the Exchequer, and d. without issue, in January, 1728.

II. Gideon, in holy orders, vicar of Kingston, co. Surrey; d. in 1712, leaving issue,

1 NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.

2 Caleb, M.D., physician to the Queen; d. without issue.

3 Mary, m. Sir John Stracy, Knt., Recorder of London, and father of Sir Edward Stracy, Bart.

NICHOLAS HARDINGE, (elder son of Gideon Hardinge, above,) barrister-at-law, clerk of the House of Commons, secretary of the Treasury, M.P. for the borough of Eye, recorder of Kingston, distinguished for his classical attainments, was b. 7 Feb. 1699; m. 19 Dec. 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Pratt, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, and sister of Charles, 1st Earl Camden. He d. in April, 1788, having had issue,

I. George, attorney-general to the Queen, and chief justice of the Brecon circuit; b. 1743; m. Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, Esq.; and d. without issue, 26 April, 1816.

II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, b. 3 Sept. 1754; m. 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, of Chatham, Esq.; d. 7 Sept. 1820, having had by her (who d. 27 Oct. 1837), with other children, who d. unm.,

1 Charles (Sir), the 2nd and present baronet, (see that title.)

2 George-Nicholas, captain R.N.; b. 11 April, 1781; killed in an action, in which, with an inferior force, he had captured the Piedmontaise, French frigate; and for his distinguished gallantry on that occasion he had a public monument voted to him in St. Paul's cathedral.

3 Henry, created VISCOUNT HARDINGE, as above.

4 Richard, lieutenant-col. in the Royal artillery, K.H., b. 14 April, 1790.

1 Frances, b. 1788, m. Stephen Woodgate, of Pembury, co. Kent, Esq.

2 Caroline, m. to Capt. Palliser, R.A.

III. RICHARD (Sir), b. 19 Nov. 1755, created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1804, with remainder in failure of issue male of his body to the heirs male of the body of his father, Nicholas Hardinge; he was twice m., and d. without issue, Nov. 1826, when the dignity devolved on his nephew, the Rev. SIR CHARLES, the 2nd and present bart.

IV. Jane, b. 17 Nov. 1740, m. Henry Cresset Pelham, Esq., great-grandson of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle.

V. Caroline, b. 1747, d. unm., 23 April, 1826.

VI. Juliana, d. unm.

Creation—2 May, 1846.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, argent, fimbriated, or, three escallops, sable.

Crest—A mitre, gu., charged with a chev., as on the arms.

Supporters—On either side a lion, proper, that on the dexter murally crowned, or, and supporting a flag flowing to the dexter, or, and that on the sinister crowned with an eastern crown, and supporting a flag flowing to the sinister, or.

Motto—Mens sequa rebus in arduis.

Seats—South Park, Penshurst, Kent; and Ketton, co. Durham.

HARDINGE.



HARDINGE. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh; *b.* 22 March, 1780; *m.* 18 June, 1816, Emily-Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and has issue, **CHARLES**, *b.* 28 March, 1833; a son, *b.* 2 July, 1834; **Mary-Henrietta**; **Caroline-Bradford**, *m.* 31 July, 1839, to the Rev. **R.-W. Browne, M.A.**; **Julia**; **Emily-Frances**; **Harriet-Eliza**; and **Maria-Yates**. Sir Charles is rector of Crawhurst, Sussex, and vicar of Tunbridge, Kent.

Lineage.

For earlier lineage, see preceding title.

THE REV. HENRY HARDINGE, son of Nicholas Harding, Esq. of Canbury, *b.* 2 Sept. 1764, was rector of Stanhope, co. Durham; he *m.* 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., and left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1820,

- I. **CHARLES**, present baronet.
- II. **George-Nicholas**, *b.* 11 April, 1781; a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who fell in action, commanding as capt. H.M. ship the *Florenzo*, after capturing the Piedmontaise frigate.
- III. **HENRY, VISCOUNT HARDINGE**, (see that title.)
- IV. **Richard**, an officer of artillery; *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent, by whom he has a son, **Henry**, and a dau., **Frances**. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1827, **Caroline-Johnson**, youngest dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth.
- V. **Frederick**, *b.* 27 Feb. 1801; *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, **Hannah-Elizabeth**, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Darlington.
- VI. **Frances**, *m.* to the Rev. **Stephen Woodgate**, of Pembury, Kent.
- VII. **Caroline**, *m.* to **Capt. Palliser, R.A.**

The Rev. Henry Harding's brother,

L. RICHARD HARDINGE, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1750, was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1793, **Mary**, dau. of **Ralph Gore, Lord Ross**, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1826, **Caroline**, dau. of **Major-General Wolf**. He *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—4 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., ar., fimbriated, or, three escallops, sa.; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief, wavy, of the second, a dismasted French frigate, with her colours struck, towed by an English frigate, all ppr.

Crest—Of augmentation: on a wreath a hand, fessewise, couped above the wrist, habited in naval uniform, holding a sword, erect, surmounting a Dutch and French flag, in saltier; on the former, inscribed *Atalanta*; on the latter, *Piedmontaise*; the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below, through another of cypress, with the motto *Postera laude recens*.

Family Crest—A mitre, gu., charged with a chev., as in the arms.

Seat—Belleisle, Fermanagh.

HARDWICKE.



HARDWICKE, EARL OF, (**Charles-Philip Yorke**), Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester; *b.* 2 April, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1833, **Susan**, 6th dau. of **Lord Ravensworth**, and has, **CHARLES-PHILIP, Viscount Royston**, *b.* 23 April, 1836, **John-Manners**, *b.* 30 Oct. 1840.

481

Victor-Alexander, *b.* 24 March, 1842.
Eliot-Constantine, *b.* 13 July, 1843.
Alexander-Grantham, *b.* 20 Nov. 1847.
Elizabeth-Philippa. **Mary-Catherine**. **Agneta-Harriett**.
 His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, 18 Nov. 1834.

Lineage.

SIMON YORKE, of Dover, merchant, a person of good landed property, *d.* in 1682, leaving, with other issue, two sons, **PHILIP**.

Simon, who *m.* Anne, sister and heir of **John Meller, Esq.** of Erddig, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of the present **SIMON YORKE, Esq.** of Erddig.

The elder son,

PHILIP YORKE, a solicitor of respectability at Dover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of **Richard Gibbon, Gent.** of the same place, and relict of **Edward Gibbon, Esq.** of Westcliffe, co. Kent, (whose brother **Matthew** was ancestor of the historian **Gibbon**.) and left at his decease, 18 June, 1721, an only son,

PHILIP YORKE, who having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1720, at the early age of 29, and attorney-general in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1738, when he was elevated to the bench and peerage, as lord-chief-justice of England and (23 Nov.) **Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke**. In 1736-7, his lordship was constituted **LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN**; and advanced, 2 April, 1754, to a viscounty and earldom, by the titles of **Viscount Royston** and **EARL OF HARDWICKE**. His lordship was appointed, in 1746, lord-high-steward of England for the trials of the Earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and the Lords Balmerino and Lovat. He was one of the lords-justices for the administration of the government during the king's absence in 1740, 1748, 1752; and was unanimously chosen high-steward of the university of Cambridge in 1749. His lordship *m.* **Margaret**, dau. of **C. Cocks, Esq.** of the city of Worcester, by whom he had five sons and two daus., viz.,

- I. **PHILIP**, 1st **Lord Royston**.
- II. **Charles**, *b.* 30 Dec. 1724; an eminent lawyer, who having filled the office of solicitor and attorney-general, was appointed **LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR**, when he suddenly *d.*, 22 Jan. 1770, at the moment that a patent conferring the title of **Baron Morden** upon him was in progress of completion. He *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1755, **Catherine**, only child and heir of **William Freeman, Esq.** of Aspedon, co. Herts, by his wife, **Catherine**, dau. of **Sir Thomas-Pope Blount, Bart.** of Tittenhanger, by whom he had, **PHILIP**, who *s.* his uncle as 3rd earl.
 He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1762, **Agneta**, dau. and co-heir of **Henry-Johnston, Esq.** of Great Berkhamstead, Herts, by whom he had issue,

- 1 **Charles-Philip** (the Right Hon.), one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and some time first Lord of the Admiralty; *F.R.* and *S.A.*; *b.* 12 March, 1761; *m.* 1 July, 1790, **Harriott**, dau. of **Charles Manningham, Esq.**; and *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1834.
- 2 **Joseph-Sydney** (Sir), vice-admiral, *K.C.B.* & *M.P.*; *b.* 6 June, 1798; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1798, **Elizabeth Weake**, dau. of **James Rattray, Esq.** of Atherstone, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1813) had issue,*

CHARLES-PHILIP, present peer.

Henry-Reginald, in holy orders, *M.A.*, rector of Aspedon, Herts; *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, **Flora-Elizabeth**, youngest dau. of the late **Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart.**, and has issue, **Philip-Eliot**, *b.* 4 July, 1841.
Flora-Elizabeth.
Susan-Amelia.

Eliot-Thomas, *M.P.*; *b.* 29 April, 1805; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, **Emily-Anne-Milcent**, only dau. of the late **Emilius-Henry Delmé Radcliffe, Esq.** of Belmont, Herts.

Grantham-Munton, in holy orders; *b.* 14 Feb. 1809; *m.* 10 March, 1830, **Marian-Emily**, eldest dau. of the late **Sir Henry-C. Montgomery, Bart.**, by whom he has,

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Joseph-Augustus , <i>b.</i> 23 Sept. 1831. | |
| Edith-Gertrude . | Alice-Susan . |
| Bertha-Amelia . | Marian-Geraldine . |
| Constance-Ellen . | |

Agneta-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Feb. 1836, to **Robert-C.-L. Bevan, Esq.**, eldest son of **David Bevan, Esq.** of Belmont, Herts; and *d.* 8 July, 1861.

Sir Joseph *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1813, **Urania-Anne**, Marchioness-Dowager of **Clanricarde**, widow, 2ndly, of **Colonel Peter Kington**, and dau. of **George, 12th Marquess of Winchester**. He was accidentally drowned, 5 May, 1831.

- 3 **Caroline**, Countess of **St. Germans**, *d.* 26 July, 1818.

* The younger children of the late **Sir Joseph** have obtained the rank and precedence of an earl's issue.

3 q

- iii. Joseph (Sir), K.B., an officer of rank in the army, and aide-de-camp to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland at the battle of Fontenoy. He m. 22 June, 1783, Christiana-Charlotte-Margaret, only dau. of Hans-Henry, Baron de Stocken, of Denmark. He was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Dover*, 18 Sept. 1793, but *d.* issueless, 3 Dec. 1792, when the title ceased.
- iv. John, *b.* 27 Aug. 1793; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Lygon, Esq., co. Worcester; and *d.* in 1769, leaving a dau., Jemima, who was *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew; and *d.* in 1804.
- v. James, in holy orders, Bishop of Ely; *b.* 9 March 1730; *m.* 29 June, 1762, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Isaac Madocks, Bishop of Worcester, and dying 26 Aug. 1808, left,
- 1 Joseph, *b.* in 1765; *m.* 17 Nov. 1890, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers; and dying 9 Dec. 1830, left issue, Joseph, of Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire, sheriff of that co. 1844-5; *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Frances-Antonia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, and has issue, John-Reginald, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836.
 - James-Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816; capt. 5th Dragoon-guards; *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, Georgiana-Augusta, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentary of York, and has issue, Catherine-Anna-Cockburn, and two sons, twins, *b.* in Oct. 1847.
 - Catherine-Harriet, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, to Henry-Morgan Clifford, Esq.
 - 2 Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely; *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1797, to the Hon. Anna-Maria Cocks, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Somers; and *d.* 29 May, 1817, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1835), Philip-James, colonel in the army; *b.* 19 Oct. 1799; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Moigan Clifford, Esq., of Perrystone, co. Hereford.
 - Charles-Isaac, *b.* 7 Oct. 1801; in holy orders; *m.* 17 Dec. 1840, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late John Leigh, Esq., of Sandhills.
 - Reginald, capt. R.N.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1803.
 - Henrietta-Amabel, Caroline.
 - Anna-Maria, *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, to Sir Edmund Head, Bart. Jemima-Catherine.
 - Juliana-Caroline, Charlotte-Anne.
 - 3 Margaret, *m.* in 1788, to Thomas Waddington, D.D.; and *d.* in 1800.
 - 4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to John Buller, Esq., of Morval.
- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, Lord Anson; and *d.* in 1760.
- vii. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1769.

His lordship *d.* 6 March, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PHILIP, 2nd earl; *b.* 9 Dec. 1720; who *m.* 22 May, 1740, Lady Jemima Campbell, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, (by Amabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grey, last Duke of Kent of that line,) who became, upon the demise of her maternal grandfather, Baroness Lucas of Cradwell, and Marchioness de Grey. The issue of this marriage were,

Amabel, late Countess de Grey, (*see that title*)
Jemima, who was *m.* in 1780, to Thomas, 2nd Lord Grantham; and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship dying 16 May, 1796, without male issue, the magnificent seat at Wreat, with the appendant estates of the Dukes of Kent, went to his daus., and the honours devolved upon his nephew,

PHILIP YORKE, 3rd earl, (revert to Charles, 2nd son of the 1st earl); *b.* 31 May, 1757; K.G., D.C.L., F.R., and A.S. This nobleman *m.* 24 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, by whom he left issue,

Anne, *m.* to John, present Earl of Mexborough.
Catherine-Freeman, *m.* to Dupré, 2nd Earl of Caledon.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
Caroline-Harriet, *m.* to Earl Somers.

His lordship had, besides, three sons, the eldest of whom, Philip, Viscount Royston, was lost in a storm off Lubeck, 1 April, 1809, in his twenty-fourth year; the 2nd and the youngest did not survive infancy. The earl, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, dying thus without male issue, 18 Nov. 1834, the honours devolved on his nephew, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 23 Nov. 1733. Viscount and Earl, 2 April, 1754.

Arms—Ar., on a saltier, az., a bezant.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., thereon a bezant.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, collared, gu., charged with a bezant; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared as the lion.

Motto—Nec cupias, nec metuas.

Seat—Wimpole Hall, near Arrington, Cambridgeshire.

H A R E.

HARE, SIR THOMAS, of Stow Hall, co. Norfolk; late captain in the 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 18 July, 1807; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 15 Feb. 1834.



Lineage.

The family of HARE claims to be a scion of the house of Harecourt or Harcourt, in Lorrain, who were Counts of Normandy; for full particulars, *see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.

EDWARD LEIGH, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, (whose will was proved in 1689,) descended, in common with the Stoneleigh Abbey family, whose arms he bore, from the ancient Cheshire house of Leigh. His 2nd son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of London, Turkey merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of G. Dashwood, Esq., and eventually co-heir of her brother, Sir George Hare, at whose death, in 1764, the baronetcy, created in 1641, became extinct. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.) By this lady Mr. Leigh left a son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of Iver, co. Bucks, (heir to his uncle, Edward Leigh, Esq. of Iver,) who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert (Clavering), Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and had, with two daus., (Anne, *m.* in 1773, to Major Robert Williams, of the Queen's Light-dragoons; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Trewren, Esq. of Trevadrava, Cornwall,) an only son and heir,

I. THOMAS, who assumed the surname of HARE, and, as the representative of that ancient family, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1818. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1779, Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Geary, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Thomas, 1st Lord Graves, by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1823) he had issue, THOMAS, the present baronet, and Elizabeth-Anne. Sir Thomas, who entered the army in 1773, and served with distinction in the American war, *d.* 15 Feb. 1834.

Arms—Gu., two bars, and a chief, indented, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, or. *Motto*—Non vidui sed esse.

Seat—Stow Hall, Norfolk.

HAREWOOD.



HAREWOOD, EARL OF, (Henry-Lascelles,) Viscount Lascelles and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York; lord-lieut. of the West-Riding; major of the Yorkshire Hussar-Yeomanry; *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 5 July, 1823, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

i. HENRY-TRYNNE, Viscount Lascelles, *b.* 18 June, 1824;

m. 17 July, 1845, Lady Elizabeth-Joanna de Burgh, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and has issue, HENRY-ULICK, *b.* 21 Aug. 1846; and Frederick-Canning, *b.* 6 May, 1848.

ii. Egremont-William, *b.* 28 July, 1825; capt. gren.-gds.

iii. George-Edwin, *b.* 29 Oct. 1826; *m.* 21 July, 1851, Lady Louisa-Nina Murray, dau. of the Earl of Mansfield, K.T.

iv. Algernon-Francis, *b.* 21 Jan. 1828; *d.* in 1845.

v. Alfred, *b.* 26 Feb. 1829; *d.* in 1845.

vi. James-Walter, *b.* in Nov. 1831.

vii. Horace-Douglas, *b.* 20 Sept. 1835.

i. Louisa-Isabella.

ii. Susan-Charlotte.

iii. Blanche-Emma.

iv. Florence-Harriet.

v. Mary-Elizabeth.

vi. Maude-Caroline.

His lordship *s.* his father as 3rd earl in 1841.

Lineage.

The family of Lascelles has been of importance in the co. York since the reign of EDWARD I., when Roger de

Lascelles was summoned to parliament as baron, A.D. 1295. His lordship *d.* in 1297, leaving no male issue, but four daus., his co-heirs, when the barony fell into abeyance, and has so continued to the present day. The heir of those ladies, were that person to be found, would of course be entitled to its revival. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hindersthefe, (now Castle Howard,) was living in 1315, and from him lineally descended, through a long line of highly respectable ancestors.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Stank and North Allerton, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1633, and col. in the parliament's army. Colonel Lascelles was father of

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, who served the office of sheriff of York in 1719, and represented North Allerton in parliament. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Metcalfe, Esq. of North Allerton, and had, with other issue,

HENRY.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Lascelles, Esq., of London, and had an only surviving son.

EDWARD, collector of the Customs at Barbadoes; who *m.* 1 Jan. 1732, Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq., and left issue, at his decease, in 1747.

Edward, who eventually inherited the family estates, and was created *Baron Harewood.*

Mr. Daniel Lascelles *d.* in 1734, and his son by his 1st wife, HENRY LASCELLES, Esq., became of Harewood, Stank, and North Allerton, which latter place he represented in parliament. This gentleman obtained a seat in the court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company; he *m.* Janet, dau. of John Whetstone, Esq. of the Island of Barbadoes, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1745, by his eldest son,

EDWIN LASCELLES, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, 9 July, 1790, by the title of *Lord Harewood, of Harewood Castle, co. York.* His lordship *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, 25 Jan. 1795, when the barony expired; but his lordship's estates passed to the heir-at-law,

EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq., *b.* 7 Jan. 1740, (refer to issue of Daniel Lascelles, who *d.* in 1734.) This gentleman represented North Allerton in several parliaments, and was elevated to the peerage, 18 June, 1796, by the title of *Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York.* His lordship *m.* 12 May, 1761, Anne, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, by whom (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1805) he had issue, Edward, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1814. HENRY, 2nd earl.

Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1784, to the late Hon. John Douglas; and *d.* 31 March, 1817.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1801, to Richard York, Esq. of Wighill Park; and *d.* 10 June, 1831.

His lordship was advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 7 Sept. 1812, by the titles of *Viscount Lascelles and EARL OF HAREWOOD.* He *d.* 3 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd earl; lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and high steward of Allerton; *b.* 25 Dec. 1767; who *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-General Sir John-Saunders-Sebright, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1840) had issue,

1. Edward, *Viscount Lascelles, b.* 18 July, 1796; *m.* in 1821, Miss Louisa Rowley; and *d.* 7 Dec. 1839.

II. HENRY, present earl.

III. William-Saunders-Sobright, M.P., P.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1798; *m.* 14 May, 1823, Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 2 July, 1851, leaving issue, 1 Claude, *b.* in Oct. 1831; 2 Edwin, *b.* 27 Sept. 1833; 3 Frank, *b.* in 1841; 4 Henry, *b.* in 1849; 5 Georgiana-Caroline; 6 Henrietta-Frances, *m.* 24 July, 1849, to Wm.-George Cavendish, Esq.; 7 Mary; 8 Emma-Beatrice.

IV. Edwin, M.P.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1799.

V. Arthur, *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Caroline-Frances, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has issue, 1 Walter-Richard, *b.* 30 Oct. 1837; 2 Clara-Henrietta; 3 Gertrude; 4 Selina; 5 Catherine; 6 Amy; 7 Eleanor; and 8 A daughter.

VI. Harriet, *m.* to the Earl of Sheffield.

VII. Frances-Anne, widow of John-Thomas Hope, Esq.

VIII. Emma, *m.* 16 June, 1827, to Edward-Berkeley, Lord Portman.

IX. Louisa, *m.* 4 July, 1835, to the Hon. George-Henry Cavendish, M.P.

His lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Viscount and Earl, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa., a cross, fory, within a bordure, or.

Crest—A bear's head, coupé at the neck, erm., muzzled, gu., buckled, or, collared, of the second, studded, gold.

Supporters—Two bears, erm., muzzled and collared, gu., chained, or, the collar studded with five bezants, and pendant thereto a shield of the arms.

Motto—In solo Deo salus.

Seat—Harewood House, Yorkshire.

483

H A R I N G T O N .



HARINGTON, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, of Ridlington, co. Rutland; *b.* 22 May, 1821; *s.* his father as 10th baronet, 5 Jan. 1835; *m.* 26 Oct. 1846, Jane-Agnes, dau. of J.-S. Brownrigg, Esq., M.P. He was lately a capt. in the 48th regt.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its name, formerly written HAVINGINGTON, from their estate, a lordship in Cumberland. In the reign of EDWARD I. they removed to Aidingham, in Lancashire, which was granted to ROBERT DE HAVINGINGTON, or HARINGTON, on his marriage with Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor, William de Cancefield, and dau. of Robert de Cancefield, by Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Sir Michael le Fleming, of Aidingham. Of this marriage there was issue, two sons,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Banaster, Baron of Newton, co. Lancaster, and was father of

SIR NICHOLAS HARINGTON, of Wolfege, co. Northampton, who *m.* the dau. and heir of English, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM (Sir), K.G., 16 HENRY VI.; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Nevill, of Hornby, co. Lancaster, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS HARINGTON, of Hornby, 38 HENRY VI.; father, by the dau. of Lord Alford, of a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT HARINGTON, Knt., of Hornby. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Jane, wife of Sir John Pilkington, Knt.) of William Balderston, of Balderston, son and heir of Sir Richard Balderston, Knt. of Balderston, 6 EDWARD IV., son and heir of Sir William Balderston, of Balderston, Knt., by Constantia, dau. and heir of Edmund Baraster, Esq., 2 HENRY IV. Of this alliance there was issue,

JANE HARINGTON, sole dau. and heir, who *m.* EDMUND TALBOT, of Bashall, co. York, (ancestor, by his second wife, Anne, sister of Sir Percival Hart, Knt. of Lullington, of the TALBOTS OF BASHALL, represented by the present RICHARD WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son of the late RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymoug, Gwerclas, and Bashall, see SHREWSBURY.) Of the marriage of Jane Harington with Edmund Talbot there was issue,

an only son, THOMAS TALBOT, 13 HENRY VII., to whom Jane, Lady Pilkington, by will, dated 2 Feb. 1497, devised in fee her lands, with a moiety of the manor of Balderston, &c. He *d.* aged 13.

2 JAMES (Sir), of Wolfege, father, by a dau. of Utswick, of SIR RICHARD HARINGTON, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir William Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM HARINGTON, of Wolfege, whose wife was the dau. and heir of Sir John Pilkington, and their son and heir was SIR JAMES HARINGTON, of Wolfege, knighted at the coronation of HENRY VII., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsall, and had, with an only son, William, who predeceased his father without issue in 1490, several daus., of whom, Anne *m.* to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton; Alice *m.* to Sir Thomas Assheton, of Assheton; Isabel *m.* to Sir J. Tresham, Knt.; Katherine *m.* to—Mirfield, Esq.; and Clemence *m.* to John Norreys, Esq. of Speke.

3 NICHOLAS, of Huyton, co. Lancaster, father of JOHN HARINGTON, of Westby, *alias* Westley, co. Lancaster, whose dau. and heiress,

PERCYVALL HARINGTON, *m.* William Norreys, Esq. of Speke, and had, with other issue, Thomas Norreys, ancestor of the Speke family; and a third son, RICHARD NORREYS, Esq., of Chester, who *m.* the dau. of Winstanley of Winstanley, and their dau. and co-heir, MARGARET NORREYS, *m.* 16 HENRY VIII., to Randle Dod, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, co. Chester, and was mother of PIERRE DOD, of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1566, ancestor of the DODS OF SMYTHE'S

PENTREY, represented by the present WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandway, co. Chester. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

JOHN DE HARINGTON, K.B., who attended EDWARD I. in his invasion of Scotland *anno* 1305, was summoned to parliament from the 18th EDWARD II. until the 21st EDWARD III. (1347), in which latter year he died, leaving two grandsons, (the sons of his deceased son, Sir Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Multon, Lord of Egremont.) The elder,

JOHN, 2nd baron, d. 37 EDWARD III., and was s. by his son, ROBERT, 3rd baron; who d. in 1406, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th baron; who was twenty-two years old at his father's death, and was summoned to parliament by the name of ROBERT, from 8th HENRY IV. to the 4th HENRY V. He d. 6th of that reign, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, K.G.; who m. Katherine, dau. of Hugh Courtney, Earl of Devon, and had by her a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who m. William, son and heir of William, Lord Bouville of Chuton, and d. before her father, to whom her son William was found heir, (36th HENRY VI.,) and hence commonly called Lord Harington. The barony then passed with her granddau., Cicily, dau. and heir of William, Lord Bouville and Harington, into the family of her 1st husband, Thomas (Grey), Marquess of Dorset, K.G. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The younger grandson,

SIR ROBERT DE HARINGTON, left a son,

JOHN HARINGTON, who m. Agnes, dau. of Laurence Flete, Esq. of Flete, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1421, was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, who m. Beatrice, dau. and heir of John de la Laund, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HARINGTON, who m. Katharine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Colepepper, Knt. of Exton, co. Rutland, by whom he obtained that estate, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, Esq. of Exton. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of the co. Rutland in 1493 and 1498; and dying in 1501, left by Maud, dau. of Sir John Priset, Knt., chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, a son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, sheriff of Rutland, who m. Alice, dau. of Henry Southill, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, high-heriff of the co. Rutland, and treasurer of the army to HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Moton, of Pockleton, co. Leicester; and dying 1 May, 1554, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, who m. Lucy dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and sister of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G.; and dying in 1592, left three sons,

1. JOHN, created, in 1603, *Baron Harington of Exton*. His lordship was tutor to the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of JAMES I. He left one son, John, 2nd lord (at whose decease s. p. in 1613, the barony expired,) and two daus., Lucy, Countess of Bedford; and Frances, Lady Chichester.

11. Henry (Sir), who m. Cecilia, dau. and heir of John Agar, Esq. of Elmsthorpe, Leicestershire, and left two sons,

1 Sir John Harington, whose dau. Sarah, was m. to John, Lord Fetchville. 2 Jacob.

And

1. JAMES HARINGTON, Esq. of Ridlington, co. Rutland, high-sheriff of that shire in the 35th of ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir James m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Sapcote, of Helton, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sapcote (Sir, Knt.) who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Samwell, Knt. of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES HARINGTON, groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and author of the "Oceans," who d. s. p. in 1677. Sir Sapcote m. 2ndly Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Knt., by whom he also had issue.

John, who m. Frances, dau. of Terringham Norwood, Esq. of Astwood, Bucks; and d. s. p.

Sir James d. 2 Feb. 1613, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR EDWARD, who served the office of sheriff for the co. Rutland twice; in the 19th year of JAMES I. and 12th of CHARLES I. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. and co-heir of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, by whom

484

he obtained that estate, and had issue, a dau., Bridget, m. to Sir Edward Gore, Knt. of New Place, Herts, and an only son and successor,

III. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. Middlesex, in 1654, and one of the commissioners named for trying King CHARLES I.; and after the Restoration, was, with Lord Mounson, Sir Henry Mildmay, and others, excepted out of the general pardon, and reserved to certain pains, penalties, and forfeitures, not extending to life, imposed on him by an act of parliament passed 13th CHARLES II. Sir James m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He d. in 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who m. twice; but d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD; who d. also without issue, when it reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JAMES, of Burton, co. Oxford. This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Boucher, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders; who m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Champenowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, by whom he had a son,

Arthur, M.P., who assumed the name and arms of Champenowne on inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather. He m. Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Devon, by whom he left at his decease, in 1819, (with four daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, m. the Rev. William Martin,) three sons, the late HENRY CHAMPENOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, Richard, and John.

The Rev. Richard Harington m. 2ndly, Miss Hannah Hussey, of Truro, co. Cornwall; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and relict of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons.

Sir James m. 2ndly, Mrs. Moore, who d. without issue. He d. 24 Jan. 1783, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR JAMES, who m. Anna, dau. of James Ashenhurst, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine Anne, m. to Thomas Hayward, Esq.

Theodosia-Lucy, m. to the Rev. Thomas Williams.

Mary-Anne, d. in 1838.

Caroline-Hannah, m. to Robert Morgan Kinsey, Esq.; and d. 18 Dec. 1831.

Sir James d. in 1793, and was s. by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN EDWARD, b. in 1760. This gentleman m. in 1787, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Philpot, Esq., by whom (who d. 20 Dec. 1824) he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Edward-John, b. 26 Oct. 1794.

Richard, b. 26 April, 1800; M.A., in holy orders, rector of Old, Northamptonshire; s. 1 Aug. 1833, Cecilia, 4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and has issue,

Richard. Charles.

Robert, b. 22 Sept. 1801; m. 10 July, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Andrew Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, co. Lanark, and has issue, Robert-Edward, and Susan.

Maria, m. to Charles Balfour Esq., and has a numerous family.

Sir John d. 9 June, 1831, and was s. by his son,

IX. SIR JAMES, b. 30 Sept. 1788, who m. 1 April, 1817, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Charles Steer, Esq.; and d. at Patna, in the East Indies, 5 Jan. 1835, leaving an only child, SIR JOHN EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Sa., a fret, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, collared, gu., and buckled, of the first.

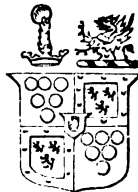
Motto—Nodo firmo.

HARNAGE.

HARNAGE, SIR GEORGE, of Belswardyne, co. Salop; b. 19 July, 1792; m. 26 Jan. 1826, Caroline-Helena, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, co. Essex, and has a son,

HENRY-GEORGE, b. 24 June, 1827.

Sir George, who is a commander R.N., s. his father 19 Nov. 1836.



Lineage.

JEREMY BLACKMAN, Esq. of London, had for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucie, Esq. of London and Antwerp, sister, and eventually co-heir, of Jacob Lucie, Esq., merchant, and relict of William Armgier, Esq. of North Creek, co. Norfolk. By this lady Mr. Blackman left issue at his demise, in 1656, a dau., Susan, m. to Sir John Rayney, Bart., and a son and heir,

LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq., who m. Anne, youngest dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of London, and of Hoxney, co. Norfolk, and d. in Aug. 1696, leaving with other issue, who d. *unm.*, a dau., m. to John Longuet, Esq., and a son and heir,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of London and Barbadoes, merchant, who m. Miss Anne Williams, of Barbadoes; and d. in London, in Oct. 1735, leaving, with other issue, who d. *unm.*

- i. Rowland, who m. Priscilla, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq., of Barbadoes; and d. in 1780, leaving issue,
 - 1 Anna-Maria, d. *unm.*
 - 2 Mary, m. to the Hon. W. Irby.
- ii. **JOHN-LUCIE**, of whom presently.
- iii. Anna-Maria, m. to George Hannay, Esq. of Barbadoes; and d. in 1790.
- iv. Margaret, m. to — Maynard, Esq. of Barbadoes.
- v. Henrietta, d. *unm.* in 1803, in Barbadoes.

The 2nd son.

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of Barbadoes, m. Anne, dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Barbadoes; and d. in 1780, leaving issue,

JOHN-LUCIE,

Frances, d. *unm.* in 1817, in Barbadoes.
 Dorothy, m. to Joshua Gittens, Esq. of Barbadoes.
 Anna-Maria, m. to Thomas Best, Esq. of Barbadoes.

The son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of Boarded Hall estate, Barbadoes, and merchant of London, b. 27 Nov. 1735; m. Mary, dau. of Henry Harnage, Esq. of London, by whom (who m. subsequently, Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle, K.C.B.) he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1797, an only son,

GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq., b. 5 July, 1767, who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1821; and assumed, by royal permission, 13 Oct. 1821, the surname of "HARNAGE" only, as representative of that very ancient family—a family which held a high rank in the co. of Salop so far back as the time of EDWARD III., A.D. 1330. In the 9th year of RICHARD II., A.D. 1384, we find Richard de Harnage, who was b. at the village of Harnage, which is situated in the parish of Couand, a mile and a half south of Belwardyne, (the baronet's direct maternal progenitor,) a very leading personage amongst the gentry of that part of the kingdom. The grandson of this Richard, Hugh de Harnage, was high-sheriff for the co. of Salop, A.D. 1423, *temp.* HENRY VI.; and his son, Thomas, purchased Belwardyne from the Dudley family, in the 33rd year of HENRY VIII., A.D. 1542. John Harnage, Esq. of Belwardyne, a col. in the service of Queen ANNE, was killed at the battle of Almanza, in Spain, 14 April, 1707. Sir George m. 19 July, 1791, his cousin, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of his maternal uncle, Henry Harnage, Esq. of Belwardyne, co. Salop, lieutenant-col. in the army, who served as major of the 62nd regt., under Gen. Burgoyne, during the American War, and was severely wounded at the battle of Freeman's Farm, 19 Sept. 1777. The colonel s. to Belwardyne at the decease of his 2nd cousin, William-Henry Harnage, Esq., 15 July, 1820, and d. 11 Nov. 1826, aged 88. By this lady Sir George had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

John-Lucie, b. 4 Oct. 1793; a capt. in the Coldstream-guards, who fell at Waterloo, *unm.*

Henry-Harnage, in holy orders; b. 7 Nov. 1794.

Edward, b. 18 Oct. 1798; m. 3 June, 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mark Drury, and has issue, a dau., Mary-Louisa.

Sir George d. 19 Nov. 1836, and was s. by his son, the present **SIR GEORGE HARNAGE**, Bart. Lady Harnage d. Jan. 1844.

family of Harnage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was

RICHARD DE HARNAGE, of the village of Harnage, whose name is mentioned in the corporation-books of Shrewsbury, in 1384. He m. a dau. of Piard, or Peiart, of Norbury, co. Salop, and had (besides a dau. Alice, m. to Hugh de Dudmaston) one son,

485

WILLIAM DE HARNAGE, who m. Joyce, dau. of Robert Scriven, of Frodesley, and was father of

HUGH DE HARNAGE, M.P. for Bridgenorth in 1402 and 1419; lord of the manor of Sheinton, and bailiff of Bridgenorth, in 1403; who m. Margaret, heiress of Sheinton, or Shinton, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Sandford, of co. Salop) had an only son, HUGH. This gentleman, who was appointed high-sheriff of the county, 13 Nov. 1423, and escheator in 1424, was returned by the commissioners, in 1433, as one of forty-five gentlemen worthy of bearing coat-armour, viz., Six torteaux, three, two, and one. He was s. by his only son,

HUGH HARNAGE, of Sheinton, or Shinton, who m. Margery, dau. of Sir Richard Lacon, of Willey, co. Salop, and had three sons and a dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARNAGE, who purchased Belwardyne in 1542. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Rivenhall, co. Essex, and was father of

FRANCIS HARNAGE, of Belwardyne, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Office, in 1584. He m. 1st, 14 April, 1560, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, co. Salop; and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1582, Grace, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford; and by the latter only (who m. 2ndly, Silvanus Lacon, of West Coppice, co. Salop), had issue. He was s. by his eldest and only surviving son,

EDWARD HARNAGE, of Belwardyne, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' College, in 1623. He m. Dorothy, dau. of John Heath, of Orton, co. Chester, and d. in July, 1659, having had three sons and three daus. His eldest son and successor,

EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, b. in 1610, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' College in 1668; m. Mary, dau. of William Mynne, of Somerton, co. Oxford, and by her (who was buried 26 March, 1690) had numerous issue, of whom EDWARD was his heir. George, the 3rd son, was colonel of marines, m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Judge Jefferies, Baron Jefferies of Wem, Lord High Chancellor to King JAMES II.; and Richard, (Sir, Knt.,) the fourth son, was M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1715, and d. in 1718. The said Edward d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son and heir,

EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, b. 25 Aug. 1641; d. in 1677, having had issue by Dorothy, his wife, who d. 20 May, 1715. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, col. of marines, killed at the battle of Almanza, in Spain, 14 April, 1707. He m. Mercy, dau. of Henry Bromley, of Holt Castle, co. Worcester, and had (with a dau.) five sons, of whom, WILLIAM, the fourth, became heir; and the 5th, Henry, b. 24 Aug. 1700, m. Anne, dau. of Samuel South, of the India House, and d. in Sept. 1766, having had (besides four daus.) one son, HENRY, who s. to Belwardyne, on the death of his cousin, William-Henry, in 1820, and of whom hereafter. Col. Harnage was s. by his 4th son,

WILLIAM HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, b. 3 June, 1699, who m. Mary Griffith, and by her (who was buried 7 Oct. 1752) had three sons. He d. 30 Dec. 1762, and was s. by his 2nd son,

WILLIAM HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, who d. *unm.* 31 July, 1763, and was s. by his only brother,

HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, b. in 1733; who m. Mary, dau. of — Homer, Esq. of Dudley, co. Worcester, and by her (who was buried 1 Jan. 1765) left at his decease, 22 July, 1764, an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, capt. in the 11th Light-dragoons, b. 31 July, 1763; who m., 25 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Rainford, of Much Wenlock, but d. s. p. 15 July, 1820, (his widow d. 2 Jan. 1845.) and was s. by his second cousin and heir,

HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belwardyne, lieutenant-col. of the 62nd regt., (commission dated 17 Nov. 1780,) b. 10 Oct. 1739, who m. 11 Dec. 1758, Mary-Honour, dau. of — Paynter, Esq. of Falmouth, and by her (who d. 27 May, 1790) had two sons and seven daus., of whom only two daus. survived,

MARY, of whom presently.

Octavia, m. 1 Feb. 1798, to Edward Gwatkin, Esq. of co. Cornwall, and had an only dau., Mary-Anne, m. 17 May, 1827, to Sir Edward-Charles-Workman Macnaghten, Bart.

Col. Harnage d. 11 Nov. 1826, and was s. by his elder surviving dau.,

MARY HARNAGE, who m., as above aliewn, GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq.

Creation—29 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., six torteaux, three, two, and one, for HARRINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three lions, rampant, ar., within a bordure, or, semée of crescents, az., for BLACKMAN. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crest—Of HARRINGTON: out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb, holding a torteaux; over the motto, Deo duce decrevi. Of BLACKMAN: on a wreath, a demi-griffin, or, semée of crescents, az., collared, gu.; over the motto, Fide et fiducia.

Seat—Belswardyne, in the parishes of Leighton, Cressage, Shineton, Harley, and Much Wenlock.

HARRINGTON.



HARRINGTON, EARL OF, (Leicester-Fitzgerald-Charles Stanhope,) Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, co. Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton; C.B.; Knight of the Grecian Order of the Redeemer; and a colonel in the army; *b.* 2 Sept. 1784. He *s.* as 5th earl, upon the decease of his brother, 3 March, 1851; *m.* 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Green, Esq. of Jamaica, (of the family of Green, of Welby, Norfolk,) by his wife, Ann-Rose, eldest dau. of the late Cossley Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has had issue,

Algernon-Russell-Gayleard, *b.* in 1838; *d.* in 1847.

STYMOUR-SYDNEY-HYDE, *b.* 27 Sept. 1845.

Anna-Carolina, *m.* 15 Aug. 1880, to E.-S. Chandos-Pole, jun., Esq. of Radborne Hall, co. Derby. Geraldine-Evelyn.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son,

PHILIP, 1st EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of T. Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, member for the co. of Derby in the reigns of the 1st JAMES and the 1st CHARLES, and in the 5th year of the latter monarch, sheriff for the same shire. He *m.* 1st, Olave, dau. and heir of Edw. Berrisford, Esq. of Berrisford, co. Stafford, and had an only dau., who became the wife of Chas. Cotton, Esq. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Orsdel, in Lancashire; and dying in 1637, was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Elvaston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Curzon, Bart. of Kedleston, co. Derby. The eldest son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agard, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS, who *s.* at Elvaston, and was M.P. for the co. of Derby. He *d. s. p.* in 1730, when the estates passed to his next brother,

CHARLES, secretary of the Treasury, and treasurer of the Chamber, temp. GEORGE I.; who *d. unm.* in 1760, when the estates passed to his nephew, William, 2nd Earl of Harrington. WILLIAM.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM STANHOPE, Esq., was a distinguished soldier and statesman during the reigns of the first two sovereigns of the house of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1739, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville, (commenced at the Congress of Soissons,) was elevated to the peerage, 20 Nov. 1739, by the title of *Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton*. In 1730, his lordship was appointed principal secretary of state, and continued to hold the seals until a change of ministry took place in 1742, when he was appointed lord-

president of the council; and on the 9th Feb. in that year, raised to the dignities of *Viscount Petersham of Petersham, co. Surrey*, and *EARL OF HARRINGTON, co. Northampton*. The earl subsequently resumed the office of secretary of state; and in 1746, was appointed *Lord-Lieut.-Gen.* and *GEN.-GOVERNOR OF IRELAND*, in which important government he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Griffith, one of the clerks comptrollers of the Green Cloth, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first physician to Queen ANNE,) by whom he had two sons, (twins.) He *d.* 8 Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, WILLIAM, 2nd earl; *b.* 18 Dec. 1719; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 2nd troop of horse-grenadier-guards. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1746, Caroline, eldest dau. of his grace Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1784) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*.

II. Henry-Fitzroy, *m.* Miss Eliza Falconer; and dying 30 Aug. 1828, left,

1 ROBERT-HENRY, capt. R.N.; *b.* 21 April, 1802; *m.* 29 March, 1830, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey Place, Surrey; and *d. s. p.* 2 March, 1839. His widow *m.* 8 June, 1841, Charles-Thomas Stanley, Esq., a descendant of the noble house of Derby.

2 Harriet, *m.* to Charles, Lord Southampton.

III. Caroline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1765, to Kenneth MacKenzie, (grandson of William, 6th Earl of Seaforth, in the peerage of Scotland, who was attained in 1715, created *Baron of Ardeloe, Viscount Fortrose*, and *EARL OF SEAFOORTH*, in the peerage of Ireland; honours which expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1781.) Her ladyship *d.* 9 Feb. 1767, and an only dau. survived, Caroline, *m.* to Count Melford.

IV. Isabella, *m.* to Charles-William, late Earl of Sefton; and *d.* in 1819.

V. Amelia, *m.* to Richard, 6th Earl of Barrymore; *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

Richard, } successive Earls of Barrymore, a dignity which ceased with the latter in 1823.

VI. Henrietta, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley; and *d.* in 1781.

VII. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle; and 2ndly, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir C.-G. Crauford, G.C.B.; and *d.* in April, 1821.

His lordship *d.* 1 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 3rd earl; *b.* 17 March, 1753; *m.* 23 May, 1779, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1824) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*, late earl.

II. Lincoln-Edwin-Robert, C.B.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1781; a major-general in the army; *d.* 29 Feb. 1840.

III. LEICESTER-FITZGERALD-CHARLES, present earl.

IV. Fitzroy-Henry-Richard, *b.* 24 April, 1787; in holy orders, rector of Catton, co. York; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Charles Wyndham, and has, 1 Charles-Wyndham, *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *m.* at Paris, in 1839, Elizabeth-Still, eldest dau. of R.-L. Pearsall, Esq. of Willsbridge, and has issue, 2 Percy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1828.

V. Francis-Charles (Sir), K.C.H.; a major in the army; *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, Charles-Russell, an officer in the army.

Frances, *m.* 16 March, 1841, to Col. James Hughes, C.B., brother of Lord Dinorben, and became his widow, 29 Nov. 1845.

Augusta, *m.* 11 April, 1849, to Charles-Hare Hemphill, Esq. of Rathkeany, co. Tipperary, barrister-at-law.

VI. Henry-William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790.

VII. Augustus, *b.* 25 March, 1794; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1831.

VIII. Anna-Maria, *m.* Francis, present Duke of Bedford.

IX. Caroline-Anne, *m.* in June, 1841, to Edward-Ayshford Sanford, Esq., M.P., of Nynhead, co. Somerset.

X. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* to Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Leinster.

The Earl of Harrington, who was a general officer in the army, col. 1st regt. of Life-guards, captain, governor, and constable of Windsor Castle, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath, *d.* 5 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 8 April, 1780; who *m.* 7 April, 1831, Maria, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*, *b.* 18 Dec. 1831; *d.* 8 April, 1846.

Jane-St.-Maur-Blanche.

The Earl *d.* 3 March, 1851.

Creations—Baron, 20 Nov. 1739. Earl, &c., 9 Feb. 1743.

Arms—Quarterly: erm. and gu., a crescent of cadency.

Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant from the battlements, or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, guardant, ar., guttée-de-polix; sinister, a wolf, erminois, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, vert, fructed, or.

Motto—A Deo et rege.

Seats—Elvaaston Castle, co. Derby; and Gawsworth, Cheshire.

HARRIS.



HARRIS, BARON, (George-Francis-Robert Harris.) of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent; *b.* 14 Aug. 1810, *s.* his father as 3rd baron, 30 May, 1845; *m.* 16 April, 1850, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Ven. George Cummins, A.M., Archdeacon of Trinidad. His Lordship is Governor of Trinidad.

Lineage.

GEORGE HARRIS, Esq., *b.* 18 March, 1746, son of the Rev. George Harris, of Brasted, co. Kent, by Sarah, dau of George Twentyman, Esq. of Baintree, in Cumberland, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 73rd foot. Commanding in chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, and gallantly distinguishing himself there, Gen. Harris was rewarded by being elevated to the peerage, 11 Aug. 1815, as **BARON HARRIS**, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent. His lordship *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Dixon, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1838) had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, 2nd peer.

ii. Michael-Thomas, *b.* 13 Sept. 1783; *m.* 23 March, 1807, Emma-Mary, dau. of William Money, Esq., consul-general at Venice; and *d.* 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, Emily, dau. of Robert Burnside, Esq.

2 George.

3 Emma-Money, *m.* 14 June, 1831, to Archibald Douglas, Esq., a capt. in the Madras service.

4 Martha-Frances, *m.* 31 Dec. 1831, to Capt. Archibald-Spiers Logan, of the Madras army.

5 Ellen, *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, to Henri, 2nd son of the Chevalier de Sainte Marie, of the château d'Allemagne, near Caen.

6 Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1841, to Henry-Fearon Baber, Esq.

7 Eugenia-Emma, *m.* 12 April, 1838, to Capt. George Logan, of the Madras army.

iii. Charles, *b.* 14 Dec. 1793; fell in the act of leading on the troops to the assault of New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815.

iv. Musgrave-Alured, *b.* 5 Sept. 1801; in holy orders; *m.* 16 June, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late William Fosbery, Esq.; and *d.* 16 Aug. 1836.

v. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, to the Right Hon. Stephen-Bumbold Lushington, M.P.

vi. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Hodson; and *d.* 28 March, 1844.

vii. Phoebe-Frances.

viii. Sybella-Mary, *d.* in 1844.

ix. Matilda.

x. Mary-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1822, to Francis Dyne-Bradley, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent.

His lordship *d.* 19 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-GEORGE**, 2nd baron, lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. of the 73rd foot, C.B., K.H., &c.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1782, who *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tullimet, North Britain, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1817) he had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, present peer.

William-Lushington-Thomas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; *d.* 24 Nov. 1840.

Charlotte-Reid, *d.* young.

487

Lord Harris *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1824, Isabella, only child of Robert Handcock-Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had,

Robert Temple, *b.* 6 May, 1830.

Arthur-Ernest, *b.* in Feb. 1835.

Louisa-Matilda.

his lordship *d.* 30 May, 1846.

Creation—11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Vert, upon a chev., embattled, erminois, between three hedgehogs, or, as many bombs, sa., fired, ppr.; upon a chief of augmentation, the gates and fortress of Seringapatam, all ppr.

Crest—On a mural crown, or, a royal tiger, passant, guardant, vert, striped or spotted, of the first, pierced in the breast with an arrow, of the last, vulned, gu., charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Hyder, and crowned with an Eastern coronet, both of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 73rd regiment, in his regimentals, ppr., supporting with his exterior hand a staff, thereon hoisted the union flag of Great Britain over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, and beneath the tri-coloured flag, entwined, inscribed with the word *Republique*; sinister, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, ppr., supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted a banner, arg., striped barwise, gu., with a canton over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath, as on the dexter, inscribed with the word *France*, all ppr.

Motto—My prince and my country.

Seat—Belmont, co. Kent.

HARROWBY.



HARROWBY, EARL OF, (Dudley Ryder.) Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, co. Stafford; and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln; *b.* 23 May, 1798; *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Frances, 4th dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, and has had,

DUDLEY-FRANCIS-STUART, Viscount Sandon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831.

Henry-Dudley, *b.* 3 May, 1836.

Albert-Dudley, *b.* 23 Aug. 1843.

Frances. Susan-Georgiana, *d.* 21 April, 1839.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 26 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.

SIR DUDLEY RYDER, Knt. (2nd son of Richard Ryder, of the Cloisters), a barrister of eminence, was appointed solicitor-general in 1733, attorney-general in 1736, and **LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE** of the Court of King's Bench in 1754. A patent was signed by the king, 24 May, 1756, for his lordship's elevation to the peerage, but he died on the 25th, prior to its completion. Sir Dudley *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Newnham, Esq. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and left an only son,

NATHANIEL RYDER, Esq., *b.* 3 July, 1735; who was created **Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln**, by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1776. His lordship *m.* 22 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Terrick, D.D., Bishop of London, and had issue,

i. **DUDLEY**, late peer.

ii. Richard, M.P., and privy-councillor, registrar of the Consistory Court, and a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn; *b.* 5 July, 1766; (*m.* in 1799, Frederica, dau. of Sir John Skynner, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1831;) *d.* *s.* p. 18 Sept. 1832.

iii. Henry, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *b.* 21 July, 1777; *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas-March Philipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, Leicestershire; and *d.* in 1836, having had,

1 Henry-Dudley, in holy orders, canon-residentiary of Lichfield; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 1st, in 1826, Cornelia-

Sarah, dau. of George Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe and by her (who d. 16 April, 1840) has issue, Charles-Frederick, b. in March, 1832.
Henry-Dudley, b. in 1834.
Susan-Sophia. Louisa-Cornelia.
He m. 2ndly, 27 March, 1841, Eliza-Julia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, and by her has, Henry-Lefevre, b. in 1844; and Edith.

2 George-Dudley, in holy orders, rector of Easton, Hants; b. 11 April, 1910; m. 5 June, 1834, Sophia-Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Sargent, and has issue,
Harry-Dudley, b. 12 Jan. 1837.
George-Lisle, b. 29 Dec. 1838.
Charles-Edward, b. 30 April, 1843.
Cyril, b. 11 July, 1844. Caroline-Allice.

3 Arthur-Dudley, M.A.; b. 24 Dec. 1811.
4 William-Dudley, b. 13 Oct. 1813.
5 Thomas-Dudley, b. 17 April, 1815.
6 Edward-Lisle, b. 20 Aug. 1818; d. 1 May, 1846.
7 Alfred-Phillips, b. 27 Nov. 1820; capt. R.N.
8 Richard-Calthorpe-Whitmore, b. 23 Julr. 1822.
9 Spencer-Charles-Dudley, b. 29 June, 1825; lieut. 14th Native Infantry; m. 22 Nov. 1849, Julia, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Money.

10 Anna-Sophia, m. in 1827, to Sir George Grey, Bart.
11 Harriet-Amelia. 12 Sophia.

iv. Elizabeth, d. 20 Oct. 1830.

His lordship d. 28 June, 1803, and was s. by his son,
DUDLEY, 2nd lord, D.C.L., and F.S.A., high-steward of Tiverton; who was created *Viscount Sandon* and EARL OF HARROWAY, 18 July, 1809. His lordship, b. 23 Dec. 1762, m. 30 July, 1795, Susan, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1838) he had
DUDLEY, present earl.
Grauville-Dudley, lieut. R.N., M.P., M.A.; b. in Nov. 1799; m. 30 May, 1825, Georgiana-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,
Dudley-Henry, b. 7 Feb. 1830.
Grauville-Richard, b. 23 Sept. 1833.
Henry-Stuart, b. 10 Feb. 1835.
Francis-Edward, b. 24 Oct. 1836.
Another son, b. in 1844.
Susan-Georgiana. Charlotte-Mary, d. 13 Dec. 1847.
Georgiana-Henrietta-Frederica.
Augusta-Louisa. Isabella-Sophia-Ann.

Frederick-Dudley, M.A., formerly in the Foreign Office; b. 11 July, 1806; m. 14 Aug. 1839, Marian-Charlotte-Emily, only child of Thomas Cockayne, Esq. of Ickleford House, Herts, and has issue,
Frederick-Cockayne-Dudley, b. 25 Oct. 1841.
Hugh-Cuthbert-Dudley, b. 10 Feb. 1843.
John-Edward-Dudley, b. 17 Nov. 1844.
Algernon-Charles-Dudley, b. 14 Feb. 1847.
Lionel-George-Dudley, b. 23 May, 1849.
Stewart-Leveson-Dudley, b. 6 Dec. 1850.
Marian-Frances-Georgiana.

Susan, m. 4 July, 1817, to Viscount Ebrington, now Earl Fortescue; and d. 30 July, 1827.

Mary, m. 15 July, 1828, to Captain Edward Saurin, R.N., son of the Right Hon. William Saurin, of the Irish bar.
Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. John-James-Stuart-Wortley, now Lord Wharncliffe.
Harriet-Charlotte-Sophia, m. 15 Aug. 1839, to Lord Charles-Hervey.
Louisa m. 19 Feb. 1833, to the Hon. George Fortescue.

His lordship d. 26 Dec. 1847.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1776. Earl, 18 July, 1809.

Arms—Az., three crescents, or, on each an ermine spot, sable.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, ar., on the neck an ermine spot, sa.

Supporters—Two griffins, ar., on the shoulder of each an ermine spot, each gorged with a plain collar, az., charged with three crescents, or, chained, of the last.

Motto—*Servata fides cineri.*

Seat—Sandon Hall, near Lichfield, Staffordshire

HARTLAND.



HARTLAND, BARON, (Maurice Mahon, in holy orders,) of Stokestown, co. Roscommon, in the peer-

age of Ireland; b. 6 Oct. 1772; m. 24 Nov. 1813 Isabella-Jane, dau. of W. Hume, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, but by her (who d. in Dec. 1838) had no issue. His lordship s. as 3rd baron on the decease of his brother, in 1835, and d. 11 Nov. 1845, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS MAHON, Esq., a distinguished person in the civil wars, m. Magdalene, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Movilla Castle, co. Galway, and had surviving issue.

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Peter, dean of Elphin; m. Catherine, granddau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.
- iii. Nicholas, m. 14 Feb. 1709, Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and left
 - 1 Nicholas, m. Mary, only dau. of Cadwallader, 7th Lord Blayney.
 - 2 Elizabeth, m. to Charles, 8th Lord Blayney.

Mr. Mahon d. 10 Oct. 1680, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN MAHON, Esq., who m. 11 Feb. 1697, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bar., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MAHON, Esq., M.P., b. in 1701. This gentleman m. 16 Jan. 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, Earl of Glendore, and had issue,

MAURICE, his successor.

THOMAS, in holy orders; b. 3 June, 1740; m. Honoria, 2nd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly; and d. 19 March, 1811, leaving issue.

THOMAS, b. in 1785; m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Robert Annesley; and d. s. p. in March, 1825.
DENIS, b. 12 March, 1747, late major in the army; m. 17 Sept. 1822, Henrietta, dau. of the Right Rev. Charles Bathurst, late Bishop of Norwich, and had,
THOMAS, b. 30 Oct. 1831. Grace-Catherine.
Major Mahon, who succeeded as heir-at-law to the late Lord Hartland, was barbarously murdered in 1847.

JOHN, b. in 1793; m. in April, 1831, his first cousin, Leonora, dau. of the Rev. Armstrong Kelly, of Castle Kelly, and has issue,
THOMAS-Kelly, b. in April, 1832.

JOHN, b. in April, 1833.
DENIS, b. in Dec. 1835. Leonora.
ANNE, m. to William Richardson, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Louth.

ANNE, m. to David Ross, Esq. of Beaufort.
JANE, m. to George Knox, Esq.
THEODOSIA, m. to Conolly M'Cauley, Esq.

Mr. Mahon d. 13 Jan. 1782, and was s. by his eldest son, MAURICE MAHON, Esq., b. in 1738, M.P.; who was created a peer of Ireland, as BARON HARTLAND, 30 July, 1800. He m. 1 June, 1765, Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashell, by whom (who d. in March, 1834, aged 95) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
STEPHEN, lieut.-general in the army; b. 6 Feb. 1768; and d. 27 May, 1828.
MAURICE, last peer.

His lordship d. 4 Jan. 1819, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 2 Aug. 1766; a lieut.-gen. in the army; m. 16 Aug. 1811, Catharine, eldest dau. of James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. 8 Dec. 1835, and was s. by his brother.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, statant, holding in the dexter paw a spear.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—*Periculum fortitudine evasi.*

Seat—Stokestown House, co. Roscommon, Ireland.

HARTOPP.



HARTOPP, SIR WILLIAM-EDMUND, of Freathby, co. Leicester; s. his brother, as 3rd baronet, 3 April, 1849; b. in 1797; m. Miss Keene, and has issue; his 2nd dau., Gertrude-Emily, m. 2 July, 1851, Edward-Basil Farnham, Esq., M.P.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1586, left, with other issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

George, of Little Dalby, ancestor of the Hartopps of Dalby House, in Leicestershire.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Freathby, was created a Baronet, 24 Oct. 1619. Sir Edward served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in the 15th of **JAMES I.**, and represented that co. in parliament in the succeeding reign. He *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD HARTOPP, who raised a regiment for the parliament during the civil wars, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, M.P. for the co. of Leicester, *temp.* **CHARLES II.**; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Charles Fleetwood, (the celebrated parliamentary commander), and was *s.* at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1762, when the baronetcy expired, he leaving daughters only by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Joseph Wolfe, of London, viz.,

Elizabeth, the younger dau., *m.* to Timothy Dallowe, M.D.; but *d.* without issue, whereupon the whole of the property devolved upon

Anne, the elder dau., who *m.* Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Fort Marlborough, governor of Bencoolen, and afterwards one of the directors of the East India Company, by whom she had an only dau.,

ANNE HURLOCK, who, at the decease of her mother, became heir and representative of the family of Hartopp, and at the demise of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property in the co. of Norfolk. Miss Hurlock was *m.* in 1777, to **EDMUND BUNNEY**, Esq., (son of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, by Mary, dau. of Edmund Cradock, Esq.,) who assumed, in consequence, the surnames of Cradock and Hartopp, and was created a Baronet, 12 May, 1796. Sir Edmund by this lady had issue, (with six other children, who *d.* *unm.*)

George-Harry-William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1785, M.P. for Dundalk; who assumed the additional surname of Fleetwood, in memory of his lineal descent from General Charles Fleetwood, whose estates eventually vested in Lady Cradock Hartopp. He *d.* *unm.* in 1824.

EDMUND.

WILLIAM-EDMUND, present baronet.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1811, to Charles-Clement Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* a widow, 20 April, 1827, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, in Warwickshire.

Emilia, *m.* 16 May, 1799, to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son.

II. SIR EDMUND-CRADOCK, *b.* in May, 1789, *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, the Hon. Mary-Jane Eden, dau. of Morton, first Lord Henley, by whom (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1843) he left no issue. Sir Edmund-Cradock *d.* 3 April, 1849, when the title devolved on his brother.

Creation—12 May, 1796.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three otters, passant, ar. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican, ar., vulning herself, pp.

Seats—Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire; and Gumley Hall, Leicestershire.

HARTWELL.



HARTWELL, SIR BRODRICK, of Dale Hall, in Essex; *b.* 17 July, 1813; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 28 June, 1831; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gunthorpe, of Antigua.

Lineage.

Captains **HUMPHREY** and **WILLIAM HARTWELL*** served in the Irish wars previous to 1649. William was mayor

* Sir William Hartwell was made a knight of the Bath at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, in 1501; and a George Hartwell, of Fermoyn, merchant, was one of the sufferers in the Irish rebellion in 1641.

of the city of Limerick in 1639. In 1666, Humphrey received, in recompence of his military services, a grant of 877 acres of land in the co. of Limerick, and 72 acres in the King's Co. He twice served the office of mayor of the city of Limerick, viz., in 1676 and 1677; and in 1682 was appointed a justice of peace for the co. of Limerick. He was *s.* in his estates by (his son, we presume)

CAPTAIN SAMUEL HARTWELL, who was killed at the battle of Landen, in 1693. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, in the co. of Cork, and sister of Catherine, the 1st wife of Lord Chancellor Brodrick, 1st Viscount Middleton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Very Rev. William Jephson, dean of Kilmore, by whom she was grandmother of Murrough, Marquis of Thomond) left a son, Barry Hartwell, and two daus., Catherine, wife of the celebrated Isaac Gervais, dean of Lismore, the friend of Swift; and Barbara, wife of the Rev. Thomas Revett. The son and heir,

BARRY HARTWELL, sold his estates in the co. of Limerick to Mr. Naper, of Loughcrew, and entering into holy orders, was presented in 1712, by Mr. Barry, to the living of Rathcormac, in the diocese of Cloyne, and in 1715 obtained from government the living of Kilmurry, in the diocese of Limerick. He *m.* Miss Splerin, of the co. of Limerick, and dying about 1742, left issue, Brodrick, Samuel, and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Roger Power, Esq., (by whom she had a son, John, who *m.* Miss Mitchell, of Mitchelsfort, co. Cork,) and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Tuckey, rector and vicar of Litter, and vicar of Marshalstown.

BRODRICK HARTWELL, Esq., the elder son, was a post-capt. in the royal navy, and lieutenant-governor of Greenwich Hospital. He *s.* as co-heir to the large estates of the Barrys of Rathcormac, jointly with the issue of his father's cousin-german, the Hon. St. John Brodrick, and joined in the sale of them. He was father of

I. FRANCIS-JOHN HARTWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1757; who was knighted in 1802, acting as proxy for Lord Keith, on the installation of that nobleman as knight of the Bath; and was created a Baronet 5 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1st, in 1781, Anne-Charlotte-Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., commander-in-chief of the Russian fleet, by whom he had, (with other issue deceased),

Houlton, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to George, Prince Regent; *m.* in 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Ball, Esq. of Bishop's Hall; and dying in 1819, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent's) two surviving sons,

BRODRICK, present baronet.

Sydney-Houlton, *b.* in 1817.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* in 1843) he had an only dau., Louisa. The baronet, who was col. of the Deptford and Woolwich volunteers, and director of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson, Brodrick, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Sa., a buck's head, cabossed, ar., attired, or, between the attires a cross-patee, fitchée, of the last; in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, of the 2d and 3rd; on a canton, erm., two bars, per fesse, az. and gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, surrounded with seven pales, the 2nd and 5th charged with a spear's head, sanguinated, ar., a hart, lodged, the dexter foot on a well, of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak, vert.

Motto—Sorte sua contentus.

Seat—Dale Hall, Essex.

HARTY.



HARTY, SIR ROBERT, of Prospect House, co. Dublin; *b.* 8 Sept. 1815; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY HARTY, Esq. of Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lockington, and granddau. of Robert Way, Esq. of Kiltree, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-WAY.

William, of Dublin, M.D.

Joseph, a major in the army.

Susannah, *m.* to Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart.

The eldest son,

I. ROBERT-WAY HARTY, Esq., *b.* 27 Dec. 1779, of Prospect House, in the vicinity of Dublin, an alderman of that city, and lord-mayor in 1830-1, was created a Baronet 7 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 21 March, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Eden Park, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. *Marcus*, *b.* 27 Nov. 1819. *Charles-Ailsop*, *b.* 3 Nov. 1821; *d.* 30 July, 1840. *Henry-Lockington*, *b.* 9 May, 1826. *Louisa-Matilda*. *Elizabeth-Henrietta*. *Adelaide-Emma-Jane*.

Creation—7 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, sa., three doves volant.

Crest—An eagle's head, wings expanded.

Motto—Malo mori quam fradari.

Seat—Prospect House, Roehuck, co. Dublin.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-Weysford-Charles-Plantagenet Rawdon-Hastings,) Earl of Rawdon, and Viscount Loudoun, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Newmarch, Botreaux, Mollins, and Moels, in the peerage of England; Earl of Loudoun and Baron Campbell, of Loudoun, Farryneane, and Marchline, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon, in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of England; and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Montague; *b.* 22 July, 1842; *s.* his brother, as 4th marquess, 17 Jan. 1851.

Lineage.

The family of Rawdon deduces its pedigree from Paulinus de Rawdon, to whom **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR** granted considerable estates, (part of which the present marquess enjoys.) This Paulyn, or Paulinus, commanded a band of archers in the Norman invading army, and derived his surname of Rawdon from the lands of that denomination, near Leeds, which constituted a portion of the royal grant. From this successful soldier lineally sprang, (10th in descent,) through a line of eminent ancestors,

GEORGE RAWDON, Esq., (only son of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon,) who settled in Ireland, and took an active part, as a military commander, during the rebellion, in 1641, in that kingdom; and subsequently, until his decease in 1684, in the general affairs of Ireland. Mr. Rawdon was created a Baronet of England 20 May, 1665, being denominated of *Moira, co. Down*. Sir George *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradney, co. Salop, and widow of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, a military man; killed in France in 1656.

ARTHUR, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Arthur, Earl of Granard.

The baronet *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ARTHUR, who *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir James Graham, and granddau. of William, Earl of Monteith, and had, with a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., an only son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1717, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 April, 1760, as *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon co. Down*, and

490

created *Earl of Moira*, 15 Dec. 1761. His lordship *m.* 1st in 1741, Helena, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont by whom he had two daus.,

Catherine, *m.* in 1764, to Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare; and *d.* in 1780.

Helena, *m.* in 1769, to Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* in 1792.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Anne, dau. of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest dau. of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, (by his countess, Selina, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers,) who inherited the Baronies of Hastings, &c. (created by summons, in the 14th and 15th centuries), upon the demise of her brother, Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon, without issue, in 1759. By this last union, his lordship had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

John-Theophilus, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hall, (afterwards Stevenson,) Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York, (the *Eugenius* of Sterne,) and dying in 1808, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* Lord George William Russell.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* the Earl of Allesbury; and *d.* in 1813. Selina-Frances, *m.* George, Earl of Granard; and *d.* in 1827.

Charlotte-Adelaide-Constantia, *m.* in 1814, Hamilton Fitzgerald, Esq.; and *d.* in 1834.

His lordship *d.* 30 June, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman. His lordship inherited, upon the demise of his mother, in 1808, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, Hungerford, &c.; and was created, 7 Dec. 1816, a peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of *Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon*, and **MARQUESS OF HASTINGS**. His lordship had been previously created a peer of Great Britain, 5 March, 1783, by the title of *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York*. The marquess *m.* 12 July, 1804, Flora-Muir (Campbell), Countess of Loudoun in her own right, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1840) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, 2nd marquess.

Flora-Elizabeth, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1839.

Sophia-Frederica-Christina, *m.* 10 April, 1845, to the Marquess of Bute.

Selina-Constance, *m.* 25 June, 1838, to Charles-John Henry, Esq.

Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia.

His lordship had been governor-general of India, and was, at his decease, governor and commander-in-chief of the Island of Malta and its dependencies, constable and chief-governor of the Tower of London, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the Tower division, a general officer in the army, and col. of the 27th regt., a governor of the Charterhouse, and council of the king in Cornwall and North Britain. The marquess assumed, by royal permission, his maternal surname of "HASTINGS" in addition to and after that of Rawdon. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, 2nd marquess, *b.* in Feb. 1808; who *m.* in Aug. 1831, **BARBARA, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN**, in her own right, and had issue,

I. PAULYN-REGINALD-SERLO, late marquess.

II. HENRY-WEYFORD-CHARLES-PLANTAGENET, present peer.

III. Edith-Maud.

IV. Bertha-Selgarde.

V. Victoria-Maria-Louisa.

VI. Frances-Augusta-Constance.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1844. (The marchioness *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1845, Capt. Hastings-Reginald Henry, now Yelverton, R.N.) His eldest son,

PAULYN-REGINALD-SERLO, 3rd marquess; an officer in the army; *b.* 2 June, 1832; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his only brother, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Botreaux, 1368. Baron Hungerford, 1426. Baron Mollins, 1445. Baron Hastings, 1461. Bart., 20 May, 1665, (in England.) Baron Rawdon, 5 March, 1783, (in Great Britain.) Marquess, &c., 7 Dec. 1816, (in the United Kingdom.) Earl Moira, &c., 16 Dec. 1761, (in Ireland.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a maunch, sa., for HASTINGS; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fesse, between three pheons, sa., for RAWDON.

Crests—Of HASTINGS: a bull's head, erased, sa., armed and ducally gorged, or. Of RAWDON: on a mural crown, ar., a pheon, sa., with a laurel branch issuant thereout, ppr.

Supporters—Two bears, ar., muzzled, gu., chains affixed to the muzzles and reflexed over the back, or, and fastened by a staple to a trunk of a tree, erect, ppr., held between the fore paws. *Motto*—Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.

Seats—Donnington Park, Leicestershire; Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire; and Moira, co. Down.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS, BARON, (Jacob Astley,) in the peerage of England, and a Baronet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* in 1819, Georgiana-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has issue,

JACOB-HENRY-DELAVAL, *b.* 21 May, 1822; an officer in the Life-guards.

Delaval-Loftus, *b.* 24 March, 1825; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, the Hon. Frances-Diana Manners-Sutton, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Viscount Canterbury, and has issue.

The Barony of Hastings, created by EDWARD I. in 1290, having fallen into abeyance, the House of Peers reported that Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., were co-heirs thereto, whereupon Sir Jacob had the abeyance terminated in his favour, and was summoned to parliament by writ, as BARON HASTINGS, 18 May, 1841.

Lineage.

Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony; and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in "Dugdale's Warwickshire."

SIR THOMAS ASTLEY, Knt., who fell at the battle of Evesham, *temp.* HENRY III., with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary barons, founded the family. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Bois, he was father of ANDREW, from whom the Astleys of Pateshull, co. Stafford, derive. By his 2nd wife, Editha, dau. of Peter Constable, Esq. of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., he had three sons; from the 2nd of whom,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, descended (the 7th in direct succession),

JOHN ASTLEY, Esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheyney, Esq. of Sittingbourne, in Kent, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

ISAAC ASTLEY. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, co. Essex, and had two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Jacob (Sir), who, having acquired considerable reputation under the royal standard during the civil wars, was advanced to the peerage as *Baron Astley of Reading*. His lordship *m.* Agnes Imple, a German lady of family, and was *s.* in 1651 by his eldest son,

ISAAC, 2nd baron, who *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JACOB, 3rd baron, at whose decease, issueless, in 1668, the barony expired.

Isaac Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Deane, Esq. of Tilney, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

ISAAC, successor to his brother.

Edward (Sir), *m.* his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and dying in 1653, left a son, JACOB, of whom presently, as representative of the family.

Thomas Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ASTLEY, Knt., at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ISAAC ASTLEY, who was created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1641. Sir Isaac *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger, Esq. of Hackford, in Norfolk; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, but had no issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1659, when the baronetcy expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew,

491

I. SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Knt., who was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir Jacob *s.* not only to the property of his uncle, but also to the entailed lands of his maternal grandfather, Lord Astley, these being so settled by act of parliament; he represented the co. Norfolk for forty years in parliament; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, (by Blanch, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley, co. Norfolk.)

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bransby, Esq. of Castor, in Norfolk, and had (with three younger sons, who all *d.* issueless, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Caleb Elwin, Esq. of Thirning, and Jemima, of Christopher Metcalf, Esq. of Hawsted) a son and successor at his decease, 7 July, 1739,

III. SIR JACOB, who *m.* 1st, in 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Henry,* by whom, who *d.* in 1739, he had, (with other issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1762, Catherine, dau. of Philip Bell, Esq. of Wallington, in Norfolk; and *d.* in 1803, leaving two daus.

III. Blanch, *m.* to Edward Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue, EDWARD-ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Jacob *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Judith, dau. of Isaac Watlington, Esq., and relict of Gresham Page, Esq. of Sexthorpe; and 3rdly, in 1744, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* 1st, in 1751, Rhoda, eldest surviving dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq. of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, and sister of John, Lord Delaval, by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had JACOB-HENRY, his successor; and FRANCIS, who was killed on board the *Arethusa* frigate in an engagement off the Isle of Warrs, in 1778. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1759, Anne, youngest dau. of Christopher Milles, Esq. of Nackington, in Kent, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1793) had issue,

I. Edward-John, of the 1st guards, *d. unm.* in 1803.

II. Bernard, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, in Norfolk; and *d.* in 1789, *s. p.*

III. Henry-Nicholas, in holy orders, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1798, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. J. Pitman, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had,

1 Henry-Milles. 2 William, *d. unm.* in 1824.

3 Lucy.

4 Jane, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. F. Cubitt, rector of Fritton, in Suffolk.

5 Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, to the Rev. John Lee Warner, of Walsingham.

* Through the ancient and very eminent family of L'ESTRANGE, the present Lord Hastings derived his co-heirship to the baronies of HASTINGS OF GRESSING HALL and CAMOIS, created by writ of summons to THOMAS DE CAMOIS, dated 20 Aug. 1383, 7 RICHARD II.

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Ann, wife of William Brown, Esq.) of SIR HUGH HASTINGS, Knt. of Elsing, the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland in 1285, who was summoned to parliament in 1290, and left a son and heir,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt., M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1629. Sir Nicholas *m.* Anne, dau. of SIR EDWARD LEWKNOR, Knt.† Their grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, the 3rd baronet, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. of Kimberley, in Norfolk, and had issue,

Hamon, who *d. unm.*

THOMAS, { 4th and 5th baronets. With Sir Henry the
BARONETCY expired in 1760, when his sisters
HENRY, { became his heirs. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct
(and Dormant Baronetcies.)*

ARMINE, *m.* to Nicholas Stylemann, Esq. of Snettisham, in Norfolk. } co-heirs to her
LUCY, *m.* in 1721, to SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Baronet. } brother, SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Bart.

† ALLANOR CAMOIS, one of the daus. of Thomas, 1st BARON CAMOIS, and co-heir of her brother, HUGH, the 2nd and last baron, *m.* ROGER LEWKNOR. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

H A S

Sir Edward *d.* in 1802, after having represented the co. Norfolk twenty-four years in parliament, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JACOB HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1756; *m.* in 1789, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1811) had issue,

JACOB, now Lord Hastings.

Edward, *b.* in Jan. 1799; *d.* 4 April, 1846.

Francis-L'Estrange, *b.* in Feb. 1810; *m.* in June, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1848) has issue,

Francis-Nathaniel, *b.* in July, 1837.

Frederick-Bernard, *b.* in Sept. 1843.

Laura.

Rhoda, *d. unm.* in 1808.

Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Thomas-Potter Macqueen, Esq. of Ridgmont, co. Bedford; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.

Editha, *m.* in March, 1825, to Warden Serjison, Esq. of Cuckfield Park, co. Sussex, and has issue.

Blanche.

Hester, *m.* in June, 1825, to the Rev. Augustus Dashwood, youngest son of the late Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and has issue.

Agnes, *m.* in Sept. 1825, to the Rev. John-Henry Sparke, eldest son of the Bishop of Ely, and has issue.

Sir Jacob *d.* 28 April, 1817, after representing Norfolk twenty years in parliament.

Creation—18 EDWARD I.

Arms—Quarterly: 1, az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm., within a bordure, engr., or, for ASTLEY; 2, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, for CONSTABLE; 3, arg., two lions, passant, gu., for L'ESTRANGE; 4, or, a maunch, gu., for HASTINGS.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume, of five feathers, arg.

Supporters—On either side, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and gorged, with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an esccheon of the arms of Hastings.

Motto—Justice tenax.

Seats—Melton Constable, Norfolk; and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland.

H A S T I N G S.



ABNEY-HASTINGS, SIR CHARLES, of Willesley Hall, co. Derby; *b.* 1 Oct. 1792; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept. 1823; and obtained royal permission for himself and his late brother, Frank Hastings, Esq., to assume the surname and arms of

"ABNEY" in addition to those of their own family, as representatives of the ancient house of Abney, through their maternal grandfather, Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley, co. Derby.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. CHARLES HASTINGS, illegitimate son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, was created a Baronet 28 Feb. 1806. He *m.* Parnell, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley Hall, by Parnell, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, (for a full account of the ancient family of Abney, see BURKE'S *Commoners*), by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

CHARLES, present baronet.

Frank, *b.* 14 Feb. 1794; *d. unm.* at Zante, 1 June, 1828, of a wound received in action with the Turks.

Selina, *d.* young.

Sir Charles, who was col. of the 12th regiment of foot, and knight-grand-cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, *d.* 30 Sept. 1823.

Creation—28 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a maunch, within a bordure, engr., sa., for HASTINGS; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, gu., a demi-lion, rampant, arg., for ABNEY.

Crests—1st, a buffalo's head, erased, ermine, armed and ducally gorged, ar., for HASTINGS; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, or, resting the left paw on an antique shield, charged with a maunch as above, for ABNEY.

Motto—In veritate victoria.

Seat—Willesley Hall, Derbyshire.

492

H A T

H A T H E R T O N.



HATHERTON, BARON, (Edward-John Littleton, D.C.L. and P.C.) of Hatherton, co. Stafford; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *m.* 21 Dec. 1812, Hyacinthe-Mary, dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1849) has issue,

EDWARD-RICHARD, *b.* 31 Dec. 1815; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841,

Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Beverley, and has issue, Edward-George-Percy, *l.* 15 Aug. 1842; Algernon-Charles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1843; Henry-Stuart, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844; William-Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1847.

Hyacinthe-Anne, *d.* 10 July, 1847.

Emily, *m.* in 1832, to Charles-Evelyn, Viscount Newark, who *d.* in 1860. Her ladyship *d.* 10 March, 1851.

Caroline-Augusta, *m.* in 1838, to Frederick-John-William, Earl of Cavan.

His lordship, who *s.* to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., 17 May, 1812, and adopted, by sign-manual, that surname in place of his patronymic, WALHOUSE, was elevated to the peerage in 1835. He had previously for many years represented Staffordshire in parliament, and held office under the crown as chief secretary for Ireland.

Lineage.

By an ancient pedigree in the College of Arms, it appears that the family of LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, was settled at Frankley, in Worcestershire, about 1335,* when it is recorded that

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, *m.* Emma de Frankley, an heiress, lady of the manor of Frankley; but whether he was a stranger in the county, or resided in the town South Lyttleton, in the Vale of Evesham, as there is reason to think he did, is a matter of doubt; they had an only dau., EMMA, who *m.* 1st, Augerus de Tatlington, of Tredington, in the same co.; and 2ndly, Nicholas Whetarsstede. She was a benefactress to the Abbey of Halesowen, in Shropshire, and *d.* in 1298. Thomas Lyttleton *m.* 2ndly, Asselm, dau. and heir of William Fitz Waryn, Esq. of Upton, one of the justices itinerant and judge of the Common Pleas, 12 HENRY II., and next year sheriff of Worcestershire; by that lady he had three sons, EDMUND, THOMAS, and JOHN. The eldest,

EDMUND DE LYTTLETON, *m.* Lucia de Boys; but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, who resided at his manor of Couledon, in Upper Snodsbury, and had lands in Newenton, (*visigo* Naunton Beauchamp,) in the co. of Worcester. In the 9th EDWARD II., he was elected knight of the shire for Worcester. He *m.* Lucia de Bois, or Atwood, of a considerable family at Wolverley, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, who *m.* Julian, dau. of Robert de Somery, and had two sons: John, the younger, was appointed commissioner of array, with other the chief gentlemen of the county of Worcester, 1 HENRY IV., on a rumour of foreign invasion. He *m.* Beatrix Frescheval, of a noble family in the county of Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., the wife of Jeffery Frere, Esq. The elder son,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON,† recovered, by a writ of right,

* SELDEN was possessed of two grants of lands to the monastery of Evesham, in 7 HENRY II., 1161, to both of which John de Lyttleton was witness. This is the most ancient mention of the name of Lyttleton to be met with, and as the land so given was at Lench, near South Lyttleton, it is probable this John was ancestor to Lyttleton, of Frankley.

† Thomas thus spelled the name, and sealed with the chevron between three escallops, as used by his posterity.

the manor of Frankley, on failure of issue, to his cousin, Thomas de Tattington. He was esquire of the body to HENRY IV. and HENRY V., and had annual pensions granted him by both kings out of the fee farm rents of Worcester, *pro bono et gratuito servicio*, as expressed in the grants. He m. Maud, dau. and heir of Richard Quartermain, of a large estate at Ricote and North Weston, in Oxfordshire, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Grey, of Rotherfield, and had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. THOMAS WESTCOTE, Esq., but previously to her marriage, insisted that her husband should take the name of LITTLETON.

He (Thomas) d. about the year 1421. Maud, his wife, surviving him, holding Frankley in dower or jointure, m. 2ndly, John Massey, Esq. His son-in-law,

THOMAS WESTCOTE, alias LITTLETON, was escheator of Worcestershire, 9th HENRY VI., and d. in that reign, leaving by the heiress of Littleton, who m. 2ndly, Thomas Hewster, Esq. of Lichfield, (with four daus., of whom Anne m. Thomas Porter, Esq. of Barston, in Warwickshire,) four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nicholas, } who both retained their paternal surname
III. Guy, } of WESTCOTE, though often solicited by their mother to call themselves LITTLETON: she once expostulating with them, whether they thought better of themselves than their elder brother, they answered, that he had a fair estate to alter his name, and if they might share with him they would do the like. NICHOLAS m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Edmund Vernon, of Staffordshire, and was ancestor of the Westcotes of that county. GUY m. Greenvill, of Gloucestershire, and from him the Westcotes of Devon and Somerset.

IV. Edmund, d. *u. m.*

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS LITTLETON, K.B., became one of the great law luminaries of his country, and is immortalized by one work alone, his celebrated "*Treatise on Tenures*."* In 1454, he was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and afterward appointed steward of the Marshalsea of the king's household; the next year he was constituted king's serjeant, and rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. On the accession of EDWARD IV., he sued a general pardon, which was granted to him, and in the 4th year of that prince's reign, he was appointed one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, when he had a grant of 110 marks out of the Customs of London, Bristol, and Hull, and, moreover, 100*l.* 11*sh.* for a robe and furs, and 6*l.* 6*d.* for a summer robe. In the 15th of King EDWARD, he was made a knight of the Bath, with the Prince of Wales, and several persons of the highest distinction. Sir Thomas m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of William, Burley, Esq. of Broomscroft Castle, in Shropshire, and relict of Sir Philip Chetwynd, Knt. of Ingestry, in Staffordshire, (with whom he acquired large possessions,) and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), of Frankley, from whom the LORDS LITTLETON, (*refer to that title*.)

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Thomas of Spechley, near Worcester, ancestor of the Lord Keeper Lyttelton, *temp.* CHARLES I., and of Sir William Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of WILLIAM III. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage, LITTLETON OF STOKES MILBROUGH.*)

This celebrated judge made his last will 22nd August, 1481, and died the next day, at his seat at Frankley, in a great and good old age. His widow survived him twenty-four years, and d. 22 March, 1508, nearly fourscore, leaving a great estate, which came by her father and mother,† to her eldest son, Sir William. The 2nd son,

RICHARD LITTLETON, Esq., to whom his father gave a moiety of the manor of Baxterley, in Warwickshire, m. Alice, dau. and heir of William Winesbury, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, in the co. of Stafford, and had issue,

Richard, d. s. p. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Ellen, m. 1st, to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Shrop-

* Which was commented upon by Sir Edward Coke, and which is so much studied by gentlemen of the profession. The celebrity and usefulness of the work have endured to our own time; and notwithstanding the prodigious accession of statutes and reports, the large alterations both in the knowledge and practice of the law, and accumulation of publications, Lyttelton, with Coke's commentary, will ever continue to demand the attention and applause of our ablest advocates.

† The daughter and heir of Grendon, of Grendon.

shire; and 2ndly, to William Basset, Esq. of Blore, co. Stafford.

Margaret, m. 1st, to William-Humphry Pigot, Esq. of Salop; and 2ndly, to — Clifton, Esq. of Derbyshire. Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, to William Willington, Esq. of Barcheston, co. Warwick.

He (Richard) d. 9th HENRY VIII. and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, who had a grant from HENRY VIII. of the office of constable and keeper of the castle of Stafford, and keeper of his parks and ballif of his manor of Farebriggs, in the co. of Stafford, for life. He was sheriff of Staffordshire 15 and 31 HENRY VIII. and 4 EDWARD VI. He m. 1st, Hellen, dau. of Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton, in the co. of Stafford, and by her had seven sons: the six eldest d. without issue; the seventh, EDWARD, succeeded as heir, beside two daus., Barbara, wife of Henry Gower, Esq. of Worcestershire, and afterwards of John Folliot, Esq. of Pirton; and Constance, wife of Sir James Fuljame, Knt. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Isabel, relict of — Wood, and dau. of Richard Hill, sister and heir of Robert Hill, Esq. of Hounhill, in the co. of Stafford, (she m. 2ndly, Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Winehill) but by that lady had no issue. He d. 10 Oct. 1558, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt., sheriff of Staffordshire, 5 ELIZABETH, who m. Alice, dau. of Francis Cockayne, Esq. of Ashburne, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

II. Thomas, m. Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley, co. Stafford, and left issue.

III. Francis, of Melsho, co. Salop, m. Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Sutton, of Overhaddon, co. York, and left issue.

IV. Walter, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, m. Alice, dau. of John Comberford, Esq. of the same county.

V. John, d. s. p.

VI. James, m. Mercy, dau. of John Stone, Esq. of London, relict of William Bowyer, Esq., and left issue.

VII. Devereux, m. Jane, dau. of George Allen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Derby, and left issue.

VIII. Jane, m. to John Lane, Esq. of Bentley.

IX. Constance, m. to Thomas Holt, Esq. of Gristlehurst, in Lancashire.

X. Mary, m. to Walter Vernon, Esq. of Hounhill, in Staffordshire.

XI. Grace, m. 1st, to Francis Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, co. Salop; and 2ndly, to Silvanus Lacon, Esq. of the same county.

XII. Margaret, m. to Sir John Repington, Knt. of Amington, co. Warwick.

Sir Edward d. 19 July, 1574, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt., sheriff of Staffordshire, 25th and 36th of ELIZABETH, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, in the 39th of the same reign; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt., youngest son of Walter, Viscount Hereford,* and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

II. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Morton, Esq. of Wilbrighton, co. Stafford.

III. Mary, m. to Richard Fowler, Esq. of King's Harnage, Salop.

IV. Anne, m. to Humphrey Salway, Esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire.

V. Jane, m. to Richard Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley, co. Northampton.

VI. Ellen, m. to William Babington, Esq. of Curborough, co. Stafford.

VII. Margaret, m. to John Skinner, Esq. of Colton, in Worcestershire.

VIII. Lettice, m. to John Fulnethy, archdeacon of Stafford.

IX. Constance, m. to Richard Hill, Gent. of London.

Sir Edward was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, M.P. for Staffordshire, 21st JAMES I., and sheriff 24th of the same reign, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Knt. of Packington, in the co. of Warwick, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Fisher, m. Anne, dau. of John Baynton, Esq. of Wiltshire. Walter (Sir), chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, m. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Lewis Pemberton, Knt. of Rushden, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons, viz.,

Walter, of Lichfield, m. a dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Sturton Castle, Staffordshire, and had issue.

* Through this marriage, Lord Hatherton, as one of the representatives of Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., is entitled to quarter the royal arms of Plantagenet.

Edward, *m.* a dau. of — Mullins, but *d. s. p.*
 Fisher, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Pincebeck, of London, and widow of Skegnes, and *d.* in March, 1696-7.
 Henry, merchant, of London, *d. s. p.*
 William, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Webster, of Amsterdam, merchant.
 Lettice, *m.* 1st, to William Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne; and 2ndly, to John Clent, Esq. of Knightwick, both in Worcestershire.
 Mary, *m.* to Euseby Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire
 Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Browne, Knt. of Radford, in Warwickshire; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Fisher, Bart. of Packington.
 Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston.

Sir Edward *d.* in July, 1629,* and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 I. EDWARD LITTLETON, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, in the co. of Stafford, who was created a Baronet by King CHARLES I., 28 June, 1627. Sir Edward *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir William Courteen, Knt. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Thorne, Esq. of Shelvock, in Shropshire) had issue,

William, who *d. v. p.*
 EDWARD, his heir. James, *d. s. p.*
 Anne, *m.* to — Cole, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
 Margaret, *m.* to Robert Napier, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford.

Sir Edward was a zealous royalist, and had to pay £1347 for composition for his estate. He was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Wrotesley, Bart. of Wrotesley, and had

1. EDWARD, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 24 Jan. 1704, leaving by his wife, Susannah, dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., (which lady *d.* 25 Aug. 1722.)

1 EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
 2 Theophilus, *d. unm.*
 3 Fisher, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1740. He had *m.* Frances, elder dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe Ridware, in Staffordshire, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

EDWARD, 4th baronet.
 Fisher, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Seace, Esq. of Northreps, in Norfolk, but had no issue.

FRANCES, *m.* to MORETON WALHOUSE, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and had a son,

MORETON WALHOUSE, Esq. of Hatherton, who *m.* Anne-Craycroft, dau. of A. Portal, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* in March, 1843, with four daus., Clara; Charlotte-Anne, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. G. Chetwode; Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1820, to the Hon. Joselyne Percy; and Caroline) one son,
 EDWARD-JOHN, Lord Hatherton.

1 Susan, *m.* to Sir John Coryton, Bart.
 2 Mary, *m.* to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of London, in Staffordshire.
 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphry Hodgetts, Esq.
 4 Catherine, *m.* to John Floyer, Esq., son of Sir John Floyer, M.D., of Lichfield.
 5 Jane, *m.* to John Eggington, Esq. of Staffordshire.

II. Walter, major in the army; *m.* Lady Anne Knollys, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Hanbury. He fell in a duel, and left no issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestrie, in Staffordshire, and had issue.
 IV. Hester, *m.* to Humphrey Persehouse, Esq. of Reynolds Hall, in Staffordshire.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of his cousin Littleton, of Teddesley Hay, and by that lady had

Devereux, who *d. unm.* at his seat at Tamworth, 7 June, 1747.

Walter, *d. unm.*
 Henry, deputy-governor of Cork, left no issue.

* In the chancel of Penkri Church, against the north wall, is a very noble monument of variegated marble, whereon are the effigies of two knights and their ladies, under two arches, one above the other, the arms in great measure broken off. The names of the children, with their effigies, were about the tomb, but the latter are entirely defaced. Underneath is a Latin epitaph, and over one of the knights is the following inscription, in letters of gold:

“Reader, 'twas thought enough, upon the Tomb
 Of the Great Captain, th' Enemy of Rome,
 To write no more, but (Here lies Hannibal)
 Let this suffice thee then, instead of all
 Here Lye two Knights, the Father and the Son,
 Sir Edward, and Sir Edward Littleton.”

† The other daughter and co-heir married Mr. Justice Parker, of the Court of Common Pleas.

Fisher, barrister-at-law, succeeded to the estate of his eldest brother.

William, capt. R.N., left a son,
 Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle Fisher. He *m.* his cousin, Joyce, eldest dau. of Stanford Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafold, and *d. s. p.*

Adam, killed in a duel, *d. unm.*
 A dau., *m.* to Dilke, of Maxtoke Castle, in Warwickshire.

Sarah, *m.* to Stanfold Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafold.

He *d.* about 1709, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Knt., lord-mayor of the city of London, and one of its representatives in parliament, *temp.* Queen ANNE, but *d. s. p.*, 2 Jan. 1742, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton, in the co. of Derby, but *d.* issueless 18 May, 1812, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir Edward had removed the seat of the family from Pillaton Hall, to Teddesley, in the same co. His estates and the representation of the family devolved upon his grand-nephew,

EDWARD-JOHN WALHOUSE, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of LITTLETON. He was raised to the peerage in 1835, and is now BARON HATHERTON, of Hatherton, co. Stafford.

Creation—1835.

Arms—A chev., between three escallops, sa.
 Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, sa., attired, or, between the attires a bugle-horn of the second, hanging and fastened by a bend, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, ar., charged with a bugle, stringed, sa.; sinister, a lion, gu., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, charged as the dexter.

Motto—Ung Dieu et ung roy.

Seats—Teddesley Park, near Penkridge, and Hatherton, near Walsall, both in Staffordshire.

H A W A R D E N.



HAWARDEN, VISCOUNT, (Cornwallis Maude,) of Hawarden, co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt, in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of the same kingdom; *b.* 28 March, 1780; *s.* as 3rd viscount, upon the demise of his brother, 26 Feb. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1811, Jane, youngest dau. of Patrick-Crawford Bruce, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, co. Bucks, by whom he has issue,

CORNWALLIS, *b.* 4 April, 1817; in the 2nd Life-guards; *m.* 22 March, 1845, Clementina Flinstone, dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Charles Fleming, and has issue.

Isabella, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, to Capt. C.-J. Tottenham, 2nd Life-guards, eldest son of Lord Robert-Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher.

Alexander, *m.* 19 Dec. 1831, Charles, present Earl of Yarborough.

Florence-Priscilla-Alicia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, to the Hon. Charles-C. Neville, 2nd son of Lord Braybrooke. Augusta.

Lineage.

The family of Maude deduces its descent from EUSTACE DE MONTALTO, styled the Norman hunter, who came to the assistance of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, at the period of the Conquest; and having participated in the glory of that great event, shared in the spoil, and obtained, amongst other considerable grants, the castle, lordship, and manor of Hawarden, co. Flint. From this personage lineally descended,

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, Esq. of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, patron of Ilkley in 1554, who had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Stayland, ancestor of the MAUDES of Alver-

thorpe Hall, co. York, from whom descend JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Moor House, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, author of an interesting work, "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara;" THOMAS-HOLME MAUDE, Esq. of Kendal, &c. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Isabel, m. to William Currier, Esq. of Marley.

The elder son,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden, d. 3 Jan. 1633. His grandson,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon, co. York, patron of Ilkley, in 1640, disposed of those estates, and purchased others in the cos. of Kilkenny and Tipperary, whither he removed. Dying in 1686, he was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY MAUDE, Esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashel in 1695, who was s. by his only son,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq., M.P., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 May, 1705. Sir Robert m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had several children. He d. 4 Aug. 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the peerage, 18 July, 1766, as *Baron de Montalt*; but d. without issue in 1777, when the barony ceased, while the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR CORNWALLIS, b. in 1729, who represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1785, by the title of *Baron Montalt*; and created 10 June, 1791, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN. His lordship m. 1st, in 1756, Letitia, dau. of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, Worcestershire, by whom (who d. in 1757,) he had one dau.,

Elizabeth-Letitia, who m. John Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, M.P., and is deceased.

The viscount m. 2ndly, in 1766, Mary, dau. of Philip Allen, Esq., and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Somerset, by whom (who d. in 1775) he had,

THOMAS-RALPH, his successor.

Sophia-Maria, m. in 1807, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penryn Castle, co. Carmarvon; and d. in 1812.

Emma, m. in 1794, to William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq., M.P., of Aynho, in Northamptonshire; and d. in 1808.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 3 June, 1777, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Thos. Monck, Esq., barrister-at-law, and niece of Viscount Monck, by whom (who d. 26 July, 1851, aged 92) he had,

1. CORNWALLIS, present viscount.

ii. Robert-William-Henry, in holy orders, dean of Clogher, and archdeacon of Dublin; b. 21 Aug. 1784; m. in 1827, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, and has issue,

Thomas-Francis, b. in 1829.

Isabella-Catherine.

Anna-Maria.

Alice-Arabella.

iii. James-Ashley (Six), capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., K.S.L., K.S.A., and K.R.; b. 6 Nov. 1786; m. in 1817, Albinia, 2nd dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashel, and d. 23 Oct. 1841, leaving surviving issue a dau., Albinia.

iv. John-Charles, in holy orders; b. 16 Sept. 1792; m. in 1815, Mary-Ceely, eldest dau. of William-Ceely Trevillian, Esq. of Middleney, co. Somerset, and has issue, 1 Charles-William, in holy orders, b. 2 Oct. 1816, m. 28 Sept. 1849, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert-Myddelton Biddulph, Esq. of Chirk Castle; 2 George-Ashley, capt. royal horse artillery, b. in 1817; m. in April, 1845, Katherine-Katinka, youngest dau. of Charles-George Beancierk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, near Horsham, and has issue; 3 Maurice-Ceely, b. in 1820; 4 Frederick-Francis, b. in 1821, an officer in the 3rd foot; 5 Cornwallis-Oswald, b. in 1823; 6 Robert-Eustace, b. in 1835; 7 Emily-Mary-Rebecca; 8 Alicia-Ceely; 9 Charlotte-Georgiana; 10 Another dau.

v. Francis, b. in 1798; com. R.N., C.B.; m. 4 Sept. 1827, Frances, dau. of A.-H. Brooking, Esq.; and by her (who d. in 1839) has issue,

1 Francis-Cornwallis, lieut. R.A., b. in 1828; 2 Charles-Henry, b. in 1830; and 3 James-Arthur, b. in 1832.

Capt. Maude m. 2ndly, 28 June, 1849, Georgiana, dau. of the late Gervas Parker Bushe, Esq. and has issue.

vi. Isabella-Elizabeth.

vii. Georgiana, (deceased), m. to Lord William Stuart.

viii. Alicia, m. to Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher, only brother of the Marquess of Ely.

ix. Charlotte, m. to Peter Latouche, jun., Esq.; who d. 11 Feb. 1830.

x. Mary-Anne, m. to James, present Lord Lifford.

xi. Emily, m. to Henry, Lord Dunalley.

xii. Catherine, d. young.

His lordship d. 23 Aug. 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS-RALPH, 2nd viscount; b. 16 April, 1767; who

495

m. 14 Dec. 1798, Frances-Anne-Agar, only dau. of his grace Charles, Earl of Normanton, Archbishop of Dublin; but d. without issue, 26 Feb. 1807, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother, CORNWALLIS, the present viscount. His widow d. 20 May, 1835.

Creations—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 4 May, 1785. Viscount, 10 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars gemelles, sa., and over all a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-croslet, fitchée, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, grasping an oak-branch, ppr., acorned, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, charged on the breast with a cross-croslet, fitchée, or.

Motto—Virtute securus.

Seat—Dundrum, co. Tipperary.

H A W K E.



HAWKE, BARON, (Edward-William Harvey-Hawke,) of Towton, co. York; b. 15 July, 1799; m. 1st, 1 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 Aug. 1824) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 26 April, 1848, Frances, eldest dau. of Walker Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of the Hermitage, Chester-le-Street, and has issue. His lordship s. as 4th baron, on the demise of his father, 29 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.

EDWARD HAWKE, Esq. (son of Edward Hawke, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, relict of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq.,) having attained by a series of gallant services high reputation as a naval officer, was installed a knight of the Bath, in reward for a splendid victory which he had achieved, in 1747, over the French fleet in the West Indies. In 1755, Sir Edward was appointed vice-admiral of the White. In 1759 he got the command of a grand expedition destined to act against the French coast, and in the November of that year achieved a decisive victory over the enemy's fleet, for which he was honoured by the thanks of parliament, and rewarded with a pension of £2000 a year. In 1765, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of Great Britain, and appointed first-lord of the Admiralty; and 20 May, 1776, created BARON HAWKE, of Towton, co. York. He m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MARTIN-BLADEN, his successor.

Edward, b. in Dec. 1746; lieut.-col. in the army; d. unm. 2 Oct. 1773.

Chaloner, b. in 1750; d. unm. 17 Sept. 1777.

Catharine.

He d. 17 Oct. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

MARTIN-BLADEN, 2nd baron, b. 29 April, 1744; m. in Feb. 1771, Cassandra, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Turner Bart. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Martin-Bladen-Edward, b. 1 April, 1777; m. 8 March, 1815, Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Nisbet, Esq. of Mersington, and by her has issue two sons, Edward-Henry, b. 34 Dec. 1815; and Bladen-Edward, b. 14 March, 1820.

Cassandra-Julia, m. 1st, 15 July, 1798, to Samuel Estwick, Esq. of Barbadoes, and in Sept. 1800, to the Rev. Stephen Sloane; and 3rdly, to Thomas Green, Esq.

Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra, d. unm. in 1818.

His lordship d. 27 March, 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, b. 3 May, 1774; m. 28 Aug. 1798, Frances-Anne, dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley Park, co. York, (and assumed the surname and

arms of Harvey, in addition to those of his own family. His lordship had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present baron.
Stanhope, *b.* 18 Jan. 1804; capt. in the army.
Martin, *b.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1824.

Creation—20 May, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chev., erminois, between three boatswains' whistles, az., for HAWKE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., engr., between three leopards' faces, gu., for HARVEY.

Crests—Of HAWKE: a hawk, with wings endorsed, erm., beaked, belled, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or. Of HARVEY: a leopard, statant, ppr., collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, mantled, and standing upon a dolphin, vert, crowned with an Eastern crown, or, his arm elevated, darting his trident, ppr.; sinister, a sea-horse, or, sustaining with the left foot a banner, ar.

Motto—Strike.

Seats—Womersley Park, Towton Hall, and Scarthingwell Park, all in the co. of York.

HAWKINS.



HAWKINS, SIR JOHN-CÆSAR, of Kelston, co. Somerset; *b.* 9 Feb. 1782; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his brother, 2 July, 1793; *m.* 11 Aug. 1804, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

JOHN-CÆSAR, *b.* 20 Dec. 1805; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe, in Herefordshire, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1845, leaving issue,

JOHN-CÆSAR, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837.
Harriet-Charlotte-Edith.

George-Cæsar, *b.* 18 March, 1807; in holy orders, rector of Honington, Suffolk; *m.* 4 April, 1838, Eleanor-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late George-Villiers Villiers, Esq., and has issue,

George-Villiers-Cæsar, *b.* 18 Aug. 1848.
Eleanor-Cassandra-Frances.
Georgiana-Villiers.

Catharine, *b.* 31 March, 1845; *d.* 16 April following.
Henry-Cæsar, *b.* 19 March, 1809; com. R.N.; *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, Mary-Ferremann, youngest dau. of the late John Inman, Esq. of Acomb, Yorkshire.

Frederick-Cæsar, capt. 10th Madras N.I.; *b.* in July, 1811.
William-Cæsar, *b.* 29 Nov. 1813.

Thomas-Scott, capt. 1st foot; *b.* 7 June, 1814.
Arthur-Cæsar, lieut. 1st foot; *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.
Alexander-Cæsar, lieut. R.A.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1823.
Villiers-William-Cæsar, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824.

Elizabeth-Anne. Charlotte-Mary. Laura-Maria.

Lineage.

COLONEL CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1693, commanded a regt. of horse in the service of King CHARLES I., and was governor of Greenland House, in Buckinghamshire, which he defended against the forces of the Lord Essex. Lord Clarendon says:—"There was, about this time, (by the surrender of Greenland House, which could not possibly be longer defended, the whole structure being beaten down by cannon,) the regiment of Colonel Hawkins, amounting to near three hundred, marched into Oxford."

CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1662, was *s.* by his son, CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1688; who *m.* Miss Bright; and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue, (amongst other children.)

I. CÆSAR, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to King GEORGE III., by whom he was created a Baronet in 1778; of him presently.

II. Pennell, body-surgeon to GEORGE II., and serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III.; *b.* 16 May, 1716; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chetle, Esq., who *d.* 25 Dec. 1791, leaving (with a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Knott, father of the Rev. Dr. Knott, presb. of Winchester) one son,

George, *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Lane, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Admiral Bowater) had two daus.,

Louisa, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Henry Wheatley, keeper of the privy-purse to King WILLIAM IV. and to Queen VICTORIA.

Laura, *m.* to the late Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., M.P.

496

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. to Herbert Wilde, Esq. of Ludlow; and 2ndly. to Sir Herbert-Perrott Fakington, Bart. of Westwood Park, Worcestershire.

The elder son,

I. CÆSAR HAWKINS, Esq. of Kelston, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to the king, was created a Baronet 25 July, 1778. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Coxe, Esq., by whom he had (with daus.) several sons,

George, *d. s. p.* in 1767. Cæsar, *d. s. p.* in 1767.

John, *d.* 7 May, 1785, leaving issue by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Colborne, Esq. of Hardenhuish House, Wilts, three sons and a dau.,

1 CÆSAR, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 JOHN-CÆSAR, present baronet.

3 George, *b.* 17 March, 1783; *m.* in 1814, Miss Wedderburn Webster.

4 Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Surtees, prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Banham, Norfolk.

Charles, serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III.; *m.* twice; by his first wife he had,

Charles, in holy orders, prebendary and canon-residentary of York; *m.* in 1807, Augusta, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, M.P., and has issue,

Cæsar, capt. in the 8th light-dragoons; served in Egypt and India; and *d.* in 1806.

Louisa, *m.* to T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, and Binham Abbey, co. Norfolk.

And by his 2nd wife he had two sons,

Henry, in the guards. George, in the dragoons.

Edward, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1787, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howes, of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had five sons,

Edward, D.D., provost of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.*

Miss Buckie, and has issue,

Francis, M.D., registrar of the Royal College of Physicians, London; *m.* Miss Vaughan, dau. of the

Right Hon. Sir John Vaughan, baron of the Exchequer, and has issue,

Cæsar-Henry, surgeon to St. George's Hospital; *m.*

Miss Le Breton, and has issue.

Robert, in holy orders, of Horsmonden, Kent.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Mary-Anne, *m.* to George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, Hunts, and was mother, with other issue, of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P. for Huntingdonshire.

Sir Cæsar *d.* 13 Feb. 1786, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR CÆSAR, who *d. unm.* 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN-CÆSAR, the present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Ar., on a saltier, engr., sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hind, lodged, or.

Motto—Pro Deo et rege. *Residence*—Weymouth.

HAWLEY.



A dau., *b.* in 1846.

Lineage.

JOHN HAWLEY, of Auler, in Somersetshire, *m.* Dorothy, sister of William Walmot, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Auler, ancestor of the Barons Hawley.
JEREMY.

The second son,

JEREMY HAWLEY, Esq. of Boston, near Brentford, Middlesex, *d.* in 1593, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Valentine Saunders, Esq. of Sutton Court, Middlesex,

JAMES, his heir.

John, D.D., principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford; *m.*

Amy, dau. of Thomas Studley, and had issue.

Henry, a merchant, *d. unm.* Francis.

Mary, *m.* to John Gaynsford, Esq. of Carshalton.

Kynburgh, *m.* to Richard Wroth, Esq.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1558; *m.* twice, and had several children, some of whom settled in America. The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HAWLEY, Esq., M.D., of London, *b.* in 1593; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Ashworth, M.D., of Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford; *b.* in 1629; who *d.* in 1706, leaving by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Tenterden, (beside two daus., Curtis, *m.* to Thomas Cullum, Esq.; and Susanna, to Anthony Lybbe, Esq.) one son,

JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1676; who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, and had by her (who *d.* in 1729, two sons),

Henry, *b.* in 1703; *d. s. p.* in 1756. **JAMES.**

Mr. Hawley *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAWLEY, M.D., F.R.S., of Leybourne Grange, Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Beveby Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and aunt to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; and dying in 1826, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, Bedfordshire, a son and heir,

I. **HENRY HAWLEY, Esq.**, who was created a Baronet 14 May, 1795. He *m.* 1st, in 1779, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of John Ashwood, Esq. of Madeley, co. Salop, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to Sir Brooke-William Bridges, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816.

Harriott, *d.* in Nov. 1942.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Brooke-John Bridges, who *d.* in 1812; and 2ndly, in 1823, to Thomas-Gardiner Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1847.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of Wm. Humphreys, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom he had, James, in holy orders; *m.* in 1831, Henrietta-Margaretta, eldest dau. of the late Peter Pegasus, Esq.

Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1833, to Capt. Charles Shaw, 2nd son of Sir J.-G. Shaw, Bart.

Eliza.

Louisa, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Tatton Brockman, curate of Frant, in Kent, son of James Drake-Brockman, Esq. of Bechborough, in the same county.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his only son.

II. **SIR HENRY, b.** 20 Oct. 1776. This gentleman *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Kenward, Kent, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, present baronet.

Henry-James, *b.* 14 July, 1818.

Henry-Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Cusac Smith, Bart.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1831, to George-John Smart, Esq., captain in the army.

Theodosia. Marianne-Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1836.

Augusta-Harriet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1839, to the Rev. John Hamilton, vicar of Lynsted.

Frances-Charlotte. Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1839.

Ellen-Catherine.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 March, 1831.

Creation—14 May, 1798.

Arms—Vert, a saltire, engr., ar.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a spear, in bend, sinister, point downwards, also ppr.

Seat—Leybourne Grange, near Maidstone, Kent.

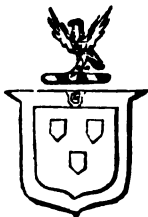
H A Y

HAY, BARON, of Pedwardin, co. Hereford, created 1 Jan. 1712.

See **EARL OF KINNOUL**.

H A Y

HAY, SIR JOHN, of Park, co. Wigtoun; *b.* 29 Aug. 1799; *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his cousin, Sir William Hay, 7 Oct. 1801. Sir John was called to the Scottish bar in 1821, and is sheriff-substitute of the co. Stirling. He *m.* 29 June, 1836, Sarah-Beresford, dau. of John Cossins, Esq. of Weymouth, by Susannah-Eliza-



beth, his wife, dau. of George, Lord Audley, and has issue,

LEWIS-AUDLEY, b. 11 Nov. 1837.

Arthur-Graham, *b.* 5 June, 1839.

Ralph-George-Beresford, *b.* 11 Aug. 1840.

John-Francis, *b.* 29 April, 1845; *d.* 12 Jan. 1844.

Harry-Douglas, *b.* 2 Nov. 1845.

Susanna-Elizabeth. Georgina-Barbara.

Lineage.

THOMAS HAY, Esq., younger son of Hay, of Dalgery, (a cadet of the noble house of Erroll,) soon after the Reformation in Scotland, acquired the estate of Park, a part of the abbey lands of Glenclue, co. Wigtoun, which have been possessed by his lineal descendants to the present period. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. **SIR THOMAS HAY, Knt.** of Park, who *m.* Miss Hamilton, and left a dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir A. Agnew, of Lochnaw, (who *d.* 1698,) and a son,

II. **SIR CHARLES, m.** Miss Agnew, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, by whom he had,

Thomas, who predeceased his father, having issue, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Maxwell, of Montreith, THOMAS, successor to the title, and other sons,

James, physician in Dumfries; who *m.* Dorothea Crichton, of Crawfordton, and had,

William, of Crawfordton, who *m.* 1752, Mary, dau. of Ludovick Cant, Esq. of Thurstone, and had issue,

1 JAMES, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 Lewis, Lieut.-col., killed at the landing of the British troops at the Helder, Aug. 1799. He *m.* 1784, Miss Craigie, of Glendolch, co. Perth, and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Agnes-Clerk, *m.* to J. Irving, Esq. of Edinburgh, and is dead.

Maria, *m.* to J.-V. Thatcher, M.D., of Edinburgh, and is dead.

Dorothea-Judith, *m.* to J. Taylor, Esq., late solicitor of stamps and taxes for Scotland.

Lewis-Bartley, *m.* to J. Richardson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and is dead.

Elizabeth-Graham, *d. unm.* 1839.

3 Charles, *d. unm.*

4 Elizabeth.

5 Lillias, *m.* John Graham, jun. of Mosknow, (who *d.* 1794,) and *d. s. p.* 1819.

Lillias *m.* Mr. Stewart, of Shamblee.

Dorothea, *m.* 1765, John Graham, of Mosknow (who *d.* 1808,) and *d.* 1798.

Sir Charles was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. **SIR THOMAS**, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Blair, of Dunskey, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Susannah, *m.* to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Dunraggit, who assumed the surname of Hay on his wife's succession to her brother, Sir Thomas, in 1794. Mr. Dalrymple-Hay was created, 20 April, 1798, a Baronet of the United Kingdom.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only son,

IV. **SIR THOMAS**, at whose decease, 30 April, 1794, without issue, the estate of Park devolved upon his sister, Susan, while the baronetcy reverted to his cousin, the descendant of James Hay, Esq., second son of Sir Charles, the 2nd baronet; namely,

V. **SIR JAMES**, eldest son of William Hay, Esq. of Crawfordton, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. **SIR WILLIAM**, at whose decease, *unm.* 7 Oct. 1801, the title devolved upon his cousin, JOHN, the present baronet, who is the only son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hay, (second son of William Hay, of Crawfordton,) of the royal engineers, who fell at the Helder, 27 Aug. 1799.

Creation—25 Aug. 1663.

Arms—Ar., three escutcheons, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A falcon, displayed.

Motto—Serra Jugum.

Residence—Stirling.

H A Y

H A Y.



HAY, SIR ADAM, of Smithfield and Haystoun; b. 14 Dec. 1795; m. 23 March, 1823, Henrietta-Callender, eldest dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, co. Haddington, by whom (who d. 6 June, 1849) he has issue,

- I. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 15 Feb. 1824; capt. Scots Fusilier-guards.
- II. Robert, b. 8 May, 1825.
- III. Atholl-James, b. 30 Sept. 1832.
- IV. Adam, b. 18 Feb. 1839.
- I. Dorothea, m. 6 Aug. 1851, Henry-Edwyn-Chandos-Scudamore Stanhope, Esq. II. Harriet.
- III. Mary-Anne. IV. Louisa-Grace. V. Adelaide.

Sir Adam s. his brother, 1 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

The family of HAY is one of the most illustrious in Scotland. Nearly seven centuries ago, William de Haya, settled in Lothian, and filled the office of royal butler during the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. He d. about the year 1170, and left by his wife, Juliana, dau. of Ranalph de Soulis, feudal Lord of Liddesdale, two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, progenitor of the Earls of Errol.
ROBERT, progenitor of the Hays of Locherwort, who for some generations were Lords of Yester, and are now Marquesses of Tweeddale.

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherwort, great-grandson of Robert, m. Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Gifford, Baron of Yester, celebrated in Scottish history for his necromantic powers, (see SCOTT'S *Marmion*.) Their grandson,

SIR DAVID HAY, Baron of Yester, m. Mary, only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by the Princess Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, Baron of Yester, who, by solemn investiture in parliament, 29 Jan. 1487, was advanced to the dignity of *Lord Hay of Yester*. His grandson,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Hay of Yester, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and by her had a son and dau. He m. 2ndly, the dau. and sole heir of the ancient family of Dickson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, by whom he had one dau., Jean, m. to George Broun, Baron of Colstoun, progenitor of the existing family of that name, and one son,

JOHN HAY, "of Smithfield," (in 1525), who m. Janet Scott, and left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

THOMAS, who s. his elder brother.

John, of Kingsmeadows, who m. Marion Ker, and had three sons, Andrew, John, and William. The eldest,

ANDREW HAY, of Haystoun, who m. Janet Hay, left two sons, John and Andrew; of whom the elder,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, one of the principal clerks of Session, d. 27 Oct. 1679, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, of Blackbarony; and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who m. 7 March, 1712, Grizel Thomson, and had four sons and seven daus, viz.,

John, who d. before his father, s. p. in 1758.

JAMES, M.D., of Edinburgh, successor to his father.

Adam, who m. 1st, Miss Britland; and 2ndly, Miss Harpur, sister of Sir Harry Harpur, Bart. Mr. Adam Hay d. M.P. for Perthshire, 15 Nov. 1775, s. p.

Alexander, capt. 7th light-dragoons; d. s. p. in 1800.

H A Y

Jean, m. to Dr. Hamilton, professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh.

Anne, m. to George Cranston, Esq. of Dewar.

Grizel, m. to W. Bertram, Esq.

Helen, m. to George Adinaton, Esq.

Margaret, Elizabeth, Alison.

Mr. Hay was s. by his son.

JAMES HAY, M.D., of Haystoun, who established his right to the old baronetcy of Hay of Smithfield.

Mr. Hay was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, who dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS HAY, who d. in 1570, and was s. by his son, JOHN HAY, of Smithfield, who was s. at his decease, in 1628, by his only surviving son,

I. JAMES HAY, Esq. of Smithfield. This gentleman was appointed by JAMES VI., in 1624, esquire of his majesty's body, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 20 July, 1635; the patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, extending three miles along the river Grand Salsbon, in Capricorne, and Stretchburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James m. Miss Mupey, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

JOHN, his successor in the title, but whom he disinherited with a legacy of one thousand pounds.

William, who s. to the estates, and d. without issue.

Mary, m. to Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Mor-ton.

Sir James d. in 1654, and was s. in the baronetcy by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was b. in 1663, was the last male representative of the Smithfield branch, being the nephew and heir of William Hay, Esq. of Smithfield, whose property, from various causes, became so reduced, that Sir James had nothing to inherit. Sir James d. without male issue, in 1683, when the baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until revived in favour of his kinsman,

IV. SIR JAMES HAY, M.D., eldest son of John Hay, Esq. of Haystoun, (which John was great-great-grandson, of John Hay, Esq. of Kingsmeadows, youngest son of the 1st John Hay of Smithfield.) This gentleman, who succeeded to the property of his father in 1762, preferred, in 1805, his claim to the dormant baronetage, which was allowed by a jury assembled at Peebles, 9 Nov. in the same year. Sir James m. Dorriell, youngest dau. and co-heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Greenyards, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Adam, lieut.-col. 31st regt.; d. s. p. in 1796.

James, b. 7 Jan. 1757.

Elizabeth, m. in 1770, to Sir W. Forbes, Bart. of Pitalgo Grace.

Jane, m. in 1791, to S. Anderson, Esq. of Edinburgh. Barbara-Dorriell-Anne.

Sir James d. 21 Oct. 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, b. 15 Jan. 1785; m. 9 July, 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who d. 2 Nov. 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, b. 27 Feb. 1793; deceased.

ADAM, present baronet.

Charles-Murray, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.

Samuel, b. 5 Aug. 1803.

Catherine.

Mary, m. 8 Feb. 1819, to George Forbes, Esq., son of the late Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitalgo.

Elizabeth, m. in 1825, to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart.

Grace, m. 26 July, 1831, to Matthew-Norman Macdonald, Esq.; and d. 5 Jan. 1837.

Jane, m. in 1817, to Col. Charles Fraser, of Castle Fraser.

Jemima-Barbara, d. 31 July, 1818.

Sir John d. 23 May, 1830, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, M.P., b. 3 Aug. 1788; at whose decease s. p. in 1838, the title devolved on his brother, SIR ADAM, the present baronet.

Creation—20 July, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm., for GIFFORD of Yester; all within a bordure, vert, charged with unicorns' heads, coupéd, and stars alternately, ar., in sur-tout the paternal coat of HAY, ar., three inescutcheons, gu. *Creast*—An ox-yoke, in bend, ar., bows, gu.

H A Y

Supporters—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited, ppr., holding over his shoulder an ox-yoke, as the former; and on the sinister, a royal stag, ppr. **Motto**—Pro patria.
Seats—Haystoun, and Kingsmeadows, Peeblesshire.

H A Y.



DALRYMPLE-HAY, SIR JAMES, of Glenluce, co. Wigton; *b.* 8 July, 1789; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., in May, 1812; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1821) he has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 11 Feb. 1821, com. R.N.; *m.* 18 Aug. 1847, the Hon. Eliza Napier, 2nd dau. of William-John, 8th Lord Napier, and has issue, James-Francis, *b.* 31 May, 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, dau. of Geo. Hathorn, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 July, 1838) he has,

George-James, an officer in the army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1829.

Houston-Stewart, R.N., *b.* 12 April, 1833.

Thomas-Hugh-Vans, *b.* 7 June, 1837.

Sarah-Georgina, *m.* 20 Nov. 1849, to James Stewart, Esq. of Stranraer, N.B.

Susan.

Grace-Maria.

Mary-Heron-Maxwell.

Anne-Wilhelmina.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the same family as that of the Earls of Stair.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Dunragit, co. Wigton, 2nd son of James Dalrymple, of Stair, and Jean Agnew, inherited the lands of Dunragit. He *m.* Jean, dau. of J. Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Patrick MacDowall, Esq. of Freugh; and dying 15 May, 1776, left, **JOHN**, his successor.

Grace, *b.* 19 Feb. 1745; *m.* in 1769, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, and had issue.

The son and successor,

I. JOHN DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Park Place, in the same co., who *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd baronet of Park, by Jean, dau. of Blair of Dunskey, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Hay, 4th baronet; upon inheriting whose estates, in 1794, Mr. Dalrymple assumed the additional surname of Hay, and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 20 April, 1798. Sir John had issue,

JAMES, the present baronet.

Jean, *m.* to Vans Hathorn, Esq. of Garthland; *d.* in 1823, and had issue,

Hugh, a military officer.

Susan, *m.* to Hugh V. Hathorn, Esq.

Jean.

Grace.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1808, to Leveson-Douglas Stewart, Esq., R.N., second son of Admiral Keith Stewart, and grandson of the 6th Earl of Galloway, and has issue, John, George, James, and Susan.

Susan, *m.* Margaret, *d.* young.

Mary, *d.* young.

He *d.* in May, 1812.

Creation—30 April, 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltier, az., nine lozenges of the field; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a yoke, ppr., a crescent, az., in chief, and in base, three escutcheons, gu.

Crests—A rock, ppr., over it the motto, Firm; a falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon, gu.

Mottos—For DALRYMPLE, Firm. For HAY, Serva jugum.

Supporters—Two men in country habits, holding in their hands, dexter, a ploughshare, ppr.; sinister, a yoke, ppr.

Seats—Park Hay, Glenluce; and Dunragit, Wigtonshire.

H A Y E S.

HAYES, THE REV. SIR JOHN-WARREN, M.A., of Westminster, co. Middlesex; *b.* in 1799; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baronet, 5 Sept. 1851; *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Ellen, 2nd dau. of G.-E. Beauchamp, Esq., of the Priory, Berks, brother of Sir W.-B. Proctor, Bart.



H A Z

Lineage.

I. JOHN-MACNAMARA HAYES, M.D., (grandson of Daniel Hayes, and son of John Hayes, Esq., by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of S. Macnamara, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Clare,) physician to his majesty's forces during the first American war, was created a Baronet, 6 Feb. 1797. He *m.* in 1787, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Henry White, one of H.M.'s council of New York, by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1848) he had,

THOMAS-PELHAM, late baronet.

JOHN-WARREN, present baronet.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Robertson, M.A., late senior chaplain Bengal Presidency.

Selina, *m.* in 1812, to Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, Bart.

Sir John Macnamara *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS-PELHAM, *b.* 18 Nov. 1794, who *m.* 27 June, 1840, Caroline-Emma, widow of Lieut.-Col. Hill Dickson, and dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 5 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—6 Feb. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chev., az., between three escutcheons, gu., each charged with a leopard's face, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, az.

Crest—On a perch, ppr., a falcon, wings endorsed, or, an escutcheon pendant from the beak, as in the arms.

H A Y E S.

HAYES, SIR EDMUND-SAMUEL, of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal; *b.* 2 July, 1806; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 16 Sept. 1827; *m.* 3 July, 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, K.C.B., son of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and has issue,



I. SAMUEL-HERCULES, *b.* in 1840.

II. Edmund-George-Henry, *b.* in 1843; *d.* in 1843.

III. A son, *b.* 1850.

I. Emily-Anne.

II. Elizabeth-Harriet, deceased.

III. Mary-Frances.

IV. Elizabeth. **v. Catherine**.

Lineage.

CHALLIS HAYES, Esq., son of Challis Hayes, Esq. of Bridgewater, vice-consul at Lisbon, *m.* Deborah Holditch, of Totness, and left an only surviving son,

I. SAMUEL HAYES, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Basil, Esq. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL, his successor.

Mary, wife of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton.

Frances, wife of John Boyd, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal.

Mr. Hayes was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 27 Aug. 1789; and dying in 1807, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR SAMUEL, who *m.* in Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Lighton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1848) he had issue,

EDMUND-SAMUEL, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Trall.

Harriet.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Mansfield, Esq.

Sir Samuel *d.* 16 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND-SAMUEL, the present baronet.

Creation—27 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased

Motto—Dieu me conduise.

Seat—Drumboe Castle, Stranorlar, co. Donegal.

HAZLERIGG.



HAZLERIGG, SIR ARTHUR-GEY, of Nosely Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 20 Oct. 1812; *s.* as 12th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 Oct. 1819; *rt.*

14 July, 1835, Henrietta, 5th dau. of the late Charles-Allan Phillipps, Esq., and has issue,
 ARTHUR-GREY, b. 10 Jan. 1837.
 Thomas-Maynard, b. 5 Aug. 1840.
 Charles-Cecil, b. 31 July, 1845.
 William-Greville, b. 8 June, 1847. Henrietta-Louisa.
 Dorothy-Susan. Gwendoline-Frances.

Lineage.

This family traces from Roger de Hezilrige, one of the knights in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and it ranks amongst the most ancient gentry of the kingdom.

I. THOMAS HAZELRIDGE, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Hazilrige, Esq. of Noceley Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knt. of Charwelton, co. Northampton, was created a Baronet 21 July, 1622. Sir Thomas served the office of sheriff of the co. of Leicester in the 10th year of JAMES I. He m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knt. of Alderton; and dying in 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who was an active parliamentarian during the civil wars, and high in the confidence of the Protector. Sir Arthur commanded, as colonel, a regiment of cuirassiers, called the "Lobsters," which performed some signal services; and he was also governor of Newcastle. He m. twice: 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Elmes, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Dorothy, sister of the parliamentary general, Robert, Lord Broke, by whom he had three sons and five daus. He d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brunton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
 Mary, m. to Francis Bilth, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick.
 Arabella, m. to R. Hart, Esq.

Sir Thomas dying in 1660, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Leicester. This gentleman d. *unm.* in 1700, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, the only surviving son of Sir Arthur, by his 2nd marriage. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, Knt. of Heanton, co. Devon, and was s. at his decease, in 1713, by his only surviving child,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Banaster, 3rd Lord Maynard; and dying in 1721, left, with a dau., Dorothy, who m. the Rev. Mr. Battle, a son and successor,

VII. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. Miss Hannah Sturges, from whom Richardson drew his character of Pamela, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Arthur, d. in 1791.
 THOMAS-MAYNARD, 10th baronet.
 Charles, m. Miss Sarah Wall.
 Grey, m. Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Richard Buckley, and was father of

ARTHUR-GREY, who inherited as 11th baronet.
 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Richard Buckley.
 Bridget, } d. *unm.*
 Hannah, }
 Arabella, m. to Charles Roberts, Esq. of Thornby, in Northamptonshire.

Sir Arthur was s. at his decease, in 1763, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, who m. Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Walter, Esq., and had (with two daus., Sarah, m. to David Hemley, Esq.; and Hannah, m. to the Rev. Thomas Abbot) an only son,

IX. SIR ARTHUR, who d. without issue at Bengal, in 1805, when the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR THOMAS-MAYNARD. This gentleman m. twice, but had no issue. He d. in 1817, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

XI. SIR ARTHUR-GREY, grandson of Sir Arthur, the 7th baronet, through his youngest son, Colonel Grey Hazilrige. This gentlemen m. in 1810, Henrietta-Anne, dau. of John Bourne, Esq. of Stanch Hall, Hants, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR-GREY, present baronet.
 Thomas-Maynard, b. 15 April, 1815, deceased.
 Grey, b. 13 March, 1818.
 Henrietta-Susan, m. 15 Oct. 1840, to Thomas Bell, Esq., youngest son of Lieut.-Col. Bell, C.B.

He d. in 1819.

Creation—21 July, 1622.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three hazel leaves, vert.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a Scott's head, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr.; sinister, a talbot, empied, sa., and gorged with a plain collar, gu.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Noceley Hall, Leicestershire.

H E A D.



JOHN, b. 6 March, 1840.
 Caroline. Another dau.

Lineage.

This family, which is of antiquity in Kent, derives its surname from the Kentish port now called Hythe, but formerly known as "De Hede." The baronetcy was conferred, 19 June, 1676, upon

I. RICHARD HEAD, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Head, Esq. of Raynham, co. Kent, by Anne, dau. of William Hartridge, Esq. of Cranbrooke, in the same county. Sir Richard m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Merrick, of Rochester, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,

Francis, barrister-at-law, d. s. p., leaving by Sarah, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Ent, M.D., with two daus., (Sarah, m. to John Lynch, Esq. of Grove, and Elizabeth,) a son,

FRANCIS, successor to his grandfather.
 Henry, whose issue is extinct.
 Merrick, D.D., whose dau., Elizabeth, m. Theophilus De l'Angle, Esq.
 Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Faunce, Knt.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Whilly, of Wrotham, Kent, an heiress, by whom he had,

JOHN, a merchant of London, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of London, and left, in 1687, an only son,

DAWES, of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmorland, who m. Miss Taylor, and had an only son,

JOHN, of Liverpool, merchant, m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Wickins, rector of Kirby Thorn, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1796, a son, EDMUND, who s. as 6th baronet.

Richard, b. in 1661.
 Anne.
 Jane, m. 1st, to Herbert Price, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Boys, Esq.
 Frances, m. 1st, to Thomas Poley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Lawrey, Esq.

Sir Richard Head, who represented Rochester in parliament, and resided in that city, received King JAMES upon his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He d. in 1669, and was s. by (the only son of his deceased son, Francis) his grandson,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smythsbye, Esq., and granddau. of Sir James Smythsbye, Knt., by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, m. to the Rev. William Egerton, LL.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who d. *unm.* in 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. in 1722 Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Knt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs,

Maria-Wilhelmina, m. to Henry Roper, who s. as 11th Lord Teynham; and d. in 1758.
 Anne-Gabriella, m. 1st, to Moses Mendez, Esq. of London, and had two sons, who both assumed the name of HEAD.

Elizabeth Campbell, m. to the Rev. Dr. Lill.

The baronet dying thus without male issue, in 1766, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR JOHN, archdeacon of Canterbury. This gentleman *d.* in 1769, without issue, when the baronetcy, after lying dormant a considerable time, was claimed and confirmed to

VI. SIR EDMUND, (revert to descendants of John Head, Esq., son of Sir Richard, 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* 1st. Mary, only dau. of Daniel Raineaux, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1796, Dorothy, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxford, a director of the Hon. East India Company, by whom he had no child. Sir Edmund *d.* in Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, M.A., perpetual curate of Egerton, in Kent, and rector of Bayleigh, in Essex; *b.* 3 Jan. 1773. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1801, Jane, only child and heir of Thomas Walker, Esq. of London, and had issue,

EDMUND-WALKER, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Leon, Baron de Milanges.

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present Baronet.

Creation—19 June, 1676.

Arms—Ar., a chev., ermines, between three unicorns' heads, coupé, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, coupé, ermines.

Motto—Study quiet.

H E A D.

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS-BOND, K.C.H.; major in the army, and lieutenant-governor of New Brunswick; *b.* 1 Jan. 1793 created a Baronet in 1837; *m.* 20 May, 1816, Julia-Valenza, sister of Mark, Lord Somerville, and has issue,



FRANK-SOMERVILLE, E.I.C. Service, *b.* 26 May, 1817; *m.* 12 Dec. 1843, Mary-Jane, elder dau. of Robert Garnett, Esq. of Wyre Side, co. Lancaster.

Henry-Bond, an officer in the army, *b.* 27 April, 1819.
George, *b.* 24 July, 1822.

Julia-Maria-Burges, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to Robert-William-Ramsay, Esq.

Lineage.

MOSES MENDEZ, Esq. of London, (son of Fernando Mendez, who came from Portugal, and was physician to CHARLES II.) *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Hermitage, in Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and *d.* in 1771) had two sons, viz.,

FRANCIS, of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, who *m.* Justina-Maria, 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Danyraht, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Cowel) a dau.,

FRANCES, widow of the Hon. and Rev. George Herbert.

JAMES-ROPER, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JAMES-ROPER HEAD, Esq., *m.* 28 March, 1781, Frances-Anne, dau. of George Burges, Esq., by Anne, his wife, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), Knt.

FRANCIS-BOND, created a Baronet.

Henry-Erskine, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Flood, Esq., and has issue.

Mary-Amelia, *m.* to Gen. Samuel Dalrymple.

Frances-Anne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., ermines, between three unicorns' heads, coupé, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, coupé, ermines.

Motto—Study quiet.

HEADFORT.



HEADFORT, MARQUESS OF, (Thomas Taylor, K.P.) Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle, Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Kenlis of Kenlis, or Kells, co. Meath, in that of the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 4 May, 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Olivia, dau. of the late Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward-Tuite Dalton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1834) he has issue,

THOMAS, Earl of Becties, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832; *m.* in June, 1843, Amelia, only child of William Thomson, Esq. of Pertydaron, co. Glamorgan, M.P., and has THOMAS, Lord Kenlis, *b.* 17 Feb. 1844; Evelyn-Amelia; Madeline-Olivia-Susan; and another dau.

Robert-Connolly, capt. Scots Fusilier-guards, *b.* 7 Nov. 1826; *d.* Jan. 1851. John-Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1831.

Olivia. Mary-Juliana.

Virginia-Frances-Zerlina, *m.* 16 July, 1850, to J. Sanders, Esq. M.P.

His lordship, who is col. of the Meath militia, and lord-lieut. of the co. of Cavan, *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 24 Oct. 1829; and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Rigmere, co. Sussex, *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., who *d.* in 1658, leaving an only son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., who emigrated to Ireland, in the year 1653, in the train of Sir William Petty; in which kingdom he purchased lands in 1660, of which the town and town-lands of Kells formed a portion, having disposed of his estates in England. After the Restoration, Mr. Taylor was appointed one of the sub-commissioners of the court of Claims. In 1669-70, he was deputy-receiver-general under Sir George Carteret, and immediately before his death he officiated as vice-treasurer and treasurer-at-war. Mr. Taylor *m.* in 1658, Anne, dau. of William Axtell, Esq. of Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, and had one surviving son, THOMAS, his heir, and one dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Acheson, Bart. Mr. Taylor *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 12 July, 1704, and sworn of the privy council in 1726. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Robert, dean of Clonfert; *d.* *was.* in 1744.

III. Henry, *d.* *was.*

IV. James, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq.; and *d.* in 1747.

V. Henrietta, *m.* to Col. John Preston, of Bellinter, co. Meath.

VI. Salisbury, *m.* 1st, to William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Clonfert; and 2ndly, to Gen. Crofts.

VII. Anne, *m.* to George Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, M.P., and a privy-councillor; who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and left, with a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, an only son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1794; who *m.* 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, late marquis.
- ii. Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1760; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 6th dragoon-guards; *d.* 23 April, 1839.
- iii. Clotworthy, created **BARON LANGFORD**. (*See that dignity.*)
- iv. Henry-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger, and has issue,
 - 1 Thomas-Edward, *b.* in 1811; capt. in the 6th dragoon-guards.
 - 2 Richard-Chambre-Hayes, *b.* in 1819.
 - 3 Hercules-Langford-Barry, *b.* in 1824.
 - 4 Marianne-Jane. *b.* Elizabeth-Augusta.
 - 6 Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1840, to Hans Hamilton Woods, Esq. of Millverton.
 - 7 Henrietta-Frances.
- v. Henrietta, *m.* in 1791, to Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq. of Killooly Abbey, co. Tipperary.

Sir Thomas was elevated to the Irish peerage, 6 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Headfort*, of Headfort, co. Meath; created, 13 April, 1762, *Viscount Headfort*; and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Bective of Bective Castle*, 24 Oct. 1766. His lordship was installed, in 1783, a knight of St. Patrick, and sworn of the privy council in Ireland. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1787; *m.* 4 Dec. 1778, Mary, only dau. and heir of George Quin, Esq. of Quinsborough, co. Clare, by whom he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, present marquis.
 - ii. George, *b.* 10 March, 1799; who assumed the name of QUIN. He *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of George John, 2nd Earl Spencer. Her ladyship *d.* in 1823, leaving issue,
 - 1 George-Thomas, *b.* in 1815; an officer in the horse-guards; *d.* in 1837.
 - 2 Richard-Robert, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1820.
 - 3 Lavinia-Jane, *m.* 21 Dec. 1839, to the Hon. Richard Watson, brother of Lord Sondes.
- Lord George Quin *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1847, Louisa-Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Ramsden, Bart.
- iii. Mary, lady of the bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Augusta; *d.* in Sept. 1843.
 - iv. Elizabeth-Jane, *d.* in 1837.

His lordship was created Marquess of Headfort. He was one of the lords of the bedchamber; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1839. The marchioness *d.* in Aug. 1843.

Creations—Baronet, 12 July, 1704. Baron, 6 Sept. 1760. Viscount, 13 April, 1762. Earl, 24 Oct. 1766. Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800. Barony of the Empire, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads, coupé and erect, or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard, both guardant, collared and lined, or.

Motto—Consequitur quodcumque petit.

Seats—Headfort, co. Meath; and Virginia-Park Lodge, co. Cavan.

HEADLEY.



HEADLEY, BARON, (Charles Winn,) of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 25 June, 1810; *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the demise of his uncle, 9 April, 1840; *m.* 29 June, 1841, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major d'Arley, and has a son, CHARLES-MARK-ALLANSON, *b.* 4 Dec. 1845, and three daus., Laura-Jane, Millicent-Julia, and Marion-Sybil.

Lineage.

This line of Wynnes is descended from a cadet of Gweddir, who, in consequence of some family misunderstanding, left Wales in the 16th century, and settled in London. Sir Wm. Segar acknowledged this to be the true descent, by exemplifying to George Wynne, (for so he signed his name,) the ancestor of Lord Headley's family, the armorial ensigns of the Wynnes of Gweddir.

GEORGE WYNNE (to whom, being draper to Queen ELIZABETH, a patent of arms was granted in 1664) is the first member of the English branch of whom we find any particular mention. He was born about the year 1606 and *d.* in 1610. He *m.* Margaret Green, of London, and had, EDMUND WYNNE, of Thornton Curtis, in Lincolnshire, who was born in 1683, and *d.* in 1645. He *m.* Mary, dan. of Rowland Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had,

- GEORGE, *b.* in 1607, of whom presently.
- Rowland, an alderman of London, *b.* in 1609; *d.* in 1676.
- Mark, of Little Warley, Essex, *b.* in 1611; *d.* in 1699.
- Katherine.
- Margaret, *m.* to Roger Fletcher, citizen of London.
- Mary, *m.* to Thomas Glover, citizen of London.
- Joyce, *m.* to John Ramsden, merchant in Hull.
- Anne, *m.* to John Aynsworth, merchant of London.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Lincoln, in 1657, and proved himself a steady friend to the monarchy and to his country during the civil contests which cast a cloud over the last days of the unfortunate CHARLES I., for there is extant in his family a receipt of the date of the very year in which his majesty suffered, signed by a deputed person on behalf of the exiled prince, his son, from which it appears that George Winn contributed, with his brother Rowland, the sum of 2000 guilders, (a sum, perhaps, in those days not inconsiderable, and certainly not advanced without serious personal risk,) towards the support of what might have been considered a hopeless cause. In the December following the Restoration, the title of Baronet was conferred by CHARLES II. on his faithful subject, as Sir George Winn, of Nostell, in the co. of York. Sir George was married thrice: 1st, to Rachel, dau. of John Turner, of Ham, Surrey, Esq., by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, to Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jeffreys, Esq., alderman of London, by whom he had,

- EDMUND, his successor, *b.* in 1641.
- GEORGE, *b.* in 1645, whose grandson was raised to the Irish peerage, in 1797, as Lord Headley.
- Robert,
- Mark,
- Rowland, } of whom no descendants now remain.

Sir George was *m.* 3rdly, to Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, Knt., but by her he had no issue. He *d.* in 1667. At his death, his eldest son, EDMUND, *s.* to the title, which, in 1805, devolved on his great-grandson, Sir Edmund-Mark Winn, of Acton, in the co. of York, the 7th baronet, at whose decease, in Aug. 1833, it fell to his cousin, the late and 2nd Lord Headley. Sir George, the 1st baronet's 2nd son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq. of South Ferraby, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesby, in that co., (ancestor of the Earl of Yarborough,) and had issue,

PELHAM WINN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Wighton, by Elizabeth Allanson, his wife, sister of William Allanson and Charles Allanson, Esqs. of Sion, in Middlesex, (and great-granddau. of Sir William Allanson, who was lord-mayor of York in 1633, and knighted in May, by CHARLES I., who was then in his passage through that city to be crowned in his native country :) by this lady, Mr. Winn had an only son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., who was born in the year 1725, of whom it is the pride of his family to speak as an instance of rare success and celebrity under no common difficulties. He *s.* in 1763 the estates of his cousin, Mark Winn, Esq. of Little Warley, in the co. of Essex, and in 1775, to those of his cousin, Charles Allanson, Esq. of Bramham Biggin, in the co. of York, who was the only son of the above-named William Allanson, Esq., and *d.* leaving no issue. Mr. Winn was created a Baronet, owing to the eminence of his talents and exertions as an English baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and in the same year he obtained licence and authority to assume the name and armorial bearings of Allanson. In 1797, Sir George was raised to the peerage of Ireland by the style and title of Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, in the co. of Kerry. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1765, Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart. of Nostell, in the co. of York, (son of Sir Rowland, the son of Sir Edmund, eldest son of Sir George, the 1st baronet,) by whom he had issue, an only dau., Georgiana Anne, *b.* in 1769, *d.* in 1789. His lady *d.* in

childbed of a son, in 1774. His lordship m. 2ndly, 24 June, 1788, Jane eldest dau. and heiress of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, in the co. of Kerry, in which county the Blennerhassetts (a long-settled and well-known family m. Cumberland) have formed a distinguished house for many generations. By her he had,

- I. CHARLES-WINN, his heir.
- II. George-Mark-Arthur-Way, b. 14 Aug. 1788; M.P. for Maldon, in Essex; m. 27 April, 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of Lewis Majendie, Esq. of Castle Heddingham, Essex; and dying 5 Nov. 1827, left,
 - 1 MARR, b. 27 Jan. 1808; d. 17 April, 1830.
 - 2 CHARLES, present peer.
 - 3 George, b. in 1812; d. in 1838.
 - 4 Rowland, b. 5 June, 1816.
 - 5 Arthur-Archibald, b. in 1819; and d. 20 Feb. 1840.
 - 6 Walter, b. in 1819; and d. in 1836.
 - 7 Jane-Mary.
- III. Jane-Elizabeth, m. in 1805, to John Knight, Esq. of Wolvery House, near Kidderminster, and has issue.
- IV. Maria, d. unm.

Lord Headley d. 9 April, 1798, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-WINN, 2nd baron, b. 25 June, 1784, who inherited the old family baronetcy in 1838. His lordship m. 19 Nov. 1825, Miss Matthews, and d. s. p., 9 April, 1840, when the honours devolved on his nephew, CHARLES, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 1660 and 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, 14 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or, for WINN; 2nd and 3rd, pale, wavy, of six, or and az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or, for ALLANSON.

Crests—OF WINN: a demi-eagle, displayed, or. OF ALLANSON: a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, holding a cross, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, or, ducally gorged, az.; sinister, a lion, guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw a plain cross, gu.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Seats—Bramham Biggin, near Wetherby, Yorkshire; and Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry.

2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington, by whom he had,

GILBERT, late baronet. John, d. in 1802.
Robert, m. in 1807, Miss Searle; and d. in 1823, leaving issue,

George-Augustus-Frederick.
Thomas. Francis.

Elizabeth, m. to Gen. Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor.

Sir Gilbert d. 4 Dec. 1785, and was s. by his son,
IV. SIR GILBERT, b. in Oct. 1773; who m. 1st, in Aug. 1793, Catherine-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by Louisa Toilemache, Countess of Dysart in her own right, by whom (who d. in 1825) he had issue,

GILBERT-JOHN, present baronet.
Lionel-Edward.

Henry-William, m. in 1833, Sophia-Matilda, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton Hall, co. Notts.

Sir Gilbert m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent, and had by her (who d. 21 Oct. 1842) a son,
Arthur, b. 22 June, 1829.

Sir Gilbert d. 26 March, 1851.

Creation—17 Jan. 1733-3.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a salter, cr. gr., erm.

Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.

Seats—Normanton Park, co. Rutland; and Durdans, Epsom, Surrey.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR WILLIAM, of Hursley Park, co. Hants; b. 17 May, 1801; s. his uncle as 5th bart., 20 Feb. 1825; m. 1st, 8 Nov. 1825, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-George, Lord Arden, by whom (who d. in 1855) he has issue,

WILLIAM-FRANCEVAL, b. 7 Sept. 1826; an officer 7th Hussars.
George-Parker, b. 24 July, 1828.
Gilbert-Vivyan, b. 21 July, 1830.
Caroline-Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, Selina, elder dau. of Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eaton Park, co. Warwick, M.P., and has by her,
Charles-George, b. 1 Oct. 1843.
Evelyn-Dawsonne, b. 11 Nov. 1844.
Arthur-Malcolm, b. 23 April, 1847.

Another son, b. 23 March, 1851. Selina-Frances.
Sir William is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield.

Lineage.

This and the family of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, are descended from a common progenitor; namely,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., alderman of Chesterfield, whose 3rd son,

SAMUEL HEATHCOTE, having realized a considerable fortune at Danzig, returned to his native country, and m. in 1690-1, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Dawsonne, Esq. of Hackney, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Samuel, who m. in 1731, Eliza Holdsworthly.

Anne, m. to Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart. of Buckland, Devon.

Mr Heathcote d. in 1706, and was s. by his son,

I. WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Buckingham, who m. in April, 1730, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, upon whose male descendants the honours of her father are entailed in default, at any period, of the direct male line. The issue of this marriage were six sons (of whom the youngest, Henry, in holy orders, d. in 1803, leaving issue) and three daus.,

Mary, Countess of Macclesfield.

Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Francis-William Drake.

Genetta, who d. unm.

Mr. Heathcote was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1733; and dying in 1751, was s. by his eldest son,

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT-JOHN, of London; b. 16 Jan. 1795; M.P. for Rutlandshire; m. 8 Oct. 1827, Clementina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., (eldest son of Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., an alderman of Chesterfield, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Dickens, Esq.,) having been one of the projectors of the Bank of England, an alderman, representative in parliament, and lord-mayor of the city of London, received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE, and was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1732-3. Sir Gilbert m. Heather, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus., Anne, m. to Sir Jacob Jacobson, Knt.; and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Sigismund Trafford, Knt. of Dunston Hall. He d. 25 Jan. 1732-3, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. in 1720, Bridget, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallingwells, M.P., by whom he had,

I. GILBERT, his successor.

II. John, m. Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq. and had issue,

1 John, m. Miss Thornhill.

2 Julia, m. to the Hon. John Dawney.

III. Bridget, m. to James, 14th Earl of Morton.

IV. Anne, m. to Sir Archibald Edmonston, Bart.

V. Heaster, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

VI. Henrietta, m. to Henry-Courthorpe Campion, Esq.

Sir John d. 5 Sept. 1759, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1749, Marguerite, youngest dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had no issue; and

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth Henton, by whom he had three sons, WILLIAM, Thomas, and George, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Tollett, by whom he had issue.

Samuel, who m. Elizabeth Stone, and had issue. Gilbert, archdeacon of Winchester; d. in 1829. Henry, d. young. Anna-Sophia.

Sir Thomas d. 27 June, 1787, and was s. by his eldest son, III. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1746; M.P. for the co. of Hants; who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, Esq. of Embley, co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
II. WILLIAM, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester; m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Lovelace-Bigg Wither, Esq. of Manydown, co. Hants; and d. in 1829, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, present baronet.
III. Samuel, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlease, co. Hants, by whom he has, with three sons, two sons, viz., Thomas and Arthur. He m. 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis-Brownwood Bullock, Esq. of Ardington, co. Berks.

IV. Henry (Sir), admiral of the Blue, b. in 1777; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Guscott, Esq., and d. 16 Aug. 1851, having had issue,

1. William-Lovell, formerly in the army; 2. Henry, m. in 1839, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the late Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq., M.P. for Gloucester, and has issue; 3. Thomas-Hamilton, d. in 1829; 4. George-Gage, m. Emma, youngest dau. of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of Lampter, co. Pembroke, and has issue; 5. Frances-Sarah, m. to Capt. Henry Somerset, and has issue; 6. Leonora-Macleanfield; 7. Susannah-Maria-Ouseley, m. Major Thos. Donovan, and has issue; 8. Anne-Forbes, m. to Geo. Sanford, Esq. (deceased), H.M. commissariat, and has issue; 9. Harriet-Forbes, m. to N. Von Bynevelat, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue; 10. Maria-Frances-Digby, m. Thos. Ouchterlony, Esq.; and d. in 1846, having had issue; 11. Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset, m. John-T.-H. Blohm, Esq. (deceased), and has issue.

v. Gilbert, R.N.; b. in 1779; m. Anne, dau. of Charles Lyell, Esq. of Kynardy, N.B., and has issue.

VI. Harriet, m. to Langford Lovell, Esq.
VII. Maria, m. in 1824, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Sunbury, who d. 14 March, 1846.

Sir William d. 26 June, 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas-Edwards Freeman, Esq. of Bataford, co. Gloucester, and assumed the additional surname of "Freeman" before Heathcote; but dying without issue, in 1825, the title reverted to his nephew, WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—16 Aug. 1733.
Arms—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.
Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.
Seat—Hursley Park, near Winchester.

HENLEY.



HENLEY, BARON, (Anthony-Henley Henley,) of Chardstock, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 12 April, 1825; s. his father, as 3rd baron, in 1841; m. in July, 1846, Julia-Augusta, dau. of the Very Rev. John Peel, dean of Worcester, and has FREDERICK, b. 17 April, 1849, and Florence-Mary.

Lineage.

FREDERICK MORETON EDEN, Esq., youngest son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., having been accredited as a diplomatist of the first class at different courts in Europe from 1776 to 1779, was created a peer of Ireland, 9 Nov. 1799, as BARON HENLEY of Chardstock. His lordship m. in Aug. 1783, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northington, and eventually co-heir of her brother, Robert,

2nd earl, (at whose decease, in 1786, that peerage expired,) by whom (who d. in 1821) he had issue,

1. ROBERT-HENLEY, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, in holy orders, rector of Bishopscourne, Kent; b. 9 Nov. 1792; m. 19 Jan. 1820, Anna-Maria, Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he has issue,

1. William-Henley, b. in 1821; d. in 1833.
2. Arthur, b. 9 Jan. 1835; m. 24 Aug. 1848, Alice-Julia, dau. of Thomas-Annesley Whikney, Esq. of Merton, co. Wexford, and has issue.

3. Frederick-Grey, b. 10 Jan. 1828.
4. Morton-Edward, b. 29 June, 1835.

5. Robert-Charles, b. 30 Aug. 1836.
6. Selina-Elizabeth.

7. Mary-Yelverton, m. 4 July, 1848, to Samuel-Lucas Langcote, Esq. of Wateringbury Place, Kent.

8. Charlotte-Maria, m. 17 Oct. 1850, to Dudley, Lord North.

9. Flora-Jane.
III. Mary-Jane, m. in 1824, to Edmund Craffock-Hartopp, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund Craffock-Hartopp, Bt.; and d. 15 Sept. 1843.

Lord Henley d. 6 Dec. 1830.

ROBERT-HENLEY, 2nd baron, b. 3 Sept. 1789; one of the masters in Chancery, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1831, the surname and arms of HENLEY only. He m. 11 March, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and left,

ANTHONY-HENLEY, present peer.
Robert, b. 7 March, 1831.

Lord Henley d. in 1841.

Creation—9 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa., an annulet for difference.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder, ppt., charged above the elbow with an annulet, gu., and below with a ribbon, of the last, grasping a garb, or, banded, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., semée of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, collared, of the last, thereon three escallops, sa., a sinister, a stag, ar., attired and hooped, or, collared as the lion, to each collar a shield pendant, or, charged with an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Hendon, Middlesex.

HENNIKER.



HENNIKER, BARON, (John Henniker-Major) of Stratford-upon-Avony, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; b. 3 Feb. 1801; s. as 4th baron, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1832; m. 5 Jan. 1837, Anna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart. o. Oakley and Brome, and has issue, JOHN-MAJOR, b. 7 Nov. 1842; Edward-Minet, b. 3 Feb. 1848; Mary; and Anne-Helen.

Lineage.

JOHN MAJOR, Esq. of Waringworth Hall, co. Suffolk, was created a Baronet 8 July, 1765, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, Esq., (son of John Henniker, Esq., an eminent Russia merchant,) the husband of his eldest dau., Anne, (his 2nd and only other dau., Elizabeth, m. Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos;) and upon his demise, in 1781, was s. in his title and a moiety of his estates by his said son-in-law.

SIR JOHN HENNIKER, M.P., who by his marriage with Miss Major had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
II. Major, m. 24 June, 1776, Mary, dau. of John Phoenix, Esq. of Rochester; and dying in 1789, left issue,

1. JOHN-MINET, 3rd baron.
2. Major-Jacob, rear-admiral R.N., of Ashdown Park, Sussex; b. 19 Aug. 1780; m. 28 April, 1829, Anne-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Brydges-Trecothe Henniker, Bart., and d. in 1843, having had issue, John-Major, b. 13 Dec. 1835; Edward; Frederick, Anne-Elizabeth-Adelaide; Mary-Bertha; Emma; and Anne-Cassandra.

- 3 Mary-Anne, m. to Sir F.-W. Sykes, Bart.; and *d.* in 1804.
- 4 Elizabeth-Dale, m. to the late John-Simon Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke, Bucks; and *d.* in 1811.
- III. Brydges-Trecothic, *b.* 10 Nov. 1767; a lieutenant in the army; and created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. (*See that title.*)
- IV. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1st, Edward-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Aldborough; and 2ndly, George Powell, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1802.

Sir John Henniker was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as **BARON HENNIKER of Stratford-upon-Avon**, 30 July, 1800; and dying 18 April, 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. His lordship was called to the bar in 1777, and had a seat in the House of Commons, for different Kentish boroughs, from that period until 1802. He was a learned antiquary, and member of several literary societies. He m. Emily, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan; but dying *s. p.* 5 Dec. 1821, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-MINET HENNIKER, Esq., *b.* 20 Nov. 1777; m. 1 Jan. 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Chafy, canon of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

- JOHN**, present peer. Major, *b.* 21 July, 1810; capt. 2nd Life-guards; *d.* in May, 1842.
- William-Chafy, *b.* 13 March, 1813; in holy orders, M.A., rector of Great Bealings, Suffolk; m. in Sept. 1842, Mary-Eliza, dau. of the late Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1845.
- Anne-Eliza, m. in 1824, to John Heaton, Esq. of Plás Heaton, co. Dembligh.
- Mary, m. 24 June, 1829, to John-Longueville Bedingfeld, son of J.-J. Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk.
- Emily, m. 10 Feb. 1835, to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Fernhill, Salop.
- Elizabeth, m. in 1826, to Sir Augustus-Brydges Henniker, Bart.
- Frances, m. 23 July, 1839, to the Rev. James Bedingfeld, vicar of Debenham, and rector of Bedingfeld, Suffolk.

His lordship, who had assumed the additional surname of **MAJOR** in 1822, *d.* 22 July, 1832.

- Creations**—Baronet, 8 July, 1765. Baron, 30 July, 1800.
- Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev., gu., between two crescents in chief, and in base an escallop, az., for HENNIKER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three columns, or pillars, of the Corinthian order, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR.
- Crests**—Of MAJOR: a dexter arm, embowed, habited, gu., cuff, ar., charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or. Of HENNIKER: an escallop, or, charged with an estoile, gu.
- Supporters**—Dexter, a stag, ar., gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, ppr., therefrom pendent a shield, gu., charged with an escallop, or; sinister, an otter, az., ducally gorged, or, pendent therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR.
- Motto**—Deus major columná.
- Seats**—Thornham Hall, and Worlingworth Hall, both in Suffolk.

HENNIKER.

HENNIKER, SIR BRYDGES-POWELL, of Newton Hall, co. Essex; *b.* 3 Sept. 1835; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, in 1849.

Lineage.

I. **LIEUT.-GEN. THE HON. BRYDGES-TRECOTHIC HENNIKER**, youngest son of John, 1st Lord Henniker, was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Brydges m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Press, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1840) had issue,

- FREDERICK**, his successor. Augustus-Brydges, late baronet. Aldborough-Brydges-John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1797. John, *b.* 7 June, 1800; m. in 1839, Mary, only child of Edward Wilson, Esq., capt. in the army, and niece of Sir Henry Wright Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, and assumed in consequence the additional surnames and arms of WRIGHT and WILSON.
- Anne, m. in 1817, to John Wythe, Esq.
- Anne-Eliza-Elizabeth, m. 28 April, 1829, to Capt. Major-Jacob Henniker, R.N.

Brydges *d.* 3 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, I. **SIR FREDERICK**; at whose decease without issue, *gr.* 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

I. **SIR AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES**, *b.* 24 Jan. 1795, who m.

1st, Frances-Amelia, dau. of J.-Henry Stewart, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1823) he had a dau., Frances-Elizabeth, m. 19 Dec. 1845, to Charles-Robert Bree, Esq. Sir Augustus m. 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and had,

- I. **BRYDGES-POWELL**, present baronet.
- II. Augustus-Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1837.
- III. Douglas-Halford-Chafy.
- IV. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 13 Jan. 1845.
- V. Anna-Eliza-Aldborough.
- VI. Annabella-Agnes.
- VII. Charlotte.
- VIII. Johanna-Sophia.
- V. Louisa-Augusta.
- IX. Matilda.
- XI. Another dau.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Same as Lord Henniker's, without the supporters.
Motto—Deus major columná.
Seat—Newton Hall, Essex.

HEPBURN.



BUCHAN-HEPBURN, SIR THOMAS, of Smeaton-Hepburn, co. Haddington, M.P.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father 8 Oct. 1833; m. 28 July, 1835, Helen, dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Sbaden Park, co. Surrey, and has,

- I. **JOHN-GEORGE**, *b.* 24 Sept. 1841.
- II. Agnes.
- III. Jane.
- IV. Mary-Turner.
- V. Emily.

Lineage.

I. **GEORGE BUCHAN-HEPBURN**, Esq., (son of John Buchan,* Esq. of Letham, which John, who was descended from the old Earls of Buchan, assumed the name of HEPBURN upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton,†) was created a Bart. 6 May, 1815. He m. 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alex. Leith, Esq. of Glenkindy and Freefield, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Margareta-Henrietta, dau. of John-Zacharias Beck, Esq. of Saxe-Gotha, and widow of Brigadier-Gen. Fraser, but had no issue. Sir George, at the demise of his maternal uncle, George Hepburn, Esq., in 1764, *s.* as heir of line of that ancient family. He *d.* 26 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

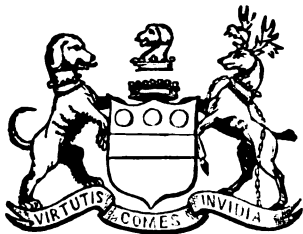
II. **SIR JOHN**, *b.* 17 June, 1776; m. 29 May, 1800, Mary-Turner, only dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, by Mary-Julian, his wife, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

- THOMAS**, present baronet. John-Buchan, *b.* 29 May, 1806; m. 31 May, 1837, Margareta-Sophia, dau. of A.-F.-W. Swintou, Esq. of Warrasah, Hants. Mary-Julian, m. 9 May, 1849, to Capt. Desiré Fidèle Galter, of the Belgian army. Sir John *d.* 8 Oct. 1833.

- Creation**—6 May, 1815.
- Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., ar., a rose between two lions, rampant, of the first, for HEPBURN; 2nd, ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BUCHAN; 3rd, ar., an anchor, in bend, az., on a chief, of the last, three cranes, or, for BECK.
- Crests**—1st, a horse, ar., furnished, gu., tied to a yew-tree, ppr., for HEPBURN; 2nd, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for BUCHAN.
- Supporters**—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a heron, with a snake in its beak, ppr.
- Mottos**—"Domum antiquam reintegrare." "Keep trait." "Non inferiora secutus."
- Seat**—Smeaton, co. Haddington.

* This John Buchan, of Letham, was son of George Buchan, of Letham, and Kello, who was a younger son of Buchan of Anchnacoy.
 † By Marian, his wife, dau. of Sir George Suttis, Bart. of Balgouie.

HER
HEREFORD.



HEREFORD, VISCOUNT, (Robert Devereux, in holy orders,) and a Baronet; *b.* 3 May, 1809; *s.* as 15th and premier viscount of England, upon the decease of his father, 31 May, 1843; *m.* 25 Nov. 1841, Emma-Jemima, dau. of the late George Ravenscroft, Esq., by whom he has issue.

ROBERT, *b.* 3 Jan. 1843. Henry de Bohun, *b.* 10 Oct. 1866. Entrance, *b.* 25 Sept. 1849. Blanche. Sybil.

Lineage.

This noble family derives its surname from Evereux, a considerable town of Normandy; and it traces its pedigree from

ROBERT DE EWRS, youngest son of Walter de Ewrs, Earl of Rosmar, one of the leaders in the Norman army at the battle of Hastings; from whom descended, through a junior line,

SIR WILLIAM DEVEREUX, Knt. of Bodynham and Whitechurch, co. Hereford, who served the office of sheriff for that shire in 1371 and 1376. Sir William *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Barre, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 50th **EDWARD III.**, and obtained, the year after (1379), a licence for a market and fair at his manor of Bodynham. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Crophull, cousin and heir of Sir John Crophull, in whose right he became seised of the manor of Weobley, co. Hereford. Sir Walter *d.* in the 4th **HENRY IV.**, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DEVEREUX, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromwich, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Merbury, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Knt., who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in consequence of which alliance he was summoned to parliament 26 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-in-law, *Baron Ferrers of Chartley.* By her he had with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Sibell, who *m.* Sir James Baskerville, of Erdsley, high-sheriff of Herefordshire, 38th **HENRY VI.**, 4th **EDWARD IV.**, and 14th **HENRY VII.**; and from this marriage descended the Baskervilles of Erdsley, Netherwood, Aberdow, Richardston, &c.

His lordship received subsequently (in 1470) a grant for life of the co. Carnarvon; was appointed chief-forester of Snowdon Hills, in North Wales, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. Attaching himself to the interests of **RICHARD III.**, Lord Ferrers fell at Bosworth Field, 23 Aug. 1485, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DEVEREUX, Knt., 2nd Baron Ferrers of Chartley, who was summoned to parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of **HENRY VII.** His lordship *m.* Cecily, sister and sole heir of Henry (Bouchier), Earl of Ewe and Essex, and Baroness Bouchier in her own right, (maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of **EDWARD III.** see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had a dau., Anne, who *m.* Henry, Lord Clifford, and a son, his successor,

WALTER, 3rd Baron Ferrers of Chartley, who inherited the Barony of Bouchier from his mother. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French wars of **HENRY VIII.**, was created by that monarch, 2 Feb. 1549-50, **VISCOUNT HEREFORD**, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of the county of Hereford, to himself and his heirs male

506

HER

for ever. His lordship was also installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,

1. Henry, who *d. unm.*

11. Richard (Sir), who died in the lifetime of his father, possessed the manor of Bodenham, and left, with other issue, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon,

WALTER, who inherited the honours.

111. William (Sir), who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Home Lacy, co. Hereford, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Edward Cave, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, Knt.

2 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Garnish, Esq. of Kenton, in Suffolk, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, of Castle Bromwich, created a Baronet, 25 Nov.

1612. Sir Edward *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick, and left, in 1622,

1 WALTER, who *s.* as 5th viscount.

2 George (Sir), of Sheldon Hall, Warwickshire, *m.* Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and had, George, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, Esq. of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and had, PRICE, who *d.* in 1666, (before his father), leaving an only son, PRICE, who inherited as 9th viscount. Mr. George Devereux had a 2nd son,

Vaughan, of Nantcribba, whose son, Arthur, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ewan Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, by whom he had two sons, Arthur and Vaughan, who both *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Glynn, Esq. of Maesmawr, by whom he left a son, EDWARD, who inherited as 11th viscount.

3 Edward, *d. unm.* 4 Henry, *d. s. p.*

5 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Hugh Wrottesley, Knt.

6 Anne, *m.* to Robert Leighton, Esq. of Walesborough.

7 Howard, *m.* to Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxtoke Castle.

8 Grace.

His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1558, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER, 2nd viscount, then in his 19th year, who was created **EARL OF ESSEX**, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled **EARL OF EWK, Viscount Hereford, and Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovain**, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knoles, K.G., and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Walter, killed before Rouen. Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Robert, Lord Rich; and 2ndly, to Charles Blount, Earl of Devon.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

The earl *d.* at Dublin, (where he was residing, as earl-marshal of Ireland,) 22 Sept. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, the distinguished and unfortunate favourite of Queen **ELIZABETH**; to which unhappy predilection of royalty his lordship fell a victim, and lost his head upon Tower-hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb. 1601. He was esteemed as an able statesman, a gallant soldier, and one of the most accomplished noblemen of the period in which he lived. He was a knight of the Garter, a privy-councillor, master of the horse, earl-marshal of England, lord-deputy of Ireland, and chancellor of the University of Cambridge. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state, and relict of the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney, by whom he left three children, who were restored in blood in 1603; viz.,

Frances, *m.* to William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, who was subsequently restored to the Dukedom of Somerset.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. of Stantor Harold; and 2ndly, to William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, Northamptonshire.

And his successor,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. This nobleman was installed a knight of the Garter in May, 1638, and was attached to the royal cause until 1642, when he accepted a general's commission and a command in the parliamentary army. His lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1646, and was interred with national obsequies in Westminster Abbey, 22 Oct., the two Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His lordship *m.*

at, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced, (the lady became subsequently notorious as the wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset;) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilts, one of the natural sons of William, 3rd Marquess of Winchester, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship leaving thus no issue, the Earldoms of Ewe and Essex expired; the Barony of Ferrers &c. fell into abeyance, and so continued until revived by CHARLES II. in the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscounty of Hereford devolved upon his kinsman,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Bart., as 5th viscount, (revert to Edward, youngest son of Walter, 1st viscount.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Bays-pole, Esq. of Aldeby, co. Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Borough Hall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LEICESTER, 6th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withipole, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Frances, *m.* to William, Viscount Tracey. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, Esq. of the co. of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

LEICESTER, his heir.

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Anne, who *m.* Leicester Martin, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Price, 10th Viscount Hereford.

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1676, and was *s.* by his elder son, LEICESTER, 7th viscount; who *d.* in his 9th year, in March, 1682-3, when the honours devolved upon his only brother,

EDWARD, 8th viscount. This nobleman *d.* without issue, 9 Aug. 1700, and the viscounty reverted to

PRICE DEVEREUX, Esq., as 9th viscount, (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of 1st viscount.) This nobleman *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Ombersley Court, by whom he had a dau., Mary, wife of William Price, Esq., and a son, his successor (in 1740),

PRICE, 10th viscount; who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Leicester Martin, Esq.; 2ndly, Miss Eleanora Price; but *d.* without issue, 27 July, 1748, when the viscounty reverted to

EDWARD DEVEREUX, Esq., as 11th viscount, (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of the 1st viscount.) His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, } successive peers.

GEORGE, }
Bridget, *m.* to Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, co. Montgomery.

Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. John Acland, of Broadclist, co. Devon.

His lordship dying 21 Aug. 1760, was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, 12th viscount; who *m.* in 1774, Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Keck, Esq.; but *d.* *s. p.* 1 Aug. 1783, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 13th viscount; *b.* 25 April, 1744; *m.* 15 Dec. 1768, Marianna, only dau. and heir of George Devereux, Esq. of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Marianna, *m.* to Sir James Cockburn, Bart. of Langton. Charlotte-Henrietta-Marianna, *m.* to Henry Wellington, Esq. of Hay Castle, co. Brecon.

Juliana-Stratford-Marianna, *m.* in 1820, to Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange; who *d.* in 1830.

Catherine-Eliza-Marianna, *m.* in 1806, to Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Maelough Castle, who *d.* in May, 1831; and

2ndly, to William-Richard Stretton, Esq. Georgiana, widow of Thynne-Howe Gwynne, Esq. of Gwernvale, co. Brecon; who *d.* 26 Feb. 1826.

His lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-FLEMING-LEA, 14th viscount; *b.* 9 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late

Sir George Cornwall, Bart., and had issue,

Henry-Cornwall, *b.* in 1807; *d.* unm. 14 Sept. 1839.

ROBERT, present, and 15th viscount.

Walter-Bourchier, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810; capt. R.N.

Humphrey-Bohun, *b.* 29 June, 1812; E. I. Co.'s C.S.

George-Talbot, capt. Royal artillery; *b.* 12 Jan. 1818; *m.* 3 March, 1847, Flora, widow of the Hon. Arthur-Annesley, and dau. of James Macdonald, of Clanranald.

Frances-Catherine, maid-of-honour to her Majesty, *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, to T.-J. Bradshaw, Esq.

His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, and held for some time the office of captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *d.* 31 May, 1843.

Creation—2 Feb. 1549-50.

Arms—AR., a fesse, gu., in chief three torteaux.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, ar., eared, gu., ducally gorged, of the last; sinister, a rein-deer, gu., attired, ar., and gorged with a ducal coronet and lined, or.

Mottoes—"Virtutis comes invidia;" and, "Basis virtutum constantia."

Seats—Nantcribba Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyd, Breconshire.

Note.—In the patent creating the Viscounty of Hereford, there is a clause, "that the grantee and his heirs male should enjoy the rank and degree of Viscount Hereford in all parliaments and councils within the realm of England, and other the king's territories and kingdoms; which clause, in the opinion of Sir Richard St. George, Garter king-at-arms, entitled the Viscounts Hereford to a seat in the parliament of Ireland as well as that of England.

HERON.

HERON, SIR ROBERT, of Newark-upon-Trent, co. Nottingham; *b.* 27 Nov. 1765; *m.* 9 Jan. 1792, Amelia, dau. of Sir Horatio Mann, (and Lady Lucy Mann, dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough,) by whom he has no issue. Sir Robert *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, in Jan. 1805.

Lineage.

This family traces its settlement in England to the era of the Norman Conquest, and the name (as then written, "Herion") is found amongst the persons of distinction in the train of the CONQUEROR.

ROBERT HERON, recorder of Newark, son of John Heron, and a lineal descendant of the Bokenfeld branch of the Herons of Ford Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brecknock, Esq. of Thorney Abbey; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1753, leaving four sons,

JOHN, recorder of Newark; *d.* shortly after his father, leaving two daus.

THOMAS, of Chilham Castle, Kent, recorder of Newark; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart., physician to the king, and had, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son,

ROBERT, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Jacob Sawbridge, Esq. of Canterbury.

Robert, in holy orders; *d.* *s. p.* 19 Jan. 1813.

RICHARD.

The youngest son,

I. RICHARD HERON, Esq., lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, having been appointed chief-secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, (the Earl of Buckinghamshire,) in 1777, was sworn of the privy council of that kingdom, and created a Baronet of England 26 July, 1778, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, Thomas Heron, Esq. of Chilham Castle, co. Kent. The Right Hon. Sir Richard Heron *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Hall, M.D., and widow of Stephen Thomson, Esq., but *d.* *s. p.* in Jan. 1805, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, ROBERT HERON, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—OF HERON OF BOKENFELD: gu., a chev., between three herons.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a heron's head, ypr.

Arms—OF HERON OF FORD CASTLE: quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three herons, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, Barry, of six, ar. and az., a bend, gu., charged with a plate.

Crest—A heron, as in the arms.

Motto—Ardua petit ardea.

Seat—Stubbers, Lincolnshire.

HERSCHEL.



HERSCHEL, SIR JOHN-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, M.A., knight of the Guelphic order; created a Baronet in 1838; *b.* 7 March, 1792; *m.* 3 March, 1829, Margaret Brodie, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Stewart, D.D., youngest son of Duncan Stewart, of Strathgarry, Perthshire, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| i. WILLIAM-JAMES, <i>b.</i> 9 Jan. 1833. | |
| ii. Alexander-Stewart, <i>b.</i> 5 Feb. 1836. | |
| iii. John, <i>b.</i> 29 Oct. 1837. | |
| i. Caroline-Emilia-Mary. | ii. Isabella. |
| iii. Margaret-Louisa. | iv. Maria-Sophia. |
| v. Amelia. | vi. Julia. |
| vii. Matilda-Rose. | viii. Francisca. |

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HERSCHEL, of Slough, Bucks, LL.D., F.R.S., K.C.H., the distinguished astronomer and discoverer of the planet Uranus, was *b.* at Hanover, 15 Nov. 1738; *m.* 8 May, 1783, Mary, dau. of Adee Baldwin, Esq. of Slough, and relict of John Pitt, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1822, leaving an only son, the present SIR JOHN-FREDERICK HERSCHEL, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—ARG., on a mount, vert. a representation of the "forty-feet reflecting telescope," with its apparatus, *ppr.*, a chief, az., thereon the astronomical symbol of "Uranus," or, "Georgium Sidus," irradiated, or.

Crest—A demi-terrestrial sphere, *ppr.*, thereon an eagle, wings elevated, or.

Motto—Cœli exploratus.

Seat—Collingwood House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

HERTFORD.



HERTFORD, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Richard Seymour-Conway, K.G.) Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, and Baron Conway of Ragley, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Conway of Killultagh, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; a capt. in the army; *b.* 22 Feb. 1800; *s.* as 4th marquess, on the death of his father, 1 March, 1842.

Lineage.

EDWARD SEYMOUR, first Duke of Somerset, the celebrated PROTECTOR in the reign of EDWARD VI., had, by his first wife, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Filoll, of Filoll Hall, Essex, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), two sons, namely,

EDWARD (Sir).

John, who *d. s. p.*, leaving his estates to his brother.

The elder.

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, who received the honour of knighthood for his conduct in the battle of Musselburgh, and was seated at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, obtained, in the 7th EDWARD VI., an act of parliament restoring him in blood, so far as to enable him to enjoy lands that might subsequently come to him from any collateral ancestor. Sir Edward was sheriff of Devon in the 25th ELIZABETH.

508

He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Justice Walsh, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, Esq. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for the co. of Devon, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Authur Champernon, Knt. of Dartington, in Devonshire; and dying 11 April, 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 2nd baronet; who had received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I., and was returned to two parliaments by the co. of Devon in that monarch's reign. In the latter part of his life he lived in retirement at the castle of Berry Pomeroy, upon which he is said to have expended upwards of £30,000. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew; and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3rd baronet, M.P. for the co. Devon, in the last two parliaments of CHARLES I. Adhering to that unhappy prince, Sir Edward had his seat, Bury Castle, (the ancient abode of the Pomeroyes,) plundered and burnt to the ground. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman; and dying 7 Dec. 1688, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 4th baronet. This gentleman made a distinguished figure, both in court and parliament, during four successive reigns. He served constantly after his first election to the time of his death, and few had more weight in the House of Commons. In 1667, he promoted the impeachment of Lord Clarendon; was the first that moved it, and carried it up to the House of Lords. In Feb. 1672-3, he was unanimously chosen Speaker of the Long Parliament, on the resignation of Sir Job Charleton. In the April following, he was sworn of the privy council, and made soon after treasurer of the navy. Burnet describes Sir Edward as "the ablest man of his party, the first speaker of the House of Commons that was not bred to the law; a graceful man, bold and quick, and of high birth, being the elder branch of the Seymour family." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Wall, Knt., an alderman of the city of London, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by the elder EDWARD, whose eldest son, EDWARD, inherited the Dukedom of Somerset. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts; and his eldest son by that lady,

POPHAM SEYMOUR, Esq., inherited the estates of his cousin, Edward Conway, Earl of Conway, who *d. s. p.* under the will of the said earl, dated 19 Aug. 1683, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of CONWAY. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4 June, 1669; and dying *unm.*, those estates devolved upon his next brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Esq., who also assumed the surname and arms of CONWAY, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1702-3, as Lord Conway, Baron Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick. Part of his extensive inheritance being situated in the north of Ireland, his lordship was created a peer of that kingdom likewise, 16 Oct. 1703, by the title of Baron Conway, of Killultagh, co. Antrim. He did not, however, take his seat in the Irish House of Lords until Oct. 1721. In Oct. 1727, he was sworn of the privy council of Ireland; and in the following year, constituted governor of Carrickfergus. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1703, Mary, 3rd dau. of Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by whom he had four daus.; the second of whom, Mary, *m.* Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, in Downshire. Lord Conway, *m.* 2ndly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., who *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, in 1718, Charlotte, dau. of Alderman Sir John Shorter, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1698, and sister-in-law of the celebrated minister, Sir Robert Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with three daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* John Harris, Esq.) four sons; of whom,

FRANCIS *s.* to the honours.

Henry was a general-officer in the army, and commanded, with high reputation, the British forces in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1761, during the absence of the Marquess of Granby. He was one of the grooms of the bedchamber, but was dismissed from that office and his military commands, in 1764, for voting against the ministry on the great question of general warrants. In 1765, he was sworn of the privy council, and appointed secretary of state for the northern department. General Seymour-Conway *m.* in 1747, Caroline, widow of Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury, and only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, afterwards

4th Duke of Argyll. He *d.* in 1795, leaving an only dau., Anne, *m.* to John, eldest son of Joseph Damer, Earl of Dorchester.

His lordship *d.* at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1731-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford*, 3 Aug. 1750, (similar honours had been conferred upon his lordship's ancestor, Edward, Duke of Somerset, which expired with Algernon, the 7th duke,) with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his brother, General the Right Hon. Henry Seymour-Conway. His lordship was appointed, in 1757, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick, and installed, 30 Aug. in the same year, a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. In 1765, he was constituted viceroy of Ireland; and in 1766, nominated lord-chamberlain of the household, having previously filled the office of master of the horse. He *m.* 29 May, 1741, Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom he had seven sons and six daus.; viz.,

i. FRANCIS, *Earl of Yarmouth*.

ii. Henry, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; who *d.* in 1830.

iii. Robert, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; *b.* 20 Dec. 1748; *m.* 1st. in June, 1773, Anne, dau. of Peter Delme, Esq., and left issue.

1. Henry, who *m.* in 1800, Emily, 4th dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1843. His wife had *d.* in 1824.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1805, to William Davies, Esq. of Penylan; and 2ndly, in 1817, to Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead.

3. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and *d.* in 1838.

4. Anna-Maria.

5. Gertrude, *m.* in 1812, to J.-H. Allen, Esq. of Cressey; and *d.* in 1825.

Lord Robert *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1806, Anderlechtia-Charissa, dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd; and *d.* in Nov. 1831.

iv. Edward, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *d.* *www.* in 1785.

v. Hugh, *b.* in 1759; an admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1786, Anne-Horatia, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave; and dying in 1801, left issue.

1. George-Francis (Sir), rear-admiral R.N., G.C.H., and C.B.; *b.* in Sept. 1787; *m.* in 1811, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of the late Hon. Admiral Sir G.-C. Berkeley, and has issue.

Francis-George-Hugh, capt. and lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* in 1812; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Emily, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and has issue, Hugh de Grey, *b.* 23 Oct. 1843; a son, *b.* 24 April, 1847; another son, *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; Frederica-Georgina, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1848; Horatia-Elizabeth; and Florence-Catherine.

Henry-George, *b.* in 1818; capt. R.N.

William-Frederick-Ernest, *b.* in 1838.

Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Charles Corkran, Esq. of Long Ditton.

Horatia-Louisa, *d.* in 1859.

Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Sept. 1860, to Capt. Ormsby Gore, M.P.

Matilda-Horatia. Laura-Wilhelmina.

2. Hugh-Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 25 Sept. 1790; *m.* in 1818, Charlotte-Georgiana, only dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he left at his decease, in 1821, an only son, Hugh-Horatio, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Georgiana, dau. of Gen. Robert Elicce.

3. Horace-Beauchamp (Sir), K.C.H., colonel in the army, and M.P.; *b.* in 1791; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Elizabeth-Mallet, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he has,

Charles-Francis, *b.* in 1819; capt. and lieut.-col. in the Scots fusilier-guards.

Frederick-Beauchamp-Paget, *b.* in 1821; comm. R.N.

Adelaide-Horatia-Elizabeth.

Sir Horace Seymour *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Frances-Isabella, Dowager Lady Clinton, dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, M.P.

4. William-John-Richard, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1801.

5. Frederick-Charles-William, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, (now Marquess of Huntley,) by whom

(who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,

Conway-Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1823; an officer in the army.

Mary-Frederica.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1832, Lady Augusta Hervey, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has by her several children, viz.,

Frederick-Horace-Arthur, *b.* in 1836.

Arthur-Laurence-Hervey, *b.* in 1838.

Another son, *b.* in 1843.

509

Elizabeth-Horatia-Frederica.

Augusta-Georgiana-Sophia.

Charlotte-Frances-Frederica.

6. Horatia, *m.* in 1814, to John-Philip Morier, Esq.

7. Mary-Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. George-Lionel Dawson-Damer.

vi. William, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1798, Martha, dau. of James Clitheroe, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex; and dying 31 Jan. 1837, left by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1848) issue,

1. Edward, *b.* in 1801.

2. Henry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; *m.* 16 Aug. 1831, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Willan, Esq. of Twyford Abbey, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

William-Henry, *b.* in 1834; and Gertrude-Jane.

vii. George, *b.* in 1763; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1848) he had issue,

1. George-Hamilton (Sir), G.C.H., & G.C.B., envoy-extraordinary and min.-plenip. to the court of Russia; *m.* 21 July, 1831, Gertrude-Brand, dau. of the Hon. Major-Gen. H. Trevor, and has issue,

Arthur-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1838.

Leopold-Richard. Alfred.

Another son, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848.

Augusta. Gertrude. Isabella.

2. Isabella-Horatia, *m.* to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Liddell.

3. Emily-Henrietta, *m.* in 1833, to Richard, Viscount Boyle, (now Earl of Shannon.)

viii. Anne, *m.* to Charles, 6th Earl of Drogheda.

ix. Sarah-Frances, *m.* to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

x. Gertrude, *m.* to George, Earl of Grandison.

xi. Frances, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Lincoln.

xii. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1825.

xiii. Isabella-Rachel, *m.* to George Hatton, Esq.

His lordship was advanced, 29 June, 1793, to the dignities of

Earl of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and Marquess of Hertford. He *d.* 14 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd marquess, K.G.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1743; lord-chamberlain of the household, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick, and governor of the co. Antrim. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1768, Alice-Elizabeth, youngest

dau. and co-heir of Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windsor, by whom (who *d.* 1773) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly,

in 1776, ISABELLA-ANNE INGRAM-SUSPHERD,* eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Ingram, 8th Viscount Irvine, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of Ingram,) by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1836) he had an only son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, Viscount Yarmouth, 3rd Marquess of Hertford. His lordship *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, 3rd marquess, K.G., *b.* 11 March, 1777; *m.* 18 May, 1796, Maria Fagnian, and had issue,

RICHARD, present and 4th marquess.

Henry, *b.* 18 Jan. 1805.

Frances-Maria, *m.* in Feb. 1822, to the Marquess de Chevigné, and *d.* in Nov. following.

His lordship, who was warden of the Stannaries, recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and chief steward and vice admiral of the duchy of Cornwall, *d.* 1 March, 1842.

Creations—Baron, 17 March, 1792-3; Earl and Viscount, 3 Aug. 1750; Earl and Marquess, 29 June, 1793—British honours. Baron, 16 Oct. 1703—Irish dignity.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a bend, cotised, ar., a rose between two annulets, gu., for CONWAY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined in lure, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crests—1st, CONWAY: the bust of a Moor, face in profile, coupéd, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

2nd, SEYMOUR: out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—TWO MOORS, wreathed as the crest, holding in their exterior hands a shield, az., garnished, or; the dexter charged with the sun in splendour, gold; the other with a crescent, ar.

Motto—Fide at amore.

Seats—Ragley, Warwickshire; Sudbourn Hall, Suffolk; and Lisburn, co. Antrim.

* Charles, Viscount Irvine, *m.* Miss Shepherd, a lady of large fortune, and hence his daughters bore the additional name of Shepherd.

H E R V E Y .

(See BATHURST.)

H E S K E T H .



HESKETH, SIR THOMAS-GEORGE, of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster; *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 10 Feb. 1843; *m.* 10 March, 1846, Lady Anna-Maria-Arabella Fermor, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Pomfret, and has a son and heir.

THOMAS-HENRY-FERMOR, *b.* 9 Jan. 1847.

A son, *b.* 9 May, 1849.

A son, *b.* 11 June, 1850.

A daughter.

Lineage.

The **HESKETHS** (like many other great northern families) owed their original elevation to martial achievement, and they have flourished in the county palatine of Lancaster for more than seven centuries up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote era.

The direct or authenticated founder of the family was Richard de Heskayth, Lord of Heskayth, Rufford, &c., in the 12th century, whose son, **WILLIAM DE HESKAYTH**, *m.* Anabella, dau. of Sir Richard de Stafford; his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HESKAYTH, lord of Heskayth and Beconsawe, *4* Edw. I. (1275), *m.* Dame Maud, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fytton, and was direct ancestor of

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Fleming, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* in 1523, leaving his great landed estates to his natural son, (by Alla Howard.)

SIR ROBERT HESKETH, Knt., who was knighted by **HENRY VIII.** for his valour in France. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley; and dying in 1539, left issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Robert, who *m.* and had several children.

Ellen, *m.* to Richard Barton, Esq. of Barton.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Ashton, Esq. of Crofton.

The elder son and heir,

SIR THOMAS HESKETH, Knt. of Rufford, who was high-sheriff of Lancashire, 5th **ELIZABETH**, served at the siege of Leith with considerable gallantry. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Knt. of Holcroft, and had issue,

I. **ROBERT**, his heir

II. Thomas.

III. Richard.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to — Henry, Esq.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Shillicombe, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* at Rufford in 1587, and was there buried. His eldest son,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Stanley, Knight Marshal in Ireland, grandson of John, Lord Stanley and Strange; and 2ndly, Blanch, dau. and co-heir of Henry Twyford, Esq. of Kenwick. By the former only he had issue, viz.,

I. Thomas, who *d.* *s. p.*

II. Robert, of whom presently.

III. Henry, who *d.* *s. p.*

IV. George, who *m.* Jane Shireburne, a widow, and had a son, Robert.

V. Robert, who *m.* Mary Hadock, and had a son, Robert.

The second son,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Standish, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, and *d.* in 1653, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Lucy, dau.

of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, by whom he has a son and successor,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, by Sydney, his wife. dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn Bart., and had issue,

I. **ROBERT**, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and had an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, Bart., afterwards 11th Earl of Derby.

II. **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Henry Brooke, Esq., and 2ndly, to Hugh Warren, Esq.

His son,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, of Norton Colniers, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, M.P. for Preston in 1725, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Juxon, Bart., by whom he had,

I. **THOMAS HESKETH**, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 5 May, 1761. Sir Thomas *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, Esq., and niece of the poet Cowper; but dying *s. p.* in March, 1778, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. **SIR ROBERT**, in whose favour the patent contained a reversionary clause. This gentleman obtained permission to assume the surname and arms of his maternal great-grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart.,* which he continued to bear during his life. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons, Thomas and Robert, who both died before himself. The elder,

THOMAS, *m.* Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., and left issue,

THOMAS DALRYMPLE, 3rd baronet.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Despard.

Dorothea, *m.* to Arthur-Barry Shears, Esq.

Jacintha-Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart.; and *d.* leaving issue.

Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1796, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick.

Lucy, *m.* to Edward Pearson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. **SIR THOMAS DALRYMPLE**, *b.* 18 Jan. 1777; who *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1798, Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Haude, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, his successor.

Harriet, *b.* Nov. 1832; *m.* to the Rev. Joshua-Thomas

Horton, of Howroyde, co. York; and *d.* 10 May, 1836.

Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, to the Rev. J.-S.

Hodgson, rector of Brinklow, co. Warwick.

Another daughter.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Allemand, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1832) he had also issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR THOMAS-HENRY**, *b.* 11 Feb. 1798; who *m.* 3 April, 1824, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown House, co. Meath; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1843, leaving an only son, the present bart.; and one dau., Maria-Harriet, *m.* 15 Nov. 1845, to Lawrence, eldest son of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart.

Creation—5 May, 1761.

Arms—Ar., an eagle displayed, with two heads, ppr.

Crest—A garb, ppr.

Seat—Rufford Hall, Lancaster.

* Sir William Juxon, Bart., was nephew and heir of the pious and loyal Bishop of London, William Juxon, who attended King **CHARLES I.** to the scaffold. It was remarked by the Regicides that the king, the moment before he stretched out his neck to the executioner, addressed to Juxon, in a very earnest accent, the single word, "Remember." Great mysteries were consequently supposed to be concealed under that expression; and the Generals vehemently insisted that the Prelate should inform them of the king's meaning. Juxon replied that his majesty having frequently charged him to inculcate on his son the forgiveness of his murderers, had taken this opportunity, in the last moments of his life, when his commands he supposed would be regarded as sacred and inviolable, to reiterate that desire; and that his mild spirit thus terminated its present course by an act of benevolence to his greatest enemies.

Note.—The HESKETHS of ROSSALL and OF GWRVCH AWTLE are branches of the Rufford family; the former are represented by SIR PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Bart., M.P. for Preston; the latter, by LLOYD-H. BAMFORD-HESKETH, Esq.

HEWETT



HEWETT, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of Nethersall, co. Leicester; colonel in the army; *b.* 18 May, 1791; *m.* in 1816 Louisa, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Henry Majendie, D.D., late Bishop of Bangor, and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN-BOULTERTIN, *b.* 21 Sept. 1818.
Frank-William, *b.* 10 May, 1820; *m.* 25 Sept. 1840, a Prussian lady.
Louisa-Julia-Anne, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. Charles Carey.
Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, (son of William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston,) was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1647. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Neale, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1662, by his son, NEALE HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett; whose seventh son,

SHUCKBURN HEWETT, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, *b.* in 1719, a major in the army; *m.* Miss Anne Ward, of Harborough, co. Leicester; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1759, leaving an only son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE HEWETT, G.C.B., *b.* in 1750, who *m.* in July, 1785, Julia, dau. of the late John Johnson, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, and granddau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, present baronet.
John, *b.* 17 July, 1794; deceased.
William, a major in the army; *b.* in 1795; *m.* in June, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.
Charles, *b.* in 1796; in holy orders; *m.* 26 Sept. 1837, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late C.-W. Cateer, Esq., of Guildford-street, London.
Phillip, *b.* in 1799; in holy orders; *m.* in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.
Julia, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Peter Carey.
Eliza, *m.* to Major John Johnson, and is deceased.
Anne, *m.* to Dr. Miller, of Exeter; and *d.* in 1833.
Charlotte. Catharine. Marianne.

This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 61st regiment of foot, became commander-in-chief of the forces in India, and was created a Baronet 6 Nov. 1813. He *d.* 21 March, 1840.

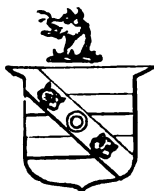
Arms—Gu., on a chev., embattled, between three owls, arg., on the head of each an Eastern crown, or, as many boms, fired, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, the stump of an oak-tree, with branches, thereon a hawk, pr., gorged with an Eastern coronet, and belted of the first.

Seat—Freemantle Park, near Southampton.

HEYGATE.

HEYGATE, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Southend, co. Essex; *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1851, Marianne, only dau. and heir of the late Condy Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, co. Londonderry. Sir Frederick *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in 1844.



Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of HEYGATE, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

THOMAS HEYGATE, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was provost-marshal-general of the army before St. Quinton, and subsequently provost-marshal in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor; and dying in 1576, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEYGATE, Esq. of Hayes, a justice of the peace for the co. of Middlesex, and provost-marshal-general, under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadiz, in 1596, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipwith, Esq. of Parkbury, co. Herts, (of the ancient family of Skipwith of St. Albans,) and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, of Hayes, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, who was obliged, through various losses and misfortunes, to alienate his paternal estates, died without *vide* issue in 1658. He left an only dau., Sophia, *m.* to -- Lancaster, Esq., barrister-at-law.

RALPH, of whom presently.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Edward Heylyn, Esq. of Minster Lovel, co. Oxford.
Katherine, *m.* to Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq., master of the buck-hounds to CHARLES I.
Letitia, *m.* to Dr. Peter Heylyn, prebendary of Westminster, well known as an historian and a controversial writer.

The 2nd son,

RALPH HEYGATE, settled in London, and *m.* twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, Esq. of the city of Exeter) only. His elder son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, who was one of the court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Loughton, and granddau. of Edward Shuckburgh, Esq. of Nascby, co. Northampton, by whom he had an only surviving child,

ROBERT HEYGATE, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1736, an only surviving son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, Esq. of West Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1705. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Hill Morton, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Snelson, Esq., and left, with junior issue, THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth, and of Mansfield, co. Notts.

II. Robert, of West Haddon; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Underwood, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1807, two sons, Robert and John.

III. Charles, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Holywell, and has issue,
1 Charles. 2 Thomas. 3 William.
4 Martha. 5 Anne. 6 Elizabeth.

IV. JAMES, of whom we treat.

The fourth son,

JAMES HEYGATE, Esq. of Aldermanbury, in the city of London, banker, and of Hackney, Middlesex, and Southend, Essex, *b.* 11 Jan. 1747; *m.* 11 Jan. 1781, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin, Esq. of Sutton, in Ashfield, co. Notts, and *d.* 11 April, 1833, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth-Anne; and a son, James, of Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, *m.* and has issue) an elder son,

I. SIR WILLIAM HEYGATE, *b.* 24 June, 1782, alderman of the city of London, and M.P. for Sudbury, who filled the office of lord-mayor of London in 1822, and was created a Baronet 20 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 19 May, 1821, Isabella, 4th dau. of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Upper Clapton, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present baronet.
William-Unwin, *b.* 12 March, 1825.
Edward-Nicholas, *b.* 23 June, 1827.
Robert-Henry-John, *b.* 28 March, 1830.

Sir William, who latterly filled the office of chamberlain of the city of London, *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gules, two bars, arg., on a bend, or, a torteaux, between two leopards' faces, az.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gu.

Motto—Boulogne et Cadiz.

Seats—Southend, Essex; Roecliffe, Leicestershire; and Bellarena, co. Londonderry.

HEYTESBURY.



HEYTESBURY, BARON, (William A'Court, G.C.B.) of Heytesbury, co. Wilts; and a Baronet; *b.* 11 July, 1779; *m.* 3 Oct. 1808, Maria-Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, and granddau. of the 1st Earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1844) has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ASHE, *b.* 11 July, 1809; *m.* 3 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir Leonard Worsley-Holmes, Bart. of Westover, in the Isle of Wight, and has,

WILLIAM-LEONARD, *b.* in 1835.
Frederick, *b.* 24 Aug. 1839. Henry, *b.* 26 June, 1841.
Charles-George, *b.* 8 Dec. 1843.
Edward-Alexander, *b.* in Oct. 1845.
A son, *b.* 7 May, 1848.
A son, *b.* 3 Aug. 1849. A son, *b.* 14 July, 1850.
Elizabeth. Emily. Another dau.

Mr. A'Court assumed the additional surname of HOLMES upon his marriage, and in virtue of the will of Sir Leonard.

Frederick-Ashe, *b.* at Naples, 15 Dec. 1818; *d.* 28 Jan. 1840.

Cecilia-Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1845, to the Hon. Robert Daly, son of Lord Dunsandle.

His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the decease of his father, 22 July, 1817; and obtained the barony, by patent of creation, dated in Jan. 1828. Lord Heytesbury is a privy-councillor, and was lately ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

PIERCE A'COURT, Esq. of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, M.P. in 1732, for Heytesbury, (son and heir of John A'Court, Esq. of Raddon, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, Esq. of Bath, M.D.); *m.* in 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, and left, with other children, in 1726,

GENERAL WILLIAM A'COURT, col. of the 11th regiment of foot, and M.P. for Heytesbury, who assumed the surname of ASHE, in pursuance of the will of his great-uncle, Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1746, Annabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Matilda, wife of Charles Repington, Esq. of Amington Hall, near Tamworth) of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Twickenham Park; and dying in 1781, was *s.* by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-PIERCE ASHE-A'COURT, Esq.; *b.* in 1747, M.P. for Heytesbury, a col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. of the 2nd Wiltshire militia, who was created a Baronet 4 July, 1795. Sir William *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Lieutenant-Col. John Bradford, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1777, Letitia, dau. of Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, elevated to the peerage, as above. **Edward-Henry, capt. R.N.,** and M.P. for Tamworth; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783.

Charles-Ashe, major-gen. in the army, and knight of the Guelphic and other orders; *b.* 17 June, 1785; *m.* 19 May, 1815, Mary, only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, Esq., and has issue, **Charles-Henry Wyndham;** and **Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, to the Right Hon. Sidney Herbert, M.P.**

Letitia, *m.* to the Hon. William Elliot, late Earl of St. Germans; and *d.* in 1810.

Annabella, *m.* in 1805, to Richard Beadon, Esq., son of the Right Rev. Richard Beadon, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* in 1811, to the Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, youngest son of the late Earl of Radnor, and has issue. **Caroline, *m.* in 1818, to Stewart Crawford, M.D.,** of Bath, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1848.

The baronet *d.* 22 July, 1817.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1795 Baron, 17 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Per fesse, or, and pale of six, erminois and az., in chief an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the body with two chevrons, ar.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa., charged with two chevrons, or, beaked and legged, gu., holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, each holding in the beak a lily, ppr.

Motto—Grandescunt aucta labore.

Seat—Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.

HEYWOOD.



HEYWOOD, SIR BENJAMIN, of Claremont, co. Lancaster; *b.* 12 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Sophia-Ann, only daughter of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Woodlands, and has issue,

THOMAS-PERCIVAL, *b.* 15 March, 1823; *m.* 19 May, 1846, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford.

Oliver, *b.* 9 Sept. 1825; *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Eleanor, only dau. of Richard-Watson Barton, Esq. of Springwood, co. Lancaster, and of Caldly Manor, co. Chester.

Arthur-Henry, *b.* 31 Dec. 1826.

Edward-J-Stanley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1829.

Henry-Robinson, *b.* 18 Aug. 1833.

Charles-James, *b.* 25 March, 1835.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, to Richard, eldest son of B.-W. Barton, Esq. of Springwood, co. Lancaster, and Caldly Manor, Cheshire. Sarah.

Sir Benjamin, an eminent banker in Manchester, represented the co. of Lancaster in the last parliament preceding the passing of the Reform Bill, and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Gent. of Bolton, Lancashire, *m.* Miss Seddon, of Prestolee, and had a son,

OLIVER HEYWOOD, Gent. of Little Lever, in the parish of Bolton, who *d.* in 1628, aged 73, leaving by Alice, his wife, sister of Adam Hulton, of Breightmet, a son and successor,

RICHARD HEYWOOD, Gent. of Little Lever, who *died* 1 March, 1677, aged 81. He *m.* 1st, Alice Critchlow, of Longworth, who *d.* in 1657; and 2ndly, Margaret Brereton, who *d.* *s. p.* By his 1st wife he left, beside four daus.,

OLIVER, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, who was ejected from Coleby, 1662; and *d.* in 1703, aged 73, having had issue.

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

John, of Barbadoes, who had issue.

Josiah, of Barbadoes, *d. s. p.* in April, 1664.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Ormskirk, ejected in 1662; *d.* in 1677, aged 44. He *m.* Elizabeth Parr, of the Wood, of the family of Parr, Bishop of Man, and left a son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, Gent. of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *b.* in 1659; who *d.* 26 Oct. 1704. He *m.* 1st, Isabel Lynford, of Brinscawes, near Blackburn, who *d.* in 1697; and 2ndly, Rebecca Angier, of Warrington. By this last he had no issue; but by his 1st wife he had a son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, *b.* at Ormskirk, who settled as a merchant at Drogheda, and *d.* in 1725, aged 86. He *m.* Anne, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Armagh, and had, with four daus. (of whom was Elizabeth, wife of Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Dublin, and mother of the late Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B.) three sons, viz.,

1. ARTHUR, of Liverpool, banker; who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, Lancashire; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, aged 78, having had issue by his first wife one dau., Sarah, who *m.* James Mason, Esq.; and by his 2nd, four sons and two daus.,

- 1 Richard, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who m. Mary, dau. of William Earle, of Liverpool, and sister to Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands; but *d. s. p.*
 - 2 Benjamin, of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, merchant; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hobson, of York, and relict of Wm. Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, in Craven; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue. His son and successor is the present ARTHUR HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall; and his eldest dau., Elizabeth, is widow of Hugh Jones, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby, Lancashire.
 - 3 Arthur, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *d. unm.* in 1836.
 - 4 John-Pemberton, of Wakefield, barrister-at-law; who m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, Esq. of Irwell House, and left issue.
 - 5 Anna-Maria, } *d. unm.*
6 Bridget, }
- II. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
III. Nathaniel, lieutenant-col. in the Coldstream-guards, and gent. of the bed-chamber to the Duke of Gloucester. He m. 1st, Maria, dau. of Gen. Bowles; and 2ndly, a sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Esq., was a merchant at Liverpool, and afterwards a banker at Manchester. He m. Phoebe, 2nd dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, by Phoebe, dau. and co-heir of John Pemberton, Esq. of Liverpool; and dying in Aug. 1795, aged 72, left issue by her, (who *d.* 25 May, 1810, aged 81.)

SAMUEL, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge; who m. Susan, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of London, by whom he left (at his decease, Sept. 1828, aged 75) two daus., viz.,

PHOEBE.

ANNA-MARIA, m. Lieut.-Col. Elliott.

Benjamin-Arthur, of Claremont and Liverpool, a banker at Manchester; who *d.* 19 Nov. 1828, aged 73, *unm.*, leaving his large property to the present baronet.

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

Sarah, m. Richard Bright, Esq. of Ham Green, co. Somerset, and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. Joseph Birch, Esq. of the Hazles, created a Baronet in 1831.

Phoebe and Ann, both *unm.*

The 3rd son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, Esq., banker, of Manchester, m. 24 June, 1791, Anne, dau. of the celebrated Thomas Percival, of Manchester, M.D., F.R.S., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, created a Baronet in 1838. Nathaniel.

Thomas, of Hope End, co. Hereford; *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; m. in 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, Lancashire, and has Thomas, lieutenant 6th Dragoon-guards; Margaret, m. to her cousin, T.-P. Heywood, Esq.; and Mary-Elizabeth, m. 26 July, 1848, to the Rev. George-Henry Sumner, 4th son of the Bishop of Winchester.

Richard, of Banner House, co. Somerset, m. Jane, dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue eight sons and three daus.

James, of Acresfield, co. Lancaster, M.P. for North Lancashire; *b.* in 1810.

Elizabeth, m. her cousin, Benjamin Heywood Bright, Esq. of Bristol; and *d. s. p.* in 1818.

Mr. Heywood *d.* 2 April, 1815, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—ARG., three torteaux in bend, between two bendlets, gu., on a canton, of the last, a cross-patee, or.

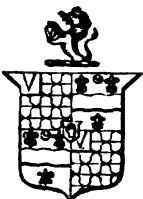
Crest—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings, displayed, ppr.

Motto—Alte volo.

Seat—Claremont, Lancashire.

H I C K S.

HICKS-BEACH, SIR MICHAEL-HICKS, of Beverton, co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 Oct. 1809; *s.* as 8th baronet upon the decease of his great-uncle, Sir William Hicks, Bart., 23 Oct. 1834; m. 14 Aug. 1832, Harriet-Victoria, 2nd dau. of the late John Stratton, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, in Northamptonshire, and has issue,



MICHAEL-EDWARD, *b.* 23 Oct. 1837.
William-Frederick, *b.* 14 July, 1841.
Caroline-Julia.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR ELLICE HICKS, was made a knight-banneret in the reign of EDWARD III., and obtained for his arms three fleurs-de-lis, in consideration of his gallant achievements in the French wars, under Edward the Black Prince, and particularly for taking with his own hand one of the enemy's standards. From this distinguished warrior lineally descended,

JOHN HICKS, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; whose only son,

ROBERT HICKS, was an eminent and opulent citizen of London, and left three sons; the youngest of whom,

SIR BAPTIST HICKS, having amassed considerable wealth as silk-merchant to the court, built Hicks's Hall in 1612, and about the same period erected a market-house and hospital at Campden, co. Gloucester, and founded an almshouse there. Sir Robert was elevated to the peerage in the 4th year of CHARLES I., by the title of *Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden*. His lordship *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* in the peerage, according to the patent, by the husband of his eldest dau., Sir Edward Noel, Bart., who had been created Lord Noel of Ridlington, in 1616-17. See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The viscount's eldest brother,

SIR MICHAEL HICKS, Knt., was bred to the bar, and became secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley. He purchased the estate of Beverton, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HICKS, Esq. of Beverton, who was created a Baronet 21 July, 1619. Sir William m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Paget, by whom he had several children, but only three survived; viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Michael (Sir), m. Susan, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Howe, Knt., and left issue,

1. Howe, of Whitcombe, whose son, HOWE, *s.* as 6th baronet.

2. Alice, m. to William Somersford, Esq. of Wiltshire.

III. Letitia, m. to Arthur, Earl of Donegal.

Sir William *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Marthagnes, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt., by whom he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, of Wild, Herts, who m. Miss Coningsby, and had, with one dau., a son.

JOHN-BAPTISTE, who inherited as 5th baronet.

Mary, m. to James Darcy, Esq. of Sedburgh, Yorkshire. Margaret, m. to Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, Yorkshire.

Sir William *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, who was *s.* in 1754, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman (who had the misfortune of being blind) dying without issue, in 1768, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN-BAPTISTE, (refer to issue of the 2nd baronet;) who also *d.* without issue, in 1791, when the title reverted to

VI. SIR HOWE, (refer to issue of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had (with three daus., Martha, m. to the Rev. John Pettat; Alice, to Thomas Lofield, Esq. of Bath; and Anne, to James King, Esq. of Stanton, in Herefordshire, two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Michael, of Beverstone Castle, who assumed the additional surname of BEACH, upon marrying, 7 Oct. 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon; and *d.* in 1830, having had by her, (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1837.)

1. Michael-Beach, *b.* 22 Oct. 1780; m. 26 Jan. 1809, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of the late William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, Berks; and dying 27 Sept. 1815, left issue,

MICHAEL-HICKS, present baronet.

William-Hicks, *b.* 19 Nov. 1810; *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.

Caroline-Jane, *d.* in 1821.

2. William, of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts; *b.* 24 July, 1783; m. in 1826, Jane-Henrietta,

dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, and has issue.

William-Wither Bramston, *b.* in 1826.
Mary-Jane, Henrietta-Maria.
3 Jane-Martha, *m.* 24 Feb. 1848, to Edward St. John, Esq.

Sir Howe *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1754; who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Judith, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1793, Anne-Rachel, (who *d.* 13 April, 1839), eldest dau. of Thomas-Lobb Chute, Esq. of the Vine, by whom he had an only dau., Anne-Rachel, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Lambert Cromie, Bart.

Dying without male issue, 23 Oct. 1834, Sir William was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present SIR MICHAEL-HICKS HICKS-BEACH, Bart.

Creation—21 July, 1819.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vaire, arg. and gu., a canton, az., charged with a pile, or, for BEACH; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for HICKS.
Crest—A demi-lion, ramp., arg., ducally gorged, or, holding in the paws an escutcheon, az., charged with a pile, or.

Motto—Tout en bon heure.

Seat—Williamstrip Park, Gloucestershire.

H I L L



HILL, VISCOUNT, (Rowland Hill,) of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, co. Salop, Baron Hill, of Almaraz, and Hardwicke, in the same co., and a Baronet; lord-lieutenant of Shropshire; *b.* in 1800; *s.* as 4th bart., at the death of his grandfather, in May, 1824, and as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his uncle, 10 Dec. 1842. His lordship *m.* 21 July, 1831, Anne, only child of the late Joseph Clegg, of Peplow Hall, Salop, and granddau. and sole heir of Arthur Clegg, Esq., and has issue,

ROWLAND-CLEGG, *b.* 5 Dec. 1833.
Geoffrey-Richard-Clegg, *b.* 14 April, 1837.

Lineage.

The residence of this distinguished family in the co. of Salop can be traced to a period antecedent to the reign of EDWARD I.; but the name, instead of Hill, was formerly spelt Hull, or De la Hull.

HUMPHREY HILL, of Buntingale, living temp. HEN. V., *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and had three sons, WILLIAM, of Court Hill, ancestor of the HILLS of Court of Hill, in Shropshire, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); RALPH, of whom presently; and Thomas, whose son was the celebrated SIR ROWLAND HILL, lord-mayor of London. The 2nd son,

RALPH HILL, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, and had two sons, WILLIAM, of Bletchley, and HUMPHREY, of Adderley, great-grandfather of
ROWLAND HILL, Esq. of Hawkestone, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Whitehall, Esq., and had issue,

Rowland, who *d.* *unm.*

Richard (Sir), a privy-councillor, and eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and King GEORGE I., who *d.* a bachelor, possessed of a very considerable property; a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harewood, who both assumed the surname of Hill, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, elevated to the peerage as Lord Berwick. The Hawkestone estate passed, however, from Sir Richard to his nephew and heir-at-law, ROWLAND, of whom presently.

John, of Lightwick, who *m.* Miss Stubbs, and left a son,

514

I. ROWLAND HILL, Esq., who *s.* to the Hawkestone estate upon the decease of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Richard Hill, and in consideration of the important services of that eminent person, was created a Baronet, 20 Jan. 1726-7, with remainder, in default of male issue, to three other nephews of his said uncle, namely, Samuel Hill, of Shenstone; Thomas Hill, of Tern, (whose eldest son, as already stated, was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Berwick; and Rowland Hill, his brother. *See* Rowland *m.* in 1732, Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Broughton, Bart. of Broughton; and had, (with two daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells,)

RICHARD, } successive baronets.
JOHN, }

Rowland, in holy orders, and celebrated as a dissenting preacher; *b.* 13 Aug. 1744; *m.* Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset; and *d.* in 1833.
Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Wilbraham, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1831,

- 1 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Waters Upton; *m.*; deceased, leaving issue one son and two daus.
- 2 John, barrister-at-law, of Standish Hall, near Wigan; *m.* and has issue.
- 3 Rowland-Alleyne, who *m.*; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1844.
- 4 Samuel, who is married.
- 5 Richard, deceased, *m.* and left issue.
- 6 Thomas. 7 Bryan.
- 8 Mary.
- 9 Margaret, *m.* in 1800, to John Leigh, Esq. of co. Stafford.
- 10 Jane. 11 Eliza-Anne. 12 Emma.

Bryan, in holy orders; *b.* 29 Feb. 1766, *d.* in 1831.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Powis, Esq., and dau. of — Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Rowland was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1772, and M.P. for the city of Lichfield in 1734. He *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who represented the co. of Salop in parliament from an early period of life until the infirmities of advanced age compelled him to retire. He *d.* *unm.* 28 Nov. 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had issue,

- i. John, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth-Rhodes, dau. of Philip Cornish, Esq.; and dying before his father, (27 Jan. 1814), left,
 - 1 ROWLAND, present peer.
 - 2 John, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, of Pradoe, in Shropshire, and has, JOHN, *b.* 23 July, 1840; George-William, *b.* in 1843; Clement-Lloyd, *b.* in 1845; Brian-Hubert, *b.* in 1847.
 - 3 Richard-Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; lieut.-col. 63rd regt.; *m.* in April, 1835, Maria-Jane, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. J. D. Bringhurst, and has, William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Sept. 1843; Henry-Philip; Fenny-Melita; Mary-Rhoda; and Selina-Rachel.
 - 4 Philip, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 12 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Charlotte-Catharine-Emma, eldest dau. of John-George Norbury, Esq.
 - 5 Clement-Delves, of the Horse-guards; *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; *m.* 26 June, 1841, Harriet, eldest dau. of John Mytton, Esq., and has a son, Godfrey-Clement, *b.* 24 May, 1842.
 - 6 Rachel-Stephens, *m.* in 1820, to Andrew-Vincent Corbet, Esq., now Sir A.-V. Corbet, Bart.
 - 7 Mary-Emma, *m.* in 1823, to Andrew-William Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, Salop.
- ii. ROWLAND created Lord Hill.
- iii. Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *d.* 3 Sept. 1821.
- iv. Robert-Chambre (Sir), C.B.; *b.* 25 March, 1778; a col. in the army; *m.* in 1801, Eliza, dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., and has,
 - 1 George-Stavely; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1832, Jane, dau. of Thomas Borough, Esq. of Chetwynd Park, and had a son, *b.* and *d.* in 1833.
 - 2 Alfred-Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1810; capt. in the army; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Miss Howard, dau. of the Earl of Kilmorey, and has Alfred, *b.* in 1840; Rowland, *b.* in 1841; Robert, *b.* in 1847; and Emily.
 - 3 Percy, *b.* 24 Dec. 1817; capt. in the army; *m.* in 1840, Harriet Cecilia, dau. of the late Capt. John Steuart and has a son, Percy-Graham, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848.
 - 4 Mary-Julia.
- v. Francis-Brian (Sir), *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Johanna, dau. of Christian Falbe, Esq. of Copenhagen by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had one son, John-Francis-Richard, *b.* in Oct. 1806, in holy orders, and one dau., Emma-Maria, *d.* an infant. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly in 1819; Emily-Lissey, youngest dau. of Thomas-Jeff

Powys, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* in 1840) another son, Arthur-William, *b.* in 1820, who *d.* 13 March, 1848. Sir Francis *d.* in April, 1842.

- vi. Clement-Delves, *b.* in 1782; major-gen. in the army.
- vii. Thomas-Noel (Sir), K.C.B.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1784; a col. in the army; *m.* 27 July, 1821, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of Lord Teignmouth, and left at his decease, 8 Jan. 1833, three sons and three daus., viz.,
 - 1 Henry-Noel, *b.* in 1824; *d.* in 1833.
 - 2 Horace-Frederick, *b.* 14 April, 1827.
 - 3 Charles, *b.* in 1829.
 - 4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, to the Rev. Wm.-J. Trevenen, M.A. 5 Louisa-Charlotte.
 - 6 Caroline-Augusta, *d.* in 1837.
- viii. Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *d.* 29 Aug. 1821.
- ix. Mary. x. Jane.
- x. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Nov. 1807, to the Rev. Edw. Neville.
- xii. Harriet. xiii. Emma.

Sir John *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson, Sir Rowland, who subsequently *s.* his uncle, and is the present viscount. His second son,

Rowland Hill, *b.* 11 Aug. 1772, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and having eminently distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, was rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Hill, of Almarez and of Hawkestone, co. Salop*, and obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan. 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation "of Hardwicke," and in remainder to the male issue of his deceased brother, John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone. His lordship became commander-in-chief from 1828 until 1842, when he resigned; upon which occasion he was raised to a *Viscounty*, with remainder similar to his last barony. Viscount Hill *d.* *mm.* 10 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., now the 2nd viscount.

Creations—Viscount, 1842. Baron, 16 Jan. 1816. Baronet, in 1767-7.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple-towered, ar. *Crest*—A tower, ar., surmounted with a garland of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., murally crowned, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed, ppr.; sinister, a horse, arg., bridled and saddled, ppr., murally gorged, gu. *Motto*—Avancez.

Seat—Hawkestone, Shropshire.

H I L L.



HILL, SIR JOHN, Bart. of
Brooke Hall, co. Londonderry;
b. 4 Feb. 1833; *s.* his father,
as 4th bart., in 1845.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HILL, the first ancestor of the family in Ireland, went from Buckinghamshire to Ireland, as treasurer of that kingdom, under OLIVER CROMWELL, about 1642.* For his active services he received large grants of lands in the counties of Armagh, Tyrone, Antrim, and Derry, and eventually settled at Coleraine, in the co. of Derry, where he *m.* Sarah, dau. of Michael Beresford, and *d.* making his last will and testament, on the 25th of August, 1688, leaving two sons, John and Jonathan, who then held commissions as major and captain during the siege of Derry. The elder son,

JOHN HILL, Esq., *s.* to the family estates, and *m.* 17 July, 1642, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he acquired an estate in lands and houses in East Smithfield, manor of Stepney, co. Middlesex. He *d.* leaving an only son,

SAMUEL HILL, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Row-

* Samuel Hill was a Burgess of the first corporation of Londonderry.

ley, Esq. of Culmore, co. Derry, storekeeper of the Ordnance, and had issue,

- ROWLEY. Samuel, of Strangford, co. Down. Hugh (Rev. Dr.), of Mounthill, co. Armagh. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Montgomery, Esq. of Rosemount, co. Down. Lettice, *d.* *mm.* Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Bacon, of Glebe Hall, co. Derry.

The eldest son,

Rowley Hill, Esq., *m.* 9 Feb. 1726, Sophia-Beresford, dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kiltru, co. Meath, and had issue,

- i. Hugh, *b.* 1 Jan. 1737.
- ii. George, *b.* 15 April, 1739; lost in a hurricane in the East Indies, when lieutenant on board the Apollo, of 40 guns, on the 18th or 14th of April, 1749.
- iii. John, *b.* 14 July, 1730; *d.* same day.
- iv. Jane, *b.* 17 May, 1733; *m.* 16 Aug. 1753, to John Tew, Esq. of Calmullen, co. Meath, and had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1766, Charles, 3rd son of Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafora, co. Galway, and had issue one son, who *d.* young.
- v. Catharine, *b.* 29 June, 1734; *m.* 7 Sept. 1751, to Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Acton, co. Armagh, and had issue.
- vi. Mary, *b.* 27 March, 1736; *m.* to Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

The eldest son,

Sir Hugh Hill, created a Baronet in 1779, was representative in parliament of the city of Derry from 6 July, 1766, until his death, 11 Feb. 1795. He *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1754, Mary, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of Ballynascreen, co. Derry, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1766) he had issue,

- Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July, 1756; *m.* 19 Nov. 1774, to the Rev. Dean Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, and had issue: the eldest son, Lieut.-Col. Blacker, of Carrick, *m.* in Nov. 1810, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart. of the Farm, co. Derry. Sophia-Beresford, *b.* 3 June, 1758; *d.* 18 April, 1761. Mary, *b.* 21 May, 1759; *d.* same day. Letitia, *b.* 18 April, 1760; *d.* 9 Feb. 1762.

Sir Hugh Hill *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1769, Hannah, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and relict of J. Spence, Esq., co. Leitrim, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE-FITZGERALD, his heir.
- ii. John-Beresford, *b.* 16 Nov. 1765; *m.* 7 April, 1803, Letitia, 2nd dau. of D. M'Cauland, Esq. of Daley Hill, co. Derry; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1806, leaving issue, GEORGE, who *s.* as 3rd baronet. Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, to the Rev. John, 2nd son of D. Potts, Esq. of Roscommon, and has issue, Letitia-Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1831. John-Narney, *b.* 17 Dec. 1833. Rowley, 4th native infantry, Bengal; *b.* 1 Sept. 1806; *m.* 2 Jan. 1835, Caroline, 2nd dau. of General Sir Robert Sale, her majesty's 13th infantry, and has issue, Marcus, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836. Rowley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839.
- iii. Rowley-Gorges, *b.* 25 July, 1767; *d.* *mm.* in Wales, 1 July, 1806.
- iv. Marcus-Samuel, a post-captain in the navy; *b.* 25 Aug. 1769; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, and sister of Sir Andrew Barnard, K.C.B., and had issue, Jenny, *m.* in 1820, to Sir William Williams, K.C.B., lieut.-col. 13th regt., and had issue, George, and Thomas-Bigo.
- v. Rebecca, *b.* 11 Nov. 1764; *m.* to the Rev. Elias Thackeray, rector of Louth and Dundalk.

The eldest son,

11. Sir GEORGE-FITZGERALD, *b.* 1 June, 1763, col. of the Londonderry militia, and M.P. for Derry, was appointed, in 1806, a lord of the Irish Treasury; in 1817, vice-treasurer for Ireland, and a privy-councillor of the United Kingdom; in 1830, governor of the Island of St. Vincent's, whence he was removed to the more important Island of Trinidad, where he *d.* as governor, 8 March, 1839. Sir George-Fitzgerald *m.* 10 Sept. 1788, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and niece of the Marquess of Waterford, by whom (who *d.* at Trinidad, 2 Nov. 1836) he had no issue. His nephew and heir,

III. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; *m.* 30 April, 1831, Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of John Rea, Esq. of St. Columbs, co. Derry, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dean Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, and had issue, JOHN, present bart. George, *b.* 19 March, 1834. Rowley, *b.* 23 Feb. 1836. Louisa-Jane. Letitia-Diana. He *d.* in 1845

Creation—6 July, 1779.
Arms—Sa., a chev., ermineo, between three leopards' faces, ar.
Crest—A talbot's head, couped, sa., guttée-d'eau, colored, gu., studded and ringed, or.
Motto—Ne tentes aut perice.
Seats—St. Columba, Londonderry.

HILLARY.



HILLARY, SIR AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, of Danbury Place, co. Essex, and of Rigg House, co. York, late of the 6th dragoon-guards; *b.* 19 Nov. 1800; *m.* 30 Sept. 1829, Susan-Curwen, eldest dau. of J. Christian, Esq. of Unnerigg Hall, Cumberland. Sir Augustus *s.* to the Baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in Jan. 1847.

Lineage.

There are few names of greater antiquity in Italy, France, and England, than that of Hilary, St. Hilaire, or St. Hilary, as it has been variously written. In the fifth century, according to the Roman calendar, it gave a successor to St. Peter; and in the 3rd, 4th, and 5th centuries, no less than three saints to the church of Rome, two of whom are recorded as of ancient and noble families. The name was ennobled in France long before the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and it still so continues in the person of the Marquess St. Hilaire, of Normandy.

HILLARY, afterwards Bishop of Chichester, accompanied HENRY II. into England; and, according to Fuller, "was in great favour with that monarch, and had charge of the shire of Surrey."

Dugdale, in his Baronage, records the marriage of Roger, Earl of St. Clare, with MAUD, dau. of James de St. Hilary. These and numerous other proofs which could be adduced, confirm the ancient dignity and high importance of the family. The Hillaries subsequently settled in the cos. of Warwick and Stafford, and continued to maintain their rank in those shires until the era of the Reformation, when the last and remaining branch of the family removed into Wensley Dale, in the North Riding of the co. York, and purchased estates there.

WILLIAM HILLARY, of Wensley, *m.* in 1561, Elizabeth Jaykes, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW HILLARY, of Wensley, *b.* 16 July, 1562; *m.* 10 May, 1593, Elizabeth Willis, and was *s.* by his son,

PERCIVAL HILLARY, Esq. of Preston in Wensley, and of Clifton, co. York; baptized at Wensley, 2 Jan. 1596, who *m.* at Clifton, 26 July, 1628, Elizabeth Wilson, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM HILLARY, Esq. of Wensley Dale, *m.* Anne, only child of Trinian Metcalfe, Esq. of Birkrigg, (by whom the estates of Birkrigg and Rigg House came into the Hillary family,) and was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN HILLARY, Esq. of Birkrigg, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Robinson, Esq., by whom he had six daus. (of whose descendants none now remain) and three sons: the eldest son, Isaac, *b.* in 1694, *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* in 1768; the 2nd, William, *b.* in 1696, was an eminent physician and author, and *d. unm.* in 1768; and the 3rd,

RICHARD HILLARY, Esq., *b.* in 1703; *m.* in 1764, Hannah, dau. of George Wynne, Esq., by Elizabeth Lascelles, of the co. York, by whom he had surviving issue,

Richard, who *s.* to his father's Yorkshire and Jamaica estates, and *d. unm.* at the latter place, 17 Nov. 1803, being a member at that time of the House of Assembly of the island.

WILLIAM, late baronet.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Rolls, rector of Aldwinkle, and had issue. Mrs. Rolls and her husband are both dead.

Mr. Hillary inherited his eldest brother's estates; and dying in 1799, was *s.* by his eldest son, Richard, at whose demise, as stated above, they devolved upon the only remaining son,

SIR WILLIAM HILLARY, created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1805. This gentleman *m.* 21 Feb. 1800, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Louis Disney-Fytche, Esq. of Flintham, co. Nottingham, and of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, (by Elizabeth, sole representative of the ancient family of Fytche of Danbury Place,) by whom he had issue,

AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Elizabeth-Mary, twin with her brother; *m.* in 1818, to Christopher-Richard Preston, Esq. of Blackmore Priory, co. Essex, and has issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1813, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Patrick Tobin, Esq. of the Isle of Man. Sir William Hillary passed much of his early life upon the continent of Europe, partly with H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, to whom he was equerry. Upon the renewal of the war with France, in 1803, Sir William raised, at his own expense, and many years commanded, the 1st Essex legion of infantry and cavalry, amounting to 1400 men, the largest force then offered by any private individual for the defence of the country; in consideration of which, and other services, the baronetage was conferred by the personal direction of his Majesty King GEORGE III. The baronet became subsequently the projector and, through his successful efforts, happily, the founder of the Royal National Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. He *d.* in Jan. 1847.

Creation—8 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Ar., three fleurs-de-lis, sa., between six cross-crosets, ar., three, two, and one, within a bordure of the second.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a cubit arm in armour, ppr., garnished, and the joints embattled, or, the gauntlet holding a galtrap, erect, of the last, round the arm a scarf, vert.

Supporters—Two lions, arg., each gorged with a collar, or, fimbriated, sa., charged with a fleur-de-lis, between two crosses-croset, of the last.

Motto—Virtuti nihil inivium.

Seats—Danbury Place, Essex; and Rigg House, Yorkshire.

HILLSBOROUGH.

HILLSBOROUGH, EARL OF.

See MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE

HIPDISLEY.



HIPDISLEY, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Warfield Grove, co. Berks; *b.* 16 Aug. 1790; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 3 May, 1825.

Lineage.

1. JOHN-COXE HIPDISLEY, Esq., son of William Hipdisley, (great-great-grandson of John Hipdisley, Esq. of Yatton, recorder of Bristol in the reign of EDWARD VI.) by Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Webb, Esq. of Cromhall, co. Gloucester, having been engaged in the East India Company's service in India, and subsequently by his sovereign in diplomatic negotiations in Europe, was created a Baronet 30 April 1796. Sir John *m.* 1st, in 1789, Mar-

garet, 2nd dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-STUART, present baronet.
Margaret-Frances, m. to Thomas-Strangeways Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset.
Windham-Barbara.
Louisa-Anne, d. in 1826.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Henry-Hippiale Coxo, Esq. of Stone-Easton House, and dau. of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, by whom (who d. 25 March, 1848) he had no issue. Sir John, in consequence of being engaged in negotiating the marriage between the Princess-royal of England and his late Majesty of Wirtemberg, obtained letters patent from that prince granting to himself and his descendants the right of bearing the arms of the house of Wirtemberg, accompanied with the inscription of the grand order of that principality—

"Amicitias virtutisque foedus."
"The league of friendship and virtue."

Sir John served the office of sheriff of the co. of Berks in 1800. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, one of the managers of the Royal Institution, and a member of the government committee of the Turkey Company.

Creation—30 April, 1796.

Arms—Sa., three mullets, pierced, in bend, between two bendlets and as many annulets, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hind's head, erased, sa., gorged with a collar of gold.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, regardant, sa., wings expanded, pean, beaked and membered, or, on the breast, pendent by a chain from the neck, gold, a shield, thereon the arms of WIRTEMBERG; viz., or, three stags' horns, barways, sa.

Mottoes—"Amicitias virtutisque foedus," the inscription of the great order of WIRTEMBERG; and, "Non mihi sed patriæ."

Seat—Stone-Easton House, Somersetshire.

H O A R E.



HOARE, SIR JOSEPH-WALLIS, of Annabelle, co. Cork; b 9 March, 1775; m. 11 April, 1800, Lady Harriet O'Bryen, sister of the Marquis of Thomsmond, and by her (who d. 1 May, 1851,) has issue,

- I. EDWARD, b. 23 Dec. 1801; m. 24 April, 1824, Harriet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hercey Barritt, Esq. of Garbrand Hall, Ewell, co. Surrey, and has issue,

EDWARD-BARRITT.
Joseph-Wallis-O'Bryen.
Annie.

- II. William-O'Bryen, b. 23 March, 1807; m. 2 May, 1834, Caroline, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, Hampshire, and has issue,

Harriot-Jane.
Elizabeth-Clotilda.
Mary-Louisa.

- III. Joseph-James-Parish, b. 22 March, 1811; m. 17 April, 1834, Helen, eldest dau. of Henry-A. Hardman, Esq. of Mount Hardman, Grenada, and has issue,

- 1 James-O'Bryen-Richard-Dott.
- 2 Joseph-George-Wallace.
- 3 Arthur-Calvert.
- 4 Charles-Campbell-William.
- 5 Oswin-William-Simpson.
- 6 Henry-Douglas-Martin.
- 7 Edward-Senior.
- 1 Marion-Maria-Dorothy.

- IV. John-Willoughby, 15th Bombay N. Infantry; m. 4 May, 1840, Jane-Ellis, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Payne.

517

- I. Sarah-Maria-Clotilda, m. in Dec. 1824, to Robert-Carrick Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, and has issue,
David-Carrick Buchanan.
Wallis-O'Bryen-Hastings Buchanan.
George Buchanan.

- II. Harriet, m. in 1826, to Hurt Sitwell, Esq., and left a son,
Willoughby-Hurt Sitwell.

- III. Mary, m. in 1832, to Charles Foster, Esq., R.N.; and d. in 1836.

- IV. Katherine-Diana.

- V. Elizabeth, m. in 1838, to the Rev. James-Payne Horsford, colonial chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of the Island of Ceylon, and has issue,

Valentine-James-O'Bryen Horsford, b. in 1839.
Edwin-Claarence-O'Bryen Horsford, b. in 1841.
Frederick-Walter-O'Bryen Horsford, b. in 1848.
Paul-Otley-O'Bryen Horsford, b. in 1847.
Emily-Jane-O'Bryen Horsford.
Gertrude-Harriet-O'Bryen Horsford.
Grace-Elizabeth-O'Bryen Horsford.

- VI. Sophia.

- VII. Fanny-Rosalie.

Sir Joseph s. as 3rd bart. upon the decease of his father.

Lineage.

This family appears to have settled in Ireland in the early part of the 17th century.

ABRAHAM HOARE, Esq., the original settler, d. in 1670, and in his will, which was proved in that year, he mentions his brother,

MAJOR EDWARD HOARE, of CROMWELL'S army, who obtained considerable grants of land in the co. Cork. This gentleman left three sons,

EDWARD, of whom presently.
Joseph, a quaker, and merchant of Cork.
Enoch.

Ether, who m. Samuel Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, served the office of mayor of Cork in 1696. He m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Bull, of London, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Richard, of Dublin, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, a son, Edward, and a dau., Mary.
Dean.

Robert, of Cork, who had two sons, Robert, and Dean, in holy orders, and one dau., Sarah, wife of John Nash, eldest son of John Nash, Esq. of Brinny.

Anne, m. to Hugh Dickson, Esq.
Sarah, m. to Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton.

Mr. Hoare d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, who served the office of sheriff of Cork in 1708, and mayor in 1710; in which latter year he was returned to parliament for the city of Cork, and continued to represent it for seventeen years. He m. Grace, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq.,* M.P. for Dublin in 1703, and lord-mayor of that city in 1706, by whom he had four sons and a dau.,

Grace, m. to Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Lodge, co. Clare.

Mr. Hoare was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
EDWARD HOARE, Esq.; who d. without issue, in 1741, and was s. by his brother,

I. JOSEPH HOARE, Esq. of Annabelle, co. Cork, M.P.; who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 Dec. 1784. Sir Joseph m. Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, Bart. of Cookstown, co. Dublin, by whom he had an only son and three daus.,

EDWARD, his heir.

Catherine, m. to William Hume, Esq., M.P., of Hume-wood, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM HUMS, Esq. of Hume-wood, in the co. of Wicklow.

Anne, m. to John Peyton, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, m. to Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove.

* Benjamin Burton, Esq., was of the same family as the Marquesses of Conyngham. He m. Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, and was father of SIR CHARLES BURTON, created a Baronet in 1758.

Sir Joseph *d.* 24 Dec. 1801, having attended, not long before, in his place in parliament, at the advanced age of 93, to oppose the Union. Sir Joseph was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Carlow from 1769 to 1776. This gentleman, who was a captain of dragoons, *m.* in 1771, Clotilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycrenan Castle, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-WALLIS, present baronet.

Edward-Wallis, R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1778; *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert-Uniacke Fitzgerald, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 20 April, 1779; *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Jess Lloyd, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Henrietta, *m.* to G.-S. Cotter, Esq., M.D.

Clotilda, *m.* to John Bolton, Esq., M.D.
Catherine, *m.* to H.-Pendergast Garde, Esq. of Youghall.

Creation—10 Dec. 1784.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two necks, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.

Crest—A deer's head and neck, ppr., erased, arg.

Motto—Over the crest, "Venit Hora;" for the arms, "Dum spiro spero."

Seat—Annabelle, co. Cork.

H O A R E.



HOARE, SIR HUGH-RICHARD, of Stourhead, co. Wilts; *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *s.* as 4th baronet, on the decease of his father, 18 Aug. 1841; *m.* 22 April, 1819, Ann, dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, in Bucks.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., (son of Henry Hoare,) was lord-mayor of London in 1713, and represented the city in parliament. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Austin, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, ancestor of WILLIAM HOARE, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

John, who *d.* in 1721, leaving a son, John, who *d.* *unm.*, and three daus.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Benjamin, who left issue.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton.

The third son,

HENRY HOARE, Esq., a banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, co. Wilts, from Lord Stourton, and there settled in 1720. Mr. Hoare *m.* 19 May, 1702, Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, Knt. of Bromley, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Henry, who succeeded to the banking business of his father. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel, Lord Masham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1785, two daus., viz.,

Susannah, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Viscount Dungarvon; and 2ndly, to Thomas, 1st Earl of Aylesbury.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Hoare, 1st baronet.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Jane, *m.* in 1719, to Henry Cornelson, Esq.

Susannah, *m.* 1st, in 1723, to Paul Foley, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1730, to John Ravenhill, Esq.

Martha, *m.* in 1733, to Mansell Powell, Esq. of Erdesley Park, Herefordshire.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., was lord-mayor of London in the memorable year of the Scottish rebellion, 1745. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of James Tully, Esq., by whom he had one son, RICHARD; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rust, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hoare, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* without issue. Sir Richard's elder son,

I. RICHARD HOARE, Esq. of Barn Elms, was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1786. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1756, Anne, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, by Susan, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., and

518

had an only son, RICHARD-COLT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1761, Frances-Ann, dau. of Richard-Acland, Esq., (next brother of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.,) by Ann, his wife, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and had,

I. HENRY-HUGH, late baronet.

II. Charles, banker in London; *m.* in 1790, Frances-Dorothea, dau. of Sir George Robinson, Bart.

III. Henry-Merrick, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1807, Sophia, dau. of Henry Thrale, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1836) he had no issue.

IV. Peter-Richard, *b.* in 1772; *m.* in 1799, Arabella-Penelope-Eliza, dau. of James Greene, Esq. of Turton, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 Peter-Richard, *m.* 20 April, 1837, Lady Sophia

Marsham, eldest dau. of the Earl of Romney.

2 Richard-Peter, in holy orders, M.A.

3 Frances-Mary-Arabella.

4 Arabella.

5 Isabella-Dorothea.

6 Henrietta-Ann.

7 Sophia.

V. Henrietta-Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir T.-Dyke Acland; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Matthew Fortescue. She *d.* in 1841.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD-COLT, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1758; who acquired considerable reputation as an antiquary, and besides several learned works, published a History of Ancient and Modern Wilts. He *m.* in 1783, Hester, eldest dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, and by her (who *d.* in 1785) had an only son,

HENRY, who *m.* in 1808, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; and dying before his father, 19 Sept. 1836, left by her (who *d.* in 1839) an only child,

ANNE, who *m.* Capt. George-B. Mathew, late M.P., and now governor of the Bahama Isles, and has four sons and one dau. Mrs. Mathew divorced her husband, 9 Dec. 1847.

Sir Richard *d.* 19 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

III. SIR HENRY-HUGH, *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1784, Maria-Pulmer, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, and had,

HUGH-RICHARD, present baronet.

Henry-Charles, *b.* 29 Jan. 1790; *m.* in 1821, Anne-Penelope, dau. of Gen. Ainslie, and widow of Capt. Prince, and has issue,

Henry-Ainslie, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 15 April, 1845, Augusta-Frances, dau. of Sir East-George Clayton-East, Bart.

Frances-Annette.

Georgiana-Sophia.

Laura-Isabella.

Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1793; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Matilda, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir W.-C. Fahie, K.C.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he has, with other issue, Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1848, to Count Pompeo Trolli. Capt. R. Hoare *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 20 March, 1804.

Henrietta-Maria.

Julia, *m.* in 1827, to John-Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq.

Frances-Ann.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 Aug. 1841; his widow, 31 Jan. 1845.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, ar., charged on the breast with an ermine-spot, a bordure engrailed, of the second.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ar., charged with an ermine spot.

Motto—In ardua.

Seats—Stourhead, Wilts; and Wavendon, Bucks.

H O D S O N.



HODSON, SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, of Hollybrooke House, co. Wicklow; *b.* 25 Oct. 1806; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother 19 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. DOCTOR JOHN HODSON, Bishop of Ephin, *d.* 14 Feb. 1666, leaving two sons: the elder,

THE REV. WILLIAM HODSON, rector of Anna, co. Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth Pearce, of Woburn, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tuitstown, who *m.* Miss Lestrangle, and had a son, **WILLIAM**, his heir, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cooksborough, co. Westmeath, and left (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* to Charles-William Wall, Esq. of the co. of Waterford) an only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath, and of Old Court, co. Wicklow, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrooke, and had,

ROBERT, his heir.

m. Mary, *m.* to Garret Neville, Esq. of Kilkenny.

m. Jane, *m.* to Peter Marsh, Esq. of the King's Co.

m. Anne, *m.* to Henry Nugent, Esq. of the co. Westmeath.

Mr. Hodson was *s.* in 1768, by his only son,

I. ROBERT HODSON, Esq., created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 28 Aug. 1787. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of Forster Adair, Esq. of Hollybrooke, co. Wicklow, M.P., but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, by whom he had,

ROBERT-ADAIR, his successor.

GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, present baronet.

Helena-Jane.

Jane.

Sir Robert *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT-ADAIR, *b.* 14 March, 1802; who *d.*

19 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—28 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three martlets, or.

Crest—A dove, close, az., beaked and membered, or, holding in his beak an olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—Pax et amor.

Seats—Hollybrooke House, co. Wicklow; and Green Park, co. Westmeath.

H O G G.

HOGG, SIR JAMES-WEIR, Bart., so created in July, 1346;

m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Samuel Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co.

Berwick, then in the E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal, and has issue,

I. JAMES-MACNAUGHTEN.

II. Charles-Swinton.

III. Ferguson-Floyer.

IV. Stuart.

V. Frederick-Russell.

VI. Stapleton-Cotton

VII. Quintin.

I. Isabella, *m.* 19 Oct. 1848, to Dudley Coultts Marjoribanks, Esq.

II. Mary-Rosina.

III. Annie-Claudina.

IV. Letitia, who *d.* young.

V. Florence.

VI. Amy.

VII. Constance.

Sir James, shortly after he was called to the bar, proceeded to Calcutta, where he practised with great success, and latterly held the principal office in the Supreme Court. He returned to England in June, 1833. In 1834, he was elected M.P. for the borough of Beverley, which place he continued

to represent until 1847, when he was returned for Honiton. In Sept. 1839, he became a Director of the East India Company, and has served as Chairman of the Court. **Sir James-Weir Hogg** descends from a branch of the ancient Scottish family of that name: his great-grandfather, **William**, who *m.* **Abigail Hamilton**, having emigrated from Scotland towards the latter end of the seventeenth century, and settled in the north of Ireland. They had issue, three sons and one dau.; **Edward**, the second son, *m.* **Rose**, dau. of **John O'Neill**, Esq. of Largy, a branch of the O'Neill family, and had issue, two sons and three daus. The eldest son, **William**, *m.* **Mary**, dau. of **James Dickey**, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Antrim, and had issue, the eldest son of which, **JAMES-WEIR**, was created a Baronet in 1846.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads, erased, az., langued gu., between two fanchues of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, arg., an oak-tree, fructed, ppr., and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a dexter arm, emb. in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend, sinister, point downwards, also ppr.

Motto—Dat gloria vires.

Residence—Upper Grosvenor-street.

H O G H T O N.

BOLD-HOUGHTON, SIR HENRY, of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster; *b.* 3 Jan. 1799; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 27 Nov. 1835; *m.* 23 May, 1820, **Dorothea**, 2nd dau. and (on the death of her elder sister, **Mary**, wife of the Prince Sapieha, of Poland) heir of the late **Peter Patten Bold**, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1840) has,

HENRY, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, **Louisa-Josephine**, 4th dau. of the late **Joseph Saunders**, Esq., and was divorced from her in 1849.

Charles, an officer in the army; *b.* 20 Nov. 1823.

Richard, an officer in the army; *b.* 20 May, 1828.

Mary, *m.* 12 Nov. 1846, to **John-Ireland Blackburne**, Esq., capt. 5th dragoon guards.

Dora.

Lineage.

The first who is mentioned in Lancashire is **ADAM DE HOUGHTON**, who was living at Houghton, on the accession of **HENRY II.**, A.D. 1154. The 5th in descent from him was **SIR RICHARD DE HOUGHTON**, who was knighted 16 **EDWARD II.**, and represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament in that king's reign. This **Sir Richard** *m.* in 1313, **Sibilla**, only dau. and heiress of **William de Lea**, 8th in descent from **Ivo**, Count of Anjou and Baron of Kendal, whose wife, **Lucia**, was sister and heiress of **Edwin and Morear**, Earls of Northumbria. He was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ADAM DE HOUGHTON, knight of the shire of Lancaster, *temp.* **EDWARD III.** He *d.* in 1366, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE HOUGHTON, M.P. for Lancashire, who had licence, 38 **EDWARD III.**, to inclose and impark at Houghton. His great-grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER HOUGHTON, having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Gloucester in Scotland, was made a knight-banneret in the 22nd year of EDWARD IV. Sir Alexander had an only dau., to whom he bequeathed a moiety of his estates, and the remainder to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOUGHTON, from whom lineally descended THOMAS HOUGHTON, Esq., who served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in the 6th year of the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and fell in a duel with Langton, of Newton, commonly called Baron of Walton and Newton, in the 49th of the same reign. He had m. Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley, Esq., son and heir of Sir Henry Kighley, Knt., by whom he had several children, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. **SIR RICHARD HOUGHTON**, Knt. of Houghton Tower, who was created a Baronet 22 May, 1611, (upon the institution of the order.) This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. of Bromley, co. Stafford, master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. Sir Richard represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament. He d. in 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR GILBERT**, who had previously, 21 July, 1606, received the honour of knighthood, and subsequently distinguished himself in the ranks of the cavaliers. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Knt., by whom he had four sons and four daus, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

Roger, slain in the battle of Hessam Moor, in 1643.

Gilbert, m. Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Gabbull; and d. in 1661.

Henry, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and relict of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Catharine, m. to Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker.

Mary, m. to Sir Hugh Calverley.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, Baron of the Exchequer.

Anne.

He d. in 1647, and was s. by his son,

III. **SIR RICHARD**, M.P. for co. Lancaster, who m. Sarah, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and had several children. He d. in Feb. 1677-8, and was s. by his son.

IV. **SIR CHARLES**, M.P. for co. Lancaster, who m. in 1676, Mary, dau. of John, Viscount Massareene, and had,

HENRY, his heir.

Philip, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq. of Denham, in Lancashire, and had by her (who d. in March, 1731) two daus., who d. unm., and a son, HENRY, who s. his uncle as 6th baronet.

Mr. Philip Houghton m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, and had by her a dau.,

Anne, m. to the Rev. Humphrey Shuttleworth, vicar of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of PHILIP-NICHOLAS, Bishop of Chichester.

Cordelia, m. to Robert Davie, Esq.

Anna, m. to Samuel Crook, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Samuel Watson, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Fenton, Esq.

Lucy, m. Thomas Lutwidge, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Henry Lutwidge, Esq. of Holmrook, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Rigby Molineux, Esq. of Preston, and d. in 1798, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Charles, who was thrice M.P. for Lancashire, d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. **SIR HENRY**, M.P. for Preston. This gentleman m. thrice, but having no issue, the title devolved at his demise, in 1768, upon (the only son of his brother Philip, by Miss Slater, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq.) his nephew,

VI. **SIR HENRY**, b. 22 Oct. 1728; m. 1st, in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. in 1783, Lewis Majendie, Esq. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in 1766, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had HENRY-PHILIP, the late baronet, and another son, Major-Gen. Daniel Houghton, who fell at the battle of Albuera, while gallantly leading his regiment against the enemy. Sir Henry represented the borough of Preston in parliament for thirty years. He d. in 1795, and was s. by his son,

VII. **SIR HENRY-PHILIP**, b. 12 June, 1768; who m. 13 Nov. 1797, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, 520

Esq. of Astley Hall, and relict of Thomas Townley, *ferker*, Esq., by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.

Fanny-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry d. in 1835.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Sa., three bars, ar., with the augmentation of the rose of England and the thistle of Scotland, impaled in a canton, or, quarterly with the arms of BOLD; viz., ar., a griffin, segreant, sa.

Crest—(Modern) A bull, passant, ar.

Crest—(Ancient) A bull's head, ar., collared with three bars, sa.

Supporters—Over the gates of Houghton Tower, put up in the beginning of the reign of ELIZABETH, two bulls, ar.

Motto—Malgré le tort.

Seat—Houghton Tower, near Blackburn, Lancashire.



H O L B U R N E.

HOLBURNE, SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM, of Menstrie, co. Edinburgh; s. his father, as 5th bart., 13 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, which is of respectable antiquity, was originally written "*Houburn*."

JAMES HOLBURNS, Esq. of Menstrie, m. Janet, dau. of John Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and had issue,

I. JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 21 June, 1706, and left, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Francis, admiral of the White, rear-admiral of Great Britain, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for Plymouth. He m. Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq. of Barbadoes, and widow of Edward Lascelles, by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS, who s. as 4th baronet.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who d. 26 July, 1758, and was s. by his 2nd son, (the elder, James, having fallen previously in battle),

III. SIR ALEXANDER, a capt. in the royal navy; at whose decease without issue, 22 Jan. 1772, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, (refer to issue of 1st baronet,) who m. 12 June, 1786, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of the co. Warwick, by whom he had,

FRANCIS, of the 3rd foot-guards; who d. of a wound received before Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Alicia-Sophia. Catherine. Mary-Anne.

Sir Francis d. 13 Sept. 1820.

Creation—21 June, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, couped, be tween three crescents, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, an orle, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, touching with his dexter paw, a mullet, ar.

Motto—Decus summum virtus.

H O L L A N D.



HOLLAND, BARON, (Henry-Edward Fox,) of Holland, co. Lincoln; and Baron Holland, of

* By Mr. Parker she had one son, Robert Townley-Parker, Esq., M.P., of Cuerden Hall, Lancashire, and two daus., Susan, wife of F.-R. Price, Esq., and Anne, of John Baskerville Glegg, Esq.

H O L

Foxley, co. Wilts; minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Tuscany; *b.* 7 March, 1802; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Augusta-Mary, dau. of George-William, Earl of Coventry. Lord Holland *s.* as 4th baron in 1840.

Lineage.

This family and that of Fox, Earls of Ilchester, have had a common progenitor in

SIR STEPHEN FOX, a distinguished senator during the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and Queen ANNE. By his marriage, in 1683, with Christian dau. of the Rev. Charles Hope, of Naseby, co. Lincoln, this gentleman had two sons, Stephen, created Earl of Ilchester, (*see that dignity*;) and

HENRY FOX, who filled several high official situations in the reign of GEORGE II., (amongst others, those of secretary at war, and secretary of state,) from 1735, when he was first returned to parliament for Hendon, until the accession of his Majesty GEORGE III., at which period he was a member of the privy council, and enjoyed the office of paymaster-general to the forces, but which he soon afterwards resigned. The right hon. gentleman *m.* in 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and had issue,

I STEPHEN, his successor.

II. CHARLES-JAMES, (*b.* Jan. O.S. 1748-9,) one of the most eminent statesmen of modern times, distinguished alike by the soundness of his political principles, the force of his senatorial eloquence, and the ardour of his attachment to freedom. Mr. Fox first came into parliament from Midhurst, in 1768, before he was of age. In 1770, he was appointed a lord of the Admiralty, which post he retained till May, 1772. In 1773, he was made lord of the Treasury, an office he resigned the following year, to oppose Lord North and the American war. Upon the fall of the North administration, March, 1782, Mr. Fox was constituted SECRETARY OF STATE, but held the seals only till the death of Lord Rockingham, in the following July. When the brief-lived Landsdowne cabinet ceased, Mr. Fox formed the celebrated coalition with Lord North, and became again secretary of state, 2 April, 1783. His power was as fleeting, however, as before, and he retired on the 19th of Dec. following, to make room for Mr. Pitt, who at once became premier. After the death of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox came again into office, and he died, deeply lamented, in 1806, when nominally secretary of state for foreign affairs, but virtually prime minister of England. He had *m.* Elizabeth-Bridget Armistead, but had no issue. His widow survived until 6 July, 1842.

III. Henry-Edward, a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 16th foot; *m.* Marianne, dau. of William Clayton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811, leaving,

1 Henry-Stephen, *b.* 23 Sept. 1791; *d.* in Oct. 1846.

2 Louise-Amelia, *m.* to Sir H.-B. Bunbury, Bart., and

3 Caroline, *m.* to Major-Gen. William Napier, C.B.

Lady Georgiana Fox was elevated to the peerage, as *Baroness Holland*, of Holland, co. Lincoln, 6 May, 1762; and Mr. Fox himself was created BARON HOLLAND, of Foxley, co. Wilts, 16 April, 1763. His lordship *d.* 1 July, 1774, and *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN, 2nd baron, who inherited likewise the Barony of Holland of Holland, at the demise of his mother, the 24th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship *m.* in 1766, Mary, eldest dau. of John Fitzpatrick, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) he had surviving issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, his heir. Caroline, *d.* 12 March, 1845. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY-RICHARD, F.R.S., F.S.A., 3rd baron, recorder of Nottingham; *b.* 21 Nov. 1773; who *m.* 9 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Vassall, Esq., (who had been previously *m.* to the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.,) by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1845) he had issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, present peer.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 May, 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Lifford.

His lordship, in consequence of his marriage, assumed the surname of "VASSALL." Lord Holland, who was a cabinet minister, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *d.* deeply lamented, in 1840.

Creations—Baron Holland of Holland, 6 May, 1762. Baron Holland of Foxley, 16 April, 1763.

Arms—ERM., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the third.

H O M

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or.

Supporters—The dexter, a fox, ar., gorged with a collar, gobony, gu. and of the first, thereon roses of the second, and holding in the mouth a rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.; sinister, a fox, ar., gorged as the dexter, thereto a chain affixed, or.

Motto—Et vitam impendere vero.

Seat—Holland House, Kensington, Middlesex.



H O M A N.

HOMAN, SIR WILLIAM-JACKSON, of Dunlum, co. Westmeath; *b.* in 1771; *m.* 13 June, 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom he has an only son,

PHILIP-GEORGE-STUART, *b.* 6 Sept. 1803.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the Rev. Philip Homan,* and grandson of George Homan, Esq. of Surrock, co. Westmeath, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Jackson, D.D., of Maghul, co. Lancaster, was created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Vert, a chev., or, between three pheons, points downwards, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, on the head a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Motto—Homo sum.

Seat—Dunlum, co. Westmeath.

H O M E.



HOME, EARL OF, (Cospatrick-Alexander Home,) Baron Home, and Baron of Dunglas, in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 27 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, the Hon. Lucy-Elizabeth Montagu, eldest dau. of Lord Montagu, and has issue,

CHARLES-ALEXANDER, Lord Dunglas, *b.* 11 April, 1834

James-Archibald, *b.* 20 Jan. 1837.

Montagu-Cospatrick, *b.* 9 June, 1840.

William-Sholto, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842.

Cospatrick, *b.* 2 May, 1848.

Elizabeth-Eleonora. Ada.

Another dau., *b.* 23 Feb. 1850.

His lordship *s.* as 11th earl, on the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1841.

Lineage.

This noble family yields to few of its native country in antiquity of descent, being a branch of the great house of Dunbar and March, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK DUNBAR, second son of Cospatrick, Earl of Dunbar and March; whose son,

WILLIAM DUNBAR, *m.* for his second wife, Ada, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, and widow of Courtenay, who had obtained from her father the lands of Home in free

* The late REV. PHILIP HOMAN *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of George Thomas, Esq. of Rathfarnham, and had issue, GEORGE, in holy orders, who *m.* Anne, daughter of — Young, Esq.

WILLIAM JACKSON, created a Baronet.

Walter-Thomas. Richard, in holy orders.

Susan.

marriage. Courtenay *d. s. p.*, and the lady brought those lands to her second husband, whence his posterity assumed the name of "HOME." This Ada made a grant to the monastery of Kelso, for the salvation of her soul and the souls of her father and mother, prior to the year 1240. The son of her marriage with William Dunbar,

WILLIAM DE HOME, confirmed under that designation, the grant of his mother to the Abbot of Kelso, in 1268. From this William lineally descended

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, who founded the collegiate church of Dunglas, for a provost and several prebendaries. He *m.* Mariota, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lauder, of Bass, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, who was ambassador-extraordinary to England, in 1459, and was created lord of parliament, as *Baron Home*, 2 Aug. 1473. He *m.* 1st, Mariota, dau. and heir of Landals, of Landals, in Berwickshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, *Muster of Home*; who *m.* Elizabeth Hepburn; and dying before his father, left issue, ALEXANDER, successor to the title; and John, of Whiteleys and Ersilton, who was ambassador to England in 1491; and dying soon afterwards, was *s.* by his son, MONGO, of Coldingknows, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN (Sir), of Coldingknows, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES (Sir), who *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, whose son, JAMES (Sir), *m.* Lady Anne Home, eldest dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and left a son, JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd EARL OF HOME.

Lord Home *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, master of Montgomery, by whom he had two sons His lordship *d.* in 1490, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron; who *m.* Nicholas, dau. of George Ker, of Samuclinton; and dying in 1506, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman commanded the van, with the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Flodden Field, dispersed the English opposed to him, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His lordship joined the queen-dowager and her husband, Angus, in 1515, and embraced the English interest in opposition to the Regent Albany, who took Home Castle and Fast Castle, the fortlets of Lord Home, and ravaged his lands. Albany having caused the French ambassador to offer an amnesty, and to send a pardon to Lord Home, with a request of a conference, he agreed to meet the Regent at Dunglas, where he was instantly arrested, and committed to Edinburgh Castle, then under the governorship of the Earl of Arran; but Lord Home prevailed on Arran to permit him to escape, and to accompany him to the borders. Lord Home made his peace with the Regent in 1516, and was restored to his honours and estates; but visiting the court in the September of that year, with his brother, William, they were arrested, tried for treason, and convicted. Lord Home was executed, 8 Oct. 1516, his head placed on the tolbooth of Edinburgh, and his honours and estates forfeited to the crown. His brother suffered the next day. His lordship left by his wife, Agnes Stewart, two daughters,

Janet, *m.* to Sir John Hamilton, natural brother of James, Duke of Chatelherault.
Alison.

His honours and estates were restored, in 1522, to his brother,

GEORGE, as 4th baron. His lordship *m.* Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, 6th Lord Halyburton of Dirleton, and was *s.* in 1547 by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; to whom *s.* his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, and widow of Sir Robert Logan,)

ALEXANDER, 6th baron; who was created, 4 March, 1604-5, *Baron Dunglas* and EARL OF HOME, with remainders to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and was *s.* in 1619, by his only son, JAMES, 2nd earl; upon whose demise, without issue, in 1633, the honours reverted to his kinsman,

SIR JAMES HOME, Knt. of Coldingknows, as 3rd earl, (refer to 2nd son of Alexander, master of Home, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Lord Home. This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he left

522

three sons, all of whom succeeded, in turn, to the family honours; namely,

ALEXANDER, } 4th and 5th earls, both of whom *d.* with
JAMES, } out issue.

CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, by whom he had six children,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

James, of Aytton, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and had his estate confiscated. He *d.* in 1764, leaving two daus., viz.,

1 Marian, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Home.

2 Jane, *m.* to Dr. James Hunter, of Monfodd.

George, who *d.* in 1777, leaving two daus., one of whom, Betty, *m.* James Murray, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Patrick, Lord Polwarth.

Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Bothwell, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th earl; who suffered imprisonment in the castle of Edinburgh, from the breaking out of the rebellion, in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act, in 1716. His lordship *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, the eldest and youngest surviving of whom inherited successively the family honours. The former,

WILLIAM, as 8th earl, upon the demise of his father, 1790; and the latter,

THE REV. ALEXANDER, as 9th earl, upon the decease of his brother, *s. p.* in 1761. His lordship *m.* 1st, Primrose, 2nd dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a son and dau. The former, William, Lord Dunglas, *b.* 27 Nov. 1757, fell at the battle of Gullford, in America, 15 March, 1781; and the latter, Elizabeth-Eleanora, *m.* in 1784 to Gen. Thomas Dundas, (who *d.* in 1794), *d.* 10 April, 1837. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Marian, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James Home, of Aytton, (his uncle), by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1768, Abigail Brown, dau. and heir of John Ramey, Esq. of Yarmouth, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1814) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present peer.

Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1794.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, archdeacon of Cleveland, who *d.* in 1820.

His lordship *d.* in 1786. His son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl; *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1837) had issue,

COSPATRICK-ALEXANDER, present, and 11th earl.

William-Montagu-Douglas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1800; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1822.

Henry-Campbell, *d.* in infancy.

His lordship, who was one of the representative peers, lord-lieut. of Berwickshire, and colonel of its militia, *d.* 21 Oct. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 2 Aug. 1473. Earl &c., 4 March, 1604-5.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant, ar., armed and langued, gu., for HOME; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three popinjays, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for PEPPIE OF DUNGLAS; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with an orle, az., for LANDELL.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ar., on his head a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Supporters—Two lions, ar.

Mottoes—Over the crest: "A home, a home, a home." Under the arms: "True to the end."

Seat—The Hirsell, Berwickshire.

H O M E.



HOME, SIR GEORGE, of Blackadder, co. Berwick, *b.* 23 Sept. 1832; *s.* as 9th bart., at the decease of his brother, 26 March, 1849.

H O M

Lineage.

SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston, (second son of Home, of that ilk.) *m.* Alice, heir of Wedderburne, co. Berwick, and obtained a charter, in 1430, of that barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 10 April, 1430; and again, by charter of resignation under the great seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and barony of Wedderburne to Sir David and his wife, Alice, and the survivor; and after their death, to their grandson, George, son of the deceased David, eldest son of Sir David and Alice, the resigners. The eldest son and successor of the said George,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburne, who fell at Flodden-Field, in 1513, had issue seven sons, well known in border song as "The Seven Spears of Wedderburne;" *viz.*,

George, who shared the fate of his father.

David, who *s.* to the estates; from whom descended the houses of Wedderburne, Baronets, the Earls of Marchmont, &c.

Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earl of Dunbar, of the surname of Home.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Andrew, abbot of Dryburgh.

Patrick, of Broomhouse.

Robert, who *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Blackader, of Blackader.

JOHN HOME, Esq., (the 5th son,) *m.* Beatrice, eldest dau. of one of the two heirs portioners of Robert Blackader, of Blackader, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackader, who was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackader, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1671. Sir John *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, by whom he had, with two daus., two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

David (Sir), one of the lords-commissioners of Justiciary, under the title of Lord Krocerey.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Pringle, of Stitchell, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was clerk to the signet, *m.* Catharine, dau. of George Livingstone, Esq., one of the deputy-clerks of Session, and left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Walter Forrest, Esq., an only son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* in 1784 or 5, his cousin, Helen, 3rd dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpeller, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, 2nd son of the 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

JAMES, his heir.

George, *b.* in Sept. 1792; who *d.* a midshipman R.N., at Jamaica, in Oct. 1812.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1803.

Helen.

Sir George, who entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of vice-admiral. He *d.* in May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JAMES, *b.* 17 March, 1790; in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; who *m.* in July, 1828, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpeller, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

GEORGE, present baronet.

Sir James *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, *b.* 4 Aug. 1829; in the royal navy; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1849, when the title devolved upon his brother.

Creation—1671.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a chev., ar., three roses, gu., for BLACKADDER; 2nd, vert, a lion, rampant, ar., for HOME; 3rd, ar., three popinjays, vert, for PEFDIE; 4th, ar., a cross, engr., az., for SINCLAIR OF HERMANSTON.

Crest—An adder, sa., in pale, holding in its mouth a rose, gu., leaved and stalked, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a falcon, both *ppr.*

Motto—Vise à la fin.

Seat—Blackader, Berwickshire.

H O N

H O M E.



HOME, SIR JAMES-EVERARD, of Well-Manor Farm, co. Southampton; capt. R.N.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1798; *s.* his father, 31 Aug. 1832.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, co. Berwick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Purves, of Purves Hall, had a son,

ROBERT HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Hutchinson, and had four sons and three daus., *viz.*,

Hutchinson.

Robert, *m.* Anne Paterson, and had issue.

William, capt. in the military service of the East India Company; *m.* and had issue.

EVERARD, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* to John Hunter, Esq., surgeon-general to the army.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Milne, Esq.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

I. EVERARD HOME, Esq., *b.* 6 May, 1746, having been nominated serjeant-surgeon to the king, was created a Baronet, 3 Jan. 1813. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1792, Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Tunstall, D.D., and widow of Stephen Thompson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1841) had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, his successor.

William-Archibald, in holy orders; *b.* 17 June, 1800; *d.* 2 Feb. 1848.

Jane, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. Henry Forbes, R.N., 3rd son of Gen. Forbes, of Ham, Surrey.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to Charles-Powlett Rushworth, Esq.

Harriet-Catharine.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1823, to Capt. Bernard Yeoman, R.N.

Sir Everard *d.* 31 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

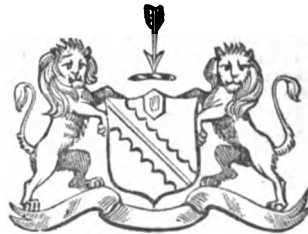
Arms—Vert, a lion, rampant, between two piles, engr., issuing from the chief, ar., all within a bordure, engr., of the last, charged with six popinjays, of the field, beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, *ppr.*, thereon a label of three points, ar., the middle point charged with a fleur-de-lis, az., the others with the cross of St. George, gu.

Supporters—On either side a lion, ramp., regardant, ar.

Seats—Well Manor Farm, Southampton; and Ham, Surrey.

H O N Y M A N.



HONYMAN, SIR ORD, of Armadale, co. Orkney, col. in the army, and major in the grenadier-guards; *b.* 25 March, 1794; *s.* as 3rd baronet upon the decease of his brother, without male issue, 23 Feb. 1842; *m.* 7 April, 1818, Elizabeth-Essex, dau. of George Bowen, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, admiral R.N., and has issue,

GEORGE-ESSEX, of the Middle Temple; *b.* 23 Jan. 1819.
William-Macdonald, *b.* 31 Aug. 1820.
Mary-Hester-Lilly-Rosalie.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT STEWART, of Strathdon, natural son of JAMES V. of Scotland, obtained a grant of the crown lands in Orkney and Zetland, from Queen MARY, in 1565, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY in 1581. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd earl; who was beheaded for high treason, at Edinburgh, 8 Feb. 1614, when the earldom expired. This nobleman left an only daughter,

MARY, who *m.* Stewart, of Gramesay, co. Orkney, and left an only daughter,

MARY STEWART, heir of Gramesay, and representative of the Earls of Orkney. This lady *m.* Andrew Honyman, Bishop of Orkney, who *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HONYMAN, Esq. This gentleman was *s.* in 1747, by an only son,

WILLIAM HONYMAN, Esq., who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Graham Hall; and dying in 1758, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK HONYMAN, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Strathsay; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, Esq. of Durwin. By the latter he had issue,

Robert, capt. R.N.; *m.* and has issue.
John, of London, merchant.

By the former he was father of

WILLIAM HONYMAN, Esq. of Armadale, a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed one of the lords of Session and Justiciary in the supreme courts of Scotland, and assumed the titular designation of *Lord Armadale*. He *m.* in 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert M'Queen, Lord Braxfield, lord-chief-justice-clerk of Scotland, by whom (who *d.* in 1846) he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-BEMPTDE-JOHNSTONE, 2nd baronet.
Ord. present baronet.

William, *m.* in 1815, Miss Catherine Thomson, of Mansfield, co. Ayr; and *d.* in 1827, leaving a son, William Thomson, *b.* in 1819; *d.* 10 Feb. 1833; and a dau., Mary-Macqueen-Thomson, *m.* in Aug. 1836, to Michael Carmichael, Esq. of Eastend, co. Lanark.
Catherine-Johnstone, *m.* 15 Nov. 1830, to Alexander Dallas, Esq.

Margaret, *d.* 17 Sept. 1844. Sarah-Anne-Jemima.

His lordship was created a Baronet 11 May, 1804. He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR RICHARD-BEMPTDE-JOHNSTONE, who *m.* and *d.* without male issue, 23 Feb. 1842, when he was *s.* by his brother, SIR ORD, the present Bart. The late Sir Richard Honyman's eldest dau., Elizabeth-Campbell, *m.* in 1836, William Gillespie, Esq.

Arms—Ar., a bend, engr., voided, gu.

Crest—An arrow, paleways, point downwards, or, feathered, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, guardant, or.

Seats—Armadale, and Gramesay, in Orkney.

HONYWOOD.



HONYWOOD, SIR COURTE-
NAY, of Evington, co. Kent;
b. 5 March, 1835; *s.* his
father as 7th baronet, in 1845.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has resided in the co. of Kent since the reign of HENRY II., when

WILLIAM HENEWOOD died, (about the year 1169,) and left a son,

THOMAS HENEWOOD, whose son and heir,

EDWIN DE HONEYWOOD, in the reign of HENRY III., is

remembered in the leger-book of Horton Priory, among the chief of those who were munificent benefactors to that convent, and is mentioned there as having been of Postling, in Kent. From this Edwin lineally descended

JOHN HONYWOOD, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, Esq., and had a son, JOHN, of whom presently. Mr. Honywood *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Barnes, Esq. of Wye, in Kent, and had,

ROBERT, of Charing, Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, Esq. of Lenham, in the former shire, and from that marriage* descended

LIEUT.-GEN. PHILIP HONYWOOD, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates, in 1785, to Filmer Honywood, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, Esq. of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in parliament, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Mildreda, dau. of Mr. Baron Hales, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest and youngest sons, Thomas and Christopher, were members of parliament for Hythe, but *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, who became eventually heir, *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. and heir of — Perry, Esq. of Chatham, and had a son, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman, Esq., (and sole heir of her mother, Mary, dau. of Tirrel, of Beches, in Essex,) by whom he had an only dau., Catherine, (sole heir of her mother,) who *m.* Sir Edward Scott, K.B. of Scott's Hall. Mr Honywood was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS HONYWOOD, Knt. of Greenwich, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Hales, Esq. of Tenterden, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; of which family,

William, (the 2nd son,) was sheriff of London in 1639.

Edward, (3rd son), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Withiam, Sussex, and had a son,

Isaac, of Hempstead, whose son, Mr. Honywood, of London, banker, bequeathed his property to Sir John Honywood, the 3rd baronet.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HONYWOOD, high-sheriff of the co. Kent in 1607-8 and 9. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lid; and dying in 1668, was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR EDWARD HONYWOOD, Knt. of Evington, in Kent, who was created a Baronet 19 July, 1660, in consideration of three thousand pounds which he had remitted to CHARLES II. during his exile, and which were never refunded. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Maynard, Knt. of Tooting, Surrey, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1675, who *m.* Anna-Christiana, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Fifebend Magna, co. Dorset, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Cherdon, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Raleigh, Esq.; and dying *vid. patris*, in 1719, left,

1 JOHN (Sir), successor to his grandfather.

2 Frances-Newman, *m.* Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Lacon Warehorn, in Kent.

3 Martha, *m.* Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Hinkskull, in Kent.

4 Thomasine, *m.* Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Christ Church College, Oxford.

II. Edward, Judge-advocate of the royal navy; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wearg, Esq. of Kensington, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Mary, *m.* to James Smith, Esq., 3rd son of Stafford Smith, Esq.

2 Anne.

III. Anna-Christiana, *m.* 1st, John Dod, Esq. of Broxton, Cheshire; and 2ndly, Walter Brame, Esq. of Bridge. By her 1st husband she had issue, with an only son, John-Herbert Dod, Esq. of Broxton, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau., the heiress of her brother,

ANNA-CHRISTIANA DOD, who *m.* William Farrell, Esq., (paternal ancestor, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brome, afterwards Skeffington, Esq., of Sir Lumley St. George Skeffington,) and was mother, with other daus., of a dau. and co-heiress,

FRANCES FARRELL, who *m.* John Worthington, Esq. of Ashton Hayes, co. Chester, and was mother of

* From the marriage of Robert Honywood and Mary Waters, also derived the HONYWOODS of Horsham, in Sussex.

WILLIAM - HENRY - WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandway Bank, co. Chester. (*See that name, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

- iv. Thomasine, m. Joseph Burchett, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty.
v. Elizabeth, m. Joseph Dodd, Esq. of Chatham.
vi. Mary, d. *u.s.m.* in 1708.

Sir William d. in 1748, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Kent in 1752; and upon the death of his kinsman, Frazer Honeywood, Esq. of London, banker, in 1784, succeeded, under that gentleman's will, to his seats, at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John m. 1st, Annabella, dau. of William Goodenough, Esq. of Langford, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

- i. WILLIAM, of Malling Abbey, Kent, b. in 1731; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, in Berkshire, and had issue,

1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Lendage, in Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who s. to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. He m. Mary, sister of James-Drake Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, and has issue.

3 Edward, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of Honiton, in Devon, and prebendary of Exeter; who m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Long; and dying 1 Dec. 1812, left issue.

4 Annabella-Christiana, m. to Robert-Gorges-Dobyns Yate, Esq. of Bromesbarrow, in Gloucestershire.

- ii. Edward, d. at Norwich in 1752.

III. Mary, m. to the Rev. Edmund Filmer, rector of Crundal, Hants.

IV. Christian.

v. Thomasine, m. to William-Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart., by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Mary, m. to J. W. Emmet, Esq. of Wiarton; the elder of whom, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, succeeded to that seat, and the other large estates of Gen. Philip Honeywood, by bequest, in 1785. Sir John d. in 1781, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1778, Frances, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-COURTENAY, his successor.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Aubone Surtees, Esq.
Charlotte-Dorothea, m. to Col. Francis-Grey Cooper, (afterwards Sir F.-G. Cooper, Bart.) and d. in 1811.
Annabella-Christiana, m. to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.; and d. in 1814.

Caroline, m. in 1807, Edward Temple, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas-William Temple, D.D., and has surviving issue, one son, Courtenay-George-Henry, and two daus., Anna-Eliza, and Mary-Eliza, m. 27 Nov. 1843, to the Earl of Harborough.

Eliza-Augusta.

Louisa-Catherine, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Henry-R. Quartly; and d. in 1832.

Sir John d. in 1806.

V. SIR JOHN COURTENAY, b. in 1787; who m. 27 July, 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir William-Henry Cooper, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, 6th bart.

William, m. 19 March, 1844, Barbara-Henrietta, youngest dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton House, co. Devon. Mary, d. *u.s.m.* 6 April, 1839.

Isabella-Charlotte, d. *u.s.m.* 24 Feb. 1812.

Louisa-Lucy, m. 4 June, 1844, to the Rev. James-R. Whyte, rector of Kingsnympton, Devon.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, m. in 1834, to Frederick Barne, Esq., son of Col. Barne, of Sotterley, in Suffolk.

Sir John d. 12 Sept. 1832, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, b. 16 March, 1812; m. 17 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Hughes Hallett, of Higham, in Kent, and had issue,

COURTENAY, present bartonet.

Frances-Hallett. Emma-Mary. Louisa-Anne.
Marian-Grace. Florence-Elizabeth.

Sir John d. in 1845. His widow m. 11 July, 1846, William Clark, Esq. of Oswalds, Torquay.

Creation—19 July, 1666.

Arms—Ar., a chev., betw. three hawks' heads, crased, az.

Crest—A wolf's head, coupéd, erm.

Motto—Omne bonum desuper.

Seat—Evington Place, Kent.

HOOD.



HOOD, VISCOUNT, (Francis-Wheler Hood,) of Whitley, co. Warwick, Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, in the peerage of Great Britain; a Baronet of England; and Baron Hood, of Catherington, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 4 July, 1838; s. his father, as 4th viscount, 8 May, 1846.

Lineage.

The family of Hood possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Dorset more than two centuries ago.

THE REV. SAMUEL HOOD, vicar of Thorncombe, co. Devon, (second son of Alexander Hood, Esq. of Mosterton, co. Dorset,) m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hoakyna, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and had issue, SAMUEL, of whom presently; Alexander, admiral of the Red, created LORD BRIDPORT; and Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Edward Walker, of Exeter. The elder son,

ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL HOOD, K.B., was created a Baronet, as a reward for his professional achievements, 19 May, 1778, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 Sept. 1783, as *Baron Hood of Catherington*, for the decisive victory he had gained in that year over the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in the West India seas. His lordship was enrolled among the peers of Great Britain, 1 June, 1796, by the title of *VISCOUNT HOOD, of Whitley, co. Warwick*. He m. in 1749, Susannah, dau. of Edward Lindzee, Esq. of Portsmouth, (which lady was elevated to the peerage of England, as *Baroness Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants*, 27 March, 1795,) by whom he had one surviving son, HENRY. His lordship lost his consort, 26 May, 1806; and d. 27 Jan. 1816, when his son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron Hood of Catherington, (a title inherited from his mother,) s. as 2nd viscount. He was b. in 1763; m. in 1774, Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Wheler, Esq. of Whitley, and by her (who d. 6 Dec. 1847) had

- i. Francis-Wheler, lieutenant-col. in the army, killed in action on the heights of Aire, in the south of France, 2 March, 1814, leaving issue by Caroline, his wife, only dau. of the late Sir Andrew-Snape Hamond, Bart.,

1 SAMUEL, 3rd viscount.

2 Francis-Grosvenor,* lieutenant-col. Grenadier-guards; b. 4 March, 1809; m. in 1843, Elizabeth-Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Graham-Eden Hamond, Bart.

3 Caroline, m. 25 Feb. 1834, to Arthur-Francis Gregory, Esq. of Styvichall, co. Warwick.

4 Anne-Hamond-Frederica, d. young, in 1830.

- ii. SAMUEL, *Lord Bridport*, in the peerage of Ireland.

iii. Susannah, m. to the Rev. R.-G. Richards; and d. 1 Nov. 1825.

iv. Selina, m. in 1805, to Capt. Francis Mason, R.N., C.B.

His lordship d. in 1836, and was s. by his grandson,

SAMUEL, 3rd viscount; b. 10 Jan. 1808; m. 27 June, 1827, Mary-Isabella, dau. and heiress of Richard-John Tibbits, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, and had issue,

FRANCIS-WHELER, present peer.

Albert, b. in 1841. Alexander-Frederick, b. in 1843.

A son, b. in March, 1846. Caroline-Mary.

His lordship d. 8 May, 1846. His widow m. 2ndly, 6 May, 1840, George Hall, Esq., M.D. of Brighton.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May, 1778; Baron, 12 Sept. 1783—in Ireland. Baron, 27 March, 1795; Viscount, 1 June, 1796—in Great Britain.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a merman, in his exterior hand a trident; sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror,

all ppr.

Motto—Ventis secundis.

Seats—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry; and Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

* This gentleman and his sister have obtained, by royal licence, the precedence of a viscount's younger children.

H O O

H O O D.



PALMER-ACLAND-HOOD, SIR ALEXANDER - BATEMAN - PERIAM, of Tidlake, co. Surrey; capt. Royal Horse-guards Blue; *b.* 20 April, 1819; *m.* 11 Sept. 1849, Isabel-Harriet, only surviving child of Sir P.-P. Acland, Bart. of Fairfield, Somerset,

and has assumed the additional and previous surnames of **PALMER-ACLAND.** He has issue, a dau. *b.* 23 July, 1851.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Hood, Viscount Hood.

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue,

ALEXANDER.

Arthur, in holy orders; *d. unm.*

Samuel, vicar of Thorncombe, father of **LORDS HOOD and BRIDPORT.**

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, was father of two sons,

Arthur, who sold the Mosterton estate, and *d. unm.*; and

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq. of Kingsland, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Berne, Esq. of Westbury, in Wilts, and had three sons,

Arthur, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies.

ALEXANDER, capt. R.N.; who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship the *Mars*, in 1798. He *m.* 11 July, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Periam, Esq. of Butleigh Wootton, and of the Middle Temple, (who descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,) and had,

ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle.

Elizabeth-Periam, *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Francis Lunn, M.A., vicar of Butleigh, co. Devon, who is deceased.

SAMUEL.

The youngest son,

I. SAMUEL HOOD, Esq., *b.* in 1762, entered the royal navy at the age of fourteen as a midshipman on board the *Courageux*, then commanded by his father's first-cousin, Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood, and having, by a series of splendid services, too numerous even to epitomize here, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the White, was installed knight of the Bath, returned to parliament for the city of Westminster, and created a Baronet, 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, **ALEXANDER,** the late baronet. Sir Samuel Hood *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, the Hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth; but *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1814, when the title devolved according to the reversionary clause in the patent. His widow *m.* the Right Hon. James-Alexander Stewart, nephew of the 7th Earl of Galloway, who *d.* in 1843. Sir Samuel's nephew and heir,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, M.P. for the western division of Somersetshire, *b.* 5 July, 1793; *m.* 3 Aug. 1815, Amelia-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-BATEMAN-PERIAM, present baronet.

Arthur-William-Acland, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 14 July, 1824.

Emily-Periam, *m.* 23 June, 1846, James-Curtis, only son of James-Somerville Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, near Wells, and has issue.

Sophia-Mary. Anne-Elizabeth-Periam.

Sir Alexander was in remainder to the Irish Barony of **BRIDPORT**, after the present Lord Bridport and his male descendants. He *d.* 7 March, 1851.

Creation—13 April, 1809.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or. *Crest*—A Cornish chough, holding an anchor on the dexter side, in bend, sinister, ppr.

Motto—Zealous.

Seats—Wootton House and Compton House, co. Somerset

H O P

H O P E.



HOPE, SIR JOHN, of Craighall, co. Fife; *b.* 13 April, 1781; *s.* as 11th baronet, upon the decease of his half-brother, 26 June, 1801; *m.* 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness and Balindean, (by his 2nd wife, Alicia, dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas,) and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 28 Feb. 1809.

John-David, *b.* 27 April, 1809.

Thomas, *b.* 10 July, 1810; commander R.N.

Hugh, *b.* 3 June, 1813; *m.* in 1848, Catherine, youngest

dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. A. Spens, H.E.I.C.S.

William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1819; capt. 71st regiment.

James-Wedderburn, *b.* 4 Sept. 1823; an officer in the 26th Bombay native infantry; *d.* 9 June, 1846.

Alexander, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824.

Charles-Augustus, *b.* 7 Aug. 1827.

Alicia. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Hope of Craighall appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of Magdalene, Queen of King JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, whose son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, *m.* Jaqueline de Tott, a French lady, and left two sons, Thomas, of whom presently; and Henry, ancestor of the Hopes of Amsterdam.

I. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Knt., (the elder son,) of Craighall, co. Fife, having been bred to the bar, attained great eminence in his profession. In 1626, he was appointed joint lord-advocate along with Sir William Oliphant; and his colleague dying in two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favours from the crown, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 19 Feb. 1628. In 1643, he was appointed commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland, a dignity which, it is said, no commoner has since enjoyed. "He took the place proudly upon him, for the honours (crown, sword, and sceptre) were daily carried when he went out and into this assembly before him; and at preaching he sat in the king's loft. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Binning, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children; three of whom were upon the bench when he pleaded as lord-advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege which that officer of the crown enjoys, of pleading covered in the supreme court of judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He *d.* in Nov. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who was appointed a lord of Session in 1639, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS. Archibald, of Rankellor.

And six daus.

Sir John *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Kinross, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *s.*, at the demise of his mother, to the Kinross estate. This baronet sold the Craighall

estate, in 1729, to the Earl of Hopetoun. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

VII. SIR JOHN BRUCE. This gentleman adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart., by whom he had three sons, all of whom predeceased himself. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Marianne Denune, of the family of Denune, of Catboll, co. Ross, by whom he had one dau. He *d.* in 1766, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin.

VIII. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of Sir Archibald Hope, Knt. of Rankellor, one of the lords of Session, and a lord of Justiciary, (2nd son of Sir John Hope, the 2nd baronet.) This gentleman *m.* in 1702, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian Lewis, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had five sons* and three daus.; and dying in 1771, was *s.* by his grandson.

IX. SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* in 1735; who purchased the estate of Plinkie, in 1778, from the Marquess of Tweeddale. He *m.* 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William MacDowall, of Castle Semple, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) he had two sons and five daus.,

Archibald, *b.* in 1763; *d.* a prisoner at Seringapatam, in 1782.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

Isabella, *m.* to William Cullen, Esq.; and *d.* in 1842.

Catherine, *d.* in 1826.

Graham, *d.* in 1843.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patoun, Esq. of Inveresk, by Jean, his wife, dau. of J. Douglas, Esq. of Frierahaw, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had three sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, present baronet.

Hugh, *b.* in 1782, of the Bengal civil service; *m.* in 1819, Isabella Gray, dau. of Aeneas Mackay, Esq. of Scotston; and *d.* in 1823, leaving, with a dau., Helen, a son, Archibald-Hugh, *b.* in 1820, lieut. Madras cavalry; *m.* in 1841, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Richard Jones, and has a son, Hugh-Richard, *b.* in 1844.

William, *b.* in 1784; master-attendant at Calcutta; *d. unm.* in 1837.

Magdalen, *m.* to John Scott, Esq. of Gala, who is deceased.

Sir Archibald *d.* 10 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

X. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Miss Pierce; but *d.* without issue, in 1801, when the title devolved upon his half-brother, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—19 Feb. 1628.

Arms—AZ., a chev., or, between three bezants.

Crest—A broken terrestrial globe, surmounted of a rainbow issuing out of a cloud at each end, all ppr.

Supporters—Two ladies, the emblems of Hope, in vestments, vert, on their heads garlands of flowers, each resting on an anchor in her exterior hand, ppr.

Motto—At spes infracta.

Seat—Plinkie House, Mussleburgh, Mid-Lothian.

HOPETOUN.



HOPETOUN, EARL OF. (John-Alexander Hope.) Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, of the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; hereditary-keeper of Lochmaben Castle; an officer in the army; *b.* 22 March, 1831; *s.* as 6th earl, upon the decease of his father, 8 April, 1843.

* The second son, John, merchant in Edinburgh, left two daus., one *m.* to Stewart, of Ballechin, and the other to — Learmouth, Esq.

Lineage.

The surname of Hope is one of great antiquity in Scotland; and the ancestor of the present family,

JOHN DE HOPE, is said to have come from France in the retinue of Magdalene, Queen of JAMES V., in 1537, and settling in Scotland, left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, who was one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh in the reign of Queen MARY; and being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one of the commissioners for the metropolis to the parliament in 1560. He left a son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, who *m.* a French lady, Jaqueline de Tott, and had two sons. The elder,

THOMAS HOPE, being bred to the Scottish bar, first attained eminence, in 1606, by his defence of the six ministers (clergymen) tried for high treason, for denying that the king possessed authority in matters ecclesiastical; and acquired, eventually, the largest fortune ever accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scotland. He was subsequently appointed king's advocate, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 11 Feb. 1628. (See lineage of Sir John Hope, Bart., the chief of the house of Hope, for a further account of this learned person.) Sir Thomas left a very large family; from the eldest son of which descend the Hopes of Craighall. The sixth son,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Hopetoun, a member of the Scottish bar, marrying Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Foulles, of Leadhills, co. Lanark, acquired the valuable mines there, and applying himself to mineralogy, brought the art of mining to the highest perfection ever before known in Scotland. Sir John was appointed, in 1641, governor of the mint, and constituted a lord of Session in 1649. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Keith, eldest dau. and one of the co-heirs of William, 7th Earl Marischal. By the 1st marriage he had several children; * by the 2nd, an only surviving son, WILLIAM, of Balcomie, who was created a Baronet in 1698 (having had previously the honour of knighthood,) a dignity that expired with his grandson, Sir William Hope, 3rd baronet, a capt. in the East India Company's service, who was killed in Bengal in 1763. Sir John *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Hopetoun, who took up his residence at the castle of Niddry, the barony of which he purchased from Lord Wintoun; and he also purchased, about the same time (1678) the Barony of Abercorn, with the office of heritable sheriff of the co. of Linlithgow, from Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented the shire of Linlithgow in parliament in 1684. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, in the Gloucester frigate, in 1682, was lost in the wreck of that vessel, a few days after going aboard, in the 32nd year of his age. His son,

CHARLES HOPE, who was *b.* in the previous year, *s.* to the family estates, and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 5 April, 1703, by the titles of *Viscount Aithrie*, *Baron Hope*, and *EARL OF HOPETOUN*. His lordship, who was one of the representative peers of Scotland, from 1722 until his decease, was invested with the ensigns of the order of the Thistle, at Holyrood House, in 1738. He *m.* in 1699, Henrietta, only dau. of William (Johnstone), 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had thirteen children; of whom,

I. JOHN, *Lord Hope*, succeeded to the honours.

II. Charles, on the death of his uncle, James, 2nd Marquess of Annandale, in 1790, inherited the estate of Craighall, and upon his marriage, in 1730, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, co. Lanark, assumed the surname and arms of VERE. By this lady he had, (with other issue.)

1 William, who *m.* in 1778, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq.; and dying in 1811, left issue.

JAMES-JOSEPH HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Blackwood and Craighall, *m.* in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue, *d.* in 1843, leaving issue, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

* The 2nd son, SIR THOMAS HOPE, of Kerse, was father of two sons, ALEXANDER, created a Baronet in 1672; and Henry, who founded the opulent family of HOPE of Amsterdam, now represented by HENRY HOPE, Esq. of Denpendene, in Surrey, M.P. for Gloucester.

Edward-Hamilton, *b.* in 1792.
 Jane-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. E.-S.-P. Knox.
 John, a merchant of London; *m.* in 1762, Mary, only dau. of Ellab Breton, Esq. of Fortyhill, Enfield, and left.
CHARLES (Rt. Hon.) of Grantoun, Lord President of the Court of Session; *b.* 29 June, 1763; *m.* 8 Aug. 1793, Charlotte, 8th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and has issue,
 John, Lord-Justice-Clerk, *b.* in 1794; *m.* Miss Irving, and has issue, Charles, *b.* in 1839, William, and Charlotte.
 Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1836, Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. William-Henry-Webby Parry, R.N., and has issue.
 James, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Boyle, and has issue.
 William, major in the army, and capt. 7th foot; *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1836, Miss Statyra Livedostro, and has issue.
 Elizabeth, *m.* Mary, *d. unm.* in 1834.
 Sophia, *m.* Charlotte.
 Jane-Melville, *m.* Margaret.
 Anne-Wilhelmina, *m.* to H.-J. Robertson, Esq., and *d.* in 1842.
 Louisa-Augusta-Octavia.
John (Sir), G.C.H., a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Logie, by whom he had three daus.,
 Mary-Anne.
 Charlotte, *m.* to L. Mackinnon, Esq.
 Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1842, to John Cook, Esq.
 General Hope *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Jane-Heister, dau. of John Macdougall, Esq. of Ardtrivra, and left at his decease, in 1836, surviving issue.
 John-Thomas, *b.* in 1816, capt. in the army.
 Henry-Philip, *b.* in 1818; *m.* 23 July, 1841.
 Mary-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Dickenson, Esq.
 Charles-William, *b.* in 1824.
 A daughter.
WILLIAM (Sir), JOHNSTONE-HOPE, vice-admiral, G.C.B.; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Lady Anne Hope Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, 3rd earl, by whom he had issue,
JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, M.P., of Raehills, Dumfriesshire, claimant of the Annandale peerage; *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1816, to Alicia-Anne, dau. of George Gordon, Esq., and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
 William-James, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue.
 Charles-James, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1826, Eliza, dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq., and *d.* 14 April, 1835, leaving two daus.
 George-James, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1809; *m.* Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1844) left at his decease, 21 May, 1842, one son and two daus.
 Elizabeth.
 Mary, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.
 Admiral Johnstone-Hope, *m.* 2ndly, Maria, Countess-Dowager of Athlone; and *d.* 2 May, 1831.
 The Hon. Charles Hope-Vere *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1746, Ann-Vane, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington, and by her (from whom he was divorced, and who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Monson) had issue,
 Henry, lieutenant-governor of Canada; *d. s. p.* in 1789.
 Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1828, Susan-Anne, dau. of Admiral Herbert Sawyer, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1802) had issue,
 Henry, capt. R.N., naval aide-de-camp to the Queen; *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1828, Jane-Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., and is a widower since 1829.
 Frederic, major in the army; *b.* in 1799; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Sir George Cockburn, and has issue.
 George, commander R.N.; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Vice-Admiral Delap Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) has issue.
 Louisa, *d. unm.*
 Anne, *m.* to Captain C.-S.-J. Hawtayne, R.N.; and *d.* in 1825.
 Catherine.
 Mr. Hope-Vere *m.* 3rdly, in 1766, Helen, dau. of George Dunbar, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,
 George (Sir), admiral R.N., and K.C.B.; *b.* 6 July, 1767; *m.* in 1803, Jemima, 5th dau. of James, 3rd

Earl of Hopetoun, and had by that lady, a dau., Helen, and a son, James, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1806, who *m.* in 1832, Frederica-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird. Admiral Hope *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Georgiana-Mary-Anne, dau. of George, Lord Kinnaird, and left at his decease, 3 May, 1816, an only dau. by her, Eliza, *m.* in 1835, to Sir Harry Verney, Bart., M.P.
 Helen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1795, to John Knight, Esq. of Lea Castle; and *d.* in 1801.
 Margaret, *d.* in Oct. 1842.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun.

The earl *d.* 26 Feb. 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1733, Anne, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and had a son JAMES, 3rd earl, and several daus. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, co. Perth, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, to Viscount Melville, and 2ndly, to Lord Wallace) a son, SIR JOHN HOPE, of Rankellour, who *s.* as 4th earl. The Earl of Hopetoun *m.* 3rdly, in 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and had,

i. Charles, a general-officer in the army; who *m.* Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of George Finch-Hatton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH.

ii. Alexander (Sir), a general in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital, G.C.B., M.P.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1769; *m.* in 1805, Georgiana, dau. of George Brown, Esq.; and *d.* 19 May, 1837, leaving issue,

1 John-Thomas, M.P., *b.* in 1807; *m.* 2 March, 1835, Lady Frances-Anne Lascelles, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Harewood; and *d.* on the 17th of the following month.

2 George-William, of Craighall, M.P., *b.* in 1808; *m.* in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Henry-James, Lord Montagu, and has issue,
 Henry-Walter, *b.* in 1839.

George-Robert, *b.* in 1841. Montagu, *b.* in 1844

Edward-Stanley, *b.* in 1846. Caroline-Jane.

3 James, *b.* in 1812; barrister-at-law; *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Charlotte-Harriet-Jane, dau. of John-Gibson Lockhart, Esq.

4 Alexander, *b.* in 1814; *d.* in 1835.

5 Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* to Lord Henry Kerr.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; *d.* in 1801

iv. Charlotte, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles Hope.

v. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Maclean, Esq.

vi. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, at the demise of his grand-uncle, George, Marquess of Annandale in 1792, inherited the large estates of that nobleman, and the Earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell, neither of which dignities did he, however, assume, but simply added the family name of the deceased lord, JOHNSTONE, to that of HOPE. His lordship was nominated lord-tenant and hereditary sheriff of the co. Linlithgow, and hereditary keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1809, as *Baron Hopetoun of Hopetoun*; with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his late father. The earl *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Northesk, by whom he had issue,

Anne, inheritor of the Annandale estates, *m.* Admiral Sir William Johnstone-Hope, G.C.B. and K.T.S.; and *d.* in 1818, leaving, with other issue, the present

JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Esq.

Jane-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1786.

Georgiana, *m.* in 1793, to the Hon. Andrew-Cochrane Johnstone; and *d.* in 1797.

Jemima, *m.* in 1803, to Rear-Admiral Sir George Johnstone-Hope, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1808.

Lucinda, *d. unm.* in 1800.

His lordship *d.* 29 May, 1816, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Rankellour, then Lord Niddry, as 4th earl, a general-officer in the army, col. of the 42nd regt. of foot, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath; who for his gallant achievements in the Peninsula war had been elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 May, 1814, by the title of *Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow*. His lordship *m.* twice: 1st, in 1798, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Hope-Vere, of Craighall, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1803, Louisa-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart., (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas,) by whom he had,

JOHN, 5th earl.

James, of Featherstone Castle, co. Northumberland, capt. and lieut.-col., 2nd foot-guards, dep.-lieut. for co. Linlithgow; *b.* 7 June, 1807; who has assumed the additional surname and arms of WALLACE: he *m.* 4 March, 1837, Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue, John-George-Frederick, *b.* 13 April, 1839. James-Louis-Alexander, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843. Mary-Frances-Elizabeth. Louisa-Alicia-Catharine. Emily-Anne Gertrude.

This gentleman, who *s.* to the estates of the late Lord Wallace, assumed, under that nobleman's will, the additional surname and arms of WALLACE.

Charles, M.P. co. Linlithgow, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Lady Isabella-Helen Douglas, dau. of the 5th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue, John, *b.* 30 Jan. 1842; a dau., *b.* in 1844; another dau., *b.* in Sept. 1846. George, *b.* 12 April, 1811; capt. R.N.; *m.* 29 April, 1847, the Hon. Anne-Carmichael Napier, 4th dau. of the late Lord Napier.

Henry, *b.* 6 Oct. 1812; *d.* in March, 1831.

William, *b.* 24 June, 1816; *d.* in 1835.

Lewis, *b.* 29 Oct. 1817; in the army.

Thomas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1819; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

Adrian, *b.* 3 March, 1821; capt. 60th rifles.

Alicia, *d.* 4 March, 1840. Jane, *d.* 2 April, 1834.

His lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1833. and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 5th earl; *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; *m.* 4 June, 1826, Louisa, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and had issue, JOHN-ALEXANDER, present peer. His lordship *d.* 8 April, 1843.

Creations—Earl &c. 5 April, 1703—in Scotland. Baron, 28 Jan. 1809. Baron, 17 May, 1814—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—AZ., on a chev., or, between three bezants, a laurel-leaf, slipped, vert.

Crest—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.

Supporters—Two females, in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor, all ppr., the emblem of Hope.

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Seats—Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire; Rachilla, Dumfriesshire; and Ormiston, Haddingtonshire.

HOPKINS.



HOPKINS, SIR FRANCIS, of

Athboy, co. Meath; *b.* 28

May, 1813; *s.* his father as

2nd baronet, 19 Sept. 1814.

Lineage.

THE RT. REV. EZZRIEL HOPKINS, Lord Bishop of Derry, *d.* 19 Jan. 1696, leaving, with two elder sons,

FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq., who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Coghillstown and Stackallen, in Meath; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq. of Athboy, *b.* in 1714. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1755, Martha, dau. of Walter Burton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, created a Baronet.

Martha, *m.* in 1787, to John Reade, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Philip Reade, D.D., of Woodtown, co. Meath; and *d.* in 1832, leaving an only dau.

Mr. Hopkins *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1766, Mary, dau. of John Evans, Esq. He *d.* 13 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

I. FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq. of Athboy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; who was bred to the bar, but very soon retired to his seat at Athboy, where, as a magistrate, at the head of a company of foot, he dispersed a large body of insurgents a few years previous to the breaking out of the Irish rebellion of 1798, and was, in consequence created a BARONET OF IRELAND 25 July, 1798. Sir Francis represented Kilsleggan in the last parliament which met in Ireland. Sir Francis *m.* in 1811, Eleanor, dau. of Skeffington Thompson, Esq. of Rathnally, in Meath, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 7 Aug. 1835, to Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, co. Leitrim.

Eleanor-George, *m.* 29 June, 1838, George Johnstone, Esq.; and *d.* 19 April, 1841.

529

Sir Francis *d.* 19 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1798.

Arms—SA., on a chev., between three dexter gauntlets or, as many roses, gu., seeded and barbed, vert.

Crest—A tower, ar., fired, ppr.

Motto—Aut suavitare aut vi.

Seats—Athboy, co. Meath; and Rochfort, co. Westmeath.

H O R T.



HORT, SIR JOSIAH-WILLIAM, of Castle Strange, co. Middlesex; *b.* 6 July, 1791; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in Sept. 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1823, Louisa-Georgiana, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Ferranagh, and has had issue,

JOHN-JOSIAH, *b.* 14 Jan. 1824; capt. in the 4th regt.

William-Fitzmaurice-Josiah, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.

Meynell-Josiah, *b.* in 1828; *d.* in 1837.

Fenton-Josiah, *b.* 27 March, 1836.

Georgiana-Louisa, *d.* 6 Jan. 1844.

Adelaide-Hannah-Frances.

Silvia-Theodosia.

Lineage.

JOHN HORT, Esq. of Markfield, co. Gloucester, was father of

JOSIAH HORT, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam; who *m.* 19 Feb. 1735, the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry,* and had issue,

JOSIAH-GEORGE, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 14 June, 1766, Jane-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Hawks, Esq. of Pentenive, co. Longford; and *d.* in 1786, *s.* p.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell.

Frances, *m.* to John, Lord Boringdon.

Mary, *m.* to John Cramer,† Esq. of Bellaville.

His grace *d.* 14 Dec. 1751. His 2nd son,

I. JOHN HORT, Esq., having been appointed his majesty's consul-general at Lisbon, in 1767, was created a Baronet 8 Sept. in the same year. Sir John *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1843) he left issue,

JOSIAH-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Fenton, of Cheltenham, *b.* 3 Aug. 1794; *m.* in 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collet, of Kelsall Hall, co. Suffolk; and has three surviving children, Fenton, of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Margaret; and Catharine, Mary-Anne.

Sir John *d.* in 1807.

Creation—8 Sept. 1767.

Arms—AZ., a cross, or, in the first quarter a rose, ar. *Crest*—An eagle, regardant, wings expanded, ppr., in the beak a chaplet, vert.

Seat—Hortland House, near Killecock, co. Kildare.

H O S K Y N S.



HOSKYNs, SIR HUNGERFORD, of Harewood, co. Hereford; *b.* in 1776; *s.* his father as 7th baronet, in July, 1802; *m.* 5 August, 1803, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom he has issue,

* Grandfather of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.

† Mr. Cramer, who assumed the surname of COGHILL, was created a Baronet in 1778.

3 x

- I. HUNGERFORD**, *h.* 19 Sept. 1804.
II. Chandos, *h.* 15 Feb. 1812; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. and heir of Christopher Roberts Wren, Esq. of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick, and has a dau., Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1846, Anna-Faue-Ricketts, youngest dau. of Charles Milner Ricketts, Esq. Mr. Chandos Wren-Hoskyns assumed the surname and arms of WREN.
III. John-Leigh, *h.* 4 Feb. 1817; in holy orders, M.A., fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 22 April, 1846, P.-Emma, youngest dau. of the late Commodore Sir J.-S. Peyton, K.C.H.
IV. Catherine-Sarah, *d.* 11 Sept. 1814.
V. Sarah, *m.* 13 April, 1830, to John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, 4th son of Richard Arkwright, of Willersley Castle, co. Derby, and has issue.
VI. Caroline-Anne, *m.* 1 March, 1836, to the Rev. Richard-Colston Phelps, rector of Cucklington, and vicar of Montacute, son of John Phelps, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, and has issue.
VII. Catherine-Mary-Jane, *m.* 10 Sept. 1845, to the Rev. Edward-Burdett Hawtshaw.

Lineage.

JOHN HOSKYNs, Esq., serjeant-at-law, (youngest son of John Hoskyns, Esq., M.P. for the city of Hereford,) *m.* Benedicta, dan. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, co. Kent, by whom he had one son and a daughter. Mr. Serjeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower for alluding, in his place in parliament, to mercenary or Scottish favourites. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to James I., at Morehampton Park, he amused his majesty with a morris-dance, by ten persons, whose united ages exceeded a thousand years—"a nest of Nestors," as they have been termed. The learned serjeant was *s.* in his estates by his only son.

I. BENNET HOSKYNs, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hereford, who was created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1676. Sir Bennet *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Bingley, Knt. of Temple Combe, co. Somerset, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and was *s.* by the elder.

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Hereford, and one of the masters in Chancery, who received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dan. of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt., (who was maternally descended from Walter, Lord Hungerford, a knight of the Garter in the reign of HENRY VI.,) and had issue, his two immediate successors, and two other children. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

III. SIR BENNET. This gentleman *m.* Gertrude, dan. of Lord Arundel of Trerice; but *d. s. p.*, when the title devolved at his decease upon his brother.

IV. SIR HUNGERFORD, M.P. for Hereford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, and niece, maternally, of the Duke of Chandos, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son.

V. SIR CHANDOS. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Joseph May, Esq. of London; and dying in 1773, left (with a dau. Jane, wife of Sir John Reade, Bart.) a son.

VI. SIR HUNGERFORD, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in the 26th year of GEORGE III.; who *m.* in 1774, Catherine, sister of Sir Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, Bart. of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present baronet. Chandos. Bennet, in holy orders; *m.* in 1815, Amelia, dau. of the late Admiral Chamberlain.

John, M.D., of Dublin, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Allen Ribton, Esq. of Little Forest and Kilmartin, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* to George Reade, Esq.
 Caroline-Rebecca.
 Maria-Jane, *m.* in 1809, to George-Compton Reade, Esq.

Sir Hungerford *d.* in 1802

Creation—18 Dec. 1676.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., a chev., between three Hons. rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, issuing out of a ducal coronet, flames of fire from the mouth, ppr., crowned, of the first.

Seats—Harewood, and Morehampton Park, Herefordshire.

HOSTE.

HOSTE, SIR WILLIAM-LEGGE-GEORGE, *h.* 19 March, 1818; capt. R.N.; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 Dec. 1828.

Lineage.

The first of this family whom we find in England, **JACQUES HOSTE**, (son of Jaques Hoste, governor of Bruges,) fled from the Low Countries hither, in 1569, from the persecution of the Duke of Alva. The direct descendant of this Jaques.

THEODORE HOSTE, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., *m.* Mary Helmore, and had issue.

DIXON.

WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1787, Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick; and *d.* in 1834, leaving Derick, of Barwick House, co. Norfolk, *h.* in 1799; *m.* in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Dixon Hoste, Esq., and has two daus.
 Louisa-Sophia.

The eldest surviving son,

THE REV. DIXON HOSTE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. GEORGE-CHARLES (SIR), C.B., col. royal engineers; *m.* in '812, Mary, only dau. of James-Burkin Burroughes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, in Norfolk, and dying in April, 1846, left issue,

- 1 George-Charles, *h.* in 1813.
- 2 James-William, *h.* in 1817; *d.* in 1836.
- 3 Dixon-Edward, *h.* in 1827.
- 4 Mary. 5 Jane-Margaret.

III. JAMES, in holy orders; *h.* in 1797; *m.* in 1817, Theophila-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, and has issue,

- 1 James-Richard-Philip, *h.* in 1825.
- 2 William-Dashwood, *h.* in 1826.
- 3 Elizabeth-Mary.
- 4 Katharine-Charlotta. 5 Theophila.

IV. JANE-SARAH, *m.* in 1818, to Henry-Negus Burroughes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1851.

V. ANNE, *m.* to Derick Hoste, Esq. of Barwick House.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HOSTE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of captain, and was created a Baronet, 21 Sept. 1814, in consideration of his gallant services upon divers occasions, but particularly for the victory he had achieved over the combined French and Italian squadrons, at the head of four frigates, after a brilliant action of six hours, 13 March, 1811, off the Island of Lyssa. Sir William *m.* 15 April, 1817, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and left at his decease, in 1822,

WILLIAM-LEGGE-GEORGE, present baronet. Theodore-Orford-Raphael, *h.* 21 July, 1819; *d.* at Malta, in 1835.

Wyndham-Horatio-Nelson, *h.* 2 Feb. 1825.
 Caroline-Harriet-Clemantina.
 Psyche-Rose-Elizabeth. Priscilla-Anne.

Sir William Hoste was a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and K.M.T.

Creation—21 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Az., a bull's head, affronté, couped at the neck, ar., between two wings, or; and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief a naval crown, pendent therefrom by a ribbon a representation of the gold medal given to the 1st baronet, by the Prince Regent, for his distinguished conduct on 13 March, 1811, subscribed "LYSSA."

Crest—Of augmentation, out of a naval crown, the rim encircled with a branch of laurel, an arm, embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flag-staff, flowing therefrom a flag, inscribed "CATTARO."

Family Crest—Two wings, adorsed, or.

Motto—Fortitudine.

HOTHAM.



HOTHAM, BARON, (Beaumont Hotham,) of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd baron, in 1814. Lord Hotham is a major-gen. in the army.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE TREHOUSE, for the good services he had rendered to the **CONQUEROR** at the battle of Hastings, obtained a grant of the castle and manors of Colley Weston, in Northamptonshire, and of Hotham, in Yorksh. His great-great-grandson,

PETER DE TREHOUSE, assumed the surname of Hotham, from the place of his residence, which has ever since been that of his descendants. This Peter was living in 1188, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN DE HOTHAM, an ecclesiastic, and one of the most eminent persons in the reigns of **EDWARD II.** and **EDWARD III.** By the former monarch (to whom he had been private chaplain) he was constituted Bishop of Ely, and appointed treasurer of the Exchequer; and by the latter, constituted **LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.** The elder brother of this distinguished prelate,

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, K.B., was summoned to parliament, as a baron, in the reign of **EDWARD II.** He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hasleton, Knt. of Hasleton, co. York, by whom he had two sons, Sir John, his heir; and **THOMAS HOTHAM**, from whom lineally descended

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., who was created a Baronet 14 Jan. 1691. This gentleman was governor of Hull in the reign of **CHARLES I.**, and being discovered, with his son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the royalists, they were both tried before a court-martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower Hill; the latter, Sir John Hotham, Knt., a few days before his father. Sir John Hotham, Bart., had five wives, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sapcoat, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease without male issue, in 1691, the title reverted to the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Hotham, rector of Wigan, (eldest son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of York.)

SIR CHARLES, col. of dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop's Burton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, col. of the horse-grenadier-guards, a groom of the bedchamber, and M.P. for Beverley; who *m.* in 1724, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1737, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a groom of the bedchamber, dying without issue, in 1767, was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, and had issue,

I. **CHARLES**, his successor.

II. **JOHN**, in holy orders, Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, and left an only son, **CHARLES**, of whom presently.

III. **WILLIAM**, admiral of the Blue, created **BARON HOTHAM**.

IV. **BEAUMONT**, baron of the Court of Exchequer, who *s.* eventually to the honours of the family.

V. **GEORGE**, *b.* in 1741; a general officer in the army, and

col. of the 14th regiment of foot; *d.* in 1806, leaving issue, by Diana, youngest dau. of Sir Warton Pennyman, Bart.

1. **GEORGE**, Lieut.-col., *b.* in 1778; *m.* 1st, in March, 1799, Caroline, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle) of Roger Gee, Esq. of Blahop Burton, and had issue,

William, capt. R.N., K.H.; *b.* in 1794.

George, capt. royal engineers; *b.* in 1796; a widower, with children.

Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Duncombe.

John, of the East India Company's artillery; *m.* in 1842, Maria-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Burton, co. York.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Croke.

Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Denison, Esq. of Kinwick Percy.

Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Neville.

Frances, *d.* in 1837.

Diana-Caroline, *m.* in 1841, to Henry-Alexander Brown, Esq. of Kingston Grove, co. Oxford.

Harriet, *m.* in 1833, to Sir John-William Lubbock, Bart.

Col. Hotham, *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Rosemond, dau. of the Rev. Francis Best, rector of South Dalton, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, in 1823, an only child, Maria, *m.* in 1836, to William Wainman, Esq.

2. **WILLIAM** (Sir), G.C.B., adm. of the Red, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edw. Jaynes, Knt., who *d.* in 1827; and 2ndly, in 1825, Jane-Seymour, widow of Roger Pettward, Esq. By the 1st wife he had issue,

Augustus, *b.* in 1805; in the army.

Edwin, *b.* in 1807; in holy orders, vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire; *m.* 13 Sept. 1839, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir J.-G. Cotterell, Bart., and has issue.

John-William, R.N.; *b.* in 1809; *m.* 29 April, 1838, Sarah-Eliza, eldest daughter of William Hawksley, Esq. of the Circus, Bath.

Frederick-Earle, *b.* in 1812; *d.* on his passage to India, in 1831.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks.

Sir William *d.* 31 May 1846.

3. **DIANA**, *m.* in 1805, to Capt. Lord Edward O'Bryen, R.N.

4. **HARRIET**, *m.* to Sir Giffin Wilson.

Sir Beaumont *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES; at whose decease without male issue, in 1794, the title devolved upon his next brother,

THE RT. REV. SIR JOHN, Lord Bishop of Clogher, who was *s.* in 1795, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES, (above mentioned;) at whose decease without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE RT. HON. WILLIAM, Baron Hotham, of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland, so created 7 March, 1797, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements, as a naval commander, at the commencement of hostilities with republican France. Mr. Hotham, who had previously attained the rank of rear-admiral, was advanced to that of admiral of the White, (1 Feb. 1798,) appointed second in command of the fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, to which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England, and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French squadron to action, (14 March, 1795,) and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both houses of parliament, and was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Blue. His lordship *d. unm.* 2 May, 1813, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, Knt., one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, who *s.* as 12th baronet, and 2nd baron. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., alderman of London, and relict of James Norman, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. **BEAUMONT**, *b.* 30 Aug. 1768; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dixon-Dyke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue,

1. **BEAUMONT**, present peer.

2. **GEORGE-FREDERICK**, capt. R.N.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1799; *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Lady Susan-Maria O'Brien, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Marq. of Thomond, and has issue, William-Henry, Lieut. in the 44th regt.; *b.* 15 June, 1825; *d.* at Malta, 5 Dec. 1846.

George-Frederick, E.I.C.S.; *b.* 2 July, 1827.
 Beaumont, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833; *d.* 5 June, 1848.
 Charles, *b.* in 1836. John, *b.* in 1838.
 Augusta-Elizabeth. Susan-Frances.

- ii. Frederic, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester; *m.* in 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Hallett Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Place, Kent, and has,
 1 Charles (Sir), capt. R.N.; K.C.B.; *b.* in 1806.
 2 John-Hallett, in holy orders; *b.* in 1811.
 3 Henry, *b.* in 1814; in holy orders; *m.* 10 July, 1846, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Hall, of Lower Canada, and niece of Earl Amherst.
 4 Augustus-Thomas, *b.* in 1817; a military officer.
 5 William-Francis, *b.* in 1819.
 6 Anne, *m.* in July, 1846, to the Rev. William Barlow, canon of Chester.
 7 Louisa, *m.* in 1844, to Lieut.-Col. Grieve, 75th regt.
 8 Frederica, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. C.-M. Doughty, of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk; and *d.* 1 Sept. 1843.
 9 Amelia-Dorothea. 10 Henrietta-Gertrude.
- iii. Henry, G.C.B. and G.C.M.G., vice-admiral of the Red; *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1816, Lady Frances-Anne-Julliana Rous, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke; and *d.* at Malta, while in command of the Mediterranean fleet, in 1833, leaving issue, 1 Henry-John, *b.* in 1823; 2 Frederick-Harry, rector of Bushbury, co. Salop, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 17 Dec. 1851, Eleanor, 4th dau. of Robert Goaling, Esq. of Botleys Park, co. Surrey; 3 Beaumont-Williams, *b.* in 1825; Grenadier-guards.
- iv. Frances, *m.* to Sir John Sutton, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1825.
 v. Amelia, *m.* to John Woodcock, Esq.; and *d.* in 1804.
 vi. Louisa, *m.* in 1804, to Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1832, to Charles Woodcock, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621. Baron, 7 March, 1797.
Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., on a canton, or, a Cornish chough, ppr.

Crest—A demi-seaman, issuing out of the water, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a flaming sword, ar., hilt and pommel, or, on his sinister arm, a shield of the arms of HOTHAM.

Supporters—Two seamen, habited, and each holding a sword, the point resting on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—L'cad on.

Seat—South Dalton Hall, Yorkshire.

HOUSTON



HOUSTON-BOSWELL, SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, of Blackadder, co. Berwick, lieut.-col. gren.-gds., *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; *s.* as 2nd baronet on the decease of his father, in 1842; *m.* 22 Feb. 1847, Euphemia Boswell, of Blackadder, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Boswell of Blackadder. He has GEORGE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1847, and another son, *b.* 11 April, 1849. Sir George Houston is heir male and representative of the ancient family of the Houstons of Cotrioch, heritable bailies and justiciaries of the barony of Busbie, in the shire of Wigtown, and of Calderhall in the co. of Mid-Lothian. The late Gen. Sir William Houston, G.C.B. and G.C.H., col. of the 20th regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1766, was created a Baronet in 1836; he *m.* in 1808, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of James, late Earl of Lauderdale, and relict of Samuel Long, Esq., by whom (who *d.* at Gibraltar, 1 June, 1833) he had, besides GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, the present baronet, another son, William, *b.* 23 Feb. 1811, captain in the 10th hussars, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of E. Jesse, Esq., and by her has two sons,

Creation—19 July, 1836.

Arms—Or, a chevron, chequy, sable and argent, between three martlets of the second.

Crest—A sand-glass, winged, ppr.

Supporters—(Borne by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary barons of Scotland,) on either side a greyhound, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Over the crest, "In time."

HOWARD-DE-WALDEN.



HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, BARON, (Charles-Augustus Ellis), co. Essex; and Baron Seaford, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Brussels; G.C.B.; *b.* 5 June, 1799; *s.* his great-grandfather, Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol and Baron Howard-de-Walden, 8 July, 1803; *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Lucy, 3rd dau. of William-Henry, present Duke of Portland, by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE, *b.* 9 Aug. 1830

William-Charles, *b.* 23 July, 1835.

Charles-Arthur, *b.* in 1839. John-Charles, *b.* in 1841.

Henry-Evelyn, *b.* in 1843.

Another son, *b.* 5 Feb. 1846

Harriet-Georgiana.

Charlotte-Isabella.

Lineage.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD (son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, K.G.) was summoned to parliament, 24 Oct. 1597, as BARON HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, and created 21 July, 1603, *Earl of Suffolk*. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, and constituted, in 1604, one of the commissioners for executing the office of earl-marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the gunpowder plot, (see EARL OF SUFFOLK.) The earl *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gilleland, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, Lord Rich; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to the Horse of Lords in his father's lifetime, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Susan, 3rd dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, by whom he had an only daughter,

ESSEX, who *m.* Edward Griffin, Esq., afterwards created Lord Griffin of Braybrooke, by whom (who *d.* in the Tower, 10 Nov. 1710) she had, with two daus.,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Griffin. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Rainsford, Esq. of Dallington, Northamptonshire, and had issue, EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1742, when the Barony of Griffin expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Grey, Esq. of Billigbere; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but *d. s. p.*

ANNE, *m.* William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue, JOHN-GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, of whom hereafter, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had also a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, in Suffolk, who *d.* in 1691, and left an only dau., Elizabeth Felton, who *m.* John Hervey, afterwards Lord Hervey of Ickworth, and 1st EARL OF BRISTOL, and had issue, JOHN, Lord Hervey, who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left, 1 George-William, 2nd Earl of Bristol; 2 Augustus-John, 3rd Earl of Bristol; and 3 FREDERICK, 4th Earl of Bristol, of whom presently, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, dying thus without male issue, in 1688, when the earldom passed to his eldest surviving brother, GEORGE, and the barony of Howard-de-Walden

HOW

into abeyance between his two daus., until called out the crown in favour of

SIR JOHN GRIFFIN WHITWELL, (refer to the line of the elder dau., Essex,) who assumed the name of **GRIFFIN** in 1749, and was summoned to parliament, 3 Aug. 1784, as **LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN**. He was created, 5 Sept. 1788, **Baron Braybrooke**. His lordship, who had distinguished himself in arms, and attained the rank of field-marshal, d. without issue in 1797, when the barony by creation devolved, according to a special limitation in the patent, (*see BRAYBROOKS*;) and that by summons fell again into abeyance between the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Parker, and the descendants of Lady Elizabeth Felton. On the death of Mrs. Parker, however, 17 Nov. 1799, *s. p.*, there was an entire extinction of the issue of Lady Essex Griffin; and then the exclusive right to the Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon

THE RIGHT REV. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS HERVEY, 4th Earl of Bristol, (*see MARQUESS OF BRISTOL*.) Lord Bishop of Derry, (refer to line of Lady Elizabeth Felton, younger dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.) This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jeremy Danvers, Bart., and had, with other children,

John-Augustus, Lord Hervey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, Perthshire; and dying in his father's lifetime (1796), left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, m. in Aug. 1798, to **Charles-Rose Ellis**, Esq. (who was created in 1826, **Baron Seaford**), and left at her decease, in 1803,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present baron.

Augustus-Frederick, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. in 1800; m. 25 June, 1828, **Mary-Frances-Thurlow**, dau. of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Milncraig, and d. in 1841, leaving issue, **Charles-David-Cunynghame**, b. 25 July, 1833; **Arthur-Edward-Augustus**, b. 13 Dec. 1837; **Mary-Georgiana-Frances**; **Annie-Eliza-Margaret**; and **Augusta-Louisa-Caroline**.

Eliza, d. in 1820.

Mrs. Ellis d., as stated above, in May, 1803, and the Earl of Bristol in the July following; when the ancient Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon his lordship's great-grandson, **CHARLES-AUGUSTUS ELLIS**, (present peer,) and was confirmed to him upon petition to the crown, in 1806, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Creation—24 Oct. 1597.

Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, or.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ar., mane and tufts, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

HOWARD.



HOWARD, SIR RALPH, of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow; M.P. for that shire, and col. of its militia; m. in July, 1837, **Lady Fraser**. Col. Howard, who is son and heir of the Hon. Hugh Howard,* and nephew of William, late Earl of Wicklow, was created a Baronet in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six crosslets, fitchée, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant, guardant, or, holding in the mouth an arrow, in fesse, ppr.

Motto—Inservi Deo et laetare.

Seat—Bushy Park, Wicklow.

* **THE HON. HUGH HOWARD** had another son, **Robert**, who d. in 1838, and three daus., viz.,

FRANCES, m. in 1810, to **William Parnell-Hayes**, Esq. of Avondale.

ISABELLA, m. to the Hon. G.-L. Proby.

THEodosia, m. to **Richard**, 5th Viscount Powerscourt.

HOW

HOWDEN.



HOWDEN, BARON, (**John-Hobart Caradoc**,) of Grimston, in the peerage of Ireland; and **Baron Howden**, of Howden and Grimston, co. of York, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 16 Oct. 1799; a col. in the army, equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, steward of the halmot court of Howdenshire, deputy-lieut. of the co. York, and knight of the Guelphic order of Hanover, Legion of Honour of France, St. Anne of Prussia, Leopold of Belgium, Redeemer of Greece, and Charles III. of Spain. His lordship m. 11 Jan. 1830, **Catharine**, dau. of his Excellency, **Paul Count Skavronsky**, and great-niece of **Prince Potemkin**. He s. his father as 2nd baron, in July, 1839.

Lineage.

The family of Lord Howden is of the most ancient Welsh origin, claiming descent from **Caradoc**, and the earliest Princes of Wales. After the final defeat of **Craddock** (the Caractacus of the Romans) near a mountain still called **Croer Caradoc**, in the neighbourhood of Shrewsbury, his descendants settled partly in Leicestershire, and partly in Staffordshire, but a larger portion went as far north as **Richmond**, in Yorkshire, some even crossed the sea, and took refuge in Brittany, where a village, not far from Rennes, still bears their name. His lordship is descended from a younger branch of the family of

SIR MATTHEW CARADOC, governor of Glamorganshire, temp. **HENRY VII.**, who m. the **Lady Katherine Gordon**, called the **White Rose** of Scotland, widow of the famous **Perkin Warbeck**, whom she had been forced to marry by his Scotch adherents. Upon their tomb, in St. Herbert's Isle, Swansea Church, the following inscription appears:—
"Here lie Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., sometime Deputie unto the Right Honorable Charles, Erie of Worcester, in the countie of Glamorgan: R. Attor—& R. Chancellor of the same, Steward of Gower and Helvie; and my Lady Katherine his wife."

Sir Matthew Cradock and his lady above mentioned had a daughter, **Mary**, m. to **Sir Edward Herbert**, son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke; and from that union descended the Earls of Pembroke and Powis, **Hans Stanley**, Esq., **George Price**, Esq., &c.

The elder branches of the Cradocks of Staffordshire terminated in heiresses, by whom the estates were carried into other families.

GEN. SIR JOHN FRANCIS CRADOCK, b. 12 Aug. 1768, only son of his grace, **John (Cradock)**, Archbishop of Dublin, lord-primate of Ireland, (who d. 11 Dec. 1788,) by **Mary**, relict of **Richard St. George**, Esq. of Kilrush, and dau. of **William Blaydwin**, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, was created **BARON HOWDEN**, in the peerage of Ireland, 19 Oct. 1819; and **BARON HOWDEN**, in that of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1831. His lordship was a general-officer in the army, col. of the 43rd regiment of foot, a knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Crescent; which orders were bestowed upon his lordship for his distinguished services in Egypt. He m. 17 Nov. 1798, **Theodosia-Sarah-Frances**, 3rd dau. of **John**, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, granddau. of the Earl of Darnley, and lineally descended from **Edward Hyde**, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had an only son, **JOHN-HOBART** present peer.

Creation—19 Oct. 1819.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, az., between three bears' heads, ppr., as many garbs, or.

Crest—A man, in a coat of mail, with a crown of three points, kneeling upon one knee, presenting a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Two ibises, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in their beaks a serpent.

Motto—Traditus, non victus.

Seat—Grimston Park, Tadcaster.

HOWE.



HOWE, EARL, (Richard-William-Penn Curzon-Howe, G.C.H. and D.C.L.,) of Langar, co. of Nottingham; Viscount Curzon, Baron Curzon, of Penn House, co. of Buckingham; and Baron Howe, of Langar, co. of Nottingham; *b.* 11 Dec. 1796; *s.* to the Viscountcy and Barony of Curzon, on the decease of his grandfather, 19 March, 1820; to the Barony of Howe, on the decease of his mother, in 1826; assumed the name of **HOWE**, and obtained the Earldom of Howe, by creation, 14 July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1820, Harriett-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1836) has issue.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANÇOIS-LOUIS, Viscount Curzon, &c. *b.* 16 Jan. 1821; *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, Harriet-Mary, dau. of Henry-C. Sturt, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Penelope-Brudenell, his wife, and has a dau., Harriet-Alice. Richard-William-Penn, capt. gren.-gds.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1822 Frederick, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 16 July, 1823. Henry-Dugdale, *b.* 21 Sept. 1824. William, *b.* 1 June, 1827. Ernest-George, an officer in the army; *b.* 12 Aug. 1828. Leicester, *b.* 26 Oct. 1829; an officer in the rifle brigade. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* in July, 1846, to the Marquess of Worcester. Adelaide-Ida. Emily-Mary.

Earl Howe *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1845, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Adm. Sir J. Gore, and by her has a son, Montague, *b.* 21 Sept. 1846; a son, *b.* 10 Aug. 1850; and a dau., Mary-Anna. **Integræ.**

HENRY HOWE, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., left a son, JOHN HOWE, of HunsPELL de la Heles, co. Somerset; who *d.* in 1574, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOWE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Grubham, Esq. of Bishop's Lydiard, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir R. Grubham, of Wishford, in Wilts, and, with other issue, had

JOHN, of whom presently.

George (Sir), of Cold Berwick, whose eldest son and successor, Sir George-Grubham Howe, was created a Baronet in 1660, which honour expired at the decease, *s. p.* of his son and successor, Sir James, in 1735. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

The eldest son,

1. **SIR JOHN HOWE**, obtained the manor of Compton, co. Gloucester, and other estates, by gift of his uncle, Sir Richard Grubham, and was created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1660. Sir John *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Rich, Esq. of Nort Cerney, co. Gloucester, one of the masters in Chancery, and had, with a younger son,

RICHARD, who *s.* to his father's estates and baronetcy, both of which passed, at the decease, in 1730, of his son, Sir Richard, the 3rd baronet, to the descendants of Sir John Howe, the 1st baronet's second son; which second son,

JOHN GRUBHAM HOWE, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, obtained the manor of Langar, co. Nottingham, (where he fixed his abode,) by marrying Annabella, illegitimate dau., but co-heir, of Emanuel Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland. (The said earl having

no issue by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Manners, settled his estates upon his natural children, by Martha Jones; and the only son of this connexion dying *unm.* in 1646, the three daus. of the same became co-heirs.) In 1663, CHARLES II. granting to Mrs. Howe the precedence of an earl's legitimate dau., she became, thenceforward, Lady Annabella Howe. Of this marriage, there were four sons and five daus; the 2nd son, the Right Hon. John-Grubham Howe, M.P. for Gloucestershire, made a distinguished figure in parliament in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was remarkable for his strenuous opposition to a standing army. The eldest son,

SIR SCROPE HOWE, Knt., representative for the co. of Nottingham in the convention parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 16 May, 1701, as Baron CLENOWLEY, co. Fermanagh, and VISCOUNT HOWE. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1705, Lady Anne Manners, 6th dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

John-Scrope, who *d.* young.
Annabella, *m.* to — Golding, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Captain Mugg.

He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord Allington of Horseheath, and by that lady had,

EMANUEL-SCROPE, his successor.

Mary, maid of honour to CAROLINE, queen-consort of GEORGE II.; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1735, the Hon. John Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her ladyship *d.* 13 Sept. 1749. Judith, *m.* to Thomas Page, Esq. of Battlesdon, co. Bedford, second son of Sir Gregory Page, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1790.
Anne, *m.* 8 May, 1728, to the Hon. Lewis Mordaunt.

The viscount *d.* 26 Jan. 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

EMANUEL-SCROPE, 2nd viscount; who inherited subsequently as 4th baronet, in 1730, on the demise of Sir Richard-Grubham Howe, the ancient baronetcy of the family, (refer to issue of Sir John Howe, 1st bart.) His lordship *m.* in 1719, Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kleimansegg, master of the horse to GEORGE I., as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
RICHARD, successor to his brother.

John, *d.* in 1769.
WILLIAM (Sir), 5th viscount.

Thomas, *d.* in 1771.

Caroline, *m.* to John Howe, Esq. of Hanslop, Bucks.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1750, to Robert Fettiplace, Esq. of Swinbrook, co. Oxford.

Juliana, *d.* in March, 1803.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother of George, 1st Lord Rivers; and *d.* 26 May, 1819.

The viscount *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd viscount; who served as brigadier-general in the first American war, and fell at Ticonderago, 5 July, 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, (the celebrated Admiral Howe;) who, for his gallant professional services, was created a peer of Great Britain 20 April, 1782, by the title of VISCOUNT HOWE; and advanced, 19 Aug. 1788, to the *Earldom of Howe*, being, at the same time, created *Baron Howe of Langar*, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of male, to his female issue. His lordship was elected a knight of the Garter in 1797. He *m.* in 1758, Mary, dau. of Chiverton Hartopp, Esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three daus., viz.,

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, who inherited the Barony of Langar. Maria-Juliana, who *d. unm.*
Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Dennis, Marquess of Sligo; and after his decease, to Sir William Scott, Knt., afterwards Lord Stowell; and *d.* in 1817.

Lord Howe *d.* 5 Aug. 1799, when the Viscountcy and Earldom of Howe expired. The barony devolved upon his eldest dau., of whom presently; and the Irish honours of Viscount Howe and Baron CLENOWLEY, with the baronetcy, reverted to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOWE, a general-officer in the army, and colonel of the 19th regiment of dragoons, governor of Plymouth, and a Knight of the Bath; at whose demise, (his lordship *m.* Frances, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare,) in 1814, without issue, those dignities were also extinguished. This nobleman was one of the principal officers employed in America

during the war for independence, and had the chief command from the return of General Gage, in 1776, to 1778.

Earl Howe's eldest dau. having, at the decease of her father, inherited the barony, became

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, Baroness Howe of Langar. Her ladyship m. 1st, 31 July, 1787, the Hon. Penn Asheton Curzon, eldest son of Asheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, by whom she had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; and *d.* in 1805.

RICHARD-WILLIAM, present EARL HOWE.

Marianne, *d.* in 1896.

Mr. Curzon dying in 1797, the baroness m. 2ndly, in 1812, Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, Bart., by whom she had no child. Her ladyship *d.* in 1836, and was s. by her son, RICHARD, present EARL HOWE.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Viscount, 27 Feb. 1802. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, between three wolves' heads, erased, sa., for HOWE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., on bend, sa., three popinjays, or, beaked and legged, gu., for JURZON.

Crests—Howe, out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, az.; Curzon, a popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a cornish chough; sinister, a cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tall nowed, with a head at the end thereof.

Motto—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde.

Seats—Gopsall, Leicestershire; and Penn House, co. Bucks.

HOWLAND.

HOWLAND, BARON.

See DUKE OF BEDFORD.

HOWTH.



HOWTH, EARL OF, (Thomas St. Lawrence,) Viscount St. Lawrence, and Baron of Howth, in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. of the co. of Dublin; b. 16 Aug. 1803; s. his father, as 3rd earl and 29th baron, 4 April, 1822; m. 1st, 9 Jan. 1826, Lady Emily de Burgh, dau. of the late Earl, and sister of the present Marquess of Clanricarde, and has by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1842) issue,

WILLIAM-ULICK-TRISTRAM, *Viscount St. Lawrence, b.* 26 June, 1827; capt. 7th hussars.

Emily.

Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 28 Aug. 1860, to James-Joseph Whible, Esq. of Bulmershe Court, near Reading.

Mary.

Margaret.

The earl m. 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1851, Henrietta-Digby, only child of Peter Barfoot, Esq. of Midlington House, Hants, and Landenstown, co. Kildare.

Lineage.

The original surname of this very ancient family was Tristram, and it is said to have been exchanged for the present one of **ST. LAWRENCE** under the following circumstances:—A member of the house of Tristram having the command of an army against the invaders of his native soil, attacked and totally routed them on St. Laurence's day, near Clontarffe, and assumed in consequence of a vow made previously to the battle, the name of the saint, which his descendants have ever since borne. The sword with which this warrior fought and vanquished still hangs in the hall of Howth, where the family has resided since its first arrival in Ireland, a period of six centuries at least.

SIR AMORICUS TRISTRAM, the brother-in-law and companion in arms of Sir John Courcy, having in the year '177, effected a landing at Howth, defeated the Irish in

a pitched battle, at the bridge of Ivora, and obtained the lands and barony (by tenure) of Howth, as a reward for his distinguished valour during the conflict. After this successful commencement, Sir Amoricus, with his brother-in-law, Sir John Courcy, reduced the whole province of Ulster; but in 1189, when Sir John was removed from the government of Ireland by RICHARD I., Sir Amoricus, who was then in Connaught, being attacked by O'Connor, the king of that province, and overwhelmed by numbers, himself and his whole party, consisting of thirty knights and two hundred infantry, perished to a man. "Thus died Sir Amorey Tristram, who, among a thousand knights, might be chosen for beauty and heroic courage, for humility and courtesy to his inferiors, yielding to none but in the way of gentleness." By the sister of Sir John Courcy, Earl of Ulster, Sir Amorey left three sons, the two younger of whom were slain on Good Friday, 1203, in assisting their uncle Courcy against Lacie's men, in the churchyard of Downpatrick; and the eldest,

SIR NICHOLAS FITZ AMOREY, 2nd baron, was obliged to content himself with the lands of Howth, and relinquished to religious houses the conquests of his father in Ulster. From this Sir Nicholas the barony descended uninterruptedly to

SIR ROBERT ST. LAWRENCE the 15th baron; who was appointed, 23 Feb. 1467, chancellor of the green-wax of the Exchequer; and constituted, 10 July, 1483, **LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND.** His lordship m. Joan, 2nd dau. of Edward Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and two daus.; and the deed of feoffment by which he settled all his estates on trustees for the uses and purposes of that marriage, and which contains most of the names of the prime nobility of England, as the lady's trustees, is duly enrolled in Ireland. By this marriage Lord Howth's descendants derived descent from Edw. III., and became inheritors of the blood royal. The 2nd son, Thomas, was appointed, in 1532, attorney-general of Ireland; and in 1535, second justice of the Court of King's Bench. He left an only dau., Margaret, m. to William, son of Patrick Birmingham, chief-justice of the King's Bench in 1530. Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, the 16th baron. This nobleman, for his fidelity to HENRY VII., in the affair of Lambert Simnal, was presented by that monarch with three hundred pieces of gold, and confirmed by charter, dated 4 March, 1489, in the lands of Howth, &c. He subsequently attended the Lord-Deputy Kildare at the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, fought against the Irish, 19 Aug. 1504, where his lordship headed the billmen on foot. Sir Nicholas was made Lord Chancellor of Ireland 10 June, 1509; and dying in 1536, was s. by his eldest son, by his first wife, Genet, only dau. of Sir Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen,

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, the 17th baron; who was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 18th baron. This nobleman dying without male issue, in 1649, was s. by his brother,

SIR RICHARD ST. LAWRENCE, 19th baron; at whose decease without issue, in 1658, the lineal heirship of whatever honours accrued to the family of Lord Robert's intermarriage as above, with Joan, one of the co-heirs of "the most illustrious and powerful Prince Edward, Duke and Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Moreton, by his wife, the noble Princess Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of the most noble Lord Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Albemarle," (as the record has it,) devolved on Lord Richard's two sisters, ANNE, wife of B. Dillon, Esq. of Keptoch, and ALISON, wife of John Goulding, Esq., while the Irish dynasty of Baron of Howth passed over undisputedly to the nearest heir male of the family, according to the usual course. This happened to be his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 20th baron, generally called the "blind lord," who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Plunkett, of Beaulieu, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Dromenagh; and was s. at his decease, in 1599, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 21st baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Turvey; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, master of the Rolls. His lordship *d.* 14 May, 1606, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 1st marriage.)

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, 22nd baron. This

nobleman, who was a colonel of infantry, commanded the rear of the vanguard, at the battle of Carlingford, 13 Nov. 1600, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, against Tyrone. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth, of Pickering, co. York, and had two sons, **NICHOLAS** and **Thomas**, and one dau., **Margaret**, m. 1st, to **William Fitzwilliam, Esq.**, and 2ndly, to **Michael Berford, Esq.** His lordship dying in 1619, was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 23rd Lord of Howth; who m. in 1615, **Jane**, only surviving dau. and heir of **Dr. George Montgomery**, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

- WILLIAM**, his heir.
- Susanna**, m. to **Michael St. Lawrence, Esq.**
- Frances**, m. to **Sir James Montgomery**, of **Rosemount**, **Downshire**.
- Elizabeth**, } both d. unm.
- Margaret**, }

His lordship d. in 1643, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 24th lord. This nobleman m. **Elizabeth**, widow of **Colonel Fitzwilliam**, and had issue,

- THOMAS**, his heir. **Charles**, who d. unm.
- Mary**, m. to **Henry, Earl of Mount Alexander**.
- Sarah**, m. to **Thomas Stepany, Esq. of co. Meath**.
- Martha**, m. to **Hugh**, son of **Sir Bryan O'Nelle, Bart.**

His lordship dying in 1671, was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 25th lord. This peer sat in **King James's** parliament of 1689, as he did in 1692, the first parliament after the Revolution, and signed the association and declaration, 2 Dec. 1697, in defence of the person and government of **King William**, and the succession as settled by act of parliament. He m. in 1687, **Mary**, eldest dau. of **Henry, Viscount Kingsland**, and had, with several sons, a dau., **Elizabeth**, m. 1st, to **Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Rice**, and 2ndly, to **Dominick Quinn, Esq. of Quinnsborough**. His lordship dying in 1737, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 26th lord; who m. in 1728, **Lucy**, younger dau. of **Lieut.-Gen. Richard Gorges**, and by her (who m. 2ndly, **Nicholas Weldon, Esq.**) had a dau., **Mary**, m. to **Richard Gethin, Esq.**, and two sons. His lordship d. in 1748, and was s. by the elder son,

THOMAS, 27th baron; who was created, 3 Sept. 1767, **Viscount St. Lawrence** and **Earl of Howth**. His lordship was sworn in the following year, of his majesty's privy council in Ireland; and in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services, obtained, 7 June, 1776, a pension of £300 a-year. His lordship m. **Isabella**, dau. of **Sir Henry King, Bart.**, and sister of **Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston**, by whom he had issue,

- I. **WILLIAM**, his successor.
- II. **THOMAS**, b. in 1755; in holy orders, **Bishop of Cork** and **Ross**; m. **Frances**, eldest dau. and co-heir of the **Rev. Henry Coghlan, D.D.**, and left at his decease, 10 June, 1831,
 - 1 **THOMAS**, in holy orders; who m. in 1816, **Harriet**, dau. of **Lieut.-Gen. John Grey**; and d. s. p. in 1833.
 - 2 **Edward**, in holy orders, archdeacon of **Ross**, and prebendary of **Cork**; m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.**; and d. s. p. 21 June, 1843.
 - 3 **Robert-Kingsborough**, in holy orders, rector of **Moragh**, b. 29 Sept. 1797; m. 3 Sept. 1850, **Elizabeth-Anne**, dau. of the late **R.-B. Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork**.
 - 4 **Emma**, m. in 1805, to the **Rev. William Lewis, Beaufort, LL.D.**
 - 5 **Isabella**, m. in 1808, to the **Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Elphin**; and d. 3 Nov. 1830.
 - 6 **Letitia**, m. 18 Oct. 1830, to the **Rev. Richard-Jephson Rothe**; and d. in 1833.
 - 7 **Frances**, m. 9 July, 1836, to **Robert-Morgan Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath**.
- III. **Isabella**, m. 16 Nov. 1773, to **Dudley Cosby, Lord Sydney**.
- IV. **Elizabeth**, m. 7 Feb. 1786, **Sir Paulus-Emelius Irving, Bart.**; and d. in 1799.
- V. **Frances**, m. 15 Oct. 1808, to the **Rev. Dr. James Phillott, archdeacon of Bath**; and d. in Jan. 1842.

The earl d. 20 Sept. 1801, and was s. by his eldest son, **WILLIAM**, 2nd earl and 28th baron; b. 4 Oct. 1782; m. 1 June, 1777, **Lady Elizabeth Birmingham**, dau. and co-heir of **Thomas, Earl of Louth** of that family, (on whose decease, in 1799, the earldom expired,) by whom (who d. in 1793) he had issue,

- Harriet**, m. 22 Jan. 1801, to **Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway**.

Isabella, m. in May, 1803, to **William-Richard, 3rd Earl of Annesley**, which marriage was dissolved in 1820. **Matilda**, m. to **Major William Burke**. **Mary**, m. to **Clifford Trotter, Esq.**; and d. in 1825.

His lordship m. 2ndly, **Margaret**, dau. of **William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, co. Roscommon**, by whom he left,

- THOMAS**, present earl.
- Catherine**, m. in 1828, to **Viscount Dungarven**.
- Elizabeth**, m. 12 May, 1831, to **Sir Edward-Richard Brough, Bart.**

His lordship d. 4 April, 1822.

Creations—Baron by tenure, temp. **HENRY II.**; by **King JOHN's** patent of confirmation; and again, temp. **HENRY VII.** Viscount and Earl, 3 Sept. 1767.

Arms—Gu., two swords, in saltier, ar., hilts and pommels, or, between four roses, of the second, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A sea-lion, rampant, per fesse, ar. and ppr.

Supporters—**Dexter**, a sea-lion, as in the crest; **sinister** a mermaid, holding in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.

Motto—Qui pense.

Seat—Howth Castle, co. Dublin.

HUDSON.

HUDSON, SIR CHARLES-VILLAVINCE, of **Melton Mowbray**, in the co. of **Leicester**; **F.R.S.**; b. 14 Sept. 1755; s. his father as 7th baronet, 18 Oct. 1773.

Lineage.

I. **HENRY HUDSON, Esq.**, 2nd son of **Robert Hudson, Esq. of Melton Mowbray**, was created a **Baronet** 3 June, 1660. **Sir Henry** m. 1st, **Mary**, dau. of **Alderman Sir Edward Bromfield, Knt.**, lord-mayor of **London**, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; 2ndly, **Mary**, only dau. of **Thomas Nevinston, Esq.**, by whom he had one dau. **Sir Henry** d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**. This gentleman m. 1st, **Frances**, dau. of **Nathaniel Wright, Esq.**, merchant of **London**, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, **Eleanor**, dau. of **Peter Sergeant, Esq.**, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR BENJAMIN**, who was s. by his only son,

IV. **SIR CHARLES**. This gentleman d. without issue, in 1752, when the title reverted to his late father's half-brother,

V. **SIR SKEFFINGTON**; who d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR CHARLES**. This gentleman m. **Deborah**, dau. of the **Rev. Peter Villavince**, by whom he had an only son, **CHARLES**, present **Baronet**. **Sir Charles** was a captain in the naval service of the **East India Company**. He d. 18 Oct. 1773.

Creation—3 June, 1660.

Arms—Per chev., embattled, ar. and gu., three escallop shells, counterchanged.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., gorged with a mural coronet, gu., charged with three escallops, of the first.

Seat—Wanlop Hall, Leicestershire.

HUGHES.

HUGHES, SIR RICHARD, b. 10 Oct. 1803; s. his father, as 5th baronet, 3 Jan. 1833. **Sir Richard** is a **barrister-at-law**.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS HUGHES, of **Gray's Inn**, knighted at **Whitehall** 4 Nov. 1610, m. **Frances**, dau. of **Nicholas Mynne, Esq. of Norfolk**, and had a son, **THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. of Titchfield**, whose 3rd son, **HENRY HUGHES, Esq.**, was father of



RICHARD HUGHES, Esq. of Deptford, a naval officer; who m. Mary, dau. of Isaac Loder, Esq., and had two sons; of whom the younger, Robert, attained the rank of admiral; and the elder,

I. **CAPTAIN RICHARD HUGHES**, of the royal navy, a commissioner of the dockyard at Portsmouth, had the honour, in that capacity, of entertaining **GEORGE III.** during his majesty's sojourn at that celebrated arsenal, and was created a Baronet in consequence, 17 July, 1773. Sir Richard m. Joanne, dau. of William Collyer, Esq., capt. in the royal navy, by whom he had two sons and two daus., Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Collingwood, Esq., capt. R.N., and 2ndly, to Col. Nathaniel Heywood; and Sarah, who d. unm. He d. in 1780, and was s. by his elder son,

II. **SIR RICHARD**, a naval officer, and admiral of the Red; who m. Jane, dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of South Stoneham, in Hampshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

- Richard, capt. R.N.; who d. in 1810.
- John-Thomas, d. v. p.
- Rose-Mary, m. to Major John Browne.

Sir Richard d. 5 Jan. 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **THE REV. SIR ROBERT**, rector of Frimley St. Mary, co. Suffolk; who m. 1st, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Mangles, Esq., and had issue,

- I. **RICHARD**.
- II. Robert, in holy orders; m. Judith, dau. of Robert Porteus, Esq.; and dying in 1838, left issue,
 - 1 Robert, 2 Frederick.
 - 3 Emily.
- III. Gratiana.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Hiscutt, Esq., and had,

- Thomas Collingwood, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq. of The Grove, Bungay, and has issue. William.
- Arthur, m. 16 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Anna-Maria Petre dau. of Robert, Lord Petre; and d. in the same year. Mary.

Sir Robert d. in 1814, and was s. by his son,

IV. **THE REV. SIR RICHARD**, b. 2 June, 1768; who m. 8 Dec. 1798, Sarah-Perring, dau. of the Rev. Richard Sleeman, vicar of Tavistock, and by her (who d. in 1848) had issue

- RICHARD**, present baronet.
- Edward, b. 31 March, 1807.
- Sarah-Catharine, m. 8 March, 1849, to the Rev. Baldwin Leighton, nephew of the late Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.
- Gratiana-Maria. Alice-Rose.

Sir Richard d. 3 Jan. 1833.

- Creation*—17 July, 1773.
- Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or.
- Crest*—A lion, couchant, or.
- Seat*—East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk.

H U L S E.



HULSE, SIR CHARLES, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, co. Middlesex; b. in 1771; s. his father as 4th baronet, 30 Sept. 1816; m. 5 July, 1808, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morvall, in the co. of Cornwall, and has issue,

- EDWARD**, b. 2 April, 1809.
- Charles, m. 3 March, 1836, Georgina-Amelia, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall.
- Richard-Samuel, an officer in the army.
- John-Buller. Henry-Gore, d. 1 June, 1851, aged 37. Maria.

Lineage.

I. **EDWARD-HULSE**, M.D., first physician to his majesty **GEORGE II.**, (son of Edward Hulse, M.D., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas Westrow,) was created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1798-9. He m. in 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Richard Levett, Knt., (who served the office of lord-mayor of London,) by whom he had four sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Sir Edward d. 10 April, 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**, of Breamore, co. Hants. This gentle-

man served the office of sheriff of Hampshire in 1765. He m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Vanjerlaik, Esq. of London, and had issue,

- EDWARD**, his successor.
- Samuel (Kt. Hon. Sir), K.G.H., field-marshal in the army, col. of the 62nd regiment, and governor of Chelsea Hospital; d. 1 Jan. 1837.
- Westrow, in holy orders, chaplain to the East India Company; d. in 1787.
- Hannah, m. to R. Benyon, Esq. of Glidea Hall, Essex.
- Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Berens, Esq.
- Mary-Anne, m. to General Edmund Stevens.
- Dorothy, d. unm.
- Charlotte-Matilda, m. to Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart., and d. 20 July, 1846.

Sir Edward dying in 1800, was s. by his eldest son,

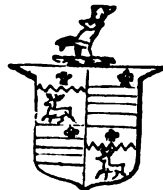
III. **SIR EDWARD**. This gentleman m. in 1769, Mary, dau. of Charles Lethieullier, Esq., and heir of her uncle, Smart Lethieullier, Esq. of Aldersbrook, co. Essex, by whom he had, with other issue,

- CHARLES**, present baronet.
- Richard, major-gen. in the army; who d. in Spain in Sept. 1812.
- Thomas, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.
- Mary, m. in 1816, to Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston House, Dorsetshire.
- Frances, m. to George Eyre, Esq. of Bramshaw, Hants; and d. in 1830.
- Harriet, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall. Charlotte.

Sir Edward d. in 1816.

- Creation*—7 Feb. 1738-9.
- Arms*—Az., three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others reversed, sa.
- Crest*—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped, ppr., attired, or, between the attires a sun, of the last.
- Seat*—Breamore House, Hants.

H U M B L E.



HUMBLE, SIR JOHN - NUGENT, of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford; b. 25 May, 1818, s. his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1834; m. 10 Dec. 1846, Elizabeth-Philippa, only dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick, and has

A SON AND HEIR; a dau., Elizabeth-Nugent, and other issue. *Lineage.*

This family was raised to the degree of Baronet in the person of **SIR WILLIAM HUMBLE**, by **CHARLES II.**, 21 June, 1660, for services to the crown.

REV. JOHN HUMBLE, rector of Donagh, in the diocese of Derry, a descendant of the English family, d. in 1719, leaving three sons,

- I. Charles, in holy orders, of Derryloran, co. Tyrone; m. Anne, dau. of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Newtown-Stewart, co. Tyrone, and left two daus.,
 - 1 Catherine, m. to Samuel Lawson, Esq.
 - 2 Mary, m. to John Siree, Esq.
- II. JOHN, of whom presently.
- III. Adam, of Dublin, M.D.
- IV. Margaret. v. Elizabeth.

The second son,

THE REV. JOHN HUMBLE, rector of Donagh, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., and had issue,

- CHARLES**, his successor.
- Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Usher, D.D.
- Mr. Humble m. 2ndly, and had a dau., Lady Boyd. He was s. by his son,
- CHARLES HUMBLE**, Esq., a military officer of great gallantry, particularly distinguished at the siege of Quebec. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Nugent-Shanaghan, Esq. of Cloncoskoran,* co. Waterford, and had issue,
- JOHN-NUGENT**.
- Barbara, m. to Richard Goldsbury, Esq., co. Longford.
- The son and heir,
- JOHN-NUGENT HUMBLE**, Esq. of Cloncoskoran, co.

* This estate came into the Nugent family with **JOAN**, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Cloncoskraine, as then written, the wife of Edward Nugent, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin.

Waterford, *b.* in 1785, was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831. He *m.* in 1807, Mary-Dobson, 3rd dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M. P. for the co. of Waterford, and had, JOHN NUOGENT, present baronet.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-J. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballina Parka, co. Waterford.
 Mary, *m.* to Walter Carew, Esq. of Mayfield; and *d. s. p.*
 Dorothea, *m.* to Thomas-Carew Hunt, Esq.
 Catherine, *m.* 19 Feb. 1839, to the Rev. Francis Newport, vicar of Whitchurch.
 Harriet, *m.* in Nov. 1838, to Edward Odell, Esq. of Carriglas, Youghal.
 Margaret, *m.* 13 June, 1850, to Lieut. Carmichael, R.N., eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. John Carmichael.

Sir John *d.* in 1834.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a stag, trippant, or, on a chief, dancettée, ar., a trefoil, vert, for HUMBLES; 2nd, and 3rd, erm., two bars, gules, (a fleur-de-lis for cadency,) for NUOGENT.

Crest—A demi-stag, ppr., horned, or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.

Seat—Cloncoskoran, Castle, co. Waterford.

HUNLOKE.



HUNLOKE, SIR HENRY, of Wingerworth, co. Derby; *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 19 Jan. 1816.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE possessed considerable estates in the time of HENRY VII., at Hadley, in Middlesex, and in the neighbourhood of Bramcot, and Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire. He was *s.* by his son.

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE, Esq. This gentleman purchased the manor of Wingerworth, in Derbyshire, from Richard Curzon, Esq., 7 Henry VII., and that has ever since been the principal seat of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Barlow, of Barlow, in Derbyshire; and dying in 1552, was *s.* by his son.

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Walker, Esq., by whom he had a son, HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Edith, dau. of William Reresby, Esq. of Thisburgh, in Yorkshire, and widow of George Markham, Esq. of Idleston, in the same shire. Mr. Hunloke *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Needham, Esq. of Kirtlington, Notts, and relict of Lawrence Blundeston, Esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the same shire, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Alvey, of Corber, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, HENRY, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Henry Powtrell, Esq. of West Hallam. Mr. Hunloke, being high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1624, thought it his duty to meet JAMES I. in his majesty's journey from Scotland to London, but being of advanced years, the fatigue was greater than he could bear, and the effort cost him his life. He fell down dead in the presence of the king, 17 Aug. in that year. He was *s.* by his only son,

I. HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman was an active and enterprising officer in the royal army during the civil war, and so signalized at the battle of Edge Hill, that he was knighted on the field by King CHARLES, and soon afterwards, 28 Feb. 1643, created a Baronet. Sir Henry made subsequently a daring attack upon the enemy at Bestwood Park, near Nottingham, and received so severe a sabre wound in the elbow, that his right arm ever afterwards hung uselessly in a scarf. He *m.* Marina, dau. of Dixey Hickman, Esq. of Kew, and grand-dau. of Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor, and had two sons, and a dau., Marina, a nun at Brussels. Sir Henry *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Francis Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, one of the co-representatives of JOAN PLANTAGENET, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. of King EDWARD I. (see BURKE's *Royal Families*), and had issue,

THOMAS-WINDSOR, his successor.

Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Marmaduke Carver, Esq. but had no issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Heneage, Esq.

538

Mariana, lady abbess of the English Benedictine nuns at Pontoise.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 Jan. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had four sons and seven daus. He *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* in 1769, Margaret, eldest dau. of Wenman Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby, by whom he had issue, THOMAS-WINDSOR, and eight daus.; of whom Charlotte-Susanna *m.* in 1822, Charles-William, Earl of Albemarle; and Henrietta-Frances *m.* Sir John-Shelley Sidney, Bart. of Penuhurst. Sir Henry *d.* 15 Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman *m.* 18 Oct. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick Hall, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present baronet. Charlotte. Eliza-Margaret, *m.* to Leon Bidos, Marquis de Castreja.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Jan. 1816.

Creation—28 Feb. 1643.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, between three tigers' heads, erased, or, quartering TYRWHITT, MANNESS, DE ROS, TIPPTOFF, CHERLTON, HOLLAND, and PLANTAGENET.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a cockatrice, with wings expanded, ppr., comb, beak, and wattles; or.

Seat—Wingerworth, co. Derby.

HUNTER.



HUNTER, SIR CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN-PAUL, of the city of London; *b.* 21 Sept. 1825; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd bart., 20 April, 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, co. Berks, (son of Henry Hunter, of London, merchant, by Johanna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Barnard, Esq. of Downside, and the descendant of ancestors, citizens and merchants of considerable eminence in London, temp. CHARLES I.,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Timothy Lanny, Knt. of Hammer-smith, sheriff of London and Middlesex, and dying in 1714, left a son and heir,

HENRY-LANNY HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Claude Hayes, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, his heir.

Harriet, *m.* to Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire, Hants.

Eleanor, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Forest House, Essex.

Mr. Hunter *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, in Berkshire, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of William Sloane, Esq., great-nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1823) had issue,

I. HENRY-LANNY, of Beach Hill, Berks; *b.* in Nov. 1774; who *m.* in 1801, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, in Shropshire, and has issue,

1 Henry-Lanny, *b.* in 1803; who *m.* Miss Charlotte Codrington, of Dodington Park, co. Gloucester, and has a son, Henry, and a dau., Charlotte.
 2 Mary-Jane, *m.* to John Forbes, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Forbes, Bart.
 3 Harriet-Louisa.

II. CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN, created a Baronet in 1812.

III. Eleanor, *m.* to John Cumming, Esq. of Trent Park, Middlesex.

IV. Mary, *m.* to William Manning, Esq. M.P., of Comb Bank, Kent.

The second son,

I. SIR CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN, D.C.L., colonel of the royal London regular militia; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1797, Penelope-Maria, only dau. of John Free, Esq., an opulent merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1840) he had issue,

JOHN, E.I.C. Civil Service; *b.* 26 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Sarah, dau. of W.-N.-W. Hewett, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had issue,

CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN-PAUL, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, eldest dau. of — Garstin, Esq., an officer in the army; and *d.* in 1842.

Thomas-Claudius, b. 10 April, 1804; d. in Feb. 1832.

Samuel, b. 8 Aug. 1806; d. 17 Feb. 1834.

The baronet m. 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1841, Janet, 2nd dau. of the late James Fenton, Esq. of Hampstead. Sir Claudius having been chosen an alderman of the city of London, filled the civic chair in 1811-12; and was created a Baronet, 11 Dec. 1812. He d. 20 April, 1851, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—11 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, gu., between eight crosses-patee, fitz bée, sa.

Crest—A demi-lion, holding between the paws a cross-patee, fitchée, as in the arms.

Seat—Mortimer Hill, near Reading.

HUNTINGDON.



HUNTINGDON, EARL OF, (Francis-Theophilus-Henry Hastings,) b. 28 Nov. 1808; s. as 12th earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Dec. 1828; m. 8 Sept. 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford and has issue.

FRANCIS-POWER, *Lord Hastings*, b. 4 Dec. 1841.

Dorothea-Frances.

Selina-Elizabeth-Anne.

Another daughter.

Lineage.

This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the seaport of Hastings, in Sussex, (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the crown,) and deduces its pedigree from Robert de Hastings, Portgrave of Hastings, Lord of Fillongley, in Warwickshire, and dispenser, or steward, to WILLIAM the Conqueror. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became steward to HENRY I., as owner of the manor of Ashill, co. Norfolk, a grant from the crown, upon the condition of taking care of the *saperie* (table linen) at the coronation. From this Walter descended

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who m. Ada, 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Mand, dau. of Hugh, sister and co-heir of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Meschines, Earls of Chester,) and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who adhering to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III., was knighted, and was made governor, by that nobleman, of the castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264; and in the following year, of Kenilworth Castle. This feudal baron m. Joane, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, Barons of Bergavenny; and dying in 1268, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, seneschal of Aquitaine, and in 1290, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne, in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece to MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion, Kings of Scotland. This nobleman had summons to parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He m. Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of Aylmer de Valence, Earls of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; the second of which daus., Elizabeth, m. Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and her ladyship's grandson, Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, eventually inherited the estates of this branch of the family, with the Baronies of Hastings, Bergavenny, and Welshford. His lordship m. 2ndly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and had two sons. He d. 9 March, 1312-13, and was s. by the elder son of the first marriage,

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, *Bergavenny, and Welshford*, governor of Kenilworth Castle in 1323; who d. in 1325, and was s. by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his grand-uncle,

Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, s. p., was created *Earl of Pembroke*, by patent, dated 13 Oct. 1389; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd earl, who was accidentally slain in a tournament by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. His lordship's minor honours, however, Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Welshford, devolved upon Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, steward to HENRY I., and elder son of William de Hastings, by his 2nd wife, Ida, dau. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earldom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Knt., who was nominated by EDWARD IV. master of the Mints at London and Calais, steward of the honour of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Daventry; and created by the same monarch, 26 July, 1461, *Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, when his lordship was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship m. Catharine, relict of William, Lord Bonville and Harington, and dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. In 1466, we find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Knt., and heir of Edward Grey, late Lord Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquess of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated, that he should, within five or six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings that might then be living. His lordship, about this time, undertook, in his capacity of master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold, consisting of pieces of eight shillings and fourpence sterling each, called *nobles*; other pieces of one-half, and a third, of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards, Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a licence from EDWARD IV. to impark three thousand acres of land and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of MARY Queen of Scots. Of his lordship, Fuller says—"The reder needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom King EDWARD IV., or rather Edward Plantagenet, (because more in human than in his royal capacity,) so delighted in, that he made him his lord-chamberlain, Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," &c. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector Gloucester, (RICH. III.,) and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by RICHARD, and the remainder by HENRY VII., to his son,

EDWARD, K.B., 2nd baron; who having m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford, Botreux, Moulins, and Moels, had been summoned to parliament, 15 Nov. 1482, as Lord Hungerford. By this union his lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz-Walter; and a son, his successor, at his demise, 8 Nov. 1507,

GEORGE, 3rd baron. This nobleman attended HENRY VIII., in 1513, at the taking of Serouane and Tournay, and was created by that monarch, 3 Nov. 1520, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Henry Stafford, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt.; and dying 21 July, 1544, was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G.; who m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and granddau. of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, (which Margaret was dau. and sole heir of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV.) On New-year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to EDWARD VI., in a purse of red silk, *six sovereigns and eight half-sovereigns*; and receiving, in return, a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His lordship d. 20 June, 1561, having had six sons and five daus.; of the youngest dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related:—"John Vassilivich, Great Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the blood royal, he began to affect: whereupon making his desires known

to Queen ELIZABETH, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Pisemaskole, a nobleman of great account, his ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to the queen in the event of the marriage. The queen hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemen, that so the ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accomplished in York House Garden, near Charing Cross, London. There was the envoy brought into her presence, and casting down his countenance, fell prostrate before her, then rising back, with his face still towards her, (the lady with the rest admiring at his strange salutation,) he said, by his interpreter, 'it sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her who, he hoped, would be his master's spouse and empress.'" The alliance did not, however, take place, and the lady *d. unm.* Of the earl's sons,

HENRY, } became successive earls.
GEORGE, }
William, *d. s. p.*

Edward (Sir), of the Abbey of Leicester, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Mirevale Abbey, co. Warwick, 3rd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, Esq. of Ingarsby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons, (the younger, Walter, *d. s. p.*), and was *s.* in 1603, by the elder,

HENRY (Sir), sheriff of Leicester in 1619; who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Fauston, by whom he had four sons and two daus. The 2nd and 3rd sons died without issue; the 4th settled in Ireland, and left descendants there. Sir Henry Hastings *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HASTINGS, Esq. of Humberston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Goodhall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester, by whom he had five sons and five daus.: of the sons, the eldest married, but *d. s. p.*; the 2nd, Walter, *m.* Anne Cradock, and left two daus., one of whom, Jane, *m.* Edward Holme, Esq. of Upholland, and a son, Henry, of Castle Donnington, who *d. unm.*; the 4th and 5th *d. unm.*; while the line of the family was continued by the 3rd son,

RICHARD HASTINGS, Esq. of Welford, Nottinghamshire; whose only son, HENRY HASTINGS, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen in 1701, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He *m.* Elizabeth Hudson, and had three sons, THEOPHILUS-HENRY, the eldest, in holy orders, *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1804, *s. p.* This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 10th earl's death, assumed the dignity of Earl of Huntingdon, (to which he was entitled;) Ferdinando, the 3rd son, *d.* in his fourteenth year; and GEORGE HASTINGS, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Francis, Lord Hastings. He subsequently entered the army, and attained the rank of lieutenant-col. in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards. Col. Hastings *m.* in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had, with two elder sons who *d. unm.*, a 3rd son, HANS-FRANCIS, 11th Earl of Huntingdon. Col. Hastings *d.* in 1802.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, the 3rd earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland; but *d.* without issue, 14 Dec. 1595, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, co. Derby, by whom, who brought him Dale Abbey, in the same shire, he had three sons and two daus.,

i. FRANCIS, Lord Hastings, who *d.* before his father in 1595, leaving by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and sister of Lord Harrington of Exton, three sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

George (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* Seymour, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Pryn, Knt., and had issue.*

* It appears, by a curious funeral achievement in the church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield, London, that he died 1 July, 1641; that he had four sons, viz., George, *b.* 23 April, 1621, and *d.* 3 June, 1627; Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1623, living in 1685; Ferdinando, *b.* 19 Jan. 1626, *d.* on the day of the Conception, 1654; and Francis, *b.* 3 Dec. 1626, *d.* in 1631. The daughters were Catherine, 540

Edward, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1617.

Catherine, *m.* to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Francis Bodenham, Knt. of Ryal, in Rutlandshire.

ii. Henry, of Woodland, Dorsetshire, whose singular character, drawn by the celebrated Lord Shaftesbury may be found in the Biographia Britannica.

iii. Edward (Sir, Knt.), *d. unm.* at Vienna.

iv. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Unton, Knt. of Wadley; and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Chetwind, Knt. of Ingestrie.

v. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Stuart, K.B.; and 2ndly, to Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

His lordship *d.* in 1605, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, who became 5th earl; and marrying (in his 17th year) Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, had issue,

Ferdinando, his heir.

Henry, a distinguished adherent of CHARLES I. during the civil war; created, by that monarch, LORD LOVENBOROUGH. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1666

Alice, *m.* to Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1643, by his elder son, FERDINANDO, 6th earl; who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Sir John Davis, Knt. of Englefield, Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, Lord Hastings, who *d. unm.* 24 June, 1649.

His lordship was distinguished for great learning, and of such extreme sweetness of disposition, that no less than ninety-eight elegies were published on his death, under the title of "Lachrymæ Musarum." Among them occurs Dryden's first essay.

THEOPHILUS, successor to his father.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Langham, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Jolliffe, Knt.

The earl *d.* 13 Feb. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 7th earl. This nobleman was one of the peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701. He *m.* 1st, in 1671, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Knt. and Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.

Lucy, }
Elizabeth, } who both *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1690, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis-Lesveson Fowler, Esq., and widow of Thomas, 6th Viscount Kilmorey, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Chevalier de Ligonday) he had two sons and five daus.,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl. Ferdinando, *d. unm.*

Anne-Jacqueline, *d. unm.* in 1755.

Alice, *d. unm.* in 1692.

Frances, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1750.

Catherine-Maria, *m.* the Rev. Granville Wheeler,* of Otterden Place, in Kent, son of the celebrated traveller, Sir George Wheeler, and was grandmother of the late Granville Hastings Wheeler, Esq., who inherited the estates of Ledstone Hall, co. York, from his great-aunt, Lady Elizabeth Hastings.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Ingham, rector of Aberford; and was grandmother of the present Theophilus Hastings Ingham, Esq. of Marton in Craven, co. York.

His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman carried the sceptre at the coronation of Queen ANNE, 23 April, 1703; and dying *unm.* 22 Feb. 1704-5, the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl; who carried the sword of state at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His lordship *m.* Selina, (celebrated, after his lordship's decease, by her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists,) 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had four sons, of whom FRANCIS, his successor, alone attained maturity, and two daus.: Selina, the younger, *d.* in 1763, upon the eve of her marriage with Captain George Hastings, grandfather of the present earl; Elizabeth, the elder, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Moira, (see Marquess of Hastings,) and was distinguished for a strong natural understanding, cultivated by a very refined taste. Her ladyship (Lady Moira) *d.* in 1808. The earl *d.* 13 Oct. 1746, and was *s.* by his only son,

living *unm.* in 1655; Martha, *m.* in 1632, to Owen Owens, Esq.; and Margaret, who *d.* in 1634, aged 19.

* Mr. Wheeler's fourth dau., Catherine-Maria, *m.* in 1765, James-Stuart Menteath, Esq. of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, and had a son, CHARLES-GRANVILLE-STUART MENTEATH, Esq., created a Baronet in 1833.

FRANCIS, 10th earl. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the coronation of GEO. III., 22 Sept. 1761. His lordship dying without issue, 2 Oct. 1789, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, &c. devolved upon his eldest sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her ladyship into the Rawdon family, and the Earldom of Huntingdon became suspended, and so continued until claimed by Hans-Francis Hastings, Esq., (revert to younger descendants of Francis, 2nd earl.) who succeeded in establishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly, 14 Jan. 1819, as

HANS-FRANCIS, 11th earl; * he was b. 14 Aug. 1779, and m. 1st, 2 May, 1803, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard-Chaloner Cobb, rector of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom (who d. 31 March, 1820) he had issue,

FRANCIS-THEOPHILUS-HENRY, present earl.

John, b. 29 Oct. 1813.

George-Fowler, b. 28 Nov. 1814; capt. R.N.

Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood, b. 12 Aug. 1818; m. 12 Dec. 1840, Caroline-Sarah, eldest dau. of George-James Morris, Esq., E.I.C.S., and has two sons, Edward-George-Godolphin, b. in 1842; and Alexander-Plantagenet.

Richard-Godolphin-Henry, in holy orders; b. 26 March, 1820; m. 26 Nov. 1846, Agnes, 6th dau. of Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq., and has issue, a dau., b. 24 Jan. 1849, and a dau., b. 24 Sept. 1851.

Frances-Theophila-Anne, m. 10 April, 1822, to Henry Parker, Esq., commander R.N., and d. 7 May, 1851.

Selina-Arabella-Lucy, m. in 1839, to Capt. Charles Calmady Dent, R.N.

Arabella-Georgiana, m. in 1833, to George-Augustus-Frederick Brooke, Esq.

Louisa, m. in April, 1845, to John Lees, Esq. of Dublin.

The earl m. 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1820, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Bettesworth, Esq., and widow of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq. His lordship, who was a captain in the R.N., d. in Dec. 1828. His widow m. in 1838, Col. Sir Thomas Noel Harris, K.H., and d. in Nov. 1846.

Creation—3 Nov. 1529.

Arms—Ar., a maunch, sa.

Crest—A buffalo's head, erased, sa., crowned and gorged with a ducal coronet, and armed, or.

Supporters—Two man-tigers, affrontée, or, their visages resembling the human face, ppr.,

Mottos—"In veritate victoria;" and "Honorantes me, honorabo."

Seat—Cwm-Hir, Radnorshire.

HUNTINGFIELD.



HUNTINGFIELD, BARON, (Charles-Andrew Vanneck,) of Heveningham Hall, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; b. 12 Jan. 1818; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 10 Aug. 1844; m. 6 July, 1839, Louisa, only dau. of Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., and has issue,

i. **JOSHUA-CHARLES**, b. 27 Aug. 1842.

ii. **William-Arcedeckne**, b. 30 Oct. 1845.

iii. Another son, b. 9 March, 1849.

i. **Catherine**.

ii. **Clara-Louisa**.

iii. **Anne**.

iv. **Frances**.

Lineage.

The family of Vanneck claims a very ancient and honourable Dutch descent.

JOSHUA VANNECK, Esq., (2nd son of Cornelius Vanneck, Esq., paymaster of the land forces of the United Provinces,) an eminent and opulent merchant of London, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1571. He m. in 1732, Mary Daubuz, and had,

GERARD, } successive baronets.

JOSHUA,

Elizabeth, m. in 1753, to the Hon. Thomas Walpole.

Mary-Anne, m. to Henry Uththoff, Esq.

Gertrude, d. in 1798.

Margaret, m. to the Hon. Richard Walpole.

Sir Joshua d. 6 March, 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

* His lordship, through his mother, Sarah, who was dau. of Col. Hodges, of the guards, descended from the ancient family of FOWLER, of Harnage Grange.

SIR GERARD, who d. *unm.* 23 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOSHUA. This gentleman m. 29 Sept. 1777, Maria, 2nd dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton, co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

JOSHUA, 2nd baron.

Gerard, b. 23 Aug. 1786; m. 29 Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, Esq.; and d. 29 Dec. 1829, leaving one son, William, b. in 1812, who d. s.p. in July, 1840, and three daus., Maria; Caroline, m. to Count Gersdorff; and Harriet, m. 1 July, 1845, to the Duke dell' Albaneto, of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Thomson, b. 27 Jan. 1791; m. in 1816, Miss Mary-Anne Palmer, of Halesworth, and by her (who d. in 1833) has a son, Thomas, who m. in 1841, Catherine-Anne, dau. of J. Torrance, Esq.

Maria, m. in 1817, to Charles Lovelace, Esq.

Caroline, m. in 1817, to Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex.

Sir Joshua was created a peer of Ireland 16 July, 1796, by the title of BARON HUNTINGFIELD of Heveningham Hall; and d. 15 Aug. 1816, when he was s. by his eldest son,

JOSHUA, 2nd baron; b. 12 Aug. 1778; m. 1st, 2 April, 1810, Catherine, dau. of Chaloner Arcedeckne, Esq. of Glevring Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 3 Aug. 1816) he had issue,

JOSHUA, b. 19 Aug. 1813; d. *unm.* 31 May, 1835.

Maria-Louisa, b. 29 Sept. 1811; m. in 1830, to Robert-Charles Rowley, Esq., son of Sir William Rowley, Bart.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Cockfield Hall, and dying in 1844, left a son, CHARLES-ANDREW, present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Dec. 1751. Baron, 16 July, 1796.

Arms—Ar., a torteaux, between three bugle-horns, gu., stringed, or.

Crest—A bugle-horn, gu., stringed, or, between two wings, expanded, per fesse, of the second and ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ermine, collared, complay ar. and gu., lined, or.

Motto—Droit et loyal.

Seat—Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.

HUNTLY.



HUNTLY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George Gordon,) Earl of Enzie, Earl of Aboyne, Baron Gordon and Badenoch, and Baron Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet; and Baron Meldrum, of Morven, in the co. of Aberdeen, in that of the United Kingdom; K.T.; col. of the Aberdeenshire militia; b. 28 June, 1761; m. 4 April, 1791, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, Bart. of Brew-erne, and by her (who d. 16 Nov. 1832), had issue,

CHARLES, Earl of Aboyne, b. 4 Jan. 1793; m. 2 March, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Conyngham, dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham, but by her (who d. 24 Aug. 1839) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 9 April, 1844, Mary-Antoinetta, only surviving dau. of the Rev. P.-W. Pegus, by his wife, the Countess Dowager of Lindsay, and has issue, **CHARLES**, Lord Strathavon, b. 5 March, 1847; Lewis, b. 3 May, 1848; a son, b. 24 July, 1860; a son, b. 11 Oct. 1851; Mary-Katherine; and Evelyn-Elizabeth.

George, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 27 Jan. 1794; m. 29 July, 1851, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of T.-W. Vaughan, Esq. of Woodstone, co. Huntingdon.

John-Frederick, captain R.N., E.C.H.; *♂*. 15 Aug. 1799; *m.* 24 Aug. 1836, Lady Augusta Kennedy-Erskine, dau. of WILLIAM IV., and relict of the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine. Lord John Gordon has assumed the additional surname of HALLBURTON.

Henry, *♂*. 31 Aug. 1802; in the E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* in 1827, Miss Payne, and has, with other issue,

Sarah-Elizabeth-Catharine, *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, to the Rev. Lord Augustus Fitzclarence.

Cecil, a military officer; *♂*. 23 Feb. 1806; *m.* in 1841, Emily, dau. of M.-C. Moore, Esq. of Moresfort, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

Francis-Arthur, captain 1st Life-guards, *♂*. 20 January, 1808; *m.* 17 April, 1835, Isabella, only child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Keir Grant, K.C.B., and has issue, George Grant, Page of Honour to the Queen; *♂*. in 1836; Francis-Frederick, *♂*. in 1839; and Catherine.

Catherine-Susan, *m.* in 1814, to the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish.

Charlotte-Sophia.

Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick-Charles-Wm. Seymour, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *s.* to the Earldom of Aboyne, upon the demise of his father, Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, 28 Dec. 1794; and to the Earldom and Marquisate of Huntly, at the decease of his kinsman, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, 28 May, 1836.

Lineage.

Although there are numerous histories of this illustrious family extant, yet the historians do not coincide as to its origin and first settlement in Great Britain. Some bring the Gordons from Greece to Gani, and thence into Scotland, at least a thousand years ago; while others convey them from Spain, Flanders, &c. The most probable conjecture, however, is, that some of these Gordons came into England with WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and into Scotland with King MALCOLM CANMORE. Indeed, there is a tradition in North Britain that the first of the name who crossed the Tweed was a valiant knight, a favourite of MALCOLM's, who having killed a wild boar which greatly infested the borders, obtained a grant of lands in the Merse, or Berwickshire, which he called Gordon, after his own surname; and settling there, assumed the boar's head for his armorial bearing, in commemoration of the exploit. Be the early origin, however, what it may, and there is no doubt that it was distinguished, the noble family of which we are about to treat deduces its direct maternal descent from

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., who obtained in the 28th year of DAVID II. a charter, dated 20 March, 1357-8, confirming the donation which ROBERT I. had made to his grandfather, Sir Adam de Gordon, of the lands of Strath-bogie, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, who obtained a confirmatory charter of the same lands from ROBERT II., dated 16 June, 1376. In the next year, the Earl of March having attacked and burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John Gordon, who, passing the border, encountered Sir John de Lilburn, and, after a desperate affray, defeated him at Carham. Sir John Gordon had also a chief hand in the defeat and capture of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, governor of Berwick, in 1378, after a severe conflict. Sir John fell, eventually, at the battle of Otterburn, in Aug. 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt. of Huntly, who was slain in 1402, at the battle of Homildon, and was *s.* in his estates by his only dau., (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Keith, great-marshal of Scotland.)

ELIZABETH GORDON, who *m.* Alexander Seton, (2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton,) and obtained, in conjunction with her husband, from Robert, Duke of Albany, a charter, dated 20 July, 1408, to their joint heirs, and in default, to the heirs of the said Elizabeth, of the baronies of Gourdon and Huntly, &c., and thenceforward the said Alexander was styled Lord of Gordon and Huntly. Of this marriage there were two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER.

William, ancestor of the Setons of Meldrum.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Ross.

The eldest son,

542

ALEXANDER SETON, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, was created, 1449-50, Earl of Huntly, with limitation to his heirs male by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, such heirs assuming the surname and bearing the arms of Gordon. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who *s.* to his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the Setons of Touch. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, by whom he had (with other children) his successor,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly; who *m.* 1st, Princess Annabella, dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Adam, Lord of Aboyne, who marrying Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, became Earl of Sutherland in her right. William (Sir), ancestor of the Gordons of Gight, fell at Flodden.

JAMES (Sir), of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513. And six daus.

Lord Huntly *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Erroll, and relict of Patrick, master of Grey, and dying in 1470, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; who *m.* 1st, Lady Johanna Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, who *d. vid. patris*, in 1517, leaving by Margaret, his wife, natural dau. of JAMES IV., two sons; the elder of whom *s.* to the honours at the decease of his grandfather.

William, Bishop of Aberdeen.

Alexander, Laird of Strathaven, ancestor of the Gordons of CLUNY, and of MAJOR-GEN. PATRICK GORDON, governor of Pennsylvania.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, and relict of John, 6th Lord Glamis. He *d.* in 1523, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who was constituted lord-chancellor of Scotland, and had the great seal delivered to him, 10 June, 1546. His lordship took an active part in the political affairs of his country during the reign of King JAMES V., the regency of that monarch's dowager, and the reign of the unfortunate MARY, his daughter; and having taken up arms in the feuds which then agitated Scotland, he was defeated by his rival, the Earl of Moray, at Corriclie, near Aberdeen. The consequences of the loss of this battle were most disastrous to the family of Huntly. The earl himself, thrown from his horse, and too unwieldy to rise from the ground, was smothered in the retreat, 28 Oct. 1562, and his body, brought to town on a pair of panners, was afterwards produced in parliament, when a doom of forfeiture was pronounced against him and his family, which was not reversed until 19 April, 1667. His son, Sir John Gordon, condemned to be beheaded, was butchered at Aberdeen by an unskilful executioner. The earl was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, (by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, and sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal.)

GEORGE, 5th earl. This nobleman, after the unhappy death of his father, was tried for high treason in 1563, sentenced to be hanged, drawn, and quartered. He was, however, pardoned by the Queen, and appointed lord-chancellor of Scotland in 1566. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland; and dying in May, 1576, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who had been created, 17 April, 1599, Baron of Badenoch, Lochaber, Strathaven, Achindown, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincardine, Viscount Inverness, Earl of Enzie, and MARQUESS OF HUNTLY. His lordship *m.* Lady Henrietta Stewart, eldest dau. of Eme, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had a numerous family. This nobleman was heard to say, "that he never drew a sword in his own quarrel. In his youth, a prodigal spender; in his old age, more wise and worldly; yet never counted for cost in matters of credit and honour; a great householder; a terror to his enemies, whom he ever with his prideful ken held under subjection and obedience; just in all his bargains, and never heard for his true debt; he was mightily envied by the kirk for his religion, and by others for his greatness, and thereby had much trouble." His master, King JAMES, loved him dearly, and he was a good and

loyal subject to that prince. He *d.* 16 June, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd marquess. His lordship was a staunch adherent of the unfortunate **CHARLES I.**, and was beheaded in consequence, 30 March, 1649. He *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dan. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and had, (with daus.,)

GEORGE, *Lord Gordon*, who joining the Marquess of Montrose, fell at the battle of Alford, 9 July, 1645, *unm.* **JAMES**, who, upon his father's succeeding to the earldom, inherited the **VISCOUNTY OF ABOYNE**, that dignity having been conferred upon him when Lord Gordon, 20 April, 1652, upon such a stipulation. This nobleman joined the banner of Montrose during the civil wars, but was eventually obliged to fly into France, where he died of grief, upon hearing of the melancholy fate of **CHARLES I.**, in 1649. He *d.* *unm.*, and the viscounty expired.

LEWIS, successor to his father. **Charles**, created **Lord Gordon of Strathavon**, and **EARL OF ABOYNE**,* in 1660, ancestor of George, present **MARQUESS OF HUNTLY**.

Henry, who was in the service of the **KING OF POLAND**; and *d.* *unm.*

* **EARLS OF ABOYNE.**

LORD CHARLES GORDON, 4th son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, was created **EARL OF ABOYNE**, in the peerage of Scotland, by **CHARLES II.**, in consideration of his loyalty and services. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, dan. of John, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, and had three sons and a dau.

CHARLES, 2nd earl. **George**. **John**. **Elizabeth**, *m.* in 1685, to John, 2nd Earl of Cromartie.

The earl *d.* in March, 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **CHARLES**, 2nd Earl of Aboyne; who *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, 2nd dan. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird; and 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant) had one son and three daus., **John**, 3rd earl.

Helena, *m.* George Kinnaird, Esq., and was mother of **Charles**, 6th Lord Kinnaird.

Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* 14 April, 1770.

Grizel, *m.* in 1735, James Grant, of Knockando.

The earl *d.* in April, 1769, and was *s.* by his son, **JOHN**, 3rd earl, who *m.* Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, by Euphemia, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James, 9th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1738) had issue,

CHARLES, 4th earl.

John, *b.* 19 June, 1728; Lieut.-col. of the 81st regiment; *m.* in 1761, Clementina, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1778, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1803) two sons and a dau.,

John, major-gen. and col.-commandant of the 2nd brigade of Bengal cavalry; *b.* 8 July, 1765; *m.* Nov. 1810, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Robert Morris, Esq., late M.P. for Gloucester; and *d.* in 1832.

George, R.N.; *b.* 9 April, 1769; *d.* *unm.* 23 Aug. 1799.

Grace-Margaret, *b.* 27 Sept. 1766; *m.* 13 April, 1794, **William Graham**, Esq. of Mossknow.

Lockhart, *b.* in 1732; judge-advocate-general of Bengal; *m.* 3 Oct. 1770, Catherine, dau. of John Wallop, Viscount Lynton, and sister of John, late Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* at Calcutta, 24 March, 1788, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* in May, 1813,) two sons and one dau.

Lockhart, in holy orders; *b.* 28 July, 1775; a widower. Loudoun-Harcourt, in the army; *b.* 9 May, 1780.

The earl *d.* in Aug. 1732, and was *s.* by his son, **CHARLES**, 4th earl, *b.* in 1726; who *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1750, Margaret Stewart, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1762) had issue,

GEORGE, 5th earl.

Catherine, *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* 8 May, 1783, **William Beckford**, Esq., only son of **William Beckford**, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, lord-mayor of London; and *d.* at the Castle-de-la-Tour, in the Pays-de-Vaud, 23 May, 1786, leaving issue two daus.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1774, **Lady Mary Douglas**, only surviving dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton, (by Agatha, only dau. of James Hallyburton, of Pitcur), and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1816) had,

Douglas, M.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1777; who, on the death of his cousin, the Hon. Hamilton-Douglas Hallyburton, of Pitcur, 1784, succeeded to his extensive property in Forfarshire, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Hallyburton. He was advanced to the rank and precedence of a younger son of a marquess, 24 June, 1836. His lordship *m.* 16 July, 1807, **Louisa**, only child of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart. of Tarbert, co. Kerry; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1841. His widow *d.* 3 Oct. 1841.

The earl *d.* 28 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son, **GEORGE**, 8th earl, who *s.* his kinsman, the Duke of Gordon, and is the present **MARQUESS OF HUNTLY**.

The marquess was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, **LEWIS**, 3rd marquess; who was restored to his honours and estates by **CHARLES II.** His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and was *s.* in 1683 by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th marquess. His lordship was elevated to a dukedom, as **DUKE OF GORDON**, 1 Nov. 1684. His grace *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk and **EARL OF NORWICH**, by whom he had a son, and a dau., **Jane**, *m.* to James Drummond, son of James, 4th Earl of Perth. The duchess retiring to a convent in Flanders, the duke instituted a process of adherence in 1697. In 1711, her grace excited no small attention by sending to the dean and faculty of advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other, the British Isles, with the word *Redditæ*. The dean having presented the medal to the faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the duchess for her present. Two advocates, delegated for that purpose, waited upon her grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the faculty with a second medal on the *Restoration*. The duke was bred up in the catholic religion, which his family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the battle of Strasburg. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1716, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd duke, a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George in 1715. His grace *m.* in 1706, Lady Henrietta Mordaunt, dau. of the celebrated general, **Charles**, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, and had issue,

COSMO-GEORGE, *s.* his father.

Adam, a gen. in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland; *m.* 3 Sept. 1767, **Jane**, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and widow of James, 2nd Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in 1801.

Anne, *m.* William, Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 25 June, 1791.

Betty, *m.* the Rev. John Skelly, and had a son, Capt. Gordon Skelly, R.N.; and two daus., **Katherine Skelly**, *m.* to Charles Grey, Esq. of Morwick; and **Henrietta Skelly**, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Holmes Tidy, and had issue, **Francis-Skelly Tidy**, col. 34th regt., C.B., who *m.* Martha, dau. of the Hon. W. Pindar, and had issue, 1 Thomas-Holmes; 2 Gordon-Skelly; 3 Francis Grey, deceased; 4 Harriet; 5 Theodosia-Rosa; 6 Mary-Hood; 7 Fanny; and, 8 Mary-Isabella.

Catherine, *m.* Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The duke *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COSMO-GEORGE, 3rd duke, K.T. (The name of Cosmo was given to the duke in compliment to **COSMO DE MEXICIS III.**, Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the grand duke, presented by that prince himself to the Duke of Gordon in 1730.) His grace *m.* in 1741, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

WILLIAM, deputy-ranger of St. James's Park; *m.* 1 March, 1781, Frances, dau. of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine; and *d.* 1 May, 1823, leaving a dau., Frances, who *d.* *unm.* 9 Sept. 1831.

George, so well known as leader of the rioters in 1780; *d.* 1 Nov. 1792, *unm.*

Susan, *m.* 1st, to John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. John Woodford. Her ladyship *d.* 11 Dec. 1814.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Chalmers; and *d.* 7 June, 1816.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Booker, Esq.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1797.

His grace was one of the representative peers of Scotland He *d.* in France in 1782, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th duke, K.T., *b.* 18 June, 1743 (O.S.); who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain 12 Feb. 1784, in the dignity of **Baron Gordon of Huntly**, and (in consequence of his descent from Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Norwich, which earldom expired in 1777) **Earl of Norwich**. His grace inherited the Barony of Beauchamp of Bletshoe, (created by writ 1 June, 1663,) and the Barony of Mordaunt of Turvey, (created also by writ 5 May, 1632,) as heir-general of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough, (refer to Alexander, 2nd duke,) and Elizabeth Howard, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Howard, Lord Effingham and his wife, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John, Lord St.

John of Blotboc, at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Mordaunt, issueless, in 1819. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The duke m. 1st, in 1767, Jane, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, co. Wigton, and by her (who d. 11 April, 1812) he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Alexander, b. in 1785; a military officer; d. unm. 8 Jan. 1808. Charlotte, m. in Sept. 1789, Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and d. 6 May, 1842.

Madelina, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles-Fyshe Palmer, Esq. of Luckley Park, Berks, who d. in Jan. 1843. Lady Madelina d. in June, 1847.

Susan, m. to William, Duke of Manchester; and d. 26 Aug. 1828.

Louisa, m. to Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis. Georgiana, m. to John, Duke of Bedford.

His grace m. 2ndly, in 1820, Mrs. Christie, by whom (who d. 27 July, 1824) he had no issue. He d. 17 June, 1827, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 6th duke, G.C.B., a general officer, col. of the Scots fusiliers, and governor of the castle of Edinburgh; b. 2 Feb. 1770; m. 11 Dec. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, N.B.; but d. without issue 28 May, 1836, when the Dukedom of Gordon, with the English peerages of Norwich and Gordon, became extinct; the Baronies (by writ) of Mordaunt and Beauchamp fell into abeyance; and the Marquise and Earldom of Huntly and the Earldom of Enzie devolved upon his kinsman, GEORGE, *Earl of Aboyne*, the present Marquess of Huntly.

Creations—Earl of Huntly, 29 July, 1449-50; Marquess of Huntly, 17 April, 1599; Earl of Enzie, 1599; Earl of Aboyne, and Baron Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1600—Scottish honours. Baron Meldrum of Morven, 11 Aug. 1815—in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Arms—AZ., a chev., between three boars' heads, couped, within a double treasure, firy within, and adorned with crescents without, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two men, in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a halberd, or pole-axe, ppr.

Motto—Stant coetera tigno.

Seat—Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire.

HUTCHINSON.

HUTCHINSON, VISCOUNT.

See EARL OF DONOUGHMORE.

HUTCHINSON.

SYNGE - HUTCHINSON - ED-

WARD, of Castle Sallah, co.

Wicklow; s. his grandfather,

as 4th Baronet, 1 March,

1846.

Lineage.

EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Carsington, co. Derby, had three sons, the two younger of whom settled in Ireland; namely,

THE RT. REV. DR. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, (consecrated in 1730,) who d. in 1739; and

SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Portlancane, an ensign in the regiment of Lord Forbes at the battle of the Boyne; who d. in 1748, leaving four sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Francis, archdeacon of Down.

Phillip, who settled in Derbyshire.

James, in holy orders; m. Miss Moore, of Moorgrove, and had a dau., Harriet-Maria, who m. Capt. William Rainey, of Greenville, co. Down, deputy-governor and a magistrate of that county.

The eldest son,

THE RT. REV. DR. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Killala, (consecrated 29 April, 1750,) m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Hamilton, of Ballygraffan, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

544

I. FRANCIS, } successive baronets.

II. JAMES,

III. Sophia, b. in Jan. 1729; m. in 1753, to the Rev. Edward Syngé, M.A. of Syngéfield, son of Nicholas Syngé, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, and had,

1 Edward, D.D. of Magdalen College, Oxford, d. unm.

2 SAMUEL, 3rd baronet.

3 George, of Rathmore Castle, in the King's County, b. 24 June, 1757; m. Mary, dau. of Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of Newhall, in Clare, and had issue,

Edward, of Syngéfield, King's County, and Dybart, co. Clare.

Charles, lieutenant-col. in the army, now of Mount Francis, in holy orders.

4 Robert, of Kiltrough, co. Meath, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom. (See SYNGE, Bart.)

5 Francis, of Glenmore Castle, co. Wicklow, father of JOHN SYNGE, Esq., now of Glenmore Castle.

6 Elizabeth.

The bishop d. 27 Oct. 1780, and was s. in his estates by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Castle Sallah, co. Wicklow, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Oct. 1782, with remainder to his brother, James, and after him to his nephew, Samuel Syngé. Sir Francis served the office of sheriff of the co. of Wicklow in 1783, and was returned to parliament in the same year for Jamestown. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway; but dying without issue, in 1807, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. THE REV. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P., but had no issue, whereupon the title passed, at his decease, according to the limitation, to his nephew,

III. THE REV. SIR SAMUEL SYNGE, b. 22 April, 1756, who assumed the additional surname and arms of HUTCHINSON. He m. 1st, in March, 1787, Frances, dau. of the late Hans Wood, Esq. of Rosmead, co. Westmeath, by whom (who d. in 1788) he had one dau.,

Frances.

He m. 2ndly, in 1801, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Dr. Nicholas Syngé, Bishop of Killaloe, and had issue,

FRANCIS, b. 18 Jan. 1802; m. 17 June, 1824, Louisa-Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Francis Hely-Hutchinson, and sister of the Earl of Donoughmore. He d. 3 April, 1833, leaving two sons and one dau.,

EDWARD, present Bart. Coote.

Frances.

Sophia, m. in 1834, to Capt. the Hon. Coote Hely-Hutchinson, R.N., brother to the Earl of Donoughmore.

Sir Samuel d. 1 March, 1846, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—8 Oct. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., a lion, rampant, erm.; between nine cross-crosslets, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three mill-stones, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crests—1st, a cockatrice, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.; 2nd, an eagle's talon, issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Mottos—FOR HUTCHINSON: "Non sibi sed toti." For SYNGE: "Coelestia canimus."

Seat—Palermo, Bray, Ireland.

IBBETSON.

IBBETSON, SIR CHARLES-

HENRY, of Leeds, co. York;

b. 24 July, 1814; s. his father,

as 5th bart., 9 April, 1839; m.

23 Dec. 1847, Eden, widow of

Perceval Perkins, Esq., late

of Usworth Place, Durham.

Lineage.



This family has flourished in the co. of York from time almost immemorial.

HENRY IBBETSON, Esq. of Red Hall, m. one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Ralnton, in Durham, (her sister, Jane, m. Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore,) and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Denton Park, co. York, m. Miss Cholmondeley, and had two daus., viz., Alice, m. to Francis Ver-

non, 1st Earl of Shipbrooke; and Jane, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart.

HENRY.

The younger son,

I. HENRY ISBETSON, Esq., having raised a corps of a hundred men, at his own expense, during the rebellion of 1745, was, in consideration thereof, created a Baronet 12 May, 1748, in which year he served the office of sheriff of the co. York. He m. in 1741, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry, m. Miss Morton, and had two daus., Isabella, m. to Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn. Sarah, m. to John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, co. York, son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, and nephew of the Duke of Grafton. She d. in 1812.

Carr, capt. of dragoons; m. Miss Fletcher, niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

Denzill, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 2 Feb. 1776, while on a shooting party.

Isabella, m. in 1764, to Major Thomas-Resa Cole, 2nd son of Stephen Cole, Esq. of Heatham Place, Middlesex.

Harriet, Elizabeth, d. in 1752.

Margaret, Catharine.

Thomasine, m. to James Fenton, Esq. of Lovelal.

Sir Henry d. in 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1768, Jane, dau. of John Caygill, Esq. of Shaw, co. York, (and his wife, Jane, sister of Charles Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex,) and had,

HENRY-CARR, his successor.

CHARLES, who inherited the Selwyn estates, but eventually succeeding his elder brother, those passed to his younger brother.

James, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1801.

John-Thomas, who acquired the Selwyn estates on his brother Charles inheriting the baronetcy in 1828, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Selwyn. He m. in that year, Isabella, dau. of Gen. John Leveson-Gower, of Bill Hill, Berks, and has issue,

Henry-John, b. 26 Sept. 1826.

Isabella-Mary, Gertrude-Louisa-Jane.

Ann-Frances, d. in 1836.

Isabella, d. in 1839. Harriet, d. in 1843.

Sir James d. 4 Sept. 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY-CARR, lieut.-col. of the West York militia, and high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1803; m. 14 Nov. in that year, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of William-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Woodhall; but d. s. p. 5 June, 1825, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES, b. 26 Sept. 1770, who resumed, in 1825, his paternal surname of ISBETSON, which he had relinquished for that of SELWYN, by sign-manual in 1817, under the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, Essex. He m. 4 Feb. 1812, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, (by Jane, his wife, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and widow of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, M.P.), and had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, present baronet.
Frederic-James, lieut. Queen's boys, b. 28 April, 1822.
Laura, m. in 1845, to M. Wyvill, Esq.

Creation—12 May, 1748.
Arms—Gu., on a bend, cotised, ar., between two fleeces, or, three escallops of the field.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, per fesse, ar. and gu., charged with three escallops, two and one, counterchanged.

Motto—Vixi libet et moriar.
Seat—Denton Park, Otley, Yorkshire.

ILCHESTER.



ILCHESTER, EARL OF, (Henry-Stephen Fox-Strangways, D.C.L.,) Lord Ilchester, co. Somerset; 545

Baron Strangways, of Woodford Strangways, co. Dorset; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset, of which co. he was sometime lord-lieutenant; b. 21 Feb. 1787; s. his father as 3rd earl, 5 Sept. 1802; m. in Feb. 1812, Caroline-Leonora, dau. of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and by her (who d. 8 Jan. 1819) he has had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS-LEOPOLD, Lord Stavordale, b. 7 Jan. 1816; d. unm. 11 Aug. 1837.

STEPHEN, Lord Stavordale, b. 21 March, 1817; d. unm. 25 May, 1848.

Theresa-Anna-Maria, m. 20 June, 1837, to Edward-St. Vincent Digby, Esq., cousin of Earl Digby.

Caroline-Margaret, m. 23 July, 1844, to Edward-C. Kerrison, Esq., son and heir of Sir Edward Kerrison, Bt.

Lineage.

The founder of this and the noble family of Holland, SIR STEPHEN FOX, Knt., was distinguished by his faithful adherence to CHARLES II. during that prince's exile; and after the restoration of his royal master, by many high marks of the monarch's esteem and gratitude. He was sworn of the privy council, constituted one of the lords of the Treasury, and granted an augmentation of his paternal coat-armour, viz., "in a canton, a fleur-de-lis," to himself and his heirs for ever. Sir Stephen m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle, Esq. of Lancashire, and by her (who d. in Aug. 1696) had issue,

Charles, paymaster of the forces to CHARLES II.; d. s. p. in 1713.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

Jane, m. to George, Earl of Northampton.

Sir Stephen m. 2ndly, in 1703, Christiana, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Charles Hope, and by that lady (who d. in 1718) had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

STEPHEN, of whom presently.

HENRY, created BARON HOLLAND.

Christiana, d. unm.

Charlotte, m. Edward, 3rd son of William, Lord Digby.

Sir Stephen FOX was the projector of the great military hospital at Chelsea, and contributed himself £13,000 to the undertaking. He d. 28 Oct. 1716, aged 89. The elder son of his 2nd marriage,

STEPHEN FOX, Esq., was raised to the peerage, 11 May, 1741, as Lord Ilchester, of Ilchester, co. Somerset, and Baron Strangways, co. Dorset. His lordship was subsequently (3 Jan. 1746-7) created Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, then Henry FOX, Esq.; and on the 5th of June, 1756, he was elevated to the EARLDOM OF ILCHESTER, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. He m. in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mellis Park,* in Somersetshire, and eventually heir of her brother, Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sanford, co. Dorset, and had issue,

I. HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.

II. Stephen-Strangways-Digby, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 3 Dec. 1761; d. 12 March, 1836.

III. Charles-Redlynch, in holy orders; b. 27 April, 1761; m. in 1787, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Haines, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1830) he had issue,

1 Charles, capt. R.N.; b. 25 Dec. 1789; d. unm. in June, 1836.

2 Thomas, lieut.-col. in the army, and capt. royal horse artillery; b. 28 Dec. 1790; m. 20 July, 1835, Sophia-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Benjamin Harcourt, Esq. of Foots Cray, and has a dau., Sophia.

3 Henry, in holy orders; b. 25 Feb. 1793; m. 26 June, 1827, Hester-Eleonora, dau. of James Buller, Esq., of Downes, and has Henry, b. in 1828; Walter-Aston, b. in 1833; and Charles, b. in 1844.

4 George, an officer in the army; b. in 1802.

5 Edward, in holy orders; b. 3 April, 1806; d. in 1838.

6 Stephen, b. 10 Aug. 1811; d. in 1839.

* By his wife, Susannah Strangways, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, county of Dorset. This lady, on the death of her sister, Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, became sole heir of that old and opulent family.

- 7 Susannah, m. 9 Oct. 1830, to Lieut.-Col. Alexander Macdonald, royal artillery.
- 8 Frances.
- The Hon. and Rev. C.-R. Fox-Strangways d. 4 Nov. 1830.
- iv. Susannah-Sarah-Louisa, m. in 1764, to the late William O'Brien, Esq. of Stinsford, Dorsetshire; and d. in 1827.
- v. Lucy, m. in 1771, to the Hon. Stephen Digby; and d. in 1787.
- vi. Christian-Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1770, to Colonel Acland; and d. in 1818.
- vii. Frances-Muriel, m. in 1777, to Sir Valentine-Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viscount Mount-earl, and Earl of Dunraven. Her ladyship d. in 1817.

His lordship, who assumed upon his marriage the additional surname and arms of Strangways, d. 29 Sept. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl, b. 9 Aug. 1747; who m. 1st, 20 Aug. 1773, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Capperclieu, co. Limerick, by whom (who d. 14 June, 1790) he had issue,

- HENRY-STEPHEN, present earl.
- Elizabeth-Theresa, m. 1st, 17 April, 1796, to William Davenport Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts; and 2ndly, (24 April, 1804), to Capt. (afterwards Rear-Adm.) Filding, R.N., who d. in 1837. She d. in March, 1846.
- Mary-Lucy, m. 1st, in Feb. 1794, to Thomas-Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam, and 2ndly, 28 April, 1815, to Sir Christopher Cole, capt. in the royal navy, K.C.B., col. of marines, who d. in 1836. She d. in March, 1846.
- Harriet, m. in 1799, to James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in the co. of Dorset; and d. 6 Aug. 1844. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- Charlotte-Anne, m. to Sir Charles Lemon, Bart; and d. in 1826.
- Louisa-Emma, m. to Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1794, Juliana, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham, by whom he had three other sons,

- William-Thomas-Horner, b. 7 May, 1798; late under-secretary of state for Foreign Affairs, and now minister plenipotentiary to the German Confederation.
- Giles-Digby-Robert, b. 26 May, 1798; d. 12 Feb. 1827.
- John-Charles, b. 6 Feb. 1803; m. 19 Feb. 1844, Amelia, 3rd dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq., and has issue, a son, b. in 1847; and a dau., b. in 1846.

The earl d. 5 Sept. 1803; the countess, 23 Sept. 1842.

Creations—Baron, 11 May, 1741. Baron, (with extended limitation,) 3 Jan. 1746-7. Earl, 5 June, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, passant in pale, ar., each charged with three bendlets, gu., for STRANGWAYS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second, a fleur-de-lis, of the third, for FOX.

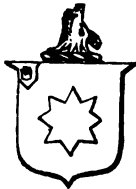
Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or.

Supporters—Two foxes; the dexter, erm., fretty, or, collar, dovetail, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second; the sinister, ppr., collared as the dexter.

Motto—Faire sans dire.

Seats—Melbury House, Dorsetshire; Redlynch, Somersetshire; and Abbotsbury Castle, near Dorchester.

INGILBY.



AMCOTTS - INGILBY, SIR WILLIAM, of Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln, and of Ripley Castle, co. York, M.P. for Lincolnshire; b. 20 June, 1783; s. to the Baronety of Kettlethorpe Park, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, Sir Wharton Amcotts, 26 Sept. 1807; and to that of Ripley, as 2nd bart., upon the death of his father, 8 May, 1815. Sir William assumed, by royal permission, in 1812, the name of AMCOTTs before that of INGILBY. He m. 1st, in April, 1822, Louisa, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, co. Stafford, but by her (who d. 22 July, 1836) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 27 July, 1843, Mary-Anne, only child of John Clementson, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Sir Thomas Turton, Bart.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN INGILBY, the 4th Baronet, of Ripley, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*.) d. 14 July, 1773, without legitimate issue. The title was, however, revived, and a baronetcy conferred upon his illegitimate son,

I. JOHN INGILBY, Esq. of Ripley, 24 March, 1781. This gentleman m. in October, 1780, Elizabeth Emerson, only dau. and heir of Wharton Emerson, Esq. of Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln, and of Retford, Notts, by Anna-Maria, his first wife, (which Wharton Emerson assumed the surname and arms of AMCOTTs, and was created a Baronet in 1796,) and had issue,

- WILLIAM, present baronet.
- Elizabeth.
- Augusta, m. to Robert Cracroft, Esq., and has three sons and four daus.
- Diana, m. in 1814, to William-Gunning Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire; and d. in June, 1841.
- Julia-Wharton, m. in 1816, to Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, R.N.; and d. in Nov. 1837; leaving a son and four daus.
- Constance, m. in 1819, to Mark-Theodore de Morlot, M.D., and has one son and one dau.

His father-in-law, the above-mentioned, I. WHARTON AMCOTTs, Esq., was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1796, with remainder to the eldest son of his dau., Lady Ingilby; and at his decease the title, with his estates, devolved upon SIR WILLIAM, the present bart., who subsequently inherited the title of his father, at his decease, 8 May, 1815.

Sir Wharton Amcott's brother, ALEXANDER EMERSON, Esq. of West Retford House, m. Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Patrick Lyon, and was father of the late ALEXANDER-LYON EMERSON, Esq., M.D., of West Retford and of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, who d. 24 July, 1834, leaving, by Elizabeth Hunsdon, his wife, three sons and four daus., 1 Rev. Alexander-Lyon Emerson, of Ulverscroft Abbey; 2 William-Henry Emerson, Esq., an officer 63rd regt., of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln; 3 Thomas-Wharton Emerson, of the University of Oxford; 1 Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Tupman, R.N.; 2 Julia; 3 Susanna-Isabella; and 4 Anne-Louisa.

- Creations*—24 March, 1781; 30 April, 1796.
- Arms*—Sa., an estoile, ar.
- Crest*—A boar's head, erect, couped, ar., tusked, or.
- Seats*—Ripley Castle, Yorkshire; and Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln.

INGLIS.



INGLIS, SIR ROBERT-HARRY, of Milton Bryan, co. Bedford; LL.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 12 Jan. 1786; m. 10 Feb. 1807, Mary, only child (by his first marriage) of Joseph-Seymour Biscoe, Esq. of Penhill, co. Surrey, but has no issue. Sir

Robert s. his father as 2nd baronet, 21 Aug. 1820. He is one of the representatives of the University of Oxford in parliament.

Lineage.

I. HUGH INGILS, Esq., grandson of Robert Inglis, Esq., M.P. for Edinburgh, and youngest son of Robert Inglis, Esq. of Edinburgh, procurator-fiscal, (by Mary, only dau. and heir of James Russell, Esq.,) was created a Baronet, 6 June, 1801. He m. 1st, in 1784, Catherine, dau. and one of the co-heirs of Harry Johnson, Esq. of Milton-Bryan, co. Bedford, by whom (who d. 1 May, 1792) he had issue,

- ROBERT-HARRY, the present baronet.
- Stephena-Anne, d. 25 April, 1839.
- Mary-Louisa.
- Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of George Wilson, Esq. of Bedford-row, by whom he had no child. Sir Hugh Ingilis went out to the East Indies in 1762; and returning in 1773, was successively elected a director of the East India Company in 1784, deputy-chairman in 1797, chairman in 1798, again deputy-chairman in 1799, and chairman a second time in 1801. He d. 21 Aug. 1830.

Creation—6 June, 1801.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, gu., within a bordure, of the second; on a chief, or, three estoiles, of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., in the dexter paw an estoile, or.

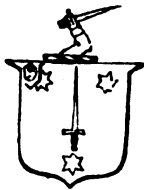
Mottos—Above the crest, "Nobilis est ira leonia." Below the arms, "Recte faciendo securus."

Seats—Milton Bryan, Bedfordshire; and Battersea Rise Surrey.

I N N E S.

INNES, EARL OF.

See DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.



I N N E S.

INNES, SIR JAMES-MILNE,

of Balveny, co. of Banff; s. as
11th baronet, at the decease of
his brother, 3 Dec. 1838.

Lineage.

WALTER INNES,* Lord of Innermarkie, was s. by his son,
ROBERT INNES, whose great-grandson,

I. ROBERT INNES, 5th Baron of Innermarkie, and 1st of
Balveny, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan.
1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir
Robert left issue at his decease, WALTER, his successor;
William, of Kinnermonie; and James, a col. in the army.
He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, who m. Lillas, dau. of Sir John Grant,
of Grant, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease without issue, the
title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. THE REV. SIR GEORGE, of Duncob, a clergyman of
the church of Rome, (son of Col. James Innes;) at whose
decease the title reverted to,

V. SIR JAMES, of Ortooun, grand-nephew of the 1st
baronet; who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq.,
of Cairnabiddy, by whom he had five sons and three daus.;
and dying in 1722, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Margery, dau.
of Col. Winram, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,
Catherine, (m. to James, 17th Lord Forbes;) and dying
without male issue, the title devolved upon his next
brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, a captain in the army; who m.
Isabel, dau. and heir of Paton, of Kinaldie, by whom he
had a son, John, who predeceased him. Sir Charles d.
in 1768, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah,
dau. and heir of Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Ipswich, by
whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, in 1774, Mary-Maria,
dau. and heir of Major Parsons, of the city of York, by
whom he had no issue. He d. in 1817, when the title
reverted to (the lineal descendant of John Innes, of Eden-
gight, who was great-uncle of Sir Robert Innes, the 1st
baronet) his kinsman,

IX. SIR JOHN, of Edengight, b. 28 June, 1757; m. in
1796, Barbara, 3rd dau. of George Forbes, Esq., and had
issue, JOHN, late baronet; JAMES, present baronet; Chris-
tina-Susan; Helen; Georgina-Forbes; and Barbara-
Susannah. Sir John d. 23 March, 1829, and was s. by his
son,

X. SIR JOHN, of Edengight; at whose decease, 3 Dec.
1838, the title devolved on his brother, the present SIR
JAMES INNES, Bart.

Creation—15 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Ar., a sword, in pale, az., hilted and pommel'd,
or, between three stars of six points, of the second.

Crest—An arm from the shoulder, holding a dagger, ppr.

Motto—"Sine crimine fiat;" and, "Pro patria."

Seat—Edengight House, N.B.

I N V E R N E S S.

INVERNESS, DUCHESS OF, (Cecilia-Lætitia Under-
wood.) m. 14 May, 1815, Sir George Buggin, Knt.
of Great Cumberland Place, who d. 2 April, 1825.

* The family of Innes is of great antiquity in Scotland,
and derives its surname from the lands of Innes, a word
supposed to be derived from Gaelic *Inch*, part of that
barony being an island formed by the two branches of a
stream running through the estate.

Her grace, who is dau. of Arthar Saunders, 2nd
Earl of Arran, K.P., by Elizabeth, his 3rd wife,
dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq. of Dublin, as-
sumed the surname and arms of UNDERWOOD, by
sign-manual, 2 March, 1834, and was elevated to
the peerage in April, 1840.

Creation—1840.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, crm., between
three annulets, or, a lion, passant, of the first, for UNDER-
WOOD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse between three crosses-
crosslet, fitchée, or, for GORE.

I S H A M.

ISHAM, SIR CHARLES-
EDMUND, of Lamport, co.
Northampton; b. 16 Dec.
1819; s. his brother, as
10th bart. in Sept. 1846; m.
26 October, 1847, Emily,
youngest dau. of the late Rt.
Hon. Mr. Justice Vaughan,
and Louisa, Dowager Lady
St. John, and has a dau., b.
in 1849.

Lineage.

The surname of "De Isham" has been adopted from the
manor of Isham, co. Northampton.

ROBERT ISHAM, the first of the family that suppressed
the *de* before his name, d. in 1434, leaving a son,

ROBERT, of the age of 23 years. He m. Elizabeth, dau.
and co-heir to Aston, of Knoston, *alias* Knuston, near
Irchester, in Northamptonshire. He d. about the 14th of
EDWARD IV., leaving,

WILLIAM, his eldest son, of whom hereafter.

Robert, who was prebendary of Lincoln from 1467 to

1601.

John.

WILLIAM ISHAM, the eldest son of Robert, was one of
those gentlemen of Northamptonshire to whom RICH. III.
sent a letter, requiring a loan of £40. His name likewise
occurs upon other accounts, on the lists of the nobility and
gentry of the county. He m. Elizabeth, widow of Thomas
Braunspath, who d. 20 Sept., 18th EDWARD IV., and he d.
13 June, 2nd HENRY VIII., 1510, leaving,

THOMAS ISHAM, Esq. of Picheley, their son. He m.
Elena, dau. of Richard Vere, Esq. of Addington (by
Isabella, his wife, dau., and at length heir, to John Green,
Esq. of Drayton), and sister to Sir Henry Vere, sheriff of
Northamptonshire, 1st HENRY VII., who was the last
heir male of that ancient and martial family, descended
from Sir Robert de Vere, 2nd son of Aubrey de Vere, chief
justiciary of England, and brother to Aubrey de Vere, first
of the name, Earl of Oxford; his eldest dau. and co-heir,
Elizabeth, became the wife of John, the first Lord Mordaunt,
ancestor to the Earl of Peterborough. The issue that came
of it were EUSEBY, John, and Henry. Henry Isham was
in the unfortunate expedition of the Emperor CHARLES V.
to Algiers, 1541. He m. Anne, relict of William Scot, and
dau. and co-heir of Thomas Foggie, serjeant porter of
Calais, by whom he had, Edward Isham, whose dau. and
heir, Mary, was the wife of Sir George Parkins, Knt. of
Bunny, in Nottinghamshire.

EUSEBY ISHAM, the eldest son of Thomas, m. Anne,
eldest dau. of Gyles Fulton, Esq. of Desborough, and
Catharine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lovet, Esq., sen., of
Astwell. By her, in twenty-one years, he had twenty
children; the names of ten of whom, five sons, and as
many daus., the rest dying young and *wwm.*, are trans-
mitted down to us, viz., GYLES, Robert, Gregory, JOHN,
ancestor of the Lamport line, and Henry; Catharine, m.
to Richard Pagitt, of Cranford, student of the law, (from
whom descended, by the eldest son, James Pagitt, one of
the barons of the Exchequer in the reign of CHARLES I.;
and by Euseby, a clergyman, Ephraim Pagitt, above forty
years rector of St. Edmund, Lombard-street;) Elena, m.
1st, to Thomas Hoyle, and 2ndly, to Thomas Bolesworth,
of Great Oakley; Ely, m. to Henry Bellamy, citizen and
mercator of London, afterwards of Hadley, near Barnet,
Middlesex; Edith, m. to Richard Slatier, of Braunston;
and Isabella, m. to Thomas Barker, merchant, whose sister
was m. to his wife's brother, John Isham.

GYLES ISHAM, Esq., the eldest son, was brought up to the study of the law, wherein he made great proficiency; and settling at Picheley, upon the death of his grandmother, was put into the commission of the peace. In the first year of the reign of Queen MARY, he was elected for the city of Peterborough, to the parliament summoned to meet at Oxford; and again to that held at Westminster, 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY. He d. 31 August, 1559, leaving, by Mary, his wife, who survived him not a year, three infant daughters, all in time disposed of in marriage to gentlemen of good families:

Anne, m. to Edward Thorne, of Syresham.
Jane, m. to Leonard Barker, and afterwards to Nicholas d'Arcy, Esq. of Kew, Surrey.
Margery, m. to Edmond d'Ayrell, of Langport, alias Lamport, Buckinghamshire.

His next brother,

ROBERT ISHAM, was of Christ College, in Cambridge, where he proceeded Master of Arts; after which, he was promoted to be one of Queen MARY's chaplains; and had, besides his spiritual preferments, a good temporal estate. He d. *msm.* 5 May, 1564, 6th ELIZABETH, and was s. by his brother,

GREGORY ISHAM, who d. 4 Sept. 1558, last of PHILIP and MARY. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Dale, of Bristol, who, after his decease, had to her second husband, William Roswell, Esq., solicitor-general to Queen ELIZABETH. By her he was father of Sir EUSEBY, Thomas, Mary, the second wife (and by whom he only left issue) of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Charwelton, who seems to be the sheriff of Northamptonshire, according to Camden, that attended on MARY, Queen of Scots, to her execution, at Fotheringhay Castle; and Elizabeth, m. to Henry Cave, Esq. of Ingersby, in the co. of Leicester. The son and heir,

SIR EUSEBY ISHAM, Knt. of Picheley and Bramston, received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I., at the Charter-house. He d. 11 June, 1626, and, as tradition delivers it, in no very good circumstances, though, in all appearance, his children were well provided for, of whom he had a good number by his lady, Anne, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Marlow, in Buckinghamshire. The sons were,

- i. John, who was twice married; 1st, to Anne, dau. of Sir William Fitz-Williams, Knt., of Milton, by whom he had, Anne, his only dau. and heir, (the wife, first, of William Lane, Esq. of Horton and Glendon, and after his decease, of Pierce Walsh, Esq.); 2ndly, to Elizabeth, dau. of Edmond Dunch, Esq. of Wittenham, co. Berks, who brought him no issue. He d. 9 Dec. 1626, and this last wife, 6 Aug. 1627.
- ii. Euseby, who m. Susanna, relict of Daniel Keohen.
- iii. William, who by Mary, his wife, had issue, Euseby and Anne.
- iv. Gregory.
- v. Thomas, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Denton, Knt. of Hillersdon, Bucks; by whom he had, Thomas Isham, of the Middle Temple, who d. a bachelor, 17 July, 1676, besides a son and dau. that d. young.
- vi. Anthony.

Sir Euseby's daus. were,

- i. Anne, who d. an infant.
- ii. Another Anne, m. to Edward Glover, Esq. of Baxterley, Warwickshire.
- iii. Mary, m. 1st, to Edward Reede, Esq. of Cottesbrook; and 2ndly, to Sir Fleetwood Dormer, knt. of Leegrange, Buckinghamshire.
- iv. Sarah, m. to Henry Turville, Esq. of Thurleston, co. Leicester.
- v. Susanna, m. to John Faldo, Esq. of Goldington-green, co. Bedford.
- vi. Elizabeth.

Having thus detailed the senior branches, we come to the Lamport line:—

JOHN ISHAM, Esq. of Lamport, 4th son of Euseby Isham, by Anne Poulton, his wife, d. in 1525, was made free of the city of London, and of the Mercers' Company, (of which he became afterwards warden,) in the 5th year of EDWARD VI. He was also governor of the English merchant adventurers in Flanders, and sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1581. The grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR JOHN ISHAM, Knt., high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 9th year of JAMES I., was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1627. Sir John m. in 1607, Judith, dau. of Dr. William Lewyn, the learned civilian, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, &c., by whom he had two daus., and his successor at his decease, in 1651,

II. SIR JUSTINIAN, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Gerrard, Knt., Bart., by whom he had four daus., Jane, d. *msm.*; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Nicholas l'Estrange; Judith, d. *msm.*; and Susan, m. to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. He m. 2ndly, Vere, dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, and grand-dau., maternally, of Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had six sons and two daus.: the elder, Mary, m. to Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, Knt. He d. 3 March, 1674, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who d. without issue, in 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P., in 1689, for the co. Northampton. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edmund Turner,* Knt. of Stoke Rochford, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had eight sons and six daus., of whom,

i. JUSTINIAN, } became successive baronets.
ii. EDMUND, }

iii. Euseby, in holy orders, rector of Lamport, and rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; m. in 1739, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had,

1 JUSTINIAN, who s. as 7th baronet.

2 Euseby, rector of Lamport; d. in 1743; m. Diana, dau. of Thomas-Draper Baber, Esq.; and dying in 1814, left issue,

Charles-Euseby, in holy orders, rector of Polebrooke and Oundle, Northamptonshire; d. in 1774.

Euseby.

Julia-Charlotte.

Charlotte, m. to Major William Thursby.

Diana. Matilda.

3 Edmond, D.D.; d. in 1801.

4 Philippa.

Sir Justinian d. in May, 1739, and was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P. for the co. Northampton; who m. in 1724, Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, Esq. of Moxhul, in Warwickshire, by Dorothy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman; but d. without issue, in 1736-7, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for the co. Northampton. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Wood, Esq. of Littleton; and 2ndly, in 1751, Philippa, only dau. of Richard Gee, Esq. of Orpington; but having no issue, was s. in 1772, by his nephew,

VII. SIR JUSTINIAN, D.C.L., who m. in 1766, Susannah, dau. of Henry Barret, Esq., and left issue,

i. JUSTINIAN, 8th baronet.

ii. Vere, in holy orders, rector of Lamport; d. in 1774; m. in 1800, Jane, dau. of John Chambers,† Esq., and has issue,

1 JOHN-VERE.

2 Thomas.

3 Eliza, m. in 1821, to Col. Henry Packe.

iii. Henry-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Strangton, Leicestershire; m. Marianna, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Devonshire-place; and dying in 1833, left two sons, Henry and Arthur.

iv. Susannah, m. to George Brietzcke, Esq.

v. Harriet, d. in June, 1845.

vi. Sophia, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Palmer, Bart. of Charlton.

vii. Louisa, m. to Ralph Caldwell, Esq. of Hilborowe, co. Norfolk.

viii. Maria, d. 18 March, 1846.

ix. Anna-Philippa.

x. Elizabeth, d. *msm.*

Sir Justinian d. 1 April, 1818, and was s. by his eldest son, VIII. SIR JUSTINIAN, d. 24 April, 1773; m. in May, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Drumabanagher and Elm Park, co. Armagh, and granddau., maternally, of the Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, by whom he had issue,

JUSTINIAN-VERE, late baronet.

CHARLES-EDMUND, present bart.

Mary, d. in 1828.

Sir Justinian d. in April, 1846, and was s. by his son,

IX. SIR JUSTINIAN-VERE, d. in 1816, at whose decease, *msm.*, in Sept. 1846, the title devolved on his brother.

Creation—30 May, 1627.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, and in chief three piles, also wavy, points meeting in fesse, ar.

Crest—A demi-swan, wings endorsed, ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Ostendo, non ostendo." Under the arms, "On things transitory resteth no glory."

Seat—Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire.

* By Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt.
† And niece of Sir William Chambers, Knt.

JACKSON.



JACKSON, SIR MOUNT-STUART-GOODRICKE, of Arlsey, co. Bedford; *b.* 6 Jan. 1836; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 21 Aug. 1843.

Lineage.

I. JOHN JACKSON, Esq., (son of Robert Jackson, Esq. of Jamaica,) *b.* 30 Dec. 1763, was created a Baronet, 23 May, 1815. Sir John *m.* Charlotte, dau. of General Goreham, of Goreham Point, Nova Scotia, by whom he had issue,

KEITH-ALEXANDER, 2nd baronet.

John, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Honoria-Anna-Maria, dau. of James Daniell, Esq.

Welby-Browne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1802; in the civil service of the East India Company; *m.* 24 July, 1839, Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Aguiar, E. I. Co.'s service.

Coville-Coverley, *b.* 7 May, 1804.

Margaretta-Anne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *m.* 24 April, 1828, to George Rennie, Esq.

He *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR KEITH-ALEXANDER, *b.* 8 Jan. 1798, an officer in the 4th light-dragoons; *m.* 4 Feb. 1824, Amelia, only dau. of the late George Waddell, Esq., E.I.C.S., and had issue, MOUNTSTUART-GOODRICKE, present baronet.

Keith-George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842.

Amelia-Georgiana.

Julia-Honoria-Catherine.

Anna-Madeline.

Monimia-Emily.

Sir Keith *d.* 21 Aug. 1843, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—23 May, 1815.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, between a goat's head, couped, in chief, gu., and a ship in full sail in base, ppr., a greyhound, courant, between two pheons, or.

Crest—A goat's head, couped, ar., guttée-de-sang, armed and bearded, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three bezants, ringed, and line reflexed, of the third.

Seat—Arlsey, Bedfordshire.

JAMES.



JAMES, SIR WALTER-CHARLES, of Langley Hall, co. Berks; *b.* in 1816; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1829; *m.* 17 April, 1841, Sarah, youngest dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn Hall, co. Durham, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, *b.* 25 March, 1846. Sir Walter has represented Hull in parliament since 1837.

Lineage.

This family, whose patronymic was HEAD, has been seated at Langley Hall, co. Berks, since the time of HENRY VIII., and is a branch of the Kentish baronets of the same name.

RICHARD HEAD, Esq. of Langley Hall, (son of Richard Head, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wallis,* Esq. of Soundness House, Oxfordshire,) left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders, left at his decease, in 1789, an only dau. and heir,

Harriet-James Head, who *m.* in 1778, the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., and had issue,

Richard-Charles-Graves, of Pembroke Hall, Oxford, who *m.* in 1806, the Hon. Cassandra Twissleton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele.

Elizabeth, *m.* to JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Denford Court, Berks, last male heir of the ancient family of James.

Mr. Head was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS HEAD, Knt., so created by GEORGE II., in 1744; in which year he was high sheriff for Berkshire. He *m.* in 1750, Jane, sister of Mary, Countess of Haddington, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Lord-Chief-Justice Holt, by whom he had issue,

* This gentleman was only son and heir of the learned mathematician, Dr. John Wallis, Savilian professor in the University of Oxford.

WILLIAM, who, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, John James, Esq. of Denford Court, in 1773, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of JAMES only. He *d. unm.*, when those estates devolved upon his brother, WALTER-JAMES, of whom presently.

JANE, *m.* to George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushell, co. York.

The elder son, William James, (olim *Head*.) dying *unm.*, the entire estates, paternal and heritable, devolved eventually upon the younger son, Walter-James, who, assuming likewise the surname of JAMES, became,

I. WALTER-JAMES JAMES, Esq. of Langley Hall and Denford Court, both in the co. of Berks. He *m.* 25 April 1780, Jane, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Camden, and had issue,

Francis, capt. 81st regt., fell at Badajoz, in April, 1812.

JOHN, minister-plenipotentiary to the Netherlands; *m.* 29 June, 1814, Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Sir Henry, now Viscount Hardinge) he left at his decease, in 1818, an only son,

WALTER-CHARLES, present baronet.

Jane, *m.* in 1803, to John Trower, Esq. of Berkeley Square; and *d.* leaving issue.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Byng, G.C.B., now Earl of Strafford; and *d.* in 1845.

Frances, *m.* in 1823, to Horatio Davies, Esq., only son of the late Sir John Davies, Knt.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis-Frederick de Lerber, a member of the sovereign council of the town republic of Berne, a major of artillery, and attached to the staff of the Swiss confederation. She *d.* at Geneva in 1820.

Mr. James was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1791; and dying in 1820, was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Gu., a dolphin, naiant, in fesse, or.

Crests—1st, an ostrich, ppr., beaked and legged, or; 2nd, on a ducal coronet, or, two laurel-branches, in saltire, vert, entwined with a snake, ppr.

Motto—J'alme à jamais.

Seat—Langley Hall, Berkshire.

JAMES S.



JAMES, SIR JOHN-KINGSTON, of the city of Dublin, D.L.; *b.* 28 April, 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1812, Charlotte-Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman John Cash, of Dublin, by whom he has surviving issue,

JOHN-KINGSTON, M.A.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1815; late of the 6th dragoons; *m.* in 1839, Frances-Isabel, dau. of T.-F. Wilkinson, Esq. of Cahireilly Castle, co. Limerick.

Frances-Edward, M.A.; *b.* 11 May, 1816; *m.* 9 Jan. 1840,

Helen-Donald, dau. of the late John Pullarton, Esq.

Benjamin-Robert, *b.* 20 July, 1820.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 1 April, 1829.

Alicia.

Charlotte-Isabella.

This gentleman, grandson of John James, Esq. of Rathbeg, and son of the late Francis James, by Alice, his wife, sister of John Kingston, Esq., some time M.P. for Lympington, Hants, having served the office of sheriff of the city of Dublin in 1812, was chosen alderman in 1817, and elected to the civic chair in 1821-2, when he received the honour of knighthood from his Excellency the Marquess Wellesley, lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was subsequently created a Baronet, 19 March, 1823.

Lineage.

This family of James came originally from Somersetshire. Thomas James (who, according to family tradition, was son of a Captain Thomas James, who undertook, by command of King CHARLES I., a voyage to discover the north-west passage,) sold his possessions in Somersetshire, went into Ireland as an officer in Cromwell's army, and settling in King's County, *d.* in 1694.

Arms—Quarterly: vert and gu., a cross, ar., charged with a ship in full sail, ppr., between four anchors, erect, az.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a dolphin, naiant, of the third, between three cross-crosslets, or; in the 2nd and 3rd, a lion, passant, guardant of the last, between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest—Issuing from a ducal coronet, or, a swan, ppr., beaked, gu., holding therein a dart, gold, feathered, ar., pointed towards the breast.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "A jamais." Under the arms, "Pro Deo, patria, et rege." *Seat*—Rich View, co. Dublin.

J A R D I N E.



JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM, of Applegirth, co. Dumfries; *b.* 23 Feb. 1900; *m.* 28 June, 1820, Jane-Home, dau. of D. Lizars, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

ALEXANDER, of Edinburgh, *b.* 10 Feb. 1829.

William, R.N., *b.* 23 Jan. 1834.

Charles-John, *b.* 18 May, 1839.

Jane-Home, *m.* to Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Munshes.

Catharine-Dorcas, *m.* to Hugh-E. Strickland, Esq.

Margaret-Helen-Hassells.

Helen.

Sir William *s.* his father as 6th baronet.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER JARDINE, Esq. of Applegirth, the representative of a very ancient family, *m.* Margaret, sister of the 1st Duke of Queensbury, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ALEXANDER JARDINE, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 26 May, 1672, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, and had a son, and dau., Margaret; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Charteris, of Amisfield, by whom he had a son and four daus. He *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman went abroad, and was elected one of the knights of Malta. He *d. wsm.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Barbara de la Motte, a French lady, and was *s.* at his decease, 17 March, 1807, by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Maule, Esq., heir male and representative of the Earls of Panmure, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet. Thomas, *b.* in 1801; *d.* 1817. Alexander, *b.* in 1803; major 76th regt.; *m.* in 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Curtis, Esq. of Cluna, King's Co.

John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Craig, and has three sons. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. C.-S. Hassells, of Fox Castle, co. Stafford; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1848.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, present baronet.

Creation—25 May, 1673.

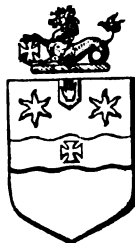
Arms—Ar., a saltire and chief, gu., the last charged with three spur-rowels of six points, of the field.

Crest—A spur-rowel of six points, as in the arms.

Motto—Cave adsum.

Seat—Jardine Hall, by Lockerby, Dumfriesshire.

J E N K I N S O N.



JENKINSON, SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 23 Feb. 1779; in the Guards, and for many years M.P. for Dover; *m.* Catherine, 5th dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, co. Lanark, and of Islay, co. Argyle, and has had issue,

Robert-Moira, died an infant.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to Walter Nugent, Esq.

Katherine-Frances, *m.* in 1833, to R.-S. Guinness, Esq.

Eleanora-Mary, *m.* in 1830, to Napoleon Lannes, Duc de Montebello.

Sir Charles *s.* to the title, as 10th bart., upon the decease of his cousin, Sir Charles-Cecil Cope, 3rd Earl of Liverpool, without male issue, 3 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.

I. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, of Walcot, (son and heir of Sir Robert Jenkinson, of Walcot, co. Oxford, and the heir of the celebrated Anthony Jenkinson, employed by Queen ELIZABETH on many delicate missions, and twice as her ambassador in Russia,) represented the co. of Oxford in the first parliament of CHARLES I., and was created a Bart. 16 May, 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bankes, of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and he *d.* in 1677, leaving issue, together with one dau., an only son,

II. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and sole heiress of her brother, by whom he had surviving him, one dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John-Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, in co. of Oxford, and three sons,

ROBERT, his successor, 3rd bart.

ROBERT-BANKES, 4th bart.

Charles, a col. in the army, and major of the Blues at the battle of Fontenoy; *m.* Amarantha, dau. of Wolfran Cornwall, Esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* in 1750, leaving issue, one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Wolfran Cornwall, speaker of the House of Commons, and three sons,

CHARLES, of whom presently, as 1st Lord Hawkesbury, and 1st Earl of Liverpool, and 7th Bart.

John, col. in the army, joint secretary for Ireland; *m.* Frances, dau. of Admiral Parker, and had issue, CHARLES, present and 10th bart.

John-Bankes, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. David's, *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, together with a dau., two sons,

George-Samuel, *b.* 1817.

John-Henry, *b.* 1823.

George, lieut.-col. of artillery; *d. wsm.* in 1823.

Robert-Henry, governor of Dover Castle.

Fanny, *m.* to Sir W. Boothby, Bart.; *d.* in 1838.

Robert, in the guards, *d. wsm.*

The eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford, *d. wsm.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT-BANKES JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford, *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Dashwood, Bart., and left at his decease two surviving sons, ROBERT and BANKES, successively 4th and 5th baronets; and on his decease in 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford, who dying *wsm.* in 1766, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR BANKES JENKINSON, who also *d. wsm.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his cousin,

VII. SIR CHARLES JENKINSON, 1st Lord Hawkesbury, and 1st Earl of Liverpool, was the eldest son of Charles, 3rd son of the 2nd bart. This eminent person (*b.* 16 May, 1737) was educated at the Charter House, and was under-secretary of state in 1761, secretary to the Treasury in 1768, lord of the Admiralty in 1766, lord of the Treasury from 1767 to 1773, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was elevated to the peerage as Baron Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, in 1786; *s.* to the Baronetcy in 1789, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF LIVERPOOL in 1796; *m.* 1st, Amelia, dau. of William Watts, Esq., governor of Fort William, in Bengal, by whom (*who d.* in 1770) he had an only son,

ROBERT-BANKES, his successor, 2nd Earl of Liverpool. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1782, Catherine, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishop, Bart., and relict of Sir Charles Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, and mother of the Duchess of Dorset, and Countess of Aboyne, by whom he had,

CHARLES-CECIL-COPE, 3rd Earl of Liverpool.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1807, to James-Walter, Earl of Verulam. His lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT-BANKES JENKINSON, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *b.* 7 June, 1770. This esteemed minister entered into the public service in early life, and was during the life-time of his father summoned to the House of Lords as Baron Hawkesbury. On the assassination of Mr. Perceval, in 1812, he was appointed prime minister, which office for

a long and glorious period he held, without interruption, and with unswerving integrity, and with the confidence of the entire nation, till 1827, when by a paralytic affection the country was deprived of his services. He *d.* without issue, in Dec. 1828; having *m.* 1st, Lady Louisa-Theodora Harvey, 3rd dau. of the Bishop of Derry, 4th Earl of Bristol, (*d.* in 1824); and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Charles Chester, Esq., formerly Bagot, brother of the 1st Lord Bagot, (*d.* in 1846.) He was *s.* by his half-brother,

IX. SIR CHARLES-CECIL-COPE JENKINSON, 3rd Earl of Liverpool, *b.* in 1784; *m.* Julia-Evelyn Medley, only child of Sir George-Shuckburgh Evelyn, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1814) had issue, Catherina, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Vernon Harcourt; Selina, *m.* 1st, Viscount Milton, son of the Earl of Fitzwilliam; and 2ndly, George-Savile Foljambe, of Osberton Hall, co. Derby; Louisa, *m.* to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote Hall, Shropshire. The earl *d.* in 1851 without issue male, whereupon the title of Liverpool became extinct, and the baronetcy passed to his cousin, the present and 10th bart.

Arms—AZ, a fesse wavy, arg., charged with a cross-patée, gu., in chief two estoiles, or.

Crest—A sea-horse, assurgent, arg., maned, az., supporting a cross-patée, gu. *Motto*—Pareo non servio.

JEPHSON OF MALLOW.

See JEPHSON-NORREYS.

JEPHSON.

JEPHSON, SIR RICHARD-MOUNTENEY, of the Spring Vale, co. Dorset; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in 1825.

Lineage.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM JEPHSON, D.D., dean of Lisamore, grandson of Sir John Jephson, of Froyle, co. Hants, and of Mallow, co. Cork, and son of Major-Gen. Jephson, *m.* Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, co. Cork, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to the Hon. James O'Brien, and Anne, *m.* to Sir Winwood Mowet, Bart.) an only son,

THE REV. JOHN JEPHSON, archdeacon of Cloyne, whose son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., *b.* in 1734; *m.* Thomasine, youngest dau. of Richard Mounteney, Esq., and sister of the Hon. Richard Mounteney, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had,

John, in holy orders; who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Limerick; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of David Burleigh, Esq. By both he has issue.

RICHARD-MOUNTENEY.

William.

Robert, *m.* Sarah Codrington, of Drogheda; and *d.* in 1804.

The second son,

I. RICHARD-MOUNTENEY JEPHSON, Esq. one of the judges of the Admiralty, and judge-advocate at Gibraltar, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of — Jolliffe, Esq. of Wolverton, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue, **RICHARD-MOUNTENEY**, and James-Saumarez. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Rochford, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Smith, of the royal artillery, and had, William-Malone; Stanhope-William, major 2nd Queen's Royals, *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, Sophia, dau. of the late Edward Hawes, Esq. of Woodford; George; Charlotte-Julia, *m.* in 1831, to Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.; Julia, *m.* 10 Nov. 1846, to the Marquess of Ailes; and Eliza. The baronet *d.* in 1835.

Creation—1 June, 1815.

Arms—AZ, a fesse, embattled, or, between three cocks' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, paly, ar. and az., cuff of the second, surmounted of a band, gu., in the hand a passy, or heart's-ease, ppr.

Motto—Veritas magna est.

Seat—Spring Vale, Dorsetshire.

JERSEY.



JERSEY, EARL OF, (George Child-Villiers,) Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron Villiers, of Hoo, co. Kent, in the peerage of England; Viscount Grandison, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; *m.* 23 May, 1804, Sarah-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, by Anne, dau. and sole heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERIC, Viscount Villiers, M.P.,

b. 4 April, 1808; *m.* 12 July, 1841, Julia, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue, Victor-Albert-George, *b.* 20 March, 1846.

Robert-Frederick, *b.* 1 March, 1847.

Edward-Reginald-Clement, *b.* 18 June, 1849.

Julia-Sarah-Alice, *b.* 11 May, 1842.

Caroline-Anne, *b.* 7 Nov. 1843.

Augustus-John, *b.* 10 July, 1810; capt. Royal horse-gds.,

m. in Sept. 1831, Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta, 2nd

dau. of George, Viscount Keith; and *d.* at Rome in 1837.

Frederick-William, *b.* 20 July, 1815; capt. 73rd regt.; *m.*

13 July, 1843, Elizabeth, sister of George, 9th Earl of

Athlone.

Francis-John-Robert, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819, capt. 11th hussars.

Sarah-Frederica-Caroline, *m.* in Feb. 1842, Prince Nicholas

Esterhazy, only son of Prince Esterhazy, many

years Austrian ambassador to Great Britain.

Clementina-Augusta-Wellington.

Adela-Corsanda-Maria, *m.* in Nov. 1845, to Capt. C.-P.

Ibbetson, 11th hussars.

His lordship *s.* as 5th earl, upon the decease of his father, 22 Aug. 1805; and obtained royal permission, in 1812, for his countess (who eventually inherited the large possessions of her grandfather) and himself to assume the additional surname and arms of **CHILD**.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from the ancient and honourable house of Villiers, seigneurs of Lile-Adam in Normandy; and its establishment in England is fixed at the period of the Conquest. For six centuries subsequently it ranked amongst the most considerable gentry, serving the office of sheriff, receiving the honour of knighthood, &c. &c., and was amongst the earliest distinguished by a baronetcy.

PAGAN DE VILLIERS, Lord of Crosby, co. Lancaster, patriarch of this ancient house, living in the reigns of **WILLIAM RUFUS** and **HENRY I.**, had issue,

I. MATTHEW, whose granddau. and heir *m.* Sir William de Boteler, of Warrington.

II. William, of Newbold, Notts.

III. Alan, whose son, Sir **ROBERT VILLIERS, Knt.**, of Little Crosby, left an only dau. and heir,

BEATRIX, who conveyed Little Crosby in marriage to

ROBERT MOLINEUX, of Sefton, and was mother of a

son, Sir **RICHARD MOLINEUX**, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Espeake, ancestor of the Earls of Sefton, and the Molyneuxes of Little Crosby, from

whom, through the families of Ernelis, Espeake, Dod of Smythe's Pentrey, and Farrell, derives, as

co-representative, the present **WILLIAM-HENRY**

WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandway Bank, co. Chester.

(See *Earldom of Sefton*.)

IV. Pagan.

From the 4th son,

PAGAN DE VILLIERS, descended,

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq. of Brookesby, eldest son of

Sir George Villiers, Knt., (by his 1st marriage with Audrey,

dau. and heir of William Sanders, Esq. of Harrington, co.

Jorthampton, upon whom a Baronetcy was conferred in 1619.) The title, however, ceased in 1711, at the demise of the grandson of the first possessor, without issue. The eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Sir George Villiers, and the half-brother of Sir William, the 1st baronet, was George, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, the celebrated favourite of JAMES I. and CHARLES I., who fell by the hand of the assassin Felton, 23 Aug. 1628, (for an account of VILLIERS, DUKES OF BUCKINGHAM, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The 2nd son of the above Sir George Villiers, Knt., by his 1st wife, and, consequently, brother of Sir William Villiers aforesaid,

EDWARD VILLIERS, received the honour of knighthood 7 Sept. 1616, and from him the present Earl of Jersey directly derives. This gentleman having been employed, in 1620, as ambassador to Bohemia, was nominated in 1622, through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of Buckingham, president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Thomond. Sir Edward m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregose, co. Wilts, and niece of Sir Oliver St. John, created 3 Jan. 1630, *Viscount Grandison*, in the peerage of Ireland, with limitation of the honour to her (Lady Villiers) posterity. By this marriage, Sir Edward had four sons and three daus. He d. 7 Sept. 1636, lamented more deeply than any governor who had previously ruled the province, and was interred in the Earl of Cork's chapel, at Youghall, where the following lines were engraven on his tomb:—

“ Munster may curse the time that Villiers came
To make us worse by leaving such a name,
Of noble parts, as none can imitate,
But those whose hearts are married to the state;
But if they press to imitate his fame,
Munster may bless the time that Villiers came.”

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq., the eldest son of Sir Edward, s. to the estate of his father, and upon the demise of his uncle, in 1630, became Viscount Grandison. Actively espousing the cause of CHARLES I., his lordship received a wound at the siege of Bristol, 26 July, 1643, of which he died in the following month, at Oxford, leaving by Mary, dau. of Paul, Viscount Bayning, an only dau., Barbara, (wife of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland,) afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, and mistress of CHAS. II., and transmitting his title to his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Viscount Grandison, who d. s. p., when the honours devolved upon his brother,
GEORGE, 4th viscount; who m. Lady Mary Leigh, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Leigh, Bart., created *Lord Dunsmore* in 1628, and *Earl of Chester* in 1644, (honours which expired with his lordship, in 1653,) and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

EDWARD, a brigadier-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the Queen's regiment of horse; m. in 1677, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana, co. Waterford, by whom he obtained a considerable landed property in that county. He d. in 1693, leaving,

- 1 JOHN, who s. to the viscounty.
- 2 William.
- 3 Mary, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Stuart.
- 4 Harriet, m. to Robert Pitt, Esq., by whom she was mother of WILLIAM PITT, FIRST EARL OF CHATHAM.

Mrs. Villiers obtained a patent from King WILLIAM, in 1699, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same title and precedence as if her husband had survived his father, and had actually been possessed of the honour of VISCOUNT GRANDISON. She married with Lieut.-Gen. William Steuart, appointed, in 1711, commander-in-chief of the army during the Duke of Ormonde's absence. General Steuart was M.P. for the county of Waterford, and a privy councillor in Ireland.

Lord Grandison d. in 1699, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 5th viscount, who was created EARL GRANDISON of *Limerick*, 11 Sept. 1721. His lordship m. Lady Frances Carey, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom he had issue,

JAMES FITZGERALD, *Lord Villiers*, M.P. for the co. of Waterford; m. Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London; and dying in 1732, left an only dau. who d. in 1738.

WILLIAM, *Lord Villiers*, died also before his father, and

was m. by Elizabeth, who became eventually heir of her father, and was elevated to the peerage, 10 April, 1746, as *Viscountess Grandison*, of Dromana, in the co. of Waterford, and created *Countess Grandison*, in 1766.

Her ladyship m. in 1739, Aland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and was s. by her only surviving child,

GEORGE, Earl of Grandison, who m. Lady Gertrude Conway, 4th dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford; and dying in July, 1800, when the honours expired, left an only dau. and heir,

GERTRUDE-AMELIA, who m. Lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom (who d. in 1809) she had, with other issue,

HENRY-VILLIERS, LORD STUART DE DECIES, of Dromana.

Her ladyship d. in 1809.

His lordship d. 14 May, 1766, when the earldom expired, but the Viscounty of Grandison devolved, as will appear presently, upon the 3rd Earl of Jersey. Return we now to EDWARD VILLIERS, Esq., the youngest son of the governor of Munster, who, for his gallantry, as a military officer of rank, during the civil wars, was knighted by CHARLES II., 7 April, 1650; and appointed knight-marshal of the household, and governor of Timmouth Castle. He had likewise a grant from the same monarch of the royal house and manor of Richmond; and his lady was appointed governess to the Princesses MARY and ANNE, afterwards Queens of England. Sir Edward m. Frances, youngest dau. of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and six daus., viz.,

EDWARD.

Henry, governor of Timmouth Castle.

Elizabeth, m. to George Hamilton, 1st Earl of Orkney.

Catherine, m. 1st, to James Leurs de Vassen, Marquis de Puissears; and 2ndly, to George, son of Lord Grandison.

Barbara, m. to John, Viscount Fitzhardinge.

Anne, m. to William, 1st Earl of Portland.

Henrietta, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Breadalbane.

Mary, m. to William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin.

He d. in June, 1699, and was s. in his estates, as well as in the post of marshal of the household, by his elder son,

EDWARD, who had been constituted master of the horse, in Feb. 1688-9, to Queen MARY, and knighted. Sir Edward, advancing further in royal favour, was elevated to the peerage of England 20 March, 1690-1, by the titles of *Baron Villiers of Hoo*, and *Viscount Villiers of Dartford*, both in the co. Kent; and being appointed ambassador extraordinary to the States-General in 1697, was created EARL OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY 13 Oct. in that year.

His lordship subsequently filled the highest diplomatic situations, and, upon the accession of Queen ANNE, was constituted lord-chamberlain of the household. He m. Barbara, dau. of William Chiffinch, Esq., closet-keeper to CHARLES II., by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The earl d. 26 Aug. 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who m. Judith, only dau. of Frederick Herne, Esq. of the city of London, son of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Knt. and alderman, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he had two sons, and one dau., Barbara, m. 1st, to Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., and 2ndly, to Bussey Mansell, 4th Lord Mansell. His lordship's 2nd son, THOMAS, was created EARL OF CLARENDON, (see *that dignity*;) and the elder,

WILLIAM, succeeded, upon his father's demise, in 1721, to the family honours, as 3rd earl; and at the death of his cousin, John Villiers, Earl of Grandison, in 1766, became Viscount Grandison, of Ireland. His lordship m. 23 June, 1733, Anne, dau. of Scrop (Egerton), 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wriothsley, Duke of Bedford, by whom he had two sons, and was s. at his decease, 23 Aug. 1769, by the younger and only surviving,

GEORGE-BUSSEY, 4th earl, b. 9 June, 1735. His lordship m. in March, 1770, Frances, only dau. and heir of the Right Rev. Philip Twysden, D.D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, son of Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Royden Hall, Kent, by whom (who d. 25 July, 1821) he had issue,

GEORGE, present earl.

William-Augustus-Henry, b. 15 Nov. 1780; assumed, by royal permission, in 1802, the surname of MANSSELL, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Louisa-Barbara, Baroness Vernon; and d. unm. in 1813.

Charlotte-Anne, m. to Lord William Russell; and d. in 1808.

Anna-Barbara-Frances, m. 1st, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq.; and, after his decease, to the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham. Her ladyship d. 21 April, 1832.

Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Henry-William, present

JER

Marquess of Anglesey; which marriage being dissolved at her ladyship's suit, in 1810, she m. 2ndly, George-William, 6th Duke of Argyll; and d. in 1835.
 Sarah, m. in 1799, to Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq.
 Elizabeth Catherine, d. *unm.* in 1810.
 Frances, m. to Lord Ponsonby.
 Henrietta, m. in 1806, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Oxford.

The earl, who had filled the offices of lord of the Admiralty, lord-chamberlain of the household, and master of the buckhounds, d. 22 Aug. 1808.

Creations—Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 3 Jan. 1620. Baron and Viscount, 29 March, 1690-1; Earl, 13 Oct. 1697—in the peerage of England.

Arms—Ar., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., ducally crowned, or, each gorged with a plain collar, gu., charged with three escallops, of the second.

Motto—Fidel coticula crux.

Seat—Middleton Park, Oxford.

JERVIS.



WHITE-JERVIS, SIR HENRY-MEREDYTH-JERVIS, of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford; b. 20 Nov. 1793; m. 16 Dec. 1818, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire, by Catherine, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Gunning, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Gunning, 1st bart. of Horton, and has,

JOHN, b. 16 Sept. 1819; in holy orders, B.A.; m. 16 April, 1845, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas-M. Alsager, Esq.

Humphrey-Charles, b. 1 Jan. 1831.

Henry, b. in March, 1825, in the Roy. Art.

Jocelyn, R.N. Augustus. Marian.

Allan, m. 1 July, 1851, to Henry Hoghton, Esq. of Bold, co. Lancaster.

Sir Henry, who is in the Royal Navy, s. his father, as 2nd bart., in 1830.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family is White; and its progenitor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq., settled in Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II., and purchasing the estate of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford, took up his residence there. He is supposed to have been of a knightly English family, and to have m. a Lady Margaret Seymour. He d. in 1685, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, who m. in 1697, Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Humphrey Jervis, lord-mayor of Dublin in the years 1681 and 1682, (which Sir Humphrey derived from John Jervis, Esq. of Ollerton, co. Salop, whose descendant, through a junior branch, Admiral Sir John Jervis, was created Earl St. Vincent in 1801,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, (the family names having been so conjoined according to the marriage settlements,) and two daughters.

Mr. White d. in 1723, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis. This gentleman m. in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Meredyth, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath, a lieut.-gen. in the army, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. 7 Nov. 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, barrister-at-law; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Withorne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN-JERVIS.

Thomas-Jervis, of Ferns, co. Wicklow.

Humphrey-Jervis, a major in the army; d. in 1800.

Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

Mary, m. to the Rev. Joseph-Liddell-Furrer.

Charlotte, m. to John Crampton, Esq., M.D., of Dublin.

Mr. Jervis-White d. 12 July, 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN-JERVIS WHITE-JERVIS, Esq. of Bally Ellis, b. 10 June, 1766; m. 1st, in 1789, Jane, dau. of Henry Nisbett, Esq. of Ashmore, co. Longford, and had issue,

JER

I. HENRY-JERVIS, present baronet.

II. Thomas-Jervis, b. 1 Jan. 1797; m. in June, 1818, Eliz.-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Strettell, Esq., judge-advocate-general in Bengal, and has issue,

1 HENRY. 2 Hamilton-Gorges.

3 Jane. 4 Catherine. 5 Frances.

He m. 2ndly, in 1851, Helena-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Murpby, Esq.

Mr. White-Jervis was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 10 Nov. 1797. He m. 2ndly, in 1828, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Sandbach, co. Chester. Sir John d. in 1830.

Creation—10 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, between three martlets, ar., for JERVIS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., vair between three lions, rampant, or, for WHITE.

Crests—1st, a martlet, ar.; 2nd, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, enwreathed.

Motto—Venale anec auro.

Seats—Bally Ellis, co. Wexford; and Bell Camp, co. Dublin.

JERVOISE.



CLARKE-JERVOISE, THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Idsworth Park, co. Hants; so created 13 Nov. 1813; b. 25 Nov. 1770; m. 4 Feb. 1799, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Nicholas Griffinhoffe, of Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, and has issue,

JERVOISE-CLARKE, b. 28 April, 1804; m. 15 June, 1829, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Nisbet Thompson, Esq. of Chapel-street, Grosvenor-place, and has,

Jervoise, b. in 1830. Henry, b. in 1831.

Samuel, b. 2 Jan. 1808; m. 23 Feb. 1830, Emily-Anne, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Henry Cumming, K.C.B., and has issue.

Anne, m. 1st, in 1817, to R.-W. Grey, Esq. of Backworth House, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1827, to John-Abel Smith, Esq., eldest son of John Smith, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Surrey, M.P.

Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to Sir Charles-Edward Grey, Knt., chief-justice at Calcutta.

Harriet-Mary, m. in July, 1831, to Neill, eldest son of the late N. Malcolm, Esq. of Pottaloch, Argyllshire.

Lucy, m. 23 Jan. 1828, to James-Winter Scott, Esq., eldest son of James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfeld, co. Hants.

Lineage.

MR. (SHERIFF) SAMUEL CLARKE, of the city of London, received the honour of knighthood in 1712. He left a son, SAMUEL CLARKE, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, who m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard, Hants, and granddau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of George Purefoy, Esq. of Wadley, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*;) and dying in 1787, was s. by his only son,

JERVOISE CLARKE, Esq. of Idsworth, who represented the co. Southampton in parliament, and assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname of "JERVOISE." He m. Kitty, only dau. and heir of Robert Warner, Esq. of Bedhampton, Hants, and had issue.

Thomas, d. *unm.* in 1809. Robert, b. in 1825.

SAMUEL CLARKE-JERVOISE, created a Baronet, as above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev. between three eaglets, close, ar., for JERVOISE; 2nd and 3rd, az., three escallops, in pale, or, between two fanches, erm., each charged with a cross-patée, fitchée, gu., for CLARKE.

Crests—JERVOISE, an heraldic tiger's head, sa.; CLARKE, within a gold ring set with a diamond, ppr., a roundle, per pale, gu. and az., charged with a pheon, ar.

Seat—Idsworth Park, Hants.



JODRELL.

JODRELL, SIR RICHARD-PAUL, M.A., of Sall Park, co. Norfolk; *m.* 12 Dec. 1814, Miss Amelia-Caroline King, dau. of the Earl of Kingston, and has had issue.

RICHARD-PAUL-HASE, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *m.* 27 July, 1848, to Lady Anna-Maria-Isabella Moore, dau. of Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell, and has a dau., *b.* 2 Aug. 1849, who died young.

Edward-Pepps, in holy orders; *b.* 20 June, 1825.

Henry-Sheldon, *b.* 15 May, 1827; *d.* in 1832.

Amelia-Virtue, *m.* 18 June, 1842, Charles-Fitzgerald Higgins, Esq., of Trafalgar Park, co. Mayo, and has a son, Richard-George-Jodrell Higgins, *b.* 11 Nov. 1843; and a dau., Ada-Amelia-Teresa, *b.* 13 Oct. 1850.

Sir Richard *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his maternal great uncle, Sir John Lombe, 27 May, 1817.

Lineage.

This family derives from **PETER JODRELL**, a landed proprietor in the Peak, co. Derby, as early as the middle of the 13th century; from whom lineally descended

ROGER JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley, co. Chester; * from a younger branch of whose family sprang

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, *b.* in 1646, clerk of the House of Commons; who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Rolls, of Lewknor, Oxon, *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, who *m.* in 1712, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Sheldon, Esq., and great-niece of Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue, **PAUL**, his heir.

Daniel, in holy orders, rector of Hingham, Norfolk, and archdeacon of Rochester, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Breeze, and had a dau., Augusta, wife of Lieut.-Col. John Hart.

Gilbert, ancestor of Lady Ducie, &c. He *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, solicitor-general to Frederick, Prince of Wales; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Warner, Esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Lombe, Esq. of Weston, and had, **RICHARD-PAUL**, his heir.

Paul (Sir), M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Bewicke, of Close House, Northumberland; and *d.* in 1803, leaving one dau., Paulina-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John-Henry Seale, Bart.

Henry, of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, M.P., *m.* Johanna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood-eaton; and *d. s. p.* in 1814; his widow *m.* 2ndly, G.-N. Best, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 23 March, 1846. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Warburton Lytton, Esq.

Mr. Jodrell dying 30 June, 1751, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL, Esq., F.R.S. and M.P., who *m.* 19 May, 1773, Vertue, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, co. Norfolk, and niece of

JOHN HASE, Esq., who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1762, his maternal ancestor's name of Lombe, (being descended from an elder branch of the family of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of London, the person who, under the disguise of a silk weaver, procured a model of the silk machine from Piedmont, and introduced into England the process of silk-throwing; for which national service he received a reward of 14,000*l.* from parliament, in 1731, and was created a Baronet, 10 Dec. 1783, with remaindership (in default of direct male issue) to his brother, Edward Hase, and to the male descendants of his niece, Vertue, the wife of Richard-Paul Jodrell above mentioned; the children of which Richard-Paul Jodrell were,

RICHARD-PAUL, present baronet.
Edward, *m.* in 1812, Mary, 6th dau. of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and has issue, of whom Edward, (the eldest son,) capt. 16th foot, *m.* in 1843, Adela-Monckton, dau. of Sir Edward Bower Smith, Bt. of Hill Hall, Essex; and Henry, in holy orders, *m.* in Oct. 1843, Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Napier, M.P. and K.C.B. of Merchistoun, Hants. Sheldon, in holy orders. Sophia.
Louisa, *m.* to Richards Jennings, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826.

* The JODRELLS of Yeardsley and Twemlow preserved a male succession until the middle of the 15th century.

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq., the last male heir, left two daughters,

FRANCES, who *m.* 1775, John Bower, Esq. of Manchester, and was grandmother of the present

JOHN-WILLIAM JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Egerton Leigh, Esq. of East Hall, in High Leigh.

JOH

The Mr. Hase especially named in the patent dying in 1804, without male issue, and Sir John Lombe (*olim* Hase) deceasing *unm.* in 1817, the baronetcy, according to the limitation, devolved upon his great-nephew, the present **SIR RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL**.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Erm., a trefoil, slipped, or, between three round buckles, ar., tongues pendent.

Crest—A demi-cock, wings erected, or, combed and wattled, gu., issuant out of a wreath of roses, of the last, slipped, gold.

Motto—Non sibi sed patrie natus.

Seat—Sall Park, Norfolk.

JOHNSON.



JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, an officer in the Royal artillery; *b.* 19 Dec. 1830; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, in May, 1843.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., *b.* at Smith Town, co. Meath, descended from an Irish family, having risen to the rank of a col. in the army, and distinguished himself as a military commander during the first American war, and as a negotiator with Indian tribes, was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1765. He *d.* 11 July, 1774, aged 89, at his seat, Johnson's Hall, New York, leaving by Catherine Wisenberg, his wife,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Col. Daniel Claus, of North America; and *d.* about 1798.

Mary, *m.* to Col. Grey Johnson, of Grey Park, co. Tryon, who *s.* his father-in-law as superintendent of Indian affairs in North America; she *d.* in 1775.

The son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Mount Johnson, Montreal, superintendent-general and inspector-general of Indian affairs in British North America, colonel in chief of the six battalions of the Militia of the Eastern Township of Lower Canada, was knighted at St. James's, London, 22 Nov. 1765. He *m.* 30 June, 1773, Mary, dau. of John Watts, Esq., sometime president of the council at New York, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1815) he had issue,

1. **William**, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 21 Aug. 1775; *m.* in Sept. 1802, Susan, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, governor of Tobago, and sister of Sir William de Lancy; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1812, leaving by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., and *d.* in 1832) three daughters,

1 **Charlotte**, *m.* in 1820, to Alexander Count Balmain, Russian commissioner at St. Helena; and *d.* in 1824.

2 **Mary**, *d.* in Sept. 1814.

3 **Susan**, *d. unm.* in 1828.

II. Warren, major 60th regt.; *d.* in 1801

III. ADAM-GORDON, 3rd baronet.

IV. John, of Point Olivier, Montreal, col. com. 6th battalion of militia; *b.* 8 Aug. 1782; *m.* 10 Feb. 1825, Mary-Diana, dau. of Richard Dillon, Esq. of Montreal; and *d.* 23 June, 1841, leaving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.

Charles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833.

James-Stephen, *b.* 5 March, 1836.

Archibald-Kennedy, *b.* 20 June, 1839.

Maria-Diana. Anne-Margaret.

Eliza-Theresa. Mary-Anne.

V. James-Stephen, capt. 28th regt.; *b.* in 1785; killed at Badajoz.

VI. Robert-Thomas, capt. in the army; drowned in Canada, in 1812.

VII. Charles-Christopher, *b.* 29 Oct. 1789; lieut.-col. in the army, Knt. of the 2nd class of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun; *m.* in 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Edward Griffith, of Northbrook House, Hants, (who took the surname of Colpoys,) and has issue, **William**, an officer in the 20th regt.; *b.* 28 May, 1821. **John-Ormsby**, in the R.N.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1822. **Charles-Irurquand**, *b.* 17 June, 1825.

Edward-Colpoys, *b.* 11 Aug. 1826.

Maria-Kowes. Mary-Anne-Susan.

- VIII. Archibald-Kennedy, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 13 Sept. 1818, Maria-Johnson, dau. of Patrick Langan, Esq. of Montreal.
- IX. Anne, *m.* to Colonel Edward Macdonnell, deputy quarter-master-general in Canada, who *d.* in 1812.
- X. Catherine-Maria, *m.* in 1805, to Major-Gen. Barnard Foord Bowes, who fell at the siege of Salamanca, in 1812.
- XI. Marianne.
- Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
- III. SIR ADAM GORDON, Lieut.-col. of 6th battalion of militia; *b.* 6 May, 1781, who *d.* *unm.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM-GEORGE, the present bart.

Creation—27 Nov. 1755.
Arms—Ar., two lions, counter-rampant, supporting a dexter hand, gu., in chief, three estoiles of the last, and in base, a salmon, naant, in water, ppr.
Crest—An arm, gu., encircled with a ducal crown, or, the hand grasping a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.
Motto—Nec aspera terrent.

JOHNSON.



JOHNSON, SIR HENRY-ALLEN, Bart. of the city of Bath; M.A., knight of the royal military order of William of the Netherlands, aide-de-camp to the Prince of Orange during the Peninsular war; *b.* 26 Sept. 1785; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of Philipsebourg, New York, and sister of Lieut.-Colonel Philipse, of Rhual, co. Flint, and has issue,

- HENRY-FRANKS-FREDERIC, major 5th fusiliers, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, Emma-Patty, eldest dau. of Sir David-William Barclay, Member of the Legislative Council of the Mauritius.
- William-Victor, an officer in the 90th light-infantry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1822.
- George-Vanderheyden, *b.* 6 March, 1824; Roy. horse-artillery.
- Edwin-Beaumont, *b.* 4 July, 1825; Bengal horse-artillery.
- Frederick-Pigot, B.A., *b.* 29 July, 1826.
- Charles-Cooper, *b.* 20 Dec. 1827; Bengal army.
- Allen-Bayard, *b.* 2 May, 1829; Bengal army.
- Alured-Clarke, *b.* 30 Oct. 1832.
- Archibald-Acheson, *b.* 3 July, 1835.
- Louisa-Charlotte. Harriet-Maria.
- Olivia-Elizabeth. Millicent-Hamilton.

Sir Henry *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.

I. SIR HENRY JOHNSON, G.C.B., *b.* in 1748, a general officer in the army, colonel 5th regiment of foot, and governor of Ross Castle, (younger brother of Sir John Johnson-Walsh, Bart. of Ballykilcaven,) was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. He *m.* in 1783, Rebecca, dau. of David Franks, Esq. of Philadelphia, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had issue,

- HENRY-ALLEN, his heir.
 George-Pigot, capt. 81st foot; *d.* in Spain in 1819.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—1818.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and az., on a saltier, ar., between three towers, or, fired, ppr., one in chief and two in fesse, and two tilting-spears, saltierwise, in base, of the second, five cocks, of the first.

Crest—A tower, ar, on the battlements a cock, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier, habited and accoutred, and arms ordered, ppr.; sinister, a light-infantry man, habited and accoutred, and arms trailed, ppr., supporting with his exterior hand a flag-staff, also ppr., therefrom flowing a banner, gu., inscribed "New Ross," in letters of gold.

Motto—Above the crest: Vicisti et vivimus. Below the shield: Nunquam non paratus.

Residences—Bath, and Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh.

555

JOHNSTON.



JOHNSTON, SIR WILLIAM-BACON, of Johnston, co. Aberdeen; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., in Jan. 1844; late an officer in the 1st Royals.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient families of the name of Johnston, and has always competed with the Johnstons of Annandale for the chiefship.

In an old genealogical history in the possession of the present Sir William Johnston, Bart. of that ilk, the first mentioned is

STIVEN DE JOHNSTON, (living in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE,) a man of great learning, brother to the Laird of Annandale. Retiring from the troubles in his own country, he went to the north of Scotland, and was well received by the Earl of Mar. It has always been maintained by the Johnstons of Caskieben, that this Stiven was the eldest brother of the Annandale Johnstons. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Garioch, Knt. of Caskieben, by whom he got a considerable estate, and had a son,

JOHN DE JOHNSTON, who was proprietor of the lands of Ballindalach; he *m.* Marjory Leighton, dau. of the Laird of Owsan, in Angus, and in her right became possessed of Invertoun. He lived to a great age, *d. temp.* JAMES I., 468, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT DE JOHNSTON, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Vans, dau. of the Laird of Meny, by whom Fortlathen came into the family, and by whom he had a son and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Lord Forbes of Pitligo, and by her had a son. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DE JOHNSTON, who in the reign of JAMES II. got his lands of Caskieben, which were formerly held of the Earls of Mar, erected into a free barony, to be called the Barony of Johnston, in all time coming. He *m.* a dau. of Glaister of Glack, by whom he had four sons. He *d.* in the reign of JAMES III., and was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Meldrum of Fyvie, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his heir, and a dau., *m.* to a son of Black Hall of that ilk. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of the Laird of Conland, in Fife, and by her had a son, Gilbert, and daus. This William was a man of great loyalty; he accompanied his royal master to the fatal field of Flodden, where he perished with the flower of the nobility, *anno* 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Clara, dau. of Barclay of Gertlie; by her he had three sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1548.

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, his apparent heir and eldest son, *m.* Margaret Ray, descended of the noble family of Errol, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, and three daus. This William joined the royal standard, and was slain at Pinkie, 1547, his father being then alive.

GEORGE JOHNSTON, of that ilk, *s.* his grandfather; he *m.* Christian, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had six sons and seven daus., viz., 1 JOHN, his heir; 2 Gilbert; 3 George; 4 Thomas; 5 Arthur, who went into Germany to finish his education, where he *m.* a lady of noble family; he was a man of erudition, and having studied physic, became eminent in that profession, and was physician in ordinary to King CHARLES I.; he was principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, and holds amongst the Latin poets of Scotland the next rank to the elegant Buchanan; he *d.* at Oxford, whilst attending King CHARLES I.; 6 William. George Johnston of that ilk *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Janet, dau. of the Laird of Foveran, by whom he had two sons and two daus.: he *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Lundie of that ilk, by

whom he had, with one dau., two sons, 1 Thomas, (in virtue of his mother's contract,) Laird of Craig, from whom the present baronet is lineally descended; and 2 Gilbert. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Forbes of Tolquhon. Sir George was a man of great abilities and merit, and was, by King CHARLES I., created a Baronet by his royal patent, "Domino Georgio Johnston de Caskleben, milite baronetto terrarum barontas et regalitates de Johnston, in Nova Scotia, in America, &c., dated the 31st of March, 1625. The patent is in possession of the family, and describes the situation and boundaries of a large grant of land in Nova Scotia, but unfortunately for Sir George and other baronets, to whom the king gave similar grants, the French conquered that part of America before they took possession, and although they were promised a remuneration in another quarter, it has never been carried into effect. It must here be remarked, that there is a mistake respecting this baronetage; the original patent stands thus, viz.—"Primo die mensis Martii, anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo vigesimo quinto et anno regni nostri primo." N.B. There is one word defaced before 'primo die'; and in the book of the privy seal, the date is the 31st March, 1625, but in the record of the great seal, the date of the patent is "ultimo die Martii anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo vigesimo sexto anno regni secundo." If the patent and privy seal are right—viz., 31st March, 1625—then Sir William Johnston has the precedence of all the baronets now existing in Scotland, but he has hitherto ranked from the record of the great seal. This Sir George was made sheriff of Aberdeen on the removal of George, 6th Earl of Huntly, anno 1630. By the above mentioned Elizabeth Forbes he had three sons and two daus.; he was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, 2nd baronet of Johnston, who m. a dau. of Sir William Lealie, of Warde, by whom he had an only son,

III. SIR JOHN, who entered when very young into the army, served in King WILLIAM's wars in Flanders, and was a captain at the battle of the Boyne. Whilst in London for a short time, with his friend the Hon. Capt. James Campbell, he was unfortunately induced to assist that gentleman in eloping with and marrying Miss Mary Wharton, a young and rich heiress, nearly related to Lord Wharton, the great favourite of King WILLIAM, who had interest to obtain a proclamation, offering a reward for apprehending them. Campbell escaped into Scotland; Sir John was taken and tried, condemned to death, and executed on 31 Dec. 1690. The whole account of the trial and execution, and the ballads made on the occasion are with the family papers, and afford a striking proof of the animosity existing between the English and Scotch in those disturbed times, to which Sir John evidently fell a sacrifice; for it appeared by the evidence of the clergyman who performed the marriage ceremony, by the people of the house in which the parties lodged, and where they remained three days, as well as by Miss Wharton's own letter to her aunt, acquainting her of the marriage, that there was no force used, but that she was freely consenting to it. Sir John was a brave man, and bitterly lamented the ignominy of his death; he was much a stranger to the laws of England, and totally ignorant that being present at the wedding and lending his apartments to accommodate his friend (which was all he did in the matter) constituted an offence worthy of death. The marriage was dissolved by act of parliament; Capt. Campbell afterwards m. in Scotland, and was the father of Gen. Campbell, who became Duke of Argyll. Sir John having never been married, was s. by his cousin and heir male,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. a dau. of the Laird of Thainston, and by her had one son and two daus. Sir John was strongly attached to the house of Stuart, and much averse to the union between England and Scotland, his nationality heightened by the recent execution of his cousin. He was particularly noticed by Charles Stuart on his arrival at Aberdeen, and accompanied him to Dunotter Castle, then the residence of the Earl Marischal. In conjunction with the earl and others in the north, he raised a force, and assembled his relations and retainers to assist in what he considered the right cause; and this act was fatal to his family and successors. In the year 1715, they took the field and joined the Earl of Mar in the disastrous battle of Sheriff-Muir; Sir John's son was killed by his side, and he dared not return home. He died ten years afterwards at Edinburgh. Sir John was s. by his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishopstoun, who m. Jean, dau. of John Sandilands, of Lord Torphichen's family, by whom he had two sons and three daus., WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, an officer in the navy, who perished with his whole crew on the coast of Scotland, off Stonehive. Sir William d. in 1750, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, of that ilk. He entered early into the sea-service, and had the command of a ship of war in the British navy. Upon the death of his father he quitted the navy, came home, and purchased the lands of Hilltown, near Aberdeen. He m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq., a West India proprietor; and by her had one son, who d. in infancy; he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and by her had six sons and five daus., WILLIAM, his heir, and Alexander, midshipman, who perished at sea; the other four sons d. in infancy; two of the daus. married: Mary-Seiby, to Peter Gourlay, of the Island of St. Vincent; and Elenor-Sandilands, to the Rev. William Uvedale, of Barking, Suffolk, her cousin. After the death of Elizabeth, Sir William m. 3rdly, Amy, dau. of Newman Ffrench, of Belchamp, co. Essex, but by her had no issue. He d. in 1794, aged 82, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, of that ilk, who entered the army at an early age, and served in India during the war against the French, taking part in seven actions and at the capture of several forts on the coast of Malabar. In 1798 he raised a regiment of fencible infantry for general service, "The Prince of Wales's Own," which was reduced at the short peace of 1802. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, lineally descended from the Lord Keeper Bacon, whose 3rd son was the great philosopher, Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of England and Baron Verulam. By this lady, who d. in 1802, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Maria, only dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Fryern House, in the co. of Middlesex, the youngest son of a branch of the Shrubland family, settled in Cumberland in the reign of HENRY VIII., which numbers amongst its ancestors the celebrated Friar Bacon of the 12th century. By this lady he had three sons and four daus.,

- i. WILLIAM-BACON, present baronet.
- ii. D'Arcy, who d. in Bengal in the Company's service.
- iii. Arthur-Lake, lieut. in the 91st royal fusiliers.
- iv. Georgina-Frances-Amy, m. to John Collyer, Esq., barrister, eldest son of the Rev. J.-B. Collyer, of Hackford Hall, Norfolk.
- v. Anna-Maria, m. to Patrick Bannerman, Esq. of Elmsfield, Aberdeenshire.
- vi. Clara, m. to Edward Lake, com. R.N., second son of the late Sir James Lake, Bart.
- vii. Emily.

Sir William, who represented New Windsor in the first Imperial parliament, d. at the Hague, 13 Jan. 1844, in the 84th year of his age, and was s. by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Arms—(See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate cx.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a saltire, sa., and on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, for JOHNSTON and RANDOLPH; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend, three harts' heads, erased, arg., attired, or, as many cross-crosslets, fitché, of the second, for MAR and GARIOCH OF CASRIEEN, composed together in one coat.

Crest—A phoenix, ppr., in flames.

Supporters—Two Indians, ppr., wreathed about the head and middle, vert.

Motto—Vive, ut postea vivas.

Seat—Hilltown House, near Aberdeen.

JOHNSTONE.

JOHNSTONE, SIR FREDERICK-JOHN-WILLIAM, of Westerhall, co. Dumfries; b. (posthumous) 5 Aug. 1841, when he s. as 8th baronet.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Johnston of Johnston, and the representative of the ancient house of Johnston of Annadale.

In the year 1385, the King of France sent forty thousand



frances to be divided amongst his faithful allies, the Scotch nobility; of which three hundred were allotted to

SIR JOHN DE JOHNSTON, Knt., who *d.* in 1420, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM JOHNSTON, Knt., a distinguished commander under the Earl of Douglas and Ormonde at the battle of Sark, in 1448, where the Scots obtained an important victory over the English. Sir Adam *m.* twice; and had issue by his 1st wife,

JOHN, his heir, ancestor of the noble house of ANNANDALE.

MATTHEW, of whom presently.

Sir Adam had, by his 2nd wife, (the Lady Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March, and widow of John, Lord Seton,) three more sons.

MATTHEW JOHNSTON, Esq., second son of Sir Adam, took up his abode at Westerhall, and from him lineally descended,

SIR JAMES JOHNSTON, Knt. of Westerhall, member of the Convention parliament in 1688-9; who *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN JOHNSTON, Esq. of Westerhall, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 25 April, 1700. Sir John represented Dumfriesshire in the Scottish parliament, and voted for the Union. He *d.* in 1711; and leaving an only dau., Philadelphia, who *m.* James Douglas, Esq. of Dornock, the title devolved upon his only brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his elder* son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman was appointed provost of Lochmaben in 1740. In 1719, he *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord of Elibank, by whom he had fourteen children, of whom

JAMES was his successor.

WILLIAM became eventually inheritor of the baronetcy, *m.* Miss Pulteney, niece of the Earl of Bath and of General Pulteney, by whom he acquired an immense fortune, and changed his name, by sign-manual, in 1767, to Pulteney.

George, commodore R.N.; *m.* in 1782, Miss Dee, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Nugent, R.N.; left at his decease, in 1787, a son,

JOHN-LOWTHER, who inherited as 6th baronet.

John, grandfather of the present **JAMES JOHNSTONE**, Esq. of Alva. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Sir James *d.* 13 Dec. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and member of parliament. This gentleman, who for many years during the lifetime of his father had been occupied in search of lead in the lands of Glendinning, in the parish of Westerkrirk, was fortunate enough, in 1728, to discover a valuable mineral vein, which, however, when analysed, proved to be antimony. Fully impressed with the importance of the discovery, Sir James commenced the undertaking of working the mine, having retained for himself two quarter shares and sold the others to some gentlemen, who formed a company. Sir James *d.* in 1797, and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM PULTENEY. This gentleman represented, first, Cromarty, and afterwards Shrewsbury, for seven successive parliaments. He founded the professorship of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, and became an extensive speculator in American lands, a large proportion of which he afterwards sold to great advantage. He *m.* a second time, in 1804, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Andrew Stewart, Esq. of Castlemilk, and dau. of Sir William Stirling, of Ardoch, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 30 May, 1805, when the greater part of his estate devolved upon Sir James-Murray Pulteney, who had *m.* in 1794, his only dau.; but the Westerhall estates and title passed to (the son of his brother, Commodore George Johnstone, of the royal navy, M.P., by Miss Dee) his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN-LOWTHER JOHNSTONE, who *m.* 18 Jan. 1804, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, Oxon, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1845) he had,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 7th baronet.

Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* in Sept. 1831, to the Rev. Henry Buckley, 2nd son of Mr. and Lady Georgiana Buckley. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1830, to the Rev. Edmund-

* From his 2nd son, Lieut.-Col. John Johnstone, descends the present baronet of Hackness Hall

B. Estcourt, 3rd son of Thomas-Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for the university of Oxford.

Sir John was elected to parliament for Weymouth in 1810, and *d.* in the following year. His son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* in Dec. 1810; *m.* 24 Oct. 1840, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth-Frederica Craven, only dau. of the 1st Earl of Craven, and *d.* 7 May, 1841, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, Alexander Oswald, Esq., M.P., son of the late Richard-Alexander Oswald, Esq.) two posthumous sons, (twins), the elder of whom is the present baronet.

Creation—25 April, 1700.

Arms—Ar., a saltire, sa.; on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, in base, a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.

Crest—A spur, with wings, or, leather, gu.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Westerhall, Dumfriesshire.

JOHNSTONE.



VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, **SIR JOHN**, of Hackness Hall, co. York; *b.* 28 Aug. 1799; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 14 July, 1807; *m.* 14 June, 1825, Louisa-Augusta Venables-Vernon, 2nd dau. of his Grace, Edward (Harcourt), Archbishop of York, by Lady

Anne, his wife, sister of the late Duke of Sutherland, and has issue,

HARCOURT, of the 2nd Life-guards, *b.* 3 Jan. 1829; *m.* 27 May, 1850, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles Mills, Esq. of Camelford House.

Henry-Richard, *b.* 7 March, 1830.

Caroline, *m.* 2 May, 1848, to Viscount Nevill.

Elizabeth-Margaret. Blanche-Maria.

Georgiana-Emily.

Sir John was member for Yorkshire in two successive parliaments, and afterwards for Scarborough.

Issue.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN JOHNSTONE, younger son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd baronet of Wester Hall, North Britain, *m.* Charlotte Van Lere, Marchioness-Dowager of Annandale, and dau. and heir of John Vanden-Bempde, Esq. of Hackness; and dying in 1743, (being killed at Carthage), left two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Charles, of Ludlow; *b.* in 1746; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beddoe, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1805, six sons and six daus.,

1 William, *m.* Miss Bromie, and *d.* *s.* p.

2 Charles-Phillips, *m.* Miss F. Harrison, and *d.* leaving seven children.

3 John, of Mainstone Court, co. Hereford. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

4 George, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Vanden-Bempde, Bart.; and 2ndly, Miss Edwards. By the former he had a dau., Georgiana-Anne; and by the latter, four children.

5 Richard, *m.* Miss Gilder. 6 Bempde.

7 Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Charles Knowles, Bart.

8 Maria-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Durham Cookes, who is deceased.

9 Catharine, *m.* to Captain Bangh, R.N.

10 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Parke.

11 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Jennings.

12 Laura.

RICHARD JOHNSTONE, Esq., the elder son, assumed the surname and arms of "VANDEN-BEMPDE," by act of parliament in 1793; and obtained royal permission, by sign-manual, in 1795, to take the surname of "JOHNSTONE," in addition to and after Vanden-Bempde; in which latter year (6 July) he was created a Baronet, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Agnew, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1790) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Margaret, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Charter-House-square, London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Gladowe, Esq.) had issue,

I. JOHN, present baronet.

II. Charles, *b.* 24 Aug. 1800; *m.* 13 Sept. 1837, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. R. Hawksworth, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles, b. 16 June, 1838.
 2 Frederic-Richard, b. 3 Sept. 1820.
 3 William-John, b. 31 Oct. 1833.
 4 Arthur-George, b. 24 June, 1827.
 5 Laura-Georgiana, 6 Charlotte-Frances.
 III. Margaret, m. to her cousin, George Johnstone, Esq.; and d. in 1819, leaving a dau., Georgiana-Anne.
 IV. Charlotte, m. to William-Lister-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Wood Hall, co. York.
 V. Laura, d. in 1817.
 Sir Richard d. in 1907.
Creation—6 July, 1795.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, sa., in base, a human heart, ensigned with a regal crown, or, on a chief, gu., three woolpacks, of the third; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, the first, or, the last, per pale, gu. and vert, a demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, issuing in chief, sa., the dexter base charged with a tower, the sinister with five towers, in saltier, of the first, the gate and portcullis of each ppr.
Crest—A winged spur, erect, or, straps, gu., buckle, ar.
Motto—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat—Hackness Hall, near Scarborough, Yorkshire.

JOLLIFFE.



JOLLIFFE, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE-HYLTON, of Merstham, co. Surrey; b. 7 Dec. 1800; m. 8 Oct. 1825, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, and has had issue,

HYLTON, b. 10 July, 1826; capt. Coldstream-guards, m. 1 July, 1848, Lella, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-John-Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., and has issue, a dau. Hedworth-Hylton, an officer in the 4th light dragoons; b. 23 June, 1839.
 Gilbert-Hylton, b. 3 Aug. 1836; d. in 1844.
 Sydney-Hylton, b. 27 Sept. 1841.
 Walter-Hylton, b. 28 June, 1844.
 Montagu-Henry-Hylton, b. 16 Feb. 1846.
 Eleanor-Amelia, Allada-Harriot.
 Wilhelmina-Charlotte, d. in 1837.
 Julia-Agnes, Cecil-Emily, Mary-Augusta.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the Rev. Wm. Jolliffe, by Julia, dau. of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Strentham, was created a Baronet, 20 Aug. 1821. He is heir and representative of the "Barons Hylton," late of Hilton Castle, co. Durham.

Lineage.

The family of Jolliffe, originally Joli, or Jolley, is of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Stafford and Worcester.

BENJAMIN JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Coten Hall, m. Mary, dau. of John Jolliffe, Esq. of London, and had (with two daus., Rebecca, m. to Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Broomsgrave, and Anne, to Robert Bliddalph, Esq. of Ledbury) a son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, who m. 1st, Katherine dau. of Robt. Mitchell; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sam. Holden, Esq. By the latter he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Thomas-Samuel, M.P., m. in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Twyford, of Kilmerton, in Somersetshire, and had issue,
 - 1 John-Twyford, of Ammerdown Park, in Somersetshire.
 - 2 Thomas-Robert, in holy orders, of Charlton House, near Radstock.
 - 3 Charles, slain at Waterloo.
 - 4 Mary-Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hylton, Bart. of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

- I. HYLTON, M.P., b. in 1773; m. in 1804, Eleanor, natural dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, by whom (who d. in 1809) he had no issue. He d. 1 Jan. 1843.
- II. William-John, in holy orders; m. Julia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Strentham; and d. in 1835, leaving issue,
 - 1 WILLIAM-GEORGE-HYLTON, present baronet.

2 Gilbert-East, lieutenant, 19th light dragoons; m. Margaret-Ellen, dau. of Sir Edward Banks; and d. in 1833, aged 32.
 III. George, lieutenant, R.N.; killed at the battle of the Nile.
 IV. Eleanor-Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Gilbert East, Bart. of Hall Place, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1834, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. John-Craven Westcote. She d. in 1838.
 V. Mary, m. to Major Trevor.
 VI. Eleanor-Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. Raitt.
Arms—Ar., on a pile, az., three dexter gauntlets, or; ar., two bars, az., for HYLTON.
Crests—An arm, erect, couped, and in armour, holding a broadsword, all ppr.; and Moses' head, horned or radiated, for HYLTON.
Motto—Tant que je puis.
Seats—Merstham House, Reigate; and Heath House Petersfield.

JONES.



JONES, SIR WILLOUGHBY, of Cranmer Hall, co. Norfolk; b. 24 Nov. 1820; s. his brother as 3rd baronet, 7 Nov. 1845.

Lineage.

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Landguadfort, b. in 1751, son of John Jones, Esq. of Fakenham, in Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wace; m. in 1780, Mary, dau. of John Roberts, Esq., a military officer; and d. in 1806, leaving issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, created a Baronet.
 George-Matthews, R.N.; d. unm. in 1831.
 William-Daniel, lieutenant-col. R.A.; m. in 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue,
 Dashwood, b. in 1829.

Henry-Taylor, in the civil service of the Ordnance; m. in 1828, Caroline-Munster, dau. of Major-Gen. Wulff, and widow of Sir Richard Hardinge, Bart., and has issue, Ernest, b. in 1829. Emily.

Harry-David, capt. royal engineers; m. in 1834, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hornaby, and has issue.
 Mary-Anne, m. to Michael Novoselski, Esq. of Bath.
 Eliza-Hyam-Wace, m. to Major-Gen. Unitt, R.N.

The eldest son,

I. LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN-THOMAS JONES, K.C.B. and A.D.C. to her Majesty, b. in 1783; m. 20 April, 1816, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Effingham Laurence, Esq., and had, LAWRENCE, 2nd bart. WILLOUGHBY, present bart. Herbert-Walsingham, b. 10 Oct. 1826; m. 23 April, 1850, Catherine-Rachel, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcorn, co. Norfolk.
 Emily-Florence, m. 27 Dec. 1849, to William Franks, Esq. Jun. of Woodhill, Herts.

This gentleman, after a long course of active and confidential service as an officer in the corps of royal engineers, being considered by the Duke of Wellington as meriting some public mark of distinction, was created a Bart. in Sept. 1831. He d. 26 Feb. 1843, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR LAWRENCE, b. 10 Jan. 1817, who was murdered by brigands in Greece, 7 Nov. 1845, and was s. by his brother.
Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, three grenades, fired, ppr.; in chief, a castle, and in base, a lion, couchant, arg.
Crest—In front of a castle, ar., a lion, couchant, or.
Motto—Marte et arte.
Seat—Cranmer Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk.

JONES.

See TYRWHITT.

KAY



KAY, SIR BROOK, of East Sheen, co. Surrey; s. as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his brother, Sir William, 16 May, 1850. He is married, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. BROOK WATSON, Esq., who had in early life adopted the naval profession, but was obliged to abandon it in consequence of accidentally losing his right leg by the bite

KAY

of a shark while bathing in the Havannah, in 1749, settled in London as a merchant, in 1759, having previously served as a commissary abroad. He was appointed commissary-general to the army in North America, in 1782; and upon his return, in 1784, was elected one of the representatives of the city of London, chosen alderman, nominated sheriff in 1785, (which office he served,) and placed in the civic chair in 1796. In 1798, he received a commission as commissary-general of England, and was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1803, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his grand-nephews successively, William and Brook Kay, the sons of his niece, Anne Webber, (dau. of Richard Webber, Esq., and Elizabeth Watson, Sir Brook's sister,) by her husband, William Kay, Esq. of Montreal. Sir Brook *d.* 2 Oct. 1807, when the title devolved, according to the limitation in the patent upon SIR WILLIAM KAY, at whose decease *nam.* 16 May, 1850, the title devolved on the present SIR BROOK KAY.

Creation—5 Dec. 1803.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, engr., az., between two griffins' heads, erased, gu., an annulet, between two crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erm., collared, az., charged with three crescents, and holding in the beak a key, or.

Motto—Fidem parit integritas.

Residence—Rutland Gate, Kensington Road.

KAYE



LISTER-KAYE, SIR JOHN-LISTER, of Denby Grange, co. York; *b.* 18 Aug. 1801; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Matilda, only dau. and heir of George Arbutnot, Esq., and niece of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbutnot, and of the Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he has surviving issue,

LISTER, *b.* 3 Sept. 1837.

Arthur, *b.* 12 May, 1834.

Laura, *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, to Aubrey-John-Dean Paul, Esq., only child of John-Dean Paul, Esq., and grandson of Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart., of the Hill House, co. Gloucester.

Martha.

Rosa.

Alick, *b.* 2 Jan. 1833; R.N.

Emma.

Amelia.

Ada.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN KAYE, *knt.* of Woodsome, lineally descended from Sir John Kaye, *knt.*, who lived *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror, obtained the baronetcy 4 Feb. 1741, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetcies.*) The 5th bart., Sir John Lister-Kaye *d.* in 1761, having bequeathed his estates to his illegitimate son,

I. JOHN LISTER-KAYE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1812. Sir John *m.* 18 Oct. 1800, Lady Amelia Grey, 6th dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-LISTER, present baronet.

George-Lister, *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; major 10th hussars; *m.* 24 Aug. 1847, Jessie-Louisa, 2nd dau. of T. Dowker, Esq. Arthur-Lister, *b.* 14 Jan. 1805; in holy orders; *d.* Feb. 1834. Henry-Lister, *b.* 14 June, 1814; in the 47th regiment; *d.* 27 June, 1837.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in October, 1831, to the Rev. Henry-Spencer Markham, residentiary of York, and rector of Clifton, Notts, and has issue.

Louisa, *m.* 7 May, 1850, to Richard Ashton, Esq. of Gorstage Hall, co. Chester.

Henrietta, *m.* in Feb. 1836, to John Ward, Esq., and has issue.

Georgiana, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, to William-Ford Hulton, Esq., eldest son of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster.

Sir John, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1806, the additional surname of KAYE, *d.* 28 Feb. 1827.

Creation—28 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., two bendlets, sa., for KAYE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or, for LISTER; the whole within a bordure, wavy, az.

Crest—of KAYE: a goldfinch, *ppr.*, charged on the breast with a rose, gu.

Crest—Of LISTER: a buck's head, *ppr.*, erased, wavy, or, attired, sa., in the mouth a bird-bolt, bendways, of the third, flighted, ar.

Motto—Kynd kynn knawne kepe.

Seat—Denby Grange, Yorkshire.

KEANE.



KEANE, BARON, (Edward-Arthur-Wellington Keane,) of Ghuznee, in Afghanistan, and of Cappoquin, co. Waterford; major in the army, and late capt. in the 37th Foot; *b.* 4 May, 1815; *s.* his father, 26 Aug. 1844; *m.* 13 April, 1847, Louisa, 2nd dau. of S.-Y. Benyon, Esq. of Denston Hall, and has a dau.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN KEANE, G.C.B., G.C.H., *b.* in 1791, (2nd son of SIR JOHN KEANE, 1st Bart. of Belmont,) lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 43rd regt., having gallantly distinguished himself while commander-in-chief in India, by the brilliant expedition to Afghanistan, in 1839, was raised to the peerage under the title of *Baron Keane* of Ghuznee, in Afghanistan, and of Cappoquin, co. Waterford. He *m.* 1st, in 1806, Grace, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Smith, Royal artillery, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1838) had issue,

EDWARD-ARTHUR-WELLINGTON, present peer.

John-Manly-Arbutnot, *b.* 1 Sept. 1816; capt. rifle brigade, *m.* 11 May, 1848, Mary-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Palliser-Palliser, Bart.

George-Disney, *b.* 26 Sept. 1817; com. R.N.

Hussey-Fane, *b.* 14 June, 1822; lieutenant. Royal engineers.

Charlotte-Amelia.

Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* 16 July, 1840, to W.-H. Penrose, Esq. of Lahene, co. Cork.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Col. Boland. Lord Keane *d.* 26 Aug. 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, William Pigott, Esq. of Dullingham House, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Pigott, Bart.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Gu., three salmon naiant, in pale, arg., on a chief of honourable augmentation a representation of the fortress of Ghuznee, all *ppr.*

Crests—1st, a representation of the Cabool gate of the fortress of Ghuznee, all *ppr.*, and on an escroll above, the word "Ghuznee;" 2nd, a cat, sejant, *ppr.*, supporting, in his dexter paw, a flag-staff, thereon a Union-jack, *ppr.*

Supporters—Dexter, a mounted Belooche soldier; and sinister, a mounted Afghan soldier, both *ppr.*

Motto—Deus mihi providebit.

KEANE.



KEANE, SIR RICHARD, of Belmont, co. Waterford; lieutenant-col. of the Waterford militia; *b.* in March, 1780; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 19 April, 1829; *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth, relict of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Waterford, and dau. of Richard Sparrow, Esq. of Oaklands, Clonmel, by whom (who *d.* in 1842) he has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* in Jan. 1816; *m.* 10 July, 1844, Laura, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Richard Keatinge, Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and has issue.

Leopold-George-Frederick, an officer in the army; *b.* in July, 1818; *m.* in March, 1844, Charlotte-French, dau. of the Very Rev. Henry Cotton, Dean of Lismore.

Lineage.

I. JOHN KEANE, Esq. of Belmont, co. Waterford, *b.* in 1757, son of Richard Keane, Esq., was created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1801. He *m.* 1st, in 1778, Sarah, dau. of John Kefey, Esq. of Belgrove, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, present baronet.

II. JOHN, created BARON KEANE in 1839.

III. Henry-Edward, colonel in the army; *m.* in 1816, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Fraser, Bart. of Leadclun, and has issue, Edward-Vivian, and Fanny.

K E I

Sir John M. Sndly, in 1804, Dorothy, widow of Philip-Champion Crespiigny, Esq. of Aldborough, co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. in 1837) he had one son,

George-Michael, capt. H.-P., 17th lancers.

He d. 19 April, 1829.

Creation—1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., three salmon, naient, in pale, arg.

Crest—A cat, sejant, ppr., supporting in his dexter paw a flag-staff, thereon a Union-jack, ppr.

Motto—Felis demulcta mitis.

Seat—Cappoquin House, co. Waterford.

K E I T H.



KEITH, BARONESS, (Margaret Mercer Elphinstone,) of Banheath, co. Dumbarton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baroness Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baroness Nairne, in that of Scotland; b. 12 June, 1788; m. 28 July, 1817, Auguste-Charles-Joseph, Comte de Flahault-de-la-Billardrie, by whom she has had issue,

EMILY-JANE, m. 1 Nov. 1843, to Henry, Earl of Shelburne.

Clementina-Marie-Hortense, d. 5 Jan. 1836.

Georgiana-Gabrielle, d. in 1841.

Adelaide-Elizabeth-Josephine. Sarah-Sophia-Louisa.

Her ladyship s. to the peerages of the United Kingdom and Ireland on the decease of her father, the late Viscount Keith, in 1823; and to the Scottish Barony of Nairne, at the decease of her kinsman, William, Lord Nairne, in 1838.

Lineage.

THE HON. GEORGE-KEITH ELPHINSTONE, b. in 1747, 4th son of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post-captain in 1778, became rear-admiral in 1794, and vice-admiral in 1795; in which year he commanded the naval department of the successful expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, and was created, 7 March, 1797, a peer of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Keith of Stonehaven Marischal*. In 1801, his lordship was advanced to the rank of admiral of the Blue, and enrolled, 15 Dec. in that year, amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, by the same title and in the same rank as he bore in Ireland. On the 17 Sept. 1803, he obtained the **BARONY OF KEITH, of Banheath, co. Dumbarton**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his then only dau., MARGARET MERCER KEITH, on whom the Irish barony had been conferred in remainder; and, 1 June, 1814, his lordship was created **VISCOUNT KEITH**. He m. 9 Aug. 1787, Jane, dau. and sole heir of William Mercer, Esq. of Aldie, co. Perth, son of the Hon. Robert Nairne, by whom, who d. 13 Dec. 1789, he had an only child, the said MARGARET MERCER. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1808, Hester-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and had another dau., GEORGIANA-AUGUSTA-HELVETIA, m. in Sept. 1831, to the Hon. Augustus Villiers, 2nd son of the Earl of Jersey. His lordship d. in 1823, when the barony of 1801 and the viscounty expired; but the other honours devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his elder dau., the present baroness.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 7 March, 1797. Barony, United Kingdom, 17 Sept. 1803.

Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, in his exterior hand a

K E M

club, on the breast, at his feet an anchor, sa.; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, az., charged with three cinquefoils, ar., and pendent therefrom a shield, of the last, with a chief, gu., charged with three pallets, or, the dexter hind foot resting on an anchor, sa., for **MARISCHAL**.

Seats—Aldie, Perthshire; Tulliallan, Clackmannanshire.

K E L L E T.



KELLET, SIR RICHARD, O. Lota, co. Cork; so created, with remainder, after his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father, 6 Aug. 1801; b. 16 May, 1761; m. 9 Feb. 1788, Jane, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, and has two sons,

RICHARD, b. 16 May, 1790; m. in 1817, Mary, dau. of James Blackney, Esq. of Carlow. William, b. 10 Oct. 1794.

Lineage.

Of this family, which had been settled in the co. Norfolk for three or four centuries, and which obtained a grant of arms in the reign of EDWARD IV., a branch went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III., and purchased estates in the co. Tipperary.

CAPTAIN RICHARD KELLET, of the 27th foot, m. Deborah, dau. and heir of Thurston Haddock, Esq. of Kinsale, and falling at the battle of Falkirk, left issue,

RICHARD KELLET, Esq., an alderman of the city of Cork; who m. Jane-Susannah, dau. of Jacob Lauhe, Esq., and niece of Abraham de Castres, envoy to the court of Portugal, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, created a Baronet, as above.

II. William-Augustus, b. in Jan. 1765; m. in 1790, Jane-M'Dowell Napier, only dau. of Colonel William Napier, of Culcreugh, and Milliken, co. Renfrew; and dying 6 Nov. 1822, left issue,

1 RICHARD, M.D., in the East Indies.

2 Augustus-Henry, capt. R.N.; d. in 1828.

3 Robert-John-Napier, capt. royal highlanders; m. 4 Dec. 1823, Jemima, only dau. and heir of James Hunter, Esq., co. Ayr, and has issue.

4 George-Houston, in the East India service.

III. Henry-de-Castres, b. in 1776; m. Emilia, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Cork, and has issue.

IV. Susannah, m. to Lieut.-Col. Fitter.

V. Anne, m. to Major Chudeigh.

Alderman Kellet d. at the advanced age of ninety-five, 25 Jan. 1828.

Creation—6 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a mount, vert, a boar, passant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, gu., in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis, of the last.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, garnished, or, holding in the hand a baton, of the last.

Motto—Feret ad astra virtus.

K E M P.



KEMP, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Gissing, co. Norfolk; b. in Nov. 1791; s. his father as 10th baronet, 11 Oct. 1804. Sir William Kemp is rector of Flordon and Gissing, both in Norfolk.

Lineage.

This family, deriving its name from the Saxon word *Kemp*, or *Combat*, has been of long standing in the co. of Kent, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; and we meet with two very eminent churchmen of the name—John Kemp, LL.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; and Thomas Kemp, his grace's nephew, who was consecrated Bishop of London in 1449

L. SIR ROBERT KEMPE, Knt. (only surviving son of Robert Kemp, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Hennis, Esq. of Crixeth, co. Essex.) was created a Baronet 14 March, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Jane, m. to Thomas Waidegrave, Esq. of Smallbridge. He d. 30 Aug. 1647, having suffered much by the sequestration of those times, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Norfolk in 1668; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Kerridge, Esq. of Shelly Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he left no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Sone, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had three sons and two daus., Mary, m. to Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and Jane, m. to John Dade, M.D.; dying 26 Sept. 1710, he was s. by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. four times: 1st, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thurlow, by whom he left an only dau., Mary, wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Brand, Esq. of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, by whom he had five sons and two daus.; 3rdly, Martha, dau. of William Blackwell, Esq. of Mortlake, co. Surrey, by whom he had three children; and 4thly, Amy, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq., and relict of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Robert d. 18 Dec. 1734, having several times represented the borough of Dunwich, and twice the co. of Suffolk, in parliament, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Orford; who d. *was.* in 1762, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Isaac-Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightlingsea, co. Essex; but dying s. p., 25 Nov. 1761, the title reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN; who d. in minority and *was.*, 16 Jan. 1771, when the title devolved upon his uncle,

VII. SIR BENJAMIN, 3rd surviving son of the 3rd baronet, b. 29 Dec. 1708. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mann, Esq., and relict of John Colt, Esq. of Footing; but dying s. p. in 1777, was s. by his kinsman,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, (son of William Kemp, Esq. of Antingham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alderman Shardelov, which William was second son of Sir Robert, the 2nd bart.) This gentleman m. Mary Ives, and had three sons, WILLIAM-ROBERT, his heir; Thomas-Benjamin, of Swafeld, Norfolk; and John. Sir William d. in 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. in 1744; who m. in 1788, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Aldcock, Esq. of Carleton, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, present baronet.

Thomas-John, b. in 1793.

Sir William d. 11 Oct. 1804.

Creation—14 March, 1641.

Arms—Gu., three garbs, within a bordure, engr., or.

Crest—A pelican, vaining herself, ppr., upon a garb, or.

Motto—Lucem spero.

Seat—Gissing Hall, co. Norfolk.

KENLIS.

KENLIS, BARON.

• See MARQUESS OF HEADFORT.

KENMARE.



KENMARE, EARL OF, (Valentine Browne,) Viscount Castlerosse and Kenmare, and Baron of 561

Castlerosse, in the peerage of Ireland, Baron Kenmare, of Castlerosse, co. Kerry, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; b. 15 Jan. 1788; s. as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, 3 Oct. 1812; m. 1 July, 1816, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, co. Derby, by whom he has no issue. His lordship is a privy-councillor in Ireland, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kerry, and col. of the Kerry militia.

Lineage.

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Knt. of Crofts, co. Lincoln, constituted auditor-general of Ireland, d. in 1567, leaving

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, his heir, who, in 1683, received instruction, jointly with Sir Henry Wallop, for the surveying several escheated lands in Ireland. He was subsequently sworn of the privy council, and represented the co. of Sligo in parliament in 1685. On the 23th June, in the same year, Sir Valentine purchased from Donald, Earl of Clancarty, all the lands, manors, &c., in the cos. of Kerry and Cork, which had been in the possession of Teige Dermot Mac Cormac, and Rorie Donoghmore. Sir Valentine m. Thomazine, sister of the Lord-Keeper (Sir Nicholas) Bacon, and had two sons; the 2nd of whom,

SIR NICHOLAS BROWNE, Knt. of Rosse, co. Kerry, d. in 1616, and was s. by his eldest son,

VALENTINE BROWNE, Esq., who was created a Baronet of Ireland 16 Feb. 1622. Sir Valentine, after his father's decease, presented a petition to JAMES I., praying an abatement of the yearly rent reserved on the estate which he held from the crown, as an undertaker, at the annual sum of £113 6s. 8d., in regard of the small profit he made of it, being set out in the most barren and remote part of the co. of Kerry; which request was complied with, and he received a confirmation, by patent, of all his lands at a reduced rent. Sir Valentine m. Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR VALENTINE, b. in 1638; who was sworn of the privy council of JAMES II., and created by that monarch, subsequently to his abdication, 20 May, 1689, *Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare.* His lordship, who was col. of infantry in the army of King JAMES, forfeited his estates by his inviolable fidelity to that unfortunate monarch. He m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Plunket, and had five sons and four daus. He d. in 1694, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount; an officer of rank in the service of King JAMES, and attainted in consequence. His lordship m. in 1664, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hospital, by whom he obtained a very considerable fortune, but which, with his own estates, became forfeited for his life. The crown, however, allowed his lady a rent-charge of £400 per year, for the maintenance of herself and children. His lordship d. in 1720, leaving four daus., and his son and successor,

VALENTINE, 3rd viscount; who continued outlawed by the attainder of his father and grandfather. His lordship m. in 1720, Honoria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq., and great-grandniece of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, THOMAS, his successor, and two daus.; one of whom, Helen, m. John Wogan, Esq. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1735, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Fingal, only dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Inch, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary-Frances. He d. in 1736, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman m. in 1750, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Painstown, co. Carlow, by whom he had a son and a dau., Catharine, m. to Count Durfort Severac. His lordship d. in Sept. 1794, and was s. by his son,

VALENTINE, 5th viscount, b. in Jan. 1754; who was created, (the viscounty of JAMES II. never having been acknowledged in law,) 12 Feb. 1798, *Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare,* and advanced to the *Viscounty of Castlerosse and EARLDOM OF KENMARE* 29 Dec. 1800. His lordship m. 1st, in 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, who m. in 1802, Sir George Goold, Bart. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

I. VALENTINE, present earl.

II. Thomas, b. 15 Jan. 1789; m. in 1823, Catherine, dau.

4 c

KEN

and co-heir of the late Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, in Clare, and has issue,

1. Valentine-Augustus, *b.* 16 May, 1825.

2. Ellen.

3. Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1851, to Robert Berkeley, Esq., jun., of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester.

ii. William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* 20 April, 1826, Anne-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Segrave, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1838.

iv. Michael, *b.* 18 May, 1798, wounded at Waterloo; and *d.* in 1828.

v. Mary-Ann, *m.* 1st, in 1809, to the late Sir Thomas Gage, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1835, to William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth. She *d.* 13 June, 1840.

vi. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1817.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1812.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Feb. 1622. Viscount and Baron, 12 Feb. 1798. Earl, 29 Dec. 1800. Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1841.

Arms—Ar., three martlets, in pale, between two flanches, sa., each charged with a lion, passant, guardant, of the first, armed and langued, gu.

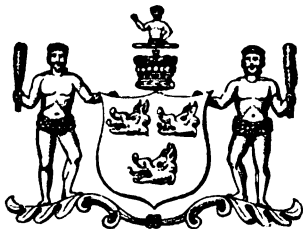
Creast—A dragon's head, coupé, ar., guttée-de-poix, between two wings, sa., guttée-d'eau.

Supporters—Two wolves, ar., guttée-de-poix, collared and chained, or.

Motto—Loyal en tout.

Seat—Kenmare House, Killarney, co. Kerry.

KENMURE



KENMURE, VISCOUNT, (Adam Gordon,) and Lord Lochinvar, in the peerage of Scotland; lieut. R.N.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1792; *s.* upon the decease of his uncle, 21 Sept. 1840; *m.* in Nov. 1843, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late James Wildey, Esq. His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1847, when the title became **DORMANT**.

Lineage.

The Gordons are believed to have come to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and thence to Scotland with MALCOLM III., in whose reign the public records exhibit Richard de Gordoun, the head of this family, as holding the Barony of Gordoun and other extensive possessions in the Merse, on the southern frontiers of Scotland. From this Richard descended,

SIR ADAM DE GORDOUN, a knight of great renown, and the representative of the family in the momentous period of Scottish history, who, though his possessions were almost on the borders of England, long held out against the power of EDWARD I., and for a long time resisted the bond of fealty and submission prescribed by the English monarch in 1292; but that bond having become generally subscribed by the successively conquered Scotch nobility, and Sir Adam's own son, William de Gourdon, having been obliged to do so, the valiant knight was impelled to succumb, 28 July, 1296. Baliol's subsequent resignation of the crown to EDWARD gave Sir Adam a pretence to fly to arms, and thereafter, like Wallace and others, he leagued his fortunes with those of ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained for his services a grant of the lands of Strathogie in the north, forfeited by the desertion of the Earl of Atholl. These, Sir Adam never, however, possessed, for the donation became ineffective by the return of the earl to his allegiance. Sir Adam had another son, who shone conspicuously at Hallidon Hill, in 1333, but it has not yet been ascertained whether William or Alexander was the elder son. But it appears from the records, that Sir Adam, in 1306, took a charter of his barony of Stitichill in life-rent to himself, and in fee to his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE GORDOUN, who subscribed the bond of fealty, 12 July, 1296, and was designed in a writ, in '231, as Signor de Stitichill. He was *s.* by his son,

KEN

ROGER DE GORDOUN; who was *s.* by his son, SIR ALEXANDER DE GORDOUN; who *d.* in 1432, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE GORDOUN, who fixed his residence in Galloway, and was the first who designated himself of Lochinvar. He *d.* in 1450, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar, who had three sons,

ALEXANDER, a valiant knight, who *d.* before his father, falling with his sovereign, JAMES IV., at Flodden, in 1513.

ROBERT (Sir), successor to his father.

William, of Craichlaw and Culvennan. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Sir John *d.* in 1517, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT GORDON, who *m.* Marion, dau. and sole heir of John Accarson, of Glenshireburne; and dying in 1520, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES GORDON, of Lochinvar, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Robert Crichton, of Kilpatrick, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Pennygame, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Garlics, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Pennygame, who was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, of Pennygame, who *d.* about the year 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, of Pennygame, who left two sons,

John, *d. s. p.* in 1662.

ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter, as 5th VISCOUNT KENMURE.

Sir James fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1563, Juliana, dau. of Home of Wedderburne, and had an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to Hugh, 1st Lord Loudoun. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Herries; and dying in 1604, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GORDON, of Lochinvar, remarkable for his great bodily strength and activity, who, at a tournament proclaimed by JAMES VI., obtained, as one of the three successful champions, a prize from the hands of the Princess Elizabeth. He *m.* Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie; and dying in 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar. This gentleman disposed of Stitichill, the ancient inheritance of the family, and is said to have given the produce in a purse to the Duke of Buckingham, to insure his grace's interest in forwarding his claim to the Earldom of Gowrie. But the duke falling the very next day by the hand of the assassin Felton, the expectation proved abortive. Sir John was, however, elevated to the peerage, as *Lord Lochinvar* and *VISCOUNT KENMURE*, by patent, dated 8 May, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever bearing the surname and arms of Gordon. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll; and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount; who *d.* without issue, in 1509, when the peerage reverted to (the eldest son of James Gordon, of Barnecrosh, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Vans, and relict of John Glendonwyn, of Drumrash) his lordship's cousin and next male heir,

JOHN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *d. unm.* in Oct. 1643, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th viscount, *b.* in Nov. 1622. This nobleman was a devoted adherent to the house of Stuart, and suffered in consequence. He *d. s. p.* in 1663, when the peerage descended to his cousin,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Pennygame, as 5th viscount. His lordship *m.* thrice, and was *s.* in 1698, by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Marian, dau. of Maculloch, of Ardwell.)

WILLIAM, 6th viscount. This unfortunate nobleman inheriting the attachment of his family to the Stuarts, took up arms, in 1715, against GEORGE I. He was made prisoner at Preston Pans the following year, and thence conveyed to London, where he was tried, condemned, and executed on Tower Hill, 24 Feb. ensuing, when the honours of his house fell under an attainder. He *m.* Mary Dalzell, only sister of Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath, (a title also forfeited, and recently restored,) by whom he left three sons, (the eldest and youngest *d. unm.*), and a dau., Harriet, *m.* to John Dalzell, Esq. When his lordship's estate was brought to the hammer, his dowager purchased it; and

when her son Robert came of age, delivered it up to him free of debt; which son,

ROBERT GORDON, was styled 7th viscount. He *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1741, when the estates devolved on his brother, **JOHN GORDON**, by courtesy 8th viscount; who *m.* Frances, only dau. of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1796) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor. **JOHN**, late viscount. Adam, who *m.* 1st, in May, 1789, Miss Farriot Davies; and 2ndly, in May, 1802, Maria, dau. of Hamilton Maxwell, Esq. By the latter he had no issue; but by the former (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1801) he had,

John, lieut. R.N.; *o.* 23 Jan. 1790; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1813.

ADAM, present peer. Francis-Mackenzie, lieut. 20th Madras native infantry; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1814.

William-Henry-Pelham, *b.* 4 Oct. 1795; went to India, and is supposed to be dead.

Edward-Maxwell, lieut. 22nd infantry; *b.* 12 March, 1799; *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 14 Dec. 1827.

Louisa,* *m.* 19 Aug. 1815, to Charles Bellamy, Esq., and has three daus.

Robert, *d. unm.* in 1797. James, *d. unm.* in 1781. Frances, *d. unm.* 17 July, 1770.

This John *d.* 16 June, 1769, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GORDON, by courtesy 9th viscount; a capt. in the army; who *d.* 7 Feb. 1772, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, *b.* in 1750; who was restored, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824, to the honours forfeited by the 6th viscount. He *m.* in 1791, Miss Morgan, but by her (who *d.* in 1815) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer.

Creation—8 May, 1633. Restoration, (with remainder-ship, we believe, to the heirs male only of the body of the restored lord,) 17 June, 1824.

Arms—AZ., three boars' heads, erased, or, armed and langued, gu.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Kenmure Castle, Kirkcudbright.

K E N N A W A Y.



KENNAWAY, SIR JOHN, of Escot, co. Devon; *b.* 15 Dec. 1797; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 1 Jan. 1836; *m.* 28 April, 1831, Emily-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 6 June, 1837. Charles-William, *b.* 6 April, 1843. Emily-Frances.

Lineage.

I. **JOHN KENNAWAY, Esq.**, (descended from William Kennaway, Esq., a merchant, by Joyce, dau. of Sir William Bastard, of Garston, co. Devon,) having entered early into the service of the Hon. East India Company, received his commission as captain, in 1780, and served in the Bengal part of the grand army, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., in the Carnatic, during the invasion of Hyder Ali, until the battle and siege of Cuddalore. A general peace soon after taking place, Captain Kennaway returned to Bengal; was appointed, in 1786, aide-de-camp to Marquess Cornwallis, and sent by his lordship, in 1788, as envoy to the court of Hyderabad, to demand from the Nizam the cession of the maritime province of Guntoor, which, contrary to treaty, had for many years remained in his highness's possession; Captain Kennaway was in this

* This lady was advanced to the precedence of a viscount's dau. in 1843.

embassy eminently successful, and soon after concluded with the Nizam a treaty of alliance against Tipoo Sultan, for which services his majesty was pleased to create him a Baronet, 25 Feb. 1791, and the court of directors of the East India Company to take out his patent at the public expense. In 1792, he was appointed, by Marquess Cornwallis, commissioner to adjust, in concert with agents of the Nizam and the Mahrattas, a preliminary and definitive treaty of peace with the commissioners of Tipoo Sultan, by which the latter prince ceded half his dominions, and agreed to the payment of three millions three hundred thousand pounds to the three allied powers, for the expenses of the war, and to deliver up two of his sons as hostages for the due performance of the treaty. He *m.* in 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James Amyatt, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* in 1845) he had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Charles-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 3 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1830, Emma, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev.

Gerard-T. Noel; and 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1845, Olivia, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Lewis Way, of Stansted Park, Sussex.

Lawrence, E.L.C.C.S.; *d.* at Allahabad, 8 April, 1822.

William-Richard, also in the Bengal civil service; *b.* 15 June, 1804; *m.* 17 May, 1831, Eliza, dau. of the late George-Poyntz Ricketts, Esq.; and *d.* in Oct. 1842, having had issue three daus.

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* in 1835, to George Templer, Esq. of Sandford Orleigh, Devon.

Maria, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, to Frances-William Newman, Esq.

Frances, *m.* 24 May, 1838, to Edward Cronin, Esq., and has issue.

Augusta.

Susan, *m.* 15 May, 1841, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerard Noel, brother to the Earl of Gainsborough.

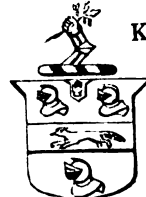
Creation—25 Feb. 1791.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, az., between two eagles, displayed, in chief, and in base, through an annulet, gu., a slip of olive, and another of palm, in saltier, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr., from the beak an escutcheon, pendant, az., charged with the sun in splendour, also ppr.

Motto—Ascendam.

Seat—Escot, Devonshire.



K E N N E D Y.

KENNEDY, SIR CHARLES-EDWARD-BAYLY, of Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dublin; *b.* 13 Feb. 1820; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 15 Oct. 1848.

Lineage.

DARRY O'KENNEDY, Esq. of Ballikierogue Castle, co. Waterford, who *m.* a daughter of Stephen Baron, Esq. of Knockdrumla, was father of

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Johnstown, in the co. of Dublin, who *d.* in 1788; he left by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Eaton Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, a son and successor,

EDWARD KENNEDY, Esq. of Johnstown, *b.* in 1746; who *m.* in 1781, Sarah, dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Gowran; and dying in 1811, left two sons,

JOHN, his heir. **CHARLES-EDWARD**, of Peamont.

The elder son,

I. **SIR JOHN KENNEDY**, *b.* in 1785, was created a Baronet in 1836. He *m.* 1st, in 1819, Maria, dau. of William Beauman, Esq. of Rutland-square, Dublin, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD-BAYLY, present baronet. William-Beauman, *b.* 6 April, 1821.

John, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823; *d.* in 1843.

Francis, *b.* 21 Nov. 1826. Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1828.

Maria, *m.* in Aug. 1847, to John-Tottenham Langrishe, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1841, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1848.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, arg., between three helmets, close, a fox, courant, ppr.

Crest—A demi-arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding a branch of oak.

Motto—Adhæreo virtuti.

Seats—Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dublin; and Curriheen, co. Waterford.

KENSINGTON.



KENSINGTON, BARON, (William Edwardes,) in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 24 April, 1777; *m.* 2 Dec. 1797, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Thomas, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1843) he has had issue,

- Henry-Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; *d.* 16 Aug. 1839.
 WILLIAM, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Oct. 1833, Laura-Jane, 4th dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, in Durham, and has issue,
 William, *b.* 11 May, 1835; Cuthbert-Ellison, *b.* 15 Jan. 1839; a son, *b.* 15 Dec. 1844; Laura-Jane; Louisa-Jane; Elizabeth; Isabella-Caroline; and another dau.
 George-Warren, *b.* 28 May, 1802, of Noyadd, co. Cardigan.
 Richard, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807. Charles, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813.
 Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 24 Oct. 1819.
 Caroline, *m.* in 1825, to Henry Handley, Esq. M.P., of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, who *d.* in June, 1846.
 Elizabeth-Georgiana.
 Jane, *m.* 10 April, 1832, to Sir Edward-Cholmeley Dering, Bart.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, on the decease of his father, 6 Dec. 1801.

Lineage.

YNVR AP CADFORCH, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington in Powys, one of the Barons of that Kingdom, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was by her father of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR, (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor,) Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and Founder of the Tribe of the Marches—an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the *marches* of England and Wales, descended from him. Tudor Trevor's chief seat was Whittington Castle, of which he is said to have been the founder, and the Welsh heralds assign to him as ensigns, "Parted, per bend, sinister, ermine and ermines, over all a lion, rampant, or," which, as chief arms, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants. The Lord of Hereford and Whittington *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue,

- i. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Dembighland, and was father of a dau. and heiress,

Gwen, who *m.* Cyhelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, and was mother of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (the country between the Wye and the Severn,) Founder of the iv. Royal Tribe of Wales, (see *Landed Gentry*;) whose banner displayed "Gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, sable."

- ii. Llydoch ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, whose grandson,

Rhys Sais ap Ednyfed, Lord of Oswestry and Whittington, had issue,

- 1 Tudor ap Rhys Sais, whose grandson, Owen ap Bleddyn, had issue.

Iorwerth Hên ap Owen, grandfather of Iorwerth Voel, of Pengwern, who had issue, Ednyfed Gam, of Pengwern, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. and co-heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Eimon, and had, with other issue, a son,

Iorwerth Ddu ap Ednyfed Gam, of Pengwern, whose grandson,

IVAN AP ADDA, of Pengwern, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Sir Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor, and had issue,

- 1 IVAN VYCHAN, ancestor of the Mostyns of Mostyn and Talacre. (See *that title*.)

- 2 IORWERTH AP IUVAN, who adopted the surname of EDWARDS: he *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Ievan, and widow of David Trevor, and was ancestor by her of the family of EDWARDS, of Chirk, from which stem descends JOSHUA EDWARDS, Esq. of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, who *m.* 23 Aug. 1834, Arabella, eldest dau. of John Bancks, Esq., M.D. of Manchester and of Adswood, co. Chester, and has had issue,

- 1 Charles-Bird, *b.* 17 Oct. 1835; *d.* 22 Nov. 1840.
- 1 Arabella-Bancks.
- 2 Emma-Amelia.
- 3 Catherine-Bird.
- 4 Lucy-Anne.
- 5 Jordina.
- 6 Caroline-Elizabeth.
- 7 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- 8 Geraldine.

Thomas ap Owen, progenitor of the PENNANTS OF DOWNING, co. Flint, (See *that name*, LANDED GENTRY;) and PENNANT, LORD PENRHYN.

Owen Vychan ap Owen, from whom derive the DYMOKES OF PENLEY HALL. (See *that name*, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

- 2 Elldyr ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Eytton, in Dembighland, ancestor of the EYTONS OF EYTON, and EYTONS OF RHUABON, co. Denbigh.
- 3 Idhon ap Rhys Sais, progenitor of, i. the EDWARDS'S OF KILHENDRE; ii. EDWARDS'S OF SHREWSBURY, BARTS.; and iii. VAUGHAN'S OF BURLTON.

iii. DYNOD AP TUDOR TREVOR, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

DYNOD AP TUDOR TREVOR, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of

RHWALLON AP DYNOD, whose wife was Lettice, dau. of Cadwaladr ap Peredir Goch. Their son,

CYNRIC AP RHWALLON, Lord of Whittington, Christianydol, Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, in Powys, who was slain A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and had issue. The third son,

NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, was father of, IUAU AP NINNIAU, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Elinon ap Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystil, derived from Elystan, Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had issue,

i. IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IUAU, continuer of the line.

ii. Elinon ap Ieuauf, whose descendant, Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, of Sonlleys, was father of two sons,

1. David Eytton, of Eytton, Constable of Holt, progenitor of the EYTONS OF EYTONS.
- 2 Morgan Sonlleys, of Sonlleys, from whom derived the SONLLEYS OF SONLLEY.

The eldest son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IUAU, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirion, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirion, and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6 HEN. VI., son of Elinon ap Griffith, of Cos-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. By this lady Iorwerth Vychan had issue,

1. GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH.
- ii. Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Nyvr O'tal, Lord of Gelligydan, (see LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and was father of GRONO AP HWFA, of Hafod-y-Wern, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Howell, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-Farm, derived from Collwyn ap Tango, Lord of Efoynydd. The son of this marriage, IVAN AP GRONO, of Hafod-y-Wern, was father by his wife, Erdhglad, dau. and heiress of Iorwerth Goch ap Madoc, derived through Elldyr ap Rhys Sais, from Tudor Trevor, of

K E N

GRONO AP IEVAN, of Hafod-y-Wern, whose wife was Aلسion, dau. of Kynrick ap Meredith Ddu, of Anglesey. Their son, **HOWELL AP GRONO**, of Hafod-y-Wern, was father of a dau. and heiress,

ALSION, who m. Howell ap Ievan, of Bersham, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and was mother of a dau. and heiress,

ALSION, who m. John Puleston, son of Madoc Puleston, second son of Robert Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq. By the heiress of Hafod-y-Wern and Bersham, John Puleston, who d. in 1461, was father of

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Hafod-y-Wern, Chamberlain of North Wales, ancestor of the **PULESTONS OF HAFOD-Y-WERN**, represented by Phillip Puleston, Esq. of Hafod-y-Wern, who m. Mary, dau. and eventual heiress of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, and was father of a dau. and heiress, Frances Puleston, who m. Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, and was mother of the present **PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE**, Esq. of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney.

III. Iorwerth Vychan, from whom, seventh in descent, was

EDWARD AP JOHN, of Chirkland, in North Wales, who m. Catherine, dau. of Ievan ap William, of Mold, co. Flint, and was father of a 3rd son, **THOMAS EDWARDES**, who, by Sage, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Tucker, had a son, **OWEN EDWARDES**, living in 1613, and then m. to Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son, **JOHN EDWARDES**, father, by Anne, his wife, of **OWEN EDWARDES**, Esq. of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, who m. Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, Esq., and had two sons,

JOHN, ancestor of **WILLIAM TUCKER-EDWARDES**, Esq. of Sealyham.

FRANCIS.

The second son,

FRANCIS EDWARDES, Esq., m. Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Holland, 5th Earl of Warwick, and Baron Kensington, and had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM.

Lucy, m. to Essex Meyrick, Esq. of Bush.

The only surviving son,

WILLIAM EDWARDES, Esq., having inherited at the demise of his first-cousin, Edward-Henry, 7th Earl of Warwick, *s. p.* in 1721, the estates of the Rich family, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, by the title of **BARON KENSINGTON**. (The Barony of Kensington, enjoyed by the Earls of Holland and Warwick, expired in 1750.) His lordship m. in 1762, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Warren, Esq. of Longridge, co. Pembroke, by whom he had an only son, **WILLIAM**, the present peer. He d. in 1801, at the advanced age of ninety.

Creation—20 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion, rampant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three crosses-pattonee, or.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a wivern, wings expanded, ar.

Supporters—Two rein-deers, ppr., attired, or.

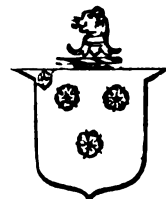
Motto—Gardez la foy.

Seats—Johnston, and Westmead, both in the co. of Pembroke.

K E N T.

EGLETON-KENT, **SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM**, of Fomham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Feb. 1819; an officer in the 1st Life-guards; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 5 Dec. 1834, and *d.* 8 May, 1848, when the title became **EXTINCT**.

Lineage.



SAMUEL KENT, Esq. of Fomham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich, purveyor of Chelsea Hospital, and high-sheriff of Surrey in 1780, (son of Thomas Kent, an eminent Norway merchant.) m. Sarah, only dau. of Richard Deane, Esq. of London, and had two sons, both of whom *d.* issueless, and an only daughter,

K E N

MARY KENT, who married

SIR CHARLES EGLETON, Knt., high-sheriff of the city of London in 1748, and left an only son,

I. **CHARLES EGLETON**, Esq. of Fomham St. Genevieve, who assumed the additional surname of Kent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grandfather, and was created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1782. Sir Charles m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Josias Wordsworth, Esq. of Wadworth, co. York, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES.

Mary, m. 1 Oct. 1811, to the late Sir John-Hayford Thoroild, Bart.; and *d.* in 1819.

Sarah-Anne, m. in 1807, to Leonard-Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley.

Louisa-Eizabeth, m. in 1820, to Sir John Litchford, of Boothby, co. Lincoln.

Sir Charles *d.* 14 March, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR CHARLES**, who m. 4 March, 1818, Sophia-Margaret, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp; and dying 5 Dec. 1834, left an only child, the last baronet.

Creation—3 Aug. 1782.

Arms—Gu., three roses, erm.

Crest—A lion's head, erased and collared.

KENYON.



KENYON, LORD, (George Kenyon, LL.D. and F.S.A.) Baron of Gredington, co. Flint; and a Baronet; bencher of the Middle Temple; *b.* 22 July, 1776; *s.* as 2nd baron on the decease of his father, 4 April, 1802; *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, Margaret-Emma, dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, co. Flint, by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1815) he has had issue,

LLOYD, *b.* 1 April, 1805; *m.* 29 June, 1833, the Hon. Georgina de Grey, dau. of Lord Walsingham, and has issue,

1 **LLOYD**, *b.* 13 April, 1835.

2 George-Thomas, *b.* in 1840.

3 Edward-Frederick, *b.* in Aug. 1843

4 Another son, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847.

1 Georgina. 2 Margaret-Emma.

3 Elizabeth. 4 Henrietta.

5 Charlotte-Jane.

Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1810; *m.* 19 Sept. 1840, Susan, youngest dau. of the late Lord George Beresford, and has issue, John-George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1843; and a dau.

Margaret-Emma, m. 19 June, 1828, James-Hay Langham, Esq., eldest son of Sir James Langham, Bart.; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1839.

Marianne, m. 25 Aug. 1835, to the Hon. Capt. Thomas Best, R.N., 2nd son of Lord Wynford.

Peregrina, *d.* 12 April, 1839.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of the family of Kenyon which can be traced is

JORDAN KENYON, lord of Kenyon, in the parish of Winwick, co. Lancaster, *temp.* **HENRY III.**, which property was carried away by

ALMARICA KENYON, an heiress, who m. Thurston Holland, Esq. of Denton; on the occurrence of this event the family of Kenyon removed to Park-head, near Blackburn; and thence to Peel Hall, on the marriage of

ROGER KENYON, Esq., with Alice, dau. and heir of George Rigby, Esq.; which union of Peel Hall is still in the possession of the Kenyons. Roger Kenyon's son, by Alice Rigby,

K E N

THOMAS KENYON, Esq., *b.* in 1668, *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Luke Lloyd, Esq. of Bryn, Hammer parish, co. Flint, by whom he had **LOYD**, his heir, and other sons, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of Richard Percival, Esq. of Royton, and dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

LOYD KENYON, Esq., *b.* in 1696, who *s.* as heir, to the Bryn, &c. He *m.* in 1730, Jane, eldest dau. of Robert Eddowes, Esq. of Eagle Hall, co. Chester, and of Gredington, Flintshire, where the family of Kenyon settled. The issue of this marriage were,

THOMAS, b. 3 Sept. 1731; who *d. unm.* 20 May, 1750.
LOYD, 1st Lord Kenyon, of whom presently.

Richard, d. unm.

Roger, b. in 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Pennylan, co. Denbigh, and left issue,

- 1 Edward-Lloyd, of Pennylan, *d. s. p.*
- 2 George, who *m.* Frances, dau. of F. Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, Flintshire, and left issue.
- 3 Thomas, *d. unm.*
- 4 Jane, *m.* in 1798, to Henry-Ellis Boates, Esq.
- 5 Anna-Maria.

LOYD KENYON, Esq., the second son, *b.* at Gredington, in Flintshire, 5 Oct. 1732, having received the elementary part of his education at Ruthin, in Denbighshire, was articulated, at an early age, to Mr. W.-J. Tomkinson, an eminent attorney at Nantwich, in Cheshire. At the expiration of his articles, Mr. Kenyon determined to pursue the higher walk of the profession, and became, accordingly, in Trinity Term, 1754, a member of the society of Lincoln's-Inn, by which he was called to the bar in Hilary Term, 1761. His subsequent success was slow, but not the less certain; and about the year 1773, we find him enjoying very considerable practice in the Court of Chancery; his reputation was, however, firmly established in 1780, by his able defence, in conjunction with Mr. (afterwards Lord) Erskine, of Lord George Gordon. In 1782, soon after the accession of the Rockingham administration, Mr. Kenyon was appointed attorney-general, without serving the intermediate office of solicitor-general, and was constituted, at the same time, chief-justice of Chester. In March, 1784, he was appointed master of the Rolls, and created a Baronet. Upon the Rolls' bench Sir Lloyd continued until the end of May, 1788, when he succeeded Lord Mansfield as **LOLD-CHIEF-JUSTICE** of the Court of King's Bench, and was elevated to the peerage (9 June, 1788) in the dignity of **LORD KENYON, Baron of Gredington, co. Flint.** His lordship *m.* 16 Oct. 1773, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

i. **Lloyd, b.** in 1778; *d.* in 1809, *unm.*

ii. **GEORGE,** present peer.

iii. **Thomas, of Pradoc, co. Salop,** clerk of the outlawries in the Court of King's Bench; *b.* 27 Sept. 1780; *m.* in 1803, Louisa-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John-Robert Lloyd, of Aston Hall, Shropshire, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1851, having had issue,

- 1 Lloyd, capt. of the royal horse guards; *b.* 15 June, 1804; *d.* 1 Jan. 1836.
- 2 Thomas, major 8th infantry; *b.* 3 Aug. 1805.
- 3 John-Robert, D.C.L., barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1807; *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, Mary-Eliza, only dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq., of the British Museum, F.R.S.
- 4 George, com. R.N.; *b.* in 1811.
- 5 William, E.I.Co.'s military service; *b.* in 1815; *m.* and has issue.
- 6 Charles-Orlando, in holy orders; *b.* in 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Matilda-Eloisa, only dau. of the Rev. H.-C. Cotton, and niece of Viscount Combermere.
- 7 Arthur-Richard, *b.* in 1816.
- 8 Rowland-Whitehall, *b.* in 1824.
- 9 Charlotte, *m.* 17 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. John Hill.
- 10 Emma-Jane.

Lord Kenyon d. 4 April, 1802. His widow *d.* 8 Aug. 1808.

Creations—Baronet, 1784. Baron, 9 June, 1788.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., or, between three cross-flores, ar.

Crest—A lion, couchant, ppr., holding a cross-flore, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Prudence, robed, ar., holding in her dexter hand a mirror, of the last, framed, or, rays surrounding her head; sinister, Fortitude, represented by a female figure, habited in a coat-of-mail, ppr., robed, gu., her lower drapery, or, supported by a pillar, also ppr., and holding in her dexter hand a sprig of laurel, vert.

Motto—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

Seats—Gredington, Flintshire; and Peel Hall, Lancashire.

K E R R I S O N.



KERRISON, SIR EDWARD, of Oakley and Brome, co. Suffolk; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, G.C.H., K.C.B., colonel of the 14th dragoons; *b.* in 1774; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ellice, Esq. of Pittencreeff, in Fifeshire, N.B., by whom he has issue,

EDWARD-CLARENCE, b. 2 Jan. 1821; *m.* 23 July, 1844.

Lady C.-F. Strangways, dau. of the Earl of Ilchester.

Anna, m. in 1830, to John, Lord Henniker.

Emily-Harriet, m. in 1834, to the Viscount Mahon, M.P.

Agnes-Burrell.

The general, who is only son* of Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Hexne Hall, co. Suffolk, and Breccles, Norfolk, by Mary, dau. of Edward Burnes, Esq. of Bursham, in the same shire, was created a Baronet, 8 Aug. 1821. Sir Edward is recorder and representative in parliament of Eye.

Creation—1821.

Arms—Or, a pile, az., charged with three galtraps, of the field: the augmentation following: on a chief, embattled, erm., a wreath of laurel, encircling a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, between, on the dexter, pendant from a ribbon, gu., fimbriated, az., a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Edward for his services at the battle of Orthes, beneath it the word "Orthes," in letters, sa.; and on the sinister, pendant from the like ribbon, a representation of the silver medal presented to him in commemoration of his services at the battle of Waterloo, beneath it the word "Waterloo," in letters, sa.

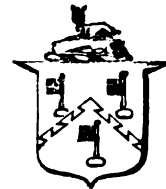
Crests—1st, of augmentation, on the dexter side, out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, entwined by a branch of laurel, holding in the hand a flag-staff, ppr., therefrom flowing a banner, forked, gu., fringed, or, inscribed "Peninsula," in letters, gold; 2nd, upon a mount, vert, a tiger, passant, ppr., collared and lined, or, the dexter fore-paw resting upon a galtrap, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, sa., caparisoned, thereon mounted a hussar of the 7th regt.; sinister, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a dragoon of the 14th regt., both habited and armed, their swords drawn, all ppr.

Motto—Rien sans Dieu.

Seats—Brome Hall, and Oakley Park, Suffolk; Breccles Hall, Norfolk.

K E Y.



KEY, SIR JOHN, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester; *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; *m.* in 1814, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Francis Green, Esq. of Denmark Hill, Surrey, and has issue,

KINGSMILL-GROVE, b. 7 May, 1815; *m.* 3 May, 1842,

Mary-Sophia, 2nd dau. of G.-H. Hahn, Esq. of the Orchard, Wandsworth, co. Surrey.

Thomas-Kelly, b. 10 June, 1819; *d.* in 1843.

Elizabeth-Susan, m. 18 June, 1839, to Edward Hilton, Esq. of Darwen Lodge, co. Lancaster.

Lucy-Wilson, m. 22 March, 1849, to George Parbury, Esq. of Brighton. Charlotte-Marian.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late John Key, Esq. of Denmark Hill, was elected lord-mayor of the city of London in the years 1830 and 1831, and created a Baronet on the 2nd of Aug. in the latter.

Creation—2 Aug. 1831.

Arms—Per chev., dovetail, erm. and gu., three keys, erect, the wards upwards, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a hart, lodged, full-faced, ppr., charged on the body with three mullets, fesseways, sa.

Seat—Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

* Sir Edward's sister, **Mary, m.** Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

K I L
KILMAINE.



KILMAINE, BARON, (John-Cavendish Browne), of The Neale, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 11 June, 1794; *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1822, Eliza, dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq. of Portland-place, London, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1834) has issue,

JAMES-LYON, *b.* 19 Nov. 1822; an officer in the army. **John-Howe-Montague**, *b.* 14 March, 1828; an officer in the army.

Cavendish, an officer in the army; *b.* 15 Jan. 1830. **Isabella-Anne**, *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, to Lord Beaumont, of Carlton Hall.

Agnes-Georgina, *m.* 12 June, 1849, to George-Samuel, eldest son of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. **Louisa-Katherine**. **Emily-Anne**.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1839, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Charles-Ewan Law, M.P., recorder of London, (by Elizabeth-Sophia, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, and granddau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, Lord-Chief-Justice of the King's Bench,) and by this lady has issue,

Francis-William, *b.* 24 March, 1843. **Edward-Miles-David**, *b.* 22 Oct. 1844. **Mary-Eleanor-Frances**. **Julia-Sophia**. **Gertrude-Eleanor-Wilhelmina**. **Evelyne**.

He *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, co. Mayo, whose will is upon record in Dublin, was father of

RICHARD BROWNE, Esq., captain of an independent company, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and first high-sheriff of the co. of Mayo. This gentleman, who was killed while quelling an insurrection in his official capacity, was *s.* by his son,

JOSIAS BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, whose son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 June, 1636. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt. of Castle Macgarett, co. Galway, and had (with seven daus.) three sons, viz., George, his successor; John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo; and Dominick, of Breafield. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Miss Bingham, only dau. of Sir Henry Bingham, Bart.; and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife,) Juliana, 3rd dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Bermeath.)

SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1737, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1722, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Athlone, and had several sons, and a dau., Julia, *m.* to Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, co. Mayo. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart., and widow of Denis Daly, Esq. of Carrowne-kelly, but by that lady had no issue. Sir John *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *m.* Anastasia, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafford, and granddau. (maternally) of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he had five daus., namely, Margaret, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Captain

K I L

Power; Anastasia, *m.* to Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belville Park; Letitia, *d. young*; and Georgiana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, to Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park. He *d.* thus without male issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 Nov. 1799, as **BARON KILMAINE**. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1764, Alice, 2nd dau. of James (Caulfield), Viscount Charlemont, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and had issue,

i. **JAMES-CAULFIELD**, his successor.

ii. **John**, lieut.-col.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1770; *m.* 20 Sept. 1779, Anne, dau. of John White, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1851,) had issue,

1 **George**, *d.* in 1832.

2 **William-Henry**, *b.* in June, 1809.

3 **Anne-Margaret**, *m.* 1 March, 1826, to Neston-Joseph Fuller, Esq.

4 **Alicia**, *m.* 16 July, 1822, to the Rev. John-Bllgh Brownlow.

5 **Elizabeth**, *m.* in 1833, to her cousin, the Hon. R.-H. Browne.

iii. **George**, *b.* 3 March, 1774; *m.* 7 Oct. 1801, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Colston, of Fascaddy Hall, co. Bedford, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he left issue at his decease, in 1804, an only son,

James-Caulfield, D.D., in holy orders, rector of Compton Martin, co. Somerset, *b.* in June, 1804; *m.* in 1829, Isabella, only dau. of John Mello, Esq., and has issue, **William-James-Caulfield**, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825; **John-George-Cotton**, *b.* in April, 1834; **Magens-James-Caulfield**, *b.* in Dec. 1837; **Isabella-Eliza-Catherine**; **Ellen**; **Emily-Jane**; **Harriet**; **Fanny-Georgiana-Charlotte**; **Mary-Anne**; **Ada-Charlotte**; **Theresa-Caroline**.

iv. **Alicia-Margaret**, *m.* 9 Nov. 1787, to John Longworth, Esq. of Cregan Castle, co. Westmeath; and *d.* in 1826.

v. **Maria-Sarah**, *m.* 3 Jan. 1795, to the late Francis Longworth, Esq.

vi. **Emily-Juliana**, *m.* 3 Sept. 1795, to the late Rev. John Cromie, brother of Sir Michael Cromie, Bart.

vii. **Letitia**, *m.* 30 April, 1798, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1809.

This nobleman purchased Gaulton Park from the Earl of Belvidere; and dying in 1794, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES-CAULFIELD, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1765. His lordship *m.* 25 July, 1793, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry-Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN-CAVENDISH, present peer.

Henry-Montague, in holy orders; *b.* 3 Oct. 1799; *m.* in April, 1822, Catherine-Penelope, eldest dau. of Lodge-Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, and has issue,

1 **James-Manners-Frankfort**, an officer in the royal engineers, *b.* 24 April, 1823.

2 **Henry-Grove-Cavendish**.

3 **Emelia-Anne**. 4 **Augusta-Mary-Elizabeth**.

George-Augustus, major in the army; *b.* 18 Feb. 1801; *m.* 30 April, 1845, Anne Hammond, relict of the late St. John Blacker, Esq.

Augustus-Caulfield-James, capt. in the army; *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; accidentally drowned, 9 Aug. 1831.

Richard-Howe, an officer in the hussars; *b.* Oct. 1811; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. John Browne, and has issue a son, *b.* in June 1834; and a dau., **Emily-Anna**.

Frederick-Longworth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1811. **Sarah-Louisa**, *m.* in April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Disbrow, and has, with other issue, **Louisa-Eleanor-Anne**, *m.* 14 Dec. 1848, P.-H. Pepys, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop of Worcester.

His lordship *d.* 23 May, 1825.

Creations—Baronet, 21 June, 1636. Baron, 16 Nov. 1799. **Arms**—Sa., three lions, bend, in bend, between two double-cotises, ar., a crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ar., ducally crowned, plain collared and chained, or.

Motto—Suivez raison.

Seats—Galston House, Westmeath; and The Neale, co. Mayo.

K I L M A R N O C K.

KILMARNOCK, BARON.

See EARL OF ERROLL.

KILMOREY.



KILMOREY, EARL AND VISCOUNT OF, (Francis-Jack Needham,) and Viscount of Newry and Morne, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 Dec. 1787; *m.* 7 March, 1814, Jane, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

FRANCIS-JACK, *Viscount Newry and Morne,* M.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1815; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Anne-Amelia, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B., and had issue, **FRANCIS-CHARLES,** *Viscount Newry and Morne,* *b.* in Aug. 1842; Henry-Colville, *b.* in Feb. 1844; another son, *b.* 6 Jan. 1847; Lucy; and another daughter. His lordship *d.* 6 May, 1851.

Robert, major in the 12th lancers; *b.* 10 May, 1816. Francis-Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* in Aug. 1840, Fanny-Amelia, youngest dau. of the late Charles Hubbard, Esq. of Bredsale, and has issue, Francis-Jack, Robert, Selina; Frances. Jane-Selina-Elizabeth.

Lineage

WILLIAM DE NEDHAM, Lord of Staunton, co. Chester, living 1102, was ancestor of

THOMAS NEDHAM, of Nedeham, co. Derby, living in 1330, whose youngest son,

WILLIAM NEDHAM, Justice of Chester, living in 1375, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Cravach of Cravach, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT NEDHAM, Esq. of Cravach, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Savage, K.G. of Clifton, co. Chester, and had, with other children,

THOMAS, his successor.

John (Sir), common-serjeant of London *m.* 1449, M.P. for that city in the following year, and, in 1461, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NEEDHAM, Esq. of Cravach, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM NEEDHAM, of Cravach and Shavington, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bromley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT NEEDHAM, Knt., who purchased, in 1506, the estate of Shenton, and served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in the 20th, 27th, and 32nd years of HEN. VIII. He *d.* in 1556, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS NEEDHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NEEDHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in the 6th, 28th, and 37th years of Queen ELIZABETH; and, in the same reign, had important commands during the war in Ireland. Mr. Needham, who was subsequently appointed vice-president of the council in the Marches of Wales, *m.* Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Agton, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT NEEDHAM, of Shenton, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 18 April, 1625, as *Viscount of Kilmorey, co. Clare.* His lordship *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Alderman Sir Henry Anderson, of London, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, by whom he had several children. His lordship *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd viscount; who *d.* without issue in 1667 when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

CHARLES, 4th viscount; who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir William Drury, of Besthorpe, in Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 5th viscount; who *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, Esq. of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, by whom he had an only son,

ROBERT, 7th viscount; who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Crew, co. Chester, by whom he had four sons (three of whom, **ROBERT,** **THOMAS,** and **JOHN,** became successive viscounts) and four daus. His lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 8th viscount; who *d.* in boyhood, in 1716, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 9th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1730, Lady Mary Shirley, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers, but had no issue. His lordship *d.* 3 Feb. 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 10th viscount, *b.* in Jan. 1710; a col. in the army; who *m.* in 1738, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and relict of Peter Shakerley, Esq., by whom he had three sons, viz.,

Thomas, who *d.* *unm.* 19 April, 1773.

ROBERT, his successor.

FRANCIS, successor to his brother Robert.

He *d.* 27 May, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

ROBERT, 11th viscount. This nobleman, who was *b.* 14 Nov. 1746, *m.* 10 Jan. 1792, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Robert-Salisbury Cotton, Bart., and sister of Lord Combermere; but having no issue, the viscounty, at his lordship's decease, in 1818, devolved upon his only brother,

FRANCIS-JACK, 12th viscount, *b.* 5 April, 1748; who was created, 12 Jan. 1822, *Viscount of Newry and Morne, co. Down,* and **EARL OF KILMOREY.** His lordship *m.* 20 Feb. 1787, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and by that lady, who *d.* in Oct. 1816, had issue,

FRANCIS-JACK, his successor.

Francis-Henry-William, late lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards; *b.* in 1799.

Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Cockayne Cust.

Amelia.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1825, to Major-General G. P. Higginson.

Selina, *m.* 5 July, 1817, to the Hon. Orlando Bridgeman, son of the Earl of Bradford, and is a widow since 1827. Georgiana.

Alicia-Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1836, to Samuel-Ellis Bristowe, Esq. of Beesthorpe, Notts.

Mabella-Josephine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, to the Hon. John-Henry Knox, son of the Earl of Ranfurly.

The earl, who attained the rank of general in the army, and was colonel of the 86th foot, *d.* 21 Nov. 1832. He was *s.* by his elder son, **FRANCIS-JACK,** now **EARL OF KILMOREY.**

Creations—Viscount, 18 April, 1625. Earl &c., 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Ar., a bend, az., between two bucks' heads, cabossed, sa.

Crest—A phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., mane and hoofs, or; sinister, a buck, ppr.

Motto—Nunc aut nunquam.

Seats—Shavington Hall, Salop; and Morne Park, Downshire.

KING.



DASHWOOD, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of West Wycombe, co. Bucks, M.P.; *m.* 25 March, 1823, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq. He *s.* his father as 5th bart., 22 Oct. 1849.

* She *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1690, Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and 3rdly, the Chevalier Michael de Ligondez, of the house of Auvergne, a colonel in the French service; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1723.

K I N

Lineage.

The family of Dashwood was originally seated in Dorsetshire, whence it removed into the co. Somerset, and settled at Vallow Wood, in the parish of Stogumber, towards the latter part of the reign of ELIZABETH. Over the porch of the house at Vallow Wood was a stone with the carved initials R. D. for Robert Dashwood, and the date 1606. This property remained in the elder branch of the Dashwood family until sold to Sir John Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, by Robert Dashwood, Esq., father of the present ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES DASHWOOD, K.C.B.

SAMUEL DASHWOOD, Esq. of Rowdon, in the parish of Stogumber, co. Somerset, m. twice, and had issue (by his 1st wife.)

John, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Essex and Suffolk. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

William, who resided at Cheshunt, co. Hereford, fined for alderman of London. He d. leaving issue.

(By his 2nd wife.)

George, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Oxfordshire, baronets.

The second son,

FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was a Turkey merchant, and an alderman of London. He m. Alice Sleigh, sister of Mr. Alderman Sleigh, and had, (with six daus.,)

Samuel (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1702; m. Anne, daughter of John Smith, of Tidworth, and had several children.

Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of — Hellersdon, Esq., and had issue.

FRANCIS.

The 3rd son,

I. FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1707, and represented Winchelsea in parliament. He m. four times: 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Jennings, Esq., by whom he had two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., and Susannah, of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bart.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmorland, and eventually one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Le Despencer, by whom he had a son, Francis, and a dau., Rachel, who m. Sir Robert Austin, Bart. Sir Francis m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Major King, and by that lady had John, who became 3rd baronet, and assumed the name of King; Charles, who d. unm.; and two daus., Henrietta, who d. unm., and Mary, m. to John Walcot, Esq. His 4th wife was Lady Elizabeth Windsor, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, but by her he had no child. Sir Francis d. 4 Nov. 1724, and was buried at Wycombe. The inscription on the monument describes Sir Francis as 3rd son of Francis Dashwood, of Vallow Wood, co. Somerset. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. in Dec. 1708; who, on the demise of his uncle, John, Earl of Westmorland, in 1762, s. to the Barony of LE DESPENCER in right of his mother, and was summoned to parliament 19 April, 1769. His lordship filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 29 May, 1769, to 16 April, 1769; and was one of the post-masters-general for several years. He m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., and relict of Sir Richard Ellys, Bart.; but d. s. p. 11 Dec. 1781, when the barony fell into abeyance, between his sister, Rachel, Lady Austen, and the heirs of Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Westmorland; while the baronetcy devolved upon his half-brother,

III. SIR JOHN-DASHWOOD KING, b. in Aug. 1716, who had assumed the additional surname (his maternal) of KING, by act of parliament, in 1742. He m. Sarah, dau. of Blundel Moore, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

George, m. Miss Callendar; and d. in 1801.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop; and d. 22 March, 1834, leaving issue,

Charles Walcot, who m. his cousin, Anne, dau. of William Walcot, Esq., and has two sons.

Sarah Walcot, m. to J. Price, Esq. of Bitterley.

Mary Walcot.

Elizabeth, who m. Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire; and d. in April, 1826, having had issue,

Charles Lechmere, capt. R.N.; d. 9 Nov. 1822.

John Lechmere, m. 24 Feb. 1823, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Hon. Andrew Foley.

Richard Lechmere.

569

K I N

Lucy Lechmere, m. to R. Parkinson, Esq. of Kinnersley, Herefordshire; and d. in 1834.

Mary Lechmere, m. in 1814, to James, present Lord de Saumarez.

Elizabeth Lechmere, m. in 1828, to Major Edward Watkins, of Alveston, Gloucestershire, who d. in 1832.

Augusta Lechmere, m. in 1832, to James Moncrieff-Melville, Esq. of Priestden, Fifeshire; and d. in April, 1836, leaving issue.

Caroline-Amelia Lechmere.

Sir John d. 6 Dec. 1793, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1789, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq.; and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1844) had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, present baronet.

John.

Edwin, of the royal horse-gds.; m. in 1821, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex.

Henry, in holy orders; m. 19 Sept. 1826, Anne, 3rd dau. of W. Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill; d. 16 Feb. 1846.

Mary, m. in 1815, to Augustus Fitzhardinge, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Berkeley.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1821, to W.-H. Sober, Esq. of White Staunton, co. Wilts; and 2ndly, to Captain John St. Leger; and d. 29 Aug. 1846.

Sir John d. 22 Oct. 1849.

Creation—28 June, 1707.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, double-cotised, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, ermine and gu.

Seat—West Wycombe, Bucks.

K I N G.



KING, SIR RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, of Bellevue, co. Kent; b. 12 Sept. 1804; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 4 Aug. 1834; m. in 1836, Marianne, dau. of James Barnett, Esq., by which lady (who d. 20 March, 1837) he has a dau.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD KING, son of Curtis King, Esq., of the royal navy, having embraced the profession of his father, attained, by a series of gallant achievements, particularly in the Indian seas, under Sir Edward Hughes, during the memorable conflicts between that officer and the French admiral, De Suffrein, the rank of rear-admiral, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1791, Sir Richard was made rear-admiral of the Red; created a Baronet 18 July, 1792, and having passed through the different gradations of promotion, attained, in 1799, the rank of admiral of the White. Sir Richard m. Susannah-Margaretta, dau. of William Coker, Esq. of Maypowder, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henrietta, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Burnet.

Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hammond, G.C.H.

Elizabeth, m. to Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.

Sir Richard d. in 1806, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD, G.C.B., vice-admiral of the Red; d. 28 Nov. 1774; m. in 1803, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of Adm. Sir John-Thomas Duckworth, G.C.B., by whom (who d. in 1819) he has issue,

RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, present baronet.

George-St. Vincent, capt. R.N.; b. 15 July, 1809; m. 16 Dec. 1847, Lady Caroline-Mary Dawson-Damer, sister of the Earl of Portarlington, and has a son, b. 18 June, 1849.

Henry-Robert-Cornwallis, b. in 1812.

John-Thomas-Duncan, b. in 1815.

Anne-Maria, m. in 1833, to Sir James-S. Lake, Bart.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1823, Maria-Susanna, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Cotton, Bart., by whom he has,

Charles-Cotton, b. in 1824; d. in March, 1846.

John-Hynde, b. in 1826.

Maria-Philadelphia. Fanny-Rowley.

Sir Richard d. 4 Aug. 1834, and was s. by his son, the present baronet.

4 D

Creation—18 July, 1709.

Arms—*Sa.*, a lion rampant, erm., between three crosses-patee, fitchée, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, sa., grasping a cross-patee, as in the arms.

KING.



KING, SIR GILBERT, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon; *s.* his father, the late Sir Robert King, as 3rd baronet, in 1825; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Vigogne, Esq. of Wicklow, by Mary, sister of the late Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., and has issue,

Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family was founded in Ireland by an eminent prelate, of whom WARE, in his *History of Ireland*, speaks in the highest terms. In the work of that careful historian, many of the subjoined particulars will be found.

THE RT. REV. EDWARD KING was a native of Huntingdonshire, and D.D. in the university of Dublin. By letters patent of King JAMES I., bearing date the 8th of July, in the 9th year of that king's reign, he was nominated Lord Bishop of Elphin, and in the month of December, 1611, he was consecrated. He repaired and restored, at his own expense, the cathedral of Elphin, and he built a castle, with offices adjoining, for himself and his successors in the see, endowing the whole with lands which he had purchased. He had a family of fifteen children; and yet, having found his bishopric the poorest, he left it the richest in all Ireland. He recovered its ancient possessions, which had been alienated by his predecessor; and that income which he found reduced to 200 marks, he left worth £1500 a-year. Having thus reclaimed the possessions of his bishopric, and permanently augmented its revenues, his lordship voluntarily resigned the "quarta pars episcopalis" which his predecessors had enjoyed. For these and other praiseworthy actions, the lord-lieutenant (Strafford) mentions him with great honour in a letter to Archbishop Laud, and alluding to his patronymic, calls him "a truly royal bishop." His lordship was twice married. His 1st wife was Anne, dau. of — Coxsed, Esq., by whom he had a large family, viz.,

- i. JAMES, his eldest son, of whom presently.
- ii. John, of Boyle, co. Roscommon; *b.* 13 Feb. 1611; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, Anne, wife of Dominick French, of Dungar, co. Roscommon, in whose will (dated 3 May, 1670) mention is made of his "mother-in-law, Sarah King," and his "beloved uncle, Captaine James King, of Charlestown." From this marriage springs LORD DE FRYNE.
- iii. Robert, living in 1638.
- iv. Charles, living in 1638.
- v. Oliver, living in 1638.
- vi. Rokeby, living in 1658.
- vii. Gifford, living in 1658.
- viii. Anne, *m.* to Edward D'Alton, Esq.
- ix. Elizabeth.
- x. Martha, living in 1664.
- xi. Mary, *d.* 27 Aug. 1618.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Nathaniel Sampson, Esq. of Leicestershire, whose father, Thomas Sampson, was a distinguished preacher, prebendary of St. Paul's, &c., and whose mother was niece of Bishop Latimer. By his 2nd wife, who survived him, his lordship had issue,

- i. Thomas, living in 1638.
- ii. Susannah.
- iii. Alice, *b.* 23 Feb. 1612; *d.* 20 Nov. same year.
- iv. Edward, *b.* in 1616; *d.* young.

His lordship adorned the bishopric of Elphin for twenty-seven years and three months; *d.* 8 March, 1638, and was buried in his own cathedral, aged 63, as is proved by his monument, still remaining. His will was nuncupative, was attested by the chancellor of his diocese, and proved on the 16th of March, 1639. His eldest son,

570

JAMES KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, *b.* 6 Feb. 1610, and was probably, therefore, a native of England, like his father, for the latter did not receive the bishopric of Elphin till 1611. He held the rank of captain in the army, and filled the office of high-sheriff of Roscommon in 1678. He *m.* before the year 1634, Judith, dau. of — Rawson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

- i. Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1640; disinherited by his father.
- ii. James, *b.* 22 Aug. 1644; *d.* before 1660.
- iii. John, *b.* 3 Dec. 1648; *d.* before 1660.
- iv. Philip, *b.* 5 Jan. 1648; *d.* before 1660.
- v. Oliver, *b.* 17 Oct. 1650; *d.* before 1666.
- vi. GILBERT, of whom hereafter, as heir of his father.
- vii. Dodd.
- viii. Anne, eldest dau.; *m.* Jasper Maguire, Esq.
- ix. Grace.
- x. Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1609, to Captain Charles Dodd, of Crookbawn, co. Sligo, the second son of Charles Dodd, Esq. of Cloverley, Salop, ancestor of the present J.-Whitshall Dodd, Esq. of Cloverley, and Charles-Roger Dodd, of London. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- xi. Katherine.
- xii. Judith.
- xiii. Frances.
- xiv. Martha, *m.* in 1677, Rev. Coots Ormsby, chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.
- xv. Susannah.

Captain James King *d.* in 1666-7, and his will bearing date 10 April, 1666, was proved on the 20th April, 1667. The family estates devolved upon his son,

GILBERT KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon; *b.* 15 June, 1668. He was appointed a magistrate for the cos. of Sligo and Roscommon, 1 Aug. 1678, and was several years in parliament. He was elected M.P. for the borough of Jamestown 23 May, 1709, on the death of John Mahon, Esq. of Strookstown; at the election in Nov. 1713, he was again returned, and preserved his seat at the general election of Oct. 1715, from which period till his death he continued to represent that borough. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick French, Esq. of Dungar, co. Roscommon, who, as previously mentioned, *m.* the dau. of John King, Esq. of Boyle. Mr. King had issue,

JOHN, of whom hereafter.

Oliver, in holy orders, appointed rector and vicar of Annaduffe, in the diocese of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1 Feb. 1714.

Gilbert.

Judith, *m.* in 1730, to John French, Esq. of High Lake, co. Roscommon, and having outlived him, (whose will is dated 14 April, 1733, and was proved in 1754,) she remarried the Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitchurch, Salop.

Mr. King *d.* about 1730, as appears from a deed in which he is styled "lately deceased," and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon. This gentleman was also M.P. for Jamestown, in conjunction with his father during the lifetime of the latter. He was first elected for that borough 31 Aug. 1703; next, 4 Nov. 1713; and when the Hon. Algernon Coote became Earl of Mountrath, he was again returned, 22 Sept. 1721; the last occasion upon which he was elected was the 11th of Oct. 1737. He *m.* 1st, in 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shaw, Esq. of Newford, co. Galway; 2ndly, in 1721, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Simon Digby, Lord Bishop of Elphin, (this bishop was a younger son of the noble house of Digby, and was translated from Limerick to Elphin in 1691.) Mrs. King survived her husband, and was sole executrix of his will. He *d.* before October, 1737, having had (*inter alios*),

- i. GILBERT KING, his eldest son, of whom hereafter.
- ii. John.
- iii. Jane, only dau.; *m.* 1st, Arthur Acheson, whom she survived; and 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1702, Abraham Creighton, 1st BARON EAME.

Mr. King was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, M.P. for the borough of Jamestown. He was appointed captain of the 5th or royal Irish regiment of dragoons, 16 May, 1766, and filled the office of sheriff of Leitrim in 1767. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Parke, Esq. of Dunally, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), who survived him, and was acting executrix to her husband's will, as appears by deed, dated in 1812. They had issue,

- i. GILBERT, created a Baronet, of whom hereafter.
- ii. John, in holy orders, archdeacon of Killala; living in 1815; *d.* unm. before 1818.
- iii. Robert, who *d.* before 1818, having *m.* Grace, dau. of

Richard Rose, Esq., whose father was a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. They had issue,

- 1 ROBERT, 2nd baronet, of whom hereafter.
- 2 Annabella, m. to Edward Piers, Esq., a descendant of the Tristernagh family, by whom she had Robert King-Piers, who m. the dau. of the Right Hon. John Richards, baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.
- 3 Caroline, m. G. Rowe, Esq. of Farmley, Queen's County.
- 4 Maria, m. Edward Benson, Esq.
- 5 Margaret, m. Rev. Charles Mulloy, youngest son of Tobias Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

IV. James, m. 20 May, 1783, Lady Elizabeth Creighton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Erne, to whom he was united on 30 May, 1783. Lady Elizabeth King d. 28 Jan. 1794, leaving issue, by Mr. James King, (who d. 23 March, 1833,) two sons and one dau., viz.,

- 1 James, a captain of dragoons; m. Charlotte, dau. of — Tottenham, Esq., and had James, Arabella, Emrus, and Matilda.

2 Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Longfield, co. Tyrone; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Madden, of Maddenton, now Hillton, co. Monaghan; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of — Audouin, Esq. of Wicklow. By his 1st wife he had issue, two sons, James and John; and five daus., of whom Charlotte m. 3 Dec. 1838, the Hon. and Rev. Francis Nathaniel Clements, 3rd son of the Earl of Leitrim, and rector of Tartaraghan.

3 Catharine.

v. Isabella, m. Robert Tighe, of Southill, co. Westmeath, who d. in 1799. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Mr. King, at his decease, was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILBERT KING, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon. This gentleman was raised to the dignity of a Baronet by letters patent 21 July, 1818, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, in the order of primogeniture, and the heirs male of their bodies lawfully begotten. Sir Gilbert m. Jane, the dau. of his uncle, John King, Esq. of Ballylin, King's Co. He d. on the 8th Aug. 1818; and having had no issue, the baronetcy passed under the special limitation in the patent of creation to the eldest son of his deceased brother, Robert, viz.,

II. SIR ROBERT KING, 2nd bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Rowe, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- I. GILBERT, the present baronet.
 - II. Robert, in holy orders; m. Jane, dau. of Matthew Neabitt, Esq. of Derrycarn, co. Leitrim, and widow of Edward Simpson, Esq.
 - III. Ebenezer, in holy orders.
 - IV. William. v. George. VI. James.
 - VII. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William-K. Tatam, and has issue, William, Gilbert-King, Elizabeth-Anna-Jane, and Catharine-King.
 - VIII. Jane. IX. Grace.
- Sir Robert d. in 1835, and was s. by his son, the present bart. Creation—Baronet of the United Kingdom, 21 July, 1818. Arms—Sa., a Hon. rampant, double queneed, or. Crest—A scallop-shell, gu. Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat. Seat—Charlestown, co. Roscommon.

K I N G.

KING, THE REV. SIR JAMES-WALKER, of the city of Dublin; s. as 2nd baronet, 27 Feb. 1838; b. 12 May, 1796; m. 11 June, 1834, his first-cousin, Anne-Sophia Smyth, eldest dau. of Hulton Smyth King, Esq., formerly a commissioner of the Customs, and has issue,

Lineage.

JAMES KING, of Dublin, (son of Charles King, Esq. of Corrad, in the co. of Fermanagh, by his wife, a sister of the Rev. James Cottingham, of Cavan,) m. 21 July, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Bradley, Esq. of Dublin, and had, with three daus., Sarah, Elizabeth, and Anne, four sons; viz.,

JAMES, of Dublin, b. in 1772; who m. in 1798, Miss Letitia Irvine, and had issue, James, b. in 1794. Arthur-Henry, b. in 1802. Elizabeth. Catharine.

ABRAHAM-BRADLEY, of whom presently. Hulton-Smyth, formerly a commissioner of the Customs; b. in 1778; m. Anne-Sarah Talbot, and had issue, William-Smyth. James. Hutton. George. Anne-Sophia, m. to Sir James-W. King, Bart. Elizabeth. Matilda.

Joseph, in the army.

The second son,

ABRAHAM-BRADLEY KING, Esq., b. 31 March, 1773, was elected alderman of the city of Dublin, 30 Jan. 1805, and chosen lord-mayor in 1813, and a second time in 1821, when he had the high honour of receiving, in his official capacity, King GEORGE IV., on that monarch's visiting the metropolis of his Irish dominions; in commemoration of which event, the chief magistrate was created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1821. He m. Anne, dau. of Plato Onlton, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1836) he had

- I. JAMES-WALKER, his heir.
- II. Abraham.
- III. Anne, m. to Simon Boileau, Esq.
- IV. Elizabeth, m. to Lieut.-Col. Charles Pratt.
- V. Mary, m. to Major George Colomb.
- VI. Jane, m. to Capt. Henry Jellicoe, R.N.; deceased.
- VII. Sarah, m. to Goddard Blennerhasset, Esq., deceased.
- VIII. Harriet.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, ar., between a lion's head, erased, in chief, and a mullet, in base, or, three buckles, erect, gu.; on a chief, erm., an imperial crown within a chaplet of trefolls, both ppr.

Crest—A dexter cubit-arm, erect, holding a dagger in pale, all ppr., surmounted by a scroll, inscribed "17 Aug. 1821."

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Corrad, co. Fermanagh.

KINGSALE.



KINGSALE, LORD, (John-Constantine De Courcy,) Baron Courcy of Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 5 Nov. 1827; s. his father as 29th and premier baron, 7 Jan. 1847. Lord Kingsale enjoys the hereditary privilege (granted by King JOHN to De Courcy, Earl of Ulster) of wearing his hat in the royal presence.

Lineage.

The family of Courcy claims alliance with most of the royal houses of Europe, paternally through the Dukes of Lorraine, and maternally through the ducal house of Normandy,

LOUIS IV., King of France, b. in 920; m. in 939, Gerberga, dau. of HENRY I., Emperor of Germany, by whom he had two sons, Lotharius, who s. to the French throne, (and with whose son, LOUIS V., the race of monarchs descended from Charlemagne ceased;) and

CHARLES, Duke of Lorraine, whose immediate descendant,

ROBERT DE COURCY, was Lord of Courcy, in Normandy, in 1006, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DE COURCY, who accompanied his sovereign, WILLIAM, into England, and distinguished himself at the

battle of Hastings, participated largely in the Conqueror's spoil, having been allotted numerous lordships; amongst which was that of Stoke, co. Somerset, and thence denominated Stoke Courcy. His lordship *d.* in 1098, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, as Lord de Courcy, in Normandy, and Baron of Stoke Courcy, in England. This nobleman was steward of the household to HENRY I., and to his dau., Maude, the empress; by the former of whom he was made one of the greater Barons of Westminster. His lordship *m.* Rohesia, dau. of Hugh de Grant Mesnil, Lord of Hinckley, co. Leicester, and lord-high-steward of England, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to HENRY I. This nobleman having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, Baron of Stoke Courcy, who, *temp.* King STEPHEN, had a principal command at the battle of Northampton, against the Scotch. This feudal lord *m.* Avicia, dau. and co-heir of William de Meschines, Earl of Cambridge, and was *s.* by an only son,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to HENRY II. This nobleman *d.* in 1171, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COURCY, who having distinguished himself *temp.* HENRY II., in that monarch's wars in England and Gascony, was sent into Ireland, in the year 1177, as an assistant to William Fitz-Adelm, in the government of that kingdom. Sir John having prevailed upon some of the veteran soldiers to accompany him, invaded the province of Ulster with twenty-two knights, fifty esquires, and about three hundred foot-soldiers, and after many hard fought battles, succeeded in attaching that quarter of the kingdom to the English monarchy. For which important service he was created, in 1181, (being the first Englishman dignified with an Irish title of honour,) EARL OF ULSTER. His lordship continued in high favour during the remainder of the reign of his royal master, and performed prodigies of valour in Ireland; but upon the accession of King JOHN, his splendour and rank having excited the envy of Hugh de Lacie, appointed governor of Ireland by that monarch, the Earl of Ulster was treacherously seized while performing penance, unarmed and barefooted, in the churchyard of Downpatrick, on Good Friday, *anno* 1203, and sent over to England, where the king condemned him to perpetual imprisonment in the Tower, and granted to Lacie all the earl's possessions in Ireland. After his lordship had been in confinement about a year, a dispute happening to arise between King JOHN and Philip-Augustus of France, concerning the Duchy of Normandy, the decision of which being referred to single combat, King JOHN, more hasty than advised, appointed the day, against which the King of France provided his champion; but the King of England, less fortunate, could find no one of his subjects willing to take up the gauntlet, until his captive in the Tower, the gallant Earl of Ulster, was prevailed upon to accept the challenge. But when everything was prepared for the contest, and the champions had entered the lists, in presence of the monarchs of England, France, and Spain, the opponent of the earl, seized with a sudden panic, put spurs to his horse, and fled the arena; whereupon the victory was adjudged with acclamation to the champion of England. The French king being informed, however, of the earl's powerful strength, and wishing to witness some exhibition of it, his lordship, at the desire of King JOHN, cleft a massive helmet in twain at a single blow. The king was so well satisfied with this signal performance, that he not only restored the earl to his estates and effects, but desired him to ask anything within his gift, and it should be granted. To which ULSTER replied, that having estates and titles enough, he desired that his successors might have the privilege (their first obeisance being paid) to remain covered in the presence of his majesty, and all future kings of England; which request was immediately conceded. This heroic warrior and able statesman *d.* in France, about the year 1310, and was *s.* by his only son,

MILES, upon whom HENRY III. conferred, in 1181, the Barony of Kingsale, in Ireland, as a compensation for the Earldom of Ulster, which was retained by Hugo de Lacie. For five centuries afterwards, the honours descended regularly. The 18th lord,

JOHN DE COURCY, *d.* 25 July, 1625, leaving four sons, 1 GERALD, his successor; 2 Edmond, *d. s. p.*; 3 PATRICK; 4 David, whose son, Anthony of Bandon, co. Cork, *d.* in 1727,

leaving three sons, Anthony, *d.* without male issue; Miles, lost at sea, in 1734; JOHN of Kinaciowna, who inherited as 25th baron. The eldest son,

GERALD, 19th lord, *d.* without male issue, about the year 1649, leaving a dau., Mary, his heir-at-law, *m.* 1st, to John Galway, of Kinsale; and 2ndly, to Donogh O'Driscall. His lordship was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK, 20th lord; who *d.* about the year 1663, leaving four sons and three daus., JOHN, his successor; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; Miles, whose son, GERALD, *s.* as 24th lord; Gerald, *d. s. p.*; Alice, *m.* to Dermot MacCarthy, Esq. of Aghlah; Elizabeth, *m.* to David, Viscount Kilmallock; Margaret, *m.* to Phillip-Barry Oge. The eldest son,

JOHN, 21st lord, *d.* about 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 22nd lord; who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALMERICUS, 23rd lord; outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; but the outlawry was very soon removed, and his lordship took his seat in the parliament of Ireland in 1692. This nobleman, in observance of the ancient privilege of his house, appeared in the presence of King WILLIAM covered, and explained to that monarch, when his majesty expressed surprise at the circumstance, the reason thus:—"Sire, my name is Courcy; I am Lord of Kingsale, in your majesty's kingdom of Ireland; and the reason of my appearing covered in your majesty's presence is, to assert the ancient privilege of my family, granted to Sir John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and his heirs, by JOHN, King of England." The king acknowledged the privilege, and giving the baron his hand to kiss, his lordship paid his obeisance, and continued covered. He *d.* in 1719, without issue, leaving MARGARET, wife of William Ireland, Esq., his sole surviving sister and heiress. That lady's descendants are the Irelands of Low Park, co. Roscommon, and Robertstown House, co. Kildare. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The peerage reverted to his first cousin,

GERALD, 24th baron, grandson of Patrick, the 20th baron, (being son of the Hon. Miles de Courcy, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony Sadleir, Esq. of Arley Hall, co. Warwick.) This nobleman, upon being presented to GEORGE I., in 1720, had the honour of kissing his majesty's hand, and asserting his ancient privilege. His lordship *m.* Margaretta, only dau. and heir of John Essington, Esq. of Ashlyns, co. Hertford, by whom he had,

MARY, *m.* in 1751, John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, and was grandmother of the present O'Grady of Kilballyowen.

ELIZABETH-GERALDINA, *m.* in 1751, Daniel M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork; and their grandson is the present Justin M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar. Eleanor-Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* in 1759, without male issue, when the barony devolved upon his second cousin, (the eldest son of Anthony, only son of David, fourth son of John, 18th lord.)

JOHN, 25th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1746, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Heron, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor. ii. William, *d.* in 1823.
iii. Michael, admiral of the Blue; *m.* in 1766, Anne, dau. of Conway Blennerhasset, Esq. of Castle Conway; and dying in 1824, left,

1 Michael, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Drumcree; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Emily, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, and has issue, Michael-William, *b.* in 1823; William-Sinclair, *b.* in 1824, an officer in the 64th regt.; Nevinson, *b.* in 1825; Frances-Anne; Emily-Letitia, *m.* in 1848, to John-W. Williams, Esq. of Delvin Cottage, co. Westmeath; Anne-Alicia, *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1833, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Robt. Baigre, Esq., by whom he has also issue.
2 Nevinson, capt. R.N., K.T.S.; *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq., and has issue, Michael, com. R.N., *m.*, and has issue. Nevinson-Willoughby, lieut. royal marines. John-Sinclair-Bremer.

Anne. Mary. Frances.
3 Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, Bart.
iv. James, lieut.-gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort; *d.* in 1824.

v. Gerald, in holy orders; *d.* in 1792.
vi. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Meade.
vii. Martha, deceased. viii. Elizabeth.
ix. Anne, *d.* in 1813.

He *d.* in March, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 26th baron; who *m.* in 1763, Susan, dau. of Conway Blennerhasset, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

- i. John, lieut.-col. in the army; who *d.* in 1813, from excessive fatigue during the campaign in Spain.
- ii. THOMAS, a clergyman of the established church, his successor.
- iii. Michael, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1813, leaving issue by Catherine,* dau. of William de Lisle, Esq.,
 - 1 JOHN-STAPLETON, 28th peer.
 - 2 William-Amherst, R.N.; *b.* in 1810; *m.* 14 Nov. 1830, Charlotte, only dau. of Jacob Weymouth, Esq., R.N., and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1843.
 - 3 Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1827, to Francis-Bernard Beamish, Esq.
- iv. Gerald, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth-Carlyon, dau. of John Bishop, Esq., and *d.* in Oct. 1848, having issue,
 - 1 John-Fitzroy, *b.* 30 March, 1821.
 - 2 Susannah, *m.* 25 Jan. 1831, to Thomas Page, Esq.
 - 3 Geraldine, *m.* 13 April, 1830, to William Perry, Esq.
 - 4 Frederica-Maitland, *m.* 4 April, 1846, to the Baron Paul-W. De Hoggvler.
 - 5 Henrietta-Jane-Paulet, *m.* in 1851, to Major the Chevalier de Knebel, of the Emperor of Austria's service.
- v. Martha, *m.* in 1792, And. Agnew, Esq.; both deceased.
- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, Sir C. Dashwood, rear-adm. R.N.
- vii. Anne-Geraldine, *m.* in 1821, to John-James Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacol, co. Meath.
- viii. Mary, *m.* to William Beamish, Esq. of Beaumont; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *d.* 24 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

- THOMAS, 27th baron; at whose decease *usm.* in 1832, the title devolved upon his nephew,
 JOHN-STAPLETON, 28th baron; *b.* 17 Sept. 1805, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1825, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chadder, Esq., and had,
 JOHN-CONSTANTINE, present peer.
 Michael-Conrad, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828.
 Florence-Helena.
 Catherine-Adela, *m.* 24 Oct. 1851, to Lieut.-Col. Stretton, 40th regt., of Lenton Priory, Notts.
 His lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1847.
- Creation*—1181.
Arms—Ar., three eagles displayed, gu. ducally crowned, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, ar.
Supporters—Two unicorns, az., each gorged with cornets, composed of crosses-patés and fleurs-de-lis, and armed, crined, and unguled, or.
Motto—Vincit omnia veritas. *Residence*—Kingsale.

KINGSTON.



KINGSTON, EARL OF, (Robert-Henry King,) Viscount Kingsborough, and Baron Kingston, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kingston, of Mitchelstown, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* in Oct. 1797; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 18 Oct. 1839.

Lineage.

The family of King was originally of Feathercock Hall, co. York; and the first of its members we find upon record in Ireland is,

SIR JOHN KING, Knt., who obtained from Queen ELIZABETH, in requital of his military services, a lease of the Abbey of Boyle, co. Roscommon; and from King JAMES I., numerous valuable territorial grants, and several of the highest and most lucrative political employments. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Drury, Esq., and grand-niece of the lord-deputy Sir William Drury, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT KING, Knt., muster-master-general of Ireland; who *m.* 1st. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Pollitt, 1st Lord Pollitt of Ballyshannon, and had, with other children,

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, B.-S. Simms, Esq., lieut. R.N.; and 3rdly, W.-W. Ball, Esq.

- i. JOHN, who received the honour of knighthood, and, although an active Cromwellian, was elevated to the peerage by CHARLES II., for his zeal in restoring the monarchy, by patent, dated 4 Sept. 1660, in the dignity of Baron Kingston. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Feinton, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Geoffry Feinton, principal secretary of state. By this lady Lord Kingston's family acquired the estate of Mitchelstown. He *d.* in 1676, leaving two sons, ROBERT, 2nd lord; and JOHN, 3rd lord, whose son, JAMES, 4th lord, *d.* in 1761, leaving an only dau. and heir, MARGARET, wife of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare.
- ii. Henry.
- iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

ROBERT KING, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, LL.B., M.P. for that shire, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, was created a Baronet 27 Sept. 1682. Sir Robert *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Henry Gore; and dying in 1708, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Roscommon; who *d.* *s. p. m.* 1720, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and a privy-councillor. This gentleman *m.* in 1722, Isabella, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt; and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 13 June, 1748, as *Baron Kingsborough*; but *d. usm.* in 1755, when that dignity expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his lordship's brother,

SIR EDWARD, who was created *Baron Kingston of Rockingham*, 13 July, 1764; *Viscount Kingsborough*, 15 Nov. 1766; and *Earl of Kingston*, 25 Aug. 1768. His lordship *m.* in 1752, Jane, dau. of Thomas Caulfield, Esq. of Donamon, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, three sons and four daus.,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry, } *d. s. p.*

William, }

Jane, *m.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rosse; and *d.* in 1828.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, *d. usm.* in 1822.

Isabella-Letitia.

Frances, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Castle Tenison, co. Roscommon; and *d.* in May, 1812.

He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 ROBERT, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1769, Caroline, only dau. of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, late earl.

ii. Robert-Edward, created *Viscount Lorton*.

iii. Edward, capt. R.N., *d. usm.*

iv. Henry (Sir), K.C.B., a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Hewitt, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

1 Henry, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in Aug. 1842.

2 John-Wingfield, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1808; *m.* in 1831, Alicia, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1833.

John. Edward-Hewitt, *b.* in 1840.

Mary-Anne-Alicia. Caroline.

3 Edward-Robert, major 36th foot.

4 Caroline, *m.* in 1827, to John Qdell, Esq. of Carraiglea, co. Waterford.

5 Louisa-Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, to the Rev. Charles Leslie, eldest son of the Bishop of Kilmore.

6 Sydney-Jane, *m.* in 1835, to Henry-Coe Coape, Esq. of Maldon, Essex.

7 Alicia-Isabella, *m.* in June, 1841, to Henry-Hutchinson-Hamilton O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim.

Sir Henry King *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1832, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Phillips, and widow of J. Richardson, Esq.; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1839.

His widow *d.* 7 May, 1847.

iv. Richard-Fitzgerald, in holy orders, of Craigbilly, co. Antrim; *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1800, Williamina, eldest dau. of the late William Ross, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1837) has issue,

1 Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1804; in holy orders; *m.* 4 Nov. 1838, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* in 1837.

2 Richard-Fitzgerald, lieut. R.N.; *b.* in 1808; *d. usm.* in 1840.

3 George, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1836, Catherine, eldest dau. of — Sheridan, Esq.

4 Edward, killed in Afghanistan, 29 Oct. 1841.

5 James, *b.* in 1819.

6 Gerald-Fitzgerald, an officer in the 13th light infantry.

7 Caroline.

8 Isabella, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Arthur-Hugh Pearson, M.A.

- 9 *Williamina-Alexandrina-Jane*, m. 19 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Alfred-Nicholas Bull.
 10 *Eleanor*. 11 *Letitia-Mary*.
 v. John, sometime secretary of embassy at Wirtemberg.
 vi. *James-William*, rear-admiral R.N.; m. in 1815, *Caroline*, dau. of the late Most Rev. Euseby Cleaver, Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue,
 1 *James-Euseby*, b. 12 Jan. 1818. 2 *Robert-William*.
 1 *Catherine*, m. 16 Sept. 1847, to the Rev. William Pennefather, son of Mr. Baron Pennefather.
 3 *Caroline-Mary*. 3 *Marianne-Augusta*.
 vii. *Margaret*, widow of the late Earl of Mountcashel; d. in 1835.
 viii. *Caroline*, m. in 1800, to General Morrison; who d. in 1843.
 ix. *Mary-Elizabeth*, m. in April, 1805, to George-G. Meares, Esq.; and d. in 1819, leaving issue, *Robert-King Meares*, ensign E.I.C.S.; died in India, in 1825.
William-Piers Meares, capt. E.I.C.M.S.
George-Richard-James Meares, E.I.C.M.S.
Caroline Meares, d. at Pau, in France, in 1836.
Eleanor-Louisa Meares.
Mary-Elizabeth Meares.
 x. *Jane-Diana*, m. 1st, to Count de Wizingerode; and 2ndly, to Monsieur Riccl.
 xi. *Louisa-Eleanor*, widow of Count de Spaen.

His lordship d. 17 April, 1790, and was s. by his son, *George*, 3rd earl, b. 28 April, 1771; m. 7 May, 1794, *Helene*, only dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Mountcashel, by whom (who d. in 1848) he had issue,

- Edward*, Viscount Kingsborough, b. in 1798; d. in Dublin, 27 Feb. 1837, *unm.*
Robert-Henry, Viscount Kingsborough, present peer. *James*, barrister-at-law; b. 8 April, 1800.
Helena-Caroline, m. 8 Dec. 1820, to Philip-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Gwysaney, in Flintshire, and Owston Hall, co. York. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
Adelaide-Charlotte, m. in 1834, to Charles-Tankerville Webber, Esq., barrister-at-law.

His lordship obtained the peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821.

- Creations*—Baronet, 27 Sept. 1682. Baron, 13 July, 1764. Viscount, 15 Nov. 1766. Earl, 28 August, 1768. (United Kingdom,) 17 July, 1821.
Arms—Gu., two lions, rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, ar.
Crest—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr.
Supporters—Two lions, per fesse, ar. and gu., ducally crowned, of the last.
Motto—Spes tutissima coelis.
Seat—Castle of Mitchelstown, co. Cork.

KINLOCH.



ALEXANDER, an officer in the army, b. 1 Feb. 1830.
Isabella-Anne. *Eleanor-Janet*. *Harriet*.

Kinloch.

The name of Kinloch is derived from a territory in Fifeshire, and the family had possessions in that county as far back as the 13th and 14th centuries. Its chief was raised to the baronetage by *JAMES II.* of England, as *Kinloch of Kinloch*; but the title expired upon the failure of male descendants.

From the parent stock branched (at what period is not ascertained) the Kinlochs of Gilmerton) the first of whom upon record is,

- FRANCIS KINLOCH*, Esq. of Gilmerton, who d. in 1665, and was s. by his only son,
 I. *ALEXANDER KINLOCH*, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 16 Sept. 1686. He m. *Magdalen M'Math*, and had a numerous family. *Sir Alexander*, who

was lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh, d. about the year 1696, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. *SIR ALEXANDER*. This gentleman m. *Mary*, 2nd dau. of Gen. David Leslie, 1st Lord Newark, (so celebrated as a commander in the 17th century; first, by his surprise and defeat of the great Marquess of Montrose, at Philiphaugh, and subsequently by his exertions against and for the royal cause during the civil wars,) by whom he had a son and two daus., and was s. at his decease by the former,

III. *SIR FRANCIS*, who m. *Mary*, dau. and co-heir of *Sir James Rochead*, Bart., of Inverleith, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

- JAMES*, his heir. *DAVID*, 5th baronet. *Alexander*, who s. to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and took the name and arms of *ROCHEAD*.
Mary, m. to J. Hamilton, Esq. of Beil.
Magdalen, m. to J. Wilkie, Esq. of Foulden.
Janet, m. to Charles Brown, of Coulstoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice.

Sir Francis dying 2 March, 1747, was s. by his eldest son,
 IV. *SIR JAMES*; at whose decease, 24 March, 1778, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

V. *SIR DAVID*. This gentleman m. 16 Jan. 1745, *Harriet*, dau. of *Sir Archibald Cockburn*, and granddau., maternally, of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, by whom he had five sons and three daus.,

- I. *FRANCIS*, his heir.
 II. *ARCHIBALD*, successor to his brother.
 III. *David*, captain, 80th regt.; d. *unm.* in 1790.
 IV. *ALEXANDER*, who s. as 8th baronet.
 V. *John*, who d. *unm.*
 I. *Mary*, m. in 1775, to *Sir Thomas Ashe*, Knt., M.P. of Ashfield, in Meath, and had a son, *Joseph*, and two daus.
 II. *Janet*.
 III. *Harriet*, m. in 1781, to *Sir Foster Cunliffe*, Bart. of Acton Park, and has issue.

Sir David d. in 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. *SIR FRANCIS*, who survived his father but a few weeks, having been slain by a maniac; when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. *SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON*; who d. *unm.* in 1806, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. *SIR ALEXANDER*. This gentleman m. in 1801, *Isabella*, dau. and co-heir of *John Stowe*, Esq. of Newton, co. Lincoln, by whom he had *DAVID*, the present baronet, and a dau., *Harriet*, m. in 1833, to *Lord Thomas Hay*, youngest son of the late Marquess of Tweeddale. He d. in Feb. 1813.

Creation—16 Sept. 1686.

Arms—AZ., a boar's head, erased, between three mascles, or.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.

Motto—Altius tendo.

Seat—Gilmerton, near Haddington.

KINNAIRD.



KINNAIRD, BARON, (*George-William-Fox Kinnaird*.) of Inchture, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; and *Baron Rossie*, of *Rossie*, co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 14 April, 1807; inherited the Scottish peerage, as 9th baron, at the decease of his father, 11 Dec. 1826, and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by creation, 16 June, 1831; m. 14 Dec. 1837, *Frances-Anna-Georgiana*, dau. of the Hon. *William-Francis-Spencer Ponsonby*, now *Baron de Manley*, and granddau. of the *Earl of Bessborough*, and has issue,

VICTOR-ALEXANDER, *Master of Kinnaird*, b. 13 May, 1840; d. 19 Oct. 1851.

CHARLES-FOX, *Master of Kinnaird*, b. 5 June, 1841.
Olivia-Barbara.

Lineage.

The feudal barony of Kinnaird, in Perthshire, was conferred (by charter) upon RADULPHUS RUFUS, or the Red, by WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland, whence the family assumed the name of Kinnaird. From this personage directly descended

SIR GEORGE-PATRICK KINNAIRD, of Inchture, (an estate which came into the family by the marriage of Reginald Kinnaird with Marjory, dau. and heir of Sir John Kirkaldy, of Inchture, about the close of the 14th century,) who, for his loyalty to the house of Stuart, was knighted by CHARLES II., in 1661; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 28 Dec. 1682, as BARON KINNAIRD of *Inchture*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Crichton, Esq. of Ruthven, and had six sons, of whom the eldest and youngest alone left issue; the former, PATRICK, master of Kinnaird, s. to the barony; and the latter, George, was father of George, who m. Helen, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, and had a son, CHARLES, who s. as 6th Lord Kinnaird. The baron d. in 1689, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd baron; who m. the Hon. Anne Fraser, dau. of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and left at his decease, in 1701, Charles, who s. as 5th baron, and an elder son, his successor,

PATRICK, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathmore, and widow of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, by whom he had an only son, his successor (in 1713),

CHARLES, 4th baron; at whose decease *msm.* in 1728, the barony devolved upon his uncle,

CHARLES, 5th baron. This nobleman m. about the year 1720, Magdalen, dau. of William Brown, merchant, of Edinburgh; and in eighteen years afterwards, without having had issue in the interim, Lady Kinnaird left Drimie House, 21 Sept. 1747, and his lordship announced to his friends that she had been delivered of twins, Patrick and Charles, 23rd of the same month. Mr. Kinnaird, the next heir, however, brought an action in the Commissary Court for the purpose of establishing the surreptionousness of these children; and Lord and Lady Kinnaird, refusing to answer the interrogatories directed to be put by the commissaries, it was decreed that his lordship should pay to Mr. Kinnaird £600 for not appearing personally in court. The affair terminated by Lord Kinnaird's declaring that both the children were dead. His lordship d. 16 July, 1758, when the barony devolved upon his kinsman,

CHARLES KINNAIRD, Esq., as 6th baron, (revert to issue of youngest son of 1st lord.) His lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, by whom he had surviving issue two sons and two daus., viz., GEORGE, his heir; Patrick, unfortunately killed by a tiger, on the coast of Coromandel; Elizabeth, d. *msm.* in 1799; and Margaret, m. in 1779, to Thomas Wiggins, Esq., and d. in 1800. His lordship d. in 1767, and was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 7th baron, and one of the representative peers in 1787. His lordship m. in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffin Ransom, Esq. of New Palace Yard, Westminster, banker, by whom he had issue,

George-William-Ransom, d. in 1779.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

Henry, d. in 1784.

Edward-Griffin, d. in 1803.

Douglas-James-William, b. 26 Feb. 1788; a banker in Westminster; d. *msm.* 12 March, 1830.

Frederick-John-Hay, d. in 1814.

Eliza, m. to Edward, present and 14th Lord Dunsany.

Georgiana-Mary-Anne, m. to Admiral Sir George Johnstone Hope, K.C.B., who d. in 1818. She d. 16 Dec. 1848.

Laura-Margaretta, d. in 1810.

Amelia-Barbara, d. in 1795.

His lordship d. 11 Oct. 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 8th baron; b. 8 April, 1780. His lordship m. 9 May, 1806, Lady Olivia-Letitia-Catherine Fitzgerald, youngest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,

575

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FOX, present peer.

Graham-Hay-St. Vincent-De-Ros, lieut. R.N.; b. 27 Oct. 1811; drowned off Bona, 14 April, 1838.

Arthur-Fitzgerald, b. 8 July, 1814; m. 28 June, 1845, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of the Grove, Mitcham, Surrey, and has had issue, a son, b. 16 Feb. 1847; Mary-Louisa-Olivia, who d. 14 May, 1846; a dau., b. in 1845; and another dau. b. 1 Nov. 1848.

Olivia-Cecilia-Laura.

Frederica-Eliza, m. in 1838, to Capt. James Hope, R.N.

Lord Kinnaird represented Leominster in the House of Commons prior to inheriting the peerage, and afterwards was elected one of the representative peers of Scotland, (in 1806.) To liberal and enlightened views as a statesman, his lordship added considerable ability as a political writer. He d. deeply lamented, in the prime of life, 11 Dec. 1826.

Creation—28 Dec. 1682.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, wavy, between three mullets, gu., as a coat of augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltire, between four crescents, or.

Crest—A mullet between the horns of a crescent, or, issuing out of a cloud, within two branches of palm, in orle, ppr.; over the crest, the motto, "Phœbe lux."

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak leaves, their hands, which support the shield, in chains hanging down to their feet, in their other hands a garland of laurel, all ppr.

Mottos—"Qui patitur vincit;" and, "Certa cruce salus."

Seats—Kinnaird House, and Rossie Priory, Perthshire.

KINNOUL.



KINNOUL, EARL OF, (Thomas-Robert Hay-Drummond,) Viscount Dupplin, and Baron Hay of Kinfauns, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hay of Pedwardine, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 5 April, 1785; s. his father as 10th earl, 12 April, 1804; m. 17 Aug. 1824, Louisa-Burton, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue,

GEORGE, *Viscount Dupplin*, b. 16 July, 1827; lieut. 1st Life-guards; m. 20 July, 1848, Lady Emily-Blanche-Charlotte Somerset, 3rd dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has a son, b. in June, 1849.

Robert, b. 25 July, 1831. Arthur, R.N., b. 30 March, 1833.

Charles-Rowley, b. 10 Oct. 1836.

Louisa, m. 2 May, 1843, to Sir Thomas Moncrieff, Bart.

of Moncrieff.

Sarah, m. 23 March, 1848, to the Hon. Hugh Cholmondeley, eldest son of Lord Delamere.

Frances. Elizabeth. Augusta-Sophia.

His lordship is Lord-Lyon king-of-arms and colonel of the Perthshire militia. He was appointed, 18 Oct. 1830, lieutenant and sheriff-principal of the shire of Perth.

Lineage

PETER HAY, Esq. of Melginch, derived from a common ancestor with the Earls of Erroll, m. Margaret, dau. of Crichton of Ruthven, and had issue,

PETER, of whom presently.

James (Sir), of Kingask, whose son,

SIR JAMES HAY, of Pitcoathie, co. Fife, the celebrated favourite of King JAMES VI., was created a Baron of England, in 1615, as *Lord Hay of Sauley*, co. York; advanced, in 1618, to the *Viscounty of Domcaster*; and finally created *Earl of Carlisle*. His only son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, d. s. p. in 1660, when the honours expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and the island of Barbadoes devolved upon the Earl of Kinnoul.

PETER HAY, the elder son, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, and had three sons, viz.,

PATRICK, of Melginch, ancestor of the Hays of Pitfour.

Peter, of Kirkland, who had issue,

- 1 George, of Kirkland, his heir.
- 2 Patrick, M.D., of Rattray, whose line failed with his sons.
- 3 FRANCIS, of Balhousie, co. Perth, m. Margaret, dau. of James Oilphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, of Balhousie, who m. Marion, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, king's advocate, and was s. in 1675, by his elder son, THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Perth, created Viscount Dupplin, 31 Dec. 1697, of whom hereafter, as 6th EARL OF KINNOUL.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

The third son,

GEORGE HAY, Esq. of Kinfauns, being a highly accomplished person, was introduced at court by his uncle, Lord Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favour of King JAMES. He was appointed a gentleman of the bedchamber, honoured with the dignity of knighthood, and granted (18 Feb. 1698) the dissolved Carthusian Priory of Perth. He was subsequently nominated clerk-register of Scotland; and, in 1692, appointed to the high dignity of LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom. Sir George was advanced to the peerage by CHARLES I., 4 May, 1697, by the titles of *Baron Hay of Kinfauns*, and *Viscount Dupplin*, with reversion to his heirs general whatsoever; and created, 25 May, 1693, EARL OF KINNOUL, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, by whom he had issue two sons and a dau. The earl d. 16 Dec. 1694, (up to which period he continued chancellor, with the approbation of the whole kingdom,) and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; captain of the yeoman of the guard to CHARLES I., and one of his majesty's privy council. His lordship was distinguished, during the civil wars, by unshaken fidelity to his unfortunate sovereign and gallant and active services as a soldier in his cause. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of William (Douglas), Earl of Morton, lord-treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had issue two daus., and his successor, at his demise in 1644,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who became, upon the decease of his cousin, James, Earl of Carlisle, without issue, in 1660, proprietor of the island of Barbadoes, granted by King CHARLES I. to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, which his lordship disposed of to CHARLES II. in 1661. This nobleman, during the civil wars, was taken by the republicans, and committed prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape, 28 May, 1654, over the wall, by tying sheets and blankets together. Joining the Earl of Middleton in the north, he was made prisoner again by the English, in the braes of Angus, in the November of the same year. The earl m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, and granddau. of William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had two sons successive earls. His lordship d. in 1677, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who d. s. p. in 1667, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th earl; at whose decease ssm. in 1709, the peerage, according to the clause of the patent in favour of heirs general, devolved upon his kinsman and heir-at-law, (refer to Peter, of Kirkland, youngest son of Peter Hay, father of the 1st lord.)

THOMAS, Viscount Dupplin, as 6th earl. His lordship was a commissioner for the treaty of union between England and Scotland, and sat in the first parliament of Great Britain as one of the sixteen representative peers. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William (Drummond), 1st Viscount Strathallan, by whom he had issue three sons and two daus. His youngest son, Col. John Hay, took an active part in the rising of 1715, and was created, by the Chevalier de St. George, Earl of Inverness, but d. issueless in 1740. The earl d. in 1719, and was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE-HENRY, 7th earl; who had been previously (31 Dec. 1711) created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, co. Hereford*. His lordship m. in 1709, Abigail, youngest dau. of Robert (Harley), Earl of Oxford, lord-high-treasurer of Great Britain, by whom he had four sons and six daus.; of whom,

I. THOMAS, s. as 8th earl.

II. ROBERT, entered into holy orders, and became, successively, a prebendary of Westminster (1743), Bishop of St. Asaph (1748), Bishop of Salisbury (1761), and

576

(in the same year) Archbishop of York. His grace assumed the surname and arms of "Drummond," according to the deed of entail of his great-grandfather, William, Viscount Strathallan. He m. in 1748, Henrietta, dau. of Peter Auriol, Esq., an eminent merchant of London, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, who s. as 9th earl.

2 Peter-Auriol, lieut.-col. in the West Yorkshire militia; m. in 1775, Mary-Bridget, only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq., and d. in 1799, s. p. His widow m. 2ndly, Robert, 4th Viscount Galway.

3 John-Auriol, com. R.N.; d. s. p. in 1780.

4 Edward-Auriol, D.D., dean of Bocking, prebendary of York and Southwell, rector of Hadleigh, and one of the chaplains in ordinary to their late majesties GEORGE III. and IV.; m. 1st, in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Count de Vismes, by whom (who d. in 1790) he had,

EDWARD-WILLIAM-AURIOL DRUMMOND-HAY,

B.A., F.S.S.A. of London, Scotland, and Perth;

served in the Peninsula, in France, and the Low Countries, under the Duke of Wellington, Lord

Lynedoch, and in the 61st and 78rd regts., and on the Staff, was subsequently principal clerk

in the Lyon office of Scotland, and consul-gen.

for Morocco; d. 4 April, 1785; m. in 1812,

Louisa-Margaret, dau. of the late John Thom-

son, Esq., deputy-commissary-general; and d.

in 1845, having had issue, 1 Edward-Hay, president of council in the Virgin Islands, d.

in 1815, m. in 1838, Laura-Sarah, 2nd dau. of Lt.-

Col. Livingstone, E.I.C.S., and has issue, Freder-

rick, d. in 1839, and Edward, d. in 1841; 2 John-

Hay, d. in 1816, H.M. agent and consul-gen. for

Morocco, m. in 1845, Annette, 3d dau. of M. Car-

stensten, his Danish majesty's consul-gen. for

the same empire; 3 Thomas-Robert, an officer 42nd

Highlanders, d. in 1821; 4 George-William, d.

in 1827; 5 Francis-Ringier, d. in 1830; 6 James

de Vismes, d. 6 Nov. 1834; 7 Louisa, m. 2d

Nov. 1838, to G.-C.-A. Norderling, Esq., an

officer in the Swedish life-guards; 8 Eliza-

beth-Catherine, m. 1 May, 1840, to W. Green-

wood Chapman, Esq. of Foot's Cray Hill,

Kent; 9 Theodosia, m. in Jan. 1844, to M.

Pierre Victor Mauboussin, elevé-consul at-

tached to the French consulate-general in

Morocco, only son of M. Pierre Dieudonné

Louis Mauboussin, of Mans, in the kingdom of

France; and 10 Henrietta-Auriol.

Henrietta-Auriol, m. in 1831, to the Rev. Morgan

Watkins; and d. in 1833.

Dean Drummond m. 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of James

Auriol, Esq., and left at his decease, 30 Dec. 1829,

Amelia-Auriol, m. 3 Sept. 1812, to the Rev.

George Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of South-

well, and archdeacon of Nottingham.

Charlotte-Auriol, m. in 1838, the Rev. Edward

Lewis, rector of Llanbedr, co. Brecon.

5 George-William-Auriol, in holy orders; m. 1st, in

1798, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Capt. Sir Samuel

Marshall, R.N., and by whom (who d. in 1790) he

left surviving issue at his decease, in 1807,

Robert-William, d. in 1796, late under-secretary

of state for the Colonial department.

Caroline-Edith.

He m. 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1800, Maria, dau. of John

Birbank, Esq., and had by her a dau., Margaret,

m. 6 Nov. 1831, to the Rev. Francis Bazett Grant.

III. Edward, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of

Lisbon; m. twice, but left issue only by his first wife,

(Mary, dau. of Peter Flower, Esq.,

1 Edward, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wagstaffe,

Esq. of Manchester; but d. s. p. in 1798.

2 Thomas, D.D., m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bragge,

Esq. of Clevedale; and d. s. p. in 1830.

3 William-Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of

York; m. in 1793, Mary, dau. of William Wagstaffe,

Esq. of Manchester, and relict of John Astley, Esq.,

by whom he has issue,

Edward, in holy orders; d. in 1800.

Mary-Anne, m. 24 July, 1839, to the Rev. F.-T.

P. Hankins.

4 Henrietta, m. to Isaac-Hawkins Browne, Esq. of

Badger, co. Salop.

5 Mary, m. to Lewis Bagot, Bishop of St. Asaph;

and d. in 1786.

6 Margaret.

He d. 30 Dec. 1829.

The Earl of Kinnoul d. at an advanced period of life,

28 July, 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th earl; who m. Constantia, dau. and heir of

John Kyrie-Ernie, Esq. of Whetham, Wilts, (see BURKE'S

Landed Gentry;) but d. without surviving issue, in 1787,

when the honours devolved upon (the son of his deceased

brother, the Archbishop of York) his nephew,

ROBERT HAY-DRUMMOND, as 9th earl; d. 18 March,

1751, (revert to descendants of the 2nd son of the 7th earl.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Julia, only dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and granddau. of the Earl of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1837) he had,

THOMAS-ROBERT, present peer.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Drummond, Esq. of the Grange, co. Hants.

Sarah-Maria, *m.* in 1811, to the Right Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, eldest surviving son of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and nephew of his Grace the Duke of Atholl.

His lordship was appointed Lord-Lyon king-of-arms of Scotland. He *d.* 12 April, 1804.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 4 May, 1627; Earl, 25 May, 1633, (of Scotland.) Baron, 31 Dec. 1711, (of Great Britain.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters; 1st and 4th, az., an unicorn, salient, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight half-thistles, vert, impaled with as many half-roses, gu., for augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three escutcheons, gu., for HAY; 2nd grand quarter, or, three bars wavy, gu., for DRUMMOND; 3rd grand quarter, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double-tressure, firy, counterfory, gu., a coat of augmentation likewise, for DRUMMOND.

Crest—A countryman, couped at the knees, vested in gray, waistcoat, gu., bonnet, az., bearing on his shoulder an ox-yoke, both ppr.

Supporters—Two countrymen, habited as the crest; the dexter holding over his shoulder the coulter of a plough; the sinister, a paddle, both ppr.

Motto—Renovate animos.

Seats—Dupplin Castle, and Cromlix Cottage, Perthshire.

K I N T O R E



KINTORE, EARL OF, (Francis-Alexander Keith-Falconer.) Lord Falconer of Halkerton, and Lord Keith of Inverurie, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Kintore, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 7 June, 1828; *s.* his father, 11 July, 1844; *m.* his cousin, 24 June, 1851, Louisa-Madeleine, 2nd dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Knt., was created Earl-Marischal of Scotland, by JAMES II., in 1458, which dignity passed in regular succession to

GEORGE,* the 10th earl, whose honours and estates fell under an act of attainder, in 1716, resulting from his lord-

* George, 10th earl-marischal. This nobleman, who, as mentioned, was attained in consequence of his participation in the rising of 1715, had the good fortune to effect his escape into Spain, and thence removing into Prussia, obtained the confidence and friendship of FREDERICK III., who appointed him, in 1750, ambassador to France, invested him with the order of the Black Eagle, and constituted him governor of Neuchâtel. In 1759, his lordship, being ambassador from Prussia to the court of Madrid, discovered the secret of the family compact, by which the different branches of the house of Bourbon had bound themselves to assist each other; and communicating the same to Mr. Pitt, that minister represented his case so favourably to GEORGE II., that his majesty granted his lordship's pardon in 1759; and an act of parliament passed in the following year to enable him to inherit estates, but he rejected the insertion of a clause overpowring his succession to honours. His lordship was further favoured by the crown, under the sanction of parliament, with a grant of public money in 1761. He died in 1778, at Potsdam, at the advanced age of eighty-eight, enjoying his Majesty of Prussia's confidence to the last in no great a degree as to be called "the king's friend." An "Eloge de my Lord Marischal," by M. D'Almbert, was published at Berlin in 1779.

ship's adhesion to the Stuarts, in 1715. His lordship was for many years subsequently in the service of the King of Prussia; and his only brother, the Hon. George Keith, following his fortunes, distinguished himself first in the Russian service, where he attained the rank of field-marshal, and had the command of the Russian army in the war of 1740. He was afterwards in the service of the King of Prussia. He fell at Hockrichin, 14 Oct. 1758; and a superb monument to his memory, at Berlin, records his achievements as the celebrated Marshal Keith.

THE HON. SIR JOHN KEITH, Knt., 3rd son of William, 6th earl-marischal, by Lady Mary Erskine, was elevated to the peerage, 26 June, 1677, by the titles of *Baron Keith of Inverurie and Keith Hall*, and *EARL OF KINTORE*, having been appointed in 1660, knight-marischal of Scotland, and that office settled hereditarily in his family, in consideration of the loyalty he had evinced in preserving the regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of CROMWELL. Sir John Keith had those ensigns of royalty safely conveyed from Dunmore Castle and deposited under ground in the church of Kinneff; sailing immediately for France, it was supposed that he had carried them away; in consequence of which, all further search by the Cromwellians was abandoned.* His lordship obtained a new grant of his honours in 1694, extending the reversion to his own female heirs, and to the male issue of his brother George. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Haddington, and was *s.* in 1714, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman, joining the insurgents of 1715, was at the battle of Sheriff Muir, and never afterwards shaved his beard; he does not appear, however, to have suffered in consequence of his participation in the Rebellion, further than being deprived of the office of marischal. His lordship *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of David, 4th Viscount Stormont, and had issue,

- i. JOHN,
- ii. WILLIAM, } successive earls.
- iii. Catherine, *m.* to David, 5th Lord Falconer of Halkerton, and had, with other issue,
 - 1 ALEXANDER, 6th Lord Falconer; who was *s.* in 1763, by his brother,
 - 2 WILLIAM, 7th Lord Falconer; who *d.* in Dec. 1776, leaving a son and successor,
 - ANTHONY-ADRIAN, 8th Lord Falconer; of whom hereafter as 5th EARL OF KINTORE.
 - 3 George, capt. R.N., father of GEORGE FALCONER, Esq. of Pseudo.

His lordship was *s.* in 1718, by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who *d. s. p.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th earl. This nobleman dying *www.* in 1761, the estates devolved upon George, the 10th and attainted earl-marischal, while the peerage remained suspended until that nobleman's decease, in 1778, when it passed to

ANTHONY-ADRIAN FALCONER, 8th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, (revert to Catherine, dau. of William, 4th earl, and her descendants,) who inherited with it the estate of Kintore, the old castle of *Hall Forest*, given to the family by ROBERT I., and Keith Hall. The noble family of Falconer deduce their descent from Ranulphus, (son of Walter de Lunkyr, appointed king's falconer by WILLIAM the Lion, whence he assumed the surname of Falconer. The descendant of Ranulphus, Alexander, son of Sir Alexander Falconer, was created Lord Falconer of Halkerton, 20 Dec. 1647; which dignity descended regularly to David, 5th Lord Falconer, son-in-law of John, 1st Lord Kintore. Anthony, 5th Earl of Kintore and 8th Lord Falconer, *m.* Miss Slighterman, of Groningen, by whom (who *d.* 26 March, 1809) he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; Maria-Rembertina, Catherine-Margaret; Frances-Constantia; Christina-Elizabeth, *d.* in Dec. 1820. His lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 6th earl; *b.* 11 Dec. 1766; *m.* 18 June, 1793, Maria, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart. of Kirkhill, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1826) he had issue,

- ANTHONY-ADRIAN**,
 William, *b.* 16 Dec. 1799; capt. R.N.; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Louisa, dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congleton; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1846, having had issue a son, Adrian William, *b.* 12 Feb. 1837; and a dau., Dorothea Maria-Rembertina, *d. www.* 1851.

* For another version of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, see SIR WILLIAM MUSGRAVE OGLIVIE, Bart., whose ancestor had been appointed, by Sir John Keith, deputy-lieutenant of Dunottar.

His lordship *d.* 6 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son, ANTHONY-ADRIAN, *b.* 30 April, 1794, who was created a Baron of the Empire, 23 June, 1838. His lordship *m.* 14 June, 1817, Juliet, 6th dau. of the late Robert Renny, Esq. of Borrowfield, N.B. Her ladyship *d.* 9 July, 1819, *s. p.* The earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1821, Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq., and by her (who obtained a divorce from his lordship, and *m.* 3 April, 1840, E.-North Arnold, Esq., son of the Rev. C. Arnold, of Mellor and Langho, Lancashire, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1841) he had,

WILLIAM-ADRIAN, *Lord Innerwie,* *b.* 2 Sept. 1822; lieutenant 17th light-dragoons; killed hunting, 17 Dec. 1843, *v. p.* FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, present earl. Charles-James, *b.* in 1833. Isabella-Catherine, *m.* in Aug. 1847, to Henry Grant, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 11 July, 1844, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Falconer, 20 Dec. 1647. Baron Keith, and Earl of Kintore, 26 June, 1677. Baron Kintore, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a sceptre and sword, in saltier, with an imperial crown, in chief, within an orle of eight thistles, or, as a coat of augmentation, for preserving the regalia of Scotland; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chief, pale of six, or and gu., for KEITHS.

Crest—An angel, in a praying posture, or, within an orle of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two men in complete armour, each holding a pike, ppr.

Motto—Quis amissa salva.

Seats—Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire; Ingismaldie and Halkertoun, co. Kincardine.

KIRKPATRICK.



KIRKPATRICK, SIR CHARLES-SHARPE, of Closeburne, co. Dumfries; *b.* in 1808; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, in 1844.

Lineage.

Tradition states that an ancestor of this *principal* family, as Nisbet calls it, possessed lands in Nethsdale in the beginning of the 9th century; but the first of its members upon record is,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, who lived *temp.* DAVID I., and is witness to a charter, *sans date*, of Robert Brus, the elder, or first Lord of Annandale, and of his wife, Eufemia, granting the fishing of Torduff to the monks of Abbeyholm. The grandson of this Ivone,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, obtained a confirmatory charter of the lands of Closeburne from ALEXANDER II., dated 15 Aug. 1232; and from him directly descended, through a long line of martial Lords of Closeburne,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Knt., gentleman of the privy-chamber to JAMES VI., who obtained a patent of free denizen within the kingdom of England, in 1603, from that monarch. He *d.* about the year 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., whose grandson, I. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Closeburne, for his unshaken fidelity to CHARLES I., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 26 March, 1685. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, in 1666, Isabel, dau. of John, Lord Torpichen, by whom he had one son, Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1672, Sarah, dau. of Robert Fergusson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, by whom he had a son, Roger; and 3rdly, Grizzel, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, Esq. of Raploch, and widow of — Inglis, Esq. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1702, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir William Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had four sons and a dau., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Susanna, dau.

and heir of James Grierson, Esq. of Capenoch, by whom he had eight children. The mansion of Closeburne, built by the first baronet, partly with the materials of the old residence, of which he left nothing standing save the tower, was burnt to the ground through the carelessness of drunken servants, on the night of the 29th Aug. 1748, and all the family papers, portraits, plate, &c., therein consumed. Sir Thomas *d.* in Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Miss Jardine, and was *s.* at his decease, 7 June, 1804, by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam, and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue,

James, *d. s. p.*, and shipman R.N.

CHARLES-SHARPE, present baronet.

Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. W.-J. Hope-Johnstone.

Other daus.

Creation—26 March, 1685.

Arms—Ar., a saltier and chief, az., the last charged with three cushions, or.

Crest—A hand, holding a dagger, in pale, distilling drops of blood.

Supporters—Two talbot hounds, ar.

Motto—I make sure.

KNATCHBULL.



KNATCHBULL, SIR NORTON-JOSEPH, *b.* 10 July, 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Jesse-Watts Russell, Esq. of Iiam Hall, and has issue, two sons and five daus., the elder of the former being

HUGGESS-EDWARD, *b.* in 1833.

Lineage.

This family has possessed Mersham Hatch since the 2nd year of HENRY II., when it was purchased from the executors of a Mr. Edwards by

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, Esq., from whom lineally descended

SIR NORTON KNATCHBULL, Knt., who served the office of sheriff of the co. Kent in the 5th year of JAMES I., and represented the port of Hythe in parliament. He *m.* thrice; but dying without issue, in 1636, was *s.* by his nephew,

I. NORTON KNATCHBULL, Esq., (son of Thomas Knatchbull, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Astley, Esq. of Maidstone,) who was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Westrow, Esq., citizen and sheriff of London, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Honeywood, Knt., and relict of Sir Edward Steward, Knt. Sir Norton represented the co. of Kent in parliament, *temp.* CHARLES I., and was esteemed a person of great erudition. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons (all of whom *d.* without issue, before himself) and nine daus.; of whom Eleanor *m.* Roger West, Esq.; Elizabeth, Mr. Lely; and Jane became the wife, 1st, of Sir George Herbert, and 2ndly, of Richard Whitshed, Esq. Sir John *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. and left (with a dau., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Rooke, vice-admiral of England; and 2ndly, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Moore) a son and successor,

IV. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. of Kent. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of John Wyndham Esq. of Nonington, co. Wilts, son of Sir Wadhiam Wyndham, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

I. WYNDHAM, his successor.

II. EDWARD, who *s.* his nephew as 7th baronet.

III. WADHAM, chancellor and prebendary of Durham; who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1760, leaving issue,

* Thomas Knatchbull left, besides his eldest son, Norton, several other children. The eldest dau., Bridget, *m.* George Curtis, Esq. of Totterden; and the 2nd, Margaret, Nicholas Foke, Esq. of Godinton.

- 1 Wyndham, m. 13 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her (who d. 30 Jan. 1807) left at his decease, 29 June, 1833, two sons,
 William, in holy orders, prebendary of Wells; m. in 1825, Louisa-Elizabeth, d. dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and has issue.
 William-Francis, of Babbington, in Somersetshire, m. in 1829, Emma-Louisa, dau. of the late Charles-Gordon Grey, Esq. of Stratton.
- 2 Charles, R.N., m. Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull.
- 3 Catharine, m. to Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham.
- iv. Norton, major in the army; whose only dau. and heir, Frances, m. her cousin, Charles Knatchbull, Esq., R.N.
- v. Alice, m. to Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury.
- vi. Catharine, m. to Thomas Harris, Esq.

He d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WYNDHAM, who m. Catharine, dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury; and dying in 1749, was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WYNDHAM, who d. unm. in 1763, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR EDWARD, (3rd son of Sir Edward, the 4th baronet.) This gentleman m. Grace, 2nd dau. of William Legge, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had several children; of whom the eldest dau., Anne-Eliza, m. Lieut.-Col. Newton, of Southover. He d. in 1789, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, who m. in 1780, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Dorothea, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.) of William-Weston Hugessen, Esq. of Provenders, co. Kent, by Thomazine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and had an only surviving son, EDWARD, the late baronet.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1785, Frances, dau. of Governor Graham, by whom (who d. in 1799) he had,

Wyndham, D.D., rector of Aldington, in Kent; m. in 1826, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Sandgate, and had a dau., Augusta, Charles, capt. in the army; d. 13 Aug. 1835, aged 46. John.

Thomas, capt. of the royal artillery; m. in 1824, Jane, eldest daughter of Sir John Connell, Knt., judge of the Admiralty at Edinburgh.

Frances-Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Higham.

Mary, m. to the Rev. W. Dickens, rector of Adisham, Kent; and d. 23 Feb. 1846.

Harriet, m. to G.-H. D'Aeth, Esq. of Knowiton Court.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, by whom (who d. 19 Dec. 1850) he had,

Henry-Edward, in holy orders, rector of Elmham, Norfolk; m. 17 Sept. 1835, Pleasance, dau. of Thomas Bragge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk.

Reginald-Edward, capt. E.I.C.S.; m. 23 June, 1846, Lucy-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Bowen.

Mary-Anne, m. to Henry Revel Reynolds, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Lord Sondes.

Anne-Frances, m. 4 April, 1836, to the Rev. W.-H. Hanson, rector of Hockwold-cum-Wilton, Norfolk; and d. 16 April, 1837.

Catherine, m. to Henry-Charles-Morton Dyer, Esq. Grace-Mary, m. to John Hopton-Russel Chichester, Esq. Eliza.

Sir Edward Knatchbull, who represented the co. of Kent for several years, d. 21 Sept. 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

IX. THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD, b. 20 Dec. 1781; m. 1st, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella-Christiana, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

NORTON-JOSEPH, present bart.

Charles-Henry, b. in 1811; d. 17 Feb. 1837.

Wyndham, b. in 1813; d. in 1833.

John, b. in 1814.

Mary-Dorothea, m. in 1826, to Edward Knight, jun., Esq., of Godmersham Park, Kent; and d. 23 Feb. 1838, leaving issue.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and by her had issue, (who have all taken the additional surname of HUGESSEN,)

Edward-Hugessen, b. 29 April, 1829.

Reginald-Bridges, b. in 1831

Richard-Astley, b. in 1833.

Herbert-Thomas, b. in 1835.

William-Western, b. in 1837.

Fanny-Elizabeth, d. in Feb. 1845.
 Matilda-Catherine.
 Alicia-Sophia, d. 12 April, 1849.
 Louisa-Susanna.

Sir Edward d. 24 May, 1849.

Creation—4 Aug. 1841.

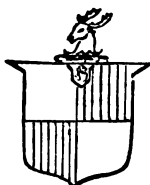
Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, between two bendlets, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, ermine, a leopard, statant, ar., spotted, sa.

Motto—In crucifixa gloria mea.

Seats—Merham Hatch, and Provenders, co. Kent.

K NIGHTLEY.



K NIGHTLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Fawsley Park, co. Northampton, M.P.; b. 30 Jan. 1781; s. his uncle, as 2nd bart., 29 Jan. 1812; m. 24 Aug. 1813, Selina-Mary, eldest dau. of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq. of Englefield Green, grandson of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by whom he has issue,

RAINALD, b. 23 Oct. 1819.

Sophia-Selina, m. 31 Aug. 1840, to the Hon. H.-F.-H. Gage, eldest son of Viscount Gage.

Lineage.

This ancient family is lineally descended from SIR RAINALD DE KNIGHTLEY, who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and is mentioned in Domesday Book, (vol. I. fol. 248,) as meane Lord of Knightley, co. Stafford. He was s. by his son, SIR WILLIAM DE KNIGHTLEY, (temp. HENRY I. and STEPHEN,) from whom the estates devolved in turn upon SIR NICHOLAS, SIR ROBERT, SIR JORDAN, and SIR ROBERT DE KNIGHTLEY, which last, marrying (39 HENRY III.) Aliva, dau. and heir of Sir Ivo de Paul-ton, of Roderwe, co. Stafford, was grandfather of SIR ROBERT DE KNIGHTLEY. He m. Alice, sister and heir of Sir Roger Lewknor, and his lineal descendant, RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, Upton, and Helli-don, co. Northampton, and Gnowshall, co. Stafford, M.P. for Northamptonshire, m. (3 HENRY V.) Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Purefoy, Esq. of Drayton, and was grandfather of SIR RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, of Fawsley, a gentleman of very large landed property, possessing thirty-three manors and lands in Northamptonshire, one in Buckinghamshire, four in Warwickshire, and three in Staffordshire. He m. Joan, dau. and heir of H. Skeward, Esq. of Skinnerton, and left,

I. RICHARD (Sir), who left no male issue, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp.

II. EDWARD (Sir), m. Ursula, sister and co-heir of John, 14th Earl of Oxford, but leaving, in like manner, no male issue, Fawsley devolved on his brother.

III. VALENTINE (Sir).

The 3rd son,

SIR VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, m. Anne dau. of Sir Edward Fetters, of Baddeley Clinton: his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward, Duke of Somerset, K.G., Lord Protector of England, during the minority of his nephew, EDWARD VI. Sir Richard left several children, but his male line becoming extinct at the death of his grandson in 1639, Fawsley descended to his nephew,

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, Esq., M.P., who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton. He was an active adherent of the Parliament during their struggle with CHAS. I. His eldest son m. a dau. of the celebrated patriot, John Hampden, and thus became allied to the protectorate house of CROMWELL, and produced one of the most formidable private combinations of that eventful period. At Fawsley originated the plan for retrenching the royal prerogative of making peace and war. Mr. Knightley did not, however, sanction the execution of the king. His son and successor,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, M.P., being one of the council who promoted the recall of CHARLES II., was received into that monarch's favour, and created K.B., previous to his coronation. His son, Essex Knightley, Esq., leaving no male issue, the estates were inherited by his first-cousin,

LUCY KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, who m. Jaue-Grey

Benson, one of the co-heirs to the ancient barony of Fitzwarine, being dau. and heir of Henry Benson, Esq., by Elizabeth, co-heir to her brother, Henry, Earl of Stamford, and dau. of Thomas, Lord Grey de Groby, (who predeceased his father,) by Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Fitzwarine, and 4th Earl of Bath. His eldest son, VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, Esq., M.P., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dummer, Esq. of Swathling, and left issue,

- i. Lucy, M.P., m. Catherine, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., and *d. s. p.*
- ii. Valentine, *d. s. p.*
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iv. Charles, in holy orders; *b.* in 1753; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, in Lincolnshire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and left issue,
 - 1 CHARLES, present baronet.
 - 2 Valentine, *b.* in 1792; deceased.
 - 3 Henry, in holy orders; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, and left issue, Valentine.
 - Henry-Charles, in holy orders, m. 22 April, 1851, Mary-Maria, eldest dau. of Sylvester Richmond, Esq. of Worms, on the Rhine.
 - Mary-Anne, m. 18 Aug. 1838, to Edward, youngest son of John Hanks, Esq. of Newcastle.
 - 4 Elizabeth, m. to William Lee, Esq.
 - 5 Sophia, m. to John Story, Esq. of Lockington.
- v. James, m. Mary Davies, but had no issue.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. to John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants.
- vii. Jane, m. to John Kingston, Esq. of Belmont.

The third son,

1. THE REV. JOHN KNIGHTLEY, was created a Baronet, 2 Feb. 1798, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased brother, the Rev. Charles Knightley. Sir John *d. s. p.* in 1812, when the title devolved on SIR CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, or and gu.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, ar., attired, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr.

Motto—In vita fortuna.

Seat—Fawsley, co. Northampton.

KNIGHTON.



KNIGHTON, SIR WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Bart. of Carlston, co. Dorset; *b.* 20 Jan. 1811; *m.* 19 June, 1838, Clementina, dau. of John Jameson, Esq., by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Loughnan, Esq.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM KNIGHTON, M.D., G.C.H., auditor and keeper of the privy and council seals of the Duchy of Cornwall, temp. GEORGE IV., and keeper of that king's privy-purse, was created a Baronet 1 Jan. 1813. He m. Dorothea, dau. of Capt. James Hawker, R.N., and had,

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, present baronet. Dorothea, m. in 1829, to Michael Seymour, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of Sir Michael Seymour, Bart. Mary-Frances, m. 6 Feb. 1838, to Francis-Jervoise Ellis-Jervoise, Esq.; *d.* 26 June, 1839.

Sir William *d.* 10 Oct. 1836.

Arms—Barry of eight, per pale, az. and or, counter-changed, a bend, erminois; on a chief, gu., a dragon's head, erased, between two annulets, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two dragons' heads in saltire, couped at the shoulder, the dexter, gu., sinister or, wreathed about the neck with a chain, of the last.

Seat—Blendworth Lodge, Hordean Hants.

KNOWLES.



KNOWLES, SIR FRANCIS CHARLES, Bart. of Lovel Hill, co. Berks; *b.* 10 June, 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1831, Emma, 4th dau. of Sir George Pocock, Bart., and has had issue,

CHARLES-GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 14 March, 1832.

Geraldine-Sophia-Elizabeth, *d.* in Feb. 1835.

Katherine.

580

Lineage.

This family is descended from SIR THOMAS KNOWLES, who attended RICHARD I. to Palestine, and obtained from that monarch, in consideration of his distinguished services, the arms which his successors have continued ever since to bear. Sir Thomas entered the breach at Jerusalem next after Godfrey de Bouillon.

The family name has at various times been spelled differently, Knolle, Knolles, Knollis, Knowllys, and Knowlies. Their escutcheon occurs thrice in St. George's Hall, Windsor Castle. In the line of descent are to be found the illustrious names of, 1. Sir Robert Knolles, Knight of the Garter, the companion in arms of Edward the Black Prince; he commanded the king's archers (RICHARD II.) at the rout of Wat Tyler's mob. 2. Sir Francis Knolles, Knight of the Garter, treasurer of the household of Queen ELIZABETH. He m. a dau. of Mary Boleyn, the sister of Anna Boleyn, and dau. of Lord Husden, and had, among other children, Letitia Knolles, the mother of Essex, the unfortunate favourite of the queen, and afterwards wife of Leicester, her other favourite. (See the extinct baronetcy of KNOLLYS OF FERN HILL, for the details of this family.)

I. CHARLES KNOWLES, Esq., a distinguished naval officer, having risen to the rank of rear-admiral of Great Britain, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1765. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John-Gay Alleyne, Bart., and had an only son, Capt. Knowles, R.N., who was lost in command of a man-of-war in a storm at sea. He m. 2ndly, Maria-Magdalena-Theresa, dau. of Ferdinand, Comte de Bouget, general in the Austrian service, and by that lady had, CHARLES, his successor; and Anna-Charlotte-Christina, m. in 1780, John Winder, Esq. of Vaynor Park, Montgomeryshire. Sir Charles was appointed by the Empress of Russia, in 1776, chief president of her Imperial Majesty's Admiralty, with a seat in the Russian council, a post which he filled for some years. He *d.* after his return to England, 9 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, admiral of the Red and G.C.B.; *b.* in 1754; *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, brother of the late Sir Richard-V.-B. Johnstone, Bart., and dying in 1831, left issue, FRANCIS-CHARLES, present baronet; Henry-Cosby-Roddam, *b.* in 1803; Edward-Richard-Johnstone; Laura-Charlotte; Georgiana-Henrietta, and Maria-Louisa-Theresa.

Creation—31 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a crusily of crosslets, a cross-moline, voided, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, ar., charged with three (red) roses, of the same.

Crest—An elephant, statant, ar.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seats—Lovel Hill, Berks; and Llwynmadoc, Montgomery.

KYNASTON.



KYNASTON, SIR JOHN ROGER, of Hardwick, co. Salop; *b.* 2 July, 1797; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., in 1839.

Lineage.

This family, distinguished alike by antiquity of descent, high alliances, and historic name, descends, with the Kynastons of Oteley, and other junior branches, from the Kynastons of Stocks, in Shropshire, whose immediate ancestor, Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, deduces his descent from the royal line of Powys, from which sprung OWEN GLENDOWER; the Hughes's of Gwercias, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion; Rhys's, Lords of Rûg; Vaughans of Nannau, Baronets; Davies's of Gwysaney; Davies's now of Eton House, Kent; Edwards's of Ness Strange; Lloyds of Aston; and Vaughans, Earls of Carbery. BLEDDYN AP CYNYFYN, King of Powys by inheritance, and of North Wales and South Wales by usurpation, m. twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, a younger son,

Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, in Merioneth, from whom, by his wife, Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, directly descended,

1. Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nannau, living 21 EDWARD III., who m. Gwladys, dau. of Griffith ap Owen, Lord of Rûg-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and had, with junior issue,

- 1 Howel, Lord of Nannau, whose dau. and heir, Angharad, m. Rhys ap Ievan, iv. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor, by her, of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, co. Merioneth, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION.
- 2 Meuric, Lord of Nannau, ancestor of, i. the NANNEYS OF NANNAU, whose heiress, Janet, dau. and heiress of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, m. Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt and Wengraig, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF NANNEY, BARTS.; ii. NANNEYS OF MAES-Y-PANDY, co. Merioneth, whose heiress, Lowry, m. Robert Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth; iii. LLWYDS OF CWM BYCHAN, co. Merioneth; iv. LLWYDS OF CAERWYS, co. Flint, of which house is Miss Angharad Llwyd, the distinguished Welsh antiquary.

- ii. Howel, from whom derive, i. the VAUGHANS OF WENGRAIG, HENGWRT, and NANNAU, represented by SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, BART.; 2 VAUGHAN OF RUG-YN-EDERNION; 3 VAUGHANS OF DOL-Y-MELYNLLYN, co. Merioneth.

BLEDDYN AP CYFNFN, by his first wife, Haer, dau. and co-heir of Cllin-ap-y-Blaidd Rhudd, (Bloody Wolf,) Lord of Gest-yn-Edonydd, in Merioneth, left an eldest son and successor,

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys, who d. in 1132. He m. twice. By his first wife, Hynydd, dau. of Efnydd-ap-Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Cwtyd, in Denbighland, Meredith had, with junior issue, two sons,

- i. MADOC AP MEREDITH, his heir.

ii. Griffith ap Meredith, Lord of Mawddwy-Cyfellic, who predeceasing his father, d. in 1128, and was grandfather of,

Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, who, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr, King of South Wales, had two sons,

1 Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, father of two sons,

1 Owen ap Griffith, last Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, living 16 May, 17th Edw. I., whose dau and heir,

Hawys, m. Sir John Charlton, Knt., summoned to parliament, 26 July, 1313, as Baron Charlton of Powys. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

2 William ap Griffith, living 17th Edw. I., whose son,

John-ap-William, Lord of Mawddwy, co. Merioneth, had a dau.

Elizabeth, who as heir of her brother, s. to the lordship of Mawddwy, and marrying Sir Hugh de Burgh, Knt., descended from Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND, was mother of

Sir John de Burgh, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, father, by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, of four daus. and co-heirs,

ELIZABETH, m. Thomas Newport, Esq. of High Erccall, co. Salop, ancestor of the NEWPORTS, EARLS OF BRADFORD.

ANCREDA, m. John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton, and, *jure uxoris*, of Wattleborough, co. Salop, ancestor of the present SIR BALDWIN LEIGHTON, BART. OF WATTLEBOROUGH.

ISABEL, m. Sir John Lingeyne, Knt. of Lingeyne, co. Hereford, and, *jure uxoris*, of Radbrook, ancestor of Robert Lingeyne, Esq. of Sutton Court, Herefordshire, and Radbrook, who assumed the name of BURTON, and was father of ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of LONGNOR HALL and RADBROOK. (See that name, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

ELEANOR, m. Thos. Mytton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1473, *jure uxoris*, Lord of the Barony of Mawddwy, ancestor of the MYTTONS OF HAL-

STON, MYTTONS OF GARTH AND PENYLAN, and MUTTON OF LLANERCH PABEK.

- 2 Madoc-Gôch ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Mawddwy, and Caer Einion. This Prince having died without male issue, the lordships of Mawddwy and Caer Einion reverted to the elder branch, vesting, as has been shewn, in William, fourth son of Griffith-ap-Gwenwynwyn. Madoc-Gôch's dau. and heiress, Efa, m. Iorwerth, Lord of Half Edeirnion, eldest son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dynmael, and Abertanar, and from this alliance derive the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION.

Meredith ap Bleddyn was s. by his eldest son,

MADOC AP MEREDITH, Prince of Powys. This sovereign m. twice; and by a subsequent union with Efa, dau. of Madoc ap Urien, of Maengwynedd, he had twin sons,

- i. Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, progenitor of, 1 the DAVISS'S OF GWYBANEY, co. Flint, (see DAVISS'S *Landed Gentry.*); 2 DAVISS'S, now of Eron House, co. Kent, represented by OWEN DAVISS, Esq. of Eron House, son of the late Thomas DAVISS, Esq. of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, (*Ibid.*); 3 DAVISS'S OF MARRINGTON HALL, co. Salop, (see that name, *Landed Gentry.*); 4 EYTONS OF IREWOOD, co. Flint, (*Ibid.*)

ii. Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, ancestor of, 1 EDWARDS'S OF NESS STRANOR, co. Salop, (refer to that name, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*); 2 LLOYDS OF ASTON, co. Salop, (*Ibid.*); 3 KYFFINS OF BODFACH, co. Montgomery; 4 VAUGHANS, EARLS OF CARBERRY, &c.

MADOC AP MEREDITH, by his first wife, the Princess Susanna, dau. of Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, had, with other issue,

- i. Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, who m. the Princess Angharad, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, an alliance from which directly descended,

Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynrdwry, in Merioneth, representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys. This Noble m. the Lady Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, (representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales,) by his wife, Elinor Goch, dau. and heiress of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerlglan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. By this lady the Lord of Glynrdwry had, with junior issue,

1 Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynrdwry, the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER of English writers, representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, South Wales, and North Wales. This celebrated Prince m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Hanmer, Knt. of Hanmer, co. Flint, and was, by her, father of several sons, all of whom are said to have died without issue, and of three daus., presumed co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, m. Sir John Scudamore, Knt. of Ewyas, Holme Lacy, and Kent Church, co. Hereford. (See SCUDAMORE OF KENT CHURCH, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Janet, m. Sir John Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, from which marriage derives the present SIR ARCHER-DENMAN CROFT, BART., OF CROFT CASTLE.

Margaret, m. Roger Monnington, of Monnington, co. Hereford.

2 Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, upwards of 24 years old, 3 Sept., 10th RICHARD II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tuder de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. By his wife, Mawd, dau. and heiress of Ievan ap Adda, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, this Noble left at his decease, 15 March, 1406, an only daughter and heiress,

Lowrie, who m. Griffith ap Einion, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, and from this union descended, i. the VAUGHANS OF CORSEODOL; ii. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, Denbighshire, whose heiress, Magdalen, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, m. Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, xi. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and from this marriage derive the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION.

ii. Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dynmael, and Abertanar, in Powys, an eminent chieftain and military leader, who bore the name of *Brogyntyn*, from a locality of that name near Oswestry, in Shropshire, the modern Parkington, where he possessed a fort still

called "Castell Brogyntyn." The Lord of Edeirnlon m. Maredd, dau. of Einion ap Seitsyllt, Lord of Merioneth, and had, with junior issue, three sons,

1. Iorwerth, who inherited half Edeirnlon. From him descend, i. the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, co. Merioneth, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDIRNION, represented in the female line by RICHARD WALMSLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son of the late Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Bashaal, co. York, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, LLOYD OF PLYMOS;) and in the male line by WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., eldest son of the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, (*Ibid.*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS;) II. LLOYDS OF DOLGOLESBYN; III. LLOYDS OF CROGEN; and IV. BRANAS'S OF BRANAS, all in Edeirnlon.

2. Griffith, to whom was assigned the other half of Edeirnlon, progenitor of, i. the early BARONS OF CROGEN AND BRANAS, in Edeirnlon, whose heiress, Margaret, "Lady of Crogen and Branäs," living, *infra etat.*, 44 EDWARD III., m. Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnlon, an alliance from whence derived the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDIRNION, and their derivative branches, the LLOYDS OF CROGEN AND BRANAS'S OF BRANAS; II. the LLOYDS OF HENDWR-YN-EDIRNION, whose heiress, Angharad, dau. and co-heiress of Gwyn Lloyd, of Hendwr, m. Ievan, (in her right of Hendwr,) 3rd son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, WYNN OF PENIARTH.)

3. Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, ancestor of, i. the RHY'S, LORDS OF RŪO-YN-EDIRNION, whose heiress, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Ievan ap Howell, Lord of RŪg, living 12 HENRY VIII., m. Pyers Salusbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh; and, II. the MAESMORES OF MAESMORE, in Dinmael, co. Denbigh, whose heiress, Katherine, dau. and heiress of Peter Maesmore, Esq. of Maesmore, m. Peter Morris, D.D., dean of Bangor.

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys, m. 2ndly, Efa, dau. of Blettrws, a chieftain of Ysceiñog, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingle, in Flint, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had a son,

IORWERTH GOCH (Edward the Red) AP MEREDITH, Lord of Mochmant, in Powysland, who m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Roger de Marley, of Marley, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. SIR GRIFFITH VYCHAN.

II. IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GŌCH, Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, co. Montgomery, progenitor of the BARONS OF MAIN-YN-MEIFOD, from whom derived,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Main-yn-Meifod, ancestor of, I. the POWYS'S, LORDS LILFORD; II. MAURICES OF BRYN-Y-GWALIE.

The elder son,

SIR GRIFFITH VYCHAN, of Caehowel, in the parish of Kinnerley, co. Salop, a knight of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lord of Crugion and Bergedwyn, in Montgomeryshire, was called by his countrymen, "Y Marchog gwyllt o' Cae Hywel," that is "The Wild Knight of Cae Howel," from his romantic life and his residence of this name. He m. Matilda, dau. and sole heir of Iorwerth GŌch ap Griffith GŌch, descended from Cadivor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castel Dinawal, in Cardiganshire, and had three sons, GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Howell, and Iorwerth Vychan, who m. and had issue. The eldest,

GRIFFITH VYCHAN, m. Agnes, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, Lord of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and left one son,

GRIFFITH, of Cae Howel and Kynaston, who, by the name of "Griffin de Kynaston," witnessed in 1313, a grant from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey, of lands near Oswestry. He m. Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Iorwerth ap Griffith ap Hella, of Vrongoch, in Powys, and was father of

PHILIP KYNASTON, usually styled, after the Welsh custom, "Philip ap Griffith," who m. Gwerfyl, dau. and heir of Roger Vychan, son of Sir Roger Powys, Knt. of Rhodes, and had by her, with three other children, a son and successor,

MADOC KYNASTON, who m. Silid or Silotta, dau. and heir of Jenkin Frankton, Lord of Welsh Frankton, in Salop, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Touchet, Lord Audley, and had three sons, JOHN or JENKIN, Griffith GŌch, and John, (who m. and had issue.) The eldest son,

JOHN or JENKIN KYNASTON, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, co. Salop, who was, in 1396, one of the manucaptors of

William Mainwaring, of Cheshire, m. Agnes, dau. of Llewellyn Ddu, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and of Whittington, in Salop, (see MOSTYN OF TALACRE,) and was father of

MADOC KYNASTON, of Stocks, who m. Isolda, presumed dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and taking part with Hotspur, his wife's brother, was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403. Of his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., (in consequence of the part acted by his father, against HENRY IV.,) we have no record, except that he received a pardon from the English monarch, and was father of

GRIFFITH KYNASTON, of Stocks, seneschal of the lordship of Ellesmere, *temp.* King HENRY VI., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Hoord, of Walford, in Salop, and had issue,

1. PHILIP, of Walford and Shotton, in Shropshire.

II. JOHN, of Stocks, from whom derived the KYNASTONS of Oteley Park, in Salop, whose last male heir, EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., d. s. p. in 1781, leaving his two sisters his co-heirs; of whom the elder, Mary, m. James Mainwaring, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the present CHARLES-KINASTON MAINWARING, Esq. of Oteley Park.

III. ROGER (Sir).

SIR ROGER KYNASTON, Knt., (the 3rd son,) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, and Baron Powis, in England, (a barony created by writ to JOHN DE CHARLETON, 7th EDWARD II., *ante* 1314, which came into the family of Grey by the intermarriage of Sir John Grey, Knt., with Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward de Charleton, the 6th baron; it fell into abeyance in 1551, on the demise of Edward Grey, Lord Powis, and so continues. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, Grey of Powis, and BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*, for the royal descent of the Kynastons, derived through the marriage with Lady Elizabeth Grey.) Sir Roger d. in 1517, and was s. by his son,

HUMPHREY KYNASTON, who was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, who, by an inquisition taken in 1556, was found to be "cousin and heir of Edward, the last Lord Powys." He d. in 1592, and was s. by his son, ROGER KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordley, co. Salop, high-sheriff of that county, *temp.* ELIZABETH; d. in '606, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Owen, of Conover, one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1631, was s. by his son,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordley, sheriff of Shropshire in 1640; m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt., and had issue,

EDWARD,

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Corbett, Esq.

Rebecca, m. to Richard Mytton, Esq.

Dying in 1684, he was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordley, M.P. for Salop, and sheriff of the same co. in 1682; who m. Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Barker, Esq., and was s. by his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., M.P. for Salop. This gentleman claimed, in 1731, the Barony of Powis, but dying two years afterwards, the House of Lords came to no decision thereon. He m. 1st, Beatrice, dau. of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet, and had by her a son and dau., viz.,

CORBET, M.P. for Salop; d. *uwm.* in 1741.

Beatrice, d. *uwm.*

He m. 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Harwood, Esq. of Tern, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone, and had, with two daus., who d. *uwm.*, two sons, EDWARD and ROGER; of whom the elder,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., d. s. p. in 1773, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq., who m. in 1752, Mary, only child of Henry Powell, Esq. of Worthen, co. Salop, by Margaret, his 3rd wife, dau. of Nathaniel Baskerville, Esq.; and dying in 1788, was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, John Powell, Esq., the surname and arms of POWELL. He represented for several years the co. of Salop in parliament, and preferred, in 1800, his claim to the Barony of Powis, but unsuccessfully; he was, however, in consideration of his descent from the said ancient and noble family, advanced to a Baronetcy by

patent, dated 8 Dec. 1818, with eventual remainder to his brother, the Rev. Edward Kynaston. Sir John m. Mary-Elizabeth, sister of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne; but dying *s. p.* 25 Oct. 1822, was *s.* according to the limitation, by his said brother,

II. THE REV. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 7 Jan. 1758; who m. 9 Dec. 1783, Letitia, dau. of Robert Owen, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN-ROGER, present baronet.

Amy, m. to the Rev. Evelyn Sutton, prebendary of Warminster; who *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1835.

Letitia, *d.* in 1834.

Sir Edward *d.* 26 April, 1839.

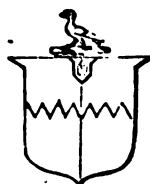
Creation—8 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chev., gu., the arms of Audley, assumed by Sir Roger Kynaston. Sir Roger was a Yorkist, and fought at the battle of Bloreheath in 1459. In this engagement Lord Audley, the Lancastrian leader, fell, according to the family tradition, by the hand of Kynaston, which is not improbable; for two years after the battle, when the Earl of March ascended the throne as EDWARD IV., he not only knighted the Squire of Hordley, but assigned to him the arms of the fallen Audley; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., the ensigns of the Sovereigns of Powys.

Crest—The sun in splendour, surmounted of a dexter arm, in armour, embowed, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.

Seats—Hardwick Hall, Shropshire; Risby, Suffolk.

LACON.



LACON, SIR EDMUND-HENRY-KNOWLES, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; *b.* 14 Aug. 1807; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, in 1839; m. in 1840, Eliza-Georgina, eldest dau. of James Esdale Hammet, Esq. of Battersea, and has issue,

EDMUND-BROUGHTON-KNOWLES, *b.* in 1842.

Thomas-Becroft-Ussher, *b.* 24 Feb. 1845.

Henry-Sidney, *b.* in Dec. 1847.

Ernest-de-Montesquieu, *b.* 1 May, 1850.

Georgina.

Eliza-Walpole.

Lineage.

EDMUND LACON, of Ottery, co. York, m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Beavor, rector of South Walsham, Norfolk, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Ottery, who assumed the surname of BARKER, and had two daus.; one of whom, Catherine, m. Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., and was mother of Sir Francis-Lindley Wood, Bart.

JOHN.

William, in holy orders.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LACON, Esq., settling in Norfolk in 1740, m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Ward, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, and was father of several daus. and of two sons. John, the younger, *d. unm.* in 1811; the elder,

I. EDMUND LACON, Esq., was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. He m. 1st, in 1779, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Knowles, D.D., prebendary of Ely, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had an only son, EDMUND, his heir. Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, in 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Mortlock, Esq. of Cambridge, and had,

John-Mortlock, capt. in the army; m. Jane, sister and co-heir of William Stirling-Graham, Esq. of Duntrane, representing the family of Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, and has issue,

1 John-Edmund, comptroller of Customs, m. 14 March, 1844, Louisa-Matilda, dau. of Edward Shewell, Esq., and has a son, Frederick-Graham.

2 Henry, R.N.; *d. unm.*

3 William-Stirling.

583

4 Mortlock.

5 Graham, M.D.

6 Charles.

7 Francis, lieut., R.N., deceased.

8 Emilia-Graham, m. 11 Feb. 1840, to Charles-John Palmer, Esq.

9 Jane.

10 Clementina-Louisa, m. 19 May, 1846, Captain Spankie, E.I.C.S., son of Serjeant Spankie, M.P.

11 Harriot.

Henry, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; m. 1st, Miss Dampier, dau. of the Rev. W. Dampier, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1830; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of J. Roberts, Esq.

Henrietta-Maria, m. to E.-S. Ommaney, Esq.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Capt. G.-W. Willes, R.N.

Louisa-Sarah, m. to the Rev. Fisher Watson, vicar of Lancing, Sussex.

Mary-Anne, m. to Fuller Farr, Esq., and *d.* 29 April, 1851.

Sir Edmund *d.* in Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDMUND-KNOWLES, *b.* 28 Feb. 1780, m. 30 Aug. 1804, Eliza-Dixon, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Becroft, Esq. of Saxthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

EDMUND-HENRY-KNOWLES, present baronet.

John-Edward, *b.* 5 April, 1809; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1848.

Henry-James, *b.* 27 Nov. 1810; com. R.N.; m. 9 July, 1844, Louisa-Bartlett, 2nd dau. of the late J. Roberts, Esq. of Buckingham, and has issue.

Eliza-Becroft, m. 26 March, 1826, to Kerrison Harvey, Esq., son of Col. Harvey, of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and has a dau., Adelaide, m. in 1850, to Comte Maggiolini de Monbercelli.

Anna-Maria, m. to Herbert-J. Lewis, Esq.

Emma-Hammet, *d.* 15 March, 1837.

Sir Edmund *d.* 3 July, 1839.

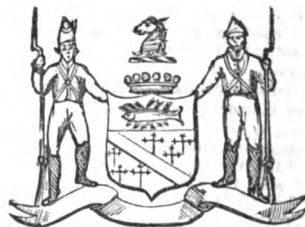
Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, erm. and az.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., beaked and belled, or.

Motto—Probitas verus honor.

Seats—Hopton, Suffolk; and Ormesby House, near Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

L A K E.



LAKE, VISCOUNT, (Warwick Lake,) and Baron Lake, of Delhi and Laswaree, and of Aston Clinton, co. Buckingham; m. 28 Nov. 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of James-Beveridge Duncan, Esq., and had two daus., viz.,

Isabella-Elizabeth-Augusta.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* his brother as 3rd viscount, 12 May, 1836, and *d.* 24 June, 1848, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

ALMARIC LAKE, of Southampton, had two sons,

THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

Arthur, in holy orders, consecrated BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS; *d. unm.*

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, co. Middlesex, was born at Southampton, bred a scholar, and afterwards taken into the service of Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state,

as his amanuensis, and eventually by him recommended to Queen ELIZABETH as French and Latin reader. A little before her majesty's death, she made him clerk of her signet; and after her decease, he was deputed as such to attend JAMES I. from Berwick. That monarch soon afterwards employed him in French affairs, and knighted him. After Sir Robert Cecil (Salisbury) attained the administration of affairs, the secretaryship of state was divided, and Sir Thomas Lake was appointed one of the secretaries; "and so continued," says A. Wood, "with honourable esteem of all men, till malice and revenge, two violent passions, overruling the weaker sex, concerning his wife and dau., involved him in their quarrel, the chief and only cause of his ruin." Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Ryther, lord-mayor of London, and had, THOMAS, (Sir;) LANCELOT, (Sir;) Elizabeth, m. to Lord Roos; Anne, m. to William Stonor, Esq. of Stonor; Mary, m. to John Ingleby, Esq.; and Bridget, m. to Sir William Domville. Sir Thomas d. at his seat of Canons, co. Middlesex, (which he bought in 1604,) 17 Sept. 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, who d. in 1633, and was s. by his brother,

SIR LANCELOT LAKE, of Canons, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pirgo, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick; and d. in 1680, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), who inherited *Canons*, and marrying Rebecca, dau. of Sir James Langham, Bart., had several children; of whom,

MARY became eventually sole heir, and marrying John Brydges, Duke of Chandos, conveyed to that nobleman the seat of *Canons*.

And

WARWICK LAKE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, Bart. of Flamberdis, and granddau., maternally, of Charles Seymour, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge; and dying in 1712, left an only son,

LAUNCELOT-CHARLES LAKE, Esq. This gentleman m. Letitia, dau. and co-heir* of John Gumley, Esq. of Isleworth, and had two sons, GERARD and WARWICK; of whom,

GERARD LAKE, Esq., having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 60th regiment of foot; and was elevated to the peerage, 1 Sept. 1804, as *Baron Lake, of Delhi, Laswaree, and of Aston-Clinton, co. Bucks*, in consideration of the high military talents and personal valour he had displayed in the command of the army during the Mahratta war, receiving, at the same time, the thanks of both houses of parliament. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, by similar titles, 31 Oct. 1807. He m. in 1770, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Barker, Esq. of St. Julian's, co. Herts, and had issue,

FRANCIS-GERARD, his successor.

George-Augustus-Frederick, lieutenant-col. 29th foot; slain at Vimiero in 1808.

WARWICK, present peer.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1799, to Sir Richard Borough, Bart.; who d. in 1837.

Annabella, m. in 1803, to Joseph Brookes, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool; and d. in 1831.

Elizabeth, m. in 1806, to Col. Sir John Harvey, K.C.B.; governor of Newfoundland, and has issue.

Frances.

Ann, m. in 1812, to Lieut.-Gen. John Wardlaw; and d. 5 Jan. 1845.

His lordship d. 20 Feb. 1808, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS-GERARD, 2nd viscount, lieutenant-gen. in the army; b. in 1772; m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Priscilla, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and widow of Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart.; and 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1833, Anne, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., but by her ladyship (who m. 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1837, Henry Gritton, Esq. of Woolwich) had no issue. He d. in May, 1836, and was s. by his brother, WARWICK, the last viscount.

Creations—Baron, 1 Sept. 1804. Viscount, 31 Oct. 1807. *Arms*—Sa., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, ar.; on a chief of augmentation, of the last, a representation of the fish of Mogul, barways, per pale, or and vert,

* The other co-heirs of Mr. Gumley were,

ANNA-MARIA, m. to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.

MARY, m. to Francis Colman, Esq., and was mother of

GEORGE COLMAN, the dramatist.

banded, vert and gu., pierced by shafts, one erect, supporting a crescent, and others in saltire, headed variously with golden balls, an annulet, &c.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, ar., charged on the neck with a bar gemelle, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 60th regt., supporting with the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.; sinister, a Malay soldier, with his musket, also ppr.

Seat—Aston-Clinton, Bucks.

L A K E.

LAKE, SIR ATWELL-KING,
of Edmonton, co. Middlesex;
b. 9 April, 1834; s. his father,
as 6th baronet, 10 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.

EDWARD LAKE, Esq., chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, in consideration of his zeal and loyalty during the civil wars, was created a Baronet, but no patent was taken out at the time. Sir Edward, dying without issue, in 1674, was s. by his grand-nephew,

I. SIR BIBYE LAKE, sub-governor of the African Company, who was created a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1711. Sir Bibye m. Mary, dau. and heir of William Atwell, Esq. of London, and dying in 1744, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ATWELL, who m. Mary, only dau. of James Winter, Esq. of Mile End, and had seven children; of whom Mary, the eldest dau., m. Major William Webb; and Anne, the 2nd, d. unm. in 1834. He was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES-WINTER, who m. Joyce, dau. of John Crowther, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1834) had issue,

JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, his heir.

Willoughby-Thomas (Sir), K.C.B.; admiral of the White; m. in 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Macbride, and d. 18 Feb. 1847, leaving issue,

Willoughby, commander R.N.

Edward, Madras engineers.

Noel-Thomas, capt. R.A.

Charlotte, m. in 1818, to John-Olney Crewe-Read,

Esq. of Muxton, co. Stafford.

Emily, m. in 1827, to Capt. Webb, R.N.

Atwell. Andrew. Henry.

Mary, m. to J. Wigston, Esq. of Trent Park, near Barnet.

Jesse.

Charlotte, m. to Henry-Hare Townshend, Esq.

Susanna.

Anne, m. to the Rev. M.-P. Courtois, and d. in 1816.

He d. in 1807, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, who m. Maria, dau. of Samuel Turner, Esq., and had issue,

I. JAMES-SAMUEL, his heir.

II. Edward, m. Clara, 2nd dau. of Sir William Johnstone, of Hiltown, Aberdeenshire, and has, Edward-William, Maria-Sophia, Emily-Maria, and Clara-Elizabeth.

III. Atwell, m. 1st, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Peregrine Courtois, of the Longhills, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Atwell-Peregrine-Macleod; Edward; Emily-Mary; and Clara-Montague, d. in 1847. He m. 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1848, Anne-Augusta, dau. of the late Sir William Curtis, Bart., and has by her a dau., b. 22 Jan. 1849.

IV. Willoughby, lieutenant R.N. v. Winter, Hon. E.F.C.S.

I. Anne, m. the Rev. Charles-Frederick Rogers Baylay.

II. Maria, m. 20 Sept. 1851, to G.-F. Nicholson, Esq. of Brighton.

III. Elizabeth-Mary.

Sir James d. in 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES-SAMUEL, who m. 1 May, 1833, Anne-Maria, dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir Richard King, Bart., and had,

ATWELL-KING, present bar.

St. Vincent-David, b. 2 May, 1835.

Sir James d. 10 Dec. 1846.

Creations—17 Oct. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, for a coat of augmentation, to be borne in the 1st quarter, gu., a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, holding in the hand a sword, erect, all ppr., thereto affixed a banner, ar., bearing on a cross, between sixteen escutcheons, of the first, a lion, passant, guardant, or; 2nd, sa., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, ar., a mullet for difference; 3rd, ar., a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, sa.; 4th, quarterly, ar. and sa., on a bend, of the last, three fleurs-de-lis, of the first.

Crest—1st, a cavalier in complete armour, on a horse, courant, ar., bridle and trappings, all ppr., in his dexter hand a sword, embued, holding the bridle in his mouth, the sinister arm hanging down useless, round his body a

scarf, in bend, gu.; 2nd, a sea-horse's head, ar., finned, or, gorged with three bars, gu.
Motto—Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur.
Seat—Coventry, Warwickshire.



L A M B.

LAMB, SIR CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, of Burville, co. Berks; *b.* 8 July, 1785; *m.* 28 Jan. 1815, Mary, Dowager Lady Montgomerie, dau. and co-heir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1848) he has a son,

CHARLES-JAMES-SAVILE-MONTOLIEU, *b.* 7 Oct. 1816; *m.* in 1841, Anna-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Arthur Grey, of Bearested, Sussex, and has issue,
 1 ARCHIBALD, *b.* 5 Nov. 1845.
 2 Mary-Montgomerie.
 3 Clara. 4 Flora-Caroline.

Sir Charles s. his father, as 2nd bart., 4 Oct. 1824; and was appointed knight-marshal of the King's household, 30 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT BURGESS, a gentleman of considerable fortune in the co. Berks, distinguished himself amongst the most gallant adherents of royalty during the civil wars, and had the honour of successfully opposing CROMWELL himself, by holding out for the king the town of Faringdon; of this affair, an account is given in Rushworth's Historical Collection for 1645. The grandson of this stout cavalier,

GEORGE BURGESS, Esq., 2nd son of JAMES BURGESS, of Graylee, co. Berks, *b.* in 1733; *m.* in 1748, Anne-Wichnour, dau. of James, Lord Somerville, and had, with two daus., Maria, *d. unm.*, and Frances, who *m.* James-Roper Head, of Hermitage; an only son,

I. JAMES-BLAND BURGESS, Esq., barrister-at-law, was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1795, on resigning the office of under-secretary of state for foreign affairs, which he held from Aug. 1789. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1777, Elizabeth Noel, 2nd dau. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1780, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Montolieu, Baron of St. Hypolite, and had,

CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, present baronet.
 Wentworth-Noel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1792; an ensign in the Coldstream gds.; killed at the siege of Burgos, 19 Oct. 1812.
 Somerville-Waldemar, *b.* 9 March, 1794; wounded at Waterloo. Clara-Maria, *d.* 4 Feb. 1821.
 Emilia-Charlotte, *m.* 25 May, 1810, Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Halket. Caroline-Kiliza-Anne.
 Sophia-Anna, *m.* 21 Dec. 1821, to Warburton Davies, Esq. of Portland-place. Julia-Octavia, *d.* 28 Oct. 1826.

Sir James *m.* 3rdly, in 1812, Lady Margaret Fordyce, relict of Alexander Fordyce, Esq., and dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarras, which lady *d.* issueless. Sir James assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname of Lamb only, and the arms of Lamb quarterly with those of Burgess. He obtained, in 1795, the office of marshal of his majesty's household, which he held until his demise, 4 Oct. 1824. Sir James-Bland Burgess was known in the literary world.

Arms—Per pale, wavy, ar. and erminois, a chev., between three lambs, passant, sa., quartering BURGESS.
Crest—A lamb, passant, sa., charged on the body with a bezant, thereon a trefoil, alpped, vert.
Motto—Levius sit patientia.
Seat—Beauport, Battle, Sussex.

L A M B E R T.



LAMBERT, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of London, *b.* 5 Aug. 1792; *s.* as 5th bart. on the decease of his father, in 1802; *m.* in May, 1821, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Edward Foley, and granddau. of Thomas, Lord Foley, by whom he has,

I. HENRY-EDWARD-FRANCIS, *b.* 7 June, 1822.
 II. John-Foley, *b.* 29 Jan. 1824.
 III. Edward-Henry-Gage, *b.* 27 May, 1825.
 IV. Frederick-White, *b.* 13 Nov. 1826; *d.* 15 March, 1828.
 V. Charles-Henry, *b.* 4 March, 1830.

585

VI. William-Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833.
 VII. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1840.
 VIII. Greville-Henry, *b.* 27 April, 1843.
 I. Anna-Maria. II. Elizabeth-Mary.
 III. Emily-Sophia. IV. Charlotte-Jane.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN LAMBERT, Knt., an opulent London merchant, son of John Lambert, of the Isle of Rhe, in France, was created a Baronet, 16 Feb. 1710-11, as a reward for his exertions to uphold the public credit in that year, by supplying the Treasury with large sums of money. He *m.* Madeline, dau. of M. Benjamin Beuzelin, a merchant of Rouen, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1722-23, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Tempest Holmes, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Miss Whyte, and had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, present baronet.
 Francis-John, *m.* in 1836, Catherine, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Wheatley, of Lesney, in Kent, and has, 1 Frank-Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1827; 2 Ernest-John, *b.* 29 Dec. 1829; 3 Lionel, lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 May, 1833; 4 Brooke, *b.* 18 Sept. 1834; 5 Alan, *b.* 18 Jan. 1837; 6 Montagu, *b.* 1 Sept. 1838; 7 Sophia.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1802. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, Henry-Francis Greville, Esq., and *d.* 21 March, 1859.

Creation—16 Feb. 1710-11.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, an oak-tree, vert, and a greyhound, courant, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, three white plumes.

Motto—Sequitando ai giunge.

Seat—Aston House, near Tetworth.

LANESBOROUGH.



LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF, (George-John-Danvers Butler-Danvers,) Viscount Lanesborough, and Baron of Newtown-Butler, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland, and a representative peer; *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1815, Frances-Arabella, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Stephen-Francis-William Fremantle, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1850; and 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1851, Frederica-Emma, relict of Sir Richard Hunter, of Dulany House, Sussex, and youngest dau. of the late Charles Bishop, Esq. procurator-general to his Majesty George the Third. His lordship s. his cousin, as 5th earl, 15 June, 1847.

Lineage.

SIR STEPHEN BUTLER, Knt., (descended from John Butler, of Warely, co. Huntingdon, living in 1376,) settled in Ireland, in the reign of JAMES I., and was one of the undertakers for the plantation of the province of Ulster. Sir Stephen Butler *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Brinsley, Esq. of Brinsley, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1639, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Belturbet, whose brother,

STEPHEN BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Barry, 1st Lord Sautry, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1662, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq. M.P. for Belturbet. This gentleman bore arms in the royal cause during the civil wars. He *m.* Judith, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osbertown, co. Meath; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1692, by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BUTLER, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Oct. 1718, as *Baron of Newtown-Butler*, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the male descendants of his father, having previously repre-

4 F

seated the co. of Cavan in parliament, and being called to the privy council. His lordship m. Emilia, elder dau. and co-heir of James Stopford, Esq. of Tara, co. Meath; but leaving no issue at his decease, 11 March, 1723, the title devolved upon his brother,

BRINSLEY BUTLER, Esq., as 2nd baron, gentleman-usher of the Black Rod, and col. of the battle-axe-guards in Ireland; who was created *Viscount Lanesborough* 12 Aug. 1728. He m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Neville Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and had no less than twenty-three children, five only of whom, however, survived infancy, viz.,

HUMPHREY, 2nd viscount.

Thomas, governor of Limerick, and adjutant-general; who d. in 1753, leaving an only dau.,

MARY, m. in 1754, to John St. Legar, Esq. of Grangemellan, co. Kildare.

Robert, M.P., captain of the battle-axe-guards; who m. Mary, dau. of Robert Howard, Bishop of Elphin, and widow of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, in Westmeath.

John, joint-clerk of the pipe, and M.P. for Newcastle, who left one son and three daus., viz.,

Humphrey, who m. Alicia, dau. of Michael White, governor of Montserrat, and has issue.

Catharine, m. to Thomas Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.

Harriet, m. to Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh; who was created a Baronet in 1822; and d. in 1834.

Mary, who d. *unm.*

Judith, m. to B.-J. Cramer, Esq.

The viscount d. 6 March, 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY, 2nd viscount; who m. in 1736, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had an only son. His lordship was created **EARL OF LANESBOROUGH** 20 July, 1756, and was s. by his son,

BRINSLEY, 2nd earl, b. 4 March, 1738. This nobleman m. 26 Jan. 1754, Jane, only dau. of Robert (Rochfort), 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had issue,

I. **ROBERT-HERRBERT**, his successor.

II. Augustus-Richard, who m. 1st, in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Danvers, Bart., on which occasion he assumed the additional surname and arms of "DANVERS," and had issue,

1 **GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS**, of Swithland Ham, co. Leicester, present peer.

2 **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS**, b. in 1798; d. young.

Mr. Butler-Danvers m. 2ndly, (his 1st lady dying in 1802), Eliza-Bizarras, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Critchell House, Dorset, and had by her (who d. in 1811),

3 **GEORGE-WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS**, b. in 1803; d. in India, 9 Dec. 1838.

4 **AUGUSTUS-RICHARD**, b. in 1807; d. in 1844.

5 **CHARLES-AUGUSTUS-AHLEY**, b. in 1808; d. young.

6 **CHARLES-AUGUSTUS**, b. in 1809; in the 21st Madras Infantry; m. 21 July, 1838, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Col. Freese, Madras artillery, and dying in August, 1849, left issue,

John-Vansittart-Danvers, b. 18 April, 1839.

Charles-Henry.

Frances-Georgina.

Rosa.

7 **Henry-Cavendish**, b. 18 April, 1811; m. 30 June, 1842, Cecilia-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Taylor, of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, K.C.B.

8 **Elizabeth-Sophia**, m. in 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Dumaresque, who d. in 1838.

9 **Emily-Jane**, m. in 1836, to Capt. George Somerville Digby, of the Grenadier-guards.

He d. 25 April, 1820.

III. **Mary**, m. to the Right Hon. George Ponsoby; and d. in 1826.

IV. **Catherine**, m. to George Marley, Esq., who d. in 1829.

V. **Charlotte**, m. in 1806, to George Debbieg, Esq.; and d. in 1808.

VI. **Caroline**.

VII. **Sophia**, m. in 1787, to Marquis Lewis Marescott; and d. 17 Jan. 1840.

His lordship d. 24 Jan. 1779, (the countess m. subsequently John King, Esq., and d. in 1828,) and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT-HERRBERT, 3rd earl, b. 1 Aug. 1759; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. David Latouche, and had two sons, **BRINSLEY**, the 4th peer, and David, deceased. His lordship d. in 1806. His elder son,

BRINSLEY, 4th earl, b. 23 Oct. 1783; d. *unm.* 15 June, 1847; and was s. by his cousin, **GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS BUTLER-DANVERS**, present peer.

Creations—Baron, 21 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 12 Aug. 1738. Earl, 20 July, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three covered cups, in bend, between two bendlets, engr., sa.; 2nd, ar., three

586

gudgeons, hairient, within a bordure, engr., sa., for GOSLOW; 3rd, per chev., or and sa., a chev., between three escallops, counterchanged, for BRINSLEY.

Crest—A demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, wings elevated, ar., comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a cockatrice, vert, comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a wivern, vert, gorged with a plain collar and chain, or.

Motto—Liberté toute entière.
Seats—Belvedere, Westmeath; and Hill House, Gloucestershire.

LANGDALE.



LANGDALE, BARON, (Henry Bickersteth,) of Langdale, co. Westmorland; b. 18 June, 1783; m. 17 Aug. 1835, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Harley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Oxford, and had a dau., Jane-Frances. His lordship, who graduated in the University of Cambridge as senior wrangler in 1808, was called to the bar in 1811, and attaining high distinction in his learned profession, was appointed Master of the Rolls in 1836, and elevated at the same time to the peerage. He d. 18 April, 1851, when the title became extinct.

Lineage.

HENRY BICKERSTETH, Esq., who d. in May, 1821, left by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Batty, Esq., four sons, John, in holy orders, rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester; **HENRY**; Edward, in holy orders; and Robert; and two daus, Mary-Anna and Charlott. The 2nd son was **LOLD LANGDALE**.
Creation—23 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Arg., a cross, fretty, sa., charged with five mullets, or; on a chief, az., three roses, of the third.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, about the elbow a wreath of oak, vert, in the hand a roll of paper, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure representing "Fortitude," vested gold, the zone and sandals, gu., mantle, az., her exterior arm resting on a Tuscan column, ppr.; sinister, a female figure, representing "Prudence," vested, az., the zone, mantle, and sandals, gu., in the exterior hand a mirror, entwisted by a serpent, all ppr.

Motto—Saum culque.

LANGFORD.



LANGFORD, BARON, (Clotworthy-Wellington-William-Robert Rowley,) of Somerhill, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 24 July, 1825; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 3 June, 1839; m. 28 July, 1846, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of E.-M. Conolly, Esq., M.P., and has issue, **HERCULES-EDWARD**, b. 1 June, 1848; **William-Chambre**, b. 30 Aug. 1849; and **Catharine-Frances**, b. 20 May, 1847.

Lineage.

The family of Rowley, which this nobleman maternally represents, settled in Ireland, temp. **JAMES I.**

WILLIAM ROWLEY, Esq. of Lawton, in Cheshire, (lineal

descendant of Randolf Rowley, of Carmichen, in the same co., living temp. EDWARD II.) m. Ellen, dau. of Hugh Brereton, of Wimersley, and had issue,
 John, whose only son, William, d. young.
 Robert, who m. Agnes, dau. of Richard Yardley, Esq. of Park, co. Stafford.
 William, of Lawton, living in 1663, ancestor of the Rowleys of Lawton, now represented by
 ROBERT ROWLEY, M.D., of London, b. 15 April, 1795; who m. 20 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, niece of John Harris, Esq. of Southwark, and has issue, Robert, Elizabeth, and Ellen.

Issue.

The fourth son,

HUGH ROWLEY, Esq., was father of

JOHN ROWLEY, Esq. of Castle Roe, who settled, with his two brothers, Nathaniel and William, in the North of Ireland, temp. JAMES I. His son and heir,

EDWARD ROWLEY, Esq. of Castle Roe, M.P. for co. Londonderry in 1634 and 1638; m. Lettice, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and was father of

SIR JOHN ROWLEY, M.P., b. in 1685; m. in 1671, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Hercules Langford, of Somershill, co. Meath, and left, with a dau., Lettice, wife of Arthur, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, an only son.

HERCULES ROWLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Londonderry, who was s. in 1743, by his son,

THE RT. HON. HERCULES-LANGFORD ROWLEY, M.P. for the co. Londonderry; who m. in 1732, Elizabeth, only dau. of Clotworthy Upton, Esq. of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and had,

HERCULES.

Clotworthy, m. in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Crosby, Esq., and granddau., maternally, of Garret (Wellesley), Earl of Morington, and left an only dau., FRANCES, of whom in the sequel.

Arthur, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Thomas, Earl of Bective.

Catherine, m. to Edward, Lord Longford.

ELIZABETH, the wife of this gentleman, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Somershill and Viscountess Langford*, with remainder to her male issue, in 1766, and was s. at her decease by her eldest son,

HERCULES, 1st viscount; at whose decease s. p. the peerage expired, while the estates devolved upon his niece, FRANCES ROWLEY, (revert to Clotworthy, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Hercules Rowley,) who had m., in 1794, her first-cousin,

THE HON. CLOTWORTHY TAYLOUR, b. 31 Oct. 1763, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, who assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY, and was created 30 July, 1800, BARON LANGFORD of *Somershill*. The issue of the marriage were,

HERCULES-LANGFORD, late peer.

Richard-Thomas, of the 3rd foot-guards; m. 24 June, 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Shipley, and has issue, Conway, b. in 1845; Gwynnydd, and Eva.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. in 1825, to Capt. George Ferguson, R.N., M.P.

Frances-Roberta. Isabella.

Harriet, m. 11 April, 1839, to the Chevalier Antoine de Satgé, youngest son of the 12th Baron de Thoren.

His lordship d. 12 Sept. 1825, and was succeeded by his son,

HERCULES-LANGFORD, 2nd baron, b. in 1795; who m. in 1818, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Mr. Rhodes, and had issue,

CLOTWORTHY-WELLINGTON-WILLIAM-ROBERT, present peer.

Hercules-Langford-Boyle, an officer in the 6th dragoons, b. 19 June, 1828.

Hugh, b. 18 June, 1833.

His lordship d. 3 June, 1839.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cotised, gu., three mullets, or.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa., collared and langued, gu.

Supporters—Two emblematical figures; the dexter representing Pallas, the sinister, Temperance, all ppr.

Motto—Bear and forbear.

Seat—Somershill House, Meath.

LANGHAM.



LANGHAM, SIR JAMES-HAY, of Cottesbrooke Park, in the co. of Northampton; b. 13 Nov. 1802; s. his father as 11th baronet, 14 April, 1833; m. 8 June, 1828, Margaret-Emma, eldest dau. of George, Lord Kenyon; which lady d. s. p. 3 Feb. 1829.

Lineage.

This family is descended from William, son of Henry de Langham, who held three carucates of land in Langham, Rutlandshire, temp. EDWARD I.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN LANGHAM, Knt., sheriff of London in 1642, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, as a recompense for his sufferings in the royal cause, (having been twice committed to the Tower, with the lord-mayor and other aldermen, for refusing to publish an act for the abolition of royalty.) Sir John, who acquired a very large fortune as a Turkey merchant, represented the city of London in parliament in 1654, and the borough of Southwark in 1660. He m. Mary, dau. of James Bunce, Esq.; and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. thrice, but left one dau. only, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., viz., Mary, m. to Henry, Earl of Warrington. He d. in 1699, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM, of Walgrave, sheriff of the co. of Northampton in 1672, and M.P. for Northampton. This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his third marriage only, (with Martha, dau. of Herbert Hay, Esq.,) a son, his successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, co. Northampton, and had, with other children,

JAMES, } successive baronets.
 JOHN, }

William, m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Drought, Esq., and had,

JAMES, who s. as 7th baronet.

William, m. in Aug. 1767, Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts, and assuming the surname and arms of Jones, was created a Baronet in 1774. He d. s. p. in 1791, when the title expired.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Temple, K.B., and widow of the Rev. Dr. West, and had several children. He d. in 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, who d. s. p. in 1749, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who transmitted his memory to posterity by placing £6000 in the hands of the corporation of London, for the purpose of founding a society for the relief of distressed soldiers and sailors, and their families. Sir John d. without issue, in 1766, and was s. by (the son of his deceased brother, William) his nephew,

VII. SIR JAMES, sheriff of Northampton in 1767. This gentleman m. in 1767, Juliana, sister and sole heir of Thomas Musgrave, Esq. of Old Cleve, co. Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES.

Marianne, d. unm. in 1809.

Charlotte, m. to Capt. P.-R. Minster, R.N.

Sir James d. 7 Feb. 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1797, who m. 1st, in 1795, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Fredrica, only dau. and heir of the Hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, and niece of the 1st Earl of Darlington, by whom he had (to survive) a son, WILLIAM-HENRY, and a dau., Henrietta, m. in 1817, to Edward Aysford Sandford, Esq. of Nynhead. He m. 2ndly, in 1810, Augusta-Priscilla, only dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Irby, and niece of Lord Boston, but had no other issue. Sir William d. 8 March, 1812, and was s. by his only surviving son,

* Her sister, ELKANOR, the co-heir, m. Francis Burdett, Esq., and was mother of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., who thus acquired Ramsbury Manor.

LAN

IX. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY. This gentleman dying *seem* in two months after his father, (13 May, 1812,) the title re-verted to his uncle,

X. SIR JAMES, who m. 26 May, 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Francis Burdett, Esq., and sister of the late Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. of Foremark, co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-HAY, present baronet.

Herbert, b. 13 June, 1804; m. 25 June, 1839, Laura-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq., of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, **Herbert-Hay,** b. 28 April, 1840; **Francis-Nathaniel,** b. 9 June, 1841; **Emily-Georgina;** **Augusta-Frederica.**

Frederick-Musgrave, b. 3 March, 1807.

Henry-Burdett, b. 1 July, 1808.

William-Samwell, b. 3 Sept. 1810.

Eliza-Juliana.

Marianne, d. *seem.* 18 May, 1833.

Henrietta, m. 16 Sept. 1851, to Arthur-John Otway, Esq.

Creation—7 June, 1860.

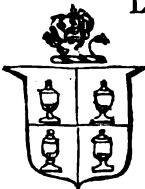
Arms—Ar., three bears' heads, erased, sa., muzzled, or.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—Nec sinit esse ferus.

Seat—Cottesbrooke Park, Northamptonshire.

LANGRISHE.



LANGRISHE, SIR HERCULES-RICHARD, of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny; b. 28 Dec. 1782; s. his father as 3rd bart., in 1848; m. 15 Nov. 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of James Cottingham, Esq., of Somerville, co. Cavan, by whom he has issue,

JAMES, b. 24 May, 1823

Richard, b. 6 Nov. 1834.

Frances.

Anne-Maria, m. to Peter Connellan, Esq. of Coolmore.

Rose-Isabella.

Charlotte.

Lineage.

JOHN LANGRISHE, Esq., (son of Hercules Langrishe, Esq., the first member of the family who settled in Ireland,) became proprietor of the borough of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Langrishe m. 1st, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Harry, 2nd Lord Blayney, and widow of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court; he m. 2ndly, Miss Sandford, dau. of Col. Sandford; but had issue by neither of those ladies. He m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Robert Grace, Esq., baron of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown, and by her had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, who m. Miss Whitley, of Kilkerrigan, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1770, left (with two daus., Mary, m. to William Nicholson, Esq.; and Olympia, m. 1st, to George Birch, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Green, Esq. of Greenville) an only son,

I. HERCULES LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND,** 24 Jan. 1777. Sir Hercules, who was a member of the privy council, represented the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish parliament for forty years, during which period he ranked amongst the most distinguished of its members, and was the first who advocated and obtained a partial relaxation of the atrocious code of laws which oppressed the Roman catholics of Ireland, a code that consigned four-fifths of the population to unmitigated and grinding slavery, and reduced the whole to a state of semi-barbarism. He m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, co. Kilkenny, and sister of Jane, wife of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ely, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor. **James,** in holy orders. **Mary-Jane,** m. to J. Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath. **Elizabeth,** m. to the Rev. Christopher Robinson. **Hannah,** m. to Thomas St. George, Esq.

He d. in Feb. 1811, and was s. by his eldest son, **II. SIR ROBERT,** who m. in 1782, Anne, dau. and heiress of Bellingham Boyle, Esq., and granddau. of his Grace Dr. John Hoadley, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had, **HERCULES-RICHARD,** present bart., in holy orders. **Robert-Hercules.**

Isabella. **Jane,** m. to George Hill, Esq. **Anne,** m. to Henry-M. Mosson, Esq., LL.D. **Maria,** m. to the Rev. Richard St. George. **Elizabeth,** m. to Hugh Henry, Esq. **Charlotte.** **He d.** in 1848.

Creation—24 Jan. 1777.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and or, four covered cups, counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.

Seat—Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny.

LAN

LANSDOWNE.



LANSDOWNE, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-Petty-Fitz Maurice, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.) Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne and Calstone, and Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, co. Bucks, in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 2 July, 1780; m. 30 March, 1808, Louisa-Emma, 5th dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ichester, by whom (who d. 3 April, 1851,) he has had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, Earl of Kerry, M.P.; b. 30 March, 1811; m. 18 March, 1834, the Hon. Augusta-Lavinia.

Priscilla Pousonby, 2nd dau. of Viscount Duncannon, and d. 21 Aug. 1836, leaving by this lady (who m. 2ndly, in April, 1848, the Hon. C. Gore) a dau., **Mary.**

HENRY, Earl of Shelburne,* M.P.; b. 5 Jan. 1816; m. 1st, in 1840, Lady Georgiana Herbert, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, which lady d. in 1841.

He m. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1843, Emily, eldest dau. of the Comte de Flahault and the Baroness Nairne and Keith, and has by her, **HENRY-CHARLES-KEITH, Viscount Clanmaurice,** b. 14 Jan. 1845; **Edmond-George,** b. 19 June, 1846.

Louisa, m. 10 Feb. 1845, the Hon. James-K. Howard.

His lordship s. to the English honours, and the Irish Earldom of Shelburne, with the Viscounty of Fitzmaurice and the Barony of Dunkerron, on the decease of his half-brother, 15 Nov. 1809; and to the Earldom of Kerry, &c., at the decease of his cousin, Francis-Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry, 4 July, 1818. The Marquess of Lansdowne is lord-lieutenant of the co. of Wilt.

Lineage.

The Earls of Kerry trace their origin to a common ancestor in the direct line with the houses of Fitzgerald, Windsor, Carew, M'Kenzie, &c., namely, Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor in the eleventh century; whose eldest son,

GERALD FITZ-WALTER, obtained a grant from **HENRY I.** of Moleford, co. Berks. This Gerald m. Nesta, dau. of Rees Gruffydd, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

MAURICE-FITZGERALD, ancestor of the house of Leinster. **WILLIAM,** of whom presently.

David, consecrated, in 1147, Bishop of St. David's; and d. in 1176.

The second-son,

WILLIAM, called by *Geraldus Cambrensis* the eldest son; but the pedigree of the family of Leinster setting forth the contrary, and his being possessed of the castle of Karru, co. Carmarthen, in South Wales, his mother's inheritance, and assuming that surname, bespeak him a younger son, which is confirmed by the unerring testimony of the addition of chief, ermine, to his coat-armour, (a certain sign of cadency, to distinguish him and his posterity from the elder branch of the family.) This William was sent, in

* The present Marquess of Lansdowne entitles his heir apparent **EARL OF SHELBURNE,** but certainly without authority. The Earldom of Shelburne is a *distinct Irish* peerage, enjoyed by his lordship, one of the privileges of which he *himself* exercises at every election of an Irish representative peer; it does not therefore merge in the Marquisate of Lansdowne. The courtesy title of the Marquess of Lansdowne's eldest son is, correctly, **EARL OF WYCOMBE**—of the Earl of Shelburne, *Viscount Fitzmaurice.*

1171, by Earl Strongbow, into Ireland, with his son, Raymond, where, for a time, he assisted in the reduction of that kingdom; but returning to his native country, died in the year 1173, leaving issue by Catharine, dau. of Sir Adam de Kingsley, of Cheshire, seven sons and a dau. The eldest son,

REYMOND, surnamed from his corpulency, *Le Grosse*, having, as stated above, accompanied his father into Ireland was a principal in the reduction of that kingdom. He m. Basella, sister of Earl Strongbow, and had, as a marriage portion with her, a large territorial grant and the constabulary of Leinster. After this we find him aiding MacCarthy, King of Cork, against his rebellious son, Cormac O'Lehanagh, and acquiring for his services a large tract of land in the co. of Kerry, where he settled his eldest son.

MAURICE FITZ-REYMOND, who m. for his 1st wife, Johanna, dau. of Miles Fitz-Henry, founder of Connell Abbey, co. Kildare, and chief governor of Ireland, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of Fitzmaurice, and became Lord of Kerry of Lixnaw. This Thomas founded the Grey Franciscan Friary of Ardferit, in 1253. He m. Grace, dau. of MacMurrough Cavenagh, son of DERMOID, King of Leinster; and dying in 1280, was s. by his eldest son,

MAURICE, 2nd Lord of Kerry; who sat in the parliament held at Dublin in 1395, and attended a writ of summons of EDWARD I., in 1397, with horse and arms, in an expedition against Scotland. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John M'Cloud, of Galway; and dying in 1393, was succeeded by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd Lord of Kerry; whose son,

MAURICE, 4th Lord of Kerry, having a dispute with Dermoid Oge MacCarthy, killed that chief on the bench before the judge of assize, at Tralee, in 1325, for which he was tried and attainted by the parliament of Dublin, but was not put to death. His lands were, however, forfeited, but restored, after his decease, to his brother and successor,

JOHN, 5th lord of Kerry, from whose time we are obliged by our limits, to pass over nearly four centuries, and to come to

THOMAS, 21st Lord of Kerry, who was created, 17 Jan. 1723, *Viscount Clanmaurice* and **EARL OF KERRY**. His lordship m. in 1692, Anne, only dau. of Sir William Petty, physician-general to the army in Ireland, in 1652, so celebrated for his extraordinary talents and surprising fortune. In Dec. 1664, Sir William undertook the survey of Ireland; and in March, 1666, he had completed the measurement of two millions and eight thousand acres of forfeited lands; for which, by contract, he was to receive one penny per acre, and did actually acquire an estate of £6000 a-year. This eminent and distinguished person died of a gangrene, in his foot, 16 Dec. 1687. The Earl of Kerry had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, who s. at his decease, 16 March, 1741, as 2nd **EARL OF KERRY**. His lordship, who was a col. in the Coldstream foot-guards, left at his decease, in 1747, by his 2nd wife, Gertrude, only dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan,

Anna-Maria, m. to Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry.

And an only son, his successor,

FRANCIS-THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Kerry; who m. Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Quansbury, co. Galway; but dying s. p. 4 July, 1818, his lordship's honours devolved upon his cousin, Henry, present Marquess of Lansdowne.

II. **JOHN**, of whom presently.

III. Elizabeth-Anne, m. to Sir Maurice Crosbie, of Ardferit, created Baron Brandon.

IV. Arabella, m. to Arthur Denny, Esq. of Tralee.

V. Charlotte, m. to John Conway, son and heir of John Colthurst, Esq. of Ardrum.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry's second son,

THE HON. JOHN FITZMAURICE, having inherited the Petty estates on the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry Petty, Earl of Shelburne, in April, 1761, (when that earldom expired,) assumed the surname and arms of Petty, and was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 7 Oct. 1761, as *Baron Dunkerron* and *Viscount Fitzmaurice*. His lordship was further promoted, 26 June, 1753, to the *Earldom of Shelburne*. He m. in 1734, his first cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, **WILLIAM**, his successor; and Thomas, who m. Mary, Countess of Orkney, a peeress in her own

right. The earl of Shelburne was created a peer of Great Britain, 17 May, 1760, as *Baron Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe*; and dying 10 May, 1761, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, a general-officer in the army, and a distinguished statesman in the reign of GEORGE III. In 1782, his lordship, after the decease of the Marquess of Rockingham, (under whom he filled the office of secretary for foreign affairs,) was appointed prime minister; and 30 Nov. 1784, advanced to the dignities of *Earl of Wycombe, co. Bucks, Viscount Caine and Calstone, and MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, co. Somerset*. The marquess m. 1st, in 1765, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl Granville, by whom he left one son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1773, Louisa, dau. of John (Fitzpatrick), Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had another son, HENRY, present marquess, and a dau., Louisa, who d. young. His lordship d. in May, 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess; who m. 27 May, 1806, Lady Gifford, relict of Sir Duke Gifford, of Castle Jordan, in Ireland, but d. without issue, in 1869, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother, **LORD HENRY PETTY**, who had already distinguished himself as an eloquent public speaker, and had attained considerable popularity by his enlightened views as a statesman. His lordship succeeded also to the honours of the house of Kerry on the demise of his cousin. (Revert to descendants of William, eldest son and successor of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry.)

Creations—Baron, originally by tenure; by patent, *temp. RICHARD II.*; Viscount and Earl, 17 Jan. 1722, (honours of the house of Kerry); Baron and Viscount, 7 Oct. 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 26 June, 1753—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron, 17 May, 1760; Marquess, &c., 30 Nov. 1784—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a bend, az., a magnetic needle pointing at a polar star, or, for PETTY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a saltier, gu., a chief, erm., for FITZMAURICE.

Crests—1st, a centaur, drawing a bow and arrow, ppr., the part from the waist, ar. 2nd, a bee-hive beset with bees, diversely volant, ppr.

Supporters—Two pegasi; erm., bridled, crined, winged, and unguled, or, each charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, az.

Motto—Virtute non verbis.

Seat—Bowood Park, Wiltshire.

LARPENT OF ROEHAMPTON.



LARPENT, SIR GEORGE-GERARD DE HOCHÉPIED, Bart. of Roehampton, co. Surrey, so created in Aug. 1841; b. 16 Feb. 1786; m. 13 Oct. 1813, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of William Cracroft, Esq. of the Exchequer, (of the Cracrofts of Lincolnshire,) and by her (who d. 18 Feb. 1851) has issue,

ALBERT-JOHN, b. 18 March, 1816; m. in Calcutta, in 1838, Catherine-Lydia, dau. of Capt. L.-M. Shaw, of the Bengal army, and has issue, **GEORGE-ALBERT**, b. 14 July, 1846, Caroline-Anna, Sophia-Charlotte.

Frederick-Seymour, b. 9 Sept. 1822; d. in May, 1846. **Anna-Catherine**, m. 15 July, 1841, to the Rev. Edward Aislabie Ommaney, eldest surviving son of the late Sir F.-M. Ommaney, and nephew of Admiral Sir John Ommaney, K.C.B.

Sir George formerly represented Nottingham in parliament.

Lineage.

JOHN DE LARPENT, of Caen, in Normandy, who sought an asylum in Engl

Nantes, s. Madlle. Le Vasseur, of Normandy, and was father of

JOHN DE LARPENT, Esq. of the Foreign Office, b. in 1709-10; who m. Miss Pezant; and d. in 1797, aged 87, leaving a son,

JOHN LARPENT, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, b. in 1742; was secretary to the Duke of Bedford at the peace of Paris, in 1763, and subsequently secretary to the 1st Marquess of Hertford, when lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Mr. Larpent, who for many years was actively employed in the secretary of state's office for Foreign Affairs, held the offices of secretary to the lord-privy-seal, and examiner and licenser of plays. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cockerup Park, Oxfordshire, and had by her one son,

FRANCIS-SYMOUR, of Holmwood, near Dorking, Surrey; b. in 1776; judge-advocate-general in Spain under the Duke of Wellington; afterwards judge at Gibraltar, and now chairman of the Board of Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of F. Reeves, Esq. of East Sheen, which lady d. s. p. in 1822; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George-Arnold Arnold, Esq. of Halsted, in Kent.

Mr. Larpent m. 2ndly, Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Sir James Porter, Knt., British ambassador at the Porte, by Clarissa-Catherine de Hochepled, his wife, dau. of the Baron de Hochepled, and by her (who d. in March, 1833) left at his decease, in Jan. 1834, two sons, viz.,

JOHN-JAMES, Baron de Hochepled Larpent, late British consul at Antwerp; b. 13 May, 1783; m. Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Reeves, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and has issue,

Arthur-John. Lionel-Henry.

George-Porter.

Clarissa-Catherine.

Louisa. Geraldine.

GEORGE-GERARD, now SIR GEORGE-GERARD DE HOCH-PIED LARPENT.

Arms—Larpent and De Hochepled, quarterly.
Crests—1st, Larpent; 2nd and 3rd, De Hochepled.

Barony of de Hochepled.

The title of BARON and MAGNAT was conferred by letters patent bearing the sign-manual of His Majesty LEOPOLD, Emperor of Germany, under the great seal of the kingdom of Hungary, given at Vienna, the 8 April, 1704, on Daniel John de Hochepled, and is now borne by Sir George Larpent's elder brother, the Baron JOHN-JAMES DE HOCHPIED LARPENT.

Lineage.

This family, according to the aforesaid royal diploma, in which are cited certain documents, dated in the year 1210, had been at that period long established in Belgium, and is supposed, by Jean le Carpenter, in his History, to have been a branch of the family of "Bolstrencourt," in the Cambrais, where, in the year 1100, it had been "much distinguished, and had attained to the highest and most conspicuous stations of dignity, civil as well as ecclesiastical."

NICHOLAS DE HOCHPIED, in the year 1575, was appointed minister and ambassador from the states-general of Holland, to several electors and potentates in Germany.

DANIEL-JOHN DE HOCHPIED, being minister from the states-general of Holland at the Ottoman Porte in 1698, distinguished himself in the negotiations which terminated in the peace of Carlowitz, in Jan. 1699; and having likewise by his virtues and influence obtained the liberation of many Christian slaves from Turkish servitude, the Emperor LEOPOLD conferred upon him and his descendants, male and female, the title of Baron and Magnat. He m. Clarissa-Catherine, Countess Collyer, and was father of

ELBERT DE HOCHPIED, ambassador from the states-general of Holland at the Ottoman Porte, b. 6 Jan. 1706, who d. at Pera, 11 Feb. 1763, leaving, by Anna-Margaretta Boelema, his wife, a dau., CLARA-CATHERINE, who m. Sir James Porter, British ambassador at Constantinople during the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III., and afterwards minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Brussels. They only son and heir,

GEORGE, M.P. for Stockbridge for twenty-five years, lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 103rd regt., assumed

590

the name and title of (BARON) DE HOCHPIED, under the royal letters patent, dated at Vienna, 8 April, 1704. The General* dying issueless, the title was assumed by the present baron under the above-recited letters patent and royal licence, as eldest son of Anna-Margaretta, the elder and only surviving sister, who left issue, of the said Lieut-Gen. George, Baron de Hochepled.

Arms—A military shield, erect, per pale, divided perpendicularly into two equal parts. On the dexter side, on a field, arg., a chevron, acute angular, erect, gu., above which two crescents, and below one. On the sinister side, on a field, az., a right hand, the fingers and palm spread open; below, two fetters, with chains broken, ppr., as a true and faithful memorial of Christian charity, displayed by the liberation of many unhappy Christians lingering in Turkish servitude, and for services rendered in the negotiations which terminated in the peace of Carlowitz in Jan. 1699.

Crest—Two military helmets craticulated, or, open with royal diadems, the one with a crescent, sa., the other with a right hand, extended, ppr.

"Hochepled"—name given in falconry to the first bird that strikes the hawk in its flight.

Motto—Optivo cognomine crescit.

LAUDER.



LAUDER, SIR JOHN-DICK, Bart. of Fountain Hall, co. Haddington; b. in 1813; m. 22 May, 1845, Anne, 2nd dau. of North Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordel, and has issue,

THOMAS-NORTH, b. 28 April, 1846.

John-Edward-Arthur, b. 28 July, 1848.

Margaret-Louisa. Charlotte-Anne. Catherine-Seton.

Sir John, who served for twelve years in the E. I. Company's Bengal army, s. his father as 8th baronet, 29 May, 1848, and is a deputy-lieutenant of Mid-Lothian.

Lineage.

The surname of Lauder, anciently De Lavedre, is of Norman origin, and the Scottish historians mention the first De Lavedre as one of those Anglo-Norman barons who accompanied MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland in 1066, to assist that prince in recovering his kingdom from the usurper Macbeth; for this important service De Lavedre obtained from the king grants of lands, particularly in Berwickshire, to which he gave his own name, as other knights, similarly recompensed, did, in obedience, according to Boethius, of a direct royal command to that effect. De Lavedre was also invested with the hereditary bailiwick of Lauderdale. The next of the family of whom there is any particular notice is,

ROBERTUS DE LAVEDRE, who seems to have been the 5th baron in descent from the above, and who was a soldier of the Cross in the 5th crusade in 1188. After him came

ROBERT DE LAVEDRE, who witnesses a charter of John de Maulant to the Abbey of Dryburgh.

WILLIAM DE LOWEDRE, of Lowther, who was sheriff of Perth in 1251, and who witnesses a charter of ALEXANDER III.

SIR ROBERT DE LAVEDRE, of the Bass, who fought at Stirling Bridge in 1297, d. in 1311. His monument existed in the time of Nisbet, who gives its inscription at length.

SIR ROBERT DE LAWEDRE, the brave associate of Sir William Wallace, had a charter from William de Lambertton, Bishop of St. Andrew's, of that fragment of the island of Bass over which the Abbey of St. Andrew's had until then retained a right, the Lauders having already possessed the larger part of it for some generations. This charter is

* Baron de Hochepled obtained for himself and his nephews, John-James de Hochepled Larpent, and George-Gerard de Hochepled Larpent, a royal licence from the Prince Regent, in 1819, to bear the title in England.

dated 4 June, 1316, as is also the charter of confirmation by John de Forfar, Prior of St. Andrew's, now in the family charter chest. Bishop Lamberton's charter was carried off from the Grange House with a number of other documents and articles, by a housebreaker in the night, between the 18th and 19th Sept. 1836, and has never been recovered. This Sir Robert was ambassador to England from ROBERT I. upon various occasions. In 1323, he was one of the proxies in the oath of peace with EDWARD II., on which occasion he swore "on the soul of the Bruce" for its due maintenance by the Scottish king. He was justiciary of the Lothians and that part of Scotland to the south of the Forth, in 1328; and in 1333 he was present at the battle of Hallidon, though he was then too old to dismount, and take a part in the fight which took place on foot. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE LAVEDRE, fought at Hallidon in 1333, in the 3rd division of the army under Archibald Douglass, Lord of Galloway, nicknamed Tyneman, who was regent of Scotland. Immediately after the defeat, Sir Robert, who was justiciary of all the country to the north of the Forth, hastened to occupy the castle of Urquhart on Loch Ness, and by his brave defence of that place for DAVID II., it stands recorded as one of the only four strongholds which defied the power of EDWARD III. He was frequently designated as of Quarrelwood, in Moray, and by that title he gives a charter of lands in and near "his Borough of Lauder" to Thomas de Borthwick, which is witnessed by JOHN MAUTELANT, the 6th of the Lauderdale family, and his brother WILLIAM, and also by Sir Robert's son and grandson. His son,

SIR ALAN DE LAVEDRE, witnesses the above charter, and has several charters for different lands about 1370, one of which is for half of the lands of Lauder. He has also a charter of the lands of Halton, in the barony of Ratho, from John de Halton. He m. Alicia, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Loch Awe, the 9th of the Argyll family, by whom, besides Robert, his successor, he had,

William, Bishop of Glasgow, and chancellor of Scotland in 1429, who built the steeple of Glasgow Cathedral.
Alexander, Bishop of Dunkeld in 1440.

Sir Alan was killed with the Douglas in Spain, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAVEDRE, of Bass, surnamed "Robert with the Boretz whynger," who was one of the ambassadors to the court of HENRY V. of England in 1424; as was also his brother the chancellor, to treat about the liberation of King JAMES I. of Scotland, when he was designed "our Lovelt of the Bass." He was one of the conservators of the truce between JAMES II. and HENRY VI. in 1453. He m. Agnes Fallow, of Fallow, and by her had a son,

SIR ROBERT LAVEDRE, called of Edrington, and designed "son of our Lovelt of the Bass." He was one of those appointed to convey the queen's portion of 2000 marks to EDWARD IV. in 1477. He purchased Biel in 1489, is designed of Bass in 1506, and had a safe conduct to England in 1511, from HENRY VIII. He m. Isabel, 2nd dau. of John Hay, 1st Lord Yester, by whom he had,

SIR ROBERT LAVERDRE, of Bass, so designed in a curious indenture between him and the preaching friars of Dundee, of date 1531, which document was also robbed from the charter chest, by the housebreaker in 1836, and never recovered. Down to this Sir Robert, the titles of Lauder and of Bass were indiscriminately used by the family, and it is his armorial bearings that are given as those of Lauder of Bass in the works of Lindsay of the Mount. He m. Allison or Mariotta Cranstoun, and d. in 1561. Besides his eldest son, Richard Lauder, of Lauder, who was his successor, he left a son, Robert, to whom he gave the Bass and other East Lothian lands, thus creating a separate family with that title.

RICHARD LAUDER, of Lauder, was a senator of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Lauder, and as his successor was appointed in 1575, he must have died before that year. He m. Mary, dau. of MacDowall of Mackairston, by whom he had his eldest son, Robert Lauder, of Lauder, who flourished in 1575, whose line terminating by the death of his son and grandson, the direct line was carried on by Richard's 2nd son,

WILLIAM LAUDER, (erroneously called Robert, by Nisbet,) who flourished about 1575 and 1600, and who m. Jean, dau. of Bellenden of Lawwade. By her he had three

sons, Robert, who d. without issue; William, called "Will of the West Port," who, when doing justice in the Court House of Lauder as hereditary bailie, was broken in upon by the Earl of Hume and a party of the clans of Hume and Cranstoun, who fired the Tolbooth, and dirked William Lauder on the bench; and as he died without issue, the succession was carried on by the younger brother,

ANDREW LAUDER, who, having gone to his mother's relations at Lawwade, had his residence at Melvin Mill about 1595. By his 1st wife, Janet, dau. of Ramsay, of Hillhead or Polton, a cadet of the Dalhousie family, he had his eldest son,

I. JOHN LAUDER, Esq. of Newington, Edrington, and Fountain Hall, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1688, and who, as has been shown by the extinction of the elder branches, became the representative of the family. Sir John m. Isabel Elleis, of Morton Hall, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN LAUDER, 2nd bart., who was nominated a senator of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Fountainhall, in 1689. He was the well-known author of the Law Decisions, and many curious historical manuscripts. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ramsay, of Abbot's Hall, Bart., also a senator of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Abbotshall, by whom he had several children; and he was s. at his death, in 1723, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN LAUDER, 3rd baronet; who, in 1696, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, Bart., a senator of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Pitmedden. By her he had his eldest son and successor,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER LAUDER, 4th baronet; who dying unm. in 1730, the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. SIR ANDREW LAUDER, 5th bart.; who m. his cousin, Isabel, only child and heiress of William Dick, Esq. of Grange, by whom (who was in a direct descent from the Royal House of PLANTAENET) he had three sons; and at his death he was s. by the 3rd and only surviving son,

VI. SIR ANDREW LAUDER, 6th bart. of Fountain Hall, and the 1st Dick of Grange. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Broun, Esq. of Johnstonburn; and dying in 1820, was s. by his only son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-DICK LAUDER, b. in 1784; m. in 1808, Charles-Anne, only child and heiress of George Cumlin, Esq. of Relugas, and his wife, Susanna-Judith-Craigie Halkett, eldest dau. of Col. Craigie Halkett, of Hall Hill, co. Fife, by whom (besides three daus., who d. young) he had,

I. JOHN, present baronet.

II. George, b. in 1830, of Huntley Wood; m. 28 Jan. 1850, Antoinette-Amelia-Barclay, eldest dau. of the late James Macpherson, Esq., and d. 23 Feb. following.

III. Susanna.

IV. Cornelia.

V. Charlotte-Gordon, m. 23 Sept. 1840, to Alexander Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Ayton, eldest son of William M. Innes, Esq. of Parson's-Green, and d. 17 July, 1848.

VI. Isabella, d. 20 Feb. 1846.

VII. Julia-Jane, m. 20 Jan. 1841, to Thomas-Shairp Mitchell Innes, 2nd son of William Mitchell Innes, of Parson's-green.

VIII. Maddalena, m. 31 Aug. 1848, to Capt. W.-J. Wilson, E.I.C.S.

IX. Beatrice-Ambrosia.

Sir Thomas, who was the lineal male representative of the family of Lauder, Tower, and Bass, and through a female, of Dick of Braid and Grange, d. 29 May, 1848.

Creation—1688.

Arms—Quarterly: for LAUDER, 1st and 4th, within a double tressure, ar., gu., a griffin, rampant, ar.; and for DICK, 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fesse, wavy, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A tower, with portcullis down, and the head and shoulders of a sentinel appearing above the battlements, in a watching posture, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, ar.

Motto of the Arms—"Ut migraturus habita."

Motto of Crest—"Tarris prudentia custos." The motto for Dick is, "Virtuti;" and the crest is a stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or.

Seats—The Grange House, near Edinburgh; and Fountain Hall, co. Haddington.

LAUDERDALE.



LAUDERDALE, EARL OF, (James Maitland,) Viscount of Lauderdale and Maitland, and Baron of Thirlestane, Boltoun, and Lauderdale, of Thirlestane, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Lauderdale, of Thirlestane, co. Berwick, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia *b.* 12 May, 1784; *s.* as 9th earl upon the decease of his father, 15 Sept. 1839. Lord Lauderdale is heritable standard-bearer for Scotland, and lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Berwickshire.

Lineage.

This very ancient and distinguished family of North Britain has been seated at Thirlestane, in Berwickshire, for nearly six centuries. Its earliest ancestor was Sir Richard de Maitland, (as the name was formerly written,) who gave divers lands to the abbey of Dryburgh, in the reign of ALEXANDER III.

SIR RICHARD MAITLAND, 13th feudal lord of Thirlestane, was a person of considerable importance in the era in which he lived. In 1553 and 1560, we find him one of the commissioners appointed to adjust the differences with England about the debatable lands on the borders. In 1554, he was constituted one of the extraordinary lords of Session; in 1561, appointed one of the ordinary lords, and in the following year, keeper of the privy seal, which latter office he resigned in 1567 in favour of his 2nd son. His lordship retired from the bench in 1594; on which occasion JAMES VI. acknowledged by letter Sir Richard's faithful services "to his grandsire, goodaure, gooddame, mother, and himself;" by which it would seem that this eminent person was employed seventy years at least in the public service. In the literary world he was known by his history of the family of Seton, and poems on several subjects. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cranston, and had,

WILLIAM, of Leighton, secretary of state for Scotland, and one of the principal actors in the turbulent times of the unhappy MARY. Secretary Maitland was deputed, in 1666, to announce to ELIZABETH the marriage of MARY with Darnley; and he was the person said subsequently to have projected the alliance of his unfortunate mistress with the Duke of Norfolk. In 1571, he was deprived of the secretaryship, proclaimed a traitor, and attainted in the parliament held in the Canongate; and being in the castle of Edinburgh when it surrendered, in 1573, he terminated his life, according to the old Roman fashion, says Mevil, by a voluntary death, 9 June, 1573, to avoid the ignominy of public execution, the fate of his friend, Kirkcaldy, the governor. Secretary Maitland left an only son,

JAMES, who, being a catholic, withdrew to the Continent, and sold his estate of Leighton to his uncle,

SIR JOHN MAITLAND, Knt., (2nd son of Sir Richard,) who, having filled the high offices of lord-privy-seal, judge of the Court of Session, secretary of state, and lord-chancellor of Scotland, was elevated to the peerage 18 May, 1590, by the title of Lord Maitland of Thirlestane. His lordship *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of James, 4th Lord Fleming, and granddau., maternally, of James Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault; and dying in 1595, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was created, 2 April, 1616, *Viscount Lauderdale*; and 24 March, 1624, *Lord Thirlestane and Boltoun, Viscount Maitland, and EARL OF LAUDERDALE*, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Maitland. His lordship was president of the council, and one of the ordinary lords of session. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, by

592

whom he had issue, two sons and a dau. The earl *d.* in Jan. 1645, while president of the parliament, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself by his zealous and active exertions in the royal cause during the civil wars, was installed after the Restoration, a Knight of the Garter, appointed high commissioner of Scotland, and created, 2 May, 1672, *Marquess of March and DUKE OF LAUDERDALE*, in Scotland; and enrolled amongst the peers of England, 25 June, 1674, as *Baron Petersham and Earl of Guildford*, co. Surrey. His grace *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, co-helr, with her sister, Margaret, Countess of Moray, of her brother, James, 2nd Earl of Home, by whom he had an only child, ANNE, *m.* in 1666, to John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The duke *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1671-2, Eliza, Countess of Dysart, relict of Sir Lionel Talmaah, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1682, when all his own honours expired, while those of his family devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. His lordship *m.* in 1652, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Lander, Esq. of Hatton, co. Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, JOHN, and Charles, besides three other sons and two daus. The earl, who was general of the Mint, deputy-treasurer, and one of the judges of the Court of Session, in Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, (created 12 May, 1673,) *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl. This nobleman, who was a privy-councillor, general of the Mint, and lord-justice-general from 1681 to 1684, was outlawed in 1694, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; and dying in Paris, without issue, in 1695, (he *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll,) the peerage devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; one of the lords of Session, under the title of Lord Bavelrig. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Glencairn, and heir of line of that ancient family, and had issue,

JAMES, *Viscount Maitland*, whose only child JANE, *m.* Sir James Ferguson, Bart. of Kilkerran. His lordship *d. v. p.*

CHARLES, who *s.* as 6th earl. John, in the guards. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Carmichael, 2nd Earl of Hyndford.

The earl *d.* 30 Aug. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, lord-chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Charles, who, upon his marriage with Isabel Barclay, heir of Towie, assumed the surname and arms of BARCLAY. He had by this lady (who *d.* in 1761) two sons and three daus., viz.,

Charles Maitland, of Tillycultry, who *m.* Miss Hull, and has a son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Little Longford, Wilts, *m.* 6 Sept. 1810, Anne, dau. of Thomas Knott, Esq. of Stockland, and has issue a son, Charles, *b.* 29 Sept. 1822, and a dau., Maria-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J. Hardwicke Dyer, vicar of Great Waltham, Essex.

Alexander, father of Charles, lieutenant R.N., deceased, and Isabella, *m.* to — Coleman, Esq.

Jane, *m.* in 1766, to Archibald Ogilvy, Esq.

Mary-Turner, *m.* in 1783, to James Christie, Esq. of Durie, in Fifeshire.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1778, to Charles Ogilvy, Esq.; 2ndly, to Major Archibald Erskine; and 3rdly, to Charles Dundas, Esq., created Lord Amesbury in 1832.

Mr. Maitland Barclay *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Patrick Haldane, Esq. of Glenaeagies; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart. He *d.* in 1795.

III. George, in holy orders.

IV. Richard, a col. in the army; who *m.* an American lady; and dying in 1772, left issue,

1 John, rear-admiral of the Red; *m.* 1st, in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Ogilvy, Esq.; and 2ndly, Dora, dau. of Colhurst Bateman, Esq.; *d. s. p.* in 1836.

2 Patrick, of Calcutta, *m.* in 1807, Ann, dau. of Colhurst Bateman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1821, two sons and a dau., viz.,

Frederick-Colhurst, E. I. Co.'s military service; *m.* in 1837, Anna-Dering, eldest dau. of Stephen Williams, Esq.

Patrick-John, *b.* in 1816.

Eliza, *m.* in 1827, to William-Morris Reade, Esq.

3 James, lieut.-col. 75th foot; killed at Bhurtpore, in 1805.

v. Alexander, a distinguished military officer, created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1818. He m. Penelope, dau. of Col. Madan, and left, with other issue,
SIR ALEXANDER - CHARLES GIBSON - MAITLAND, Bart. (See that title).

vi. Frederick-Lewis, capt. R.N., of Rankellour; m. in 1767, Margaret, dau. of James Dick, and heir of the family of Makgill, and left issue,
 1 Charles, b. in 1769; who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the surname and arms of **MAKGIILL**; m. in 1794, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820, six sons and four daus., viz.,
 Frederick, d. in 1821.

DAVID MAITLAND-MACKILL CRICHTON, Esq. of Rankellour, heir of line to James Crichton, Viscount Frendraught, b. 4 March, 1801; m. 1st, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor-Julian, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newilton, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had, Charles-Julian, b. in 1828; Thomas-Hogg, b. in 1830; Mary Stewart; and Eleanor-Julian-Hog. He m. 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1834, Esther, dau. of the late Dr. A. Coventry, of Chauwell, and by her had, David, b. in 1841, Martha-Cunningham; and Esther-Frederica. Mr. Maitland Crichton d. 11 July, 1861.

James, of Weston, co. Fife, b. in 1806; com. R.N.; m. 1st, Emma Willing; and 2ndly, in Aug. 1840, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Richard-Samuel Short, Esq. Charles, b. in 1807.

Lewis, b. in 1811; com. R.N.; m. 12 Dec. 1841, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir John Newbolt, chief justice of Madras, and has issue,
 Henry, b. in 1813; m. 15 Feb. 1838, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Stirling, Esq.
 Mary, m. to Dr. George Gavan, E.I.Co.'s service.
 Margaret-Louisa, m. to Frederick-L. Roy, Esq. of Newthorn, co. Roxburgh.
 Elizabeth, m. to Alex. Meldrum, Esq. of Kincape, Georgiana.

2 James, of Ramornie, co. Fife, b. in 1774, who assumed the surname and arms of **HERRIOT**; m. in 1813, Margaret, dau. of William Dalgleish, Esq. of Scots-craig, and d. 26 April, 1848, leaving issue,
FREDERICK-LEWIS MAITLAND-HERRIOT, Esq. of Ramornie, b. 6 Feb. 1818; m. 3 Oct. 1848, Martha, 2nd dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., and has had issue, James, b. 23 Sept. 1849; d. 12 June, 1850.

William, commander R.N.; b. 3 July, 1819.
 Robert-William, b. in 1822; d. 6 Aug. 1849.
 James-Makgill, b. 14 June, 1837.
 Jane-Isabella.
 Margaret-Louisa, m. to Dr. John Moir, of Edinburgh.
 Eliza-Ogilvie, m. to James Balfour, Esq.
 Catherine, m. to Jas. Brewster, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S.
 Mary-Turner, m. to the Rev. Alex.-J. Campbell, of Melrose.
 Isabella-Louisa, m. to Henry King, Esq., commander R.N.
 Jemima-Mary, d. 5 Sept. 1831.
 Charlotte-Mary. Jametta-Henrietta.

3 Frederick-Lewis (Sir), K.C.B., rear-admiral of the Red; b. in 1776; m. in 1804, Catherine, dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballbricken, co. Cork; and d. 30 Dec. 1839, aged 63, s. p.

4 Mary-Turner, m. to Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, who d. in 1842.

5 Elizabeth.

6 Isabella, m. to William Roy, Esq.; who d. in 1825.

vii. Patrick, of Freugh, b. in 1734; m. in 1774, Jane Maitland, Countess of Rothes; and d. in 1797, leaving, with a dau., Mary-Turner, a son,
 John, of Balgreggan, m. in 1803, Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreth; and d. 20 May, 1811, leaving issue,
 Patrick, of Balgreggan.
 William, com. R.N., d. in 1846. John.
 Catherine. Jane. Anne.

viii. John, lieut.-col. of marines; M.P. for Haddington; d. unm. in 1779.

ix. Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1730, to Jas. Ogilvie, Esq. of Rothiemay; and 2ndly, to Gen. Robt. Anstruther; d. in 1804.

x. Margaret, d. unm.

xi. Janet, m. to T. Dundas, Esq. of Fingask; d. in 1805.

The earl, who was one of the representative peers in 1741, d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,
JAMES, 7th earl; a lieut.-col. in the army, and one of the representative peers; who m. in 1749, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, alderman of the city of London, by whom (who d. in 1789) he had issue,
JAMES, late earl.
 Thomas (Sir), G.C.B.; lieut.-gen. in the army; governor of Malta and the Ionian islands; d. in 1824.
 William-Mordaunt, gen. in the army; m. 1st, Mary, widow of John Travers, Esq. of Fir Grove, co. Cork, and dau.

of the Rev. Richard Orpen, of Killowen. (see **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.) by whom he had one surviving son,
SIR THOMAS MAITLAND, capt. R.N., K.C.S., b. 4 1803; m. Amelia, 3rd dau. of the late Wm. Young, Esq., and has issue,
 Gen. Maitland m. 2ndly, in June, 1810, Jane, widow of Dalhousie Watherstone, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker. He d. in June, 1841.
 Elizabeth, m. to the late David Gavin, Esq.; and d. in 1826.
 Mary-Julian, m. to Thomas Hogg, Esq.; and d. in 1795.
 Hannah-Charlotte, m. to the Marquess of Tweeddale, and d. in 1804.
 Jane, m. 1st, to Sam. Long, Esq., brother of the late Lord Farnborough; and after his decease (in 1808), to Sir Wm. Houstoun, Bart., G.C.B. Her ladyship d. in 1833.
 Anne, m. in 1793, to Francis Dashwood, Esq.
 His lordship d. 17 Aug. 1789, and was s. by his son,
JAMES, 8th earl; b. 26 Jan. 1759; who obtained the English barony by creation, 15 Feb. 1806. He m. 15 Aug. 1782, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom he has had issue,
JAMES, Viscount Baililand, b. 12 Feb. 1784.
 Anthony (Sir), rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; and K.C.M.G.; b. 10 June, 1785.
 John, col. in the army; b. 5 March, 1799; d. unm. in 1830.
 Charles-Fox, d. unm. in 1817.
 Anne, m. in 1807, to Robert Fraser, Esq. of Torbreck, co. Inverness; and d. in 1829.
 Mary, m. in 1819, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, Lancashire.
 Eleanor, m. in 1815, to James Balfour, Esq. of Whittinghame, Berwickshire, N.B.
 Julian-Jane, m. in 1823, to John Warrender, Esq.; and d. 19 May, 1827. Charlotte, d. 13 March, 1813.

The earl d. 18 Sept. 1839.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1590; Viscount, 2 April, 1616; Viscount and Earl, 24 March, 1624; Baronet, 12 May, 1673—Scottish honours. Baron, 15 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, dechaussé, within a double-tressure, fiory, counterfiory, gu.

Crest—A lion, sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr., pommeel and hilt, or, in the sinister, a fleur-de-lis, az.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—Consilio et animis.

Seats—Dunbar House, East Lothian; and Thirsteane, co. Berwick.

L A U R I E.



L A U R I E, SIR ROBERT, of Maxwellton, co. of Dumfries, admiral R.N., and K.C.B.; b. 25 May, 1764; s. as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1804; d. in 1848.

Lineage.

STEPHEN LAURIE, who purchased the estate of Maxwellton, Dumfriesshire, from the Earl of Glencairn, temp. **JAMES VI.**, was father of
JOHN LAURIE, Esq. of Maxwellton, whose son,
 I. **ROBERT LAURIE**, Esq. of Maxwellton, having distinguished himself by his fidelity to the house of Stuart, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1686. Sir Robert m. twice: by his 1st wife, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalryel, Bart. of Glenea, he had one dau., Catherine, m. 1st, to Gordon of Skirmers; and 2ndly, to Walter Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell; and by his 2nd wife, two sons. He d. some time about the period of the Revolution, and was s. by his eldest son,
 II. **SIR ROBERT**; at whose decease, (having been killed by a fall from his horse,) in 1702, the title devolved upon his brother,
 III. **SIR WALTER**, who left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Alexander Fergusson, Esq.,* M.P. of Craigdarroch, two sons: the younger, a physician, d. in 1745; the elder,
 IV. **SIR ROBERT**, m. Christian, dau. of Charles Erskine, lord-chief-justice-clerk of Scotland, under the title of Lord Alva, by whom he had one son, **ROBERT**, and two daus.; Grizzel, d. unm.; and Christian, m. to John Carruthers, Esq. of Holmains. Sir Robert d. 28 April, 1779, and was s. by his son,
 V. **SIR ROBERT**, a general-officer in the army, and knight-marshal of Scotland. This gentleman m. 1st, 1763, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 6th Lord Ruthven, and niece of the Earl of Bute, by whom he had issue,

* The issue of this marriage was an only dau., Jean, who m. in 1731, Robert Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell.

L A W

ROBERT, late baronet.

Anne, m. to John-Minet Fector, Esq. of Updown, co. Kent.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 1778, Judith Hatley, relict of Robert Wollaston, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1804, having represented the co. Dumfries for upwards of thirty years in parliament.

Creation—1685.

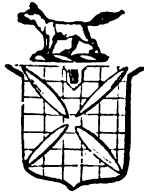
Arms—Sa., a cup, ar., with a garland, between two laurel-branches, all issuing out of the same, vert.

Crest—A garland of laurel, between two branches of the same, ppr.

Motto—Virtus semper viridis.

Seat—Maxwelton, Dumfriesshire.

L A W L E Y.



LAWLEY, SIR FRANCIS, of Spoonhill, in Shropshire; m. in 1815, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Talbot, Esq. of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester. Sir Francis, formerly M.P. for Warwickshire, s. on the decease of his brother, Lord Wenlock, in 1833; and d. s. p. 30 Jan. 1851, when the Baronety devolved on his brother, Beilby, Lord Wenlock.

Lineage.

THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq., cousin and heir of John, Lord Wenlock, privy-councillor to King EDWARD IV. and knight of the Garter, s. to the estates of that nobleman, upon his demise, in 1471, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and from him (Thomas) descended

RICHARD LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, who m. Barbara, dau. and heiress of Edmund Rudgeley, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, high-sheriff of Salop in the year 1577. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Newport, Knt. of High Ercall, in Salop, by whom he left two sons and a dau. Richard, the elder son, m. Alice, dau. and heiress of John Caston, Esq. of Caston, and d. without issue in 1623; and the younger son,

I. THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, became continuator of the family. He was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1641. Sir Thomas represented the co. of Salop in parliament in 1661. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Manning, Esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir John Glyne) he had two sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. William Cecil. Sir Thomas was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus. Sir Francis, who was master of the Jewel-Office, dying in Oct. 1696, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, Rebecca, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Winch, Bart., of Everton, co. Bedford, by whom he had one surviving son and two daus., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

Anne, m. to Sir John Cheshire, Knt. serjeant-at-law. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas Cotton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., governor of Jamaica.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Perkins, and had a son and dau., m. 1st, to Richard, Viscount Clanbrassil; and 2ndly, to Joseph Butler, Esq. of the Temple. Sir Thomas d. in Sept. 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. in 1726, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Lambert Blackwell, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Belina, m. to Paul Orchard, Esq. of Stoke Abbey, Devon; and Jane) an only son, his successor,

V. SIR ROBERT, who m. Jane, only dau. of Beilby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick, co. York, by Lady Dawes, his wife, dau. of Richard Roundell, Esq. of Hutton Wansley, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

FRANCIS, successor to his brother.

PAUL-Beilby, LORD WENLOCK. (See that title.)

Sarah Betina. Jane, m. to Henry, Lord Middleton.

L A W

Mildred-Rebecca, m. to Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, Cambridgeshire.

Cordelia, d. 10 May, 1847.

Sir Robert d. in 1793, and was s. by his son, VI. SIR ROBERT, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON WENLOCK of Wenlock, in 1831. He m. in Sept. 1793, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Denison, Esq., but by her (who d. 30 Aug. 1850,) had no issue. His lordship d. 10 April, 1832, when the barony expired, but the baronetcy devolved upon his brother, SIR FRANCIS LAWLEY, Bart.

Creation—16 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Arg., a cross-formée, extending to the extremities of the shield, chequy, or and sa.

Crest—A wolf, passant, sa.

Motto—Auspice Christo.

Seats—Spoonhill, Salop; and Canwell Hall, Warwickshire.

L A W S O N.



LAWSON, SIR WILFRED, of

Brayton, co. Cumberland; b. 5

Oct. 1795; m. 20 June, 1821,

Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late

Sir James Graham, Bart. of

Netherby, and has issue,

WILFRID, b. 4 Sept. 1829. Alfred, b. 23 March, 1832.

Gilfrid, b. 26 Dec. 1833. William, b. 24 Aug. 1836.

Caroline. Maria. Elizabeth. Catherine.

Sir Wilfred was created a Baronet 15 Sept. 1831

Lineage.

In the 1st year of HENRY III., JOHN LAWSON was Lord of Fawlsgrave, in Yorkshire, and from him, through a long line of eminent ancestors, descended

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, Knt., who m. the widow of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Isell, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. Sir Wilfrid d. s. p., and bequeathed his property to his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq., whose son and successor,

WILFRID LAWSON, Esq. of Isell, was created a Baronet by JAMES II. Sir Wilfrid m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton Castle, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who m. Milcha, dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire; and dying before his father, left, (with two daus.,)

WILFRID, successor to the baronetcy.

Wilfrid, of Brayton, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of — James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, and left

GILFRID, } 6th and 7th baronets.
ALFRED, }

The baronet represented the co. of Cumberland in the Restoration parliament. He d. in 1689, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 2nd baronet, M.P. for Cocker-mouth. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, in Lancashire; and dying in 1704, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 3rd baronet, M.P. for Cocker-mouth, and one of the grooms of the bedchamber to GEORGE I. He m. Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough; and dying in 1737, was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 4th baronet; who d. in infancy, and was s. by his brother,

SIR MORDAUNT LAWSON, 5th baronet; at whose decease, in minority (1743), the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of WILFRID, 2nd son of 1st baronet.)

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 6th baronet; who was s. in 1749, by his brother,

SIR ALFRED LAWSON, 7th baronet. This gentleman d. in 1752, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 8th baronet; who was sheriff of Cumberland in 1756, and M.P. for the same county in 1761, He d. s. p. the next year, and was s. by his brother,

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 9th baronet. This gentleman

m. Emilia, dau. of John Lovett, Esq.; and dying about the year 1794, was s. by his son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 10th baronet; who m. Anne, dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, but having no issue, the *BARONETCY* expired at his decease, in 1806, when the *LAWSON* estates passed, by Sir Wilfrid's will, to the nephew of his wife,*

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq., (2nd son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland, by Isabella, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., and sister of Lady Lawson.) Mr. Wybergh, upon inheriting those estates, assumed the surname and arms of *LAWSON*. He d. s. p. in 1812, and was s. by his brother,

WILFRID WYBERGH, Esq., who thereupon likewise assumed the name and arms of *LAWSON*. This gentleman is the present baronet.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chevron, counterchanged.

Crest—Two flexed arms, ar., supporting the sun, ppr.

Motto—Quod honestum utile.

Seats—Brayton House, and Isell, Cumberland.

LAWSON OF BROUGH HALL.



LAWSON, SIR WILLIAM,
Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York,
so created in Aug. 1841; b. in
1796; m. in 1825, Clorinda,
only dau. and heir of John
Lawson, Esq., M.D. of York,
and has, with other issue,

JOHN, b. in 1829.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is *WRIGHT*, assumed, by royal licence, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, Sir Henry Lawson, Bart., in 1834, the surname of *LAWSON* only.

Lineage.

The *LAWSONS*, from whom this family sprung were for several generations seated at Burwell, and afterwards at Allindell, in Northumberland.

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Cramlington, in that county, was father of

JAMES LAWSON, Esq. of Cramlington, who, in the time of HENRY VIII. was an eminent merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He m. Alice, dau. of Mr. Bertram, of Bentley, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND LAWSON, Esq., who m. Margery, dau. and heir of Ralph Swinnow, Esq. of Rock Castle, in Northumberland, and left a son and heir,

SIR RALPH LAWSON, who received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Roger Brough, Esq. of Brough Hall, near Catterick, in the county of York, and living to a great age, left (with two daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Rokeby, Esq. of Morham; and Alice, of Thomas Ingleby, Esq. of Lawkland) three sons, of whom the eldest,

ROGER LAWSON, Esq. was seated at Heaton, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which place was afterwards sold, and died in London in the lifetime of his father. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Constable, Knt. of Burton Constable, in the county of York, and had a numerous issue. His wife d. in 1632, at St. Anthony's, near Newcastle, which then belonged to the family, and was subsequently sold or lost by sequestration. His eldest surviving son,

HENRY LAWSON, Esq. of Brough Hall, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Heburne, in the county of Durham, and had, with other issue,

Roger, who d. young,

Henry, m. Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, in Northumberland, and fall-

ing at the battle of Melton Mowbray, in 1664, fighting for the king, left an only dau.,

Isabella, m. to Sir John Swinburn, Bart. of Capheaton. His widow m. Sir Francis Ratcliffe, afterwards Earl of Derwentwater.

The third son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq., captain of horse in the service of the king, (CHARLES I.,) inherited Brough Hall, but did not long enjoy the possession, until the estate fell under sequestration, and afterwards, in the year 1653, was, pursuant to two acts of parliament relating to the sale of forfeited estates, sold, and Captain Lawson himself condemned to banishment. In consideration of these his great sufferings, he was created a Baronet by King CHARLES II., 6 July. 1665. Sir John m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir William Howard, of Nawarth Castle, in Cumberland, sister of Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle, and at his decease was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, m. to William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, in Yorkshire. Elizabeth, m. to Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Boughton, in the same county.

Sir Henry d. in 1725, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Michelgrove, by whom he left issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, a priest, living in 1800.

John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, and had issue,

Thomas, a priest.

John, of York, M.D.; m. Clarinda, eldest dau. of John Hallan, Esq. of Cloona, co. Roscommon, and widow of William Bermingham, Esq.

Henry, a priest.

Elizabeth, m. to John-Webbe Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey; and d. in 1791, leaving a large family.

Mr. John Lawson d. in London, in 1791, aged 69.

Mary, } nuns at Bruges, where they died; the former in
Bridget, } 1783, the latter in 1787.

Sir John d. 19 Oct. 1739, aged 50, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON. This gentleman m. Anastasia, youngest dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Hardwick, near the sea, in Durham, and by her, who d. 5 Nov. 1764, had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, b. 25 Dec. 1750. This gentleman inherited, under the will of his uncle, John Maire, Esq., the estates of that family, to enjoy the same so long as the title and property of his own family remained to his elder brother; but should he succeed to those, the estates of the Maire family were then to devolve upon his sister Catherine. In consequence of this bequest, he assumed in 1771, by sign-manual, the surname of Maire.

Mary, b. 26 July, 1742; a nun at Bruges.

Catherine, b. 9 Aug. 1747; m. in 1772, to John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, in Northumberland, and had issue,

George Silvertop, heir to his father, and present proprietor of Minster Acres.

John Silvertop, d. young.

Henry-Thomas-Maire Silvertop, who inherited eventually the Maire estates. He m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Witham, Esq., and niece and heiress of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and assumed in consequence the surname of Witham.

Mary Silvertop.

Sir Henry d. in Oct. 1781, aged 69, and was interred in the family aisle of the church at Catterick, where a handsome monument was erected to his memory by his son and successor,

SIR JOHN LAWSON, who m. 1st, 1 Aug. 1768, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Scarisbrick, Esq. in Lancashire, and by that lady (who d. 10 June, 1801) had two surviving children, viz.,

Anastasia, m. in 1789, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, in Westmorland, and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. 5 June, 1789, to John Wright, Esq. of Kellvedon Hall, in Essex, and had issue.

He m. 2ndly, Monica, dau. of Miles Stapleton, Esq. of Dreux, in the co. of York, and d. 27 June, 1811, aged 67. As he thus left no male issue, the title and estate devolved upon his brother, HENRY MAIRE, Esq., who, according to the stipulations of his uncle, John Maire's will, was obliged

* For an account of the Wybergh family, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

to transfer the Maire estate to his sister, Mrs. Silvertop. He therefore resumed his own name, and inherited his paternal title and estates as

SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall. He m. in 1773, Monica, youngest daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and became a widower, without issue, 8 Jan. 1800. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Henry Fermer, Esq. of Worcester; but *d. s. p.* in 1834, when the estates of the family devolved on his nephew, William Wright, Esq. who assumed the surname of LAWSON, and was created a Baronet in 1841.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three martlets, sa.
Crest—Two flexed arms, arg., supporting the rising sun, ppr.

LECHMERE.



LECHMERE, SIR EDMUND-HUNGERFORD, of the Rhyd, co. Worcester; *b.* 25 May, 1792; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 25 March, 1849; *m.* in 1819, Maria-Clara, dau. of the late Hon. David Murray, and has issue,

Edmund-Anthony-Harley, *b.* 9 Dec. 1826; Mary-Clara-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1843, to Evelyn-Phillip Shirley, Esq., M.P., eldest son of E.-J. Shirley, Esq. of Eatington Park, co. Warwick; Louisa-Augusta.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Lechmere, originally from the Low Countries, derives from JOSELYNE DE LECHMERE, who acquired from WILLIAM the Conqueror a grant of lands in Hanley, co. Worcester, and a message called in Old Deeds Lechmere's Field, Lechmere's Place, and Red Court, (*for detailed pedigree, see NASH'S Worcestershire.*) The Lechmeres have intermarried, and are connected with the Ruyhales, Whitmores, Hungerfords, Sandys, Dyneleys, Foleys, Freres, Overburys, Berkeleys, De Rupes, Howards, &c. &c.

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Knt., M.P. for Bewdley, (representative of this distinguished line, and son of Edmund Lechmere, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Overbury, who was poisoned in the Tower,) was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer at the Revolution. He m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent; and dying in 1701, left issue,

- EDMUND, his heir.
Sandys, of Fownhope, in Herefordshire, grandfather of SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who m. Jane, dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, and had (with two daus.) five sons, viz.,
1 JOHN-SCUDAMORE, of Fownhope, who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood; and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue.
2 Edmund, of Allensmore, who assumed the surname of PATESHALL, and was father of several children, of whom the eldest is the present EDMOND BURHAM-PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
3 Edwyn-Sandys, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, in Herefordshire, and had issue.
4 Nicholas, *d.* at sea.
5 Thomas-Allen, who m. Jane, dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood, and left issue.

Sir Nicholas was *s.* by his elder son,
EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Farley Castle, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1703, left, with junior issue, two sons, viz.

ANTHONY, his heir.
NICHOLAS, an eminent lawyer, solicitor-general in 1717-18, and M.P. for Cokeremouth, created BARON LECHMERE of Evesham, in 1721. His lordship was one of the managers against Sacheverell. He *d. s. p.* in 1737, and with him the peerage expired. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)
Edmund, a gallant naval officer, killed at sea, 16 Jan. 1703.

The eldest son,
ANTHONY LECHMERE, Esq., M.P. of Hanley Castle, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith, in the co. of Hereford, and dying in 1720, aged 46, left a son and successor,

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq. of Severn End, in Hanley Castle, M.P. for Worcestershire in 1784; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and had by her a son,

NICHOLAS, *b.* in 1733, who inherited the Charlton estates, upon the demise of his uncle, SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname. He m. Susanna, dau. of Jason Case, Esq., and had issue,
EDMUND LECHMERE CHARLTON, of Ludford, Salop, and Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, *b.* 30 Sept. 1789; *d.* in 1845.
Francis Lechmere-Charlton, *b.* in 1790.
Emma Lechmere-Charlton, *d.* in 1809.

Mr. Lechmere m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Whitmore, Esq. of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, and by her left at his decease, in 1805, a son,

I. ANTHONY, *b.* 2 Nov. 1766; created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818; m. 1st, 15 May, 1787, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Hallow Park, Worcestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had issue,

EDMUND-HUNGERFORD, the present baronet.
Anthony-Berwick, *b.* 28 May, 1802, in holy orders; m. 11 Oct. 1843, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Harry-V. Darell, Bart.
Sarah.
Eliza-Anne, m. 14 Feb. 1857, to S. Wall, Esq. of Worthy Park, Hants.
Frances, *d.* 29 Jan. 1847.
Jemima-Isabella.
Georgiana-Felicia.
Emma-Catherine.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1823, Eleanor, dau. of the late Bayley Villiers, Esq. of Gloucester, and *d.* 25 March, 1849.

Creation—1818.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, or; in chief, two pelicans, vulning themselves, of the last.
Crest—A pelican, az., vulning herself, ppr.
Motto—Christus pellicano.
Seat—The Rhyd, Worcestershire.

LE DESPENCER.



LE DESPENCER, BARONESS, (Mary-Frances-Elizabeth Boscawen,) in the peerage of England; *b.* 24 March, 1822; *s.* her grandfather, 3 Oct. 1831; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Evelyn Boscawen, Esq., and has issue,
EVELYN-EDWARD-THOMAS, *b.* 24 July, 1847.
Hugh Le Despencer, *b.* 28 Feb. 1849.
Mary-Elizabeth-Frances-Catherine.
Another daughter.

Lineage.

HUGH DE SPENCER, son of Thomas de Spencer, (who was the sixth in descent from Robert Despencer, or Stewart, to WILLIAM the Conqueror, and one of his barons,) was summoned to parliament 14 Dec. 1264, when he was constituted, by patent, Justiciary of England. This personage, one of the most powerful barons of his time, fell at the battle of Evesham, 5 Aug. 1265, and was *s.* by his son, (by Olivia, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord Basset, of Wycombe, co. Bucks.)

HUGH, known in history as Hugh de Spencer, senior, 2nd baron; who was summoned to parliament, 23 June, 1298, and appointed governor of Marlborough Castle, 2nd EDWARD II. He was further promoted to the dignity of Earl of Winchester, 10 May, 1332. This nobleman was banished the realm, through the influence of the barons, in 1320; but returning the ensuing year, and adhering stanchly to the cause of his oppressed sovereign, was beheaded after the landing of Queen ISABEL and the Prince of Wales, in Oct. 1326, without the formality of trial. His lordship m. Isabel, dau. of William de Beauchamp, Earl of

Warwick, and widow of Sir Patrick Chaworth, by whom he had, with five daughters, an only son,

SIR HUGH DE SPENCER, (known as Hugh de Spencer, *junior*), who having *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and niece of EDWARD II., was summoned to parliament as a BARON, from 1314 to 1325, and was commonly called EARL OF GLOUCESTER. In the 13th EDWARD II., he was nominated lord-chamberlain. His lordship was soon after, however, obliged with his father to leave the kingdom; but being recalled with him, was constituted governor of the castle and demesne lands of Gloucester, and warden of the forest of Dean. He was eventually, however, beheaded at Hereford, in Nov. 1326; and having been declared a traitor by parliament, his honours became forfeited. This eminent nobleman left issue,

- i. HUGH.
- ii. EDWARD, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby; and dying in 1342, left,
 - 1 EDWARD, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
 - 2 Thomas.
 - 3 Henry, the warlike Bishop of Norwich, who *d.* in 1406.

The eldest son,

HUGH, commonly called Lord Glamorgan, having entered into the military service of EDWARD III., and distinguished himself in France and Scotland, was summoned to parliament from 1338 to 1349, when he *d.* without issue; and his nephew and heir,

SIR EDWARD DE SPENCER, being summoned from 1357 to 1373, was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh, Knt.; and dying in 1375, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, commonly called de Spencer of Glamorgan, who was summoned in 1396, and created Earl of Gloucester in 1395; but being beheaded and declared a traitor in 1400, for conspiring to restore RICHARD II., his honours were extinguished. This nobleman left a son and heir, who died during minority, when his lordship's sister,

ISABEL DE SPENCER, became his heir, and *m.* Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester and Baron Abergavenny, by whom she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who *m.* Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, (an earldom forfeited in 1370; and the attainder of her grandfather, Thomas, 7th Baron de Spencer, having been reversed, her ladyship carried the Baroules of Bergavenny, Burghersh, and De Spencer, into the family of her husband, where they remained until 1569, when

HENRY, the 4th Baron Abergavenny, *d.* without male issue. His lordship's only daughter,

THE HON. MARY NEVILLE, *m.* in 1574, Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., by whom she had issue, four sons and two daus. Lady Fane, after the demise of Sir Thomas, 25 May, 1604, was restored, by letters, patent, to the dignity of *Baroness de Spencer*, in remainder to the heirs of her body, with the ancient seat, place, and precedence of her ancestors, (her ladyship was likewise entitled to the Barony of Burghersh, but that has never been claimed; the Barony of Abergavenny was confirmed at the same time to the heir male. Lady de Spencer *d.* 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, who was created *Baron Burghersh* and EARL OF WESTMORLAND 29 Dec. 1624, and the Barony of De Spencer merged in the earldom, until the demise of

JOHN, the 7th earl, in 1762, (who succeeded his two brothers,) without issue, when it fell into abeyance between the heirs of his lordship's sisters, Mary, wife of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., and Catherine, lady of William Paul, Esq.; but the crown terminated the abeyance, in 1763, in favour of

SIR FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Bart., son and heir of the above-named Sir Francis. This nobleman dying, however, in 1781, without issue, the barony again fell into abeyance between his sister, Rachel, relict of Sir Robert Austen, Bart., and the heir of his aunt, Lady Catherine Paul; namely the descendant of

CATHERINE PAUL, (only dau. of Lady Catherine,) who *m.* Sir William Stapleton, Bart., and left (with a daughter) an only son,

SIR THOMAS STAPLETON, baronet of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford. This gentleman *m.* in 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance terminated in 1785. William, lieut.-gen.; *m.* in 1799, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, (deceased); and *d.* in 1826, leaving (by her, who *d.* in 1830) an only surviving son, John-Horace-Thomas, lieut.-col.; *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1834, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836.

James-Henry, *b.* in 1777; *d.* in 1842.

Maria. Catherine.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS, who *s.* to the Barony of Le Despencer, upon the termination of the abeyance at the decease of Lady Austen, 16 May, 1788. His lordship, *b.* 10 Nov. 1766, *m.* 1 July, 1791, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 3 January, 1848) had issue, THOMAS, *b.* in April, 1792; *m.* 3 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he left issue at his decease, 1 June, 1829,

MARY-FRANCES-ELIZABETH, Baroness Le Despencer, William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1797; an officer in the army; *d.* at Barrackpore, in Bengal, 26 Sept. 1826.

Miles-John, in holy orders, rector of Mereworth, co. Kent; *b.* in 1801; *m.* 29 Dec. 1820, Anne-Byam, only child of Thomas-Norbury Kerby, Esq. of Antigua; and *d.* 11 June, 1830, leaving issue by her, who *d.* in 1842, 1 Adelaide, *m.* 28 Oct. 1851, to Catesby Paget, Esq. 2 Anne-Byam. 3 Jane-Elizabeth. 4 Maria-Catherine.

FRANCIS-JARVIS, successor to the baronetcy. (See STAPLETON, Bart.)

Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* *u.s.m.* 30 Dec. 1823.

Maria-Frances-Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1813, to Robert, present Earl of Roden.

Emma, *m.* 5 May, 1825, C. Brodrick, Esq., eldest son of the late Archb. of Cashel, and present Visct. Midleton.

Emily, *m.* in Nov. 1817, to Major-General the Hon. Sir Hercules-Robert Pakenham, brother to Thomas, Earl of Longford. Frances, *d.* *u.s.m.* in 1835.

Anna-Frances-Ether, *m.* in Dec. 1828, to Lord Farnham. His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon MARY-FRANCES, his granddau., the present baroness, and the baronetcy was inherited by his lordship's only surviving son, the Hon. Sir Francis-Jarvis Stapleton, (see *that title*.)

Creations—Baron, original writ of summons, 14 Dec. 1264; confirmation, 25 May, 1604.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a Hon, rampant, sa., for STAPLETON; 2nd, az., three right-hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or, for FANE; 3rd, gu., on a saltier, ar., a rose of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for NEVILLE; 4th, quarterly, ar. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or, over all, a bend, sa., for SPENCER.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, wings elevated, or, collared, and line reflexed over the back, sa., the collar charged with three escallopes, ar.; sinister, a bull, ar., pied, sa., armed, hooped, collared, and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or.

LEEDS.



LEEDS, DUKE OF, (Francis-Godolphin-D'Arcy D'Arcy-Osborne,) Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, co. York, and Baron Conyers, in the peerage of England, Viscount Dumblane, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 21 May, 1798; *m.* 24 April, 1828, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst-Hervey, Bart. His grace was summoned to the House of

lords, in the Barony of Osborne, 23 June, 1838, the month before the late duke's decease, and inherits the Principedom of the Empire as senior REPRESENTATIVE of John Churchill, the 1st and great DUKE of MARLBOROUGH, on whom "omnesque suos liberos, hæredes, posteros, ac descendentes legitimos masculos, et fæminas, utriusque sexus," the dignity was conferred by patent, 14 Nov. 1705. Of these descendants, the Duke of Leeds is the senior existing representative, being sole heir of Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough, the eldest daughter of the 1st Duke of Marlborough, while the present Duke of Marlborough is representative only of the second daughter, Anne, Countess of Sunderland. In addition to the honour of being thus the senior representative of the hero of Blenheim, the present Duke of Leeds represents also the famous minister, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, and the celebrated Commander Frederick, Duke of Schomberg, as well as Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness, whose surname and arms his Grace took by royal licence in 1849. He is colonel of the North York militia.

Lineage.

The family of Osborne is one of considerable antiquity in Kent, and was early seated at Ashford, in that county. So far back as the 12th of HENRY VI., John Osborne, of Canterbury, occurs on the list of Kentish gentry. Inheritor, however, as is the paternal ancestry of the noble family of Osborne, the illustrious houses of Conyers, D'Arcy, and Godolphin, which the present Duke of Leeds represents, and his descent through various lines from the royal house of Plantagenet, (see BURKE'S *Royal Families*), add a lustre to his grace's coronet, of which few other families can boast.

RICHARD OSBORNE, son of Richard Osborne, by his wife, Elizabeth Fyldene, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Broughton, Esq. of Broughton, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt., who filled the office of lord-mayor of London in 1582. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir William Hewit, one of the most considerable merchants in London, and by her he had issue,

HEWIT, his successor. Edward, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to Robert Offley, Esq. of London.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Isetham.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HEWIT OSBORNE, Knt., who *m.* Joice, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of the Vache, Bucks, master of the Mint, and had (with a dau., Alice, *m.* to Christopher Wandesford, Esq. of Kirklington, in Yorkshire) an only son, his successor in 1614,

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt. of Kiveton, co. York, a cavalier commander, who was created a Baronet, 13 July 1620. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had a son, Edward, who was killed in youth by the fall of some chimneys at his father's residence. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, Yorkshire, and dau. of Thomas Walmsley, Esq. of Dunkenhaigh, co. Lancaster, (by his wife, Elizabeth Danvers, granddau. of John Nevill, LORD LATIMER, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*;) by this lady he had an only son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS, who became lord-high-treasurer of England, and was elevated to the peerage, 15 Aug. 1673, as *Baron Osborne of Kiveton*, and *Viscount Latimer of Danby*. His lordship was advanced to an earldom, 27 June, in the next year, as *Earl of Danby*; created *Marquess of Carmarthen*, 30 April, 1689, and *Duke of Leeds*, 4 May, 1694. His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, and enrolled amongst the peers of Scotland, 19 June, 1675, by the title of *Viscount Dumblane*. The duke *m.* Bridget, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, lord-great-chamberlain of England, and was *s.* at his demise, 26 July, 1712, by his only surviving son,

PERRORINE, 2nd duke; who had been summoned to the house of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton; and was created Viscount Dumblane, in the peerage of Scotland, 19 July, 1675. His grace *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart., by whom he had two sons and two daus.: Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Williams; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, and 2ndly, to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald. He *d.* 26 June, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

598

PERRORINE-HYDE, 3rd duke; who had been previously summoned to Parliament as Lord Osborne. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1735, Juliana, dan. and co-heir of Roger Hele, Esq. of Holwell, in Devonshire. He *d.* 9 March, 1731, (his widow *m.* in 1733, Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1713, who *m.* in 1740, Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually sole heir, of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, 5th duke; *b.* 29 Jan. 1761; who had been summoned to parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne. His grace *m.*, when Marquess of Carmarthen, in 1773, Amelia, only dau. and heir of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness, and Baroness Conyers, at the demise of her father, (the Barony of Conyers was conferred by writ, 17 Oct. 1609, on William Conyers, son and heir of Sir John Conyers, by Margery, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy,) by which marriage he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, his successor.

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, created LORD GODOLPHIN.

Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, *m.* in 1801, to Thomas, 2nd and late Earl of Chichester.

This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in May, 1779, (her ladyship *m.* subsequently, John Byron, Esq., father of Lord Byron, the poet, by his 2nd wife,) the duke *m.* 2ndly, 1788, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Anghuish, Esq., accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1837) he had, Sidney-Godolphin, *b.* 16 Dec. 1789; and Catherine-Anne-Sarah, *m.* in 1819, to John-White Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness. His grace *d.* 31 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, 6th duke, K.G.; *b.* 21 July, 1775, who inherited the Barony of Conyers upon the decease of his mother, Amelia, Baroness Conyers in her own right, in 1784. His grace *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Charlotte, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and had, FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, present duke.

Conyers-George-Thomas-William, *b.* 6 May, 1812; killed accidentally at Oxford, while wrestling, 19 Feb. 1831.

Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* 22 May, 1826, to Sackville Lane-Fox, Esq.; and *d.* in 1836.

His grace was lord-lieut. of the North Riding of the co. of York, governor of the Scilly Isles, constable of Middleton Castle, and ranger of Richmond Forest, in the same co. He was appointed master of the horse, 4 May, 1827, sworn of the privy-council on the 10th of the same month, and on the same day elected a knight of the Garter. His grace *d.* 10 July, 1838.

Creations—Baronet, 13 July, 1620; Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1673; Earl, 27 June, 1674; Marquess, 30 April, 1689; Duke, 4 May, 1694—in England. Viscount, 19 July, 1675—in Scotland. Barony by writ, in right of his mother, 17 Oct. 1609.

Arms—Quarterly: erm. and az., over all, a cross, or.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, or, tufted and maned, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, ar., each gorged with a ducal coronet, az.

Motto—Fax in bello.

Seats—Hornby Castle, York; and Godolphin, Cornwall.



LEEDS.

LEEDS, SIR JOSEPH-EDWARD, of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge; *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1822, Marian, only daughter of the late William-Thomas Stretton, Esq., and has,

EDWARD, *b.* 26 May, 1825. Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827.

William-Montagu, *b.* 20 July, 1832.

Joseph, *b.* 19 April, 1838.

Marian-Elizabeth.

Frederica-Charlotte.

Eleanor-Charlotte-Berkeley.

Georgiana.

Sir Joseph *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 19 July, 1838.

Lineage.

GEORGE-WILLIAM LEEDS, Esq. of Croxton Park, in the co. of Cambridge, *b.* 11 Nov. 1773, (the descendant of Dr. Leeds, master of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, who purchased the manor of Croxton about the middle of the 16th century,) was created a Bart. 31 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, in 1797, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Sanderson, of Morpeth, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1817,) had issue,

- i. JOSEPH-EDWARD, present baronet.
- ii. Edward-William, b. 14 Sept. 1804; d. in 1820.
- iii. George, b. 30 Feb. 1807; m. 9 May, 1850, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas-Dumayne Place, Esq. of Pfrwd Vale, co. Glamorgan.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to the Rev. Robert-Elliot Graham, of Hendon, co. Middlesex; d. in April, 1844.
- v. Maria, m. to Herbert-George Jones, Esq., barrister-at-law, second son of Calvert-Richard Jones, Esq. of Heathfield Lodge, co. Glamorgan.
- vi. Anne, m. in 1823, to Sir William-Augustus Montagu, capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H.
- vii. Georgiana.
- viii. Emily, m. to Charles Smith, Esq. of Gurnllwywith.

Sir George m. 2ndly, 31 July, 1819, Elcanor, 2nd dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq. of the Priory, St. Meot's, by whom he likewise had issue, of whom a son, Augustus-F., m. 17 June, 1851, Anna-Maria-Frances, dau. of the Rev. J.-A. Savage, of Sussex-square, Brighton, and niece of Sir James Brooke; the youngest dau., Louisa, m. 27 Nov. 1845, Henry, only son of Sir William Oglander, of Farnham, Dorset, Bart. He d. 19 July, 1838.

Creation—31 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, gu., between three eagles, displayed, sa., a bordure, wavy, of the second.

Crest—A staff, raguly, fesseways, vert, thereon a cock, gu., wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged, debruised, gu., by a bendlet, wavy, sinister, erm.

Motto—Vigilate.

LEES.

LEES, THE REV. SIR HARCOURT, of Black Rock, co. Dublin; b. 29 Nov. 1776; s. as 2nd bart. upon the decease of his father, in 1811; m. in 1812, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Lyster, of Grange, co. of Roscommon, and has, with other children,

- i. JOHN, b. in Dec. 1816; m. in 1839, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of the late Edward Sullivan, Esq., of the Madras civil service, granddau. of the late Sir Richard Sullivan, Bart., and has issue, Harcourt-James, b. in 1840; Arthur-Richard, b. in 1842; Bellina-Alicia-Maria.
- ii. George-C., 61st regt.; m. 24 Aug. 1840, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Major George Colclough, of the 33rd regt.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LEES, Esq., son of Adam Lees, of Camnock, co. Ayr, went to Ireland as private secretary to the Marquess Townshend, when lord-lieut. of that kingdom, and subsequently filling the offices of secretary-at-war, and secretary to the post-office there, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1804. Sir John m. Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Cathcart, Esq. of Glandusk, co. Ayr, by whom he had

HARCOURT, present baronet.

John-Cathcart, barrister-at-law; b. 21 Oct. 1777; m. in 1800, Mary, eldest sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Townshend, b. 3 Aug. 1779.

Edward-Smith (Sir), b. 30 March, 1783; received the honour of knighthood from GEORGE IV., on his majesty's visit to Ireland, in 1821; was secretary to the post-office in Ireland, and subsequent to that, of Scotland, which office he resigned in 1845. Sir Edward m. in 1821, the youngest dau. of the late Capt. Clarke, of the 40th regt.; and d. 24 Sept. 1846.

William-Eden, b. 5 Aug. 1784.

Thomas-Orde, b. 30 June, 1788.

Charlotte.

Sir John d. in Sept. 1811.

Creation—30 June, 1804.

Arms—Az., a fesse, chequy, or and sa., between three billets and six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, ppr., grasping a crescent, or.

Motto—Exegi.

Seat—Black Rock, near Dublin.

LEGARD.

LEGARD, SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, of Ganton, co. York; b. 30 May, 1803; s. as 8th bart. upon the decease of his father, 5 July, 1830; m. 31 May, 1832, the Hon. Frances Duncombe, dau. of Charles, Lord Feversham, and has issue,



- i. FRANCIS-DIGBY, b. 8 May, 1833.
- ii. D'Arcy-Widdrington, b. 10 Dec. 1843.
- iii. Charlotte-Matilda, d. 12 Feb. 1848.
- iv. Caroline-Jane.
- v. Louisa-Harriet.
- vi. Adelaide.
- vii. Emily.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LEGARD, Esq. of Ganton, descended from an ancient Norman family, and only son of John Legard, Esq., by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dawney, Esq. of Potter, Brompton, was created a Baronet, 29 Dec. 1660. Sir John represented Scarborough in parliament, and was among the first of those gentlemen who, upon General Lambert's republican intentions being openly avowed, embodied themselves under the command of Lord Fairfax, and surprised York, in order to facilitate the march of General Monk out of Scotland. He m. 1st, Grace, one of the daus. of Lord Conyers, by whom he had a dau., Grace, m. to John Hill, Esq. of Thornton; and 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had four sons, and two daus.: Dorothy, m. to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth; and Frances, m. to George Bowes, Esq. Sir John dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, Esq. of Bolton, by whom he had several children. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and had other issue. He d. in 1715, and was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman dying *unn.* in 1719, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1726-7, Frances, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Philadelphia, wife of Sir George Cayley, Bart.) of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, M.P. for East Retford, the lineal descendant of Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Simon Digby, Knt. of Colehill, and had four children; of whom, Jane, m. John Grimston, Esq. He d. in 1735, and was s. by his only son,

V. SIR DIGBY. This gentleman m. in 1755, Jane, 3rd dau., and eventually co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq., by whom he had six sons and three daus.,

JOHN, 6th bart. THOMAS, 7th bart.

George, lieut.-col. in the army; m. Jane, dau. of John Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, but d. s. p. William, in holy orders, vicar of Ganton; m. in 1803, Cecilia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D. of Stamford; and d. in 1818, leaving issue,

1 James-Anlaby, capt. R.N.; m. in 1846, Catherine, widow of Henry-R. Beaumont, Esq., and dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart., and has issue, James-Digby. Another son.

2 William-B., capt. Bengal army; m. 11 Dec. 1845, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert-Onebye Walker, Esq. of Bedford-square.

3 Frederick, in holy orders.

1 Isabella, m. to — Chester, Esq.

2 Harriet. 3 Mary-Anne.

Digby, m. in 1767, Frances, dau. of Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, co. York, and had issue.

Richard, collector of the customs at Jamaica; d. s. p.

Jane, m. to — Smith, Esq. of Yorkshire.

Frances, m. to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire. (See BUREN'S Landed Gentry.)

Henrietta-Charlotte, m. to — Smith, Esq. of Yorkshire.

Sir Digby d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. of Henry Aston, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester; but d. s. p. in 1808, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS, commander R.N.; m. in 1802, Miss Sarah Bishop, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

THOMAS-DIGBY, present bart.

Henry-Willoughby, in the 9th lancers; m. 26 Oct. 1839, Charlotte-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall, co. York, and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1844) left, at his decease, 21 Nov. 1845, two sons, Algernon, b. 14 Oct. 1842. Cecil, b. 28 Nov. 1843.

Matilda, m. in 1829, to Robert Alexander, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, F.A.S.

Harriet, m. to Edward-Nelson Alexander, Esq. of Halifax. Catherine.

Sir Thomas d. 5 July, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—29 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, between six mullets, pierced, gu., a cross-patée, or.

Crest—A greyhound, or, collared, sa., ringed & studded, ar.

Motto—Per cruceam ad s'cellae.

Seat—Ganton, Yorkshire.

LEI
LEICESTER.



LEICESTER, EARL OF, (Thomas-William Coke,) of Holkham, co. Norfolk, and Viscount Coke, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 30 June, 1842; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Juliana, eldest dau. of Samuel-Charles Whitbread, Esq. of Cardigan, co. Bedford, and has,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, Viscount Coke, *b.* 30 July, 1848.

Julia. Anne. Gerrude.

Another dau., *b.* 18 Sept. 1849.

His lordship is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Norfolk.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS COKE, K.B., of Holkham, the lineal descendant of Lord-Chief-Justice Coke, was elevated to the peerage in 1738, as Baron Lovel of Minster Lovel, co. Oxford. In 1738, his lordship was constituted joint post-master-general; and created, 9 May, 1744, Viscount Coke of Holkham and EARL OF LEICESTER. He *m.* in 1718, Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

EDWARD, Viscount Coke, who *m.* in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich; but *d. v. p.* in 1733.

His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1759, when the Earldom of Leicester and minor honours became extinct; while the entire of his extensive estates devolved on (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

WENMAN ROBERTS, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of COKE. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Chamberlayne, afterwards Denton, Esq. of Hillesdon, Bucks, and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, of Longford, co. Derby, *m.* in 1792, Grace, dau. of William Colhoun, Esq. of Wrotham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

Thomas-Wenman, *b.* in 1793. Edward-Ralph.

Eliza-Grace, *m.* in 1823, to Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Henry Vernon.

Margaret, *m.* in 1769, to Sir H. Hunloke, Bart.; *d.* in 1821.

Mary, *m.* to J. Dutton, 1st Lord Sherborne, *d.* in 1824.

Mr. Coke *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM COKE, Esq., M.P. for many years for co. Norfolk, who was created EARL OF LEICESTER and Viscount Coke, 12 Aug. 1837; he *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1775, Jane, dau. of James Dutton, Esq., (father of the 1st Lord Sherborne,) and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1800) had issue,

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1796, to Charles-Nevinson, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling-piece, in 1800. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1842.

Anne-Margaret, *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, to Thomas, Viscount Anson; and *d.* 23 May, 1843.

Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1822, to John Spencer-Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1822, Lady Anne-Amelia Keppel, dau. of William-Charles, present Earl of Albemarle, and had by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1843, the Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P., and *d.* 23 July, 1844.)

THOMAS-WILLIAM, Viscount Coke, present earl.

Edward-Keppel, *b.* 20 Aug. 1824; capt. Scots Fusilier-guards; *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Hon. Diana Agar Ellis.

Henry-John, R.N., *b.* 3 Jan. 1827.

Wenman-Clarence-Walpole, Scots Fusilier-guards; *b.* 13 July, 1828.

Margaret-Sophia, *m.* 7 May, 1849, to Sir Archibald-Keppel Macdonald, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 30 June, 1842.

Creation—12 Aug. 1837.

Arms—Party, per pale, gu. and az., three eagles displayed, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., an ostrich, arg., holding in its mouth a horseshoe, or.

Supporters—On either side an ostrich, arg.; the dexter gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, gu. and az., line re-

LEI

flexed over the back, of the first; the sinister gorged with a like coronet, per pale, az. and gu., and line reflexed over the back, az. Motto—Prudens qui patiens. Seat—Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

LEIGH.



LEIGH, BARON, (William-Henry Leigh,) of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick; *b.* 17 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 Aug. 1848, Caroline-Amelia, 4th dau. of the Marquess of Westminster, and has a dau. Margaret-Elizabeth; and a son and heir, GILBERT-HENRY-CHANDOS, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851. His lordship *s.* to the title at the decease of his father, Chandos, Lord Leigh, 27 Sept. 1850. *Uriage.*

The ancestors of this noble family assume their surname from the township of High Leigh, co. Chester, whence they were seated before the Conquest.

HAMON DE LEIGH, lord of the moiety of High Leigh, temp. HENRY II., was great-grandfather of

RICHARD DE LEIGH, of High Leigh, whose dau.,

AGNES LEIGH, *m.* 1st, Richard de Lyman, and had a son, THOMAS, who assumed the surname of LEIGH, and was ancestor of the LEIGHS OF WEST HALL, HIGH LEIGH. She *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn; and 3rdly, William Vezables, by whom she had a son,

JOHN LEIGH, of Booths, co. Chester, who, by his 1st wife, had a son, JOHN, ancestor of the LEIGHS OF BOOTHs, now represented by PETER LEIGH, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Corona, of Adlington, and had a son,

ROBERT LEIGH, of Adlington, whose son,

ROBERT LEIGH, of Adlington, *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Ardenne, and had two sons, ROBERT, ancestor of the LEIGHS OF ADLINGTON; and

SIR PIERs LEIGH, who had Lyme granted to him, 21 RICHARD II., and was beheaded at Chester, in 1399, by order of the Duke of Lancaster, for his adherence to King RICHARD. He *m.* in 1388, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Danyers, of Bradley, one of the most distinguished warriors at the battle of Cressy, and had two sons, viz.,

I. PETER (Sir), created a knight-banneret on the field of Azincourt by HENRY V., ancestor of the LEIGHS OF LYME; and II. JOHN, of Ridge. The second son,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Ridge, which estate he acquired by his wife, Alice, dau. and heir of John Alcock, had two sons, I. ROGER, ancestor of the LEIGHS OF RIDGE; and II. RICHARD. The younger son,

RICHARD LEIGH, was seated at Rushall. His son, ROGER LEIGH, of Rushall, had issue, WILLIAM, ancestor of the LEIGHS OF RUSHALL; and a younger son,

SIR THOMAS LEIGH, Knt., a merchant of London, and lord-mayor in 1558, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Barker, otherwise Coveldale, of Wolverton, and niece of the opulent citizen, Alderman Sir Rowland Hill, of whose wealth she inherited the greater part. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1571, leaving, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

ROWLAND, his heir.

THOMAS (Sir, Knt.), of Stoneleigh, created a Baronet in 1611, ancestor of the extinct LORDS LEIGH of Stoneleigh, whose last male heir,

EDWARD, 5th Lord Leigh, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1786, when the peerage expired, and the estates devolved on his sister, the Hon. Mary Leigh, at whose decease issueless, 2 July, 1806, the property passed to the Leighs of Adlestrop.

William (Sir, Knt.), of Newnham Regis, in Warwickshire, ancestor of the LEIGHS, EARLS OF CHICHESTER. (See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.)

The eldest son,

ROWLAND LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, in the co. of Gloucester, living in 1596, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Thomas Lowe, of London, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Hanmer, and 2ndly, to Broughton. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt. of Stoke Giffard, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had, beside two daus., an only son to survive, viz.,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Whorwood, Knt. of Sandwell Castle, co. Stafford; and d. in 1633, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, co. Gloucester; who d. 17 June, 1690, leaving by Joanna, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pury, Esq., a son,

THEOPHILUS LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchwick, in Worcestershire, by whom he had, with several children, who d. in infancy, a dau., Typhena, living *æm.* in 1729. He m. 2ndly, in 1689, the Hon. Mary Brydges, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos of Sudeley, and by her (who d. 13 June, 1703) had, with six daus., (of whom the eldest, Emma, m. Peter Waldo, D.D.; Cassandra, the 2nd, Thomas Wright, Esq.; Maria, the 4th, Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.; and Anne, the youngest, the Rev. John Hoskyns,) six sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, b. 3 Nov. 1691, succeeded his father, 10 Feb. 1724-5. He m. Mary, dau. of Robert Lord, Esq. of York-buildings, and by her (who d. 10 July, 1786) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William, rector of Little Ilford, Essex; d. *æm.* in 1764.

Thomas, LL.B., rector of Broadwell and Adlestrop; d. s. p. Cassandra, m. in 1739, to Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden. Mary, and Elizabeth, both d. *æm.*

Mr. Leigh b. 9 Dec. 1757, aged 66, and was s. by his son,

JAMES LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, baptized at Longborough, 7 July, 1724; who m. 10 March, 1755, Lady Caroline Brydges, eldest dau. of Henry, Duke of Chandos, by Mary, his 1st wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, and 8th in a direct descent from the Princess Mary, sister and co-heir of King HENRY VIII., (see BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*;) and left at his decease, 31 March, 1774, an only child,

JAMES-HENRY LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, and afterwards of Stoneleigh, b. 8 Feb. 1765; who m. 8 Dec. 1796, Julia-Judith, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Saxe and Sele, and by her (who d. 8 Feb. 1843) had issue, CHANDOS, his heir.

Julia, m. in 1836, to Colonel Colville, of the Guards. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Caroline-Eliza, m. to Sir James-Buller East, Bart., M.P. Mary, m. to Frederick-Charles-Acton Colville, Esq.

Augusta, m. C. Lennox Grenville Berkeley, Esq., son of the Hon. Sir G. Berkeley, by the Lady Emily Lennox.

Mr. Leigh d. at Stoneleigh Abbey, 27 Oct. 1823, and was s. by his only son,

CHANDOS LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, Longborough, and Stoneleigh, b. 27 June, 1791, who was created **BARON LEIGH** of Stoneleigh, in 1839. He m. 8 June, 1819, Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. William-Shippen Willes,* of Astrop House, co. Northampton, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.

Edward-Chandos, b. 32 Dec. 1832.

James-Wentworth, b. 31 Jan. 1838.

Juda-Anna-Eliza, m. 28 July, 1842, Charles-Bowyer Adersley, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, M.P.

Emma-Margaretta.

Mary, m. 4 May, 1848, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Pitt Cholmondeley.

Caroline, } twins.

Louisa-Georgina.

Augusta, } twins.

Sophia.

Lord Leigh, who gained considerable reputation as a poet, died deeply lamented, at Bonn, on the Rhine, 27 Sept. 1850.

Creation—May, 1839.

Arms—Gul., a cross, engr., arg., in the first quarter a losenge, of the second.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and crined, or.

Supporters—On either side, an unicorn, armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gu., pendent therefrom an escutcheon charged with the arms of Brydges, viz., arg., a cross, sa., thereon a leopard's face, or.

Motto—Tout vient de Dieu.

Seats—Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick; and Adlestrop House, co. Gloucester.



LEIGH.

LEIGH, SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON, of South Carolina; b. 16 Nov. 1796; s. as 3rd bart., on the decease of his uncle, 27 April, 1818.

* Son of Judge Willes, and grandson of the Chief-Justice Willes.

Lineage.

PETER LEIGH, Esq., b. in 1710, youngest brother of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, Cheshire, and son of the Rev. Peter Leigh, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) a barrister, became high-bailiff of Westminster, and was subsequently appointed chief-justice of South Carolina, where he died in 1759, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Latus, Esq. of Manchester, an only surviving son,

I. EGERTON LEIGH, Esq., who having been appointed his majesty's attorney-general, surveyor-general, and member of council in South Carolina, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1772. Sir Egerton m. in 1756, Martha, dau. of Francis Bremer, Esq. also of South Carolina, by whom he had issue,

I. EGERTON, his heir.

ii. Samuel-Egerton (Sir, Knt.), b. 1 March, 1770; who d. 11 Dec. 1798, leaving a son,

SAMUEL, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.

iii. Thomas-Egerton.

iv. Martha, m. 1st, to Nathan Garrick, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Gratebrooke, Esq.

v. Elizabeth, m. to the Baron de Malmesburgh.

vi. Mary, m. to John Smith, Esq. of Madeira.

vii. Harriet-Anne, m. to the youngest brother of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys.

viii. Charlotte-Lucy, d. *æm.*

Sir Egerton was s. at his demise by his eldest surviving son,

ii. **SIR EGERTON**, who m. Theodosia, (relict of the unfortunate Captain John Donellan,) dau. of Sir Edward, and sister of Sir Theodosius-Edward Boughton, Bart., (for the murder of which Sir Theodosius, by poison, Captain Donellan was executed at Warwick, 1 April, 1781,) by whom he had issue a son, who d. before himself, *æm.*, and an only dau. to survive him, viz.,

THEODOSIA DE MALMESBURGH, m. in 1811, John Ward, Esq., (son of William-Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Gullborough,) and her husband assumed, in consequence, the additional surnames of **BOUGHTON** and **LEIGH**. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

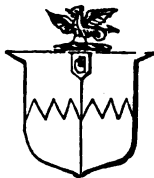
Sir Egerton d. in 1818, and leaving no male issue, the title reverted to his nephew, **SAMUEL-EGERTON**, present baronet. Lady Leigh, the widow of Sir Egerton, m. Barry O'Meara, Esq., who, with herself, is now deceased.

Creation—19 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, gu.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, habited, grasping a tilting-spear, in fesse, all ppr.

LEIGHTON.



LEIGHTON, SIR BALDWIN, of Watesborough, co. Salop; b. 14 May, 1805; s. as 7th baronet, on the decease of his father, in Nov. 1828; m. 9 Feb. 1832, Mary, daughter of Thomas-Netherton Parker, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, Salop, and has issue,

BALDWIN, b. 27 Oct. 1836.

Stanley, b. 13 Oct. 1837.

Frances-Christina.

Isabella.

Charlotte.

Margaret.

Lineage.

TOTILUS DE LETON, whose name appears in Domesday-Book as a landed proprietor in the co. Salop, was grandfather of

SIR TITUS DE LEIGHTON, Knt. of the Sepulchre, who, on his return from the Holy Land, was a joint founder of the abbey of Buldewas, in Salop. His son,

SIR RICHARD DE LEIGHTON, Knt., had a reconveyance from William Fitz Allan, soon after the Conquest, of the manor of Leighton; and from him descended

JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq. of Stratton, who was thrice high sheriff of Shropshire in the reign of EDWARD IV., and obtained the manors of Watesborough and Alderbury, (still in the possession of the family,) by marriage with Ancreda,

and co-heir (by Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton,) of Sir John de Burgh, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, son of Sir Hugh de Burgh, (derived from the celebrated Justiciary, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, *temp.* King JOHN,) by Elizabeth, sister and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy, grandson of William, living 17th EDWARD I., 4th son of Griffith ap Gwennwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, (see HUGHES of GWRCLAS, BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) By this lady (derived from the Regal line of Powys) he had a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS LEIGHTON, who was Knight of the Body to HENRY VII., and was one of the chief commanders in the army sent over to France, in the beginning of that reign, in aid of the Duke of Bretagne against the French monarch; he was also engaged in the wars of HENRY VIII., when he had the honour of being made knight-banneret under the king's own banner displayed in the royal army, his majesty being present, for his valour and conduct at the battle of Spurs. This Sir Thomas represented the co. of Salop in parliament in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. He m. the dau. of Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and widow of Sir Richard Corbet, Knt., and was s. by his son,

JOHN LEIGHTON, Squire of the Body to HENRY VIII., and, towards the close of that reign, member for Salop in the parliament then held at Blackfriars. He was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LEIGHTON, M.P. *temp.* ELIZABETH, and one of her Majesty's privy council, who was s. by his son, THOMAS LEIGHTON, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Knt., lord-chancellor of Ireland; and dying in the 47th ELIZABETH, was s. by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON. This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, in Warwickshire, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD LEIGHTON, who m. Abigail, dau. and heir of William Stephens, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury at the restoration of CHARLES II., who m. Gertrude, dau. of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, co. Salop; and dying in 1699, was s. by his son,

I. EDWARD LEIGHTON, Esq. of Watlesborough, M.P. for Shropshire, who was created a Baronet 3 March, 1692. Sir Edward m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Knt. and Bart. of Ludford, co. Hereford, by whom (who d. in 1688) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor. Job, d. in 1689; d. in 1704. Lettice, d. *unm.* in 1758.

He m. 2ndly, in 1693, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

Daniel, d. in 1694, lieutenant-col. of General Evans's regiment of horse. He m. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, Esq. of the city of Lincoln; and dying in 1768, left, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

HERRERT, captain in the army, and gentleman-usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales, (father of Geo. III.) He m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Aswelthorpe, in Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knyvet, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS, in holy orders; who m. Miss Clare, sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, of Comblesworth, co. York, and had an only child,

FRANCIS-KNYVETT LEIGHTON, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of militia; who m. Louisa-Anne, dau. of Viscount Doneraile, and had issue. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Francis, d. in 1696; lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 32nd regiment of foot; m. Miss Penfold; and d. in '773, having had,

Charlotte, who d. *unm.*
FRANCIS, m. to Sir Hugh Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart. Gerald, capt. in the army.
Jane, m. 1st, to Thomas Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart.

Sir Edward d. in 1711, and was s. by his only surviving son by his first lady,

II. SIR EDWARD, d. in 1681. This gentleman m. 1st Rachel, dau. of Sir W. Forester, of Watling Street, Salop, and granddau., maternally, of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. CHARLTON, his successor.
II. Baldwin, d. in 1717; m. Anne, dau. of Captain Smith, and had,

1 Edward, d. in 1745; d. s. p. in 1804.

2 Baldwin, who s. as 6th baronet.

3 Thomas, d. in 1751; major-general in the E.I.Co.'s service; m. Mary-Louisa, dau. of Capt. Everett, E.I.Co.'s service; d. 22 May, 1808, leaving a son, Francis, d. 5 Dec. 1801; in holy orders, rector of Cardeston, Salop; who m. 12 Feb. 1829, Catherine, dau. of Samuel-Amy Severn, Esq. of Wallop Hall, Salop, and has issue,

Francis-Burgh, d. 4 Sept. 1833.
Charlton-Thomas, d. 27 May, 1836.
Edward-William-Forester, d. 20 Dec. 1839
Louisa-Anne. Emma-Victoria.

4 Francis, d. in 1757; d. in 1808.
5 Burgh, d. in 1756; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holme, of Winstanley, Lancashire.

6 Forester, d. in 1763; in holy orders; m. Honoria, dau. of Gen. Barclay; and d. 12 May, 1807, leaving two sons,

Forester-Owen, major in the army; m. 9 June, 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Whateley, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Stafford, and has an only child, Honoria-Mary.

Baldwin Francis, in holy orders; m. 8 March, 1840, Sarah Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir R. Hughes, Bart.

7 Mary, d. in 1771.

8 Anne, m. to the Rev. Thomas Holme, and d. s. p. in 1820.

9 Rachel, d. in 1757. 10 Emma, d. in 1832.

11 Victoria, m. to the Rev. Francis Leighton; but d. s. p. in 1832. 12 Belinda, d. in 1834.

III. Rachel, m. to Thomas Jenkins, Esq.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of John Ellick, Esq., and relict of Captain Thwaites, but had no issue. He d. in 1756, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman m. 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Shropshire, (by his wife, Letitia Owen, sister and sole heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condoover), and had issue,

CHARLTON, his successor.
Anna-Maria, heiress of Condoover; m. to Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, and was grandmother of EDWARD-WILLIAM SMYTHE-OWEN, Esq. of Condoover. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Honor, d. *unm.*

Annabella, m. to William Child, Esq. of Kinlet.

Sir Charlton m. 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1751, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart., by whom he had ROBERT, who succeeded as 5th baronet, and other children; of whom Emma m. John Corbet, Esq. Sir Charlton, who was major of marines, d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1784, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, d. in 1752; high-sheriff of the co. Salop in 1786; who d. without issue in 1819, when the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman, (refer to descendants of Baldwin, 2nd baronet's 2nd son.)

VI. SIR BALDWIN, d. 15 Jan. 1747; m. 1st, in May, 1780, Anna, dau. of the Rev. William Piggott, rector of Edgmond, in Salop, but that lady d. without issue; and 2ndly, in Nov. 1802, Margaretta-Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Thos. Stanley, Bart. of Alderley Park, Cheshire, by whom he had an only son, BALDWIN, present baronet. Sir Baldwin, who was a general-officer in the army, and governor of Carrickfergus, d. in Nov. 1828. His widow d. 8 Jan. 1842.

Creation—2 March, 1693.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, or and gu

Crest—On a wreath, a wivern, expanded, sa.

Motto—Dread shame.

Seat—Loton Park, Shropshire.

LEINSTER.



LEINSTER, DUKE OF, (Augustus-Frederick Fitzgerald,) Marquess of Kildare, and Earl of Kildare.

co. Kildare, Earl and Baron of Offaley, in the King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, co. Buckingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; custos-rotulorum and governor of the co. Kildare; b. 21 Aug. 1791; s. as 3rd duke, at the decease of his father, 20 Oct. 1804; m. 16 June, 1818, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, *Marquess of Kildare*, b. 30 March, 1819; m. 30 Sept. 1847, Lady Caroline Leveson Gower, 3rd dau. of the Duke of Sutherland, and has, a son, b. 16 Aug. 1851; and a dau., Geraldine, b. 6 Jan. 1831.

Otho-Augustus, an officer Roy. horse-gds., b. 10 Oct. 1827. Jane-Seymour, m. 5 Sept. 1848, G.-W.-J. Repton, Esq., only son of G.-T. Repton, Esq., and Lady Elizabeth Repton, and has a dau.

His grace is the sole duke and the premier marquess and earl of Ireland.

Lineage.

MAURICE FITZGERALD, through whose exertions the possession of Ireland was chiefly accomplished by HEN. II., was son of Gerald Fitzwalter Fitz-Otho, (by Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of South Wales,) son of Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor in the reign of WILLIAM the Conqueror; which Walter was son of Otho, a Baron of England in the 16th year of EDWARD the Confessor. The said Maurice obtained for his services a grant of extensive territories in the province of Leinster, and was constituted, in 1172, one of the governors of Ireland; in which year he slew O'Rourke, Prince of Meath, then in rebellion against the English government. This feudal chief d. full of honour, 1 Sept. 1177, leaving two sons,

GERALD, ancestor of the EARLS OF KILDARE.

THOMAS, a distinguished leader in the invasion of Ireland, ancestor of MAURICE FITZ-JOHN FITZGERALD, from whom derived the EARLS OF DESMOND, who ranked amongst the most powerful nobles of Ireland for more than two centuries, until Gerald, 16th earl, entering into rebellion, waged war for nearly ten years against the whole power of the English government, and eventually lost his life in attempting to seize upon a prey of cattle, when his head was transmitted by the Earl of Ormonde to Queen ELIZABETH, who caused it to be fixed upon London Bridge. An attainder of course followed, (25 Sept. 1582,) by which his prodigious estates, comprising 574,628 acres, became forfeited. The son of this unfortunate nobleman,

JAMES, having been educated at the court of ELIZABETH, embraced the Protestant faith; and her majesty hoping, by his influence, to bring back the followers of his deceased father to their allegiance, recognised him as EARL OF DESMOND, and despatched him to Ireland; but so soon as it was known that he had attended divine service at the church of Killmallock, the crowds who collected to see and follow him immediately withdrew; he was obliged therefore to return to London, where he died in 1601. The last male heir of the house of Gerald, who assumed the title of Earl of Desmond, was an officer in the King of Spain's and the emperor's armies, who d. in Germany in 1632.

From Maurice Fitz-John Fitzgerald, founder of the Desmond line of the House of Gerald, derived,

Osborn Fitzgerald, who emigrated from Ireland to Wales about the middle of the thirteenth century. Being in high favour with Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, Osborn obtained from that monarch grants of Ynys-y-Maengwyn and Cors-y-Gedol, in Merionethshire, and other extensive possessions, and became progenitor of several of the most eminent families in the principality. From the Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, who bore the Gerald arms—"Erm., a saliter, gu."—descended, 1. the VAUGHANS of CORN-Y-GEDOL, whose representative, Catherine, dau. (by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Ewan Lloyd, Bart., of Bodidris, co. Denbigh) of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, was mother of Margaret Wynn, who m. Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and the representation of the family eventually vested in their daughters, of whom, 1. Charlotte, m. Sir Thomas-Swynner Mostyn-Champneys, Bart.; 2. Elizabeth, m. Edward-Pryce Lloyd, Lord Mostyn; and 3. Anna-Maria, m. Sir Robert-Williams Vaughan, Bart., of Nannau; 11. ROGBERGS of BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, (a derivative branch of the extinct House of Yale of Plas-y-Yale, co. Denbigh,) whose heiress, Magdalen Rogers, heiress of Bryntangor, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq.

of Bryntangor, m. in 1618, Humfrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwercias, in Kymmer, co. Merioneth, xi. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirion, of the Royal lineage of Powys, and was mother of a son and heir, Thomas Hughes, Esq., (who d. v. p.) represented in the female line by the late RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of PLYMOO, GWERCIAS, and BASHALL, and in the male line by the late WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of PEN-Y-CLAWDD; 111. WYNNES of GLYNN, whose heiress, Margaret, granddau. and heir of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Glynn, m. Sir Robert Owen, of Porkington, and is represented by Mrs. ORMSBY GORE, of PORKINGTON; 1V. WYNNES, by change of name, NANNEYS OF MAES-Y-NEUADD, represented by the son of the late Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-neuadd; v. the WYNNES of PENIARTH, whose representative is the present WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNES, Esq. of PENIARTH.

Maurice Fitzgerald's elder son,

GERALD, was patriarch of the house of Kildare. He was with his father in the memorable sally out of Dublin, anno 1173, when that city was besieged by O'Connor, King of Connaught, with an army of 36,000 men, over whom the Fitzgeralds obtained a complete victory. Gerald was s. by his son, (by Latharme, dau. of Hamo de Valois, lord-justice of Ireland in 1197.)

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Lord of Offaley, living, 26 Nov. 1216, lord-justice of Ireland, who d. 20 May, 1257, in the habit of St. Francis, leaving the reputation of having been a "valiant knight, a very pleasant man, inferior to none in the kingdom, having lived all his life with commendation." He was s. by his son,

MAURICE FITZMAURICE, then in minority; and Prince EDWARD having obtained the dominion of Ireland from his father, King HENRY, claimed his wardship as a part of the prerogative; but the BARONY OF OFFALEY being held by the minor and his deceased father under Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, to whom belonged the co. Kildare, as widow of the Earl of Pembroke, that lady contested the right of wardship, and brought the case before the king himself for decision. This nobleman was afterwards chief-governor of Ireland, and was s. at his decease by his son, JOHN, Lord of Offaley, designated of Callan, who m. 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Anthony, with whom he acquired the lands of Decies and Desmond, and had an only son, MAURICE. He m. 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, (the first Irish woman chosen for a wife by any member of the family,) and had four sons.

Gilbert, from whom descended the *White Knight*.

JOHN, ancestor of the Knights of Glin, now represented by JOHN-FRANCIS FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLIN. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Maurice, 1st KNIGHT OF KERRY, or the *Black Knight*, now represented by the RIGHT HON. MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry. Thomas, from whom the Fitzgeralds of the Island, co. Kerry.

This John being killed with his eldest son, Maurice, at Callan, by Macarthy More, against whom the Fitzgeralds had raised a great army in 1261, was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, nicknamed *Nappagh Simiacus*, or the *APR*, a surname thus acquired—being only nine months old when his father and grandfather fell at Callan, his attendants rushing out at the first astonishment excited by the intelligence, left the child alone in its cradle, when a baboon, kept in the family, took him up, and carried him to the top of the steeple of the Abbey of Tralee; whence, after conveying him round the battlements, and exhibiting him to the appalled spectators, he brought him down safely, and laid him in his cradle. From this tradition the supporters of the house of Leinster are said to have been adopted. This Thomas, who is called 6th feudal Lord Offaley, was constituted lord-justice of Ireland, and captain of all Desmond, in 1295; and being of so much power, was generally styled Prince and Ruler of Munster. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Oletam; and dying in 1296, left a son,

JOHN-FITZMAURICE, Lord of Offaley. This nobleman being at variance with William Vesey, Lord of Kildare, and lord-chief-justice of Ireland in 1291, and having various charges to prefer against him, came over to England, and confronted and challenged the said Vesey, Lord of Kildare, before the king. Lord Kildare first took up the glove, but subsequently withdrawing to France, his majesty EDWARD I. pronounced against his lordship, and conferred upon Lord Offaley, Vesey's manors and lord

ship of Kildare, Rathangan, &c. Lord Offaley returned triumphantly to Ireland, and having continued to promote the English interest there, was created by EDWARD II., 14 May, 1316, *Earl of Kildare*. His lordship *d.* 10 Sept. in the same year. From this nobleman the family honours descended, without anything remarkable occurring, to

THOMAS, the 7th earl, who succeeded his father, John, the 6th earl, in 1457. This nobleman was appointed, in 1454 and 1465, lord-deputy of Ireland; and was continued in the government of Ireland until 1469, when Richard, Duke of York, was constituted lord-lieut.; but the following year Lord Kildare was appointed deputy to the Duke of York. In 1468, he was appointed lord-chancellor of Ireland, by act of parliament, with the fee of forty pounds per annum, and ten shillings per day. This tide of prosperity continued to flow until 1467, when, being involved with the Earl of Desmond, he was attainted with that nobleman, (who suffered death,) but subsequently pardoned, set at liberty, and restored in blood, by act of parliament. His lordship was afterwards lord-justice; and, in 1471, deputy to George, Duke of Clarence. He *d.* 25 March, 1477, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by John, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Desmond.)

GERALD, 8th earl; who was constituted, on his accession to the peerage, lord-deputy to Richard, Duke of York, and held a parliament at Naas, on Friday after the feast of St. Petronelle the Virgin. In 1480, he was re-appointed lord-deputy; and again, upon the accession of HENRY VII., deputy to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, the lord-lieutenant. Upon the arrival, however, of Lambert Simnel, and his tutor, Richard Simon, an Oxford priest, in Ireland, the lord-deputy, the chancellor, (Thomas Fitzgerald, the deputy's brother), treasurer, and other nobles in the York interest, immediately acknowledged the impostor, and had him proclaimed in Dublin, by the style of EDWARD VI.; and the lord-deputy assisted with the others at his coronation in Christ's Church, 2 May, 1487, where the ceremony was performed with great solemnity, the chancellor, the Archbishop of Dublin, the Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lovel, Jenico Marks, mayor of Dublin, and several other persons of rank attending. The crown was borrowed from the image of the Virgin Mary; John Pain, Bishop of Meath, preached the coronation sermon; and the Pretender was subsequently conveyed upon the shoulders of Darcy, of Platen, a person of extraordinary height, to the castle of Dublin, amidst the shouts of the populace. In the engagement which afterwards decided the fate of Simnel, near Stoke, the chancellor, Fitzgerald, fell; but the lord-deputy had the good fortune to make his peace with the king. His lordship was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1496; and *d.* in 1513, when he was *s.* by his son,

GERALD, 9th earl; who, with his five uncles, having revolted, was imprisoned in the Tower, where he died, 13 Dec. 1534, and an act was passed in the parliament of Ireland attainting him of high treason, and forfeiting the family honours and estates. His eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th earl, shared in the misfortunes of his father, and leaving no issue was *s.* by his brother,

GERALD, 11th earl; of whom a most remarkable account is given by a contemporary historian, *Stanyhurst*. It appears that at the age of ten, he was preserved from the power of HENRY VIII., by the precaution of his female relatives, and his tutor, Thomas Leureuse, his father's foster-brother. He wandered from court to court upon the Continent, until Cardinal POLS, who was related to his mother, sent for him into Italy and completed his education. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, and through that connexion obtained the favour of EDWARD VI., who conferred upon him, in 1553, the lordship of Mayo-nagh and other of his father's estates. In the ensuing reign he was fully restored, by letters patent, to the EARLDOM OF KILDARE and *Barony of Offaley*, with the precedence of his ancestors. It is a remarkable circumstance that, though attainted by act of parliament, this Gerald under such grants from the crown, but without any new statute, was summoned to, and actually sat as a peer in, the parliament of 1560, and it was not until the 11th of Queen ELIZABETH that the attainder was removed by parliament. His lordship's eldest son, GERALD, Lord Offaley, dying in the lifetime of the earl, left an only dau., Lettice, who *m.* Sir Robert Digby, and for a long time claimed the BARONY OF OFFALRY, as heir of her father; the claim, after being referred by JAMES I. to the judges of England, was decided by his majesty himself, who con-

firmed the Barony of Offaley to the Earls of Kildare and their heirs male, and created Lady Digby, *BARONESS OF OFFALRY for life*; whereupon that ancient title devolved on the deceased lord's 2nd son and successor,

HENRY, 12th Earl of Kildare. This nobleman *m.* Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and had surviving issue,

i. Bridget, who *m.* 1st, Rory O'Donnell, created Earl of Tyrconnell and Baron Donegal, and by him, who was attainted, had issue,

1 Hugh O'Donnell.

2 Elizabeth O'Donnell, *m.* to Luke Plunkett, 1st Earl of Fingal.

The Countess of Tyrconnell *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas Barnwell, 1st Viscount Kingsland.

ii. Lettice, *d.* *ssm.*

His lordship dying thus without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 13th earl; who *d.* *ssm.*, when the honours devolved upon (the son of Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the 11th earl, by his wife, Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leigh, and widow of Sir John Paston, of Norfolk) his kinsman,

GERALD, 14th earl, whose grandson,

GEORGE, 16th earl, was the first of the family brought up in the reformed religion, being so educated by his guardian, the Duke of Lennox. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Boyle, dau. of the first Earl of Cork, and had, with other issue,

WENTWORTH, his successor.

Robert. This gentleman, having taken an active part in effecting the restoration, was appointed by CHARLES II. comptroller of the musters and cheques of the army, in 1661, with the fee of 20*l.* a-day, and was sworn, at the same time, of the privy council. He was subsequently appointed governor and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kildare, in which shire he resided, at Grangemellan. Upon the accession of King JAMES, however, he was stripped of all his employments and estate, to the value of 23900 *l.* per annum, and imprisoned in Newgate for twenty-one weeks; but afterwards, in consequence of the state of his health, removed to his own house, where he remained guarded for five months. On the landing of WILLIAM in Ireland, Capt. Fitzgerald was placed in close durance within the college of Dublin, and so restrained until the defeat of JAMES at the Boyne, when he broke from his prison, and by his courage and prudence preserved Dublin from being sacked. When WILLIAM entered the metropolis, Capt. Fitzgerald had the honour of presenting to his majesty the keys of the city. He was afterwards sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of James Clotworthy, Esq. of Monimaree, co. Londonderry, and had, with several daus.,

ROBERT, who *s.* as 19th Earl of Kildare.

George, 16th Earl of Kildare, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WENTWORTH, 17th earl, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 18th earl, *b.* in 1616; and *d.* *s. p.* 9 Nov. 1707. When the honours reverted to his cousin, (refer to Captain Robert Fitzgerald, second son of the 16th earl.)

ROBERT, 19th earl; an eminent statesman in the reigns of Queen ANNE, and of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. His lordship *m.* 7 March, 1708-9, Mary, eldest dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had four sons and eight daus., (two of whom only survived him;) and dying 20 Feb. 1743-4, was *s.* by his only son then living,

JAMES, 20th earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Leitner, of Taplow*, 21 Feb. 1746; on the 3 March, 1761, his lordship was advanced to the *Marquissate of Kildare in Ireland*; and created 26 Nov. 1766, DUKE OF LEINSTER. His grace *m.* 7 Feb. 1746-7, Emilia-Mary, dau. of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had seventeen children, of whom were,

i. WILLIAM-ROBERT, his successor.

ii. Charles-James, *b.* 30 June, 1756; created *Lord Lecale* in 1800; *m.* Julia, widow of Thomas Carton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1810, when the dignity expired. His widow *d.* 6 May, 1844.

iii. Henry, *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1791, Charlotte, late *Baroness de Ros*; and *d.* 8 July, 1829, having had by that lady, with other issue,

WILLIAM, present Lord de Ros.

iv. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1768 This ill-fated gentleman died of wounds received in resisting an arrest, upon a

charge of high treason, 4 June, 1798. His lordship left issue by his wife, PAMELA,*

- 1 Edward-Fox, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1827, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart.
- 2 Pamela, *m.* in 1830, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., who *d.* 27 Jan. 1849.
- 3 Lucy-Louisa, *m.* in 1826, to Captain G.-F. Lyon, R.N.; and *d.* in 1826.

The unjust attainder of Lord Edward Fitzgerald (unjust because unpreceded by conviction) has been repealed.

- v. Robert-Stephen, *b.* 1768; *m.* in 1793, to Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Fielding, R.N., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833, having had by her (who *d.* in 1834) issue,
 - 1 George, *b.* 24 Dec. 1809; *m.* 8 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary.
 - 2 Matilda, *m.* 24 Dec. 1817, Chevalier Victor de Marou-Gaja, of Languedoc, and *d.* 11 March, 1850.
 - 3 Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Henry Dalton.
 - 4 Geraldine-Angusta.
- vi. Emilia-Maria-Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Bellamont; and *d.* in 1818.
- vii. Charlotte-Mary-Gratude, created BARONESS RAYLEIGH, in 1821; and *d.* in 1836.
- viii. Sophia-Sarah-Mary.
- ix. Lucy-Anne, *m.* 31 July, 1802, to Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.; who *d.* in 1833. Her ladyship *d.* in 1851.

The duke *d.* 19 Nov. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ROBERT, 2nd duke, K.P.; *b.* 13 March, 1749; *m.* 4 Nov. 1775, Emilia-Olivia, only dau. and heir of St. George Usher, Lord St. George, by whom he had surviving issue,

- AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present and 3rd duke; 28th Lord Offaley by creation, but 29th by tenure; 32nd Earl of Kildare, and 3rd Viscount Leinster of Tiplow.
- William-Charles-O'Brien, *b.* 4 Jan. 1793.
- Mary-Rebecca, *m.* in 1799, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart., who *d.* in 1814; she *d.* 28 Sept. 1842.
- Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1801, to John-Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare.
- Elizabeth-Mary, widow of Sir Edward-Baker Baker, Bart.
- Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* in 1809, to Major-General Louis-William, Viscomte de Chabot.
- Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, *m.* in 1806, Thomas, late Lord Foley.
- Olivia-Letitia-Catherine, widow of the late Lord Kinaird.

His grace *d.* 20 Oct. 1804.

Creations—Baron of Offaley, by tenure; Earl, 14 May, 1816; Marquess, 3 March, 1761; Duke, 26 Nov. 1766—Irish honours. Viscount, 21 Feb. 1746-7, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, gu., for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., erm., between three chaplets, or, for CLORWOATHY.

Crest—A monkey, stantant, ppr., environed about the middle with a plain collar, and chained, or.

Supporters—Two monkeys, environed and chained as the crest.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Non immemor beneficii." Under the shield, "Crom a boo."

Seals—Carton, co. Kildare, purchased by Robert, 10th Earl of Kildare, 27 Jan. 1738-9, from Thomas Ingoldsbay, Esq. of Waldrige, co. Bucks.

LEITH.



LEITH, SIR GEORGE-HECTOR, of Burgh St. Peter's, co. Norfolk; *b.* 10 Aug. 1833; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 3 April, 1842.

Lineage.

This is a north British family of great antiquity, springing with other eminent houses in the same part of the United Kingdom from

WILLIAM LEITH, lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1350, whose direct descendant, in the senior line,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, left, with other children,

* This lady is asserted to have been an illegitimate dau. of the Duke of Orleans, but erroneously. Madame Genlis states, that she was the dau. of English parents, named Sims, from whom she obtained her as companion to the duke's dau., Madame Adelaide. Lady Edward Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, Mons. Piscalre; and *d.* in 1831.

JAMES, of Leith Hall, ancestor of the LEITHS of Leith Hall, now represented by SIR ANDREW LEITH-HAY, and of the Leiths of Glenkindy and Freefield. ALEXANDER.

The younger son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq. of Bucharne, grandfather of ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Halket, Esq. of Cairnstoun, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., provost of Aberdeen. This gentleman was slain while commanding the artillery at the battle of Havannah, in 1763. He *m.* Anne, widow of John Millet, Esq., by whom he left a dau., Anne, *m.* to Lucius-Ferdinando Cary, eldest son of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland, and a son,

I. ALEXANDER-CHARLES-GEORGE LEITH, Esq., lieutenant-col. of the 88th foot, who was created a Baronet, 21 Nov. 1775. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq. of Huntingdon, a senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, 2nd baronet. Thomas, who *d.* young.

Sir Alexander *d.* in Jamaica, 3 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1798, Albinia, youngest dau. of Thomas-Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Moulsiey, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1842) had, with two daus., who both *d.* *unm.*,

ALEXANDER-WELLESLEY-WILLIAM, 3rd baronet. George-Gordon-Browne, *b.* 26 Jan. 1812.

William, *d.* leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, Esq., a son, Gordon, and three daus.

Sir George *d.* 25 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER-WELLESLEY-WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Oct. 1806, who *m.* in Oct. 1830, Jemima, 2nd dau. of Hector-Macdonald Buchanan, Esq. of Ross, co. Dumbarton; and *d.* 3 April, 1842, leaving an only son, GEORGE-HECTOR, the present baronet.

Creation—21 Nov. 1775.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., between three crescents in chief, and as many lozenges in base, gu.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion, passant, gu., charged on the body with three mullets, in fesse, or.

Seat—Burgh St. Peter's, Norfolk.

LEITRIM.



LEITRIM, EARL OF, (Nathaniel Clements,) Viscount Leitrim, and Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clements, of Kilmacrenan, co. Donegal, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 May, 1768; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, 27 July, 1804, and obtained the Barony of the Empire, 16 June, 1831; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1840) he has issue,

Robert Bermingham, Lord Clements, M.P.; *b.* in 1805; *d.* *unm.* 24 Jan. 1839.

WILLIAM-SYDNEY, Lord Clements, M.P.; col. of the Leitrim militia.

Charles-Skeffington, M.P., late a capt. in the army.

George-Robert-Anson, R.N.; *d.* *unm.* 5 Dec. 1837.

Francis-Nathaniel, in holy orders; *m.* in 1838, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert King, of Longfield, co. Tyrone, and has issue, a son, Robert-Bermingham, *b.* 5 March, 1847; and four daus., Anne, Caroline, Elizabeth-Emily, and Louisa-Frances.

Maria, m. 24 July, 1838, and the Hon. and Rev. Edward-Southwell Keppel.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. 31 March, 1833, to John-Ynyr Burges, Esq. of Eastham, Essex.

The Earl of Leitrim is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Leitrim, custos-rotulorum of Donegal, colonel of its militia, a trustee of the linen-manufacture, and port-searcher at Dublin.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland some time in the reign of JAMES I.

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland, m. Miss Sandford, and was s. by his eldest son.

THE RIGHT HON. THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, M.P. for the borough of Cavan, and teller of the Exchequer in Ireland; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare; but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. NATHANIEL CLEMENTS, M.P., also one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and, upon the decease of the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland. This gentleman m. 31 Jan. 1799, Hannah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Downe, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry-Theophilus, lieutenant-col. of the 69th regt., M.P.; m. 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of General Webb; and 2ndly, in 1773, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford. He d. in 1795, leaving issue. His only dau., Selina, m. Sir William Milner, Bart. Elizabeth, m. to Lord Conyngham. Hannah, m. to Sir George Montgomery, Bart. Catherine, m. to Eyre, Lord Clarina. Alicia, m. to Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross.

Mr. Clements was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 11 Oct. 1783, as *Baron Leitrim of Manor Hamilton*. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Leitrim*, 20 Dec. 1793, and created EARL OF LEITRIM, 6 Oct. 1795. He m. 31 May, 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Earl of Massereene, and by her (who d. 29 May, 1817) had issue,

NATHANIEL, present earl.

Robert-Clotworthy, lieutenant-col. in the guards; d. in July, 1838.

Louisa, d. unm. 2 May, 1836.

Caroline, m. 27 May, 1802, to John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, d. 9 Aug. 1805.

The earl d. 27 July, 1804.

Creations—Baron, 11 Oct. 1783. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earl, 6 Oct. 1795. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, on a bend, ar., three lions, passant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, per chev., engr., or and sa., in chief, three torteaux, in base, a stag, gold.

Creast—A fawn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, erm.; sinister, a fawn, ppr., duccally gorged, or.

Mottoes—"Patriis virtutibus." "Virtute non astutiã."

Seats—Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim; and Killadoon, Kildare.

LE MARCHANT OF CHOBHAM PLACE.



LE MARCHANT, SIR DENIS, Bart. of Chobham Place, co. Surrey; so created in Aug. 1841; b. 3 July, 1795; m. 9 Jan. 1835, Sarah-Eliza, 4th dau. of the late Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons Essex, formerly M.P. for Westbury, and father of the late Sir Charles Smith, Bart., and has issue.

HENRY-DENIS, b. 15 Feb. 1839.

Another son, b. in 1843.

Helen-Augusta.

Emma-Mary, d. 5 Feb. 1851.

606

Lineage.

The family of Le Marchant has, from a very remote period, held large possessions in the island of Guernsey. So far back as the year 1304, PETER LE MARCHANT was bailiff of the estates of Guernsey, and lieutenant-governor of the island. His descendant,

JOHN-GASPARD LE MARCHANT, Esq. (eldest son of John Le Marchant, of Le Marchant Manor, Guernsey,) was a major-general in the army, and the first lieutenant-governor of the Royal Military College. He fell at the Battle of Salamanca, leaving, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of John Carey, Esq., with sons,

Carey, captain in the 1st foot-guards, mortally wounded at the battle of the Nile; d. at St. Jean de Lay, 13 March, 1814, in his 23rd year.

DENIS, created a baronet in 1841.

John-Gaspard (Sir), Knt., lieutenant-gov. of Newfoundland, lieutenant-col. in the army, knight of the 1st and 3rd classes of St. Ferdinand, and knight-commander of St. Carlos, of Spain; b. in 1803; m. in 1839, the 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Taylor.

Thomas, major in the army; m. in 1846, Frances-Isabella, only dau. of the late James Smith, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, co. Stafford.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Az., a chev., or, between three owls, arg., legged, of the second.

Creast—Out of a ducal coronet, an owl's leg, erect, or.

Seat—Chobham Place, Surrey.

LEMON.



LEMON, SIR CHARLES, of Carclew, co. Cornwall, F.R.S., &c., b. 3 Sept. 1784; succeeded his father, as 2nd baronet, 11 Dec. 1824; m. 5 Dec. 1810.

Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1826) he has no surviving issue, having lost his 2nd son, and last remaining child, Charles-William, who was unfortunately drowned while bathing at Harrow School, 18 April, 1826, in his thirteenth year.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. of Carclew, to whose knowledge in mining and spirited exertions the working of the Cornish mines may, in a great measure, be attributed, was father of

WILLIAM LEMON, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of John Willyams, Esq. of Carnanton, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, col. of the Cornish and Devon miners, M.P.; d. in 1814.

Anne, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Mr. Lemon was s. by his elder son,

I. WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. of Carclew, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who was created a Baronet, 24 May, 1774. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

William, b. in 1774; d. in 1799.

CHARLES, the present baronet.

Anne, m. 6 Sept. 1796, to Sir John Davie, Bart.

Maria, m. 24 June, 1807, to Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury, co. Chester; and d. 12 June, 1844.

Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Col. George-Hart Dyke, third son of Sir John Dyke, Bart., and d. in 1839.

Harriett, m. 13 July, 1824, to Francis, Lord de Dunstanville.

Emma. Frances.

Isabella-Jane, m. 4 Feb. 1805, to Sir Anthony Buller, a judge in Bengal; and d. in 1833.

Caroline-Matilda, m. 11 Jan. 1813, to John-Hearle Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan.

Sir William d. 11 Dec. 1834.

Creation—24 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, between three mullets, gu., an eagle, displayed of the field.

Creast—A lion, passant.

Seat—Carclew, Penryn, Cornwall.

LENNARD.



BARRETT-LENNARD, SIR THOMAS, of Bell House, co. Essex; F.S.A.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1761; *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1787, Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1830) he has issue,

THOMAS-BARRETT, M.P. for Maldon; *b.* 4 Oct. 1789; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York; and 2ndly, after that lady's decease, in 1825, Mary, only dau. and heir of the late Bartlet-Bridger Shedden, Esq. of Aldham Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue by the latter, (who *d.* in 1844,) Thomas, *b.* 28 Dec. 1826.

John, b. 30 Dec. 1789; *m.* 23 July, 1814, Dorothy-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., and has three sons, Thomas, *d.* in April, 1845; George, *m.* in 1840, Jessie, dan. and co-heir of J.-M. Drummond Nairne, Esq. of Dunsinane Castle, co. Perth; and Harry.

George, b. 6 June, 1796; *m.* 7 Nov. 1820, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Pridcaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall, and has,

Edmund. Hebe-Dorothy.
Elizabeth. Julia-Georgina.

Henry, in holy orders; b. 18 Jan. 1798; *m.* 26 April, 1821, Hebe-Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Pridcaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall.

Edward-Pomeroy, b. 19 June, 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq., and has issue.

Dacre, in holy orders; b. 30 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Oct. 1825, Rachael, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Katherine's, co. Norfolk.

Charles, b. 24 May, 1802; *m.* 12 June, 1838, Elizabeth-Amelia, eldest dau. of Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham.

Dorothy-Anne, m. 1 Oct. 1822, to William-John, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.

Julia-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to Charles-Dalston Nevins, M.D.

Charlotte-Maria. Frances.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1833, Georgina-Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart. of Faskine, and relict of H.-D. Milligan, Esq., by whom he has issue. Sir Thomas, who is the illegitimate son and testamentary heir of Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Lord Dacre, (son and heir of Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq., by Anne, Baroness Dacre, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Sussex,—see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of BARRETT-LENNARD, and was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the first, for LENNARD; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, ar. and gu., Barry of four, counterchanged, for BARRETT, all within a bordure, wavy, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an Irish wolf-dog's head, per fesse, ar. and erm., charged with an escallop, barways, nebulé, gu. and sa.

Motto—Pour bien desirer.

Seat—Bell House, Essex.

LENNOX.

LENNOX, DUKE OF.

See DUKE OF RICHMOND.

LESLIE.



LESLIE, SIR CHARLES-ABRAHAM, of Wardis and Findrassie, co. Moray; *b.* 4 July 1796; *s.* as 5th baronet, in 1825; *m.* Anne, dau. of Adam Walker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1845) has issue

NORMAN-ROBERT, b. 10 Dec. 1823.

John-Lloyd, b. 24 July, 1824.

Elizabeth-Georgiana-Gordon.

Adela.

Lineage.

From ROBERT LESLIE, of Findrassie, son of George, 3rd Earl of Rothes, by his 1st wife, lineally derived

JOHN LESLIE, Esq. son and heir of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Wardis, receiver-general to JAMES IV.; who *m.* 1st Miss Stewart, great-granddau. of James II. of Scotland; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Crichton, Esq. of Fren-draught; 3rdly, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Robert Stewart, Esq. of Dryland, and dau. of Forbes of Echt; 4thly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, Esq. of Haddo; and 5thly, Anna-bella Chalmers, dau. of the Laird of Ballbithan; and dying 1 April, 1546, was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife),

ALEXANDER LESLIE, Esq., who was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., who was appointed king's falconer, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Crichton, dau. of Sir James Crichton, and had (with three daus.),

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Norman.

Mr. Leslie *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. **JOHN LESLIE, Esq.** of Wardes, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept. 1625, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN**; at whose decease ~~was~~, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. (SIR) **WILLIAM**; but the estate not accompanying the title, Mr. Leslie declined assuming it. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Gordon, of Newton, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; but the former dying without issue, the baronetcy, after the decease of Mr. Leslie, was claimed by, and allowed to, his kinsman,

IV. **SIR JOHN LESLIE**, (great-great-grandson of Norman Leslie, Esq., youngest brother of the first baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Caroline-Jemima, only dau. and heir of Abraham Leslie, Esq. of Findrassie, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, his heir.

John.

Thomas, *m.* to Penuel, eldest dau. of John Grant, Esq.,

late of the 78th regt., and has issue, two sons.

Caroline-Jemima, *m.* to John Murray, Esq.

Roches-Beatrix, *m.* 16 July, 1831, to Hugh Inglis, Esq.

Cecilia-Margaret.

He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—1 Sept. 1625.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debriused by a ribbon, sa., all within a bordure, chequy, vert, and of the first, for ABERNETHY.

Crest—A demi-griffin, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, ar. and gu.

Motto—Grip fast.

Seat—Findrassie Lodge, Rosshire.

LESLIE.



LESLIE, THE HON. AND REV. SIR HENRY, of Juniper Hill, co. Surrey; M.A.; prebendary of Exeter, and chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 21 Sept. 1783; *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Oakes, who *d.* on the 12 Dec. of the same year. Sir Henry died in 1849, when the baronetcy devolved on the present Lord Cottenham.

Lineage.

I. LUCAS PEPPYS, M.D., physician to KING GEORGE III., was created a Baronet, with remainder to his elder brother, William-Weiler Peppys, Esq., 23 Jan. 1784. Sir Lucas *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1773, Jane-Elizabeth Lealie Countess of ROTHERS in her own right, and had issue,

CHARLES-LESLIE, his successor.

HENRY-LESLIE, late baronet.

Henrietta-Leslie, *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and *d.* in 1839.

Sir Lucas *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1813, Deborah, dau. of Anthony Askew, M.D. of London, and sister of Adam Askew, Esq. of Redheugh, co. Durham, but by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1848, aged 84) had no other issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. CHARLES, who, dying *s. p.* 1832, was *s.* by his next brother, SIR HENRY, the late baronet.

Arms—Of PEPPYS: *sa.*, on a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, ar., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, *sa.*

LETHBRIDGE.



LETHBRIDGE, SIR JOHN-HESKETH, Bart. of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1817, Harriett-Rebecca, only dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and of Dinas Mowddy, co. Merioneth, by whom (who *d.* 13 March, 1826) he has had,

Thomas Christopher-Mytton, lieut. 85th regiment; *d.* 31 March, 1844, of yellow fever, at Brimstone Hill barracks, St. Kitts, where a handsome monument has been erected by his brother officers.

John-Periam, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824.

Harriet-Agatha-Mytton, *m.* in 1840, to Hen. Pratt, Esq. Jessy-Catherine-Hesketh.

Annette, *m.* 22 Feb. 1840, to Christopher-G.-R. Collins, Esq. of Helena House, Sidmouth.

Caroline-Gifford, *m.* at Paris, to John Tharp Burton Phillipson, Esq., eldest son of the late Rev. Burton Phillipson Phillipson, of Herringwell House, co. Suffolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1827, Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Hugh Hoare, Bart., and has other issue, Wroth-Acland, *b.* 28 Jan. 1831; an officer in the Rifle Brigade.

Ernest-Acland, R.N., H.M.S. Trafalgar; *d.* at Malta, 1 May, 1849.

Albert-Arthur-Erin, *b.* in Ireland, 24 May, 1840.

Walter-Buckler, *b.* 9 March, 1845.

Ada-Cleely-Georgina, *m.* 3 May, 1845, to George Stone, Esq., eldest son of George Stone, Esq., late of the 7th hussars, of Blisworth, co. Northampton.

Adora-Julia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1848, to Peter Wells, Esq. of Forest Farm, Windsor Forest, and *d.* in 1850.

Anna-Maria. Grace-Catherine. Aida-Gertrude.

Agnes-Maria. Julia-Decima. Susanna-Octavia.

Sir John *s.* to the title as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Oct. 1849. He is 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

Lineage.

The family of Lethbridge is one of great antiquity, claiming descent from Lothbrock, or Lothbrooke, the Dane.

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, Esq.,* son of Christopher Lethbridge, of Westaway, Devon, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Philip Boucher, Esq. of Tawstock, Devon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Milverton, co. Somerset, (which John Periam was descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,) by whom he had an only son,

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Westaway House, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Amos Carder, Esq. of Westdown, and had,

I. JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq., created a Baronet, 15 June, 1804, who *m.* in 1776, Dorothea, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Francis-Dugdale Astley, Esq. of Everley) of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had issue,

THOMAS-BUCKLER, late baronet. Dorothea, *m.* to Henry Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, Somersetshire; and their only dau. *m.* in 1832, Wm.-Gore Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset. Frances-Maria, *m.* to Sir C.-H. Rich, Bart.

Sir John *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS-BUCKLER, of Sandhill Park, *b.* 21 Feb. 1778, who *m.* 1st, 14 May, 1796, Jessy-Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1801, aged 25) had issue,

JOHN-HESKETH, present bart.

Jessy-Catherine, *m.* 1 Aug. 1818, to Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, M.P., and *d.* 6 March, 1843, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1809, Anne, 2nd Jan. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, M.P. for Wiltz, by whom he has,

Ambrose-Goddard, fellow of All Souls' Oxford, of Charcote Lodge, co. Somerset.

Thomas-Prowse, in holy orders; *m.* 10 April, 1834, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Sweet Escott, of Hartrow, co. Somerset; and *d.* 27 June, 1851.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 7 June, 1848, to Major-Gen. Charges.

Lucy-Sarah, *m.* 9 Aug. 1831, to Lieut.-Col. Hugh Fitzroy, of the foot-guards, 2nd son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.

Emma-Dorothea, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, to Sir F.-D. Astley, Bt.

Frances-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. C.-A. Thurlow, rector of Beverley, cousin to Lord Thurlow.

Sir Thomas, who was colonel of the 2nd Somersetshire militia, represented the co. of Somerset for more than twenty years in Parliament. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN-HESKETH, the present baronet.

Creation—15 June, 1804.

Arms—*AT.*, over water, ppr., a bridge of five arches, turreted, *gu.*; in chief, an eagle, displayed, *sa.*, quartering PERIAM, BUCKLER, and GIFFARD.

Crests—1st, Out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, ppr.; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet two arms, holding a leopard's face.

Supporters—Two ravens.

Mottoes—*Spes mea in Deo*; and above the crests, "Truth." Seal—Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.

LEVEN.



LEVEN, EARL OF, (David Lesne-Melville,) Earl of Melville, Viscount Balgonie, and Viscount Kirkaldie, Baron Melville, and Baron Raith, Monimail,

* CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE, of Westaway, elder brother of Thomas, left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Colonel Hugh Somerville, and was mother of John, 15th Lord Somerville. At the decease of this lady, in 1819, some manors and lands in Devonshire devolved on Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., as male heir.

and Balwearie, in the peerage of Scotland; retired rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* 22 June, 1785; *s.* his father, 22 Feb. 1820, as 8th Earl of Leven and 7th Earl of Melville; *m.* 21 June, 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., and has issue,

ALEXANDER, Viscount Balgonie, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831.
 David-Archibald, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833.
 David-Alexander, *b.* in Jan. 1835.
 Elizabeth-Jane. Susan-Lucy.
 Anne-Maria. Emily-Eleanor.

The earl is one of the representative peers.

Lineage.

This noble house is chief of the very ancient Scottish family of MELVILLE, which derived, it is stated, from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage, called MALE, who settled, under DAVID I., upon some lands in the co. Edinburgh, which he called MALE-VILLE, and thence his descendants assumed that designation as a surname.

GALFRID DE MALVILLE, the first of the family, lived in the reigns of DAVID I., MALCOLM IV., and WILLIAM the Lion. He was Vicecomes de Castella Puellarum for MALCOLM IV., and had the honour of being the first justiciary of Scotland on record. He left three sons, viz.,

Gregory, whose line terminated in an heir female,
 AGNES-MELVILLE, who *m.* Sir John Ross, of Halkhead,
temp. ROBERT II., and conveyed to him the lands of
 MELVILLE.

PHILIP, ancestor of the MELVILLES of Glenbervie. This branch ended in the male line in 1468, when ALEXANDER MELVILLE, OF GLENBERVIE, left a dau. and sole heir, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, and her granddau., ELIZABETH AUCHINLECK, carried the barony to her husband, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.
 WALTER.

The third son,

WALTER DE MELVILLE, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN DE MELVILLE, one of the principal men of Scotland who agreed to the marriage of Queen MARGARET with Prince Edward of England, in 1290; and who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296. From him we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, who had charters jointly with his wife, Helen Napier, of the king's lands of Murdocarny, in Fife, dated 23 May, 1536, and 23 Oct. 1542. He enjoyed the confidence of JAMES V., who appointed him master-general of the ordnance, and captain-general of the castle of Dunbar, having previously knighted him. Sir John, in the minority of Queen MARY, was, however, convicted of treason, and executed towards the end of 1549. He *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Napier, of Marchistoun, and had issue,

JOHN, who was restored to his father's forfeited estates by the Queen Regent of Scotland, about 1553, and then became of Raith. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Raith, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Balwearie, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, of Raith, who *s.* his cousin, as third Lord MELVILLE.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

James (Sir), of Hall-hill, in Fife, ambassador from MARY to ELIZABETH, and of the privy-council to JAMES VI.; *d.* in 1617, leaving issue.

William, who was appointed a lord of Session in 1667, and sat on the bench till 1614.

Andrew (Sir), of Garvock, master of the household to Queen MARY and to JAMES VI.
 David, of Newmill.

Janet, *m.* to Sir James Kilkaldy, of Grange, High-Treasurer of Scotland; by whom she was mother of Sir William and Sir James Kilkaldy, who were executed, in 1673, for their fidelity to Queen MARY.
 Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Johnstone, of Elphinstone.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT MELVILLE, of Murdocarny, on his return from France, where he held some official employments, was sworn of the privy council of Scotland, and accredited ambassador to England in 1562. In 1567, he had a charter of the hereditary office of keeper of the palace of Linlithgow, and was sent a second time ambassador to England, in 1587, to endeavour to prevent the execution of MARY Queen of Scots, which duty he discharged with so much boldness before the council that ELIZABETH menaced his life, and would have imprisoned him, but for

the influence of his colleague, the master of Gray. In 1589, when Lord Thirlestane, the chancellor, went to Denmark on the affair of the king's marriage, Sir Robert was appointed vice-chancellor and treasurer deputy; and in 1594, he was constituted an extraordinary lord of Session, under the title of *Lord Murdocarny*; from this judicial office he retired in favour of his son, in 1601, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 April, 1616, as *Baron Melville of Monymail*, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, JOHN, &c. His lordship *d.* in 1621, at the age of 94, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Lord Melville, who had been constituted an extraordinary lord of Session, in 1691, under the designation of *Lord Burntisland*. This nobleman obtained a charter from CHARLES I., dated Bagshot, 10 Aug. 1627, of the Barony of Monymail, and the dignity of Lord Monymail, with reversion to his heirs general bearing the surname and arms of MELVILLE. His lordship *d. s. p.* 9 March, 1686, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, as 3rd lord, (refer to JOHN, eldest son of Sir John Melville, of Raith, father of the 1st lord,) who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Innetiel, a lord of Session; and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th Lord Melville. This nobleman was involved in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but had the good fortune to effect his escape into Holland. His estates were consequently forfeited by act of attainder in 1685; but returning to England with King WILLIAM, his lordship was fully reinstated in fortune and dignity on the success of that prince, with the additional honours (8 April, 1690) of *Lord Raith, Monymail, and Balwearie, Viscount of Kirkaldie, and Earl of MELVILLE*. Lord Melville *m.* in 1655, Lady Katherine Leslie, (who *s.* her niece as *COUNTESS OF LEVEN*), dau. of Lord Balgonie, and granddau. of the renowned General Alexander Leslie, created 11 Oct. 1641, *Baron Balgonie and Earl of LEVEN*: by this lady he had,

ALEXANDER, Lord Raith, treasurer-depute of Scotland; *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

DAVID, of whom presently.

James, of Balgarvie.

Margaret, *m.* Lord Balfour of Burleigh; and was mother of an only dau. and heir, Mary, wife of Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet.

The earl *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID, as 2nd Earl of Melville; who on the decease of his mother, 1713, inherited as 3rd Earl of Leven. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland, by Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DAVID, 4th Earl of Leven and 3rd Earl of Melville; who *d.* a youth, in 1729, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER, 5th and 4th earl. This nobleman was one of the ordinary lords of Session, one of the representative peers in 1747, and high-commissioner to the church of Scotland from 1741 to 1753. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Erskine, of Carnock, by whom he had an only son, DAVID. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Monypenny, Esq., and had by her,

Alexander, a gen.-officer, whose only child,

Mary-Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1787, John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgarstown.

Anne, Countess of Northesk.

Betty, Countess of Hopetoun.

Mary, *m.* to James Walker, Esq.

The earl *d.* 2 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 6th and 5th earl; *b.* 4 May, 1722, who *m.* in 1747, Willelmina, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, an officer in the army, killed in the American war, in 1777.

David, a gen. in the army; *m.* 16 Jan. 1787, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Gillies, D.D.; and *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1838.

John, a lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 20 Nov. 1759, who, upon his marriage, 13 Sept. 1816, with Jane, eldest dau. and heir of T. Cuming, Esq., assumed the surname of CUMING; and *d. s. p.* in 1824.

George, *b.* 21 April, 1766; *m.* 27 Nov. 1802, Jacomina- Gertrude, only dau. of William Jacob Van-Der-Grassff, and left at his decease, 8 March, 1812, an only dau., Mary-Christiana.

Jane, *m.* 9 Nov. 1775, to the late Sir John Wishart Stuart, Bart.; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1829.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 5th Lord Ruthven; and *d.* in 1880.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1830.

His lordship, who was high-commissioner to the general assembly from 1783 to 1801; *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th and 6th earl; *b.* 7 Nov. 1749; *m.* in 1784, Jane, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1818) had issue,

- i. DAVID, present earl.
- ii. John-Thornton, *b.* 18 Dec. 1786; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, and Albury Park, M.P. for Surrey; by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1832) he has had issue,
 - 1 Alexander, *b.* 11 Jan. 1817.
 - 2 Alfred-John, *b.* 5 June, 1826.
 - 3 Emily-Maria. 4 Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1836.
 - 5 Harriet-Rosa. 6 Julia.
 - 7 Adelaide-Harriet.

Mr. Thornton Leslie *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1834, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Henry Thornton, Esq., and by her has issue,

- Ronald, *b.* 19 Dec. 1835.
- Norman *b.* 5 Feb. 1839.
- Kriest, *b.* 20 Jan. 1843.
- Anna-Sophia. Another dau., *b.* 15 Aug. 1846.

iii. William-Henry, *b.* 19 May, 1788; director Hon. E.I.C. 1v. Robert-Samuel, in holy orders; *d.* 24 Oct. 1826.

v. Alexander, of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 18 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and niece of the late Lord Carrington, by whom he has had issue,

- 1 Alexander, *b.* in July, 1829.
- 2 William-David, *b.* 9 Jan. 1831; and *d.* in 1839.
- 3 Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833; and *d.* in 1840.
- 4 Charles, *b.* 21 Feb. 1835.
- 5 Frederick-Abel, *b.* in Sept. 1838.
- 6 Arthur-Henry, *b.* 12 March, 1842.
- 7 Charlotte-Elizabeth. 9 Marianne. 9 Caroline.
- 10 Lucy-Sophia. 11 Emily. 12 Louisa.

vi. Lucy, *m.* 14 July, 1824, to Henry Smith, Esq., son of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and nephew of the late Lord Carrington.

vii. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Oct. 1816, to Francis Pym, Esq. of the Hazels, Bedfordshire.

viii. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., nephew of the late Lord Carrington; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1820.

Creations—Baron Melville, 30 April, 1616; extended limitation, 10 Aug. 1627. Lord Balgonie, 1641. Earl of Leven, 11 Oct. 1641. Earl of Melville, &c. 8 April, 1699.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a thistle, slipped, ppr., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, a coat of augmentation to the arms of LESLIE; 2nd, ar., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 3rd, ar., a fesse, gu.; 4th, gu., three crescents within a bordure, ar., charged with eight roses of the first, both for MELVILLE.

OF MELVILLE.

Crest—The head of a ratch-hound, erased, sa.
Supporters—Dexter, a ratch-hound; sinister, an eagle, ppr.
Motto—Denique cœlum.

OF LESLIE.

Crest—A demi-chevalier in complete armour, holding, in his right hand a dagger, erect, ppr., the pommel and hilt, or.
Supporters—Two chevaliers in armour, each holding in his exterior hand the banner of Scotland.
Motto—Pro rege et patria.
Seats—Melville House, and Balgonie, co. Fife.

LEVINGE.



LEVINGE, SIR RICHARD - GEORGE - AUGUSTUS, of High Park, now Knoekdrin Castle, in the co. of Westmeath; *b.* 1 Nov. 1811; *s.* his father as 7th bart., 12 Sept. 1848. He is lieutenant-col. of the Westmeath militia; *m.* 20 March, 1849, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of Col. Rolleston, M.P. of Watnall Hall, Nottingham.

Lineage.

The first of this name on record is, Levinge, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1005, who crowned CANUTE in 1017, and *d.* in 1030; next is Levinge, Bishop of Worcester and Cre-

diton in 1046, whose nephew possessed, at the time of Domesday survey, six lordships in Derbyshire, and two in Nottinghamshire. From him descended

SIR WALTER LEVINGE, a soldier of the Cross, and companion in arms of the lion-hearted RICHARD. This Sir Walter bore the arms which the family still use; he was ancestor of

THOMAS LEVINGE, Esq. of Baddesley Ensore, co. Warwick, living in 1434, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS LEVINGE, Esq., purchased the manor of Parwick, co. Derby, in 1561. The grandson of this gentleman, RICHARD LEVINGE, Esq. of Parwick, *m.* in 1653, Anne, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Stafford, aunt of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-chancellor of England, and was father of

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD LEVINGE, Knt. of Parwick, recorder of, and member for, Chester; who being appointed in 1690, solicitor-general in Ireland, and speaker of the House of Commons, was created a BARONET OF THAT KINGDOM, 26 Oct. 1704. In 1711, Sir Richard was appointed attorney-general; and in 1720, lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He *m.* 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gawen Corbyrn, Knt. of London, by whom he had three sons and three daus.: the eldest of the latter, Mary, *m.* Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers; the 2nd, Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Sir John Rawdon, of Moira, and 2ndly, Charles Cobb, Archbishop of Dublin; the 3rd, Grace, *m.* Edward Kennedy, Esq. of Mallow, co. Longford. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Robert Johnson, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and by her had one son,

Richard, of Calverstown, co. Kildare, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Chief-Justice Marlay, and had an only dau. and heir, MARY, *m.* to James Cuffe, Lord Tyrawley; and *d. s. p.* in 1817.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, of Parwick, co. Derby, and High Park, co. Westmeath, M.P. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Isabella, dau. of Sir Arthur Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down; but dying without issue, in 1748, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1693; who *m.* in 1723, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Major Samuel Greene, of Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel; and was *s.* 29 May, 1792, by his only child,

IV. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1724. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1748, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of William Kennedy, Esq., M.P., of Mallow, co. Longford, by whom he had, CHARLES, his heir.

Richard, of Lurgoe, co. Tipperary, and of Belview, co. Kilkenny; *b.* in 1760; *m.* 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. of Godfrey Taylor, Esq. of Noau, co. Tipperary, by Lydia, his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Bacon, Esq., and by her had, Charles, lieutenant. 27th regt., killed at Badajoz. Godfrey, of Lurgoe and Culean, co. Westmeath, J. P. Lydia, *m.* to Henry Langley, Esq. of Archerstown, co. Tipperary.

Susan. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eleanor O'Keefe; and *d.* 25 May, 1828, having had issue by her also, viz.,

Richard-Hastings, M.R.C.S. and M.D., *b.* 1812, who inherited Belview, co. Kilkenny; *m.* in 1840, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Chippen Faulconer, Esq. of Newhaven, and Henfield, Sussex; and *d.* in Jan. 1847, leaving a son, Richard-Reginald-Augustus, *b.* 3 Jan. 1843. Charles, deceased. Ellen-Angusta-Helena, *m.* to J. Ledwith, Esq., M.D. Fanny-Maria-Louisa.

Anne, *m.* in 1773, to the Rev. Meade Swift, of Lynn, co. Westmeath.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1776, to John Kenny, Esq. of Mallow.

Frances, *m.* to Capt. Francis Knox.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1752; *m.* 26 June, 1779, Elizabeth-Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1828) he had, RICHARD.

Charles, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 20 March, 1796; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Johnston, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1834) has had issue, Charles-Hugh, lieutenant. 26th regt.; George-Godfrey, *d.* in July, 1837; Anne; Barbara; and Elizabeth-Caroline, *d.* in July, 1837.

Selina, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Henry-Lambert Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 26 July, 1837. Caroline, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1840.

Anne, *m.* in 1817, to the Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son of the late Right Hon. William Gregory, secretary of the civil department in Ireland, by Lady Anne, his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty. Frances, *m.* in 1814, to Lieutenant-Col. William Miller.

Sir Charles d. 10 Jan. 1796, and was s. of his eldest son.
 VI. Sir RICHARD, b. 29 Oct. 1745; m. 3 Dec. 1810,
 Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Hoothby, 1st Lord
 Rancliffe, by whom he had issue,

- I. RICHARD-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.
 Royal horse-artillery.
- II. George-Charles-Rawdon, b. 25 Sept. 1812; capt.
 Royal horse-artillery.
- III. Reginald-Thomas-John, b. 20 Oct. 1813; com. R.N.;
 d. in 1848.
- IV. Augustus-Frederick, b. 1 Nov. 1814; lieut. 71st light
 infantry; d. 8 May, 1838.
- V. Charles-Vere, b. 11 Jan. 1819; ensign in the 71st light
 infantry; d. 14 June, 1837.
- VI. Vere-Henry, b. 28 Nov. 1819; E.I.C. Madras Civil
 Service.
- VII. William-James, b. 22 Jan. 1821.
- VIII. Edward-Parkyn, b. 30 Nov. 1825.
- IX. Harry-Corbyn, b. 1 Dec. 1828.
- I. Elizabeth-Anne. II. Georgiana-Frances-Caroline.

Sir Richard d. 12 Sept. 1848.

Creation—26 Oct. 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a chev., or, three escallops,
 ar., in chief, for LEVINOS; 2nd, az., on a chief, or, three
 ravens, ppr., for CORBYN; 3rd, vert, three bucks, passant,
 crowned, or, for GREENE; 4th, sa., an escallop-shell, or,
 between three helmets, close, ar., garnished, of the second,
 for KENNEDY.

Crest—An escallop, ar., within a garland, ppr.

Motto—Vestigia nulla retrorsum.

Seat—Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland. Parwick
 Hall, near Ashburn, co. Derby, was in the possession of the
 family nearly three centuries.

LEWIS



LEWIS, THE RIGHT HON. SIR
 THOMAS FRANKLAND, Bart. of
 Harpton Court, co. Radnor, so
 created 27 June, 1846; b. 14
 May, 1780; m. 1st, 11 March,
 1805, Harriet, 4th dau. of Sir
 George Cornwall, Bart. of
 Moccas, co. Hereford; and
 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1839, Mary-
 Anne, dau. of John Ashton,
 Esq., captain Royal Horse-

guards; by the former lady (who d. 11 Aug. 1838)
 he has issue,

GEORGE-CORNWALL, of Kent House, Knightsbridge,
 barrister-at-law; b. 21 Oct. 1806; m. 26 Oct. 1844,
 Lady Maria-Theresa Villiers, sister of George-William,
 4th Earl of Clarendon, and widow of Thomas-Henry
 Lister, Esq.

Gilbert-Frankland, in holy orders; b. 21 July, 1808; m.
 3 Aug. 1843, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund-William
 Antrobus, Bart., and has issue,
 Edward-Frankland, b. 8 July, 1844.

Herbert-Edmund-Frankland, b. 31 March, 1846.

Sir Thomas-Frankland Lewis, who represented the
 county of Radnor in three parliaments, filled suc-
 cessively the offices of secretary of the Treasury,
 vice-president of the Board of Trade, treasurer of
 the Navy, and commissioner of the Poor Law.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEWIS, of Harpton, served the office of sheriff
 for Radnorshire in 1552. Towards the close of the en-
 suing century his descendant,

THOMAS LEWIS, was colonel of the Trained Bands of
 Radnor and Brecon. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau.
 and co-heiress of William Howes, Esq. of Greenham, in
 Berkshire, and dying in September, 1734, was s. by his
 eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Harpton Court, b. in 1690, who,
 upon the accession of the House of Brunswick, was re-
 turned to parliament for the borough of Radnor, which
 place he continued to represent for nearly half a century.
 He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathan Wrighte,
 Bart. of Cranham Hall, in Essex, but dying s. p. in 1777,
 was s. by his nephew,

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, b.
 4 Oct. 1728, (son of Henry Lewis, by Henrietta-Maria

Gustafn, his wife,) who m. 1st, 15 Dec. 1761, Mary, dan. of
 Charles Colby, Esq., capt. R.N., and commissioner of the
 Navy, and by her (who d. 15 Oct. 1774) had issue,

Elizabeth, m. 21 Jan. 1788, to James Lloyd Harris, Esq.
 of The Moor, co. Hereford.

Sarah, m. in 1799, to Charles Walley, Esq. of Stow, co.
 Gloucester; and d. 24 March, 1840.

Marianne, m. 18 April, 1804, to James Davies, Esq. of
 Moor Court, co. Hereford; and d. 30 April, 1845.

He m. 2ndly, 24 March, 1778, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas
 Frankland, Bart. of Thirkleby Park, co. York, and by her
 (who m. 2ndly, in 1811, the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurst-
 monceaux, co. Sussex, and d. 13 March, 1842) had issue,

THOMAS-FRANKLAND, created a Baronet, as above.

Anne, d. 19 Dec. 1793.

Louisa, d. unm. 12 Jan. 1810.

Mr. Lewis d. 6 Nov. 1797.

Creation—27 June, 1846.

Arms—Arg., a cross double parted and fretty, sa., in the
 1st and 4th quarters an eagle displayed, gu., and in the 2nd
 and 3rd, a lion rampant, of the second, ducally crowned,
 or.

Crest—In a crown vallery, or, on a mount, vert, an
 heraldic tiger, statant, also or.

Seat—Harpton Court, Radnorshire.

LICHFIELD.



LICHFIELD, EARL OF, (Thomas-William Anson,)
 Viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgreave,
 co. Stafford; and Baron Soberton, of Soberton,
 co. Hants; b. 20 Oct. 1795; m. 11 Feb. 1819, Louisa-
 Catherine, dau. of the late Nathaniel Philips, Esq.
 of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, and has,

THOMAS-GEORGE, Viscount Anson, M.P., b. 15 Aug. 1836.

William-Victor-Leopold-Horatio, b. 1 Aug. 1833.

Augustus-Henry-Archibald, b. 5 March, 1835.

Adelbert-John-Robert, b. 20 Dec. 1840.

Louisa-Mary-Anne, m. 26 Nov. 1838, to Edward King
 Tenison, Esq. of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon.

Anne-Frederica, m. 29 Aug. 1843, to the Hon. Francis
 Charteris, M.P., son of Lord Elcho, and grandson of
 the Earl of Wemyss and March.

Harriet-Frances-Maria, m. 7 June, 1851, to the Hon.
 Augustus Vernon.

Gwendolona-Isabella-Anna-Maria.

He s. his father in the viscounty, 31 July, 1818,
 and the earldom was conferred upon him, 8 Sept.
 1831.

Lineage.

The family of Anson has resided in the co. of Stafford
 for several generations; first, at Dunston; but since the
 time of JAMES I., at Shugborough, which manor was then
 purchased by

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq., who had been an eminent lawyer
 in the previous reign. This William Anson m. Joan, dau.
 of Richard Mitchel, of Oldbury, in Warwickshire; and
 dying at an advanced age, about the year 1644, was s. by
 his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, who m. Eliza-
 beth, dau. of Thomas Stafford, Esq. of Botham Hall, in
 Derbyshire, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabella,
 dau. and co-heiress of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirkworth,
 and had, (with younger daughters,)

THOMAS, his successor.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Janette, m. to Sambrooke Adams, Esq. of Sambrooke,
 co. Salop, and left a son,

GEORGE-ADAMS, who inherited the estates of his two
 maternal uncles, and assumed the name of ANSON.

Mr. Anson *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, who represented Lichfield in parliament; and at his decease, *s. p.*, bequeathed his property to his nephew, George Adams. The youngest son,

GEORGE ANSON, so celebrated for his voyage round the world, was soon after his return appointed rear-admiral of the Blue, and one of the lords of the Admiralty. In April, 1745, he was made rear-admiral of the White, and in July, 1746, vice-admiral of the Blue. In 1747, (13 June,) he was elevated to the peerage by the title of LORD ANSON, *Baron of Soberton*, in Hants, and the same year appointed vice-admiral of the Red. In 1751, his lordship was constituted first lord of the Admiralty; and he continued in that high office, with a very brief interval, until his death. This gallant and enterprising seaman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Yorke, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke; but *d. s. p.* in 1762, when the BARONY OF ANSON became extinct, while his fortune devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE ADAMS, Esq., who subsequently inherited the estates of his elder uncle, THOMAS, and assumed, by sign-manual, 30 April, 1773, the surname and arms of ANSON. He likewise succeeded (in 1773) to the representation of Lichfield. He *m.* in 1763, Mary, dau. of George-Venables Vernon, 1st Lord Vernon, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. George (Sir) G.C.B., K.T.S., M.P., a general in the army, and col. of the 4th dragoon-guards, equerry to the Duchess of Kent, groom of the bedchamber to Prince Albert, and governor of Chelsea Hospital. Sir George established a high military reputation in the Peninsular war. He was *b.* 1769; and *m.* 1800, Frances, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1834) he had issue,

1 George-Augustus, of the 11th dragoons; *b.* 13 Aug. 1801; *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Miss Barbara Park, niece of Mungo Park, the traveller; and *d.* in 1829. His widow *m.* in 1830, Robert-Richard Torrens, Esq.
2 Francis-Harcourt, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* 20 July, 1831.
3 FREDERICK-WATFOLS, in the E.I.C.S.; *b.* 21 May, 1806; *m.* Miss Catherine Hanson, and has issue.

4 Theodosius-Vernon, *d.* in 1825.
5 Talavera-Vernon, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1809; *m.* 1st, 13 June, 1843, Sarah-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Potter, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1847, Octavia-Emma, dau. of Major-Gen. Wm. Staveley, C.B.
6 Octavius-Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1817; in the army; *m.* 26 Feb. 1845, Katherine-Harriette, dau. of James Wemyss, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* 17 May, 1849, leaving issue.

7 Thomas-Anchtel, *b.* in Oct. 1818; in holy orders; *m.* 5 Aug. 1846, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Colonel Parke, late of the Grenadier-guards, and has issue.
8 Edward-Hamilton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1821; Hon. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 4 Jan. 1843, Louisa, 2nd dau. of George-Bunter Clappcott, Esq. of Keynstone, co. Dorset, and has a son and heir, George-Hamilton, *b.* 9 May, 1844.
9 Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. C.-G. Okeover, of Okeover, who *d.* in 1831; and 2ndly, in 1833, to Robert Plumer-Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts.
10 Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* in 1828, to Edward-Richard Northey, Esq. of Woodcote, near Epsom.

11 Constantia, *m.* to Robert-N.-C. Hamilton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1842.

12 Sophia, *m.* 11 June, 1836, to James-J. Kinloch, Esq.
13 Julia-Henrietta, *m.* 15 Dec. 1841, to Sir Arthur Brinsley Brooke, Bart.

Sir George *d.* 4 Nov. 1849.

III. CHARLES, in holy orders, archdeacon of Carlisle; *d.* 20 June, 1827.

IV. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet in 1831.

v. Henry, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1773.

vi. Edward, *b.* in 1775; *m.* in 1808, Harriott, dau. of J. Ramsbottom, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837, having had Charles, *b.* in 1813; Henry-George, *d.* in 1834; and Harriett.

vii. Sambrooke, *b.* 18 Feb. 1778; late lieutenant-col. 1st ft.-gds.

He *m.* Elizabeth Hawkins, of Staffordshire, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1846, leaving one dau., Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* 29 March, 1831, to Thomas King, Esq. of Alvediston House, Wilts.

viii. Frederick, D.D., dean of Chester, *b.* 23 March, 1779.

m. in 1807, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, Staffordshire, and has issue,

Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1811, in holy orders, canon of Windsor; *m.* 7 May, 1845, the Hon. Caroline-Maria, dau. of Lord Vernon, and has issue.

George-Edward, keeper of the privy purse to her Majesty, and treasurer of the household, and cofferer to H.R.H. Prince Albert; *b.* 14 May, 1812;

m. 2 Oct. 1837, Georgiana-Mary, eldest dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1849.

Arthur-Henry, in holy orders; *b.* 10 Aug. 1817; *m.* in 1851, Augusta-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Rt.-Hon. Henry Tufnell, M.P.

Henry Tufnell, M.P.

Thomas, *b.* 24 May, 1820; Lieut. R.N.

Ellen-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. Temple Hilyard.

Mary, *m.* 17 Jan. 1848, to the Rev. George-B. Bloomfield, canon of Chester.

Lucy-Fredrica, Catherine-Louisa, Georgiana-Frances.

ix. Mary, *m.* in 1785, to Sir F. Ford, Bart., and *d.* in 1837.

x. Anne, *m.* in 1792, to Bell Lloyd, Esq.

xi. Catherine-Juliana, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Stuart, Esq., and *d.* 5 July, 1843.

Mr. Anson (Adams) *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, *b.* 14 February,

1767; who *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of

Thomas-W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk,

afterwards Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present earl.

George, col. in the army, clerk of the ordnance; *b.* 3 Oct.

1797; *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Isabella-Elizabeth-Anabella,

3rd dau. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and has issue,

Isabella-Maria; Alice; and Geraldine.

Charles-Littleton, a midshipman in the R.N., killed in

1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun on

board the Bacchante Frigate.

William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1801; capt. R.N., C.B.; *d.* in 1830.

Henry, *b.* in 1804; *d.* in 1827.

Edward-Harcourt, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in 1817.

Anna-Margaret, *m.* to Archibald-John, Earl of Rosebery,

Georgiana, *d.* 10 Feb. 1821.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in Sept. 1835, to the Hon. Charles-

John Murray, son of William, Earl of Mansfield.

Frederica-Sophia, *m.* 21 April, 1838, to the Hon. Bouverie-

Francis Primrose, 2nd son of the Earl of Rosebery.

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in 1837, to Lord Waterpark.

Mr. Anson was created Viscount ANSON and Baron

Soberton, 17 Feb. 1806; and dying in 1818, was *s.* by his

eldest son. The viscountess *d.* in May, 1843.

Arms—Ar., three bends, engrailed, gu., a crescent for

difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear-head, ppr.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seats—Shu borough, and Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire.

L I F F O R D



LIFFORD VISCOUNT, (James Hewitt, D.C.L.,) and Baron Lifford, of Lifford, co. Donegal, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* his father as 3rd viscount, 15 April, 1830; *b.* 29 Aug. 1783; *m.* 15 April, 1809, Mary-Anne-Maria, 8th dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 31 March, 1811; *m.* 9 July, 1835, Lady Mary

Acheson, eldest dau. of the Earl of Gosford, and has

issue, James-Wilfred, *b.* 12 Oct. 1837; Evelyn-John,

b. 19 July, 1849; Archibald-Robert; *b.* 14 Jan. 1844;

Cornwallis-Charles, *b.* 3 March, 1847; Edward, *b.* 31

March, 1848; and Mary-Anne.

John-James, *b.* 17 April, 1819.

Alicia-Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1841, to Sir Edwin Pearson.

Susan. Anne-Georgiana.

Lineage.

JAMES HEWITT, Esq., *b.* in 1709, having attained eminence at the English bar, and filled successively the offices of king's first-bergetant and judge of the Court of King's Bench, was appointed, in 1767, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 9 June, 1768, as BARON LIFFORD. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 4 Jan. 1781. He *m.* 1st, Miss Williams, only dau. of the Rev. Rice Williams, D.D., rector of Stapleford-Abbot, in Essex, and had issue,

I. JAMES, 2nd viscount.

ii. William-Williams, *m.* 16 Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. of

Thomas Stretzell, Esq. of Cork; and *d.* in April, 1798,

leaving, 1 William-Williams, *d. unm.* in 1824; 3 Thomas,

d. unm. in 1807; 3 Mary; 4 Anne, *m.* in July, 1797, to

Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick; and

d. 11 Dec. 1842; 6 Elizabeth-Alicia-Hannah, m. 5 Aug. 1808, to John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Staunton-Lacey House, co. Salop; and is deceased.

III. Joseph, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland; d. 1 April, 1794.

IV. John, in holy orders, dean of Cloynes; m. Jane, dau. of Dr. Moore, and left at his decease, 14 May, 1804, (his widow survived until 22 May, 1848.)

1 Mary, m. in 1802, to the Hon. Major-Gen. Henry King; and d. 26 May, 1821.

2 JANE, m. in 1824, to Acheson St. George, Esq. of Woodpark, co. Armagh.

The viscount m. 2ndly, Ambrosia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bayley, of Knavestock, in Essex, and by that lady (who d. in March, 1807) had, George, Ambrosia, and Elizabeth, who all d. *unm.* His lordship d. 28 April, 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount; b. 27 Oct. 1780; in holy orders, and dean of Armagh. He m. 1st, 25 July, 1776, Henrietta-Judith, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Viscount Harborton, but by that lady (who d. in 1778) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1781, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Oliver, D.D., archdeacon of Ardagh, son of R. Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and by her (who d. 15 March, 1845) left, 1. JAMES, present peer.

II. John-Pratt, in holy orders; b. 26 May, 1796; m. 1st, 19 Oct. 1819, Juliana, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., and grandau. of Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, by whom (who d. in 1827) he had surviving issue,

1 James, b. 19 Sept. 1822; m. in 1846, Frances, only dau. of the late F. Syngue-Hutchinson, Esq., and d. 21 May, 1861, leaving issue.

2 Elizabeth-Isabella, d. in 1836.

3 Juliana, d. young in 1827. 4 Alicia-Anne.

He m. 2ndly, in July, 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Gervais, and has by her,

James-John, b. 22 April, 1830.

James-Francis, b. in 1835.

James-Charles-Archibald, b. in 1837.

James-Dudley-Ryder, b. in 1840. James-Robert.

Julia. Frances-Jane. Henrietta-Ellizabeth.

Mary-Anne. Emily-Susanna-Catherine.

Creations—Baron, 9 June, 1768. Viscount, 4 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., between three owls, ar.

Crest—The trunk of a tree, lying fessewise, thereon an owl, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon; sinister, a griffin; both or, their wings expanded, ar., each gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants.

Motto—Be just and fear not.

Seat—Atley Castle, near Nuneaton.

L I G H T O N .



of Brookeville, co. Cork, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS LIGHTON, Esq. M.P., banker, of Dublin, and high-sheriff of that city in 1790, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 1 March, 1791. Sir Thomas m. 11 Dec. 1777, Anne, dau. of William Pollock, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and was s. at his decease, in 1805, by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease in infancy, in 1817, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. THE REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Donoughmore, co. Donegal, b. in 1792; m. in Jan. 1817, to Mary-Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Christopher-Robert Pemberton, Esq., M.D., of London, and had issue,

JOHN-HAMILTON, his heir.

CHRISTOPHER-ROBERT, present baronet.

Thomas, b. 26 Sept. 1820. Andrew, b. 26 Dec. 1822.

Mary, d. young in 1827.

The Rev. Sir John d. 5 April, 1827, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR JOHN-HAMILTON, b. 26 May, 1818, who d. *unm.* 29 April, 1844, and was s. by his brother.

Arms—Barry of eight, ar. and vert, over all, a lion, rampant, crowned with an Eastern crown, or, armed and langued, az., a canton of Ireland.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, crowned with an Eastern crown, or, langued, az.

Motto—Fortitudine et prudentia.

Seat—Donoughmore, Castelfin.

L I L F O R D .



LILFORD, BARON, (Thomas-Atherton Powys.) of Lilford, co. Northampton; b. 2 Dec. 1801; s. his father as 3rd baron, 4 July, 1825; m. 24 May, 1830, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Fox, dau. of Henry-Richard, Lord Holland, and has issue,

THOMAS-LITTLETON, b. 18 March, 1833.

Leopold-William-Henry, b. 17 Sept. 1837.

Edward-Victor-Robert, b. 11 Feb. 1839.

Charles-James-Fox, b. 25 April, 1840.

Adelaide-Mary. Edith-Galfrida.

Georgiana-Caroline. Mary-Elizabeth-Frances.

Constance-Emma-Augusta. Caroline-Mary.

Lineage.

The House of Powys deduces lineage, through the BARONS OF MAIN-YN-MEIFOD, in Powysland, from IORWERTH GOCH, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, younger son of MEREDITH, Prince of Powys, representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales.

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys, who bore, Argent, a lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued, gules. ("The Black Lion of Powys,") m. twice. By his first consort, Hunydd, dau. of Eunydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland, he was father, with other issue, of

MADOC AP MEREDITH, last Prince of Powys; who m. the Princess Susanna, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales. By her Madoc (who d. at Winchester in 1160, and was buried at Meifod, near Mathraval, his palace) had, with other issue,

1 GRIFFITH MARLOR AP MADOC, Lord of Bronsfield, whose ensigns were "Paly of eight, arg. and gu., over all a lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued, of the second." He d. in 1191, and was buried at Meifod, and from him derived,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyn-dwrwyd, in Powysland, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys.

2 OWAIN BROGYTTYN, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertan, in Powysland, whose arms were "The Black Lion of Powys," borne by his father and grandfather. From this powerful and distinguished Noble derived the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDRIGNION.

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN m. 2ndly, Efa, dau. of Blethrus, a chieftain of Ycefflog, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaling, in Flint, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (see TYRWHITT-JONES, Bart.,) and was father of,

IORWERTH GOCH (Edward the Red) AP MEREDITH, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, who bore "The Black Lion of Powys." He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Roger de Marley, of Marley, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. Sir Griffith Vychan, of Caehowel, a knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lord of Crugion and Beryddwyn, in Montgomeryshire. From him derived the family of KYNASTON, (see that title.)

II. IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GOCH.

The younger son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GOCH, seated himself in the Vale of Meifod, in Montgomeryshire, near Mathraval Castle, the palace of his royal ancestors, and became 1. BARON OF MAIN-YN-MEIFOD. He m. Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Binion ap Seisyll, Lord of Merloneth, (see PRYCE OF GUNLEV, BUREE'S Landed Gentry,) and had

(with a younger son, Meredith Goch, who m. and had issue) an elder son,

MADOC VYCHAN AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, II. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, whose wife was Anne, dau. of Tudor ap Eddyfed, of Maclor. By her he had a son and a dau., viz.,

LLEWELYN.

Agnes, who m. David, son of Griffith, (living 20 July, 12 EDWARD I.) ap Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirion, Dinmuel, and Abernataf, and was mother of

LLEWELYN DDU AP DAVID, BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDDEIRION, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDDEIRION.

The son and heir,

LLEWELYN AP MADOC, III. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, m. Nest, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, and was father of

LLEWELYN VYCHAN AP LLEWELYN, IV. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, who m. Gwerysit, dau. of Collwyn, derived from Conan, Prince of North Wales, and had a son,

IEVAN AP LLEWELYN, V. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, who m. Eva, dau. of Owen ap Bledwyn ap Tudor, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* MOSTYN OF TALACRE,) was father of

MEREDITH LLWYD AP IEVAN, VI. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, who m. Margaret, dau. of Iorwerth, son of Llewelyn ap Rhun ap Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, co. Montgomery, (*see* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had a son,

LLEWELYN VOEL GRWN, VII. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, who substituted for the "Black Lion of Powys," Arg. a lion passant, sa., within a border, indented, gu. He m. Eva, dau. of Ievan ap Cyhelin, of Llewynymaen and Lloran, constable of Knockyn Castle, derived from the Lord of Cynllaeth: their son,

GRIFFITH LLWYD, VIII. Baron of Main-yn-Meifod, m. Eva, or Agnes, dau. of Adda Goch, of Mochmant, son of Meiric ap Kenric, derived through Griffith, Lord of Gullsfield, from Brochwell, Prince of Powys, and had a son,

MEREDITH AP GRIFFITH LLWYD, who m. Eva, dau. of Griffith Llwyd ap David Llwyd, derived from Aleth, Lord of Dyfed, and had issue,

I. **TUDOR** AP MEREDITH, ancestor of the **PARRYS** OF MAIN-YN-MEIFOD, and of the **LLOYDS** OF SHARPLEY. In *Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog*.

II. **IEVAN.**

The younger son,

IEVAN AP MEREDITH, of Main-yn-Meifod, m. Isabel, dau. of Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin, of Abernataf and Moelwrech, in Llansilin, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, and was father of

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Main-yn-Meifod, who m. Angharad, dau. of Ievan ap Einion ap Iorwerth, of Mechain, and had issue,

I. **OWAIN** AP MADOC, from whom descended the family of **GRIFFITHS**, formerly of **GOLVER**, in Llansilin.

II. **DAVID** GOCH AP MADOC, of Meifod, Trefnanney, and Deuddwr, who m. Maud Wen, dau. of David Lloyd ap Ievan, of Burgedin and Broniarth, descended from Brochwell Yscythrog, Prince of Powys, and had two sons,

1 **LEWIS** AP DAVID GOCH, ancestor of the family of **MATTHEWS**, formerly of **TREFFANNEY**.

2 **Richard** ap David Goch, of Bryn-y-gwallie, ancestor of the **MAURICES** OF BRYN-Y-GWALLIE.

III. **JOHN.**

The third son,

JOHN POWYS, was father of **JAMES** POWYS, whose son,

WILLIAM POWYS, of Ludlow, b. in 1494, m. for his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Richard Rowbury, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, of Bryndriog, ancestor of the **POWYSSES** of Berwick House, and of Westwood. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest son of the second marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Snitton, co. Salop, was father of **THOMAS** POWYS, of Henley, co. Salop, serjeant-at-law, and one of the benchers of Lincoln's Inn, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Adam Littleton, Bart. of Stoke Milburgh, co. Salop, and had, with other issue,

Littleton (Sir), one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1695, a judge of the Common Pleas in 1697, and of the

King's Bench in 1700. He resigned in 1734, being then seventy-eight years of age.

THOMAS.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Shropshire, and by that lady had two other sons.

The second son of the first marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, being also bred to the bar, was appointed solicitor-general in 1686, when he received the honour of knighthood, attorney-general the next year, and constituted one of the judges of the Queen's Bench, in 1713, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased, in 1711, the manor of Lilford, in Northamptonshire. He m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Ambrose Holbech, Esq. of Mollington, co. Warwick, by whom he had **THOMAS**, his successor, with two other sons and three daus.; of whom Anne, m. Andrew Hill, of Court of Hill, Salop. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, Knt., and by that lady had two other sons. He d. 4 April, 1719, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Lilford, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Broadlane, co. Flint; and dying in 1720, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Lilford, b. 24 Sept. 1719. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Spence, Esq. of Saville-row, serjeant of the House of Commons, and had issue,

I. **THOMAS**, his successor.

II. **Lytleton**, in holy orders, rector of Tichmarsh, and Thorpe, in Northamptonshire; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Shaw, and had,

1 Charles, b. 13 July, 1789.

2 Maria.

3 Frances-Dorothea, m. 3 July, 1838, to the Rev. W.-H. Mann, vicar of Bowden, Cheshire.

4 Eleanor. 5 Harriet. 6 Mary-Anne.

7 Lucy. 8 Eleanor-Jane.

III. **Henrietta**, d. young.

IV. **Anne**, m. to Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Powys d. 2 April, 1767, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., b. 4 May, 1743, M.P. for the co. of Northampton, in 1774, who was elevated to the peerage 26 Oct. 1797, as **BARON** LILFORD, of Lilford, in that co. He m. 31 March, 1773, Mary, dau. of Galfridus Mann, Esq. of Egerton, in Kent, and niece of Sir Horatio Mann, Bart., by whom (who d. in Jan. 1823) he had, with other issue,

I. **THOMAS**, his successor.

II. **Littleton**, b. 23 Jan. 1781; in holy orders; m. 24 July, 1809, Penelope, dau. of James Hatsell, Esq.; and d. 23 Jan. 1842, having had issue, viz., 1 Littleton; 2 Caroline; 3 Eleanor; 4 Frances, m. 3 July, 1839, to the Rev. W.-H.-G. Mann, vicar of Bowden, Colchester; 5 Emily, m. 8 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. James Vaughan; 6 Lucy-Helen.

III. **Frederick**, b. 13 March, 1782; in holy orders; m. in 1807, Mary, only dau. of Edward Thornton Gould, Esq., sister of Henry, late Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and aunt of the present Lady Grey de Ruthyn, (Marchioness of Hastings,) by whom he has issue,

1 **Frederick-Henry**-Yelverton, M.A., in holy orders;

b. 22 July, 1808.

2 **Charles-Edward**, lieut. R.N.

3 **Spencer-Perceval**, b. in 1814.

4 **Barbara**-Yelverton, m. 17 Sept. 1844, to Roger Dawson, Esq. of Tyddynore, near St. Asaph.

5 **Mary**, m. in 1836, to Frederick-Brooks-Bicknell, Esq.

IV. **Charles**, R.N.; b. 22 June, 1784; d. 13 Aug. 1804.

V. **Henry**, capt. 63rd regt.; died of his wounds in the attack of Picurina, before Badajoz, in April, 1812.

VI. **Eleanor**, m. in 1800, to the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford.

VII. **Lucy**, d. in 1847.

VIII. **Emily**, d. 10 Sept. 1844.

IX. **Anne**, d. unm. } twins.

X. **Sophia**.

XI. **Louisa**-Horatio.

He d. 26 Jan. 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 8 April, 1775; who m. 5 Dec. 1797, **Henrietta**-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster, by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and by that lady (who d. 11 Aug. 1820) he had issue,

THOMAS-ATHERTON, present peer.

Robert-Vernon, of the E. I. Co.'s military service; b. 3 Dec. 1802; m. 14 April, 1825, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late William Beckett, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and by her (who d. 10 Nov. 1842) has,

Robert-Horace, *b.* 26 March, 1828; John; and one other son.

Horatio, in holy orders, rector of Warrington, co. Lancaster; *m.* 21 Feb. 1833, Percy-Gore, eldest dau. of William Currie, Esq. of East Horeley Park, in Surrey, and has issue.

Atherton-Legh, *b.* 23 Sept. 1809; in holy orders; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., and has issue, a son and a dau.

Henry-Lyttleton, capt. 60th foot.
Charles, of the 9th light-dragoons; *m.* 29 March, 1836, Miss Kennedy.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to John-Campbell Colquhoun, Esq., M.P., of Killermont, N.B.
Eleanor, *m.* 8 July, 1839, to Sir John-Murray Nasmyth, Bart.

Mary, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to the Rev. James Drummond.
Elizabeth-Atherton, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. Richard-Leonard Adams.

Frances-Hester, *m.* 5 April, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-Henry Causton; and *d.* 17 June, 1840.

Jane-Lucy, *m.* 18 May, 1836, to the Rev. John-Pierce Maurice, rector of Rympton, co. Somerset.

His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1825.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased, in bend, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu. These arms have been substituted for the former ensigns of the family, viz. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, sable, within a border, inverted, gu., for LLEWELYN VOELGAWN, 7th Baron of Main-yn-Meifod; 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued, gu., for MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys; 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the first, for BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a husbandman, in his shirt, with ears of wheat round his hat, all ppr., a sickle in his exterior hand, or, and a garb lying at his feet, of the last; sinister, a volunteer soldier of the Northamptonshire yeomanry cavalry, habited, vert, turned up, buff, booted, his exterior hand resting upon his sword, the point on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—Parta tueri.

Seats—Lilford Park, Northamptonshire; and Bewsey, Hall, co. Lancaster.

LIMERICK.



LIMERICK, EARL OF, (William-Henry-Tennison Pery,) Viscount Limerick, and Baron Glentworth, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1838, Susannah, dau. of William Sheaffe, Esq. of Cornwall; and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has a son,

WILLIAM-HALE-JOHN-CHARLES, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1842, Margaret-Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Horsley, Esq. of the county of Durham, and by her has,

Henry-Hartstonge, *b.* in Oct. 1843.

Edmond-Aubrey-Templar, *b.* 6 Jan. 1845.

Cecil-Standish-Stackpole, *b.* 23 Nov. 1847.

John-Sexton, *b.* 15 June, 1849.

Alice-Louisa.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, on the decease of his grandfather, 7 Dec. 1844.

Lineage.

EDMUND PERY, Esq., who died in 1655, left by Susannah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Stephen Sexton, Esq., a son and successor,

615

COL. EDMUND PERY, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, who *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SEXTON PERY, Esq. of Stackpole Court, who *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. STACKPOLE PERY. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Twigg, of Limerick, and had, with other issue,

EDMUND-SEXTON, *b.* in 1719; who having filled the speaker's chair of the Commons of Ireland from 1771 to 1785, received upon his retirement the unanimous thanks of the house, and at the express solicitation of that branch of that legislature, was elevated to the peerage, 30 Dec. 1785, as *Viscount Pery, of Newtown Pery, co. Limerick*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Patty, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1769, (his 1st lady having died issueless in 1757,) Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Knappton, and widow of Robert Hancock, Esq., and had issue,

Diana, *m.* in 1784, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, now Earl of Ranfurly; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1839.

Frances, *m.* in 1789, to Nicholson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, Herts, M.P.; who *d.* in 1841.

His lordship *d.* in 1866, when, as he left no male issue, his honours expired.

WILLIAM-CECIL, of whom presently.

Diana, *m.* in 1739, to the Rev. Henry Smith.

Dymphna, *m.* in 1751, to William Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick.

Lucy, *m.* in 1751, to Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart. of Bruffe.

Jane, *m.* in 1774, to Launcelot Hill, Esq., and *d.* issueless.

The second son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM-CECIL PERY, *b.* 26 July, 1721, having been consecrated Lord Bishop of Killaloe in 1781, and Bishop of Limerick in 1784, was created *Baron Glentworth of Malton*, 21 May, 1790. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1755, Jane, eldest dau. of John-Minchen Walcot, Esq. of Croagh, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1799) he had issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, 1st Earl of Limerick.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1784, to the late Sir Vere Hunt, Bart.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Mansell, Esq. of Limerick, and relict of Gen. Crump, but had no other issue. The right rev. prelate *d.* 4 July, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-HENRY, 2nd baron, *b.* 8 Jan. 1758; who was created *Viscount and Earl of Limerick*, 11 Feb. 1803, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom as *Baron Foxford*, 11 Aug. 1813. His Lordship *m.* 29 Jan. 1783, Mary-Alice, only dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1850) had issue,

HENRY-HARTSTONGE, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* 11 May, 1808, Annabella, 2nd dau. of Tension Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow; and dying "Aug. 1834, left issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 3 March, 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Eve-Maria, (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1847, Capt. Hugh S. Baillie, Royal horse-guards,) 2nd dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham House, co. Norfolk; and *d.* *s. p.* 16 Feb. 1844.

WILLIAM-HENRY-TENNISON, present earl.

John-Hartstonge, *b.* in 1813; an officer in the army; *d.* 8 Oct. 1849, in Canada.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1820; E.I.C.S.; *m.* in 1841, Amella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. Rowland Money, R.N., C.B.; and *d.* in the East Indies, 26 Aug. 1843.

Annabella-Erina, *m.* 11 Sept. 1833, to Robert-Gun Cunningham, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 26 April, 1841.

Mary-Georgiana.

Emily-Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1835, to the Rev. Henry Gray, son of the Bishop of Bristol.

Cecilia-Annabella, *m.* 10 Jan. 1843, to the Rev. George-Herbert Repton.

Augusta-Maria.

William-Cecil, *b.* 16 Feb. 1791; killed at St. Sebastian, 31 Aug. 1813.

Edmund-Sexton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1797; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and niece of Charles, 4th Viscount Cullen, (at whose decease, in 1810, the dignity expired.)

Mary, *d.* in 1817.

Theodosia, *m.* 11 July, 1811, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Spring Rice, M.P., now Lord Monteagle; and *d.* in 1839.

Lucy, *m.* in 1816, to Rowland Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, co. Berks, who assumed the surname of STANDISH in 1834; and became a widow, 26 April, 1843. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1845.

LIN

François-Salina, m. in 1819, to Sir Henry-Roddam Calder, Bart.
Louisa, m. in 1825, to Peter Pole, Esq., eldest son of Sir Peter Pole, Bart.
Cecil-Jane, m. 18 March, 1828, to Count John De La Feld, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, in holy orders.
Caroline-Alicia, m. 16 Feb. 1832, to George Russell, Esq., son of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart.

His lordship d. 7 Dec. 1844, and was s. by his eldest surviving grandson.

Creations—Baron, 21 May, 1790; Viscount and Earl, 11 Feb. 1803—Irish honours. Baron, 11 Aug. 1815—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and or, on a bend, ar., three lions, passant, sa.

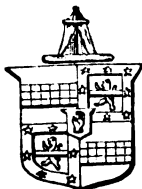
Crest—A fawn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, erm.; sinister, a fawn, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Virtute non astutia.

Seat—Limerick House, Ireland.

LINDSAY.



LINDSAY, SIR COURTTS, of Westville, in Lincolnshire; b. 2 Feb. 1824; capt. in the Grenadier-guards; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, Sir Courtts Trotter, in 1837.

Lineage.

For the paternal descent of this family, refer to that of the EARL OF BALCARRES.

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., second son of Alexander Trotter, of Castleshials, co. Berwick, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq. of the Bush and Castlelaw, (grandson of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny), and had issue, i. **ROBERT**, who succeeded at Castlelaw; ii. Alexander, of Dreghorn Castle, co. Edinburgh; iii. John, of Dyrham Park, Herts; iv. **COURTTS**, of whom presently; and v. Katharine. The youngest son,

COURTTS TROTTER, Esq. of Westville, Lincolnshire, b. 15 Sept. 1767, was created a Baronet 27 July, 1821; m. 12 Aug. 1802, Margaret Gordon, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, (a lord of Session,) 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, by Anne, Countess of Dumfries and Stair, and had issue,

i. **ANNE**, who m. 2 April, 1823, Lieut.-Col. James Lindsay, of the Grenadier-guards, son of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, (2nd son of James, 8th Earl of Balcarres,) by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue,

COURTTS, successor to his grandfather. Robert, b. 16 April, 1832.
 Margaret, m. 23 July, 1846, to Lord Lindsay.
 Elizabeth-Alice, Mary-Anne.

ii. **JANE**, m. 25 June, 1827, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, M.P.; and d. in 1829.

iii. **SUSAN**, m. in 1831, to the Hon. George-Thomas Keppel, 2nd son of the Earl of Albemarle.

iv. **MARGARET**.

Sir Courtts d. in 1837, and was s. (according to the limitation of the patent) by his grandson, the present **SIR COURTTS LINDSAY**.

Creation—1821.

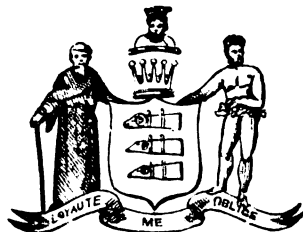
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a ribbon, sa.; the whole within a bordure semée of mullets, arg.

Crest—A tent, ppr.

Motto—Astra castra numen lumen

LIN

LINDSEY.



LINDSEY, EARL OF, (Albemarle-George-Augustus-Frederick Bertie,) co. Lincoln; b. 4 Nov. 1814; s. as 10th earl, upon the decease of his father, 17 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

This noble family is maternally descended from the Willoughbys, original Barons Willoughby de Eresby.

KATHERINE, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby in her own right, as dau. and sole heir of William Willoughby, the last Lord Willoughby de Eresby of that family, and Duchess-Dowager of Suffolk, as widow of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, m. 2ndly,

RICHARD BERTIE, Esq., son of Thomas Bertie, Esq., captain of Hurst Castle, in the Isle of Wight, by whom she had a son and heir,

THE HON. PIERREURINE BERTIE, who, upon the demise of his mother, in 1580, was summoned to parliament (10 Nov.) as 9th Baron Willoughby de Eresby. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and aunt and heir of the whole blood of **HENRY**, 18th Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue, **ROBERT**, his successor, with four other sons, and a dau., Catherine, m. to Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, afterwards Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby d. in 1601, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 10th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, K.G. This nobleman laid claim, in right of his mother, to the Earldom of Oxford, the feudal Barony of Bolebec, the Barony of Baldesmere, and the office of lord-great-chamberlain of England, but was only able to establish his pretensions to the last. His lordship was, however, created **EARL OF LINDSEY**, 22 Nov. 1626, and elected in four years afterwards a knight of the Garter. In the 11th of Charles I., he was constituted lord-high-admiral of England; and in 1639, was appointed governor of Berwick. His lordship fell at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, at the head of a division of the royal army, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Elizabeth, only child of Edward, 1st Lord Montague of Boughton,)

MONTAGU, 2nd earl, K.G. This nobleman being with his gallant father at Edgehill, when his lordship received his death wound, voluntarily surrendered himself a prisoner, in order to be near and to attend him. He was subsequently an active commander during the civil wars on the same side. His lordship m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockain, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and widow of James Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Peregrine, m. Susan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, and had two daus.,

Bridget, m. to John, Earl Poulett.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony Henley, Esq. of the Grange, co. Southampton; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Bertie, 3rd son of James, Earl of Abingdon.

Richard, capt. in the army; d. unm. in 1685.

Vere, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas; and d. unm. in 1689.

Charles, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, m. Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Jones, Knt., and dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq. of Harringworth, in Northamptonshire; and dying in 1710, left with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Charles Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter) an only son,

Charles, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of John Norborne, Esq. of Great Stewkeley; and dying in 1730, was s. by his only surviving son,

Peregrine, who m. in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Payne, Esq. of Tottenham Wick; and dying in 1777, left an only surviving son and two daus.,

ALBEMARLE, who inherited the Earldom of

Lindsey at the decease of Brownlow, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster.

Louisa, m. to Fletcher Richardson, Esq. of Cartmel.

Henrietta, m. to George Edmonds, Esq. of Peterborough.

Elizabeth, m. to Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden.

Bridget, m. to Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds.

Catherine, m. to Robert Dormer, Esq. of Dorton, Bucks.

The earl m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth Norris, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis, Earl of Berkshire and Baron Norris of Rycote, by whom he had,

JAMES, who became Lord Norris in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Abingdon.

Edward, d. young. Henry, capt. in the army.

Mary, m. to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

Lord Lindsey d. in 1666, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, Esq. an eminent merchant of London, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Savage, Earl of Rivers. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, by whom he had five sons, the eldest of whom, ROBERT, inherited the honours. The earl m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and widow of Sir Francis-Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, by whom he had a son and dau., who both d. *unm.* His lordship d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 4th earl; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and who was advanced to the Marquissate of Lindsey, 29 Sept. 1706; and created, in 1715, DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN. His grace m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Wynne, Bart. of Gwydir, by whom he had one surviving son,

PERCERINE, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Albinia, dau. of Major-Gen. William Farrington, of Chislehurst, in Kent, and had,

Vere, M.P. for Boston, who left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Albinia, m. to George Hobart, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Louisa, m. to Gen. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., son of John, Earl of Bute.

Montague, capt. R.N., left two daus.,

Augusta, m. to John, Lord Burghersh. Frances.

Robert, a general officer in the army; d. s. p.

Thomas, capt. R.N.; d. *unm.* in 1749.

Louisa, m. to Thomas Bludworth, Esq.

The duke d. 26 July, 1723, and was s. by his son,

PERCERINE, 2nd duke; who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

PERCERINE, his successor.

Albemarle, who d. *unm.*

BROWNLOW, who s. as 5th duke.

Mary, m. to Samuel Grethead, Esq. of Guy's Cliff, in Warwickshire; and d. in 1774, leaving a son, Bertie Grethead.

Albinia, m. to Francis Beckford, Esq., son of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica; and d. in 1754.

Jane, m. to Gen. Mathew; and d. in 1793, leaving a son and several daus.

Caroline, m. to George Dewar, Esq.; and d. in 1774.

His grace d. in 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,

PERCERINE, 3rd duke. This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Blundell, Esq. of Basingstoke, and relict of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., which lady d. issueless; and 2ndly, in 1750, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and by her had,

ROBERT, Marquess of Lindsey.

Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, who eventually inherited the Barony of Eresby. (See *that dignity*.)

Georgiana-Charlotte, m. to George-James, Marquess of Cholmondeley.

His grace d. 12 Aug. 1778, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 4th duke; at whose decease *unm.* 8 July 1779, the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his lordship's sisters, (see WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY,) while the other honours devolved upon his uncle,

BROWNLOW, 5th duke. His grace m. 1st, Harriet, dau. and sole heir of George Morton Pitt, Esq. of Twickenham, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, the 1st duchess dying

in 1763,) Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Layard, and had an only dau.,

MARY-ELIZABETH, m. to Viscount Milington, eldest son of William-Charles, Earl of Portmore.

Dying thus without male issue, 8 Feb. 1809, the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquissate of Lindsey ceased; but the Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinsman,

GEN. ALBEMARLE BERTIE, as 9th earl, (refer to descendants of the 2nd earl's youngest son.) His lordship, b. in 1744, m. 1st, in 1794, Eliza-Maria, dau. of William Clay, Esq., and widow of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Coleby, by whom (who d. in 1806) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1809, Charlotte-Susannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles-Peter Layard, D.D., dean of Bristol; and dying 17 Sept. 1818, left

ALBEMARLE-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

Montagu-Peregrine, b. 25 Dec. 1815; in the army.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 29 July, 1833, to Sir Josiah John Guest, Bart., M.P.

The countess m. after her husband's decease, 14 April, 1821, the Rev. WilliamPEGUS.

Creation—Earl, 22 Nov. 1626.

Arms—AZ., three battering-rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished, az.

Crest—A Saracens' head, couped at the breast, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage man, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy, all ppr.

Motto—Loyauté m'oblige.

Seat—Uffington, co. Lincoln.

L I S B U R N E.



LISBURN, EARL OF, (Ernest-Augustus Vaughan,) Viscount Lisburne, and Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 30 Oct. 1800; s. as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 18 May, 1831; m. 27 Aug. 1835, his cousin, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Laurence Palk, Bart., and by her (who d. 23 July, 1851,) has issue,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS-MALET, Lord Vaughan, b. 26 June, 1836.

Wilmot-Shafto, b. 13 Jan. 1839.

Edward-Courtenay, b. 23 Oct. 1841.

Elizabeth Malet.

Lineage.

This family is of Cambrian origin, and deduces descent from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efonydd, Founder of the v. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

SIR JOHN VAUGHAN, Knt. of Traawcoed, lineally descended from Collwyn ap Tangno, b. in 1603, an eminent lawyer, constituted lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 23 May, 1668; he m. Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Stedman, Esq. of Cilcounin; and dying in 1674, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Traawcoed, M.P. for the co. of Cardigan, and for a short time one of the Lords of the Admiralty, who m. Letitia, dau. of Sir William Hooker, Knt., and was s. at his decease, in 1688, by his eldest son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 26 June, 1695, as Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, and Viscount Lisburne. His lordship m. Mallet, 3rd dau. of John (Wilmot), Earl of Rochester; and dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest* son,

* His lordship's eldest dau., Anne, m. Sir John Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

LIS

JOHN, 2nd viscount. His lordship *d.* in 1741, and having no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILMOT, 3rd viscount; who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq., by whom he had issue, **WILMOT**, his successor.

JOHN, K.B., a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 4th regt., and governor of Berwick; *d.* 30 June, 1795. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertiniant.

His lordship *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, 4th viscount, who was created **EARL OF LISBURNES**, 18 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1784, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Gascoyne Nightingale, Esq. of Mamhead, co. Devon, and eventually heir to her brother, Washington Nightingale, Esq., by whom he had an only son, **WILMOT**, his successor. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1763, Dorothy, eldest dau. of John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham, by whom he had,

JOHN, a col. in the army; who *s.* his brother as 3rd earl. Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1792, to Sir Laurence Palk, Bt., (his 2nd wife,) who *d.* 20 June, 1813. Her ladyship *d.* in 1849. Malet.

His lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son, **WILMOT**, 2nd earl; who *d.* unm. 6 May, 1820, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl, *b.* 3 March, 1709; *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Lucy, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1821) he had issue,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, present earl. George-Lawrence, capt. in the army; *b.* 8 Feb. 1802; *m.* in Oct. 1830, Mary-Josephine-Roche, dau. of Henry O'Shea, Esq. of Madrid, and niece and co-heir of the late Gen. Sir Philip-K. Roche, Knt., and has issue, two sons and two daus.

John Shafto, *b.* 13 Oct. 1803. William-Malet, lieut. 4th dragoon-guards; *b.* 18 May, 1807, *m.* 21 June, 1838, Louisa, only dau. of Edmund Wigan, Esq. of Lapley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1842) has a son, Edmund-Malet, *b.* 12 Feb. 1840. Lucy-Harriet.

The earl *d.* 18 May, 1831

Creations—Viscount &c., 26 June, 1695. Earl, 18 July, 1779.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, ar., the ensigns of Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efonydd.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, regardant, wings endorsed, vert, gorged with a collar, sa., edged, ar., and charged with three fleurs-de-lis, of the la-t, thereto a chain, or; sinister, an unicorn, regardant, ar., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, collared and chained as the dexter.

Motto—Non revertar inultus.

Seats—Lisburne House, Devonshire; and Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

LISLE.



LISLE, BARON, (George Lysaght,) of Mountnorth, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 June, 1783; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1815) had issue,

JOHN-ARTHUR, *b.* 12 Oct. 1811; *m.* in 1837, Henrietta, dau. of the late John Church, Esq., and has issue,

John-Arthur, *b.* 19 Nov. 1838. George-William-James, *b.* 29 Jan. 1840.

Frederick, *b.* 27 May, 1841. A son, *b.* in 1847. A dau., *b.* in 1850. Elizabeth.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John-Davy Foulkes, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1825) has issue,

LIS

George, *b.* 19 July, 1817; *d.* 26 Dec. 1837.

James, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818. Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1820.

Samuel-Knight, *b.* 6 April, 1821.

Peter-Foulkes, *b.* in 1823, in the army; *d.* 14 Sept. 1845.

Henry, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1825.

Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, to the Rev. John Eyre Yonge, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Lord Lisle *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Church, Esq., and had by her a son, *b.* 25 Feb. 1839, who *d.* 20 Oct. following. He *s.* as 4th baron, on the decease of his brother in 1834.

Lineage.

JOHN LYSAGHT, Esq., who was subsequently seated at Mountnorth, was in early life a cornet in the army, under the command of Lord Inchiquin, and distinguished himself against the rebels in 1641. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LYSAGHT, Esq., who commanded a troop of horse in King WILLIAM'S own regiment, at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. Holmes, of Kilmallock, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LYSAGHT, Esq., M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 Sept. 1758, as **BARON LISLE of Mountnorth**. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1735, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lord-Chief-Baron Deane, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and granddaughter of Henry, Earl of Shannon, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, *m.* in 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraule, and widow of John Godsell, Esq.; and *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1799.

James, *d.* unm.

Margaret, *m.* to William Hodder, Esq. of Hoddersfield Mary, *m.* to Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, eldest son and heir of R. Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Moorsfort, co. Tipperary, by whom he had, Edward, deceased.

Elizabeth, *d.* 29 June, 1787.

Grace, *m.* in 1791, to John Travers, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1778, Marianne, dau. of George Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1815) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir. **GEORGE**, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.

Catherine, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas-Delany Hall, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; who *m.* 14 Sept. 1809,

Sarah, eldest dau. of William Gibb, Esq. of Inverness; but dying without issue, 26 Nov. 1834, was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—18 Sept. 1758.

Arms—Ar., three spears, erect, in fesse, gu.; on a chief, az., a lion of England.

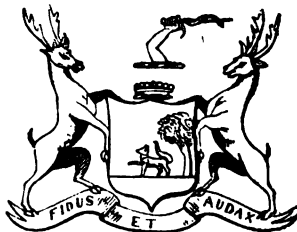
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand brandishing a dagger, a'l ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, or.

Motto—Bella horrida bella!

Seat—Mountnorth, co. Cork.

LISMORE.



LISMORE, VISCOUNT, (Cornelius O'Callaghan,) and **Baron Lismore**, of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; **Baron Lismore**, of Shanbally Castle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. of Tipperary; *b.* 9 Oct. 1775; *s.* to the barony on the decease of his father, 20 July, 1797; acquired the viscounty, by letters patent, 30 May, 1806; and was created a **Baron of the Empire**, 23 June, 1838. His lordship *m.*

11 Aug. 1808, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, and by her (who d. 10 July, 1837) had issue,

Cornelius, b. in 1809; an officer in the 12th lancers, d. 16 Aug. 1849.

William-Frederick, Lieut. in the army; d. in 1836.
 GEORGE-PONSONBY, in the army; m. 25 July, 1839.
 Mary, 2nd dau. of John-George Norbury, Esq., and has a son and heir, b. in 1846.

Anne, m. 10 May, 1841, to Henry, eldest son of the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, and nephew to Baron Dunally.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few native families which has been dignified by the peerage of Ireland. The O'Callaghans were formerly princes of the province of Munster; and were seated at the castle of Drumaneen. Their chief,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, enjoyed very extensive territorial possessions in 1594, according to an Inquisition taken by Sir Thomas Norris, vice-president of Munster, in the October of that year. From this Cornelius descended

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., an eminent lawyer, and M.P. for Fethard, *temp.* Queen ANNE; who m. Maria, dau. of Robert Jolley, Esq., and had three sons; the youngest of whom, (the two elder d. s. p.)

THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., m. in 1740, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and had, with a dau., m. to Robert Longfield, Esq. of Castle Martyr, an only son,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., b. 7 Jan. 1742; who was created, 27 June, 1785, BARON LISMORE, of *Shanbally, co. Tipperary*. His lordship m. in 1774, Frances, 2nd dau. of Mr. Speaker Ponsonby, niece, paternally, of William, Earl of Bessborough, and niece, maternally, of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who d. in 1827) he had issue,

CORNELIUS, now Viscount Lismore.

Robert-William (Sir), a Lieut.-gen. in the army, K.C.B., col. of the 39th foot; b. in Oct. 1777; d. 9 June, 1840. George, b. 9 Sept. 1787.

Louisa, m. 18 July, 1807, William Cavendish, Esq., who d. 14 Jan. 1812, leaving,

WILLIAM, present Earl of Burlington. (*See that title.*)

Elizabeth, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, in Ireland; and d. in 1824.

Mary, m. 27 Dec. 1849, to the Rev. Thomas Scott, A.M., of Dublin.

His lordship d. in July, 1797.

Creations—Baron, 27 June, 1785. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms—Ar. in base a mount, vert, on the sinister side a hurs of oak-trees, therefrom issuant a wolf, passant, ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, holding a sword, entwined with a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr.

Motto—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Shanbally Castle, co. Tipperary.

LISTOWEL.



LISTOWEL, EARL OF, (William Hare, K.P.), Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, and Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; b. in 1801; s. at the decease of his grandfather, 13 July, 1837; m. 23 July, 1831, Maria, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Windham, of Felbrigg, and widow of George-Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and has had issue,

WILLIAM, Viscount Ennismore, b. 29 May, 1833.

Richard, b. 25 Aug. 1836.

Ralph, b. 19 Feb. 1839.

Hugh-Henry, b. 1 April, 1839.

Edward-Charles, b. 8 Jan. 1842, d. in 1844.

Augusta-Maria. Emily-Catherine

sophia-Eliza.

. 619

Victoria-Alexandrina, to whom Her Majesty stood sponsor.

Adela, } twins.
 Eleanor, }

His lordship was appointed vice-admiral of the Province of Munster in Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

RICHARD HARE, the immediate founder of this family m. Catherine, dau. of Samuel Maylor, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir. John, d. *unm.* in 1774.

Mary, m. in 1774, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marfield, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that shire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Margaret-Anne, m. to Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard, co. Limerick.

The elder son and successor,

WILLIAM HARE, Esq., b. in Sept. 1751, who represented Cork and Athy in the parliament of Ireland, from 1796 until the final dissolution of that assembly, was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, as *Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry*; and further created *Viscount Ennismore and Listowel*, 23 Jan. 1816; and EARL OF LISTOWEL, 12 Jan. 1822. His lordship m. 1st, 30 May, 1772, Mary, only dau. of Henry Wrixon, Esq., of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, by whom (who d. in 1810) he had issue,

i. RICHARD, Viscount Ennismore, M.P. for Cork; b. 20 March, 1773; m. 10 June, 1797, Catherine-Bridget, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock, by whom (who d. 13 Oct. 1828) he left, 24 Sept. 1827,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Richard, capt. in the army; b. in 1804; m. 20 Oct. 1835, Mary-Christina, 4th dau. of Admiral W. Windham, of Felbrigg, Norfolk, and has, Richard-Charles, b. 8 Aug. 1844; William-Aldworth-Home, b. in 1846; Francis-Augustus, b. in 1849; Catherine-Anne; Mary-Letitia; Cecilia-Maria; Beatrix-Christine; Alice-Caroline, and Evelynne.

Robert, b. 18 Jan. 1808; m. in 1840, Louisa, dau. of Thomas G. French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork, and has issue, Robert-Dillon, b. 25 Jan. 1842; Charles-Pascoe, b. 23 Jan. 1849; Another son, b. 1 Sept. 1850; Charlotte-Christina; and Letitia-Louisa.

Henry, in the army; d. in 1848.

Charles-Luke, capt. in the royal fusiliers.

Letitia, m. in 1824, to Richard-Oliver Aldworth, Esq. Catherine-Anne, m. in 1827, to Charles-William-Morley Balders, of West Basham, Norfolk, capt. 3rd light dragoons.

ii. William-Henry, b. 1 July, 1782; m. 17 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of Isaac Baugh, Esq., and has one son, William, b. 14 June, 1808.

iii. Margaret-Anne, m. in 1799, to Richard, Earl of Bantrey; and d. in 1835.

iv. Mary, m. 1st, in 1803, to Charles-Morley Balders, Esq. of Basham, Norfolk; and 2ndly, in 1824, to Thomas-Royce Morgell, Esq., capt. of hussars. She d. 31 July, 1841.

v. Louisa, m. in 1817, to John Bushe, Esq., eldest son of the late Chief-Justice Bushe.

vi. Catharine, m. in 1808, to Richard Maunsell, Esq.

The earl m. 2ndly, 5 March, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Latham, Esq. of Meldrum, co. Tipperary. He d. 13 July, 1837, and was s. by his grandson, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. Earl, 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or, a chief, indented, of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, couped, ar., ducally gorged.

Supporters—Two dragons, erm., armed and langued, gu., wings elevated and endorsed.

Motto—Odi profanum.

Seat—Convamore, Fermoy, co. Cork.

LIVINGSTONE.



LIVINGSTONE, SIR THOMAS, of Westquarter, co. Stirling; admiral of the Blue; m. in 1809, Janet,

only surviving dau. of the late Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield, by whom (who *d.* in 1831.) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *s.* as 10th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1795. Sir Thomas is keeper of the royal palace of Linlithgow and of the castle of Blackness, and is heir and representative of the attainted Earl of Linlithgow.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES LIVINGSTON, of Calendar, the elder son of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Calendar, Justiciary of Scotland, had the appointment of captain of the castle of Stirling, with the tuition of the young King JAMES II. committed to him by his father. He *d.* about 1467. Marian, widow of James, Lord Livingston, occurs in the records of parliament, 4 July, 1478. He had issue,

JAMES, second Lord Livingston.
Alexander, father of JOHN, third Lord Livingston.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Earl of Ross, Lord of the Isles.
Eupheme, *m.* 1st, to Malcolm, son and heir of Robert, Lord Fleming; and 2ndly, to William Fleming, of the Bords.

The elder son,

JAMES LIVINGSTON, 2nd Lord Livingston, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Kinnoull; 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Robert Crichton; and 3rdly, Agnes Houstoun; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LIVINGSTON, 3rd Lord Livingston; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Lord Fleming, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, 4th Lord Livingston. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir John Houstoun, of Houstoun, by whom he had another son, Alexander, ancestor of the Livingstons of Glentirran, whose male line is extinct. Lord Livingston *d.* before 1510, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, 4th Lord Livingston; *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of Adam Hepburn, younger, of Hales, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, 5th Lord Livingston.
Margaret, *m.* to John, fourth Lord Hay, of Yester.
Isabel, *m.* to Nicol Ramsay, of Dalhousie.

The son and heir,

ALEXANDER LIVINGSTON, 5th Lord Livingston, was appointed an extraordinary lord of Session in 1542, and accompanying Queen MARY to France, in 1548, *d.* there in 1553. He *m.* first, Janet Stewart, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Lady Agnes Douglas, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he had seven children,

JOHN, master of Livingston, slain at Pinkie. He *d.* *s. p.*
WILLIAM, 6th Lord Livingston.
THOMAS, ancestor of the Livingstons of Haining.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Buchanan, of Buchanan.
Janet, *m.* to Sir Alexander Bruce, of Airth.
Magdalen, *m.* first, to Sir Alexander Erskine, of Gogar; 2ndly, to John Scrymgeour, of Glaster.
Mary, maid of honour to Queen Mary; *m.* in 1567, to John Sempie, of Beltrees.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, 6th Lord Livingston, fought for Queen MARY at Langside. He *m.* Agnes Fleming, 2nd dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir, created in 1600, EARL OF LINLITHGOW. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)
John, *d.* young.
Henry, *d.* young.
George (Sir), of Ogleface,
William, of Westquarter.
Jean, *m.* to Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinston.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir Lewis Bellenden, of Auchinoule, Justice-clerk; and 2ndly, to Patrick, Earl of Orkney.

Lord Livingston *d.* in 1592. His 4th son,

I. THE HON. GEORGE LIVINGSTONE, of Ogleface, co. Linlithgow, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlermie, having *m.* Susannah Walker heir of Bedlermie, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, at whose decease, without issue, in 1739, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, who *d.* *unm.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlermie. This gentleman dying without issue, in 1769, was *s.* by his nephew,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had seven sons, and one dau., Ann, (who *m.* the Rev. John Fenton, rector of Ousby and Torpenhow, Cumberland, and had issue, 1 John; 2 Alexander; 3 Robert; 4 George, in holy orders; 5 Anne, *m.* to William-Henry Clarke, Esq. of Herham House, Northumberland; 6 Caroline, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Fenton, Esq.; and 7 Mary.) Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Captain Cranston, son of Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by Thomas, present baronet, the 3rd, but eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage.

Creation—30 May, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three cinquefoils, gu., within a double-tressure, froy and counterfroy, vert; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend, between six billets, or, in surtout, an escutcheon, az., charged with an oak-tree, growing out of the base, gold, within a bordure, ar., charged with eight gillyflowers, gu.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, holding in his dexter-hand a baton, erect, and in his sinister a serpent, entwined round the arm, all ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel, ppr., and holding in their exterior hands batons, erect, or.

Motto—Si je puis.

Seats—Westquarter, co. Stirling; and Bedlermie, co. Linlithgow.

LOCKHART.



LOCKHART, SIR NORMAN-MACDONALD, of Lee and Carnwath, co. Lanark; *b.* in 1845; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 1849.

Lineage

This family has an undoubted right to rank as one of the oldest in Scotland, the surname of Lockhart being of great antiquity and distinction. There is to be found evidence of this in the reigns of DAVID I. and MALCOLM IV.; the latter of whom succeeded to the crown in the year 1153; during whose time appears,

STEPHANUS LOCKARD, a "man of rank and distinction," who was *s.* by

SIMON LOCKARD, who had afterwards the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by KING WILLIAM, (who ascended the throne in 1165,) which appears by a grant he made to the Abbacy of Kelso, "ecclesie que dicitur Welde

church, cum totâ parochia suâ sciz. tam de Tandurdston, quam de villa domini Simonis Locard." But for a particular account of the descent of the family, reference should be made to DOUGLASS' *Baronage of Scotland*, p. 323. Following the descent, we come to

SIR SIMON LOCARD, of Lee, who accompanied Lord James Douglas to the Holy Land, with the heart of the deceased monarch for interment. From this circumstance, the Douglasses bear in their arms a crowned heart, and Sir Simon changed his name to Lockheart (as it was until lately spelt), and for part of his arms got a heart within a lock, and the motto, "Corda serrata pando." In the possession of this family is that singular piece of antiquity called the "Lee penny," upon which is founded Sir Walter Scott's romance of "The Tallisman." The account given of it is, that Simon Locard, during his stay in the Holy Land, took prisoner a Saracen chief, whose wife came to ransom him, and on the counting out of the money or jewels, this (which is a stone or composition of a dark red colour and triangular shape, set on a silver coin) fell; she hastily snatched it up, which Simon observing, insisted upon having it, and procured it before giving up his prisoner. More of this singular relic, and its alleged properties and virtues, may be found in Sir Walter Scott's preface to "The Tallisman."

Continuing to follow the descent, we come to

SIR JAMES LOCKHART, of Lee, who m. Mary, dau. of William, Master of Somerville, and was father of

ALLAN LOCKHART, of Lee, slain at Pinkie, fighting for Queen MARY, in 1547. By his wife, a dau. of the family of Carmichael, he left a son,

JAMES LOCKHART, father, by Janet Hamilton, of Dalsersf, his wife, of a son,

JAMES LOCKHART, of Lee, who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI. He was three times married, and on his second son, William, he conferred the lands of Carstairs, from whom the Rosses of Balnagowan are descended. (See that baronetcy.) He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES LOCKHART, ð. in 1596, a lord of the court of Session in Scotland, and afterwards lord-justice-clerk, as Lord Lee, in the time of CHARLES I., designed as "a man of singular parts and great integrity, who made a noble figure in his time." He m. twice: by his first wife, Helen, dau. of Alexander Fairly, of Braid, he had no issue; by his second, Martha, dau. of Sir George Douglas, of Mordington, (brother of James, Lord Torthorwald,) and maid of honour to CHARLES I.'s queen, he had, with two daus., four sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM (Sir).

II. GEORGE (Sir), of whom hereafter.

III. JOHN (Sir), of Castlehill, appointed by CHARLES II. one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Justiciary. His only dau. and heiress, Martha, m. 1st, Cromwell Lockhart, of Lee, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Stevenson, by whom she had issue; the 2nd son being John Sinclair, who s. to Castlehill, and assumed the surname of Lockhart.

IV. Robert, killed in the civil wars.

I. Anne, m. to Sir George Lockhart, of Torbrecks.

II. A dau., m. to Sir William Lindsay, of Covington.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LOCKHART, ð. in 1621, an eminent statesman, and one of the greatest politicians of his age, well known as Ambassador Lockhart, having been many years accredited to the court of France. He afterwards succeeded his father as lord-justice-clerk. Bishop Burnet thus refers to Sir William:—"Cromwell's ambassador in France was Lockhart a Scotchman, who had married his niece, and was in high favour with him, as he well deserved to be. He was both a wise and a gallant man, calm and virtuous, and one that carried the generousities of friendship very far. He was made governor of Dunkirk, and ambassador, at the same time." He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, Bart. of Orbieston, by whom he had one son, James, ð. unm. He m. 2ndly, Dame Robina Shouster, ð. by her mother, of Oliver Cromwell, and had,

CROMWELL, his heir.

Julius, called after Cardinal Mazarin; killed at the siege of Tangiers.

RICHARD.

JOHN.

JAMES.

Martha, maid of honour to King WILLIAM's queen, MARY. Robina, m. to Archibald, Earl of Forfar, whose only son was killed at Sheriffmuir, in 1715.

Sir William ð. in 1675, and was s. by his son,

CROMWELL LOCKHART, who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir David Harvey, ambassador to Constantinople; and 2ndly, Martha, sole dau. and heiress of Sir John Lockhart, of Castlehill. He ð. without issue, and his widow m. Sir John Sinclair, of Stevenson, by whom she had issue, and the estate of Castlehill descended to a younger branch of the Sinclair family, taking the name of Lockhart. Cromwell was s. by his brother,

RICHARD LOCKHART, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Patrick Hamilton, of that ilk, and dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

JOHN LOCKHART, who m. a dau. of Sir Thomas Scott, of Scotts Hall, county of Kent, and had issue a dau., Robina. But the estates, being a male fee, devolved at his decease, in 1707, on his brother,

JAMES LOCKHART, M.P. for Lanarkshire, who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Luchan, of William Abbey, and had,

JOHN LOCKHART, who m. 1st, Jean, sole dau. and heir of Robert Alexander, of Blackhouse, in Argylshire; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Porterfield, of Fullwood, but ð. without issue.

The direct male line having thus become extinct, the succession to Lee devolved on the descendants of

SIR GEORGE LOCKHART, second son of Sir James, Lord Lee (see *supra*), the founder of the Carnwath branch of the family. Sir George was an eminent lawyer, lord advocate of Scotland under CROMWELL, and afterwards lord-president of the court of Session. "Sir George Lockhart," says Bishop Burnet, "brother to the ambassador, was the most learned lawyer, and the best pleader I have ever yet known in any nation, and he had all the lawyers almost in a dependence on him." He purchased the extensive estates of the Earls of Carnwath, in Lanarkshire. He m. Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*), and had,

I. GEORGE.

II. Philip, shot as a rebel at Preston in 1715.

III. Barbara, m. 1st, to James Lockhart, younger, of Castlehill; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Daniel Carmichael, of Mauldsley.

Sir George Lockhart was shot in the High Street of Edinburgh, on 31 March, 1669, being Easter Sunday, on his way from church, by Chiesly of Dalry, who assigned for reason that the lord-president had adjudicated a cause against him. Sir George was s. by his son,

GEORGE LOCKHART, who unfortunately took part in the rising of 1715, and was author of the memoirs bearing the name of the "Lockhart Papers." He m. Lady Euphemia Montgomerie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, and had,

I. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.

II. Alexander, of Craighouse, afterwards a lord of Session, as Lord Covington; m. and had,

1 Thomas, ð. without issue.

2 William, rear-admiral in the navy; m. and had, Alexander, a clergyman in England; m. and has, William; Betsy.

William. Isabella, m. to Count Riaris Sforza, in Italy, and has issue.

3 Robert, ð. s. p.

4 Rebecca, m. James, 13th Earl of Erroll, and had a dau., Lady Mary Hay, m. to Gen. John Scott, of Balmorie.

5 Flaminia.

6 Susan.

7 Anne, m. to the Hon. Charles Boyd.

III. Thomas.

IV. James.

V. William.

VI. Philip.

VII. A daughter, } twins.

VIII. Margaret.

IX. Euphemia, m. 1st, to the 6th Earl of Wigton, and 2ndly, to Peter MacElliott, major-gen. in the service of Maria-Teresa.

X. Grace, m. 1st, to John, 3rd Earl of Aboyne; and 2ndly, to James, 7th Earl of Moray.

XI. Kate, a twin sister to Grace.

- xii. Susan.
- xiii. Joan.
- xiv. Mary, m. Dr. John Rattray, of the Craighall family, and had a dau., Mary.

George Lockhart was a man of great talents and learning, and a devoted friend of the Stuarts. He suffered, consequently, severely under Queen ANNE, but refused every offer that was made to bring him over to the court party. He d. 17 Dec. 1731, and was s. in the Carnwath estates by his eldest son,

GEORGE LOCKHART, s. in 1700, who was likewise concerned in the troubles in Scotland, having taken part with the Stuarts. He m. 15 March, 1737, Fergusia Wishart, dan. and co-heir of Sir George Wishart, of Clifton-hall, in the county of Edinburgh, and had,

- 1. George, s. in 1726, who took so conspicuous a part in the various rebellions of the times, that by King WILLIAM's orders, he was exempted from every act of amnesty. Fortunately for his family, he died abroad before his father.
- II. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
- III. Charles, m. 16 Aug. 1703, Elizabeth, only child of John Macdonald, Esq. of Largie, co. Argyll, by Elizabeth, his wife, only child of John M'Leod, Esq. of Muiravonside, co. Linlithgow. On the death of his father-in-law, Mr. Lockhart assumed the name and arms of Macdonald, of Largie. He had issue,
 - 1 John, deceased.
 - 2 James, deceased.
 - 3 Norman, of Tarbrax, co. Lanark, m. Philadelphia, dau. of John M'Murdo, Esq. of Dumfries, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,
 - Alexander, settled in America, m. and has issue.
 - John-Innes, d. in California, Dec. 1850.
 - Charles-George, m. 1850.
 - Norman-Philip.
 - Another son, drowned whilst bathing.
 - Jane, m. to — Walker, Esq.
 - Elizabeth, m. to E.-B. Smith, Esq. of Blacket House, co. Dumfries, and has issue.
 - 4 Elizabeth, m. — M'Cabe, Esq., and had, Elizabeth, m. — Nisbet, Esq., and has issue.
 - 5 Clementina, dead.
 - 6 Matilda, m. John Campbell, Esq. of Glensaddel, in Argyll, and has, John, now of Glensaddel.
 - 7 Charles-Sarah.
 - 8 Euphemia, dead.
 - 9 Anabella, dead.
- IV. Clementina, s. in 1730; m. her cousin-german, the Hon. John Gordon, lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.S.

The eldest surviving son, JAMES LOCKHART, in right of his mother, assumed, in addition to Lockhart, the name of Wishart. He was one of the lords of the bedchamber to the Emperor of Hungary, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, knight of the order of Maria-Teresa, and general of the imperial forces. On the death of John Lockhart, last of Lee, in 1777, the succession to the Lee estates became united with Carnwath, in the person of General James, Count Lockhart-Wishart. He m. 1st, 18 June, 1770, Marianne, only child of Adam Murray, Esq. of Belreeding, and had a dau.,

Maria-Teresa, m. Sir Charles Ross, Bart. of Balmagowan, and had issue. (See that Baronetcy.)

He m. 2ndly, Annabella Crawford, dau. of Mr. Crawford, merchant in Glasgow, and had,

- CHARLES, Count Lockhart-Wishart.
- Matilda, m. Anthony Aufrere, Esq. of Hoveton, co. York, and d. a widow, in 1850, having a son and dau., viz., George, m. but has no issue.
- Matilda, m. Capt. Barclay, and has a dan. married.

The son and heir, CHARLES, Count Lockhart-Wishart, dying in 1803, without issue, the foreign honours became extinct, the Clifton-hall property descended to his half-sister, Maria-Teresa, while the Lee and Carnwath estates devolved on his cousin,

I. ALEXANDER-MACDONALD, eldest surviving son of Charles Lockhart, and Elizabeth Macdonald, of Largie. On inheriting the representation of the family, Alexander resumed the name of Lockhart, and was created a Baronet,

24 May, 1806. He m. Jane, dau. of Daniel M'Neil, Esq. of Gallicholly, co. Argyll, and had,

- CHARLES (Sir), his successor.
- NORMAN (Sir), 3rd baronet.
- Alexander, late M.P. for the county of Lanark.
- Mary, d. s. p.
- Esther-Charlotte-Sarah.

The eldest son, II. SIR CHARLES-MACDONALD LOCKHART, m. in 1810, Emilia-Olivia, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, 6th Bart. of Balmagowan, by Lady Mary, his wife, dau. of William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had,

- Mary, m. 1837, the Hon. A.-H. Moreton, second son of the first Earl of Ducie, and has issue. This lady s. at her father's death to the Largie estates, and is co-heir with her mother to Sir Charles Ross, Bart. of Balmagowan.
- Emilia-Olivia, d. unm. 29 Jan. 1850.

On the death of Sir Charles without male issue, 9 Dec. 1832, the succession to the title and estates devolved on his brother,

III. SIR NORMAN LOCKHART, s. 10 Dec. 1803; who m. 23 Feb. 1836, Miss Margaret M'Lean, and had issue,

- NORMAN-MACDONALD, his successor.
- Simon, s. 1849.
- Jane-Margaret-Matilda.
- Maria-Teresa.
- Cordelia-Euphemia.
- Esther-Charlotte.
- Clementina.

Sir Norman d. in 1849, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR NORMAN-MACDONALD, the present bart.

Creation—24 May, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar., a man's heart, gu., within a fetterlock, sa.; on a chief, az., three bears' heads, erased, of the first, for LOCKHART; 2nd and 3rd grand quarterings, quarterly, 1st, or, a lion rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a naked arm, issuing from the sinister side, in fesse, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, ar., a galleys, sa.; 4th, vert, a salmon, in fesse, ar., for MACDONALD.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a chevallier, armed at all points, his visor up, holding a spear in his hand, a sword by his side, and a gold chain about his neck, thereat a man's heart, pendant, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, and on his helmet a plume of feathers, the centre, gu., the other, ar.; sinister, a buck, ppr.

Mottoes—LOCKHART: Corda serrata pando. MACDONALD: Semper paratus pugnare pro patria.

Seats—Lee, and Carnwath, Lanarkshire.

LOFTUS.

LOFTUS, SIR FRANCIS-HAMILTON, of Mount Loftus, co. Kilkenny; s. his brother, Sir Nicholas, 16 Aug. 1832.



Lineage.

I. SIR EDWARD LOFTUS, of Mountloftus, co. Kilkenny, who was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1766, m. in 1758, Miss Anne Read (an heiress), and d. 18 May, 1818, having had,

- NICHOLAS, lieut.-col. Kilkenny militia, his heir.
- Edward, lieut. 6th dragoon-guards, d. unm. in 1791.
- Henry, lieut. 9th dragoons, d. unm. Oct. 1799.
- FRANCIS-HAMILTON, present bart.
- Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Cary, rector of Newtown Barry, co. Wexford; d. in 1839.
- Elizabeth, d. 31 March, 1844.

He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR NICHOLAS, who d. unm. 16 Aug. 1832, when the

title devolved on his brother, FRANCIS-HAMILTON, the present baronet.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, ermine, between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, ar., langued, gu.

Motto—Loyal au mort.

Seats—Mount Loftus, Gore's Bridge, and Richfield, Taghmon.

LONDESBOROUGH.



LONDESBOROUGH, BARON, (Albert-Denison Denison,) of Londesborough, in the East Riding of the county of York, K.C.H.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1833, Henrietta-Maria, 4th dau. of Cecil-Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1841) has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HENRY-FORESTER, *b.* 19 June, 1834.
- II. Albert-Denison-Somerville, *b.* 4 Oct. 1835.
1. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sophia.
- II. Selina-Camerina-Charlotte.
- III. Isabella-Maria.
- IV. Augusta-Elizabeth.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1847, Ursula-Lucy-Grace, eldest dau. of the Hon. Capt. Charles Bridgeman, R.N., and has issue by her, Henry-Charles, *b.* 28 Oct. 1849, Conyngham-Albert, *b.* 5 March, 1851, and Ursula-Elizabeth. This nobleman, second surviving son of Henry, 1st Marquess Conyngham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joseph Denison, Esq. of Denbies, co. Surrey, having succeeded to the great property of his uncle, the late William-Joseph Denison, Esq. of Denbies, M.P. for Surrey, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of Denison, and was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Londesborough, in 1850.

Crestion—1850.

Arms—Quarterly: DENISON and CONYNGHAM.

Crests—1st, DENISON; 2nd, CONYNGHAM.

Supporters—Same as those of the Marquess Conyngham, with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Adversa virtute repello.

Seat—Grimston Park, Tadcaster.

LONDONDERRY.



LONDONDERRY, MARQUESS OF, (Charles-William Vane-Stewart,) Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh, and Baron Stewart, in the peerage of Ireland; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, of Seaham, co. Durham, and Baron Stewart, of Stewart's

623

Court, in the peerage of the United Kingdom *b.* 18 May, 1778; elevated to the peerage, as Baron Stewart, 1 July, 1814; *s.* to the Irish honours, as 3rd marquess, on the decease of his brother, 12 Aug 1822; and was created, 28 March, 1823, Viscount Seaham and Earl Vane, with remainder to his lordship's male issue by his 2nd marriage. The marquess *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1804, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 3rd and late Earl of Darnley, and by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1812) has a son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ROBERT, Viscount Castlereagh, lord-lieut. of the co. of Down, M.P., *b.* 7 July, 1806; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Viscountess Powerscourt, relict of Richard, 6th viscount, and dau. of the Earl of Roden.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1819, Frances-Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Harry Vane-Tempest, by Anne-Catherine, late Countess of Antrim, (upon which occasion his lordship assumed the additional surname and arms of VANE,) by whom he has,

GEORGE-HENRY-ROBERT-CHARLES, Viscount Seaham, M.P.; *b.* 26 April, 1821; *m.* 3 Aug. 1846, Mary-Cornelia, only dau. and heiress of the late Sir J. Edwards, Bart., and has a dau., Frances-Cornelia-Harriet-Emiliv. Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-William, *b.* 2 July, 1825; an officer in the 3rd Fusilier-guards.

Ernest-M'Donnell, *b.* 29 Feb. 1836.

Frances-Anne-Emily; *m.* 12 July, 1843, to the Marquess of Blandford, eldest son of the Duke of Marlborough. Alexandrina-Octavia-Maria, *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, to the Earl of Portarlington.

Adelaide-Emelina-Caroline.

His lordship is a general officer in the army, col. of the 2nd Life Guards, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and a knight of several foreign orders, and custos rotulorum of the cos. Londonderry and Down.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Galloway, viz., Sir William Stewart, of Garlies, from whose 2nd son, Sir Thomas Stewart, of Minto, descended

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, (the first of the family that settled in Ireland,) who received a grant of land from JAMES I., in the co. Donegal, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq., whose great-grandson, ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P. for the City of Londonderry, *m.* 30 June, 1737, Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry, (by his aunt, Anne Stewart,) and sister and heir of Sir Robert Cowan, Knt., Governor of Bombay, and had, with other issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Alexander, *b.* in 1746; *m.* in 1791, Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda; and *d.* in Aug. 1831, having had by her (who *d.* in 1843) issue,

- 1 Alexander-Robert, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1825, Lady Caroline-Anne-Pratt, 3rd dau. of the Marquess Camden, and by her (who *d.* in 1827) left at his decease, 24 March, 1850, one son, Alexander-John-Robert, of Aras House, *b.* 5 July, 1827, who *m.* 17 May, 1851, Isabella, dau. of the late Earl of Norbury.
- 2 Charles-Moore, in holy orders; *b.* 5 March, 1799; *m.* in 1820, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur, of Killybeg House, in Clare; *d. s. p.* in 1831.
- 3 John-Vandeleur, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal; *b.* in 1804; *m.* 19 Dec. 1837, Lady Helen Toler, dau. of Hector-John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue, Alexander-Charles-Hector, *b.* in 1838; Hector-Brabazon, *b.* in 1841; Robert-Seymour, *b.* in May, 1846; Elizabeth-Georgiana.
- 4 Maria-Frances, *m.* to Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoey House, co. Donegal.
- 5 Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1808.
- 6 Gertrude-Isabella.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1781, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT STEWART, of Ballylawn Castle, co. Donegal, and of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P. for the latter co., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 Nov. 1789, as *Baron Stewart*. His lordship was created Viscount Castlereagh, 6 Oct. 1795; Earl of Londonderry, 10 Aug. 1796; and MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, 22 Jan. 1810. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Sarah-Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis, Marquess of Hertford, by whom he

had **ROBERT**, Viscount Castlereagh, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1775, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden, by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1833) he had, (with other issue, deceased),

CHARLES-WILLIAM, present marquess.
Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1799, to Lord Charles Fitzroy; and *d.* in 1810.
Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Gwernevet, co. Brecon, M.P., and col. of the East Middlesex militia.
Georgiana, *m.* to George Canning, Esq., afterwards Lord Garvagh; and *d.* in 1804.
Selina, *m.* in 1814, to David Kerr, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down.
Matilda, *m.* in 1815, to Edward-Michael Ward, Esq., who is deceased. She *d.* in 1843.
Emily-Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1814, to John James, Esq., who *d.* in 1818; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., Governor-General of India.
Octavia, *m.* in 1813, to Edward, 2nd Lord Ellenborough; and *d.* in 1819.

The marquess *d.* 8 April, 1821, and was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

ROBERT, 2nd marquess, *b.* 18 July, 1769; who had already been distinguished as Viscount Castlereagh, having as such filled several high ministerial offices. His lordship *m.* in 1794, Emily-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John (Hobart), 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, but had no issue. The marquess *d.* at his seat at North Cray, 12 Aug. 1822, (at which period he was secretary of state for Foreign Affairs,) and was *s.* by his half-brother, Lord Stewart, the present Marquess of Londonderry.

Creations—Baron, 18 Nov. 1789; Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795; Earl, 10 Aug. 1796; Marquess, 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Baron, 1 July, 1814; Earl and Viscount, 28 March, 1823—of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three sinister gauntlets, or, in chief, a trefail, slipped, of the last, for VANE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, comonly, ar. and az. between two lions, rampant, gu., for STUART.

Crests—Of VANE: a dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, ppr., pomel and hilt, or. Of STUART: a dragon, statant, or.

Supporters of the Family—Dexter, a Moor, wreathed about the temples, ar. and az., holding in his exterior hand a shield, of the last, garnished, or, charged with the sun in splendour, gold; sinister, a Lion.

Supporters borne by the present Marquess—Two hussars of the 10th regt.; the dexter mounted upon a grey horse, and the sinister upon a bay horse, with their swords drawn and accoutred, all ppr.

Motto—Metuenda corolla draconis.

Seats—Mount Stewart, Downshire; Winyard House, Durham; and Seabam Hall, near Stockton-on-Tees.

LONGFORD.



LONGFORD, EARL OF, (Edward-Michael Pakenham,) and **Baron Longford**, in the peerage of Ireland; **Baron Silchester**, of Silchester, co. Southampton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; *s.* at the decease of his father, 24 May, 1835. His lordship is captain in the 2nd Life-guards.

Lineage.

The first of the Pakenhams (a family of antiquity in the co. Suffolk, where William de Pakenham, one of the judges, resided in the reign of **EDWARD I.**) that settled in Ireland was,

SIR EDWARD PAKENHAM, Knt, who accompanied his cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, the lord-lieut. in 1576: the grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PAKENHAM, Esq., was seated at Pakenham

Hall, Westmeath, in the reign of **CHARLES I.**, having obtained a grant of the lands of Tullynally, in that co., which he so designated. He was M.P. for Navan, after the Restoration, and *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Lill, Esq. of Trim, co. Meath, by whom he had four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pigot, by whom he had one son. Mr. Pakenham *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS PAKENHAM, Knt, M.P., prime-serjeant-at-law in Ireland in 1696. This gentleman dying in 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PAKENHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Westmeath; who *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAKENHAM, Esq., who *m.* in 1739, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Michael Cuffe, Esq., and niece of Ambrose Aungier, 2nd and last Earl of Longford of that family, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-MICHAEL, his successor.

II. Thomas (Sir), an admiral of the Red, and G.C.B.; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, by Henrietta, dau. of William Conolly, Esq., (see **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**), and dying 2 Feb. 1836, left issue,

1 Edward-Michael, M.P. for the co. Donegal, who upon inheriting the **CONOLLY** estates, assumed that surname; *b.* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* in 1819, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barcker, Esq., and has issue,
Thomas, M.P. for co. Donegal, *b.* in 1823.
Chambre, *d.* in 1835.

Frederick-William-Edward, *b.* in 1820.

Arthur, *b.* in 1828. **John-Augustus**, *b.* in 1833.

A son, *b.* in Aug. 1834.

Louisa, *m.* to Lord Langford. **Henrietta-**

Mary. **Fanny**.

3 **Thomas**, East India Company's Civil service; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, in 1813, Isabella-Mary, dau. of Lieut-Gen. Sir Frederick-Augustus Wetherall, G.C.H., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) has a son,

George, *b.* in 1824.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Sarah-Jane, relict of W. Johnston, Esq.

3 **William**, *b.* 3 Feb. 1789.

4 **John**, capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1790, *m.* in 1817, Caroline-Emily, dau. of Sir Home Popham, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1844) has issue,

Thomas-Conolly; an officer in the 15th hussars; *b.* in 1825.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1841. **Catherine-**

Louisa-Barbara, *m.* in 1848, to Gerard-Lake Brooks, Esq.

5 **Richard** (the Right Hon. Sir), K.C.B., *b.* in 1797.

6 **Robert**, in holy orders; *b.* 4 June, 1799; *m.* 30 June, 1829, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Browne, and has issue,

Thomas-Samuel, *b.* in 1830.

Robert-Edward, *b.* in 1831.

William, *b.* in 1833. **Richard**, *b.* in 1834.

John, *b.* in 1835. **Hugh-Arthur**, *b.* in 1838.

Anne-Louisa. **Charlotte-Emily-**

Harriette-Maria. **Elizabeth-Sophia**

7 **Henry**, R.N.; *b.* 17 June, 1805.

8 **Arthur**, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810.

1 **Louisa-Anne**, *m.* in 1814, to William-Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath.

2 **Elizabeth**.

3 **Henrietta**, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. John Hare.

4 **Catherine**, *d.* *unm.* in 1821.

5 **Sarah**, *m.* in 1831, to Samuel Law, Esq.

6 **Helena**. **7** **Emily**, *d.* *unm.* in 1831.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Frances, *m.* to John-Ormsby Vandeleur, Esq.

v. Helena, *m.* to William Sherlock, Esq. of Sherlocks-town.

In consequence of the alliance with the heiress of the old Earls of Longford (the Earldom in the Aungier family expired in 1704) Mr. Pakenham was created, in 1766, **Baron of Longford**, and the heiress herself, 5 July, 1785, **COUNTESS OF LONGFORD**. His lordship *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* in the barony by his elder son,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, 2nd baron; *b.* in 1743; who *m.* in 1768, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, and Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford by whom (who *d.* in 1816) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Edward-Michael (Sir), major-general in the army, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath, who distinguishing himself during the Peninsular war, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament. He fell in action, 8 Jan. 1815, near New Orleans.

III. Hercules-Robert (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 29 Sept. 1781; lieutenant-general in the army, received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular war

m. in 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of Thomas (Stapleton), Lord Le Despencer, and d. 7 March, 1850, having had issue,
 1 Edward-William, b. in 1819; capt. Grenadier-gds.
 2 Arthur-Hercules, b. in 1824.
 3 Thomas-Henry, b. in 1826; in the army.
 4 Robert-Maxwell, b. in 1834.
 5 Edmund-Powerscourt. 6 Charles-Wellesley.
 7 Emily, m. 3 July, 1837, Sir Edm.-S. Hayes, Bart.
 8 Elizabeth-Catharine, m. 6 Aug. 1850, to Thomas-Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants.
 9 Mary-Frances-Hester, m. 6 Aug. 1850, to William Verner, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Verner, Bart.
 iv. William, capt. R.N., drowned in 1811.
 v. Henry, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; b. 24 Aug. 1787; m. 15 Jan. 1823, Eliza-Catherine Sandford, sister and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Lord Mountsandford, and has had,
 1 Henry-Sandford-Pakenham-Mahon, b. 6 Feb. 1823; m. 11 March, 1847, Grace Mahon, cousin and heiress of the last Lord Hartland, and dau. of Major Mahon, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon.
 2 George-Sandford, d. in 1837.
 3 William-Sandford, b. 10 Jan. 1826.
 4 Edward-Sandford, d. in 1833.
 5 Hamilton-Sandford, b. 14 Feb. 1840.
 1 Caroline-Eliza-Catherine. 2 Emily.
 vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1793, to Henry Stewart, Esq.
 vii. Catherine, m. 19 April, 1806, to Arthur, Duke of Wellington; and d. 24 April, 1891.
 viii. Helen, m. in 1799, J. Hamilton, Esq.; and d. in 1807.
 ix. Caroline-Penelope, m. in 1808, to H. Hamilton, Esq. His lordship d. in 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,
 THOMAS, 3rd baron, who inherited the EARLDOM OF LONGFORD, at the decease of his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Longford, 37 Jan. 1794. He m. 23 Jan. 1817, Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and had issue,
 EDWARD-MICHAEL, his heir.
 William-Lygon, b. 31 Jan. 1819; capt. in the 7th foot.
 Thomas-Alexander, b. 3 March, 1820; lieut. R.N.
 Charles-Reginald, b. 21 Sept. 1821; in the army.
 Henry-Robert, b. 26 Sept. 1822.
 Frederick-Beauchamp, b. 25 Sept. 1823; in the army.
 Francis-John, b. 29 Feb. 1832.
 Katherine-Felicia, m. 14 Oct. 1851, to the Hon. Fenton-John Evans Freke.
 Georgiana-Sophia, m. 17 Oct. 1848, Lord Burghley, eldest son of the Marquess of Exeter. Louisa-Elizabeth.
 The earl d. 24 May, 1835.
 Creations—Baron, 7 May, 1756; Earl, 5 July, 1788—in Ireland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in the United Kingdom.
 Arms—Quarterly: 1st, quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter, an eagle, displayed, vert, for PAKENHAM; 2nd, ar., on a bend, indented, sa., cotised, az., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field, each cotise charged with three bezants, for CURFE; 3rd, erm., a griffin, segreant, az., for AUNGIER; 4th, per bend, crenellé, ar. and gu., for BOVLE.
 Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, with two heads, quarterly, ar. and az.
 Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle, or; sinister, a griffin, az., beak, forelegs, and wings, or.
 Motto—Gloria virtutis umbra.
 Seat—Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath.

L O N S D A L E .



LONSDALE, EARL OF, (William Lowther, F.R.S.,) eo. Westmorland; Viscount Lowther and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland; and a Baronet; b. 21 July, 1787; s. as 2nd earl, on the death of his father, 19 March, 1844. His lordship had been summoned to the House of Peers, in his father's barony, 6 Sept. 1841. He is lord-lieut. of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, and lieut.-col. commandant of the Westmorland militia.

Lineage.

The family of Lowther is of great antiquity in the cos. of Westmorland and Cumberland, having been seated at Lowther Hall, in the former, from a period too remote to be specified.

SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, Knt., was high-sheriff of Cumberland in the 8th and 30th of Queen ELIZABETH. He s. his cousin, Henry, Lord Scroop, as lord-warden of the West Marches, and was thrice commissioner in the great affairs between England and Scotland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH; and in the same reign, when MARY Queen of Scots fled into England, and arrived at Workington, in Cumberland, in May, 1568, ELIZABETH sent orders to Sir Richard, during his sheriffalty, that he should convey the Scottish queen to Carlisle Castle; but while the princess was in custody, the sheriff incurred the displeasure of his queen by admitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit the fair prisoner. Sir Richard d. 27 Jan. 1607, leaving, with other children,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of whom presently.
 Gerard (Sir), of St. Michar's, Dublin, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland; and subsequently, in 1654, lord-high-chancellor of that kingdom. His lordship m. 1st, Anne Welbury, widow, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, to whose grandson, Lowther Parsons, he bequeathed his manor of Saint John's, co. Wexford; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John King, but he died without issue.

Launcelot (Sir), co. Kildare, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and a privy-councillor in Ireland.
 William, of Ingleton, co. York, whose dau. and sole heir, Anne, m. T. Heber, Esq. of Marton & Stainton, co. York.

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, the eldest surviving son, was father of several children. The 5th son, WILLIAM LOWTHER, was ancestor of the Lowthers of Ingleton, Lowtherstown, and Kilrua, now represented in the male line by GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Somerset, son and heir of the late George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrua, co. Meath. He m. Julia Huntingford, niece of the Bishop of Hereford, and has issue, Pomsonby; St. George; Beresford; Brabazon; Marcus; and four surviving daus. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, Sir Christopher's eldest son, was M.P. for the co. of Westmorland in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. This gentleman, dying in 1637, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, M.P. for the co. of Westmorland, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1640, and was s. at his decease, in 1673, by his grandson, SIR JOHN LOWTHER, who was the 31st knight of the family in almost direct succession. Upon the accession of King WILLIAM, Sir John was sworn of the privy council. In 1699, he was nominated lord-lieut. of Westmorland and Cumberland; and in 1690, appointed first commissioner of the Treasury; and elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1696, by the titles of *Viscount Lonsdale* and *Baron Lowther*. His lordship d. 10 July, 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount; who d. in 1718, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd viscount; at whose decease without issue, 12 March, 1750, the viscounty ceased; but the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his grand-nephew,

SIR JAMES LOWTHER, eldest son of Robert Lowther, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, and Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart., (which Catherine Pennington's mother was the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lonsdale.) This gentleman represented the cos. of Cumberland and Westmorland for several years in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage, 24 May, 1784, by the titles of *Baron Lowther, of Lowther, Viscount Lowther, and EARL OF LONSDALE*. He m. 7 Sept. 1761, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Bute; but having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 10 Oct. 1797, creating him *Baron and Viscount Lowther*, with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington; and dying 24 May, 1802, all his honours expired, except those of the latter creation, which devolved, according to the limitation, with the deceased earl's estates in Westmorland and Cumberland, upon

SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Bart.,* as Baron and Viscount

* SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Bart., who then succeeded to the peerage, was eldest son of the Rev. William Lowther, of Little Preston, prebendary of York, and rector of Swillington, who, at the decease of Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, (when that baronetcy ceased,) succeeded, by bequest, to the estate of Swillington; and being created a Baronet, 23 Aug. 1764, became the Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, (as designated in the renewed patent.) He m. 31 Aug. 1733, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Zouch, vicar of Sandal, co. York, by whom he had, besides the late Earl of Lonsdale, John, created a Baronet in 1824.

Lowther. His lordship, *b.* 29 Dec. 1767, was created *Earl of Lonsdale* 7 April, 1807. He *m.* 12 July, 1781, Augusta, dau. of John, 9th and late Earl of Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1838) he had issue,

WILLIAM, Viscount Lowther, present earl.
Henry-Cecil, b. 27 July, 1790; M.P., and lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* 19 May, 1817, Lucy-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1848) has issue,
Henry, b. 27 March, 1818; an officer in the 1st Life-guards; M.P.
Arthur, b. 12 July, 1820; lieutenant. 6th dragoons.
William, b. 14 Dec. 1821.
Eleanor-Cecily, m. 22 April, 1844, to J.-Talbot Clifton, jun., Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster.
Augusta-Mary, m. 24 July, 1840, to Col. Robt. Wood Constantia.

Elizabeth, Mary, m. 16 Sept. 1820, to Major-Gen. Lord-William-Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, youngest son of William-Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland.
Anne, m. 20 Jan. 1817, to the Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., M.P.; and *d.* 31 May, 1847.
Caroline, m. 3 July, 1815, to Lord William-John-Frederick Poulett, son of the late Duke of Cleveland.

His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, lieutenant-col. in the army, lord-lieutenant of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and recorder of Carlisle, *d.* 19 March, 1844.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Aug. 1764. Baron and Viscount, 10 Oct. 1797. Earl, 7 April, 1807.

Arms—Or, six annulets, sa.

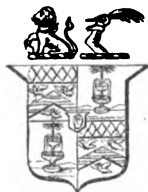
Crest—A dragon, passant, ar.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seats—Lowther Castle, Westmorland; Cottesmore Park, Rutland; and Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland.

L O P E S.



LOPES, SIR RALPH, of Maristow, co. Devon; A.B. of the University of Oxford; M.P. for Devon; b. 10 Sept. 1788; *s.* his uncle as 2nd bart., 26 March, 1831; *m.* 8 May, 1817, Susan-Gibbs, eldest dau. of the late A. Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, Wiltshire, and has,

MASSEY, b. 14 June, 1818.
Ralph-Ludlow, b. 9 Sept. 1820; *m.* 4 Sept. 1851, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of S.-T. Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, Devon.
Henry-Charles, b. 8 Oct. 1827.
Edmund-Francis, b. 19 Oct. 1833.
George-Ludlow, b. 31 July, 1835.
Susan, d. 14 Dec. 1847.

Sir Ralph assumed, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the late baronet, the surname of **LOPES** only, and the arms of that family quarterly with those of Franco.

Lineage.

I. **MANASSEH-MASSER LOPES, Esq. of Maristow, Devon,** (descended from an ancient and opulent Jamaica family,) was created a Baronet 1 Nov. 1805, with remainder to (the son of his sister, Esther, wife of A. Franco, Esq.)* his nephew, **RALPH FRANCO, Esq.** Sir Massch, who represented Westbury in parliament, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Yeates, Esq. of Monmouthshire, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1831, when the baronetcy devolved according to the limitation.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chev., between three eagles, rising, or, as many bars gemelle, gules; on a chief, of the second, five lozenges, of the first, for **LOPES**; 2nd and 3rd, **FRANCO**.

* The issue of Abraham Franco, by Esther Lopes, were, **RALPH**, the present baronet.

Lydia.

Rebecca, *m.* to Capt. Barton, R.N., son of Adm. Barton. Abby-Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, Devon. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
 Esther.

Crests—1st, a lion, sejant, ermine, gorged with a bar gemelle, as in the arms, reposing the dexter paw on a lozenge, az., for **LOPES**; 2nd, for **FRANCO**.

Motto—Quod tibi, id ali.

Seat—Maristow, Devonshire.

L O R A I N E.



LORAINÉ, SIR JOHN-LAMBTON, of Kirke-Harle, in Northumberland; s. to the title, as 10th bart., at the decease of his brother, 1 March, 1851; *m.* Caroline-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Ekins, rector of Morpeth, and has a son and heir, **LAMBTON**, and other issue.

Lineage.

ROBERT LORAINÉ, Esq. of Kirke-Harle, (descended from Robert, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, which Robert obtained considerable grants of lands in the co. Durham, from the victorious prince,) became so formidable to the marauders upon the borders, that a party of those waylaid him returning from church, and having barbarously murdered him, cut his body into small pieces, to fulfil their menace of "cutting him into pieces small as flesh for the pot." This gentleman *m.* about the 14th year of **HENRY VIII.**, Margaret, dau. of Robert Bowes, Esq.; and from this marriage lineally descended, (the fourth in succession.)

I. **THOMAS LORAINÉ, Esq.,** who was created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1664. He was the son of Thomas Lorainé, Esq., by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bewick, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and dau. and co-heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, in Durham. Sir Thomas *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Fenwick, Bart., of Wallington, by whom he had fourteen sons and five daus. He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. **SIR WILLIAM, barrister-at-law; who d.** in 1743, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, only dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Preston.)

III. **SIR CHARLES.** This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, co. Durham, but had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Milott, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham, and had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who assumed the name of **SMITH**, and represented the borough of Leicester in parliament. He *m.* Ann Wilson, of Birteln, in Berkshire, and had two sons, Charles-Crayle, who *d.* young, and Lorraine. Lambton, who *m.* Isabella, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir Launcelot Allgood, and had one son and four daus. James-Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Haigh, Esq., and had three daus.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM, who m.** in 1776, Hannah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Launcelot Allgood, Knt. of Nunwich, Northumberland, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

WILLIAM, 9th baronet. JOHN-LAMBTON, present baronet. Isabella, m. to T.-E. Headlam, M.D., of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Anne-Elizabeth. Henrietta.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis Campart, Esq. of Kensington, and had by her,

Henry-James, b. in 1801; and *d.* in 1821.

Edward, b. in 1803.

Frances-Verc, m. 1st, in 1829, to William-Henry Ord, Esq., only son of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland; and 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1851, to Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.

Caroline.

Emily, m. to Charles-Bacon Grey, Esq. of Styford, Northumberland.

Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 V. **SIR CHARLES, b.** in 1779; who *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. of Vincent Campart, of Turnham Green, Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 6th baronet.

Charles-Vincent, b. 20 July, 1807.

HENRY-CLAUDE, 8th baronet.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Bell, vicar of Rothwell, W. R. of Yorkshire, brother of Matthew Bell, Esq., M.P. for Northumberland, and has issue.

Sir Charles d. in 1823, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, b. 9 April, 1801, at whose decease, at Elsinore, in Denmark, 29 May, 1849, the title devolved on his brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES-VINCENT, b. 20 Aug. 1807, who d. 19 Aug. 1850, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR HENRY-CLAUDE, b. 4 April, 1808; who d. 10 Jan. 1861, and was s. by his uncle,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, who d. *u.s.m.* 1 March, 1851, aged 70, and was s. by his brother, SIR JOHN-LANETON LORAINS, the present bart.

Creation—26 Sept. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and ar., a cross, counter-quartered, of the field.

Crest—A laurel-tree, coupéd, two branches sprouting out, ppr., and fixed to the lower part thereof, with a belt, gu., edged and buckled, or, an escutcheon, az.

Motto—Lauro scutoque resurgo.

Seat—Kirke-Harrie, Northumberland.

LORTON.



LORTON, VISCOUNT, (Robert-Edward King,) and Baron Erris, of Boyle, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative peers; b. 12 Aug. 1773; m. 9 Dec. 1799, his cousin, Lady Frances Parsons, only dau. and heir of Laurence, 1st Earl of Rosse, and by her (who d. 7 Oct. 1841) has had issue,

ROBERT, b. 17 July, 1804; m. 7 Dec. 1839, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Gore-Booth, Bart., and has issue, Frances.

ROBERT, b. 18 Oct. 1831. Frances-Harman, who assumed the additional surname of HARMAN in 1838; b. in 1816; m. 17 May, 1837, Mary, 7th dau. of the late James Raymond Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, co. Clackmannan, and has issue, Wentworth-Robert, b. 3 April, 1838; Wentworth, b. 27 March, 1840; Montague-Jocelyn, b. 2 March, 1843; George-Douglas, b. in Sept. 1845; and Frances.

Jane, m. 19 July, 1824, to Anthony Lefroy, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, M.P. Caroline, m. 23 March, 1827, to Sir Robert Gore-Booth, Bart.; and d. 13 Jan. 1828.

Frances, m. 8 April, 1834, to Charles Leslie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Kilmore; and d. 28 July, 1835.

Louisa, d. *u.s.m.* 1831.

This nobleman, a general in the army, was created *Baron Erris* in 1800, and *Viscount Lorton*, 30 May, 1806. His lordship is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Roscommon, and col. of the Roscommon militia. Lord Lorton is 2nd son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston.

Lineage.

See that of the EARL OF KINGSTON.

Creations—Baron, 1800. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms—Gu., two lions, rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand, coupéd at the wrist, and erect, ar., a crescent for difference.

First Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, ar., charged with a crescent, gu., for difference.

Second Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an arm, erect, holding a bunch of roses, ppr., for PARSONS.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr. for fesse, ar. and gu., ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a crescent, for difference.

Motto—Spes tutissima coelis.

Seat—Rockingham House, co. Roscommon.

LOTHIAN.



LOTHIAN, MARQUESS OF, (William-Schomberg-Robert Kerr,) Earl of Ancrum and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Briene, Baron Newbottle, and Baron Jedburgh, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Kerr, of Kerraheugh, co. Roxburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 12 Aug. 1832; s. as 8th marquis, at the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1841.

Lineage.

Two families of Kerr, of Anglo-Norman lineage, descended, it is said, from two brothers, settled in Scotland in the 13th century, and neither yielding superiority to the other, formed two separate races of warlike borderers. Of the family of Kerr of Cessford, the Duke of Roxburgh is the chief; and of the Kerrs of Fernherst, the noble house of which we are now about to treat, is the representative.

MARK KERR, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Cessford, entering into holy orders, was promoted, in 1546, to the dignity of Abbot of Newbottle, in which station the Reformation found him in 1560, when he adopted the new doctrines, and held his benefice in commendam. He had the vicarage of Lintoun, co. Peebles, for life, in 1564; and was appointed one of the extraordinary lords of Session in 1569. He m. Helen, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

MARK, his successor.

Andrew, of Pentoun.

George, who is mentioned by Robertson as an emissary from the catholic noblemen to the court of Spain in 1592.

William.

Catherine, m. to William, Lord Herries.

He d. in 1584, and was s. by his eldest son,

MARK KERR, an extraordinary lord of Session, and master of requests, who had the abbacy of Newbottle erected into a temporal barony, with the title of *Baron*, 28 July, 1587; and obtained a charter of the Baronies of Preston-grange and Newbottle, united into the lordship of Newbottle, with the title of a lord of parliament, 15 Oct. 1591. He was appointed one of the commissioners for holding the parliament in 1597, and created *Earl of Lothian*, 10 Feb. 1606. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had, with daughters,

ROBERT, his successor.

William (Sir), of Blackhope, who, on the death of his brother, assumed the title of Earl of Lothian, but was interdicted from using it by the lords of council, 8 March, 1632.

Mark (Sir). James.

The earl was s. at his decease, in 1609, by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Lothian. This nobleman m. Lady Annabella Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two daus., Anne and Johanna; but having no son, his lordship obtained permission from the crown to transfer his titles and estates to his elder dau. at his decease; which event taking place in 1624, that lady became ANNE, Countess of Lothian, and married,

SIR WILLIAM KERR, Knt., who, in consequence, was elevated to the peerage, 24 June, 1631, by the title of *Earl of Lothian*. His lordship was only son (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony) of

ROBERT KERR, (descended from Thomas Kerr, of Kerraheugh, who built a house in the middle of Jedburgh Forest, and naming it Fernherst, was designated by that title in the records of parliament, 1476,) who was created EARL OF ANCRUM, *Lord Kerr, of Nisbit, Long*

newton, and Dolphington, 24 June, 1683, with remainder to the male descendants of his 2nd marriage; and in default of those, to his issue male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only surviving dau. of William (Stanley), Earl of Derby, and widow of Sir Henry Fortman, of Orchard Fortman, co. Somerset, by whom he had a son, Charles, and several daus. Lord Ancrum was the confidential friend of King CHARLES I., who, when Prince of Wales, was the means of bringing about his marriage with the Lady Anne Stanley. In 1629, he had the misfortune to kill, in a duel, Charles Maxwell, whose brother was a member of the king's family, and was obliged, in consequence, to fly to Holland, but he was received into royal favour in the course of the next year. He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* according to the limitation, by the son of his second marriage,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Ancrum; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his elder and only brother, the Earl of Lothian.

His lordship, by his marriage with Anne, Countess of Lothian, had five sons and nine daus.; and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Lothian and 3rd Earl of Ancrum, This nobleman was one of the privy council to King WILLIAM, justice-general of Scotland, and high-commissioner to the general assembly. His lordship was created MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN, *Viscount of Briene, Lord Kerr of Newbottle, &c.*, 23 June, 1701. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, by whom he had, (with five daughters),

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who was appointed director of the Chancery in 1703. He *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and dying in 1735, left issue.

John, an officer of rank in the army.

Mark, general in the army; *d.* *unm.*

James, *d.* *unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 2nd marquess; who had previously succeeded, in 1692, at the demise of his kinsman, Robert Kerr, 3rd Baron Jedburgh, (a peerage conferred upon Sir Andrew Kerr, 3 Feb. 1622,) to that barony, by virtue of special limitation in the patent of creation. His lordship, who was knight of the Thistle, one of the representative peers, and a major-gen. in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll, who was beheaded in 1685; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd marquess, K.T., one of the representative peers, high-commissioner to the general assembly, and lord-register in the court of Session. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Kempnecy, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.

Robert, a gallant officer, who fell at Culloden.

Jane, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean Janet, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Kerr of Cromond, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son

WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th marquess. This nobleman *m.* in 1735, Lady Caroline D'Arcy, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holderness, and great-granddan. of the celebrated Duke of Schomberg, who fell at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690, by whom he had issue a son, William-John, and two daus.; Louisa, *m.* in 1759, to Lord George Lennox; and Wilhelmina-Frances, *m.* in 1783, to Major-Gen. John Macleod. His lordship was a distinguished military officer and attained, through the various gradations, from that of cornet, which he held in 1735, the rank of a general-officer in 1770. He fought, and received a wound, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745; commanded the cavalry in the left wing of the royal army at Culloden; and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Cumberland to the Continent. He was one of the representative peers, and a knight of the Thistle. His lordship *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 5th marquess. This nobleman, who was also a general-officer in the army, colonel of the 11th regiment of dragoons, and knight of the Thistle, *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth, and granddau. of Richard, (Wellesley,) 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, 6th marquess.

II. Charles-Beauchamp, *b.* 19 July, 1775; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crump, Esq. of Farnham, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he left issue at his decease, 20 March, 1816,

628

1 Charles-William-John, in holy orders; *b.* in 1801.
2 Mark-Henry-James, in holy orders; *b.* 9 Nov. 1806.
3 Beauchamp, *b.* in 1806; captain 54th Foot; *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, Caroline-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Irwin, Esq., E.I.C.S., and has issue.
4 William-Henry, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 17 Nov. 1841, Maria, youngest dau. of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Cork.

5 Caroline, *m.* 4 April, 1826, to Thomas Pearse, Esq. of Highway Hoase, Froyle, Hants.

6 Charlotte.

7 Frances, *m.* in 1834, to R.-G. Hubbock, Esq.

8 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Capt. Edgar Bayly.

III. Mark-Robert, vice-admiral R.N.; *m.* 12 Nov. 1776; *m.* 18 July, 1799, Charlotte, late Countess of ANTRIM, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he left at his decease, 9 Sept. 1840, surviving issue,

1 Hugh-Beymour, EARL OF ANTRIM; an officer in the army

2 Mark, *b.* in 1814; lieutenant R.N.

3 Arthur-Schomberg, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 16 March, 1846, Agnes-Stuart, youngest dau. of J.-H. Frankland, Esq. of Basing House, Surrey.

4 Letitia-Louisa.

5 Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Bertie

6 Caroline, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Horace-Robert Pechell, chancellor of Brecon.

7 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to G.-R. Osborn, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Osborn, Bart.

8 Fanny-Frederica-Augusta, *m.* 11 March, 1841, to Montague, Earl of Abingdon.

9 Emily-Frances, *m.* in 1839, to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Gomerset, co. Kerry

IV. Robert, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1806, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Windsor House, Cornwall, and *d.* 23 June, 1843, having had issue, five sons and five daus.,

1 WILLIAM-WALTER-BALFOUR, *b.* in 1809; assistant auditor-general at the Mauritius.

2 Charles-Hope, *b.* in 1818; in the army; *d.* in 1841.

3 Henry-Ashburton, *b.* in 1821; R.N.

4 Robert-Dundas, lieutenant royal engineers; *b.* in 1824.

5 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Meynard Gomm, K.C.B.

6 Louisa-Grace, *m.* 4 May, 1841, to Colonel William-Henry Cornwall, Coldstream-guards.

7 MARY-FRANCES, *m.* 3 Jan. 1840, to E. Hammond, Esq.

8 Emily-Caroline-Fortescue, *m.* 17 July, 1841, to Morton Carr, Esq., barrister-at-law.

9 Lucy-Maria.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, late Lord Dormer; and *d.* in 1827.

VI. MARY, *m.* General the Hon. Frederick St. John; and *d.* in 1791.

VII. Louisa, *m.* to Arthur Atherley, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819.

His lordship *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th marquess, K.T., lord-lieut. of Mid-Lothian and Roxburghshire, and col. of the Edinburgh militia; who was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, as *Baron Kerr of Kerraugh*, co. Roxburgh. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1793, Henrietta, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1805,) had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-ROBERT, 7th marquess.

Henry-Francis-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Dit-taham, Devon; *b.* 17 Aug. 1800; *m.* 10 Sept. 1839, Louisa-Dorothea, only dau. of the Hon. Gen. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and has surviving issue,

William-Hobart, *b.* 25 July, 1836.

Henry-Schomberg, *b.* 18 Aug. 1838.

Francis-Ernest, *b.* 16 Aug. 1840.

Henrietta-Mary-Emma. Mary-d'Arcy.

Isabella-Emily-Caroline.

The marquess *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1806, Harriet, dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1833) had issue,

Charles-Lennox, *b.* in 1814; an officer in the 42nd regt., and A.D.C. to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* in Oct. 1839, Charlotte-Emma, sister of Sir John Hammer, Bart., and has issue,

Harriet-Georgiana-Edith. Florence-Elizabeth.

Mark-Ralph-George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1816; capt. in the army.

Frederick-Herbert, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818; com. R.N.; *m.* 18 Jan. 1846, Emily-Sophia, dau. of General Sir Peregrine Maitland, governor of the Cape of Good Hope, and has

Emily-Georgiana, and Sidney-Katherine.

Elizabeth-Georgina, *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, to Lord Clinton.

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1834, to Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.

Frances, *m.* 11 June, 1848, to George Wade, Esq.

Anne-Catherine, *b.* 19 May, 1812; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1839.

Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 25 July, 1849, to the Rev. Granville Hamilton Forbes.

The marquess *d.* 27 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM ROBERT, 7th marquess; lord-lieut. of

LOU

the co. of Roxburgh, and col. of the Edinburgh militia; *b.* 1 Feb. 1794; *m.* 19 July, 1831, Lady Cecil-Chetwynd Talbot, only dau. of Earl Talbot, and had issue,

- WILLIAM-SCHOMBERG-ROBERT, present marquess. Schomberg-Henry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1833.
- Ralph-Drury, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837.
- Walter-Talbot, *b.* 28 Sept. 1839.
- John-Montagu-Hobart, *b.* 24 April, 1841.
- Cecil-Elizabeth. Alice-Mary.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron Newbottle, 15 Oct. 1591; Earl of Lothian, 10 Feb. 1606; Baron of Jedburgh, 2 Feb. 1622; Earl of Ancrum, 24 June, 1633; Marquess &c., 23 June, 1701—in Scotland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in the United Kingdom. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., the sun in splendour, ppr., a coat of augmentation, for the title of LOTHIAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., ar., three mullets of the field, for the Lordship of JEDBURGH.

Crest—The sun, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, an angel, ppr., vested, az., surcoat, vert, winged and crined, or; sinister, an unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three mullets, ar. *Motto*—Sero sed serio. *Seats*—Newbottle, Mid-Lothian; and Mount Teviot Lodge, Roxburghshire.

LOUIS.



LOUIS, SIR JOHN, of Chelston, co. Devon; vice-admiral of the Blue, and late superintendent of Plymouth Dockyard; *s.* as 2nd bart., 17 May, 1807; *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Miss Kirkpatrick, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Kirkpatrick, by whom he has issue,

- THOMAS, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 20 Nov. 1808; *m.* 10 Oct. 1831, Anne-Katharine-Hood, only dau. of the late Capt. John English, 66th regt.
- William, capt. R.N.; *m.* 11 July, 1843, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Daniel, Esq. of Parson's Green.
- Clementina, *m.* in May, 1841, to Capt. R.-S. Robinson, Esq., R.N., son of the late Sir John Robinson, Bart.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS LOUIS, Esq., rear-admiral of the White, K.M.T. and K.S.F., was created a Baronet, for his gallant professional services, 7 April, 1806, in Duckworth's squadron. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1784, Jaquetta, dau. of Samuel Belfield, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- I. JOHN, present baronet.
- ii. Thomas, *m.* 21 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Foster Clarke, Esq. of Barbadoes.
- iii. Matthew, lieut.-col. R.A.; *m.* 6 Sept. 1843, Helen-Tavaera, dau. of Sir J.-M. Brackenbury, K.H., late H.B.M. consul at Cadiz.
- iv. Belfield, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Roger Mallock, of Cocking Court, and is deceased.
- v. Anne-Eleanor, *m.* 18 April, 1812, to Samuel-Morth Woolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.
- vi. Jane-Frances, *m.* 18 April, 1812, to the Rev. Henry Woolcombe.
- vii. Jaquetta.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Egypt, on board the Canopus, 17 May, 1807.

Creation—7 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, ar., charged on the shoulder with an eagle, displayed, sa.; on a chief, wavy, erm., an anchor, erect, of the third, the shank surrounded with a naval crown, the rim, az., stern and sails, ppr.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, az., between two wings, elevated, or, in the beak a fleur-de-lis, and on the breast a trident, erect, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a British sailor, habited, ppr., his exterior hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu., surmounted by a pair of wings, or, and inscribed with the words ST. DOMINGO, in base, sa.; sinister, an allegorical figure, representing the Nile,

LOU

head and the upper part of the face concealed by a veil, ar., the mantle, vert, inscribed with hieroglyphics, wreathed about the waist with bulrushes, ppr., and in the exterior hand the ancient rudder, or.

Motto—In canopo at canopam. *Seat*—Chelston, Devon.

LOUTH.



LOUTH, BARON OF, (Randal-Percy-Otway Plunkett,) co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *s.* on the decease of his father, 26 June, 1849.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Fingal and the Barons Dunsany; namely, John Plunkett, Esq., who was seated, about the close of the 11th century, at Bewley, co. Louth. From this gentleman descended two brothers, JOHN and RICHARD PLUNKETT; the younger of whom was the progenitor of the Lords Fingal and Dunsany; and the elder, the ancestor of

SIR PATRICK PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfaran, Bewley, and Talanston, who was appointed in 1497, sheriff of Louth during pleasure. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan; and dying in 1508, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR OLIVER PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfaran, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 June, 1541, as BARON OF LOUTH. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rochfort, Esq. of Carrick, co. Kildare, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and co-heir of Walter Bath, Esq. of Rathfeigh, by whom he had two sons and two daus. The baron was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas Barnewall, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1571, by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 3rd lord; who *m.* Maud, dau. of Lord Killaleen; but dying in 1575, without issue, (having been slain by M'Mahon, in the recovery of a prey of cattle, at Essexford, co. Monaghan,) the title devolved upon his brother,

OLIVER, 4th lord. This nobleman having, with the Plunketts of Ardee, brought six archers on horseback to the general hosting, at the Hill of Tarah, in 1593, was appointed to have the leading of the co. of Louth. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagemall, Knt., marshal of Ireland, by whom he had three sons and five daus.; and 2ndly, Genet, dau. of Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Termonfeighan, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1607, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW, 5th lord; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, and had four sons. His lordship *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 6th lord. This nobleman joining the royalists in 1639, was at the siege of Drogheda, and at a general meeting of the principal Roman-catholic gentry of the co. of Louth, held at the hill of Tallaghskeer, the Lord Louth was appointed col.-gen. of all the forces to be raised in that county; and in the event of his lordship's declining the same, then Sir Christopher Bellew; and upon his refusal, then Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Rathaskir; which latter gentleman accepted the said post of col.-gen. for which he was imprisoned, in 1642, in the castle of Dublin, and persecuted by the usurper CROMWELL's parliament. Lord Louth *m.* Mary, Viscountess-Dowager Dillon, 2nd dau. of Randall, 1st Earl of Antrim, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1679, by his only son,

MATTHEW, 7th lord. This nobleman, like his father, suffered by his adhesion to royalty, having attached himself to the fortunes of JAMES II. His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 6th lord. This nobleman, upon taking his seat in parliament, was informed by the chancellor that his grandfather Oliver, 6th lord, had been outlawed in 1641; and not being able to establish the reversal of the same, the dignity remained, for the two subsequent generations, unacknowledged in law. His lordship *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Mabella, dau. of Lord Kingland.)

MATTHEW, 9th lord; who was *s.* in 1754, by his eldest son.

OLIVER, 10th lord. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Luke Netterville, Esq., by whom he had,

- I. THOMAS, his successor.
- II. Matthew, who *m.* Sydney, dau. of Col. Shawe, of Killough Castle, co. Tipperary, and left at his decease, in 1835.

1 Oliver, of Killough Castle, *m.* in April, 1838, Beadie-Jane, dau. of William Drought, Esq. of Parsons-town, King's Co.

- | | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| 2 Thomas. | 3 Matthew. | 4 Charles. |
| 5 Henry. | 6 Merrick. | 7 Anthony. |
| 8 Anna-Shaw, <i>m.</i> to Thomas Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop, who <i>d.</i> 25 Dec. 1836. | | |

- III. Susannah.
- IV. Anne, *m.* Anthony Tisdall, Esq. of Charleville, co. Louth; and *d.* 5 March, 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his third and eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-OLIVER, 11th lord; who had the outlawry of his great-grandfather annulled, and was restored to his rank in the peerage in 1798. His lordship *m.* in 1808, Margaret, eldest dau. of Randal, 13th Lord Dunsany, and sister of the present lord, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Tisdall, of Charleville, co. Louth, and *d.* 28 July, 1831) he had surviving issue,

- THOMAS-OLIVER**, his successor.
 Randall-Matthew, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810; *d.* in 1833.
 Charles-Dawson, *b.* in 1811; capt. in the royals.
 Henry-Luke, *b.* 6 Aug. 1816.
 Edward-Sidney, *b.* in 1817; an officer in the army; *m.* 1 April, 1845, Caroline, dau. of the late George Templar, Esq., and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 25 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-OLIVER, 12th lord; *b.* 5 Aug. 1809; who *m.* 29 Nov. 1830, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, by Anna-Maria, his wife, youngest dau. of Randal, Lord Dunsany, and had issue,

- RANDAL-PERCY-OTWAY**, present peer.
 Thomas-Oliver-Westerra, *b.* 8 April, 1838.
 Algernon-Richard-Hartland, *b.* 14 Jan. 1848.
 Augusta-Anna-Margaret. Adelaide-Constance. ..
 Another dau., *s.* 15 March, 1850.

His lordship *d.* 26 June, 1849.

- Creation*—15 June, 1541.
Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief pnt a castle, of the second.
Crest—A horse, passant, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Louth Hall, co. Louth.

LOVAT.



LOVAT, BARON, (Thomas-Alexander Fraser,) of Lovat, co. Inverness, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, Charlotte-Georgina, 630

eldest dau. of George, Lord Stafford, and has issue,

- SIMON**, *b.* 21 Dec. 1838.
 Alexander-Edward, *b.* 13 Jan. 1831.
 George-Edward-Stafford, *b.* 17 Feb. 1834.
 Henry-Thomas, *b.* 2 Dec. 1838.
 Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, to Charles-Robert Scott-Murray, Esq. of Danesfield, Bucks, and has a son, *b.* 11 Nov. 1848.
 Frances-Georgiana, *m.* 9 May, 1844, to Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre. Charlotte-Henrietta.

His lordship acquired the barony, by patent, 23 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

The clan FRASER, of which Lord Lovat is the chief, are of Norman descent. The name of FRISSELL, their original designation, occurs in the roll of Battel Abbey, and establishes their advent under the standard of the CONQUEROR. From East-Lothian, their earliest resting-place in Scotland, the Frasers diverged into Tweeddale in the 12th and 13th centuries, and subsequently into the shires of Inverness and Aberdeen. Oliver Fraser, the chief of the clan, built and gave his name to Oliver Castle, which continued in after times their principal feudal hold. (For a detailed narrative of this celebrated clan, refer to BURKE'S COMMONERS.) The ill-fated SIMON FRASER, 12th Lord Lovat,* who was beheaded on Tower Hill in 1747, for his participation in the rising of 1745, left a son and successor,

GENERAL SIMON FRASER, a gallant though unwilling adherent of CHARLES-EDWARD, and subsequently, having obtained a full and free pardon, a distinguished soldier in the British army, with which he served at Louisbourg and Quebec, and in the defence of Portugal in 1762. He *d. s. p.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

COL. ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL FRASER, of Lovat, who *m.* Jane, sister of Sir William Fraser, Bart. of Leadcune; but *d.* without surviving issue in 1815, when the male representation of the family, as well as the right to its extensive entailed estates, devolved upon (the descendant of the Hon. Thomas Fraser, 2nd son of the 6th lord,) the present

THOMAS-ALEXANDER FRASER, of Lovat and Strichen, (created Lord Lovat in 1837,) the twenty-fifth chief in succession from SIMON FRASER, of Invernesshire; the rights of both houses of Lovat and Strichen having centred in his person exactly 227 years from the time when the 2nd son of the 6th Lord Lovat acquired the estate of Strichen. On the 3 Nov. 1833, he was served nearest and lawful heir male of the body of Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat, grandfather of Thomas Fraser, of Knockie and Strichen; 2nd, nearest and lawful male heir of Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat, grandnephew of Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, otherwise Thomas, Lord Fraser of Lovat; 3rd, nearest and lawful heir male of Thomas, Lord Fraser of Lovat; 4th, nearest and lawful heir male of Thomas Fraser of Beaufort, otherwise styled Thomas, Lord Fraser of Lovat, father of Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat, and grandfather of the Hon. Archibald Fraser, of Lovat; and having presented a petition to the king, praying a recognition of his claim to the dignity of Baron Lovat, the same was remitted to the House of Lords.

- Creation*—1837.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns, or.
Crest—A buck's head, erased, or, attired, arg.
Supporters—Two bucks, ppr.
Motto—Je suis prest.
Seats—Beaufort Castle, Invernesshire; and Strichen, in Aberdeenshire.

LOVEL.

LOVEL, BARON.
 See EARL OF EGMONT.

* Simon, Lord Lovat, was son of Thomas, Lord Lovat, by his wife, a dau. of M'Cleod, of M'Cleod, and grandson of Hugh, Lord Lovat, by Isabel, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss.

LOVELACE.



LOVELACE, EARL OF, (William King,) Viscount Ockham, of Ockham, co. Surrey, and Baron King, also of Ockham; *b.* 20 Feb. 1805; inherited the barony, as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1833; and acquired the other honours by letters patent, dated 23 June, 1838; *m.* 8 July, 1835, the Hon. Augusta-Ada Byron, only child of George-Gordon, late Lord Byron,* and has issue,

BYRON-NOEL, *Viscount Ockham*, *b.* 12 May, 1836.

Ralph-Gordon-Noel, *b.* 2 July, 1839.

Anne-Isabella-Noel.

The earl is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Surrey.

Lineage.

PETER KING, son and heir of Jerome King, of the city of Exeter, and nephew (maternally) of the famous John Locke, was *b.* at Exeter in 1669, and placed early in the commercial business of his father; but his predilection for learning soon surmounted his situation, and his acquirements became so great, that his uncle Locke, after expressing astonishment, advised him to complete his studies at Leyden, and to adopt the higher branch of the legal profession. Mr. King accordingly entered himself of the Inner Temple, was called to the bar, and became as eminent as his friends had predicted. He obtained a seat in parliament in 1691; was chosen recorder of London in 1708, upon which occasion he received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE; was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in 1714; elevated to the peerage, 29 May, 1725, by the title of **LORD KING, Baron Ockham, co. Surrey**; and declared, in the following June, **LORD-HIGH CHANCELLOR** of England, in which elevated and important station he continued until 1733. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq. of Boverton, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had four sons, (all of whom succeeded to the title,) and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d. unm.* He *d.* in July, 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who had been appointed, in 1726, out-ranger of his majesty's forest of Windsor. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fry, Esq. of Yearly, co. Devon; but *d.* 10 Feb. 1740, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 3rd baron; who *d. unm.* 23 March, 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman *d.* also *unm.* 16 April, 1767, when the peerage descended to his brother,

THOMAS, 5th baron; *b.* 19 March, 1712; who *m.* 17 Aug. 1734, Catherine, dau. of John Troye, one of the sovereign-council of Brabant, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1784) he had,

PETER, his successor.

Thomas, *b.* 11 April, 1740; *d.* 27 June, 1779.

Anne, *d.* in Oct. 1707.

Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1784, to Adm. George Murray, R.N.; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1795.

* By Anne-Isabella Noel, his wife, (co-heir to the Barony of Wentworth,) dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., and representative of the **LORDS LOVELACE** of Hurley. The Lovelaces, whose name appears on the Battel Abbey Roll, were originally seated on the manor of Lovelace, in the parish of Bethersden, co. Kent, where, so early as EDWARD III.'s time, John de Lovelace constructed a mansion of some importance for the period. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

His lordship *d.* 24 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son, **PETER**, 6th baron; *b.* 6 Oct. 1736. This nobleman *m.* 24 Nov. 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, co. Sussex, by whom (who died 25 Oct. 1829) he had issue,

1. **PETER**, his successor.

11. William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1780; *d.* 3 Dec. 1798.

111. George, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* in 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, and has had issue,

1 Frederick, capt. 27th foot; *b.* in 1815.

2 Henry, commander R.N.; *b.* in 1819; *m.* 20 Nov. 1850, Isabella-Louisa, dau. of the late James Horiot, Esq. of Ramornie, co. Fife.

3 Caroline. 4 Georgiana, *d.* 19 July, 1839.

His lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **PETER**, 7th baron; *b.* 31 Aug. 1776; *m.* 26 May, 1804, Lady Hester Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, Earl Fortescue, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Peter-John-Locke, *b.* 25 Jan. 1811; *m.* 22 March, 1836, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of William-Henry Hoare, Esq., and has issue,

1 Peter-John-Locke, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840.

2 Another son *b.* 7 Oct. 1848.

3 Hester-Fortescue.

4 Louisa-Elizabeth-Noel.

5 Another dau. 6 Another dau.

Hester, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. Sir George-Gregan Craufurd, Bart.; and *d.* 18 March, 1848.

Anne-Emily.

Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, to the Rev. Demetrius Calliphronas.

His lordship *d.* 4 June, 1833.

Creation—29 May, 1725.

Arms—Sa., three spears' heads, erect, ar., embued, gu., on a chief, or, as many pole-axes, az., their edges to the sinister; quartering for **LOVELACE**, gu., on a chief, indented, sa., three martlets, az.

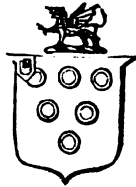
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested az., thereon three ermine-spots, in fesse, or, cuff, ar., hand, ppr., grasping a truncheon, sa., the top broken off, the bottom couped, of the third.

Supporters—Two English mastiffs, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a plain collar, gu.

Motto—Labor ipse voluptas.

Seats—Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey; and Ashley Combe, Porlock, Somersetshire.

LOWTHER.



LOWTHER, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Swillington, county York; *b.* 23 March, 1793; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 11 May, 1844.

Lineage.

J. WILLIAM LOWTHER, *b.* in April, 1759, 2nd son of the late Rev. William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, and brother of William, late Earl of Lonsdale, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1824. He *m.* 4 Sept. 1790, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1844) he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present baronet.

George-William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1795; *d.* in 1805.

Charles-Hugh, *b.* 26 Sept. 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Morehead, D.D., rector of Eastington; and has issue, George, *b.* 28 March, 1837; James, *b.* 1 Dec. 1840; another son, *b.* in 1844; and Frances, Elizabeth.

Sir William *d.* 11 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present baronet.

Creation—30 Sept. 1824.

Arms—Or, six annulets, sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A dragon, passant, ar.

Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seats—Swillington House, and Wilton Castle, York shire.

LUC

LUBBOCK.



LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, of Lamas, co. Norfolk; s. his father in 1840; b. 26 March, 1803; m. 29 June, 1833, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, of York, and has issue,

- I. JOHN, b. 30 April, 1834.
- II. Henry-James, b. 7 Feb. 1838.
- III. Neville, b. 31 March, 1839.
- IV. Beaumont-William, b. 12 Oct. 1840.
- V. Montagu, b. 24 May, 1842.
- VI. Frederic, b. 1 May, 1844.
- VII. Mary-Harriet.
- VIII. Diana-Hotham.
- IX. Another dau.

Lineage

I. JOHN LUBBOCK, son of the Rev. Wilham Lubbock, rector of Lamas, Norfolk, settled in the city of London, and becoming an opulent merchant there, was created a Baronet 9 April, 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, JOHN-WILLIAM LUBBOCK. He m. Elizabeth-Christiana, dau. of Frederick Commerell, Esq. of Hanwell; and d. s. p. in 1816, (his widow survived until 1846,) when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his aforesaid nephew,

II. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM,* a merchant and banker of London; b. in 1774; m. 1 Aug. 1799, Mary, dau. of James Entwisle, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who is deceased) left at his decease, in 1840, an only child, the present bart.

Creation—9 April, 1806.

Arms—A r., on a mount, vert, a heron, close, erm., a chief, gu., charged with three estoiles, of the field.
Crest—A heron, wings endorsed, erm., supporting with the dexter claw an antique shield, az., bordured, or, charged with a lion, rampant, ar.

Seats—Mitcham Grove, Surrey; High Elms, Farnborough.

LUCAN.



LUCAN, EARL OF, (George-Charles Bingham,) and Baron Lucan of Castlebar, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; col. in the army; s. as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 30 June, 1839; b. 16 April, 1800; m. 29 June, 1829, Anne, 7th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE, Lord Bingham, an officer, rifle brigade; b. 8 May, 1830.
- II. Richard, b. 8 Jan. 1847.
- I. Augusta. II. Elizabeth. III. Lavinia. IV. Anne-Sarah.

The earl is a representative peer for Ireland, and lord-lieut. of Mayo. Lineage.

SIR RICHARD BINGHAM, Knt., third son of Robert Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe, co. Dorset, and the descendant of the ancient Saxon family of Bingham, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) became the most eminent person of his family, and one of the most celebrated captains of the age in which he lived. At the time of the armada, Sir Richard was one of Queen ELIZABETH'S military council. He was instrumental in reducing insurrections in Ireland, in 1586, 1590, and 1593, and was eventually constituted marshal of that kingdom, and general of Leinster. Sir Richard d. at Dublin soon after attaining these honours, leaving an only dau., when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved upon his nephew,

* This gentleman had two surviving sisters: Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Hugh-William Brown, Esq.; and Maria, m. to the Rev. W.-J. Blake.

LUR

I. HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Castlebar, co. Mayo, (son of George Bingham, Esq., governor of Sligo, who was killed by Ensign Ulick Burgh, about the year 1596,) was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1632. He m. Miss Byrne, of Cabinteely, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, who was s. by his eldest son,
SIR HENRY, who was s. by his half-brother,
SIR GEORGE, who was s. by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was governor and representative in parliament of the co. Mayo, m. Anne dau. of Agmondeaham Vesey, Esq., grand-niece of the celebrated General (in the Irish army of JAMES II.) Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, who fell at the battle of Landen, in Flanders, and great-granddau. of CHARLES II., through his illegitimate dau., the sister of the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth. Sir John Bingham was an officer of rank on the side of JAMES at the decisive conflict of Aughrim, and contributed to the success of WILLIAM, by deserting his colours in the very brunt of the battle. He d. in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who represented the co. Mayo in parliament; but dying unm. in 1752, was s. by his brother,

SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. Mayo, who was created 24 July, 1776, Baron Lucas of Castlebar; and advanced to the EARLDOM OF LUCAN, 6 Oct. 1795. His lordship m. in 1766, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Smith, Esq. of Cannons Leigh, co. Devon, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Lavinia, m. 6 March, 1781, to George-John, Earl Spencer, K.G.; and d. 8 June, 1831.

Margaret, widow of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo; d. 27 May, 1839.
Anne, d. 6 March, 1840.

His lordship d. 30 March, 1799, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers for Ireland, b. in 1764; m. 30 May, 1794, Lady Elizabeth Belasyse, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, (which lady had been previously the wife of Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq., afterwards Duke of Norfolk, but divorced from that gentleman by act of parliament in 1794,) by whom (who d. in 1819) he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, present peer.
Richard-Camden, b. 2 May, 1801; secretary to the embassy in Sardinia.
Elizabeth, m. 27 May, 1815, to George-Granville Harcourt, Esq., M.P. for Oxfordshire, eldest son of his Grace the Archbishop of York; and d. 9 Sept. 1838.
Anne, m. 18 July, 1816, to Alexander Murray, Esq. of Broughton. M.P., who d. in 1845.
Louisa, m. in 1817, to Francis, Lord Elcho.
Georgiana, m. 15 June, 1821, to Charles Neville, Esq. of Neville Holt; who d. 18 Oct. 1848.

His lordship d. 30 June, 1839.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1632. Baron, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 6 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Az., a bend, cotised, between six crosses-patee, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr., armed, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, tails turned downwards, colored and chained, or.
Motto—Spes mea Christus.

Seats—Castlebar, co. Mayo; and Laleham, Middlesex.

LUMLEY.

LUMLEY, VISCOUNT.—See EARL OF SCARBOROUGH.

LURGAN.



LURGAN, BARON, (Charles Brownlow,) of Lurgan, co. Armagh; b. 10 April, 1831; s. his father, as 2nd baron, 30 April, 1847. His lordship is an officer in the 43rd Light Infantry.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Knt., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was born at Epworth, in Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1591, and in 1639 received a patent and grant of lands in the co. Armagh. He d. in 1666, leaving his property to his grandson, (the son of his daughter, Mrs. Chamberlain.)

ARTHUR CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of BROWNLOW. He m. about the year 1677, Jane, dau. of Sir Standish Hartstonge, Bart.; and dying in 1710, left, with two daus., (Anne, m. in 1698, to Matthew Forde, Esq.; and Lettice, wife of Robert Cope, Esq.,) three sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Esq., baptized 31 Dec. 1683, M.P. for the co. of Armagh; m. in 1713, Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Martin, Count de Kearnie) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Jane, d. *unm.*
Elizabeth, m. to John de Vesel, Lord Knappton. Anne, d. *unm.* in 1736.

Mary, m. in 1743, to John, son and heir of Southwell Pigott, Esq. of Cannard, Queen's Co.
Isabella, m. 1st, to George Matthew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, to Major John Forde, second son of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down.
Mr. Brownlow d. 27 Aug. 1739, and was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, baptized 25 April, 1726; M.P. for the co. of Armagh; m. 1st, 25 May, 1754, Judith Letticia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Meredyth, of Newtown, co. Meath, dean of Ardferf, and by her had two sons, WILLIAM and CHARLES. He m. 2ndly, in 1765, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Mount Hall, Downshire, and had by that marriage, James, b. 6 Feb. 1772; d. in 1832.

Francis, in holy orders; b. 12 June, 1779; m. Catherine, 6th dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath.

Catherine, m. in 1783, to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde. Isabella, m. in 1796, to Richard, 4th Viscount Powerscourt. Elizabeth, m. in 1791, to John, 4th Earl of Darnley.

Mary-Anne, d. *unm.* in 1791.
Frances-Lettitia, m. in 1806, to John, 2nd Viscount de Vesel. Selina and Louisa, both d. young.

Mr. Brownlow d. in 1794, and was s. by his son,
WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Esq., who d. s. p. in 1815, and was s. by his brother,

LIEUT.-COLONEL CHARLES BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, b. 30 April, 1757; m. 5 March, 1786, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1838) had issue,

William, a military officer; killed in Spain, in 1813.

CHARLES, late Lord LURGAN.

John, in holy orders; b. in 1798; m. in 1822, Alicia, dau. of the Hon. Col. Browne, and has issue.

Frederick, major in the army; b. in 1800; m. in 1822, Jane, dau. of — Amercaux, Esq. of Jersey.

George, E.I.C. military service; b. in 1805; m. in 1828, Cornelia, dau. of Thomas Sandby, Esq.

Henry, E.I.C. civil service; b. in 1807; m. 1st, 9 April, 1829, Amelia, dau. of G. Chester, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1838, Louisa-Margaret, dau. of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg.

Isabella, m. in 1818, to Roderick Macneil, Esq. of Barra, late of the 78th Highlanders, a major-gen. in the army. Anna, m. in 1821, to Colonel Maxwell Close, of Drum-banagher, co. Armagh.

Mary, m. in 1822, to the Rev. John-Forbes Close.

Colonel Brownlow d. in 1822. His eldest surviving son,
THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES BROWNLOW, b. 17 April, 1795, represented the co. of Armagh from 1818 to 1833, and was created *Baron Lurgan* of Lurgan, in 1839. He m. 1st, in June, 1822, Lady Mary Bligh, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Darnley, and by her (who d. 18 June, 1823) had a dau., Mary-Elizabeth, m. 8 May, 1848, to Robert Peel-Dawson, Esq., late capt. gren.-guards, eldest son of the Right Hon. George-Robert Dawson. He m. 2ndly, 15 July, 1828, Jane, 4th dau. of Roderick Macneil, Esq. of Barra, Invernesshire, and had CHARLES, present baron; Edward, b. 14 Dec. 1836; and Clara-Anna-Jane, m. 26 June, 1849, to William-Macdonald Macdonald, Esq. of St. Martin's, Perthshire. His lordship d. 30 April, 1847.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., an escutcheon within an orle of martlets, sa.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a greyhound, statant, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, arg., gorged with a wreath of shamrocks, vert; sinister, a Highland soldier, in his uniform, with his firelock, all ppr.

Motto—Esee quam videri.

Seat—Brownlow House, Lurgan, co. Armagh.

633

LUSHINGTON.



LUSHINGTON, SIR HENRY of South-Hill Park, co. Berks; b. 27 Oct. 1775; m. 8 April, 1799, Fanny-Maria, eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq., under-secretary at War, and co-heir (with her sister Sophia, wife of Col. Sheddin) of M.-G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., and has had issue,

HENRY, E.I.Co.'s civil service; b. 10 Oct. 1802; m. Elizabeth-Louisa, dau. of — Trower, Esq., and has one son and two daus., the elder of whom, Louisa-Fanny-Mary, m. 13 Oct. 1849, Reginald Thornton, Esq., E.I.C. civil service, 4th son of John Thornton, Esq. of Clapham. Stephen, superintendent of the Indian Navy; b. 12 Dec. 1803; m. Henrietta, dau. of Admiral Prescott. Charles, late chaplain to the embassy at Naples; b. 29 Nov. 1805; m. 28 July, 1835, Rose, dau. of Captain J. Tweedale, E.I.Co.'s service.

Matthew, b. 5 Oct. 1808; d. in Jamaica, 16 May, 1839.

Franklin, major 37th regt., C.B.; b. 20 April, 1811.

Frederick-Astell, b. in 1815; E.I.Co.'s service; m. 23 Sept. 1846, Lady Margaret-Julia Hay, youngest dau. of William, 16th Earl of Erroll, and has a son.

Maria, Louisa, m. in 1826, to Sir C. Burrard, Bart. Sophia.

Sir Henry s. as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 12 Jan. 1807; and was appointed consul-general at Naples in 1815.

Lineage.

I. STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, Esq. of South-Hill Park, co. Berks, (3rd son of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Altham, archdeacon of Middleburn,) having filled the chair of the East India direction in 1790, was created a Baronet, 26 April, 1791. He m. in 1771, Hester, dau. of John Boldero, Esq. of Aspeden Hall, co. Herts, and left, HENRY, present baronet.

Stephen, b. 14 Jan. 1782, D.C.L., the eminent civilian, judge of the Admiralty; m. Sarah, dau. of T. Carr, Esq., and has ten children. His dau. Mary, m. in 1844, Robert Russell, Esq., capt. R.N.; and his son, Charles, m. 6 May, 1846, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Henry Stafford Northcote, Esq. Charles, M.P. for Westminster; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of General Gascoigne, (which lady d. in 1839) and 2ndly, in Oct. 1844, Julia, relict of Thomas Teed, Esq.

Hester, m. Thomas Butler, Esq. of Berry Lodge, co. Hants, and has issue.

Sophia, m. Gen. Onslow, who d. in 1838, and has issue.

Amelia, Caroline, d. 29 Sept. 1837, *unm.*

Sir Stephen, who represented Helston, d. 12 Jan. 1807.

Creation—26 April, 1791.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, wavy, between three lions' heads, erased, vert, langued, gu., as many ermine-spots of the field.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, vert, charged on the square with three ermine spots, or, ducally gorged, ar

Residence—33, Montagu square.

Seat—Aspeden Hall, Herts.

LYNDHURST.



LYNDHURST, BARON, (John-Singleton Copley, P.C., F.R.S., and D.C.L.) of Lyndhurst, co. Southampton; b. 21 May, 1772; m. in 1819, Sarah-Geray, dau. of Charles Brunnsden, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas, of the 1st Foot-guards, who fell at Waterloo. By this lady (who d. 15 Jan. 1834) he has had issue,

Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 8 Jan. 1850, to Henry-John Selwin, Esq., only son of John Selwin, Esq. of Down Hall, Essex. Susan-Penelope, d. 9 May, 1837. Sophia-Clarence.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Lewis Goldsmith, Esq., and has by her a dau., Georgiana-Susan.

Sir John Copley, having attained high reputation as a lawyer, and filled the great law offices of solicitor and attorney-general, and the judicial one of master of the Rolls, was constituted lord-chancellor on the retirement of the Earl of Eldon, in 1827, when he obtained his peerage by patent, dated 27 April, 1827. His lordship resigned the great seal in 1830, and was appointed, in 1831, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, which he resigned in 1834, to resume the seals, which he then held, however, but for a brief period. He was subsequently, for the third time, appointed lord-chancellor.

Lineage.

RICHARD COPLEY, of the co. Limerick, who emigrated to America, and became of Boston, in the United States, m. Sarah, younger dau. of John Singleton, Esq., great-grandfather of the present John Singleton, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, co. Clare, and had a son,

JOHN-SINGLETON COPLEY, who settled in England, and obtaining eminence as a painter, was elected member of the Royal Academy. He m. Miss Clarke, and was father of a son, JOHN-SINGLETON COPLEY, Lord Lyndhurst, and three daus.,

Creation—27 April, 1827.

Arms—Ar., a cross patonce, sa., within a bordure, az., charged with eight escallops of the field.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with an escallop, or, encircled above the wrist by a wreath of laurel, vert, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, ppr., hilt and pommel, gold.

Supporters—Two eagles, ppr., collared, or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, or., charged with a cross, as in the arms.

Motto—Ultra pergere. *Seat*—Wimbleton Common.

LYONS.



LYONS, SIR EDMUND, Bart., rear-admiral R.N.; her majesty's minister-plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons, G.C.B., and knight of the Cross of St. Louis and the Redeemer of Greece; b. in 1790; created a Baronet in 1840; m. in 1814, a dau. and co-heir of the late Captain Josias Rogers, R.N., and has issue,

RICHARD-BICKERTON-PEMELL, b. 26 April, 1817, attached to the embassy in Greece.

Edmund-Mowbray, lieut. R.N.; b. 27 June, 1819.

Anne-Theresa-Bickerton, m. at Athens, 24 Dec. 1839, to the Baron Philip de Wurtzburg, son of the Baron de Wurtzburg, and has issue.

Augusta-Mary-Minna-Catherine, m. 19 June, 1839, to Henry-Granville, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, M.P.

Lineage.

JOHN LYONS, Esq. of Lyons, in the Island of Antigua, m. Jane, dau. of Col. Samuel Harman, of Harmans, Antigua, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of — Lloyd, Esq., and was father of

JOHN LYONS, Esq. of Lyons, Antigua, and St. Austins, Hants, who m. Catharine, dau. of Main-Sweet Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, by Sarah, his wife, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, capt. R.N.

II. EDMUND (Sir), created a Baronet.

III. WILLIAM, R.A.

I. ANNE, d. unm.

II. Catharine.

III. Caroline, m. — Pearson, Esq.

Creation—1840.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three lions, sejant, guardant, arg., as many castles, ppr.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ppr., holding in the mouth a staff, on which is a banner, inscribed "Marack."

Motto—Noll irritare leons.

* Sir John Copley was appointed chief justice of Chester in 1818, solicitor-general in 1819, attorney-general in 1824, and master of the Rolls in 1826.

LYTTELTON



LYTTELTON, LORD. (George-William Lytton.) Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; lord-lieut. of Worcestershire; b. 31 March, 1817; m. 25 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Stephen Glynne, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Braybrooke, and has issue,

CHARLES-GEORGE, b. 27 Oct. 1842.

Albert-Victor, b. in 1844.

Neville Gerald, b. 28 Oct. 1845.

George-William-Spencer, b. 12 June, 1847

Mariel-Sarah.

Lucy-Caroline.

Lavinia.

Another dau., b. 26 May, 1850.

His lordship s. his father as 4th baron, 30 April, 1837

Lineage.

The family of Lytton has been of long standing in the co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lytton, whence the name has probably been assumed, in the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, about the nineteenth year of HENRY III., m. Emma, only dau. and heir of Sir Simon de Frankley, Knt., by whom he had an only dau., Emma, who m. Angerus de Tallynton. Thomas de Luttelton m. 2ndly, Anselm, dan. and heir of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, co. Worcester, one of the justices-itinerant and judge of the Common Pleas, 12th HENRY III., and sheriff of Worcestershire the following year, by whom he left three sons. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMUND DE LUTTELTON, who resided at Coulesdon, and had lands at Naunton, in Worcestershire. His youngest and only surviving brother,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, represented the co. of Worcester in parliament from 9th EDWARD II. to the 34th EDWARD III., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who recovered the manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tallynton. This Thomas de Luttelton was esquire of the body to three successive kings; namely, RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V. He d. 1st HENRY VI., and left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE LUTTELTON, who m. Thomas Westcote, Esq., the king's servant in court, a gentleman of Devonshire, anciently descended; but she being fair, and of noble spirit, (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, De Luttelton, and from her mother, the dau. and co-heir of Quartermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honour of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of Luttelton. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of escheator of Worcester, 29th HENRY VI., 1459; soon after which he d., leaving four sons and as many daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LUTTELTON, (or Lytton), as he began to write it), who, having been brought up to the bar, was called, in 1454, to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and in the following year, was nominated king's serjeant, when he rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. In 1464, (the 4th year of EDWARD IV.) Mr. Serjeant Lytton was appointed one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and in the 15th year of the same monarch, was created a knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated "Treatise on Tenures" after he had ascended the bench

a book which Lord Coke has characterized "as the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was wrote in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttelton m. Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwind, of Ingestrie, co. Stafford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Burley, Knt. of Bromcroft Castle, in Shropshire, by whom he had (with two daus., who d. unm.) three sons, WILLIAM, his successor; Richard, ancestor of the LITTLETONS, of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, now represented by EDWARD-JOHN LITTLETON, *Baron Hatherton*; and Thomas, of Spechley, near Worcester, ancestor of Lord-Keeper Lyttelton, Baron of Mounslow, *temp.* CHARLES I., and of Sir Wm. Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* WILLIAM III. His lordship d. at Frankley, 23 Aug. 1481, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTLTON, of Frankley, who m. 1st, Elyn, widow of Thomas Fielding, Esq., and dau. and heir of William Walsh, Esq. of Wanlip, in Leicestershire, by whom he had an only dau., Joan, who m. Sir John Aston, of Heywood, co. Stafford. Sir William m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Whittington, Esq. of Panmley, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1507, was s. by his only son,

JOHN LYTTLTON, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and great-great-grandda. (maternally) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of King EDWARD III.; in right of whom the family of Lyttelton quarters the arms of France and England, within a bordure gobony, (*see BURKE'S History of the Royal Families of England.*) Of this marriage, there were seven sons and two daus. John Lyttelton d. 17 May, 1832, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN LYTTLTON, Knight. This gentleman was granted by Queen MARY, in 1553, the office of constable of Dudley Castle, co. Stafford, with the rangership of the old and new parks there; and though adhering to the catholic religion, he enjoyed the confidence of Queen ELIZABETH, being, during her majesty's reign, one of the council of the Marches of Wales, deputy-Lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Worcester, and in the commission of the peace for that and the co. Stafford. He received, too, the honour of knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH in 1566, at Kenilworth Castle, when her majesty honoured Dudley, Earl of Leicester, with a visit there. Sir John d. 15 Feb. 1589-90, and was s. by his eldest son,

GILBERT LYTTLTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, 13th and 14th of ELIZABETH, and high-sheriff in the 25th of the same reign. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq. of Nyend-Solers, in Shropshire, and of Hampton Court, co. Hereford; and dying 1 June, 1599, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LYTTLTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman (to use the words of Sir Francis Bacon) being much respected for his wit and valour, and a Roman catholic, was courted by Lord Essex and his friends; and in some measure drawn in by Sir Charles Danvers to that conspiracy which cost Essex his head, and Lyttelton his estate; for he was tried and convicted of high treason at the Queen's Bench bar, 20 Feb. 1604-1; and died in prison in the July following, (the execution of the penalty regarding life being averted through the interest of Sir Walter Raleigh.) Mr. Lyttelton m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., and left issue, three sons and five daus. Mrs. Lyttelton obtained, upon the accession of JAMES I., a reversal of the attainder of her husband, and a grant, by letters patent, of the whole of his estate. She was a person of great prudence, and discharged debts contracted by her husband and his father, to the amount of £9000, although she was remarkable for benevolence and hospitality. This lady survived Mr. Lyttelton twenty-eight years, and brought up her children in the reformed religion. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LYTTLTON, Knt., represented the co. Worcester in parliament, and served the office of sheriff of that shire in 1618. He was created a Baronet 25 July, 1618. This gentleman was an active adherent of royalty during the civil wars, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower in consequence. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Driffield, co. York, and had,

HENRY.	CHARLES.	William, d. unm.
Edward, killed in a duel, unm.	George, d. s. p. in 1712.	
Ferdinando, d. unm.		
Catherine.		

He d. 22 Feb. 1649-50, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, 635

SIR HENRY, who suffered also for his attachmen. to royalty, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for seventeen months. He m. 1st, Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carcy, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth; and 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Francis, Viscount Newport, but had no issue. He d. in 1708, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was likewise an active partisan of royalty, and was within the walls of Colchester when that town underwent the severe siege by CROMWELL's forces. He d. 3 May, 1716, in the 67th year of his age, and was s. by his only surviving son,* (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, in Warwickshire.)

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Worcester, and lord of the Admiralty in 1727; who m. 8 May, 1708, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, d. unm. 16 April, 1720.

Charles, Bishop of Carlisle; d. unm. in 1766.

Richard (Sir), K.B., m. 14 Dec. 1748, Rachel, eldest dau. of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, but d. s. p. 1 Oct. 1770.

WILLIAM-HENRY, created Lord Westcote, inherited as 7th baronet.

Christian, m. to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Boconnoc, father of the 1st Lord Camelford.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D.

Hester, m. to John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, co. Limerick.

Sir Thomas d. 14 Sept. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, b. 17 Jan. 1709. This gentleman, who represented the borough of Ockhampton in parliament, was appointed secretary to the Prince of Wales in 1737; one of the commissioners to the Treasury in 1744; cofferer to the household, and a privy-councillor, in 1754; and in 1755, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer. Sir George Lyttelton was elevated to the peerage, 19 Nov. 1757, by the title of LORD LYTTLTON, *Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester*. His lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who d. 19 Jan. 1747) he had issue, THOMAS; and Lucy, m. to Arthur, Viscount Valentia. He m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Bart. He d. 23 Aug. 1773, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who m. Apphia, 2nd dau. of Broome Witts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, and relict of Joseph Peach, governor of Calcutta, but had no issue. His lordship d. 27 Nov. 1779, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy reverted to his uncle, (the baroness d. 9 April, 1840.)

WILLIAM-HENRY, (refer to children of 4th baronet,) who had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1776, by the title of *Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, co. Longford*. His lordship was governor of South Carolina, in 1755; of Jamaica, in 1760; and envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal, in 1766. He was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, by the same title which had expired with his nephew and predecessor. Lord Lyttelton m. 2 June, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford, in Ireland, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FULKE, his successor.

Charles-Adam, an officer in the navy, who fell in action, in 1781.

Hester, m. in 1783, to Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart.; and d. in 1785.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1774, Caroline, dau. of John Bristow, Esq. of Quidenham, in Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd lord.

Caroline-Anne, m. 4 May, 1808, to the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Antony House, co. Cornwall.

The baron d. 14 Sept. 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FULKE, 2nd baron, b. 27 Oct. 1763; at whose decease unm. 12 Nov. 1828, the honours devolved upon his half-brother.

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd baron, b. 3 April, 1782; who m. 4 March, 1813, Lady Sarah Spencer, eldest dau. of George-John, 2nd Earl Spencer, and had issue,

* His daughters were,
Cary, m. to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart.
Mary, m. to William Plowden, Esq.
Anne, m. to Joseph Amphlett, Esq. of Clent, co. Stafford.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, present peer. Spencer, *h.* 19 July, 1818; marshal in the royal household; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Fred. Hamilton Cornwall, Esq. of Delbury Park, Shropshire. William-Henry, in holy orders; *h.* 3 April, 1820. Caroline-Lavinia. Lavinia, *m.* in 1643, to the Rev. Henry Glynn, rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, brother of Sir Stephen Glynn, Bt. His lordship *d.* 30 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, **GEORGE-WILLIAM**, present baron.

Creations—Baronet, 25 July, 1618; Baron, 31 July, 1776—in Ireland. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a chev., between three escallops, sa.; 2nd, ar., a bend, cotised, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu., bezantée, for **WASTCORS**; 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, for **BURLEY**; 4th, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, gobony, ar. and az., for **PLANTAGENET**.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Supporters—On either side a merman, ppr., in his exterior hand a trident, or.

Motto—Ung Dieu, ung roy.

Seat—Hagley Park, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

LYTTON.



BULWER-LYTTON, SIR EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON, of Knebworth, co. Hertford; created a Baronet 18 July, 1838; *h.* in May, 1805; *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, Rosina, only surviving dau. of Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Lizzard Connel, co. Limerick, and has issue,

EDWARD-ROBERT, *h.* 8 Nov. 1832.

Emily-Elizabeth, *d.* 29 April, 1848.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD BULWER-LYTTON, the 3rd son of WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER,* of Heydon Hall and Wood-Dalling, Norfolk, Esq. (brigadier-gen.), by Elizabeth-Barbara, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of RICHARD-WARSBURTON LYTTON, Esq. of Knebworth Park, Herts, succeeding to the Knebworth estates by the will of his mother, 19 Dec. 1844; and taking the surname of Lytton, by sign-manual, became the representative of his mother's family, and the head of the two ancient Houses of LYTTON of Knebworth, and ROBINSON or NORREYS, of Gwersylt and Monachdy. The LYTTONS came originally from Lytton, in Derbyshire. Sir Alexander de Lytton (*temp.* EDWARD I.) held considerable estates in the Peak. In the reign of HENRY IV., ROBERT DE LYTTON was governor of Bolsover Castle, comptroller of the king's household, and Agister of the forests in the Peak, to Queen JOAN. His grandson, SIR ROBERT DE LYTTON, knight of the Bath, privy-councillor, keeper of the grand wardrobe, and under-treasurer of England, purchased Knebworth, (*temp.* HENRY VII.) which had previously belonged to his maternal family, the Hotofts. In the reign of Elizabeth, Sir ROWLAND LYTTON was lieutenant of the counties of Essex and Herts, commander of the forces of those counties at Tilbury Camp, and captain of the band of pensioners. From the marriage of the said Sir Rowland with Anne, dau. of Oliver, 1st Lord St. John of Bletsoe, (4th in descent from Margaret Beauchamp, grandmother of Henry VII.; *m.* 1st, to Sir Oliver St. John, andly, to the Duke of Somerset,) descended LYTTON-STRODE LYTTON and WILLIAM ROBINSON, *temp.* ANNE. LYTTON-STRODE LYTTON succeeded his maternal uncle, Sir William Lytton, in the estates of Knebworth, and dying without issue, bequeathed them to his first cousin, the said WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Gwersylt, who took the name and arms of LYTTON.

Through this ancient family of Robinson, or more properly Norreys, with its principal intermarriages, we subjoin the descent of the present baronet from the House of Tudor and the ancient Royal lines of Britain.

* Descended from Tyrus Bulweir Dalling, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror. The lands of Dalling have been in the Bulwer family ever since that period.

RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales, slain in battle, A.D. 873, left by Angharad, his wife, dau. and heir of Meuric ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Cardigan, three sons, viz.,

I. ANARAWD, King of North Wales, from whom derived, fifth in descent, GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales, Founder of the i. Royal Tribe of Wales. Of his children, the eldest son, OWEN GWYNEDD ap Griffith, King of North Wales, the chivalrous asserter of the independence of his country against the English, *d.* leaving several children. His grandson was the renowned LLEWELYN, the last Sovereign Prince of Wales. The 2nd son of Griffith ap Cynan, CADWALLADER, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford, was father of Richard ap Cadwallader, whose dau., Alice, *m.* Sir Tudor, son of Eadnyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynfenigl.

II. CADELL, of whom presently.

III. MERYNN, King of Powys, who *d.* in 900, ancestor of the SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.*)

The second son,

CADELL AP RHODRI MAWR, *d.* in 907, leaving a son, HOWELL DDA, or the Good King of all Wales, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria, who *d.* in 948, and was *s.* by his son, OWEN, King of South Wales, whose son, EINION, slain in his father's lifetime by the rebels of Gwentland, left (with a dau., Gwenllian, who *m.* ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, the famous Prince of Ferlyys, and by him was ancestor of Edward Price, Esq. of Newtown, whose dau., Jane, *m.* WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Gwersylt, as in the sequel) a son, TUDOR MAWR, or the Great, King of South Wales, who was slain in 993: his son, RHYS AP TUDOR MAWR, was father of GRIFFITH AP RHYS, Prince of South Wales, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of South Wales, and was father of the Lord Rhys, Prince of South Wales, who *d.* 4 May, 1196, leaving by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, a dau., GWENLLIAN, who *m.* the above-named EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynfenigl, and by him was mother of several sons, of whom the eldest, SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard ap Cadwallader, and from this marriage lineally derived Sir William Griffith, Chamberlain of North Wales, whose dau., Mary, wife of Sir Randal Brereton, Knt. of Shocklach and Malpas, was mother of Jane Brereton, wife of Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of Bangor, of whom presently. Eadnyfed Vychan had *m.* for his first wife, Tangwystl, dau. of Llowarch Bran, Lord of Menon in Anglesey, and by her was father of GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref Gestell, A.D. 1269, whose great-grandson, SIR TUDOR AP GRONO, Knt. of Pennynedd, living in 1437, *m.* the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, and had a son and heir,

MEREDITH AP TUDOR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Vychan ap David Llwyd, and had issue,

SIR OWEN TUDOR, Knt., who was beheaded in 1460. By his wife, Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of Charles VI., King of France, and widow of Henry V., King of England, Sir Owen was grandfather of HENRY VII., KING OF ENGLAND.

ANNE, of whose descendants we treat.

This lady,

ANNE TUDOR, dau. of Meredith ap Tudor, and sister of Sir Owen Tudor, *m.* SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, Knt., and had a son, ROBERT NORREYS, Esq., who *m.* the dau. of Sir Peter Dutton, Knt., and was father of HENRY NORREYS, Esq., who assumed the surname of ROBINSON. He *m.* Ellen, dau., by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harington, Knt., of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, son of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, by Agnes, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Grosvenor, of Hulme, and had a son, JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. of Conway, and wife *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. William Brickdale, and left a son,

NICHOLAS ROBINSON, Bishop of Bangor, *h.* at Conway, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Randal Brereton, of Malpas, by Mary, dau. of Sir William Griffith, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1584, leaving a son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Gwersylt, co. Denbigh, and of Monachdy, in Anglesey, whose will bears date 30 Dec. 1642, and was proved in 1652. He *m.* Jane, sister of Sir John Price, Bart. of Newtown, co. Montgomery, and dau. of Edward Price, Esq. of Newtown, lineally descended from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlyys, and had a son and successor,

JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. of Gwersylt, *h.* in 1616, colonel

in the army of King CHARLES I., and Knight-elect of the Royal Oak, who *d.* in 1690, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, a son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Monachdy, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Timothy Myddelton, Esq. of Panty-occyn, co. Denbigh, 7th son of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, and by her (who, on the mother's side, was fourth in descent from Sir Rowland Lytton, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Lord St. John of Bletshoe) was father of

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., to whom his cousin, LYTTON-STRODE LYTTON, Esq. devised the Knebworth estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Giles Heysham, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1737, left a dau.,

BARBARA LYTTON, of Knebworth, bapt. there, 3 April, 1710, who *m.* WILLIAM WARBURTON, Esq. of Yarrow, in the Queen's County, a descendant of the Warburtons of Arley, and had a son,

RICHARD-WARBURTON LYTTON, Esq. of Knebworth, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, and *d.* in 1810, leaving an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH-BARBARA LYTTON, of Knebworth, *b.* in 1773, who *m.* in 1798, WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling and Heydon, brigadier-general, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1844, leaving issue,

WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON BULWER, of Wood Dalling and Heydon. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

HENRY-LYTTON-EARLE-BULWER (Sir), K.C.B., minister-plenipotentiary to the United States, *m.* 9 Dec. 1848, the Hon. Georgiana-Charlotte Wellesley, youngest dau. of the late, and sister of the present Lord Cowley, and niece of the Duke of Wellington.

EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON BULWER, who has assumed the surname and arms of LYTTON, and been created a BARONET.

Creation—18 July, 1838.

Arms—LYTTON and BULWER, quarterly. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crests—1st, LYTTON; 2nd, BULWER.

Seat—Knebworth Park, Herts.

MACARTNEY.



MACARTNEY, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-ISAAC, of Lish, co. Armagh; *b.* 25 Oct. 1780; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in May, 1812. He *m.* 28 May, 1818, Ellen, dau. of Sir John Barrington, Bart., and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| I. JOHN, <i>b.</i> in 1832. | II. William-George. |
| III. Sophia. | IV. Anna-Maria. |
| VI. Frances-Catherine. | V. Eliza-Georgina. |
| | VII. Maria-Louisa. |

Lineage.

The family of Macartney is stated by Playfair to have sprung from a younger son of the M'Carthy More, of the co. Cork, who went to Scotland to assist King ROBERT BRUCE in his wars, and was rewarded with a grant of land in Argyllshire, whereon are still to be seen the ruins of a castle, the ancient possession of Macartney, in that county. Subsequently, driven from their original resting-place, the Macartneys fixed themselves in Galloway, in lands still called Macartney, and eventually became divided into three branches: Macartney of Mickie Leathes, Macartney of Blacket, and Macartney of Auchinleck. The male line of the branch of Mickie Leathes became extinct in 1780, by the death of John Macartney, Esq. of Halket Leathes, in Kirkcudbright, when the celebrated Mrs. Greville (authoress of the *Ode to Indifference*) became representative of the family. Of the Auchinleck branch, the last male heir, George, Earl Macartney, died in 1806, and is now represented by his grand-nephew, the son of his lordship's niece, GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lissanour Castle. From the Blacket branch descended

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., settled at Belfast, in 1690. He *m.* Martha Davies, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., attorney-general for Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and had two sons,

I. GEORGE, who entered the army, and served with much credit under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, and was high in the confidence of GEORGE I. He was, at the time of his death, lieutenant-general in the army, commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, governor of Portsmouth, and col. of the carbiniers. His issue is now extinct.

II. ISAAC.

The second son,

ISAAC MACARTNEY, Esq., possessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as sheriff of the co. of Antrim in 1696. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of John Macdowall, of Freugh, and grandmother of Patrick Macdowall, Earl of Dumfries) of John Haltridge, Esq. of Dromore, Downshire, M.P., and had issue,

GEORGE, high-sheriff of Antrim, whose representative was the late Rev. Arthur Macartney.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Grace, who *m.* to Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart., grandfather, by his 1st wife, of the 1st and 2nd Lords Dufferin, and of Admiral Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart.

The second son,

WILLIAM MACARTNEY, M.P. for Belfast for forty years, *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife) of Thomas Banks, Esq., of the family of Banks of Corfe Castle, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, of Murlough, co. Down, *m.* Anna, dau. of Samuel Lindsey, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and left, with five daus., (of whom the eldest, Frances, *m.* W. Huband, Esq.; and the second, Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Ellison,) one son, the Rev. WILLIAM-GEORGE MACARTNEY, M.A. of Murlough, co. Down. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The second son,

I. JOHN MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lish, M.P., having received the honour of knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Baronet of that kingdom 23 Jan. 1799. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Scriven, Esq., descended from the Barclays of Urie, in Scotland, by whom he had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-ISAAC, present baronet.
- II. Edward, lost at sea.
- III. John, E.I.C.S.; *d.* in 1814.
- IV. Arthur, lieutenant. 14th dragons; *d.* in 1815.
- V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Kerruish, of the Isle of Man.
- VI. Maria, *m.* to Joseph Macartney, Esq.
- VII. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. John Browne, and *d.* in 1839.

And secondly, Catharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Hussey Burgh, lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who survived him, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1840) he left a son and dau.,

Hussey-Burgh, in holy orders; vicar of Kilcock; *m.* Jane dau. of Edward Hardman, Esq., and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Brougham.

Sir John *d.* in 1812.

Creation—23 Jan. 1799.

Arms—Or, a stag, trippant, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A hand, holding a slip of a rose-tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr.

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

Residence—Linsfort Glebe, Buncrana, Ireland.

MACCLESFIELD.



MACCLESFIELD, EARL OF, (Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme Parker,) co. Chester; Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford; and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield; *b.* 17 March, 1811; *s.* as 6th earl, on the death of his father, 31 March, 1850; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1839, Henrietta, dau. of the late Edmond

Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, Lincoln, which lady *d.* 19 Nov. in the same year. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1842, Lady Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Westminster, and has two sons and one dau.: George-Augustus, *b.* 19 Oct. 1843; Cecil-Thomas, *b.* 27 March, 1845; Elizabeth-Amelia; and another dau.

Inheritance.

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of Leke, in Staffordshire, 2nd son of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co Stafford, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) was father of

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., an eminent lawyer in the reign of Queen ANNE, who was nominated one of her majesty's counsel, and being called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, was appointed queen's serjeant, and received the honour of knighthood, 8 June, 1705. Sir Thomas was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the court of Queen's Bench in 1710, and to the peerage by GEORGE I., 10 March, 1715-16, as Lord Parker, Baron of Macclesfield, co. Chester. His lordship was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 12 May, 1718; and created Viscount Parker, of Swalsme, co. Oxford, and EARL OF MACCLESFIELD, 5 Nov. 1731, with remainder, (in default of male issue,) of the dignities of baroness, viscountess, and countess, to his dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq.; and the dignities of baron, viscount, and earl, to her issue male. The earl *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirkworth, in Derbyshire, by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.

Elizabeth, (mentioned above as in remainder to the title,) *m.* William Heathcote, Esq. of Huralley, afterwards a baronet, by whom she was mother of SIR THOMAS HEATHCOTE, the 2nd baronet, great-grandfather of the present SIR WILLIAM HEATHCOTE.

The Earl of Macclesfield was impeached on charges of corruption, in June, 1735; and being convicted at the bar of the House of Lords, was removed from the chancellorship, and fined £30,000. His lordship *d.* 28 April, 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, LL.D., and president of the Royal Society in 1752; who *m.* 1st, in 1732, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lane, Esq., an eminent Turkey merchant, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

George-Lane, lieutenant-gen. in the army, and M.P. for Tregony; *m.* in 1782, Jane, relict of Sir Charles Cottrill Dormer, Knt. of Rousham, and dau. and co-heir (with her sister Harriot, wife of Robert Chester, Esq.) of Charles-Adelmare Caesar, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Gen. Parker *d. s. p.* in 1791.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1757, Miss Nisbett, by whom he had no issue. The earl, who took an active part in carrying the act of parliament for altering the style, *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, LL.D. This nobleman *m.* in 1749, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had issue,

- I. GEORGE, 4th earl.
- II. THOMAS, 5th earl.
- III. Elizabeth, widow of John Fane,* Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford; *d.* 10 June, 1829.

His lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 4th earl, D.C.L. and F.R.S., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Oxford, *b.* 24 Feb. 1755; *m.* 25 May, 1780, Mary-Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1823) he had an only surviving daughter,

Maria, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas, Earl of Haddington.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his brother, THOMAS, 5th earl, D.C.L., High Steward of Henley, *b.* 9 June, 1763; who *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1796, Miss Edwards, eldest dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had four daus.,

- I. Amelia, *m.* in 1817, to William Montgomery, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, who *d.* in 1831.
- II. Matilda-Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Arthur-Hill Montgomery, Esq. of Tyrella, co. Down.

* Mr. Fane was son of Henry Fane, Esq., by Charlotte, his wife, sister and co-heir (with Rebecca, wife of John Taylor, Esq. of Bath, and grandmother of John Taylor

III. Ellen-Katherine, *m.* in 1829, to John-William Fane, Esq., M.P., of Wormsley, and *d.* in Sept. 1844.

IV. Louisa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1807, Eliza, youngest dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq. of Holly Hill, co. Sussex, and had by her,

- I. THOMAS-AUGUSTUS-WOLSTENHOLME, present earl.
- II. Laura-Cecilia, *m.* 3 May, 1836, to the Earl of Antrim.
- III. Lavinia-Agnes, *m.* 19 July, 1836, to the Hon. John Thomas Dutton, 2nd son of John, Lord Sherborne.

The earl *d.* 31 March, 1850.

Creations—Baron, 10 March, 1715-16. Viscount and Ear, 5 Nov. 1731

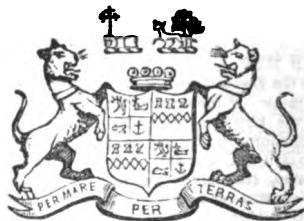
Arms—Gu., a chev. between three leopards' heads, or. *Crest*—A leopard's head, guardant, erased at the neck, or., ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Sapere aude.

Seat—Sherborne Castle, Oxfordshire.

MACDONALD.



MACDONALD, BARON, (Godfrey-William-Westworth Bosville-Macdonald,) of Slate, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 16 March, 1809; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 13 Oct. 1832; *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Maria-Anne, dau. of the late George-Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, SOMERLED-JAMES-BRUENNEL, *b.* 2 Oct. 1849, Eva-Maria-Louisa and Flora-Mathilda.

Inheritance.

ANGUS, Lord of the Isles, descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll, after King ROBERT BRUCE was defeated by the English in 1306, afforded him an asylum in his castle of Dunavarty. The descendant of this Angus,

DONALD, Lord of the Isles, entered into a treaty with RICHARD II., in 1388, on the footing of a sovereign prince. He *m.* Lady Margaret Lealy, only dau. of Euphemia, COUNTESS OF ROSS, by Sir Walter Lealy, in her right Earl of Ross, and he subsequently took up arms to establish his right to that earldom. He was defeated, however, or, more correctly speaking, weakened, by the Earl of Marr, who engaged him at Harlow, near Aberdeen, 24 July, 1411. The battle was bloody and obstinate, but indecisive. On the side of Donald, the chiefs of Macintosh and Maclean fell, with about nine hundred, while Marr lost about five hundred, amongst whom were some persons of rank. The Lord of the Isles was forced to retire; and the Regent Duke of Albany marched to, and took the castle of Dingwall. Eventually Donald was compelled to abandon his pretensions to the earldom, to make personal submission, and to give oaths and hostages for indemnification and future observance of peace. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, Lord of the Isles. This chief was defeated by JAMES I., at Lochabar, 23 June, 1429, and reduced to the most abject submission. In absolute despair, the Lord of the Isles sent an embassy to sue for peace, which being refused, he resolved to throw himself upon the king's mercy. For that purpose he came privately to Edinburgh, and on the 27 Aug. 1429, attired only in his shirt and drawers, presented his sword to the king upon his knees, before the high altar of Holyrood Church, in pre-

Gordon, Esq., M.D.) of John Luther, Esq. of Myles's, M.P. for Essex, the representative of a very ancient family in that county, which claimed kindred with the celebrated Reformer.

sence of the queen and nobles. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles. This nobleman having entered into a treaty with EDWARD IV. of England, in 1462, was deemed a traitor to his liege sovereign of Scotland, and was forced to surrender the EARLDOM OF ROSS, which was unalienably annexed to the crown by act of parliament 10 July, 1476. He d. in 1498, without legitimate issue, when the line was continued by his brother,

HUGH, OF THE ISLES, whose great-grandson, DONALD, styling himself Lord of the Isles, but being refused the dignity by JAMES V., took up arms to support his pretensions, and laid siege to the castle of Elendounan; from the battlements of which he was shot dead with an arrow in 1537, leaving a son,

DONALD, OF THE ISLES, commonly called "Donald Gorme Macdonald, of Slate." This personage was restored by Queen MARY of Scotland to the lands of Slate, forfeited by his father, and took her majesty's part in the civil war of 1567. He d. in 1585, and was s. by his eldest son,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who d. s. p. in 1616, and was s. by his nephew,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who was created by CHARLES I. a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 14 July, 1625, with a special clause of precedence, placing him *second* of that order in the kingdom of Scotland. Sir Donald arrayed himself, of course, under the royal banner at the breaking out of the civil war, but died within four years, *anno* 1643. He m. Janet, (commonly called "Fair Janet,") second dau. of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Slate, who joined the Marquess of Montrose in 1645, and sent some of his men to the assistance of CHARLES II., when he marched into England, in 1651. He m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbet, and had four sons and two daus. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod, and had another son, John, of Blackney. Sir James d. 8 Dec. 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who m. Lady Mary Douglas, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Morton; and dying in 1695, was s. by his son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who joining in the rebellion of 1715, was attainted, and d. in 1718, leaving a son, DONALD, his heir, and four daus., viz., i. Mary, who d. *unm.*, ii. Margaret, m. Capt. John Mc Queen, by whom she had issue two daus., Margaret, m. — Vernon, Esq.; and Hannah, m. to George Inglis, of Redhall; iii. Isabella, m. Alexander Monro, of Auchinbowie, and had besides a dau. and two younger sons, an elder son, John Monro, of Auchinbowie, who m. Sophia, dau. of A. Inglis, Esq. of Auchindinny, and left two daus. and co-heirs, 1 Jane; and 2 Isabella: the former (Jane) m. George Home, of Argaty, and had an only child, Sophia, who m. D. Monro Binning, of Softlaw, and had two sons, George-Monro Binning Home, of Argaty; and Alexander; iv. Janet, m. Norman McLeod, of that ilk. Sir Donald was s. by his son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD; at whose decease, *unm.*, in -730, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, designated of Oransay, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Grishernish, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, author of the Peerage of Scotland.
Isabel, d. *unm.*
Janet, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Coul.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, of Castle-town; and dying in 1723, was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, of Slate. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of David Erskine, of Dun, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and had,

JAMES, his successor.
ALEXANDER, 9th baronet, and 1st lord.
Archibald, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in England, created a Baronet in 1813, (*see* MAC DONALD, Baronet.)

He d. in Nov. 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,
SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Mac Donald; at whose

decease, *unm.*, on his travels, at Rome, 26 July, 1766, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 July, 1776, by the title of BARON MAC DONALD, of Slate, co. Antrim. His lordship m. in 1768, Elizabeth-Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Gunthwaite, co. York, and granddau., maternally, of Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, by whom (who d. in 1799) he had issue,

- i. ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, his successor.
- ii. GODFREY, heir to his brother.
- iii. Archibald, b. 21 May, 1777; m. 29 Oct. 1802, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Duncan Campbell, Esq., and has issue,
 - 1 Archibald, b. in 1803. 2 Campbell, b. in 1806.
 - 3 James, b. in 1811.
 - 4 Nixon-Alexander, b. in 1813.
 - 5 Arthur, b. in 1816.
 - 6 Mary. 7 Elizabeth-Diana.
- iv. Dudley-Stewart, b. 14 Feb. 1786; d. 26 Aug. 1840.
- v. John-Sinclair, b. 11 March, 1788.
- vi. William, b. in 1789.
- vii. Diana, m. in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and d. in 1845.
- viii. Elizabeth. ix. Annabella.

He d. 12 Sept. 1795, and was s. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER WENTWORTH, 2nd baron; who d. *unm.* 19 June, 1824, when the honours devolved upon his brother, GODFREY, 3rd baron, b. 14 Oct. 1775; who assumed the additional surname of BOSVILLE. He m. 15 Dec. 1803, Louisa-Maria, dau. of Farley Edsir, Esq., and by her (who d. 10 Feb. 1835) left issue,

- GODFREY-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, present peer James-William, b. in 1810; capt. 1st life-guards. William, b. 27 sept. 1817; in the army; d. 11 May, 1847. Elizabeth-Diana, m. in 1825, to Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch.
Julia, m. 11 Oct. 1838, to the Rev. Charles-Walter Hudson, rector of Sandby, Notts.
Susan-Hussey, m. in 1833, to Richard Beaumont, Esq. commander R.N.
Diana, m. 25 April, 1837, to J.-G. Smythe, Esq. of Heath Hall, Yorkshire. Jane.
Marianne, m. 28 July, 1840, to Henry-Martin Turnor, Esq., captain, King's dragoon-guards.
Octavia-Sophia, m. 7 Dec. 1841, to William-James Hope-Johnstone, Esq. of Annadale.

His lordship, who was a major-general in the army, d. 13 Oct. 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present peer.
Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1625, with precedence next to Sir John Gordon, of Gordonstown. Baron, 17 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st, ar., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-croslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, vert, a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr.; 4th, arg., a row-galley, or, lymphad, sails furled, sa., for MACDONALD; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, arms of BOSVILLE.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a cross-croslet, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, ppr., plain collared, or.
Motto—Per mare per terras.
Seats—Gunthwaite, Yorkshire; and Armidale, Isle of Sky.

MAC DONALD.



MAC DONALD, SIR ARCHIBALD-KEFFEL, of East Sheen, co. Surrey; b. 15 Oct. 1820; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, in June, 1832; m. 7 May, 1849, Lady Margaret Coke, dau. of the late, and sister of the present Earl of Leicester. Sir Archibald is an officer in the Scots Fusilier-guards, and was equerry to the late Duke of Sussex.

Lineage.

.. ARCHIBALD MAC DONALD, Esq., (2nd surviving son of Sir Alexander Mac Donald, 7th Baronet of Nova Scotia, and brother of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald,) being bred to the bar, and having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1784, attorney-general in 1789, and chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in 1793. His lordship was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1813. He m. in 1777, Louisa, eldest dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., by whom he left issue, JAMES, his successor; Louisa; Caroline-Diana, m. to the Rev. Thomas Randolph, rector of Hadham, Herts, son of the late Bishop of London. Sir Archibald d. 18 May, 1836, and was s. by his son.

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Hampshire, and one of the clerks of the privy-seal; b. 14 Feb. 1784; m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, which lady died without issue; he m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1819, Sophia, eldest dau. of the Earl of Albemarle, by whom (who d. in 1824) he had issue; ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, present baronet; and Granville-Southwell, b. in 1831, and d. in 1831. Sir James m. 3rdly, 20 April, 1820, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, co. Northumberland. Sir James d. in 1832.

Creation—27 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, a row-galley, the sails furled, sa.; 4th, ar., a salmon, naissant, in fesse, ppr.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, ppr.

Motto—Per mare per terras.

Seat—Woolmer Lodge, Hants.

MACGREGOR.



MURRAY MACGREGOR, SIR MALCOLM, of MacGregor, co. Perth; b. 29 Aug. 1834; s. his father, as 4th bart., 11 May, 1851.

Lineage.

The family (or clan) of Mac Gregor deduces its lineage from Achalus, the celebrated King of Scotland who commenced his reign in 787.

PATRICK MAC GREGOR joined the great Duke of Montrose in support of the royal cause, in 1644, with a thousand fighting men of his own clan, and was held in the highest estimation by that illustrious personage. He m. Marian, dau. of Mac Donald, of Auchatrichatan, by whom he had three sons, JOHN, his heir; James, a major in the army, settled in America; and Duncan, who d. *u.s.m.* The eldest, JOHN MAC GREGOR, m. Anne, dau. of Mac Gregor, of Ross, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, alias MURRAY, who amassed a very considerable fortune. This gentleman is said to have privately favoured the rebellion of 1715; but he was cautious of appearing publicly, and therefore none of the clan took up arms, excepting Dugal Cler's tribe, under the famous Rob Roy. He m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq. of Dix, by whom he had five sons; the fourth of whom,

EVAN MURRAY, Esq., served as a military officer, with great distinction in Germany. He m. Janet, youngest dau. of John Mac Donald, Esq. of Balgony, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Alexander, col. of the royal Clanalpin fencibles; who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Major Pascal; and 2ndly, Miss Hay. By his 1st wife he left a son,

640

MAJOR-GEN. ALEXANDER MACGREGOR, who m. Lady Charlotte Sinclair, dau. of James, 18th Earl of Caithness; and d. in 1827, leaving issue.

Peter, col. of the E.I.Co.'s service, and adjutant-gen. of the Bengal army; killed on board the Lord Nelson East Indiaman, & p.

Robert, late lieutenant-col. royal Clanalpin fencibles; m. Barbara, sister of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Fairburn, and had issue,

Jeanetta-Catherine, wife of Robert Sutherland, Esq. Barbara.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN MURRAY, Esq., attained the rank of lieutenant-col. in the East India Company's service, and was auditor-general in Bengal. General Murray was created a Baronet 23 July, 1795. He m. Anne, dau. of Roderick Macleod, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1800) he had an only son, EVAN-JOHN, his successor. Sir John Murray resumed the original surname of the family, Mac Gregor, by royal licence, in 1823. He d. in the same year. His only son,

II. SIR EVAN-JOHN, b. in Jan. 1785; major-gen. in the army, K.C.B. and G.C.H.; m. 30 May, 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, and by her (who d. 13 April, 1846) had,

I. JOHN-ATHOLL-BANNATYNE, late baronet.

II. Evan-William-John, an officer in the service of Austria; b. in 1819; d. 28 June, 1850.

III. James-Strathalan, b. in 1821; d. at Dominica, in the West Indies, 12 Jan. 1853.

IV. Francis-Alexander-Robert; Hon. E.I.C.S.; b. in 1823.

V. Ernest-Augustus, 9th light-cavalry; Hon. E.I.C.S.; b. in 1825.

I. Jane-Anna-Maria, m. 22 Aug. 1833, to John-James-Hamilton Burgoyne, Esq., 93rd Highlanders, 2nd son of Sir J.-J. Burgoyne, Knt.

II. Louisa-Isabella, d. in 1830.

III. Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, m. in 1837, to Jos. Blake, Esq.

IV. Amelia-Georgiana.

He d. 14 June, 1841, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR JOHN-ATHOLL-BANNATYNE, b. 20 Jan. 1810, who m. 14 Nov. 1833, Mary-Charlotte, youngest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bart., G.C.B., Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and had issue, MALCOLM, present baronet; Atholl, b. 23 July, 1836; Evan, b. 31 March, 1842; and Emily-Louisa. Sir John d. 11 May, 1851.

Creation—23 July, 1795.

Arms—A sword, in bend, az., and an oak-tree, eradicated, in bend, sinister, ppr., in dexter canton, an antique crown, gu.; on a chief, embattled, of the last, an antique crown, or, surmounted of a flag, of the first.

Crests—1st, a demi-highlander, affronté; 2nd, a lion's head, crowned with an antique crown with points.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., crowned, horned, or; sinister, a deer, ppr., tined, az.

Mottos—"Ard choille;" "E'en do, bait spair nocht;" "Sriogal Ma Dhream."

Seat—Balquhider, Perthshire.

MACGREGOR.



MACGREGOR, THE REV. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1819; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 29 March, 1846. He m. 2 Oct. 1845, Edza-Catherine, dau. of the late John Jeffrey, Esq. of Fynone, near Swansea, and has issue, a son, b. in Sept. 1846, and another son, b. 22 Oct. 1847.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK MACGREGOR, Esq., (son of James Macgregor, Esq. of Ballimore, co. Inverness, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Grant, Esq. of Tullochgorum, in the same shire,) having filled the situation of serjeant-surgeon to the king, and personal surgeon to H.R.H. the late Duke of York, was created a Baronet 17 March, 1828. Sir Patrick m. in Nov. 1806, Bridget, dau. and heir of James Glenn, Esq. of Quebec, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 2nd bart.

CHARLES, present bart. Anna-Grant, m. 22 Dec. 1840, to Robert Walters, Esq.; and d. in Feb. 1843. Georgina.

Bridget-Margaret, m. in 1833, to Rev. J. Sortain, B.A. Frances-Stuart, d. 11 Feb. 1843.

Clara-Jane. Helen-Sophia.

He d. in July, 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1817; capt. 93rd Highlanders; who d. *u.s.m.* 29 March, 1846, and was s. by his brother.

Creation—17 March, 1828.

Arms—Ar., from a mount, in base, an oak-tree, surmounted by a sword, in bend, ppr.; and in chief, two Eastern crowns, gu., all within a bordure, engr., of the last.
Crest—A human hand, couped at the wrist, and holding a dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.
Motto—Over the great, "Ein do, and spare not."

M'GRIGOR.



M'GRIGOR, SIR JAMES, of Camden Hill, co. Middlesex; M.D., F.R.S., K.C.B., knight-companion of the Tower and Sword, director-gen. of the army medical department, physician-extraordinary to his late majesty, and fellow of the colleges of physicians of London and Edinburgh; b. 9 April, 1771; m. 28 June, 1810, Mary, youngest dau. of D. Grant, Esq. of Lingeistone, co. Moray, and has, CHARLES-BRODRIK, b. 2 May, 1811; m. 17 Nov. 1850, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of Col. Sir Robert Nickle, K.H.

Walter-James, M.A. of Cambridge, barrister-at-law, b. 11 March, 1817; m. 29 Aug. 1849, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Digby, R.N., and granddau. of the late Hon. and Very Rev. W. Digby, D.D., dean of Durham, and has by her (who d. 24 Sept. 1851) a son, JAMES-DIOBY-WALTER, b. 12 Sept. 1851.

Jane, m. in April, 1845, Frederick-P. Phillips, Esq., M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford.

This gentleman entered the medical department of the army in 1793, and served in the continental campaigns of the two following years. In 1796, he was chief of the medical staff in the island of Grenada. In 1798, he proceeded to India; and in 1800, we find him placed at the head of the medical staff of the Anglo-Indian army in Egypt, first under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley, and subsequently of Sir David Baird. After his return from India, he was appointed chief of the medical department on the expedition to Walcheren; and his services upon that unfortunate occasion are honourably noticed in many of the official despatches. In 1811, he joined the army of the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula; and there his services met the approbation of his great commander, and were frequently mentioned in his grace's despatches, particularly in those detailing the surrender of Badajoz and the victory of Vittoria. For all these eminent services, Mr. M'Grigor, at the conclusion of the war, received the honour of knighthood, and obtained permission to wear the decorations of the Portuguese order of a knight-commander of the Tower and Sword, conferred upon him by the King of Portugal. In 1815, he was placed at the head of the Medical Board, and was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

COLQUHOUN M'GRIGOR, Esq., merchant in Aberdeen, m. Ann, dau. of Lewis Grant, Esq. of Lethordie, and left issue, at his decease, in 1800, three sons,

JAMES, created a Baronet, as above.

Robert, merchant of Aberdeen; d. in 1803.

Charles, lieut.-col. in the army.

Arms—Ar., a sword, in bend, az., and a fir-tree, eradicated in bend, sinister, ppr.; in chief, an antique crown, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, ppr., crowned with an antique crown with points, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., crowned, horned, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., tined, az.

Motto—Sriogal Ma Dhream.

Town Residence—Berkeley-street.

M'KENNY.



M'KENNY, SIR WILLIAM,
 Baronet, b. 7 Nov. 1798; s.
 as 2nd baronet, in October,
 1849.

Lineage.

JAMES M'KENNY, Esq., merchant of the city of Dublin, m. Miss Jane M'Vitty, and left issue at his decease, in 1782,

THOMAS, created a Baronet.

John, of Beresford-place, Dublin, m. 1 Aug. 1805, Isabella, dau. of James Lecky, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jane Vance, relict of the Rev. Dr. Miller, and has issue by both wives.

Ann, m. to William Davies, Esq. of Bellfield.

Mary, m. to Luke Poyntz, of the city of Kilkenny.

The elder son,

1. SIR THOMAS, b. 24 July, 1779; an alderman of the city of Dublin, and at one time lord mayor, was created a Bart., under the administration of Lord Grey, in Sept. 1831 m. in Jan. 1790, Susannah,* eldest dau. of Timothy Harty Esq. of Kilkenny, and by her (who d. in 1803) had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Jane, m. to Capt. James Gordon, of the 4th, or King's Own, son of the late Gen. Gordon, of Parkhill, Aberdeenshire.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Capt. W. Gun, of the 91st regiment, nephew to Lord Ventry; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Joshua Hughes, vicar of Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Or, a fleur-de-lis, between three crescents, az.; on a chief, vert, a stag pursued by a greyhound, arg.

Crest—A hand in armour, couped at the wrist, holding a roll of parchment.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seats—Ullard, and Ballyshanboy, co. Kilkenny.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR KENNETH-SMITH, of Gairloch, co. Ross; b. in 1832; s. as 6th bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1843.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from a member of the house of Gerald, in Ireland, (whence sprang the noble families of Leinster, Desmond, &c.,) who, with a considerable number of his followers, settled in Scotland about the year 1261, and having powerfully aided ALEXANDER III., a few years afterwards, in repelling the invasion of Haco, King of Norway, was rewarded by a grant of the lands of Kintail, in the co. Ross, which were erected into a free barony by charter, dated 9 Jan. 1266. This personage,

CALINAS FITZGERALD, first feudal Baron of Kintail, m. a dau. of Walter, lord high-steward of Scotland; and dying in 1278, was s. by his son,

KENNETH, 2nd Baron of Kintail; who was s. in 1304, by his son,

KENNETH, 3rd Baron of Kintail, who, in the Gaelic, was

* Sister of the late Sir Robert-Way Harty, Bart.

called Kenneth Mac Kenneth, which became corrupted in English, into Mackenny, or Mackenzie, and hence arose all the families of Mackenzie in Scotland. From this Kenneth, 3rd baron, we pass to his great-great-grandson,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron of Kintail; who m. 1st, Lady Agnes Campbell, and had one son,

KENNETH (Sir), 8th Baron of Kintail, ancestor of the "Chiefs of Kintail;" his great-great-grandson,

KENNETH, Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of George Ross, of Balnagowan, and had, by her, a son, George, Earl of Seaforth, whose direct male representative,

FRANCIS HUMBERSTON-MACKENZIE,* was created a peer of Great Britain, as LORD SEAFORTH, *Baron Mackenzie of Kintail*, in 1796. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., dean of Lichfield; and d. in 1815, having had (with four sons, who d. before him, *was*.) six daus., viz.,

- 1 MARY-ELIZABETH-FREDERICA, m. 1st, in 1804, to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, to James-Alexander Stewart, Esq., who has assumed the additional surname of Mackenzie.
- 2 Frances-Catherine.
- 3 Caroline, d. in 1823.
- 4 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- 5 Augusta-Anne, m. 2 Jan. 1821, to Joshua H. Mackenzie, Esq.
- 6 Helen-Anne.

Kenneth, Lord Mackenzie, m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Gilbert Ogilvy, of Pourie, ancestor of the Earl of Airlie, and had by her a son,

THOMAS (Sir), of Pluscardy, who m. Jean Grant, of the family of Grant of Grant, and was father of

SIBILLA, wife of William Robertson, Esq. of Inshes. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The Baron of Kintail m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdougall, Lord of Lorn, by whom he had,

HECTOR MACKENZIE, denominated by the highlanders Eachin Roy, from the colour of his hair; a person of extraordinary abilities and undaunted personal courage. This Hector obtained a grant of the Barony of Gairloch, in 1494, from JAMES IV.; and from him lineally descended,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, 8th feudal Baron of Gairloch, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1629. Sir Kenneth m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, and was s. in 1704, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and was s. at his decease in 1766, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Redcastle, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2ndly, Janette, only dau. of J. Gorrey, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.,

John, a general officer; who m. Lillias, youngest dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and has a son, Alastair, an officer, 90th light infantry, and sheriff of the Colony of Victoria; m. in 1839, Wade-Ellen, dau. of George Haylee, Esq., Consul-General of the United States in the Bahamas, and has issue, George-William-Russell, and Lillias-Mary-Chisholme.

Kenneth, who served as a military officer in India. He m. Flora, dau. of Farquhar M'Rae, Esq., and has two sons, Alexander and Farquhar, and four daus., Jane, Mary, Christian, and Jessie.

Margaret, m. to Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. Janet, m. to John Mackenzie, Esq.

Sir Alexander d. 13 April, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HECTOR. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, his cousin, Miss Cochrane Chambers, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1796, Christian, only child of William Henderson, Esq., by whom he had,

FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, his heir. William.

John, m. Miss Mary Ingils, and has issue, Hector, John, another son, Mary, Christina, Kythe, and Lisette.

Roderick, m. Miss Day, of Ireland.

Sir Hector, who was lord-lieut. of Rosshire, d. in April, 1822, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, b. in 1798; m. 1st, 10 Aug. 1820, Kythe-Caroline, eldest daughter of J. Smith-

* He was younger brother and heir of the gallant Col. Thomas-Frederick Mackenzie-Humberston, who was killed in India in 1783, and son of Major William Mackenzie, by Mary, only dau. of Matthew Humberston, Esq. of Humberston, in Lincolnshire.

Wright, Esq. of Remptone Hall, and has by that lady (who is deceased) two sons,

KENNETH-SMITH, present baronet. Francis-Harford, b. 5 May, 1833.

Sir Francis m. 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Mary, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, in Essex, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*) and d. 2 June, 1843, when he was s. by his elder son.

Creation—1699.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasers, ar.

Crest—A highlander, wielding a sword, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a man in armour, holding over his dexter shoulder a sword, ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, in pale, ppr.

Mottoes—Over crest, "Virtute et valore;" under, "Non sine periculo."

Seats—Corran House, and Gairloch, Rosshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR JAMES-SUTHERLAND, Bart. of Tarbat and Royston, co. Cromarty; s. his brother in 1841.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Mackenzie of Kintail, founded by

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat, (2nd son of Colin Mac Kenzie, of Kintail, and brother of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mac Kenzie, of Kintail,) who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Torquill Macleod, of Leves, and thereupon added to his armorial bearing the achievement of Macleod; namely, or, a rock in flames, proper. Sir Roderick had issue, JOHN, his successor; Kenneth, of *Scatwell*; Colin; Alexander, of Bellone; and Margaret, m. to Sir John Mac Donald, Bart. of Slete. He was s. by his son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Tarbat, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 21 May, 1628; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Innertell, and had with several daus.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, of Ardlack, in Sutherland, m. Barbara, dau.

of Mackenzie of Gairloch, and was s. by his son, JOHN,

of Ardlack, who m. Sibella, dau. of Kenneth Mac-

kenzie, of Dundonald, and was s. by his son, Alex-

ander, of Ardlack, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert

Sutherland, Esq. of Langwell, co. Calthness, 12th in

descent from William de Sutherland, 5th Earl of Suther-

land, and the Princess Margaret Bruce, sister and heir

of DAVID II., and was s. by his son, ROBERT, a lieut-

col. in the E.I.Co.'s service; m. Katherine, dau. of

Col. Sutherland, of Uppat, co. Sutherland, (a cadet of

the Kinstarie family,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of

William Baillie, of Rosshall, and Elizabeth Sutherland,

of Clyde, and had issue, 1 ALEXANDER, late bart.: 2

JAMES-SUTHERLAND, present bart.; 3 Elizabeth-Baillie.

m. to Lieut. Sutherland, R.N., by whom (who d. in 1830)

she has issue, Evina-Baillie; and, 4 Margaret-Suther-

land, m. at Bayfield, Rosshire, 5 Aug. 1835, to the Rev.

James-Henry Hughes, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen

College, Oxford, chaplain to the Hon. E.I.Co., Bombay,

and has issue, Henry-Erskine-Mackenzie, b. 19 July,

1839; Alexander-Mackenzie, b. 4 Nov. 1845; Elizabeth-

Mary-Mackenzie; and Margaret-Alexandra-Mackenzie.

Roderick, of Preston Hall, M.P. for Cromarty in 1709,

and for Fortrose in 1703, in which year he was consti-

tuted one of the senators of the College of Justice, as

Lord Prestonhall, which office he resigned in favour of

his nephew, Sir James Mackenzie, of Royston, in

1710. Lord Prestonhall m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of

Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and

left at his decease, in 1718, the son mentioned above,

Sir Alexander, who m. Amelia, eldest dau. and heir

of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and changing his name to

Fraser, was designated of Fraserdale; he was engaged

in the rebellion of 1715, and attained Lord Preston-

hall m. 2ndly, Margaret Haliburton, relict of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, king's advocate.
John.

Sir John was s. by his elder son,

Sir GEORGE, 2nd baronet; who, for the good services he had rendered to CHARLES II. during his majesty's exile and the restoration, was made by that monarch one of the Judges of Session, clerk-register, sworn of the privy council, and constituted justice-general. His lordship was elevated to the peerage by JAMES II., 15 April, 1685, in the dignities of *Lord Macleod and Castlehaven*, and *Viscount of Tarbat*. At the Revolution, he went up to court, and was well received by WILLIAM; but his arbitrary proceedings in the former reigns had rendered him so unpopular in Scotland, that his name was not included in the new commission of lords of Session, 1 November, 1689. He was, however, restored to his office of lord-clerk-register in 1692, from which he retired in four years afterwards upon a pension of £400 per annum. On the accession of Queen ANNE, Lord Tarbat was sent for to court, and created by letters patent, dated 1 January, 1703, *Lord Macleod and Castlehaven*, *Viscount of Tarbat*, and *Earl of Cromarty*, with remainder to his heirs male and of entail. He was at the same time appointed one of the principal secretaries of state, which office he soon after, on account of his great age, exchanged for that of lord-justice-general, and finally retired in 1710, after zealously promoting the union by his parliamentary influence, as well as his writings. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of Mey, by whom he had, with four daus., three sons,

I. JOHN, who succeeded as 2nd Earl of Cromarty, and was succeeded himself by his eldest son, GEORGE, 3rd earl; which latter nobleman and his eldest son, Lord M'Leod, having taken an active part in the rebellion of 1745, and being both made prisoners in the field, were tried, convicted, and attainted of high-treason; but becoming objects of royal clemency, their lives were spared and their freedom restored. The honours, however, became forfeited, while the earl was permitted to reside in England, and his son obtained leave, in 1750, to accept a commission in the Swedish service, of which kingdom he was created Count Cromarty, &c. He returned in 1777, raised two battalions of highlanders, and became colonel of the 71st foot, with which he served in India, with the local rank of major-general. His lordship came home in 1784, when his forfeited estates were restored to him; and he d. in 1789, without issue. The estates have since passed through co-heirs into other families, and the honours remain under the attainder.

II. KENNETH; of whom presently.

III. JAMES, who succeeded to the estate of Roystoun, co. Edinburgh, in virtue of an entail executed by his father in 1689. Applying to the study of the law, Mr. Mackenzie was called to the bar in 1698, where he practised with distinction, and was created a Baronet in 1704. Upon the resignation of his uncle, Lord Prestonhall, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a lord of Justiciary. He assumed the title of Lord Roystoun, and sat on the bench, with high reputation, for more than thirty-four years, even until his death, at which time he was senior lord of Session. Lord Roystoun m. Elizabeth, widow of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and youngest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, his majesty's advocate for Scotland, by whom he had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Little Farnese, who d. before his father, issueless.

2 Anne, m. to Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully.

His lordship d. in 1744, when the baronetcy became extinct.

The second son,

I. THE HON. KENNETH MACKENZIE, who obtained from his father the extensive estate of Cromarty, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 29 April, 1704, with the precedence of his father's patent of baronetcy, 21 May, 1698. Sir Kenneth was M.P. for the co. of Cromarty in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was one of the members nominated by the parliament of Scotland, in 1707, to sit in the united parliament of Great Britain. He d. in 1728-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the co. of Cromarty. This gentleman becoming a bankrupt, his estate of Cromarty was sold, in 1741, to William Urquhart, of Meldrum; and dying s. p., the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR KENNETH, at whose decease, issueless, in 1763, the baronetcy appears to have lain dormant, until revived

643

in favour of SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Tarbat, (refer to Alexander Mackenzie, of Ardlock, 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman, b. 16 May, 1802, was in the military service of the East India Company. He d. 28 April, 1841.

Creation—29 April, 1704, with precedence of 21 May, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain, per pale, az. and gu., inflamed, ppr., for MACLEOD of Lewes; 2nd, gu., three legs, armed, ppr., conjoined in the fesse point at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangles, garnished and spurred, ar., likewise for MACLEOD, as representative of the Kings of Man and of the Isles; 3rd, ar., a stag's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 4th, arg., on a pale, sa., within a double-tressure, firy and counterfury, gu., an imperial crown, or, for ERSKINE of Inverhall, brother of the Earl of Kellie.

Crest—A sun in splendour.

Supporters—Two savages, cinctured, wreathed, bearing on their shoulders a baton, ppr.

Motto—In scroll above: Luceo non uro.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, of Coul, co. Ross; b. 10 Jan. 1805; s. as 8th bart., upon the decease of his father, in Nov. 1848. Sir Alexander is in the Hon. East India Company's service.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq., the founder of the family of Coul, co. Ross, (brother of Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail), was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Coul, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Oct. 1673, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Alexander obtained a charter in 1681, under the great seal, whereby the lands of Coul &c. were, upon his resignation, erected into one free barony, in favour of himself and his heirs male &c., holding of the crown &c. He d. in 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, participating in the proceedings of the Earl of Marr, was included in the act of attainder passed against that nobleman and his adherents; but dying without male issue, and the attainder not extending to collateral branches of the family, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR COLIN; who m. a dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston; d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman obtained a charter under the great seal, dated in 1749, of the whole estate of Coul, as heir of his grandfather. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir James Mac Donald, Bart. of Slate, and was s. at his decease, in 1792, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, a major-gen. in the army; who m. in 1778, Catherine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Camno, by whom he had an only surviving child, GEORGE-STUART, the late baronet. Sir Alexander d. in 1790, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-STUART, F.R.S., b. 22 June, 1780; m. 1st, 8 June, 1802, Mary, 5th dau. of Donald MacLeod, Esq., sheriff of Rosshire, by whom (who d. 13 Jan. 1835) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

William, b. 28 May, 1806.

George, b. 21 July, 1807; d. at Madeira, in June, 1839.

Robert-Ramsay, b. 21 July, 1811; m. in 1846, the dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., M.C. Sydney, New South Wales, and has a dau., Louisa.

John, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Feb. 1813; *m.* Miss Chalmers, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers.
 Donald Macleod, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1815.
 James, *b.* 23 Dec. 1819; *m.* 11 May, 1847, Philadelphia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Percival-Hart Dyke, Bart. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent.
 Margaret, Catherine, *d.* Sept. 1827.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Jardine, of Harwood, and widow of Capt. John Street, R.A., and left by her, at his decease, in Nov. 1848, Henry-Augustin-Omano, *b.* 24 April, 1839.

Sir George was a general-officer in the Royal Scottish Archers, the Queen's body-guard in Scotland.

Creation—16 Oct. 1673.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a boar's head, coupéd, ar., for CHISHOLM.

Crest—A boar's head, erect, or, between the attires of a stag, fixed to the scalp, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, an armed highlander, in full costume, ppr.; sinister, a demi-stag, ppr.

Motto—Pulchrior ex arduis.

Seat—Coul, Rosshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR JAMES-JOHN-RANDOLL, of Seatwell, co. Ross; *b.* 20 June, 1814; *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, Lady Anne Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 4th dau. of Charles-William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam. Sir James *s.* as 6th bart., on the death of his father, 5 March, 1843.

Lineage

This family is a junior branch of the very ancient house of Mackenzie of Kintail, springing from

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat, and Cogeach, 2nd son of Colin, 11th feudal Baron of Kintail, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Torquill Macleod, of Lewes, and had with several other children, Sir John, his successor, ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty; and

KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Scatwell, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Munro, of Foulis, commonly called the "Black Baron;" and 2ndly, Janet, eldest dau. of Walter Ross, Esq. of Invercharron, and had issue by both marriages. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 22 Feb. 1703. Sir Kenneth *m.* 1st, Lillias, dau. and heir of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, (by which union the Findon branch of the Mackenzie family merged in that of Scatwell,) and had issue,

RODERICK, his heir. Alexander. Simon, of Scotsburn, who *d.* in 1761, leaving issue. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Aeneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll; and 2ndly, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross. Isabel, *m.* to Kenneth Baine, of Tulloch; and 2ndly, to Roderick Chisholm, of Comar. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy.

Sir Kenneth *m.* 2ndly, Christian, eldest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Avoch, who *d.* without issue; and 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of New Hall, by whom he had one son, Kenneth, captain E. I. Co.'s service; and two daus., Jean, *m.* to Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonell; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Mackenzie, of

Ord. Sir Kenneth was *s.* by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage.

II. SIR RODERICK. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of Ludovick Grant, of Grant, and by her (who *d.* at Rosehaugh, 10 Feb. 1761) had issue,

LEWIS, his heir.

Alexander, a captain in the army; who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Scotsburn. Janet, *m.* to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch. Elizabeth, *m.* to Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald. Margaret, *m.* to James Cuthbert, Esq. of Farnesc.

Sir Roderick was *s.* at his decease, 24 April, 1750, by his eldest son,

III. SIR LEWIS, *b.* in 1715; and who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Roderick, Colin, Lewis, George, and Lillias; and dying at Findon, 13 Sept. 1756, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RODERICK, who *m.* 7 April, 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Luss, by Helen, his wife, sister of William, 19th Earl of Sutherland, and had two sons, Lewis, col. of the Ross and Cromarty rangers, (who *m.* 22 Feb. 1794, Grace, dau. of the late Thomas Lockhart, Esq., and predeceased his father in 1810,) and JAMES-WEMYSS, heir to the title; besides two daus., Katharine-Morison and Helen, both deceased. Sir Roderick *d.* 11 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but only surviving son,

V. SIR JAMES-WEMYSS, lord-Neut. and sometime M.P. for the co. Ross, *b.* 10 Aug. 1770; who *m.* 26 March, 1810, Henrietta-Wharton, only surviving dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Suddy, and sister and sole heir of Major-Genl. John-Randoll Mackenzie, of Suddy,* (who fell at the battle of Talavera, in Aug. 1809,) by whom (who *d.* at Rosehaugh, 14 Nov. 1840) he had an only son,

JAMES-JOHN-RANDOLL, present baronet.

Sir James *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—22 Feb. 1703.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, a rock in flames, ppr.; 3rd, three legs of a man, armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangle, garnished and spurred, or, for MACLEOD of Lewes.

Crests—The sun in splendour, ppr., for SCATWELL; a dexter hand grasping a sword, in bend, ppr., for SUDDY.

Supporters—Two stags.

Mottos—Above crest, "Sine macula." Under the arms, "Sic itur ad astra."

Seats—Rosehaugh, near Munloch, and Loch Linchart Lodge, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE - MUIR, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, of Delvine, co. Perth; *b.* in 1806; *m.* 28 Aug. 1832, Sophia-Matilda, 5th dau. of the late James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmanan. Sir John *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER MUIR, *b.* in 1764, the eldest son of the late George Muir, Esq. of Cassenaire, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, assumed the surname of Mackenzie upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, John Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, and was created a *Baronet* 9 Nov. 1805. He *m.* in Sept. 1787, Jane,

* The family of Mackenzie of Suddy derived from Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th son of Sir Kenneth, 6th Baron of Kintail, by a dau. of Lord Lovat.

† George Muir was son of William Muir, Esq. of Cassenaire, by Agnes, his second wife, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam.

eldest dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Clermont, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, present baronet.
Susan, m. to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Methven, (see BURKE'S
Landed Gentry.)
Georgiana-Margaret. Laura-Jemima.
Cecilia-Mary; d. 28 Jan. 1847. Elizabeth-Jane.

Creation—9 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a fesse, az., three estoiles, or; 2nd and 3rd, a buck's head, cabossed, or; all within a bordure, nebulé, quarterly, gu. and argent.

Crests—1st, a palm branch, in bend, dexter, surmounted of a sword, in bend, sinister, all ppr.; 2nd, a dexter hand grasping a dart, ppr.

Motto—In utrumque paratus.

Seat—Delvine, Perthshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, of Fairburn, co. Ross; a general in the army, and knight of the Hanoverian order of the Guelphs, and of the Sicilian order of St. Januarius; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, Sir Ewan Baillie, 21 August, 1820.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq., son of Alexander Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, Esq. of Clyne, co. Sutherland, by whom he had (with an elder and younger son) EWAN, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Caithness, and had, with other children,

Catherine, who m. in 1769, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Fairburn, by whom she had,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, the present baronet.

William.

Barbara, m. to Col. Robert Murray, of the E. I. Co.'s service.

Mary, m. to James Massy, Esq.

I. EWAN BAILLIE, Esq., having attained the rank of major-gen. in the army, with the colonelcy of the 23rd regiment of native infantry in Bengal, and being sometime commander-in-chief of the forces there, was created a Baronet, 26 May, 1819, with remainder to his nephew, ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. Sir Ewan d. s. p. in 1820, when the title devolved according to the limitation.

Creation—26 May, 1819.

Arms—Az., a buck's head, cabossed, or, within a bordure, embattled, ar.

Crest—A mountain in flames, ppr.

Seat—Fairburn, Rosshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR EVAN, Bart. of Kilcoy, co. Ross; b. 15 Aug. 1816; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, in January, 1845; m. 2 Nov. 1844, Sarah-Anne-Philomena, dau. of J. Parks, Esq., and has issue, one son, COLIN-CHARLES, b. 7 Feb. 1848, and two daus., Isabella-Jane, b. in Sept. 1845, another dau., b. in 1849.

645

Lineage.

ALEXANDER, 3rd son of Collin, 11th Baron of Kintail, m. Jane, dau. of Fraser of Strichen, and had issue three sons and five daus., viz., I. COLIN, his heir; II. Alexander, of Muirton; III. Roderick, of Findon; 1st dau. m. to Mackenzie of Redcastle; 2nd dau. m. to Sir D. Baine, of Tulloch; 3rd dau. m. to Ross of Pitcalme; 4th dau. m. to Mac Lean of Borerdy; and 5th dau. m. to Mackenzie of Fairburn.

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, the eldest son, m. Lillias Sutherland, sister to Alexander, Lord Duffus, and had issue, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. Roderick, of Dalvenan; III. Charles of Cullen; IV. Thomas, of Cleanwaters; and, v. John.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, m. Mary Mackenzie, dau. of Mackenzie of Gairloch, and had issue,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, who m. Annabella Bane, dau. of the Laird of Tulloch, and had issue, two sons and a dau., I. DONALD, his heir; II. John, d. s. m.; and III. Lillias, m. Donald Dingwall, provost of Dingwall.

DONALD MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, by whom he had issue, I. COLIN, his heir; II. William, d. s. p.; III. Alexander, d. s. p., in the service of the States of Holland; IV. Kenneth, m. Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, and had four sons and four daus., (the eldest son was Lieut.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Mackenzie-Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie;) v. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, afterwards of Applecross. The eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. Martha, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, heir of line to his grandmother, the Lady Marjory Erskine,* 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Buchan, and sister to William, only son of James Erskine, eldest son of John, 7th Earl of Mar, by his 2nd marriage with Esme Stewart, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Collin, killed in the army, in America, s. m.

III. Alexander, lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 78th highland regt., who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, with that of Castle Fraser, from her younger sister Elizabeth, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Fraser: he m. Helen, sister of the late Francis, Lord Seaforth, and had two daus., and two sons, viz., Charles Mackenzie-Fraser, of Inverallochy and Castle Fraser, late captain of the Coldstream-guards, and colonel of the Ross-shire militia; m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Smithfield and Haystone, and has issue, Frederick, lieut.-col. in the army, and quarter-master-gen. in Canada; m. 1st, Miss Macleod, of Harris, (and has issue;) and 2ndly, Georgina, dau. of the late Sir Charles Bagot, governor-general of Canada.

IV. Ann, m. Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, and had issue, 1 Collin, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitligo, and had issue, William Forbes, M. P., his heir, now of Portmore, m. Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, of Stanhope, Peebleshire; 2 William, of Muirton, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, by whom he had, Alexander, his heir, William, and Marion; he m. 2ndly, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddry Marichal, co. Edinburgh; 3 Sutherland; and, 4 John, m. Mary, dau. of R. Pearson, Esq.

* The said Lady Marjory Erskine m. Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, whose son, Simon, was father of Charles Fraser, of Inverallochy, father of Martha, who m. Collin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy; and on the death of her brothers, Charles Fraser, jun., and William, without issue, thus became a direct descendant of the first Sir James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, whose titles and dignities reverted to David, eldest son of Henry, Lord Cardross, 2nd brother to the said James, Earl of Buchan, under the surrender of, and charter to, Mary, Countess of Buchan, while the lineal descent flowed uninterruptedly from the Lady Marjory Erskine, who m. Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, to the present Sir Evan Mackenzie. The Lady Marjory, on the death of her husband, Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, m. Lord Fraser, who died s. p., and left the estate of Castle Fraser to Lady Marjory's children by Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy. In like manner, on the decease of the late Hon. Archibald Fraser, son of Simon, last Lord Lovat, without issue, the succession, by blood as well as by destination, reverted to Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, 2nd son of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, as nearest collateral male branch, represented lineally by the said Martha Fraser, of Inverallochy, now represented, as in the text, by Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.

v. Jane, w. Alexander Elphinstone, Esq. of Glack, Aberdeenshire, late sheriff-depute of that co., and had issue, John, member of council in India, m. Miss Robertson, and has issue, Alexander, his heir, m. Miss Hunter.

vi. Jane, w. John Mackenzie, of Applecross.

vii. Anne, w. Lieut.-Col. R. Swinton.

CHARLES MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, w. 10 May, 1781, Jane-Gordon Grant, 3rd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of James Grant, Esq. of Rothiemarcus; and dying in Feb. 1813, left an only child,

SIR COLIN MACKENZIE, of Kilcoy, b. 22 April, 1782, lieut.-col. commandant of the 1st regt. of the Rosshire local militia, and vice-lieut. and convener of the county, who was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 15 March, 1836, with remainder to his 2nd and 3rd sons. Sir Colin m. 30 March, 1805, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Ewan Cameron, Esq. of Glenevis, co. Inverness, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, and had issue, i. Charles, b. 25 Dec. 1811; ii. EVAN, present bart.; iii. Colin-John, b. 3 Aug. 1821, and iv. Jane. Sir Colin d. in Jan. 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: first grand quarter, az., a stag's head, cabossed, surmounted of a mullet between the horns, or, for MACKENZIE; second grand quarter, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., two and one; 2nd and 3rd, or, three antique crowns, two and one, gu.; third grand quarter, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three garbs, two and one, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a pale, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between six crosscrosslets, two and one, and one and two, or, for BUCHAN; fourth grand quarter, as first.

Supporters—Two highlanders, ppr., in full costume, green-shaded tartan, with broadsword and target.

Crests—1st, a dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, in chain mail, holding a broadsword, in bend, all ppr.; 2nd, a stag's head, cabossed, or, pierced with an arrow, ppr.

Mottos—Above the crests, "Fide parva fide aucta;" below the arms, "Dia's-Mo-Dhuthaich," equivalent to "Pro Deo et patria."

Seats—Kilcoy Castle, Tore, Belmaduthy House, and Loch Rosque Cottage, Rosshire.

MACKWORTH.



MACKWORTH, SIR DIGBY, of Glen Uske, Monmouthshire; b. 13 June, 1789; m. 1st, 16 Sept. 1816, Marie-Alexandrine-Ignatie-Julie de Richepance, only dau. of Gen. and the Baroness de Richepance, who was niece to the Duc de Damas Crux. By her (who d. 16 March, 1818) he has one son,

DIGBY-FRANCIS, b. 7 July, 1817; an officer in the army; m.

n. 1840, Mary, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Fiddle, 90th regt.

Sir Digby m. 2ndly, 3 April, 1823, Sophia-Noel, dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Linton House, Kent, and granddau. of Sir Horace and Lady Lucy Mann, who was dau. of Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough. By her he has had issue,

Horace-Eugene, b. 8 May, 1829.

Sophia-Jane, d. 24 April, 1826.

Julia-Henrietta. Emily-Louisa, d. 7 June, 1828.

Sir Digby, who s. his father, 2 May, 1838, and is a lieut.-col. in the army, and knight of the Guelphic order, served throughout the Peninsular war and in France, and has the Waterloo medal. He was lately aide-de-camp to General Lord Hill, commander-in-chief.

Lineage.

The family of Mackworth is of great antiquity in the county of Derby. The name is local, from the parish of

Mackworth, which comprises the township of Markeaton, situated about two miles north-west from the town of Derby. The manor of Mackworth, formerly the property of the Touchets, Lords Audley, has always been held with that of Markeaton. A considerable freehold estate at Mackworth was held under the lord of the manor by the ancient family of De Mackworth, who had a castellated mansion there, the gateway of which still remains. At the Battle of Poitiers (1356), Edward the Black Prince was attended by James, Lord Audley, K.G., who had four esquires, or aides-de-camp, in immediate attendance, a member of this family being one of the four; and in the late French war, the representatives of these four esquires all served together as aides-de-camp to General Lord Hill. John Touchet, Lord Audley, son-in-law, and eventually heir, to the said James, Lord Audley, K.G., granted in consideration that John and Thomas Mackworth were valiant men, and for the services rendered by them and their ancestors to the Audley family, a coat-of-arms, made from the arms of Audley and Touchet.* From Derbyshire the chief of the line settled in Rutlandshire, by the marriage with the heiress of Empingham, in that county, in which parish Normanton Hall was the residence of the Mackworths for many years. The manor of Ash (Elses), in Derbyshire, appears to have been held by the Mackworth family, 8th RICHARD II., A.D. 1385.

MACKWORTH DE MACKWORTH, co. Derby, left issue by his wife, two sons,

John Mackworth, LL.D., prebendary of Empingham, A.D. 1484, being presented by HENRY IV., and dean of Lincoln, 1482. He d. in 1451;

And

THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Mackworth, living 12th HENRY VI.; but dead, 24th HENRY VI. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir John de Basynges, lord of the manor, or lordship, and parish of Empingham, co. Rutland, and sister and heir of Sir John de Basynges, Knt.; † he left issue, a son,

HENRY MACKWORTH, of Mackworth and Empingham, living 12th HENRY VI. and 21st EDWARD IV.; who left two sons, JOHN, of Mackworth and Empingham, dead 4th HENRY VII., ancestor of the family of MACKWORTH of Normanton; and THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq., groom of the privy-chamber to HENRY VII., possessed Meole Brace, co. of Salop, 22nd HENRY VII. He left, by Agnes, his wife, four sons,

ARTHUR, of Meole Brace, who left by his wife, dau. of Barker, three sons and three daus.,

1 THOMAS, disinherited by his father, ancestor of John Mackworth, of Shrewsbury.

2 William, mortgaged his father's land, Meole Brace, and left issue.

3 Richard, w. and left issue.

1 Johanna, w. to William Prowde.

2 Dorothy, m. to R. Powell.

3 Winifred, m. to R. Gardner.

JOHN, of whom presently.

William, citizen and clothworker, of London, whose will, dated 5 June, was proved 25 July, 1534, at Doctors' Commons. He left by his wife, Agnes, sister of Robert Meredith, a dau., Elizabeth.

* In the archives of the College of Arms is a curious instrument, the grant of arms from John Touchet, Lord Audley, (dated at his manor of Markeaton, in Derbyshire, 1 Aug. 1404,) to John Mackworth, and Thomas, his brother, with this attestation: "Taken from the original, in the custody of Sir Thomas Mackworth, of Normanton, co. Rutland, Bart., 30 July, 1681, by me, Gregory King, Rouge-Dracoon." The instrument is in Norman French, and grants to John and his brother, Thomas Mackworth, who are described as valiant men, &c., the following arms:—"Sable et ermeyn, partez et indentez, avec un chevron de goules, frettez d'or, de les armes D'Audeley, et une creste, c'est assavoir, une cele q'est pr celle n're creste D'Audeley, de quele cele les plumes servont des couleurs de sable et d'ermeyn."

† Sir John de Basynges, son of John, son of Thomas, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Normanville, son of Ralph, son of Thomas de Normanville, who died temp. HENRY III., whose ancestors, soon after the Conquest, were Lords of Normanton and Empingham.

Arms of Basynges, Lord of Empingham—Azure, a cross-moline, voided, or, bringing in gules, a fesse between two bars gemelles, argent, being the arms of Ralph de Normanville, Lord of Empingham. Crest of Normanville—A cock's head, with wings displayed.

The second son,

JOHN MACKWORTH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hooper, of Shrewsbury, and left one son and two daus. The son and heir.

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, in the parish of Meole Bracc, living 10 Jan., 27th ELIZABETH, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Langley, co. Salop, (marriage settlement dated 25 July, 8th ELIZ.,) and left issue, two sons and four daus. The son and successor,

RICHARD MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Lawrence Cranage, Gent. of Keele, co. of Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Ottley, and 3rdly, John Gorton) he had issue. *m.* Mackworth was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, a colonel in the service of the parliament, who was at the taking of Ludlow Castle, appointed governor of Shrewsbury, and one of the council to the Protector CROWWELL, in whose second parliament he sat as one of the M.P.s for the co. Salop. In the Commons' Journals, 27 Aug. 1651, "Resolved, that notice be taken by the parliament of the great fidelity and courage of Colonel Mackworth, and that a chain of gold, with the medal of the parliament, to the value of £100, be sent to Colonel Mackworth, governor of Shrewsbury, as a mark of the parliament's favour." He was buried with great pomp in Westminster Abbey, 26 Dec. 1654; and CHARLES II. had his remains removed, on 12 Sept. 1660, from HENRY VII.'s chapel, and thrown into a pit in the churchyard of St. Margaret's adjoining. He *m.* twice: first, Anne, dau. of Thomas Waller, Esq. of Beaconsfield, Bucks, (settlement after marriage dated 28 May, 22nd JAMES I.); and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, (mar. art. date 12 July, 14 CHARLES I.,) by whom he had, Peter, *d.* an infant, and Mary, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1663; by his first wife he left two sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Humphrey, town-clerk of Shrewsbury, and M.P. for that borough, col. in CROWWELL'S army, and governor of Shrewsbury after the death of his father.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Baldwin, son and heir of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, co. Salop.

Anne, *m.* to Sir T. Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton

Col. Mackworth was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, aged 35, 24 Aug. 1663, M.P. for the co. Salop; *m.* in 1662, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Bulkeley, Esq. of Buntingsdale, co. Salop, and had, with a dau., two sons, Bulkeley of Buntingsdale, *b.* in 1653, who *d.* *unm.* 18 Feb. 1730-1; and Sir HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, an eminent lawyer, *b.* Jan. 1657, knighted at Whitehall, 15 Jan. 1682; who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Herbert Evans, of Neath, Glamorganshire, by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Morgan, Esq. of Pencrŷg House, in the parish of Llanhenog, co. of Monmouth; by this marriage he became possessed of large estates in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire, (in the latter county, on the Pencrŷg estate, is situated Glen Uske, the residence of the present Sir Digby Mackworth.) He had issue,

HERBERT, his heir.

Kingsmill-Evans, *b.* 2 Oct. 1688, at Neath; *m.* and left issue.

William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1694, who took the surname of PRAED. He *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of John Praed, Esq. of Trevathow, co. Cornwall, and left, with a dau., Arabella, who *d.* *unm.*, three sons, viz.,

1 HUMPHREY MACKWORTH-PRAED, of Trevethow, M.P. for St. Ives; who *m.* in 1746, the widow of Sir Brian Broughton Delves, Bart., and dau. of William Forrester, Esq. of Watling Street, co. Salop, and left, with other issue,

William Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, in Bucks, a banker in London, and M.P. for St. Ives up to 1806; *m.* and had issue.

2 Bulkeley Mackworth-Praed, Esq., *o. s. p.*

3 William Mackworth-Praed, Esq., *m.* Susan Stokes, and left issue, one son and three daus., William Mackworth-Praed, serjeant at-law; *m.* and had issue.

Juliana, *m.* T.-W. Shore, Esq.

Susan, *m.* T. Smith, Esq.

Arabel, *m.* John, Earl of Mayo.

Sir Humphrey *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT MACKWORTH, Esq. of Neath, *b.* 7 Sept. 1667, M.P. for Cardiff, 1789; who *m.* 29 April, 1730, Juliana, dau. of William, 5th Lord Digby, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Edward Noel, Earl of Gainsborough; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1765, leaving one son and six daus.,

HERBERT, his heir.

Frances, *b.* 28 Aug. 1731; *m.* 1st, Alexander Falconer,

Lord Halkerton, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1766, to Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, and had issue. Juliana, *b.* 11 Feb. 1733; *d.* *unm.*

Jane, *b.* 17 July, 1734; *d.* *unm.*

Catherine, *b.* 24 Oct. 1735; *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stilling-

fleet, prebendary of Worcester, and left issue.

Susanna, *b.* 25 July, 1738; *m.* to Sir John Hotham, Bart.,

Bishop of Clogher, and had issue.

Mary, *b.* in Jan. 1748; *d.* *unm.*

The son and heir,

I. **SIR HERBERT MACKWORTH**, of Gnoll Castle, Glamorganshire, M.P. for Cardiff, and colonel of the Glamorgan militia; *b.* at Coleshill, Warwickshire, 1 Jan. 1736-7; was created a Baronet, 14 Aug. 1776. He *d.* at Gnoll, from a thorn breaking in his finger, 25 Oct. 1791, leaving by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, co. of Cornwall, great-aunt to the late and present Lord Clinton, several children, of whom the youngest, Eliza-Anne, *b.* 3 July, 1774; *m.* 1795, to Francis Drake, Esq., late ambassador at the court of Munich. Sir Herbert was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR ROBERT-HUMPHREY**, of Gnoll Castle, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764; who *m.* in Nov. 1792, Mary-Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Miers, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and of Richmond, in Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in Sept. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother, Digby; but Gnoll Castle, and all his estates, he bequeathed to his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1797, Capel-Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Pontypool Park, lord-lieutenant of the co. Monmouth, elder brother of Lord Sudeley. Sir Robert's brother,

III. **SIR DIGBY**, *b.* 14 May, 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1788, Jane, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Mathew Deere, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Maddocks, Esq. of Cefnydon, in the co. of Glamorgan. Sir Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Penelope, sister of Gen. Sir James Affleck, Bart. of Dalham Hall, near Newmarket, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1851) he had no issue. By his first wife, Sir Digby had (with other issue),

DIGBY, present baronet.

Herbert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1791, a lieut. in the navy, and late high sheriff of the island of Trinidad; *m.* Jessie Anderson, and had issue, Herbert, William, and four daus., the eldest of whom, Jessie-Philippa, *m.* 15 July, 1851, the Rev. G.-W. Paul, vicar of Finedon. He *d.* in 1848. Henry, *d.* in 1800.

Arthur-Francis-John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1804; late a captain in the army; *m.* Augusta-Mary-Gilbert; and *d.* in 1835, leaving one dau.

William-Harcourt-Isham, *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late William-Somerset Dolben, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir John-English Dolben, Bart. of Finedon, co. Northampton, and has two daus. By sign-manual, dated 14 July, 1835, he took the surname of Dolben in addition to and after that of Mackworth.

Frances-Juliana.

Mary, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. William Cleaver, eldest son of the late Archbishop of Dublin. Augusta.

Sir Digby *d.* 2 May, 1838.

Creation—14 Aug. 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, indented, sa. and ermine, on a chev., gu., five crosses-patée, or, for MACKWORTH; 2nd, gu., three chevrons, ar., for EVANS of Gnoll Castle, (being the arms of JESTIN AP GWAGAN, Prince of Glamorgan;) 3rd, argent, a wivern's head, erased, vert, holding in his mouth a sinister hand, coupé at the wrist, gu., for MORGAN of Pencrŷg.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Motto—Gwell angau na cywillydd.

Seat—Glen Uske, near Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

MACLEAN.



MACLEAN, SIR CHARLES-FITZROY-GRAFTON, of Morvaren, co. Argyll, colonel in the army; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 5 July, 1847. He *m.* 10 May, 1831, Emily-Eleanor, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Jacob Marsham, D.D., canon of Windsor, uncle of

the Earl of Romney, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) has issue,

- I. FITZROY-DONALD, *b.* in 1835.
 - i. Emily-Frances. ii. Louisa-Marianne.
 - iii. Fanny-Henrietta. iv. Georgina-Marcia.

Lineage.

Gaelic antiquaries assert that the surname of Maclean was originally Macgillian, and that it was derived from the celebrated highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillian, who was denominated Gillian-ni-Tuoidh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe, (in Gaelic, tuoidh,) which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, be-twixt a laurel and cypress branch. For full details of the illustrious house of Maclean, see the "History of the Clan," published in 1838.

HECTOR-MOR MACLEAN, Lord of Dowart and Morvaren, eldest son of Lachlan-Cattanach Maclean, who was slain by Campbell of Achallader, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Macdonald of Isla, and dying about the latter end of the reign of Queen Mary, left, with seven daus., two sons,

HECTOR-ORO, his heir.
John-Dubb, ancestor of the Macleans of Kinlochalline, Drimnin, and Pennycross.

The elder son,

HECTOR-ORO MACLEAN, *m.* Lady Jennette, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and dying *temp.* JAMES VI., left, SIR LAUCHLAN-MOR MACLEAN, a gallant and distinguished chieftain, who was killed at the battle of Tra-gruinnart, in Isla, 5 Aug. 1598. By the Lady Margaret Cunningham, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Glencairn, he was father of

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Dowart, *m.* 1st, Jennette, 2nd dau. of Collin, 11th Lord Kintail, by whom he had a son, LAUCHLAN, the 1st Bart.; and 2ndly, Isabelle, dau. of Acheson, of Gosford, by whom he had two sons,

i. Donald, of Broloss, who *m.* Florence, dau. of John, 7th Laird of Coll, and was father of two sons,

1 LAUCHLAN, of Broloss, M.P. for Argyllshire; who *m.* Isabelle, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Torloisk, and had a son, DONALD, of Broloss, who *d.* in 1750, leaving, by Isabelle, his wife, dau. of Allan Maclean, of Ardgour, a son, ALLAN, who *s.* as 6th BART.

2 Hector-Oig, who *m.* Jennette, dau. of Macneil of Barra, and was father of JOHN, whose son (by Florence, his wife, dau. of Maclean of Garmony), DONALD, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had by her a son, HECTOR, 7th bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Wall, Esq. of Clonea Castle, co. Waterford, and had by her a son, FITZROY-JEFFERIES-GRAFTON, 8th bart.

ii. John, ancestor of the Counts Maclean, of Sweden.

Hector of Dowart *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son, I. LAUCHLAN MACLEAN, Esq. of Morvaren, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb. 1632. Sir Lauchlan, who was zealously attached to CHARLES I., participated in all the triumphs of the great Marquess of Montrose. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HECTOR, who fell fighting under the royal banner, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651; and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ALLAN. This gentleman *m.* Julian, dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod; and dying in 1674, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who, like his predecessors, was devotedly attached to the house of Stuart, raised his clan at the Revolution, and joining Lord Dundee, participated in the battle and victory of Killycrankie. In 1715, he again raised his clan, under the banner of the dethroned family, and joining the Earl of Marr, was with that nobleman at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Aeneas Macpherson, of Essich, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR HECTOR. This gentleman was apprehended with his servant, in 1745, at Edinburgh, on suspicion of being in the French service, and of enlisting men there for the French army. He was subsequently conveyed to London, and incarcerated for nearly two years, when he was set at liberty, in pursuance of the act of grace. He *d. unm.* at Paris, in 1750, when the title devolved upon his third cousin,

VI. SIR ALLAN, (great-grandson of Donald Maclean, of Broloss, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, the 1st baronet's father.) This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Hector Maclean, Esq. of Coll, by whom he had three daus., Maria, *m.* to Charles Maclean of Kinlochalline; Sibella, *m.* to John Maclean of Inverscadell; and Ann. Dying thus without male issue, in 1783, Sir Allan was *s.* by his kinsman,

VII. SIR HECTOR, who was *s.* at his decease, 2 Nov 1818, by his brother,

VIII. SIR FITZROY-JEFFERIES-GRAFTON, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 45th regiment; who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Bishop, widow of John Bishop, Esq. of Barbadoes, and only child of Charles Kidd, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had two sons,

CHARLES-FITZROY, his heir.

Donald, of the Chancery bar, and M.P.; *m.* 8 Sept. 1837, Harriet, dau. of Gen. Frederick Maitland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1838, Frances, widow of Henry Campion, Esq. of Malling Deanery, co. Sussex, which lady *d.* 12 June, 1843. Sir Fitzroy *d.* 5 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—13 Feb. 1632.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a rock, gu.; 2nd, ar., a dexter hand, fessewise, couped, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in pale, az.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa.; 4th, ar., a salmon, naant, ppr., in chief, two eagles' heads, erased, affrontée, gu.

Crest—A tower, embattled, ar.

Supporters—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto—Virtue mine honor.

M A C MAHON.



MAC MAHON, SIR BERES-

FORD-BURSTON, of the city of

Dublin; *b.* 14 Feb. 1808;

m. 4 Jan. 1838, Maria-Cathe-

rine, eldest dau. of Sir Robert

Bateson, Bart., of Belvoir

Park, co. Down, and has

issue.

WILLIAM-SAMUEL, *b.* 9 Nov. 1839.

Robert-Bateson, *d.* 5 Nov. 1840.

Beresford-Burston, *b.* 26 July, 1849.

Gerald-Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1851.

Catherine-Charlotte.

Maria-Constance-Georgiana, *d.* 2 Sept. 1847.

Nina-Geztrude. Another dau., *b.* in 1840.

Lineage.

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM MAC MAHON, *b.*

12 July, 1776, son of the late John Mac Mahon, Esq.,

patentee-comptroller of the port of Limerick, by his second

wife, Mary, dau. of James Stackpole, Esq. of Cork, having

been bred to the bar, was appointed Master of the Rolls in

Ireland, sworn of the privy council, and created a Baronet,

6 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1807, Frances, dau. of

Beresford-Burston, Esq. of the Irish bar, and one of his

majesty's council, by whom he had issue,

BERESFORD-BURSTON, his heir.

William-John, *b.* 3 July, 1811.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of the

late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of the present

Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., by whom he had,

Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815.

Augustus, *b.* 15 Aug. 1819.

Charlotte-Maria. Louisa. Wilhelmina.

Sir William *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present

baronet.

Arms—Per saltier, or and erm., a lion, passant, az., be-

tween two others, passant, regardant, paleways, gu.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword,

all ppr., surmounted of a portucullis, or, chained, or.

Motto—Sic nos, sic sacra tuere.

Seat—Facarry House, co. Tyrone.

M A C MAHON.



MAC MAHON, SIR THOMAS,

a lieut.-general in the army,

K.C.B.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1779; *m.*

27 Aug. 1808, Emily-Anne,

3rd dau. of Michael-Roberts

Westropp, Esq., and has

issue,

THOMAS-WESTROPP, *b.* 14 Feb. 1813, major in the army,

m. 7 Oct. 1851, Dora-Paulina, youngest dau. of Evan

Hamilton Baillie, Esq. of Gloucester-place, Portman-sq.

William, lieut. 14 light dragoons, *b.* in 1825.

Jane, *d. unm.*

Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1839, to Sir William Miller, Bart.

Charlotte, m. 25 Feb. 1843, to J.-K. Wedderburne, Esq., of the 9th Lancers.

Frederica. Georgiana-Mary, d. wsm. 14 July, 1847.

Sir Thomas s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Sept. 1817.

Lineage.

I. THE RIGHT HON. JOHN MAC MASON, eldest son of John Mac Mahon, Esq., patentee-comptroller of the port of Limerick, having filled the offices of private secretary and keeper of the privy purse to King GEORGE IV. when regent, was sworn of the privy council, and created a Baronet, 7 Aug. 1817, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, THOMAS MAC MAHON, Esq. Sir John d. 12 Sept. 1817; and leaving no children, the title devolved accordingly to the special limitation in the patent.

Creation—7 Aug. 1817.

Arms—Same as those of the Right Hon. Sir Beresford Mac Mahon.

Motto—Sic nos sic sacra tuemur.

MACNAGHTEN.



MACNAGHTEN, SIR EDMUND-CHARLES, of Dunderrave Bushmills, co. Antrim; b. 1 April, 1790; s. his father as 2nd baronet, 22 Nov. 1843; m. 17 May, 1827, Mary, only child of Edward Gwatkin, Esq., and has issue,

FRANCIS-EDMUND, an officer in the 8th light-dragoons.

Edward. William-Henry. Fergus. Edmund. Mary. Octavia.

Lineage.

The sept of Macnaghten, in the shire of Argyll, is acknowledged by the highlanders, according to Nisbet, to be one of the oldest in the west of Scotland, and its members were for centuries involved in the political transactions of North Britain.

SHANE DUU, third son of JOHN MACNAGHTANE, of that ilk, and grandson of SIR ALEXANDER MACNAGHTANE, who fell at Flodden, went over to Ireland as secretary to his kinsman, the 1st Earl of Antrim, and settled there. His son and heir,

DANIEL MACNAGHTEN, Esq., m. Catherine, niece of the celebrated primate, George Dowdall, and had, with two daus., who married into the families of Willoughby and Macmanus, of the co. of Antrim, a son and successor,

JOHN MACNAGHTEN, Esq. of Benvarren, co. Antrim, who m. Helen, sister of the Right Hon. Edmond-Francis Stafford, M.P., and had issue; of which a younger son,

EDMUND MACNAGHTEN, Esq. of Beardville, co. Antrim, b. 10 Aug. 1697, m. 1st, Leonora, dau. of the Rev. John Vesey, archdeacon of Tuam, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1761, Hannah, dau. of John Johnston, Esq. of Belfast, by whom he had two sons,

EDMUND-ALEXANDER. FRANCIS.

He d. in 1781, aged 102, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND-ALEXANDER MACNAGHTEN, Esq. of Beardville. b. 3 Aug. 1762; M.P. for the county of Antrim, and a lord of the Treasury. The Macnaghtens of Scotland elected this gentleman and his heirs to the chieftainship of their clan; which, at his decease, in 1832, descended with the family estates to his brother,

SIR FRANCIS WORKMAN-MACNAGHTEN, b. 2 Aug. 1763; m. 6 Dec. 1787, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William Dunkin, of Clogher, sometime a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, and had issue,

EDMUND-CHARLES, present baronet.

649

William-Hay, of the Bengal civil service, created a Baronet in 1839; and assassinated at Cabool, 25 Dec. 1841.

Francis, b. at Calcutta, 21 Feb. 1798; in the Bengal civil

service; m. in 1831, Miss Ellen Conolly, and has issue.

Elliot, b. 1 April, 1807; of the Supreme Court of Judicature

at Calcutta; m. 4 Feb. 1833, Miss Isabella Law.

John-Dunkin, b. 12 May, 1810; an officer of cavalry in

the E.I.Co.'s service.

Stenart, of the Middle Temple; b. 20 June, 1815, m. 5 Oct.

1848, Agnes, widow of Capt. Lewis Sheddin, and only

surviving child of the late James Eastmont, Esq.

Anne, m. in 1809, to the Rev. Richard Olpherts; and d.

10 June, 1898.

Eliza-Serena, m. 15 May, 1813, to Lieut.-Col., now Major-

Gen. Sewell.

Letitia, m. 12 May, 1814, to David Hill, Esq., of the

E.I.Co.'s civil service.

Matilda, m. 6 Dec. 1817, to John Trotter, Esq. of Bush.

Jane-Russell, m. 17 Nov. 1821, to Thomas-Gowan Vibart,

Esq. of the Bengal civil service.

Maria, m. 17 Aug. 1822, to Thos.-Roberts Thellusson, Esq.

Caroline, m. 1 June, 1826, to Alfred Chapman, Esq.

Alicia, m. 1 June, 1826, to George Probyn, Esq.

Elleu. Hanuah.

Sir Francis Macnaghten received the honour of knighthood on being appointed a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, in 1809, from which he was transferred to that of Bengal in 1815. He retired from the bench in 1825, and was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1836. He had assumed, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of WORKMAN; and in 1832, had succeeded to the chieftainship of the clan Macnaghten, and the patrimonial estate of Beardville, at the decease of his brother, Edmund-Alexander Macnaghten, Esq. He d. 22 Nov. 1843.

Creation—16 July, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., an arm, issuant from the sinister, ppr., the hand grasping a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a tower, gu., all within a bordure, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three martlets, sa., between two bars, wavy, gu., in chief three crescent, and in base a portcullis, of the second.

Crests—1st, a tower, gu.; 2nd, out of a crescent, quarter-

terly, arg. and sa., a lictor's fasces, rods or axe, ppr.

Supporters—Two roebucks, ppr.

Mottos—Under the arms, "I hope in God;" over the

crests, "Non pas l'ouvrage, mais l'ouvrier."

Seats—Dunderrave Bushmills, co. Antrim; and Mahan,

co. Armagh.

M'TAGGART.

M'TAGGART, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Ardwell, co.

Wigton; b. 15 March, 1789; m. 6 April, 1811,

Susannah, 3rd dau. of the late John Kymre, Esq.

of Streatham, Surrey, and has issue,

JOHN-BELL, d. 6 Oct. 1849.

Susanna, m. in 1839, to John Orde, son of Sir Francis

Ommaney. Sarah.

Sir John, who represented the Wigton District of

Burgha, was created a Baronet in Aug. 1841. He is

son of the late John M'Taggart, Esq. of Ardwell,

and has one sister, Susanna, wife of Thomas Flower-

Ellis, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Leeds, &c.

Creation—1841.

Motto—Ratione, non vi.

Seat—Ardwell, Stranraer.

MAGNAY.

MAGNAY, SIR WILLIAM, of

Postford House, co. Surrey;

b. 4 March, 1797; elected

alderman of Vintry Ward in

1837, sheriff of London and

Middlesex in 1837, and lord-

mayor in 1843; created a

Baronet, 8 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER MAGNAY, Esq. of the Manor House,

Wandsworth, son of John Magnay, of Williamswick Tower,

Northumberland, was elected alderman of Vintry Ward,

26 Feb. 1813, served as sheriff of London in 1813, filled the

civic chair in 1821, and d. 27 Oct. 1826, aged 59. He m.

40



1st, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, rector of Bellingham, and by her (who d. 9 July, 1800) had issue,

- i. Christopher-James, of Crouch Hall, Hornsey, Middlesex, who m. 16 Oct. 1824, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Flower, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Robert Postle, of Botesdale) he left at his decease in Aug. 1828, two sons, Christopher-James, and Charles, and one dau., Caroline.
- ii. WILLIAM, the present SIR WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart.
- iii. James, who m. Lucy, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Bledlow, Bucks; and d. in 1842, leaving issue, 1 James-Drepsey, E. I. Co.'s military service; 2 Christopher; 3 William; 4 John; 5 Jane; and 6 Mary.
- iv. John. v. George, of College-hill, London.
- vi. Jane, m. to William Boyd, merchant, of Belfast.

Mr Magnay m. 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of John Burdon, Esq. of Winchester, and had by her,

- i. Charles. ii. Edward, E. I. Co.'s military service.
- iii. Frederick-Arthur, of Rickmansworth, Herts, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Fred.-Augustus Delane, of Beacknell, Berks, and has an only child, Fred.-William.
- iv. Alexander, lt. 69th regt.; m. Marian, 2nd dau. of Henry Debruy, and had an only child, Henry, who d. in 1822.
- v. Alfred, lieut. 40th foot; d. in India, in 1838.
- vi. Claudius-Stephen, in holy orders.
- vii. Harriet. viii. Anne, d. *unm.*
- ix. Ellen, m. to Edward Padden, Esq. of Fareham, Hants.
- x. Mary, m. to the Rev. E. James, A.M., rector of Holt.

Arms—Erm., fretty, gules, on a chief, per pale, of the second and az., a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, surmounting a key, saltierwise, the ward upwards, gold, interlaced with the collar of the lord-mayor of the City of London, between two leopards' faces, erminois.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sable, billety, erminois, murelly crowned, gorged with a chain, reflexed over the back, and holding between the fore paws a leopard's face, or.

Motto—Magna ut veritas.

MAHON.



MAHON, SIR JAMES FITZGERALD, of Castlegar, co. Galway; b. 3 June, 1812; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 5 April, 1842.

Lineage.

ROSS MAHON, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway, son of Ross Mahon, Esq. of the same place, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq., m. in 1768, Anne, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Altamont, and had, with other issue,

- i. Ross, his heir. ii. John. v. George.
- iii. Henry. iv. James. vi. Anne, m. in 1790, to the Right Hon. Denis Browne.
- vii. Harriett, m. in 1793, to Annesley-Gore Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo. viii. Jane.
- ix. Emily, m. to Thos.-Wm. Filgate, Esq. of the co. Louth.

Mr. Mahon d. in 1788, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROSS MAHON, who was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1818. He m. 1st, in Aug. 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Peter (Browne), 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of John Denis, late Marquess of Sligo; by whom (who d. in Feb. 1796) he had four daus., viz.,

- Elizabeth-Louisa, m. to John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham, Place, co. Kent.
- Anne-Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Rawdon-Griffith Gream, rector of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, and of Portarlinton, in the Queen's Co.
- Charlotte, m. to John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway.
- Maria-Elizabeth.

Sir Ross m. 2ndly, in September, 1805, Diana, dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Park-street, Grosvenor-square, who died without surviving issue, in 1807; and 3rdly, 1 Oct. 1809, Maria-Geraldine, dau. of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, of Inchcranon, co. Clare, formerly his majesty's prime-serjeant-at-law in Ireland, by Catherine, Baroness Fitzgerald, by whom he had issue,

- Ross, 2nd bart. JAMES-FITZGERALD, present bart.
- William, b. 14 July, 1813.
- John-Denis, b. 9 May, 1814. Henry, b. 3 Jan. 1819.
- Geraldine, m. in June, 1842, to the Rev. W.-J. Pardon.
- Letitia-Anne, m. in Sept. 1843, to John Adair, Esq. of Mountjoy-square, Dublin.
- Emily-Jane, *unm.*

Henrietta-Louisa, m. 4 Dec. 1845, to J.-Lealie Foster, Esq. Georgiana. Jane. Caroline.

Sir Ross d. in 1838, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROSS, b. 18 July, 1811; who d. *unm.* 5 April, 1842, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—7 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and ar., an ostrich, counterchanged. *Crest*—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., garished, or, holding in the hand a dagger, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Motto—Moniti meliora sequamur.

Seat—Castlegar, co. Galway.

MAINWARING.



MAINWARING, SIR HENRY-

MAINWARING, of Over Peover, co. Chester; b. 25 April, 1782; m. 29 Dec. 1803, Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Robert-Salisbury Cotton, Bart. of Combermere Abbey, Cheshire, and sister of Stapleton, Lord Combermere, by whom (who d. 24 May, 1838) he has had,

HARRY, b. 3 Nov. 1804; m. 24 Jan. 1832, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, Cheshire, and has,

Stapleton-Thomas, b. 6 Jan. 1837.

Philip-Tatton, b. 11 Sept. 1838.

Randle-Cotton, b. 27 Aug. 1840.

Rowland-Leycester, b. 3 June, 1845.

Emma-Sophia. Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Susanna-Mauds.

Thomas, b. 30 Dec. 1806; and d. in 1829.

Arthur, b. 23 Dec. 1815; capt. 60th regt.; m. 13 July, 1843, Emma-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Dr. Pelham Warren, M.D.

Sophia-Frances, d. *unm.* 9 July, 1835.

Hester-Salisbury-Maria.

Charlotte-Augusta, m. 31 Feb. 1833, to the Rev. George Pitt, youngest son of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Wimpole-street.

Katharine, m. 12 Aug. 1846, to Thomas-Wynne Eyton, Esq., brother of John-Wynne Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint.

Mary, m. 12 Oct. 1847, to Henry Dalbiac, Esq., son of Sir George-John Dalbiac.

Caroline, m. 11 Sept. 1850, to the Rev. J. Yorke, of Marbury.

Sir Henry was created a Baronet, 26 May, 1804.

Lineage.

The family of Mainwaring was founded in Cheshire by RANULPHUS, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, who obtained fifteen lordships in that county, including Peure, (now Over Peover), as his division of the spoil, (*see BURR'S Landed Gentry, MAINWARING OF WHITMORE*).

RANDLE MAINWARING, of Over Peover, direct descendant of Ranulphus, m. Margery, widow of Richard Buckley, and dau. of Hugh Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

William, who m. Margaret, sister and heir of Geoffrey Warren, of Ightfield, and was ancestor of the Mainwarings of Ightfield, in Shropshire.

Randle, of Kirmingham, in Cheshire, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Macclefield, and had, with an elder son, Randle, of Caringham, ancestor of the Mainwarings of that place, a younger son,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, of Nantwich, father of

HUMPHREY MAINWARING, of Nantwich, whose

son, by Almon, his wife, dau. of Robert Sadler,

LAURENCE MAINWARING, m. Johan, dau.

of John Griffith, of Brotherton, and their

son, HUMPHREY MAINWARING, was father

of a dau. and heir, ALIANORE, who m.

Randle Dod, of Smythe's Pentry, repre-

sented by WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHING-

TON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, of Over Peover, knighted in France in 1513. He m. Catherine, sister of William Honford, Esq. of Honford, in Cheshire, and had with other issue,

Randle, his heir, d. without male issue.

Philip, successor to his brother.

Edward, from whom the Mainwarings of Whitmore, Staffordshire; of Bromborough, in Cheshire; and of

M A L

Oteley Park, in Shropshire, descend. (See *BURREN'S Landed Gentry.*)
Robert, ancestor of the Mainwarings of Merton Sands.

The second son,

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Leicester, of Toft, and was father of
SIR RANDLE MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth, in Cheshire, treasurer of Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and was s. by his son,

SIR RANDLE MAINWARING, father of

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who m. Ellen, dau. of Edward Minshull, Esq. of Stoke, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1667, and represented the same county in parliament, at the time of the Restoration; soon after which event he was created a Baronet. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, Bart. of Dodington; and dying in 1689, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, 2nd baronet, M.P. for the co. of Chester, who d. in 1702, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS MAINWARING, 3rd baronet. This gentleman d. s. p. in 1726, when the baronetcy became dormant, and so remained until the birth of the deceased baronet's nephew,

SIR HENRY, 7 Nov. 1726. This gentleman was post-humous son of Henry Mainwaring, Esq., (who had purchased Over Peover from his brother, Sir Thomas,) by Diana, only dau. of William Blackett, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby, in Yorkshire. Mrs Mainwaring (his mother) m. Sndly, the Rev. Mr. Wettenhall, rector of Walthamstow, in Essex, and has a son,

THOMAS WETTENHALL, of whom presently.

Sir Henry d. unm. 6 April, 1797, when the baronetcy became extinct, but his estates passed by will to his uterine brother,

THOMAS WETTENHALL, Esq., who, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of MAINWARING. He m. Catherine, youngest dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Nantwich, and had surviving issue,

HENRY MAINWARING, created a Baronet, and is the present SIR H.-M. MAINWARING.

William, b. 28 March, 1785; m. 9 June, 1817, Charlotte-Murray, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Penrose; and d. s. p. in 1821.

Edward, in holy orders; m. 1st Feb. 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of James Fenton, Esq. of Doncaster, and by her (who d. in Oct. 1844) has issue.
Diana.

Creation—26 May, 1804.

Arms—Ar., two bars gu., quartering the arms of Hwem Kywlioc, Earl of Chester, being az., six garbs, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head, ppr.

Motto—Devant si je puis.

Seat—Peover Hall, Cheshire.

M A I T L A N D.

See GIBSON-MAITLAND.

M A L C O L M.



MALCOLM, SIR JOHN, of Balbedie, and Grange, co. Fife; b. 1 April, 1828; s. upon the decease of his father, Sir Michael Malcolm.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1666, and SIR JOHN MALCOLM, grandfather of the present baronet, s. to it in 1796, at the death of his distant relation, Sir Michael Malcolm. Sir John's son,

SIR MICHAEL MALCOLM, m. 28 June, 1824, Miss Mary Forbes, youngest dau. of Mr. John Forbes, of Brigend Perth, and had, with three daus., (of whom the second Joan, m. 15 Jan. 1850, Thomas, eldest son of Samuel Lyde, Esq. of Salcombe Regis, near Sidmouth,) one son, the present Bart.

Creation—1666

Arms—Or, a cross, saltier, az., between three stags' heads, couped, gu.

Crest—A pyramid, encircled by a laurel-wreath, ppr.

Motto—Ardua tencdo.

Seat—Balbedie, Fifeshire

651

M A L

M A L E T.



MALET, SIR ALEXANDER, of Wilbury House, co. Wilts; b. in 1800; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 Jan. 1815; m. 22 Dec. 1834, Mary-Anne-Dora, dau. of John Spalding, Esq. of The Holm,* and has issue, two sons.

Lineage.

This family, which settled in England at the Norman Conquest, has ever since, in its various branches, enjoyed opulence, rank, and influence. The founder of the family,

WILLIAM, LORD MALLET DE GREVILLE, one of the great barons who accompanied the CONQUEROR, was charged to protect the remains of the fallen monarch, HAROLD, and to see them decently interred after the battle of Hastings. The son of this warrior,

ROBERT, LORD MALLET, possessed at the general survey, according to Dugdale, thirty-two lordships in Yorkshire, three in Essex, one in Hampshire, two in Nottinghamshire, eight in Lincolnshire, and two hundred and twenty-one in Suffolk. The near kinsman of this Robert,

WILLIAM, Lord of the honour of Eye, in Suffolk, was one of the subscribing barons to Magna Charta; and from him lineally descended

SIR BALDWIN MALET, Knt. of St. Audries, solicitor-general to HENRY VIII., whose great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS MALET, Knt. of St. Audries, co. Somerset, was appointed one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in the 17th year of CHARLES I., and again in the 12th year of CHARLES II., when he sat as judge upon the trial of the regicides. His lordship obtained a warrant, under the sign-manual, for a baronetcy in 1663; but dying in two years afterwards, the patent appears not to have passed. He had also a pension from the crown of £1000 per annum for his zealous loyalty during the civil war. The great-grandson of this learned personage,

THE REV. ALEXANDER MALET, rector of Comb Flory, in Somersetshire, of Malden Newton, in Dorsetshire, a prebendary of Gloucester and Wells, b. in 1704, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Laurence St. Lo, rector of Pulham, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Alexander, b. in 1756; m. in 1788, Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Lucas, Esq. of Bridgetown; and d. s. p.

Margaret, d. unm.

Catherine, m. to William Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop Court, Herefordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Charter, Esq. of Bishop Lideard. Anne, d. unm., 7 March, 1836.

The elder son,

I. CHARLES WARRE MALET, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., having filled several high official and diplomatic employments under the East India Company, was created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1791. Sir Charles m. 17 Sept. 1799, Susanna, eldest dau. of James Wales, Esq., by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

Charles-St. Lo, a military officer; m. 22 Feb. 1837, Jane-St. Lo, only child of the late J. Clarke, Esq. of Burbage, Leicestershire, and has issue.

William-Windham, late in the E. I. Co.'s service; now in holy orders; m. 9 March, 1837, Eliza-Drake, dau. of E.-J. Esdalle, Esq. of Cothelstone House, Somerset, and has issue.

George-Grenville, E. I. Co.'s military service; m. 31 March, 1851, Mary-Fleming, dau. of Col. John Taylor.

Arthur, E. I. Co.'s civil service; m. 3 Sept. 1846, Mary-Sophia, 3rd dau. of J.-P. Willoughby, Esq., member of Council, Bombay.

Hugh-Poyntz, E. I. Co.'s civil service.

Octavius-Warre, E. I. Co.'s civil service.

Alfred-Augustus.

He d. in 1815.

Creation—12 Feb. 1791.

Arms—Az., three escallops, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a tiger's head, crmlne.

Motto—Ma force d'en haut.

Seat—Wilbury House, Wilts.

* By Mary-Anne, his wife, who survived him; and m. Sndly, Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux.

MALMESBURY.



MALMESBURY, EARL OF, (James-Howard Harris,) Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Heron Court, co. Southampton, and Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; *b.* 25 March, 1807; *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 10 Sept. 1841; *m.* 13 April, 1830, Emma, only dau. of the Earl of Tankerville.

Lineage.

JAMES HARRIS, Esq., (eldest son of James Harris, Esq.,* secretary and comptroller to Queen CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III., by Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Esq., of Sandford, co. Somerset, M.P., and heiress of her brother,) having been employed as a diplomatist of the first rank, was invested with the order of the Bath in 1779; and created a peer of the realm, 19 Sept. 1788, by the title of *Baron Malmesbury*, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts. His lordship was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Fitz-Harris* and *EARL OF MALMESBURY*. He *m.* in 1777, Harriet-Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., and aunt of the present Sir George Cornwall, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had issue,

I. JAMES-EDWARD, 2nd earl.

11. Thomas-Alfred, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Hartley, Hants; *b.* 24 March, 1782; *m.* in 1812, Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. George Markham, D.D., dean of York; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,
1 George, *b.* in 1816.

2 Louisa-Cecilia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1844, to Monsieur Alfred-Urban Jameron, of Chatenay, near Tours.

III. Catherine, m. in 1831, to Major-Gen. John Bell, C.B., deputy-quarter-master-gen. at the Cape of Good Hope.
IV. Frances, m. in 1815, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Galbraith-Lowry Cole, G.C.B., who *d.* in 1842.

His lordship, who derived a direct descent from the Royal House of Plantagenet, (see BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*.) *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES-EDWARD, 2nd earl, b. 19 Aug. 1778; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Harriet-Susan, dau. of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, Esq., of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he had,

JAMES-HOWARD, present earl.

Edward-Alfred-John, b. 20 May, 1808; capt. R.N., M.P.; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Emma-Wyly, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Samuel Chambers, R.N., and has issue,

Edward-James, b. 12 April, 1842.

Alfred-Charles, b. in 1843.

Another son, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.

Charles-Amyand, b. 4 Aug. 1813; in holy orders, prebendary of Salisbury; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Katharine-Lucia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and has had a son, James-Edward, *b.* in 1838; who *d.* 23 July, 1845.

His lordship, who was governor of the Isle of Wight, *d.* 10 Sept. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1788. Earl, 26 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Az., a chev., ermineo, between three hedgehogs, or; on a chief, ar., the eagle of Prussia, displayed, sa., beaked, legged, and langued, gu., on the breast the cipher F. R., and over it the electoral cap, in the dexter claw a sceptre, and in the sinister a mound, all or, and on each wing a trefoll, ar.

Crest—A hedgehog, or, charged on the side with three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, ar., and across them barways, a key, az.

Supporters—Dexter, the Prussian eagle, wings elevated, sa., crowned and charged on the breast and wings as that on the chief of the arms; sinister, a reindeer, ppr.

* James Harris, secretary and comptroller to Queen CHARLOTTE, was eldest son of James Harris, Esq. of the Close, Salisbury, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Anthony, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, the celebrated author of the "Characteristics."

MANCHESTER.



MANCHESTER, DUKE OF, (George Montagu,) Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu of Kimbolton; com. R.N.; *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, Mellicent, only dau. and heir of the late Gen. Robert-Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton, in Northamptonshire, by his wife, the Lady Olivia Acheson, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford, by whom (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1848) he has issue,
WILLIAM-DROGO, Viscount Mandeville, M.P., b. 15 Oct. 1823; capt. in the Grenadier-guards.
Robert, b. 24 Jan. 1825; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Helen-Fanny, only child of John Cromie, Esq. of the co. of Antrim.
Frederick, an officer in the army, b. 5 Oct. 1828.
Olivia, m. in Jan. 1850, to Lord Ossulston.
His grace *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1850, Harriet-Sydney, dau. of Conway-R. Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim. He *s.* as 6th duke on the death of his father, 18 March, 1843.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was anciently written, in Latin, *de Monte Acuto*, and in English, Montacute; but the original was, nevertheless, Montagu, from the town of that name in Normandy. The first of the Montagus in England was

DROGO DE MONTEACUTO, a warrior in the immediate train of Robert, Earl of Moreton, at the Conquest. From this personage descended, in nearly five centuries afterwards,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., a distinguished lawyer, who was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1539, which office he resigned in 1545, and was constituted, in the same year, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas; "a descent," says Fuller, "in honour, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the privy council, and in such high favour and esteem with his sovereign, **HENRY VIII.**, that the king appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament who should be regents of the kingdom, and governors to his son, **EDWARD VI.** He *m.* thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage, (the sons of his first marriage all *d.* in infancy),

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Exton, in Rutlandshire, by whom he had six sons. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, Montagu, Dukes of Montagu.) The third son,

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, was one of the representatives of the city of London in the parliament called by **JAMES I.**, upon his accession, (19 March, 1604,) and acquired great distinction as a parliamentary orator. In 1616, he was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted lord-treasurer of England; and elevated, 19 Dec. in the same year, to the peerage, as *Baron Montagu of Kimbolton*, and *Viscount Mandeville*. Upon the accession of **CHARLES I.**, his lordship was advanced (5 Feb. 1626) to an earldom, as *Earl of Manchester*; and subsequently appointed lord-privy-seal. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, second dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire, third son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Walter, who, having embraced the catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the queen-mother, Mary de Medicis, was re-

ceived into the special favour of that princess, and eventually appointed, by her, abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pointoise, in the diocese of Rheon. He was also of her cabinet council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarin to her majesty. In 1643, he was apprehended at Rochester coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement here until 1647, when he was banished the kingdom by a vote of parliament. He *d.* in 1670, and was buried in the church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

JAMES, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lackham, co. Wilts, by whom he acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, of Lackham, who was *s.* in 1701, by his brother,

JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1747, leaving three surviving sons,

1 JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* *unm.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

George, of Knowle, in Devonshire, lieutenant in the army; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Courtenay, Esq.; and *d.* 19 June, 1815, leaving issue,

GEORGE - CONWAY - COURTENAY, of Lackham, representative of this branch of the MONTAGUS, *b.* 24 June, 1770; who *m.* in 1803, Margaret, dau. of Richard-Green Wilson, Esq., and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,
Frederick-Conway, *b.* in 1805.
James-Augustus, *b.* in 1810; in holy orders.

Eleonora - Louisa, the author of "Edith of Greystock," and other poems of considerable merit; *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, to T.-K. Hervey, Esq.

Louisa-Matilda, *m.* to Matthew Crawford, Esq.

Eleonora.

† Edward, one of the masters in Chancery; *d.* in 1798, leaving a son,

Gerard, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of George Doughty, Esq. of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. George Lucas) he left at his decease,

Edward-Proudfoot, lieutenant. R.N.; *b.* 23 April, 1791; who *m.* in 1817, Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. Everard, and has issue, Gerard, *b.* in 1820, an officer in the R.M.; James - Van Harthals, an officer in the 10th foot, *b.* in 1821; John, *b.* in 1823; Frederick, *b.* in 1825; Herbert, *b.* in 1827; Arthur, *b.* in 1828; Octavius, *b.* in 1832; Everard, *b.* in 1836; Decimus, *b.* in 1837; Henry, *b.* in 1839; Julia-Elizabeth; Eleanor; and Caroline-Edwina.

George, in holy orders; *m.* in 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. W. Yonge, chancellor of the diocese of Norwich, and has issue, Edgar-William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1819; George, *b.* in 1820; Horace-William, *b.* in 1823, lieutenant royal engineers; Charles, *b.* in 1832; Mary-Anne-Fanny, *m.* 3 March, 1843, to Benjamin Sharpe, Esq., lieutenant. R.N.; Louisa; Agnes; Charlotte; Emily; Grace; and Elizabeth.

Edgar, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1847, Marianne-Henrietta, dau. of Major George Mackenzie, and *d.* 21 May, 1851, leaving issue.

Magdalena, *m.* Capt. R. Hockings, R.N. Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 16 April, 1838, to Captain Sir David Dunn, R.N., K.C.H., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1849.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to the Rev. Frederick Ensor.

3 John, admiral R.N.; *d.* in 1795, leaving issue, John, in holy orders, D.D.; *d.* *unm.*

George (Sir), an admiral of the Red, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath; *m.* in 1783, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of George Wroughton, Esq.; and dying in 1829, left issue,

George-Wroughton, *b.* in 1788; who has assumed the surname of WROUGHTON, and is the present LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE-WROUGHTON WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts.

John-William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1790; *m.* 12 March, 1840, Isabella-

Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq., and has issue, George-Edward, *b.* in 1841; John, *b.* in 1843; and a dau.

James, capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 April, 1791. Georgiana, bedchamber - woman to Queen ADELAIDE; *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1836.

Sophia.
James, captain R.N.; killed in action, 1 June, 1794.

Edward, lieutenant-col. of the artillery, in the E. I. Co.'s service; fell at Seringapatam, in 1799, leaving by Barbara, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq.,

Edward, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1830.

John, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in Aug. 1823, to Jessy, dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Vaughan Worsley, R.A.

George, major in the army; *b.* in 1798.

Sophia, *m.* to Sir George Thomas, Bart., who *d.* in 1815.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of William Wincot, Esq. of Langham, co. Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard Halliday, Knt., lord-mayor of London, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1620, Margaret, dau. of John Crouch, Esq. of Cornbury, in Hertfordshire, and widow of John Hare, Esq., by whom he had,

GEORGE, ancestor of the *extinct* EARLS OF HALIFAX.
Susannah, *m.* to George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos.

His lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Kimbolton*. This nobleman was an active and successful general of the parliamentary army during the civil wars, and particularly distinguished by his celebrated victory over Prince Rupert at Marston Moor, in which engagement CROMWELL acted as his lieutenant-general. His lordship, however, refused to sanction the murder of the king, and retired from parliament until 1660, when he assisted at the meeting of peers who voted for the restoration of CHARLES II.; and was deputed by the lords, as their speaker, to congratulate the king upon his return to his capital: a duty which the earl eloquently fulfilled at Whitehall, 29 May, 1660, concluding his address in these words:

"Great King: give me leave to speak the confidence, as well as the desire, of the true protestant faith, the just assertor and maintainer of the laws and liberties of your subjects, so shall judgment run down like a river, and justice like a mighty stream; and God, the God of your mercy, who hath so miraculously preserved you, will establish your throne in righteousness and in peace."

His lordship *m.* five times, but had issue only by his 2nd wife (Lady Anne Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick) and his 3rd, (Essex, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheek, Knt., and widow of Sir Robert Bevil, K.B. of Chesterton,) by the former, a son, ROBERT, his successor, and two daus., Frances, the wife of Henry Saunderson, Esq., and Anne, the wife of Robert Rich, Earl of Holland; and by the latter, six sons and two daus.* His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Bart. of East Mauduit, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Robert, *d.* in 1693. Heneage, *d.* in 1698.

Anne, *m.* to James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Montagu, chief-baron of the Exchequer.

Eleanor, *d.* *unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanvihangel, co. Glamorgan.

His lordship *d.* 14 March, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl. This nobleman opposing the measures of JAMES II., was one of the first who espoused the cause of the Prince of Orange, and he took an active part in the campaign in Ireland, being present at the battle of the Boyne, and the subsequently unsuccessful siege of Limerick. In 1690, his lordship was appointed ambassador-extraordinary to the republic of Venice; in 1699, accredited ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France; in 1701, he was constituted principal secretary of state; and

* The elder of these ladies, Essex, *m.* Henry Ingram, Viscount Irwin; the younger, Lucy, *d.* *unm.*

in 1707, deputed ambassador-extraordinary to the court of Vienna. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., his lordship was continued in the lord-lieutenancy of co. Huntingdon, sworn of the privy council, appointed one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber, and, finally, created DUKE OF MANCHESTER, 30 April, 1719. His grace m. Dodington, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grenville, 4th Lord Brooke, and by that lady (who d. in 1730) had two sons and four daus.;* the 2nd eldest of the latter, Lady Dodington Montagu, was unfortunately burnt to death at the advanced age of eighty, at her house in Lower Grosvenor-street, 8 Jan. 1774. The duke d. 30 Jan. 1731-3, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.B.; who m. Isabella, dau. of John, Duke of Montagu, but had no issue, (this lady m. after his grace's decease, Edward Hussey, Esq. of Ireland, who assumed the name of MONTAGU, and was created Earl of Beaulieu. He d. s. p. in 1803.) The duke d. 31 October, 1739, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 3rd duke. This nobleman m. Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, by whom (who d. in 1755) he had issue,

GEORGE, Viscount Mandeville.

Charles-Greville, b. in 1741; m. 20 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bulmer, Esq., and had, *inter alios*,

George-Charles.

Caroline, m. in 1775, to Charles Herbert, Esq., brother of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon; and d. in 1818.

Louisa, d. *æm.*

His grace d. 10 May, 1769, and was s. by his elder son, GEORGE, 4th duke, master of the horse in 1790; who m. in 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrook and Kirtlington, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1832) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 5th duke.

Frederick, b. 8 Nov. 1774; d. *æm.* 4 Oct. 1827.

Caroline-Maria, m. 24 July, 1790, to James, 3rd Duke of Montrose.

Anna-Maria, d. 12 April, 1796.

Emily, housekeeper at Hampton Court Palace; d. 21 April, 1838.

His grace d. 2 Sept. 1788, and was s. by his elder son, WILLIAM, 6th duke, b. in 1766; who m. 7 Oct. 1793, Lady Susan Gordon, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and by her (who d. 26 Aug. 1828) had issue,

GEORGE, present duke.

William-Francis, b. 8 Aug. 1800; m. in April, 1830, Emily, dau. of Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks; and d. 30 March, 1842, leaving issue by her (who m. 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1844, Richard-Tonson Evanson, Esq., M.D., and d. 5 Dec. 1848,) Frances-Dupré, b. 7 Feb. 1834; Emily; and Louisa-Katherine.

Jane, d. in 1815.

Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to Lieut.-Colonel Steele, of the Coldstream-guards, and d. 8 May, 1848.

Susan, m. in 1816, to George, Marquess of Tweeddale. Georgiana-Frederica, m. in 1823, to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour.

Caroline-Catherine, m. 13 Feb. 1828, to John Haies Calcraft, Esq.

Emily, d. in 1827.

His grace, who filled the offices of governor of Jamaica, and collector of the Customs for the port of London, was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Huntingdon, and d. 18 March, 1843.

Creations—Baron and Viscount 19 Dec. 1620. Earl, 2 Feb. 1626. Duke, 30 April, 1719.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGU; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for MONTMEREZ.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, wings expanded, or, gorged with a collar, ar., charged with three lozenges, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, or, armed, tufted, and hooped, ar.; sinister, a griffin, or, gorged with a collar, as the crest.

Motto—Disponendo me, non mutando me.

Seat—Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire.

* The eldest dau., Lady Charlotte Montagu, m. Pattee, 2nd Viscount Torrington.



MANNERS, BARON, (John-Thomas Manners-Sutton,) of Foston, co. Lincoln; b. 17 Aug. 1818; m. 28 Sept. 1848, Lydia-Sophia, 3rd dau. of Capt. William-Batemam Dashwood, R.N., and has issue. He s. his father as 2nd baron, 21 May, 1842.

Marriage.

See that of the Duke of Rutland to LORD GEORGE MANNERS-SUTTON, son of the 3rd duke. (The latter surname was assumed by his lordship upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Robert Sutton, Baron Lexington, at the decease of his elder brother, Lord Robert Manners-Sutton, in 1762.) His lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, only dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. 18 May, 1767) he left issue,

- i. George, M.P. for Grantham; d. *æm.* in 1894.
- ii. John, capt. in the Guards; b. 12 July, 1752; m. Anne, natural dau. of John, Marquess of Granby; and d. in 1826, leaving issue,

- 1 John, d. *æm.*
- 2 Robert, d. in 1815.
- 3 Frederick, in holy orders; b. in 1784; m. 2 Sept. 1821, Henrietta-Barbara, dau. of John Lumley-Seville, Earl of Scarborough; and d. 30 Aug. 1826, leaving two sons and one dau., viz., JOHN-HENRY, b. in 1822; William, b. in 1824; and Harriett-Georgiana-Maria. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1837, John Lodge-Ellerton, Esq.
- 4 Thomas, in holy orders, canon-residentiary and sub-dean of Lincoln; rector of Great Chart; m. 22 Nov. 1826, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the Rev. H. Mortimer; and d. 27 Oct. 1844.
- 5 George, R.N.; d. 13 Jan. 1836.
- 6 Georgiana, m. in 1813, to Robert-Nassau Sutton, Esq.; who d. in 1833. She d. in 1843.

- iii. Robert, b. 20 Jan. 1754, blown up in his majesty's ship Ardent; d. *æm.*

- iv. Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury; b. 17 Feb. 1755; m. 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thoroton, Esq. of Scriveton, co. Nottingham, by whom he left at his decease, 21 July, 1828,

- 1 CHARLES, late VISCOUNT CANTERBURY.
- 2 Francis, a col. in the army; b. 5 July, 1783; m. in 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, Bucks; and d. in 1835, s. p. His widow d. 7 May, 1842.
- 3 Mary, m. to Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle; and d. in 1831.
- 4 Diana, d. in 1839.
- 5 Louisa.
- 6 Charlotte, m. in 1812, to the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury; and d. in 1823.
- 7 Frances.
- 8 Anna-Maria.
- 9 Isabella, m. in 1830, to Henry-William Chichester, Esq.
- 10 Catherine.
- 11 Caroline, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Charles Chichester.

- v. THOMAS, Lord Manners.

- vi. Francis, capt. in the army; d. *æm.* in 1781.

- vii. Diana, m. to Francis Dickina, Esq. of Branches Park, in Suffolk.

- viii. Louisa-Bridget, m. to Edward Lockwood-Perceval, Esq.; and d. in 1800.

- ix. Charlotte, m. to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.; and d. in 1827.

Lord George Manners m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, Esq., and by her had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to the Rev. Richard Lockwood; and d. in 1829.

The fifth son,
I. THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS MANNERS-SUTTON, b. 24 Feb. 1756, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general of England, in 1805, and one of the barons of the Exchequer, was appointed lord-chancellor of Ireland in 1807; upon which occasion he was elevated to the peerage as BARON MANNERS OF FOSTON, 20 April, 1807. He m. 1st, 4 Nov. 1803, Anne,

MAN

daughters of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1814) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Jane, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) had an only son, JOHN-THOMAS, present peer. He *d.* 31 May, 1842.

Creation—20 April, 1807.

Arms—Or, two bars, az.; a chief, quarterly, of the second, and gu.; the 1st and 4th quarters, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis, gold; the 2nd and 3rd, each with a lion of England, a crescent for difference.

Crests—Of SUTTON: a wolf's head, erased, gu. Of MANSFELDS: on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, ppr., differenced as the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, flory, az.; sinister, a like unicorn, charged on the shoulder with a portucullis, sa.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

Seat—Fornham, near Bury St. Edmunds.

MANSELL.



MANSEL, SIR JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen; *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; *m.* 21 July, 1832, Mary-Georgiana, only surviving dau. of the Rev. John Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, Champion of England, and has three daughters. Sir John *s.* as 9th baronet, on the demise of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, PHILIP MANSEL, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR JOHN MANSEL, Knt., chancellor of London, and provost of Beverley, in the reign of HENRY III., and afterwards lord-chancellor to that monarch. He *m.* (according to the pedigrees in the family) Joan, dau. of Simon Beau-champ, Lord of Bedford, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, Knt.-Banneret, who, as Hollinshed writes, was made prisoner in the barons' wars, 48th HENRY III. at Northampton. This Sir Thomas had

HENRY MANSEL, who, *temp.* EDWARD I., settled in Glamorganshire, and was father of

SIR WALTER MANSEL, Knt., whose great-grandson, RICHARD MANSEL, Esq., *m.* Lucy, dau. and sole heir of Philip Scurlage, Lord of Scurlage Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH MANSEL, Knt., who *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of Sir John Penry, Knt.; and his descendant,

SIR RICE MANSEL, in the 37th HENRY VIII., was sent to Ireland at the head of a body of troops, to assist the lord-deputy in suppressing a rebellion raised by the Earl of Kildare, and he had subsequently a grant for life of the office of chamberlain of the co. palatine of Chester. He had also a grant of the site of the monastery of Margam, in Gloucestershire, and the royalty of Avon Water. He *d.* about the year 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, Knt., chamberlain of Chester, and a distinguished soldier, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, by whom he had, Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the LORDS MANSEL of Margam; FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert (Sir), vice-admiral of the fleet in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; Philip, who had a son, Thomas; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Rice, Knt. of Newton; Cecil, *m.* to Rowland Williams, Esq. of Liangiby; Mary, *m.* to Christopher Turberville, Esq. of Penline; and Anne, *m.* to Edward Carne, Esq. of Nash. The second son,

L. FRANCIS MANSEL, Esq., was created a Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621-2. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Muddlescombe, and had

Walter, who left no issue.

ANTHONY (Sir), who fell at the battle of Newby, under the royal banner, leaving a son, EDWARD, who *s.* to the title.

Francis, who was elected principal of Jesus College, Oxford, from which he was removed in 1648, but restored in 1660. He *d.* in 1665.

Richard, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Rees Morgan, Esq. of Isochoed, and left a son, RICHARD, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

655

MAN

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alban Stepney, Esq. of Prendergast, and by that lady had, John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Bart.; Edward; Rawleigh; Catharine, *m.* to Sir John Stepney, Bart.; and Cicely, *m.* to George Jones, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD, who *d.* without male issue, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Miss David, dau. and heir of Rees David, Esq. of Pentry-Estill, in Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD; who *d.* *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, and was *s.* by the elder son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Ware, Esq. of the co. of Cork, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Carmarthenshire, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Coedgaing, and had (with four daughters, Mary, *m.* to J. D. Davies, Esq., R.N.; Eliza, *d.* *unm.*; Harriette, *m.* to W. O. Brigstock, Esq.; and Frances-Henrietta.)

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Richard, M.P., of Coedgaing, who took the surname of PHILLIPS, by sign-manual, 24 Jan. 1793. Mr. Mansel-Phillips *m.* in 1797, Caroline, only dau. and heir of B. Bond Hopkins, Esq., M.P., and dying in Aug. 1844, left issue, 1 Courtenay, late major 15th hussars, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Sidney, and has issue; 2 Edward-Berkeley, late capt. 53rd regt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Secker; and 3 Harriette, who *m.* Capt. Carpenter, late 15th hussars, and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Francis, *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1800.

IV. John, C.B., lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* twice. His 1st wife *d.* *s.* *p.*; by his 2nd, Louisa, dau. of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, he has, 1 John-Clavell, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Capt. A. Bingham, R.N., which lady *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1845, and 2ndly, in 1849, Isabel, dau. of Frederick-Charles-Acton Colville, Esq. by Mary, his wife, sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh, and has a son, Edmund-Moreton; 2 George-Pleydell, late capt. 46th regt., *m.* 7 March, 1848, Jemima-Henrietta, dau. of Wm. Gambier, Esq., and of the late Countess of Athlone; 3 Morton-Grove, lieutenant 10th foot, *m.* 30 May, 1848, Elizabeth-Arundell, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. G. C. Frome, of Puncton; 4 Owen-Luttrell; 5 Arthur-Edmund; 6 Emma-Georgiana.

V. George, *d.* *s.* *p.*

VI. Thomas, capt. R.N.; *m.* and had an only dau.

VII. Robert-Christopher (Col.), *m.* Emilia, dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., and has two daughters, of whom the younger, Georgiana, *m.* 23 Dec. 1849, John-Davy Brett, Esq., capt. 17th lancers, eldest son of the late Rev. John Brett, of Dersingham, Norfolk.

Sir William *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bell, Esq. of Harefield, and had, William-John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1814, Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, co. Bucks; and *d.* in 1823, leaving four daughters, his heirs; Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* in 1842, to Sir Thos. Phillips, Bart. of Middle Hill; Caroline-Mary, *m.* 28 July, 1847, to the Rev. Frederick-Leigh Colville, vicar of Leek Wootton, co. Warwick; Frances; and Augusta, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. Hellier Touzell.

JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

He *d.* in 1829. His widow in 1843.

Creation—14 Jan. 1621-2.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three maunches, sa.

Crest—A cap of maintenance, enflamed on the top, ppr.

Motto—Quod vult valde vult.

Seat—Isochoed, Carmarthenshire.

MANSFIELD.



MANSFIELD, EARL OF, William-David Murray (K.T.) co. Notts. and Earl of Mansfield, co. Middlesex, in the peerage of England; Viscount Stormont, and Baron Scone and Balvaird, in the peer-

age of Scotland; hereditary keeper of the palace of Scone; *b.* 21 Feb. 1806; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1837) has, WILLIAM-DAVID, Viscount Stormont, *b.* 23 July, 1835. Louisa-Nina, *m.* 21 July, 1851, to the Hon. George-Edwin Lascelles, 3rd son of the Earl of Harewood. His lordship *s.* his father, 18 Feb. 1840; and inherited his grandmother's peerage, at her death, 11 July, 1843.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *d.* about the year 1511, leaving, with other issue, William, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl; And

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of James Barclay, of Balvaird, by whom he acquired the estates of Arngosk, Balvaird, Kippo, &c., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Balvaird, Arngosk, &c., who *m.* Janet, sister of John, 8th Lord Lindsey, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

William, of Letter Banathy, who was *s.* by his only son, David, of Balgony, &c., who was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ANDREW MURRAY, minister of Abdy, in 1618, who *s.* at the decease of the 1st Lord Stormont, to the Baronies of Arngosk and Kippo, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 Nov. 1641, as LORD BALVAIRD. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, 6th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was *s.* by his eldest son, David, 2nd Lord Balvaird, of whom hereafter, as 4th Viscount Stormont.

Sir David Murray *d.* in 1550, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ANDREW MURRAY, of Balvaird, who left by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Graham, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, four sons,

- i. ANDREW (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Strathurd, and had,
 - 1 Andrew (Sir), of Balvaird, who *d. s. p.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his uncle.
 - 2 Anne, *m.* to Mungo, 2nd Viscount Stormont.
 - 3 Margaret, *m.* to the Laird of Cambo.
- ii. David (Sir), of *Gospertie*, of whom hereafter, as heir to his nephew.
- iii. Robert, archdeacon of Dunkeld.
- iv. Patrick (Sir), of Byn and Drumcairn, an officer in the Guards, much employed by JAMES VI. in settling the church. Sir Patrick *d. s. p.*

Upon the decease of his nephew, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, without issue,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of *Gospertie*, (the 2nd son,) was served heir of the family. This gentleman, who was cup-bearer to JAMES VI., becoming a great favourite with that monarch, (having been instrumental in preserving his life from the attempt of the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Mr. Ruthven, in the town of Perth, 5 Aug. 1600,) accompanied the king to England, and was created *Lord Scone*, 7 April, 1605, having previously received a grant of the whole abbey of Scone, of which the Earl of Gowrie had been commendator. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Stormont*, 16 Aug. 1621; and having no issue, he obtained a reversionary clause in the patent, conferring the honours upon Sir Mungo Murray, of Drumcairn, and several of his kinsmen. His lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1631, and was buried at Scone, where a magnificent monument was erected to his memory. His honours devolved, according to the extended limitation, upon

SIR MUNGO MURRAY, of Drumcairn, as 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, and niece of his predecessor; but dying without issue, in 1642, the honours of Stormont, by virtue also of the entail, descended to

JAMES MURRAY, 2nd Earl of Annandale, as 3rd Viscount Stormont; at whose decease without issue, however, in 1658, the Viscounty of Stormont and Barony of Scone devolved upon

DAVID MURRAY, 2nd Lord Balvaird, (refer to children of Sir David Murray, of Balvaird, 3rd person in the lineage,) as 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Southesk, and widow of the aforesaid James, Earl of Annandale, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1668, by his son,

DAVID, 6th Viscount Stormont and 3rd Lord Balvaird. This nobleman *m.* Margery, only dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scotstarvet, in the co. of Fife, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his successor. James, M.P., *d.* in 1770.

WILLIAM, *b.* at Scone, 2 March, 1705; who being called to the English bar in 1730, attained, with unprecedented rapidity, the highest reputation and honour of that arduous profession. In 1733, he was associated with the attorney-general, Talbot, and the solicitor-general, York, in an appeal case in the House of Lords; and was, soon afterwards, engaged in so many similar causes, that his friend Pope addressed to him his imitation of the Sixth Epistle of the First Book of Horace, congratulatory of the circumstance. In 1749, Mr. Murray was appointed solicitor-general; in 1754, attorney-general; and in two years subsequently, 8 Nov. 1756, he was raised to the judgment-seat as lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, when (on the same day) he was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Mansfield, of Mansfield, in the co. of Nottingham*. His lordship was created, 19 Oct. 1776, EARL OF MANSFIELD, with remainder, of the dignity of Countess of Mansfield, to Louisa, Viscountess Stormont, wife of his nephew, David, Viscount Stormont, under the impression, at that period, that no English peerage could be limited to a Scottish peer, even in remainder when the converse was, however, established in law, his lordship obtained another patent, dated 1 Aug. 1792, creating him EARL OF MANSFIELD, of Caen Wood, co. Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew, Viscount Stormont. His lordship *m.* in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham; but dying *s. p.* 20 March, 1793, in the 89th year of his age, the original Barony of Mansfield expired, while the two earldoms devolved according to the specific limitation.*

Marjory, *m.* to Col. John Hay, of Cromlix, co. Perth. Amelia, *m.* to Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Erveick.

David, 5th Viscount Stormont, *d.* 9 Nov. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 6th Viscount Stormont; who *m.* in 1723, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Innerytie, by whom he had,

DAVID, his successor. James, *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1818. Margery, *d.* 19 April, 1799. To this lady and her sister, Anne, the king granted, 30 April, 1793, the place and precedence of the dau. of an earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 7th Viscount Stormont, K.T., *b.* 9 Oct. 1737; who *m.* 1st, in 1759, Henrietta-Frederica, dan. of Henry, Count Bunau, privy-councillor to the Elector of Saxony, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1766) he had one surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH-MARY, *m.* in 1785, to George Finch-Hatton, of Eastwell Park, M.P.; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1823, leaving, with other issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, the present Earl of Winchelsea.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, (which lady succeeded as Countess of Mansfield, and *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1797, the Hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, son of 1st Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and by him, who *d.* in 1824, left two sons and a dau., see under title of BROOKE and WARWICK.) By Louisa, his 2nd wife, (who *d.* 11 July, 1843,) the earl had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, late earl.
- ii. George, lieutenant-general in the army; *b.* 1780; *d.* in 1848.
- iii. Charles, major in the army; *b.* 29 Aug. 1781; *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Law, D.D., and has issue,
 - 1 Charles-Robert, an officer in the army.
 - 2 William.
 - 3 Louisa.
- iv. Henry, lieutenant-general in the army, C.B.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1810, Emily, dau. of Gerard de Visme, Esq., and has issue,
 - 1 Henry-Stormont, *b.* in 1812.
 - 2 Frederick-Stormont, R.N.; *b.* 23 March, 1813.
 - 3 Arthur-Stormont, *b.* in 1820; capt. in the army.
 - 4 Susan-Emily.
 - 5 Gertrude-Louisa.
- v. Caroline.

His lordship, who inherited the Earldom of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, upon the decease of his uncle, in 1793, (revert

* In 1751, a charge was made against Mr. Murray, for being a Jacobite and drinking the Pretender's health at Mr. Vernon's, to which he gave a denial upon oath, and the lords of the council were unanimous in reporting to the king that the charge was groundless. Mr. Vernon was a mercer on Ludgate-hill, who having lost his only son, Mr. Murray's friend and companion at Westminster School, devised to that gentleman estates in the co. of Chester and Derby.

to 3rd son of 5th viscount,) d. 1 Sept. 1796, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and 8th Viscount Stormont, b. 7 March, 1777; m. 16 Sept. 1797, Frederica, dau. of William Markham, Archbishop of York, and had issue,

WILLIAM-DAVID, present peer.

Charles-John, b. 25 Jan. 1810; m. in Sept. 1835, the Hon. Frances-Elizabeth Anson, 2nd surviving dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, and d. 1 Aug. 1851, leaving issue, **Charles-Archibald**, b. 10 Oct. 1836.

Frederick-John-George, b. 18 May, 1839.

David-Henry, a capt. in the army; b. 9 Feb. 1811; m. 5 Nov. 1840, Margaret, only child of John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, co. Perth, by his 1st wife, the Hon. Margaret Gray.

Frederica-Louisa, m. in July, 1820, to the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. James-Hamilton Stanhope; and d. in 1823.

Elizabeth-Anne. Georgiana-Catherine.

Caroline. Cecilia-Sarah, d. 17 Aug. 1830.

Emily, m. 9 May, 1839, to Lieut.-Col. F.-H. Seymour, of the Fusilier-guards, and eldest son of Capt. Sir George Seymour, R.N.

The earl, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Clackmannan, d. 18 Feb. 1840, and was s. by his son, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 7 April, 1605; Viscount, 16 Aug. 1621; Lord Balvaird, 1641—in Scotland. Earl, 19 Oct. 1776, and again, 1 Aug. 1792—Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stars within a double tressure, fretty and counterfretty, with fleurs-de-lis, or, for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crosses-patée, or, two and one, for BARCLAY of Balvaird.

Crest—A buck's head, coupé, ppr., with a cross-patée between his antlers, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., armed, or.

Mottoes—"Uni sequus virtuti;" and, "Spero mellora."

Seats—Cumlomgan Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scone Palace, Perthshire; Caen Wood, Middlesex.

MANVERS



MANVERS, EARL, (Charles-Herbert Pierrepont,) Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont; b. 11 Aug. 1778; m. 23 Aug. 1804, Mary-Lætitia, eldest dau. of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

Charles-Evelyn, *Viscount Newark*, b. 2 Sept. 1805; m. 10 Aug. 1832, Emily, 2nd dau. of Lord Hatherton, and d. s. p. 23 Aug. 1860. His widow d. in 1851.

SYDNEY-WILLIAM-HERBERT, *Viscount Newark*, b. 12 March, 1825.

Mary-Frances, m. in 1845, to Edward-C. Egerton, Esq., 4th son of W. Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, Cheshire. Amora-Charlotte.

His lordship s. his father as 2nd earl, 16 June, 1816.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MEADOWS, of Witleham, who d. at Rushmere, in 1598, left by Agnes, his wife, two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, b. in 1599; who m. Miss Mynter, of Witleham Hall, Suffolk; and d. in 1639, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Coddensham, m., and had issue.

DANIEL, of Witleham, ancestor of the late

REV. PHILIP MEADOWS, B.A., of Burgersh House, Witleham, rector of Bealing Magna; who m. in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Graves, and had issue, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

RALPH, of Henley Hall, ancestor of JOHN MEADOWS-THROBALD, Esq. of Claydon.

DANIEL.

The second son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, of Chattisham, b. in 1577, purchased, in 1630, the lordship of Witleham from Sir Robert Hitcham, and was father of

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, knight-marshal of the king's palace, ambassador to the courts of Denmark and Sweden; b. in 1625; who m. in 1661, Constance, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, and was s. at his decease, 16 Sept. 1718, by his son,

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, knight-marshal of the king's palace; who m. Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boecawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth; and d. 3 Dec. 1767, leaving issue,

SYDNEY, who s. his father as marshal of the palace; m. **Jemima**, dau. of the Hon. Charles Montague, younger son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich; and d. s. p. in 1792.

Edward, an officer of dragoons.

Philip, of whom presently.

Mary, maid of honour to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II.; d. *www.*

Constance, m. to James Pulse, Esq. of Standen, in Wiltshire.

Anne, m. to Thomas Ramsden, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Bulstrode, Esq. of Hounslow.

Frances, m. to Robert Weston, Esq.

The third son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., deputy-ranger of Richmond Park, m. in 1734, Frances, dau. of William Pierrepont, Earl of Kingston, eldest son of Evelyn, Marquess of Dorchester, (afterwards created Duke of Kingston, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had

CHARLES, his heir.

William, K.B., gen. in the army, sometime governor of Madras; b. 31 Jan. 1739; m. Frances-Augusta, dau. of Robert Hamerton, Esq. of Hamerton, co. Tipperary; but d. s. p. in 1813.

Edward, capt. R.N.; m. **Mary**, dau. of John Brodie, Esq.; and d. in 1813.

Frances, m. to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole, co. Pembroke; and d. in 1770.

The eldest son,

CHARLES, b. 14 Nov. 1737, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1788, the surname and arms of PIERREPONT, in consequence of succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the 2nd Duke of Kingston, (who d. in 1773, when the Dukedom of Kingston and inferior honours expired—see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Mr. Pierrepont represented Nottinghamshire in parliament from 1778 until elevated to the peerage, 23 July, 1796, by the titles of *Baron Pierrepont* and *Viscount Newark*. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL MANVERS, 1 April, 1806. He m. in 1774, Anne Orton, youngest dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Richmond, by whom (who d. 24 Aug. 1832) he had issue,

Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, b. in 1775; d. in 1801.

CHARLES-HERBERT, present earl.

Henry-Manvers, of Conholt Park, Hants, P.C., late envoy to the court of Denmark; b. 18 March, 1780; m. in 1818, **Sophia**, dau. of Henry, 1st Marquess of Exeter, and by her (who d. in 1823) had an only child, **Augusta-Sophia-Anne**, m. 9 July, 1844, to Lord Charles Wellesey. Mr. Henry-Manvers Pierrepont d. 10 Nov. 1851.

Philip-Sydney, of Evenley Hall, co. Northampton, b. 13 June, 1786; m. 19 Aug. 1810, **Georgiana**, widow of Pryce Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, and dau. and heir of Herbert Gwynne Browne, Esq. of Imley Park, Merionethshire.

Frances-Augusta, m. 1st, to Admiral Bentinck, who d. in 1813; and 2ndly, to Henry-William Stephens, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1816.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 23 July, 1796. Earl, 1 April, 1806.

Arms—Ar., semée of mullets, gu., a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., between two wings, erect, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, sa., armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Pie reponne te.

Seats—Thoresby Park, and Holme Pierrepont, both in the co. Nottingham.

MARJORIBANKS.



MARJORIBANKS, SIR JOHN,

of Lees, co. Berwick; b. in 1830; s. his father, as 3rd baronet, 22 Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was Johnston, and at what period the alteration took place cannot now be determined; it continues, however, to bear the Johnston

arms. The assumed surname, which is local, is said to have been thus derived:—When Walter, high-steward of Scotland, and ancestor of the royal house of Stuart, m. Marjorie, only dau. of Robert Bruce, and eventually heir to his crown, the Barony of Ratho was granted by the king as a marriage portion to his dau., by charter, which is still extant; and those lands being subsequently denominated "Terre de Matho-Marjoriebankis," gave rise to the name of Marjoribanks.

As in the case with many other private families, no records remain of the early history and intermarriages of the house of Marjoribanks; but several of its members are mentioned in the history of Scotland as representatives in the Scottish parliament. In 1540, Thomas Marjoribanks, of Matho, sat for Edinburgh, and was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1554.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Hallyards, m. Miss Lock, and was father of

JOHN MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Campbell, of Kames and Balerno, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who inherited the estate of Lees, co. Berwick, which had previously descended to a younger branch of the family, and been possessed, in right of his mother, by James Pringle, the last survivor of the very ancient family of Pringle of Torsoyce. This Edward m. Grizzle, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq., (who was provost and representative of Edinburgh in 1745, when he was committed to the Tower, and tried for high-treason, and acquitted,) and had issue,

JOHN.

Campbell, a director of the East India Company, and twice chairman, d. 1 Sept. 1840.

Stewart, of Bushey Grove, Herts, m. 2 Feb. 1841, Lucy, relict of William, Lord Rendlesham, and dau. of the late E.-R. Pratt, Esq. of Byston, co. Norfolk.

Edward, banker in Westminster, of the firm of Coutts and Co.

James, in the Bengal civil service.

Matilda.

Mr. Marjoribanks d. in 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN, b. in 1763; m. in 1791, Alison, eldest dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, b. in Jan. 1792; d. in Jan. 1833.

WILLIAM.

Charles, in the civil service of the East India Company; d. in 1833.

David, of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, merchant in London, b. in 1797; m. in 1834, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggston, Bart., and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, which Margaret d. in 1823. Mr. David Marjoribanks assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ROBERTSON. He has a son, John-Marjoribanks, b. in 1835, and two daus.

Janet, m. 1st, in 1816, to Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, who d. leaving an only dau., JANET SHUTTLEWORTH, heir to his fortune, m. to Dr. Kay Shuttleworth; she m. 2ndly, in 1825, to Frederick North, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk.

Rachael, m. in 1823, to Josiah Nesbit, Esq. of the Madras civil service.

Agnes, m. in 1818, to Sir Edward Poore, Bart.

Mary, m. in 1826, to John-Murray Nasmyth, Esq., only son of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso, co. Peebles.

Susan, m. in 1824, to Charles-Craigie Halket, Esq. of that ilk, and of Hallhill, co. Fife.

Sir John represented the co. of Bute in parliament in 1811, and the co. of Berwick in 1818. He served the office of lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1814, when he was created a Baronet, and again in 1835. He d. 5 Feb. 1833, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 15 Dec. 1792; who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Stone, Esq. of London, banker, and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1834) left issue at his decease, 23 Sept. 1834,

JOHN, his heir, the present baronet.
William. Mary.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., a cushion, between two spurs of the field.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's gamb, erect and erased, grasping a tilting-lance, in bend, sinister, point downwards, fpp.

Motto—Advance with courage.

Seats—Lees, Berwickshire; and Hallyards, Mid-Lothian.



MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF, (George Spencer-Churchill,) Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill of Sandridge; lord-lieut. of Oxfordshire; and high-steward of Oxford and Woodstock; b. 27 Dec. 1793; s. his father, as 5th duke, 5 March, 1840; m. 13 Jan. 1819, his cousin, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who d. 12 Oct. 1844) has,

JOHN-WINSTON, Marquess of Blandford, b. 2 June, 1822; m. 12 July, 1843, Jane-Frances-Anne, dau. of the Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue,

George-Charles, Earl of Sunderland, b. 13 May, 1844.

Frederick-John-Winston, b. 2 Feb. 1846.

Randolph-Henry, b. 13 Feb. 1849.

Cornelia-Henrietta-Maria.

Alfred, b. 24 April, 1824; an officer 4th Light-dragoons.

Alan, b. 25 July, 1825; an officer 5th Hussars; m. 28 July, 1846, Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Dowker, Esq. of Huntingdon Hall, co. York.

Louisa, m. 4 July, 1845, to the Hon. Robert-H. Spencer. The duke m. 2ndly, 10 June, 1846, Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook, and by her (who d. 20 April, 1850) has, Almerio-Athelstan, b. in 1847; and Clementina-Augusta. He m. 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1851, Jane-Frances-Clinton Stewart, dau. of the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart. His grace is a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

The patriarch of the CHURCHILLS was GITTO DE LEON, of a noble family in Normandy, who lived in the year 1055, and whose 2nd son,

WANDRIL DE LEON, was Lord of Courcil. This Wandril m. Isabella de Tuva, and his eldest son,

ROGER DE COURCIL, coming into England with the CONQUEROR, was rewarded for his services, as appears by Domesday-Book, with divers grants of lands in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. The grandson of this Roger,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW DE CHURCHILL, a great warrior, and celebrated in old ballads, held the castle of Bristol for King STEPHEN, and died fighting in his cause. From Sir Bartholomew we pass to

CHARLES CHURCHILL, who was engaged by Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in the cause of EDWARD IV.; and adhering to that monarch, when the earl deserted his party, and obtained in marriage, by the king's interest, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Widville, a lady nearly allied to the queen. The descendant of this marriage.

JASPER CHURCHILL, of Bradford, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplet, Esq. of Harrington, in Dorsetshire, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, Esq. of Mintern, in Devonshire, an eminent lawyer, who m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winstan, of Standon, in Lincolnshire; and by that alliance, as well as his practice at the bar, considerably augmented his estate. He was father of

SIR WINSTAN CHURCHILL, b. in 1620; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Bart. of Ashe, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. George, b. in 1635; a naval officer of eminence in the reign of King WILLIAM, and one of the council in naval affairs to the LORD-HIGH-ADMIRAL, Prince GEORGE of Denmark, temp. Queen ANNE. He d. usm. in 1710, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

III. Charles, a military officer, who served with distinction at the battle of Steinkirk and Landen, and was made lieutenant-governor of the Tower, and participated in the glory of Blenheim. He d. s. p. in 1714.

IV. Arabella, who was mistress to JAMES II., when Duke of York, and had issue by the king,

1 James Fitz-James, the celebrated Duke of Berwick (see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.)

- 2 Henry Fitz-James, commonly called the Grand Prior, created by his father DUKES OF ALBEMARLE.
 3 Henrietta, m. to Henry, Lord Waldegrave.
 4 A dau., a nun.
 Arabella Churchill, m. afterwards, Col. Charles Godfrey, master of the Jewel-office; and d. in 1714, leaving by him two daus.,

- 1 Charlotte-Godfrey, m. to Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Falmouth.
 2 Elizabeth-Godfrey, m. to Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Wittenham, in Berkshire.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, who became the most celebrated captain of the period in which he lived, and is esteemed the first general in the military annals of England, was b. 24 May, 1650, and in his youth was page of honour to James, Duke of York, through whose favour he obtained an ensigncy in the guards. In 1671, he served at Tangier against the Moors; and being in the army sent next year, under the Duke of Monmouth, to the assistance of Louis XIV., against the Dutch, signalized himself at the siege of Maestricht. In 1679, he attended the Duke of York into Flanders, and the following year into Scotland. He was also with the duke in 1683, when the Gloucester frigate, in her voyage to Scotland, struck on the Lemon and Oar sand, and was one of those persons for whose preservation his royal highness was particularly solicitous. In the December following, by the influence of the duke, he was dignified with the title of LORD CHURCHILL, of Eyemouth, co. Berwick, in the peerage of Scotland; and the next year, being then a general-officer, he got the command of the 1st regt. of dragoons, at that time newly raised. The Duke of York ascending the throne, as JAMES II., Lord Churchill was accredited ambassador to the court of France; and was created a peer of England, 14 May, 1685, as BARON CHURCHILL, of Sandridge, co. Hertford. Notwithstanding, however, these sterling marks of royal favour, Lord Churchill, who had assisted in defeating the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor, was amongst the first to attach himself to the fortunes of the PRINCE OF ORANGE, in 1688, and to vote in the Convention Parliament for the vacancy of the throne, and for filling it with the PRINCE and PRINCESS OF ORANGE. For these good services he was sworn of the privy council to the new sovereign, and created, 9 April, 1689, EARL OF MARLBOROUGH; in which year he was sent to command the English forces in the Netherlands, under Prince Waldeck, general of the Dutch troops. He subsequently fell under the displeasure of King WILLIAM, and was confined for a short time in the Tower. Upon the accession of Queen ANNE, her majesty appointed the Earl of Marlborough captain-gen. of all her forces in England, and of those employed in conjunction with her allies; and he was created, 14 Dec. 1702, *Marquess of Blandford* and DUKES OF MARLBOROUGH. Within two years afterwards, 2 Aug. 1704, his grace won the great victory of BLENHEIM, which has immortalized his name, and for which he obtained a grant from the crown, at the desire of parliament, to himself and his heirs, of the royal manor of Woodstock and hundred of Wootton, in Oxfordshire. Here a splendid palace, bearing the proud name of BLENHEIM, was erected at the national expense, and a monumental pillar raised to hand down to posterity the achievements of the great and victorious soldier. His grace m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Sandridge, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

John, who d. in infancy of the small-pox, 30 Feb. 1702-3.
 HENRIETTA, m. Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and succeeded, under a special act of parliament, as DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH. Her grace had,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Blandford*, who d. s. p. in 1731.
 Henrietta, who m. Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle, but d. s. p.

MARY, m. Thomas, 4th Duke of Leeds, and was great-grandmother of Francis Godolphin-D'Arcy, present DUKES OF LEDES, who is senior co-representative of John Churchill, the 1st Duke of Marlborough.

The duchess d. 24 Feb. 1763.

ANNE, m. to Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, (see *family of SPENCER*), and had issue,

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, who s. his aunt, Henrietta, in the DUKEDOM OF MARLBOROUGH.

Her ladyship d. 15 April, 1716.

Elizabeth, m. to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater; and d. 22 March, 1713-14, without surviving issue.

Mary, m. to John, Duke of Montague.

The duke having no prospect of heirs male after the death of his only son, and being desirous of having his honours

and dignities, together with the manor of Woodstock and house of Blenheim, settled on his posterity, an act for that purpose obtained the royal assent, 21 Dec. 1706; and on 28 Jan. ensuing, the like sanction was given to another act for settling on him and his posterity a pension of £5000 per annum. The Emperor LEOPOLD, in consideration of the eminent services performed by the Duke of Marlborough, created him a Prince of the Empire in 1704; and his majesty's son and successor, the Emperor JOSEPH, bestowed upon his grace the principality of Mindelheim, in Swabia. The duke d. 16 June, 1722, having survived some years his mental faculties, and was s., under the act of parliament, by his daughter,

HENRIETTA, as Duchess of Marlborough; at whose decease, 24 Oct. 1733, the honours and estates of this GREAT branch of the CHURCHILLS devolved upon her nephew,

CHARLES SPENCER, 5th Earl of Sunderland, as DUKES OF MARLBOROUGH, &c.

Family of Spencer.

SIR ROBERT SPENCER, KnT. of Wormleighton, co. Northumberland, descended from Geoffry Le Despencer, younger brother of Hugh, justiciary of England, (from whom the Barons Le Despencer derive,) was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, by the title of *Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton*. This nobleman appears to have been a very spirited member of parliament, as his reply to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, in a debate upon the royal prerogative, in 1621, evinces:—"My lord," said Howard, "when these things were doing, your ancestors were keeping sheep."—"When my ancestors were keeping sheep," replied Spencer, "your lordship's ancestors were plotting treason." This excited such irritation at the moment, that Arundel, as the aggressor, was committed to the Tower; but soon after, acknowledging his fault, was discharged. His lordship d. 25 Oct. 1627, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who m. Penelope, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

HENRY, his successor.
 Robert, created Viscount Tivetot, in the peerage of Scotland, in 1685, a dignity that expired with himself.

His lordship d. in 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd baron; who was created, 8 June, 1643, *Earl of Sunderland*. His lordship m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester; and falling at the battle of Newbury, in 1643, in the Royal cause, of which he was an ardent supporter, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, K.G., 2nd earl; who m. Anne, dau. of George Digby, Earl of Bristol, and was s. in 1702, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, K.G., 3rd earl. This nobleman was a distinguished statesman, and one of the principal secretaries in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. His lordship m. 1st, Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had an only daughter,

Frances, m. to Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, the 1st and celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had (with two daughters),

ROBERT, his successor.
 CHARLES, 5th earl, who s. to the Dukedom of Marlborough.

John, ancestor of the Earls Spencer.

His lordship m. 3rdly, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he left no child. He d. 21st April, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th earl; who d. *seem.* in the same year, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl. This nobleman, upon the demise of his aunt, Henrietta, Countess of Godolphin and Duchess of Marlborough, 24 Oct. 1733, s. to the honours of his illustrious grandfather, JOHN CHURCHILL, and became 2nd Duke of Marlborough, (see *family of CHURCHILL*). His grace m. 23 May, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Trevor, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Charles, b. in 1740; m. in 1762, Mary, dau. of Vere, Lord Vere, and sister of Aubrey, Duke of St. Albans, by whom (who d. in 1813) he left issue at his decease, in 1820,

1 JOHN, b. in 1767; m. to Elizabeth, dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough; and d. 17 Dec. 1831, having had,

Frederick-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Wheatfield, Oxon; *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Scrope Bernard Morland, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1835, the Rev. Edward Fanshawe Glanville,) left issue,

CHARLES-VERE, of Wheatfield, Oxon, *b.* in 1827.

George-Bernard, *b.* in 1839.

Harriet-Frances.

Georgiana-Ellizabeth.

Caroline-Susannah, *m.* 14 Jan. 1830, the Viscount Charles de Menthue; and *d.* 5 May, 1840.

Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1823, to Lacy Romsay, Esq.

3 William-Robert, *b.* in 1769; *m.* 1791, to Susan, widow of Count Sprell, and dau. of Ralph, Count Jenison-Walworth, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue, Aubrey-George, D.D., Bishop of Jamaica, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1822, Eliza, dau. of John Mueson, Esq., and has issue,

Ella-Louisa, *m.* 5 Sept. 1842, to Henry-John Harvey, Esq., lieu. R.N., 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir John Harvey, K.C.B.

Emily-Jane-Pembroke. Mary-Shaftesbury, William, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1820, Frances, dau. of John Garland, Esq., and has issue,

William-Robert-Churchill, *b.* 9 Nov. 1823; an officer in the army.

Augusta-Sydney.

George-John-Trevor, in holy orders, Bishop of Madras; *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1823, Harriett, dau. of the late Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart., and has issue, William-Cavendish, *b.* 19 Jan. 1829.

Theodore-Amelia-Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, to Hatley-Frere, Esq., Madras C.S.; and *d.* 28 May, 1848.

Susan-Am-Sophia-Churchill, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Robert Ker Hamilton.

Another dau.

Frederick-William, *b.* in 1807.

Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* to G. Canning, Esq.

Harriet-Caroline, *m.* to Count Chas. Westerholt.

iii. Robert, *m.* Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, K.B., and relict of the Hon. Edward Bouverie; but *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1831.

iv. Diana, *m.* 1st, in 1787, to Frederick, 2nd Viscount Bollingbroke; and 2ndly, in 1768, to the Hon. Topham Beauclerk, and *d.* in 1808.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1756, to Henry, 16th Earl of Pembroke; and *d.* in 1831.

The duke, who was a brigadier-general in the army, commanded a brigade of foot-guards at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743, with considerable éclat. He was appointed lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the counties of Oxford and Buckingham in 1738-9, and installed a knight of the Garter, 21 April, 1741-2. His grace was nominated, in 1758, commander of the land forces in an expedition against the French colonies; and in the same year, was appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces intended to serve in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick. His grace *d.* of a fever, 28 Oct. 1758, at Munster, in Westphalia, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, K.G., 3rd duke, who *m.* in 1762, Caroline, only dau. of John, 4th Duke of Bedford, by whom (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1811) he had issue, GEORGE, late duke; Francis-Almeric, created *Baron Churchill*; Caroline, *m.* in 1792, to the late Viscount Clifden, and *d.* in 1813; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Spencer, Esq., and *d.* in 1812; Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1797, to the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., regius professor of modern history and languages in the University of Oxford, and *d.* in 1802; Anne, *m.* in 1796, to Cropley, Earl of Shaftesbury; Amelia-Sophia, *m.* in 1812, to Henry-Pytches Boyce, Esq., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1839. The duke *d.* 30 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th duke, *b.* 6 March, 1766; who *m.* 15 Sept. 1791, Susan, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1841) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Charles, an officer of rank in the army; *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 24 Aug. 1837, Etheldred-Catherine, (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1839), 2nd dau. of John Benett, Esq. of Fyt House, M.P. for the co. of Wilts, and *d.* 28 April, 1840, leaving issue,

Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 May, 1828.

John-Kemys-George-Thomas, *b.* 27 Dec. 1835.

Susan. Lucy-Caroline. Etheldreda.

George-Henry, in holy orders; *b.* 18 May, 1796; *m.* 13 July, 1834, his cousin, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of the late Mr. Justice Nares, of the Court of Common Pleas; and *d.* in 1828. His widow *m.* 18 Aug. 1834, William Whateley, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Henry-John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1797; *d.* at Macao, 2 June, 1840.

Caroline-Susan, *m.* 21 June, 1823, to David Penman jun., Esq. of Downing; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

His grace *s.* as 4th duke, but 5th in succession, of Marlborough and 7th Earl of Sunderland, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan. 1817. He had previously, in 1807, obtained a royal licence to assume and bear the additional surname and arms of his distinguished predecessor, John (Churchill), 1st Duke of Marlborough. He *d.* 5 March, 1840.

Creations—Baron Spencer, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Sunderland, 8 June, 1648. Baron Churchill, 14 May, 1686. Earl of Marlborough, 9 April, 1689. Duke, 14 Dec. 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion rampant, ar., on a canton, of the last, a cross, gu., for CHURCHILL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, ar. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or, over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; and as an honourable augmentation, in chief, an escutcheon, ar., charged with the cross of St. George, gu., with a prince's coronet, and thereon an escutcheon of the arms of France; viz., az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; the whole arms borne upon an imperial eagle, as a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

Crest of CHURCHILL—A lion, couchant, guardant, ar., supporting with the dexter paw a banner, gu., charged with a dexter hand, apaumé, of the first, staff, or.

Crest of SPENCER—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, ar., gorged with a bar gemelle and armed, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or; sinister, a wivern, ar., wings expanded, both collared and chained, sa., each collar charged with three escallops, also ar.

Supporters borne by the present duke—Two wiverns, gu.

Motto—Fiel pero desdichado.

Seat—Blenheim, Oxfordshire.

M A R R.



MARR AND KELLIE, EARL OF, (John-Francis-Miller Erskine,) Viscount Fentoun, and Baron Erskine, Garioch, and Alloa, and Baron Dirleton, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1795; *s.* his father, as 15th earl, 20 Sept. 1828; *m.* 24 April, 1827, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles-Granville Stuart-Menteath, Bart. of Closeburn Hall, Dumfriesshire. His lordship claimed, at the decease of the 10th Earl of Kellie in 1829, the Earldom of Kellie, with the minor honours of Fentoun and Dirleton, as heir male general, and his right was allowed by the House of Lords.

Lineage.

Of the title of Marr, Lord Hales says, "This is one of the earldoms whose origin is lost in its antiquity. It existed before our records, and before the era of genuine history."

MARTACUS, Earl of Marr, is witness to a charter of donation by MALCOLM CANMORE, to the Culdees of Lochleven, of the manor of Kilgad-Earnoch, in 1065. From this nobleman, we pass to his descendant,

GRATNEY, 11th Earl of Marr, who succeeded his father in 1294, and *d.* before 1300. He *m.* Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Carrick, and sister of ROBERT I., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Christopher Seton, of Seton; and 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell) had issue,

DONALD, his successor.

Elyne, who *m.* Sir John Menteath, and had a dau.,

CHRISTIAN, *m.* to Sir Edward Keith, and had a dau., JANET KEITH, *m.* to Sir Thomas Erskine, and was mother of SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, who claimed the EARLDOM OF MARR in 1438.

The earl was *s.* by his son,

DONALD, 12th Earl of Marr. This nobleman, upon the death of Randolph, Earl of Moray, regent of Scotland, was unanimously appointed to fill his place by the parliament assembled at Perth, 2 Aug. 1332. His lordship immediately assumed the command of the Scottish army, which, by his ignorance of military discipline, was totally defeated by an inferior force under Edward Balliol, 12th of the same month, and the Earl of Marr paid for his inexperience with his life, being smothered in the rout. He had *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Bonkill, and had a daughter,

MARGARET, of whom presently, with an only son, his successor,

THOMAS, 13th Earl of Marr, a person of much political importance in the reign of DAVID II. His lordship was great-chamberlain of Scotland in 1358, ambassador to England in 1362, and one of the guaranties of a truce with the English in 1369. The earl obtained from King DAVID a charter of confirmation of the lordship of Garioch. He *d. s. p.* in 1377, and with him terminated the direct male line of the old Earls of Mar. His lordship was *s.* by his sister,

MARGARET, Countess of Marr; who *m.* 1st, William, Earl of Douglas, (who in her right became 14th Earl of Marr, and was designed Earl of Douglas and Marr,) and had issue,

John, Earl of Douglas and Marr, killed at Otterburn, in 1388, and *d. s. p.* Isabel.

Her ladyship being divorced from Lord Douglas, *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, who fell at Homildon, in 1402. Her ladyship *d.* in 1385, and was *s.* by her son, mentioned above, who was *s.* in the Earldom of Marr by his only sister,

ISABEL, Countess of Marr. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, Sir Malcolm Drummond, of Drummond, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, 4th son of ROBERT II. The first appearance of this person in life was at the head of a formidable band of robbers, in the highlands of Scotland, when storming the Countess of Marr's castle of Kildrummie, he obtained her ladyship in marriage, either by violence or persuasion. The countess subsequently made a free grant of all her honours and inheritance to her said husband; and dying *s. p.* 1419, he,

ALEXANDER STEWART, designed, in right of the deceased countess, Earl of Marr and Lord of Garioch, resigned those honours to the crown, when they were re-granted to him, 28 May, 1496, in remainder to his natural son, Sir Thomas Stewart, to revert, in case of failure of male issue of the latter, to the crown. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1406, and again in 1407, when he engaged in a tournament with the Earl of Kent. The following year he went to France and Flanders, with a noble company, and eminently distinguished himself in the service of the Duke of Burgundy, who employed him to assist in quelling a rebellion of the people of Liege against their bishop, John of Bavaria. The earl commanded the royal army at the battle of Harlaw, against the Lord of the Isles, in 1411; and was appointed ambassador-extraordinary to England in 1416; and soon afterwards warden of the Marches. He *d.* in 1435, and his natural son, mentioned above, having predeceased him, the Earldom of Marr, according to the charter, reverted to the crown, when it was claimed, in 1435, by Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, as lineal descendant of Lady Elyne Marr, (refer to Gratney, 11th earl;) but though the descent was indisputably established, the earldom was not conferred upon the Erskines until it had been enjoyed by four earls of different families, the last of whom was the celebrated Regent MORAY, a period of 130 years having elapsed, when at last it was restored, in 1565, by Queen MARY, to

JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine, who should of right be 6th Earl of Marr of the Erskine race. This nobleman was appointed by charter, in 1566, heritable sheriff of the co. Stirling, and keeper of Stirling Castle; and chosen regent of Scotland by parliament, in 1571, during the minority of JAMES VI. His lordship *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl; and dying in 1572, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 7th earl. This nobleman, who took a leading

part in Scotch affairs in the reign of JAMES VI., accompanied that monarch into England, and was sworn of the privy council, and invested with the Garter, 27 July, 1603. His lordship had a charter, on his own resignation, of the Earldom of Marr, Lordship of Strathdon, Strathdee, Garioch, Alloa, &c., the heritable offices of captain of the castle of Stirling, and sheriff of the shire thereof, &c., to him and his heirs, and erecting the whole into the EARLDOM OF MARR, 3 Feb. 1620. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, second dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had an only son,

JOHN, his successor.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, Earl of Buchan.

Henry, to whom his father assigned the peerage of Cardross, ancestor of the modern Earls of Buchan.

Alexander (Sir), a col. in the army, who was blown up at Dunglass, with his brother-in-law, the Earl of Haddington, in 1640.

Charles (Sir), of Alva, ancestor of the Earl of ROSSLYN. (See that dignity.)

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 8th earl. This nobleman sold to the crown the heritable-sheriffship of Stirlingshire, and the balliary of the water of Forth, for £28000, and he accordingly resigned those offices, 4 Nov. 1641. His lordship *m.* Lady Christian Hay, 2nd dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Erroll; and dying in Sept. 1654, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 9th earl; who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Scott, eldest dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buchan, but had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Mackenzie, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth; and dying in Sept. 1668, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 10th earl; who was obliged, in order to satisfy the pecuniary engagements of the last lord, to dispose of a great part of his landed property, particularly the Barony of Erskine, the original possession of the family. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Panmure, and had, (with other issue,)

JOHN, his successor.

James, of Grange, a lord of Session, and justice-clerk, in the reign of Queen ANNE, subsequently M.P. for the co. of Stirling; *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, (by Rachel, sister of Major Chiesly,)

James, knt.-marischal of Scotland; *m.* Frances, only dau. of John, 11th Earl of Marr; and dying in 1784, left two sons,

JOHN-FRANCIS, of whom hereafter, as restored EARL OF MARR.

James-Francis, who *d.* in 1806, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th earl, K.T., and secretary-of-state for Scotland in 1706. His lordship attaching himself, however, to the fortunes of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE, and taking an active part in the Rebellion of 1715, (having proclaimed that personage by the title of James VII. of Scotland, and Third of England,) followed his royal master to the Continent after the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was attainted, by act of parliament, in 1715. He *d.* in 1732, and his only son, Thomas, Lord Erskine, in 1766. From the period of passing the bill of attainder, the earldom remained under its influence until its reversal, through the gracious and special recommendation of his Majesty GEORGE IV., by parliament, 17 June, 1834, in favour of

JOHN-FRANCIS ERSKINE, Esq., (revert to children of the 10th earl.) His lordship was *b.* in 1741; *m.* in 1770, to Frances, only dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., governor of Madras, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, his successor.

James-Floyer, an officer in the army; *m.* 12 Nov. 1796, Susan, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam; and *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1798. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Captain William Walker; and 3rdly, S.-F. Perkins, Esq. Henry-David, *b.* 1776; *m.* in 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Cooksey, Esq., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, having had,

- 1 John-Francis, *b.* in 1808; *d.* 29 Sept. 1845.
- 2 WALTER-COINROSS, of Schaw Park, Alloa; capt. 73rd regt. Bengal N.I.; heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Kellie; *b.* 12 July, 1810; *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Eliza, dau. of the late Col. Youngson, and has, Walter-Henry, *b.* in 1839; Augustus-William, *b.* in 1841; and other issue.
- 3 James-Augustus, *b.* 27 March, 1812; *m.* 15 June, 1837, Fanny, dau. of Capt. Henry-Ivatt Deacombe, R.M., and has issue, Augustus, *b.* 15 May, 1843; and Fanny-Eliza.

4 Henry-David, *b.* 15 June, 1814; *lieut. R.M.*; *m.* 27 June, 1846, Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Ingle, Esq.
 5 Charles-Thomas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1821. 6 Anne-Caroline. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* in 1817, Charlotte, dau. of the late Major Watson, and has issue,
 1 John-Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1818.
 2 Thomas-Floyer, *b.* in 1819.
 3 Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1820.
 4 Henry-Breynton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831.
 5 Frances.
 6 Charlotte-Mary
 7 Mary-Margaretta-Anne.
 Charlotte-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1837.
 Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1844, *unm.* Charlotte. Jane. His lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-THOMAS, 14th earl, *b.* in 1772; who *m.* in 1798, Janet, dau. of Patrick Miller, Esq. of Dalswinton, and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1835) had issue,
 JOHN-FRANCIS, present earl.
 Frances-Jemima, *m.* 19 October, 1830, to William-James Goodere, Esq. of Clifton; and *d.* 19 June, 1842, leaving an only son, JOHN-FRANCIS, heir presumptive to the Earldom of Marr.
 Jean-Janet, *m.* 29 April, 1830, to Edward Wilmot-Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's Co.
 His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1828.

Creations—Earl of Marr, not defined; date of precedence, 1457; confirmed to the family of Erskine, 1665. Lord Erskine, 14 Oct. 1467.

family of Erskine.

HENRICUS DE ERSKINE was proprietor of the Barony of Erskine in the reign of ALEXANDER II. His grandson, JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, submitted to EDWARD I. of England in 1296, and left a son,
 SIR JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, whose grandson, SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, was appointed GREAT CHAMBERLAIN of Scotland in 1360. Sir Robert *d.* in 1385, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, of Erskine, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, JANET KEITH, only child of Sir Edward Keith, marshal of Scotland, and great-granddan. of Gratiy Marr, 11th Earl of Marr, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, who claimed unsuccessfully the EARLDOM OF MARR, in 1435, but nevertheless assumed the title. He *d.* in 1453, and was *s.* by his son,
 THOMAS ERSKINE, who was dispossessed of the Earldom of Marr by the assize of error, in 1457, and had a charter to Thomas, LORD ERSKINE, of the lands of Dalnotter, in Lennox, 5 Jan. 1459-9. His lordship was *s.* by his son,
 ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Erskine; who being in great favour with JAMES IV., was sworn of the privy council to that monarch, and constituted governor of Dumbarton Castle. He *d.* in 1510, and was *s.* by his son,
 ROBERT, 3rd Lord Erskine, who fell at Flodden-Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,
 JOHN, 4th Lord Erskine. This nobleman *m.* Lady Margaret Campbell, eldest dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
 JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine; who at length obtained the EARLDOM OF MARR, as above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross-creslets, fitchée, or, for MARR.
Crest—A dexter hand, coupéd above the wrist, holding a dagger, erect, ppr., the pommel and hilt, or.
Supporters—Two griffins, ar., beaked, winged, and armed, or.
Motto—Je pense plus.
Seat—Allou House, co. Clackmannan.
Note—The estates of the attainted earl were purchased from government at the period by James Erskine, of Grange, and David Erskine, of Dun, Esqrs., for his son and successor, and thus preserved to the family.

M A R S H.



MARSH, SIR HENRY, M.D. of the city of Dublin; M.R.I.A., physician-in-ordinary to the Queen in Ireland; created a Baronet in 1839; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, and relict of William Arthur, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) has an only son,

HENRY, an officer in the 3rd dragoon-guards.

Lineage.

FRANCIS MARSH, Esq. of Edgeworth, co. Gloucester, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Aylesbury, and aunt of Frances, Countess of Clarendon, mother of Anne, Queen of JAMES II. The grandson of the marriage,

DR. FRANCIS MARSH, Archbishop of Dublin, *b.* 23 Oct. 1626, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor, and had two sons, Francis, who left two daus., JEREMY, of whose line we treat, and Barbara, wife of Francis Chauntrell, Esq. The second son,

THE VERY REV. JEREMY MARSH, dean of Kilmore, *m.* 1st, Henrietta-Catharine, dau. of Henry Dodwell, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Mary, wife of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Digby, Bishop of Eiphin, and had by her a dau., Frances, wife of the Rev. William French, and a son, JEREMY. The Dean *m.* 3rdly, Judith, dau. of Francis Butler, Esq., and had by her a son, Francis, who *d. unm.* in 1772. Dean Marsh *d.* in 1734. His son and heir,

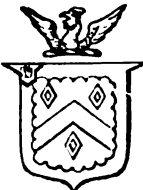
THE REV. JEREMY MARSH, rector of Athenry, in the diocese of Tuam, *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of Monivae, co. Galway, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, barrister-at-law; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Vero, Esq., clerk of the peace for the co. of Galway, and had issue,
 JEREMY, in holy orders, rector of Ballintobber, Queen's County, who left a son, FRANCIS Digby, who left two daus.
 Mary, *m.* to F. Harrison Biddulph, Esq.
 Jane, *m.* to William Walker, Esq. of Dublin.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Pierce Moore, Esq.
 Anne, *m.* to William Marsh, Esq.
 Sarah, *m.* to John North, Esq.
 Frances, *m.* to James Geraghty, Esq.
- ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- iii. Digby, senior fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *d. unm.* 1791.
- iv. Jeremy, *m.* Rachel Montgomery, and had four sons, Jeremy, Stephenson, Robert, and Francis.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Simon Digby, of Osberstown.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to Joshua Hearn, Esq. of Hearnbrook.
- iii. Nichola, *m.* to the Rev. Cecil Crampton.

The second son,
 THE REV. ROBERT MARSH, rector of Killynane, co. Galway, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. William Wolsley, son of Sir Richard Wolsley, Bart. of Mount Wolsley, co. Carlow, and had an only son, the present SIR HENRY MARSH, Bart.

Creation—1839.
Arms—Gu., a horse's head, coupéd, or, between two trefolls, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base, arg., quarterly, with TAYLOR, erm., a mic, az., on a chief, dancettée, gu., three escallops, arg.
Crest—A griffin's head, coupéd, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, in his beak a rose, arg., seeded, or, slipped, backed, and leaved, vert.
Motto—Nolo servile capistrum.
Residences—Dublin; Knockmaroon, co. Dublin; and Curragh Hill, co. Kilkenny.

M A R T I N.



MARTIN, SIR ROGER, of Long Melford, co. Suffolk; *b.* 22 Feb. 1778; *s.* as 5th, baronet, upon the decease of his father, 15 Sept. 1815. Sir Roger is senior merchant and second judge of the court of Appeal at Moorsheadabab, on the Bengal establishment.

Lineage.

This very ancient and knightly family (as Harvey, in his Visitation of Suffolk, terms it) settled at Long Melford in the reign of RICHARD II., where, in 1438, RICHARD MARTIN died, leaving a son,
 LAURENCE MARTIN, who purchased lands, in 1440, of William, then abbot of St. Edmunds Bury, and exchanged others. The great-great-grandson of this Laurence, ROGER MARTIN, was so remarkable for benevolence, that when he advanced in years, and was not able to go far from home, he contrived a whistle at the end of his cane to collect the poor around him. In the 14th of

HENRY VIII., he was appointed one of the commissioners for levying the subsidy granted to that king, having previously been called to the bar, and chosen a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn. In the reign of **MARY**, upon being offered the secretaryship of state, he replied, that for himself he was highly satisfied with the sufficiency God had bestowed upon him; and as for his son, he would inherit a competency sufficient if he proved an honest man, but if he became otherwise, far too much. This excellent person reached nearly his hundredth year, and from him lineally descended,

I. **ROGER MARTIN**, Esq., (son of Richard Martin, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxborough,) who was created a Baronet 28 March, 1667. Sir Roger m. in 1663, Tamworth, dau. of Edward Horner, Esq. of Mells, by whom (who d. in 1698) he had six sons and two daus. He d. in 1718, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. **SIR ROGER**, b. in 1667; who m. Anna-Maria Harvey; and dying in 1743, was s. by his elder son,

III. **SIR ROGER**. This gentleman m. Sophia, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had,

MORDAUNT, his successor.
Anna-Maria, m. to Louis Vigoreux, Esq.

He d. in 1762, and was s. by his son,
IV. **SIR MORDAUNT**, b. in 1740; who m. 1st, 5 Aug. 1765, Everilda-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham, Norfolk, by whom (who d. in Sept. 1800) he had issue,

ROGER, present baronet.
Sophia, d. wsm. 18 Nov. 1827.
Everilda, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bernard.
Anna-Maria, m. 23 Jan. 1805, to the Rev. John Glasse, rector of Burnham, Norfolk.
Louisa, Catherine.
Frances, d. in 1802.
Caroline, m. 23 Oct. 1805, to James Monro, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex; and d. 30 May, 1848.

He m. 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1801, Mrs. North, relict of the Rev. Edward North, and dau. of the Rev. Armine Styleman, of Snettisham, in Norfolk, but by that lady, who survived him, and d. 29 April, 1825, had no issue. Sir Mordaunt, who was marshal of the Vice-Admiralty court in Jamaica, d. in 1815.

Creation—28 March, 1667.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three mascles, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu.
Crest—A cockatrice's head between two wings.
Another Crest—A martin, passant, ppr.
Motto—Initium sapientie est timor Domini.
Seat—Burnham Hall.

M A R T I N .



MARTIN, SIR HENRY, of Lockyng, co. Berks; b. 3 Oct. 1801; s. as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his father, 3 Feb. 1842. He m. 8 March, 1825, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas-Byam Martin, G.C.B.

Lineage.

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Green Castle, (descended from Josiah Martin, co. Dublin.) m. Lydia, dau. of Col. George Thomas, of Antigua, and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, Edward Byam, Esq. governor of the Leeward Islands) had issue,

- I. **SAMUEL**.
- II. Josiah, of Long Island, in the United States of America; who m. Mary Yeamans, of Antigua, and had,
 - 1 Samuel.
 - 2 Charles-Yeamans, m. but d. issueless.
 - 3 William.
 - 4 Elizabeth, m. to her kinsman, Josiah Martin, governor of North Carolina.
 - 5 Alice.
 - 6 Rachael, m. to Mr. Bannister, of Long Island.
- III. William, of London, M.D., left a son, another William.

The elder son,

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Antigua, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Yeamans, attorney-general for Antigua, and had,
SAMUEL, M.P., for several years joint secretary to the Treasury, and treasurer to the Princess-Dowager of Wales; d. wsm. in Nov. 1789.
Henrietta, m. to Col. John-Austen Fitzgerald, of the Dutch service; and d. 15 April, 1787.

Mr. Martin m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Edward Wyke, Lieutenant-governor of Montserrat, and relict of William Irish, Esq. of the same island, and by that lady (who d. in 1748) had,

- I. **HENRY**.
- II. Josiah, col. in the army, and governor of North Carolina, in 1770; m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Martin, Esq. of Long Island; and d. in 1780, leaving Josiah-Henry, who d. wsm. in 1799, Mary-Elizabeth, Sarah, and Alice.
- III. William-Byam, of White Knights, co. Berks, m. Charlotte, dau. of Col. Yorke, and had issue,
 - 1 Samuel, col. 1st regt. guards, killed at St. Sebastian in 1814.
 - 2 William-Byam, sometime governor of Amboyna.
 - 3 Henry-Yorke, d. in the East Indies, in 1803.

Mr. Martin d. in Nov. 1776, aged 86. The eldest son of his second marriage,

I. **HENRY MARTIN**, Esq., b. 29 Aug. 1738, comptroller of the Navy, was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He m. 26 Nov. 1761, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq., co. Cork, and relict of Hayward Gillman, Esq. of Gillmanville, in the same county, by whom (who d. 6 March, 1808) he had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.
Josiah, collector of the Customs at Antigua; d. 5 Dec. 1849.
Thomas-Byam (Sir), a gallant naval officer, admiral R.N., G.C.B., and K.S., late comptroller of the Navy; m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and has, with three daus., as many sons, viz.,
1 William-Fanshawe, capt. R.N.; m. 1st, in 1826, the Hon. Anne Best, dau. of William Draper, Lord Wynford, and by her (who d. in 1836) he has Thomas-Byam, and other issue. Captain Martin m. 2ndly, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of R. Hurt, Esq., and has further issue.
2 Henry-Byam, capt. R.N.
3 Robert-Fanshawe, major 76th regt.; m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Reynold Alleyne, Bart.

Eliza-Anne, Sarah-Catherine.
Judith-Anne, m. 2 July, 1809, to John Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, co. Devon.
Lydia.

Sir Henry d. 1 Aug. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,
II. **HENRY-WILLIAM**, b. 29 Dec. 1766, who m. 23 June, 1793, Catherine, dau. of Thos. Powell, Esq. of the Chesnuts, Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and by her (who d. in 1847) had,

HENRY, present baronet.
Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 7 Nov. 1837, to the Rev. George May, eldest son of G. May, Esq. of Strode House, Herne, Kent.

Sir Henry d. 3 Feb. 1842.

Creation—28 July, 1791.
Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three crescents, ar., an anchor, erect, with a piece of cable, ppr.
Crest—A dexter hand brandishing a sabre, treuchant, ppr., pomme and hilt, or.
Motto—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat—Lockyng, Berkshire.

M A S S E R E E N E .



MASSEREENE, VISCOUNT, (John Skeffington,) Baron Loughneagh, in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Ferrard, and Baron Oriel of Collon, co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron

Oriel of Ferrard, co. Louth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; b. 30 Nov. 1819; s. on the decease of his mother, 2 Jan. 1831, to the first two titles, and to the remainder on the death of his father, 18 Jan. 1843; m. 1 Aug. 1835, Olivia-Deane, 4th dau. of Henry Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and of Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue,

- I. CLOTWORTHY-JOHN, b. 9 Oct. 1843.
- II. Hungerford-Henry, b. 25 July, 1845.
- III. Sydney-William, b. 30 May, 1849.
- I. Dorcas-Louisa.
- II. Olivia-Mary.
- III. Florence-Cecilia.
- IV. Blanche-Amelia.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Knt., who was appointed by HENRY VIII., in 1520, his majesty's commissioner to Ireland, arrived there in the August of that year, empowered to restrain the exactions of the soldiers, to call a parliament, and to provide that the possessions of the clergy might be subject to bear their part of the public expense. Sir William was subsequently a very distinguished political personage in Ireland, and d. in the government of that kingdom, as lord-deputy, in Dec. 1535. His great-grandson,

JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, m. Alice, seventh dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stamford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Knt. of Fisherwick, who was created a Baronet by CHARLES I. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dering, Esq., and had issue,

- JOHN, 2nd baronet, whose son,
WILLIAM, the 3rd baronet, d. s. p.
RICHARD, 4th baronet.
Elizabeth, m. to Michael Biddulph, Esq.
Cicely, m. to Edward Mytton, Esq.
Mary, m. to Richard Pyott, Esq.
Hester, m. to Sir W. Bower, Bart.
Letitia, m. to John Bayly, Esq.
Alice, m. to Alexander Walthall, Esq., and had a son,
Richard, ancestor of the present JAMES WALTHALL
HAMMOND, Esq., and several daus.; of whom the 2nd, Mary, m. Robert Weaver, Esq. of Poole, and was mother of Mary Weaver, the wife of John Minshull,* Esq., sheriff of Chester in 1702.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD SKEFFINGTON, was father of
SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, the 5th baronet; who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of

SIR JOHN CLOTWORTHY, who, for his activity and zeal in promoting the restoration of CHARLES II., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Nov. 1666, as *Baron of Loughneagh* and *Viscount MASSARENE*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male by MARY, his said wife; in default of which, to the heirs general of his lordship. The viscount d. in 1666, and the honours devolved, according to the reversionary proviso, upon the said

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Bart., as 2nd viscount; who d. in 1696, and was s. by his only son,
CLOTWORTHY, 3rd viscount. This nobleman m. in March, 1684, Richard, dau. of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B., of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, and had issue,

- CLOTWORTHY, his successor.
Jane, m. to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart.
Rachael, m. 1st, to Randall, 4th Earl of Antrim; and 2ndly, to Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq.; and d. in 1739.
Mary, m. to the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

His lordship d. in March, 1713, and was s. by his son,
CLOTWORTHY, 4th viscount; who m. 9 Sept. 1713, Lady Catherine Chichester, eldest dau. of Arthur, 4th earl of Donegal, and by her ladyship (who d. 1 July, 1749) had issue,

- CLOTWORTHY, his heir.
Arthur, M.P. for the co. of Antrim; d. 8 April, 1747.
John, in holy orders; m. a dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Muffe; and d. 25 Dec. 1753.
Hungerford, d. in 1768. Hugh.
Catherine, m. 3 Jan. 1739, to Arthur, Viscount Doneralle; and d. 3 April, 1751.
Rachael, d. *unm.*

* The last male descendant of the Minshulls, JOHN MINSHULL, Esq., died at Highgate in 1822, leaving two daus., Ann, m. to Lynde Walter, Esq. of Boston, North America; and Mary, widow of Dominick-Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother of Count Mazzinghi.

The viscount d. 11 Feb. 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,
CLOTWORTHY, 5th viscount; who was created in July, 1736, EARL OF MASSARENE. His lordship m. 1st, 10 March, 1738, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Daniel, dean of Down, but by that lady (who d. 27 March, 1740) had no issue; he m. 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1741, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Rowter, co. Derby, by whom he had,

- CLOTWORTHY, his successor.
HENRY, successor to his brother.
William, constable of the castle of Dublin; d. *unm.*
John, d. s. p.
CHICHESTER, who inherited as 4th earl.
Alexander, d. s. p.
Elizabeth, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim.
Catherine, m. 7 June, 1784, to Francis, 1st Earl of Lonsdale; and d. 9 Feb. 1796.

The earl d. 11 Sept. 1787, and was s. by his eldest son,
CLOTWORTHY, 2nd earl, b. 28 Jan. 1742. This nobleman m. 1st, in Aug. 1789, Mademoiselle Mary-Anne Barcler; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Lane,* but had no issue. He d. 28 Feb. 1805, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl; who d. *unm.* 12 June, 1811, when the peerage devolved upon his next surviving brother,

CHICHESTER, 4th earl. This nobleman m. in 1780, Lady Harriet Jocelyn, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, by whom he had an only dau., HARRIET. The earl d. in 1816, when the earldom and baronetcy expired, while the *Viscounty of Massarene* and the *Barony of Loughneagh* devolved upon his only daughter,

HARRIET, as *Viscountess Massarene*. Her ladyship m. 29 Nov. 1810, THOMAS-HENRY FOSTER, VISCOUNT FERRARD, only son of the Right Hon. John Foster, created *Baron Oriel*, in 1821, and Margaret-Amelia, his wife, *Viscountess Ferrard*, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq., M.P., of Bert, co. Kildare. By this nobleman (who assumed the surname of Skeffington, and d. in 1845) Lady Massarene had issue,

- JOHN, present peer.
Chichester-Thomas, an officer in the 37th regt.; b. in 1813; m. 20 Dec. 1845, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyweedy, co. Kerry.
William-Anthony, capt. 90th foot; b. in 1815; d. in 1842.
Thomas-Clotworthy, in holy orders; b. in 1820; m. in 1841, Henrietta-Catherine, dau. of the late Lord Dufferin, and has issue, Henry-Thomas-Foster, b. in 1842; Hans-Blackwood-Clements, b. in 1848; Henrietta-Elizabeth; and Alice-Victoire. Henry-Robert, d. in 1846.
Harriet-Margaretta, m. 9 Dec. 1843, to David Ross, Esq. of Bladenburgh, and Rosstrover, co. Down.
Anna, m. in 1836, to Robert Foster Delap, Esq. of Monasterboice, co. Louth. Elizabeth-Mary.

The viscountess d. 2 Jan. 1831.

Creation—21 Nov. 1666.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three bulls' heads, erased, sa., armed, or, for SKEFFINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, erm., between three chaplets, or, for CLOTWORTHY.

Crest—A mermaid, ppr.
Supporters—Two stags, sa., attired and ungruled, or, each gorged with a chaplet of white roses, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Motto—Per angusta ad angusta.
Seats—Antrim Castle, Antrim; and Oriel Temple, Louth.

M A S S Y.



MASSY, BARON, (Hugh-Hamon-Ingoldsby Massy,) of Dunrileague, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 14 April, 1827; s. as 5th baron, on the decease of his father, 27 Sept. 1836.

* This lady m. 2ndly, George Doran, Esq.; and 3rdly the Hon. George Massy.

Lineage.

The first of this family that settled in Ireland was GENERAL HUGH MASSY, who had a military command to repress the rebellion of 1641. General Massy was descended from Hamon, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, who obtained large grants in the cos. of Durham and Chester, and was created *Baron of Dunham Massy*. The general m. Margaret Percy, and had a son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq. of Duntrileague, who m. Amy, dau. of John Benson, Esq., and had issue,

HUGH, his heir.

John, of Knockaneavan, co. Limerick.

William, of Stoneville, co. Limerick.

CHARLES, dean of Limerick, ancestor of the MASSYS, Barts.

Margaret, m. to William Baker, Esq.

Amy, m. to George Benson, Esq.

The eldest son,

COLONEL HUGH MASSY, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, b. in 1685, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

George, archdeacon of Ardferit; m. Jane, dau. of Simon Purdon, Esq., but d. in 1783, s. p.

John, killed in a duel.

Godfrey, in holy orders; m. and had issue, from which descends the family of Massy of Glanville.

William, who m. Mary, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Portrane; and d. s. p. in 1777.

Eyre, raised to the peerage as LORD CLARINA.

Charles, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to John Stackpoole, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare.

Amy, m. to William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Ballywire, co. Tipperary.

Catharine, m. to Richard Bolton, Esq.

The eldest son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq., b. in 1700, having represented the co. Limerick in several parliaments, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Aug. 1776, as BARON MASSY. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of James Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. James, b. 10 Oct. 1736, assumed the additional surname of LAWSON after that of MASSY; m. Mary, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., and left a son and two daus., namely,

1 James-Hewitt Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1782; m. 11 March, 1800, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the late Francis Dennis, Esq.; and dying in 1834, left issue,

James Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1802; an officer of dragoons; d. unm. in 1887.

Francis-Dennis, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1803; m. in 1829, Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair, and has issue a son, b. 27 Nov. 1840, and three daus.

John, in holy orders; b. 30 Oct. 1804.

Charles-Nicholas-Pallmer, capt. 9th lancers; b. 21 Feb. 1813.

George-Staunton-King, capt. 14th light-dragoons; b. 30 Nov. 1816.

Mary-Jane, m. to George Evelyn, Esq., who d. in 1829.

Anna-Maria, m. 1st, 16 May, 1832, to Robert-Montagu Poore, Esq.; and 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1839, Mark-Anthony Saurin, Esq., youngest son of the Right Hon. William Saurin.

Elizabeth-Rosetta, m. 13 April, 1832, Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, Hants, who d. in 1834; and 2ndly, in Sept. 1842, Capt. Armer-Lowry Cole, R.N.

Isabella-Pallmer, m. 2 Aug. 1838, to Capt. R.-D. Dunn, of the 2nd dragoon-guards.

Louisa - Susan, m. 15 Aug. 1839, to Edward O'Brien, Esq., who d. 19 May, 1840, 3rd son of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.

Adelaide, m. in Sept. 1839, to Archibald-James Lamont, Esq.; and d. 24 June, 1841.

Helena-Frances.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Robert-Compton Bolton, Esq.

3 Maria, m. to Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahenstown, co. Meath, who is deceased.

III. John, m. to Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq. of Lisnacue, co. Limerick; and d. s. p.

IV. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Arthur, Esq. of Scafield, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, to Sir Michael Cox, Bart. of Donnanway, co. Cork.

Lord Massy m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Francis Dunlap, Esq. of Antigua, and by that lady had three other sons and four other daus., viz.,

I. Francis-Hugh, b. 13 Jan. 1755; m. 7 July, 1777, Jane, only dau. of William Cullum, Esq. of Dublin, and became a widower in 1813. He has one son and two daus.

II. Eyre, b. 13 Feb. 1757. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth Leighton, he left a dau., Francis-Matilda, who m. 1st, Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sadleirs Wells, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, in 1836, the Rev. Dawson Massy. Mr. Eyre Massy m. 2ndly, Phoebe, dau. of Gen. John Head; and d. in 1828, leaving by her a dau., Phoebe, m. in 1836, to John Massy, Esq. of Stagdale, co. Limerick.

III. George, b. 19 Aug. 1765; m. 1st, in July, 1787, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Abel Gage, Esq. of Haystown, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Miss Crome, who d. in 1819; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, widow of Clotworthy, 2nd Earl of Massareene, which lady d. in 1838. By his 1st wife (who d. in 1819) he had issue,

1 Robert-George, of Avondale, co. Dublin, m. Miss Sutton, and has issue a dau., Rebecca, m. in June, 1842, to Alexander Wood, Esq.

2 Hugh, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Beresford Gaban, Esq., and has issue a son, b. in 1842, and a dau.

3 Constance, m. 5 March, 1812, to Charles Putland, Esq.; and d. in 1842.

4 Rebecca, m. to Robert Buller, Esq.; and d. in 1810.

5 Frances, m. to Richard Studdert, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Clare.

IV. Margaret, m. to Hugh Baker, Esq.

V. Rebecca-Frances, m. to George Robbins, Esq. of Hy-menstown, co. Tipperary.

VI. Caroline, m. to William Butler, Esq. of Drame, co. Tipperary; and d. in 1837.

VII. Amy.

His lordship d. in 1788, and was s. by his eldest son, HUGH, 2nd baron. His lordship m. in 1760, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Sarah, Countess of Carrick) of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. Edward, b. in 1766; m. in Jan. 1796, Catharine, dau. of John-Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of St. John's Island, co. Limerick; and d. in 1835, having had issue by her (who d. in 1830),

1 Edward-Taylor, of Ballynort, co. Limerick, b. in 1807; m. in 1835, Helen, only dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Cottamoor, co. Pembroke, and has, Edward-Hugh-Haymon, b. 6 Sept. 1836; Haworth-Peel; Villiers-Tuthill; Xavier-Peel; Arthur-Wellington; Geo.-Eyre; Ellen-Catherine; Catherine-Elizabeth; Annette-Jane; Mary-Georgina; and Gertrude.

2 Elizabeth, m. in 1829, to Major Thos.-Gerald Ball.

3 Catharine, m. 7 May, 1838, to John Green, Esq. of Cove, co. Cork.

4 Anna, m. in 1838, to Robert-Chambre Vaughan, Esq. of Burlington Hall, Shropshire. (See BUZZA's *Landed Gentry*.)

5 Jane, m. in 1827, to Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop.

III. George-Eyre, b. in 1772; m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballynahana; and d. in 1849, having had by her, (who d. in 1844),

1 Hugh, of Riverdale, co. Limerick, m. in 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Cherry Grove, co. Limerick, and has issue, George-Eyre; Robert; Thomas; Alfred; and Elizabeth.

2 George, in holy orders; m. 6 June, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick.

3 Edward, E. I. Co.'s service; d. in 1835.

4 John, in the army; m. 17 Oct. 1844, Henrietta-Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. Bell, C.B., late 46th regt., and has issue.

5 Elizabeth, m. in 1812, to her cousin, N.-E. Robbins, Esq. of Hy-menstown; and d. in 1826.

6 Catherine, m. to the Rev. W. Hertford.

7 Mary-Anne, m. in 1829, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Kearney, of the 2nd dragoon-guards.

IV. John, m. in 1817, Maria, dau. of Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and has had issue,

Hugh, b. in 1819; in the army.

Robert-Maunsell, drowned in 1836.

John, b. in 1823. George-Edward, b. in 1828.

Frederick-Maunsell, d. in 1834.

Anna-Stone.

V. Catherine, m. to John Green, Esq. of Greenstown, co. Limerick; and d. in 1836.

VI. Mary-Anne, m. in 1759, to Christopher Tuthill, Esq. of Faha; both deceased.

VII. Jane, m. in 1789, to Major William Greene, of Jane Ville, co. Waterford, who d. in 1829.

VIII. Sarah, m. to H.-C. Gambleton, Esq. of Curraglass House, co. Cork, who d. in 1834.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
HUGH, 3rd baron, *b.* 24 Oct. 1761. This nobleman *m.* 13 March, 1792, Margaret, youngest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1820) he had issue,

- i. **HUGH-HAMON**, his heir.
- ii. **George-William**, of Belmont, co. Limerick; *b.* 12 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, in 1821, Narcissa, 2nd dau. of James-Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., and had issue,
 1. **Hugh-Hamon-John**, *b.* 14 Aug. 1822; an officer in the 44th regt.; *m.* 25 May, 1850, Annie-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Morgan-John Evans, Esq. of Ilwryndbarried, and has issue.
 2. **George-William**, *b.* 9 July, 1823; *m.* in 1845, the youngest dau. of John Massy, Esq. of Glanville, co. Limerick, and has issue.
 3. **Dunbar-James**, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829.
- iii. **Mr. George Massy** *m.* 2ndly, (his 1st lady having been killed by the upsetting of a boat, 9 Jan. 1831,) 1 Oct. 1834, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Crosbie, of Rusheen. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1835. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1838, the Rev. Morris Yescombe.
- iv. **John**, *b.* 4 June, 1795; a Lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 12 April, 1828, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edw. Home-wood, Esq., and *d.* 7 March, 1848, having had issue, **Richard-Hugh-Stephen**, *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *d.* in 1851. **William-Augustus**, *b.* in 1836.
- v. **Dawson-Dunbar**, *b.* in 1837. **Grace-Elizabeth**.
- vi. **Dawson**, in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1825.
- vii. **Grace-Elizabeth**, *m.* 30 June, 1823, to the Hon. Walter O'Grady, 2nd son of Viscount Guiltamore; *d.* in 1841.
- viii. **Catherine**, *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.
- ix. **Susan-Maria**, *m.* in 1825, to John Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Rockview, co. Westmeath.
- x. **Margaret-Everina**, *m.* 17 July, 1833, to Francis Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, co. Clare.
- xi. **Elizabeth-Jane-Sarah-Anne**, *m.* 1 July, 1835, to Thomas Lefroy, Esq., 2nd son of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,
HUGH-HAMON, 4th baron, *b.* 13 Feb. 1793; who *m.* 22 June, 1826, Matilda, youngest dau. of Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and had issue,

HUGH-HAMON-INGOLDSBY, present peer.
John-George-Hugh, *b.* 30 Aug. 1835.

His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1836.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu. armed, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a leopard, ar., both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seats—Duntrileague, and Hermitage, co. Limerick.

M A S S Y.



MASSY, SIR HUGH-DILLON, of Doonass, co. Clare; *b.* 6 Jan. 1797; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 28 March, 1842; *m.* 27 Jan. 1818, Mary Johnson, eldest dau. of the late John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, co. Limerick. Sir Hugh is a magistrate, and deputy-lieut. for co. Clare; capt. in Limerick city militia; and served as high-sheriff for co. Clare, in 1833.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Massy; namely,

HUGH MASSY, who had a command in suppressing the rebellion in Ireland in 1641. His grandson,

HUGH MASSY, Esq. of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had several children. His eldest son and successor, **HUGH**, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as Lord Massy, in 1776. The youngest,

CHARLES MASSY, having taken holy orders, became Dean of Limerick. He settled at Doonass, co. Clare, and having *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, Knt. of Lismullen, co. Meath, had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, his heir.
Grace, *m.* to William Barton, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, co. Tipperary.

The dean was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. HUGH-DILLON MASSY, Esq. of Doonass, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND** 9 Oct. 1781. Sir Hugh *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Stackpoole, Esq. of Cragbrien, co. Clare, and had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, 2nd baronet.

Charles, in holy orders, rector and vicar of Doonass and Killokenedy, prebendary of Lakeen; *m.* 1st, in March, 1796, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, in Clare, and by her had an only son,

HUGH-DILLON, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late John Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick; and *d.* 14 June, 1817, leaving by her a dau.,

Susanna, *m.* to Samuel Bindon, jun., Esq. of Waterpark, co. Clare, barrister-at-law.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. James-Wilmot Ormsby.

Sir Hugh represented the co. of Clare in parliament in 1783, and died in 1807. His elder son,

II. SIR HUGH DILLON, *m.* 14 May, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, co. Surrey, by whom he had an only dau.,

CHARLOTTE-ELIZA, *m.* in May, 1830, to Felix-Vaughan Smith, Esq.

Sir Hugh *d.* in 1842, when the baronetcy devolved on his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—9 Oct. 1781.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu. armed, sa.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seat—Doonass House, Castle Connell.

M A T H E S O N.



MATHESON, SIR JAMES, Bart. of the Lews, co. Ross, and Achany, co. Sutherland, lord, jointly with Lord Clinton, of the borough and manor of Ashburton, a deputy lieut. for the counties of Ross and Sutherland, and a vice-president of the Caledonian Asylum of London, F.R.S.; *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1843, Mary-Jane, 4th dau. of the late Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq. Sir James sits in parliament as

knight of the shire for the combined counties of Ross and Cromarty. He is a descendant of the ancient tribe or clan of Matheson, which at an early period had extensive possessions in the western part of Ross-shire and in Sutherlandshire, and was divided into the two great branches of Matheson of Lochalsh, in Ross-shire, (from which descended the family of Attadale, now represented by Alexander Matheson, Esq. of Ardross and Bennetsfield, M.P.) and Matheson of Shinness, in Sutherlandshire, from which family Sir James Matheson, Bart., is descended.

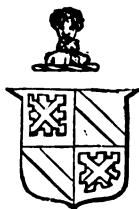
Arms—Gyronny of eight pieces, sa. and gu., a lion, rampant, or, armed and langued, az., all within a bordure, of the third, charged with three bears' heads, two in chief and one in base, coupé, az., muzzled, arg., and two hands fesseways in fesse, holding daggers, erect, gu.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, erect, the hand holding a scimitar, in fesse, ppr.

Motto—Heart and hand.

Seats—Achany and Rosehall, co. Sutherland; and Island of Lews, N.B.

M A X W E L L.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, of Calderwood, co. Lanark; b. 30 April, 1793; s. his father, as 8th baronet, 16 March, 1837; m. 15 June, 1847, Catherine-Cameron, 5th dau. of the late Walter Logan, Esq. of Fingalton, co. Lanark, and relict of Capt. H.-P. Gill, of the 50th regt.

Lineage

The family of Maccusville, by corruption Maccuswell or Maxwell, may be regarded as one of the most ancient and distinguished in North Britain. It is generally believed to have been founded by

MACCUS, son of Unwyn, (evidently of Saxon origin,) who is a witness, in 1116, to the inquisition of David, Earl of Cumberland, (subsequently DAVID I.) into the possessions of the church of Glasgow. The grandson of this Maccus,

HERBERT DE MACCUSVILLE, living *temp.* MALCOLM IV., was the first who assumed the abbreviated surname of Maxwell. He d. in 1180, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE MAXWELL, great-chamberlain and sheriff of Roxburgh in the beginning of the reign of ALEXANDER II.; who d. in 1241, and was s. by his son,

EMERUS DE MAXWELL, Lord of Caerlaverock, who, *temp.* ALEXANDER II., was justiciar of Galloway. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Roland de Mearns, with whom he obtained extensive possessions in the west of Scotland; viz., the lands and baronies of Mearns, Nether-Polloc, Dryps, and Calderwood. This Emerus left two sons, Sir Herbert, from whom sprang the Lords Maxwell, Earls of Nithsdale, (an earldom forfeited in 1715;) and

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Knt., who got from his father the lands and baronies of Nether-Polloc, co. Renfrew, and the lands of Dryps and Calderwood, in the shire of Lanark; and dying in the beginning of the reign of DAVID BRUCE, was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who d. in 1363, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Polloc and Calderwood. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, and had two sons, JOHN, to whom he gave the lands of Nether-Polloc; and

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, who got the Barony of Calderwood and other lands. This distribution of the estates of Sir John Maxwell is proved by a mutual indenture and entail entered into by the two brothers, in which all their lands are enumerated; and in which it is provided that falling heirs male of either of their bodies, the whole estate shall devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. This deed is dated at Dumbarton, 18 December, 1400. Sir Robert m. in 1403, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Denniston, of Denniston, by whom he obtained a considerable augmentation of landed property. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR JAMES MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, by whom he had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, by whom, with six daus., he had two sons; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, relict of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and sister of Ann, Marchioness of Hamilton, by whom he had four daus. and two sons,

JOHN, lineal ancestor of the present baronet. Alexander.

Sir James d. in 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Calderwood, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 28 March, 1627. Upon the demise of Sir John Maxwell, of Polloc, without surviving issue, in 1647, the estates of that gentleman ought to devolve, it was presumed, upon Sir James, according to the deed mentioned as having been executed, in 1400, by their ancestors, the brothers, Sir John and Sir Robert Maxwell; but Sir John, of Polloc, displeas'd with the expensive habits of Sir James, made a disposition, some time before his death, in favour of George Maxwell, of Auldhouse; who

succeeded accordingly. Sir James endeavoured to set aside this disposition, but unsuccessfully. He d. in 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who re-agitated his claim to the Polloc estates in 1693, but as unsuccessfully as his predecessor. This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Soughton Hall; but leaving no male issue at his decease, having outlived his two sons, the title reverted to his first cousin,

III. SIR JOHN, (only son of Col. John Maxwell, half-brother of the 1st baronet, who fell fighting under the banner of royalty, at the battle of Dunbar, in 1650.) This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Captain Wood, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Christian, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Torrance, and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, a lieutenant-col. in the army.

Alexander, a merchant in Leith; who m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Clerk, Esq., and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who s. as 7th baronet.

Sir William d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Grizel, dau. of James Peadie, Esq. of Rough Hill; and dying 2 Jan. 1789, left an only surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, b. 7 Jan. 1748; m. 5 May, 1807, Hannah-Leonora, youngest dau. of the late Robert Pasley, Esq. of Mount Annan, in Dumfriesshire; but dying s. p. 19 Aug. 1829, was s. by his cousin,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, a gentleman-officer in the army; b. 4 Dec. 1754; who m. Isabella, dau. and heir of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle, in the co. of Durham, and by that lady (who d. 1 Oct. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, present baronet.

Robert-Wilson, in the civil service of the E.I.Co.

Henry, merchant at Leith.

Hugh-Bates, m. 1st, in May, 1837, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Hunter, Esq. of Lisbourne, and has a son,

William, b. 11 Aug. 1838.

Sir William d. 16 March, 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, the present bart.

Creation—28 March, 1627.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a saltier, sa., within a bordure, embattled, counter-compony, of the second and first, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a bend, az., for DENNISTON.

Crest—A man's head, looking upright, ppr.

Motto—Think on.

Seat—Calderwood Castle, Lanarkshire.

M A X W E L L.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Monreith, co. Wigton; b. 2 Oct. 1805; m. 10 June, 1833, Helenora, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Greenock and Blackhall, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and has surviving issue,

HERBERT-EUSTACE, b. 8 Jan. 1845.

Catharine-Shaw-Stewart.

Anne-Murray.

Eglantine-Alan.

Another dau., b. in 1847.

Sir William, colonel in the army, s. his father, as 6th baronet, 22 August, 1838.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Herbert, of Caerlaverock, 1st Lord Maxwell, (ancestor of the Earls of Nithsdale,) who m. a dau. of Sir Herbert Herries, of Terregles. His 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD MAXWELL, obtained a charter of the Barony of Mureith, (now Monreith,) 15 Jan. 1481. He m. Margaret Douglas, (who m. 2ndly, John, 1st Lord Carlie of Torthorwald,) and was lineal ancestor of

WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Monreith, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Godfrey McCulloch, of Myrton, of which barony he thereby became seised. He was grandfather of

MAX

WILLIAM MAXWELL, who *d. unm.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his uncle,

I. WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Monreith, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Jan. 1681. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, Bart. of Park, and had issue,

- William, drowned in the Nith, in 1707. He was *unm.*
- ALEXANDER, his heir.
- Patrick.
- John.
- Isabel, *m.* to William Stewart, of Castle Stewart.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Heron of Bargalay.
- Jean, *d. unm.*
- Agnes, *d. unm.*
- Mary, *m.* to Thomas, afterwards Sir Thos. Hay, of Park.

Sir William *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his son,
II. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1711, Lady Jean, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- Alexander, *b.* 7 March, 1718.
- James, *b.* 31 July, 1724; captain in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Maxwell, of Airdwell, and had, with three daus., six sons, viz.,
- Murray (Sir), K.C.B., capt. R.N., who left a son and a dau., John, capt. R.N.; Mary, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Hallowell Carew, R.N., of Beddington, Surrey, son of Admiral Sir Benjamin Hallowell Carew, by whom (who is deceased) she has issue; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, to Major Petrie Waugh, son of the late Gen. Waugh.
- Keith, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
- John, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
- Stuart, major Royal artillery; *d. unm.*
- Eglinton, E. I. Co.'s service; *d. unm.*
- Montgomery, lieut.-col. 86th regt.

Margaret.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Crawford Balfour, of Bawmill.
Catharine, *m.* to — Booth.
Susan, *m.* to Capt. Alex. Hay, brother of Sir T. Hay, of Park.

The eldest son,
III. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title. This gentleman *m.* Magdalene, dau. of William Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- Hamilton, lieut.-col. 74th regt., who commanded, with great reputation, the grenadiers of the army under Lord Cornwallis, in the war against Tippoo Sultaun. He *d.* in India, *unm.*, in 1800.
- Dunbar, R.N.; *d.* young in 1775.
- Catharine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1767, John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton, co. Berwick, receiver-general of the land-tax in Scotland, and had issue.
- Jane, *m.* 23 Oct. 1767, to Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon.
- Eglantine, *m.* 4 Sept. 1772, to Sir Thomas Wallace, Bart. of Craigie.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* his cousin, Katharine, dau. and heir of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, in Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1798) had issue,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- Alexander, major 33rd light-dragoons; *d. unm.*
- Hamilton, capt. 42nd regt.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Lag, and has three sons and four daus.
- Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1799, to William Murray, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling.
- Madeline, *m.* to James Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks; and *d.* leaving issue.
- Jane, *m.* in 1802, John Maitland, Esq. of Freugh, and has issue.
- Mary, *d.* in Feb. 1812.
- Susan.
- Charlotte, *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* in Feb. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 5 March, 1779, who served as lieut.-col. of the 26th foot, under Sir John Moore, in Spain, and lost an arm at the battle of Corunna. He *m.* 23 April, 1803, Catharine, youngest dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton, Berwickshire, and had issue,

- WILLIAM, present baronet.
- Eustace, R.N.
- Edward-Herbert, an officer in the 88th regt.
- Catharine-Helen, *m.* to H. Hathorn, Esq. of Castlewigg.
- Jane-Elizabeth-Norah, *d.* 15 March, 1846.
- Eglantine-Amabel, *d.* in 1830.
- Louisa-Cornwallis, *m.* to Calcedon-George Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, M.P. for Bucks.
- Charlotte-Queensberry.
- Georgiana-Gordon.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1838.

MAX

Creation—8 Jan. 1681.

Arms—Ar., an eagle with two heads, displayed, *sa.*, beaked and membered, *gu.*, on the breast an escutcheon, of the first, charged with a saltier, of the second, surcharged in the centre with a hurcheon, (hedgehog,) or, all within a bordure, *gu.*

Crest—An eagle, rising, *sa.*, beaked and membered, *gu.*

Supporters—Two stags, *ppr.*

Motto—Reviresco.

Seat—Monreith, Wigtonshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR JOHN, of Pollok, co. Renfrew, *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, Lady Matilda-Harriet Bruce, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. He *s.* as 8th bart., on the decease of his father, 30 July, 1844. He has sat in parliament successively for the cos. of Lanark and Renfrew.

Lineage.

This family, with certain others, is historically stated to have accompanied Edgar Atheling to Scotland at the Conquest; and "*Maccus filius Undewyn*," or "*Unwyn*," a Norwegian, whose posterity, like the Somervilles, &c., took the surname of *Maccus-vile*, by corruption Maxwell, from the residence, or barony of this principal ancestor, is witness to the *Inquisitio Principis Davidis* in 1116, perhaps the oldest authentic Scotch document. There is a charter (*penes* the Pollok family) from King WILLIAM the Lion, who began his reign in 1165, to "*ROBERT*, son of *MACCUS*," of part of Lassenden, in Roxburghshire, that comprised in the barony of Maccusville, and which it states had belonged to "*HERBERTUS MACCUSVILLE Vicecomes*," i. e., of Roxburgh, who figured in the previous reign of King MALCOLM.

JOHN DE MACCUSVILLE, also *Vicecomes* of Roxburgh, and chamberlain of Scotland, the son of Herbert, was ambassador to England from 1215 to 1220, and guarantee to the treaty of marriage between Johanna of England and ALEXANDER II. The next is AYMER DE MACCUSWELL, who acquired lands in Renfrewshire and Dumfriesshire, of which he likewise was *Vicecomes*, besides chamberlain of Scotland: with other barons, he engaged, in 1258, that the Scotch should not make peace without consent of the Welsh. He left issue, three sons,

HERBERT (Sir), ancestor of the noble house of Caeriarock, in Dumfriesshire, Earls of Nitheadale and Lords Maxwell, attainted in 1715.*

JOHN (Sir), founder of the family before us. They were generally styled "*Domini de Pollok*," or "*Nether Pollok*," and became allied to the Royal family.

ALEXANDER, of whom little is known.

SIR JOHN (above), of Pollok, in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, (who succeeded in 1306,) got a royal grant of the lands of Lyoncroce, in Renfrewshire. His heir was Sir Robert Maxwell, of Pollok, and the next in succession,

* ROBERT, 4th Lord Maxwell, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcubright, and guardian of the West Marches, the lineal descendant of Sir Herbert, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of William

Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok. He m. 1st, Isabel de Lindsay, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, by Lady Egilda Stewart, half-sister of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, and dau. of Walter, the high-steward, by Isabel, sister of Sir John Graham, of Abercorn, (which Egilda re-married Sir Hugh Eglinton, of Eglinton, with issue. Elizabeth, their sole heiress, ancestrix by John Montgomery, of Eglesham, or the "Sieur de Montgomery," of the Earls of Eglinton, Lords Montgomery, &c.,) and by the above Isabel, Sir John Maxwell had,

- I. JOHN (Sir), his successor.
- II. ROBERT (Sir), ancestor of the Maxwells of Calderwood.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Elizabeth de Saint Michel, heiress of Whitcheaten, Roxburghshire, (afterwards held by the noble house of Buccleuch,) but apparently without issue. His eldest son,

6th Lord Douglas of Drumlanrig, (ancestor of the Dukes of Queensbury,) and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

John (Sir), who m. Agnes, eldest dau. and heiress of William Herries, 4th Lord Herries of Terregles, co. Dumfries, and became, *jure uxoris*, Lord Herries of Terregles. His lordship was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, 6th Lord Herries of Terregles, who m. Katharine Kerr, sister of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1664, was s. by his son,

JOHN MAXWELL, 7th Lord Herries of Terregles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, 6th Lord Maxwell, afterwards Earl of Morton, and dying about the year 1627, left a son,

JOHN MAXWELL, 8th Lord Herries, of whom hereafter, as 3rd Earl of Nithsdale.

The 4th Lord Maxwell m. 2ndly, Agnes, natural dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, relict of Adam, 2nd Earl of Bothwell. He d. in 1546, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 5th Lord Maxwell of Carlaverock, warden of the West Marches, who m. Lady Beatrix Douglas, 2nd dau. of James, Earl of Morton, and dying in 1552, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th Lord Maxwell, guardian of the West Marches. Upon the execution and attainder of the Regent Morton, Lord Maxwell obtained, as representative of his mother, a new charter of the earldom of Morton, ratified by parliament, but the attainder being rescinded, he was deprived of the dignity, which passed, in 1585, to the heir of entail. His lordship m. Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of David, 13th Earl of Douglas and 7th Earl of Angus, and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Maxwell.

ROBERT, who inherited after his brother.

Elizabeth, who m. John Maxwell, 6th Lord Herries of Terregles, and had a son,

JOHN, 7th Lord Herries, who s. his cousin as 3rd EARL OF NITHSDALE.

He d. in 1593, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th Lord Maxwell. A feud subsisting between the houses of Maxwell and Johnston, this nobleman slew Sir James Johnston in a rencounter, and fleeing from Scotland in consequence, he was betrayed by the Earl of Caithness, and subsequently tried, beheaded, and attainted in 1613. His lordship had m. the Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of John, 1st Marquess Hamilton, Duke of Chateherault, but had no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, 8th Lord Maxwell, was created, in 1620, LORD MAXWELL OF ESKDALE AND CARLYLE, and EARL OF NITHSDALE, in remainder to heirs male, and with precedence of his father's Earldom of Morton, (in 1581.) This nobleman was celebrated, like his gallant ancestor, Sir Eustace Maxwell, in the time of EDWARD I., by a brave defence of Carlaverock, against the parliamentarians in 1460. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and dying in 1644, was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Nithsdale, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcubright. His lordship dying ~~was~~ in 1667, was s. by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, 8th Lord Herries of Terregles, as 3rd Earl of Nithsdale. His lordship m. Elizabeth, sister of John Gordon, 1st Viscount Kenmure, and was s. at his decease by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Nithsdale, who m. the Lady Lucy Douglas, dau. of William, 1st Marquess Douglas. His lordship d. in 1695, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl of Nithsdale. This nobleman, so

668 a

SIR JOHN MAXWELL,* early distinguished himself in arms and chivalry, especially at the celebrated battle of Otterburn, or Chevy Chase, (in 1388,) with James, 2nd Earl of Douglas, husband of Princess Margaret, his mother's first cousin; her brother, Sir James Lindsay, Lord of Buchan and Crawford, (predecessor of the Earls of Crawford, &c.) John Montgomery, of Eglesham, husband of Elizabeth Eglinton, her half-sister, through the Lady Egilda, their joint parent, "Messire Jehan Montgomery;" their son, Sir Alexander Lindsay; the Dunbars, and other exalted kinsmen, &c. He there, according to the coteremporary Froissart, captured Sir Ralph Percy, son of the Earl of Northumberland, and brother of the noted Hotspur, an exploit that drew from John Dunbar, Earl of Murray, (husband of Princess Marjory, dau. of ROBERT II., thus his relative also,) and under whom he served and graduated in chivalry, the characteristic encomium, "Well, Maxwell, hast thou

celebrated for effecting his escape from the Tower of London, 23 Feb. 1716, the night before his intended execution, through the heroic agency of his devoted and incomparable countess, was attained, and the honours of the senior branch of the House of Maxwell, "the MAXWELLS OF CARLAVEROCK," have ever since been obscured by that penal proceeding. His lordship m. the Lady WINIFRED HERBERT, youngest dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Powis, and dying at Rome, in 1744, was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN MAXWELL, styled Earl of Nithsdale, who m. his first cousin, Lady Catharine Stewart, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Traquair, (by Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale,) and had an only dau., his successor, at his decease, in 1776,

LADY WINIFRED MAXWELL, who but for the attainder of her grandfather would have inherited the Barony of Herries of Terregles. Her ladyship had m. 17 Oct. 1758, WILLIAM HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq., (2nd son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland,) and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

- I. MARMADUKE-WILLIAM, heir to his father and mother.
- II. William, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON.
- III. Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY. He m. 1st, in 1793, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton; and 2ndly, in 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macdonald, Esq., by the latter of whom he has had issue, Thomas-Angus Constable, William Constable, Mary-Anne Constable, and Catherine Constable.
- IV. Mary, m. to John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, in Surrey.
- V. Theresa.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell d. in 1797, and her ladyship in 1801. Both were s. by their eldest son,

MARMADUKE-WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq., who at the decease of his father became "of Everingham Park, co. York," and at the death of his mother, "of Carlaverock Castle," upon which latter event he assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of MAXWELL. Mr. Constable-Maxwell m. Theresa-Apollonia, dau. of Edmund Wakeman, Esq. of Beckford, co. Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Marmaduke, of Terregles, co. Kirkcubright, b. 1 Jan. 1806; m. in 1836, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Anthony Marsden.

Peter, b. 7 Feb. 1807; m. Helena-Mary, eldest dau. of John-Peter-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate, co. Derby.

Henry, b. in 1810; m. Juliana, 2nd dau. of P. Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, co. York.

Joseph, b. in 1811.

Mary, m. to the Hon. Charles Stourton-Langdale, 4th son of Charles, 10th Lord Stourton.

Theresa, m. to the Hon. Charles-Everard Clifford, 2nd son of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell d. in 1819, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock.

* It has been erroneously asserted, that Sir John and his brother, Robert, by a mutual indenture and entail, dated at Dumbarton, 18 Dec. 1400, expressly provided that, failing heirs male of either of their bodies, the whole estate should devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. The original deed still exists in the Pollok charter-chest; and so far from this, (under authority, also, of their father, the principal party,) merely allocates or partitions certain lands to the sons and their respective heirs at law, containing no entail as pretended, much less to heirs male, who are not even mentioned.

earned thy spurs to-day!"* Froissart explicitly styles the young hero, John Maxwell, clearly refuting the error that substitutes for him the "Lord Maxwell," (unconnected with the Stewarts, Lindsayes, Douglases, &c.) and as the only Maxwell who fought at Otterburn. That lord did not bear the Christian name of John, and from his age and condition could not have so figured, independently of the utter silence of Froissart in his regard, and absence of credible proof, an authority to the contrary. As little is any other John Maxwell then discoverable; while it is strikingly proved, in corroboration, by legal documents in the Pollok charter-chest, that the John in question *first* "earned his spurs," or occurs as a knight, immediately after the battle of Otterburn, leaving, upon the whole, no doubt of his identity with the hero. This gallant Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, his father's heir, was succeeded by THOMAS MAXWELL, of Pollok, alive in 1440, father of JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, living in 1452, whose male heir, before and after 1500, was another SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok. He m. Lady Elizabeth† Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, Lord Darnley, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, having issue by her,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Robert, Bishop of Orkney, a distinguished prelate.
George, of Cowglen. Thomas.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, was father of John Maxwell, of Pollok, who had predeceased in 1536, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, a dau., Elizabeth, sole heiress of Pollok, who brought the estate to her husband, Sir John, (knighted by Queen MARY, and who fought at Langsyde,) son of the above George Maxwell, of Cowglen, the collateral heir male. They were s. by SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, their son and heir, who fell at the battle of Locherby, in 1593. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham, of Caprington, by Agnes, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar; and 2ndly, Marjory, daughter of Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, (of royal descent through Princess Mary, his ancestress, dau. of ROBERT III.,) widow of Mungo Graham, of Urchill, a Montrose cadet; and by the former, besides a dau., Agnes, m. to John Boyle, of Kelburn, (of which marriage, the present Earl of Glasgow, &c.,) he had SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, who figured after 1593, and in the reign of CHARLES I. He was also twice married: 1st, to Isabel Campbell, dau. of Hugh, Lord Loudon, ancestor of the Earls of Loudon, &c., by whom he had no male issue, but a dau., Isabel, only, who survived him; and 2ndly, to Grizzel, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, without any offspring. Sir John, to fix and secure the inheritance in the male line, to the exclusion of the female, (as in 1536,) settled his whole estates, heritable and moveable, upon his cousin, GEORGE, afterwards SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, of Auldhous, descended of Thomas, already mentioned, (younger son of Sir John Maxwell, his great great-grandfather, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, who appears first to have held Auldhous: He, in 1647, on Sir John's death and his descendants, accordingly succeeded, notwithstanding groundless and futile attempts of the then influential Calderwood branch to disturb the succession, that were quite abortive. It is proved by deeds of the crown, the highest authority, that the former took, and were preferred as next heirs male; and Stewart of Pardovan, who lived in the reign of JAMES II. and after, congratulates their existing representative in a noted work, (*Collections, &c., on Scotch Church Government*), that "ye still enjoy the ancient heritage of your honourable family (that of Pollok) in despite

* See FROISSART'S *Chronicle*, tom. iii. p. 63, edit. Paris, 1506. That valuable writer commemorates likewise the capture, at Otterburn, of Hotspur, by the Lord, or Sieur de Montgomery, the near maternal relative of Sir John Maxwell, as explained, and whose estate, Eglesham, was adjacent to Pollok. In fact, the Lindsayes, Montgomerys, Earl of Moray, and the latter, &c., formed a kindred band of heroes, royally connected and emulous of glory, who naturally joined in the same military enterprise, under their gallant and renowned leader, James, Earl of Douglas, husband of Princess Margaret.

† She was sister of Mathew, 2nd Earl of Lennox, (direct male ancestor of Henry, Lord Darnley, and JAMES VI.,) of Robert Stewart, Lord of Cardonald, &c.

‡ Of which stock also sprung the knightly family of MAXWELL OF SPRINGKELL, in the next article.

of all the illegal attempts," &c., to their prejudice alluded to.*

SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, of Auldhous, latter v of Pollok, m. in 1646, Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, descended from King ROBERT III., by whom, dying in 1677, he left

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Marian, m. 1st, to James Stewart, of Rosyth; and afterwards to Sir Charles Murray, Bart. of Dregghon.

Annabella, m. 1st, to John Cathcart, of Carleton; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Pollok, of Pollok, (Upper Pollok.)

Margaret, wife of Alexander Maxwell, son and heir apparent of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood.

The son and heir,

I. SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 12 April, 1682, with extension of that dignity, in virtue of another patent, 27 March, 1707, to his heirs male whatsoever. This gentleman was nominated one of the privy council for Scotland by King WILLIAM, one of the lords-commissioners of the Exchequer and Treasury, besides representing the county of Renfrew at the convention of the estates in 1689, and in parliaments in 1690-3-5-6, and 1698; he was also appointed a senator of the College of Justice in 1699, and lord justice-clerk in 1702. Sir John m. in 1676, Marian, dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Coltness and Kirkfield, but dying in 1732, without issue, was s. by his cousin and male heir,

II. SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, before of Blawerthill, (son and heir of Zacharias Maxwell, of Blawerthill, younger brother of Sir George Maxwell, of Auldhous and Pollok, by Jean, only dau. of John Maxwell, of Southbar, a cadet of the Earl of Nithsdale.) He m. 1st, Lady Anne Carmichael, dau. of John, Earl of Hyndford, by Beatrix, dau. of David, Lord Maderty, by whom he had JOHN (Sir), his heir, and two daus. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, of Blairhall, (son of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall,) by whom he had George, of Blawerthill, who d. unm.; WALTER, afterwards Sir Walter; JAMES, afterwards Sir James; and two daus., Annabella; and Jean, m. to James Montgomery, of Lainslaw. Sir John (the father) m. 3rdly, Margaret Caldwell, of the family of Caldwell of Caldwell, without issue, and dying about 1783, was s. by his eldest son of the first marriage,

III. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, unm. in 1768, the title and estates devolved upon his half-brother,

IV. SIR WALTER, who m. Darcy, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, of Brisbane, and dying in 1761, was s. by his only child,

V. SIR JOHN, at whose decease in infancy, nine weeks after his father, the title and estates reverted to his father's youngest brother, before mentioned,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, of St. Christopher's, of the family of Kenmare, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir John-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Ardgowan) he had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Robert, captain in the army, d. without issue.

Frances, m. to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighends.

Barbara, m. to the Rev. Greville Ewing.

Sir James d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN, who was M.P. for Paisley. He m. Hannah-Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Aldborough, Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his present successor.

Harriet, d. in 1842.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald Stirling, of Keir.

Creation—12 April, 1682.

Arms—(As by the Lord Lyon's diploma in 1696, in terms of the strict act in 1673, in regard to armorial bearings) Ar., on a saltire, sable,† an annulet, or, stoned, ppr.

* Not to accumulate authorities, it may be only here added, that that distinguished antiquary, Sir James Dalrymple, gives this account of the matter in his *Collections on Scotch History*, published in 1705 (p. 407):—"John Maxwell, of Nether Pollok, was brother of Herbert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, in the reign of King ALEXANDER III.; his successor is Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, Bart., one of the Lords of Session, (son of Sir George, in the text, as will be seen.) Maxwell of Calderwood is a considerable branch of this family."

† Taken (as the old Maxwell memorials state) as commemorative of exploits of an early chief in Palestine during a Crusade. To this, also, may allude the old Maxwell of Pollok crest, of a Turk's head in profile, borne by the family in 1640.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Supporters—Two monkeys, or apes, ppr.; (the original supporters of the family at the beginning of the 18th century were Meas, as proved by authentic seals.)
Motto—I am ready.
Seat—Pollok, Renfrewshire.

MAXWELL.



HERON-MAXWELL, SIR JOHN, of Springkell, co. Dumfries; capt. R.N.; b. 7 March, 1808; m. 7 Nov. 1833, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery-J.-G. Stewart, and niece of the late Earl of Galloway, and has issue,

- JOHN-ROBERT-HERON, b. 4 June, 1836.
- Robert-Charles-Heron, b. 7 Aug. 1848.
- Caroline-Mary-Heron.
- Mary-Katharine-DunDonald-Heron.
- Louisa-Susan-Marlborough-Heron.

Sir John s. as 6th baronet, on the decease of his brother, *was*, 27 Aug. 1844.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell of Auldhouse, now represented by Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Nether-Polloc.

GEORGE MAXWELL, Esq. of Auldhouse, m. 1st, Janet, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Newton, and had one son, JOHN, his heir, whose son, GEORGE, succeeded to the Polloc estates. Mr. Maxwell m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Muir, Esq. of Glanderstone, and had WILLIAM, of whom presently; he m. 3rdly, Janet Douglas, dau. of the Laird of Waterdale, and had a third son, Hugh,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq., the 2nd son, acquired in 1609, the Barony of Kirkconnel and Springkell, in Annandale, and marrying Jane, dau. of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Rosedale, in the island of Bute, was s. by his son,

I. PATRICK MAXWELL, Esq. of Springkell, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1683. Sir Patrick m. 1st, a dau. of Dacre, of Kirkkinton, co. Cumberland, but that lady d. without issue; he m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Viscount Kenmare and his viscountess, Grace, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Galloway, by whom he had,

- WILLIAM, his successor.
- Grace, m. to John Henderson, Esq., and had issue.
- Mary, m. to James Douglas, Esq., son of Sir William Douglas, Bart., and had issue.
- Charlotte, m. to — Lyon, Esq.
- Elizabeth, d. *was*.

Sir Patrick d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 10 Aug. 1703; m. 11 Oct. 1728, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead, and was s. at his decease, 14 July, 1760, by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, b. 31 Dec. 1739; m. 26 March, 1764, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Blackwall, by whom he had,

- William, a lieut. in the 36th regt.; d. in 1784, *was*.
- Michael-Stewart, col. of the Dumfriesshire light-dragoons; d. *was*. in 1830.

Patrick, an officer in the army; drowned by the upsetting of a boat in a river in Nova Scotia, in 1790.

JOHN, a lieut.-gen. in the army, successor to his father.

Eleanora, m. 26 Jan. 1788, to Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle.

Catherine, m. 24 Sept. 1787, to her first-cousin, Michael Stewart Nicholson, Esq. of Carnock.

Sir William d. 4 March, 1804, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. 29 June, 1772. This gentleman m. 4 Jan. 1802, Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, in the stewardry of Galloway, M.P., and Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the 8th Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had issue,

- i. William, b. 24 Oct. 1803; and d. in 1810.
- ii. PATRICK, 5th baronet.
- iii. JOHN, successor to his brother, and present baronet. R.N.
- iv. Michael, in holy orders, b. 8 Nov. 1809; m. in Feb. 1834, Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Burgoyne R.N., and has issue.
- v. Charles-Douglas, b. 16 Oct. 1813; and d. in 1834.
- vi. Robert-Heron, b. 24 Nov. 1815; d. in Feb. 1828.
- vii. Edward, b. 2 March, 1821; m. 20 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Stopford Blair, of Penninghame, co. Wigton.
- viii. Elizabeth, m. 27 Sept. 1819, Sir James Dalrymple-Hay, of Park Place; and d. 10 Feb. 1821, leaving one son.
- ix. Margaret.
- x. Jane-Stuart, m. in Aug. 1827, to her cousin, John Shaw Stewart, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart., and by him (who d. in 1840) had issue.—See article STEWART of Blackhall.
- xi. Mary, m. in 1835, to James, son of Sir Robert-H.-D. Elphinstone, Bart.
- xii. Eleanor-Catherine, m. in 1838, to D.-Hew Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Maxwell, who assumed, on the demise of his father-in-law, the additional surname and arms of HERON, d. 29 Jan. 1830, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR PATRICK, b. 1 Jan. 1805; who d. *was*. 27 Aug. 1844, and was s. by his brother.

Creation—1683

Arms—Ar., on a saltier, sa., an annulet, or, stoned, az.: in base, a crescent of the second, all within a bordure, gu., charged with eight bezants.

Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding up an eagle's neck, with two heads, erased, sa.

Supporters—Two eagles, close, regardant, sa.

Motto—Reviscat.

Seat—Springkell, Dumfriesshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR DAVID, of Cardoneß, co. Kirkcudbright; col. Kirkcudbright militia; b. 18 June, 1773; s. his father as 2nd baronet, 13 Sept. 1825; m. 9 Dec. 1806, Georgina, dau. of Samuel Martin, Esq. of the island of Antigua, by whom (who d. 9 June, 1847) he has had issue,

- WILLIAM, b. 13 Feb. 1809; m. 28 Jan. 1841, Mary, dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of London, by whom (who d. 24 Feb. 1846) he had two sons and a dau.
- John, b. 26 May, 1812; d. 29 April, 1832.
- Grace-Savage, d. 23 June, 1837.
- Harriet, d. 29 March, 1827.
- Georgina-Isabella.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell of Calderwood, springing from

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Newlands, younger son of Gavin Maxwell, Esq., (whose eldest son, Sir Robert Maxwell, Knt., was grandfather of the 1st Baronet of Calderwood.) His lineal descendant,

I. LIEUT.-COL. DAVID MAXWELL, of Cardoneß, (son of Major John Maxwell, by Miss Irving, of Bonshaw, his wife, and grandson of Col. William Maxwell, by Nicholas his wife, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Stewart, of Castle Stewart,) was created a Baronet 9 June, 1804. He m. in 1770, Henrietta, dau. of his uncle, David Maxwell, of Cairnmore, in the co. of Kirkcudbright, and had issue,

William, drowned in his passage to Minorca, 17 Feb. 1801.
 DAVID, present baronet.
 John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *d.* 30 March, 1799.
 Christopher, late lieut.-col. 30th regt., *b.* in 1779; *m.* Miss Douglas, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Orchardton.
 Nicholas, (a dau.)
 Agnes, *m.* to Alexander Blair, Esq.; and *d.* in 1809.
 Harriett, *m.* to Andrew Watson, Esq.
 Grace, *m.* to William Cunninghame, Esq., and *d.* in 1826.
 Sir David *d.* in 1825.

Creation—9 June, 1804.

Crest—A man's head, affrontée, within two laurel-branches in orle, ppr.

Motto—Above the crest, "Think on."

Seat—Cardonea, near Gatehouse, Kirkcudbright.

MAYNARD.



MAYNARD, VISCOUNT, (Henry Maynard,) of Easton Lodge, Baron Maynard, of Much Easton, both co. Essex, and a Baronet; lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Essex; *b.* 3 March, 1786; *m.* 28 Dec. 1810, Mary, dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, late an officer in the Royal horse guards; *b.* in 1814; *m.* 16 Jan. 1840, Frances-Julia, sister of the present Duke of Athol.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, to the Hon. Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-Moilyneux Capel, brother of the present Earl of Essex.

Emma, *m.* in 1836, to J.-Robert Ives, Esq.

Catherine.

Julia.

His lordship *s.* his uncle as 3rd viscount, 10 March, 1824.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY MAYNARD, Knt., (grandson of John Maynard, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans,) secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley, purchased the estate of Estains, in Essex, and was designated therefrom. He represented the co. in parliament, and was sheriff in the last year of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pierson, Esq., and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. JOHN (Sir), of Tooting, Surrey, K.B., and M.P. for Lostwithiel, in 1640. Sir John expressing a strong dislike to the army, and exerting himself that it might be disbanded, in 1647, was impeached of high-treason, expelled the House of Commons, and committed prisoner to the Tower. He *d.* in 1658, and his male line failed with his son, Sir John Maynard, K.B., in 1666, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* 1st, William Adams, Esq.; 2ndly, Sir Rushout Cullen, Bart.; and 3rdly, Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall.

III. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer, temp. CHAS. II.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Zeger Corsellis, of London, merchant; and dying in 1665, left a son,

WILLIAM MAYNARD, Esq. of Walthamstow, who was created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd baronet, who *d.* *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY, 3rd baronet, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th baronet, *b.* 19 April, 1721; to whom the remainder of the dignities of Viscount and Baron Maynard was granted in 1766. He *m.* in 1751, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp; and dying 19 Jan. 1760

1772, left issue by that lady, who *d.* 16 May, 1762,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Radwinter, vicar of Thaxted, in Essex, *b.* 30 Oct. 1758; *d.* in 1806, leaving

HENRY, who *s.* his uncle, and is the present VISCOUNT MAYNARD.

Harriet. Susan. Mary-Anne.

Sir William *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR CHARLES, 5th baronet, of whom hereafter as second VISCOUNT MAYNARD.

Sir Henry (Burghley's secretary) *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAYNARD, who with the greater part of the estates of the family inherited the seat at Easton,* received the honour of knighthood 7 March, 1608; was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611; elevated to the peerage of Ireland 30 May, 1620, as *Lord Maynard of Wicklow*; and made a peer of England, as *Baron Maynard, of Estains, co. Essex*, 14 March, 1628. His lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1639, and was *s.* by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Everard, Knt. of Langleys, in Essex.)

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was appointed, after the Restoration, comptroller of the household, and sworn of the privy council, which office he also filled in the reign of JAMES II. His lordship *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Banaster, Knt. of Passenham, co. Northampton, by whom he had two surviving sons,

BANASTER, his successor.

William, who had two sons, Thomas and Prescott, both of whom *d.* *unm.*,

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Margaret Murray, dau. of James, Earl of Dysart, by whom he had another son and a dau. He *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BANASTER, 3rd baron. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Henry, 10th Earl of Kent, by whom he had eight sons and three daus. He *d.* 4 March, 1717-18, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 4th baron; who *d.* *unm.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his brother,

GREY, 5th baron; who also *d.* *unm.* (in 1745), and was *s.* by another brother,

CHARLES, 6th baron. This nobleman was created, 18 Oct. 1766, *Baron Maynard, of Much Easton*, and VISCOUNT MAYNARD, of *Easton Lodge*, both in the co. of Essex, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the descendants male of his kinsman, Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Waltons, in the same county. His lordship *d.* a bachelor, at the advanced age of 83, 30 June, 1778, when the baronetcy and the original Irish and English baronies expired; but the viscounty and last barony devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon

SIR CHARLES MAYNARD, 5th baronet, of Waltons, Essex, (refer to descendants of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Henry Maynard, Knt., Lord Burghley's secretary.) This nobleman *b.* 9 Aug. 1751; *m.* in 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton; but *d.* without issue 10 March, 1824, when the peerage devolved upon his nephew, HENRY MAYNARD, Esq., the present viscount, (refer as above.)

Creations—Baronet, 1 Feb. 1681. Viscount and Baron, 18 Oct. 1766.

Arms—Ar., a chev., az., between three sinister hands, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest—A stag, statant, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, or; sinister, a talbot, ar., pied, sa., gorged with a plain collar, gu.

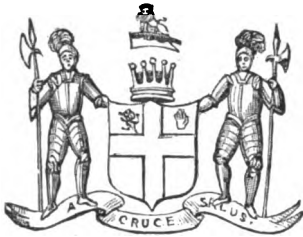
Motto—Manus justa nardus.

Seats—Shern Hall, Walthamstow; and Eastern Lodge, Dunmow, Essex.

* EASTON was formerly the residence of the noble family of Lovain, the heir-general of which having *m.* Bourchier, it became afterwards the seat of the Bourchiers, Earls of Bath, and was purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, by Sir Henry Maynard.

M A Y

M A Y O



MAYO, EARL OF, (Robert Bourke,) Viscount Mayo, and Baron of Naas, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; b. 12 Jan. 1797; m. 3 Aug. 1820, Anne-Charlotte, only dau. of the Hon. John Jocelyn, of Fair Hill, co. Louth, and has issue,

RICHARD-SOUTHWELL, Lord Naas, M.P., b. 21 Feb. 1822; m. 31 Oct. 1848, Blanche-Julia, 3rd dau. of Col. George Wyndham, of Petworth, Sussex, and has had a dau., Noah-Mary, who d. 23 May, 1851, and a son, DEAMOTT-ROBERT-WYNDHAM, b. 2 July, 1851.

John-Jocelyn, capt. in the army; b. in 1823. Robert, b. in 1827. George-Wingfield, b. in 1829. Charles-Fowler, b. in 1832. Edward-Roden, b. in 1835. Henry-Lorton, b. in 1840. Margaret-Harriet.

His lordship s. as 5th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 23 May, 1849.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and illustrious house of Clanricarde.

JOHN BOURKE, Esq., (third son of David Bourke, Esq. of Monycrower, co. Mayo,) was a captain of horse under the Marquess of Ormonde during the troubles in Ireland, anno 1641; at the termination of which, he took up his abode at Kill, co. Kildare, and marrying Catherine, dau. of Meyler Fey, Esq., and niece of Sir Paul Davys, had, (with three daus.,)

1. Miles, cursor of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *d. s. p.*
- ii. Walter, who inherited Monycrower and Kill; *m. Anne, dau. of Robert Annesley, Esq. of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and left, with two daus., the elder, Mary, m. to the Rev. T. Murray, and the younger, to Mr. Stafford, a son, Theobald, who d. s. p.*
- iii. Theobald, of Palmerston, M.P. for Naas; *d. s. p.*
- iv. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The youngest son,
RICHARD BOURKE, Esq., LL.D., m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Ballinakill, co. Tipperary, and was father of

JOHN BOURKE, Esq. M.P. for Naas, who m. in 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, chief baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1774) he had issue,

- JOHN, his successor.**
JOSEPH-DEANE, Archbishop of Tuam, who inherited as 3rd earl.
Richard, Thomas, d. 19 March, 1774.
Catherine, d. in 1841. Elizabeth.
Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. Eleanor.

Mr. Bourke, who was of the privy council of Ireland, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom on the 1 Aug. 1776, as Baron of Naas, co. Kildare; on the 13 Jan. 1781, he was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Mayo of Monycrower; and created, 24 Jan. 1785, EARL OF MAYO. His lordship d. 2 Dec. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who m. in Feb. 1764, Lady Mary Leeson, dau. of Joseph, Earl of Miltown, but d. without issue, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOSEPH-DEANE (BOURKE), Archbishop of Tuam, as 3rd earl. His grace m. in 1760, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., and sister of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1807) he had issue,

1. JOHN, late earl.
- ii. Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore; b. 22 April, 1767; m. 20 March, 1795, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1827) he left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1832,

M E A

- 1 ROBERT, present earl.
- 2 Mildred, *m. in Aug. 1821, to Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Wodehouse, co. Waterford
- 3 Frances, m. 10 June, 1846, to William-Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.
- 4 Catherine, m. in 1830, to Rev. Henry-Prittie Pery.
- iii. Joseph, in holy orders, dean of Osory; b. in 1771; m. in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, Esq., and d. 3 May, 1843, having had issue,
 - 1 Sackville-Gardiner, in holy orders, rector of Hathorop, co. Gloucester; m. in 1839, Georgiana-Sarah, eldest dau. of the Earl of Bessborough, and has issue, Cecil-Frederick-Joseph, b. in 1841.
 - Another son, b. in 1843. A dau.
 - 2 John-William, in holy orders, rector of Offereiane.
 - 3 Elizabeth-Charlotte. 4 Henrietta-Margaret.
- iv. George-Theobald, in holy orders; b. 15 April, 1770; m. in 1808, Augusta-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webster, Esq., and d. 22 Dec. 1847, having had issue,
 - 1 Richard, b. 22 Feb. 1811; barrister-at-law; m. 26 June, 1840, Gertrude, dau. of Robert Borrowes, Esq. of Giltown, co. Kildare, and has issue, a dau., Augusta-Georgiana-Clara, b. in 1850; and a son, Southwell-George-Theobald, b. in July, 1851.
 - 2 John, b. 15 Aug. 1812; in holy orders, vicar of Killmeadon, co. Waterford; m. 8 Feb. 1842, Louisa-Maria, youngest dau. of James-David Potts, Esq., and has issue.
 - 3 Thomas-Joseph-Deane, b. 7 March, 1815; captain 34th regt.; m. in 1848, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Robert Wallis.
 - 4 Margaret-Louisa-Eliza.

- v. Catherine, d. in 1841.
- vi. Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1789, to Edward, Lord de Cliford, who d. 30 Sept. 1832, without issue.
- vii. Elizabeth.
- viii. Mary-Anne, m. in 1806, to the late Admiral Sotheby; and d. 24 March, 1830.
- ix. Charlotte, m. in 1794, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow; and d. in 1806.
- x. Harriet, d. 5 Oct. 1781. xi. Louisa.
- xii. Theodosia-Eleanor, m. in 1807, to Robert Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, and d. 23 Aug. 1845.

His lordship d. 20 Aug. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son, **JOHN, G.C.H., D.C.L., and P.C., as 4th earl; b. 18 June, 1766; m. 24 May, 1792, Arabella, 4th dau. of William-Mackworth Praed, Esq., but by her (who d. 19 Nov. 1843) had no issue. His lordship d. 23 May, 1849, when the title devolved on his nephew, the present peer.**

Creations—Baron, 1 Aug. 1776. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781. Earl, 24 June, 1785.
Arms—Per fesse, or and ar., a cross, gu.; in the dexter canton, a lion rampant, sa.; in the sinister canton, a hand erect, coupé at the wrist, gu.
Crest—A mountain-cat, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Supporters—Two chevalliers, in complete armour, each holding in the exterior hand a halbert, ppr.
Motto—A cruce salus.
Seat—Palmerston House, co. Kildare.

M E A T H.



MEATH, EARL OF, (William Brabazon,) and Baron Brabazon, of Ardee, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, co. Hereford, in that of the United Kingdom; col. of the co. Dublin militia; b. 25 Oct. 1803; s. his father, as 11th earl, 15 March, 1851; m. 23 Nov. 1837, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir-Richard Brooke, Bart., and has surviving issue,

REGINALD, Lord Brabazon, b. 31 July, 1841. Kathleen-Harriot.

* This lady and her sisters obtained a patent of precedence as earl's daughters, 19 Oct. 1849.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family, which assumed its surname from the Castle of BRABAZON, in Normandy.

JACQUES LE BRABANZON, called the *Great Warrior*, appears in the roll of Battle Abbey. He was father of

JOHN LE BRABANZON, who resided at Betchworth, in Surrey, temp. HENRY I. and HENRY II., and from him we pass to his descendant,

JOHN LE BRABAZON, who was a great commander in the martial times of EDWARD III., and a general under the BLACK PRINCE. He resided at *Mosely and Eastwell*, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

JOHN BRABAZON, of Eastwell, fell at Bosworth-Field, 23 Aug. 1485, leaving by his wife, Matilda, dau. and heir of Nicholas Jervis, of Harby, in Leicestershire, five sons; of whom the 3rd son,

JOHN BRABAZON, carried on the line of the family. He m. a lady named Chaworth, and was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, Knt., who was appointed, in 1534, vice-treasurer and general-receiver of Ireland, and remained in office until his decease, in 1552. Sir William was placed thrice at the head of the Irish government, as lord-justice, in 1543, when, upon the alteration of the king's style, from *Lord to King* of Ireland, new seals were transmitted to him for the use of the Chancery, &c., in 1546 and in 1550. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq., and had, with EDWARD (Sir), his heir,

Anthony (Sir), of Ballinacree Castle, ancestor of the BRABAZONS of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, whose last male representative, Sir WILLIAM-JOHN BRABAZON, Bart., d. in 1840, leaving his nephew, WILLIAM-JOHN SHARPE, Esq., of Oaklands, co. Sussex, (now BRABAZON,) his heir. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Anne, m. 1st, to Andrew Wise, Esq., of Dublin; and 2ndly, to William Thwaites, Esq., of Kent.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Gifford, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan.

Sir William Brabazon was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRABAZON, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1598, and high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1606; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 July, 1616, as *Baron Brabazon of Ardee*. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Mitcham, Surrey, and had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Wallop, of Eaton, in Herefordshire, sheriff of that co. in 1580; m. Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Blount, Esq. of Grindon, and had issue.

III. Anthony (Sir, Knt.), of Tallaghtstown, or Callistown, in Louth, ancestor of the BRABAZONS, of Rath House, co. Louth, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), whose late representative, WALLIS BRABAZON, Esq., of Rath House, m. 1st, in 1796, Jane, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq., of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, in holy orders; b. 6 May, 1798; m. in 1827, Georgiana, dau. of the late William Crane, Esq., and has had issue, Depré-Alexander, d. in 1851; William-Henry, Eliza-Jane, and Ada.

Du Pré, d. in the East Indies, in 1822.

Rebecca, m. to G.-H. Pentland, Esq. of Black Hall.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Knox Armstrong, Esq., who d. in 1840.

Mr. Brabazon m. 2ndly, in 1810, Margaret Crane, granddau. of the late George Rooke, Esq. of Follerton, Devon, (of a very ancient family in that co., allied to that of Lord Rolle,) and by her had issue,

Arthur-Wellesley, b. 10 Sept. 1811; an officer in the 54th regt.; d. in India, in 1838.

Wallop, b. 2 Feb. 1813; m. in 1839, Victoria, dau. of George Gaah, Esq., and has issue, Wallop, Kemeys-Tynts, Arthur, and Alexandrine.

Edward, b. 18 Aug. 1814; an officer in the 16th regt.; d. in India, in 1835.

James Du Pré, b. 24 Jan. 1819; an officer in the army. Vincentia, m. in 1841, to Charles-John Kemeys Tynte, Esq., M.P. of Cefn-Mabley, co. Glamorgan.

Madelina. Gertrude. Adelaide.

Maria-Georgina, m. in 1848, to James-Crambourne Strode, Esq.

Harriette. Emily.

Mr. Brabazon d. 28 Oct. 1831.

His lordship dying in 1825, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 16 April, 1827, EARL OF MEATH, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, Sir Anthony Brabazon, and his male heirs. His lordship m. in 1607, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Bingley, Knt., and was s. in 1651, by his only son,

672

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who m. in 1632, Mary, younger dau. of Calcot Chambre, Esq. of Denbigh, in Wales, and of Carnowe, co. Wicklow, by whom he had four sons, three of whom inherited the peerage, and the fourth d. young; and two daus.; Jane, m. to Randal Moore, and Mary, wife of Robert Needham. His lordship being unfortunately drowned in his passage between Holyhead and Beaumaris, 25 May, 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Lennard, Lord Daere, and had issue,

Edward, who d. young.

ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Sir Phillips Coote; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Bertie.

CATHERINE, m. to Alonso Vere, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 4th earl, ranger of the Phoenix Park, near Dublin. This nobleman had the command of a regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded in the subsequent attack upon Limerick. His lordship m. twice; but dying s. p. in 1707, was s. by his brother,

CHAMBER, 5th earl, who m. Juliana, only dau. and heir of Viscount Chaworth, and had issue,

CHAWORTH, his heir. EDWARD, a his brother.

Juliana. Mary, d. unm.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Hallowes, Esq. of Glapwell, co. Derby.

FRANCES, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Henry Ponsonby.

He was s. in 1715, by his elder son,

CHAWORTH, 6th earl, b. in 1666; m. in 1781, Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart.; but d. issueless, in 1789, when he was s. by his only brother,

EDWARD, 7th earl, who m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Collins, of Warwick, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, Lord Brabazon.

II. William, of Tara House, co. Meath, b. in Aug. 1783; m. 10 May, 1764, Catherine, daughter and sole heir of Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Athorne, and by her (who d. 13 Feb. 1823) had,

1 Edward, who m. Mrs. Take, and d. s. p.

2 Arthur-Gifford, b. 16 June, 1766; m. 29 Jan. 1788, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Haig, M.D.; and d. s. p. in 1817.

3 Martha, d. young.

4 Barbara, m. 24 May, 1788, John Moore, Esq. of Tara House, co. Meath. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl d. 24 Nov. 1772, and was s. by his elder son,

ANTHONY, 8th earl, b. in 1721; who m. in 1758, Grace, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Rose-Garland, co. Wexford, and by that lady (who d. 23 Oct. 1812) had issue,

WILLIAM, 9th earl

JOHN-CHAMBER, successor to his brother:

Mary, m. 23 June, 1781, to Arthur Knox, Esq. of Castle Res, co. Mayo; and d. in 1851.

Martha, m. to Maurice-St.-Leger Keating, Esq., who d. in 1835. Juliana, d. 1848. Cecelia, d. 1849.

Catherine, m. 6 Aug. 1799, the Rev. Francis Brownlow; and d. 24 Dec. 1847.

Arabella-Barbara, m. 21 March, 1803, to the Rev. John-Mk. Scott, of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow.

His lordship d. 4 Jan. 1790, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl, b. 9 July, 1769; who fell in a duel, 26 May, 1797; and dying unm., was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th earl, K.P., lord-lieut. of the co. of Dublin, and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Wicklow; b. 9 April, 1773; m. 31 Dec. 1801, Melosina-Adelaide, 14th dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and had issue,

Anthony, b. 10 Nov. 1802; d. 9 Feb. 1856.

WILLIAM, present earl.

John, b. 29 May, 1805. Richard. Henry.

Theodosia, m. 22 June, 1832, to Archibald, Earl of Gosford.

His lordship was created Baron Chaworth of Eaton Hall, co. Hereford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in Sept. 1831. He d. 15 March, 1851:

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1616. Earl, 16 April, 1627. Baron of the United Kingdom, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, beaked, gold.

Supporters—Two wiverns, or, winged and membered, gu., collared and chained, gold.

Motto—Vota vita mea.

Seats—Eaton Court, Herefordshire; and Kilruddery House, co. Wicklow.

MEDLYCOTT.



MEDLYCOTT, SIR WILLIAM-COLES, of Ven House, co. Somerset; *b.* 31 July, 1806; *m.* 16 March, 1830, Sarah-Jeffrey, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Bradford, rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, and has issue,

WILLIAM-COLES-PAGET, *b.* 6 June, 1831.

Edward-Bradford, *b.* 29 Sept. 1832.

Mervin-Bradford, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837.

Hubert-James, *b.* 9 Dec. 1841.

Sarah-Elizabeth.

Mary-Hutchings.

Jane-Mervin.

Florence-Caroline.

Sir William *s.* his father, 25 May, 1835.

Lineage.

JOHN HUTCHINGS, Esq. of Sherborne, co. Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Medlycott,* Esq. of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Milborne Port, and one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue, four sons, and *s.* at his decease, in 1774, by the eldest,

THOMAS HUTCHINGS, Esq., M.P. for Milborne Port, who assumed, in 1765, conformably to the will of his maternal uncle, the surname and arms of "MEDLYCOTT." He *m.* Jane, only dau. of William Coles, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

WILLIAM-COLES, his successor, M.P. for Milborne Port in 1791.

Thomas-Mervin, an officer of dragoons; *b.* in 1774; *d.* 4 July, 1793.

Jane-Paget, *m.* 22 May, 1794, to Phillip Ainslie, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; and *d.* *s. p.* 30 March, 1839.

The son and heir,

I. WILLIAM-COLES MEDLYCOTT, Esq. of Ven House, Somersetshire, M.P. for Milborne Port, *b.* 22 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* 28 Jan. 1796, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Tugwell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue,

WILLIAM-COLES, his heir, present baronet.

Mary-Hutchings, *d.* 19 June, 1815, aged 10.

Sir William *d.* 25 May, 1835, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly: *per fesse*, indented, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, ar.

Creast—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.

Motto—Dat cura quietem.

Seat—Ven House, Milborne Port, Somersetshire.

MELBOURNE.



MELBOURNE VISCOUNT, (Frederick-James Lamb, G.C.B., P.C.), Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Melbourne, of Melbourne, co. Derby, and Baron Beauvale of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of England; *s.* his brother as 3rd viscount, 24 Nov. 1848; *b.* 17 April, 1782; *m.* 25 Feb. 1841, the

* The younger brother of this James Medlycott, THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, Esq., M.P. for Westminster, was great-grandfather of the present Rev. JOHN THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford.

Countess Alexandrina-Julia-Theresa-Wilhelmina-Sophia, dau. of the late Joachim-Charles-Louis Mortimer, Count of Maltzan. His lordship was formerly Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary at Vienna, and was created Baron Beauvale in 1839.

Lineage.

MATTHEW LAMB, Esq. of Brocket Hall, co. Herts, nephew and joint heir of Peniston Lamb, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn,* was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1755. Sir Matthew *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Coke, of Melbourne, co. Derby, (teller of the Exchequer, and vice-chamberlain to Queen ANNE,) and eventually heir of her brother, George-Lewis Coke, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. PENISTON, his successor.

II. Charlotte, who *m.* Henry, 2nd and last Earl Fauconberg; and *d.* in 1790, leaving four daus., viz.,

1 Lady Charlotte Belaysse, *m.* to Thomas-Edward Wynn, Esq., who assumed the name of Belaysse.

2 Lady Anne Belaysse, *m.* to Sir George Wombwell, Bart.

3 Lady-Elizabeth Belaysse, *m.* 1st, to Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq., (afterwards Duke of Norfolk); and 2ndly, (having been divorced from Mr. Howard); to Richard, Earl of Lucan. Her ladyship *d.* 24 March, 1819.

4 Lady Harriot Belaysse.

III. Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1791, to Sir George Wombwell, Bart. of Wombwell Hall, co. York.

Sir Matthew, who had represented Peterborough in three parliaments, was one of his majesty's council for the board of trade and plantations, and custos-rotulorum of the liberty of Peterborough, *d.* 6 Nov. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PENISTON, *b.* 20 Jan. 1748; *m.* 13 April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart. of Hainaby, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,

Peniston, *b.* 3 May, 1770; M.P. for co. Herts; *d.* *unm.* 24 Jan. 1805.

WILLIAM, late peer.

FREDERICK-JAMES, present peer.

George, M.P., late under-secretary of state for the Home department; *b.* 11 July, 1784; *m.* in 1809, Mademoiselle Caroline-Rosalie St. Jules; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1834.

Emily-Mary, *m.* 1st, to the 6th Earl Cowper, who *d.* in June, 1837; and 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1839, to Viscount Palmerston.

Harriet-Anne, *d.* 9 June, 1803.

Sir Peniston was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 June, 1770, as *Lord Melbourne*, *Baron of Kilmore*, co. Cavan; and created VISCOUNT MELBOURNE, 11 Jan. 1781. His lordship was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815, as *Baron Melbourne*. He *d.* 22 July, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, P.C.; *b.* 15 March, 1779; *m.* 3 June, 1805, Lady Caroline Ponsonby, dau. of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Beasborough, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1828) had an only child,

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 11 Aug. 1807; *d.* *unm.* 27 Nov. 1836.

Lord Melbourne, who had taken an active part in political life, filled for a considerable time the high office of first Lord of the Treasury, (prime-minister.) His lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1848, and was *s.* by his brother, FREDERICK-JAMES, Lord Beauvale, now 3rd Viscount Melbourne.

Creations—Baronet, 17 Jan. 1755. Baron, 8 June, 1770; Viscount, 11 Jan. 1781—in Ireland. Baron, 11 Aug. 1815—in the United Kingdom; and Baron Beauvale, in 1839.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, erminois, between three cinquefoils, ar., two mullets, of the field.

Creast—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws, a mullet, sa.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., collared and chained, or, on each collar, two mullets, sa.

Motto—Virtute et fide.

Seats—Melbourne Castle, near Derby; and Brocket Hall, Herts.

MELDRUM.

MELDRUM, BARON.

See EARL OF ABOYNE.

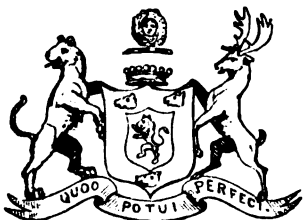
* PENISTON LAMB, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 31 Jan. 1734, without issue, bequeathing his property between his nephews, Robert Lamb, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, (who *d.* in 1769,) SIR MATTHEW LAMB, Bart. of Brocket Hall, and his niece, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Henry Middleditch.

MELROSS.

MELROSS, BARON.

See EARL OF HADDINGTON.

MELVILLE.



MELVILLE, VISCOUNT, (Henry Dundas, K.C.B.) of Melville, co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duncra, co. Perth; col. in the army; *b.* 25 Feb. 1801; *s.* his father, 10 June, 1851.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Dundas of Arniston, itself a scion of the great and ancient house of Dundas, of that ilk. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

HENRY DUNDAS, Esq., *b.* 28 April, 1743, youngest son of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the Court of Session; was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1778; and having subsequently filled some high official situations in the government of England, during the administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt, was elevated to the peerage, 24 Dec. 1803, as *Baron Duncra* and VISCOUNT MELVILLE. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rennie, Esq. of Melville Castle, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, late viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1787, to the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, lord-chief-baron of Scotland, who *d.* in 1819. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1786, to Henry Drummond, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1798, to James Strange, Esq.; who *d.* 6 Oct. 1840.

Montague, *m.* in 1799, to George, the late Lord Abercromby; and *d.* in 1837.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. Lord Melville was impeached by the House of Commons, in 1805, for alleged malversation in his office as treasurer of the navy; and after a trial by his peers in Westminster Hall, adjudged not guilty. He *d.* 29 May, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, general of the Royal Archers of Scotland, F.R.S., K.T.; *b.* 14 March, 1771; *m.* in Aug. 1796, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Huck Saunders, Esq., M.D., and grand-niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1841) he has issue,

HENRY (Sir), K.C.B., present viscount.

Richard-Saunders, *b.* 11 April, 1802; capt. R.N., C.B. Robert, store-keeper-general of the Navy; *b.* 14 Sept. 1803.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Epworth, co. Lincoln; *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir William Boothby, Bart., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 8 March, 1835.

Charles-Saunders, *b.* 27 June, 1843.

Edith-Anne, Fanny-Emma.

Gertrude-Susan, Louisa-Montague.

Laura-Mary, Blanche-Cecil-Jane.

Alice-Caroline & Wm. -Walter (twins), *b.* in May, 1847.

Jane, Anne.

Lord Melville, who was lord-privy-seal in Scotland, governor of the Bank of Scotland, and chancellor of the University of St. Andrew's, *d.* 10 June, 1851.

Creation—24 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, az., charged with three boars' heads, coupé, or, two in chief and one in base.

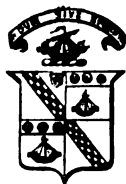
Crest—A lion's head, affronté, gu., struggling through an oak-bush, all ppr., and over the crest, the motto "Essayez."

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, regardant; sinister, a stag, both ppr.

Motto—Quod potui, perfect.

Seat—Melville Castle, Edinburgh.

MENTEATH.



MENTEATH, SIR JAMES-STUART, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in Dec. 1847; *m.* 17 Dec. 1846, Jane, dau. of Joseph Bailey, Esq. M.P., of Glanusk Park. He claims to be chief of the ancient house of Menteath, but his right to that distinction is disputed by Dalryell of Binna.

Lineage.

The name of Menteath is local, a considerable district in Scotland, through which the river Teith runs, being called the stewardry of Menteath.

WALTER, (3rd son of WALTER, 3rd HIGH-STEWARD of Scotland), *m.* in 1258, the COUNTESS of MENTETH, and thus acquired that earldom. His name occurs frequently in the transactions of the 13th century; and we find him gallantly distinguished at the battle of Largs, in 1263, when his brother, the high-steward, had the chief command. The earl left two sons, (who both assumed the surname of Menteth), viz.,

ALEXANDER.

John (Sir), governor of Dumbarton Castle, who took an active part in the political convulsions of his time. To him tradition ascribes, whether truly or not is still a matter of historical dispute, the surrender of Sir William Wallace. Sir John's representative is the present Earl of Marr.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER MENTETH, 6th Earl of Menteth, one of the boldest defenders of Scottish independence against EDWARD I., had two sons,

I. ALAN, 7th Earl of Menteth, living in 1396, whose dau. and heir,

MARY, Countess of Menteth, *m.* Sir John Graham, (executed in 1346), and had a dau.,

MARGARET, who *m.* Robert Stewart, Duke of Albany, and was mother of MURDOCK, Duke of Albany, who was attainted in 1405.

II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, Knt. of Ruskey, *d.* before 1339 leaving three sons, viz.,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. John (Sir, Knt.), of Strathgartney.

III. Alexander (Sir, Knt.)

The eldest son,

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Ruskey, was slain by the Drummonds in one of those family feuds so frequent in Scottish history. He had two sons,

ALEXANDER, of Ruskey, whose son, Sir Robert Menteth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and had one son, Murdock, father of a son, Patrick, who *d. s. p.*, and of two daus., the seniority of whom has long been a matter of dispute: Agnes, *m.* to Sir John Haldane, of Glenagies; and Margaret, to John Napier of Merchiston.

JOHN.

The second son,

SIR JOHN MENTEATH, living in the reign of DAVID II., from whom he obtained a grant of the sheriffship of Clackmannan, *m.* Marian, dau. and heir of Sir John Stirling, of Calder, by whom he acquired the Barony of West Kerse, and Alva, and had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM MENTEATH, of West Kerse, living in 1426, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, afterwards Marquess of Montrose, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MENTEATH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Helena, dau. of Lord Livingstone, viceroy of Scotland during the minority of JAMES II., and had a son and successor.

SIR JOHN MENTEATH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, and was father of

MEN

SIR WILLIAM MENTEATH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Fleming of Cumbernauld, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM MENTEATH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander, Lord Erskine, ancestors of the Earls of Marr, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MENTEATH, of West Kerse, in Stirling-shire, and of Alva, in Clackmannanshire, of which co. he was hereditary sheriff. He *m.* Helen Bruce, dau. of the Laird of Airth, and had two sons,

- I. WILLIAM (Sir, Knt.), of West Kerse, who continued the senior line, of which the last male heir, SIR WILLIAM MENTEATH, sold Kerse, in 1631, to Sir William Livingstone, Lord Kilsyth.

II. JAMES.

The second son,

JAMES MENTEATH, Esq. of Randfoord, Stirling-shire, (in whose descendant the representation of the Menteaths eventually centred,) *m.* in 1601, Janet Simpson, dau. of the Laird of Aichinlire, and left, at his decease, being slain at Flodden, with other issue, PATRICK, of Randfoord, whose line became extinct in Charles Menteath; and

ANDREW MENTEATH, Esq. of Coalheughburn, co. Stirling, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kinkead, of Warriston, Mid-Lothian, and was father of

ROBERT MENTEATH, Esq. of Coalheughburn, who *m.* Janet, dau. of David Kinkead, of that ilk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Livingstone, of Mangerston, and was father of

ALEXANDER MENTEATH, Esq. of Salmonet, who left by Rachael Sandlands, his wife, four sons, viz.,

Andrew, of Salmonet, who *d.* abroad, *s. p.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Patrick (Sir), Heut.-col. in Dumbarton's regiment, then in the service of France, where he was killed. Sir Patrick, as well as his brother, the canon, enjoyed the friendship of Cardinal de Retz, and are mentioned in the prelate's memoirs, under the name of "Montet." Robert, canon of Notre Dame, Paris.

The second son,

WILLIAM MENTEATH, Esq. of Carubber, Linlithgow, which he acquired from James Gibb, in 1640, *m.* Christian, Boyd, of Kippis, niece of the Earl of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Carubber, on whom Charles Menteath, the last of Randfoord, settled that estate, as his next heir. He left three sons and a dau., viz.,

Charles, killed in Queen ANNE's wars. He squandered the greatest part of his inheritance, and *d. ssm.*

Archibald, *d.* young, and *ssm.*

Robert, killed at Dettingen. He never married.

Elizabeth, *d. ssm.*

Alexander, whose only child, *d. s. p.*

JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES MENTEATH, Esq. of Burrowine, Perthshire, *m.* (contract dated 10 Dec. 1684) Gyles, dau. of James Durie, of Craigtuscaw, Fifeshire; and dying between the years 1719 and 1715, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM MENTEATH, Esq. of Burrowine, who *m.* 1st, Anna Morrison, by whom he had an only child, Anna, heiress to Robert Morrison; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of James Murray, of East Grange, co. Perth, by whom he left at his decease about 1747, a son and successor,

JAMES-STUART MENTEATH, Esq. of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, who *m.* 15 April, 1765, Catherine-Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. Granville Wheler,* of Otterden Place, Kent, by the Lady Catherine-Maria, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and dying 15 July, 1803, left a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES-GRANVILLE-STUART MENTEATH, of Closeburn, *b.* 15 May, 1769, created a baronet in 1838; *m.* Ludivina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq., by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of Robert Fergusson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, and had issue,

JAMES-STUART, present baronet.

Thomas-Loughnan-Stuart, late capt. in the 16th lancers; *m.* Miss Tobin, of the State of New York, and has a son and a daughter.

Charles-Granville-Stuart, barrister-at-law; *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Cecelia-Louisa, dau. of Walter Cecil, Esq. of Moreton Joffries, niece of the late Sir William Drum-

*He was son of Sir George Wheler, Knt., by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, and granddau. of Sir Beville Granville.

MEN

mond, of Logie Almond, and granddau. of Lady Catharine Drummond, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Dunmore, and has a son,

Charles-Granville-Stuart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1828. William-Stuart, capt. in the Bengal army; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Hamilton, and has issue, three sons and three daus.

Francis-Hastings-Stuart, in holy-orders, vicar of Thorparch, Yorkshire; *m.* in 1834, Cora, dau. of Rupert Chawner, M.D., and has issue, four daus.

Alexander-Stuart, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the late General Agnew, E.I.C.S., and has one son.

Granville. Wheler-Stuart, in holy orders; *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Edward Thorold, M.A., rector of Hougham cum Marston, and granddau. of the late Sir John Thorold, Bart., and has a son,

Granville-Thorold-Stuart, *b.* 6 June, 1838.

Philadelphia-Stuart, *m.* in 1827, to John, Earl of Marr.

Ludivina-Grace-Stuart, *d.* 14 March, 1849.

Selina-Stuart.

Creation.—In 1839.

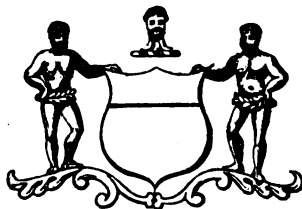
Arms.—The arms and crest are those which were worn by the family of West Kerse and Alva, of which family, as well as that of Ruskey, the Menteaths of Closeburn are now the representatives; and this family might carry the same supporters which the Dalzells of Blins have taken, as it is equally well entitled to bear them.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, chequy, sa. and arg. (being the Stuart royal arms, differenced by a change of colour, to denote a younger branch); 2nd and 3rd, az., a lymphad, ppr.; on a chief, three buckles, or.

Crest.—A lymphad, ppr., with flags, gu., thereon a canon, arg., with the cross of St. Andrew, az.

Motto.—Dum vivo spero.

Seats.—Closeburn, Dumfries; and Mansfield, Ayrshire.

MENZIES.



MENZIES, SIR ROBERT, of Castle Menzies, co. Perth; *b.* 26 Sept. 1817; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 20 Aug. 1844; *m.* 10 June, 1846, Anne-Balcarras, second dau. of the late Major James Stuart-Alston, of Urrard, and has issue, Caroline-Marie-Stuart. Another dau., *b.* 25 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.

Menzies, or Mengues, (as it was originally written,) was among the first surnames adopted in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CANMORE, when those designations were introduced into that kingdom.

SIR ROBERT DE MENGUES, Knt., who inherited the estates of his father, John de Mengues, in 1487, obtained from the crown, in consequence of the destruction of his mansion-house by fire, a grant of the whole lands and estate erected into a free barony, under the title of the Barony of Menzies. From this Sir Robert lineally descended,

I. ALEXANDER MENZIES, Esq. of Castle Menzies, (eldest son of Duncan Menzies, Esq., by Jean Leslie, only dau. of James, Master of Rothes,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 Sept. 1665. Sir Alexander *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Walter, Lord Forpichen, and predeceasing his father, left, with a dau., Katharine, *m.* to John Menzies, M.D., of Catterallars, a son,

ALEXANDER, successor to the baronetcy.

James, of Comrie, a capt. in the army; *m.* Ann, dau. of Lord Niel Campbell, 2nd son of the Duke of Argyll, and had (with seven daus., Vere, *m.* to James Stewart, of Killchassy; Anne, *m.* to Patrick Campbell, of Edinchip; Susan, *m.* to Robert Fleming, of Moness; Christian, *m.* to John McKenzie, of Kincairg; Henriët, *m.* to the Rev. Fergus Fergusson; Emilia, *m.* to the Rev. Adam Fergusson; and Mary, *m.* to John Gorry, Commissary of Ross) three sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Fernton, co. Perth; capt. in the army; *m.*

Ann, dau. of Patrick Campbell, of Monzie, lord of

Session, and had two daus., Catherine, wife of Patrick Preston, Esq., younger, of Valleyfield; and Mary-Ann, Baroness Abercromby, so created at the decease of her husband, the gallant Sir Ralph Abercromby.

James, father of SIR JOHN MENZIES, the 4th baronet. Niel, *m.* Mary Bothwell, dau. of Henry, Lord Holyrood House, and had a son and heir, ROBERT, 5th baronet.

Susan, *m.* 1st, to Lord Niel Campbell; and 2ndly, to Col. Campbell, of Finab.

Jean, *m.* to Mungo Campbell, Esq. of Nether Place, in Ayrshire.

Emilia, *m.* to Thomas Flemyng, of Moness.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Christian, dau. of Lord Niel Campbell, and had (with a dau., Christian, wife of Macintosh, of Macintosh) an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Bute; but *d.* without issue, in 1786, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN, (grandson of Capt. James Menzies, the 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl; but *d.* issueless, in 1800, when the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT, (grandson of Captain James Menzies, through his third son, Niel Menzies, Esq.,) who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Duncan Ochiltree, Esq. of Linsalg, Argyllshire, by whom he had issue, NIEL, 6th bart. and a dau., Vere, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Col. Archibald Butter, of Faskally, and had a son, Archibald Butter, Esq. of Faskally, capt. in the Perthshire militia, who *m.* in 1835, Jemima, youngest sister of Sir John-Stewart Richardson, Bart. of Pitfour Castle. Sir Robert *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR NIEL, Lieut.-col. royal highland Perthshire local militia; *b.* 16 Aug. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1808, Emilia, dau. of Francis Balfour, Esq. of Farnie, Fifeshire, and by that lady had two daus., viz.,

Catherine, *m.* to J.-Henry Murray, Esq., capt. R.N., nephew of Lord Dunmore.

Amilia-Frances-Balfour-Boswell, *m.* to Patrick Keir, Esq., advocate, younger, of Kindrogan, Perthshire.

Sir Niel *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1816, the Hon. Grace-Charlotte Conyers-Norton, eldest dau. of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, English baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and had,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Fletcher-Norton, *b.* 8 March, 1819.

Caroline-Elizabeth-Wynford, *d.* 17 Feb. 1845.

Grace-Ellen-Augusta-Valentine.

Sir Niel, who was a member of the Faculty of Advocates and hon. secretary of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, *d.* 20 Aug. 1844.

Creation—2 Sept. 1665.

Arms—Ar., a chief, gu.

Crest—A savage's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, all ppr.

Motto—Vill God, I säll.

Seats—Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge and Foss House, Perthshire.

MEREDYTH.



MEREDYTH, SIR EDWARD, of Greenhills, co. Kildare, *s.* his brother, as 9th bart., 27 July, 1850; *m.* Lucretia, dau. of Samuel Holmes, Esq., grandson of Admiral Holmes, son of Josiah Holmes, of Twyford, co. Derby, by a dau. of Mr. Kirkman, M.P.

676

for Coventry, of Ingress Park, co. Kent, and has a son, EDWARD-HENRY, an officer in the 87th regt., *b.* 29 May, 1828; and a dau., Elizabeth-Louisa

Lineage.

THE REV. DR. RICHARD MEREDYTH (descended from a very ancient Welsh family,) went over to Ireland, in 1584, as chaplain to the Lord-Deputy (Sir John) Perrott; and was appointed, in 1586, dean of St. Patrick's, in Dublin. In 1589, he was consecrated Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and he held the deanery of St. Patrick's in commendam, to him and his heirs for ever, as a compensation from Queen ELIZABETH for a long and rigorous confinement of ten years in the Tower, it appearing that he was innocent of the charges made against him. He *m.* Sarah Bathow, and had five children; and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT MEREDYTH, Knt. of Greenhills and Shrewdland, co. Kildare, a privy-councillor, and chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; and in 1647, one of the commissioners appointed to administer the executive government, in the room of the Marquess of Ormonde. Sir Robert *m.* in 1618, Anne, 6th dau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1668, by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM MEREDYTH, who had been created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 13 Nov. 1660, under the designation of Sir William Meredyth, of Greenhills, co. Kildare. He *m.* in 1655, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, William, Earl of Desmond and Denbigh) left at his decease, in 1669, a son and successor,

II. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1657; *m.* in 1717, Sarah dau. and co-heir of Col. Joshua Paul, of Borth, co. Carlow, by whom he had four sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* in 1738, Sarah, dau. of Dudley Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, in the Queen's Co., (aunt of Dudley Cosby, Baron Sydney, in the peerage of Ireland,) and was *s.* in 1748 by his only son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR PAUL, who was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR MOORE. This gentleman was vice-master and senior fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and dying *unm.* about 1790, was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. SIR BARRY COLLES, eldest son of Joshua Paul Meredyth, Esq.* of Clonegown, in the King's Co., (by Susannah, only dau. of Barry Colles, Esq. of Kilcolleen, in the co. of Kilkenny, and first-cousin of the celebrated Mathew Prior.) Sir Barry *m.* 14 July, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Eastwood, Esq. of Castleton, co. Louth, by whom he had issue,

I. JOSHUA-COLLES, late baronet.

II. JOHN, *m.* Miss Swan, of Lincolnshire, but *d.* *s. p.*

III. EDWARD, present baronet.

IV. Charles, a major in the army; *m.* and has two sons, Charles and Edward.

V. Barry, *m.* Bridget Dollard, of Kilkenny; and was lost at sea in 1800, leaving a son, John-Barry, *b.* in 1798.

VI. Isabella, *m.* to John-H. Taylor, Esq. of Timmon Castle, co. Dublin.

VII. Susanna, *m.* Col. Godfrey, son of Sir John Godfrey, Bart., and had one dau.

VIII. Eliza, *m.* to Townley Richardson, Esq.

IX. Sarah, *m.* to W.-H. Boys, Esq., and has a son, and two daus., Corinna, *m.* to Ambrose Crawley, Esq., and Lydia.

Sir Barry *d.* 14 Oct. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR JOSHUA COLLES, *b.* 1 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1795, Maria, only dau. and heir of Lawrence-Coyne Nugent, Esq. of the co. of Westmeath, (by Barbara Cheevers, his wife, a co-heiress descended from Cheevers, Viscount Mount Leinster,) and by that lady had issue,

Frances, *m.* to Philip O'Reilly, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Eyre, Lord Castlereagh; and 2ndly, (after his decease,) in July, 1828, to Joseph, present Earl of Miltown, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* to William Butler, Esq., and has issue.

Theresa, *m.* James M'Evoy, Esq. of Toberlinane, in the co. of Meath, who *d.* in 1834, and has issue.

* Mr. Meredyth, of Clonegown, had another son, Joshua-Paul, who *m.* Elizabeth Bonham, and left a son, who *d. s. p.* and a dau., Susanna, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart.

He m. 2ndly, in 1832, at Etchingham, in Sussex, Dohgny, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Col. Edwards, of London, by Sarah, his wife, heiress of the late Admiral George Robinson. Sir Joshua, formerly a military officer, was knighted in 1793, and received from Louis XVIII. the order of Military Merit, and from the Grand Duke of Hesse that of Louis of Hesse. He d. 27 July, 1850.

Creation—19 Nov. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, on a chev., between three goats' heads, erased, as many trefoils; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., collared and chained, or.

Crest—On an eastern crown, or, a dragon, passant, gu.

Motto—Heb D Duw Heb D Dim a Duw a Digion. Without God there is nothing, with God enough.

Seat—Madaleen, co. Kilkenny.

M E R E D Y T H.

MEREDYTH, SIR HENRY, of Carlandstown, co. Meath; m. Editha, dau. of George Le Hunte, Esq., of Artramont, co. Wexford, (see BURKE's Landed Gentry,) and has issue,

HENRY, m. in 1829, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William E.-M. Bayley, Esq. of Norelands.

Sir Henry, who is a barrister-at-law, and one of her Majesty's Council in Ireland, s. as 3rd bart., on the decease of his brother, the Rev. Sir Thomas Meredyth.

Lineage.

THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Newtown, (great-grandson of the Right Rev. Richard Meredyth, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, through his lordship's second son, Sir Thomas Meredyth, Knt. of Dollardstown, co. Meath,) m. Alicia, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, attorney-general of Ireland, and had one dan. and an only son,

I. THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Carlandstown, co. Meath, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 26 July, 1795. Sir Thomas m. in 1764, Helen, dau. of William English, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tipperary, and had, with seven daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, present baronet.

Arthur-Tisdall.

He was s. by his eldest son,

II. THE REV. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY, present baronet.

Creation—26 July, 1795.

Arms—Same as MEREDYTH OF GREENHILLS, with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Fiat Del voluntas.

Seat—Carlandstown, co. Meath.

M E T C A L F E.



METCALFE, SIR THOMAS-THEOPHILUS, of Fern Hill, Berks; E. I. Co.'s service, agent to the governor-general of India at the Court of Delhi; b. 2 Jan. 1795; s. as 4th bart., on the decease of his brother, Lord Metcalfe, 8 Sept. 1846; m. 1st, in 1815, Grace, eldest dau. of Alexander Clarke,

Esq. of Ruthven, N.B., and by her (who d. in April, 1824) had issue,

Theophilus-Macpherson, b. in Nov. 1817; d. in July 1821.
Charles-Theophilus-Rideout, b. in Jan., and d. in Dec. 1820.

He m. 2ndly, Felicite-Anne, eldest dau. of J. Browne, Esq., of the Bengal Medical Board, and by her (who d. in Sept. 1842) has had issue,

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, b. 28 Nov. 1828.

Charles-Theophilus, b. 27 Aug. 1837.

Emily-Anne-Theophila, m. 6 March, 1850, to Edward

Clive Bayley, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service.

Georgiana-Charlotte-Theophila.

Eliza-Theophila-Debonnaire.

Sophia-Scelena-Theophila, d. in Oct. 1841.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Esq., (son of Thomas Metcalfe, Esq., an officer in the army, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Williams, and grandson of Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., who settled in Ireland about the year 1690,) having served in a military capacity in the East Indies, became a director of the Hon. East India Company, and was created a Baronet 21 Dec. 1802. He m. in 1783, Susannah-Sophia, relict of Major Smith, and dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq., by whom (who d. 10 Sept. 1818) he had issue,

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, his heir.

CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, successor to his brother.

THOMAS-THEOPHILUS, present bart.

Henry-Theophilus, b. 12 Feb. 1796.

Emily-Theophila, m. 22 June, 1812, to Henry Flower,

Viscount Ashbrooke.

Georgiana-Theophila, m. 19 Nov. 1832, to the Rev.

Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Austle's, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas d. 17 Nov. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THEOPHILUS-JOHN, b. 19 Sept. 1783; m. in 1802, Selina-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and niece of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and by that lady had an only dau.,

Eliza-Debonnaire, who m. 8 June, 1826, Peter Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall, Lancashire, (the present Sir Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart.;) and d. in 1833.

Sir Theophilus, who was president of the select committee at Canton, d. 15 Aug. 1823; and as he left no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, G.C.B.; b. 30 Jan. 1785; for sometime member of the Supreme Council of Bengal, governor of Agra, and resident at Hyderabad; was subsequently governor-general of Canada, and was created a peer, as Baron Metcalfe, in Jan. 1845, but dying s. p. in Sept. 1846, the peerage expired, while the baronetcy devolved on his next brother.

Creation—Baronetcy, 21 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, wavy, gu., between three calves, passant, sa., a sword, fesseways, point to the sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, sa., the dexter paw supporting an escutcheon, or, charged with a hand, issuant from the clouds on the sinister, holding a pen, all ppr.

Motto—Conquiesco.

Seat—Ham Common, Surrey.

M E T H U E N.



METHUEN, BARON, (Frederick-Henry-Paul Methuen,) of Corsham, co. Wilts; b. 23 Feb. 1818; lieutenant-col. Wiltshire militia; m. 14 Oct. 1844, Anna-Horatia-Caroline, only dau. of the Rev. John Sanford, and has issue, Paul-Sanford, b. 1 Sept. 1845; Georgiana-Horatia; Jane-Charlotte; Frederica-Anna-Maria; and another dau. His lordship s. his father, as 2nd lord, 11 Sept. 1849.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Methuen, or Methven, takes its name from the Barony of Methven, in Perthshire, which was bestowed by MALCOLM CANMORE, King of Scotland, on a German of distinction, who accompanied Queen MARGARET, from Hungary, about 1070. From JOHN METHVEN, secretary of state in Scotland, A.D. 1440, descended,

JOHN METHVEN, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, who was, in the reigns of WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, successively chancellor of Ireland, and ambassador to Portugal; and was the framer of that treaty for the mutual interchange of port wine and woollen manufactures, which has subsisted till within a few years. His son,

SIR PAUL METHVEN, was a much-esteemed minister of Queen ANNE and of GEORGE I., one of the secretaries of state, a knight of the Bath, envoy to various states, ambassador to Madrid, and comptroller of the household;

and was trusted and regarded as a man of the highest honour and uncompromising integrity. He possessed distinguished taste in the fine arts, and formed a very extensive collection of pictures during his residence in Italy and other courts, which he bequeathed to his cousin, Paul Methuen, of Corsham House. He *d.* in 1757, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was *s.* by his cousin,

PAUL METHUEN,* Esq. of Corsham, M.P. for Warwick; who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Cobb, Bart. of Atherbury, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* in 1779) had issue,

PAUL, his heir. Thomas, who *d.* in 1774.
Christian, *m.* to Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston.

Mr. Methuen *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,
PAUL-COBB METHUEN, Esq. of Corsham, sometime M.P. for Great Bedwin; who *m.* in 1776, Matilda, dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1826) had issue,

PAUL, his heir.
Thomas-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of All Cannings, Wilts; *m.* in 1810, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Plumpton, and has issue by her, (who *d.* in 1835,) three sons.

Charles-Lucas, *d.* *unm.* in 1826.
John-Andrew, in holy orders; who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park; and has one dau.

Matilda, *m.* to George, Lord Walsingham, and with his lordship was burnt to death in their house in Harley-street, in 1831.

Gertrude, *m.* to Lord Edward O'Brien; and *d.* in 1817.
Catherine, *m.* to John Plumpton, Esq. of Freville, co. Kent, M.P.

Cecilia-Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-J. Noel. Mr. Methuen *d.* in Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL METHUEN, Esq. of Corsham, who represented the co. of Wilts in several parliaments, and was raised to the peerage, 13 July, 1838, as BARON METHUEN, of Corsham, in the co. Wilts; *b.* 21 June, 1779; *m.* 31 July, 1810, Jane-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet St. John-Mildmay, Bart. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1846) had issue,

Paul-Mildmay, *b.* 31 Jan. 1814; *d.* *unm.* 16 July, 1837.
FREDERICK-HENRY-PAUL, present peer.
St. John-George-Paul, *b.* 23 Nov. 1819.

Jane-Matilda, *m.* 1 Dec. 1849, to David Lewis, Esq. His lordship *d.* 11 Sept. 1849.

Creation—13 July, 1838.
Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads, erased, ppr., borne on the breast of an imperial eagle.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, ppr.
Supporters—Two fiery lynxes, regardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus invidiæ scopus.
Seats—Corsham Court, and Hartham Park, both in Wilts.

MEUX.

MEUX, SIR HENRY, of Theobalds Park, co. Hertford; *b.* 28 Dec. 1817; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the decease of his father, 7 April, 1841.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq., descended from Sir Walter Meux, of Meux, in France, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Strangways, by Margaret, dau. of George Manners, Lord Ros, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas St. Leger, and Ann, his wife, sister of King EDWARD IV., and was father of

SIR JOHN MEUX, Knt., who entered his pedigree at the visitation of Hants, in 1622: he had two sons, viz.,

* This Paul Methuen was the son of THOMAS METHUEN, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Isaac Selfe, of Benacre, by Penelope, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Charles, Lord Lucas of Shenfield, which nobleman *d.* in 1688, and was succeeded in the dignity by his brother, Thomas, upon whose death, in 1706, it became extinct. The representation, however, of Charles, Lord Lucas, eventually vested in Paul Methuen, of Corsham, and has now devolved upon his grandson and heir, the present Lord Methuen.

Charles, Lord Lucas, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Francis Leke, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt, whose male line failing in 1736, the representation of the noble family of Leke vested in the descendants of his dans.; and Lord Methuen, as representative of Penelope, is one of the co-heirs of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt.

WILLIAM (Sir), heir to his father, whose son, JOHN MEUX, Esq. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, was created a Baronet in 1641. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

BARTHOLOMEW.

The younger son,
BARTHOLOMEW MEUX, Esq. of Buxton, in the Isle of Wight, *d.* in Dec. 1650, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY MEUX, Esq. of Nortonbury, Herts, and afterwards of Clerkenwell, in Middlesex, where he *d.* in Dec. 1692, leaving a son,

THOMAS MEUX, of London, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Sir William Massingberd, Bart. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1737-8) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Gunby, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of MASSINGBERD. He had several children; of whom the eldest son, Thomas, was father of Henry, whose grandson is the present ALGERNON-LANGLTON MASSINGBERD, of Gunby; and of Capt. Thomas Massingberd, R.N., of Candeaby House, Lincolnshire.

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Fritwell, co. Oxford, *d.* *unm.*
Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* Anne, *d.* *unm.*

The second son,

THE REV. RICHARD MEUX, rector of Weddington, in Essex, *m.* in 1732, Hannah Bradshaw; and *d.* in 1784, leaving issue,

RICHARD, Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Swafeld, in Norfolk; *d.* *s. p.* in 1866.

Edmund, *d.* *unm.*
Anne, *m.* to William West, of Brentwood.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MEUX, *b.* 4 Oct. 1734; *m.* 31 July, 1767, Mary, dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, and aunt of Lord Brougham, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1812) left at his decease, 2 July, 1813,

RICHARD, *b.* in 1768; *m.* 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of Henry Roxby, Esq. of Clapham Rise; and *d.* in 1824, leaving an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Staring Benson, Esq. of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey.

HENRY, an eminent brewer in London.

Thomas, *b.* in 1772.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant Arabin.

Fanny, *m.* to Vicesimus Knox, Esq.

The second son,

J. HENRY MEUX, Esq. of Theobalds Park, Herts, an eminent brewer, of London, *b.* 8 May, 1770, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* in Nov. 1814, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castlebar House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1831) had issue,

HENRY, present baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, to Richard Arabin, Esq., only son of Serjeant Arabin, of Highbeech, co. Essex.

Marianna-Frances, *m.* 2 April, 1839, to William Bowyer-Smith, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer-Smith, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex.
Emma-Martha.

He *d.* 7 April, 1841.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Pale of six, or and az.; on a chief, gu., three crosses-paté, or.

Crest—Two wings, inverted and endorsed, ar., conjoined by a cord, with tassels, or.

Seat—Theobalds Park, Herts.

MEXBOROUGH.



MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF, (John Savile,) Viscount Pollington, and Baron Pollington, of Longford, in

the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 3 July, 1793; *m.* 29 Aug. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES-GEORGE, *Viscount Pollington*, *b.* 4 June, 1810; *m.* 24 Feb. 1843, Lady Rachel-Katherine Walpole, eldest dau. of the Earl of Orford, and has issue, a son,

John-Horace, *b.* 17 June, 1843.

Henry-Alexander, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; also a military officer; *m.* 17 Aug. 1840, Catharine, 3rd dau. of the late Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary; and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1843) had a son, William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1841. He *d.* 1 March, 1850.

Philip-Yorke, *b.* 23 Aug. 1814, in holy orders, rector of Methley; *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, Emily-Mary Brand, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and has a son, George, *b.* 26 April, 1847, and Alice-Mary.

Charles-Stuart, *b.* 24 Feb. 1816.

Frederick, lieut. R.A.; *b.* 17 March, 1817; *m.* 27 May, 1839, Antonia, dau. of the Rev. William Archdall, rector of Thntern, co. Wexford; and *d.* 3 April, 1851, leaving issue, Philip-Alexander, *b.* 1 April, 1843; Louisa, Agnes-Yorke, and Sarah-Elizabeth.

Arthur, *b.* 20 Dec. 1819, in holy orders.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, to the Hon. James Lindsay, M.P.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 3 Feb. 1830. *M*arriage.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, Knt. of Bradley Hall, co. York, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reigns of ELIZABETH & JAMES I., was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY SAVILE, Esq. of Methley, in the same co., who was created a Baronet in 1611; but *d.* without issue, in 1631, when the title became extinct, and the estates devolved upon (the son of Sir John Savile, by that gentleman's 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of North Elmsall) his half-brother.

JOHN SAVILE, Esq., who thus became of "Methley." He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garraway, Knt., lord-mayor of London. By the latter he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Ingleby, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Leonard Wastell, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Cholmley, Bart. of Whitby; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Stroud.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Clavering, Esq.

He *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SAVILE, Esq. of Methley and Thriberg, *b.* in 1644; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq., and had issue,

i. JOHN, who predeceased his father, dying in 1711, and left,

- 1 John, drowned in 1713.
- 2 Henry, of Methley, *d. unm.*
- 3 Elizabeth, who inherited Thriberg, and *m.* the Hon. John Finch.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

iii. James, of Wakefield, left an only dau. and heir, Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Joseph Leech.

iv. Samuel, of Darrington, co. York, left an only dau. and heir, Sarah, who *m.* William Sotherton, Esq., and was mother of the late

FRANK SOTHERON, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the Blue.

v. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Sitingsby, Bart. of Scriven.

The second son,

CHARLES SAVILE, Esq., *m.* Aetheia, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Mellington, Esq. of Felley Abbey, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Nov. 1753, as *Baron Pollington of Longford*; and created *Viscount Pollington* and *EARL OF MEXBOROUGH*, 11 Feb. 1766. His lordship *m.* 30 Jan. 1766, Sarah, dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., and sister of John, Lord Delaval, (a dignity which expired in 1808,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor. Henry, who *d.* in 1828.

Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1776; *m.* 27 Aug. 1803, Miss Wilson; and *d.* without issue, 18 Feb. 1807.

The earl *d.* 27 Feb. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* in April, 1761; who *m.* 25 Sept. 1782, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Stephenson, Esq.

of East Burnham, Bucks, and of Cox Lodge, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1821) he had issue.

JOHN, present peer.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1807, to John-George, 4th Lord Monson; and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1810, to Henry-Richard, present Earl of Warwick. Her ladyship *d.* 30 Jan. 1851.

The earl *d.* 3 Feb. 1830.

Crestions—Baron, 8 Nov. 1753. Earl, &c., 11 Feb. 1766.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, sa., three owls, of the field.

Crest—An owl, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Be fast.

Seat—Methley Park, near Wakefield.

MICKLETHWAIT.



PECKHAM-MICKLETHWAIT, SIR SOTHERTON-BRANTHWAY, of Iridge Place, co. Sussex; sometime a capt. in the 3rd dragoon-guards; *b.* 30 May, 1786; created a Baronet, 27 July, 1838, for a personal service rendered to her Majesty and the Duchess of Kent, at St. Leonards, co. Sussex, in Nov. 1832; *m.* 20 July, 1809, Anne, only dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmars, co. Northampton, and sister of Lord Bateman. Sir Sotherton assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the surname of PECKHAM, in addition to, and before, that of MICKLETHWAIT, and the arms of PECKHAM quarterly with his paternal coat.

Lineage.

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, and Maresfield, co. Sussex, *b.* 28 Oct. 1719, (sixth in descent from Sir William Micklethwait, of Kimberworth, co. York, ancestor of the extinct Viscounts Micklethwait, whose estates are now inherited by Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham,) *m.* 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Peckham, Esq. of Iridge, co. Sussex, and had issue,

John, of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1757; *m.* 3 July, 1782, Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Corthine, of Anlaby, co. York, but *d. s. p.*

NATHANIEL, of whom presently. Jonathan, *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1784, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart. of Rackheath, and had issue.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 27 Feb. 1799. His second son, NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT, Esq., *b.* 20 March, 1760; *m.* 19 Sept. 1782, Sarah, * dau. and heir of Miles Brantthwyat, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk; and dying 27 April, 1786, left issue by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1793),

NATHANIEL, of Taverham and Beeston, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1804, Maria-Wilhelmina, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1805) has one son,

NATHANIEL-WALDEGRAVE-JOHN-BRANTHWAY, *b.* 14 Feb. 1805.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1810, Charlotte-Marianne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1830) has issue,

JOHN-NATHANIEL, *b.* 17 March, 1812. Henry-Nathaniel, *b.* 12 Aug. 1814.

Frederick-Nathaniel, *b.* 18 April, 1817. Sotherton-Nathaniel.

George-Nathaniel. William-Nathaniel. Sarah, *m.* to John Mills, Esq. of Bistern, Hants.

Charlotte, *m.* to Francis Astley, Esq. of Melton Constable, Norfolk. Laura, *m.* to Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton.

* This lady's mother, Mary Sotherton, was great-great-granddau. and heir of Sir Augustine Sotherton, of Taverham, who *m.* in 1645, Mary, only dau. and heir of Francis Sharnborne, Esq. of Sharnborne, co. Norfolk, which family appear, by a writing amongst the papers of Sir William Dugdale, formerly in the Ashmolean Library at Oxford, to have had possessions in Sharnborne, upwards of six hundred years.

Emily. Adeline, deceased.
Gertrude. Maria.
SOTHERN-BRANTHWAY, created a Baronet, as above,
in 1838.
Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az., & crescent for difference, for MICKLETHWAIT; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a chief, potent, quarterly, or and gu., for PECKHAM.

Crests—1st, a griffin's head, arg., crased, gu., gorged with a collar, comonly, gu. and arg., for MICKLETHWAIT; 2nd, on a mount, between two palm-branches, vert, an ostrich, or, in the beak, a horseshoe, sa., for PECKHAM.

Motto—Favente Numine, Regina servatur.

Seat—Iridge Place, Sussex.

M I D D L E T O N .



MIDDLETON, BARON, (Digby Willoughby,) of Middleton, co. Warwick, a baronet, and capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1769. His lordship *s.* as 7th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 June, 1835.

Lineage.

This family descends from a common ancestor, with the extinct Lords Willoughby of Parham; namely, Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., whose youngest son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., was lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Read, of Bore Place, Kent, one of the judges of the Common Pleas; and dying in 1545, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Bore Place, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullington Court, Kent, and had seven sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PERCIVAL WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, and acquired thereby that noble seat and the greater part of Sir Francis's large estates. By this lady Sir Percival had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Theodosia, *m.* to Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Treago, direct ancestor of the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Treago.

Sir Percival represented the co. of Notts in the first parliament of JAMES I. He *d.* about the beginning of the civil war, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who *m.* Lady Cassandra Ridgway, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry; and dying in 1665, was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., a literary man of eminence, who *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt.; and dying 3 July, 1672, was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who was created a Baronet 7 April, 1677, with remainder to his brother, Thomas; and dying *unm.* in 1688, the said

SIR THOMAS succeeded. This gentleman having served in six several parliaments, during the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as BARON MIDDLETON of Middleton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart. of Stapleford, co. Leicester, by whom he had (with other issue),

680

1. FRANCIS, his successor.

11. Thomas, *b.* 11 June, 1694, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Southby, Esq. of Birdsall, co. York; and *d.* 2 Dec. 1742, leaving issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* as 5th lord.

2 Francis, of Hasseley, Notts, *b.* in 1727; *m.* 25 May, 1762, Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fisher, Esq. of the Grange, Grantham, Lincolnshire, by whom he left issue,

DIGBY, present baron.

Francis, *b.* in 1771; *d. unm.* Jane, *d. unm.*

3 James, in holy orders, rector of Guiseley, in Yorkshire; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hobson, Esq. of Kirkby Moreside, by whom he left at his decease, in 1816, aged 86,

Henry, of Birdsall, co. York, *b.* 15 Dec. 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Eyre, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1848) left at his decease, in 1820,

HENRY, now of Birdsall, *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Julia-Louisa, dau. of Alex.

Boeville, Esq. of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, and has, Digby-Wentworth-Bayard, *b.* 24 Aug. 1844; Godfrey-Ernest-Percival, *b.* 18 June, 1847; Francis-Henry-Stirling, *b.* 12 Aug. 1848; and Henrietta-Alexandrina-Matilda.

Francis-Digby, *b.* 17 Jan. 1819; 9th lancers. Charles-James, *b.* 5 Feb. 1823; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Charlotte-Payne, eldest dau. of Henry-John-Hyde Seymour, Esq., and has issue, Adolphus-Henry; Hugh-St.-Maur; Charles-Stuart; and Julia-Mary.

Percival-George, *b.* 1 March, 1827. Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* in 1839, to H.-Willoughby Legard, Esq.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1844.

Emma, *m.* 11 April, 1850, to the Rev. Richard Beverley Machell, Vicar of Barrow-upon-Humber. Harriet-Cassandra.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Savile Foljambe, Esq., and survives his widow. Emma.

4 Cassandra, *d. unm.*
5 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Garforth.
6 Emma, *m.* to the Rev. N. Hodgson; and *d.* in 1781.
7 Antonia, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Hewgill.

The baron *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FRANCIS, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1723, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Filkins, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons and a dau.

His lordship *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son, FRANCIS, 3rd baron; who *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq. of West Leake, Notts; but dying without issue, in 1781, the honours reverted to his cousin,

HENRY, 5th baron, (refer to 2nd son of 1st lord.) His lordship *m.* 25 Dec. 1766, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington, Notts, by whom (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor. Dorothy, *m.* 24 Nov. 1784, to the late Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* 12 April, 1824.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1787, to Richard, 6th Earl of Scarborough, and *d.* in Feb. 1846.

[His lordship *d.* 14 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son, HENRY, 6th baron, *b.* 24 April, 1761; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; but *d.* without issue, 19 June, 1828, when the honours devolved on his cousin, (refer to 2nd son of 1st lord), DIGBY, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 7 April, 1677. Baron, 31 Dec. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM; 2nd and 3rd, or, on two bars, gu., three water-bougets, ar., two and one, for WILLOUGHBY OF MIDDLETON.

Crest—The bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and affrontée, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or grey-friar, in his habit, proper, with his beads, cross, &c., and staff in his right hand, ar.; sinister, a savage, with a club in his exterior hand, wreathed about his temples and middle with ivy, all ppr., each supporter holding a banner, gu., fringed, or, ensigned with an owl, ar., gorged with a ducal coronet, collared and chained, gold, the owl being the crest of WILLOUGHBY of Middleton.

Motto—Verté sans peur.

Seats—Wollaton House, Notts; and Middleton Hall, Warwickshire.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON - FOWLE, SIR WILLIAM-FOWLE, of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk; *b.* in 1786; *s.* as 2nd baronet, 26 Dec. 1830; *m.* 22 Aug. 1825, Anne, dau. of the late Lord Brownlow, and sister of the present earl.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall, (eldest son of Arthur Middleton, governor of South Carolina,) *m.* Sarah, dau. of Morton Wilkinson, Esq. of South Carolina, and had issue,

WILLIAM. Thomas, *d.* at South Carolina.
JOHN, *m.* Miss Mott, and had a son,
JOHN, who *m.* in 1806, Miss Mary Boroughs, of Elmore House, Herts.
ARTHUR, *d.* in 1786.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM-FOWLE MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall, was created a Baronet 12 May, 1804; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1822, the additional surname of **FOWLE**. He *m.* in 1774, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-FOWLE, present baronet.
HARRIET, widow of Charles Dashwood, Esq. of Stanfield, Leicestershire.
LOUISA, *m.* to Sir Phillip-Bowes-Vere Broke, Bart., K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1842.

Sir William *d.* 26 Dec. 1830.

Creation—12 May, 1804.

Arms—Ar., fretty, sa.; on a canton, per chev., of the second and or, an unicorn's head; likewise per chev., gu. and gold, the horn, of the last and sa.

Crest—A garb, or, banded, vert, between two wings, sa.

Motto—Regardez mon droit.

Seat—Shrubland Park, co. Suffolk.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON, VISCOUNT, (Charles Brodrick,) and **Baron Brodrick**, of Middleton, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and **Baron Brodrick**, of Peper Harrow, co. Surrey, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 14 Sept. 1791; *m.* 5 May, 1825, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, and has issue,

Mary-Emma.

Emma-Albinia-Elizabeth, *d.* *usm.* 8 Jan. 1848.

Harriet-Anna. Albinia-Frances.

His lordship *s.* his cousin as 6th viscount, 1 Nov 1848.

Lineage.

SIR ALAN BRODRICK, Knt., (eldest son of Sir Thomas Brodrick, of Wadsworth, co. Surrey,) was appointed, by letters-patent, dated 2 Aug. 1660, successor to Sir Adam Loftus, as surveyor, estimator, and extensor-general of Ireland, and obtained considerable grants of land in that kingdom. He *d.* in 1680, and his brother,

SIR ST. JOHN BRODRICK, having also settled in Ireland during the troubles of 1641, obtained, for his services, large

tracts of land in the co. of Cork, where he seated himself at Middleton. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Randal Clayton, Knt. of Thelwell, co. Chester; and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS BRODRICK, M.P. for the co. of Cork in 1709, and member in the English parliament for Stockbridge in 1713; joint-comptroller of army accounts, &c. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Pigott, Esq. of Inshannon, co. Cork; and had, with other issue,

ALAN BRODRICK, an eminent lawyer, who having filled the chair of the House of Commons in Ireland, and the offices of solicitor and attorney-gen., was appointed **LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR**, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 13 April, 1716, as **Baron Brodrick of Middleton**. His lordship was created **VISCOUNT MIDDLETON**, 15 Aug. 1717. Lord Middleton was five times placed in the commission as one of the lords-justices of Ireland. He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (by his 2nd wife, Alice,* dau. of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Little Island, co. Cork.)

ALAN, 2nd viscount, one of the commissioners of the Customs in England, and M.P. for Midhurst. His lordship *m.* in 1720, Mary, youngest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Essex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1747, an only son, his successor,

GEORGE, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1 May, 1752, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Townshend, and sister of the 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) he had issue,

i. **GEORGE**, 4th viscount.

ii. **Thomas**, *b.* in 1756; *d.* in 1795.

iii. **Henry**, col. in the army; *d.* in 1785, at Lisbon.

iv. **Charles**, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel; *b.* 3 May, 1761; and *d.* 6 May, 1822, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Woodward, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne,

1 **Charles**, present peer.

2 **George**, in holy orders; *b.* 23 April, 1797.

3 **William-John**, in holy orders; rector of Bath; *b.* 8 July, 1798; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1821, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Cardigan, and widow of the Hon. John Perceval, but by that lady (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1824) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1829, Harriet, dau. of his uncle, George Viscount Middleton, and has issue by her,

William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830.

George-Charles, *b.* 5 May, 1831

Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1839.

Henry, *b.* 11 Feb. 1838.

Alan, *b.* 1 Jan. 1840.

Harriet.

4 **Mary-Susan**, *m.* to the Earl of Bandon.

5 **Albinia**, *m.* in 1817, to the Hon. Sir James-Ashley Maude, capt. R.N., C.B., who is deceased.

6 **Louisa**, *m.* in 1827, to James Scott, Esq.

7 **Frances**, *m.* in 1827, to General Henry-Dunbar Tolly, C.B., who *d.* in 1837.

v. **William**, F.A.S., *b.* 11 Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1794, Mary dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq.; and *d.* in April, 1819.

vi. **John**, general in the army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1765; *m.* 6 Sept. 1809, Anne, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Flintry North Britain, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1842, having had issue,

1 **John**, *b.* 11 Nov. 1815; *d.* 18 Feb. 1848.

2 **Anne**, *m.* 28 May, 1846, to the Rev. W. Pennefather, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather.

3 **Elizabeth**.

4 **Mary-Albinia**, *m.* 10 June, 1851, to William-James-Dundas Cloete, Esq.

vii. **Mary**, *d.* 4 Aug. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount; *b.* 1 Nov. 1754; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as **BARON BRODRICK** of Peper Harrow, 28 May, 1796. His lordship *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1776, Frances, dau. of Thomas (Pelham), 1st Earl of Chichester,

by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1783) he had one dau., **Frances-Anne**, *m.* 24 Aug. 1803, to Inigo Freeman-Thomas, Esq. of Rotton, co. Sussex; he *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1797, Maria, dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and had,

His lordship's 1st wife was Catherine, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcoormack, and by that lady he had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. ST. JOHN BRODRICK, M.P., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Marcus Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough; and dying the year before his father, left four daus., viz.,

ANN, *m.* to John Jeffrey, Esq. of Barney Castle, co. Cork.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Shance Castle, co. Antrim.

MARY, *m.* to Sir John-Redmond Freke, Bart.

JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Laurence Brodrick.

The first Lord Middleton had an only dau. by Alice, his 2nd wife, namely,

the wife of the Rev. John Castleman.

- II. GEORGE-ALAN.
 III. Maria.
 IV. Charlotte.
 V. Harriet, m. 3 March, 1829, to the Rev. William John Brodrick.
 VI. Emma.
 VII. Lucy.

He *d.* 12 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-ALAN, 5th viscount; *b.* 10 June, 1806; *m.* 4 May, 1833, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Griffiths, and *d.* without issue, 1 Nov. 1848, when the title devolved on his cousin, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 13 April, 1715; Viscount, 15 Aug. 1717—peerage of Ireland. Baron, 28 May, 1796—peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, vert, two spears' heads, erect, of the field, the points embued, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear, ar., embued, gu.

Supporters—Two men in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a spear, embued as the crest, all ppr.

Motto—A cuspidate corona.

Seats—Peper Harrow, Surrey; and Middleton, co. Cork.

MILBANKE.



MILBANKE, SIR JOHN RALPH, of Halaaby, co. York; *b.* 5 Nov. 1800; sometime secretary to the embassy at Vienna; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late John Mansfield, Esq. of Digwell House.

Lineage.

This family is directly descended from RALPH MILBANKE, cup-bearer to Queen MARY of Scotland, who sought an asylum in England in consequence of a duel in which he had been engaged in his native country. The grandson of this gentleman,

MARK MILBANKE, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, alderman, and twice mayor of that corporation, and high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. MARK MILBANKE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 7 Aug. 1661. Sir Mark *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Mooreby, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and a dau., viz.,

MARK, his heir.

Acclom, of Barningham.

Ralph, *d. s. p.*

John, of Thorp Perrow, in Yorkshire, great-great-grandfather of the present

MARK MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1837, and formerly M.P. for Cavelford. He *m.* in 1817, Lady Augusta-Henrietta Vane, 2nd dau. of Harry-William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Cole, Esq.

Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclome, Esq. of Bonwicke, in the same co., by whom he had no issue. Sir Mark *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR MARK, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham; and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARK. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1705, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth D'Arcy, eldest sister of Robert, Earl of Holderness, by whom he had one dau., Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Sir Butler Cavendish Wentworth, Bart. of Howsham, co. York; and 2ndly, to John Murray, Esq. Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Delaval, Esq. of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, by whom he had,

1. RALPH, his successor.

II. Edward, collector of the customs at the port of Sunderland; *m.* Miss Mary Terry, and had issue,

1 Edward, *d. s. p.*

682

- 2 Ralph, capt. R.N.; *d.* 28 Nov. 1823
 3 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Nelson.
 4 Anne, *m.* to William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham.
 5 Judith, *m.* to John Nelson, Esq., R.N.
 III. Mark, admiral, R.N., and ambassador to Morocco in 1760; *m.* Miss Mary Webber, who *d.* in 1812, leaving issue,
 1 Harriet, *m.* to Mr. Tilman, of Philadelphia.
 2 Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to the late Right Hon. William Huskisson, M.P.
 IV. John, *m.* in 1764, Lady Mary Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and had an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Gage, Esq.*
 V. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Croft, Yorkshire. He *d. unm.*
 VI. Acclom, a field-officer in the army; *d. unm.*
 VII. Judith, *m.* to Cuthbert Routh, Esq.
 VIII. Dorothy, *m.* to John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Sir Ralph *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR RALPH, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq., M.P., of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, by whom he had,

RALPH, his successor.

John, who *m.* in 1775, Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Chambers, Knt., comptroller of the Board of Works, *temp.* GEORGE III., and left at his decease, 12 March, 1800,

JOHN-PENISTON, late baronet.

Henry-Ralph, *d. unm.* in 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1769, to Peniston, late Viscount Melbourne; and *d.* 6 April, 1818.

Sir Ralph *d.* 8 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR RALPH. This gentleman *m.* in 1777, the Hon. Judith Noel, dau. of Sir Edward Noel, Bart., Viscount Wentworth, (which Sir Edward succeeded to the ancient Barony of Wentworth, upon the decease of his cousin, Martha Lovelace, Baroness Wentworth, wife of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., in 1745, and was created Viscount Wentworth, 4 May, 1762—refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article Wentworth, Barons Wentworth,) by whom he had an only dau., ANNA-ISABELLA, who was *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, to George, the celebrated Lord Byron, by whom she has one dau., ADA, Countess of Lovelace.

Upon the demise of Lord Milbanke's brother, Thomas, last Viscount Wentworth, in 1815, Sir Ralph and her ladyship obtained permission, under the sign manual, to use the surname and bear the arms of "Noel" only, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of the deceased lord. The Viscounty of Wentworth expired with his lordship, but the ancient Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance between his sister Judith, Lady Milbanke, (as it still continues between Lady Byron,) and his lordship's nephew, (the son of his 2nd sister, Sophia,) the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, son and heir-apparent of Nathaniel, present Lord Scarsdale. Lady Noel *d.* in 1822, and Sir Ralph Noel in 1820. When the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

VII. SIR JOHN PENISTON, *b.* 20 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1799, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Julines Hering, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had,

JOHN-RALPH, present baronet.

Eleanor-Judith, *m.* 22 May, 1828, to Burman Lauga, Esq., son of Thomas Lauga, Esq. of Bath.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1825, to the Rev. Arthur Moore, youngest son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.

Emily-Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, to Edward-Thomas Copley, Esq. of Nether Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1 June, 1844.

Louisa-Dorothy.

Harriet-Laura, *m.* 1st, to Robert Crewe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to R.-S. Boland, Esq., capt. 59th regt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Fenwick, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D. He *d.* 27 July, 1850.

Creation—7 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Gu., a bend, erm.; on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—A lion's head, crased, gu., charged with a bend, erm.

Motto—Resolute and firm.

* Mr. Gage was brother of Lord Gage, and son of the Hon. General Thomas Gage.

MIL
MILDMAY.



ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, SIR HENRY-BOUVERIE-PAULET, Bart. of Moulsham Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 31 July, 1810; captain in the Queen's bays; *m.* 26 Feb. 1851, Helena, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. C. Shaw Lefevre, Speaker of the House of Commons.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, one of the auditors of the Court of Augmentations in the time of HENRY VIII., descended from Hugo Mildme, living A.D. 1147, purchased the manor of Moulsham, in Essex. He *m.* Agnes Reade, and had,

- I. THOMAS, his heir, ancestor of the MILDMAYS, created Baronets in 1611, and of Benjamin Mildmay, Earl of Fitzwalter, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)
- II. WILLIAM, of Springfield Barnes.
- III. John, of Creetingham, in Suffolk, from whom descended Robert Mildmay, of Terling, in Essex, whose line is now extinct.
- IV. WALTER, of Apethorpe, in Northamptonshire, K.G., principal councillor, chancellor, and treasurer to Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* 11 May, 1589, leaving two sons.
- V. Johanna, *m.* to Christopher Peyton, Esq.
- VI. Thomazine, *m.* to Anthony Bencher, Esq.

WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Mildme, auditor of the Court of Augmentations, *temp.* HENRY VIII., received a grant of Coggleshall Abbey, in Springfield Barnes, from EDWARD VI., in 1548. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Paschall, Esq. of Great Baddow; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1570-1, leaving a son and heir,

- SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, Knt. of Springfield Barnes, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Adam Winthorpe, of Grotton, and had,
- I. WILLIAM, his heir, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, of Marks, near Rumford, constable of the Tower; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving,
 - 1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
 - 2 CAREW-HERVEY, of Marks.*
 - II. Henry (Sir), of Graces, *d.* in 1639.
 - III. Walter, of Portlands, in Great Baddow.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Dec. 1612, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, Knt. of Barnes, who *m.* a dau. of John Ernie, Esq. of Whetham, and left a son, WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq. of Barnes, who *m.* Sibilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, and left,

- * CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Marks, co. Essex, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, and was *s.* by his son, FRANCIS-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Honeywood, Esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had issue. The elder son, CAREW MILDMAY, Esq., sheriff of Essex in 1713, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq. of Bellhouse, in that county, and had issue,

CAREW-HERVEY, his heir, Humphrey, *m.* Letitia, dau. and heir of Halliday Mildmay, grandson of Sir Henry Mildmay, master of the Jewel-office, and had a dau., Anne, wife of Sir William Mildmay, Bart., and a son, CAREW, Anne, *m.* to Thomas Savile, Esq.

He was *s.* by his elder son, CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks Hall, Essex, who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, at the advanced age of ninety-six, in 1780, bequeathing his whole fortune to his grandniece, Jane, Lady St. John, eldest dau. and co-heir of his nephew,

CAREW MILDMAY, Esq. of Shawford House. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William Pescod, Esq., and left three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

- JANE MILDMAY, who *m.* Sir Henry Paulet St. John, and inherited the estates of her great-uncle, on which occasion her husband assumed, in 1799, the surname and arms of MILDMAY. Her son and heir was the late SIR HENRY-CAREW ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bart. ANNE MILDMAY, *m.* to John Clerk, Esq. of Worthey. LETITIA MILDMAY, *m.* to George-William Ricketts, Esq.

MIL

WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq., chief of Surat, in the E.I.Co.'s civil service; who *m.* Sarah Wilcox. This gentleman became heir and representative of the elder branch of the family at the decease *s. p.* in 1625, of Sir Thomas Mildmay, Bart. of Moulsham. He was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq. of Moulsham Hall, in the co. of Essex, who was created a Baronet, 5 Feb. 1765. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Mildmay, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1771, when the BARONETRY EXPIRED; while the estates and representation devolved upon

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks Hall, Essex, who bequeathed his entire fortune to his grandniece, JANE MILDMAY, the wife of SIR HENRY PAULET ST. JOHN, Bart.

Family of St. John.

The family of St. John deduces its descent from William de St. John, supervisor of the wagon train in the victorious army of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

ELLIS MEWE, Esq., upon marrying his cousin, Frances, only dau. and heir of his uncle, Oliver St. John, assumed the name of St. John, by act of parliament, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. PAULET ST. JOHN, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Hants in 1734, who was created a Baronet, 9 Sept. 1772. Sir Paulet *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his second wife, Maria, widow of Sir Haswell Tynte,

II. SIR HENRY-PAULET, M.P. for the co. Hants, who *m.* Dorothea-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Tucker, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1784,

III. SIR HENRY-PAULET. This gentleman *m.* in 1786, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Shawford House, co. Hants, and had issue,

- I. HENRY-CAREW, late Baronet.
- II. Paulet, *m.* 12 March, 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and *d.* 19 May, 1845, having had issue, 1 Paulet-Henry, *m.* 13 Nov. 1849, Caroline-Adela-Catherine-Valencia, dau. of the late Rowland and Lady Lucy Standish; 2 Hervey; 3 Arundel; 4 Another son; 5 Anna-Maria; 6 Charlotte; and 7 Emily.
- III. George-William, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1792; *m.* 28 April, 1832, Mary, widow of John Morrilt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, co. York, and youngest dau. of P. Baillie, Esq. of Doehfour, N.B., by whom he has a son, Herbert-Alexander, *b.* 27 July, 1836; and one dau., Geraldine-Mary.
- IV. Charles-William, in holy orders; *d.* 16 Jan. 1830.
- V. Humphrey, *m.* 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, Lord Ashburton, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1843, Maria-Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of Granville-H. Vernon, Esq., M.P., and has by her two daus.
- VI. Edward, *m.* 1st, Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq. and has issue, 1 Edward-Wheatley, *d.* in July, 1840; 2 Arthur-George, *m.* 6 Nov. 1848, Louisa-Latham, dau. of the late Capt. Henry Gough, Ord. of the Royal Art.; 3 Marianne-Jane, *m.* 22 April, 1847, to Charles-George Barnett, Esq.; 4 Jane-Catherine, *m.* 17 April, 1849, to the Rev. Evelyn Haroldph Vernon. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1835, Frances-Lucy-Penelope, dau. of Edward-Lockwood Perceval, Esq., and had issue, Fanny, *d.* in 1845.
- VII. Carew, in holy orders; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Caroline, dau. of the late Lord Radstock, and has issue.
- VIII. Walter, in holy orders, rector of Dogmersfield, Hants; *d.* 31 July, 1835.
- IX. Hugo, *b.* 13 May, 1807; *d.* 28 Jan. 1849.
- X. Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 31 July, 1810, Paul, Lord Methuen.
- XI. Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1812, to Henry St. John, present Viscount Bolingbroke, and is deceased.
- XII. Judith-Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1814, to William, present Earl of Radnor.
- XIII. Letitia, *d.* 18 Aug. 1844.

Sir Henry assumed, by royal permission, the surname and arms of "Mildmay," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Carew-Hervey Mildmay, Esq. of Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks, Essex; by whose will the whole of the estates devolved upon Sir Henry's lady. Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay *d.* 11 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR HENRY-CAREW, knight of the order of St. Joachim; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, by whom (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1810) he had an only son,

HENRY-BOUVERIE-PAULET, present Baronet. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, at Stutgard, by special permission of the King of Wirtemberg, in 1815, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the Hon. B. Bouverie, by Mary, sister of Everard, Lord Arundel of Wardour. Her ladyship's former marriage with the Earl of Rosebery had been dissolved by act of parliament. By her Sir Henry had issue,

Edmund-Henry, an officer 5th regiment of hussars, in the Imperial Austrian service; *m.* 8 March, 1851, Louisa-Josephine, widow of the late Clarence Wigney, Esq.

Horace-Osborne, also an officer in the 5th regiment of hussars in the Imperial Austrian service.
 Augustus-Fitzwalter, an officer in the 7th regiment of Imperial hussars; *d.* 8 March, 1839.
 Sir Henry *d.* 7 Jan. 1848.

Creation—9 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three lions, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu.; for MILDMAY, 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, arg., ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, a falcon, salient, wings expanded, or, ducally gorged and belled, gu.

Motto—Alla ta Hara.

Seats—Moulsham Hall, and Marks, Essex; Dogmersfield Park, and Shawford, Hants; and Hayle Grove, Somerset.

MILFORD.



MILFORD, BARON, (Richard-Bulkeley-Philippis Philippis,) of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, and a Baronet, *b.* 7 June, 1801; *m.* Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex. His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, in respect of the memory of his maternal cousin, Sir Richard Philippis, Baron Milford, the surname and arms of "PHILIPPIS." He is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the county of the town of Haverfordwest, which place he represented for twenty-one successive years in parliament. He was created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1828, and elevated to the peerage in 1847.

Lineage.

From CADIFOR AP COLHOVN, Lord of Dyfed, in Pembrokehire, who, from his extensive possessions, was called Cadifor-Vawr, or the Great, lineally descended.

I. SIR JOHN PHILIPPIS, Knt. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, created a Baronet 9 Nov. 1621. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Knt. of Haroldston, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor. *m.* Walter, *d. unm.*
- II. Hugh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Lorte, Esq. of Stockpoole Court, co. Pembroke, and left a son, Richard, *m.* Miss Frances Noel, and was *s.* by his son, Charles. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Philippis, Esq. of Hogthogg, and his issue male by that lady expired with his great-grandson, William, in 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, by whom he left a son, Rowland, ancestor of the present Sir William Laugharne-Philippis, Bart., (to which name refer.)

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart., by whom he had issue, ERASMUS, his successor; and Frances, *m.* to James Philippis, Esq. of Treiggibbe, co. Cardigan. He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ERASMUS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Treloynne, at whose decease, without issue, that estate came to the family of Philippis; and 2ndly, to Thomas Heyward, Esq. of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Edward Darcy, and had issue,

Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Canon, Esq. of Kilgelly; but *d. s. p. vitâ patris.*

JOHN, successor to his father.

Erasmus, slain in an engagement at Bantry Bay.

William, *d. young.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 18 Jan. 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India merchant, by whom he had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, a third son,

BULKELEY PHILIPPIS, Esq. of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, who left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, *m.* to James Child, Esq. of Bigely House, co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, who *m.* John Grant, Esq. of Nolton, and was mother of an only son,

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPIS (Grant) PHILIPPIS, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1828, and elevated to the peerage in 1847.

Creation—Baronet, 13 Feb. 1828. Baron, 1847.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Seat—Picton Castle, co. Pembroke.

MILL.



MILL, THE REV. SIR JOHN BARKER, M.A. of Mottisfont, Hants; *b.* 4 Nov. 1803; *m.* in 1828, Jane, dau. of Col. Swinburne, of Keynsham, in Somersetshire.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was formerly written Atte-Mill, Atte-Mull, and Mull; which latter, time changed into MILL. It is of great antiquity, and flourished for many generations in the co. Sussex.

JOHN MILL, of Grantham, in Sussex, *m.* in the reign of HENRY VIII., Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Lewknor, of Camols Court, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAWNOR MILL, Esq. of Camols Court, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of John Crook, Esq. of Southampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN MILL, Esq. of Camols Court, who was created a Baronet 31 Dec. 1619. Sir John *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George More, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming, lord-chief-justice of England, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), of Newton-Berry, co. Southampton, who was made a knight-banneret by CHARLES I., and was killed at Oxford in the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove Place, Hants, comptroller of the household to King CHARLES I., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher, Lord Teynham) left an only son,

JOHN, successor to the baronetcy.

Thomas, *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Andrew Mundy, Esq. of Nutchelling, and became of that place.

Richard, of Oxford, *d. unm.*

Lawnor, of Plaitford, Wilts, *d. unm.*

Edward, of Eling, Southampton, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Burgess, Esq. of Byton, in the same shire.

Sir John represented the town of Southampton in several parliaments, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, of Newton-Berry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Henry Sandys, of Mottisfont, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Sandys; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1670, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff for the co. of Southampton in 1685. This gentleman, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Edwin, Lord Sandys, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Gray, Esq. of Wolbeding, co. Sussex, by whom he had, JOHN and RICHARD, 4th and 5th baronets; Margaret, *m.* to Robert Knollys, Esq.; Mary, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hoby, Bart. of Somerby, co. Southampton, and Bisham, Berks; and Philadelphia. Sir John was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR RICHARD, high-sheriff for Southampton in 1723, and M.P. for Midhurst. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Knollys, Esq. of Grove Place, Hants; and dying 16 May, 1760, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Southampton, who m. in 1760, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Warren, Esq. of Radcliff, co. Somerset, by whom he had two daus., Henrietta, who d. *uwm.*; and Sophia, widow of the Chevalier De la Cainea, a Neapolitan nobleman. Sir Richard d. 17 March, 1770, leaving no male issue; the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN, b. in 1719; who assumed the additional surname and arms of Hoby, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Sir Phillip Hoby, Bart. Sir John m. Miss Elizabeth Comyn; but dying *s. p.* in July, 1790, was *s.* by his next brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY. This gentleman d. issueless, in 1781, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, LL.B., who had a son and dau., viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.

Mary, m. 1st, to Captain Stephen-L. Popham; and 2ndly, to John Barker, of Wareham, in Dorset. By the latter she was mother of a son,

JOHN BARKER, who was created a Baronet in 1836.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR CHARLES MILL, who m. in 1800, Selina, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Morhead, Bart; by which lady (who m. 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1839, W.-H. Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford) he left no issue at his decease in 1836, when the title became extinct, but his property devolved on his nephew, JOHN BARKER, who assumed the surname and arms of MILL in 1835, and being, in the following year, created a Baronet, is the present SIR JOHN BARKER MILL, Bart.

Creation—16 March, 1836.

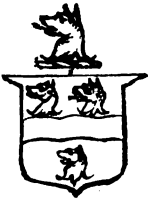
Arms—Per fesse, ar. and sa., a pale and three bears, salient, two and one, counterchanged, muzzled, and chained, or.

Crest—A demi-bear, as in the arms.

Motto—Aides Dieu.

Seat—Mottisfont, in the co. Hants.

M I L L E R.



MILLER, THE REV. SIR THOMAS - COMBE, of Chichester, in Sussex; vicar of Froyle, co. Hants; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept. 1816; m. 5 May, 1824, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, Suffolk, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-HAYES, b. 6 Feb. 1839, in the 2nd Life-gds.
- II. Henry-John, b. 9 Sept. 1830.
- III. Thomas-Edmund, in the 12th regt.; b. 16 Feb. 1832.
- IV. George, b. 7 July, 1833.
- V. William-Uvedale, R.N.; b. 5 Aug. 1835.
- VI. Richard-Combe, b. 19 April, 1841.
- I. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- II. Marianne.
- III. Frances-Margaret.
- IV. Georgina-Emily.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., M.P. for Chichester in 1688 and 1690, was created a Baronet, 29 Oct. 1705; and d. in the same year, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Chichester. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Peachy, Esq. of Chichester, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Ellison, Esq. of Groves, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no surviving children; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Meux, Bart. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Challen, of Oving, in Sussex; and d. in 1735, leaving issue, Charles, of Shopwick, and John, of Gravelling-well, both in Sussex.

Elizabeth, m. 10 Jan. 1737, to Sir Edward Worsley, Knt. of Gatcombe; and d. in March, 1774.

Anne, d. *uwm.* Jane, m. to Captain Bockland.

Mannah, m. to Thomas Gooch, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Buckshell, LL.D.; and d. 2 May, 1739.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Yates, Esq.

He d. 29 Nov. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Chichester, who m. Jane,

685

dau. of Mr. Alderman Gother, of that borough; and dying in 1733, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Susan, dau. of Matthew Combe, M.D., of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor. George, d. *uwm.* in 1785.

Combe, in holy orders, dean of Chichester; m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Mr. Green, of Eccles, in Norfolk; and d. *s. p.* in 1814.

Charles, m. and left a dau., Eleanor, who m. John Heberden, M.D.

Jane, m. to Henry-William Wilson, Esq. of the co. Norfolk.

Margaret, m. to George Garnier, Esq. of Wickham-Corner, Hants.

Anne, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Albemarle, K.G.

He d. in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Portsmouth. This gentleman m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Black, of Norwich, by whom he had two daus.,

Susannah, m. to Nathaniel Lee Acton, Esq. of Livermore Park, co. Suffolk.

Hannah, m. to Sir John St. Leger Gilman, Bart. of Curraheen, co. Cork.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Edwards, an heiress, by whom he had, John, d. *uwm.* in 1804.

THOMAS, the present baronet.

Frances. Mary. Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Sept. 1816.

Creation—29 Oct. 1705.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, wavy, az., between three wolves' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ar., gorged with a fesse, wavy, az.

Residence—Froyle near Alton, Hants.

M I L L E R.



MILLER, SIR WILLIAM, of Glenlee, Kirkcubright, b. 12 Sept. 1815; m. 27 April, 1839, Emily, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue,

THOMAS-MACDONALD, b. 1 Jan. 1846.

Edwina-Constance. Another daughter.

Sir William *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd baronet, 9 May, 1846, and was an officer in the 12th Lancers.

Lineage.

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, in the stewardry of Kirkcubright, m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, minister of Fenwick, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, who m. Grizel, dau. of Sir Hugh Cathcart, Bart.; but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee. This gentleman m. Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN. THOMAS. Patrick, m. and had issue.

Grizel, m. to George Chalmers, Esq.

Martha, m. to John Davison, Esq.

John, the eldest son, d. *uwm.*; and the 2nd,

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., *s.* at Glenlee. He became eventually lord-president of the court of Session, and was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1788. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Murdoch, Esq. of Rose Bank, provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, Lord Glenlee.

Jessy, m. to John Dunlop, Esq.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill, but had no other issue. He d. in 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 12 Aug. 1758; a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Glenlee. He m. 5 Nov. 1778, his cousin, Grizel, dau. of George Chalmers, Esq. of Fifeshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, m. Edwina, dau. of Sir Alexander-Penrose Gordon-Cuming, Bart., and d. in 1827, leaving five sons,

1 WILLIAM, present baronet.

2 Alexander, late capt. 92nd regiment; m. Julia-Monica, dau. of the late S. Shiel, Esq. of Bally-shannon.

3 George, an officer in the 54th regiment.

4 Thomas, comm. R.N. 5 Matthew.

II. William, lieut.-col. 1st foot-guards, mortally wounded at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815; d. the next day, at Brussels.

- iii. John, m., and has issue.
 iv. George.
 v. Matthew, capt. 51st regt., deceased.
 vi. James, an advocate; *d.* in 1840.
 vii. Grizel, *m.* in 1808, to William Macdonald, jun., Esq. of St. Martin's, advocate, who *d.* in 1841.
 viii. Margaret-Lockhart, *d.* in 1827.
 ix. Martha, *m.* to Captain Houston Stewart, R.N.

Sir William resigned his office as lord of session, in 1840, and *d.* 9 May, 1846.

Creation—19 Feb. 1788.
Arms—AZ., a cross-moline, az.; in chief, a lozenge, between two mullets, of the last, in base a bar, wavy, vert.
Crest—A human hand, couped at the wrist, the third and fourth fingers folded in the palm, ar.
Seats—Barkimming, co. Ayr; and Glenlee, Kirkcudbright.

MILMAN.



MILMAN, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, of Levaton, in Woodland, co. Devon; *b.* 19 April, 1781; *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Elizabeth-Hurry, only dau. of Robert Alderson, Esq., recorder of Ipswich, by whom he has issue,

- FRANCIS, *b.* 21 July, 1811, deceased.
 WILLIAM, *b.* 21 Nov. 1813; *m.* in 1841, Matilda-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Pretyman, of Sherington, Bucks, and has a son, Francis-John, and a dau., Katherine.
 Robert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1816; in holy orders, vicar of Chaddlesworth, Berks.
 Edward-Augustus, *b.* 19 Aug. 1817.
 George-Alderson. Isabella, *d. unm.*
 Emily-Matilda, *m.* 3 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. Charles-Augustus Fowler, M.A., son of Capt. R. Fowler, R.N.
 Elizabeth-Hurry, *d.* 4 Nov. 1839.
 Frances-Maria.*

Sir William *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 27 June, 1821.

Lineage.

- I. FRANCIS MILMAN, Esq., son of the Rev. Francis Milman,* having attained high eminence in the medical profession, was appointed physician to his late majesty King GEORGE III., and created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1800. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Hart, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
 I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, present baronet.
 II. Francis-Miles, late of Coldstream-guards, major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1817, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredgar, and has issue,
 1 Egerton-Charles-William-Miles, lieut.-col. 37th regt.
 2 Henry-Salusbury, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford.
 3 George-Bryan, capt. 5th Fusiliers.
 4 Gustavus-Hamilton-Lockwood, lieut. R.A.
 5 Hubert-Patrick, R.N.
 6 Everard-Stepney.
 7 Wilbraham-Digby.
 8 Angelina-Emily-Maria.
 9 Jemima-Anna-Maria.
 III. Henry-Hart, dean of St. Paul's; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Cockell, and has issue,
 1 William-Henry. 2 Arthur.
 3 Archibald-John-Scott. 4 Charles-Lewis-Hart.
 IV. Frances-Emily, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1835.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 June, 1821.

Creation—28 Nov. 1800.
Arms—AZ., a snake, nowed, ppr., between three sinister gauntlets, ar., two and one.
Crest—A stag, lodged, per pale, ar. and or, charged on the body with two hurts, fesseways.
Seats—Levaton, Woodland, Devonshire; and Pinner Grove, Middlesex.

* By his wife, Sarah Dyer, of the old family of Dyer of Levaton, in Devonshire.

MILNER.



MILNER, SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, of Nun-Appleton Hall, co. York; *b.* 20 Oct. 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1803, Selina, only dau. of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, and niece of the 1st Earl of Leitrin, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1804,) he had two daus.,

Selina-Catherine-Diana, *d. unm.* in 1834.
 Catherine-Frances-Nannette, *m.* 30 Aug. 1827, the Rev. David Markham, canon of Windsor and vicar of Stillingfleet, grandson of Dr. Markham, late Archbishop of York, and has issue.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1809, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Edward-Charles-Cavendish Bentinck, and by that lady has had,

- WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-EDWARD, *b.* 20 June, 1820; *m.* 16 April, 1844, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of the late Frederick-Lumley Savile, Esq., and has issue, Edith Harriet and Eveline-Selina.
 Henry-Bellby-William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1823.
 Harriet-Emily-Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1828, G.-S. Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, Notts; *d.* 28 Dec. 1830, leaving a son.
 Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Middle, Salop, 3rd son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, Cheshire, and by him (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1847) has issue.
 Caroline-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1850.
 Fanny-Frederica-Sophia.
 Georgina-Selina-Septimia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1850, to Charles-William, eldest son of Sir George Stackland, Bart.
 Louisa-Diana. Laura-Emma.

Sir William *s.* his father, as 4th bart, 9 Sept. 1811.

Lineage.

- I. WILLIAM MILNER, Esq., (son of William Milner, Esq., who was mayor of Leeds in 1697,) was created a Baronet 26 Feb. 1716-17. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of his Grace Sir William Dawes, Bart., Archbishop of York, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lindsey, Bart. Sir William, who represented the city of York in parliament, *d.* 23 Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his only son,
 II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1719. This gentleman *m.* in 1747, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had issue,
 WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, his successor.
 George, *b.* in 1760; a general officer in the army; *m.* in 1786, Charlotte Colombier, widow of Robert Evance Fitzgerald, Esq., but had no issue. He *d.* in 1836.
 Henry-Stephen; *b.* in 1764; in holy orders, D.C.L.
 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1829.
 Anastasia-Maria, who *d.* in 1838. Georgiana.
 Louisa-Sarah, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edw. Townshend.
 Henrietta-Maria, *d.* in 1772.

Sir William, who was many years receiver-general of the Excise, *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, *b.* in 1754; who *m.* in 1774, Diana, eldest dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had issue,

WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, present baronet.
 Charles-William, of Mickleham, Surrey, col. in the army; *b.* 21 May, 1789; *m.* 10 Oct. 1843, Mary-Jane, dau. of R. Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace; *d.* 31 May, 1847.
 George-William-Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 27 June, 1793; *d.* 4 Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; and *d. s. p.* in 1824.
 Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1804, to Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1828.
 Mary-Emilia.

Sir William *d.* 9 Sept. 1811.

Creation—26 Feb. 1716-17.
Arms—Per pale, or and sa., a chev., between three horses' bits, counterchanged.
Crest—A horse's head, couped, arg., bridled and maned, or, charged on the neck with a bezant, between two wings, gold.
Motto—Addit freno feris.
Seats—Nun-Appleton Hall and Bolton Lodge, both near Tadcaster, Yorkshire.

MILTOWN.



MILTOWN, EARL OF, (Joseph Leeson,) Viscount Russborough, and Baron Russborough, of Russborough, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 11 Feb. 1799; *s.* his grandfather, as 4th earl, 10 Jan. 1807; *m.* in July, 1828, Barbara, dau. of Sir Joshua-Colles Meredith, Bart., and relict of Eyre, 3rd and last Baron Castlecoote, (at whose decease, in 1827, that dignity expired,) by whom he has issue,

JOSEPH HENRY, Viscount Russborough, an officer in the army, *b.* 10 May, 1829.
Edward, *b.* 16 Oct. 1835. Henry, *b.* in Jan. 1837.
Cecilia-Mary, and Barbara-Maria, twins.

Lineage.

HUGH LEESON, Esq. of a Northamptonshire family, having been engaged as a military officer in Ireland in 1680, settled there, and retiring from the service, became an eminent brewer. He *m.* in 1673, Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman Tighe, of the city of Dublin, and was *s.* in his commercial pursuits by his only son,

JOSEPH LEESON, Esq., who left at his decease,

JOSEPH, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Hugh Henry, Esq., and was mother of Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare.
Martha, *m.* to Richard Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath.

The only son,

JOSEPH LEESON, Esq., *b.* 11 May, 1711, having had a seat in parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 5 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Russborough*. His lordship was created, 8 Sept. 1760, *Viscount Russborough*; and advanced, 10 May, 1763, to the **EARLDOM OF MILTOWN**. He *m.* 1st, in 1729, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., by whom he had two sons, **JOSEPH** and **BRICK**, successive earls, and a dau., **Mary**, who *m.* John, 2nd Earl of Mayo. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park; and 3rdly, in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William French, of Oak Port, co. Roscommon, dean of Armagh, and grand-dau. of John French, Esq., M.P. of French Park, co. Roscommon, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *m.* in 1796, Miss Buchanan, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1849) he left at his decease, in 1819, an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts.

Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1773; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1795, Grace, dau. of the late Michael Head, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1834, Harriet, sister of the late Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. By the former (who *d.* in Nov. 1833) he has issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1820, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of the late Ralph Marshall, Esq. of Ballymacadam Castle, co. Kerry, and has issue,

Robert-Cecil, *b.* 1 July, 1822.
Richard-John, *b.* 11 April, 1828.
Ralph, *b.* 24 Sept. 1833.
William, *b.* 21 June, 1835.
Emily-Elizabeth-Grace.
Caroline. Jane.

Richard, accidentally drowned in 1818.

William-Edward (Sir), chamberlain, and usher of the Black Rod to the lord-lieut. of Ireland; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Bermingham Sewell, Esq., and has issue a son, *b.* 22 July, 1840, and a dau.

687

Cecilia, *m.* in 1789, David Latouche, Esq., and survived him.

Frances-Arabella, *m.* 25 July, 1790, to Marcus Beresford, Esq., and survived him; *d.* 9 May, 1840.

His lordship *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOSEPH**, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1730; who *d.* *unm.* in 1801, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BRICK, 3rd earl, *b.* 30 Dec. 1735; who *m.* 25 Oct. 1765, **Maria**, dau. of John Graydon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1807) he had issue,

1. **Joseph**, *b.* 17 July, 1776; *m.* 21 April, 1798, **Emily**, 3rd dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, **Valentine**, Lord Cloncurry, and *d.* 15 June, 1841) he left at his decease, in 1800,

1 **JOSEPH**, present peer.
2 **Henry-Talbot**, *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; cornet of the Life-guards; unfortunately drowned in May, 1829.

3 **Cecilia-Charlotte**, (to whom the Prince Regent granted the rank and precedence of an earl's dau.) *d.* 23 Aug. 1810.

11. **John**, *b.* in 1767; *m.* 12 Jan. 1793, **Martha**, dau. of the Rev. John Ryley, and has issue,

Joseph, *m.* 26 Nov. 1817, **Anne**, eldest dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, and has a dau., **John**, **Maria**.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1817, to David-Nixon Donellan, Esq. of Castle Bellingham.

Cecilia, *m.* to George Hornridge, Esq. of Bagedec, co. Wicklow, and is deceased.

111. **Robert**, *b.* in March, 1772; *m.* 28 Oct. 1810, **Philippa-Juliana**, dau. of the late Rev. Timothy Neave, D.D.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1842, having had by her, (who *d.* in 1846),

Joseph, *m.* 10 Feb. 1838, **Jane**, dau. of Wm. Lloyd, Esq.
Robert, *b.* in 1813; *m.* a dau. of — Marshall, Esq.

William-Frederick, Bombay army; *b.* 6 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1st, in 1844, **Laura**, dau. of John-Chas. Bristow, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1847, **Eliza-Mary**, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Westlake, of Westbrooke House, co. Wicklow.

Alicia-Anne.
Cecilia-Frances-Lucy, *m.* 27 July, 1847, to Richard-Burton Porter, Esq.

The earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1807.

Creations—Baron, 5 May, 1756. Viscount, 8 Sept. 1760. Earl, 10 May, 1763.

Arms—Gu., a chief, ar., on the lower part a cloud, the rays of the sun issuing therefrom, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws the sun, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a hunter, ppr.; sinister, a greyhound, ar.

Motto—Clarior e tenebris.

Seat—Russborough House, Wicklow.

MINSTER.

MINSTER, BARON, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821.

See MARQUESS CONYNGHAM.

MINTO.



MINTO, EARL OF, (Gilbert Elliott-Murray-Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.B.) co. Roxburgh; Viscount Melgund, of Melgund, co. Forfar; Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 16 Nov. 1782; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 21 June, 1814; *m.* in 1806, **Mary**, eldest dau. of Patrick Brydone, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, *Viscount Melgund*, M.P.; *b.* 19 March, 1814; *m.* 20 May, 1844, Emma-Eleanor-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart., G.C.B., and has, **GILBERT-JOHN**, *b.* 9 July, 1845; Arthur-Ralph-Douglas, *b.* 17 Dec. 1846; Hugh-Frederick-Hislop, *b.* 28 Feb. 1848; and another son, *b.* 14 Sept. 1849.

Henry-George, *b.* 30 June, 1817; *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir E. Antrobus, Bart.

Charles-Gilbert-John Brydome, capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1818.

George-Francis-Stewart, *b.* 9 Oct. 1822.

Gilbert, *b.* 23 May, 1826; an officer in the rifle-brigade.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Ralph Abercromby, eldest son of Lord Dunfermline.

Frances-Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Lord John Russell. Charlotte-Mary.

Elizabeth-Amelia-Jane, *m.* 29 Nov. 1848, Colonel Romilly, son of the late Sir Samuel Romilly.

Harriett-Anne-Grtrude.

His lordship assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Murray and Kynnmound, which he derives from his grandmother.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELLIOT, Esq., grandson of Gilbert Elliot, Esq. of Stobs, (who was ancestor of the celebrated General Elliot, created Baron Heathfield for his gallant and successful defence of Gibraltar), was constituted one of the lords of Session in Scotland, when he assumed the honorary designation of *Lord Minto*. He was subsequently appointed lord-justice-clerk, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1700. Sir Gilbert *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Carre, Knt. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir **GILBERT**, 2nd baronet; who being also bred to the bar, was appointed lord-justice-clerk, and assumed the title formerly borne by his father, that of Minto. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, and had issue,

GILBERT, his successor.

Robert, an officer in the army.

Andrew, lieutenant-governor of New York.

John, admiral R.N. Archibald, admiral R.N.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Congleton, Esq.

Sir Gilbert *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir **GILBERT**, 3rd baronet. This gentleman filled several high official situations, and was at one time a candidate for the speaker's chair. He was a man of considerable political talents, and possessed, likewise, poetical abilities of no ordinary description, as the celebrated song, "My sheep I neglected, I broke my sheep-hook," of which he was the author, sufficiently evinces. He *m.* Agnes-Murray Kynnmound, heiress of Melgund, co. Forfar, and of Kynnmound, Fifeshire, by whom he had issue,

GILBERT, his heir.

Hugh, governor of Madras, and a privy-councillor; *m.* Louisa de Kroutz, a Russian lady, and had a dau., Isabella-Louisa.

Alexander-Kynnmound, in the E. I. Co.'s service; *d.* in 1777.

Robert, in holy orders; rector of Wheldale, co. York; *m.* in 1788, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Garforth, of Askam, co. York; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue.

David, *d.* young.

Isabella.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1776, to William, 1st Lord Auckland.

He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir **GILBERT**, 4th baronet, *b.* 23 April, 1751; who having been viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, was created upon his return, 10 Oct. 1797, *Baron Minto*, of Minto, co. Roxburgh. His lordship was envoy-extraordinary to Vienna in 1779; president of the Board of Control in 1806; and being eventually constituted governor-general of Bengal, was created, after his return from India, 24 Feb. 1813, *Viscount Melgund* and **EARL OF MINTO**. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1777, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1829) he had,

I. **GILBERT**, present peer.

II. George, vice-admiral R.N., C.B., general of the Mint in Scotland, and late one of the lords of the Admiralty; *b.* 1 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1810, Eliza-Cecilia, youngest dau. of James Ness, Esq. of Osgodvie, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1848) has had issue,

1 George-Augustus, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1 Aug. 1842.

Hursey-Susan-Sydney, only dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischall, in Mid-

Lothian, and has issue, George-Edmund-Lyons, *b.* 5 April, 1849; Elizabeth; and Nina.

2 Gilbert-John, an officer in the 47th regt.

3 Horatio-Foley, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* in 1845.

- 4 Alexander-Hardy, an officer 9th lancers.
- 5 Frederick-Boileau, E. I. C. Civil Service; *b.* in 1826.
- 6 Georgiana-Maria, *m.* 14 Feb. 1848, to the Earl of Northesk.
- 7 Eliza, *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, to Capt. Lord William Compton, R.N., 2nd son of the Marquess of Northampton.
- 8 Catherine. 9 Cecilia.
- 10 Adelaide, *d.* in Sept. 1839.
- III. John-Edmond, M.P.; *b.* 30 March, 1788; *m.* 3 Oct. 1809, Amelia, 3rd dau. of James-Henry Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, and has had issue,
- 1 Edmund-James, major 79th foot; *b.* in 1813.
- 2 William-Brownrigg, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820.
- 3 Amyand - Powney - Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1823; E. I. C. S. Bengal army; *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Anna-Maria, eld. dau. of Major Alexander, and has issue.
- 4 Augustus-John, E. I. C. civil service; *b.* in 1824.
- 5 Amelia-Jane, *m.* in 1830, to Thomas-Campbell Robertson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.
- 6 Anna-Maria-Elizabeth.
- IV. Anna-Maria, *m.* 5 May, 1832, to Lieut. - Gen. Sir Rufane-Shaw Donkin, K.C.B. and G.C.H., who *d.* in 1841.
- V. Harriet-Mary-Frances, *d.* in July, 1825.
- VI. Catherine-Sarah, *m.* in 1825, to Sir John-Peter Boileau, Bart. of Tacolnestone.

The earl *d.* 21 June, 1814.

Creations—Baronet, 1700. Baron, 10 Oct. 1797. Viscount and Earl, 24 Feb. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, ar., a bugle-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three mallets, of the first, for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., ar., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for KYNMOUND; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gu., on a bend, engr., or, a baton, az., within a bordure, vair, for ELLIOT; over all, a chief of augmentation, ar., charged with a Moor's head, couped in profile, ppr., being the arms of CORSICA.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, issuant from clouds, throwing a dart, all ppr.

Motto—(Over) Non eget arcu.

Supporters—Dexter, an Indian sheep; sinister, a fawn; both ppr.

Motto—Sauveter et fortiter.

Seats—Minto Castle, co. Roxburgh; and Melgund, co. Forfar.

MOIRA.

MOIRA, EARL OF.

See MARQUESS OF HASTINGS.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, VISCOUNT, (Richard - Pigott Molesworth,) of Swords, co. Dublin, and Baron Philipstown, of Philipstown, in the King's County, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 23 July, 1786; *s.* as 7th viscount, on the decease of his cousin, 30 May 1815.

Lineage.

This family descends from

Sir **WALTER MOLESWORTH**, an eminent soldier, temp. EDWARD I., who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land, and was constituted, in the 26th of the same reign, sheriff of the cos. of Bedford and Bucks for ten years. From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant,

Sir **ROGER MOLESWORTH**, of Huntingdonshire, whose son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq. of Helpston, in Northamptonshire, was escheator of the co. Rutland. He *d.* in 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William Wescott, Esq. of Hansacre, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

John, of Pitcarrow, ancestor of the Baronets Molesworth.

The elder of these,

ANTHONY MOLESWORTH, Esq., m. Cicely, dau. and heir of Thomas Hurland, Esq. of Fotheringay, co. Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits, and the expenses incurred by entertaining Queen ELIZABETH at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, and left three sons,

Guy, colonel of horse in the royal army during the civil wars.

Edward, capt. of foot in 1642, and subsequently major-gen.; m. Miss Hatbean. He d. leaving three daus., Mary, Jane, and Frances.

ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, Esq., was also a military officer during the civil wars in Ireland; and after that kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several subscriptions, two of £600 each, and one of £300, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land in the baronies of Moghergallin and Lune, co. Meath. He was subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin. He m. Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Byssie, Esq., who was afterwards lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; and dying 3 Sept. 1656, was s. by his only child,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, who, having been ambassador at the court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1716, as *Baron of Philipstown and Viscount Molesworth*. His lordship's Letitia, 3rd dau. of Richard Cootie, Lord Collooney, by whom he had,

I. **JOHN**, his successor. II. **RICHARD**, 3rd viscount.

III. **William**, captain in the wars with Spain, M.P. for Philipstown, and a commissioner of trade and plantations; m. in 1726, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Holybrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1 **ROBERT**, who s. as 5th viscount. 2 **John**.
3 **Richard**, b. in 1737; m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Cobb, Esq. of Twickenham; and at his decease, 29 Sept. 1799, left issue,

RICHARD-PICOTT, present viscount.
John, com. R.N.; m. 6 Feb. 1828, Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Tomkins, and has a son, Samuel, b. 19 Dec. 1829, and two daus., Margaret-Letitia and Mary-Louisa.
Anthony-Oliver, capt. royal artillery; m. 1st, 26 April, 1827, Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 July, 1835, Grace-Jane, dau. of the late Morgan Crofton, Esq., barrister-at-law, and by the latter had issue, Richard, b. 3 May, 1836; Morgan-Crofton, b. in 1837; Anthony-Oliver, b. in 1839; William-Robert, b. in 1841; Mary; Kate-Charlotte-Eleanor; Grace-Jane-Sarah; and Amelia-Frances.

James-Thomas.
Wilhelmina, m. 5 May, 1804, to Bartholomew Jeffery, Esq. St. George-Catherine.
Salome-Letitia, relict of the Rev. John Boucher; d. 15 Sept. 1829.

4 **Letitia**, m. to Capt. Geo. Johnstone; and d. in 1764.

5 **Elizabeth**, m. to Richard Holmes, Esq.

6 **Juliana**, 7 **Jane**.

8 **Amelia-Charlotte**, m. 20 Aug. 1770, to Knight Mitchell, Esq. of Shute Lodge, in Devonshire, (who d. 26 Dec. 1797;) and d. 13 Nov. 1819.

9 **Isabella**, m. to John Cloutwyk, Esq., (who d. 2 March, 1804;) and d. 19 Dec. 1780.

IV. **Edward** (Major), who left issue,

1 **John**, who m. Frances, eldest dau. of Matthew Hill, Esq.; and d. 24 April, 1791, leaving,

John-Edward-Nassau, in holy orders, D.D., vicar of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; b. in 1790; who m. 29 Nov. 1815, Harriet, dau. of the late Wm. Mackinnon, Esq., and has issue, 1 **William-Nassau**, b. 8 Nov. 1816, in holy orders; m. in 1844, Margaret, dau. of George Murray, Esq. of Ancoats Hall, Manchester; 2 **John**, b. in 1818; m. 5 Oct. 1847, Mary, dau. of the late Laurence Newall, Esq., and has issue; 3 **Daniel**, b. in 1821; 4 **George-Mill-Frederick**, lt. R.N., b. in 1828; 5 **Reynell-Francis-Wynn**, b. in 1827; 6

Gulford-Lindsay, b. in 1828; 1 **Harriet**; 2 **Emma-Frances**; and 3 **Louisa**, m. in 1846, to the Rev. J. Edwards.

2 **Robert**, who had issue,

Edward (Major), b. 7 July, 1775; who m. 1st, Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. of the late Raymond de Montmorency, brother of 1st Viscount Frankfurt, and by her (who d. 8 Oct. 1813) had,

John-Charles-Villiers, lieut. in the army; b. 18 Oct. 1800; m. 17 June, 1827, Maria-Catherine, only child of the late Rev. Roger Ford; and d. 2 Feb. 1832, leaving one dau., Maria.

Elizabeth-Dorothea, m. 4 June, 1818, to Theophilus Bolleau, Esq.

Margaret-Letitia, m. to Capt. Isaac Hope, royal engineers.

Major Edward Molesworth m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the late—Crane, Esq., and relict of the late Joseph Trueman, Esq.; and d. 14 June, 1842, having had by her a son, Edward-Nassau, lieut. 37th regt., and a dau., Emma.

Arthur, capt. royal marines; b. 24 March, 1786; m. 21 Aug. 1809, Eleanor, only dau. of the late Lazarus-Steele Roberts, Esq., M.D., and has,

Arthur-John, lieut. royal marines; b. 16 July, 1810; m. Sarah, eldest dau. of John Parks, Esq., and has a dau., Sarah-Mary.

Thomas-Hooper, R.N.; b. 5 Aug. 1823; m. Harriett-Morphitt, dau. of J. Parkes, Esq. Robert-Sackville, b. 24 Jan. 1825.

Erasmus-William-Gray, b. 12 Feb. 1830.

Ellen-Mary, m. 1 Jan. 1837, Peter-Lund Simmonds, Esq.

Caroline-Julia. Clara.

Richard-Carr, lieut.-col. royal artillery; b. 23 April, 1789; m. in 1810, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Tuke, Esq., M.D., and has issue,

Thomas-Edward, M.D., R.N.; b. 5 July, 1813.

Henry-Orlebar, b. in 1817.

Robert, b. 17 Jan. 1819.

Mary-Eliza.

Elizabeth.

Letitia, m. to Sackville-Hamilton Eaton, Esq., late of the 62nd regt.

v. **Walter**, d. in 1773, leaving issue.

vi. **Cootie**, M.D.; d. unm. in 1782.

vii. **Byssie**, who m. 7 Dec. 1781, Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh; and d. in 1779, leaving issue,

1 **Arthur** (Major), of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, who m. 1st, in Sept. 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter-Fletcher Vane, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to Richard Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Henrietta-H. Blackett, (widow,) who d. s. p.; and 3rdly, Miss Elizabeth Ledgingham. Major Molesworth d. 29 Aug. 1805, leaving by his 3rd wife (who d. 14 Dec. 1810) two sons,

Arthur-Nepean, b. 27 Aug. 1799; m. 18 Jan. 1820, Harriette, 2nd dau. of Capt. Hawkins, and has,

Arthur, b. in 1821; Thomas-Nepean, b. in 1824; m. in 1846, Sarah-Georgina, dau. of the late W. Kertland, Esq.; Jane; Caroline; and Harriette.

Thomas-William-Ponsonby, b. 10 Dec. 1800; m. 16 April, 1827, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fawcett, rector of Greens-Norton, co. Northampton, and has issue, Thomas, b. 31 Dec. 1829; Walter, b. in 1831; Anne-Sophia; Julia; Lucy; and Mary.

2 **Robert**, who m. in 1770, Miss Rose, and had issue, Arthur, major-gen. in the E. I. Co.'s service; m. Mary, dau. of Kearney, Esq.; and d. 7 Jan. 1843, having had two sons, Hickman, lieut. Madras artillery; and Robert; and five daus., viz.,

Gertrude, m. to Francis Lascelles, Esq.

Mary, m. to N.-W. Kindersley, Esq.

Emma, m. to G.-M. Ogilvie, Esq.

Jane, m. 9 March, 1844, to H. Kearney, Esq.

Agnes, m. 12 Oct. 1847, to the Rev. Charles-Richard De Haviland.

Hickman-Blayne, m. 1st, Wilhelmina-Dorothea, dau. of Brinsley Hone, Esq.; 2ndly, Maria, dau. of George Studdert, Esq.; and d. 3 May, 1844, leaving by his 1st wife a son,

Robert, b. 3 Nov. 1806; m. 2 Jan. 1840, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. J.-E. Johnson, and has Hickman, b. 23 Feb. 1842, and other issue.

Theophilus.

Byssie-Cole, a major in the army; m. Jane, only dau. of William Smyth, Esq.; and d. 4 Dec. 1819, leaving issue,

William-Robert, in holy orders.

Herbert-Philips, also in holy orders.

Bourchier, com. R.N.

Caroline, widow of Col. Gurnell, E.I.C.S.

- 3 St. George, m. and has issue a son, William-St. George.
 4 Richard.
 5 Ponsonby, an officer in the army; m. Susannah, sister of Sir R.-H. Sheaffe, Bart.
 6 William. 7 John-Cole.
 8 Caroline, m. to Charles Walker, Esq.
 9 Florence, m. to the Rev. Dr. Colclough.
 10 Alice. 11 Caroline-Amelia.

VIII. Juliana, *d. unm.* in 1759.

- IX. Mary, m. to George Monck, Esq. of Dublin.
 X. Charlotte-Amelia, m. to Capt. William Tichburne.
 XI. Letitia, m. to Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin.

The viscount, who was highly distinguished by his talents, literary and political, *d.* in May, 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, ambassador at the courts of Tuscany and Sardinia in 1710 and 1790. His lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stansted Montfichet, co. Essex, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary, m. in 1751, to Frederick Gore, Esq., M.P. The viscount *d.* 19 Feb. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his brother.

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman, who was aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Ramilies, and had the honour of saving his grace's life in the engagement, attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and filled the offices of master-general of the ordnance, and commander-in-chief of his majesty's forces in Ireland. His lordship m. 1st, Miss Jane Lucas, by whom (who *d.* 1 April, 1742) he had three daus., viz.,

- Mary, m. to Robert Rochford, Earl of Belvedere.
 Letitia, m. 2 Oct. 1753, to Lieut.-Col. James Molesworth; and *d.* in 1787.
 Amelia, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1758.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Usher, archdeacon of Clonfert, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1768) had issue,

- RICHARD-NASSAU, his successor.
 Henrietta, m. 10 Oct. 1774, to the Right Hon. John Staples.
 Melosina, { who were burnt to death, with their mother,
 the viscountess, at their house in London,
 6 May, 1763.
 Louisa, m. 1st, to William, 1st Lord Ponsonby; and
 2ndly, to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam; and *d.* 1 Sept.
 1824.
 Elizabeth, m. to James Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 30 April, 1835.
 Charlotte.

The viscount *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son,
 RICHARD-NASSAU, 4th viscount; who *d. unm.* 23 June, 1793, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

ROBERT, 5th viscount, (refer to William, 3rd son of 1st viscount.) His lordship m. 18 Aug. 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. of Israel Alleyne, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1819) left issue,

- WILLIAM-JOHN, his successor. Walter, *d.* in 1783.
 Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1768; m. 27 Sept. 1793, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, by whom (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1814) he left at his decease, in April, 1814,
 Mary-Annette, *d.* 27 Feb. 1831.
 Henrietta-Sarah, *d.* 9 Feb. 1834.
 Richard, *d.* 19 Sept. 1793.
 Anne, m. 1st, 27 Dec. 1792, to John-Foster Hill, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1807, to the Baron de Mallet.
 Jane, m. to John Stephenson, Esq.

He *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,
 WILLIAM-JOHN, 6th viscount. This nobleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. with the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 9th regt. of foot. His lordship and the viscountess were unfortunately lost on board the *Armiston* transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 30 May, 1815, when the honours reverted to his cousin, RICHARD-PIGOTT MOLESWORTH, Esq., the present peer, (refer to descendants of the Hon. W. Molesworth, 3rd son of the 1st viscount.)

Creation—16 July, 1716.

Arms—Vair, a bordure, gu., charged with eight cross-crosslets, or.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, or.

Supporters—Two pegasi; the dexter, ar., crined, winged and unguled, or; the sinister, gu., crined, winged, and 690

unguled, as the dexter; on the shoulder of either a cross-crosslet, gold.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, SIR WILLIAM, of Pencarrow, Cornwall; *b.* 23 May, 1810; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 30 Dec. 1823; *m.* 9 July, 1844, Andalusia-Grant, only dau. of Bruce Carstairs, Esq. and widow of Temple West, Esq., of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the Viscounts Molesworth of Ireland; namely, Sir Walter de Molesworth, who attended EDWARD I. to the Holy Land; from whom descended

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., (younger brother of Anthony Molesworth, Esq. of Fotheringay, the direct ancestor of the Lords Molesworth,) who settled at Pencarrow, in Cornwall, and was father, by his first wife, (Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hender, Esq. of Botreaux Castle, Cornwall,) of

HENDER MOLESWORTH, Esq., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of John Sparke, Esq. of the Friary, in Plymouth, and had two surviving sons. The younger,

I. HENDER MOLESWORTH, Esq. president of the council in Jamaica in the reign of CHARLES II., and subsequently governor of that island, was created a Baronet 12 June, 1688, (the 1st baronetcy conferred by King WILLIAM.) with remainder to his brother; and dying without issue, the title reverted accordingly to that gentleman,

II. SIR JOHN MOLESWORTH, Knt. of Pencarrow, M.P., who m. 1st, Margery, eldest dau. of Thomas Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, in Devonshire, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Wise, K.B., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Slingsby, of Maristow, Devon, but had no other issue. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. a dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Tetcott, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, member for the co. Cornwall in several parliaments. This gentleman m. Barbara, younger dau. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. of Werrington, co. Devon, and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of Sir John St. Aubyn) of her brother, Sir William Morice, with whom that baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, co. Somerset; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1762, leaving a dau., Frances, m. 31 Dec. 1785, to John Jeffreys, Marquess Camden.

Sir John dying 4 April, 1766, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Cornwall, and col. of the Cornwall militia; who m. 1st, 28 Sept. 1755, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, co. Somerset, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, 22 June, 1762, Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, by whom he had,

John, in holy orders; who m. Catherine, sister of Sir John St. Aubyn, and has issue.

Hender. Barbara.

Sir John *d.* 31 Oct. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Cornwall. This gentleman m. in 1786, Caroline-Treby, dau. of Paul-Henry Ourry, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1842) had issue,

ARSCOTT-ORRY, his successor.

William, in holy orders; m. 1st, 6 Nov. 1817, Katharine, eldest dau. of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Plympton, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1823) had Hugh-Henry, in holy orders; Montague-Treby, lieutenant-R.N.; Paul-William, in holy orders; Walter-Hele, m. 10 March, 1849, Frances-Mary, only dau. of Captain H.-D. Twysden, R.N. He m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1829, Frances-Susannah, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Downes, in Devonshire, and had issue, James and Frances. He *d.* 29 March, 1851.

Frances. Caroline.

Sir William *d.* 22 Feb. 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 VII. SIR ARSCOTT-OURRY, who *m.* 7 July, 1809, Mary,
 eldest dau. of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom
 he had issue, WILLIAM, the present baronet, and five other
 children, of whom Francis-Alexander *d.* 4 Aug. 1846; and
 Mary, survives. This lady *m.* 12 June, 1851, Richard
 Ford, Esq. Sir Arscott *d.* 30 Dec. 1823.

Creation—12 June, 1688.

Arms—Gu., an escutcheon, vair, between eight cross-
 crosslets in orle, or.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, *ppr.*, holding in the
 gauntlet a cross-crosslet, or.

Motto—Sic fidem teneo.

Seat—Pencarrow, near Bodmin, co. Cornwall.

MOLYNEUX.



MOLYNEUX, SIR CAPEL,
 of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh,
s. as 7th baronet at the de-
 cease of father, 25 Jan. 1848.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Molyneux, Earls
 of Sefton, springing immediately, it is supposed, from Sir
 Thomas Molyneux, (2nd son of Sir William Molyneux, of
 Sefton, a celebrated warrior under the Black Prince, who
 added to his arms, as a distinction, the fleur-de-lis in the
 dexter chief still borne by the family.) Sir Thomas com-
 manded the forces of Robert de Vere, Duke of Ireland, but
 was defeated and slain by the combined insurgent lords at
 Radcot Bridge, near Farringdon, Berks, in 1388. The ge-
 nealogy, however, and records of this branch of the Moly-
 neux family, which resided at Calais, being destroyed
 during the sacking of that town by the Duke of Guise, in
 1558, a chasm, of necessity, occurs in the pedigree.

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, who was *b.* at Calais, in 1531,
 falling into the hands of the enemy on the capture of that
 place, above alluded to, was ransomed for 500 crowns.
 He came to England in 1568, and was sent to Ireland in
 1576, by Queen ELIZABETH, as chancellor of the Exche-
 quer, when he obtained, with extensive grants of land from
 her majesty, a lease for twenty-one years of the exports
 and imports of the city of Dublin (wines excepted) for the
 annual rent of £183. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ludovico
 Stabcoort, governor of Bruges, and had issue,

Samuel, M.P. for Mallow, surveyor-gen. of the works in
 Ireland; *d.* *unm.*

DANIEL, successor to his father.

Katherine, *m.* to Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., and had
 twenty-one children.

Margaret, *m.* to — Gayton, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1596, by his eldest
 surviving son,

DANIEL MOLYNEUX, Esq., M.P. This gentleman was
 appointed, in 1586, Ulster king-of-arms, and his celebrated
 collection of Irish family history, now amongst the MSS.
 of Trinity College, Dublin, proves him to have been an
 accurate and very learned antiquary. He *m.* Jane, dau. of
 Sir William Usher, clerk of the privy council, and had, with
 three daus., five sons, *viz.*,

I. Thomas, governor of Wicklow, killed by the rebels in
 1642.

II. William, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *d.* without
 male issue.

III. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

IV. Arthur, *d.* *unm.*

V. Adam, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, M.P. for that
 county in 1660—ancestor of the SHULDHAMS of Bally-
 mulvey, or Moig House.*

He was *s.* in 1632, by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh,
 chief engineer of Ireland; who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of

* THE REV. LEMUEL SHULDHAM, of the city of Dublin,
 younger son of Edmund Shuldham, Esq. of Dublin, crown
 solicitor in 1713, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of
 M'Carthy Spannagh, of Dunmanway, *m.* ELIZABETH, dau.
 of DANIEL MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Ballymulvey, by Catherine,

William Dowdall, Esq. of Mount Town, co. Meath, and
 had issue,

I. Daniel, *d.* *unm.*

II. Samuel, *d.* *unm.*

III. WILLIAM, heir to his father.

IV. Adam, *d.* *unm.*

V. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

I. Jane, *m.* to Anthony Dapping, Bishop of Meath.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Madden, Esq. of Manor Water-
 house, co. Fermanagh.

He was *s.* in 1692, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Esq.; *b.* in 1656; M.P. for the
 city of Dublin in 1691, and for the University of the same
 place from 1694 until his decease, and author of the cele-
 brated "Case of Ireland."† He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Wil-

his wife, dau. of Thomas Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin,
 and granddau. by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of
 William Dowdall, Esq. of Mounttown, co. Meath, of Colonel
 ADAM MOLYNEUX, of Ballymulvey, M.P. for co. Longford,
 in 1681, who was son of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of New-
 lands, co. Dublin, Ulster King of Arms, M.P. for Strabane
 in 1613, and grandson of Thomas Molyneux, Esq., chan-
 cellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who
d. 3 Jan. 1596. By Elizabeth Molyneux, who was sole heir
 of her brother, Pooley Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who
d. s. p. in 1774, the Rev. Lemuel Shuldham had issue

LEMUEL, of whom presently.

MOLYNEUX, vice-admiral R.N. and M.P., created BARON
 SHULDHAM, 31 July, 1776, *m.* Margaret-Irene, dau. of
 John Sarney, Esq. of Somerset House, London, and
 relict of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwyke, Bucks,
 but *d. s. p.* in Oct. 1798, when the title became extinct.
 His widow *m.* 3rdly, Richard, second Earl of Clan-
 william.

Rebecca, *d.* in 1785, *unm.*

The elder son,

LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *m.* Sarah,
 dau. of Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in 1775, having
 had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Follott Warren, Esq.
 of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny; and Elinor, *d. s. p.*) an only
 son and heir,

POOLEY SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *m.* about
 1768, Mary, dau. of Sampson Bracy, Esq. of Lakeview, co.
 Antrim, and *d.* in 1793, (will dated 12 Aug. 1790, and
 proved, 2 July, 1793,) having had issue,

JOHN BRADY, his heir, *d.* *unm.* in 1832.

MOLYNEUX-WILLIAM, now of Ballymulvey, or Moig
 House, co. Longford.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Warren, Esq.

Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Berwick.

Elinor, *m.* to the Rev. T. Henry.

Sarah, *m.* to Daniel O'Neill, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Samuel Clawford, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to J. Johnston, Esq.

† His father, observing that he was of a very tender con-
 stitution, educated him under a private tutor in his own
 house, till he was near fifteen years of age, when he was
 put under the care of Dr. William Paliser, then fellow of
 Trinity College, where he was admitted the 10th of April,
 1671. In this university he soon became distinguished, as
 well by the probity of his manners, as by the strength of his
 parts; and having made a remarkable progress in academi-
 cal learning, and particularly in the new philosophy, as
 it was then called, he proceeded at the regular time
 to his degree of Bachelor of Arts. After four years spent
 in this university, he left it; and in order to complete
 his education, was sent to London, and admitted into the
 Middle Temple the 3rd of June, 1675. Here it was not
 designed that he should make the law his profession, for
 which reason he applied himself only to the historical
 part of that study, in which he made a considerable pro-
 gress. He remained at the Temple three years; but the
 bent of his genius, as well as inclination, lying strongly to
 philosophy and mathematics, he spent the greatest part of
 his time in these inquiries, which, from the extraordinary
 advances newly made therein by the Royal Society, were
 then chiefly in vogue. Thus accomplished, he returned to
 Ireland in June, 1678, and shortly after, being master of an
 easy fortune, he continued to indulge himself in prosecuting
 such branches of natural and experimental philosophy as
 were most agreeable to his fancy; wherein astronomy had
 the greatest share, and the construction of the telescope
 engaged his particular attention, being much assisted by
 Mr. Flamstead. As he was, upon all occasions, very zealous
 in advancing the reputation and interest of his native
 country, he formed a design, in imitation of that, which he
 so much admired at London, of erecting a Philosophical
 Society at Dublin; and, by the countenance and encour-
 agement of the famous Sir William Petty, who accepted
 the office of president, they began a weekly meeting about
 Michaelmas, 1683, when he was appointed their first secre-
 tary, which gave him an opportunity of setting his eminent
 abilities in the fullest light before most of the greatest per-

Hann Donville, Bart., attorney-general of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, a lord of the Admiralty, and secretary to **GEORGE II.** when Prince of Wales. He *m.* in 1717, Lady Elizabeth-Diana Capel, eldest dau. of Algernon, 2nd Earl of Essex; but dying without issue, in 1727, the estates (at the decease of his widow, in 1759) reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Esq., b. in 1661; physician-general to the army in Ireland, who was created a Baronet of that kingdom, 4 July, 1730. Sir Thomas *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq. of Shelton, co. Wicklow, (grandfather of the 1st Lord Wicklow,) and had (with four daus., the eldest *m.* to Sir Richard Wolsley, Bart.; the 2nd, to Dean St. George; the 3rd, to John Gay, Esq. of Gaybrook; and the 4th, to John Garnet, Bishop of Clogher,) two sons, *viz.*,

DANIEL, his heir.

CAPEL, successor to his brother.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1783, by his eldest son,

sonages in Ireland; and upon their president's resigning his place of surveyor-general there, the secretary was taken notice of by the Duke of Ormond, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and, by his Grace's influence, procured himself to be made joint patentee with Mr. (afterwards Sir) William Robinson, in the post of surveyor-general of his Majesty's buildings and works, and chief engineer. The 10th of February, 1693-4, he read a discourse to the Dublin Society upon the telescopic sights, as adapted to astronomical and other instruments, wherein he showed their convenience and manner of performance from the principles of Dioptrics, and also demonstrated their exactness; being chiefly induced thereto, because Mr. Hooke, in his Animadversions on Hevelius's Uranography, had omitted the chief objection Hevelius makes against these kind of sights, wherein he imagines that the line of collimation therein is no longer than between the eye and the cross-hairs; whereas it is plain, that it is as long as between the object-glass and cross-hairs. The 9th of December, 1684, he communicated to the Royal Society an account of the failure of Sir Wm. Petty's new ship with a double bottom. The 11th of May, 1685, he, intending to go to England, resigned his post, and was succeeded by Mr. George St. Ashe, fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and professor of mathematics there; and the 9th of December following, they were proposed together as candidates to be elected into the Royal Society; and notice being ordered to be sent to them of their actual election on the 24th of March that year, the same was executed by Mr. Halley, in a letter dated the 27th of that month. Mr. Molyneux had returned home some months from his tour abroad, where he had passed the summer, to improve himself in the art of engineering; for which purpose he had procured an appointment from the Irish government to view the most considerable fortresses in Flanders. Accordingly, he travelled through that country, Holland, and some part of Germany and France; and carrying with him letters of recommendation from Mr. Flamstead to Mr. Cassini, he was introduced to him, and others of the most eminent astronomers, in several places through which he passed, whereof he made afterwards a considerable advantage. In this tour he was accompanied by the Lord Viscount Mountjoy, who was a member of the Dublin Society, and afterwards succeeded Sir William Petty in the presidency. Not long after his return, he sent a letter to the Royal Society, dated at Dublin, the 27th of October, 1685, containing some objections to Dr. Garden's account of the trade winds, which was printed in the Philosophical Transactions. The following year, Mr. Halley having applied to him for an account of the tides at Dublin, wherein it was remarkable, that the high water upon the quarter moons falls out later by half an hour, in respect to the moon's southing, than in the new and full; whereas at London the quarter moons make high water above an hour and a quarter sooner than the new and full; this was also printed in the Philosophical Transactions. At the same time he sent a paper, giving the reason why in a telescope two or three glasses invert objects, and that four erect them again; which was likewise published in their Transactions.

Soon after this came out his *Sciothericum Telescopicum*, or a new contrivance of adapting a Telescope to an Horizontal Dial, for observing the moment of time by day or night, &c. The book being printed in Dublin, he sent a copy of it to his brother, Mr. Thomas Molyneux, at London, who presented it to the Royal Society, November the 4th; and an account thereof, by Mr. Cluverus, was printed in their Transactions, together with some observations of a solar eclipse; as were also his observations of a lunar eclipse in the subsequent paper. Upon the coming out of Sir Isaac Newton's *Principia* the following year (1687), Mr. Molyneux was struck with the same astonishment as the rest of the world in general, but declared also that he was not qualified to examine the particulars.—*Playfair.*

II. SIR DANIEL; at whose decease was. in 1738, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR CAPEL, M.P. for the University of Dublin. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William East, Esq. of Hall Place, co. Berks, and sister of Sir Edward East, Bart., by whom he left,

I. CAPEL, his heir.

II. George, M.P. for Granard; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Gore, Esq.; and left two daus.,
Anne, m. Sir Anthony Brabazon, of New Park, co. Mayo, and had issue,
William (Sir), d. s. p.
Anne-Mary, m. to Hercules Sharpe, Esq., brother of Sir Cuthbert Sharpe.
Sarah, m. to Lord Teynham.
Harriet, m. to Gen. Sir William Arabin.

Sir Capel *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Adlercron, sometime commander-in-chief in the East Indies, by whom he left two sons,

THOMAS, 5th baronet.

John, m. and left issue, four sons and seven daus.,
Capel, m. Maria, dau. of Admiral Carpenter.
John-William, in holy orders; m. Louisa-Dorothy, dau. of John Christian, Esq., Dempster of the Isle of Man.
Thomas-Howard, lieut. R.N.; d. Sept. 1847, at Beirut, Syria, in consequence of exposure during an expedition undertaken by him, and successfully accomplished, to the Dead Sea.
William, in holy orders.
Charlotte, m. the Rev. Charles Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Shropshire.
Annie, m. to the Rev. J.-B. Webb, of Herefordshire.
Eliza, m. to Capt. H. Stace, R.A.
Marianne, m. to Capt. Brunker, 15th foot.
Ella, m. to Capt. Benn, R.A.
Georgiana, m. Harriet-Jane.

Sir Capel erected a fine obelisk near his park, at Castle Dillon, to commemorate the revival of the constitution of Ireland in 1792. He *d.* in Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR CAPEL, who *m.* in 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir Neil O'Donnel, Bart. of Newport, co. Mayo, but *d. s. p.* in 1832, when the title devolved on his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a lieut.-gen. in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Perrin, Esq.; and dying 26 Nov. 1841, left issue,

GEORGE-KING-ADLERCRON, his heir.

Catherine, m. 22 Feb. 1827, to William-Nelson Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, Berks, and had issue.

Maria, m. in 1827, John-Samuel Graves, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of the late Admiral Graves, and has issue,
Mary-Elizabeth, Catherine-Anna, Thomas-Molyneux, George-Sawle, William, John, Louisa, Emma, Frances-Alice, Somerset, and Isabel.
Emily, d. in 1832.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE-KING-ADLERCRON, b. 17 Oct. 1819; *m.* 6 July, 1837, Miss Emma Green, and left at his decease 25 Jan. 1848,

CAPEL, present bart.

Elizabeth.

Emily-Catherine.

Creation—4 July, 1730.

Arms—Az., a cross-moline, pierced, or, in the dexter chief, a fleur-de-lis, of the last.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, ar., holding in his dexter fore-paw a cross-moline, or.

Motto—Stat fortuna domus virtute.

Seat—Castle Dillon, co. Armagh.

MONCK.



MONCK, VISCOUNT, (Charles-Stanley Monck.) and Baron Monck, of Ballytrammont, Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 10 Oct. 1819; *s.* his father, 20 April, 1849, as 4th viscount; *m.* 22 July.

1844, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Louise-Mary Monck, 4th dau. of Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and has issue,

HENRY-POWER-CHARLES-STANLEY, *b.* 8 Jan. 1849.
Frances-Mary. Elizabeth-Louise-Mary.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was,
WILLIAM LE MOYNE, lord of the manor of Potheridge, co. Devon, A.D. 1066, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Tilly, and was ancestor of

PETER LE MOYNE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Coffin, Lord of Beauchamp; and from him the fifth in descent was,
THOMAS LE MOYNE, who *m.* the dau. of Boniface, of Pyworthy. His son,

HUGH LE MOYNE, living in the 3rd EDWARD I., *m.* the dau. of Aulambe, of Rowborough, and was grandfather of
HUGH LE MOYNE, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Robert Cruces, Lord of Torrington; fifth in descent from him was,

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, living *temp.* HENRY VI., who *m.* Christina, dau. and co-heir of John Crukerne, Esq. of Chelday, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

John, of Potheridge, ancestor of GEORGE MONCK, the restorer of Monarchy, who was created by King CHARLES II., DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, and was rewarded also with large grants of land in England and Ireland.

ROBERT.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MONCKE, Esq. of Hatterby, co. Devon, *f.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Eure, Esq.; and was grandfather of

RICHARD MONCK, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, and Lever, Devon, whose grandson,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., being appointed, in 1627, joint-surveyor-general of the Customs in Ireland, purchased estates in the co. Westmeath, and represented Coleraine in parliament in 1639. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Blennerhassett, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq., who was attainted by JAMES II., but restored to his estates by WILLIAM III. He *m.* in 1763, Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Grange Gorman, near Dublin, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor, who *m.* the Hon. Mary Molesworth, by whom he had,

1 Henry-Stanley, surveyor-general of the Customs; who *m.* Miss Jane Percy, and had issue.

2 George-Paul, M.P. for Coleraine, who *m.* the Lady Araminta Beresford, by whom he had Henry Monck, Esq. of Fowre, Westmeath, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Arran, had two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Lord Oranmore.

Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Paget.

3 Sarah, author of some poems published by Lord Molesworth, *m.* to Robert Mason, Esq.

4 Margaret, *m.* to Robert Buller, Esq.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Old Leighlin; who *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, by whom he had issue,

1 CHARLES-STANLEY, created Viscount Monck.

2 Thomas-Stanley, in holy orders, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. A. Staples; and *d.* 4 March, 1843.

3 William-Domville, M.P. for Coleraine in 1797.

4 Anne-Isabella, *m.* 3 June, 1777, to Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.

IV. William, *d.* in 1841, having *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, Earl of Darnley, and was great-grandfather of the present JOHN BLYTH MONCK, Esq. of Coley Park, Berkshire.

V. Rebecca, *m.* to John Foster, Esq., chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had a dau., *m.* to the celebrated George Berkeley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., barrister-at-law, inherited the property of his maternal ancestors at Grange Gorman, and marrying, 23 Oct. 1765, Agneta Hitchcock, an heir, (by whom he obtained the estate of Charleville,) left at his decease, in 1752, a son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq. of Charleville and Grange Gorman. This gentleman *m.* in 1739, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Portland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, (*m.* to George, Marquess of Waterford;) and *d.* in 1787, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES-STANLEY MONCK, Esq., (refer to issue of HENRY MONCK, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 7 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Monck*, of *Ballytrammon*, and created 21 Dec. 1800, VISCOUNT

MONCK. His lordship *m.* in 1784, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Quin, Esq., M.D., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Craven Carden, Bart., and *d.* in 1823,) he had issue,

I. HENRY-STANLEY, his successor.

II. CHARLES-JOSEPH-KELLY, present peer.

III. Anne-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1812, Daniel-James Webb, Esq.

IV. Isabella, *m.* 6 Sept. 1815, to Thomas-Maunsell Wilson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship *d.* 9 June, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,
HENRY-STANLEY, 2nd viscount, *b.* 26 July, 1785, who was created EARL OF RATHDOWNE, 12 Jan. 1822. His lordship *m.* 28 July, 1806, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1843) he had issue,

Anne-Florida.

Frances-Isabella, *m.* 25 August, 1834, to Owen-Blayney Cole, Esq., deputy-lieut. of the co. Monaghan, high sheriff of that co. in 1855.

Elizabeth-Louise-Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1844, to the Hon. Charles-Stanley Monck.

Emily, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, to William-B. Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla House, co. Westmeath; *d.* Nov. following.

Louisa-Dorothea.

Georgiana-Ellen, *m.* 17 May, 1841, to Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick.

Henrietta-Margaret. Caroline-Letitia. Mary.

His lordship *d.* 20 Sept. 1848, when the Earldom of Rathdowne became extinct, and the Viscounty of Monck devolved on his brother, the late peer,

CHARLES-JOSEPH-KELLY, 3rd viscount, *b.* 12 July, 1791; *m.* 29 Nov. 1817, Bridget, dau. of the late Joseph Willington, Esq. of Killokebane, co. Tipperary; and by her (who *d.* in 1843) had issue,

I. CHARLES-STANLEY, present peer.

II. John-Willington, *b.* 9 Oct. 1820, in the 84th regiment.

III. William, *b.* 28 Feb. 1823, in the 7th Fusiliers.

IV. Richard, *b.* 23 Oct. 1839.

V. Anne, *m.* in May, 1841, to James-Napier Webb, Esq.

VI. Isabella-Bridget.

VII. Henrietta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1843, to Francis-Richard Brooke, Esq.

VIII. Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1849, and is *s.* by his eldest son, the present viscount.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 21 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A wivern.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon; sinister, a lion, both ar., gorged with an oak-branch, pp.

Motto—Fortiter, Adulter, Felicitur.

Seat—Charleville, co. Wicklow.

MONCK.



MONCK, SIR CHARLES - MILES-LAMBERT, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland; *b.* 7 April, 1779, *s.* as 6th bart., upon the decease of his father, Sir William Middleton, 7 July, 1795; changed, in 1799, his paternal surname of "MIDDLETON" for that of "MONCK," in compliance with

the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the late Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, co. Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 11 Sept. 1804, Louisa, dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1824) he has surviving issue,

CHARLES-ATTICUS, *b.* at Athens, 17 July, 1805; *m.* in 1835, Laura, dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., and has issue.

William, *b.* 13 July, 1809; capt. in the Guards, *d.* 19 May, 1845.

Julia, *m.* 1 May, 1830, to Sir Edward Blacket, Bart., and *d.* in June, 1846.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DE MIDDLETON and HAMO DE ALWAR-THORP having been returned to parliament, in the 2nd year of EDWARD III., as knights for Yorkshire, had £10 s. allowed them for their expenses in attending twenty-six days.

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt. of Belsay Castle, acquired a large estate by intermarriage with Christian, dau. and

eventually heir of Sir John de Stryvelyn, Knt., an eminent commander under EDWARD III., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm in the 16th of that monarch, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The son of this Sir John Middleton,

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt., represented the co. Northumberland in parliament in the 8th year of HENRY V., and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MIDDLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, who m. for his 2nd wife, Mabel, dau. of John Ogle, Esq. of Ogle Castle, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

- I. William, who d. *unm.*
- II. John, who d. *unm.*
- III. Thomas, who d. in 1651.
- IV. RALPH, of whom we treat.

RALPH MIDDLETON, Esq. of Trewick, in Northumberland, m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Constable, Esq. of Dromonley, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Ambrose Fenwick, Esq. of West Matfen, by whom he had,

- I. WILLIAM.
- II. Dorothy, m. to Walter Lumdsen, Esq.
- III. Anne, m. to Robert Fenwick, Esq.
- IV. Catherine, m. to John Middleton, Esq. of Middleton.

The son and heir,

I. WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, was created a Baronet, 24 Oct. 1662. Sir William served the office of sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1666. He m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt. of Elmfall, co. York, by whom (who d. 16 Sept. 1667) he had four children, who all d. *unm.* He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, in Derbyshire, and by that lady had,

- JOHN, his successor.
William.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Clavering, Bart.
Mary. Martha.

He d. in 1690, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, b. in 1678. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and sole heir of John Lambert, Esq. of Calton, Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and four daus.; of whom,

- WILLIAM, } became 3rd and 4th baronets.
JOHN-LAMBERT, }
Thomas, who was of Malden, in Yorkshire, m. Miss Barbara Grey, and had a dau.,
Barbara, m. to the Rev. Hugh Nanny.

He d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Etrick, Esq. of Silkworth, co. Durham; but dying s. p. in 1767, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-LAMBERT. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Hodges, Knt., and had issue,

- WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas, d. in 1772, *unm.*
John, who m. Catherine, dau. of Amos Thorne, Esq.; and d. in 1778, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Reison, Esq.; but d. s. p.
Frances-Jory, m. in 1770, to Sir George Cooke, Bart.

Sir John dying 22 March, 1769, was s. by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, b. 6 June, 1738; m. Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

- CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, present baronet.
Jane-Maria.
Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, m. 8 April, 1823, to Sir W. Bryan Cooke, Bart.

Sir William Middleton (who represented the co. of Northumberland for several years in parliament) d. 7 July, 1795.

Creation—24 Oct. 1662.

Arms—Ar., a chev., chequy, or and sa., between three leopards' heads, erased, az., collared and lined, gold.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a demi-griffin, couchant, coupéd, ar.

Seat—Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

MONCREIFF.



MONCREIFF, THE REV. SIR HENRY-WELLWOOD, of Tullibole, co. Kinross; b. 21 May, 1809; m. 8 March, 1838, Alexandrina, dau. of George Bell, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from

RAMERUS DE MONCREIFF, keeper of the wardrobe to ALEXANDER I., living in the beginning of the 12th century. From him sprang

SIR JOHN MONCREIFF, who got a charter of the Barony of Moncreiff in 1495, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCREIFF, whose grandson,

I. JOHN MONCREIFF, of Moncreiff, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 22 April, 1626. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of David Bethune, Esq. of Criech, by whom he had two surviving daus. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and had five sons and one dau. He d. in 1650, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman's affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the extensive property which had been so long in the possession of his family. The estate of Moncreiff he sold, in 1663, to Thomas Moncreiff, Esq., one of the clerks of the Exchequer, who was created a Baronet in 1685. He d. *unm.* in 1675, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, who dying *unm.*, was s. by his younger brother,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease, *unm.*, the direct line of the 1st baronet expired; but the baronetcy reverted to his heir-at-law,

V. SIR JOHN MONCREIFF, of Tippermalach, an eminent physician, (descended directly from Hugh Moncreiff, the 1st baronet's brother;) who m. Nicholas, dau. of Moncreiff, of Easter Moncreiff, by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John d. about the year 1710, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR HUGH. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1744, bequeathed the estate of Tippermalach to his nephew, (his sister's son,) Mr. George Moncreiff, while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM MONCREIFF, minister of Blackford, (descended from William Moncreiff, uncle of the 1st baronet, and his wife, Jean Oliphant.) This gentleman was eldest son of the Rev. Archibald Moncreiff, by Catherine, eldest dau. of John Halliday, Esq. of Tullibole. Sir William m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he had six sons and one dau.,

HENRY, his heir.

Archibald, merchant in Baltimore; d. *unm.* in 1803. Robert, who d. in early life, leaving one son, a col. in the E.I.C.S., who d. *unm.*

John, who d. in 1829, leaving one son, who d. *unm.* William, E.I.C.S., d. leaving an only dau., m. to James Corbet Porterfield, Esq. of Renfrewshire.

George, d. *unm.*

Susan, m. to the Rev. W. Paul, of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, who left four sons and one dau., viz., William, Robert, Henry, John, and Susan, who all married and had issue.

Sir William d. 9 Dec. 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY-WELLWOOD, D.D., a very eminent divine of the church of Scotland; b. 7 Feb. 1736; m. 16 Nov. 1772, Susan Robertson, eldest dau. of James

Robertson-Barclay, Esq. of Keavil, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had issue,

- I. William, LL.D., king's advocate in the Admiralty Court of Malta; *d.* *uwm.* in 1813.
- II. JAMES, late baronet.
- III. Henry, *d. s. p.*
- IV. George, *m.* Miss Mary Fitchet Johnson, of Wroxall Cottage, in the Isle of Wight; and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus.,
 - 1 Susan.
 - 2 Georgiana.
- V. Archibald.
- VI. Isabella, *m.* to Sir John Stoddart, Knt., chief-justice and judge of the Admiralty Court in the island of Malta, and *d.* in Feb. 1846, having had, with a dau., *m.* to Captain George Whitmore, R.E., three sons, viz., John-Frederick Stoddart, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Ceylon.
William Stoddart, in holy orders
Thomas Stoddart.
- VII. Catherine, *d. uwm.*

Sir Henry *d.* in Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,
IX. SIR JAMES-WELLWOOD, a lord of Session and Justice of Scotland; *b.* 13 Sept. 1776; *m.* 19 June, 1808, Ann, dau. of Capt. George Robertson, R.N., eldest son of Dr. William Robertson, of Richmond, co. Surrey, of an ancient Scotch family, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1843) has issue,

- I. HENRY, present baronet.
- II. James, Solicitor-General for Scotland; *b.* 29 Nov. 1811; *m.* 12 Sept. 1834, Isabella, only dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue, two sons, Henry and Robert, and two daus., Eleanora and Marianne.
- III. William, *b.* 28 Sept. 1813.
- IV. George-Robertson, A.B. of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 29 Jan. 1817; in holy orders.
- V. Thomas, *b.* 5 Oct. 1821.
- VI. Elizabeth.
- VII. Louise-Ann.
- VIII. Catherine-Mary.

Sir James was elevated to the Scottish bench in 1829. He *d.* 4 April, 1851.

Creation—22 April, 1626.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., a chief, erm; 2nd and 3rd, ar., an oak issuing out of a well, in base, ppr.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two men, armed cap-à-pie, bearing picks upon their shoulders, ppr.
Motto—Sur espérance.
Seat—Tullibole Castle, Kinrosshire.

MONCREIFFE.



MONCREIFFE, SIR THOMAS, of Moncreiffe, co. Perth; is an officer in the Grenadier-guards; *b.* 9 Jan. 1822; *s.* as 7th bart., upon the decease of his father, 20 Nov. 1830. He *m.* 2 May, 1843, Lady Louisa Hay, eldest dau. of the Earl of Kinnoull, and has issue, LOUIS, Helen Georgina-Elizabeth; and two other daughters.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Moncreiffe of Tullibole.

- I. THOMAS MONCREIFFE, Esq., (son of David Moncreiffe, Esq. of Rapness,) clerk of the Exchequer and Treasury, having acquired considerable wealth, purchased, in 1663, the lands and Barony of Moncreiffe, co. Perth, the ancient inheritance of his ancestors, from his cousin, Sir John Moncreiffe, Bart.; and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 30 Nov. 1685. Sir Thomas *d.* without issue, when the title and fortune devolved upon his nephew.
- II. SIR THOMAS, (eldest son of Henry Moncreiffe, Esq.,

by Barbara, dau. of Harry Herbert, Esq. of Cardiff.) This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smith, Esq. of Methven, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

- THOMAS, his successor.
David, of Moredon, one of the barons of the Exchequer.
Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Gordon, of Auchintoul.
Jean, *d. uwm.*
Janet, *m.* to the Hon. Capt. Charles-Barclay Maitland.
- Sir Thomas *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his elder son,
III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre; and was *s.* in 1739, by his eldest son,
IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Clara Guthrie, of the family of Craigo, co. Angus, and left a dau., Jane, *m.* to Cunningham of Bonnington, and an only son,
V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ramsay, dau. of George, 9th Earl of Dalhousie, by whom (wne *d.* 3 June, 1848) he left issue,
DAVID, his successor.
Georgina, *m.* 5 March, 1818, George-Augustus, present Earl of Bradford; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1842.

Sir Thomas *d.* 26 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his only son,
VI. SIR DAVID, *b.* 31 Dec. 1788; *m.* 12 Jan. 1819, Helen, 2nd dau. of Aeneas Mackay, Esq. of Scotston, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.
William-Aeneas, *b.* 17 Jan. 1825.
Helen, *m.* 23 March, 1844, to Edmund, only son of Edmund Wright, Esq. of Moldeth Hall, co. Lancaster. Elizabeth.
Creation—30 Nov. 1665.
Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., between two mullets; a chief, erm.
Supporters and Crest—Same as MONCREIFF OF TULLIBOLE.
Motto—Sur espérance.
Seat—Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.

MONRO.



MUNRO, SIR CHARLES, of Fowles, co. Ross; *b.* in 1795; *s.* as 9th bart., 2 May, 1848.

Lineage.

HUGH MONRO, the first of the family designated of Fowles, *d.* in 1126; and from him lineally descended

- ROBERT MONRO, 16th baron of Fowles; who *d.* without issue, in July, 1587, and was *s.* by his brother,
HECTOR MONRO, 17th baron of Fowles; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, 6th Lord Fraser of Lovat, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Andrew Monro, Esq. of Miltown, but had no other issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1603, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MONRO, 18th baron of Fowles, called the Black Baron. This gentleman, who was a military officer, *d.* at Ulm, in 1633, and leaving no male issue, (his dau., Margaret, *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell,) was *s.* by his brother,

I. HECTOR-MONRO, 19th baron of Fowles, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 7 June, 1634. Sir Hector *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Mackay, Esq. of Farre; and dying in 1635, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR HECTOR; who *d. uwm.* in 1651, at the age of seventeen, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Sir Hector Monro, the 1st baronet, and had with seven sons, one dau.,

Rebecca, m. to Colin Robertson, Esq. of Kindeace. Sir Robert was s. in 1668, by his eldest son, IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coull, and had two sons and four daus., Jean, m. to Peter Bethune. Anne, m. to William Robertson, of Kindeace. Margaret, m. to Capt. Donald Macneil. Christian.

Sir John, dying in 1696, was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman was appointed by GEORGE I. high-sheriff of Ross, by commission, under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1735. He m. Jean, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Culloden, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

Anne, m. to Alexander Gordon, Esq. He d. in 1739, and was s. by his eldest son, VI. SIR ROBERT, a gallant military officer, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, fighting against the CHEVALIERS, 17 Jan. 1746. Sir Robert m. Mary, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dorset, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR HARRY, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he had, with another son and two daus.,

HUGH, late baronet. CHARLES, present baronet. Sir Harry was distinguished by his great classical attainments, and enjoyed the reputation of a profound scholar. He d. at Edinburgh, in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR HUGH, who m. Jane, dau. of Alexander Law, Esq. of London, and by her (who was drowned while bathing in 1803,) had one dau., Mary-Seymour.

Sir Hugh d. 2 May, 1848.

Creation—7 June, 1634.
Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., quartering SKY-MOUR; viz. quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined, in lure, the tips downwards, or.

Crest—An eagle, perching, ppr.
Supporters—Two eagles, ppr., wings expanded.
Motto—Dread God.
Seats—Fowls Castle, and Ardullie House, Rosshire.

MONSON.



MONSON, BARON, (William-John Monson,) of Burton, co. Lincoln; and a Baronet; b. 14 May, 1796; s. as 6th baron, on the decease of his cousin, Frederick-John, 7 Oct. 1841. He m. 8 May, 1828, Eliza, youngest dau. of Edmund Larken, Esq. of Bedford-square, and has issue,

WILLIAM JOHN, b. 18 Feb. 1829.
Debonnaire-John, an officer in the army, b. 7 March, 1830.
Edmund-John, b. 6 Oct. 1834.
Charles-John, b. 10 Aug. 1836; d. 30 March, 1846.
Evelyn-John, b. May, 1838.
Eliza-Edome, d. 25 Aug. 1849.
Theodosia-Anne, d. in 1841. Florence-Grace.

Lineage.

This noble family is descended from JOHN MONSON, MOUNSON, or MUNSON, as the name was variously written, living in 1378, and denominated of East Reson, co. Lincoln: from him lineally sprang

WILLIAM MONSON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue, JOHN, his successor.

ROBERT, an eminent lawyer, and one of the judges of the Common Pleas, temp. ELIZABETH. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Dysen, Esq.; but d. without issue, 23 Sept. 1583.
George, who m. the dau. and heir of Robert Fermery, Esq. of Northrop, co. Lincoln, and left a son, ROBERT.

Mr. Monson d. in 1558, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN MONSON, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and co-heir of her mother, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Say, Knt., and had, with other children, SIR JOHN MONSON, who succeeded to the inheritance at Carlton, in Lincolnshire. He m. Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Little Sturton, co. Lincoln, and had, with daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.
William (Sir), a distinguished naval officer in the reigns of ELIZABETH, JAMES I., and CHARLES I.
Robert (Sir), M.P. for the city of Lincoln, temp. ELIZABETH.

Anthony, of Northrop, in Lincolnshire.
Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1693, by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS MONSON, Knt., master of the armory, and master-falconer to JAMES I., who represented Great Grimby for several years in parliament, and was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue (beside daus.),

JOHN, his successor.
William, created by King CHARLES, 1st Viscount Castle-maine, of the kingdom of Ireland; but being afterwards instrumental in his royal master's death, he was degraded, 12 July, 1661, of his honours, and sentenced, with Sir Henry Mildmay and Mr. Robert Wallop, to be drawn in sledges, with ropes about their necks, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, and to remain prisoners in the Tower during their lives.

Sir Thomas was s. by his son, SIR JOHN, K.B., and M.P. for the co. Lincoln, 2nd baronet; who m. Ursula, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt., and had one son,

JOHN (Sir), member for the city of Lincoln in the Restoration parliament. He m. Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., and left a numerous family; of which the eldest surviving son, HENRY, succeeded to the title.

Sir John d. in 1674, and was s. by his grandson, SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Lincoln, 3rd baronet; at whose decease without issue, in 1718, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th baronet; at whose decease, issueless, the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN MONSON, K.B., 5th baronet; who, having represented the city of Lincoln in several parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1728, as BARON MONSON, of Burton, co. Lincoln. His lordship m. in 1725, Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.
Lewis, created BARON SONDES.
George, a brigadier-general; m. Lady Anne Vane, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington; and d. s. p. in 1777.

The baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd baron; who m. Theodosia, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who d. 20 Feb. 1821) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
George-Henry, b. 17 Oct. 1755; m. 15 March, 1784, Susanna, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Hawkesworth; and dying 17 June, 1823, left an only dau., Georgiana-Theodosia.
Charles, b. 11 March, 1758; major-gen. in the army; d. 11 Jan. 1800.
William, col. in the army; M.P. for Lincoln in two parliaments; b. 15 Dec. 1760; m. 10 Jan. 1786, Anne, youngest dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq.; and dying 26 Dec. 1807, left by her (who d. in 1841) an only son, WILLIAM-JOHN, who s. his cousin, and is the present peer.

Thomas, in holy orders; b. 10 May, 1764; rector of Bedale; m. 1st, in 1790, Anne-Shiplee, dau. of Joseph Greene, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Sept. 1818) he had issue, John-Joseph-Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; b. 7 July, 1791; m. 26 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth-Anne, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Bedale, in Yorkshire.

The Rev. Thomas Monson m. 2ndly, 11 August, 1834, Sarah, dau. of the above-mentioned Rev. Christopher Wyvill, by whom he left at his decease, 3 April, 1843, Thomas-John, b. 28 April, 1825.
Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, m. 2 March, 1848, Henry-W. de la Poer-Beresford, son of the late Admiral Sir John Poer-Beresford, Bart.

Catharine, deceased.
Charlotte-Grace, m. to Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale; and d. in 1793.

Theodosia-Margaret, *m.* 9 March, 1782, Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart., who *d.* 28 Oct. 1831.

His lordship *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd baron, *b.* 20 May, 1753, who *m.* 13 July, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1834) he had issue, JOHN-GEORGE, his successor; Elizabeth, *d.* 1 March, 1838, *m.m.*; and Charlotte, deceased. His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, 4th baron, *b.* 1 Sept. 1785, who *m.* 30 Oct. 1807, Sarah, eldest dau. of John, second Earl of Moxborough, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1816, Henry-Richard, Earl of Warwick) he left at his decease, 14 Nov. 1809, an only son,

FREDERICK-JOHN, 5th baron, *b.* 3 Feb. 1809; *m.* 21 June, 1832, Theodosia, youngest dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Newent, co. Gloucester, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 7 Oct. 1841.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728. *Arms*—Or, two chevrons, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, sustained by a pillar, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, gorged with a collar and lined, az., the collar charged with three crescents, of the first; sinister, a griffin, ar., collared and lined as the dexter.

Motto—Prest pour mon pays.

Seat—Burton House, near Lincoln.

MONTEAGLE.



MONTEAGLE, BARON, (Thomas Spring-Rice, P.C.) of Brandon, co. Kerry; comptroller-general of the receipt and issue of her Majesty's Exchequer; *b.* 8 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1811, Lady Theodosia Pery, 2nd dau. of Edmond-Henry, present Earl of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1839) has,

STEPHEN-EDMUND, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814; one of the commissioners of the Customs; *m.* 11 March, 1839, Ellen-Mary, eldest dau. of Mr. Serjeant Frere, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, and has issue,

THOMAS-SPRING, *b.* 31 May, 1849.

Theodosia-Spring, *b.* 16 Sept. 1841.

Mary-Spring, Aileen-Spring.

Lucy-Spring, Alice-Spring.

Charles-William-Thomas, *b.* 10 Jan. 1819.

Edmund-Henry, *b.* in 1821.

Aubrey-Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 15 Aug. 1822.

William-Cecil, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1823.

Mary-Pery, (late maid of honour to the Queen,) *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, to John-Garth Marshall, Esq.

Catherine-Alicia-Lucy, *m.* in 1837, to Henry-C. Marshall, Esq. of Weetwood, co. York.

Theodosia-Alicia-Frances-Allen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1839, to Henry Taylor, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1841, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Hallsteads, co. York. His lordship, formerly chancellor of the Exchequer, was raised to the peerage in Sept. 1839.

Lineage.

STEPHEN-EDWARD RICE, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, son of Thomas Rice, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Robert Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, *m.* 10 Aug. 1785, Catherine, only child and heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Castlemau, co. Kerry; and *d.* in 1831, leaving surviving issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart. and a son,

THOMAS, now Lord Monteaagle.

Creation—1839.

Seat—Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick.

695

MONTEFIORE.



MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES, Bart. of East Cliffe Lodge, Isle of Thanet, Kent; *b.* 24 Oct. 1784; *m.* 10 June, 1812, Judith, dau. of Levi Bar-nat Cohen, Esq. Sir Moses, who served as sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1837, was knighted at Guildhall, 9 Nov. in that year, on the occasion of the Queen's visit to the city, and obtained his patent of baronetcy in 1846.

Lineage.

MOSES VITA MONTEFIORE, of the city of London, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1799, and was buried at Mile-end, left, by Esther, his wife, dau. of Mossad Raeah, four sons and two daus., viz.,

i. DAVID, of London, *b.* 21 Sept. 1755; *d.* *s.* *p.*

ii. Samuel, *b.* 9 Feb. 1757; *m.* Grace, dau. of Abraham Mocatta, but *d.* *s.* *p.*

iii. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

iv. Eleazer, *b.* 4 April, 1761; *m.* 5 July, 1797, Judith, dau. of Jacob-Joseph Levi, and had issue, Moses-Eleazer, *b.* in 1798; Jacob; Joseph-Barrow; Esther-Hannah, *m.* in 1818, to Isaac Levi; and Eve.

i. Judith.

ii. Sarah.

The third son,

JOSEPH MONTEFIORE, of London, *b.* 15 Oct. 1759; *m.* Rachael, dau. of Abraham Mocatta, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1841, aged 81) left at his decease, 11 Jan. 1804, the present SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE, Bart., and another son,

Abraham, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, who *m.* 1st, Mary,

dau. of George Hall, and by her has one dau., Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Meyer-A. Rothschild,

of Frankfort, banker, and has by her a son, Joseph-Meyer, and a dau., Charlotte.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Arg, a cedar-tree, between two mounts of flowers, pp., on a chief, az., a dagger, erect, pp., pommel and hilt, or, between two mullets of six points, gold.

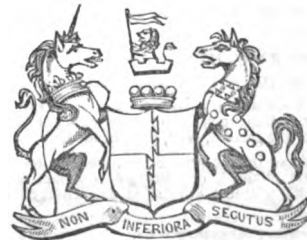
Crests—1st, an Eastern crown, or, the rim charged with two roses, gu.; 2nd, two mounts, as in the arms, therefrom issuant a demi-lion, or, supporting a flag-staff, pp., thereon hoisted a forked pendant, flying towards the sinister, az., inscribed Jerusalem, in Hebrew characters, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or; sinister, a stag, pp., each supporting a flag-staff, therefrom flowing a banner to the dexter, vert, inscribed Jerusalem, in Hebrew characters, gold.

Motto—Think and thank.

Seat—East Cliffe Lodge, Ramsgate.

MONTFORT.



MONTFORT, LORD, (Henry Bromley, D.C.L.) Baron of Horsebath, co. Cambridge; *b.* 14 May,

1773; m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1793, Miss Elizabeth Watts, but by her (who d. in 1847) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1847, Ann, dau. of the late William Burgham, Esq. of Upton Bishop, co. Hereford. His lordship d. 30 April, 1851, when the title became **EXTINCT**.

Lineage.

This family is descended from SIR WALTER BROMLEY, Knt. of Bromleghe, co. Stafford, who lived in the reign of King JOHN; but its patent of nobility was not obtained for five centuries after that period. It enjoyed, however, in the interim, considerable rank amongst the gentry of the kingdom, and flourished particularly in the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Chester. In 1579, it gave a **LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR TO ENGLAND** in the person of

SIR THOMAS BROMLEY, Knt., one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. This learned person m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B., and dying in 1587, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BROMLEY, who received the honour of knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH in 1592, and was returned to parliament, in the same year, by the co. of Worcester. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Pelham, Knt., and had (with four daus.) a son, THOMAS. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Verney, of Somersethire, and had a son, John. Sir Henry m. 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Beswick, of the city of London, and had three more sons, Henry, Philip, and Robert. He d. in 1616, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BROMLEY, of Holt Castle, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Welshe, Knt. of Sheldesley Welshe, in Worcestershire; and dying in 1641, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BROMLEY, Esq. of Holt Castle. This gentleman m. Beatrice, dau. of Sir Richard Newport, of High Ercol, co. Salop; and dying in 1652, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY BROMLEY, Esq. of Holt Castle, M.P. for the co. of Worcester, who m. Mercy, dau. of Edward Pytts, Esq. of Keyer, in the same shire; and dying 30 Sept. 1670, was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Worcester. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge, in Worcestershire, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MERCY, of whom presently.

DOROTHY, m. to John Jennings, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex; and d. s. p.

The elder dau.,

MERCY BROMLEY, who, on the decease of her sister, became sole heir, m. 10 Aug. 1704,

JOHN BROMLEY, Esq., eldest son and heir of John Bromley, Esq. of Horseheath Hall, co. Cambridge, and left an only son,

HENRY BROMLEY, Esq. of Horseheath Hall and Holt Castle, who represented the co. of Cambridge in parliament from 1727 until elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated 9 May, 1741, as **LORD MONTFORT, Baron of Horseheath**, in that shire. His lordship m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq., and sister and sole heir of Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, co. Somerset, by whom (who d. in 1733) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frances, m. in 1747, to Charles Sloane, 1st Earl of Cadogan; and d. in 1768.

The baron d. 1 Jan. 1755, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. in 1732, who m. 29 Feb. 1773, Mary-Anne, dau. of Patrick Blake, Esq., and sister of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart. of Langham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, the present peer. His lordship d. 24 Oct. 1799.

Creation—9 May, 1741.

Arms—Quarterly: per pale, dovetail, gu. and or.

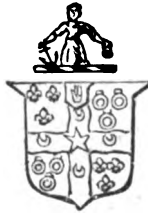
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., issuant out of a mural crown, or, holding a standard, vert, charged with a griffin, passant, of the second, staff, ppr., headed, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, cream-coloured, ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, a horse, ar., pelleted, gorged with a collar, dovetailed, az., charged with three lozenges, or.

Motto—Non inferiora secutus.

Seat—Monk's Grove, Surrey.

MONTGOMERY.



GRAHAM-MONTGOMERY, SIR GRAHAM, of Stanhope, co. Peebles; b. 9 July, 1823; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 27 May, 1839; m. 10 April, 1845, Alice, youngest dau. of John-James Hope-Johnstone, Esq. of Annandale, and has a son and heir, b. 6 Feb. 1850; Alice-Anne; and another dau., b. 21 Dec. 1848.

Lineage.

I. **JAMES MONTGOMERY**, Esq., second son of William Montgomery, Esq. of Magbie Hill, and brother of Sir William Montgomery,* Bart., (which baronetcy became extinct at the decease of Sir George Montgomery, son of Sir William, 9 July, 1831,) chief-baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, in 1775, M.P. for Peebles, was created a Baronet 16 July, 1801. He m. Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Killearn, co. Stirling, by whom he had issue,

William, lieutenant-col. of the 43rd foot; d. in Oct. 1800.

JAMES, late baronet.

Archibald, of Whim, Peeblesshire, m. Miss Maria Raush, and has issue. His dau., Emily-Maria, m. in 1838, Alexander, present Lord Ellbank.

Robert, barrister-at-law; m. Miss Elizabeth Mason, and has issue.

Margaret, m. to Robert Campbell, Esq. of Kallzee.

Barbara, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Alexander Walker.

Anne, m. to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries.

Sir James, who filled the high offices, successively, of solicitor-gen. of Scotland, lord-advocate, and lord-chief-baron, d. 2 April, 1803, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR JAMES**, b. 9 Oct. 1766, who was bred to the bar, and appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1804, which office he resigned in 1806. He m. 1st, 1 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, b. 28 April, 1811; d. 16 July, 1833.

Helen-Anne, m. in 1830, to William-Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore.

Elizabeth, m. 3 Jan. 1834, to Captain James Ker Williamson, Esq. of Cardrona, who d. in 1847.

And 2ndly, in 1816, Helen, younger dau. of the late Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross, by whom (who is deceased) he had,

GRAHAM, present baronet.

John-Basil-Hamilton, b. 11 Sept. 1834.

Thomas-Henry, an officer in the 42nd Highlanders; b. 31 Aug. 1828.

Anne. Margaret-Fleming, d. *msm.* 23 Feb. 1840.

Creation—16 July, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three rings, gold, gemmed, az.; over all, a cross wavy, or, charged with a mullet between four crescents, likewise az.

Crest—A female figure, representing Hope, hair dishevelled, vested, az., trained, ar., supporting in her dexter hand an anchor, and in the sinister, a Saracen's head, coupé, all ppr.

Motto—Gardez bien.

Seats—Stobo Castle, and Whim, co. Peebles; and Kinross House, Kinross-shire.

* Sir William left six daus., (who became co-heirs to their brother, the last baronet,) viz., by his first wife.

ELIZABETH, m. to Luke, Viscount Mounjoy.

BARBARA, m. to the Right Hon. John Beresford.

ANNE, m. to George, 1st Marquess Townshend.

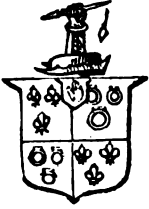
And by his 2nd wife,

JEAN, m. to William Reynell, Esq. of Castle Reynell.

HARRIET, m. to George Byng, Esq. M.P. for Middlesex.

AMELIA, m. to Charles-Cobbe Beresford, Esq.

MONTGOMERY.



MONTGOMERY, SIR HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, of the Hall, co. Donegal; *b.* 10 June, 1803; *m.* 3 March, 1827, Miss Pigot, only daughter of Major-Gen. Pigot; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 21 Jan. 1830. Sir Henry is in the civil service of the East India Company, at Madras.

Lineage.

The **MONTGOMERYS**, who claim descent from the noble house of Eglington, have long been settled in the north of Ireland. They were amongst the soldiers of fortune who, by sustaining the English interest there, obtained large grants of land in the counties of Down, Donegal, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Cavan. The branch of which we are now about to treat has been resident in Donegal for upwards of two centuries.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, of Boneyglyn, *m.* Miss Conyngham, and had several sons. To the eldest, **JAMES**, he left the family estate, which is now in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Alexander Montgomery. The second son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, was a captain in the 62nd regiment, and sold his commission at the termination of the war in 1776, when he settled at the Hall, co. Donegal. He *m.* Mary Dalway, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had issue,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, his heir. James, of Sea View, co. Donegal, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1806, *Jemima*, dau. of James Glasgow, Esq. of Aughadenvarn, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

Conyngham, *b.* in 1809. *Jemima*.

Martha, *m.* to Anthony Coare, Esq. of Higginstown, near Ballyshannon.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of the late Bishop of Raphoe.

He *d.* 11 May, 1841; his elder son,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM MONTGOMERY, entered the East India Company's military service in 1783, and served as a cavalry officer for twenty years. At the breaking out of the war with **TIPPOO SULTAN**, he raised a corps of 300 horse, and served with the grand combined army under *General* Sir John Floyd, when he was placed at the head of three battalions of infantry, 5000 cavalry, and 17 pieces of artillery. Upon his subsequent departure for England, general orders were published to the army, both by the governor-general in council and by the government of Madras, highly complimentary of his services. Captain Montgomery was appointed, in 1803, inspecting-field-officer of yeomanry and volunteers in the co. Donegal, with the rank of lieutenant-col. in the army. He served in parliament for the borough of St. Michael's and the borough of Yarmouth, and was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Henry *m.* Sarah-Mercer, dau. of Leslie Grove, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, present baronet.

Alexander-Leslie, *b.* 15 March, 1807; capt. R.N.

Hugh, *b.* 13 March, 1809; in the Madras army.

Alfred, *m.* 13 Oct. 1842, *Fanny*, eldest dau. of Col. Wyndham, of Petworth House, co. Sussex, and has issue.

Marian-Emily, *m.* 10 March, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Grantham-Munter Yorke, youngest son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Yorke, K.C.B., and brother to the Earl of Hardwicke.

Matilda, *m.* in Jan. 1846, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-T. Law, chancellor of Bath and Wells.

Isabella-Eliza.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three rings, or, gemmed, az.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, the hand holding a broken spear, all ppr.

Seat—The Hall, co. Londonderry.

MONTROSE.



MONTROSE, DUKE OF, (James Graham, D.C.L.) Marquess of Montrose, Marquess of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Montrose, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Graham, Aberruthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl and Baron Graham of Belford, co. Northumberland, in the peerage of Great Britain; hereditary sheriff of Dumbartonshire, and general of the royal archers of Scotland; *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, *Caroline-Agnes*, youngest dau. of John, Lord Decies, and has issue,

James, Marquess of Graham, *b.* 7 Feb. 1845; *d.* 31 Jan. 1846.

James, Marquess of Graham, *b.* 23 June, 1847.

Agnes-Caroline. *Beatrice-Violet*.

His grace *s.* his father, as 4th duke, 30 Dec. 1836.

Lineage

According to the Scottish historians, this ducal family is as ancient as the restoration of the monarchy of Scotland, by **FERGUS II.**; and by the same authority, it derives its origin from the renowned **GRAMES**, who governed that kingdom during the minority of **FERGUS's** grandson, **EUGENE II.**, which monarch's reign commenced in the early part of the fifth century. It is certain, however, that no family of North Britain can boast of greater antiquity.

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Knt. of Old Montrose, co. Forfar, (lands obtained by his father, Sir David Graham, of Kincardine, in exchange for the estate of Cardross, from **ROBERT I.**), a personage remarkable for patriotism and valour, was one of the Scottish barons employed to negotiate the ransom of **DAVID II.**, made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346; and Sir David's son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, knight-banneret, became one of the hostages by which the release of the king was eventually accomplished. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, *Matilda*, and had issue, **WILLIAM**, his successor; *Matilda*, *m.* to Sir John Drummond, of ConCraig. He *m.* 2ndly, *Egidia*, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Raiston, brother of **ROBERT II.**, by whom he had four sons; of which Sir Patrick Graham, the eldest, *m.* *Euphame*, COUNTESS PALATINE OF STRATHERNE and Countess of Cathness, and in her right became EARL OF STRATHERNE. Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who *m.* 1st, *Mariota*, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, of Aberdalgry, by whom he had two sons,

Alexander, who *d.* before Sir William, leaving two sons,

PATRICK, successor to his grandfather.

Alexander.

John.

He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King **ROBERT III.**, and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure, by whom (who *m.* 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath) he had five sons; of which

Robert was ancestor of the **GRAHAMS OF FINTRY**, (now represented by **ROBERT GRAHAM**, Esq.) and of the **GRAHAMS OF CLAVERTHOUSE**, of whom **JOHN**, Viscount Dundee, was so distinguished a member.

Patrick, Bishop of St. Andrews, and Papal Nuncio; *d.* a prisoner in Lochleven Castle, in 1478.

William was progenitor of the **GRAHAMS OF GARVOCK**, now represented by **JAMES GRAHMS**, Esq. of Garvoek (see

BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and of the late gallant LORD LYNEDOC.

Harry, Walter, of Wallacstown, ancestor of the Grahams of Knockdolan.

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who having been appointed one of the lords of the regency during the minority of JAMES II., was made a lord of parliament about the year 1445, by the title of LORD GRAHAM. His lordship *d.* in 1465, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Graham; who had a safe conduct to go into England, or to pass through it into foreign parts, 23 Nov. 1466. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Callander, who fell at Flodden, leaving by Elizabeth Olphant, his wife, a son, William of Callander, whose son, JOHN GRAHAM, who *d.* before 1597, was father of LAURENCE GRAHAM, whose dau. and eventual heir, AGNES GRAHAM, *m.* JOHN BONAR, of Kilgraston, and from this alliance descend the BONARS of Kimmerghame, and the BONARS of Camden. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, Supplement; and BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Lord Graham was *s.* at his decease, in 1472, by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Graham; who was raised to the dignity of *Earl of Montrose*, 3 March, 1504-5, in consideration of the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchyburn, in 1488, wherein his royal master, JAMES III., lost his life. His lordship fell, with JAMES IV., at Flodden-Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his only son by his 1st wife, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Drummond,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman was one of the peers to whom John, Duke of Albany, regent of Scotland, in the minority of JAMES V., committed the tuition of the young prince during his own absence in France, in 1523. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of William Keith, 3rd earl-marischal, and had four sons, the youngest of whom, Mungo, was ancestor of the Grahams of Orchill and Killern. The earl was *s.* at his decease, 24 May, 1571, by his grandson,

JOHN, 3rd earl, (posthumous son of Robert, Lord Graham, who was slain at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, great-chamberlain of Scotland.) This nobleman, on the fall of the Earl of Gowrie, the lord-treasurer, in 1582, obtained the white staff, which he soon after surrendered to Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar. He was appointed chancellor in 1598-9, and held the seals until 1604, when it was required that the chancellor should be a lawyer. His lordship was then constituted viceroy of Scotland, by virtue of which high office he presided in the parliament of Perth, A.D. 1606, when the episcopal government was restored to the church. He *m.* in 1569, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1608, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl; who was appointed president of the council in Scotland in 1626; and dying 24 Nov. in the same year, was *s.* by his only son by his wife, Lady Margaret Ruthven, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie,

JAMES, 5th earl, *b.* in 1613. This nobleman took a distinguished part, in the first instance, on the side of the Covenanters, and afterwards, during the civil wars, on that of his ill-fated sovereign, CHARLES I., and became one of the most illustrious heroes of the age. He was created *Marquess of Montrose*, 16 May, 1644, and constituted captain, and commander-in-chief of all the forces to be raised in Scotland for the king's service. His lordship immediately put himself at the head of an army, and numerous brilliant successes followed his first movements. In little more than one year he became master of the greater part of North Britain; but being unexpectedly attacked at Philiphaugh, 13 Sept. 1645, by Major-General David Leslie, he experienced a total and most signal defeat, after which his lordship retired into France; but returning to Scotland in 1650, he collected a new army, and being again defeated, was forced to fly the field of battle in disguise. He was made prisoner a few days after at the house of M'Leod, of Assint, by whom he was betrayed to Leslie, whence he was led captive to Edinburgh, and there executed upon a gallows thirty feet high, 21 May, 1650. The night preceding his execution, he wrote with a diamond, in allusion

to the sentence he had received, the following lines upon the prison window:—

"Let them bestow on every airth a limb,
Then open all my veins that I may swim
To thee, my Maker, in that crimson lake
Then place my parbilled head upon a stake,
Scatter my ashes, strew them through the air—
Lord, since thou knowest where all these atoms are,
I'm hopeful thou'lt recover once my dust,
And confident thou'lt raise me with the just."

His lordship *m.* Lady Magdalen Carnegie, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, called "*the Good*," who was restored to his estates and honours at the return of CHARLES II. This nobleman *m.* Isabel, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, and widow of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and by her had,

JAMES, *Marquess of Graham*.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Calendar.

Jane, *m.* to Sir John Urquhart, of Cromarty.

Grisel, *m.* to William, 2nd son of William, Lord Cochrane.

He *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess; who *m.* Christian, dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1684, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 4th marquess; who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1705; and created, 24 April, 1707, DUKE OF MONTROSE. His grace *m.* Christian, dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Northesk, by whom (who *d.* in 1774) he had issue,

DAVID, created a peer of Great Britain, with remainder to his brothers, 23 May, 1722, as EARL AND BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, co. Northumberland. His lordship *d.* *unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 2 Oct. 1731.

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 2nd duke.

George, capt. R.N., and M.P. for the co. Stirling; *d.* *unm.* in 1747.

The duke, who previously to the union filled the office of lord-president of the council in Scotland, was appointed, upon the accession of GEORGE I., one of his majesty's principal secretaries of state. His grace *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke; who had previously, at the demise of his brother, David, Earl Graham, in 1731, inherited the English honours. His grace *m.* in 1742, Lucy, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had issue, JAMES, the late duke, and Lucy, who was *m.* to Archibald, Lord Douglas, of Castle Douglas, and *d.* in 1779. The duke *d.* 23 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd duke, *b.* 8 Feb. 1755; who *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1785, Jemima-Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1786) he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1790, Caroline-Maria, dau. of George, 4th Duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1847) had issue,

JAMES, present duke.

Montagu-William, in the guards; *b.* 2 Feb. 1847.

Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to George-William, Earl of Winchelsea, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1836.

Lucy, *m.* in 1818, to Edward, Viscount Clive, now Earl Powis.

Emily, *m.* in 1832, to Edward-Thomas Foley, Esq., of Stoke Edith Park, co. Hereford, who *d.* 30 March, 1846.

The duke, who was a knight of the Garter, lord-justice-general of Scotland, lord-lieut. of the counties of Stirling and Dumbarton, and chancellor of the University of Glasgow, *d.* 30 Dec. 1836.

Creations—Lord Graham, before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1504-5; Marquess, 16 May, 1644; Duke, Marquess, &c., 24 April, 1707—in Scotland. Earl and Baron, 23 May, 1722—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first GRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., for the title of MONTROSE.

Crest—An eagle, wings hovering, or, preying on a stork on its back, ppr.

Supporters—Two storks, ar., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Ne oubliez.

Seat—Buchanan House, Strlingshire.

MOORE.

MOORE, BARON.

See MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA.



MOORE.

MOORE, SIR RICHARD

EMANUEL, of Ross Carbery

co. Cork; s. as 10th bart. in

1849.

Lineage.

I. EMANUEL MOORE, Esq., b. in 1620, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 June, 1681. Sir Emanuel m. Martha, sister of Sir William Hall, Knt. of Liscroon, co. Cork, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Emanuel, ancestor of the 7th baronet; Mary, m. to Richard Hungerford, Esq.; Jane, m. to Thomas Pigott, Esq.; Frances. Sir Emanuel d. in 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Bandon, b. in 1662; m. in 1683, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Perceval, Bart., by whom (who m. 2ndly, John Montgomery, Esq., and 3rdly, Brigadier-Gen. George Fraak, M.P.) he had two sons, EMANUEL and ROBERT. He d. in 1693, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR EMANUEL, M.P. for Downpatrick; m. in 1707, Catherine, dau. and heir of Charles Alcock, Esq. of Powers-town, co. Tipperary; and dying in 1733, left (with four daus., Catherine, m. to John Putland, Esq. of Dublin; Elizabeth; Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. John Gore; and Helena) a son and successor,

IV. SIR CHARLES; at whose decease, *unm.*, 6 Oct. 1754, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, a col. in the army. This gentleman, who was seated at Holyston, co. Northumberland, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Draper, by whom he had a son and a dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, who m. Robert Loane, Esq., and had two daus., co-heirs, Anne and Catherine; of whom the elder m. 1st, Capt. John Bettesworth; and 2ndly, Percy Gethin Payne, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, in 1758, by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. in 1784 by his cousin,

VII. SIR EMANUEL, descended from the 2nd son of the 1st baronet. This gentleman m. in 1742, Anne, dau. and heir of Allen Brown, Esq. of Surmount, near Cork, by whom he had several children; of whom

RICHARD, was his heir.

James, (the 5th son,) m. Miss Mary French, of Madeira; and d. leaving two sons, Adolphus and Charles, and three daus.

William, (the 7th son,) m. Miss Hamilton; but d. s. p. Edward, (the 8th son,) m. but d. s. p. in the East Indies. Anne, (the 2nd dau.,) m. William Ashe, Esq.; and d. 1 March, 1844.

Martha, (the 3rd dau.,) m. Capt. Martin Saers.

Mary, (the 4th dau.,) m. Abraham Cross, Esq. of Shandy Hall, co. Cork.

He d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR RICHARD, who m. 6 July, 1770, Jane, eldest dau. of Alderman Boyle Travers, of the city of Cork, by whom he had, with four daus., Catherine, Jane, Anne, and Martha, two sons,

EMANUEL, late baronet.

Walter-Boyle.

The elder son,

IX. SIR EMANUEL, b. in 1786; m. in 1809, Miss Gilman; and d. in 1849, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor, the present baronet.

Creation—1 June, 1681.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a Moor's head, in profile, all ppr.

Motto—Fortis cadere non cedere potest.

MORAY.



MORAY, EARL OF, (Francis Stuart,) and Baron Doune, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart, co. Inverness, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 7 Nov. 1795; s. as 10th earl, at the decease of his father, 12 Jan. 1848.

Lineage

The Earldom of Moray became vested in the crown of Scotland by the forfeiture of ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Earl of Moray, in 1455, and it remained dormant until the reign of JAMES IV., who, by letters patent, dated 20 June, 1601, conferred it upon

JAMES STUART, his natural son, by the Hon. Janet Kennedy, the Lord Kennedy's daughter; but this nobleman dying without male issue, in 1544, (his only child, Mary, m. John, master of Buchan,) the earldom again reverted to the crown, and was presented by Queen MARY, in 1548, to George, Earl of Huntly, high-chaucellor of Scotland; her majesty recalling, however, that grant, was graciously pleased to bestow the earldom, 30 Jan. 1601, upon

JAMES STUART, prior of St. Andrews, illegitimate son of JAMES V., by Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Erskine, and natural brother to her majesty. This nobleman played subsequently a conspicuous part as ROBERT of Scotland, when the unhappy queen was compelled to surrender her crown to her infant son, JAMES VI. His lordship m. in 1601, Anne, dau. of William Keith, Earl-Mareschal, and by that lady had two daus.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir James Stewart, son of James, Lord Doune.

MARGARET, m. to Francis, 9th Earl of Erroll.

The Earl of Moray eventually fell a victim to one of his foes, Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh, a man distinguished for a vindictive disposition. Having taken singularly active measures for effecting his purpose and his escape, Hamilton lurked in an empty lodging in a street in Linlithgow, mortally wounded the Earl of Moray by a shot from a carbine as he rode through the town, and, though closely pursued, got in safety to France. Moray fell, 23 Jan. 1570, in the 37th year of his age. He was s. by his eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH, Countess of Moray, who m. in 1580,

SIR JAMES STUART, (son and heir of Sir James Stuart, of Doune, created Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581,) who assumed thereupon the title of EARL OF MORAY. This nobleman is known in history by the appellation of the "Bonny Earl of Moray." His lordship had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Francis (Sir), K.B., a member of Sir Walter Raleigh's Club, and one of the learned men of his time.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Charles, Earl of Nottingham, lord-high-admiral of England; and 2ndly, to William, Viscount Monson; and d. 4 Aug. 1639.

Mary, m. to John, 8th Lord Abernethy.

Grizel, m. to Sir Robert Innes, of Innes.

The earl was murdered, 7 Feb. 1602, by his hereditary enemy, the Earl of Huntly, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, through the king's mediation, was reconciled to his father's murderer, and was m. in 1601, to that nobleman's daughter, the Lady Anne Gordon, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, m. to Sir James Grant, of Grant. His lordship accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and got a new investiture of the whole Earldom of Moray to himself and his heirs male, 17 April, 1611. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, and co-heir with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Lauderdale, of her brother, the 2nd Earl of Home; by that lady he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Francis, of Culady, *d. s. p.*
Archibald, of Dunearn, co. Fife, ancestor of the late

JAMES STUART, Esq. of Dunearn, who m. 29 April, 1802, Eleanor-Maria-Anne, only dau. of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny, in Fifeshire.

Mary, m. to Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll.
Margaret, m. to Alexander, 1st Lord Duffus.
Henrietta, m. to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.
Anne, m. to David Ross, of Balnagowan.

The earl *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. This nobleman was secretary of state for Scotland in 1690; and an extraordinary lord of Session, a knight of the Thistle, and commissioner to the parliament of Scotland in 1696. He m. Emilia, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo, lieutenant of the Tower of London in the reign of CHARLES I.; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his 2nd son, (his lordship's eldest son, James, Lord Doune, died previously, leaving two daus., ELIZABETH, m. to Alexander Grant, of Grant; and EMILIA, m. 1st, to Thomas Fraser, of Strichen, and 2ndly, to John, 16th Earl of Crawford.)

CHARLES, 5th earl, K.T. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll; but *d.* without issue, in 1735, when the honours devolved upon his only surviving brother,

FRANCIS, 6th earl; who, by his 2nd wife, Jean, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Lord Balmerino, had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, general in the army; *d. unm.* in 1796.

Francis, of Pittendriech, who m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1745, Helen Montgomery, 6th dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and by her (who *d.* in 1747) had a son,

Francis, *d.* in 1766.
He m. 2ndly, and left at his decease a dau., m. to Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., Bishop of Meath.

Archibald, capt. R.N.; *d.* in Feb. 1795.
Henry, a major in the army; *d.* in Germany.
Anne, m. to John Stewart, Esq. of Blair Hall; and *d.* in 1783.

Amelia, m. to Sir Peter Halket, Bart., who was slain at Fort Du Quesne, in July, 1755.

The earl *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.T., *b.* in 1708. His lordship m. 1st, in Dec. 1734, Grace, Countess-Dowager (widow of John, 3rd Earl) of Aboyne, and dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, his successor; and a dau., Euphemia, who *d. unm.* in 1770. His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had two sons,

James, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and deputy-governor of Fort St. George; *d.* 4 May, 1809.

David, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* in 1784, leaving issue.

He *d.* 5 July, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 8th earl, *b.* 11 Jan. 1737, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1790; who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 4 June, 1795, as *Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart*. His lordship m. 28 June, 1763, Jane, eldest dau. of John, 13th Lord Gray, by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1786) he left issue,

i. FRANCIS, 9th peer.

ii. Archibald, twin with his elder brother, m. 17 March, 1793, Cornelia, youngest dau. of Edmund Morton Fleydell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1836) he left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1832,

1 Francis-Archibald.

2 John-Morton, *d.* in 1840.

3 James-William.

4 Edmund-Luttrell, in holy orders, m. 2 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-L. Jackson.

5 Douglas-Wynne, m. 4 Feb. 1842, Marcia, youngest dau. of the late Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843.

6 George-Gray, in holy orders; *d.* 11 June, 1835.

iii. Charles, *d. unm.*

iv. Grace, m. in 1789, to George Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, in Roxburghshire; and *d.* in March, 1846.

v. Anne, *d.* 18 April, 1837.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 9th earl, K.T., *b.* 2 Feb. 1771; m. 1st, 26 Feb. 1795, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1798) he had issue,

FRANCIS.

JOHN (Capt.) present peer.

700

His lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1801, his first-cousin, Margaret-Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Knt. of Pitton, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1837) he had,

James, *b.* 17 Jan. 1804; capt. 85th light infantry, *d.* 1840.
Archibald-George, *b.* 3 March, 1810; an officer in the army.

Charles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1814; an officer in the 72nd highlanders; *d.* in March, 1847.

George, *b.* in 1810.

Jane, m. 1st, 25 Jan. 1832, to Sir John-Archibald Stewart, Bart., who *d.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1839, to J. Lonsdale Pounten, Esq. of Merrion, co. Dublin.

Margaret-Jane. Anne-Grace. Louisa.

His lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1848.

Creations—Earl, 30 Jan. 1561-2; new charter, 17 April, 1611; Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581—in Scotland. Baron, 4 June, 1795—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, within a double-tressure, fretty, counterferry, gu., surrounded with a bordure, comboy, ar. and az., (as a descendant of the royal house of Stuart); 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for STEWART OF DOUNE; 3rd, or, three cushions, two and one, of a lozenge form, within a double-tressure, fretty, counterferry, gu., for RANDOLPH, EARL OF MORAY.

Crest—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr.

Motto—Salus per Christum redemptorem.

Seats—Dumbrisl Castle, Fifeshire; Castle Stuart, Invernesshire; Darnway, Elginshire; and Doune Castle, Perthshire.

MORDAUNT.

MORDAUNT, SIR CHARLES,

of Massingham, co. Norfolk;

b. 28 April, 1836; succeeded

his father as 10th baronet, 27

Sept. 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Mordaunt was originally of the co. Bedford, and it ranked amongst the most eminent houses in that shire; it is the only one now remaining of those enumerated by Fuller, from an old record, or catalogue, of the principal gentry taken during the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR OSBERT LE MORDAUNT, a Norman knight, of Radwell, co. Bedford, (an estate granted by WILLIAM the Conqueror to his brother,) was *s.* by his son,

OSMOND LE MORDAUNT, whose son,

EUSTACHE LE MORDAUNT, obtained with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Alneto, the lordship of Turvey, co. Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Lord of Turvey, Radwell, and Asthull, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., who obtained permission from the crown, in 1297, to inclose a park at Turvey, which afterwards became the chief seat of the Peterborough branch of his descendants. He m. Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Wake, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, M.P. for the co. Bedford in the 15th EDWARD III., who was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who m. Helena, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Brock, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John le Strange, of Ampton Tynmouth, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Bedford in the 9th of HENRY V. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Holdenby, of Holdenby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, living in the 11th of EDWARD IV., who m. Margaret, dau. of John Peeke, Esq. of Cople, co. Bedford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, (eldest son,) ancestor of the EARLS OF PETERBOROUGH, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The second son, (of William Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey,)

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, m. in 1495, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntingdon, Esq. of Hempsted, in Essex, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Hempsted. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Massingham Parva, co. Norfolk, and acquired thereby the estates of Massingham, and of Walton D'Evile, in Warwickshire. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN MORDAUNT, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother, **JAMES MORDAUNT**, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother, **ROBERT MORDAUNT**, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY MORDAUNT, Esq., who was *s.* by his son,

I. L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, Esq. This gentleman having signalized himself during the reign of **ELIZABETH** as a military commander in the wars in the Low Countries, and subsequently in Ireland, was amongst the first raised to a Baronetcy, being so created 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order. Sir L'Estrange *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter de Charles, of Antwerp, and had

ROBERT, his successor.

Henry, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., and had a son, L'Estrange Mordaunt, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, sister of Sir Nevil Catlin, Knt., and had issue, Henry; and Barbara, *m.* to Captain John Brown.

Sir L'Estrange dying in 1627, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who had received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Austin Southerton, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Rouse, of Utrecht, in Holland, and had issue,

1 John-Lewis, who *m.* Lady Thorold, widow of Sir William Thorold, Bart.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Throckmorton, Esq.

III. William, who *m.* Miss Butler, an heiress, and left issue,

IV. Amy, Mrs. Eastcourt.

V. Anne, Mrs. Pickering.

Sir Robert dying in 1635, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had four sons and three daus., all of whom, except the two eldest sons, *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and niece to Sir William Turner, Knt., lord-mayor of London; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, of Walton D'Evile, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Risley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1692) he had an only dau., Penelope, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his successor. John.

Penelope, *m.* to Joseph Herne, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester.

Sir John dying in 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, who represented the co. Warwick in parliament for nearly fifty years. He *m.* 1st, in 1730, a dau. of Sir John Conyers, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1730, Sophia, only dau. of Sir John Wodehouse, Bart., and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Massingham, Norfolk; *m.* in 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of Kempton Park, by whom he had,

CHARLES.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1820.

The Rev. Charles Mordaunt *d.* 22 Jan. 1820.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN, one of the grooms of the bedchamber, M.P. for the co. Warwick, and LL.D. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Prowse, Esq. of Axbridge, co. Somerset, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.

John, in holy orders, rector of Wicken, Bucks; *d.* in 1806.

Elizabeth.

Sophia.

Mary, *m.* in 1802, to John Erskine, Esq., brother to Lord Rosslyn; and *d.* in 1821.

Catherine, *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, to the Rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, Warwickshire.

Charlotte, *m.* 15 April, 1800, Richard Hippisley Tuckfield, Esq. of Fulford, Devon, and *d.* a widow in May, 1848.

Susan, *m.* 30 Aug. 1814, to William, Earl of St. Germans, and *d.* in 1830.

He *d.* 18 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. Warwick, who *m.* in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1842) he left,

701

JOHN, the 9th baronet.

Mary, *m.* 14 March, 1841, to Thomas-Dyke Acland, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir J.-D. Acland, Bart.; and *d.* 11 June, 1861.

Emma.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; *m.* 7 Aug. 1834, Caroline-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and had issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

John-Murray, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.

Osbert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842.

Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1845.

Mary-Augusta. Alice.

Sir John *d.* in 1845.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, between three estoiles, sa.

Crest—A Saracen's head, in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Fero comite.

Seat—Walton, near Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

MORGAN.

MORGAN, SIR CHARLES-MORGAN-ROBINSON, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth; *b.* 10 April, 1792; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, in Dec. 1846; *m.* 6 Oct. 1827, Rosamond, only dau. of Gen. and the Hon. Mrs. Mundy, and has issue,



I. CHARLES-RODNEY, *b.* 2 Dec. 1828.

II. Godfrey-Charles, *b.* 29 April, 1830.

III. Frederick-Courtenay, *b.* 24 May, 1835.

IV. Arthur-John, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840.

V. George-Gould, *b.* 15 Sept. 1845.

I. Rosamond-Marian, *m.* 18 Dec. 1848, William Style,

Esq. of Bicester House, Oxfordshire.

II. Selina-Maria. **III. Fanny-Henrietta.**

IV. Ellen-Sarah. **V. Georgiana-Charlotte.** **VI. Mary-Ann.**

Lineage.

LLEWELLYN AP IVOR, Lord of St. Clere and Gwys Vaye, in Carmarthenshire, lineally descended from Kidivor Vavr, Lord of Kilsaint, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, (descended from Rhys, Prince of South Wales), and thus acquired the Tredegar estates. Llewellyn was father of three sons, viz.,

MORGAN, his heir.

IVOR, of Werncleppa, or Gwerney Cleppa, near Tredegar, ancestor of the **MORGANS** of Werncleppa, whose last male heir, Roger Morgan, Esq., *d.* in 1832, when his estate passed to the Tredegar family.

PHILIP, whose son, **DAVID AP PHILIP AP LLEWELLYN**, seated at St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, was ancestor of the family of **LEWIS** of St. Pierre, in which now vests the male representation of the house of Tredegar. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.)

The eldest son,

MORGAN AP LLEWELLYN, Lord of St. Clere, in Carmarthenshire, and of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, *m.* Maud, dau. of Rhys ap Gronwy, Lord of Kybor, and had two sons,

LLEWELLYN, his heir.

Phillip, who acquired the estates of Langston, co. Monmouth, in marriage with Gwennlian, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Knt. of Penlyne Castle, Glamorganshire, and was ancestor of the **MORGANS** of Llantarnam, (raised to the degree of a Baronet, in 1642,) now represented by the family of **BLEWITT**,* and of the **MORGANS** of Tredunnoch, whose heir is **MRS. JANE HAWKINS**, of the Garn. (See **BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage**.)

The elder son,

LLEWELLYN AP MORGAN, Lord of St. Clere and Tredegar, was grandfather of **SIR JOHN MORGAN**, Knt. of St. Clere and Tredegar, whose grandson,

ROWLAND MORGAN, Esq. of Machen, living in 1870, *m.*

Blanch, dau. of John Thomas, of Treowen, co. Monmouth, and had two sons,

* **FRANCES**, dau. and co-heir of **SIR EDWARD MORGAN**, Bart. of Llantarnam, *m.* Edmund Bray, Esq., and was mother of **MARY BRAY**, who *m.* John Blewitt, Esq. of London, and was great-grandmother of **REGINALD-JAMES BLEWITT**, Esq. of Llantarnam Abbey, M.P. for the Monmouthshire boroughs.

THOMAS, his heir.

HARRY, of Lanrumney, ancestor of the MORGANS of that place, now represented by LIEUT.-COLONEL WILLIAM FRASER, K.H., of Firwdgrech, co. Brecon, and Staven-ton House, co. Gloucester, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry, Supplement.*)

The eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM MORGAN, Knt. of Tredegar, whose will bears date 15 Jan. 1650. B. Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Wintour, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, he had a son and successor,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, d. in 1664, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Windham, Esq. of Sandhill, co. Somerset, a son and successor,

WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar, who m. Blanche, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of Thirrow, co. Brecon, and d. in 1680, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar, who m. Martha, dau. of Gwyn Vaughan, Esq. of Trebarried, co. Brecon, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), K.B., of Tredegar; m. Rachel, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire; but d. 24 April, 1781.

II. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Ruperra, heir to his nephew William, in Tredegar, m. Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Maynard Colchester, Esq. of Westbury-on-Severn, and dying 12 April, 1769, was s. by his son,

JOHN MORGAN, Esq., who m. Miss Burt, niece of his Excellency William-Matthew Burt, governor of the Leeward Islands, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), but d. s. p., when the Tredegar estates passed to the GOULD family.

KING GOULD, Esq., deputy-judge-advocate, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Beathorpe, in Norfolk, and d. in 1756, leaving issue,

CHARLES.

Paston, a col. in the army; who m. Anne, dau. of Benjamin Hollowell, Esq. of Boston, in America; and d. in 1782, leaving a son, James, an officer in the E.I.C.S. Anne, m. to Mr. Gee.

The elder son,

I. DR. CHARLES GOULD, an eminent civilian, having been appointed judge-advocate, and judge-marshal of the forces, and sworn of the privy council, received, in 1779, the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet 15 Nov. 1792. Sir Charles m. Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, co. Glamorgan, lord-lieut. of the cos. of Monmouth and Brecon, and brother of Sir William Morgan, K.B., of Tredegar, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, 2nd baronet.

John, a midshipman, killed in the memorable engagement of Lord Rodney.

Jane, m. 1st, to Capt. Ball, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Samuel Homfray, Esq. of Penydarren, co. Glamorgan. She d. 22 Dec. 1846.

Elizabeth, m. to Rowley Lascelles, Esq., and has issue, Charles-F.-Rowley, col. in the foot-gds. Anna Fanny, m. to her cousin, the Rev. Augustus Morgan.

Sir Charles assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his brother-in-law, John Morgan, Esq., and by royal permission, the surname and armorial bearings of the family of MORGAN of Tredegar. He represented, in three parliaments, the co. of Brecon; and at his retirement, in 1806, received the unanimous thanks of his constituents. Sir Charles d. in Dec. 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. 4 Feb. 1760; who m. Mary-Margaret, dau. of George Stoney, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her (who d. in 1807) had issue,

CHARLES-MORGAN-ROBINSON, present baronet.

George, M.P. for Brecon; m. 7 July, 1824, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Beville; and d. in Aug. 1845, leaving issue, Eliza-Angelina; Georgina-Frances, d. in 1847; and Selina-Rose-Catherine, m. 10 April, 1850, to the Rev. W.-R. Tilson Marsh, M.A., incumbent of St. James's, Ryde.

Charles-Augustus-Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Machen, in Monmouthshire, b. 2 Sept. 1800; m. 20 April, 1837, Frances, dau. of Rowley Lascelles, Esq. of Upper Groesvenor-street.

Charles-Octavius-Swinerton, M.P. for Monmouthshire, b. 15 Sept. 1803.

Maria-Margaretta, m. 8 March, 1817, to Major-General Francis-Miles Milman, 2nd son of the late Sir Francis Milman, Bart.

702

Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 27 Feb. 1819, to George, third Lord Rodney, who d. in 1812.
Angelina-Maria-Cecilia, m. 12 April, 1825, to Hugh Owen, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Owen, Bart., and d. 4 Sept. 1844.

Sir Charles d. in Dec. 1846.

Creation—15 Nov. 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a griffin, segreant, sa. for MORGAN; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chev., between three roses, az., as many thistles of the field, for GOULD.

Crests—MORGAN: a reindeer's head, coupé, or, attired, gu.; GOULD: an eagle, rising, pp., holding in the beak a pine cone.

Seat—Tredegar, Monmouthshire.

MORLAND.



BERNARD-MORLAND, SIR

FRANCIS, of Nettleham, co.

Lincoln; b. 7 June, 1790;

s. his father as 5th baronet,

18 April, 1830.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., (the descendant of Godfrey Bernard, of Wanford, Yorkshire, living temp. HENRY III.,) having been appointed, in 1758, governor of New Jersey, and in 1760, of Massachusetts Bay, was created a Baronet 8 April, 1769. Sir Francis m. in 1741, Amelia, dau. of Stephen Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, by Mary, his wife, sister of John, Viscount Barrington, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, who s. his brother.

SCROPE, who s. as 4th baronet.

William, a lieutenant in the 29th regt., lost in the expedition to Canada, in 1776. He d. unm.

Jane, m. to Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln; and d. his widow, 2 Feb. 1823.

Amelia, m. in 1783, to Capt. Benjamin Baker; and d. in Feb. 1795.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Richard King, rector of Worthen; and d. his widow, 28 Dec. 1821.

Julia, m. to the Rev. Joseph Smith, prebendary of Salisbury, and d. his widow, 10 Dec. 1834.

Sir Francis d. 16 June, 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN; who d. unm. in 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, LL.D., chancellor of the diocese of Durham; who m. 1st, 11 May, 1782, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Adair, Esq.; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart.; but left no male issue at his decease, 1 July, 1818, when the title descended to his only surviving brother,

IV. SIR SCROPE, D.C.L., and M.P. for St. Mawes. This gentleman m. 26 July, 1785, Harriet, only child of William Morland, Esq. of Lee, co. Kent, and had issue,

1. William, b. 7 July, 1786; sheriff of Bucks in 1811; d. unm. at Caen, 21 Nov. 1820.

II. FRANCIS, present baronet.

III. Thomas-Tyringham, of Nether Winchendon, Bucks, b. 15 Sept. 1791; m. 26 July, 1819, Sophia-Charlotte, only child of the late Sir David Williams, Bart. of Rose Hall, Herts, and by her (who d. 15 May, 1837) has issue,

1 David-Williams, b. 5 Dec. 1830.

2 Edward-Stanley, b. 3 May, 1835; d. 21 April, 1845.

3 Letitia-Charlotte. 4 Sophia-Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1840, Martha-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late William Minshull, Esq.

IV. Richard-Scrope, b. 13 Aug. 1793; in the East India Company's military service; d. unm. 15 Oct. 1833.

V. Margaret, m. to Captain Henry Pigott, of Eagle Hill, co. Galway.

VI. Mary-Anne, m. 1st, 6 Oct. 1823, to the Rev. Frederick Charles Spencer, rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and nephew of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough; and 2ndly, 25 July, 1835, the Rev. Edward Fanshawe Glanville, 3rd son of Francis Glanville, Esq., of Catchfrench.

Sir Scrope, who was under-secretary-of-state for the Home Department in 1792, assumed the additional surname of Morland, by royal licence, 15 Feb. 1811. He d. 18 April, 1834.

Creation—5 April, 1769.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., semée of leopards' faces, jessant-de-lis, a griffin, segreant, or, for MORLAND; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a bear, rampant, sa, muzzled and collared, or, for BERNARD.

Crests—MORLAND: on a wreath, a griffin's head, wings, indorsed, az., semée of cross-crosslets and fleurs-de-lis alternately, or. BERNARD: on a wreath, a demi-bear, as in the arms.

Note—Bear and forbear.

MORLEY.



MORLEY, EARL OF, (Edmund Parker,) Viscount Boringdon, of North Molton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon; b. 10 June, 1810; s. his father as 2nd earl, 14 March, 1840; m. 1 March, 1842, Harriet-Sophia, only dau. of Montagu-Edmund Parker, Esq. of Whiteway, Devon, and relict of William Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and has issue,

ALBERT-EDMUND, Viscount Boringdon, b. 11 June, 1848. Emily-Catherine, b. 5 March, 1846.

Lineage.

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, co. Devon, m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, in Essex, chief baron of the Exchequer, and had an only son and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, who m. Frances, dau. of Jeronemy Mayhew, Esq. of Boringdon, in Devonshire; and dying before his father, left EDMUND, and two other sons.

Frances.

Jane, m. to John Norleigh, of Norleigh, Devon.

Elizabeth, m. to Walter Harlewin, Esq.

Mary, m. to George Drake, Esq. of Whitcombe.

Mr. Parker, the elder, was s. by his grandson,

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, who m. Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, and had a large family; of whom

EDMUND, was his heir.

William, of Hoberton, co. Devon, was grandfather of Alderman HUGH PARKER, of London, who was created a Baronet in 1681, with remainder to his nephew, Henry Parker, from whom descended the gallant Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. (See PARKER, Bart. of Melford Hall.)

Mr. Parker was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND PARKER, Esq., who first resided at Boringdon, but removed afterwards to North Molton. He d. in 1691, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Boringdon, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Powellicombe, Devon, but had no issue to survive him; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Blandon, co. Devon, who left three daus., of whom Anne, m. John Baring, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. 1st, Thomas Baring, Esq., and 2ndly, William Spicer, Esq. of Wear; and the third, John Fryer, Esq. of Exeter.

George Parker was s. in 1743, by his elder son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of North Molton. This gentleman m. in 1725, Catharine, dau. of John, Earl Powlett, and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Montagu-Edmund, of Whiteway, co. Devon. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Henrietta, d. unm. in 1808.

Catherine, m. to Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, Herefordshire.

Bridget, m. to Redmond Kelly, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army.

Mr. Parker d. in 1769, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN PARKER, M.P. for the co. Devon, who was created Baron Boringdon of Boringdon, co. Devon, 18 May, 1784. His lordship m. 1st, in 1763, Frances, dau. of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1769, Theresa, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Grant-ham, by whom he had, JOHN, his successor; Theresa, m. 17 April, 1798, to the Hon. George Villiers, (brother of the Earl of Clarendon,) who d. 21 March, 1827. His lordship d. 27 April, 1788, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, b. 3 May, 1773, who obtained the vis-county of Boringdon, and earldom of MORLEY, by creation 29 Nov. 1815. His lordship m. 1st, 20 June, 1804, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Westmorland, by whom (who m. 2ndly, the late Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget) he had no surviving issue. This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, 14 Feb. 1809, the earl m. 2ndly, 22 Aug. in the same year, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Gonville, co. Norfolk, by whom he left at his decease 14 March, 1840, a son and heir, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 29 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, caboshed, between two faunches, ar.

Crest—An arm, erect, vested, az., slashed, ar.; cuff of the last, the hand grasping the attire of a stag, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ar.; sinister, a greyhound, regardant, sa.; each collared, or, and thereon a shield appendant, gu., that on the dexter charged with a horse's head, erased, ar., bridled, or, that on the sinister, with a ducal coronet, of the last.

Motto—Fideli certa merces.

Seats—Saltram, and North Molton, Devonshire.

MORNINGTON.



MORNINGTON, EARL OF, (William Pole-Tilney-Long-Wellesley,) Viscount Wellesley of Dangan Castle, and Baron of Mornington, all in the co. of Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron of Maryborough, in the Queen's County, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 22 June, 1788; m. 1st, 14 March, 1812, Catharine, eldest dau. and heir of Sir James Tilney-Long, Bart., when he assumed the additional surnames of TILNEY and LONG. By this lady (who d. 12 Sept. 1825) his lordship has,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-ARTHUR, Viscount Wellesley, b. 7 Oct. 1813.

James-Fitzroy-Henry-William, b. 11 Aug. 1815; d. 30 Oct. 1861. Victoria-Catherine-Mary.

He m. 2ndly, in 1828, Helena, 3rd dau. of Colonel Patterson, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, co. Renfrew, and widow of Thomas Bligh, Esq., captain Coldstream-guards, eldest son of Thomas-C. Bligh, Esq. of Brittas, co. Meath. The earl s. his father in 1845.

Lineage.

The surname of this eminent family was originally COWLEY, or COLLEY, and it deduces, paternally, from

WALTER COWLEY, Esq., solicitor-general of Ireland in 1637; who, on surrendering that office, in 1646, to John Bathe, was appointed, by patent, dated 5 Nov. 1648, surveyor-general of the kingdom. The elder son and heir of this learned person,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, captain in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussing-

ton, co. Meath, lord-chancellor of Ireland, and had two sons,

George (Sir), of Edenderry, whose male line terminated with his grandson, and his estates were carried by his granddaughters into the family of Blundell;

And

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who, in the reign of ELIZABETH, was constable of the fort of Philipstown, seneschal of the King's County, and providore of the army, (A.D. 1561.) He m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Christopher Peyton, Esq., auditor-general of Ireland; and dying in 1637, was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, member in the first parliament after the Restoration. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Kildare, and had eight sons and seven daus.; of whom

Elizabeth, the third but eldest surviving dau., m. Garrett Wesley, Esq. of Dangan, co. Meath, (see family of Wesley, at foot,) and had surviving issue,

1 William Wesley. 2 Garret Wesley.

3 Mary Wesley, m. to Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Bawne, co. Longford, captain of the battle-axe guard.

Mr. Wesley was s. by his elder son, WILLIAM WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan, who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

GARRETT WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan, M.P. for the co. Meath; who m. Catharine, dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq. of Marraghmore, co. Kildare; but d. without issue, 23 Sept. 1738, when all his estates devolved under his will upon his cousin,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., on that gentleman's assumption of the surname and arms of WESLEY.

Dudley Colley* m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Bolard, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of George Sankey, Esq. of Balenrath, in the King's County, by whom he had three daus., and was s. at his decease, in July, 1674, by his eldest son,

HENRY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, who m. Mary, only dau. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin, by Ursula, his wife, only dau. of George St. Barbe, Esq., and had issue,

Henry, M.P. for Strabane, who m. in 1719, Lady Mary Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn; and dying in 1723, left one son, Henry, who d. in infancy, and two daus., the younger of whom, Mary, m. in 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, Esq.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Anne, m. to William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., by whom (with four daus.) she had two sons, Parham Pole, Esq., who was s. by his brother, William Pole, Esq., who dying without issue, in 1778, bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, the Hon. William Wellesley, who assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Pole, was subsequently Lord Maryborough, and is now EARL OF MORNINGTON.

Mr. Colley d. in 1700, and his younger son,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., having succeeded, 23 Sept. 1738, to the estates of the Wesley family, (refer to descendants of Elizabeth Colley, who m. Garrett Wesley, of Dangan,) assumed the surname and arms of Wesley. In 1713, Mr. Colley had been appointed second chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and sat in parliament for the borough of Trim, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 July, 1746, by the title of *Baron of Mornington*. He m. 23 Dec. 1719, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Sale, LL.D., registrar of the diocese of Dublin, and M.P. for Carysfort, by whom he had one surviving son and two daus.,

GARRETT, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. in 1743, Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth, and had issue,

1 THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, grandfather of the present THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq., M.P., of Ravensdale Park.

2 Sir Chichester Fortescue, rear-admiral R.N.; m. and had issue.

3 Gerald Fortescue, appointed Ulster king-of-arms in 1787, who left one son, Thomas, late civil commissioner at Delhi, and one dau., Anne, m. to William-Richard Hopkins-Northey, Esq., son and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

* Mary, one of the daus. of Dudley Colley, Esq., m. William Ashe, Esq. of Summerstown, whose descendant is the present LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM WELLESLEY ASHE, of Ashfield.

4 Elizabeth Fortescue, m. to William-John, Marquess of Lothian.

Frances, m. in 1750, to William-Francis Croable, Esq. of Ballybeige, in Kerry.

His lordship d. 31 Jan. 1758, and was s. by his only son, GARRETT, 2nd baron, b. 19 July, 1735; who was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Wesley, of Dangan Castle, and Earl of Mornington, co. Meath*, 20 Oct. 1760. His lordship m. 6 Feb. 1759, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur (Hill), 1st Viscount Dungannon, and by her (who d. 10 Sept. 1831) had,

RICHARD, Viscount Wellesley.

WILLIAM, BARON OF MARYBOROUGH, heir to his brother.

ARTHUR, Duke of Wellington.

Gerald-Valerian, in holy orders, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and chaplain to the Queen; d. 7 Dec. 1770; m. 2 June, 1802, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Skoane, 1st Earl of Cadogan, and by her (who d. 23 Dec. 1839) had issue,

1 Arthur-Richard, capt. rifle-brigade; b. in 1804; and d. 21 Aug. 1830.

2 Charles. 3 George-Grenville, capt. R.N.

4 Emily-Caroline-Charlotte, m. 26 Jan. 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Liddell.

5 Georgiana-Henrietta-Louisa, m. in 1827, to the Rev. George Darby St. Quintin.

6 Mary-Sarah, m. 12 July, 1836, to Henry-Charles, Viscount Chelsea.

7 Cecil-Elizabeth, m. 11 May, 1842, to the Hon. George-Augustus-Frederick Liddell.

Dr. Wellesley d. 24 Oct. 1848.

Henry, b. 20 Jan. 1773, *Lord Cowley*.

Anne, m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1790, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, who d. in 1794; and 2ndly, to Charles-Culling Smith, Esq. She d. 16 Dec. 1844.

His lordship d. 22 May, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, RICHARD, 3rd earl, K.G., K.P., &c. b. 20 June, 1760; created *Baron Wellesley of Wellesley, co. Somerset*, in the peerage of Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797, and *MARQUESS WELLESLEY*, in the peerage of Ireland, 2 Dec. 1799; the latter conferred in consideration of his eminent services as governor-general of India, when he triumphed over the Sultan Tippoos, and destroyed the empire of Mysore. His lordship m. 1st, in 1794, Hyacinthe-Gabrielle, only dau. of Mons. Pierre Roland, but by that lady (who d. 5 Nov. 1816) had no legitimate issue. He m. 2ndly, 29 Feb. 1825, Marianne, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of the United States of America, and widow of Robert Patterson, Esq., who survives, his widow. The marquess, who had been twice lord-lieutenant of Ireland, d. 26 Sept. 1842, and was s. in the Earldom of Mornington and minor honours by his next brother, WILLIAM, Lord Maryborough, b. 20 May, 1768, who had obtained the Barony of Maryborough by patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821. He m. 17 May, 1784, Katharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and by her (who d. 23 Oct. 1831, aged 91) had issue,

WILLIAM, Viscount Wellesley, now EARL OF MORNINGTON.

Mary-Charlotte-Anne, m. 22 July, 1806, to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., (who d. in 1843,) and d. his widow; 2 Feb. 1845.

Emily-Harriet, m. 13 March, 1814, to Lieut.-Gen. Lord Fitzroy-James-Henry Somerset.

Priscilla-Anne, m. 26 June, 1811, to Lord Burghersh, now EARL OF WESTMORLAND.

The earl, who was constable of Maryborough Castle, custos-rotulorum of the Queen's County, and captain of Deal Castle, d. in 1845.

Creations—Baron, 9 July, 1746; Earl &c., 20 Oct. 1760; Baron Maryborough, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or, and a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd, gu. a cross, arg., between five plates, saltierwise, in each quarter; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally gorged, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb., erect, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., ducally gorged and chained, or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent, arg.

Motto—Pollet virtus.

House of Wesley, or Wellesley,

THE MARQUESS'S MATERNAL FAMILY.

The very eminent family of Wesley, or Wellesley, or, as it was formerly written, de Wellesley, *alias* Welseley, was founded in Ireland by a gentleman of that name, of an ancient Anglo-Saxon family, who held the honourable post of standard-bearer to King HENRY II.; and having

accompanied that monarch into Ireland in 1173, obtained for his military services large grants of land in the counties of Meath and Kildare, a considerable portion of which his descendant still enjoys. From this successful soldier descended

WILLIAM DE WELLESLEY, who appears to have been summoned to parliament as a baron of the realm, by the title of *Baron of Noragh*, in 1330, and had a grant by patent from **EDWARD II.** of the custody of the castle of Kildare for life; but that monarch, conferring subsequently the office upon John-Fitz Thomas, Earl of Kildare, together with the county of Kildare, to hold to his heirs male for ever, William de Wellesley was removed, and lost the fee of £20 a year annexed thereunto; to compensate which, however, King **EDWARD III.** granted him a commission dated at Molyngar, March, 1342, to have the custody of the manor of Demor, then in the crown, from 1 Aug. 1341, with the annual fee of 20 marks. This William was father of

SIR RICHARD DE WELLESLEY, who served the office of sheriff of Kildare in the year 1418. He *m.* Johan, eldest dau. and eventually heir of Sir Nicholas, de Castlemartin, by whom he obtained the lordships of Dangan, Mornington, Clonebreny, and several other manors, and was *s.* by his son,

GERALD DE WELLESLEY, of Dangan, from whom lineally descended

WILLIAM WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Cusack, Esq. of Portrairie, co. Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VALERIAN WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan Castle. This gentleman *m.* Anne, relict of Christopher Nugent, Esq., (brother of the 1st Earl of Westmeath,) and dau. of — Cusack, Esq., by whom he was father of Garrett Wellesley, who, as stated above, *m.* Miss Colley.

M O R R I S.



MORRIS, SIR JOHN, of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan; *b.* 14 July, 1775; *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, Lucy-Juliana, youngest dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has had issue,

JOHN-ARMINE, *b.* 13 July, 1813.

George-Byng, *b.* 25 March, 1816.

Frederick, *b.* 25 Jan. 1819.

Augustus-Thomas, *b.* 8 May, 1820; *d.* 7 Jan. 1831.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1824.

Henrietta-Juliana, *m.* 2 March, 1838, to Albert Jenner, Esq., son of the late Robert Jenner, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, Glamorganshire.

Lucy-Cecilia-Elizabeth. Georgiana.

Beatrice-Charlotte.

Matilda-Anne-Cecilia, *m.* 26 May, 1851, to Jasper Livingstone, Esq.

Sir John s. as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 25 June, 1819.

Lineage.

ROBERT MORRIS, of Bishop's Castle, and of Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Tristram, Esq. of More Hall, co. Worcester, and had a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, Esq. of Tredegar, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of David Jenkins, Esq. of Machynlleth, Merionethshire;* and *d.* 1768, leaving issue, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at law; *m.* but *d. s. p.* in 1797; **JOHN**; Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* to Noel Desenfans, Esq., consul-gen. for Poland; and Jane, *m.* to Edward King, Esq. of Marino, co. Glamorgan. The second son,

I. JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of Clasemont, *b.* 13 July, 1745, was created a Baronet 12 May, 1806. **Sir John m.** 26 May, 1774, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of

* By Bridget, his wife, sister of Stephen Parry, Esq., M.P., of Noyadd, co. Cardigan, and dau. of John Parry, Esq., lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

Eden Hall, co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1812) he left issue,

JOHN, his successor. Thomas, M.A. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel-Levitt Peacock, Bart.; and *d.* 4 June, 1825.

Frances.

Matilda, *m.* 13 Nov. 1807, to Edward Jesse, Esq. of West-Bronwich, co. Stafford; and *d.* 5 July, 1850.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1827.

Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. G.-W. Fanquier.

Sir John d. 25 June, 1819.

Creation—12 May, 1806.

Arms—Sa., on a saltier, engr., erm., a bezant, charged with a cross, coupé, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, coupé, gu., with a chain in the form of an arch, gold.

Motto—Scuto fidei.

Seats—Sketty Park, and Clasemont, co. Glamorgan.

M O R S H E A D.



MORSHEAD, SIR WARWICK-CHARLES, of Trenant Park, co. Cornwall; an officer 6th dragoons; *b.* 26 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, in July, 1828. Lineage.

I. JOHN MORSHEAD, Esq. of Trenant Park, (eldest son of William Morshead, Esq., by Olympia, dau. of John Treise, Esq., and sole heir of her brother, Sir Christopher Treise, Knt.) was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784; and was appointed, in 1796, surveyor-general to the Prince of Wales; and in 1798, lord-warden of the stannaries. **Sir John m.** in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and by her (who survived him till 17 Jan. 1845) had issue,

FREDERICK-TRISE, his successor. John. Selina, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Mill, Bart.; and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1839, to W.-H. Aahurst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxon.

Eliza-Caroline.

Sir John d. in April, 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-TRISE, *b.* 1 January, 1788, who *m.* 15 Nov. 1821, Jane, dau. of Robert Warwick, Esq. of Warwick Hall, in Cumberland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1838, an only child, **WARWICK-CHARLES**. **Sir Frederick d.** in 1828.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Az., a cross-crosslet, ar., between four martlets, or; on a chief, of the second, three escallops, gu.

Crest—A demi-wyvern, rampant, regardant, vert, collared, or, supporting an escutcheon, az., charged with a bezant.

Seat—Derwent Lodge, Cumberland.

M O R T O N.



MORTON, EARL OF, (George-Sholto Douglas) Lord Dalkeith, Aberdeen, and Douglas of Lochleven, in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; *m.* 3 July, 1817, Frances-Theodora, eldest dau. of the Right

Hon. Sir George-Henry Rose, G.C.B. and M.P., and has had issue,

SHOLTO-JOHN, Lord *Aberdour*, b. 13 April, 1818; an officer in the army; m. 24 Jan. 1844, Helen, dau. of the late James Watson, Esq. of Laughton, in Mid-Lothian, N.B., and by her (who d. 23 Dec. 1850) has had one son, Sholto-George, b. 5 Nov. 1844; and one dau., Alice, who d. 7 April, 1848.

George-Henry, lieut. R.N., b. 5 Oct. 1821.

Henry, in holy orders, b. 17 Dec. 1822.

Edward-William, b. 19 Oct. 1825.

Author-Gascoigne, b. 5 Jan. 1827.

Frances-Harriet, m. in 1839, to Viscount Milton.

Ellen-Susan-Anne, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Douglas Gordon.

Harriet-Bridget-Emily, d. 25 March, 1832.

Alice-Louisa. Gertrude-Jane. Agnes-Charlotte.

His lordship s. as 18th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 17 July, 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES DE DOUGLAS, of Loudon, left two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), Lord of Liddesdale, designated "The Flower of Chivalrie;" who d. without male issue, in 1353;

And

SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith, (the second son,) who so bravely defended the castle of Lochleven against the English in the minority of DAVID II. He m. Agnes Monfode, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry (Sir), of Lugton and Lochleven, m. Marjory, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart of Ralstown, and niece of ROBERT II., and was s. by his elder son, SIR WILLIAM, of Lochleven, who m. Marjory, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Crawford, and granddau. of ROBERT II., and was s. by his elder son, SIR HENRY, of Lochleven, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT, of Lochleven, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was s. by his only son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto,) SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, who m. Margaret, dau. of David Balfour, of Burleigh, and was s. by his grandson, SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, who m. Margaret, dau. of John, 4th Lord Erskine, mother, by JAMES V., of the *KROUNT MORAY*, and had issue, 1 WILLIAM, of Lochleven, of whom hereafter, as 7th EARL OF MORTON; 2 Robert, Earl of Buchan; 3 George (Sir), so celebrated as the deliverer of MARY Queen of Scots, from the Castle of Lochleven, 1567.

Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith, was assassinated by order of Sir David Barclay, of Brechin, in 1350, and Barclay himself was slain on the Shrove Tuesday following, by order of William de Douglas, in revenge of the foul deed. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, who s. his uncle, the Lord of Liddesdale, in the baronies of Dalkeith and Aberdour, and the remainder of his large possessions, whereby he was placed among the first rank of the greater barons. Sir James was present at the coronation of ROBERT II., at Scone, 30 March, 1371, and his seal is appended to the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland. In 1373, he made a pilgrimage to Canterbury, for which a safe conduct was granted to him as "James de Douglas de Daweth, Chivaler," dated 8 Dec. in that year. Sir James m. Agnes Dunbar, dau. of the Earl of March, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who m. the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT III., and had a son and successor,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who was s. by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, Lord of Dalkeith, who was created a peer of parliament, 14 March, 1457-8, by the titles of *Lord Aberdour* and *EARL OF MORTON*. His lordship m. Johanna, dau. of JAMES I., and relict of James, 3rd Earl of Angus, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Morton, who was s. by his elder son, JAMES, 3rd earl; who m. Catherine, natural dau. of JAMES IV., and had three daus.,

MARGARET, m. to James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, *REGENT OF SCOTLAND*.

BEATRIX, m. to Robert, Lord Maxwell, and had a son, JOHN, Lord Maxwell, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Morton, according to the grant of the crown.

ELIZABETH, m. to James Douglas, (son of Sir George Douglas, of Pittendriech, and brother of the Earl of Angus,) who s. under special settlement to the Earldom of Morton.

His lordship having thus no male issue, made an entail of his estates and honours in favour of Sir Robert Douglas,

of Lochleven; but afterwards changed the destination in favour of his son-in-law, James Douglas, and Elizabeth, his wife. In consequence of which, at his lordship's decease, in 1553, the honours devolved upon the said

JAMES DOUGLAS, of Pittendriech, as 4th Earl of Morton, This nobleman was raised to the chancellorship by Queen MARY, and held the seals until March, 1565, when he was forced to fly into England for alleged acquiescence in the murder of David Rizzio. His lordship obtaining soon afterwards a pardon, returned, and was again chancellor under the regency of the Earl of Moray; he was subsequently high-admiral of Scotland; and in 1572, regent of the kingdom. This tide of prosperity ebbing, however, the earl was accused of being accessory to the murder of Lord Darnley, and being arraigned upon that charge, was found guilty, and publicly executed at the Market-Cross of Edinburgh, 2 June, 1581, by the machine called the Maiden, which he had himself introduced into Scotland. His lordship having no issue, made an entail of the earldom in favour of his nephew, the Earl of Angus; and in case of failure of issue of that nobleman, then in favour of William Douglas, of Lochleven. After his lordship's execution and forfeiture, however, the crown immediately conferred the Earldom of Morton upon JOHN, Lord Maxwell, grandson of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, who became thus 5th earl of Morton; but a general act of indemnity passing in 1585, that nobleman was obliged to surrender the earldom to the heir of the entail, in recompense for which the crown created the Earldom of Nithsdale, with precedence from Lord Maxwell's receiving the earldom of Morton in 1581. On this surrender, the earldom of Morton accordingly devolved upon

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, 8th Earl of Angus, as 6th Earl of Morton, (Lord Maxwell being regarded as 5th earl;) at whose demise without issue, in 1588, it descended to

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Lochleven, as 7th earl of Morton, (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lugton and Lochleven, 3rd son of Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith.) This nobleman m. Lady Agnes Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes; and dying in 1606, was s. by (the son of his deceased son, Robert, by Jean, only dau. of John, 10th Lord Glamis) his grandson,

WILLIAM, 8th earl, K.G., and lord-high-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman, before the civil wars broke out, was one of the richest and greatest subjects in the kingdom. Espousing the royal cause zealously, he advanced considerable sums for its support, disposing for that purpose of the noble property of Dalkeith, with other estates, to the value of no less than £100,000 Scots of yearly rent. On that account, the islands of Orkney and Zetland, with the whole jurisdiction and royalties appertaining thereto, were granted to his lordship, 15 June, 1643, by royal charter, redeemable by the crown on payment of £30,000 sterling. He m. Lady Anne Keith, eldest dau. of George, 5th earl-marischal; and dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 9th earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt.; and dying in 1649, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 10th earl. This nobleman procured a new grant of the islands of Orkney and Zetland; but that and the original grant being contested by the king's advocate, and being reduced, these islands were annexed, by act of parliament, to the crown, 27 Dec. 1669. His lordship m. Lady Grizel Middleton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Middleton; but dying without surviving issue, in 1681, the honours reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, of *Smithfield*, as 11th earl. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir James Hay, of Smithfield; and dying in 1686, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 12th earl. This nobleman was of the privy council to Queen ANNE, and one of the commissioners for the Union, which he strenuously supported in parliament. He d. *unm.* in 1715, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT, 13th earl; who d. *unm.* in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

GEORGE, 14th earl, a lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Orkney, prior to inheriting the peerage. He m. 1st, a dau. of Muirhead of Linthouse, co. Edinburgh; but by that lady had no surviving issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Adderly, of Halstow, in Kent; and dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 15th earl, K.T., b. in 1703; m. 1st, Agatha, dau. and heir of James Halliburton, Esq. of Pitcur, co. Forfar,

by whom (who d. 12 Dec. 1748) he had two surviving children,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, his successor.

Mary, m. to Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne; and d. 25 Dec. 1816.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1755, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 2 March, 1805) he had another son and dau., viz.,

1. John, b. 1 July, 1756; m. 4 Oct. 1784, Lady Frances Laacelles, eldest dau. of Edward, Earl of Harewood, and dying 1 May, 1818, left by her, (who d. 31 March, 1817),

1. **GEORGE-SHOLTO**, present earl.

2. Charles, * of Earlsfort, co. Tyrone, in holy orders; b. 10 March, 1791; m. 2 March, 1816, Isabella, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and by her (who d. 30 Nov. 1838) has issue, William-Grant, lieut. R.N., b. 25 Feb. 1824; Charles-Edward, b. in 1825, d. in 1842; Gordon-James, b. 27 Aug. 1835; Anne-Jane, m. 3 Jan. 1843, to Frederick R. Surtees, Esq.; Augusta-Frederica, m. 15 Dec. 1842, to Henry Poore Cox, Esq.; Julia-Mary, m. 20 July, 1848, to Capt. George-James Montgomery, E.I.C.S.; Caroline, m. 17 Dec. 1844, to Edward Prothero, Esq., of the 14th regt., son of Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth; Georgiana-Frances, d. 20 June, 1844, under age; Adelaide-Charlotte; Louisa-Emma.

3. Edward - Gordon Douglas-Pennant, b. in June, 1799; colonel, and M.P.; m. 6 Aug. 1833, Juliana-Isabella-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon, by the late Hon. Sophia-Mary Maude, his wife, and by her (who d. 25 April, 1842) has issue, George-Sholto, b. 30 Sept. 1836; Archibald-Henry, b. 23 Nov. 1837; Caroline; Emma; Eleanor-Frances; and another dau., b. in 1840; Col. Douglas Pennant m. 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1846, Lady Louisa, dau. of the Duke of Grafton, and by her has two daus. He has taken the name of PENNANT.

4. Arthur-James, commander R.N.; b. 12 Jan. 1802.

5. Frances, m. 21 April, 1804, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., who d. in 1827. Her ladyship d. in Aug. 1833.

6. Harriet, m. 1st, in 1809, Viscount Hamilton; and 2ndly, in 1815, George, Earl of Aberdeen; and d. 26 Aug. 1833.

7. Charlotte, d. 13 July, 1840.

8. Emily, twin with Charlotte, d. in 1815.

9. Elizabeth-Emma, m. 10 July, 1827, to William Hamilton Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, and has issue.

10. Caroline, m. 31 Dec. 1817, to William-Augustus Fox Lane, Esq.; who d. 11 Feb. 1832.

11. Bridget, m. to the Hon. W.-H. Bouverie, who d. in 1806; she d. in 1842.

His lordship obtained an act of parliament, in 1742, "for dissolving and disannexing from the crown and the patrimony thereof, the Earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, and vesting the same irredeemably in James, Earl of Morton, and his heirs, discharged of any power or right of redemption in his majesty, his heirs or successors." The earl, who had been confined for three months in the Bastille, in 1746, d. 12 Oct. 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, 16th earl, b. in 1732; who m. Katherine, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, granddau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Hamilton, who assumed the surname of **HALTBURTON**, was a lieut. in the R.N.; and was lost at sea in 1783.

His lordship was s. in 1774, by his elder son,

GEORGE, 17th earl, K.T., V.P.R.S., who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Douglas, of Lochleven*, 11 Aug. 1791. His lordship m. in 1814, Susan-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Buller, Bart. of Lupton, (which lady m. 2ndly, in 1833, Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk;) but dying s. p. in July, 1827, the British barony expired, while the Scottish honours devolved upon his cousin, Sholto Douglas, Esq., present earl, (refer to children of the Hon. John Douglas, son of the 15th earl, by his 2nd marriage.)

Creation—14 March, 1457-8.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets, of the first, for **DOUGLAS**; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three

pile, issuing from the chief, gu., the exteriors charged with a mullet, of the first, for **DOUGLAS OF DALKEITH AND LOCHLEVEN**.

Crest—A wild boar, ppr., striking between two clefts of an oak-tree, a chain and lock holding them together.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with oak-leaves, each holding a baton in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—Lock sickler.

Seats—Dalmahoy, Mid-Lothian; and Aberdour, co. Fife.

MOSLEY.



MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD, of Ancoats, co. Lancaster; D.C.L. F.G.S. and L.S., M.R.I., late M.P. for the northern division of Staffordshire; b. 27 March, 1785; s. his grandfather, as 2nd bart., 29 Sept. 1798; m. 31 Jan. 1804, Sophia-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward, and sister of the present Sir Henry Every, Barts. of Egginton, by whom he has issue,

Oswald, b. 2 Dec. 1804; m. 11 Aug. 1835, Maria-Deborah, eldest dau. of Gen. Lawrence Bradshaw.

Tonman, b. 9 July, 1813; late an officer in the Inniskillen dragoons, m. 4 Feb. 1847, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick, co. Derby.

Ernauld, b. 13 Aug. 1821; d. 11 Jan. 1837.

Sophia-Anne. Emily.

Frances, m. in Oct. 1827, to James-Heath Leigh, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Belmont, co. Chester.

Mary-Anne, m. 25 April, 1843, to Major William-Fawcener Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford, brother of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart.

Caroline, m. 27 June, 1843, to Henry-Master Fellden, eldest son of Joseph Fellden, Esq. of Witton Park, Lancashire.

Octavia. Lætitia.

Lineage.

EDWARD MOSLEY, Esq. of Houghend, co. Lancaster, (descended from Oswald, 2nd son of Ernauld de Moseley, Lord of Moseley, co. Stafford, *temp.* King JOHN,) left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Alcock, of Hilgate, in Cheshire, three sons,

1. **OSWALD**, of Garret Hall.

2. **NICHOLAS** (Sir), lord-mayor of London in 1599; m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Whitbroke, of Bridgenorth; and dying, aged 85, in 1612, left two sons,

1. **ROWLAND**, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghton, Esq. of Manchester, and had a dau., Margaret, m. to William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley. He (Rowland) m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rich Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, an only son,

EDWARD, who was created a Baronet in 1640; and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir Jervase Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall, co. York, left, with two daus., Mary, m. to Joseph Maynard, Esq.,* and Anne, who d. unm., a son and successor,

EDWARD, 2nd baronet; who m. Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Grey, of Werke; but dying s. p. in 1656, the baronetcy expired. His widow, who became possessed of the Rolleston estate in jointure, m. Charles, son and heir of Dudley, Lord North, which Charles was summoned to parliament, 25th CHARLES II., as Lord North and Grey of Rolleston. She m. 3rdly, Col. Russell.

2. Edward (Sir), attorney-general for the Duchy of Lancaster; d. s. p.

III. **ANTHONY**, of Ancoats.

The third son,

ANTHONY MOSLEY, Esq. of Ancoats, m. Alice, dau. of Richard Webster, of Manchester, and had a son,

* To this gentleman and his younger brothers and sisters, the precedence of the children of an earl was granted, 23 Aug. 1835.

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowe, Esq. of Mile End, in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Lever, Esq. of Alkington, and left two sons,

I. OSWALD, who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Stanley House, in Lancashire, and left a son and heir,

OSWALD, of Rolleston and Ancoats, who was created a Baronet in 1720; and dying in 1751, was s. by his son,

SIR OSWALD, 2nd baronet; who d. unm. in 1767, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN, 3rd baronet; in holy orders; at whose decease, in 1779, the baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and the estates devolved upon his cousin.

II. NICHOLAS.

The second son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., left a son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Derby, cousin to the 1st Earl of Macclesfield; and dying in 1734, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

I. JOHN-PARKER MOSLEY, Esq., who inherited the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Sir John Mosley, and was created a Baronet 24 March, 1781. Sir John m. 7 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Withington, Lancashire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel Peploe, D.D., Bishop of Chester, and had issue,

I. OSWALD, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, b. 17 March, 1761; m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Tomman, rector of Little Budworth, co. Chester, of a family originally settled in the co. Radnor; and d. in his father's lifetime, 27 July, 1789, leaving issue,

1 OSWALD, present baronet.

2 John, b. 7 April, 1786; d. 31 Aug. 1804.

3 Elizabeth, m. in 1806, to William-Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxfordshire; and d. in 1828, leaving issue.

4 Frances, m. in 1807, to Sir James Whalley-Smyth Gardiner, Bart., and has issue.

II. John-Peploe, in holy orders, rector of Rolleston; m. 1st, Sarah-Maria, dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, Frances, relict of the Rev. Edward Pole; by the former of whom he left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1834,

1 Peploe-Paget, in holy orders, present rector of Rolleston; b. 22 Dec. 1793; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq., and has one son.

2 John-Edward, b. 31 May, 1795; m., and has issue.

3 William-Bailey, b. 7 Oct. 1806; in the E. I. Co.'s service; m. and has issue.

4 Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Law, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.

5 Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Oswald Fellden.

6 Frances, m. 26 April, 1823, Francis Wedgwood, Esq. of Etruria, co. Stafford, and has five children.

III. Ashton-Nicholas, of Park Hill, co. Derby, b. 31 March, 1768; m. 10 March 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq., relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bere, Esq. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart., and by her (who d. 9 March, 1826) left issue at his decease, 2 April, 1830,

1 Ashton-Nicholas-Every, of Burnaston House, co. Derby, m. and has issue.

2 Emma-Penelope, m. to the Rev. Francis Ward Spilsbury, and has issue.

IV. Anne, m. to Robert Fellden, Esq.; and d. in 1810.

V. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Streynsham Master, D.D., rector of Croston, Lancashire.

VI. Frances-Mary, m. 12 May, 1792, to George Smith, Esq. brother of the late Lord Carrington; d. in 1844.

VII. Penelope, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart.; and d. in 1808.

Sir John-Parker Mosley d. 29 Sept. 1798.

Creation—24 March, 1781.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., between three battle-axes, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, between three eagles, displayed, sa.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, erm.

Motto—Mos legem regit.

Seat—Rolleston Hall, Staffordshire.

M O S T Y N.



MOSTYN, BARON, (Edward Pryce Lloyd,) of Mostyn, co. Flint, and a Baronet; b. 17 Sept. 1768; m. 11 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn,* Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, by whom (who d. in Nov. 1842) he has issue,

EDWARD MOSTYN, of Mostyn, co. Flint, and Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, b. 13 Jan. 1795. This gentleman assumed, by sign-manual, in May, 1831, the surname of MOSTYN in addition to that of LLOYD, and the arms of MOSTYN quarterly with those of LLOYD, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the late Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. Mr. Lloyd-Mostyn m. 20 June, 1829, Lady Harriot-Margaret Scott, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmell, and has issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD, b. 23 Jan. 1830.

Roger, b. 1 May, 1831.

Savage, b. in March, 1835.

Ievan-Lloyd-Vaughan, b. in July, 1836.

Hugh-Wynne, b. 25 Jan. 1838.

Harriot-Margaret.

Elizabeth. Essex.

Charlotte, d. 19 Nov. 1851.

Thomas-Pryce, b. 4 Aug. 1860.

Elizabeth. Essex.

Lord Mostyn inherited the Baronetcy, on the decease of his great uncle, Sir Edward Lloyd, 26 May, 1795; and obtained the Barony by letters patent, dated 8 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family, with the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, the WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS, BARONETS, the LLOYDS OF PLYMONG, GWERCLEAS, and BASHALL, and other eminent Welsh families, had a common progenitor in,

MARCHUDD AP CYMAN, Lord of Abergelen, in Caernarvon, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, contemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who succeeded to the throne in 843, and d. in 847. Marchudd's chief seat was Brynffeniell, and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms—Gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or, and ar., as still borne by his descendant, Lord Mostyn. He was father (with two other sons, Arseth and Owen,) of KARDWEDD, whose son, JAFETH, was father of, IORWARTH, whose son, NATHAN, had two sons, Edryd and Elwin, and a dau., Eva, wife of Madoc Crwm, Lord of Lechwedd Isaf, and Creuddyn, in Caernarvon, Founder of the VII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. The elder son, EDYRD AP NATHAN, Lord of Brynffeniell, had issue,

* SIR ROGER MOSTYN, of Mostyn Flints, Flintshire, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, was created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1600, and the title passed in regular succession to SIR ROGER MOSTYN, the 5th baronet; who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor. Essex, deceased.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas-Swymmer Mostyn-Champneys, Bart.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Edward-Pryce Lloyd, Bart., now LORD MOSTYN.

Anna-Maria, m. to Sir Robert Willames Vaughan, Bart. Catharine. Anne.

Sir Roger d. in 1796, and was s. by his son, SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 6th baronet; who d. 6 April, 1831, when the Baronetcy expired, and his nephew, THE HON. EDWARD-MOSTYN LLOYD-MOSTYN, upon becoming his heir, assumed his name and arms.

I. IDNERTH AP EDRYD, Lord of Brynffengl, who had, with other issue,

1 Gwygan ap Idnerth, from whom directly descended Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffengl, ancestor of—
I. the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR; II. the Griffiths of Burton Agnes, co. York, Barts., extinct; III. Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon, Barts.; IV. Williams's, of Vaenol, co. Bangor, Barts., extinct; V. Morgans of Golden Grove, co. Flint, (see that name, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.); VI. Lloyds of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and Bashall, co. York, represented by Richard-Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq., of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. (Refer to LLOYD OF PLYMOG, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of **EDNOWAIN AP BRADWEN**, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, the ruins of whose Llys, or palace, in the Township of Cregenan, in Talybont-Yscregan, are still extant. This Noble, who bore, "Gu., three Snakes, enowed, argent," m. Margaret, dau. of Conan, natural son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was ancestor of Peredry ap Grono, who had two sons,

1 Gwyn ap Peredry, whose great-grandson, Llewelyn ap Tudor, living temp. EDWARD I., was father of

Llewelyn-Vychan ap Llewelyn, progenitor of the LEWIS'S OF ABERNANT-VYCHAN, co. Caerddigan.

Ednyfed ap Llewelyn, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth, whose heiress, ELIZABETH, sister of William-David Lloyd, of Peniarth, was mother of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth. This gentleman's great-great-granddan, and heir, JANE, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, was mother, by her 2nd husband, William Wynne, Esq. of Wern, co. Merioneth, of a dau., Jane, wife of William Wynne, Esq. of Wern, and mother of the late WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, father of the present representative, WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, Esq., of PENIARTH. (See that name.)

2 Iorwerth ap Peredry, whose dau. and heir, GWENLIAN, m. Meurig ap Madoc, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, and was mother of YNYR AP MEURIC, Lord of Nannau, whose son, YNYR VYFANAP YNYR, Lord of Nannau, had two sons, MEURIC VYCHAN AP YNYR VYCHAN, Lord of Nannau, living 21 EDWARD III., whose son, HOWEL AP MEURIC VYCHAN, Lord of Nannau, was father of a dau. and heiress, ANGHARAD, mother, by her husband, Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (under age 15-16 RICH. II.) of a son and heir, DAVID AP RHYD, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION. (Refer to that family.)

HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN, progenitor of the VAGUONS OF NANNAU, Barts., and other families.

3 Idhon ap Idnerth, from whom derived GRONO LLWYD AP Y FENWYN, of Melai, in Denbighland, a distinguished military chieftain who was instrumental in obtaining for EDWARD I. of England, the sovereignty of Wales. Grono Llwyd, who bore, "Gu., three bears' heads, erased, in pale, arg., two and one," m. Angharad, dau. (by Agnes, dau. of Bledydd, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion) of Hellin, son of Sir Tudor ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Nant, and had (with several sons and daus., of whom one of the latter, m. Kendrig Brawd ap Kendrig Vychan, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG) an eldest and younger son, viz.,

1 David Llwyd ap Grono Llwyd, whose great-grandson, Einion Vychan ap Einion, had issue, two sons,

David ap Einion Vychan, whose son, Meredith ap David, of Melai and Vronheulog, co. Denbigh, had, with other issue, a son,

William Wynn, and a dau., Margaret, who m. William ap Griffith Vychan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and was mother of,

HUGH AP WILLIAM, VIII. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION, living 27 Feb. 1246, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION. (Refer to that Family.)

From the son,
William Wynn ap Meredith, of Melai, co. Denbigh, derived, fourth in descent, John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, who had, with other issue, two sons,

William Wynn, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, a colonel in the service of CHARLES I., & 27 Oct. 1648, ancestor of JOHN WYNN, Esq. of MELAI AND MAENAN, M.P. for Denbigh; who d. in 1718, leaving by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanfordsa, a dau. and heiress, JANE, mother, by her husband, Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Bodvaen, of Sir THOMAS WYNN, Bart. of Bodvaen, created 22 July, 1766, LORD NEWBOROUGH, represented by the present LORD NEWBOROUGH.

Robert Wynn, Esq., an officer in the service of CHARLES I., ancestor of the WYNNES OF GARTHWIN, co. Denbigh, whose representative was the late ROBERT-WILLIAM WYNN, Esq. of Garthwin.

Rhys ap Einion Vychan, progenitor of the PRICES OF MAENTWROG, co. Merioneth, and subsequently of GERRI BLOOG, of which family was EDMUND PRICE, Archdeacon of Merioneth, who published the Psalms in Welsh metre.

2 Ednyfed ap Grono Llwyd, from whom sprung the FROULERS'S OF ERIVIART, co. Denbigh, represented by the present JOHN-JOCELYN FROULERS, Esq. OF ERIVIART.

II. Bledydd ap Edryd, ancestor of the Wynns of Bettws, in Abergaleu, co. Carnarvon, and the Wynns of Llanelian, in the same county.

III. David. IV. Rhys.

The fourth son,

RHYS AP EDRYD, had three sons,
I. DAVID AP RHYD, ancestor of Griffith Goch, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, who bore "Or, a griffon, rampant, gu." Griffith had, by Kfa, his wife, dau. and heiress of Ievan ap Einion, two sons,

1. HOWEL AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, father of two daus., his co-heirs,

1 AGNES, m. Griffith ap Rhys, of Crogen-yn-Edeirnion, and Branas-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, younger son of Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, Crogen, and Branas.

2 LOWRY, m. Rhys ap Meredith Tudor, and from this marriage derived, I. the WYNNES OF VOELAS; II. PRICES OF GILRR; III. PRICES OF FOXLEY, Barts.; IV. PRICES OF REIWLAS.

II. Robert ap Griffith had issue,

1 Hugh Conway, ancestor of the Conways of Bryneurin; Conways of Nant; Conways of Pul-y-Crethan.

2 John, m. Nest, dau. of Griffith ap Howel Coetmore, and was progenitor of the Lloyds of Diserth, and Pughs of Cefn-y-Gartheg.

3 David, of Dol-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, m. Lowry, dau. of David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and from this marriage derive the Lloyds of Dol-yn-Edeirnion.

II. Kyndelw ap Rhys, ancestor of William Hughes, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in 1573, who d. in 1600, leaving a dau. and heiress,

Anne, who m. Thomas Mostyn, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and hence the Mostyns of Rhyd, co. Flint.

III. GWILLIM.

The third son,

GWILLIM AP RHYD, was father, with junior issue, of DWYWO AP GWILLIM, who had a son,

TUDOR AP DWYWO, father of, EDNYFED AP TUDOR, who had two sons, DAVID and Ievan Lhuyd. The elder,

DAVID AP EDNYFED, m. Alice, dau. of Griffith ap Einion Ddu, descended from Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales, and was s. by his son,

GRIFFITH GETHIN, who m. Alswen, or Alice, dau. and heir of Jenkin Pigot, son of Howel Pigot, descended from one of the English families that had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I. had conferred the lordship and castle of Denbigh. The Earl of Lincoln bestowed Forest, and several other possessions, in the parish of Llansannan, upon Griffith Gethin. By the heiress of Jenkin Pigot, Griffith had a son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH GETHIN, who m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Einion, descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of,

MEREDITH AP GRONO, who m. Agnes, dau. of Robert Vychan ap Tudor, also descended from Marchweithian, and had issue.

1. **ROBERT WYNN**, of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the Wynns of Dyffryn Aled, whose heiress, **Diana**, dau. of **Pyers Wynn**, Esq. of that place, m. **Philip Yorke**, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh.
- II. **Thomas**, whose eventual heiress m. her 2nd cousin, **Hugh Wynn**, of Llanrhialadr.
- III. **DAVID LLEUYD**, of whom presently.
- IV. **William**.
- V. **Janet**, m. 1st, **Griffith ap Richard**, of Kerrig-y-Drydion; and 2ndly, **David Wynn**, of Trevor.
- VI. **Alice**, m. **Foukl Middleton**.
- VII. **Isabella**, m. **Owan ap John Wynn**, of Brynkendrig.
- VIII. **Margaret**, m. **John Wynn ap Ievan Lhuyd**.
- IX. **Elen**, m. **Thomas**, son of **Robert Burchinshaw**.
- X. **Catherine**, m. **Richard ap John ap Harry**.
- XI. **Elizabeth**, m. **Thomas ap Howell Vychan**, of Llanlidan.
- XII. **Agnes**, m. **Owan ap William**, of Llanvair.
- XIII. **Gwen**, m. **Cadwalader ap Piers ap Robert Wynn**, of **Maesmore-yn-Dynmael**, co. Denbigh, derived through the **Rhyses** of **Rug**, co. Merioneth, from **Owen Brogyntyn**, Lord of **Edeirnion**, **Dynmael**, and **Abertanat**.

The third son,

DAVID LLEUYD, m. **Jane**, dau. of **William Wynn ap John Wynn ap William**, and was father of,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of **Forest**, who m. **Mary**, dau. of **Hugh Dryhurst**, son of **John Dryhurst**, of **Denbigh**, and had, with six other children,

JOHN LLOYD, (son and heir) of **Forest**, Esq., who m. **Anne**, dau. of **Robert Gethin**, of **Cernioige**, and was ancestor of the **LLOYDS** of **Forest**;

And a third son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq., father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, who m. a dau. of **Lloyd of Dol-glessyn-yn-Edeirnion**, co. Merioneth, derived through **David ap Rhys**, v. **Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion**, co. Merioneth, from **Owain Brogyntyn**, Lord of **Edeirnion**, **Dinmael**, and **Abertanat**, in **Powys**, son of **Madoc**, last **Prince of Powys**, and had a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of **Pontrifith**, co. **Flint**, which place he acquired by purchase in 1636. He m. **Rebecca**, dau. and heir (by **Dorothy**, dau. and heir of **William Wynn**, of **Plas Issa yn Edeirnion**) of **William Owen**, Esq., a younger son of the **Branas's** of **Branas-yn-Edeirnion**, derived from **Rhys ap Ievan**, iv. **Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion**, **Crogen-yn-Edeirnion**, and **Branas-yn-Edeirnion**, ancestor of the **Hughes** of **Gwerclas**, **Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion**, representatives of a branch of the royal dynasty of **Powys**, (refer to **HUGHES** of **GWERCLAS**, **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**). By her, **John Lloyd** had several children, of whom,

I. **WILLIAM**, m. in 1726, **Frances**, dau. and heir of **Bell Jones**, Esq. of **Plasmawr**, in **Flintshire**, by whom he left at his decease, in 1730, (with a dau., **Lumley**, who d. unm. in 1804.)

BELL-LLOYD, of **Pontrifith**, who m. 13 Dec. 1758, **Anne**, dau. and heir of **Edward Pryce**, Esq. of **Bodfach**, in **Montgomeryshire**, and **Boltbrook**, co. **Radnor**, representative of **Adam Pryce**, Esq. of **Glan Mihili**, and **Elizabeth**, his wife, dau. and heir of **William Kyffin**, Esq. of **Bodfach**, descended from **Einion Efell**, Lord of **Cynllaeth**, younger son of **Madoc**, **Prince of Powys**, (see **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**, **EDWARDS** of **NESS STRANGE**.) He d. 6 May, 1793, having had issue,

EDWARD PRYCE, of whom hereafter, as successor to the baronetcy.

Bell, m. in 1792, **Anne**, sister of **Thomas**, 1st **Viscount Anson**, by whom (who d. 25 May, 1822) he had a numerous family.

Griffith, in holy orders, rector of **Christleton**, **Cheshire**; d. 25 Jan. 1843.

Cynric, m. in 1809, **Martha**, sister of **Lord Dinorben**; and d. s. p. in 1822.

Llewelyn, m. 14 Nov. 1806, **Jane**, dau. of **Edward Falkner**, Esq. of **Fairfield Hall**, co. **Lancaster**, and has a large family,

Llewelyn-Falkner Lloyd, Esq. of **Cilcen Hall**, and **Plas-yn-Llan**; b. 8 July, 1809; m. 28 July, 1841, **Mary-Susan**, only dau. of the **Rev. William-Wickham Drake**, rector of **Malpas**, co. **Chester**, eldest son of the **Rev. Dr. Drake**, rector of **Amersham**, **Bucks**, and of **Mary**, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the **Rev. William Wickham**, of **Garsington**, co. **Oxford**, and has issue, a dau., **Mary-Frances**.

Cynric, barrister-at-law.
Thomas-Henry, in holy orders, fellow of **All Souls'**, **Oxford**.

Banastre-Pryce, lieut. **E.I.C.S.**
Griffith-Clayton, **R.N.**
George-Charles.
Anne-Bridget.

Elizabeth-Lumley-Frances, **Jane**, **Frances**, m. to **Thomas-Mostyn Edwards**, Esq.; and d. in 1784, leaving an only dau., **Elizabeth**, d. unm. in 1816.

II. **EDWARD**

III. **Margaret**, m. **J. Morrall**, Esq. of **Plas Yoiyn & Kihendro** Mr. **Lloyd** d. in 1739. His younger son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq., becoming secretary of war, was created a **Baronet** 23 Aug. 1778, with remainder to his nephew, **BELL LLOYD**, Esq., who d. in the lifetime of his uncle, in Dec. 1788. Sir **Edward** m. 1st, **Anna-Maria**, dau. and heir of **Edward Lloyd**, Esq. of **Pengwern**, co. **Flint**; and 2ndly, **Amelia**, dau. of **Sir William Yonge**, **Bar. of Escot**, in **Devonshire**; but dying without issue, 26 May, 1795, was s. in his title and estates by his grandnephew, **SIR EDWARD-PRYCE LLOYD**, now **LORD MOSTYN**.

Creations—**Baronet**, 23 Aug. 1778. **Baron**, 8 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Gu., a **Saracen's head**, erased at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, sa. and ar.
Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—**Dexter**, a stag, ppr., attired, or, charged on the shoulder with an **escoccheon**, gu., thereon a **chevron**, ar., between three men's heads, couped, in profile, ppr.; **sinister**, a lion, or, charged on the shoulder with an **escoccheon**, ar., thereon a cross, engr., and fleurettée, sa., between four **Cornish choughs**, ppr.

Motto—**Heb Dduw**, heb ddyw **Ddôwadygan**.
Seats—**Pengwern**, **Flintshire**; and **Bodfuch**, co. **Montgomery**.

M O S T Y N.



MOSTYN, SIR PTERS, of **Talacre**, co. **Flint**; b. 25 Sept. 1811; s. as 8th baronet, on the death of his father, 18 July, 1841; m. 9 May, 1844, the **Hon. Frances-Georgina Fraser**, 2nd dau. of **Lord Lovat**, and has a son and heir, **PTERS-WILLIAM**, b. 14 Aug. 1846, and other issue.

Lineage.

YNNE AP CADFORCH, Lord of **Both Maelors**, **Oswestry**, and **Whittington**, in **Powys**, one of the **Barons** of that kingdom, was father, by **Rhiengar**, his wife, dau. and sole heir of **Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras**, Lord of **Hereford**, in **South Wales**, of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR, (so called, because born or nursed at **Trevor**), Lord of **Hereford**, **Whittington**, and **Both Maelors**, and **FOUNDER OF THE TRIBE OF THE MARCHES**, an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the **MARCHES** of **England** and **Wales**, descended from him. **Tudor Trevor's** chief seat was **Whittington Castle**, of which he is said to be the founder, and **Welsh heralds** assign to him as ensigns, "Party per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, over all, a lion, rampant, or," which as chief arms, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants. The Lord of **Hereford** and **Whittington** m. **Angharad**, dau. of **Howell Dha**, King of **South Wales**, A.D. 907, the celebrated **lawgiver** of **Cambria**, and had, with other issue,

LLYDOCK AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of **Both Maelors**, and **Oswestry**, who m. **Angharad**, dau. of **Iago ap Idwall**, King of **North Wales**, A.D. 1021, and had a son and successor,

LLOWARCH GAM AP LLYDOCK, Lord of **Maelor**, **Oswestry**, and **Whittington**, father, by **Llely**, his wife, dau. of **Gwerystan ap Gwaethowd Vawr**, a Lord of **Powis**, of a son,

EDNYFFED AP LLOWARCH, of **Maelor**, **Oswestry**, and **Whittington**, who m. **Janet**, dau. and co-heiress of **Rhywallon ap Cynfyf**, brother of **Bleddyn ap Cynfyf**, King of **Powys**, and was s. by his son,

RHYS AP EDNYFFED, commonly called **RHYS SAIS**, from being bred among the **English**, Lord of **Oswestry**, **Whittington**, and part of **Both Maelors**. He m. **Efa**, dau. of **Griffith Hir**, descended from **Tudor the Great**, of **South Wales**, and had an eldest son,

TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, who m. **Jane**, dau. of **Rhys Vychan ap Rhys ap Meredith Gethin**, of **Llan-yn-diffri**, in 1183, and was s. by his eldest son,

BLETHIN AP TUDOR, who m. **Agnes**, dau. of **Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Meredith Hen**, of **Bulth**, in 1222, ap **Cadwgan ap Elystan**, **Prince of Ferlyns**, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

OWAIN AP BLETHIN, who *m.* Efa, widow of Iorwerth, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edefrlon, Dinmael, and Abertanat, ancestor by her of the **HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS**, **BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDIRION**, and dau. and co-heiress of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy in Merionethshire, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn. By this lady he had, with other issue, an eldest son,

IORWERTH GAM AP OWAIN, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Meilir ap Ellidy, of the Tribe of the Lord of Hereford, and was father of,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, by whom he had a son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who was witness to a deed of Hamer, 6th EDWARD II. *He m.* Gwiadys, dau. and heir of Iorwerth ap Griffith, of Brochwell and Llowarch, derived through Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Gullasfeld, from Brochwel Ysgrithog, Prince of Powys. Of this marriage there was, with other issue, a fourth son,

EDNYFED GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL, of Pengwern, who *m.* Gwiadys, dau. and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Elnion, descended from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had issue, an eldest son,

IORWERTH DDU AP EDNYFED GAM, of Pengwern, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Adda ap Ievan ap Adda, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, by whom he had a son and successor,

ADDA AP IORWERTH DDU, of Pengwern, who *m.* Isabel, sister of OWEN GLENDOWER, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynwdrdwy, co. Merioneth, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys. Of this alliance there was a son,

IEVAN AP ADDA, of Pengwern, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Sir Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor, and younger son of Sir Tudor ap Grono, *Knt.*, (derived from Grono, Lord of Tref Castell, third son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenieli), by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, mother, by her husband, Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynwdrdwy, of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caeridigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales, (*see Landed Gentry*, **HUGHES OF GWERCLAS**.) By this marriage, Ievan ap Adda acquired the seat and estate of Treacastell, and other lands in Anglesea, and had issue,

IEVAN VYCHAN, his heir.

Iorwerth ap Ievan, who adopted the surname of EDWARDS, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Ieva, and widow of David Trevor, and was ancestor, by her, of the family of EDWARDS of CHIRK, from which stem JOSHUA EDWARDS, Esq. of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, is a descendant.

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, the elder son, who was living in the reign of RICHARD II., *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Howel ap Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Mostyn, co. Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and was father of

HOWEL AP IEVAN VYCHAN, of Mostyn, *m.* in 1460, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Rhys of Gloddaeth, in Caernarvonshire, and had a son.

RICHARD AP HOWEL, who was of Mostyn. During the time that Henry, Earl of Richmond, was secretly laying the foundation of the overthrow of the house of York, he passed concealed from place to place, in order to form an interest among the Welsh, who favoured his cause on account of their respect to his grandfather, Owen Tudor, their countryman. While he was at Mostyn, a party attached to RICHARD III. arrived there to apprehend him. He was then about to dine, but had just time to leap out of a back window, and make his escape through a hole, which to this day is called the King's. Richard ap Howel joined HENRY at the battle of Bosworth, and, after the victory, received from the king, in token of gratitude for his preservation, the belt and sword he wore on that day; he also pressed Richard greatly to follow him to court, but he nobly answered, like the Shunamitish woman, "*I dwell among my own people.*" The sword and belt were preserved at Mostyn until within these few years. (Pen-nant's Whiteford and Holywell, 4to. 1796.) He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, *Knt.* of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and had two sons,

711

I. THOMAS, from whom derived, fourth in descent, Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, so created 3 Aug. 1660. His representative Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, the fifth baronet, *m.* 12 May, 1766, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hugh Wynn, (by Catherine, sister of William Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth,) by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1792) he had issue,

1 Sir Thomas Mostyn, 6th bart., of Mostyn and Gloddaeth, who *d.* *s. p.* 6 April, 1831, when the baronetcy expired.

2 Essex.

3 Charlotte-Margaret, who *m.* Sir Thomas Swymmer Mostyn Champneys, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

4 Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Edward Price Lloyd, Bart. of Pengwern, created Lord Mostyn, 8 Sept. 1831, father of

EDWARD MOSTYN, who, under the will of his maternal uncle, Sir Thomas Mostyn, *s.* to the Mostyn estates, and assumed, 18 May, 1831, the surname of MOSTYN in addition to that of Lloyd, and the arms of Mostyn quarterly with those of Lloyd.

5 Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, Sir Robert Williams Vaughan, Bart. of Nannau, co. Merioneth, and is mother of the present SIR ROBERT WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, BART. OF NANNAU.

II. PYERS.

The younger son,

PYERS MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, or Trelacre, in Flintshire, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Pant-y-Llongdu, by whom he had, I. PYERS, his successor; II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother; III. Jane, *m.* to John Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester. Pyers Mostyn was *s.* by his elder son,

PYERS MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, who *m.* Lowry, dau. of John Conwy, of Bodrhyddan, Esq., (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, CONWAY OF BODRHYDDAN) but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, who *m.* about 1540, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Henry ap Harry, of Basingwarke, otherwise Greenfield, co. Flint, with whom he acquired the houses and lands in the neighbourhood of Basingwarke Abbey, and by whom he had, with younger issue, a son and successor,

EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq. of Basingwarke. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) Their son,

JOHN MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Fox, Esq. of Lehurst, co. Salop, and was father, with other issue, of an eldest son and successor,

I. EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, created a Baronet 28 April, 1670. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downs, Esq. of Bodney, co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except

PYERS, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Fettiplace.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Draycot, Esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mary, sister of Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Sir George Selby, but had issue by neither. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PYERS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, of Wentington, co. Durham, by Mary, his wife, sister of Lord Molyneux, and had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.*

PYERS, his successor.

GEORGE, 4th baronet. Thomas.

Mary, *m.* to John Hornycold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, Worcestershire.

Frances, *m.* to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, Lancashire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Culcheth, Esq. of Culcheth, Lancashire.

Winifred, } *d. unm.*
Juliana, }

Sir Pyers *d.* 15 Nov. 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR PYERS. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1735, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Litham, co. Lancaster, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Theresa, dau. of Charles Townley, Esq. of Townley, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* 27 March, 1766) he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Pyers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1747. Charles, *d. young.*

Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1733; *m.* in 1773, Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry, 10th Lord Teynham.

Mary, m. in 1752, to Charles, 2nd son of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury.
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Blundell, Esq.; and d. in 1767.
Sir George d. 30 Sept. 1746, and was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR EDWARD, b. 27 April, 1735. This gentleman m. in June, 1748, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart., of Kildington, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Edward Gore, Esq., grandfather of the present Col. William Gore Langton, M.P.) he had,

Pyers, his successor.

Charles, b. 21 Nov. 1753, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of Sir Charles Browne, the surname and arms of BROWNE; m. 1st, 1 July, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Miss Tucker; and d. 19 Sept. 1844, having had issue,

CHARLES, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, and had an only son, CHARLES, LORD VAUX. (*See that title.*)

Henry, of Uske, in Monmouthshire, m. and has a son, Charles, and an only dau., Caroline.
Francis, in holy orders, vicar apostolic of the northern district.
A daughter, Mrs. O'Connor. Louisa.

Sir Edward d. in 1755, and was s. by his elder son, VI. SIR PYERS, b. 23 Dec. 1749; who m. in 1780, Miss Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatstone, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 2 Oct. 1815) he had an only son, EDWARD. Sir Pyers d. 29 Oct. 1823. His only son and heir,

VII. SIR EDWARD, b. 10 April, 1785; m. 1st, 20 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) by whom (who d. 25 Jan. 1825, in consequence of leaping from her carriage while the horses were running away) he had,

Pyers, present baronet.

Edward-Henry, b. 14 Jan. 1818; late capt. 8th hussars; m. 15 May, 1848, Anastasia-Elizabeth, widow of Edward-Joseph Smythe, Esq., and dau. of the late Sir J.-F. Boughey, Bart.

Charles, b. 22 Dec. 1813.

Thomas, b. 28 March, 1815; d. 25 May, 1846.

Llewelyn, b. 22 June, 1816; m. 7 Sept. 1847, Caroline, only dau. of the late Henry Mostyn, Esq. of Usk.

Walter, b. 22 June, 1818. William, b. 2 Aug. 1823.

Barbara, m. 22 Oct. 1829, to Charles Stanley, Esq., brother of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Frances, m. 17 June, 1844, to Edward Slaughter, Esq. Clementina. Mary, d. 15 Feb. 1846.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1826, his cousin, Constantia, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, co. Essex,* and by her had, Constantia.
Winnifred, m. 10 July, 1851, to William Simpson, Esq.
Teresa. Mary-Lucy. Another dau.
Sir Edward d. 18 July, 1841.

Creation—28 April, 1670.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermine, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Auxilium meum a Domino.

Seats—Talacre, and Greenfield, co. Flint.

MOUNTCASHELL.



MOUNTCASHELL, EARL OF, (Stephen Moore,) Viscount Mountcashell, co. Tipperary, and Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; b. 20 Aug. 1792; s. his father as 3rd earl, 27 Oct. 1822; m. 31 May, 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Samuel

* By Mary-Frances, his wife, widow of Mark-Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague.

Weyss, Esq. of the Canton of Berne, Switzerland, and has issue,

STEPHEN, Lord Kilworth, b. 11 March, 1825.

Charles-William, b. 17 Oct. 1826; m. 18 Jan. 1848, Charlotte-Mary, only child of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and has issue a dau.

George-Francis, b. 19 April, 1832. Jane.

Anna-Maria-Isabella, m. 27 July, 1848, to Richard-Paul-Hase, elder son of Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, Bart.

Helena-Adelaide. Catherine-Louisa.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Thomas de Moore, one of the knights who accompanied the CONQUEROR into England, and who survived the decisive battle of Hastings, in which he had a principal command. About the middle of the 14th century the ancestors of the earl were seated in the west of England, and in the beginning of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, they purchased an estate near Larden, co. Salop, whence, for nearly a century, they were designated the Moores of Shropshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, article "More of Linley.") In the reign of King JAMES I.,

RICHARD MOORE emigrated to Ireland, and fixed his abode at Clonmell. This gentleman left two sons; the elder of whom,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq., purchased the estate of Kilworth, co. Cork, and settled there. Mr. Moore had the honour of being personally known to King WILLIAM, to whom, upon that prince's arrival in England, he lent £3000, which sum was never refunded; he was, however, constituted by his majesty, governor of the co. Tipperary, and colonel of its militia. He m. Miss Croke, dau. or granddau. of Sir George Croke, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench in England, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD MOORE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon; and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Kilworth, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 July, 1764, as *Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, co. Cork*; and created *Viscount Mountcashell, of the city of Cashell*, 22 Jan. 1766. His lordship m. Alicia, dau. of Hugh Colville, Esq., and heir of her brother, Robert Colville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Richard, b. in 1725; d. in 1761, *unm.*

II. STEPHEN, his successor.

III. William, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of D. Fowkes, Esq.; and dying 21 Nov. 1810, left issue,

1 Stephen, of Saperton, d. 11 Sept. 1838.

2 William, of Moore Hill, and Saperton, m. in 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, and by her (who d. 18 March, 1834) left at his decease, 4 March, 1849,

William, of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, b. 14 Jan. 1816, m. in 1845, Jane, dau. of Charles, youngest son of Charles-James Goodden, Esq. late of the co. of Somerset.

Helena, m. 19 Sept. 1839, to Robert Percival Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down.

3 Elizabeth.

IV. Robert in holy orders; m. Isabella, only dau. of Richard Odell, Esq. of Odell Lodge, co. Waterford; and d. in 1817, having had, with other issue deceased, three daus.,

1 Mary, m. to her cousin, William Moore, Esq.; and d. 18 March, 1834.

2 Harriet. 3 Louisa.

V. Sarah, m. 21 Sept. 1750, to Henry Sandford, Esq. of Casterea; and d. 3 Oct. 1764, leaving issue, Henry-Moore Sandford, created Baron Sandford.

VI. Mary, m. to William, 4th Earl of Inchiquin.

VII. Elizabeth, m. 24 Nov. 1768, to the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda.

VIII. Catharine, m. to Maurice, 1st Lord Hartland; and d. in 1834.

Lord Mountcashell dying in 1766, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN, 2nd viscount; who was advanced, 5 Jan. 1781, to an earldom, as EARL OF MOUNTCASHELL. His lordship m. in 1769, Helena, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Moira, by whom he had issue, (of which issue was, Helen, Countess of Kingston;) and dying in 1790, was s. by his eldest son,

STEPHEN, 2nd earl, b. 19 March, 1770, who m. 12 Sept. 1791, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, by whom (who d. 29 Jan. 1835) he had issue,

STEPHEN, present peer.

Robert, a lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 11 July, 1793.

Edward-George, in holy orders, canon of Windsor; b. 18 Aug. 1799; m. 27 March, 1827, Anne-Matilda, eldest

dau. of Robert-George, 16th Lord Clinton, and has issue,

Edward-George-Augustus-Harcourt, *b.* 27 Nov. 1829.

Charles-Robert, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831.

Matilda-Fanny-Louisa.

Mary-Augusta-Georgiana.

Richard-Francis, in the E. I. Co.'s service; *b.* 26 July, 1802.

Helena-Eleanor, *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, to Sir Richard Robinson, Bart. of Rokeby Hall.

Jane-Eliza, *m.* 17 June, 1819, to the Right Hon. William-

Yates Peel, 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart. and *d.* 5 Sept. 1847.

Elizabeth-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 14 July, 1764. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1766. Earl, 5 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a swan, ar., membered and beaked, or, within a bordure, engr., of the last, for MOORS; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar., a cross-moline, sa., for COLVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for LINDSAY.

Crest—A goshawk, seizing a coney, both ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard; sinister, a rhinoceros, both ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vis unita fortior.

Seats—Moore Park, co. Cork; and Galgorme Castle, co. Antrim.

MOUNT-EDGCUMBE.



MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, EARL OF, (Ernest-Augustus Edgcomb, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.) Viscount Mount-Edgcombe and Valletort, and Baron Edgcombe of Mount-Edgcombe, co. Devon; *b.* in March, 1797; aide-de-camp to the Queen, and col. of the Cornwall militia; *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 26 Sept. 1839; *m.* 6 Dec. 1831, Caroline, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral and Lady Emily Feilding, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *Viscount Valletort*, *b.* 5 Nov. 1832

Charles-Ernest, *b.* in 1838.

Ernestine-Emma-Horatia, *b.* in 1843.

Lineage.

This family, which derives its surname from Eggecomb, Egcomb, or Edgcomb, (as it has been variously written in old records,) in the parish of Cheriton-Fitz-Pain, near Crediton, was of great antiquity in the co. of Devon; when, in the reign of EDWARD III.,

WILLIAM DE EGGECOMB marrying Hilaria, dau. and heir of William de Cotehele, of Cotehele, co. Cornwall, removed to that place, and chiefly resided there. He *d.* in 1380, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM EGGECOMB, Esq., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Denset. He had a grant, in the 6th HENRY V., with Robert Hethe, of the custody of the lead-mines, with the silver ore therein, which were in Devonshire. He left issue,

PETER EGGECOMB, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Holland, Esq., and was father of

SIR RICHARD EGGECOMB, Knt., a person of great eminence in the times of EDWARD IV., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII. In the 7th of the first-mentioned monarch, he served in parliament for Tavistock; and in the same year was escheator of the co. Cornwall, an office then of great trust. He subsequently joined Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, against RICHARD III., and had a narrow escape for his life after the defeat and execution of that nobleman. But making his way into Brittany, he enrolled himself under the banner of the EARL OF RICHMOND, and

returning to England, participated in the victory of Bosworth, and received the honour of knighthood from his victorious chief on the field of battle. He was afterwards sworn of the privy council, and appointed comptroller of his household by the new monarch. He obtained, likewise, grants of the castle, honour, &c., of Totness, and the manor of Cornworthy, with various other lands in the co. Devon, of which shire he served the office of sheriff in 1487. Sir Richard was subsequently sent into Ireland, "being a person (observes Sir James Ware) of singular prudence," to administer the oaths of allegiance and obedience as well to the nobility, gentry, and prime officers, as to the commonalty of the realm; and brought over with him 500 armed men. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Tremayne, Esq. of Collacomb, and had issue,

PETERS, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.

Agnes, *m.* to William Trevanion, Esq. of the co. Cornwall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Weymond Raleigh, Esq. of Raleigh.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PETERS EGGECOMB, K.B., who was sheriff of Devonshire in the 10th and 13th of HENRY VII. In the 5th of HENRY VIII., he was in the expedition against France, and was made a knight-banneret for his vallant conduct at the sieges of Therouene and Tournay, and at the battle of the Spurs. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Stephen Durnford, Esq. of East Stonehouse, Devon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EGGECOMB, Knt., who served the office of sheriff of Devonshire in 35th of HENRY VIII. and 1st of MARY. He erected the stately mansion at East Stonehouse, called from him MOUNT EGGECOMB, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Winfred, dau. of William Essex, Esq. of Berkshire.)

PETER EGGECOMB, Esq., M.P. for the co. Cornwall, and sheriff of Devon, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1607, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EGGECOMB, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cottle, of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETERS EGGECOMB, Esq. of Mount Edgcombe. This gentleman sat in parliament for Newport and Chelmsford in the reign of CHARLES I.; and in the words of the inscription on his monument, was "a master of languages and sciences; a lover of the king and church, which he endeavoured to support, in the time of the civil wars, to the utmost of his power and fortune." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Glanvil, of Broad Hinton, in Wilts; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EGGECOMB, who was made one of the knights of the Bath previously to the coronation of King CHARLES II., in order to attend that ceremony. He *m.* Lady Anne Montague, 2nd surviving dau. of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1688, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EGGECOMB, Esq. of Mount Edgcombe. This gentleman was member for Cornwall in the time of King WILLIAM, and he sat for other places during the remainder of that reign and in the beginning of Queen ANNE's. He was constituted one of the lords of the Treasury in 1716; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 April, 1742, as *Baron Edgcombe*. His lordship was appointed, in the following year, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent; and dying in 1758, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who *d.* *unm.* in 1761, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; who was created *Viscount Mount-Edgcombe and Valletort* 17 Feb. 1781; and EARL OF MOUNT-EDGCUMBE 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* in 1761, Emma, only dau. and heir of his grace, John Gilbert, D.D., archbishop of York, by whom he had an only son, RICHARD, the present peer. The earl, who was bred to the naval service, and attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, *d.* 4 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Cornwall, *b.* 13 Sept. 1764; *m.* 21 Feb. 1789 Sophia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1806) he had issue,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, *Viscount Valletort*.

George, *b.* 23 June, 1800; secretary of legation at Han-

over; m. 19 May, 1834, Fanny-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley Bart., and has issue, Richard, b. 12 Aug. 1843.
 A son, b. in 1847.
 Emma. Caroline. Elizabeth.
 Emma-Sophia, m. in 1828, to John, Earl Brownlow.
 Caroline, m. in 1812, to Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq. of Clanronald; and d. 10 April, 1824.
 Creations—Baron, 30 April, 1742. Viscount, 17 Feb. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.
 Arms—Gu., on a bend, ermines, cotised, or, three boars' heads, coupéd, ar.
 Crest—A boar, passant, ar., gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, fructed, ppf.
 Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., guttée de poix, colored, dovetailed, gu.
 Motto—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.
 Seats—Mount Edgcumbe, Devon; and Cotehele, Cornwall.

MOUNTGARRET.



MOUNTGARRET, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Edmund Butler,) and Baron of Kells, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 20 Feb. 1816; m. 11 Feb. 1844, Frances-Penelope, only child of Thomas Rawson, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and has, HENRY-EDMUND, b. 18 Dec. 1844; and Frances-Sarah. His lordship s. his uncle, as 13th viscount, 16 July, 1846.

Lineage.

THE HON. RICHARD BUTLER, (2nd son of Pierce, 1st Earl of Ossory and 8th Earl of Ormonde,) was created Viscount Mountgarret of the kingdom of Ireland, 23 Oct. 1550. He d. 20 Dec. 1571, and was s. by his eldest son, EDMUND, 2nd viscount; who m. Grisel, dan. of Barnaby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory; and dying in 1602, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount, general of the Irish forces in 1642. His lordship m. 1st Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Nelle, Earl of Tyrone, by whom alone he had issue, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 4th viscount; who espoused the cause in which his father had so actively engaged, and was eventually restored to his estates and honours by CHARLES II. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Dorothy Touchet, 2nd dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, before 20 Jan. 1637, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell, by his wife, the Hon. Mary Vaux, one of the sisters and co-heirs of HENRY VAUX, 5th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and by that lady had an only son, EDWARD BUTLER, b. about 1640, upon whom he settled Ballyragget and other extensive estates in the co. of Kilkenny. From this gentleman descended Mary Butler, who was m. to Charles Mostyn, Esq. of Kiddington, in the co. of Oxford, and was mother of GEORGE MOSTYN, LORD VAUX. The viscount dying in 1679, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount; who m. 1st, Emilia, dau. of William Blundel, Esq. of Crosby, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. of Richard Shee, Esq. of Shee's Court. By the former he left at his decease, in 1706, a son,

EDMUND, 6th viscount; who d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th viscount; who d. s. p. in 1736, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES, 8th viscount; at whose decease s. p. in 1743, the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 9th viscount; who m. Anne, dau. of Toby

Parcell, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Kilkenny, and was s. in 1730, by his only son,

EDMUND, 10th viscount; who m. in 1744, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders; d. in 1795.

Simon, barrister-at-law; m. 18 Jan. 1795, Eliza, dan. of Edward Lynch, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1797, Edward-Lynch, b. in 1796. Elinor, d. unm. in 1762. Anne-Amelia.

His lordship d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 11th viscount, b. 27 July, 1745; who m. 7 Oct. 1768, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, and by her (who d. in 1785) had issue,

i. EDMUND, his heir

ii. Somerset-Richard, b. in 1771; m. Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and widow of Daniel Kelly, Esq.; and d. in 1826, s. p.

iii. Henry, b. 16 February, 1773; m. 3 Sept. 1811, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Newton House, co. York; and d. 6 Dec. 1842, leaving a son and three daus., viz.,

1 HENRY-EDMUND, present viscount.

2 Anne-Henrietta.

3 Juliana-Jemima, m. 20 Sept. 1842, to T.-Clifton Wilkinson, Esq. of Winterbourne Hall, co. York.

4 Charlotte.

iv. Pierce, colonel of the Kilkenny militia, M.P.; b. 6 May, 1774; m. in 1809, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas March, Esq. of Lisburne; and d. 13 June, 1846, having had issue,

1 Pierce-Somerset, M.P.; b. 26 Jan. 1801; m. 3 Feb. 1835, Jessy-Anne, relict of Poole-Abel Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, two daus., viz., Zoë-Anne, and Petronilla-Charlotte-Jessy.

2 Edmund John, b. 8 July, 1804; m. 11 Aug. 1832, Eliza, dau. of John-Wilson Kettlewell, Esq., major in the royal artillery, and by her (who d. in 1844, 1836) had issue, three daus.

3 Henry, b. 21 June, 1805; m. 16 April, 1846, Clara, eldest dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of the Newark.

4 Somerset, b. 25 June, 1808.

5 Thomas, b. 25 Oct. 1810.

6 William, b. 8 Aug. 1814; m. 15 April, 1841, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Walsh, Esq.; she d. in 1844.

7 Walter, b. 10 Feb. 1821. 8 Charlotte.

9 Anne. 10 Harriet, d. 14 Sept. 1836.

v. Charlotte-Juliana, m. 7 Aug. 1799, to Col. John-Carrington Smith; and d. 26 Oct. 1830.

His lordship d. 16 July 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 12th viscount; b. 16 Jan. 1771, who was advanced to the *Earldom of Kilkenny* by patent, 20 Dec. 1793. He m. 8 June, 1793, Mildred, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin; but by her (who d. 30 Dec. 1830) he had no issue. The earl d. 16 July, 1846, (when the superior honour became extinct,) and was s. by his nephew, HENRY-EDMUND, present viscount.

Creations—Viscount, 23 Oct. 1550. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom a falcon rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, ar., armed, beaked, fore-legged, and rayed, or, collared and chained, of the last.

Motto—Depressus, extollor.

Seat—Ballyconra, Kilkennyshire.

MOUNTMORRES.



MOUNTMORRES, VISCOUNT, (the Rev. Hervey de Montmorency,) and Baron Mountmorres, of Castle-morres, co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United

Kingdom; dean of Cloyne; *b.* 20 Aug. 1796; *s.* his father, 23 March, 1833; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Sarah, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Temple Hill, and has surviving issue,

- WILLIAM-BROWNE, *b.* 21 April, 1832.
- Francis-Raymond, *b.* 6 May, 1835.
- Albert-Bouchard, *b.* 18 March, 1840.
- Arthur-Hill-Trevor, *b.* 19 Feb. 1846.
- Victoria. Sarah-Anna.

Lineage.

This ancient family is stated to deduce its descent from a common ancestor with the great house of Montmorency, in France; a branch of which is said to have come into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and to have obtained a grant in the principality of Wales.

HERVEY MORRES, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Redmond Morres, 2nd baronet, of Knockagh Castle, co. Tipperary, settled at Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, and having served under four governments, had the good fortune to obtain grants from each. He was a captain of horse in CROMWELL'S regiment, and went to Ireland with the Usurper. In the reign of CHARLES II., he represented the borough of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, in parliament; and dying at upwards of 90, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his 3rd wife, Frances, 3rd dau. of Pierce Butler, of Barrowmount.)

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq. of Castlemorres, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, Bart. of Kilkrean, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

- I. HERVEY, his successor.
 1. WILLIAM-EVANS, M.P. for Kilkenny, created a baronet 24 April, 1758; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Josiah Haydock, Esq. of Beaulick, and had issue,
 1. Heydock-Evans, who *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, *m.* Frances-Gorges, dau. of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount; but *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1776.
 2. Mary, *m.* to Clayton Bayley, Esq. of Gowran.
 - Sir William-Evans Morres *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Juliana, dau. and co-heir of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, (and co-heir also with her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of the Rev. William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer,) by whom he had,
 - William-Evans-Ryves de Montmorency, 3rd and last baronet.
- III. Redmond, king's counsel, father of Lodge-Evans Morres, created *Lord Franfort de Montmorency* in 1800.

Mr. Morres was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, HERVEY MORRES, Esq., of Castlemorres, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1786, as *Baron Mountmorres of Castlemorres*; and advanced, 29 June, 1783, to the dignity of *Viscount Mountmorres*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Letitia, 4th dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Beasborough, by whom he had,

- HERVEY-REDMOND, his successor.
- Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Arthur-Hill Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Duncannon; and 2ndly, to the Marquess of Antrim; and *d.* in 1801.
- Sarah, *m.* in 1770, to the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamucky Castle, co. Waterford, and relict of John Baldwin, Esq. of Currallanty, King's Co., by whom he had,

- FRANCIS-HERVEY, successor to his brother.
- William-Mary, *m.* Miss Anne Clarke, and was drowned in 1809, leaving a dau.

His lordship *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HERVEY-REDMOND, 2nd viscount; who inherited the ancient baronetcy of the family at the decease of Sir Nicholas Morres, the 8th baronet, in 1795. His lordship *d.* *unm.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

- FRANCIS-HERVEY, *b.* 1 Sept. 1756, as 3rd viscount; who *m.* 24 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Joseph Reade, Esq. of Castle Hoyle, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1823) had issue, HERVEY, present viscount. Anne, *d.* in 1807.
- Maria-Louisa, *m.* in Jan. 1826, to William Mahon, Esq.
- Juliana, *m.* in 1830, to Humphrey Mitchell, Esq.

His lordship, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname of the family of "Montmorency," *d.* in 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 23 March, 1633; Baron, 4 May, 1756; Viscount, 29 June, 1783.

Arms—*Ar.*, a cross, *gu.*, betw. four eagles, displayed, *sa.* *Crest*—A peacock in his pride, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two angels, *ppr.*, hair and wings, or, vested, *ar.*

Motto—Dieu ayde.

MUNCASTER.



MUNCASTER, BARON, (Gamel-Augustus Pennington,) in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 3 Dec. 1831; *s.* his father as 4th baron and 8th baronet, 30 April, 1838.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to JAMEL DE PENITONE, a person of note and affluence long antecedent to the Conquest, who resided upon the estates and manor of Penitone, co. Lancaster, which property continues to the present day in possession of his noble descendants.

WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq. of Muncaster, (lineally descended from Sir John de Pennington, Knt., an attached servant of HENRY VI., to whom that unfortunate monarch presented a curiously-wrought glass cup, which is said still to be preserved, with a prayer that the family should ever prosper, and never want a male heir as long as they should retain the cup unbroken,) was created a Baronet 21 June, 1676. Sir William *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of John Stapleton, Esq. and had issue,

- JOSEPH, his heir.
- Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme; and 2ndly, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.
- Margaret.

Sir William dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son, SIR JOSEPH, M.P. for the co. of Cumberland, who *m.* the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale; and had issue,

- JOHN, his heir.
- JOSEPH, successor to his brother.
- Catherine, *m.* in 1731, to Robert Lowther, Esq., governor of Barbadoes.

Sir Joseph *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cumberland, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Westmorland; who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR JOSEPH. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. and sole heir of John Moore, Esq. of Somersetsshire, by whom he left issue,

- JOHN-HENRY, his successor.
- LOWTHER, 2nd lord.
- Jane. Margaret.
- Catharine, *m.* to H.-B. Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hunmanby.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN, who was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Oct. 1783, as *BARON MUNCASTER*, with remainder to his brother, Lowther Pennington, Esq. His lordship *m.* Penelope, dau. and heir of James Compton, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving child,

- Maria-Frances-Margaret, who *m.* in 1811, James, present Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

He *d.* in 1813, leaving no male issue, when the peerage devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother, LOWTHER, 6th baronet, as 2nd baron, a general-officer in the army, and colonel of one of the royal veteran battalions. His lordship *m.* in 1802, Esther, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barry, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and widow of James Morrison, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1827) he left at his decease, in 1818, an only son, LOWTHER-AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd baron; *b.* 14 Dec. 1802; *m.* 15 Dec. 1828, Frances-Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and had issue,

- I. GAmEL-AUGUSTUS, present peer.
- II. Jossylin, *b.* 25 Dec. 1834.
- III. Alan-Joseph.

MUN

iv. Fanny-Caroline.
vi. Louisa-Theodosia.

v. Rachel-Matilda.

His lordship *d.* in 1838.

Creations—Baronet, 21 June, 1676. Baron, 21 Oct. 1783.
Arms—Or, five fusils, in fesse, az.
Crest—A mountain-cat, passant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., charged on the breast with an oak-branch, vert; sinister, a horse, ppr., bridled, or.
Motto—Vincit amor patrie.
Seats—Muncaster Castle, Cumberland; and Warter Hall, Yorkshire.

MUNSTER.



MUNSTER, EARL OF, (William-George Fitz-Clarence,) Viscount Fitz-Clarence, and Baron Tewkesbury, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 19 May, 1824; *s.* his father as 2nd earl, 20 March, 1842, is captain in the 1st Life-guards.

Lineage.

COLONEL FITZ-CLARENCE, eldest illegitimate son of King WILLIAM IV., was elevated to the peerage in the above dignities by letters patent, dated May, 1831, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, Lords Frederick, Adolphus, and Augustus Fitz-Clarence, primogeniturely and their male descendants. The Earl of Munster, a major-general in the army, aide-de-camp to the Queen, lieut. of the Tower, and governor of Windsor Castle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 Oct. 1819, Mary Wyndham, dau. of George, Earl of Egremont, by whom (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1842) he had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, Viscount Fitz-Clarence.
Frederick-Charles-George, *b.* 1 Feb. 1826, in the 10th Hussars.
George, *b.* 15 April, 1836.
Edward, *b.* 8 July, 1837.
Adelaide-Georgiana.
Augusta-Margaret, *m.* in April, 1844, to Count Philip de Bondé; and *d.* 5 Sept. 1846.
Mary-Gertrude, *d.* in 1834.

The earl *d.* 20 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

The late Earl of Munster has had the following brothers and sisters:—

Frederick Fitz-Clarence, *b.* 9 Dec. 1799, a major-gen. in the army, G.C.H.; *m.* in 1821, Lady Augusta Boyle, dau. of George, Earl of Glasgow, and has one dau., Augusta-Georgiana-Frederica.
Adolphus Fitz-Clarence, G.C.H., capt. R.N., naval aide-de-camp to the Queen, and ranger of Windsor Home Park; *b.* 18 Feb. 1802.
Augustus Fitz-Clarence, in holy orders, rector of Maple-Durham, Oxfordshire, and chaplain to the Queen; *b.* in 1805; *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Sarah-Elizabeth-Catherine, eldest dau. of Lord Henry Gordon, and has three daus., Sophia Fitz-Clarence, *m.* Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, eldest son of Sir John Shelley-Sidney, Bart. of Penhurst, Kent; and *d.* 10 April, 1837.
Mary Fitz-Clarence, *m.* to Major-Gen. Charles Fox, of the Grenadier-guards.
Elizabeth Fitz-Clarence, *m.* to William-George, Earl of Erroll, hereditary lord-high-constable of Scotland, and has issue.
Augusta Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 1st, in 1827, to the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, 2nd son of the present Marquess of Ailsa, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1831) her ladyship has issue; and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1836, Lord John-Frederick Gordon.
Amelia Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, to Lucius, Viscount Falkland, and has issue.

The King was pleased to grant, 24 May, 1831, to all these ladies and gentlemen, with exception of the Countess of Erroll and Viscountess Falkland, (who through their

716

MUR

marriages had already attained higher rank,) the title and precedence of the younger issue of a marquess.

Creation—May, 1831.

Arms and Crest—The royal ensigns, over which a sinister eaton, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, the lion of England; sinister, the horse of Hanover.

Motto—Nec temerè nec timidè.

Seat—Upper Lodge, Bushy Park.

MUNRO.

MUNRO OF FOWLIS. See MONRO.

MUNRO.

MUNRO, SIR THOMAS, *b.* 30 May, 1819; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 July, 1827. He is a capt. in the 10th husars.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MUNRO, merchant of Glasgow, son of Daniel Munro, of the same place, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stark, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,

DANIEL, who *d.* in 1800, leaving a son,

JOHN, a writer at Madras.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Alexander, of Edinburgh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt.

Patrick Brown, of the same city, and has two sons and two daus., Alexander, Patrick, Elizabeth, and Margaret.

William, *d.* unm.

James, a surgeon at Madras; *d.* unm.

Erskine, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh.

and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Margaret, *m.* to George-Harley Drummond, Esq.

The second son,

I. SIR THOMAS MUNRO, K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army, and governor of Madras, was created a Baronet, 6 Aug. 1825. Sir Thomas *m.* 30 March, 1814, Jane, dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

Campbell, *b.* 7 Sept. 1823; an officer grenadier-guards.

Sir Thomas Munro *d.* at Madras, 6 July, 1827.

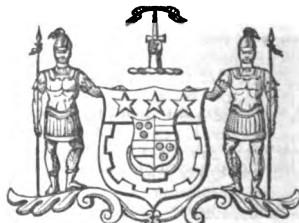
Creation—6 Aug. 1825.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter, and of oak on the sinister side; on a chief, ar., the representation of an Indian hill-fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word BADAMY; on a canton, gu., a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first baronet, for his service in Seringapatam, in 1790.

Crest—An eagle, close, ppr., having a representation of the medal above-mentioned pendent from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, gu., charged with a representation, of the first, of BADAMY, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel.

Seat—Lindertis, Kerriemuir, Forfarshire.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR ROBERT, of Clermont, co. Fife; *b.* 1 Feb. 1815; *s.* his brother, as 11th bart., 22 Feb. 1843; *m.* 21 Aug. 1839, Susan-Catherine-Saunders, widow of Adolphus-Cottin Murray, Esq., and dau. and heiress of the late John Murray, Esq. of Ardeley Bury, Herts, lineally descended from Sir William Murray, (father of the 1st Earl of Tullibardine,) by the Lady Margaret Stewart, his wife, and has issue,

MUR

WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 19 Oct. 1840.
Emily-Mary.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Murray of Blackbarony, springing from

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, 4th and youngest son of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, (who lived in the reign of Queen MARY of Scotland.) This gentleman received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI., and having acquired the lands of Clermont, co. Fife, thence assumed his designation. He *m.* a dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Clermont, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 1 July, 1626. Sir William *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM of Newton, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR JAMES, (grandson of the 1st baronet, through his youngest son, James Murray, Esq., and his wife, Magdelene, dau. and heir of Johnston of Poiton.) This gentleman, who was general-receiver of the customs of Scotland, *m.* Marian, dau. of James Nairn, Esq.; but dying without issue, in Feb. 1769, the title devolved upon his nephew,

VI. SIR ROBERT, (son of Col. William Murray, by Anne, dau. of Hosea Kewman, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, by whom he had one son, JAMES, and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Renton, Esq. of Lamerton, and by that lady had, with five daus., two sons,

JOHN, his successor, } 8th and 9th baronets.
WILLIAM, in holy orders, }

Sir Robert *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JAMES, a distinguished military officer during the first American war, and adjutant-general of the forces serving upon the Continent in 1793. He *m.* in 1794, the Right Hon. Henrietta, Baroness Bath in her own right, and in consequence assumed the surname and arms of Pulteney. Sir James subsequently held the office of secretary-at-war, was col. of the 18th foot, and a general-officer in the army. He *d.* 26 April, 1811, (his lady having predeceased him,) and leaving no issue, the title and family estates devolved upon his half-brother,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 56th regt. of foot; *m.* in Aug. 1807, Anne-Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, only dau. and heir of Constantine-John, 2nd Lord Mulgrave; but dying *s. p.* in 1827, (his widow survived until 10 April, 1848,) the title devolved upon his only brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1809, Esther Jane Gayton, and had issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| I. JAMES-PULTENEY, 10th baronet. | III. Arthur. |
| II. ROBERT, present baronet. | |
| IV. John, <i>m.</i> in 1843, Caroline, dau. of the late — Swabey, Esq., and has two sons and a dau. | |
| V. William. | VI. Horace. |
| VII. Charles. | VIII. Susan. |
| IX. Sophia, <i>m.</i> 19 May, 1846, to James-Edward Jerningham, Esq., nephew of Lord Stafford. | |
| X. Madeline, <i>m.</i> 28 March, 1846, C.-R. Mackenzie, Esq. | |
| XI. Esther Jane. | |

Sir William *d.* 14 May, 1842, and was succeeded by his elder son,

X. SIR JAMES-PULTENEY, who *d.* *unm.* 22 Feb. 1843, when the honours devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 July, 1626.

Arms—Or, a fetterlock, az., within a bordure, embattled, gu., on a chief, of the second, three mullets, ar.

Crest—A dexter hand, brandishing a flaming sword, ppr.

Supporters—Two Roman knights, armed, ppr.

Motto—Deum time.

Seats—Ardeley Bury, Herts; and Hill Head, N.B.

MUR

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR ARCHIBALD,
of Blackbarony, co. Peebles;
lieut.-col. in the army, late of
the Scots fusilier-guards.

Lineage.

This is the head of the ancient house of Murray of Blackbarony, descended from Sir John Murray, eldest son of Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, whose ancestors had been seated at Blackbarony for five generations prior to 1632. Sir John Murray was brother to Sir Gideon Murray, lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and a lord of Session, (father of Patrick, 1st Lord Elibank,) and of Sir William Murray, ancestor of the Rev. Sir William Murray, Bart. of Clermont, co. Fife. Sir John Murray's son and heir, ARCHIBALD MURRAY, Esq. of Blackbarony, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 15 May, 1628, and from him was lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Bart. of Blackbarony, whose dau., Margaret, *m.* Alexander Nicholson, Esq., and by him, was mother of the late Lieut.-Gen. Nicholson. From the above Sir William Murray descended

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Bart. of Blackbarony, who *m.* Anne Digby, of the noble family of Digby, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, present baronet.

II. John Digby, *m.* 1st, Miss Susanna Cuthbert, and by her had one son; he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of the late Peter Patten Bold, Esq., M.P., of Bold Hall, Lancashire, and has by her three sons and four daus.

III. Anne-Maria, *m.* 22 Feb. 1861, to the Duca Filippo Laute Montafelro.

Creation—15 May, 1628.

Arms—Ar., a fetterlock, az.; on a chief, of the last, three stars, of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand, holding a scroll, ppr.

Motto—Deum time.

Residence—11, Upper Berkeley-street.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, of
Stanhope, co. Peebles; *s.* as
11th baronet; *m.* 17 Oct. 1801,
Catherine, dau. of Adam
Callendar, Esq. of Craigforth,
co. Stirling, by whom (who
d. in 1831) he has had issue,



John-Francis, *b.* 24 May, 1864; *m.* in Oct. 1894, Elizabeth, dau. of James Fletcher, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 13 July, 1896, aged 32.

Emily, *m.* in 1828, to Edwin Howell, Esq., and has a son, Murray, and a dau., Frances.

Frances, *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1835, Hamilton Gyll, Esq. of Shenley Lodge and Salisbury Hall, Herts, and has by him (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1844) two sons,

Hamilton-Fleming-Campbell.

Bellenden-Charles-John.

She *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1847, Capt. G. Innis, R.A.

Lineage.

JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill, (descended from Archibald de Moravia, mentioned in the Chartulary of Newbattle in 1280,) was known in history as "The Outlaw Murray," and his lawless exploits are recorded in a beautiful ballad preserved in the minstrelsy of the Scottish border. He *m.* Lady Margaret Hepburn, and had, with three daus., two sons,

I. JOHN, of Falahill, ancestor of the MURRAYS of Philiphaugh, in Selkirkshire, now represented by

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

II. WILLIAM.

The outlaw chieftain *d.* in the early part of JAMES V.'s reign. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of William Romano, of that ilk, and was direct ancestor of

SIR DAVID MURRAY, who having acquired the lands of Stanhope, in Peebleshire, became so designated, and had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by CHARLES I. He *m.* Lillas, dau. of John, Earl of Wigtoun, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, of Stanhope, who, for his fidelity in the cause of royalty during the civil wars, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* after the Restoration, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 18 Feb. 1664. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Hartfeld, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1684, Anne, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scot, Bart. of Ancrum, and widow of Thomas Scot, Esq. of Whitesled, by whom he had four sons and three daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, M.P. for the co. of Peebles; at whose decease without issue, in 1743, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR DAVID, who being implicated in the rising of 1745, received sentence of death at York in 1748; but participated in the royal clemency upon condition of transporting himself for life. The family estates were subsequently sold, under the authority of the Court of Session. Sir David dying in exile, without issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

V. CHARLES MURRAY, collector of the customs at Bor-rowstownes; who, had the title not been forfeited, would have *s.* as 5th baronet. Mr. Murray *m.* Miss Somerville, dau. of Hugh Somerville, Esq., and had by her a son,

VI. SIR DAVID MURRAY, 6th bart.; *d. s. p.* at Leghorn, 19 Oct. 1770, when the representation devolved upon his half-uncle,

VII. SIR JOHN MURRAY, secretary to Prince Charles, who assumed the title after the general act of revival. Sir John *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Robert Fergusson, brother of William Fergusson, of Carloch, Nithsdale, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Thomas, lieut.-gen. *s. p.*

Sir John *d.* 6 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR DAVID, an officer in the royal navy, who *d.* in June, 1791, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Emily, dau. of Vice-Admiral Francis Pickmore, governor of Newfoundland, and dying in 1794, was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR DAVID, who *d.* in India, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—13 Feb. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a hunting-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three stars, of the field, as descended of MURRAY of Philiphaugh; 2nd, az., three frazers, ar., for FRASER; 3rd, ar., on a chief, gu., three crescents, or.

Crest—A dove, with an olive-branch in her mouth, ppr.

Motto—Pacis nuncia.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR WILLIAM KEITH, of Ochertyre, co. Perth; *b.* 19 July, 1801; *s.* his father as 7th baronet, 1 June, 1837; *m.* 28 Nov. 1833, Helen - Margaret - Oliphant, only child and heiress of the late Sir Alexander Keith, of Dunnottar, Knight-marshal of Scotland, and has issue,



PATRICK, *b.* 27 Jan 1835.

William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1837.

Alexander, *b.* 25 Oct. 1843.

John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845.

Henry.

Georgiana-Keith.

Helen Amelia-Adelaide-Keith.

Lineage.

The surname of Murray, which ranks amongst the most ancient in North Britain, was originally written Moray by all the various branches, and in this particular one, of Ochertyre, that orthography was preserved from the first founder until the year 1739, when Murray was adopted by Sir William, the 3rd baronet.

I. WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Ochertyre, (eldest son of Patrick Moray, Esq., by Mary, only dau. of Sir William Moray, Knt. of Abercainrey,) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 7 June, 1673. Sir William *m.* 7 June, 1649, Isabel, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PATRICK, who having raised a considerable fortune, acquired very extensive territorial possessions by purchase. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Mungo Halden, Esq. of Glenegles, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Patrick, of Aytou, Fifeshire, *b.* in 1635; *m.* 16 Sept. 1709, Anne, 4th dau. of Duncan, of Lundie; and *d.* in 1773, leaving his grandson,

ALEXANDER, (son of Alexander Murray, Esq., by Martha, his wife, dau. of Joseph Williamson, Esq.,) his heir. He *m.* in 1780, Mary, dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Danff; and *d.* in 1789, leaving a son,

JOSEPH, *b.* at Aytou, 25 Aug. 1786.

III. George, M.D. of Invergowrie; *d.* in 1777, leaving issue.

IV. John, sheriff-depute of Perthshire, appointed in 1723 one of the principal clerks of Session; *d.* in 1756, leaving issue.

V. Isabel, *m.* in 1702, to Alexander Duncan, Esq.* of Lundie.

VI. Mary, *m.* 1703, to Sir John Murray, Bart. of Glendock.

Sir Patrick was *s.* in 1735, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catharine Fraser, third dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat, and had, (with other children, who *d.* young,)

PATRICK, his heir.

Amelia, *m.* in 1731, to her cousin, John Murray, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* in 1730, to Sir Thomas Moncrieff, Bart.

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1781.

Margaret, *m.* in 1735, to Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry.

Sir William *d.* 20 Oct. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PATRICK, *b.* 21 Aug. 1707; *m.* in 1741, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq.,† and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Helen, *m.* in 1765, to Anthony Murray, Esq. of Crieff; and *d.* at Dollorie, in 1733, leaving issue.

Joan, *m.* in 1769, to Col. Charles Churchill, and had issue.

Sir Patrick dying 9 Sept. 1764, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 6 March, 1770, Augusta, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cromartie, by whom he had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.

George (Sir) G.C.B., P.C., a general in the army, colonel of the 1st Royals, governor of Fort George, &c.; *b.*

6 Feb. 1779; *m.* in 1826, Lady Louisa Erskine, sister to the Marquess of Anglesey, and widow of Lieut.-Gen.

Sir J. Erskine, Bart., and *d.* in 1846, leaving an only

dau., *m.* to H.-G. Boyce, Esq. of the 2nd Life-guards.

William, *b.* in 1792; E.I. Co.'s service.

Isabella, *m.* in 1808, to her cousin, James Glassford, Esq.;

and *d.* in 1809.

Augusta, *m.* in 1808, to Gen. Campbell, of Lochnell, and

d. 12 March, 1846.

Sir William *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR PATRICK, *b.* 3 Feb. 1771. This gentleman passed as an advocate in 1793, and was appointed baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland in 1820. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1794, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Hope-toun, by whom he had issue

WILLIAM, the present baronet.

John, of Gartshore, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804, who has assumed the

* The grandson of this marriage was ADAM, *Viscount Duncan of Camperdown*.

† Second son of William Hamilton, Esq. of Wishaw, by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva.

surname of **GARTSHORE**; and m. 5 Aug. 1836, Mary, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., and has two sons and one dau.

Peter. George. Henry.
Mary, m. 11 Sept. 1899, to William Bonar, Esq. of Kimberghame, Berwickshire.

Isabella-Augusta.

Georgiana, m. 18 Oct. 1839, to Anthony Murray, Esq., of Dolerie, N.B.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 29 Oct. 1840, to the Rev. Arthur Iaham, rector of Weston Turvill, Bucks.

Sir Patrick d. 1 June, 1837.

Creation—7 June, 1673.

Arms—Az., three stars, ar., in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltire, gu., both coupé.

Crest—An olive-branch, ppr.

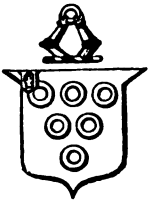
Motto—In bello quies.

Seat—Ochertyre, Perthshire.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR ALBERT-JOSEPH, (Count Murray,) of Melgun, co. Aberdeen; b. in 1774; m. in 1815, the Countess Almeria-Frances-Ursula Esterhazy Von Galantha. This baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1704.

MUSGRAVE.



MUSGRAVE, SIR GEORGE, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland; b. 14 June, 1799; s. his brother as 10th baronet, 11 May, 1834; m. 26 June, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and has issue,

PHILIP, b. in 1833.

Richard-Courtenay, b. in 1838.

Caroline. Agnes. Sophia.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from one of the companions in arms of the **CONQUEROR**, who obtained a grant of Scaley Castle, co. Cumberland. **CAMDEN**, in his *Britannia*, speaking of the two villages called **MUSGRAVE**, in Westmorland, describes them as the places "which gave name to the warlike family of the Musgraves."

THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE was returned to parliament by the co. Westmorland in the reign of **EDWARD III.**, and was one of the commanders in the van of the army which gave **DAVID BRUCE** battle near Durham, and made him prisoner. He was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE, Knt., M.P. for the co. York in the 37th and 43rd of **EDWARD III.**, sheriff of Cumberland in the 16th **RICHARD II.**, and member for Westmorland in the 1st **HENRY IV.** He d. in 1409, when **HARTLEY CASTLE** and Musgrave devolved upon his son and heir,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., whose great-grandson, **SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE**, Knt., m. Joan, dau. and co. heir of Sir William de Stapleton, Knt. of **EDENHALL**, in Cumberland, (his brother, John Musgrave, m. Mary, the other dau. and co.-heir.) Sir Thomas left, (besides daus.,)

RICHARD, his successor.

John (Sir), ancestor of the Musgraves of Musgrave Hall, or Fairbank.

Nicholas, ancestor of the Musgraves of Hayton Castle.

William, progenitor of the Musgraves of Crookdale, in Cumberland.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who m. Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford; and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of **JAMES I.**; and was advanced to the Baronetcy 29 June, 1611. He m. Frances,

719

dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton; and dying in 1615, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman, who acquired great renown under the royal banner during the civil wars, (at Marston Moor,—as governor of Carlisle,—at Worcester,— and under the heroic Countess of Derby, in the Isle of Man,) had a warrant, after the Restoration, raising him to the peerage, as *Baron Musgrave of Hartley Castle*, but the patent was never taken out. He m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. of Goldsborough, in Yorkshire, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and dying at Edenhall, in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt. of Allerthorpe, in Yorkshire, and left an only dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Davyson, Esq. of Blacklaton, in Durham. He was s. at his decease by his brother,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER. This gentleman was appointed one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the 1st year of Queen **ANNE**. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co.-heir of Sir Andrew Cogan, Bart., by whom he had,

I. Philip, clerk of the council to **JAMES II.**; m. in 1688, Mary, dau. of George, Lord Dartmouth, and left at his decease, in 1689,

1 **CHRISTOPHER**, who inherited the title.

2 Barbara, m. to Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.

II. Christopher, who s. his brother as clerk of the council, *d. unm.*

III. Mary.

Sir Christopher m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Franklin, Knt. of Willesdon, and had several children. He d. in 1704, and was s. by his grandson,

V. SIR CHRISTOPHER, M.P. for Carlisle, who, s. his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, Esq., as clerk of the council, in 1710. He m. in 1711, Julia, dau. and heir of Sir John Chardin, Knt. of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom he had eleven children.

PHILIP, his heir.

Christopher, a fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and rector of Barking, in Essex; m. in 1727, Mrs. Perfect, of Hatton Garden.

Hans, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Chardin, provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

Mary, m. to Hugh Lumley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Pigot, Esq.

Julia, m. to Edward Hasel, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1st, to John Hogg, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Chief-Baron Idle.

Anne, m. to Henry Aglionby, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Spragge, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Johnstone, Esq.

Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. William Wroughton.

Sir Christopher d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for the co. Westmorland in 1741, who m. in 1742, Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave, co. Stafford, by whom he had,

JOHN-CHARDIN, his successor.

Christopher, m. to Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and co.-heir of the late Lord Archer, and had issue, two daus. and two sons,

CHRISTOPHER. William.

Jane, m. to Joseph Musgrave, Esq. of Kypter.

Elizabeth, m. to Heneage Legge, Esq. of Idlicote.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Mordaunt, of Massingham.

Henrietta, m. to Sir John Morris, Bart.

Dorothy, who *d. unm.*

The baronet's uncle, Sir John Chardin, presented him with Kempton Park, Middlesex, in 1746. He d. 5 July, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN-CHARDIN. This gentleman m. in 1791, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Place, Kent, by whom (who d. in 1838) he had,

PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

CHRISTOPHER-JOHN. **GEORGE**.

Thomas, b. in 1802; d. in 1832.

Julia, d. in 1815.

Sir John d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for Carlisle, b. in 1794; m. 21st Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayston, by the Lady Mary Fludyer, his wife, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, and left an only dau.,

ELIZABETH-MARY, who d. 3 Dec. 1844.

He *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, who *m.* in Sept. 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalmain, and had five daus., Georgiana, *m.* 29 July, 1847, to the Hon. Frederick Petre; Augusta, *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, to Lieut. Col. H.-F. Bonham, 10th hussars; Edith, *d.* 23 March, 1849; Harriet, and Fanny. Sir Christopher dying without male issue, 11 May, 1834, was *s.* by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

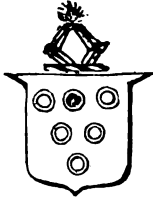
Arms—Az., six annulets, or, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and grasping an annulet, or.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Edenhall, Cumberland.

MUSGRAVE.



MUSGRAVE, SIR JAMES, of Hayton; *b.* 24 May, 1785; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 27 April, 1814.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the **MUSGRAVES** of Edenhall, springing from

NICHOLAS MUSGRAVE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt., and his wife, Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, of Edenhall; which Nicholas *m.* in or about the time of **HENRY VI.**, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Oovel, Esq. of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, and thereby acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1438, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, of Hayton Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dacre of Gillesland; and dying in 1506, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Martindale, Esq. of Newton, in Cumberland, in whose right the manor of Newton came into the family. He *d.* in 1532, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Penruddock, of Exeter, and had a son, **WILLIAM**. Sir Edward was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Cumberland. He was also justice of oyer and terminer, and sat as judge at Carlisle. He *d.* in 1597, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who *m.* Catharine Sherburne, a co-heir of the family of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1638. Sir Edward *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Netherby, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. The baronet was a distinguished supporter of the royal cause, and was made col. by **CHARLES I.**, of a regiment which he had raised and maintained at his own expense. To sustain, however, the heavy charge, he was necessitated to alienate estates of more than £2000 a-year. Sir Edward attended **CHARLES I.** at the battle of Worcester, and when the prince's horse was shot under him, dismounted, and supplied him with his own. After the defeat he fled into Scotland, and was protected by the Duke of Gordon, until **CROMWELL**, finding him out, despatched a message to the duke, "That if he did not forthwith deliver up Ned Musgrave, that arch rebel, he would send a troop of horse, and storm the castle." Sir Edward was then forced to fly to the Isle of Man, where he soon after died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, by whom he had, (with daus.,)

RICHARD, his successor.

William, a Hamburg merchant in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *d. s. p.*

JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Gransden, in Cambridge-shire, whose grandson,

JAMES MUSGRAVE, of Barnsley Park, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Miss Huggins, and left a son,

JAMES, who inherited as 8th baronet.

Westall, *d. unm.*

Ralph, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Charles Orfeur, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Sir Richard rebuilt from the ground Hayton Castle, which had suffered so much during the civil wars. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. of Cumberland, *temp.* King **WILLIAM** and Queen **ANNE**. He *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman left three sons, successive baronets. He was *s.* by the eldest,

V. SIR RICHARD, who was *s.* in the baronetcy by his next brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who assumed the surname of **HYLTON**, *m.* Isabel, Countess-Dowager of Carlisle, and dau. of William, Lord Byron, and left an only dau., Eleanor, who *m.* to William Jolliffe, Esq., M.P. The title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS; who *d.* without issue, 31 Dec. 1812, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman.

VIII. SIR JAMES, (refer to Rev. James Musgrave, son of the 2nd baronet.) This gentleman *m.* in 1781, Clarissa, dau. of — Blackall, Esq., and dying 27 April, 1814, left issue, **JAMES**, the present bart.; William-Augustus, in holy orders; Thomas-Henry, deceased; Richard-Adolphus, *m.* Miss Lowther, and died, leaving three daus.; John-Knightley, deceased; and Georgiana, *m.* in June, 1836, to Aubrey-Wenham Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, Oxon. *Creation*—1638.

Arms—Az., six annulets, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, embowed, sustaining the sun, ppr.

Seat—Barnsley Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, SIR RICHARD, of Myrtle Grove, co. Cork; *b.* 6 Jan. 1790; *m.* 27 July, 1815, Frances, dau. of his Grace William Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue,

- I. RICHARD**, *b.* 24 Aug. 1820, *m.* 30 April, 1845, Frances-Mary, dau. of John-Ashton-Yates, Esq., and has issue.
- II. Christopher**, *b.* 23 April, 1823.
- III. Robert**, *b.* 14 June, 1830.
- IV. Edward**, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.
- V. John**, *b.* 10 Sept. 1840.

Sir Richard *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father. He has represented the co. of Waterford in parliament.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient family of Musgrave, of Musgrave, co. Westmorland, springing more immediately from

RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Wortley, co. York, who settled in Ireland, and *m.* Jane Proctor, by whom he had two sons,

- I. RICHARD**, who left two daus., one *m.* to Anthony Cheamley, Esq. of Springfield; and the other to Richard English, Esq. of Littlebridge.
- II. CHRISTOPHER**.

This

CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Esq., settled at Tourin, co. Waterford, and marrying Susannah, dau. of James Usher, Esq. of Ballyntaylor, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Esq., who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 2 Dec. 1782, with remainder to the issue male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 10 Nov. in the same year, Deborah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard, who was collector of Excise in the port of Dublin, was known as a political writer, particularly by his History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. He *d.* 6 April, 1818, when the title, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-FREDERICK, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1781, Jane, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1798) he had issue,

RICHARD, present baronet.

John, *b.* 26 Nov. 1792; *d.* in Nov. 1837.

Anne, *m.* 27 April, 1801, John Gard, Esq. of Ballinacurra, in the co. Cork; and *d.* in June, 1843.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Wilmer, co. Tipperary, who *d.* issueless, 28 July, 1798; and 3rdly, 10 May, 1801, Catherine, dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affans, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 14 July, 1839) he had a son,
 Christopher-Frederick, *b.* 2 March, 1802; *d.* unm. in March, 1840.

Sir Christopher *d.* in Sept. 1826.

Creation—2 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Ar., six annulets, or, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and supporting a sun, or. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Seat—Tourin, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

MUSGROVE.



MUSGROVE, SIR JOHN, of Speldhurst, co. Kent, and Russell Square, co. Middlesex; *b.* 21 Jan. 1793; *m.* 2 Feb. 1814, Emma, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Bremridge, of the Inner Temple, London. This gentleman, an alderman of the city of London, served the office of sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1843-4, and lord mayor 1850-1, and was created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1851. He is president of the Royal Hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark.

Lineage.

JOHN MUSGROVE, of Woodford, co. Essex, had, by Sarah, his wife, a son,

JOHN MUSGROVE, of Hill Farm, Woodford, *b.* in April, 1735; who *d.* 14 Dec. 1764, leaving, by Anne, his wife, a son,

JOHN MUSGROVE, of Hackney, and of the city of London, merchant; *b.* in Feb. 1763; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1782, Rebecca Raworth, of Hackney (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1793), and dying 23 April, 1820, left an only son and heir,
 JOHN, created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—3 August, 1851.

Arms—Ar., two bendlets, eng. az., between three lozenges, one and two, of the last, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, proper, gorged with a double collar, gemell, sa., and holding between the paws a lozenge, az., charged with a cross-crozier, or.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Speldhurst, Kent.

Residence—Russell Square.

MUSKERRY.



MUSKERRY, BARON, (Matthew - Fitzmaurice Deane,) of Muskerri, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 29 March, 1795; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baron, 25 Dec. 1824; *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Louisa-Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Henry-Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has issue,

ROBERT-TILSON-FITZMAURICE, *b.* 30 June, 1826; *m.* 11 Dec. 1847, Elizabeth-Geraldine, dau. of H.-K.-G. Morgan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, M.P. for co. Wexford.
 HENRY-STANDISH-FITZMAURICE, R.N.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1829.
 MATTHEW-JAMES-FITZMAURICE, *b.* 16 Sept. 1831.

721

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family are stated to have been seated at Deane's Fort, co. Somerset, temp. HENRY III.

MATTHEW DEANE, 3rd son of Moses Deane, Esq. of Deane's Fort, Somersetshire, settled in Ireland at Dromore, co. Cork, temp. JAMES I., where he purchased considerable estates, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND by Queen ANNE, 10 March, 1709. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Somersetshire; 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam, relict of Col. Osboldiston, and of Col. Nelson; and 3rdly, Dorothy, relict of Richard, 2nd Earl of Barrymore; by the first lady he left at his decease, in 1710, a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Boltridge, Esq., one of CROMWELL's officers; and dying 14 Sept. 1714, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the co. Cork, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. William Sharpe, son of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, the ill-fated primate of Scotland, and had issue,

MATTHEW, his successor.

ROBERT, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Melana, *m.* to John Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, co. Cork.

Jane, *m.* to William Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork.

Sir Matthew *d.* 11 March, 1746-7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the city of Cork, who *m.* Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of Robert Davis, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1755) he had three daus., viz.,

Salisbury.

Mary.

Charlotte.

Sir Matthew dying thus without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT, barrister-at-law, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and member of parliament. This gentleman *m.* 24 Aug. 1738, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and by her left issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Jocelyn, *b.* in 1749; M.P. for Helston, co. Cornwall, and for Baltimore, in Ireland; *d.* in Nov. 1780.

Charlotte.

Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Hawtrej, of Devonshire.
 Eliza-Salisbury, *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1772, to the Rev. James Pitman, of Alington, Devon; and 2ndly, to William Clarke, M.D.

Jane.

Alicia.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Col. John Hodges, only son of Sir James Hodges, Knt.; and 2ndly, in Jan. 1819, to the Rev. Thomas Leman, of Bath.

Sir Robert *d.* in Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT-TILSON, *b.* 19 Oct. 1747, M.P. for the co. Cork, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON MUSKERRY, 5 Jan. 1781. He *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Fitzmaurice, Esq., and sole heir of her grandfather, John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, co. Limerick, (nephew of Thomas Fitzmaurice, 1st Earl of Kerry,) and had,

Robert-Fitzmaurice, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1796.

JOHN-THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, his successor.

William, lieutenant. 38th regt.; *b.* in 1709; *d.* in Portugal in 1811.

MATTHEW, present lord.

The baron *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Sept. 1777; a major-general in the army, and companion of the Bath; who *m.* 17 January, 1815, the 2nd dau. of M. Haynes, Esq. of Bishop's Castle; but *d.* *s. p.* 25 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his only brother, the present peer. (The late lord's widow *m.* in 1826, Frederick Dundas Radford, Esq., who *d.* in 1837.)

Creations—Baronet, 10 March, 1709. Baron, 5 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Az., two bars, gu., quarterly, with the arms of FITZMAURICE, viz., Arg., a saltier, gu., and a chief, erm.

Crests—On a ducal coronet, or, a crocodile, stantant, ppr.; and, A centaur.

Supporters—Two angels, habited and winged, az., holding in their exterior hands medallions, ppr.

Motto—Forti et fideli nihil difficile.

Seat—Springfield Castle, co. Limerick.

4 Z

N A I R N E.



NAIRNE, BARONESS, (Margaret Mercer-Elphinstone-de-Flahault,) of Nairne, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland, and **BARONESS KEITH**, (to which title refer for her ladyship's marriage and issue.)

Lineage.

ROBERT NAIRNE, of Mukkersy, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Pennycuik, president of the Court of Session; and dying in 1652, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NAIRNE, Esq. of Strathord, an advocate at the Scottish bar, who having suffered ten years' incarceration in the Tower of London for his adherence to the house of Stuart during the civil wars, was rewarded at the Restoration by being appointed a lord of Session, and one of the judges of the Court of Justiciary. He was at the same time (27 January, 1681) elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as **LORD NAIRNE**, of Nairne, co. Perth, with remainder to the husband of his only dau., Margaret, (by Margaret, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraco.) His lordship *d.* in 1683, and was *s.* accordingly, by his son-in-law,

LORD WILLIAM MURRAY (and by assumption) **NAIRNE**, (4th son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, by Lady Amelia Stanley,) who, inheriting likewise his father-in-law's fidelity to the house of Stuart, refused to take the oaths of allegiance to the new government of the Revolution, or his seat in parliament. His lordship engaged in the rising of 1715, and being convicted of high-treason, was condemned to death; but his life was subsequently spared, although his title was attained, the crown being enabled, by act of parliament, to make provision out of his lordship's paternal estate for the support of his wife and children. Lord Nairne *d.* in 1725, leaving issue,

JOHN.

Robert, *m.* Jean, heir of the ancient family of Mercer, of Aldie, in Perthshire. This gentleman engaging in the insurrection of 1745, fell at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, leaving a son, (by assumption of his maternal surname,) Col. Mercer, who *m.* Margaret Murray, heir of Pitkethly, and whose eldest dau., Jane, *m.* George, Viscount Keith, and left a dau.,

MARGARET, present **BARONESS KEITH** and **NAIRNE**. William, capt. of an Indiaman; *d.* in 1743.

James, an officer in the British army. Margaret, *m.* to William, 4th Viscount Strathallan.

Amelia-Anne-Sophia, *m.* to Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask.

Catherine, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Dunmore. Marjory, *m.* to Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Drumagahain.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Robinson, Esq. of Lude. Mary, *d. unm.*

Louisa, *m.* to David Graham, Esq. of Orchil; and *d.* in 1782.

Henrietta, *d. unm.*

The eldest son, **THE HON. JOHN NAIRNE**, being also involved in the rising of 1715, was taken prisoner at Preston and was attainted in consequence; he obtained an act of parliament, however, in 1737-8, to enable him to carry on suits at law, and to inherit property. Engaging again in the insurrection of 1745, he was again attainted, and *d.* in France in 1770. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Catherine Murray, 3rd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had five sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except the eldest,

JOHN NAIRNE, a lieutenant-col. in the British service, who, but for the attainer, would have succeeded as 4th lord. Col. Nairne never, however, assumed the title. He *m.*

Brabazon, dau. of Richard Wheeler, Esq. of Lyrath, in Ireland, and had issue,

JOHN, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*
WILLIAM, his successor.
Clementina, *d. unm.*

He was *s.* by his only surviving son,
WILLIAM MURRAY NAIRNE, who was restored to the honours of the family, as **LORD NAIRNE**, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824. His lordship was *b.* in 1757; he *m.* in 1806, Caroline, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, and had by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1845) an only son, **WILLIAM**, his heir. Lord Nairne, who was inspector-gen. of barracks in Scotland, *d.* 9 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM, Lord Nairne, *b.* in 1808; at whose decease, *unm.* 7 Dec. 1837, the title passed to his lordship's heir, **MARGARET, BARONESS KEITH**.

Creation—27 Jan. 1681; restored, 17 June, 1824.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, sa., and ar., a chaplet, with four quatrefoils, all counterchanged, for **NAIRNE**; 2nd, az., three mullets, ar., within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for **MURRAY**; 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, paly of six, or and sa., for **ATHOLL**; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for **STEWART**.
Crest—A sphere.
Supporters—Two talbots, or ratch-hounds, *ppr.*
Mottos—Above the crest, "Plus ultra;" below the arms, "L'espérance me comfort."
Seat—Strathurd, North Britain.

N A P I E R.



NAPIER, BARON, (Francis Napier,) of Merchistoun, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; *s.* his father as 9th baron, 11 Oct. 1834; *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Anne-Jane-Charlotte, only dau. of R.-Manners Lockwood, Esq., and has a son and heir, *b.* 22 Sept. 1846. His lordship is Secretary of Legation at Naples.

Lineage.

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER (9th in lineal descent from John de Napier, who held considerable estates in the county of Dumbarton, and was fined in three years' rent of his estate by **EDWARD III.**, in 1305), *m.* Janet, dau. of Edmund Chisholm, of Cromlix, and falling at Flodden, 1 Sept. 1513, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Merchistoun, who *m.* Annabella, youngest dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurehy, and, dying in 1545, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Merchistoun, master of the Mint in Scotland, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Sir Francis Bothwell, lord of Session, and dying in 1608, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NAPIER, of Merchistoun, the renowned inventor of the Logarithms. This eminent man was *b.* in 1550, "and it is to be remarked," says Douglas, "that at the time of his birth his father could not have been above 16 years of age." He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stirling, of Keir, and had by her,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
Joan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and had,

John, of Easter Torrie.
Robert, from whom the Napiers of Culcreuch.
Alexander, of Gillets.
William, from whom the Napiers of Craigenat.
Adam, ancestor of the Napiers of Blackstoun.
Margaret, *m.* James Stewart, of Rosyth.
Jane, *m.* James Hamilton, of Kilbrachmont.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Cunningham, of Craighend.
Anne, *m.* George Drummond, of Balloch.
Helen, *m.* the Rev. Matthew Brisbane.

Sir John d. in 1617, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Knt., who having accompanied JAMES VI. into England, was sworn of the privy council, appointed treasurer-depute of Scotland, in 1622; appointed clerk and a judge of Session in 1623; created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1627; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year, as BARON NAPIER, of *Merchistoun*. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose; and dying in 1648, left, with two daus., (Margaret, m. to Sir George Stirling, of Keir; and Lilla, who d. unm.) an only son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars; and d. in retirement in Holland, in 1660. He m. in 1641, Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of John, 8th Earl of Murr, and had, (with other issue),

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Jean, m. to Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and left a son,

THOMAS NICOLSON, of whom presently, as 4th baron.

Margaret, of whom hereafter, as BARONESS NAPIER.

The baron was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd baron, who obtained, 7 Feb. 1677, a new patent, extending the remaindership to his heirs female, and their heirs male and female; and to his sisters, and their heirs general whatsoever. His lordship dying unm. in 1683, the barony devolved upon (the only child of his eldest sister) his nephew,

SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Bart. of Carnock, as 4th baron who d. unm. and under age, in 1686, when his aunt,

THE HONOURABLE MARGARET NAPIER, became Baroness Napier. Her ladyship was widow of John Brisbane, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty *temp.* CHARLES II., by whom she had a son, John, a naval officer, who d. in 1704; and a dau. Elizabeth, mistress of Napier, who m. in 1699, William Scott, Esq., son and successor to Sir Francis Scott,* Bart. of Thirlestane, by whom she had an only son,

FRANCIS SCOTT, who inherited the barony at the demise of his grandmother, Lady Napier, in 1706, (his mother having died in 1705,) and assumed the surname of Napier; and s. to the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in 1725. He m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Houghton, and had five sons, viz.,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Charles, of Merchistoun Hall, co. Stirling, capt. R.N.; m. 1st, Grizel, dau. of Sir John Warrender, Bart. of Lochend; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, Esq. of Westburn, co. Lanark; and dying 10 Dec. 1807, left issue by the latter,

1 Charles (Sir), of Merchistoun House, Hants, K.C.B., rear-admiral R.N., Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; Knight of Maria-Theresa of Austria; of the Red Eagle of Prussia; and of St. George of Russia; Count of Cape Vincent, and grandee of the 1st class, in Portugal; b. 6 March, 1760; m. Eliza, widow of Edwards Ebers, Esq., lieutenant R.N., and has an only dau., Eloise-Fanny, m. 19 Oct. 1843, the Rev. Henry Jodrell.

2 Thomas-Erskine, major-gen. in the army, C.B.; b. 10 May, 1790, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of — Falconer, Esq. of Woodcot, and had a dau., Matilda, who d. 16 April, 1849.

3 Henrietta-Hope, m. 23 Feb. 1807, George Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead, co. Aberdeen.

4 Agnes-Dundas.

5 Christian-Graham, m. 27 Feb. 1809, Charles Campbell, Esq. of Combie.

iii. Francis, lieutenant-col. of marines; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Greenaway, of Portsmouth, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1779.

iv. John, d. unm. in 1759.

* SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stowpalsley, m. a daughter of Douglas, of Cavers, and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID SCOTT, of Stowpalsley, who got the lands of Thirlestane, in Selkirkshire, from the abbacy of Melrose. He m. a dau. of Scott, of Robertson, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT SCOTT, who assumed the designation of "THIRLESTANE," and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR FRANCIS SCOTT, of Thirlestane, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 22 Aug. 1666. He m. in 1673, Lady Henrietta Kerr, 6th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian; and dying in 1712, was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd baronet; who m. 1st, as in the text, Elizabeth, mistress of Nairne; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dirleton, and widow of Sir William Scott, of Harden, but by the latter had no issue.

v. Mark, a major-gen. in the army; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Nelson, Esq. of Craigcraffie; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Simpson, Esq. of Concrraig, and d. 10 June, 1809, leaving issue by the latter,

1 Francis, b. 30 Aug. 1770; m. 30 March, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth-Jane-Douglas, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Hamilton, and has surviving issue,

Mark, sheriff of Dumfriesshire; b. 24 July, 1799, m. his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, Esq., and widow of — Macfarlane, Esq., and has issue.

Alicia-Colden.

2 Mark, lieutenant-gen. in the army; b. 14 Feb. 1779 d. in 1843.

3 Isabella, m. 28 April, 1797, Charles Maitland, Esq. and d. 11 Dec. 1805.

4 Katherine-Douglas.

5 Marcia-Anne-Symson, m. 2 Jan. 1804, Alexander Ogilvy, Esq.

6 Maria, m. in June, 1823, the Rev. Thomas-Henry Yorke, brother of John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley Hall, Yorkshire.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1750, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of George Johnston, Esq. of Dublin, and had by that lady,

1 George, a col. in the army, comptroller of army accounts in Ireland; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Robert Pollock, and by her left an only surviving dau., Louisa-Mary. He m. 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1781, Sarah, 7th dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; and d. 13 Oct. 1804, leaving issue by her,

1 Charles-James (Sir), G.C.B.; b. 10 Aug. 1782; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 22nd regt.; commander-in-chief and general in India; m. 1st, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Oakeley, Esq., which lady d. 31 July, 1833; and 2ndly, in 1835, Frances, dau. of William Philipps, Esq. of Court Henry, co. Carmarthen, and relict of Richard Alcock, Esq. R.N., and has issue by the former 2 sons and 2 daus., Susan, m. in 1844, to William-M. Scott McMurdo, 78th regt.; and Emily, m. to her cousin, Capt. William J.-C. Napier.

2 George-Thomas (Sir), K.C.B.; b. 30 June, 1784; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. 1st West India regt.; m. 1st, 22 Oct. 1812, Margaret, dau. of John Craig, Esq., which lady d. in 1819; and 2ndly, Mrs. Freeman, a widow lady. By his 1st wife he has issue, 1 Lieut.-Col. George-Thomas-Conolly, major of the Cape Mounted Rifles; 2 John-Moore, capt. 62nd foot, d. in Scinde, 7 July, 1846, leaving by Maria, his wife, dau. of the late Capt. Richard Alcock, R.N., a posthumous dau.; 3 William-John-Craig, major in the army, who m. his cousin, Emily, dau. of Sir Charles Napier; Sarah, who m. Thomas Clarke, Esq., and d. 29 April, 1850; and Cecilia.

3 William-Francis-Patrick (Sir), h.C.B., major-gen. in the army; col. 37th Foot; author of the *History of the Peninsular War*; b. 17 Dec. 1785; m. 11 March, 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Henry Fox, and has issue, John-Moore, m. 23 June, 1847, Bessey, youngest dau. of Major Chas.-Carson Alexander, capt. R.E.; Emily; Elizabeth-Marianne, m. to the Earl of Arran; Louisa-Augusta, m. in 1844, to Capt. P.-L. Macdougall; Caroline; Pamela-Adelaide, m. 31 Dec. 1846, to Philip-W.-S. Miles, Esq. M.P.; and Nora-Creina.

4 Richard, b. 7 Aug. 1797; m. in 1817, Anne-Louisa, dau. of Sir James Stawart, Bart., and widow of Capt. W.-C. Staples, R.N.

5 Henry-Edward, capt. R.N.; b. 5 March, 1789; m. Miss Bennett, dau. of Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond, and by her (who d. in 1836) has, Charles-George; Richard-Henry; and Augusta-Sarah.

6 Emily-Louisa, m. Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. K.C.B.

7 Caroline, d. in 1810.

8 Cecilia, d. in 1808.

ii. James, d. in 1760. iii. Patrick, capt. R.N. d. June, 1801.

iv. James-John, a lieutenant of marines; killed on board the "Fox" frigate, in 1776.

v. Stewart, lieutenant of marines; d. in 1778.

vi. Hestri, m. Alexander Johnston, Esq. of Carnallock, co. Dumfries, and d. his widow in 1819, leaving issue, THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, of Carnallock, who m. Louisa, dau. of Lord William Campbell, and left issue, Thomas-Henry, Patrick-Francis, Robert-Alexander, Frederick-Erskine, Caroline, Janet, and Frederica.

Major-Gen. Francis-James Johnston, C.B.

vii. Mary, d. in 1768.

He d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and deputy-adjutant-general of the forces in Scotland. He m. 16 Dec. 1784, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart; and dying in 1775, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 7th baron, D.C.L., b. 23 Feb. 1758. This nobleman m. 13 April, 1784, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., and by her (who d. 29 Dec. 1821) left issue,

WILLIAM JOHN, his heir.

Charles; a field-officer in the army; *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1st, in 1824, Alice-Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1834) has issue, 2 sons, Francis-Roger-Barnston, and John-Warren; and 2 daus.: the elder, Eliza-Fanny, *m.* in Oct. 1843, the Rev. Henry Goodall. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1840, Annabella-Jane, only dau. of Col. Gatacre, of Gatacre, and has issue by her. Henry-Alfred, in holy orders, rector of Swincombe, co. Oxford; *b.* 20 June, 1797.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, to the Rev. O.-W. Kilvington, vicar of Brignall, co. York.
Abne, *m.* in 1816, Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart. Sophia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1829.

Caroline, *m.* 9 April, 1825, N. Reid, Esq.; and *d.* 9 Nov. 1844. His lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 8th baron, *b.* 13 Oct. 1786. This nobleman, who was capt. R.N., and one of the representative peers of Scotland, *m.* 28 March, 1816, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Hon. Andrew-James Cochrane-Johnstone, and granddau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had, FRANCIS, present baron.

William, clerk of the works at Hong Kong, *b.* 27 July, 1821. Maria-Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1837, J.-G. Hubbard, jun., Esq. of Stratford Grove, Essex, and has issue. Georgiana-Louisa.

Eliza, *m.* 18 Sept. 1847, to J.-Dalrymple Hay, Esq. cap. R.N. Anne, *m.* 29 April, 1847, to the Hon. George Hope, capt. R.N., 5th son of John, Earl of Hopetoun.
Ellinor-Alice. Lucy-Matilda, *d.* in 1842.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1627. Baronet, 22 Aug. 1666. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier, engr., between our roses, gu., for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second, for SCOTT of Thirlstane.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, grasping a crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, ppr., sinister, a chevalier in complete armour, supporting with the exterior hand a lance, ppr., thereto a pennon, gu.

Mottos—"Sans tache;" and, "Ready, eye ready."

Seats—Merchistoun Castle, Mid-Lothian; and Thirlstane Castle, co. Selkirk.

NAPIER.



NAPIER, SIR WILLIAM-MILLIKEN, of Napier, co. Haddington; convener of Renfrewshire; *b.* 18 June, 1788; *m.* in 1815, Elizabeth-Christian, 5th dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, Perthshire, and has had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN-MILLIKEN, capt. in the army; *m.* 4 April, 1850, Ann-Salisbury-Meliora, only dau. of John Ladavize Adlerson, Esq. of Moyglare, co. Meath.

John-Stirling, *m.* 4 March, 1845, Janet, only child of Andrew Brown, Esq. of Auchintorlie.

William, *d.* in 1841. James. Mary, *m.* to Robert Speir, Esq. of Burnbrae and Culdees Castle, co. Perth. Anne-Campbell, *d. unm.* in 1843.

Sir William-Milliken Napier was served heir male general of Archibald, 3rd Baron Napier, 17 March, 1817; and consequently *s.* to the baronetcy enjoyed by that peer, one of the oldest baronetcies in Scotland. Sir William is the 17th in descent from the 1st Napier of Napier, who flourished *temp.* ALEXANDER III., King of Scotland.

Lineage.

I. ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Esq., eldest son of John Napier, the celebrated inventor of Logarithms, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1627, and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year. On the death of his grandson, Archibald, 3rd baron, his male line terminated, when the barony passed as stated in the

lineage of Lord Napier, and the baronetage descended to his heirs male.

ROBERT NAPIER, Esq. of Culreuch, second surviving son of the author of the Logarithms, by his second wife, Agnes, dau. of Chisholm, of Cromlix, *m.* twice, and by his second wife (the issue of his 1st wife became extinct in 1817) was ancestor of

WILLIAM NAPIER, Esq. of Culreuch, col. in the army, son of John Napier, of Culreuch, by Margaret Lennox, his wife. He *m.* Jane, dan. and heir of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, and left issue at his decease, a dau., Jane-M'Dowall, (who *m.* in 1790, William-Augustus Kellett, Esq., brother to Sir Richard Kellett, Bart. of Lots, in Ireland, and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue,) and an only son,

COL. ROBERT-JOHN NAPIER, a distinguished officer in the army. This gallant gentleman commenced his military career in 1779. In 1781, he served in India; he was there wounded at Port Pruga, and again twice at the siege of Mangalore, which fortress he boldly defended against a large army of the enemy. He subsequently served under the Duke of York, and under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in the West Indies. At his death, in 1808, he was second senior col. in the army. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Downie, co. Argyl, by whom he had a son and successor, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sr., a saltier, engr., between four roses, gu., for NAPIER of MERCHISTOUN; 2nd, sr., a lion rampant, sr., crowned, or, for McDOWALL of GARTHLAND; 3rd, sr., a fess, az., voided, of the field, between three demi-lions, crowned, gu., for MILLIKEN.

Crests—1st, an arm grasping an eagle's leg, ppr., for NAPIER; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in his dexter forepaw a dagger, or, for MILLIKEN.

Supporters—Two eagles, with their wings closed, ppr.

Mottos—"Sans tache;" "Regarde bien."

Seat—Milliken House, Renfrewshire.

NAESMYTH.



NAESMYTH, SIR JOHN-MURRAY, of Posso, co. Peebles; *b.* 30 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1826, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1836) has had issue,

JAMES, of the Bengal civil service; *b.* 9 Feb. 1827; *m.* 19 Nov. 1850, Eliza-Gordon-Brodie, eldest dau. of F.-W. Russell, Esq., Bengal civil service.

John-Stuart, *d.* in infancy.

Stuart, *b.* in April, 1829; *d.* in Dec. 1836.

John-Marjoribanks, *b.* in 1832; *d.* 18 Nov. 1836.

Robert, *b.* in 1834; *d.* 19 Nov. 1836.

Alice-Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1851, to Francis-W. Russell, Esq., 5th Bengal cavalry, son of Francis-Whitworth Russell, Esq., judge of Chinsurah, in India.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1839, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lilford, and has by her, Ada-Eleanor. He *s.* his father as 4th bart., 4 Dec. 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Naesmyth is one of remote antiquity in Tweeddale, and has possessed lands there since the 13th century.

SIR MICHAEL NAESMYTH, chamberlain of the archbishopric of St. Andrews, (descended from Sir Michael Naesmyth, who fought in the wars between Bruce and Balliol,) obtained the estates of Posso, in the year 1544, as a dowry with Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Baird, of Posso. During the intestine troubles in Scotland, in the reign of Queen MARY, this gentleman espoused the cause of the unfortunate prince, and fought under her banner at Langside, in 1568. He was subsequently banished, and his property seized upon by the regent MORAY. He *d.* at an advanced age, about the year 1609, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES NAESMYTH, Esq., member of the Scottish parliament in 1627, and sheriff of the co. Peebles. This gentleman m. in 1610, Agnes, dau. of William Burnet, Esq. of Burns, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MICHAEL NAESMYTH, Knt., who was s. by his son, **SIR JAMES NAESMYTH, Knt.**, who was appointed, in 1683, falconer to the king; and in 1686, obtained a pension of £100 a-year. The acerie of this gentleman has been preserved to the present time; and a lure worn by the king, and presented to him, is yet in the family. He d. unm. in 1706, and was s. by his brother,

DR. ROBERT NASMYTH; at whose decease without issue, in 1712, the lands of Posso and the representation of the family reverted to his cousin,

I. SIR JAMES NASMYTH, who had been created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 31 July, 1706, with limitation to his heirs male. Sir James m. 1st, Jane, widow of Sir Ludovic Gordon, of Gordonstoun. He m. 2ndly, Janet, sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Andrew Pringle, Esq. of Clifton; and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P., who m. Jean, dau. of Thomas Keith, Esq., by whom he had **JAMES**, his successor, and John, an officer of rank in the army. Sir James d. 4 Feb. 1779, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1785, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, (the lineal descendant of Archibald de Moravia, one of the powerful Scottish barons whom **EDWARD I.** of England obliged to swear fealty in 1296,) by whom (who d. in 1807) he had issue,

JOHN-MURRAY, present baronet.
Eleanor, m. to George-William Villiers, Esq., and has issue.

Jane, m. to John Macqueen, Esq., and has issue.
Mary, m. 1st, to the late Capt. James Dalrymple; and 2ndly, to Fitzherbert Macqueen, Esq., and has issue.

Joanna.
Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1828, to David Anderson, Esq. of St. Germain's, and has issue.

Sir James d. in 1839.

Creation—31 July, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a dexter hand, coupéd, pr., holding a sword, paleways, ar., between two broken hammers, or, for **NASMYTH**; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, ar., between three mullets, in chief, and a sangler, passant, in base, of the second, a boar's head, coupéd, gu., for **BAIRD OF POSSO**.

Crest—A hand holding a hammer, as in the arms.

Motto—Non arte sed Marte.

Seat—Dalwick, co. Peebles.

NEAVE.



NEAVE, SIR RICHARD-DIGBY, of Dagnam Park, co. Essex, b. 9 Dec. 1793; s. his father as 3rd bart. 11 April, 1848; m. 7 August, 1828, Hon. Mary-Arundell, youngest dau. of James-Everard, late Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and by her (who d. 30 Aug. 1849) has issue,

Arundel-Neave, b. 4 June, 1828.

Edward-Digby, b. 11 Aug. 1829.

Kenelm. Wyndham, b. 21 Nov. 1834.

Reginald. Augustus.

Blanche. Eleanor. Venetia. Cecily.

Lineage.

The name of this family was formerly written **LE NEVE**, and it is presumed to be of Norman extraction. Its first recorded ancestors, however, are

ADAM LE NEVE, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, living in the reign of **EDWARD I.**; and

JORDAN LE NEVE, living temp. **EDWARD II.**; from whom lineally descended, through a line of most respectable progenitors,

I. RICHARD NEAVE, Esq. (son of James Neave, Esq. of London, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq.) who was created a Baronet, 13 May, 1795. Sir Richard m. Frances, 4th dau. of John Bristow, Esq., by whom he left

I. THOMAS.

II. John, b. 2 Jan. 1763; late a judge of Tirhoot, and subsequently chief at Benares; m. 9 Sept. 1798, Catherine, dau. of Col. Smith, of Ireland, by whom (who d. 3 May, 1822) he left issue at his decease, 18 May, 1835,

1 John, b. at Benares, 11 July, 1799; d. in 1840.

2 Robert, b. 11 March, 1805, E.I.C.S., sessions judge of Aizimghur, in Bengal; m. in 1834, Sabrina-Marianna, 2nd dau. of Major G. Bristow, brigade-major to H.M. forces in Fort William, and has issue.

3 Edgar, b. 30 Dec. 1810.

4 Anna-Frances, m. 30 March, 1843, to Ludovic-James Grant, Esq., brother of Sir Alexander-Cray Grant, Bart. of Dalvey.

5 Caroline-Mary, m. in 1819, to the Rev. William Cookson, vicar of Hungerford.

6 Eliza, m. 16 Dec. 1817, to J. Milford, Esq. of Exeter.

III. Richard, barrister-at-law; b. 18 Dec. 1773; appointed deputy-paymaster to the forces, 1 Dec. 1812, and secretary and registrar of the royal hospital at Chelsea, 28 July, 1816; m. 2 July, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq., and granddau. of George Peters, Esq., by whom (who d. 31 Aug. 1826) he has surviving issue,

1 Richard, b. 31 May 1808; m. 6 Oct. 1838, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Eyton, rector of Eyton, Salop.

2 George-Peters, b. 18 Nov. 1809.

3 Frances, 4 Elizabeth.

IV. Frances-Louisa, m. 10 July, 1786, to Beeston Long, Esq., director, and sometime governor, of the Bank of England. She d. in 1841.

V. Catherine-Mary, m. Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, d. 16 Jan. 1849.

VI. Harriet, m. to the Rev. George Trevelyan, archdeacon of Bath.

Sir Richard was a commercial character of great eminence, and filled the office of governor of the Bank of England in 1780. He d. 21 Jan. 1814, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, F.R. and A.S.; b. in 1761; m. 13 June, 1791, Frances-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, by whom (who d. 14 April, 1835) he had issue,

I. RICHARD-DIGBY, present bart.

II. Henry-Littleton, b. 21 March, 1793; m. 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normanby Hall, co. Lincoln.

III. Sheffield, a director of the Bank of England; b. 11 April, 1799; m. 1 Oct. 1851, Mary-Henrica, dau. of David-Richard Morier, Esq., late H. M. Plenipotentiary in Switzerland.

IV. William-Augustus, b. 5 Feb. 1802, Madras civil service; m. 18 Aug. 1839, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alexander Black, Esq. of Gidea Hall, Essex, and d. on his passage from India, 3 Oct. 1844.

V. Frances-Caroline. **VI. Charlotte-Maria.**

Creation—13 May, 1795.

Arms—Ar., on a cross, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a lily, stalked and leaved, vert, flowered and seeded, or.

Motto—Sola proba que honesta.

Seat—Dagnam Park, Essex.

NELSON.



NELSON, EARL, (Horatio Nelson,) of Merton and Trafalgar; Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, of Merton, co. Surrey; and Baron Nelson, of the Nile, and of Hillborough, co. Norfolk, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Duke of Bronte in Sicily; b. 7 Aug. 1758; s. as 3rd earl, on the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1835. He m. in 1845, Mary-Jane-Diana, only dau. of Lord Normanton, and has issue, Alice-Mary-Diana, and Constance-Jane.

Lineage.

"One of the greatest names," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "which will hereafter occur in the annals of British history, or perhaps in the annals of the world, at least as far as the operations of war are concerned, will be **NELSON**."

His heroic deeds are so numerous, so splendid, and so incalculably important, that in him the biographer is confounded with *excess of light*. Of some men the great deeds require to be told, because they deserve celebration. The celebrity of NELSON is already so universal, that he who endeavours to add to it incurs the hazard of effecting no other purpose than the tedium of a tale a thousand times told. The three words, NILE, COPENHAGEN, TRAFALGAR, would say more than a hundred pages could relate.* Fully impressed with the truth of this opinion, we will not dare to dim the glory of this immortal seaman by the faint light which our limited space could throw upon his exploits. His deeds—his fame—his death, are bodiless in the recollection of Englishmen; and his name will be cherished by their posterity so long as the shores of England shall be guarded by those WOODEN WALLS which his proud career rendered invincible.

WILLIAM NELSON, of Dunham Parva, in Norfolk, m. Mary Sheene, and dying 27 Jan. 1718, left, with other issue,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, rector of Hilborough, in Norfolk, who m. Mary, dau. of John Bland, of Cambridge, gentleman, and was s. at his decease, in 1747, by his eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., rector of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk. This gentleman m. 11 May, 1749, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Maurice Suckling,* D.D., prebendary of Westminster, and had surviving issue,

- I. Maurice, a clerk in the Navy-office; d. s. p. in 1801.
- II. WILLIAM, 1st EARL NELSON.
- III. HORATIO, of whom presently.
- IV. Susannah, m. in 1780, to Thomas Bolton, Esq. of Wells, in Norfolk, and dying in 1813, left issue,
 - 1 THOMAS-BOLTON, who s. as 2nd earl.
 - 2 Jemima-Susannah.
 - 3 Catharine, (twin with her sister Jemima,) m. to Capt. Sir William Bolton, R.N., who d. 16 Dec. 1830.
 - 4 Elizabeth-Anne, m. to the Rev. Henry Girdlestone.
 - 5 Anne, d. unm. in 1890.
- Mrs. Bolton d. 16 July, 1813.
- V. Anne, d. in 1783, unm.
- VI. Catharine, m. 26 Feb. 1787, to George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, (who d. 3 Feb. 1833); and d. 28 March, 1843, having had issue,
 - 1 William-George, D.C.L.; b. 7 Nov. 1789; m. 20 Feb. 1817, Harriet, eldest dau. and heir of William Tyre, Esq., and has,
 - Horatio-Nelson-Eyre, b. 16 April, 1819; d. in 1845.
 - George-Simon-Eyre, b. 3 Jan. 1822; d. 5 Nov. 1833.
 - William-Eyre, b. 10 April, 1823.
 - Catharine-Eyre, m. 4 May, 1848, the Rev. Henry-Blackstone Williams, Louisa.
 - 2 Charles-Horatio-Nelson, b. in 1806.
 - 3 Nelson, b. in 1809.
 - 4 Catharine, m. in 1820, to John Bendyshe, Esq., R.N., of Barrington, and d. in Nov. 1831.
 - 5 Elizabeth, m. 6 May, 1824, to Arthur Davies, Esq., lieutenant R.N.
 - 6 Harriet, m. in 1819, to Edward Blanckley, Esq.; capt. R.N.
 - 7 Horatio, m. in 1826, to Henry-William Mason, Esq.; lieutenant R.N.
 - 8 Susannah, m. 24 April, 1832, to Alexander-Montgomery Moore, Esq.

The youngest son of the Rev. Edmund Nelson,

HORATIO NELSON, was born at the Parsonage House, Burnham Thorpe, 29 Sept. 1758, and entered the navy when twelve years of age, on board the *RAISONNABLE*, man-of-war, then commanded by his maternal uncle, Captain Maurice Suckling; which officer was appointed, in 1775, comptroller of the navy, and young Nelson was soon afterwards nominated to act as 4th lieutenant of the *WORCESTER*, commanded by Capt. Mark Robinson. On 8 April, 1777, he passed his examination as lieutenant, and the next day received his commission as lieutenant of the *Rowstoeppe* frigate, from which, at the end of a year's active service, he was appointed 3rd lieutenant of the Bristol, the flag-ship of Admiral Sir Peter Parker. In 1778, at the close of the year, he was a commander in the *Badger* brig; and in Jan. 1779, *POST-CAPTAIN*. Thus much for his early promotions. He did not, however, attain the rank of rear-admiral until March, 1797, or before he had fairly

* By his wife, ANNE-TURNER, dau. of Sir Charles Turner, bart. of Warham, in Norfolk, by Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Walpole, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, and of Horatio, Lord Walpole of Wolterton. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

won his way by the most gallant and indefatigable services; at this period he was rewarded, too, with the order of the Bath. In addition, we shall briefly state, that his triumph of the NILE was achieved 1 Aug. 1798, and that he was advanced to the peerage in consequence, as BARON NELSON of the NILE, and of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, a pension of £2000 per annum being attached to the peerage for his own life, and the lives of his two immediate successors. In April, 1801, his lordship appeared before COPENHAGEN, and there, to the fame of a great captain, added the reputation of a prudent negotiator. The next month (23 May, 1801) he was created VISCOUNT NELSON; and soon after gratified (4 Aug. in the same year) by the grant of a collateral peerage to his family, under the title of BARON NELSON of the NILE, and of Hilborough, in Norfolk, with remainder to his family, and the heirs male of his body; and after those, to his sisters, Mrs. Bolton and Mrs. Matcham, in succession, and the heirs male of their bodies. From this period we pass over many a valiant exploit, until the HERO at length won the imperishable wreath of immortality, by the proudest conquest ever achieved, the VICTORY OF TRAFALGAR, (21 Oct. 1805.) He fell, though, at the moment his country was saved—he fell when the naval host of France and Spain was scattered like dust before the whirlwind, and their importance as naval powers for ever annihilated.

His lordship m. in 1787, Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., and relict of Josiah Nisbet, M.D., of the Isle of Nevis; but d. s. p., whereupon all his honours, save that of the last barony, became extinct; but that, in accordance with the limitation, devolved upon his brother, the REV. WILLIAM NELSON, D.D., the 1st Earl Nelson. The viscount had been created, by the King of the Two Sicilies, DUKE OF BRONTE. The remains of the gallant and lamented hero were honoured with public obsequies, and deposited in the cathedral church of St. Paul, in London, 9 Jan. 1806. His lordship was s. by his elder surviving brother,

WILLIAM, (the Rev. D.D.), 2nd viscount; who was created EARL NELSON 30 Nov. 1805, with permission from his majesty to inherit his deceased brother's Sicilian Dukedom of Bronte. The earl, who was b. 30 April, 1757, was a prebendary of Canterbury; he m. 1st, 9 Nov. 1786, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Yonge, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1828) he had a son, HORATIO, *Viscount Trafalgar*, who d. unm. in 1808, and an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE-MARY, m. to Lord Bripport. Earl Nelson m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, Hilare, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, sister of the Viscountess Torrington, and widow of her cousin, Captain George-Ulric Barlow, who d. in 1824, by whom (who m. 3rdly, 7 Feb. 1837, George-Thomas Knight, Esq.) he had no issue. His lordship d. 28 Feb. 1835, when the honours devolved on his nephew,

THOMAS BOLTON, 2nd earl, who was b. 7 July, 1786; and m. 21 Feb. 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the late John-Maurice Eyre, Esq. of Brixworth, and had issue,

HORATIO, his successor.

John-Horatio, b. 13 Jan. 1825.

Maurice-Horatio, b. 2 Jan. 1832.

Edward-Foye, b. 11 Nov. 1833.

Henry, R.N., b. 28 July, 1835.

Frances-Catherine. Susannah.

His lordship d. 1 Nov. 1835.

Creations—Baron, 18 Aug. 1801. The other honours, 20 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Or, a cross, flory, sa., surmounted of a bend, gu. thereon another, engr., or, charged with three bombs, of the first, fired, ppr.; over all, on a fesse, wavy, az., the word TRAFALGAR in gold letters; on a chief, undulated, ar., the waves of the sea, from which a palm-tree issuant, between a disabled ship on the dexter, and a ruined battery on the sinister, all ppr.

Crests—1st, on a naval crown, or, the cheilengr, or plume of triumph, presented to the 1st lord by the Grand Signior 2nd, the stern of a Spanish line-of-battle ship, floating upon waves, all ppr., inscribed under the gallery, "SAN JOSSE."

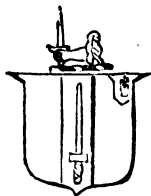
Motto over this last crest—Faith and Works.

Supporters—Dexter, a sailor, sustaining with his exterior hand a ship's pennant, and with his interior, a palm-branch, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, rampant, regardant, holding in the mouth the tri-coloured flag, depressed, of the French republic, and the Spanish flag, in the dexter paw a palm-branch, all ppr.

Motto—Palman qui meruit ferat.

Seat—Trafalgar Park, Salisbury, Wilts.

NELTHORPE.



NELTHORPE, SIR JOHN, of Gray's-Inn, co. Middlesex; *b.* in 1814; *s.* his uncle as 8th bart., 12 May, 1830; *m.* 24 June, 1838, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir Charles-John Anderson, Bart.

Lineage.

I. **JOHN NELTHORPE**, Esq. of Gray's-Inn, (son of Richard Nelthorpe, of Scauby, in Lincolnshire, by Ursula, dau. of Martin Grosvenor), was created a Baronet 10 May, 1666, with remainder to his nephew. He *d. unm.* in 1669, when the title devolved upon that gentleman,

II. **SIR GODDARD**, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Henne, Esq. of Rooknest, in Surrey, and relict of Nicholas Poulteney, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1716) he had issue,

i. Henry, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Hobson, Esq. of Siceston, Lincolnshire; and *d. vid. patris*, leaving issue,

1 MONTAGUE, successor to his grandfather.

2 HENRY, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

3 Anne.

ii. John, *d. s. p.*

iii. Edward, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Gostwick, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1738.

iv. Richard, a goldsmith in London.

Sir Goddard *d.* 22 Jan. 1704, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. **SIR MONTAGUE**. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Coxwell, Esq. of Turk's Dean, co. Gloucester, by whom he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in Feb. 1721-2,

IV. **SIR HENRY**; who *d.* without issue, in 1728, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. **SIR HENRY**, who served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1741; he *m.* 1st, Miss Thomas Seaman, by whom (who *d.* in 1740) he left two daus., one of whom *m.* Joseph Smithson, Esq.; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, *nee* Bramston, widow of Joseph Woolmore, Esq. of Castletorpe, Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Carter Thewwall, of Redbourne, in Lincolnshire, and had a dau., Charlotte, *m.* 21 July, 1791, to William, 8th Duke of St. Albans. Catharine, *d. unm.*

Sir Henry dying in 1746, was *s.* by his only son,

VI. **SIR JOHN**, *b.* 5 March, 1745, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1767; who *m.* in 1772, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Andrew Willoughby, Esq., and cousin, on the mother's side, of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1829) he left issue,

i. HENRY, 7th baronet.

ii. John, of Ferriby, *m.* 13 Dec. 1810, Mary-Ann, 3rd dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of Bardney Hall, co. York; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue, 1 JOHN, present bart.; 2 Henry, *b.* in 1820; 3 Charlotte, *m.* 4 May, 1847, to the Rev. R. Sutton, rector of Averham and Kelham, Notts.

III. Anna-Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to John-Plover Clarke, Esq. of Welton Place, Northamptonshire, nephew of Sir William Plover, lord-mayor of London.

iv. Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Sir Charles-John Anderson, Bart.

Sir John *d.* 15 June, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. **SIR HENRY**, *b.* 25 Dec. 1773; who *m.* in 1807, Margaret, dau. of James Duthie, Esq. of the co. Stirling; but dying *s. p.* 12 May, 1830, (his widow *d.* 29 Sept. 1851,) the title devolved upon his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—10 May, 1666.

Arms—Ar., on a pale, sa., a sword, erect, of the first, pommel and hilt, or.

Crest—Out of clouds, an arm, couped, ppr., lying fesse-wise, holding in the hand a sword, erect, pommel and hilt, or.

Seat—Scauby, Lincolnshire.

NEPEAN.



NEPEAN, SIR MOLYNEUX-HYDE, of Bothenhampton, co. Dorset, clerk of the Crown at Jamaica; *b.* 20 Sept. 1783; *m.* 30 Aug. 1813, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Philip Tilghman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1838) has issue,

MOLYNEUX-HYDE, *b.* 2 July, 1814; *m.* 27 April, 1841, Isabella, only dau. of Col. Geils, of Dumbruck, co. Dumbarton.

Thomas, *b.* 11 Dec. 1816, deceased.

Evan-Philip, *b.* 17 Feb. 1818.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1838.

Eliza-Emily, *d.* young in 1826.

Margaret-Harriet, *d.* young in 1830.

Eleanor-Anne, *d.* in 1842.

Jane-Isabella, *d.* young in 1833.

Frances-Augusta.

Sir Molyneux *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the decease of his father, 2 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

The family of Nepean, originally Nansperian, and in 1620, Nanspean, came from St. Justs, near the Landsend, in Cornwall.

NICHOLAS NEPEAN, Esq. of Saltash, (eldest son of Nicholas Nepean, Esq.,) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Jones, Esq. of Allagadno, in Glamorganshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, lieutenant-gen. royal engineers; *d.* in 1816, without issue.

EVAN, of whom presently.

Nicholas, lieutenant-gen.; *m.* in April, 1783, Francis, only dau. of Major Weddick, of the 11th Hanoverian regt. and *d.* in 1823, leaving issue,

EVAN, commander R.N., in command of the *Comus*;

b. 18 Aug. 1785.

John, lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1789.

Charles-Weddick, capt. 7th Madras native infantry;

b. 16 Aug. 1799; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Alexander Becher, R.N.

Caroline, *m.* in 1812, to Francis Moss Smith, Esq.

The second son,

I. **EVAN NEPEAN**, Esq., was created a Baronet 10 June, 1802. Sir Evan represented Bridport and Queborough in parliament, was sworn of the privy council, and filled the offices of secretary to the Admiralty, and secretary of state for Ireland. He was subsequently one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and governor of Bombay. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Skinner, and granddau. of General Skinner, Royal eng., and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1833) he had issue,

MOLYNEUX-HYDE, present baronet.

Frederick, commercial resident at Patna; *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* Miss Beecher, eldest dau. of Capt. Beecher; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1833, leaving two surviving daus., Harriet-Louise, and Caroline.

William, major in the army; *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1820, Emilia, dau. of Col. Yorke, and has a son, Evan-Yorke, *b.* in 1825, and a dau., Anne-Maria.

Evan, in holy orders, rector of Heydon, in Norfolk, chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty; *b.* 20 April, 1800; *m.* 5 Sept. 1822, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Herbert Jenner, Knt., and has issue, William-Frederick, *b.* 1 Oct. 1824; Evan-Colville, *b.* 7 Dec. 1826; Herbert-Augustus-Tierney, *b.* 17 April, 1830; St. Vincent, *b.* 23 July, 1844; Molyneux-Henry-Dickinson, and Montagu-Brymer, *b.* 19 April, 1846, twins; Augustus-Adolphus-St. John-Mariotti, *b.* 24 June, 1849; Charles-Edward-Burroughs, *b.* 5 Feb. 1851; Emily-Huskisson; Annie-Elizabeth; Augusta-Harriet; Margaret-Emma; Mary-Isabella; Frederica-Sophia.

Harriet.

Sir Evan *d.* 2 Oct. 1822.

Creation—10 June, 1802.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, erminois, between three mullets, ar.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a goat, passant, sa., charged on the side with two ermine-apots in fesse, or, collared and horned, gold.

Seat—Loder's Court, Dorsetshire.

NETTERVILLE.



NETTERVILLE, VISCOUNT, (James Netterville,) of Dowth, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* as 7th viscount, by a decision of the House of Lords, 14 Aug. 1834; by a decision of the House of Lords, 14 Aug. 1834; *m.* 7 April, in that year, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, and has issue, Elizabeth, and another dau.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS NETTERVILLE, of Dowth, co. Meath, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 April, 1623, as **VISCOUNT NETTERVILLE.** He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Bathe, of Drumconrath, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Thomas Hibbotts, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; by the former of whom he left issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. Lucas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, of Turvey; but *d. s. p. s.*
- III. PATRICK, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Duffe, Gent. of Drogheda; and dying in 1676, left a son and successor, **NICHOLAS, of Lecarrow, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Redmond Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and had by her two sons, whose issue failed. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Christopher Betagh, Esq., and dying in 1719, left by her, Christopher, *d. unm.*, **JAMES, Nicholas, Peter, and Francis.** The 2nd son of the second marriage, **JAMES, m.** Reddes, dau. of D'Arcy Hamilton, Esq. of Faby, co. Galway, and *d.* in 1782, leaving four sons, **NICHOLAS, Hamilton, Mark, and Robert.** The eldest, **NICHOLAS, m.** Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew French, Esq. of Ballykanean, and *d.* in 1788, leaving a son, **JAMES, present and 7th VISCOUNT NETTERVILLE.****
- IV. Robert.
- V. Richard.
- VI. Christopher.
- VII. Thomas.
- VIII. Nicholas.

Lord Netterville *d.* in 1654, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland; and dying in 1659, was succeeded by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd viscount; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thady O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim, and had three sons, **JOHN, his heir; Nicholas, d. s. p.** in 1696; and **Luke, of Staleen, in Meath, whose only dau. and eventually heiress, Margaret, m.** Oliver, Lord Louth. The eldest son,

JOHN, 4th viscount, s. his father in 1689. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard, Viscount Rosse, and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Dec. 1727, by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 5th viscount; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow; and *d.* 19 March, 1750, leaving an only son,

JOHN, 6th viscount; at whose decease, *unm.*, 15 March, 1826, the title remained dormant until adjudged by the House of Lords, 14 Aug. 1834, to **JAMES, present peer.**

Creation—3 April, 1622.

Arms—Arg., a cross, gu., fretty, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., bezanty.

Supporters—Dexter, a sea-horse, per fesse, gu. and ppr., mane, legs, fins, and tip of the tail, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, gu., bezanty.

Motto—Cruce dum spiro spero.

NEWBOROUGH.



NEWBOROUGH, BARON, (Spencer - Bulkeley Wynn,) in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 23 May, 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter de Winton, of Hay Castle, Breconshire, (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry,*) and has issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, b. 31 Dec. 1840.

William-Perceval, b. 19 Aug. 1845.

Charles-Henry, b. 22 April, 1847.

Frances-Maria.

Ellen-Glyn.

Emily-Annina.

Catharine.

Isabella-Elizabeth.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the decease of his brother, 15 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

In common with Vaughans, Earls of Lisburne, and several other eminent families, the **WYNNs, Lords Newborough,** deduce lineage from the Founder of the *v.* Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, *viz.*, **COLLWYN AP TANGNO, Lord of Edfnydd, and Arduwyl, part of Llyn, of which country a considerable portion is still possessed by his descendants.** This Chief was seated at Bronwin's Tower, in Harlech, and called the tower Caer Collwyn. Collwyn ap Tangno, to whom the Cambrian heralds assign, as ensigns, "Sable, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, argent," *m.* Madian Benlydan, dau. of Cynan, a Lord of Tegaingl, son of Gwaethvod Wawr, a Noble of the Kingdom of Powys, and sister of Ednowain Bendew, a Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, DAVIS OF DENBIGH, under HEATON OF PLAS HEATON,*) and had issue,

- I. Ednowain ap Collwyn.
- II. **MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, of whom presently.**
- III. Egnion ap Collwyn, who had issue,
 - 1 Griffith ap Egnion, father of Llewelyn Vychan, whose son, Adda, *m.* Tudo, dau. and heir of Ievan Goch, of Trawscoed, derived from Selssyt, Lord of Merloneth, (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, PRYCE OF GUNLEY,*) and was father of Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, from whom derive, paternally, the **VAUGHANS OF TRAWS-COED, EARLS OF LISBURN.**
 - 2 Gwyn ap Egnion, father of a son, Rarwedd ap Gwyn, who *m.* and had issue; and a dau., Agnes, who *m.* Richard ap Cadwalader ap Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales. (*See WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN, BART. OF WYNNSTAT.*)
 - 3 Richard ap Egnion, progenitor of Sir Mathew Cardock, Knt., whose dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Richard Herbert, son of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
- IV. Ednyfed ap Collwyn.
- V. Cadifor ap Collwyn.

The second son,

MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, was father of two elder sons, Asser and Miviron, and of a younger son,

GWGAN AP MEREDITH GOCH, who had issue, I. EIGNION; II. Iorwerth, ancestor of the EVANS'S OF TAN-Y-BWLCH, and ELLIS'S OF BRNWBLL. The elder son,

EIGNION AP GWGAN, was father of MEREDITH AP EIGNION, whose son,

HOWELL AP MEREDITH, of Edfnydd, m. Gwennlian, dau. of Griffith, younger son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynfeingl, by Gwennlian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, LLOYD OF PLYMOG,*) and had issue,

- I. **GRIFFITH AP HOWELL.**
- II. Ievan ap Howel, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-farm, father of three daus. and co-heirs,

1 Efa, or Myfanwy, who m. Howel ap David ap Griffith, derived from Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was mother of two sons,
 Meredith ap Howel, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, BARTS., and their derivative branches. (See that family, under WILLIAMS-WYNN OF WYNNSTAY, BARTS.)

David ap Howel, who m. a dau. of Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc ap Rlrid Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, MYDDELTON OF GWAYNNOG,) by Gwenllian, dau. and co-heiress of Ievan ap Howell, of Henllys, and had a son, Robin Vaughan ap David, father, by his wife, Angharad, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, of a dau. and heiress, Catherine, who m. Rhys ap Einion Vychan, descended from Grono Lloyd-y-Penwyn, (refer to *ibid.* WYNN OF GARTHWIN,) and was mother of a dau. and co-heiress, Gwenhwyfar, who m. Robert Salusbury, Esq. of Plass-Isa, in Llanrwst, co. Caernarvon, 4th son of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Llewern, co. Denbigh. (See SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART.) Of this marriage there was a son, Foulke Salusbury, Esq. of Plass Issa, father, by Sibill, his 1st wife, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Hafodywern, co. Denbigh, (see PULESTON OF EMRAL, BART.) of a dau., (heiress of her mother,) Ellen Salusbury, who m. Roger ap John Wynn, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, WYNNS OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of John ap Roger, of Bryntangor, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Cefn Râg, of a son, John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, father, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Wynn, Esq. of Brynglas Lloyd and Plassinon, a Cadet of the House of Plas-y-n-Yale, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysemangwyn, (*ibid.* WYNN OF PENIARTH,) of a dau. and heiress, MAGDALEN ROGERS, heiress of Bryntangor, b. 21 Aug. 1602, m. (aged ten years) 13 Aug. 1615, Humfrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, xi. Baron of Kymmer-y-Edernion, and dying 20 Oct. 1655, left a son and heir,

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION, (see that name, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

2 Gwenllian, who m. 1st, Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc ap Rlrid Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*ibid.* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNNOG,) and 2ndly, Iorwerth ap Meilir ap Grono, derived from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglyws Egle, and by her 2nd marriage was mother of,

IORWERTH AP IORWERTH, progenitor of, 1. the DAVIES'S OF GWYBANEY, co. Flint, (see that name, under COOKE OF OWSTON, BURKE'S Landed Gentry;) 2. DAVIES'S OF ETON HOUSE, KENT, (*ibid.*;) 3. DAVIES'S OF MARRINGTON HALL, co. Salop, (refer to that family, *ibid.*)

3 Alison, or Alison, who m. Grono ap Hwfa, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, JONES OF LLWYNON,) and from this marriage derived, fourth in descent, Alison, heiress of Hafod-y-wern, dau. and heir of Howell ap Grono, of Hafod-y-wern, mother, by her husband, Howell ap Ievan, of Bersham, co. Denbigh, descended from Tudor Trevor, of a dau. and heiress, Alison, who m. Madoc Puleston, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Puleston Esq. of Emral, and from this alliance derived the PULESTON'S OF HAFOD-Y-WERN, represented by the COOKES OF OWSTON. (Refer to that name, *ibid.*)

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, m. Angharad, dau. of Tegwared-y-Bais-wen, son of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

1. Sir Howel-y-Fwyall, who distinguished himself at Pottlers, and is said to have been the person who took the French king prisoner. On this occasion he received the honour of knighthood, and still further to commemorate his services, his sovereign conferred on him a mess of meat, to be served before his pole-axe for ever. This mess, upon his death, was carried down to be distributed among the poor for his soul's sake, till the reign of ELIZABETH, when the custom was abolished. (*History of Gwydyr Family.*)

II. EINION AP GRIFFITH.

III. Rhys ap Griffith, of Madryn, Llanerch Carguwch, and Plas-ddu.

The second son,

Einion ap Griffith, m. Neet, dau. of Griffith ap

729

Adda ap Griffith ap Madock ap Cadwin, and was father of,

IEVAN AP EIGNION, who m. Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, co. Merioneth, (refer to VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, BART.) and had issue,

- I. Grono ap Ievan, of Gwynfryn, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GWYNFRYN.
- II. MADOCK AP IEVAN.

The younger son,

MADOCK AP IEVAN, of Berein, who m. Gwerfyl, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Tudor, of Erddreiniog, was father of HOWEL AP MADOCK, who m. Erdylad, dau. of Howel Coetmore, of Nant Conway, and had issue,

1. Griffith ap Howel, of Tahenbont, who m. Lowry, dau. of David ap Rhys, Baron of Kymmer-y-Edernion, of the royal lineage of POWYS, (refer to HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) and was father of Robert Vychan, who m. Lowry, dau. of Hugh Conway ap Robert, of Brynewrlin, derived from Marchudd, Lord of Abergelou, and was father of,

1 Griffith Vychan, whose grandson, Richard Vychan, of Plas Hên, co. Merioneth, had a dau. and heir,

ANNE VYCHAN, heiress of Plas Hên, who m. William Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol.

2 Thomas Griffith, who m. Catherine, dau. of Griffith ap Iorwerth, of Cefn Amlwch, and was father of Meredith Vychan, father, by his wife, the sister of Richard Madryn, of,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, BISHOP OF LONDON.

II. MADOCK AP HOWEL.

III. Rhys ap Howel, of Aberkain, progenitor of the VAUGHAN'S OF ABERKAIN, and PRYDDERCH'S OF TREGAIAN.

The second son,

MADOCK AP HOWEL, of Peniarth, m. Elliw, dau. of Morgan ap Evan, of Penllech, in Llyn, derived from Rhys, King of South Wales, and was father of,

JOHN AP HOWEL, whose wife was Janet, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Chwain, in Anglesey. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. HUGH AP JOHN.

II. Richard ap John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, and was father of

HUGH AP RICHARD, from whose marriage with Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, derived the BODWRDAS OF BODWRDA.

The eldest son,

HUGH AP JOHN, m. Catherine, d. of Henry Salusbury, Esq. of Llanthaladr, and was succeeded by his eldest son, JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodville, Standard-bearer at the battle of Norwich, in 1549, and sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1551 and 1560, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had three sons,

Hugh, who inherited BODVILLE, and assumed his surname from that place: his grandson,

SIR JOHN BODVILLE, of Bodville, left a son, JOHN, who d. unm.; and a dau., SARAH, sole heir to her brother, who m. John Robartes, Viscount Bodmyn, son of John, Earl of Radnor.

Rhys, who left no issue.

THOMAS

The youngest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Griffith Morris, of Plas-du, and was s. by his son, JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward Rowlands, Esq. of Melteyrn, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân. This gentleman m. Susannah, dau. of Sir Francis Dayrell, and was s. by his son,

GRIFFITH WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, in Merionethshire, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, who was created a Baronet 25 Oct. 1742. Sir Thomas represented the town of Carnarvon for several years in parliament, and was Equerry to GEORGE II. He m. Frances, dau. and eventually heir of John Glynn, Esq. of Glynllivon, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine.

Dorothy, m. to William Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen.

Frances.

He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, co. Denbigh, and Maenan, co. Carnarvon; (*see* WYNNE OF GARTHWIN, *Landed Gentry*;) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Glynn, Lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Carnarvon; *m.* 11 Jan. 1766, Bridget, eldest dau. of Edward-Phillip Pugh, Esq. of Penrhyn and Coytmer, and had issue, John-Glynn, *b.* in Oct. 1766.

William, *b.* in 1767; in holy orders, D.D. This gentleman, in accordance with the will of his grandmother, assumed the name of COYTMOR. He *m.* Eliza, granddau. and heir of Thomas Tenison, chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and widow of Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

Thomas-Edward, of Newburgh Hall, co. York, who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, and assumed the name and arms of BELASYSE in addition to that of Wynn.

Glynn, *b.* in 1766; who *m.* Elizabeth, 6th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton.

Bridget, *m.* 16 March, 1792, to John, 4th Earl of Egmont; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1826.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Soame, Esq.
Dorothea.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carnarvon, and colonel of the Carnarvon militia, who was created a peer of Ireland, by the title of BARON NEWBOROUGH, 23 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1766, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had an only son,

John, who *m.* Lena, dau. of Heer Tillas Vanerdaaky, but *d. s. p.* in 1800. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Wernneck, and *d.* 27 April, 1834.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, *Maria-Stella-Patronilla, dau. of Lorenzo Chiappini, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, the Baron Steinberg, and *d.* in 1843) had issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, his successor.
SPENCER-BULKELEY, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

THOMAS-JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 3 April, 1802. His lordship, who represented the co. Carnarvon in parliament, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1832.

Creations—Baronet, 25 Oct. 1742. Baron, 23 July, 1776.
Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, holding in the hand, *pr.*, a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu., the dexter gorged with a collar, or, charged with three fleurs-de-lis, sa.; the sinister, with a collar, ar., charged with three crosses-patee, gu.

Motto—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seat—Glynllivon Castle, Carnarvonshire.

NEWBURGH.



NEWBURGH, EARL OF, (Francis Eyre,) Viscount Newburgh, of Newburgh, co. Aberdeen; Viscount

* This lady, in a pamphlet published in 1829, claims to be the legitimate eldest dau. of the late Duke and Duchess of Orleans, and says, that she was successively replaced by the present King of the French, in Florence, in 1773, whom her parents, anxious for a male heir, purchased from an inn-keeper in that city. The book created some sensation at the time in Paris.

Kinnaird and Baron Livingstone, of Flacraig, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 7 July, 1794; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his brother, 22 May, 1833.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN LIVINGSTON, of Kinnaird, descended from Robert, 2nd son of Sir John Livingston, of Calandar, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow, had charters of the Barony of Kinnaird, co. Fife, in 1618, and was created a Baronet in 1627. Sir John *d.* in the following year, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to CHARLES II., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland as Viscount Newburgh 13 Sept. 1647. His lordship retired to the Hague during the Usurpation, and returned with his royal master at the Restoration, when he was appointed captain of his majesty's body-guard, and advanced to an earldom, 31 December, 1660, by the titles of EARL OF NEWBURGH, Viscount Kinnaird, and Baron Livingstone of Flacraig, with remainder to his heirs general whatsoever. The earl *m.* 1st, Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, relict of George, Lord Aubigny, and mother of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st; to Robert Delaval, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Hatcher, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Poole, of Saperton, co. Gloucester, by whom he left an only surviving son, his successor, at his decease, 26 Dec. 1670.

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, son of George, Earl of Cardigan, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Richard, Lord Bellew, of Ireland; and dying in 1694, was *s.* in the earldom &c. (the first barony and baronetcy expiring) by his only daughter,

CHARLOTTE-MARIA, Countess of Newburgh. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, the Hon. Thomas Clifford, eldest son of Hugh, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, by whom she had two daughters,

ANNA, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Gen. Count de Mahony, in the service of his majesty the King of Naples, and had an only dau.,

CACILIA, *b.* at Naples, in Dec. 1740; *m.* in 1757, to the Prince GUSTINIANI, by whom she had several children, *all born in Italy*, and thus, it is stated, deprived, as *aliens*, of the right of succession to the honours of the house of Newburgh.

Count de Mahony *d.* in 1757, and her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Count Carlo Severino, but by him she had no issue.
Frances, *d. unm.*

The Countess of Newburgh *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Charles Radcliffe, 8rd son of Francis, Lord Radcliffe, (by Mary Tudor, natural daughter of CHARLES II.), and brother of James, Earl of Derwentwater. Both the Radcliffes engaging in the rising of 1715, the earl was executed 24 February, 1716, and his great and noble estates forfeited; while Charles, who was taken prisoner at Preston, 14 November, 1715, found guilty of high-treason, 18 May, 1716, and condemned, effected his escape out of Newgate, 11 December following, and retired into France. On the death of his nephew, John, Lord Radcliffe, in December, 1731, Mr. Radcliffe assumed the title of Derwentwater. Adhering still to the fortunes of the house of Stuart, he embarked with his son to join the Chevalier in 1745, and was taken prisoner on board the Esperance privateer, by the Sheerness man-of-war, when he was immediately committed to the Tower of London, and beheaded, under his former sentence, on Tower-Hill, 9 December, 1746. The Countess of Newburgh had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, by this faithful, but unfortunate personage,

I. JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW, her ladyship's successor.

II. James-Clement, a gen.-officer in the French service; *d.* 11 May, 1788.

III. Mary, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1755, Francis Byre, Esq. of Hassop, co. Derby, and Welworth Castle, co. Northampton; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1798, leaving issue.

1 FRANCIS, who inherited as 6th Earl of Newburgh.
2 James, *b.* 6 Jan. 1770; *m.* to Mademoiselle Chinnicourt, and had a dau.,
Caroline, *d. unm.* at Paris, 15 April, 1839.

3 Mary, *m.* to Serj. Onslow, M.P., (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1833;) and *d.* 14 May, 1800.

The countess *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son.

JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW RADCLIFFE, as 4th earl; who claimed the reversion of the Derwentwater estates; but the claim appears to have been relinquished, for his lordship seems subsequently to have acquiesced in an act of

parliament passed in 1749, settling those estates upon Greenich Hospital, but allotting thirty thousand pounds therefrom to himself and his sisters. This nobleman, who was born at Vincennes in 1735, *m.* in 1749, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Sussex, and granddau., maternally, of Henry, 8th Viscount Montagu; and dying 2 Jan. 1786, was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY-JAMES, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1719, Anne, dau. of Joseph Webb, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Webb, Bart., by whom he had no issue. Lord Newburgh having presented a petition to parliament, leave was given 3 June, 1788, to bring in a bill for granting £2500 per annum to his lordship, commencing from March, 1787. The earl *d.* 29 Nov. 1814, when the honours devolved upon his first-cousin,

FRANCIS EYRE, Esq., as 6th earl, (refer to Mary, dau. of Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh), who assumed the additional surname of "Radcliffe-Livingstone." His lordship, who was *b.* 10 Feb. 1762, *m.* 29 Aug. 1787, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Gladwin, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor. **FRANCIS**, present peer. Mary-Dorothea, *m.* 19 July, 1836, to Col. Charles Lealk, K.H., of Balquhain, co. Aberdeeen. Barbara. Radcliffe, *d.* 6 Aug. 1840.

His lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son, **THOMAS**, 7th earl, who was *b.* 21 Oct. 1790, and *m.* 14 Nov. 1817, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa; but *d. s.* p. 22 May, 1833, when the honours devolved upon his brother, **FRANCIS**, the present peer.

Creations—Earl &c., 31 Dec. 1660. **Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils, of the field, for EYRE; 2nd, ar., a bend, engr., sa., for RADCLIFFE; 3rd, ar., on a bend, between three July flowers, gu., an anchor, of the first, all within a double-tressure, fity, counterfory, vert, for LIVINGSTONE.

Crest—A leg, erect, in armour, per pale, ar. and sa., couped at the thigh, gu., a knee-cap and spur, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and loins, vert; sinister, a horse, ar., furnished, gu.

Motto—Si je puis.

Seat—Hassop, Derbyshire.

NEWCASTLE.



NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, DUKE OF, (Henry-Pelham Fiennes-Pelham-Clinton,) co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln; Keeper of St. Briaval's Castle; *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 27 Nov. 1832, Lady Susan-Harriet-Catherine Hamilton-Douglas, only dau. of the Duke of Hamilton, and by her (from whom he was divorced in 1850) has issue,

HENRY-PELHAM-ALEXANDER, Earl of Lincoln, *b.* 25 Jan. 1834.

Edward-William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836.

Arthur, *b.* 23 June, 1840.

Albert, *b.* 22 Dec. 1845.

Susan-Charlotte-Catherine.

His grace *s.* as 5th duke, 12 Jan. 1851.

Lineage.

This family is supposed by some to derive its surname of Clinton from a lordship in the co. of Oxford, at present denominated Glimpton, and to deduce its descent from William de Villa Tancredi, chamberlain of Normandy, and Maud, his wife, dau. of William de Arches, descended from Wevia, sister to Gunora, Duchess of Normandy. By others, however, it is said to be of Anglo-Saxon origin.

731

JOHN DE CLINTON, of Amington, co. Warwick, was summoned to parliament, as *Baron Clinton of Marlock*, in the 27th EDWARD I., 6 Feb. 1299. He *m.* Ida, dau. of Sir William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtock Castle, and other possessions in Warwickshire,* and had two sons; the younger of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLINTON, having attained considerable military renown in the reign of EDWARD III., and participated in the triumph of Halidown, was created by that monarch, 16 March, 1337, *Earl of Huntingdon*; but dying without male issue, in 1354, the dignity expired (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

While the elder son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, *s.* his father, and had summons to parliament, as a baron, in the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of EDWARD III.; in the last year, or very soon after, he died, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, a participator in the military glories of EDWARD III. and the Black Prince; in the 41st of which monarch's reign he was summoned to parliament as a baron. His lordship *m.* Idonea, eldest dau. of Jeffrey, Lord Saye, granddau., maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, co-heir of her brother, William, Lord Saye, and cousin and heir of William de Saye, Baron of Seie; which Idonea Saye, upon the decease of her niece, Elizabeth, dau. of her brother, William, Lord Saye, became eldest co-heir of that noble family. By this lady, Lord Clinton had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM, 4th Lord Clinton, summoned to parliament from the 23rd of RICHARD II. to the 9th of HENRY VI. inclusive. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Botreux, and widow of Sir Foulke Fitzwaryn, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 5th lord, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Mouceaux, in Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 24 Sept. 1464, by his son,

JOHN, 6th lord. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford; and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 7th lord; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 June, 1515, by his son,

THOMAS, 8th lord; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Poyning, knight-banneret and knight of the Garter, by whom he left at his decease, 7 Aug. 1517, an only son,

EDWARD, 9th Lord Clinton; a personage of the highest eminence as a naval officer during the reigns of HENRY VIII. and his three immediate successors. His lordship was sworn, in 1550, of the privy council, and constituted lord-high-admiral. In June, 1551, he was installed a knight of the Garter. In 1557, he was a second time appointed lord-high-admiral, and confirmed in that office by Queen ELIZABETH, upon her accession, who created his lordship, 4 May, 1572, *Earl of Lincoln*. The earl *m.* thrice; and dying 16 Jan. 1584-5, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of William, Lord Stourton.)

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B.; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, Esq. of Stourton, co. Lincoln, and had, with two elder sons, who left no issue,

FRANCIS CLINTON, Esq. of Stourton Parva, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and had an only son,

SIR FRANCIS CLINTON, Knt., of whom hereafter, as 6th EARL OF LINCOLN.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, 1st Lord Norreys of Rycote, and had issue,

Henry (Sir), of Kirksted, Lincolnshire, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Hickman. By the 1st lady he left, with other issue,

1 Henry, *d. s. p. m.* His youngest dau. and co-heir, Catherine, *m.* in 1674, Daniel Disney, Esq. of Swinberby, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Harrington, *d. unm.*

3 Norreys, whose grandson, Norreys, *m.* Miss Martha Thompson, and had issue,

* By Ela, dau. of Walter Fitz-Robert, son of the famous Robert Fitz-Walter, "the marshal of the army of God," who headed the confederated barons against King JOHN, by Ida, his wife, 4th dau. of Ela, Countess of Salisbury, and her husband, William Longespée, natural son of HENRY II., by FAIR ROSAMOND.

Charles-Fynes, in holy orders; *m.* Emma, dau. of Job Borough, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1837, three sons and four daus., viz.,

1 Henry-Fynes, *b.* 14 Jan. 1781; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Wylde, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1810) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of the Right Rev. William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, and by her has issue, Charles-Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1815.

Anna-Emma-Katherine, *m.* 4 Oct. 1839, to William-R. Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.

Anna-Maria-Isabella, *m.* 3 Aug. 1839, to Thomas-Gambier Parry, Esq.

Louisa-Emma-Mary.

Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Emma. Margaretta.

Agnes, *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, to the Hon. and Rev. Rich.-Godolphin-Henry Hastings. Katherine-Octavia. Ida.

2 Clinton-James, M.P., barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1799; *m.* 8 May, 1825, Penelope, dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1834) he left issue at his decease, 11 April, 1835.

Henry, in holy orders, B.A., rector of Keddington; *b.* in 1828; *m.* 9 July, 1850, Sarah-Catharine, youngest dau. of the Rev. J.-B. Smith, D.D., incumbent of Bamburg, co. Lincoln, and Head Master of Horncastle Grammar School.

Anna-Maria-Penelope. Caroline.

Mary-Katherine. Emma-Wilhelmina.

3 Charles-John, in holy orders; *b.* 16 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Clay, Esq.; and 2ndly, 20 May, 1829, Rosabella, dau. of John Matthews, Esq., and has issue by the latter, Dormer, *b.* 31 Feb. 1830.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 5 June, 1835.

Osbert, *b.* 18 July, 1839.

John, *b.* 11 April, 1841.

Eustace, *b.* 4 July, 1845.

Geoffrey, *b.* 17 March, 1847. Caroline.

Anna-Rosa. Emma. Bertha.

4 Emma-Mary, *d.* in 1834. 5 Elizabeth.

6 Caroline-Frances, *m.* the Rev. Jas. Webber, D.D., dean of Ripon, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1847.

7 Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1832, to Thomas Grimston, M.D.; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1835.

Kendal-Fynes.

His lordship *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Lincoln. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of H. Knevitt, of Charlton, co. Wilts, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. His lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1618-19, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son, THEOPHILUS, 4th earl, K.B.; who *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom he had,

EDWARD, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare, and predeceasing his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who inherited the honours.

Catharine, *m.* to George, Lord Delamere.

Arabella, *m.* to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Hainton-Satchville, co. Devon.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan.

His lordship, who was a staunch supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, lived to see the restoration of the monarchy, and performed the office of carver at the coronation of CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, the 5th earl; at whose demise, without issue, in 1692, the barony fell into abeyance between his lordship's aunts and co-heirs, and eventually passed into another family; while the Earldom of Lincoln reverted to his cousin,

SIR FRANCIS-FIENNES CLINTON, Knt., as 6th earl, (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Clinton, 2nd son of the 2nd earl.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Kelligrew, Knt., and had a son, Francis, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Anthony Penniston, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. George, an eminent naval officer, senior admiral of the White; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Gen. Peter Carle, and left issue,

1 Henry (Sir), K.B., commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in America; *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carter, Esq., and dying 13 Dec. 1795, left issue,

William-Henry (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a gen. in the army, and col. of the 55th foot; lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital, &c.; *m.* 14 March, 1797, Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the Earl of Sheffield, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1846, leaving issue, 732

Henry, lt.-col. in the army; *b.* 24 Feb. 1802. Frederick, lieutenant-col. Grenadier-guards; *m.* 9 July, 1840, Mary-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Lord Montagu, and has, Henry-Renebald, *b.* in 1841; Walter-Francis, *b.* 6 April, 1845; and Lucy-Dorothea.

Louisa-Lucy.

Maria-Augusta.

Anna-Maria. Harriet.

Henry (Sir), G.C.B., K.M.T., K.S.G., lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m.* 23 Dec. 1799, Susan, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, eldest son of the 6th Earl of Wemyss, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1816) he had no issue. Sir Henry *d.* 11 Dec. 1839.

Augusta, *m.* to Henry Dawkins, Esq.

Harriet, *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, to Major-Gen. Harry Chester.

2 Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Willes, Knt. of Hampstead, Middlesex.

3 Lucy-Mary, *m.* to Admiral Robert Roddam; and *d.* in 1750.

III. Susan, *m.* to Robert Booth, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 7th earl, K.G.; one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark. This nobleman, taking a decided part against the measures of government during the last four years of the reign of Queen ANNE, so ingratiated himself thereby with Arthur, Earl of Torrington, that his lordship bequeathed, at his decease, to the Earl of Lincoln the greater part of his extensive estates. Lord Lincoln, who filled successively the important offices of paymaster-general, constable of the Tower, and cofferer of the household, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1728, by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl; who *d.* at the age of thirteen, in 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G. This nobleman held several of the highest offices about the court; and having *m.* in 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, inherited, in 1768, the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Lyme, at the demise of the countess's uncle, Thomas-Pelham Holles, who had been created DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, 13 Nov. 1756, with special remainder to the Earl of Lincoln. His grace assumed, by royal licence, the surname of "PELHAM;" and dying in 1794, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, and 10th Earl of Lincoln, *b.* 1 July, 1752; *m.* in 1782, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom he left at his demise, 17 May, 1795,

HENRY-PELHAM, late duke.

Anna-Maria, who *m.* in 1801, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stapleton Cotton, Bart., (now Lord Combermere), and *d.* in 1807.

His grace had beside,

Thomas, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1804.

Charlotte, who *d.* 23 May, 1811.

The Duchess of Newcastle *m.* after the duke's death, in 1800, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Crauford, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1834. His grace's son and successor,

HENRY-PELHAM, 4th duke, K.G., D.C.L., custos-rotulorum of Newark, steward and keeper of Sherwood Forest, and high steward of Retford; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; *m.* 18 July, 1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, James Chadwick, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1822) he had issue,

I. HENRY-PELHAM, present duke.

II. Charles-Pelham, capt. 1st life-guards; *b.* 3 Dec. 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, and has issue, Emily-Dora and Adela-Harriet.

III. Thomas-Charles, twin with Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1813; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Francis Gritton, Esq.

IV. William, *b.* 13 Jan. 1815; *d.* 4 Sept. 1850.

V. Edward, lieutenant. R.N.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1816; *d.* in China, 1842.

VI. Robert-Renebald, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830.

I. Georgiana.

II. Charlotte.

III. Caroline-Angusta.

IV. Henrietta.

His grace *d.* 12 Jan. 1851.

Creations—Earl, 4 May, 1572. Duke, 13 Nov. 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., six cross-crosslets, fitché, sa., three, two, and one, on a chief, az., two mullets, or, pierced, gu., for CLINTON; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, ar., vulned, ppr., for PELHAM; 2nd and 3rd, two demi-belts, with buckles, ar., erect, the

buckles in chief as an honorary augmentation, in memory of Sir John Pelham taking JOHN, King of France, prisoner.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a plume of five ostrich's feathers, ar., banded with a line laid chevronways, as.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., each collared and kned, gu.

Motto—Loyauté n'a honte.

Seats—Clumber, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire; and Hafod, Cardiganshire.

NEWMAN.



NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT -
LYDSTON-WILLIAM, of Mam-
head, co. Devon; *b.* 19
Feb. 1822 an officer in the
army.

Lineage.

The family of Newman has been established at Dartmouth, in Devon, for several centuries; so early as the reigns of HENRY VI. and HENRY VII., Thomas and William Newman appear, from the public records of that town, to have been settled there. Over the remains of John Newman, of Dartmouth, who was buried at St. Petros, 6 April, 1640, are to be seen the arms now borne by the family.

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, was father of

RICHARD NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *bapt.* at Saint Saviour's, in Dec. 1607; *m.* in 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had an only child,

Mary, *m.* in 1738, to Robert Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Richard Newman *d.* 20 Jan. 1679, and was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 11 June, 1674; *m.* 1st, Joyce, dau. of John Ledstone, of Townstall, and had issue,

RICHARD, *bapt.* 11 Nov. 1701; *m.* Miss Mason, of the co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1741.

ROBERT.

Joyce, *m.* to — Weston, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Terry, Esq.

Robert Newman *m.* 2ndly, in 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, but by her had no child. He *d.* in 1739, and his second son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 31 March, 1704, *m.* at Townstall, in 1733, his cousin, Mary, only child of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Dartmouth and Stoke Fleming, in Devonshire, in the commission of the peace for that county; *bapt.* 9 Dec. 1735; *m.* in 1766, Anne, sister of Arthur Holdsworth, governor of Dartmouth; but *d.* without issue.

Richard, *d.* young.

THOMAS, of whom presently. John, *d.* *unm.* in 1779. Holdsworth, of Little Dartmouth, a magistrate for Devon; *b.* in 1744; *m.* Joyce, dau. of Nathaniel Terry, Esq.; and *d.* *s. p.*

Lydston, a magistrate for Devon; *b.* in 1747; *d.* *unm.* in 1829.

Richard, *d.* *unm.* in 1810.

The third son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *b.* in 1740, *m.* at Oporto, in 1774, Sarah, dau. of John Page, of London, and had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* at Oporto, 10 May, 1785.

Harriet, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas Holdsworth Hunt, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Mary-Ann, *d.* *unm.* in 1802.

Caroline, *d.* *unm.* in 1802.

Charlotte, *d.* *unm.* in 1808.

Louisa, deceased. Maria, deceased.

Mr. Newman *d.* at Bath, 3 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM NEWMAN, Bart. of Mamhead, *b.* at Oporto, 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 21 Sept. 1813, Mary Jane, 3rd
733

dau. of Richard Denne, Esq. of Winchelsea, in Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1834) had issue,

ROBERT-LYDSTON, present bart.

Lydston, *b.* 14 Nov. 1823.

Thomas-Holdsworth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1825.

Alured, *b.* 19 Feb. 1831.

Mary-Ann, *m.* 21 March, 1844, to William-Erving-Smith Clarke, Esq., son of William Clarke, Esq. of Buckland, Tountaints.

Charlotte, *d.* 21 Dec. 1839.

Caroline
Harriet

Sir Robert, who was sometime M.P. for Exeter, and high-sheriff of the county of Devon in 1827, was created a Baronet, 17 March, 1836. He *d.* in 1848.

Creation—17 March, 1836.

Arms—Sa., three demi-lions, rampant, coupé, arg. langued, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg.

Motto—Ubi amor, ibi fides.

Seat—Mamhead, Devonshire.

NEWPORT.



NEWPORT, SIR JOHN, Bart.
of New Park, co. Kilkenny;
s. as 2nd baronet, at the de-
cease of his uncle, the Right
Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart.,
in Feb. 1843.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Newport, Earls of Bradford, (a dignity conferred in 1694, upon Francis Newport, 1st Viscount Newport, and extinguished at the decease of Thomas, the 5th earl, his grandson, in 1762,) which emigrated to Holland, and obtained a patent of nobility there. Of this Dutch house was

CAPTAIN JOHN NEWPORT, (son of Simon Newport, of Delft,) who went over to Ireland with King WILLIAM, and settled after the establishment of his royal master, in that kingdom; first at Carrick-on-Suir, and afterwards in the city of Waterford. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Drolemieux, of Leyden, and subsequently of Carrick-on-Suir, by whom he had one son and a dau.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, *nee* Lane, widow of John Lloyd, Esq. of the co. of Tipperary, and had four other daus., *viz.*,

Mary. Sarah, Mrs Spence, of Dublin.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Langrishe, Esq.

Jane, Mrs. Wilkinson, of Dublin.

His only son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Barker Esq., and had two sons,

SIMON, his heir.

Samuel, of Waterford, merchant; who *m.* Miss Bryan, of Dublin, and left four sons and two daus., *viz.*,

Samuel, of Waterford, who *m.* Miss Lucy Watson, and had issue.

Simon (Sir), of Waterford, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Alcock, and had issue by that lady. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Bolton, Esq. of the city of Limerick.

Francis, in holy orders; who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Dr. Baches, and had issue,

Simon-George, a lieutenant-col. in the army, who *m.* in 1812, Priscilla-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart.

Arthur, an officer in the army.

Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Cooke, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mary.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, banker. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Riall, Esq. of Clonmell, and left,

JOHN, created a baronet, as below.

William, *b.* in 1753; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gilman, and had by her a son, Simon-George, formerly

an officer of dragoons, deceased; and a dau., Jane, wife of Joseph Green, Esq. of Law Grange, co. Kilkenny. He m. 2ndly, Miss Mary Campart, and had by her two sons and a dau., viz., JOHN, present baronet, William, and Anne.

The elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN NEWPORT, of New Park, co. Kilkenny, D.C.L. and M.R.I.A., b. 24 Oct. 1756, m. Ellen, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, with remainder to his brother, 25 Aug. 1789. Sir John Newport was for a series of years representative in parliament of the city of Waterford. He was a privy-councillor in Ireland, was chancellor of the Exchequer in that part of the United Kingdom during the Whig administration of 1806, and subsequently comptroller of the Exchequer. Sir John d. 9 Feb. 1843, and was s. by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—25 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three leopards' faces, sa. Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed, maned, bearded, and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Ne supra modum sapere.

Seat—New Park, co. Kilkenny.

N I C O L S O N .



NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR, of Nicolson and Leswade; served heir male of the family in 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN NICOLSON, Esq. of Nicolson and Leswade, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 July, 1629, with remainder to his heirs male generally, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying without issue, ARTHUR NICOLSON, Esq. of Lochend, was served heir male to the family in 1826, and as such inherited the title, as 8th and present baronet.

Creation—2 July, 1629.

Arms—Or, three falcons' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, or, armed and langued, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, or, armed, gu.

Motto—Generositate.

N I C O L S O N .



NICHOLSON, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ERSKINE, capt. R.N.; b. 22 April, 1815; s. his father, 5 Aug. 1820; m. 26 May, 1847, Mary-Clementina-Marion, only dau. of James Loch, Esq., M.P., and by her (who d. 17 July, 1851) has issue,

FREDERICK, b. 16 June, 1848.

A son, b. 19 Sept. 1849.

A daughter, b. 4 July, 1851.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq. of Carnock, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Jan. 1637, with remainder to heirs male generally. He d. 8 Jan. 1646, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of

Linlithgow; and left at his decease, 24 July, 1664, a son and successor,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. the Hon. Jean Napier, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Lord Napier, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Eleanora, m. to John Shaw, younger, of Greenock.

Isabella, m. to James Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Margaret, m. to James Hamilton, of Barcrae.

Sir Thomas d. 20 Jan. 1670, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who inherited, in 1683, the Barony of NAPIER, as 4th lord, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Archibald, 3rd lord, who had obtained an extension of the limitation of the patent to his sisters and their male descendants. His lordship dying, however, *unm.* in June, 1686, the Barony of Napier reverted to his maternal aunt, the estate of Carnock vested in his sisters, and the baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male,

V. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON,* of Tillycultry, who sold that estate in 1693, and retired to Holland to the relatives of his mother, who was dau. of Walter-C. Robertson, col. of a regiment in the service of the states of Holland. Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE; who d. at the Hague, 9 Oct. 1771, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR WALTER; who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

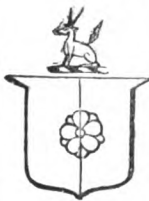
VIII. SIR DAVID; at whose decease issueless, at Breda, 19 Oct. 1803, the baronetcy devolved on his kinsman,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, b. in Scotland, in 1759; a major-gen. in the army. He m. 5 July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Dr. Robertson, the historian; and dying at Brussels, 5 Aug. 1820, was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—16 Jan. 1637.

Arms—Or, a lion's head between three falcons' heads, erased, gu., a bordure, of the last.

N I G H T I N G A L E .



NIGHTINGALE, SIR CHARLES, of Kneesworth Hall, co. Cambridge; b. 30 April, 1809; s. as 8th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in July, 1843; m. 2 Feb. 1829, Harriott-Maria, dau. of Edward-Broughton Foster, Esq. of Ayleston Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

HENRY-DICKINSON, b. 15 Nov. 1830.

Rosalind-Agnes.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, Esq. of Kneesworth, (descended from William Nightingale, Esq. of Burntwood, co. Essex, who d. in the 13th year of EDWARD IV.,) was created a Baronet 1 Sept. 1628. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Millicent, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

Robert, who predeceased his father, leaving by his wife, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Geoffrey, m. Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of London, and had,

BRIDGES, } successive baronets.
ROBERT, }

The baronet m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt., and had, (with other issue, who d. *unm.*)

Geoffrey, of Kneesworth, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Knt.; and dying in 1681, was s. by his

* SIR JOHN NICOLSON, brother of SIR THOMAS, the 5th baronet, had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM NICOLSON, col. in the service of the States General; who m. a Dutch lady, and was father of

GEORGE NICOLSON, born at Ypres, in 1715, who returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of Jerviston. He m. Christian, dau. of Edmonstone,

of Cambus-Wallace, and left, with eight daus., one son,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM NICOLSON, who s. as 9th baronet.

eldest surviving son, Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Silingsby, by whom he had several children. This gentleman at the decease of the 5th baronet should have succeeded to the title, but he never claimed it. He *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his son, Edward, who, like his father, sought not the baronetcy; He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Charles Ethelston; and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his son, Gamiel, capt. R.N.; who *m.* Maria, dau. of Peter Clossen, of Hamburg, merchant, and had EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as 6th baronet.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his grandson,
 II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 15 Oct. 1629; who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Shires, Esq. of Slyfield Hall, co. Surrey, and eventually heir of her nephew, Sir George Shires, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1677, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR BRIDGES; who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, one of the directors of the East India Company, who *d.* *unm.* in 1732, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, Robert Gascoyne, Esq., second son of the Rev. Joseph Gascoyne, of Enfield, and the baronetcy became dormant, in which state it continued for three-quarters of a century, until claimed by and confirmed, in 1797, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Nightingale, (refer to descendants of Geoffrey Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife,) who then became,

VI. SIR EDWARD, and marrying his cousin, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, left issue,

- CHARLES-ETHELSTON, 7th baronet. Gamiel, *b.* 13 Feb. 1785; *d.* in 1818.
- Alexander-Malcolm, *b.* 30 Nov. 1792.
- Ernest, *b.* 12 Aug. 1796.
- Geoffrey, *m.* 29 June, 1822, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Knowllys, Esq. of Stockwell.
- Leonora, *m.* in 1808, to James Markland, Esq.
- Julia, *d.* in 1815.
- Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 8 March, 1811, to the Hon. Charles Ewan Law, recorder of London.
- Isabella, *d.* *m.* 1842.

Sir Edward, who was *b.* 16 Oct. 1760, *d.* in 1826.
 VII. SIR CHARLES-ETHELSTON, *b.* 1 Nov. 1784; *m.* in 1805, Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Lacy Dickonson, Esq. of West Retford, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1846) he had issue,

- I. CHARLES, present bart.
- II. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1810; *m.* 22 Nov. 1839, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of T.-H. Parry, Esq.
- III. Edward, *b.* 3 May, 1811; *m.* 8 June, 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Price, of Ramsbury, Wilts, and *d.* in 1847. His widow *d.* 6 May, 1848.
- IV. Manby, *b.* 1 April, 1813; *m.* 4 May, 1844, Frederica-Helen, only dau. of George-P. Hurst, Esq.
- V. George-Lacy, *b.* 8 May, 1815.
- VI. Frederick-Dickonson, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816.
- VII. Gamiel. VIII. Alfred. IX. Ernest.
- X. Eleanor.

Sir Charles *d.* in July, 1843. His widow *d.* 8 Dec. 1846.
Creation—1 Sept. 1628.
Arms—Per pale, erm. and gu., a rose, counterchanged.
Crest—An ibex, sejant, ar., tufted, armed, and maned, or.

N O R B U R Y.



NORBURY, EARL OF, (Hector-John-Graham Toler,) Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's County; Baron Norbury, of Ballyorenede, co. Tipperary; and Baron Norwood, of Knockalton, all in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 17 Sept. 1810. His lordship *s.* his father, 3 Jan. 1839; *m.* 7 Nov. 1848, Stewart-Lindsay, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Bethune, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of TOLER, originally of Norfolk, was established in Ireland by one of the successful soldiers in CROMWELL'S army, who acquired grants in the co. of Tipperary, and settled at BEECHWOOD.

DANIEL TOLER, Esq. of Beechwood, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in the same co., and had issue,

I. DANIEL, who succeeded at Beechwood, and represented his native county for several years in parliament. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Paul Minchen, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 DANIEL, who *d.* *unm.*
- 2 Harriet, *m.* to Henry Osborne, Esq., afterwards Sir Henry Osborne, Bart., and left at her decease (with other issue) the present SIR DANIEL TOLER OSBORNE, Bart.
- 3 Sarah, *m.* to Robert Curtis, Esq.
- 4 Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Taylor Rowley, Esq. of Mopreath, co. Meath.

- II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. Henry.
- IV. Otway, *d.* in May, 1807.
- V. Helen-Maria, *m.* to Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick.
- VI. Catherine, *m.* to John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick; and *d.* in 1797.
- VII. Phoebe, *m.* to John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in 1803.

The second son,
 JOHN TOLER, *b.* in July, 1740, was called to the Irish bar in 1770, and returned to parliament by the borough of Tralee, in 1776. In 1781 he obtained a silk gown. In 1789, he was appointed solicitor-general, and he succeeded Mr Wolfe, (the lamented Lord Kilwarden) in the attorney-generalship. In 1800 he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; to the latter, (by letters patent, dated 29 Dec. in that year,) in the dignity of BARON NORBURY; he had previously obtained a peerage (7 Nov. 1797) for his lady, as BARONESS NORWOOD. His lordship retired from the bench in 1827, when he was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Glandine and EARL OF NORBURY, with remainder to his 2nd son, HECTOR-JOHN. Lord Norbury *m.* 2 June, 1778, Grace, dau. of Hector Graham, Esq., secretary of the Irish Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

DANIEL, who *s.* his mother in the BARONY OF NORWOOD, and his father in that of NORBURY; but *d.* *unm.* in 1832, when those honours passed to his brother, HECTOR-JOHN.
 Isabella.
 Letitia, *m.* 8 March, 1813, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, (his 2nd wife.)

"During a long enjoyment of lucrative offices," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "Lord Norbury accumulated a large fortune; at the same time, he was an excellent landlord, and a gentle and forbearing master. In his department towards the bar he was undeviatingly polite; and in private society he was a most agreeable, although a very grotesque companion. His literary studies stopped short of the present century." His lordship *d.* 27 July, 1831, (Lady Norwood predeceased him some years, her ladyship having *d.* 31 July, 1822,) and was *s.* in the Barony of Norbury by his eldest son, DANIEL, who *d.* *unm.* in 1832, and in the EARLDOM OF NORBURY and VISCOUNTY of Glandine by his 2nd son,

HECTOR-JOHN-GRAHAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 27 June, 1781; who *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, and niece of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., and had issue,

- I. John, *b.* 31 Oct. 1808; *d.* in 1831
- II. Harroa, present earl.
- III. Otway-Fortescue, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 28 July, 1840, Henrietta-Eliza, dau. of Lord Abinger, and has, Hector-Robert, *b.* 17 June, 1847, and another son, *b.* 12 Jan. 1849.
- IV. John-Brabazon, *b.* 26 Nov. 1839; *d.* 23 Dec. 1834.
- V. Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1856, to the Hon. L. Parsons, 2nd son of the late Earl of Roese; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1844.
- VI. Grace, *m.* 23 April, 1832, to Crofton Moore Vandeleux, Esq. of Kiltrush House, co. Clare.
- VII. Helen, *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, to John-V. Stewart, Esq.
- VIII. Jane.
- IX. Georgina, *m.* 2 Dec. 1845, to John Gurdon Rebow Esq. of Wivemhoe Park, Essex.
- X. Charlotte.
- XI. Isabella, *m.* 17 May, 1851, to Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal.
- XII. Emily.

The earl was murdered in the demesne of his seat, Durrow

Abbey, in *Jeff.* 1839, when the honours devolved upon his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Norwood, 7 Nov. 1797. Baron Norbury, 29 Dec. 1806. Earl, &c., June, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a cross-fleur-de-gu., charged with a plain cross, coupé, of the field, between four leaves, vert, a crescent for cadency, for *TOLER*; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a trefoil, aliped, vert, on a chief, sa., three escallop-shells, or, for *GRAHAM*.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled, gu., sinister, a fawn, ppr.

Motto—Regi et patriæ fidelis.
Seats—Darrow Abbey, King's Co.; and Cabra House, co. Dublin.

NORFOLK.



NORFOLK, DUKE OF, (Henry-Charles Howard,) Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers; EARL-MARSHAL AND HEREDITARY MARSHAL OF ENGLAND; premier duke and earl, immediately after the princes of blood-royal; K.G.; b. 12 Aug. 1791; m. 27 Dec. 1814, Charlotte-Sophia, eldest dau. of George-Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and has issue,

HENRY-GRANVILLE, *Earl of Arundel and Surrey*, M.P.; b. 7 Nov. 1815; m. 19 June, 1839, Augusta-Mary, dau. of Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.H., and has,
HENRY, *Lord Maltravers*, b. 27 Dec. 1847.
Victoria-Alexandrina. Minna-Charlotte.
Mary-Adeliza. Etheldreda.
Edward-George, vice-chamberlain of the household, b. 20 Jan. 1818; m. 22 July, 1851, Augusta, only dau. of the late Hon. George-Henry Talbot.
Bernard-Thomas, b. 30 Dec. 1825; d. at Cairo, 21 Dec. 1846.
Mary-Charlotte, m. 16 July, 1849, to Lord Foley.
Adeliza-Matilda.

This nobleman s. his father, 16 March, 1842, as 13th duke.

Lineage.

This ducal house stands, next to the blood royal, at the head of the peerage of England, and is the chief of the family of Howard, of whose origin Dugdale thus speaks: "There are those, perhaps, who will expect that I should ascend much higher in manifesting the greatness of this honourable and large-spreading family of Howard, in regard I do not make any mention thereof above the time of EDWARD I., some supposing that their common ancestor, in the Saxon time, took his original appellation from an eminent office, or command; others, afterwards, from the name of a place. And some have not stuck to derive him from the famous Hereward, the chief conductor of those forces which so stoutly defended the Isle of Ely, for a time, against WILLIAM the Conqueror and his army. But to this last I cannot well assent, by reason that Ingulph, then abbot of Crouland, who was his contemporary, affirms that Hereward left no other issue than an heir female, named Turfrida, wife to Hugh de Evermue, Lord of Deping, co. Lincoln. I shall, therefore, after much fruitless search to satisfy myself, as well as others, on this point, begin with William Howard, a learned and reverend judge of the Court of Common Pleas, for a great part of the reign of EDWARD I. and beginning of that of EDWARD II."

This WILLIAM HOWARD, who was chief-justice of the Common Pleas from 1297 to 1308, had large possessions in Wigehale, co. Norfolk. He m. twice: 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor. William.

And 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Ufford, Knt., but there was no issue of that marriage. Sir William was s. by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, Knt. of Wigehall, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to EDWARD I. He m. Joan, sister of Richard de Cornwall; and dying in 1331, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, Knt., who was constituted in the 9th of EDWARD III., admiral and captain of the king's navy in the north; and in the following year had an assignment of £153 7s. 6d. for the wages of himself, with his men at arms, &c., in that service. And the same year, having affairs to transact beyond the seas, the king granted him his protection, dated 24 April, 1337, to be in force till the 1st of Aug. following. Sir John was sheriff of Norfolk in 1345. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Boys, and sister and heir of Sir Robert de Boys, of Furseld, in Norfolk, by which alliance the whole inheritance of the Norfs was came into the Howard family. Sir John Howard was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, (only surviving son of Sir Robert Howard, by Margery, dau. of Robert, Lord Scales,) who was sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Hertford in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Plaiz, of Tofte, in Norfolk, and of Stansted, Mountfichet, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

John (Sir), who d. in the Holy Land during his father's lifetime (1409), leaving by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Walton, Knt., and sister and heir of John Walton, Esq. of Wywenhoe, in Essex, an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, who m. John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and through this lady the Veres acquired the Barony of Plaiz, and became co-heirs to that of Scales. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Margaret, m. 1st, to Constantine Clifton, of Buckingham Castle, Norfolk; and 2ndly, to Sir George Talbot.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, and had two other sons,

ROBERT (Sir), his successor, by gift of his father, the manors of Teringhampton, East Walton, Bockenham, Wigehall, and other lands in Norfolk. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Hussey, and left a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex.

Sir John d. in 1436, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

SIR ROBERT HOWARD, Knt., who m. Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. By this marriage the inheritance of those great families became, eventually, in part vested in the house of Howard; and by Isabel, the other co-heir, partly in the house of Berkeley. (The above-mentioned Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, was son and heir of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Seagrave, and of Margaret Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, the eldest son of EDWARD I., by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP THE HARDY, King of France. This Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, was invested with the office of earl-marshal, 12 Feb. 1385-6, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been simply styled marshals.) Sir Robert Howard had by this illustrious alliance, two daughters,

Margaret, m. to William Daniel, Baron of Rathwire, in Ireland.
Catharine, m. (2nd wife) to Edward Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.

And an only son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, an eminent Yorkist, not only on account of his princely birth (maternally) and magnificent fortune, but from the stations of high trust which at different periods had devolved upon him. After distinguishing himself very early in life in the French wars of HENRY VI., Sir John was constituted by EDWARD IV., in 1461, constable of the castle of Norwich, appointed sheriff of the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, and granted some of the forfeited manors of James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, in England, and of Ormonde, in Ireland. In 1468, being treasurer of the king's household, Sir John Howard obtained a grant of the whole benefit that should accrue to the king by coinage of money in the city and Tower of London, or elsewhere in the realm of England, so long as he should continue in that office. In 1470, when he was summoned to parlia-

ment under the title of *Lord Howard*, he was made captain-general of all the king's forces at sea for resisting the attempts of the Lancastrians, then rallying under Nevil, Earl of Warwick, the Duke of Clarence, and others. In 1471, his lordship was constituted deputy-governor of Calais and the marshes adjacent; and his summons to parliament as a baron continued until he was created *Earl Marshal of England*, and *Duke of Norfolk*, 28 June, 1483; when his son and heir, Thomas Howard, was created Earl of Surrey. The duke had been previously invested with the insignia of the Garter. As earl-marshal, his grace was empowered (in the king's presence or absence) to bear a golden staff, tipped at each end with black, the upper part thereof to be adorned with the royal arms, and the lower with those of his own family; and for the better support of the dignity of the said office, he obtained a grant to himself, and his heirs for ever, of £20 annually, payable half-yearly, out of the fee-farm rent of Ipswich, in Suffolk. His grace was subsequently constituted lord-admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, for life, and obtained grants of divers manors and lordships in the cos. of Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge, Cornwall, Somerset, and Wilts. But he did not long enjoy these great possessions; for the next year, being with RICHARD, at Bosworth Field, he fell in leading the van of that prince's army. His grace was warned by some of his friends to refrain from attending his sovereign to the field; and the night previous to the battle, the following distich was set upon his gate:—

"Jockey of Norfolk, be not too bold,
For Dickon, thy master, is bought and sold."

Yet he would not desert his royal master; but as he had faithfully lived under him, so he manfully died by his side. His grace *m. 1st*, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Mollines, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, *Lord Surrey*.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Gorges, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, K.B.

Isabel, *m.* to Sir Robert Mortimer.

Jane, *m.* to John Timperley, Esq. of Hintlesham, in Suffolk.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Windham, of Crownthorpe, and Febrigg, in Norfolk.

His grace *m. 2ndly*, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth, Knt., by whom he had one dau.,

Catherine, *m.* to John Bouchier, Lord Berners.

The duke was attainted by parliament, 7 Nov. 1485, when all his honours became forfeited; while his only son,

THOMAS, Earl of Surrey, being also attainted, lost his earldom. His lordship was, however, after suffering an imprisonment of three years in the Tower, restored in 1489; and created Duke of Norfolk and earl-marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, installed a knight of the Garter, and nominated lord-treasurer. This nobleman was a distinguished military commander, and celebrated, as Lord Surrey, for the victory he had achieved over the Scottish monarch at Flodden, in which that prince (JAMES IV.) fell, 9 Sept. 1513. His grace *m. 1st*, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Henry Bouchier, K.B., son of John, Lord Berners, by whom he had, with other issue,

- I. THOMAS, created EARL OF SURREY in the duke's lifetime.
- II. Edward, K.G., who acquired great eminence in arms, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., and was made king's standard-bearer for life, and admiral of his fleets by the latter monarch; in which capacity he lost his life in boarding a French vessel off Brest, in action, 26 April, 1513.
- III. Edmund, marshal of the horse in the battle of Flodden Field, 5th HENRY VIII.; *m. 1st*, Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Culpepper, and had issue,
 - 1 HENRY, whose wife, Anne Howard, was attainted with Queen CATHARINE HOWARD.
 - 2 George (Sir), *d. s. p.*
 - 3 Charles (Sir), *d. s. p.*
 - 4 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Arundell, of Wardour.
 - 5 CATHERINE, *Queen Consort* of HENRY VIII.
 - 6 Mary, *m.* to Edward Trafford, Esq. of Trafford.
 - 7 Joyce, *m.* to John Stanney, Esq.
 - 8 Isabel, *m.* to Henry Baynton, of Bromham, Wilts.
- Lord Edmund *m. 2ndly*, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Troyes, Esq., but had no other issue.
- IV. John (Sir), *d. s. p.*
- V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, by whom she was mother of ANNE BOLYNN.
- VI. Muriel, *m. 1st*, to John Grey, Viscount Lisle; and

afterwards to Sir Thomas Knevet, Knt. of Bokcnhaz Castle.

His grace *m. 2ndly*, Agnes, sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt. of Boston, and had, by her,

VII. William, ancestor of the EARLS of Effingham.

VIII. Thomas, who, aspiring to the hand of Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of MARGARET, Queen of Scotland, and niece of HENRY VIII., was attainted of treason, and died a prisoner in the Tower of London, in 1536

IX. Anne, *m.* to John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

X. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.

XI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex.

XII. Catherine, *m. 1st*, to Sir Rhese ap Thomas, K.G. of Dynevor; and *2ndly*, to Sir Henry Daubeney, Earl of Bridgwater.

The duke *d. 21 May, 1524*, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd duke; who was attainted in 1546, when his honours became forfeited; but he was restored in 1553, and installed a knight of the Garter. His grace *m. 1st*, the Princess Anne, 3rd dau. of EDWARD IV., but had no surviving issue; and *2ndly*, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had,

HENRY, K.G., Earl of Surrey, *b.* in 1517, one of the brightest ornaments of the house of Howard, whose iniquitous execution was the last tyrannical act of HENRY VIII. This distinguished statesman, poet, and warrior, Sir Egerton Brydges thus characterizes,— "Excellent in arts and in arms; a man of learning, a genius, and a hero; of a generous temper and a refined heart; he united all the gallantry and unbroken spirit of a rude age with all the elegance and grace of a polished era. With a splendour of descent, in possession of the highest honours and abundant wealth, he relaxed not his efforts to deserve distinction by his personal worth. Conspicuous in the rough exercises of tilts and tournaments, and commanding armies with skill and bravery in expeditions against the Scots under his father, he found time, at a period when our literature was rude and barbarous, to cultivate his mind with all the exquisite spirit of the models of Greece and Rome, to catch the excellences of the revived muses of Italy, and to produce in his own language, composition, which, in simplicity, perspicuity, graceful ornaments, and just and natural thought, exhibited a shining contrast with the works of his predecessors, and an example which his successors long attempted in vain to follow." The Earl of Surrey underwent the penalty of his unjust sentence during the lifetime of his father, (whom the death of the king preserved from the same fate), 31 Jan. 1547, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of John Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

HENRY, K.G., created, in 1603, Earl of Northampton; *d. 22m. 15 June, 1614.*

Jane, *m.* to Charles Nevil, Earl of Westmorland.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry, Lord Berkeley.

Margaret, *m.* to Henry, Lord Scroope of Bolton, K.G.

His grace *d. 18 July, 1584*, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G.; *b. 10 March, 1536*; who *m. 1st*, in 1556, Mary, dau. and eventually heir of Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) by whom he had an only son, PHILIP; and *2ndly*, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, by whom he left a dau., Margaret, wife of Robert, 2nd Earl of Dorset, and two sons,

I. Thomas, who *s.* to the Barony of Walden, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Suffolk.

II. William, restored in blood, by act of parliament, in 1603; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Daere of Gillesland, and became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of the Daere family. His lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderclaw, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alios*,

1 PHILIP (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carry, of Hastings, in Sussex; and dying before his father, left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather, and was ancestor of the EARLS of CARLISLE.

2 Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland; col. in the service of CHARLES I.; *m. 1st*, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq., of the Manor, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a son, Thomas, col. in the royal army, slain at Atherton Moor, 1643. Sir Francis, *m. 2ndly*, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wildrington, Knt. of Widdrington, and left a son,

WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq., who *s.* to Corby Castle at the decease, without male issue, of his elder brother, Philip, in 1703. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dalston, Esq. of Acornbank; and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.*

for his 2nd wife, Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave; and dying in 1740, was s. by his son,

PHILIP HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who m. Anne, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and dying in 1700, was s. by his son, HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who m. 1st, 23 Nov. 1788, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer; which lady *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1789; he m. 2ndly, Catherine-Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1849) had issue,

Philip-Henry, his heir.

Henry-Francis, *b.* 3 Nov. 1809; m. 1st, 23 Dec. 1830, the Hon. Sevilla Erskine, 4th dau. of David Montagu, Lord Erskine, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1835) had issue, two daus., Isabella and Adela. He m. 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1841, Maria-Ernestine, Baroness Von der Schulenburg, 4th dau. of the late Baron Wilhelm Leopold Von der Schulenburg, of Priemern, in the kingdom of Prussia, and has by her, Henry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1843; Francis, *b.* 26 March, 1846; Sevilla-Catherine; and another dau.

Catherine, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton.

Emma-Agnes, *m.* to Lord Petre.

Adeliza, m. Henry-Wm. Petre, Esq.; *d.* 1833. Mr. Howard, of Corby, *d.* deeply lamented, and was s. by his eldest son, the present

PHILIP-HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, M.P.; *b.* in 1801; m. 16 Nov. 1843, Eliza-Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning, of the Bengal Native Infantry, by Marianne-Matilda, his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredith, Bart., and has, Mary-Frances, *b.* 12 Jan. 1847, and Margaret-Jane, *b.* 17 Nov. 1849.

This nobleman shared the fate of his distinguished father; for being attainted of high treason for his communication with MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, he was beheaded in 1573; when all his honours became forfeited. His eldest son,

PHILIP, however, inherited, in right of his mother, the feudal Earldom of Arundel, as owner of Arundel Castle, in Sussex, with the Baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers, and was summoned to parliament as Earl of Arundel; but being attainted in 1590, he died a prisoner in the Tower in 1596, leaving by his wife, Anne, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, an only son,

THOMAS, *b.* 7 July, 1593; who being deprived by his father's attainder of the honours and the greatest part of the estates of his family, had only the title of Lord Maltravers by courtesy during Queen ELIZABETH'S reign; but was restored, by act of parliament, in the 1st year of JAMES I. (1603), to all such titles of honour and precedence as Philip, Earl of Arundel, lost by his attainder, as also to the honour, state, and dignity of Earl of Surrey; and to such dignity of baronies as Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, lost by his attainder; * created Earl-Marshal of Norfolk, and Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. His lordship m. in 1606, Lady Alethea Talbot, dau. and eventually sole heir of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue, James, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, K.B.; *d. unm.* in 1624.

HENRY-FREDERICK, his successor.

William, K.B., m. to Mary, sister of Henry, 12th Lord Stafford. (See BARON STAFFORD.)

The earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1646, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, as Earl of Arundel, &c., *b.* in 1608, who had been summoned to parliament previously, as Baron Mowbray. His lordship m. in 1626, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Esmé Stuart, Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Lennox, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. HENRY, who s. his brother.

III. PHILIP, a cardinal, lord-almoner to CATHERINE, queen-consort of CHARLES II.; *b.* in 1629; *d.* in 1694.

IV. CHARLES, of Greystoke, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* in 1695) had (with a younger son, Henry, who *d.* in youth) his heir, Charles, of Greystoke, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Aylward,

* Though he was restored by the said act to all the honours dependent on the title of Earl of Arundel, yet he was not to all possessions; the baronies of Clun and Oswaldestrie, in Shropshire, the ancient inheritance of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arundel, having been given to his great-uncle, the Earl of Northampton, and by him transferred to his nephew, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and his posterity.

Esq., and had, with three daus., who all *d. unm.*, three sons, viz., Henry, *d. unm.*; CHARLES, who inherited as 10th Duke of Norfolk; and Thomas, *d. unm.*

V. Talbot,

VI. Edward, } These sons *d. unm.*

VII. Francis,

VIII. Bernard, m. Katherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, co. Berks, and widow of Sir Richard Lichford, and was s. in 1717, by his only son, BERNARD HOWARD, who m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, and was father of HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Glosop, who m. 30 Oct. 1764, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Bart. of Wellow, Notts; and dying 11 Nov. 1787, left three sons and two daus., viz.,

BERNARD-EDWARD, s. as 12th Duke of Norfolk.

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 7 Oct. 1766, who assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of "Molyneux," and in 1817, that of "Howard," in addition to "Howard-Molyneux," in which year he was granted the rank and precedence of a duke's younger son. His lordship m. 12 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, Esq., chief-judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica; and dying 17 June, 1824, left issue by her, (who *d.* 24 May, 1834),

Henry, of Greystoke, *b.* 25 July, 1802; m. 6 Dec. 1849, Charlotte-Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, and has a son and heir, *b.* 17 Sept. 1857.

Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1830, to the late Earl of Carnarvon.

Isabella-Catherine, m. in 1829, to Visc. Andover. Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, m. in 1831, to James-Wentworth Buller, Esq., M.P. of Downes, co. Devon.

Juliana-Barbara, m. in 1831, to Sir John Ogilvie, Bart.; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833.

Edward-Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1774; m. Miss Elizabeth Maycock, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1811) he left issue at his decease, 27 Sept. 1816,

Edward-Giles, a captain in the army; m. 11 Nov. 1826, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of George-Robert Heneage, of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln; and dying 17 June, 1840, left issue, a son, Edward-Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829, and four daus.

Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to the Hon. Charles Petre; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1835.

Julia, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Henry-Valentine Stafford Jerningham, now Lord Stafford.

Mary, m. to Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre; and *d.* in 1848.

Juliana-Barbara, m. to Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre; *d.* 16 April, 1843.

His lordship *d.* 7 April, 1652, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who was restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk, by act of parliament, in 1664, with the original precedence of his ancestor, John, the 1st duke; and his grace obtained, in the following year, another act of parliament, confirming the same, with reseruation clauses, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, and to several other branches of the family. The duke *d. unm.* in Dec. 1677, and was s. by his next brother,

HENRY, 6th duke; who had been created, 27 March 1699, Baron Howard of Castle Rising; and 19 Oct. 1672, Earl of Norwich. His grace was also created earl-marshal of England, with remaindership to numerous branches of his family. The duke m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* in 1662) had issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. THOMAS, of Worksop, co. Nottingham, in right of which manor he claimed and was allowed, at the coronation of JAMES II., to find his majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the king's arm while he held the sceptre. He m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Savile, Bart. of Copley, co. York, and had, with other issue, 1 THOMAS, 8th duke; 2 Henry, *d. unm.*; 3 EDWARD, 9th duke; 4 Richard; 5 Philip, who m. 1st, 7 Jan. 1724-5, Winifrede, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, and had issue, Thomas, who *d.* in 1768; Winifrede, m. in 1749, to the Hon. William Stourton, who afterwards succeeded as Lord Stourton; Mr. Philip Howard m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Blount, Esq. of Blagdon, in Devon, and widow of Peter Proll, Esq. of Antwerp, by whom he had, Edward, *b.* in 1743-4, and *d.* in 1767; and Anne, m. to Robert-Edward, Lord Petre; he *d.* in 1750, 6 Mary, m. to the Hon. Walter Aston.

III. Anne-Aletha, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to George, 1st Duke of Gordon.

V. Frances, m. to the Marquess Valparesa, a Spanish nobleman.

His grace m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Bickerton, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1693) had four other sons and three daus., viz.,

George, m. Arabella, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Allen, Bart. of Hatfield-Peverel, in Essex, widow of Francis Thompson, Esq. of Humbleton, in the co. of York. James, drowned in attempting to ride over Sutton-Wash, in Lincolnshire, 12 Aug. 1702.

John, d. an infant.

Frederick-Henry, b. in Sept. 1684; m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Francis Blake, Knt., and widow of Sir Richard Kennedy, Bart. of Mount Kennedy, in Ireland, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir William Dudley, Bart. of Clopton, in Northamptonshire.

Catherine, } nuns.
Anne, }

Philippa, m. to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

He d. 11 Jan. 1683-4, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th duke, K.G.. His grace m. Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough, from whom* he was divorced in 1700; and dying in the following year, s. p., the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 8th duke, b. 11 Dec. 1683; who m. in 1709, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Nicholas Shirburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster; but dying 23 Dec. 1733, s. p., (his widow m. Peregrine Widdrington, Esq., and d. 24 Sept. 1754,) was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th duke. This nobleman m. 6 Nov. 1727, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagton, co. Devon; but d. 20 Sept. 1777, without issue, when the Baronies of Mowbray, Howard, &c., fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of Philip Howard, Esq., his grace's brother, (refer to Thomas, son of the 6th duke) in which state those honours still continue with their descendants. The Earldom of Norwich and Barony of Howard of Castle Rising expired, but the dukedom, and other honours descended to

CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., as 10th duke, (refer to Charles, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.) His grace m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, co. Lancaster; and dying 31 Aug. 1786, was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 11th duke, b. 15 March, 1746; who m. 1st, in Aug. 1767, Marian, only dau. and heir of John Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, which lady d. without issue in 1768; and 2ndly, in 1771, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Charles Fitzroy Soudamore, Esq. of Holme Lacy, co. Hertford, but had no issue. His grace d. 16 Dec. 1816, and was s. by his cousin,

BERNARD-EDWARD HOWARD, Esq., as 12th Duke of Norfolk, (refer to descendants of Bernard, 5th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.) His grace, b. 21 Nov. 1768; m. 23 April, 1789, the Lady Elizabeth Belaysse, 3rd dau. of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, and by her (from whom he was divorced in 1794, and who m. 2ndly, Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan,) he had an only child, **HENRY-CHARLES**, his heir. The duke, who was a knight of the Garter, d. 16 March, 1843, and was s. by his son, the present peer.

Creations—Earl-Marshal, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Surrey, 28 June, 1483. Earl of Arundel, (a feudal honour, as adjudged in parliament, 8 July, 1483, 11th HENRY VI.,) by possession of Arundel Castle only, without any creation; and also by summons to parliament, 16 June, 1580. Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. Duke of Norfolk restored by act of parliament, 29 Dec. 1660. Hereditary-Marshal, 19 Oct. 1672.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., on a bend, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, of the first, for HOWARD; 2nd, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, in chief, a label of three points, ar., for BROTHERTON; 3rd, chequy, or and az., for WARREN; 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, az., for MOWBRAY; behind the shield two truncheons, or, marshal's staves, in saltier, or, enamelled at the ends, sa., (the insignia of Earl-Marshal.)

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse, both ar., the latter holding in his mouth a slip of oak, vert, fructed, ppr.

Motto—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Arundel Castle, Sussex.

* The lady being accused of adultery, the duke moved, in 1695, for an act of parliament for dissolving his marriage with her, but failed in carrying the bill. In 1699, he moved for a similar act, and was more successful, but not without a strong protest. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, Sir John Germain, Bart.

NORMANBY.



NORMANBY, MARQUES OF, (Constantine-Henry Phipps, F.S.A., K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H.,) Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, all in co. of York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, in the co. of Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; high steward of Hull; s. as 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, at the decease of his father, 7 April, 1831; and was created Marquess of Normanby, by letters patent, dated 23 June, 1838; b. 15 May, 1797; m. 12 Aug. 1818, the Hon. Maria Liddell, eldest dau. of Thos.-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and has an only child,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-CONSTANTINE, Earl of Mulgrave; b. 23 July, 1819; m. 17 Aug. 1844, Miss Laura Russell, niece of the Dowager Duchess of Cleveland, and has, Constantine-Charles-Henry, b. 29 Aug. 1846. William-Brook, b. 13 Aug. 1847. Henry-George-Russell, b. 26 Jan. 1851. Laura-Elizabeth. Katherine-Louisa.

The marquess was constituted lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1835, and is now ambassador at Paris.

Lineage.

The Phipps family was, during the 16th and early part of the 17th century, resident upon landed property in the county of Lincoln, on which Col. William Phipps raised a regiment of horse for the service of King CHARLES during the civil wars. His grandson,

SIR CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, an eminent lawyer, constituted Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1716, was cousin of **SIR WILLIAM PHIPPS**, Knt., inventor of the diving-bell. Sir Constantine held the seals until 1714, when he resigned; and retiring to the Middle Temple, there died in a private station, 9 Oct. 1723, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, Esq., who m. in 1718, Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heir of James, 3rd Earl of Anglesey, by his countess, Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of JAMES II.,† and had an only son, Constantine. Mr. Phipps d. in 1730, and was s. by his son,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Esq., raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 Sept. 1767, as *Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford*. His lordship m. 26 Feb. 1743, Lepel, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey of Ickworth, by whom (who d. in 1789) he left issue,

CONSTANTINE JOHN, his successor.

HENRY, 1st earl.

Edmund, a general-officer in the army, and colonel-commandant of the 60th foot; b. 7 April, 1760; d. *uam.* 14 Sept. 1837.

Augustus, F.R.S.; b. in 1762; m. Maria, eldest dau. of the late Peter Thellusson, Esq.; and d. in 1826. Henrietta-Maria, m. Charles, 11th Viscount Dillon, who d. in 1782.

The baron d. 13 Sept. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son.

CONSTANTINE JOHN, 2nd baron, capt. R.N., in which capacity he made an effort to discover a north-east passage. His lordship held several high official situations, and was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York*, 16 June, 1790. He m. in 1787, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq., M.P., of Howsham and Whitby, by whom he had an only dau.,

* This Catherine, Countess of Anglesey, m. 2ndly, John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, and by him had one son, John, who d. *uam.*, and bequeathed to his mother all his Yorkshire estates, which were inherited by her grandson, Constantine Phipps, 1st Lord Mulgrave.

† By Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.

ANNE-ELIZABETH CHOLMLEY, m. to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Murray, Bart.; and d. at Turin, 10 April, 1848. The baron d. in 1793, when the English Barony of Mulgrave became extinct, but the Irish barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd baron; G.C.B.; who m. 20 Oct. 1795, Sophia, dau. of Christopher-Thos. Malling, Esq. of West Hemington, Durham, and by her (who d. 7 March, 1849) had issue, CONSTANTINE-HENRY, present earl.

Charles-Beaumont, late lieut.-col. Scots Fusilier-guards, and now keeper of her Majesty's privy purse and treasurer of the household to Prince Albert; b. 27 Dec. 1801; m. 25 June, 1835, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Venerable Henry Bathurst, archdeacon of Norwich, and has issue, Charles-Edmund, b. 11 June, 1844; Albert-Augustus, b. 1 July, 1847; and two daus., Maria-Henrietta-Sophia and Harriet-Lepel.

Edmund, recorder of Scarborough; b. 7 Dec. 1808; m. in 1838, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Francis Norton, by whom he has,

Edmund-Constantine-Henry, b. 15 March, 1840. Augustus-Frederick, in holy orders; b. 18 Oct. 1809; m. 7 Nov. 1837, Mary-Elizabeth-Emily, eldest daughter of Henry, Earl of Euston, and has,

Henry-Augustus, b. 9 March, 1840. Constance-Mary-Katherine. Mary-Louisa-Sophia. Another daughter.

Katherine-Frederica, d. 10 Oct. 1843. Sophia. Lepel-Charlotte.

Lord Mulgrave was created a peer of England, 18 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave, co. York*; and raised to the dignity of *Viscount Normanby* and *Earl of Mulgrave*, 7 Sept. 1812. His lordship, who was a general-officer in the army, colonel of the 31st regiment of foot, governor of Scarborough, and lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the East Riding in the co. York, d. 7 April, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 3 Sept. 1767—Ireland. Baron, 18 Aug. 1794—Great Britain. Earl and Viscount, 7 Sept. 1812; Marquess, 23 June, 1838—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a trefoll, slipped, between eight mullets, ar.; for PHIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, ar. and az.; over all, a bend, gu., for ANNESLEY.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, sa., holding a trefoll, slipped, ar. Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, erm.; sinister, a goat, erm., each armed and unguled, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, ppr. Motto—Virtute quies.

Seat—Mulgrave Castle, near Whitby, Yorkshire.

NORMANTON.



NORMANTON, EARL OF, (Welbore-Ellis Agar), com. Kilkenny; Viscount Somerton, and Baron Somerton of Somerton, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Nov. 1773; s. as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 14 July, 1809; m. 17 May, 1816, Diana, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and by her (who d. 2 Dec. 1841) he has issue,

JAMES-CHARLES-HERBERT, Viscount Somerton, M.P.; b. 17 Sept. 1818.

Herbert-Welbore-Ellis, b. 19 Sept. 1823.

Charles-Welbore-Herbert, 44th foot; b. 12 Nov. 1824.

Mary-Jane-Diana, m. in 1845, to Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson.

Lineage.

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P. for that shire in 1731, d. in 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P., of Gowran Castle, who m. 29 May, 1733, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, by his wife, Diana, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, Bart. of Amberley Castle, co.

Sussex, and had issue, James, elevated to the peerage, as *Baron and Viscount Clifden*; Welbore; CHARLES, of whom presently; Henry, and Diana.

CHARLES AGAR, the 3rd son, having taken orders, was appointed chaplain to his grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., whilst lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1763; from which station he was promoted to the deanery of Kilmore, and thence to the See of Cloyne, (20 March, 1768); and from that translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Cashel, in Aug. 1779; and thence to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, 7 Dec. 1801. His grace was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Somerton*, 19 June, 1795; created *Viscount Somerton*, 21 Dec. 1800; and advanced to the dignity of *Earl of NORMANTON*, 7 Feb. 1806. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of William Benson, Esq. of the co. of Down, by whom (who d. in 1826) he had issue,

WELBORE-ELLIS, present peer.

George-Charles, F.R.S.; b. 1 Aug. 1780.

JAMES, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore; b. 10 July, 1781; m. 7 July, 1829, Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Greenmount, co. Antrim.

FRANCES-ANNE, m. to Thomas-Ralph, 2nd Viscount Harwarden; and d. in 1839.

His grace d. 14 July, 1869.

Creations—Baron, 12 June, 1795. Viscount, 21 Dec. 1800. Earl, 7 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or, a mullet for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two lions, per fesse, or and az., collared, gu., chained, gold.

Motto—Via tria, via tuta.

Seat—Somerley, Ringwood, Hants.

NORREYS.



JEPHSON-NORREYS, SIR CHARLES-DENHAM-ORLANDO, of Mallow, co. Cork; created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1838; m. in 1821, Catherine-Cecilia-Jane, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, in the same county, and has surviving issue,

DENHAM-WILLIAM. Catharine-Louisa.

John-Aubrey. Philippa-Maria.

A son.

Sir Denham represents the borough of Mallow in parliament. He assumed, by sign-manual, 18 July, 1838, the additional surname and arms of NORREYS.

Lineage.

HENRY VIII., by patent, dated in 1534, granted the manor of Froyle, in Hants, to

"WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., and Marc, his wife." This gentleman m. 1st, a dau. of John Goringe, Esq. of Barton, in Sussex, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Gifford, of the co. of Herts, by whom he had three daus., Christiana, m. to Richard Whitehede, Esq. of Thetherley; Eleanor, m. to G. Burley, Esq. of Potterness, Wilts; and Editha, m. to Walter Hickman, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Plymouth. The son and heir.

WILLIAM JEPHSON, of Froyle, was high-sheriff of Hants in 1571. He m. Mary, dau. of John Darrell, of Darrell's Hill, Leicestershire, and had two sons, William and John, and three daus. The elder of the former,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., succeeded, and was knighted by JAMES I., in 1603, in which year he was M.P. for Hants. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Jarway, or Sarway; but dying without issue, he was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN JEPHSON, of Froyle, also knighted in 1608. He was a major-general and privy-councillor in Ireland; and elected knight of the shire for Hants in 1620, and for Petersfield in 1623 and 1625. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of SIR THOMAS NORREYS,* lord-president of Mun-

* The Norreys family for many centuries were settled at Lutton, in Lancashire. In 1311, Sir Henry Norreys, by marriage with Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Molynceux, ac-

star, (son of Henry, Lord Norreys of Ricote.) By this marriage the Mallow estate, which had been granted by Queen ELIZABETH to Sir Thomas Norreys, came into the Jephson family, and has descended to the present baronet. Sir John Jephson had, with four daus., four sons,

WILLIAM.

Norreys, a col. in the army of the parliament; who m. a dau. of Sir Henry Colley, ancestor to Lord Wellesley. John, also a colonel; he m. Bridget Boyle, dau. of the Archbishop of Tuam. Thomas.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, who succeeded him, was a major-general, and envoy to Sweden in 1657. While M.P. for Stockport, he moved in the House—that “the Protector should take the title of King.” He m. Alicia, dau. of Sir John Denham, and had four sons,

JOHN.

William, private-secretary to KING WILLIAM III. He m. the heiress to the Boarstall estate, Bucks; but dying without issue, his widow m. Sir John Aubrey, of Llantrithydd, Glamorganshire, whose descendant, Sir Thomas Aubrey, is the present possessor of Boarstall. Denham. Anthony.

General Jephson, who sold the Froyle estate, was s. by his son,

JOHN JEPHSON, Esq. of Mallow, M.P. for Mallow, who m. Elizabeth, d. of Francis, Viscount Shannon, and left one son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who m. the Lady Anne Howard, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk, but left no issue at his decease, when he was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., (son of Anthony, 4th son of William Jephson and Alicia Denham,) who also represented Mallow; but dying *unm.* in 1715, he was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Agmondisham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan, but had no children by her; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Rogerson, chief-justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq.,) by whom he had five sons and one dau.; Anthony, *d. s. p.*; DENHAM; WILLIAM, grandfather of the present baronet; Robert; Norreys; Mary, who m. Philip Smith, Viscount Strangford. The second son,

DENHAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Aubrey, of Boarstall, Bucks, by whom he had three sons, DENHAM, Anthony, and John, none of whom left issue. The eldest,

DENHAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, *d. unsm.*, and was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army, (son of William, M.P. for Mallow, (son of Anthony,) by Eleanor Walsh, dau. of J. Walsh, of Dullardstown, co. Meath. He m. 1st, Eliza, dau. of J. Appy, of New York, and by her had a son, the present W. Jephson, of New York. He m. 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of C. Kensington, Esq. of Blackheath, and by her had a son, the present SIR DENHAM JEPHSON-NORREYS, Bart.

quired the manor of Speke, in Lancashire; his great-grandson, John, m. the lady Jane De Vere, dau. of the Earl of Oxford; his son, Sir Edward Norreys, of Yattendon, Berks, m. Frideswide, dau. and co-heiress of Francis, Lord Lovel and Holland. This lady was descended from two princesses of the house of Plantagenet, viz., 1st Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and wife of John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, JOAN, dau. of EDWARD I., wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Clare. Sir Edward's son, Sir Henry Norreys, who m. Mary, dau. of Lord Dacre of the South, was beheaded in 1536; but his son, Sir Henry, who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Lord Williams of Thame, was restored, and created Lord Norreys. His eldest son, William, had a son, Francis, created Earl of Berkshire; who left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to William Wray; and their dau. and heiress m. Montague Bertie, Earl of Lindsay, ancestor of Lord Abingdon, in whom the Barony of Norreys now vests. The 2nd, 3rd, and 4th sons, of Lord Norreys, by the co-heiress of Lord Williams of Thame, *d. unsm.*, or without issue; but his 5th son, Sir Thomas Norreys, left an only dau., who m. Sir John Jephson. Through their descent from the Norreys, the Jephsons may claim to partake of the most illustrious blood in England—Plantagenet, De Clare, Marshall, Strongbow, Holland, Salisbury, Zouch, Quincy, Bellamont, Galloway, Longespée, D'Elincourt, De Vere, Grey of Rotherfield, Odingsells, Fitz-Alan of Badell, St. Quintin, Beaumont, Comyn, Williams of Thame, Dacre, Riddlesford, Devereux, Molyneux, Gurney, and many others.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or, over all, a fesse, az. for NORREYS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., sable, a sun in glory, or, between three lions' heads, bezantée, gu., for JEPHSON.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a raven, rising, ppr.

Motto—Loyalment je sers.

Seat—Mallow, co. Cork.

N O R T H.



NORTH, BARONESS, (Susan North,) of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, in the peerage of England; b. 6 Feb. 1797; m. 18 Nov. 1835, Capt. John-Sidney Doyle, who assumed the surname of NORTH in 1838. and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-JOHN, b. 5 Oct. 1836.

Her ladyship, who is only surviving child of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford, and 9th Baron North of Kirtling, became Baroness North, at the death of her half-sister, Maria, Marchioness of Bute, in 1841, which terminated the abeyance in which the barony was declared to be by the House of Lords in 1837.

Lineage.

For Lineage, see EARLDOM OF GUILFORD.

Creation—1554.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, collared and chained.

Seats—Wroxham Abbey, near Banbury; and Putney Hill, Surrey.

N O R T H A M P T O N.



NORTHAMPTON, MARQUESS OF, (Charles Douglas-Compton,) Earl of Northampton; Earl Compton of Compton, co. Warwick; and Baron Wilmington of Wilmington, co. Sussex; b. 26 May, 1816; took the surname of DOUGLAS before that of COMPTON, and the arms of Douglas quarterly with those of Compton, by sign-manual, 5 Jan. 1831. His lordship s. his father, 17 Jan. 1851, as 3rd marquess.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of Compton, co. Warwick, of which place its founders were lords previous to the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, Knt., (descended from Turchinus de Eardene, a person of great influence and power before and after the Norman invasion, and supposed to have

been Earl of the county of Warwick,) having been employed in his youth about the person of HENRY VIII. when Duke of York, obtained the confidence of that monarch, and was subsequently his companion in the tournament and battle. Sir William filled the offices of chief-gentleman of the bedchamber, usher of the black rod, constable of Sudley Castle, constable of the castle of Gloucester; and after the battle of Spurs, in which he took a distinguished part, he was constituted chancellor of Ireland for life, which he officiated by deputy. He m. Werburge, dau. and heir of Sir John Breerton, Knt., widow of Sir Francis Cheyne, Knt., and heir of her mother, who was sister and heir of Sir William Berkeley, Knt. He d. 31 May, 1628, and was s. by his only son,

PETER COMPTON, who m. Anne, dau. of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walden, of Eris, (Erith), in Kent; and dying in minority, was s. by his only son,

SIR HENRY COMPTON, Knt. of Wynyate, co. Warwick, who was summoned to parliament, 8 May, 1573, as *Baron Compton of Compton*. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), m. Mary, Countess of Buckingham, relict of Sir George Villiers, Knt.

Margaret, m. to Henry, Lord Mordaunt.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and widow of William Stanley, Lord Monteagle, by whom he had another son,

Henry (Sir), K.B. of Brambleteigh, in Sussex, m. 1st, Cedille, dau. of Robert Sackville, Earl of Dorset; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Browne, Knt., and widow of Thomas Paste, of Thorpe, in Norfolk. By both wives he had issue.

His lordship, who is characterized by Camden as "a person of fine wit and solid judgment," d. in 1589, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who was created *Earl of Northampton*, 2 Aug. 1618, installed a knight of the Garter, and constituted lord-president of the marches and dominion of Wales. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Spencer, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1593, and by that lady had,

FRANCES, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale.

Anne, m. to Ulrick, Marquess of Cianricarde; and d. s. p.

The earl d. in 1630; and the manner of his death is thus described by S. Meddus, in a letter, dated 3 July, in that year:—"Yesterday se'might, the Earl of Northampton, lord-president of Wales, (after he had waited on the king at supper, and had also supped,) went in a boat, with others, to wash himself in the Thames; and so soon as his legs were in the water but to the knees, he had the cholic, and cried out, 'Have me into the boat again, for I am a dead man.'" His lordship was s. by his only son,

FRANCES, 2nd earl, K.B.; b. in May, 1601; who had been summoned to parliament in his father's lifetime, as Baron Compton. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, and fell at the battle of Hopton Heath, near Stafford, 19 March, 1643-3. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Charles (Sir), a distinguished and gallant cavalier leader.

Sir Charles was with his father at Edgehill and Hopton Heath, but his most celebrated exploit was the surprise of Besson Castle, in Cheshire, which he effected in disguise, attended by six followers only, and he so far succeeded as to possess himself of the outworks, to cut down the drawbridge, to seize the governor's troop horse, and to make prisoners of thirty soldiers in their beds, but for want of being succoured he was forced to retreat. Sir Charles d. in 1661.

William (Sir), likewise an eminent cavalier leader.

Spencer (Sir). This gentleman accompanied King

CHARLES into exile; and d. at Bruges, wsm. in 1659.

Francis (Sir), a lieutenant-gen. in the army after the Restoration; m. and left issue.

Henry, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of London from 1675 to 1712, during which period the metropolitan cathedral of St. Paul was erected. His lordship officiated at the coronation of WILLIAM and MARY, in place of Dr. Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, who had refused to subscribe the oath of allegiance.

Anne, m. to Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Bart.

Penelope, m. to Sir John Nicholas, K.B.

The earl was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, while a commoner,

and M.P. for the co. Warwick, having voted, in 1641, against the bill for attainting the Earl of Strafford, his name was amongst those called *Stratfordians*, in the list posted up at the corner of Sir William Brouncker's house, in Old Palace-yard, and he was himself subsequently, with other members, expelled the House. He was afterwards distinguished, with his gallant father, under the royal banner; and his lordship, on the magnificent entry of CHARLES II. into the city of London, 29 May, 1660, headed a band of two hundred gentlemen attired in grey and blue. The earl m. 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, by whom he had one surviving dau., Alatheia, who m. Sir Edward Hungerford, Bart., but dying s. p. in 1678, her great fortune devolved upon her cousin, John, 3rd Earl of Thanet. The earl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden, by whom he had three sons and two daus. The Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton, the 3rd son, having filled the speaker's chair in 1714, was elevated to the peerage, as *Earl of Wilmington*, installed a knight of the Garter, and appointed president of the council; but d. wsm. 4 July, 1743, when his honours expired, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Lord Northampton d. 15 Dec. 1681, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, constable of the Tower of London. This nobleman m. in 1666, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., and had issue,

I. JAMES, } successive earls.

II. GEORGE, }

III. Charles, m. 14 Aug. 1737, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Broxbourn, Hert, and had,

1 CHARLES, } 7th and 8th earls.

2 SPENCER, }

3 Mary, m. 1st, to Richard Haddock, Esq., R.N.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Scott, Esq., R.N.

4 Jane, m. to George, 1st Lord Rodney.

5 Catherine, m. to John, Earl of Egmont, (see *that dignity*.) She was created, in 1779, Baroness Arden.

6 Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Henry Drummond, son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan; and d. in 1819.

IV. Mary, m. to William Gore, Esq. of Tring Park, Hert. v. Anne, m. to Sir John Rushout, Bart.

His lordship d. in 1727, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th earl; who had been summoned as Baron Compton, in Dec. 1711. His lordship m. in 1715-16, Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers of Chartley, sister and heir of Robert Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, by whom he left an only dau., CHARLOTTE, who s. her mother in the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, Lovaine, and Basset of Drayton, and his lordship in the Barony of Compton. Her ladyship m. George, Marquess Townshend, and carried those dignities into the Townshend family; she d. 3 Sept. 1770. The earl d. 3 Oct. 1784, when the Earldom of Northampton only devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Payne; but d. without issue, in 1788, when the earldom descended to his nephew,

CHARLES, 7th earl, (refer to the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of 4th earl.) This nobleman m. in 1759, Anne, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. in 1783, Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington. The earl d. 18 Oct. 1763, and was s. by his brother,

SPENCER, 8th earl, b. 5 Aug. 1738. His lordship m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Lawton, Esq., by whom he had issue, CHARLES, his successor, and a dau., Frances, who d. wsm. in 1832. He m. 2ndly, in 1769, Miss Hougham, but had no other issue. The earl d. 7 April, 1796, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 9th earl, b. 24 March, 1766; who was created *Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, co. Sussex*, (a title borne by the Hon. Spencer Compton, refer to the 3rd earl,) *Earl Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick*, and *MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON*, 7 Sept. 1813. His lordship m. 18 Aug. 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Earl Stoke Park, co. Wilts, and had issue,

SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYNE, late marquess.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 18 Feb. 1839, to Charles Scrae Dickinson, Esq.

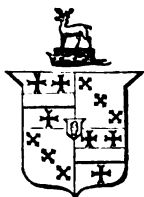
The marquess, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Northampton, and recorder of the borough, d. 24 May, 1828. The marchioness d. 24 March, 1843. Their only son,

SPENCER-JOSHUA ALWYNE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 2 Jan. 1790, *m.* 24 July, 1815, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Douglas-Maclean Clephane, of Torloisk, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1880) had issue,

CHARLES, present marquess.
 William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1818; *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. George Elliot, and has issue,
 Charles-John-Spencer, *b.* 13 July, 1849.
 Another son, *b.* 22 April, 1851.
KATRINE-CECILIA. Margaret-Georgina.
 Spencer-Scott, capt. 15th Light Drags., *b.* 6 March, 1821.
 Alwyne, *b.* 18 July, 1825; *m.* 28 Aug. 1850, Florence-Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Anderson.
 Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, John, Viscount Alford, eldest son of Earl of Brownlow, and was left a widow in 1851. Margaret-Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.
 The marquess, who filled with high honour and credit the office of president of the Royal Society, *d.* 17 Jan. 1851.

Creations—Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess, &c., 7 Sept. 1812.
Arms—Sa., a lion passant guardant, or, between three helmets, ar.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a bescon, or, inflamed on the top, ppr.; on the bescon a label, inscribed *Nisi Dominus*.
Supporters—Two dragons with wings expanded, erm., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Je ne cherche que ung.
Seats—Castle Ashby, Northamptonshire; Compton Wynyate, Warwickshire.

N O R T H C O T E .



NORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD-HENRY, of Hayne, co. Devon; C.B., M.A.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1818; *m.* in 1843, Cecilia-Frances, dau. of T. Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue: he *s.* as 8th bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 17 March, 1851.

Lineage.

This very ancient Devonshire family, which gave sheriffs to that county so far back as the time of EDWARD III., springs from Hugh Fitz Galfride, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. His descendant, Sir John Galfride, Knt., settling at Northcote, co. Devon, *temp.* HENRY II., "nomen cum loco mutavit."

I. JOHN NORTHCOTE, Esq. of Hayne, (eldest son and heir of John Northcote, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, by his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Nimpton,) was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1641. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Devon in the 2nd CHARLES I., and represented that co. in parliament in the 12th CHARLES II. He *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Hugh Halswell, Esq. of Wells, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.
 John, who *m.* Miss Catherine Foljambe, and left issue.
 Lewis, who *m.* Miss Jane Copelstone, and left issue.
 Haswell, who *m.* Miss Mary Crook, and left issue.
 William, who *m.* Miss Alice Leigh, and left issue.
 Grace, *d.* young.
 Susannah, *m.* to Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Fillegch.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pointington, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir John *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR ARTHUR, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Welsh, Esq. of Alvardiscott, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him, leaving no issue; and one dau., who *d.* *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Godolphin, and sister of the Lord-High-Treasurer Godolphin, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
HENRY, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
 Charles, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of his uncle, John Northcote, Esq.; and *d.* in 1721, leaving two sons, Arthur and Charles. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*
 Dorothy, *m.* in 1695, to Andrew Quick, Esq.
 Penelope, *m.* to John Hesketh, Esq., Lancaster Herald.

Sir Arthur *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Chichester Wray, Bart.; but dying in 1709, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR HENRY, M.D., *b.* in 1655; who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and of Corfe, co. Devon, by whom he left one son and two daus.; of whom the younger *d.* *unm.*, and the elder, Elizabeth, was *m.* 1st, in 1734, to John Inledon, Esq. of Braunton, co. Devon; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Wright. Sir Henry *d.* in Feb. 1739-30, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Exeter. This gentleman *m.* Bridget-Maria, only dau. and heir of Hugh Stafford, Esq. of Pynes, co. Devon, and had issue,

- I. STAFFORD, his successor.
- II. Henry, who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Edward Searle, Esq. of Plympton, and had a dau. Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. David Perkins, D.D., vicar of Mamhead. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Tooke, by whom he also had issue.
- III. Hugh, rector of Upton, in Devonshire; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford; and *d.* in 1787, leaving issue,
 - 1 Hugh, in holy orders.
 - 2 Charles, *d.* *unm.*
 - 3 Catherine-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Pitman.
 - 4 Bridget-Elizabeth.
 - 5 Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Tally.
 - 6 Charlotte.

IV. Bridget-Maria, *m.* to William Paynter, Esq.

Sir Henry dying in 1748, was *s.* by his son,
 VI. SIR STAFFORD, *b.* in May, 1736; *m.* in 1766, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, rector of Talaton, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1802) he had,

STAFFORD-HENRY, late baronet.
 Catherine-Jane, *m.* in 1792, to John-Thomas Wright, Esq. of Lymptone; and *d.* in 1844.
 Maria-Anne, *m.* to Major George Bradford.

Sir Stafford *d.* 11 March, 1771, and was *s.* by his son,
 VII. SIR STAFFORD-HENRY, *b.* 6 Oct. 1762; who *m.* 6 May, 1791, Jaquetta, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq. of Larkbear, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1841) had,

Henry-Stafford, *b.* 18 March, 1792; *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1815, Agnes-Mary, (who *d.* 9 April, 1840), only dau. of Thos. Cockburn, Esq., and had issue,

STAFFORD-HENRY, present baronet.
 Thomas-Stafford, *b.* 3 Nov. 1822; *d.* young.
 Henry-Mowbray, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826; in holy orders; *m.* 29 April, 1851, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard Ford, Esq.

Henrietta, *m.* 5 May, 1846, Charles-Manners, youngest son of the Right Hon. S.-R. Lushington, of Norton Court, Kent. Cecilia-Agnes.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1846, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1850.
 Hugh-Stafford, *b.* 23 Dec. 1793, an officer in the army; *m.* 31 March, 1826, Harriette, 3rd dau. of William Cooley-Trevillian, Esq. of Midncy, co. Somerset, and has, Arthur-Hugh, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827, Maurice, Emly.
 Agnes-Maria, Helen-Harriette, Katherine-Jane.
 Stafford-Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1796; in holy orders, rector of Upton-Pynes; *m.* 23 April, 1830, Elizabeth-Helena, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq., and has issue, Lewis and Selina-Helena.

Sir Stafford-Henry *d.* 17 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present bart.

Creation—16 July, 1641.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, between three crosses-moline, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three crosslets, in bend, sa.
Crest—Upon a chapeau, a stag, trippant, ar.
Motto—Christi crux est mea lux.
Seat—Pynes, near Exeter, Devonshire.

N O R T H E S K .



NORTHESK, EARL OF, (William-Hopetoun Carnegie,) and Baron Rosehill and Inglismaldie, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 16 Oct. 1794; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1831;

m. 4 Feb. 1843, Georgiana-Maria, eldest dan. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. George Elliot, and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *Lord Rosehill*, b. 1 Dec. 1843.
Margaret-Mary-Adeliza.

Lineage.

In the reign of King DAVID II., Walter Maule granted to John Bekinhard, a charter of the lands of *Carnegie*, in the Barony of Panmure, co. Forfar, and thence the said John assumed the surname of "CARNEGIE." From him descended

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who obtained very considerable territorial grants between the years 1535 and 1563. Sir Robert was one of the senators of the College of Justice, and ambassador to France in 1551. He d. Jan. 1565, leaving a large family; the second son of which.

DAVID CARNEGIE, of Panbride, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ramsay, of Coluthie, by whom he acquired that and other estates. He was, according to Archbishop Spottiswood, "a wise, peaceable, and sober man, in good credit and estimation with the king, and taken into the privy-council for his skill and knowledge in civil affairs." In 1595, he was constituted one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury, called OCTAVIANS; and dying in 1598, left by his first wife, mentioned above, two daus.; and by a second, Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, four sons and three daus., of the two elder of whom we have more immediately to treat:

DAVID (the elder), his successor, was created *Lord Carnegie, of Kinnaird*, 14 April, 1616, in which year he was constituted one of the extraordinary lords of Session; and elevated to the *Earldom of Southesk*, 23 June, 1633; honours which expired under the attainder of James, 5th earl, who was involved in the insurrection of 1715; at whose decease, in 1729, the representation of his branch of the family devolved upon Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Pitcarrow. (*see that dignity*), great-grandson of the Hon. Sir Alexander Carnegie, Bart., 4th earl of the 1st Earl of Southesk.

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, (2nd son of David, of Panbride,) obtained from his father the lands of Althie, Cuckstoun, &c., in the co. of Forfar, of which he had a charter, 1 March, 1595-6; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 April, 1639, as *Lord Lour*; and advanced, 1 Nov. 1647, to the dignity of *Earl of Elthie*, which titles his lordship exchanged, after the Restoration, for those of *Baron Rosehill of Rosehill*, and *EARL OF NORTHESK*. The earl m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Hallburton, of Pitcur, and widow of Erskine, of Dunn; and dying in Jan. 1667, was s. by his elder son,

DAVID, 2nd earl. His lordship m. Jane, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor. James, of Finhaven.

Patrick, of Lour, whose grandson,

Patrick, left an only son,

Patrick, who m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bower, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1819,

Patrick, of Lour, b. in 1791; m. in 1832, Rachel-Anne, eldest dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, and d. 3 Sept. 1838, leaving issue,

PATRICK-ALEXANDER, of Lower, co. Forfar, b. in 1836.

James Forbes, b. in 1838.

Alexander, capt. in the Hon. East India Company's service; m. in 1823, Isabella, dau. of William Dan, Esq., and has a son,

Patrick, b. in 1824.

James, b. in 1794; m. Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, Esq.; d. in 1821, leaving a son,

Patrick-Adrian, b. in 1818.

Robert, M.D., m. 1st, in Oct. 1821, Miss Amelia Nimmo, by whom (who d. in 1822) he has no issue; and 2ndly, in 1841, Janc, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq.

John, b. in 1798; d. in 1821.

Alison, b. 23 Dec. 1799.

Fox-Maule, b. 24 April, 1801.

William, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service; b. 31 Aug. 1803; m. 16 Sept. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Edward Newton, Esq.

Charles, in the Hon. East India Co.'s naval service; b. 8 Jan. 1808.

Margaret. Ann. Helen.

Alexander, m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Blair, of Kinfauns, and thereupon assumed the surname of BLAIR. He m. 2ndly, Miss Nairn, and left issue by both wives.

Robert.
Jean, m. to Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarrea.
Magdalen, m. to John Mudie, of Ardbirkie.

His lordship was s. at his decease, in 1677, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, high-treasurer of Scotland, and was s. in 1698, by his elder son, (he had four daus., of whom Christian m. James, 1st Duke of Montrose.)

DAVID, 4th earl, sheriff of the co. Forfar, and one of the representative peers. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Margaret, Countess of Wemyss,* and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Margaret, m. to George, Lord Balgonie, son of David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Lord Balmerino.

Ann, m. to Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, co. Stirling.
Christian, } d. unm.
Mary, }

His lordship was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 6th earl; at whose decease, *unm.*, 24 June, 1741, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl, a naval officer of distinction, who attained the rank of admiral of the White. He m. 30 April, 1748, Anne, eldest, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

DAVID, *Lord Rosehill*, b. 5 April, 1749; m. in 1766, Catherine Cameron; and d. s. p. 19 Feb. 1788.

WILLIAM, 7th earl.

George, *Leut.-col.* in the army; b. 21 Aug. 1773; m. in 1796, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Berwick, a lord of Session, and d. in 1839, leaving an only son, George-James, b. 13 May, 1806; m. 3 Oct. 1837, Jacobina-Frances, only dau. of Alexander Nicholson, Esq.; and d. 20 Dec. following.

Elizabeth, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and d. 18 Aug. 1793.

Margaret, m. to the late Charles Watson, Esq. of Saughton, Edinburgh; and d. 15 March, 1793.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; and d. 3 June, 1798.

His lordship d. in 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl, G.C.B., b. 10 April 1756. His lordship m. 9 Dec. 1788, Mary, only dau. of the late William-Henry Ricketts, Esq. of Longwood, co. Hants., and niece of the 1st Earl St. Vincent, (to which title her ladyship and her male descendants are in remainder, after her brothers and their heirs male,) by whom (who d. in 1836) he had issue,

George, Lord Rosehill, who was lost, in his 16th year, on board his majesty's ship the *Blenheim*, 2 Feb. 1807.

WILLIAM-HOPETOUN, present earl.

John-Jervis, b. 8 July, 1807; m. 13 Feb. 1836, Charlotte, only dau. of David Stevenson, Esq. of Dolian, Carmarthenshire, and has a dau.,

Mary-Charlotte.

Swynfen-Thomas, b. 8 March, 1813; capt. R.N.: K.S.F. Mary, m. 12 Feb. 1810, to Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Hants.

Anne-Letitia, m. 18 Jan. 1821, to James Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Angus.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 21 Nov. 1825, to Lieut.-Gen. Thackeray, C.B., royal engineers.

Jane-Christian, m. 27 Dec. 1829, to William-Fullerton-Lyndsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, co. Angus; and d. 1 Oct. 1840.

Lord Northesk, who was an admiral of the Red, rear-admiral of Great Britain, and commander-in-chief at Plymouth, distinguished himself, as third in command, at the glorious battle of Trafalgar. He d. 28 May, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 20 April, 1639. Earl, 1 Nov. 1647. Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, *sa.*, armed and membered, *gu.*; and as an honourable augmentation, by his majesty's authority, charged on the breast with a naval crown, gold, and over the eagle, the word TRAFALGAR.

First Crest—The stern of a line-of-battle ship on fire, *ppr.* *Second Crest*—Out of a naval crown, or, a demi-leopard, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, *ppr.*, each holding a banner, *ar.*, charged with the cross of St. George, and thereon inscribed *Britannia Victrix*, *staff*, *ppr.*, chains round the necks, from which is suspended, on the breast,

* And her husband, Sir James Wemyss, of Caskerty, who was created Lord Burntisland, for life only, in 1672.

the medal of merit, presented by his majesty to the Earl of Northesk, to commemorate the victory of Trafalgar.
Motto—Tache sans tache.
Seats—Ethie, Angus; Longwood, Hants.

NORTHUMBERLAND.



NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF, (Algernon Percy), Earl of Northumberland, Earl and Baron Percy, Baron Lucy, Poynings, Fitzpayne, Bryan, Latimer, Warkworth, and Prudhoe, and a Baronet; co-heir of one moiety of the Baronies of Scales and Plaits, and a representative of one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Badlesmere; rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1792; *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, Eleanor, dau. of the Marquess of Westminster.

Lineage.

We cannot more appropriately introduce the lineage of the Percys, than by the following extract from a periodical work of great ability and influence—the Percys, whose nobility dates as remotely as the sovereignty of Normandy, and whose renown, coeval with its nobility, has flourished in every age, and co-existed with every generation since. "Not more famous in arms than distinguished for its alliances," says the writer to whom we refer, "the house of Percy stands preeminent for the number and rank of the families which are represented by the present **DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND**; whose banner, consequently, exhibits an assemblage of nearly nine hundred armorial ensigns; among which, are those of King **HENRY VII.**, of several younger branches of the Blood Royal, of the Sovereign Houses of France, Castile, Leon, and Scotland, and of the Ducal Houses of Normandy and Brittany, forming a galaxy of heraldic honours altogether unparalleled."

The house of Percy was founded in England by one of the Norman chieftains (William de Percy) who accompanied **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, in 1066, and it derives the name from the village of Percy, near Villedieu. The family of Percy, of Normandy, deduced its pedigree from Geoffrey, (son of Mainfred, a Danish chieftain,) who assisted Rollo, in 912, in subjugating that principality, and acquired considerable possessions there.

WILLIAM DE PERCY being high in favour with the victorious duke, obtained, according to Madox, in his "Baronia Anglica," a barony of thirty knights' fees from that monarch in his new dominions, and thus became a feudal lord of the realm from the Conquest. This Lord William de Percy, who was distinguished amongst his contemporaries by the addition of Alsgernons, (William with the Whiskers,) whence his posterity have constantly borne the name of Algernon, restored, or rather refounded, the famous abbey of St. Hilda, in Yorkshire, of which his brother, Serlo de Percy, became 1st prior. Accompanying, however, Duke Robert in the first crusade, 1096, he died at Mountjoy, near Jerusalem, the celebrated eminence whence the pilgrims of the cross first viewed the holy city, leaving four sons and two daus. by his wife, Emma de Port, a lady of Saxon descent, whose lands were amongst those bestowed upon him by the **CONQUEROR**, and, according to an ancient writer, "he wedded his hys that was very heire to them, in discharging of his conscience." His lordship was *s.* in his feudal rights and possessions by his eldest son,

ALAN DE PERCY, 2nd baron, surnamed the **GREAT ALAN**; who *m.* Emma, dau. of Gilbert de Gaunt, (which Gilbert was son of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, and nephew of Queen MAUD, wife of **WILLIAM the Conqueror**;) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, 3rd baron; at whose decease the

eldest branch of the first race of Percys, from Normandy, became extinct in the male line, and their great inheritance devolved upon his lordship's two daus., (by Alice de Tunbridge, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clare, who was usually styled De Tunbridge, from his castle of that name,) the **LADIES MAUD** and **AGNES DE PERCY**, successively;

MAUDE DE PERCY, the elder, was 1st wife of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in the Holy Land, A.D. 1184) she had no issue. Her ladyship *d.* in 1204-6, and then the whole possessions of the Percys descended to the family of her sister,

AGNES DE PERCY, who *m.* Josceline, of Lovain, brother of Queen **ADELICIA**, 2nd wife of **HENRY I.**, and son of Godfrey Barbatous, Duke of Lower Lorraine, and Count of Brabant, who was descended from the Emperor **CHARLEMAGNE**. Her ladyship would only consent, however, to this great alliance upon condition that Josceline should adopt either the surname or arms of Percy; the former of which he accordingly assumed, and retained his own paternal coat, in order to perpetuate his claim to the principality of his father, should the elder line of the reigning duke, at any period, become extinct. The matter is thus stated in the great old pedigree, at Sion House: "The ancient arms of Hainault this Lord Jocelyn, retained, and gave his children the surname of Perci." Of this illustrious alliance there were several children; of whom,

1. **HENRY DE PERCY**, the eldest son, who appears to have died before his mother, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Adam de Brus, Lord of Skelton, with whom he had the manor of Levington, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle, every Christmas-day, and to lead the lady of the castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her, to depart. This Henry left two sons,
 1 **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

2 Henry, ancestor of the Percys of Hessel, Sussex.

II. **RICHARD DE PERCY**, the youngest son of Agnes and Josceline, got possession of the entire property of his aunt, Maud, Countess of Warwick, and even of a great proportion of that of his mother, and retained the same during the principal part of his life; at length, subsequently to infinite litigation, it was settled between him and his nephew, William de Percy, to whom the inheritance belonged, after a solemn hearing before the king in person, 6 July, 1234, (16th **HENRY III.**;) that the estates should be divided into equal portions between the parties during Richard's life; and that after his death, all the ancient patrimony of the Percy family should devolve upon his nephew aforesaid, a small reservation having been made for Richard's son and heir, Henry de Percy. This Richard de Percy continued for the whole of his life at the head of the family, and enjoyed all its hereditary rights. He was one of those powerful feudal lords, who took up arms in 1215, against King JOHN, and having a principal hand in extorting the **GREAT CHARTER** of English freedom, was chosen one of the twenty-five guardians to see the **MAGNA CHARTA** duly observed. He *d.* about 1244, and then his nephew,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, came into full possession of all those rights and properties which had been usurped at the decease of his mother, but did not live long to enjoy them. He *d.* in 1246, and was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife, Elena, dau. of Ingelmar de Ballou, by whom he acquired, in dower, Dalton, afterwards called Dalton Percy, in the Bishopric of Durham.)

HENRY DE PERCY, who *m.* Alianore, dau. of John Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey; and dying in 1273, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 9th feudal lord, who was summoned to parliament from 6 Feb. 1299, (27th **EDWARD I.**;) to 29 July, 1315, 8th **EDWARD II.**) This nobleman obtained, 19 Nov. 1309, from Anthony Beck, Bishop of Durham, by purchase, a grant of the Barony of Alnwick, co. Northumberland. His lordship was one of the great barons who subscribed, in 1301, the celebrated letter to Pope **BONIFACE VIII.** upon the attempt of his holiness to interpose in the affairs of the kingdom, intimating "That their king was not to answer in judgment, for any rights of the crown of England, before any tribunal under heaven, &c., and *that*, by the help of God, they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all men." He *d.* in 1315, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 2nd Lord Percy of Alnwick. This nobleman had a grant from the crown, in the 2nd of **EDWARD III.**, of the reversion of the Barony and castle of Warkworth, &c. He had summons to parliament from 1322 to the time of his death, 26 Feb. 1381-2, when he

was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Itonia, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford.)

HENRY DE PERCY, 3rd Lord Percy of Alnwick; who, in the lifetime of his father, had participated in the glories of Cressy, (26 Aug. 1346.) His lordship *m.* 1st, in her ladyship's 14th year, the Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, which Henry was son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c., 2nd son of HENRY III.: by this marriage his lordship had two sons,

HENRY, his successor,

Thomas, created, in 1397, *Earl of Worcester*, K.G., a very eminent warrior and statesman in the reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of John de Orbey, of Lincolnshire, one of the barons in the reign of Edward III., by whom he left one dau., Mary, who *m.* John Lord Ros of Hamelake, but *d. s. p.* in 1395. He *d.* 17 June, 1368, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 4th Lord Percy of Alnwick; a distinguished military commander in the reign of EDWARD III., who assisting as marshal of England at the coronation of RICHARD II., was advanced on the same day, 16 July, 1377, to the *Earldom of Northumberland*, with remainder to his heirs general; and, like a barony in fee, transmissible, it would appear, to female as well as male heirs. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill of Raby, and had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), the renowned Hotspur, so celebrated by all our historians. He fought the famous battle of CRYSTOUBURN, near the Cheviot Hills, in Northumberland, (Chevy Chase,) where James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and himself and his brother, Sir Ralph Percy, made prisoners. He *m.* Philippa, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and falling at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403, left issue,

1 HENRY, who inherited as 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Clifford; and 2ndly, to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland.

II. Thomas, (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Atholl, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Scrope) he had issue,

Henry, who left two daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Lord Burgh; and 2ndly, to Sir William Lucy.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Lord Grey of Codnor; and 2ndly, to Richard, Earl of Oxford.

III. Ralph (Sir), *m.* Philippa, the other dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Atholl; but *d. s. p.*

IV. Alan.

V. Margaret.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, MAUD, sister and heir of Anthony, Lord Lucy, which Anthony settled upon his lordship and his heirs the honour and Castle of Cocker-mouth, with other great estates, on condition that the arms of his sister should be for ever quartered with those of the Percys. In the 7th year of the same monarch, the earl having been elected one of the knights of the Garter, the king bestowed upon him the robes of the order out of the royal wardrobe. In some years afterwards, however, being proclaimed a traitor, and his lands declared forfeited by King RICHARD, his lordship, in conjunction with his son, Sir Henry Percy, and Henry, Duke of Lancaster, effected the dethronement of that monarch, and placed the crown upon the head of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, under the title of HENRY IV. Again dissatisfied with the government, the Duke is charged with concerting the Rebellion, in which his son, HOTSPUR, and his brother, the Earl of Worcester, engaged, in 1403, for transferring the sceptre to Mortimer, Earl of March, then a boy. Of these two eminent persons Sir Henry Percy fell, performing prodigies of valour, at Battle-field, near Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403; and Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester, was beheaded, after the battle at Shrewsbury. The Earl of Northumberland fell subsequently, (29 Feb. 1407-8,) in arms against the king, at Bramham Moor, near Haleswood, when his honours became forfeited under an attainder, but were restored, in 1414, to his grandson,

HENRY Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland; who *m.* Lady Eleanor Nevill, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, and aunt of HENRY V. Of this nobleman and his countess and their issue, the following account is given in a very

curious MS. preserved in the British Museum, and there said to be extracted " *Ex Registro Monasterij de Whitbye*."

" Henry Percy, the son of Sir Henry Percy that was slayne at Shrewesbery, and of Elizabeth, the dau. of the Erie of Marche, after the death of his father and graunt-syre, was exiled into Scotland in the time of HENRY V., by the labour of Johanne, the Countess of Westmorland, (whose dau., Alianor, he wedded in coming into England,) he recovered the king's grace and the co. of Northumberland, so was the 2nd Earl of Northumberland. And of this Alianor, his wife, he begat IX sonnes and III daus., whose names be Johanne, that is buried at Whitbye; Thomas (created) Lord Egremont; Katherne Gray, of Ruthyn, (wife of Edmund, Lord Grey, afterwards Earl of Kent;) Sir Raffe Percy; William Percy, a Bysbopp; Richard Percy; John, that died without issue; another John, (called by Vincent, in his MS. Baronage, at the Heralds'-office, John Percy, senior, of Warkworth;) George Percy, clerk; Henry, that dyed without issue; besides the eldest sonne and successor, Henry, 3rd Erie of Northumberland." His lordship, who was lord-high-constable, fell at the battle of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, under the banner of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd earl; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Lord Poynings; by which marriage the Baronies of Poynings, Fitzpayne, and Bryan, came into the family of Percy; and Sir Henry Percy was summoned to parliament, while his father, the Earl of Northumberland, yet lived, (29th HENRY VI.,) as Baron Poynings. His lordship fell, leading the van of Lancastrians, sword in hand, at the battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461, and his honours became subsequently forfeited by an act of attainder, but were restored to his only son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G.; who was confined in the Tower of London from the death of his father until the 27th Oct. 1469; when, being brought before EDWARD IV., at his palace of Westminster, he subscribed an oath of allegiance, and was restored to his freedom and dignity, although the reversal of his father's attainder does not appear upon the rolls of parliament. The king had previously created John, Lord Montague, Earl of Northumberland; but upon the re-establishment of the rightful earl, Lord Montague was created Marquess of Montague. This Henry, 4th earl, fell a victim, in 1489, to the avarice of HENRY VII. In that year, parliament having granted the king a subsidy for carrying on the war in Bretagne, the Earl of Northumberland, as lord-lieut. of his county, was empowered to enforce the same; but the tax causing a general commotion, his lordship wrote to inform the king of the discontent, and praying an abatement; to which HENRY peremptorily replied, "that not a penny should be abated;" which message being delivered incautiously by the earl to the populace, who had assembled to complain of their grievances, they broke into his house, (supposing him to be the promoter of their sufferings,) Cocklodge, in Yorkshire, and murdered his lordship and some of his attendants, 28 April, 1489. The earl *m.* Maud, dau. of Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 5th earl, K.G.; who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. of Spencer-Combe, Devon, (by Eleanor, his wife, dau., and at length co-heir, of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset,) and had issue,

HENRY-ALGERNON, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), executed for Ask's conspiracy, 29th HENRY VIII., leaving two sons,

THOMAS, } successively Earls of Northumberland.
HENRY, }

Inzelram (Sir).*

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland.

Maud, *m.* to Lord Coniers.

His lordship *d.* in 1527, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman entertained a strong and early passion for the beautiful ANNE BOLBYN, but, urged by the irresistible influence of HENRY VIII., his father compelled him to renounce all intention of making that lady his wife, and to espouse the

* From Sir Inzelram Percy, 3rd son of Henry-Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland, James Percy, the trunkmaker, who claimed, unsuccessfully, the honours of Northumberland, alleged that he was descended.

Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1537, and his brother, Sir Thomas Percy, having been previously attainted and executed, all the honours of the family became forfeited, and the title of Duke of Northumberland was conferred, by EDWARD VI., upon John Dudley, Earl of Warwick; but that nobleman having forfeited his life and honours by treason against Queen MARY, in 1553, her majesty was pleased to advance, by letters patent, dated 30 April, 1557,

THOMAS PERCY, son of the attainted Sir Thomas Percy, to the degree of a baron, by the titles of *Baron Percy of Cockermouth*, *Baron Poynings*, *Lucy*, *Bryan*, and *Fitz-Payne*; and on the day following, his lordship was created *Earl of Northumberland*, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, &c. His lordship *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Henry Somerset, 2nd Earl of Worcester, and had one son and four daus., *viz.*,

Thomas, who *d.* young in 1560.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Woodroffe, of Wolley, co. York.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., of Tong Castle, and was mother of the renowned beauty,

VENETIA STANLEY, who *m.* SIR KENELM DIGBY, Knt. of Gothurst.

Jane, *m.* to Lord Henry Seymour; and *d. s. p.*

Mary, prioress of the English nunnery at Brussels.

This nobleman having conspired against Queen ELIZABETH, was beheaded at York, 22 Aug. 1572, (avowing the pope's supremacy, and affirming the realm to be in a state of schism, and those obedient to ELIZABETH no better than heretics,) when his honours would have fallen under his attainder, but for the reversionary clause in favour of his brother,

HENRY PERCY, who *s.* as 8th earl. His lordship *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had eight sons and three daus.,

HENRY, his heir. Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1648.

William, who *d. unm.*

Charles (Sir, Knt.), a military commander; *d. s. p.* in 1628.

Richard (Sir, Knt.), also a soldier of reputation; *d.* at Angers in 1648.

Alan (Sir, K.B.), *m.* in 1608, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, Devon; but *d. s. p.* in 1613. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Thomas Darcy; 3rdly, Sir Charles Howard; and 4thly, to General Sir Richard Granville.

Jocelyne (Sir, Knt.), *d. unm.* in 1631.

George, *d. unm.*

Anne.

Lucy, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Wotton; and 2ndly, to Sir Hugh Owen, Knt.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir William Herbert, K.B.

The earl having been committed to the Tower for participating in a supposed plot in favour of MARY Queen of Scots, was found dead in his bed there, wounded by three bullets from a pistol, 21 June, 1585, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G. This nobleman, after every effort to involve him in the Gunpowder Plot proved in vain, was "cast (says Osborne) into the Star-chamber," by which he was sentenced to a fine of £30,000, with imprisonment in the Tower during his majesty's pleasure, and actually suffered several years' incarceration. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, sister of Queen ELIZABETH's favourite, Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt., and had (with two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom she was mother of Algernon Sidney, the patriot; and Lucy, *m.* to James Hay, Earl of Carlisle) two sons, ALGERNON and HENRY. His lordship dying 5 Nov. 1632, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALGERNON, 10th earl, K.G.; who had been summoned to parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Percy*, and took the seat of the ancient barony of 1299. This nobleman took an active part, during the civil wars, against CHARLES I., but was entirely free of any participation in his murder. He subsequently promoted the Restoration. His lordship *d.* 13 Oct. 1668, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk),

JOCELYNE, 11th earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, lord-high-treasurer of England, by whom he left at his

decease, 21 May, 1670, an only dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently, but no male issue, when the honours created by Queen MARY ceased. CHARLES II. created, in 1674 his 3rd natural son, by the Duchess of Cleveland, George Fitzroy, Earl, and afterwards *Duke of Northumberland*; but that nobleman dying without issue, in 1716, those dignities expired. In the meantime, one James Percy, a trunk-maker, claimed the honours of the Percy family, and so annoyed the House of Lords, that their lordships at last sentenced him to wear a paper in Westminster Hall, declaring him "A false and impudent pretender to the Earldom of Northumberland."

LADY ELIZABETH PERCY, only surviving child and heir of Joceline, 11th and last earl, *s.* to the baronial honours of her ancestors, and was, in her own right, Baroness Percy, Poynings, Fitzpayne, Bryan, and Latimer. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, when only fourteen years of age, (1679,) Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, (son and heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle,) who assumed the name of Percy; but his lordship *d.* without issue, 1 Nov. 1680, and her ladyship *m.* in 1682, (3rdly, it is stated, but she appears to have been only contracted to Thomas Thynne, Esq., of Longleat, who was assassinated, 12 Feb. 1681-2,) Charles Scymour, Duke of Somerset, who also assumed, by preliminary engagement, the surname and arms of Percy, but from that stipulation he was released when her grace attained majority. By this marriage the duchess had thirteen children; the eldest surviving of whom,

ALGERNON SEYMOUR, was summoned to parliament, in 1723, on the death of his mother, as *BARON PERCY*. His lordship inherited the Dukedom of Somerset in 1741; and was created *Baron Warkworth*, of *Warkworth Castle*, co. *Northumberland*, and *Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct. 1749, with remainder to

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, Bart., (see "Family of Smithson," at foot,) who had *m.* his grace's dau., the lady Elizabeth Seymour, and who succeeded to those honours upon the demise of the duke, in 1750, obtaining, in the same year, an act of parliament to allow himself and his countess to assume the surname and arms of PERCY. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in 1757; and created *Earl Percy* and *Duke of Northumberland*, 22 Oct. 1766. His grace obtained the Barony of Louvalne of Alnwick, with remainder to his 2nd son, LORD ALGERNON PERCY, by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1784, (see BEVERLEY.) He *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd duke, K.G., *b.* 14 Aug. 1742, who succeeded to the baronies in fee upon the decease of his mother. He *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1764, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, which marriage produced no issue, and was dissolved, by act of parliament, in 1779; and 2ndly, 23 May, in the same year, Frances-Julia, 3rd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, and sister of Peter, late Lord Gwydir, by whom (who *d.* 28 April, 1820) he left,

HUGH, 3rd duke.

ALGERNON, present duke.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1830.

Julia, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1812.

Agnes, *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Frederick-Thomas Buller.

Emily, *m.* 19 May, 1810, James, late Lord Glenlyon, and *d.* 20 June, 1844.

His grace *d.* 10 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, 3rd duke, K.G., *b.* 20 April, 1785; *m.* 29 April, 1817, Lady Charlotte-Florentia Clive, 2nd dau. of Edward, 1st Earl Powis, but *d. s. p.* in 1847; when the honours of the ducal house of Northumberland devolved on his brother, ALGERNON, Lord Prudhoe, the present peer. His grace was accredited ambassador-extraordinary, in 1825, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of CHARLES X., King of France, and was subsequently lord-lieutenant of Ireland. The duke was also lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of the county of Northumberland and of the town and county of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; her Majesty's trustee of the British Museum; chancellor of the University of Cambridge; constable of Launceston Castle, and high-steward of Launceston.

Creations—Duke of Northumberland, 23 Oct. 1766. Earl of Northumberland, 2 Oct. 1749. Earl Percy, 22 Oct. 1766. Baron Percy, 29 Dec. 1299. Baron Lucy, 1414. Baron Poynings, Fitzpayne and Bryan, 14 Dec. 1446. Baron Latimer, 1597. Baron Warkworth, 2 Oct. 1749. Baronet, 2 Aug. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az., (being the ancient arms of the DUKE OF BRABANT AND LOVAINE); 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, or pikes, haurient, ar., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, az., five fusils, in fesse, or, for PERCY. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, az., the tail extended.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, az.; sinister, a lion rampant, guardant, or, ducally crowned, of the last, gorged with a collar, gobony, ar. and az.

Motto—Espérance en Dieu.

Seats—Alnwick Castle, Warkworth Castle, and Keldor Castle, Northumberland; and Werrington Park cos. Devon and Cornwall.

THE PERCY BARONIAL SHIELD.



BADGE.

A crescent, ar., within the horns, per pale, sa. and gu., charged with a double-manacle, or, fessewise.

Family of Smithson.

The family of Smithson derives its surname from an ancient town in the North Riding of Yorkshire, called *Smithton* or *Smethton*, in which district the Smithsons have possessed considerable estates since the Conquest.

In Domesday-Book the name is written *Smethton*, and MALGRUM DE SMETHTON held a manor there.

ROBERT DE SMYTHTON } brothers, or first-cousins, were
and } both summoned to appear on
THOMAS DE SMYTHTON, } a jury in an inquisition taken
on Thursday, the feast of St. Catherine, anno 1333; and it
appears that the family, about this period, removed from
Smithton to Yafford, which latter estate

JOHN SMYTHSON exchanged, in 1441, with Robert Dauby, for the lands of Newsome, &c. From this John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

ANTHONY SMYTHSON, Esq. of Newsome, b. in 1565; who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Catherick, Esq., (the representative of a family which ranked amongst the most ancient gentry of Yorkshire,) and had several children; of which the 2nd son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of Stanwick, in the co. York, b. in 1598, becoming eventually the chief, and eminently distinguishing himself during the civil wars upon the side of royalty, was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1660. Sir Hugh m. Dorothy, dau. of Jerome Rausthorpe, Esq. of the co. Essex, and had three sons,

JEROME, his successor.

Anthony, who inherited his father's estates at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and at Armine, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, m. Susanna, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, co. Norfolk, and left an only son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of Tottenham and Armine, M.P. for the co. of Middlesex. This gentleman m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Michael Godfrey; and 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Lord Coleraine; but surviving all his children, he bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir Hugh Smithson, 4th baronet, who succeeded to the EARLDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hugh, who left an only dau. and heir, Anne, m. to Sir Henry Johnson, of Bredenham, co. Bucks.

Sir Hugh Smithson d. in 1670, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR JEROME, of Stanwick, b. in 1632; m. Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, co. Hertford, M.P.; and dying in 1684, was s. by his only son,

SIR HUGH, of Stanwick, b. in 1657; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale. (This lady herself claimed descent from the ancient Percys, thus:—John,

Lord Neville, m. Maud de Percy; his eldest son by whom, Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, left a dau., Cecilia, who m. Richard, Duke of York, whose dau. by the said Cecilia, Anne, had by her 2nd husband, Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., a dau., Anne, who m. George Manners, Lord Ross; and her dau., Lady Elizabeth Manners, having m. Sir John Savage, Knt., was great-grandmother of Elizabeth Savage, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Savage, of Beeston Castle, Cheshire; which Elizabeth m. Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and was mother of Lady Smithson.) Sir Hugh Smithson had issue,

Hugh, who d. unm. in his father's lifetime.
Langdale, m. Philadelphia, dau. of William Revely, Esq. of Newby Wisk, co. York, and predeceasing his father, left an only son,

HUGH, successor to the baronetcy.

Dorothy, }
Mary, } All of whom took the veil in Flanders, and
Catherine, } of course d. unm.
Bridget, }

Sir Hugh, whose family had remained previously Roman-catholic, conformed to the doctrines of the church of England. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR HUGH SMYTHSON, who inherited, as in the text, the EARLDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORTHWICK.



NORTHWICK, BARON. (John Rushout, F.S.A.,) of Northwick Park, co. Worcester; and a Baronet; b. 16 Feb. 1770; s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 20 Oct. 1800.

Lineage.

JOHN RUSHOUT, Esq., a native of France, (lineally descended from Mareschal de Gamaecs, grand master of the horse to Louis XI.,) settled in England in the reign of CHARLES I., and established himself, as a merchant, in London. He m. Anne, dau. of Joas Godschalch, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

JAMES RUSHOUT, Esq. of Minst-Maylards, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet 17 July, 1661. Sir James m. Alice, dau. and heir of Edward Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, relict of Edward Palmer, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, who m. Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt. of London; and dying in 1705, was s. by his only son,

SIR JAMES; at whose decease without issue, in 1711, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN, treasurer of the navy; who m. Lady Anne Compton, dau. of George, Earl of Northampton; and dying in 1775, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, an only son,

SIR JOHN, b. 12 July, 1738; 'who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, by the title of BARON NORTHWICK. His lordship m. 8 June, 1766, Rebecca, dau. of Humphrey Bowles, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex, by whom he left issue,

I. JOHN, present peer.

II. George, in holy orders; b. 30 July, 1772; assumed the surname of Bowles in addition to, and after, Rushout, by sign-manual, 20 June, 1817; m. in 1803, Caroline, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom who d. 25 May, 1818, he left at his decease, in Oct. 1842,

1. GEORGE, b. 30 Aug. 1811; capt. in the 1st Life-guards.
2. CAROLINE, d. in 1822.
3. GEORGIANA.
4. HARRIOT.

- iii. Anne.
- iv. Harriet, m. 13 Feb. 1808, to Sir Charles Cockrell, Bart., M.P.
- v. Elizabeth, m. 1st, 24 June, 1797, to Sydney Bowles, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1819, to John-Wallis Grieve, Esq.

The baron d. 20 Oct. 1800.

Creations—Baronet, 17 July, 1661. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa., two lions, passant, guardant, within a bordure, engr., or.

Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, or.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, habited, ar., semée of fleurs-de-lis and mullets, gold, round the waist, sashes, az., holding in their exterior hands palm-branches, vert.

Motto—Par ternis suppar.

Seat—Northwick Park, near Morton in the Marsh.

NUGENT.

NUGENT, EARL.

See DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, BARON, (George Grenville,) of Carlanstown, in the co. of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; knight-grand-cross of St. Michael and St. George, and of the Greek order of the Saviour; b. 31 Dec. 1789; s. 16 March, 1812, upon the decease of his mother, Mary-Elizabeth, late Marchioness of Buckingham,* (who was created a Baroness in 1800, with remainder to her second son, Lord George Grenville;) m. 6 Sept. 1813,) Anne-Lucy, second dau. of the late Hon. Major-Gen. Vere Poulett, and niece of Earl Poulett, (who d. 19 May, 1848,) but had no issue. His lordship was M.P. for Aylesbury. In 1832, he was appointed lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and held the government until 1835. He d. in Nov. 1850, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

For lineage, see that of the baron's nephew, his Grace the Duke of Buckingham.

Creation—29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, on a cross, ar., five torteaux, for GRENVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., for LEOPRIC; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crests—1st, a garb, vert, for GRENVILLE; 2nd, on a ducal coronet, a martlet, or, for TEMPLE.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per fesse, embattled, or, and gu.; sinister, a horse, ar., powdered with eaglets, sa., both collared, erm.

Motto—Bonne espérance et droit en avant.

Seat—Limes, near Aylesbury.

* The marchioness was elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Louisa, widow of Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B.) of ROBERT, EARL NUGENT.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR JOHN, of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath; Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and an officer of rank in the Austrian service; b. in April, 1800; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 26 April, 1843; m. in Oct. 1842, Letitia-Maria,

dau. of Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick, and has a son, b. in 1849, and a dau., Letitia-Mary.

Lineage.

This family paternally derives from the ancient Milesian sept of O'Reilly, princes of Lower Brefney, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Of the O'Reillys, Gough, in his additions to Camden, makes the following observations:—"Whence Mr. Camden received his information that the O'Reillys derive from the Ridleys does not concern us to inquire. Spencer falls into a similar error; he derives the Mac Mahons from the Veres of England, because the one in Latin, and the other in Irish, have some affinity in sound to the name of *bour pig* in those languages; but both are equally the impositions of etymology. Before the English got footing in Ireland, the O'Reillys of Cavan, the Mac Mahons of Monagan, the Mac Guires of Fermanagh, the O'Donels of Donegal, with other chieftains in their own septs, were tributaries to O'Nial, of Ter Oen. Such of the descendants of those chieftains as I have conversed with seem rather to glory in their Milesian extraction. When Hugh O'Nial threw off his allegiance to Queen ELIZABETH, he also threw off the title of Earl of Tyrone, saying, that 'he would rather be O'Nial of Ulster, than King of Spain.'"

JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, m. Barbara, dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, in the same co., and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

HUGH, his heir.

ANDREW, } who both obtained permission, under the great seal, to enter into the military service of Austria.

MARGARET, created by letters patent, dated 30 May, 1831, BARONESS TALBOT OF MALAHIDE. (See *that dignity*.)
BARBARA, m. to THOMAS EVERARD, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, and had issue.

Mr. O'Reilly was s. by his eldest son,

I. HUGH O'REILLY, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 22 July, 1795. Sir Hugh m. Catherine-Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Charles Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, co. Tipperary, cousin of the Earl of Landaff, and had issue,

JAMES, late baronet. JOHN, present baronet.

Lavalin, R.N.; d. young, in the West India.

ELIZA, m. William Conolly, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Dublin, and has issue.

BARBARA, m. John Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, a col. in the army.

ISABELLA, m. to Walter Blackney, Esq. of Bally Ellan, co. Carlow, M.P. for that shire, and has issue.

Sir Hugh O'Reilly, on the death of his uncle, John Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, assumed his maternal surname of Nugent solely, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son, JAMES. Sir Hugh was lieut.-col. of the Westmeath militia.

II. SIR JAMES, m. 8 Jan. 1811, Susannah, only dau. of the late Baron D'Arabet, of the holy Roman empire, and dying s. p., 26 April, 1843, was s. by his next brother, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—23 July, 1795.

Arms—Erm., two bars, gu.

Crest—A cockatrice, ppr.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath.

NUG
 NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR GEORGE-EDMUND, Bart. of Waddesdon, co. Berks; *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; capt. and lieutenant-col. of the Gren.-guards; *m.* 13 July, 1830, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Colborne, and has issue.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE NUGENT, G.C.B., D.C.L., of Waddesdon, co. Berks, *b.* 10 June, 1757, *m.* 16 Nov. 1797, Maria, 7th dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., attorney-general of New Jersey, North America, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1834) he had issue,

GEORGE-EDMUND, present bart.
 Charles-Edmund, *b.* 15 June, 1811; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Louisa-Douglas, dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart.
 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, to Sir Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Bart.
 Maria, *m.* 31 July, 1832, to Rice-Richard, 4th son of Sir William Clayton, Bart.

This gentleman, the son of the Hon. Colonel Nugent, of the foot-guards, (son of Robert, Viscount Clare), was created a Baronet, for military services, 28 Nov. 1806. Sir George was a field-marshal in the army, col. of the 6th regt. of foot, and governor of St. Mawes. He *d.* in 1848, and was *s.* by his son, **SIR GEORGE-EDMUND**, the present bart.

Creation—28 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Erm., two bars, within a bordure, engr., gu.; on a canton, of the last, a dagger, erect, ppr., pomme! and hilt, or.

Crest—A cockatrice, vert, gorged with a plain collar, or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, gu., charged with a dagger, erect, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, vert, wings endorsed, collared, or, pendent therefrom a shield, gu., charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Westhorpe House, Bucks.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR PERCY, of Donore, co. Westmeath; *b.* 29 Sept. 1797; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Elizabeth-Maria-Eleanor, only dau. of Walter Sweetman, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 29 March, 1824; *d.* 1 Aug. 1838.

WALTER, *b.* 23 Jan. 1827.

Percy, *b.* 26 May, 1828. James, *b.* 3 Jan. 1833.

Margaret. Anna-Maria.

He assumed the surname of **NUGENT**, and the arms of that family, by sign-manual, and was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

ANDREW NUGENT, youngest son of the Hon. James Nugent, (eldest son of Richard, 10th Baron of Delvin,) by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, obtained **DONORE**, a portion of his mother's inheritance, and settled there. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James O'Dowd, Esq., and had three sons,

NUG

- i. WALTER, his heir.
- ii. Andrew, of Clonlost, ancestor of the Nugents of Clonlost, (*see* WESTMEATH.)
- iii. Theobald.

The eldest son.

WALTER NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James Dillon, of Drumrany, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1580, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Christopher Nugent, a son,

RICHARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore; *m.* in 1589, Maud, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown; and dying 31 Oct. 1616, was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who had special livery of his estate, 3 April, 1629. In 1641, he was appointed a captain in the Irish army, and commanded one hundred men at the rendezvous at Kilsoglin, to defend that place against the English, for which he was indicted, as was Walter, his son. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Christopher, 9th Earl of Killeen, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, of Moyrath, and had,

ROBERT, his heir, of Donore; who *m.* Alice Dongan, sister to the Earl of Limerick, and had two sons, John, of Donore, who *d. s. p.*, and Andrew, whose son, James, *d. s. p.* in 1690. **THOMAS.**

FRANCES, *m.* to William Birmingham, Esq. of Corballies, in the co. of Meath. Her dau., Mary Birmingham, *m.* Peter Delamar, Esq. of Balnefeld, and was mother of Peter Delamar, an officer of horse in the French service.

The second son,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq., eventually of Donore, *m.* Catherine Ash, and had issue,
EDWARD, his heir.

John, of Corballies, of which place, and other lands and chiefries, in the cos. of Dublin and Westmeath, he had a grant, 10 April, 1688, and the next year was M.P. for the borough of Fore.

Andrew, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Miss Parcell, of Cromlin, and left, with other issue, Thomas, an officer in the French service.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, *m.* 1st, in 1703, Mary, dau. of Edward Nugent, Esq. of Carlanstown, and by her (who *d.* in 1721) had,

THOMAS, his heir.

Clare, *m.* in 1731, to John Bryan, Esq.

Mary, *m.* in Aug. 1738, to George Browne, M.D., and *d.* in 1756, leaving Joseph Browne, and Mary Browne.

Catharine, *m.* in 1738, to the Rev. Henry Dunkin.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1734, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Dowde, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Oliver Robert,) left at his decease, in 1733, four sons, Edward, Robert, Walter, and Anselmus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Donore. This gentleman obtained a patent, in 1743, for fairs and markets to be held at Multiferriam, co. Westmeath. He *m.* in 1724, Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, (now Dunsandle,) co. Galway, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

PETER. John, *d. s. p.*

Christina, *m.* to Pierce Fitzgerald, Esq. of Balthoran, and had issue,

Richard Fitzgerald, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS-FITZGERALD, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Donore.

Lattin Fitzgerald, of Soho.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 18 July, 1768, with remainder to his brother. Sir James *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1761, Catharine, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, Miss Nugent, sister of Lawrence-Coyne Nugent, Esq.; but died without issue, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

SIR PETER NUGENT, of Donore, as 2nd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mrs. Mary Rogers, but *d.* without issue, *anno* 1797, when the baronetcy **EXPIRED**. Lady Nugent *d.* in March, 1831. On the decease of Sir Peter, Douore passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq., commander in the royal navy; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Dardis, Esq. of Gliggenstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

PERCY, his heir, created a Baronet in 1831. Peter, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1802; of Balthoran; who inherits the family estate of his grandfather, Pierce Fitzgerald, which surname he bears.

Thomas, drowned 12 Oct. 1839, by the upsetting of a pleasure-boat. He was *wm.*
Ellen, *d.* aged 15.
Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Fitzgerald, who bore the surname of Nugent, but without obtaining the royal licence for so doing, was drowned in the Monkey gun-brig, cruising off the coast of France, in 1810.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—*Ertn.*, two bars, within a bordure, engr., gu.; on a canton, of the last, a dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings endorsed, collared, ar., pendent from each collar an escutcheon, gu., charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Crest—A cockatrice, vert, charged on the breast with a martlet for difference.

Motto—*Decevi.*

Seat—Donore, co. Westmeath.

O A K E L E Y.



OAKELEY, SIR CHARLES-
WILLIAM-ATHOLL, of Shrews-
bury; *b.* 25 Oct. 1828; *s.* his
father as 4th bart., 27 March,
1845.

Lineage.

The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, co. Salop. The first of its members of whom there is authentic record was,

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq., *b.* about the year 1550, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of the co. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause. This gentleman, by his first wife, Miss Mary Combes, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1650 until 1681, and sheriff of Salop in 1660; who *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Walter Waring, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, by Anne, his wife, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Chandos, and had,

- I. RICHARD, of Oakeley, co. Salop, ancestor of the OAKELEYS OF OAKELEY, (see *BUPTE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- II. John, of the Middle Temple; *d. unm.*
- III. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq., *b.* 22 Aug. 1684, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM OAKELEY, rector of Forton, in Staffordshire, and vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, who *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Strahan, Knt., and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1750; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Evan Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlich, co. Merioneth; and *d.* in 1811, leaving an only son, William-Gryffydd, of Plas Tan-y-bwlich.

CHARLES. Catherine.

The younger son,

I. CHARLES OAKELEY, Esq., was created a Baronet, 5 June, 1790, in consequence of his services in India. After filling various important offices, he was appointed governor of Madras in 1790. His exertions, which enabled Lord Cornwallis to reft his army at a moment of great distress, in 1791, were publicly acknowledged by that distinguished commander, and the success of his government was also marked by the brilliant capture of Pondicherry, in 1793. Sir Charles effected a vast improvement in the Company's finances, and received the unanimous thanks of the court of directors, on his return to England, in 1794. He *m.* in

751

1777, Helena, only dau. of Robert Beatson, Esq. of Killeria, co. Fife, and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1787; judge of the district of Moorshebad, Bengal; *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Ravier, governor of Chandernagore; but *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1826.

HERBERT, late baronet. Edward, *b.* 9 Nov. 1795.

William, *b.* 12 May, 1798; *m.* 25 Oct. 1827, Maria-Mary, only dau. of Col. Sir Edward Miles, Knt., C.B.; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1834, leaving issue,

William-Edward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1828.

Frederick, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Helena.

Henrietta, *m.* 1814, to J. Mott, Esq. of the Close, Lichfield. Georgina, *m.* in 1804, to Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Witham Grove, Essex.

Louisa, *m.* in 1805, to George Reid, Jun., Esq. of Watlington Hall, Norfolk; who *d.* leaving several children, of whom, Louisa *m.* Thomas Petit, Esq.; Georgina *m.* Sir William-Nigel Gresley, Bart.; and Henrietta *m.* Thomas-Davies Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd.

Amelia, *m.* in 1812, to Chappel, only son of the Very Rev. Dr. Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield, and had an only surviving son, the present William-Herbert Wodehouse, Esq. of Eastville, and Woolmers Park.

Sir Charles *d.* 7 Sept. 1826, (his widow survived until 19 Feb. 1839,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 25 Sept. 1778; who *m.* 20 March, 1830, Charlotte-Françoise-Augusta-Gisberte Ramadier, Comtesse de Lormet, of the Chateau de Meysembrook, only child of the Count Ramadier de Lormet, Colonel François du 32ème Régiment de Chasseurs, and niece of the Marquis de la Tour Maubourg, French Ambassador in England in 1819, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1850,) had,

Helena-Sarah-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, to her first cousin, W.-H. Wodehouse, Esq. of Eastville, Lincolnshire, and Woolmers Park, Herts.

Augusta, *m.* 19 March, 1840, to Henry-Hugh O'Donel Clayton, Esq., 2nd son of Sir W.-R. Clayton, Bart. Georgina.

Sir Charles was in the diplomatic service, and successively secretary of legation in Bavaria, Sweden, and the United States. He *d.* without male issue, 30 June, 1839, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HERBERT, dean of Bocking and prebendary of St. Paul's, *b.* 10 Feb. 1791; *m.* 5 June, 1826, Atholl-Keturah Murray-Aynsley, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Aynsley, (who was youngest son of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl,) and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1844) had issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-ATHOLL, present baronet.

Herbert-Stanley, *b.* 22 July, 1830.

Henry-Evelyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1833.

Edward-Murray, *b.* 16 May, 1840.

Charlotte-Mary-Atholl, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, to the Hon. Francis-Charles Drummond, 4th son of Viscount Strathallan.

Adelaide-Helena, *d.* 17 Jan. 1845. Alice-Elizabeth.

Creation—5 June, 1790.

Arms—1st and 4th, ar., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or, for OAKELEY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a stag, trippant, or, for STRAHAN.

Crest—1st, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or, each in a crescent, gu., in the hand a scimitar, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, for OAKELEY; 2nd, a stag's head, erased, or, for STRAHAN.

Motto—*Paternal nominis patrimonium.*



O A K E S.

OAKES, SIR REGINALD-

LOUIS, *b.* 29 Sept. 1847;

s. his grandfather as 4th

baronet, 30 Sept. 1850.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM OAKES, LL.D., rector of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Jacob, Bart. of Bromley, and dying in 1756, left,

I. JOHN-JACOB, in holy orders; who *m.* Miss Dorothy Wrangle, and had three daus., viz.,

1 Dorothy. 2 Elizabeth, Mrs. Garnham.

3 Catherine, *m.* to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Somersham, in Huntingdonshire.

II. VILDEBRAND.

The second son,

HILDEBRAND OAKES, a lieutenant-col. in the army, m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Cornelissan, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, in Essex; and dying in 1797, was s. by his eldest son,

I. LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HILDEBRAND OAKES, G.C.B., who was created a Baronet, 3 Nov. 1813; and obtained a new patent, dated 1 June, 1815, extending the limitation to his brother, Henry Oakes, Esq., and his issue male. Sir Hildebrand dying without issue, 9 Sept. 1823, the title devolved accordingly upon his said brother,

II. SIR HENRY, lieutenant-gen. in the army in the East Indies; b. 11 July, 1756; m. 9 Sept. 1793, Dorothea, dau. of George Bowles, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Cork, by whom (who d. 24 May, 1837) he had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS.

Hildebrand-Gordon, b. 6 Nov. 1797; in the civil service of the East India Company; m. 20 Jan. 1829, Miss Isabella Aston; and d. s. p. 30 Oct. 1832. His widow m. 2ndly, Capt. T.-R. Morse, of the 1st Bombay European regiment.

George-William, b. 6 July, 1803; captain in the military service of the East India Company; m. 10 March, 1836, Elizabeth-Staples, only surviving dau. of Robert Fisher, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey.

Charles-Henry, barrister-at-law, b. 25 Nov. 1810.

Sarah-Lydia, m. 12 March, 1839, to Sir William Seymour, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, by whom (who d. 24 Dec. 1839) she has a son,

William-Henry Seymour, b. 14 Dec. 1829.

Dorothea-Maria, m. 1st, 19 April, 1831, to Lieut. R.-P. Lloyd, of the 47th regt.; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1841, to John-Fleming Beale, Esq. of Kilcondy, co. Cork, by whom she has one son and one daughter.

Sophia-Harriet, m. 4 Jan. 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-Lagden Ramsden, M.A., and has, Thomas-Oakes Ramsden, b. 24 Oct. 1831; Henry, b. 14 April, 1833; Hildebrand, b. 13 Sept. 1836; Frederick-Wollaston, b. 26 June, 1839; and William-Charles, b. 10 Feb. 1844.

Sir Henry, who attained the rank of lieutenant-gen. in the army, and was col. of infantry in the Hon. East India Company's service, d. in Oct. 1827, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR HENRY-THOMAS, b. 4 July, 1795; m. 1st, May, 1817, Frances-Jane, 5th dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Sloane-street, and had issue,

Henry-Frederick, b. 8 March, 1818; m. 28 July, 1846, Miss Mary Dudley Ward; and d. 30 March, 1849, leaving a son,

Reginald-Louis, present baronet.

Hildebrand-Henry, b. 26 Jan. 1829.

Stuart-Windsor, b. 18 March, 1831.

Francis-Alfred-Alphonse, b. 29 April, 1836; d. 1 April, 1841. Frances-Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 3 April, 1839, Edmund-Joseph de Lossy, Esq., and has, Alexander-Edmond, b. 29 Jan. 1843; and Bertha-Henrietta-Alexandrina.

Henrietta-Makilda, m. 26 Nov. 1845, Capt. J.-Davies Leckie, 2nd N. I., and has, Henry, b. 12 May, 1848; and Emma-Georgiana. Dorothea-Maria. Sophia-Louisa.

Creation—1 June, 1815.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., engr., sa., between three sprigs of oak, fructed, ppr., a cross of eight points of the field.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a buck's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, embattled, counterembattled, or.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Mitcham Hall, Surrey.



O'BRIEN.

O'BRIEN, SIR LUCIUS, of Dromoland, co. Clare; b. 5 Dec. 1800; s. his father as 5th baronet, 13 March, 1837; m. 21 Feb. 1837, Mary, eldest dau. of William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi, co. Clare, and has issue,

Edward-Donogh, b. 14 May, 1839.

Juliana-Cecilia. Charlotte-Anne.

Mary-Grace. Ellen-Geraldine.

Another daughter, b. 25 April, 1848.

Sir Lucius is lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the county of Clare.

Lineage.

This very ancient family claims royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from the celebrated Irish monarch, **BRIEN BOROMH**, who ascended the throne in 1003, and fell at the memorable battle of Clontarffe, in 1014. From this prince descended the Kings of Thomond; of which,

TURLOUGH DONN was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1498, and was s. in 1528 by his son,

CONNOR, who m. Annabella, dau. of Ulick de Burgh,

752

Earl of Clanrickard, by whom he left four sons, in minority, at his decease, when the principality was usurped by his brother,

MURDOGH, who, repairing to England, by the advice of the lord-deputy, in 1543, resigned his sovereignty to EDWARD VI., and was, in recompense, created *Earl of Thomond* for life, and *BARON of Inchiquin*, to descend to the heirs male of his body, by letters patent, dated at Greenwich, in that year. His lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt., and dying in 1551, left issue,

Dermod, ancestor of the Marquess of Thomond.

Thady, who had one son, who d. s. p., and three daus., his co-heirs.

DONOGH.

The 3rd son,

DONOGH, who obtained from his father the castles and lands of Leaghmenagh, Dromoland, and others, co. Clare, was great-great-grandfather of

I. DONOUGH O'BRIEN, of Leaghmenagh and Dromoland, co. Clare, who was created a *BARONET of IRELAND* 9 Nov. 1686. Sir Donogh m. 1st, Lucia, 2nd dau. of Sir George Hamilton, by whom he had an only son, Lucius, who predeceased him. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of Major Deane, of Cromlin, by whom he had, with two daus., another son, Henry, of Stonehall, in Clare, who m. Susanna, dau. and co-heir of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke, in Northamptonshire, and had issue. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) He d. 17 Nov. 1717, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD, of Dromoland, (son of the Right Hon. Lucius O'Brien, by Catharine,* dau. of Thomas Keightley, of Harlingford, co. Hertford.) This gentleman represented the co. Clare in parliament, and succeeded the Earl of Thomond as colonel of the regiment of militia dragoons of that county. He m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, and had issue,

LUCIUS-HENRY, his heir.

Donogh, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Henn, Esq. Edward, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq.; and d. in 1787, leaving issue.

Anne, m. in 1758, to Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee.

Mary, m. to John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrin.

Catharine, m. to Charles Macdonnell, Esq. of New Hall. Lucy, m. to Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glenomera co. Clare.

Harriet.

Sir Edward dying in 1766, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR LUCIUS, who m. in May, 1768, Nichola, dau. of Robert French, Esq., of Monivae, M.P. for the co. Galway, and granddau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., afterwards Earl of Gosford, by whom he had six sons and six daus.:

I. EDWARD, his heir; **II. LUCIUS**, m. Julia Humphry; **III. ROBERT**, m. Anne O'Brien; **IV. DONOUGH**, m. Marianne Semple; **V. HENRY**, m. Harriett Mann; **VI. CONNOR**, d. in the West Indies; **I. NICHOLA**, m. to Robert French, Esq. of Monivae, and d. 9 Nov. 1847; **II. HENRIETTA**, m. to Joseph Mann, Esq.; **III. KATHARINE**, m. to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq.; **IV. LUCY**; **V. ANNE-MARIA**, m. to Archdeacon Spooner; **VI. CHARLOTTE**, m. to the Hon. and Rev. G.-T. Noel, and d. in 1838. Sir Lucius O'Brien was clerk of the crown and hanaper, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, and member of parliament for many years for the co. Clare. He d. 5 Jan. 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, b. 17 April, 1773; who m. 12 Nov. 1799, Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Harriet, wife of Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glenomera) of William Smith, Esq. of Cahismoyle, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. LUCIUS, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM-SMITH, of Cahirmoyle, b. 17 Oct. 1803; late M.P. for the co. of Limerick; m. Lucy, dau. of Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue,

1 Edward, b. 23 Jan. 1837.

2 William-Joseph, b. 21 Feb. 1839.

3 Lucius-Henry, b. 13 Aug. 1842. 4 Donogh.

5 Another son, b. 24 Jan. 1849. 1 Lucy-Josephine.

III. EDWARD, b. 6 Dec. 1806; m. Louisa-Susan, dau. of Massy Dawson, Esq., M.P.; and d. in 1840, leaving a son, Edward, b. in that year.

IV. ROBERT, b. 12 Oct. 1809; m. 14 Feb. 1835, Elinor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir Aubrey de Vere.

Bart., and has issue,

Aubrey-Stephen, b. 4 May, 1837.

* She was granddau. of the 1st Earl of Clarendon, and first-cousin to Queens MARY and ANNE.

Robert. **Mary-Ellinor.** **Charlotte.**
 v. Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1813, in holy orders; *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Godley, Esq., and has issue,
 Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1840.
Morrrough-John. **Katharine.**
 vi. Grace. vii. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Martineau.
 viii. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Monsell.
 ix. Katherine-Lucia, *m.* 30 April, 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-Amyand Harris, youngest son of the Earl of Malmesbury.
Creation—9 Nov. 1686.
Arms—Gu., three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, or and ar.
Crest—Issuing out of clouds, a naked arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Lamb laidir an nachtar.—The strongest hand uppermost. *Seat*—Dromoland, co. Clare.
 *s. Should the present Marquess of Thomond and his brother, Lord James O'Brien, die without male issue, the Dromoland family will succeed to the title of **BARON OF INCHIUIN**.

O'BRIEN.

O'BRIEN, SIR TIMOTHY, Bart. of Borris in Ossory, Queen's County; M.P. for Cashel; *m.* in 1821, the dau. of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Flemingstown, co. Dublin, and has issue. This gentleman, an alderman of Dublin, filled the office of lord mayor of that city in 1844, and again in 1849, and was created a Baronet in the latter year, on the occasion of her Majesty's visit to Ireland. Sir Timothy is son of Timothy O'Brien, of the co. of Tipperary, by his wife, a dau. of Timothy Madden, of the co. of Galway.
Creation—25 Aug. 1849. *Residence*—Dublin.

OCHTERLONY.



OCHTERLONY, SIR CHARLES-METCALFE, *b.* 21 Dec. 1817; inherited as 2nd baronet, on the decease of Sir David Ochterlony, 15 July, 1825. He *m.* 31 Dec. 1844, Sarah, eldest dau. of Mr. P. Tribe, of Liverpool, and has issue.

Lineage.

1. **DAVID OCHTERLONY, Esq.,** son of David Ochterlony,* Esq., (of the family of Ochterlony, lairds of Pitforthly,) was born at Boston, in New England, 12 Feb. 1768, and having entered into the military service, attained the rank of major-gen. in the East Indies, with the colonelcy of the 28th regiment of native infantry; in which capacity distinguishing himself as a commanding officer in the late war with Nepaul, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, was nominated a G.C.B., and was created a Baronet in 1816. Sir David obtained a second patent, 8 Dec. 1823, re-creating him, with remainder to **CHARLES-METCALFE OCHTERLONY, Esq. of Delhi;** and dying *unm.* 15 July, 1825, the title so devolved.

Creation—8 Dec. 1823.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar., holding in his paws a trident, erect, gold, and charged on the shoulder with a key, the wards upwards, of the field; all within a border, wavy, of the second, charged with four buckles, gu.

Crest—A swan, wings elevated, arg., ducally collared and chained, or, the breast charged with a buckle, gu., and the wings and body debrused by a bendlet, sinister, wavy, az. *Motto*—Spes labor levis.

O'DONNELL.



O'DONNELL, SIR RICHARD-ANNESLEY, of Newport House, co. Mayo; *b.* 28 May, 1808; *s.* his brother as 4th baronet, 29 July, 1828; *m.* 16 April, 1831, Mary, 3rd daughter of George Clendinning, Esq. of Westport, and has issue,

* David was son of Alexander Ochterlony, Laird of Pitforthly, who left four other sons, who all died without male issue, and two daus., of whom Jane *m.* John Lyon, Esq. of Fergandenny and Castle Lyon N.B.

GEORGE-CLENDINING, an officer in the army, *b.* 15 June, 1832. **Richard-Alexander,** *b.* 15 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a royal Milesian descent, and deduces its lineage from the common ancestor of the O'Neills, Earls of Tyrone, (originally kings of Ulster, and the O'Melaghans, kings of Meath. Passing, however, over the remote era of royalty, we commence with

HUGH OOK, alias **HUGH DUFFE,** chief of Tyrconnel, who *d.* 5 July, 1637, leaving a son,

MANUS O'DONELL, who *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife he had issue, **CALVAGH** and **HUGH.** Manus O'Donell *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Shane O'Neill, Lord of Enniskillen, and had a son, Manus-Oge. He *m.* 3rdly, Joan, sister of Con Bac-cagh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had,

Hugh (Sir), who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and had (with two other sons),
 1 **Hugh-Roe O'Donell,** the celebrated Prince of Tyrconnel.

2 **RORY,** upon whom, 29 Sept. 1603, the English monarch conferred the *Barony of Donegall* and *Earldom of Tyrconnel.* The Earl of Tyrconnel's male line terminated with his great-grand-son, Manus O'Donell, who left two daus. only at his decease.

The eldest son of Manus O'Donell,

CALVAGH O'DONELL, dying *s. p.* in 1556, was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH O'DONELL, whose only son,

CON O'DONELL, *m.* the dau. of Tirlagh Luincaigh O'Neill, and had three sons and a dau.,

Calvagh, slain by Hugh Roe O'Donell.

Caffrey, slain by O'Neill and his rebels.

NEIL GARBH.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh O'Reilly, of Camets, co. Cavan.

The youngest, but only surviving son,

SIR NEILL GARBH O'DONELL, received the honour of knighthood from Lord Mountjoy in 1602, and was inaugurated as the **O'DONEL;** but was subsequently compelled to surrender that dignity to Roy, Earl of Tyrconnel. He *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Sir Hugh O'Donell, and had three sons,

Neaghtan, d. s. p.

MANUS.

Hugh-Boy, ancestor of the O'Donells of Larkfield, co. Leitrim.

Sir Neill O'Donell was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MANUS O'DONELL, a col. in the army; who was *s.* by his son,

ROGER O'DONELL, who settled in the co. Mayo, and was father of

COL. MANUS O'DONNELL, of Newport, co. Mayo, who had three sons,

CHARLES, of Newport, who *d.* in 1770, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

MANUS, a gen. in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq., younger son of the Castle-Macgarrett family, and had an only dau. and heir, **Eliza,** *m.* to Robert Gage-Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall.

Con, d. unm.

Lewis, of Newcastle, co. Mayo, who had four sons and three daus.

Elizabeth, Mrs. Corneck. **Mary, Mrs. Darcy.**

Manus, who left by Mary, his wife, seven daus.

HUGH.

The third son,

HUGH O'DONNELL, Esq. was of Newport, co. Mayo.

This gentleman *m.* Maud, dau. of Browne, of Brownstown,

co. Mayo, and left issue,

NEALE, of whom presently. **John, M.D.**

Mary, wife of Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Leitrim.

Henrietta, wife of Eneas M'Donnel, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo.

Anne, wife of John O'Donel, Esq. of Erris.

Mr. O'Donnell was *s.* by his son,

1. **NEALE O'DONNELL, Esq.** of Newport, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND,** 2 Dec. 1780. Sir Neale

m. Mary, dau. of William Coane, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, by whom he had issue,

Hugh, lieutenant-col. of the South Mayo militia, and col. of the 110th regiment of the line; *m.* Alice, dau. and heir

of Massey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, co. Cork, and left an only dau. and heir,

Alice-Massey, *m.* to Sir William Clayton, Bart.

James-Moore, M.P., killed in a duel by Mr. Bingham,

and *d.* without issue.

NEALE, successor to the title.

Connell, d. without issue.

Margaret, m. to Sir Capel Molynaux, Bart.

Maria, m. to Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Casticbar.

Sir Neale *d.* in Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR NEALE, who *m.* in 1602, Catherine, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Annesley, by whom he had issue,

HUGH-JAMES-MOORE, his successor.

RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present baronet.

Neale-Connell. Mary.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to Martin Connolly, Esq.

Margaret, *d.* in Jan. 1839.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Young.

Sir Neale *d.* 1 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HUGH-JAMES MOORE, *m.* 7 Dec. 1827, Arabella, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle; and dying 29 July, 1828, left a posthumous dau., Arabella, at whose birth the title devolved upon his only brother, RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present baronet.

Creation—2 Dec. 1780.

Arms—Gu., issuing from the side of a shield a crozier sinister arm, vested, az., cuffed, or, the hand, ppr., grasping a cross, fitchée, of the third.

Crest—Two armed arms, embowed, ppr., crossing each other in saltire, the hand on the dexter side holding a heart, that on the sinister a scimitar, all ppr.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Newport House, co. Mayo.

O G I L V I E.



Ogilvie, Sir John, of Innerquhartry, co. Forfar; *b.* 17 March, 1803; lieut.-col. in the Life-guards; inherited as 8th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1824; *m.* 1st, 7 July, 1831, Juliana-Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1833) he has issue,

ROINALD-HOWARD-ALEXANDER, *b.* 27 May, 1832. Juliana.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Howard, 3rd daughter of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and by her has issue,

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1837.

Charles-William-Norman, *b.* 6 Oct. 1830.

Fanny-Henrietta. Mary-Margaret, *d.* 17 Oct. 1850.

Edith-Isabel. Another dau., *b.* 17 June, 1849.

Lineage.

The ancient and far-spreading family of Ogilvie, of Scotland, deduces its pedigree from

GILCHRIST, who was created Earl of Angus by King MALCOLM CANMORE, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBREDE, 2nd Earl of Angus; whose 3rd son,

GILBERT, assumed the surname of Ogilvie, from lands of that denomination in his possession. From this Gilbert Ogilvie descended

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Auchterhouse, high-sheriff of Forfar, who lost his life in resisting Duncan Stuart, natural son of the Earl of Buchan, who had entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a gang of robbers, for the purpose of plunder. The youngest son of Sir Walter,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, obtained from his brother, Sir Walter Ogilvie, in the beginning of the 15th century, the lands and barony of Innerquhartry, which descended lineally to

I. SIR JOHN OGILVIE, of Innerquhartry, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male generally, 26 Sept. 1625. Sir John *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* in 1662, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Erakine, of Dun, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by the eldest,

III. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1720, Helen, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had four sons; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Carnegie, Esq. of Finhaven, by whom he had one son and two daus., of whom the elder, Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Roberts. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN who *m.* in 1754, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Doctor Walter Tulliedeph, of Tulliedeph, co. Forfar, by whom he had, with two daus. Mary, and Charlotte, *d.* 23 Feb. 1844, nine sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir. WALTER, successor to his brother.

David, lieut.-col. in the army; killed in Egypt in 1801.

WILLIAM, who succeeded as 8th baronet.

James, *d.* in the East Indies.

Alexander, surgeon in the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.*, and *d.*

29 Nov. 1846, leaving issue.

Thomas, *d.* in India.

Ramsay, a military officer; fell at the capture of Marti-

nicco.

Adam, also an officer in the army; *d.* in the West Indies.

Sir John *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, *nam.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WALTER; who *d.* *nam.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, an admiral in the royal navy; who *m.* in 1802, Sarah, dau. of James Morley, Esq.; and dying in 1824, left issue,

I. JOHN, present bart. II. Walter, late major 69th regt.

III. William, Bengal civil service; *d.* in 1837.

IV. James-Balfour, Bengal civil service; *m.*, and had

issue. He *d.* in Ceylon, 14 July, 1849.

V. David, in the Bengal army; *m.* Caroline, dau. of

Major Carter, of the 16th regt.

VI. George-Keith, com. R.N., *d.* 20 Sept. 1846.

VII. Thomas, Bombay civil service; *m.* 16 April, 1840,

Georgiana, 3rd dau. of the late Samuel Bosanquet, Esq.,

of Forrest House, Essex.

VIII. Alexander-Charles.

IX. Charlotte.

Creation—26 Sept. 1625.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with a close imperial one, or, for Ogilvie; 2nd and 3rd, ar., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., for Ramsay of Auchterhouse.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Forward;" under the shield,

"Terrena pericula sperno."

Seat—Elie Bank, Forfarshire.

O G I L V I E.



Ogilvie, Sir William, of Carnoustie, co. Banff; *s.* on the decease of his father, in 1824, and is heir to the Barony of Banff.

Creation—1626.

Arms—Ar., a cross, engr., sa., between, in the 1st and 4th quarters, a lion, passant, guardant, gu., crowned, or; and in the 2nd and 3rd, three crescents, likewise gu.

Crest—A naked arm, couped at the elbow, and grasping

a sword, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria.

O G I L V I E.



Ogilvie, Sir William, of Barras, co. Kincardine; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the decease of the late baronet, 9 March, 1837.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Ogilvie of Innerquhartry (baronets), springing from

ANDREW OGILVIE, son of Sir John Ogilvie, the 6th

possessor of the Barony of Inberquhart; from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. GEORGE OGILVIE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, of Barras, co. Kincardine, which estate he afterwards purchased from his brother-in-law, Sir John Douglas. During the civil wars, Mr. Ogilvie, who had been for many years an officer in the king's service, was nominated lieutenant-governor of the fort and castle of Dunottar, wherein the regalia of Scotland had been deposited; and although obliged, after a protracted siege, to surrender to the arms of the Usurper, Captain Ogilvie contrived, nevertheless, to preserve those invaluable insignia of royalty in security until the restoration of the monarchy. The regalia were removed from the castle prior to its surrender by Mrs. Grainger, the wife of Mr. James Grainger, Minister of Kinness, who passed through the besieging army, attended by a servant, with a bundle of flax upon her back, in which lay concealed the crown, sword, and sceptre of Scotland. After the Restoration, Captain Ogilvie delivered up those valuable ensigns to the earl-marshal, and was created, in consideration of his fidelity and sufferings, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 March, 1661, obtaining a warrant, at the same time, to the Lord-Lyon, to matriculate his coat of arms in the Lyon register conformable to the blazon therein stated; in which he was allowed to bear a crowned thistle, the royal badge of Scotland, with the motto—"Præclarum regi et regno servitium." Sir George Ogilvie was s. at his decease by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Scott, of Benholm, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, and a dau., Catherine, wife of Hercules Taylor, Esq. of Burrowfield. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of George Ross, Esq. of Clochan, in Aberdeen, by whom he had three daus.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Guthrie, Esq. of Westhall, by whom he had five children. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Barclay, of Urie, by whom he had DAVID and JOHN; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Isaac Fullerton, Esq., by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, and several daus. Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR DAVID, a major of marines. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Bengier, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE-MUSGRAVE. William.

Elizabeth.

Jane-Bengier, wife of Alexander Livingston, Esq.

Mary-Barclay. Catherine-Anne.

Sir David was s. at his decease, in 1799, by his eldest son, VI. SIR GEORGE-MUSGRAVE, b. 10 Aug. 1779; who d. 9 March, 1837, and was s. by the present baronet.

Creation—5 March, 1661.

Arms—AZ., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with an imperial one, ppr., holding in his dexter paw, a sword, ppr., defending the thistle, (placed in the dexter chief point,) vert, ensigned with a crown, or.

Crest—A demi-man, in armour, ppr.

Motto—Præclarum regi et regno servitium.

Seat—Barras, Kincardineshire

OGLANDER.



OGLANDER, SIR WILLIAM, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight; b. 13 Sept. 1769; s. as 6th baronet, on the decease of his father, 5 Jan. 1806; m. 24 May, 1810, Maria-Ann, eldest dau. of George-Henry, Duke of Grafton, by whom he has had issue,

HENRY, b. 24 June, 1811; m. 27 November, 1845, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Sir George-William Leeds, Bart.

William, in the army; b. 27 July, 1813; d. 8 May, 1835. Charlotte-Maria.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman lineage, was introduced into England, and established by

RICHARD DE OKELANDER, a native of Caen, who came over with the CONQUEROR, and having the command of an expedition against the Isle of Wight, fixed his residence

there, after reducing the island, at a place called Nunwell, where his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, up to the present period, chiefly resided. From this Richard's directly descended.

SIR JOHN OGLANDER, Knt., who was appointed deputy-governor of Portsmouth, by William, Earl of Pembroke, and was subsequently governor of the Isle of Wight. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Moore, Knt. of Loosely, co. Surrey, chancellor of the noble order of the Garter, and had issue,

George, d. abroad, s. p.

WILLIAM, the first baronet.

John, fellow of New College, Oxford.

Richard, who m. Miss Eleanor Webbe.

Anne, m. to Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart.

Frances, m. to Robert Clarke, Esq. of Wembdon, near

Bridgewater, Somersetshire.

Bridget, m. to Robert Eaton, Esq.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

I. SIR WILLIAM OGLANDER, Knt. of Nunwell, having represented Newport, in parliament, and being appointed deputy-governor of the Isle of Wight, was created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1665. Sir William m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Clarke, Knt. of Hitcham, co. Buckingham, and was s. by his eldest son, (his other issue d. unm., except Dorothy, wife of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart. of Hackney.)

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Alderman Webb, of London, and had (with six daus., two of whom were married, Margaret, to Christopher Mynns; and Hannah, to Matthew Combe, M.P.) an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1699, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Strode, Knt. of Parnham, co. Dorset, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Holmes, Esq.; and 2ndly, to

Robert Haldane, Esq.

Frances, m. to Henry Harris, Esq. of Silkstead, Hants.

Sir William d. in Aug. 1734, and was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who, in right of his mother, s. in 1764, to the estates of the elder branch of the ancient family of Strode. He m. in 1729, Margaret, dau. of John Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, warden of New College, Oxford; m. in 1776, Jane-

Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rayne, of Nether-

burgh, Dorsetshire; and d. 13 Jan. 1794.

Henry, a fellow of Winchester College; d. 16 March, 1814.

Margaret, d. unm. Anne, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1762, to Sir Gerrard Napier, Bart.;

and 2ndly, in 1779, to James Webb, Esq.; and d. 16 Oct.

1814.

Frances, d. unm.

Susannah, m. in 1768, to John Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, co.

Cornwall, serjeant-at-law, recorder of London, and

M.P. for Middlesex.

Sir John d. 11 May, 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1733; m. in Dec. 1765, Sukey, only dau. of Peter Serle, of Testwood, co. Hants, by whom (who d. in July, 1804) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present baronet.

II. John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford; d. 30 Oct.

1835.

III. Peter, in holy orders, rector of East-Stoke, Dorset-

shire; d. in 1807.

IV. Richard, of Fairlie, in the Isle of Wight, sometime

consul at Tunis; m. 27 Jan. 1810, Caroline, daughter of

Charles Tulin, Swedish consul at Tunis, by whom (who

d. 29 June, 1826) he had issue,

1 John-William, b. 21 June, 1826.

2 Caroline. 3 Susan-Margaret.

4 Francess. 5 Matilda.

6 Elizabeth-Laura.

v. Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army.

VI. Sukey-Margaret, m. in 1800, to her cousin, the Rev.,

Anthony-William Glynn, rector of Kingstone, in the

Isle of Wight, and of Leanewth, co. Cornwall; d. 21

April, 1840.

VII. Francess-Dorothea.

Sir William d. 5 Jan. 1806.

Creation—12 Dec. 1665.

Arms—AZ., a stork, between three cross-croissants,

dtché, or.

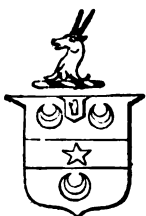
Crest—A bear's head, coupé, or, the mouth embued, gu.

Motto—Serveare munia vitæ.

Seats—Nunwell, Isle of Wight; and Parnham, Dorset-

shire.

O G L E.



OGLE, SIR CHARLES, of Worthy, co. Hants; admiral of the Red; *b.* 24 May, 1775; *m.* 1st, 2d April, 1802, Charlotte - Margaret, sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, and dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces in North America in the first American war, and by her (who *d.* in 1814) he has issue,

CHALONER, capt. in the army, *b.* 18 July, 1803; *m.* 5 April, 1842, Eliza-Sophia-Frances, dau. and sole heir of William-Thomas Roe, Esq. of Withdean, Sussex, by his wife, a granddau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent, and has had issue,

CHALONER-ROE-MAJENDIE, *b.* 2 June, 1843.

Charles-James-Dering, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *d.* young.
Charlotte-Arabella, *m.* in 1835, to M. de Breiddenbach, and *d.* 22 July, 1840.

Sophia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. Edward-Chaloner Ogle, third son of the Rev. J.-S. Ogle, of Kirkley.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Letitia, dau. of Sir William Burroughs, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1832) has another son,

William, *b.* 5 May, 1823.

Sir Charles m. 3rdly, 10 April, 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun. Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Sir John-Hayford Thorold, Bart. **Sir Charles s. as 2nd baronet**, at the decease of his father, 27 Aug. 1816.

Lineage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the co. Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle, (the eighth in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle, at the Conquest.) *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT OGLE; who *d.* in 1410, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT OGLE, who was summoned to parliament, as *Lord Ogle* on 26 July, 1461, to 7 Sept. 1469, (see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), in which latter year his lordship died, and the barony passed in regular succession, from father to son, to

CUTHBERT, the 11th baron; who *s.* his half-brother, Robert, 6th Lord Ogle, in 1562; but *d.* without male issue, in 1597, when the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., until the demise of one of those ladies, Joane, wife of Edward, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, without issue, in 1627; when the other,

CATHERINE, relict of Sir Charles Cavendish, became Baroness Ogle, and obtained a ratification of the dignity by patent, dated 4 Dec. 1628, to herself and her heirs for ever. Her ladyship *d.* in 1629, and the barony devolved upon her son, William Cavendish, who was eventually created **DUKE OF NEWCASTLE**, when it merged in that dukedom, and so continued until the demise of his grace's son and successor, Henry, 2nd duke, in 1691, without male issue, when all the Duke of Newcastle's honours, except the Barony of Ogle, expired, and *that* fell into abeyance between his five daus.; two of whom dying without issue, it now remains between the representatives of Lady Margaret Ogle, who *m.* John Holles, Duke of Newcastle; Lady Catherine, who *m.* Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and Lady Arabella, who *m.* Charles, Earl of Sunderland. From

JOHN OGLE, (3rd son of Ralph, 3rd Lord Ogle,) who *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

MARK OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the 17th century; and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, M.D., of Kirkley, sometime physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough.

This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his successor at Kirkley; who *d.* *unm.* in 1702.

II. NEWTON, D.D., dean of Winchester, inherited Kirkley at the decease of his elder brother; and *d.* in 1804, leaving, (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Winchester,)

1 NATHANIEL, who *d.* *unm.* in 1813.

2 JOHN-SAVILE, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, inherited Kirkley at the death of his brother; *m.* 1794, Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin, (of the Sneyds of Staffordshire,) and has issue.

3 Henry-Bertram, *m.* in 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq.

4 Susanna, *d.* *unm.*

5 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to Henry Streatfield, Esq.

6 Isabella, *d.* *unm.*

7 Anne, *m.* to Harry Scott, Esq.

8 Esther-Jane, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. R.-B. Sheridan.

III. CHALONER, of whom presently.

IV. ISABELLA, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., admiral of the fleet; who *d.* without issue, in 1751; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Gen. Sir Charles Grey, 1st Earl Grey, and was mother of the present Earl Grey.

VI. Martha, *m.* to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle d. in 1736, and his third son,

I. CHALONER OGLE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, received the honour of knighthood for his gallant services, and was further rewarded with a Baronetcy, 12 March, 1816. **Sir Chaloner m. Hester**, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, present baronet.

James, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Bishop's Waltham, and vicar of Crondall; *b.* in 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Poulter, prebendary of Winchester; and *d.* 19 May, 1833, leaving issue,

1 James-Sayer, in holy orders; *b.* 30 Nov. 1808.

2 Graham, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1814.

3 Edmund, royal engineers.

4 Elizabeth, 5 June.

6 Maria-Frances, *m.* in Nov. 1842, the Marquis Gentili, of Naples.

Thomas, major, 88th regt., shot in the boats at the landing in Egypt, 1801.

Arabella, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Richard Talbot.

Jane-Esther, *m.* to Richard Streatfield, Esq. of the Rocks, in Sussex; and *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1796.

Barbarina, *m.* 1st, to Valentine-Henry Wilmot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Right Hon. Lord Dacre.

Sophia-Jemima, *m.* to Sir Charles Asgill, Bart.

Sir Chaloner, who attained the rank of admiral of the Red, *d.* 27 Aug. 1816.

Creation—12 March, 1816

Arms—Ar., a fesse, between three crescents, gu., in the fesse a mullet, for difference.

Crest—An heraldic antelope's head, erased, ar., tufted, maned, and horned, gu.

Motto—Prenez en gré.

Town Residence—Belgrave-square.

Seat—Mount Clare, Roehampton.

O'LOGHLEN.



O'LOGHLEN, SIR COLMAN-MICHAEL, *b.* 20 Sept. 1819; barrister-at-law; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, the late Master of the Rolls in Ireland, in 1842.

Lineage.

COLMAN O'LOGHLEN, Esq. of Port, in the co. of Clare, *m.* 1st, the sister of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Kilgory, which lady *d.* *s.* *p.*; and 2ndly, in Aug. 1783, Susannah, dau. of Michael Flinucane, M.D., of Ennis, by whom he left at his decease, in May, 1810,

HUGH, of Port, *b.* 1 Oct. 1784; *m.* 2 Feb. 1815, Barbara dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon, and has,

COLMAN, b. 28 April, 1817.
Hugh, b. in 1818.
Winifred. Barbara.

Colman, d. *msm.* in 1836.
MICHAEL, created a Baronet in 1838.
BRYAN, of Rockview, co. Clare, who m. Ellen, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.
Daniel, d. young. Terence, d. *msm.* in 1828.
Lucinda, m. to Hewitt Bridgeman, Esq. of Turnie, M.P. for Ennis, and d. in Aug. 1839.

The third son,

I. MICHAEL O'LOUGHLIN, Esq., M.P., b. 20 Sept. 1819; a distinguished lawyer, having filled successively the offices of solicitor and attorney-general, was elevated to the Bench as a Baron of the Exchequer in 1836, which he relinquished on being made Master of the Rolls in Ireland the following year, and in 1838 was created a Baronet. He m. 3 Sept. 1817, Bidelia, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

COLMAN, present baronet.
Hugh-Ross, b. 10 May, 1827.
Bryan, b. 27 June, 1828.
Michael, b. 28 Nov. 1829.
Maria, d. in 1839. Susan.
Bidelia. Lucy.

Sir Michael d. in 1843, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., a man in armour, shooting an arrow from a cross-bow, ppr.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an anchor, erect, entwined with a cable, ppr.

Motto—Anchora salutis.

Residence—Dublin.

O'MALLEY.



O'MALLEY, SIR SAMUEL, of
Rosehill, co. Mayo; b. 26
Dec. 1779; m. Miss Reilly,
and has had issue,

Samuel, b. 17 July, 1806, accidentally shot in May, 1833,
WILLIAM. Henry. Frederick.
Elizabeth. Maria.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 2 July, 1804.

Lineage.

This family derives from BRYAN M'CORMICK O'MALLEY, who held the castle of Morke and the manor of Strode, granted to his father, Cormac O'Maley, by the crown, and who died abroad, in the service of Queen ELIZABETH, in 1589. His lineal descendant,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, co. Mayo, m. Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and left issue,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq., who m. in 1719, Mary-Magdalen, sister of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway, and left issue, Patrick, who was killed in the Austrian service; and an elder son,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, who m. 1st, in 1763, Anne, sister of John Chambers, Esq. of Kilboyne, co. Mayo, and widow of John Mills, Esq. of Galway, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1777, Anne, dau. of Samuel M'Gough, Esq. of Newry, by whom he left an only surviving son, SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, the present baronet.

Creation—2 July, 1804.

Arms—Ar., a boar, passant, gu., crined, or, between three long-bows, charged with arrows and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff with oars, sa., between the two in base.

Crest—A horse in full speed, ar.

Motto—Terra marique potens.

Seat—Rosehill, co. Mayo.



O'NEILL, VISCOUNT AND BARON, (John-Bruce-Richard O'Neill,) of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; and one of the representative lords; b. 20 Dec. 1780; s. his brother, 25 March, 1841. His lordship is a lieutenant-gen. in the army.

Lineage.

The family of O'Neill descends from Niall Glumdbh, monarch of Ireland, who was slain A.D. 919. The elder branch became Princes of Tyrone, and, in 1543, Con Bac-cagh O'Neill, was created Earl of Tyrone, by HENRY VIII., which title was forfeited by Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, who was attainted in 1612, by JAMES I. Sir Phelim O'Neill, who was executed in 1653, for the part he took in the rebellion, was of this branch: it is now extinct. The younger branch, to which the present lord belongs, descends from Hugh Boy O'Neill, who was Lord of the Claneboys and Ards, in the cos. of Antrim and Down, in the year 1283.

SIR SHANE O'NEILL, Knt. of Edenduffcarrick, m. 1st, Rose, dau. of Sir Hugh Magennis, Knt., father of the 1st Viscount Iveagh, and had by her a son, HENRY. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Bryan Carrah O'Neill, lord of the barony of Loughlinsholin, and had two sons,

I. ARTHUR, who m. Grace, dau. of Cahal O'Hara, of Creaghbilly, co. Antrim, and was father of CAPT. JOHN O'NEILL, whose son, COL. CHARLES O'NEILL, s. to the estates, at Lady Antrim's death.

II. Phelim, who m. Shela, 2nd dau. of Cahal O'Hara, Esq., and had a son, BRIAN, who m. Elinor, dau. of Edmond Magennis, Esq. of Kilwarlin, and was father of JOHN, who eventually s. as head of the family.

The eldest son of Sir Shane,

SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Knt. of Edenduffcarrick, Lord of Claneboys, and chief of his name, m. Martha, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, and d. in 1637, leaving an only child, ROSA, who m. Randle, 1st Marquess of Antrim, and d. s. p. in 1707, when the estates passed to her cousin,

COL. CHARLES O'NEILL, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, and d. s. p. in 1716. His kinsman and heir,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Edenduffcarrick, m. Charity, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, and d. in 1739, leaving a numerous family: of which, the eldest dau., Catherine, m. Richard, 7th Viscount Mountgarrett; and the youngest, Mary, m. Robert Burrows, Esq. The eldest son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq. of Edenduffcarrick, or Shane's Castle, m. in 1736, Alice, dau. of Sir John Brodrick, of Middleton, and had two sons, and one dau., Anne, wife of the Right Hon. Rich. Jackson. He d. in 1769; his elder son,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle, M.P., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov. 1793, as *Baron O'Neill of Shane's Castle*; and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount O'Neill*, 6 Oct. 1795. His lordship m. 15 Oct. 1777, Henrietta, only child of Charles (Boyle), Lord Dun-garvon, and had issue, CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, his heir; and JOHN-BAUCE-RICHARD, present viscount. Lord O'Neill d. of wounds received in action with the insurgents in Ireland, 17 June, 1798, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, 2nd viscount, K.P., lieutenant of the co. of Antrim, and col. of its militia; b. 22 Jan. 1779, who was created Viscount Raymond and EARL O'NEILL, in Aug. 1800. His lordship d. *msm.* 23 March, 1841, when the higher honours became extinct, and the Viscounty of O'NEILL devolved on his brother.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, the chief, ar., charged with a sinister hand, coupé and erect, gu., the base, waves of the sea, ppr., thereon a pike-fish, naiant, of the last.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a sword, also ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each gorged with an Eastern crown, and chained, or.

Motto—Lamh dearg eirin.

Seat—Shane's Castle, co. Antrim.

ONGLEY.



ONGLEY, BARON, (Robert Henley-Ongley.) of Old Warden, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 May, 1803; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.

ROBERT HENLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Bedford, assumed the surname and arms of Ongley, upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Ongley, Knt.; and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, as *Baron Ongley of Old Warden*. His lordship *m.* in 1763, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gosfright, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Samuel, Henry, *b.* 16 June, 1774; *m.* 3 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Philip Monoux, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) and *d.* in 1822.
Frances.

Catherine, *m.* 27 March, 1790, to Col. J.-E. Fremantle, C.B., aide-de-camp to the Queen.

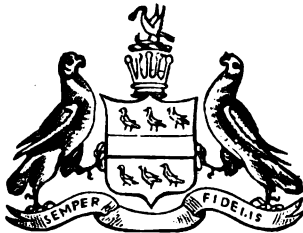
Sarah, *m.* 27 June, 1791, to W.-R. Phillimore, Esq. of Kendalls Hall, Herts, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1846.

He *d.* 23 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ROBERT, 2nd baron; who *m.* 11 July, 1801, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the late Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in Dec. 1841) he left issue,

ROBERT, present peer.
Samuel, capt. Gren.-gds., deceased.
Montagu, *b.* 22 Feb. 1808; late capt. Coldstream-guards, George, *b.* 11 April, 1809; late capt. Coldstream-guards.
Frederick, lieut. Royal Horse-gds.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *d.* 26 Aug. 1846.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May, 1848, to B. Tucker, Esq. Charlotte, *m.* 26 July, 1837, to Capt. Magra, late of the 75th regt., and has issue.
His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1814.

Creation—20 July, 1776.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., in chief, three piles, gu., in base, a mount, vert, on a canton, az., a sun, or.
Crest—A phoenix, in flames, holding in the beak a fire-ball, all ppr.
Supporters—Two griffins, collared, gu., chained, or.
Motto—Mihi cura futuri.
Seat—Old Warden, co. Bedford.

ONSLOW.



ONSLOW, EARL OF, (Arthur-George Onslow,) co. Salop; Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, co. Surrey; Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, and of West Clandon, co. Surrey; and a Baronet; *b.* 25 Oct. 1777; *m.* 21 July, 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayston, co. Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 1 March 1930) he has issue,

ARTHUR-GEORGE, Viscount Cranley, *b.* 16 June, 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1850, Lady Katharine-Anne Cust, youngest dau. of the Earl Brownlow, and has a dau. Mary-Augusta.
His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 22 Feb. 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Onslow was anciently seated in Shropshire, where it enjoyed extensive possessions; and in the reign of HENRY III. it assumed its surname from the lordship of Ondeslow, (styled, in Domesday-Book, Ondeslow, but now written Onslow,) situated within the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury.

EDWARD ONSLOW, Esq. of Onslow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Houghton, Esq. of Houghton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

ROGER ONSLOW, Esq. of Shrewsbury, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Payne, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Fulk, clerk of the parliament in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; and

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was successively recorder of the city of London, attorney-general of the Duchy of Lancaster, solicitor-general and speaker of the House of Commons. This eminent person had a grant of the convent of Blackfriars, in the city of London, where he resided. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Harding, Esq. of Knoll, co. Surrey; and dying in 1571, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, Esq.; at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Knt. of Knoll, co. Surrey, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. of Preston-Place, in the same co., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who *d.* in minority, when the 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Knt., succeeded. This gentleman served in three parliaments for the co. Surrey, and espousing the party opposed to the measures of CHARLES I. was one of the select committee appointed, in 1637, to attend upon CROMWELL, and to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a very remarkable speech, urged the Usurper to assume the regal designation with the supreme authority. He contributed, however, to the Restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford in the Convention which recalled that prince. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Arthur Strangeways, Esq. of the co. Durham, and had, *inter alios*,

ARTHUR, his heir. Denzil, *d. s. p.*
Henry (Sir, Knt.), of Drungewick, in Sussex, ancestor of GEN. DENZIL ONSLOW, of Great Stoughton House, Huntingdonshire, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR ONSLOW, Bart., M.P. for Bramber, in the reign of CHARLES I.; during the Usurpation, for the co. Surrey; and after the Restoration, for the same shire. He *m.* 1st, Rose, only surviving dau. and heir of Nicholas Stoughton, Esq. of Stoughton, co. Surrey, but by that lady had no issue; 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Foot, Knt. of the city of London, who served the office of sheriff in 1646, and that of lord-mayor in 1649; which Sir Thomas Foot was created a Baronet, 21 Nov. 1660, with special remainder to his son-in-law, Mr. Onslow; and dying in 1687, the dignity so descended. Sir Arthur Onslow had by this marriage,

RICHARD, his successor.
Foot Onslow, first commissioner of excise; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Anlaby, Esq. of Elton, Yorkshire, and widow of Arnold Colwell, Esq., and had (with five daus.) two sons,

Arthur Onslow, who was elected speaker of the House of Commons in Jan. 1726-7, and continued until March, 1761, when he received, upon his retirement, the unanimous thanks of the House over which he had so long and honourably presided, and a pension of £3000 a-year from the crown, at the Commons' especial desire. Mr. Speaker Onslow *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of Thames Ditton, and niece of Henry Bridges, Esq. of Imber Court, co. Surrey, by whom he left a son, GEORGE, (of whom presently, as 4th Baron Onslow,) and a dau. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1768.

Richard, lieut.-gen. and governor of Plymouth. (See SIR HENRY ONSLOW, Bart.)

Arthur, } both *d. unm.*
Henry, }

Sir Arthur was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR RICHARD, member in the Convention Parliaments

for the co. Surrey, and chosen speaker of the House of Commons, 16 November, 1738. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., Sir Richard was constituted one of the lords of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer; and elevated to the peerage, 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, and of Clandon, co. Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Pyrford, and his issue; and afterwards, to the heirs male of his deceased father. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tulse, Knt., lord-mayor of London; and dying 5 Dec. 1717, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Mr. Knight, of Jamaica, and niece and heir of Col. Charles Knight, of the same island, with whom he had a considerable fortune. His lordship d. in 1740, and was s. by his only child,

RICHARD, 3rd baron; at whose demise without issue, in Oct. 1776, (Denzil Onslow's line having failed,) the honours reverted to his cousin,

GEORGE, 4th baron, (only son of the Right Hon. Arthur Onslow, the distinguished speaker of the House of Commons,) who had been elevated to the peerage himself, 14th of the preceding May, by the title of *Baron Cranley of Imber Court*. His lordship m. in 1783, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. Lord Onslow was created, 19 June, 1801, *Viscount Cranley of Cranley*, and *EARL OF ONSLOW*. He d. 17 May, 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, b. 15 March, 1754; who, while a commoner, represented Guildford (from 1784 to 1807) in parliament, and was colonel of the 2nd Surrey militia. His lordship m. 1st, 29 Dec. 1776, Arabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Eton-Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, co. York, by whom (who d. in 1789) he had issue,

- i. ARTHUR-GEORGE, present earl.
- ii. Thomas-Cranley, colonel of the 2nd Surrey militia; b. 7 Oct. 1778; m. 28 May, 1812, Susannah-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, and has,
 - 1 George-Augustus-Cranley, b. 14 May, 1813; m. 11 July, 1848, Mary-Harriet-Ann, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. W.-F.-B. Loftus, of Kilbride, co. Wicklow.
 - 2 Guildford-James-Hillier, b. 29 March, 1814; m. 8 April, 1838, Rosa-Anna, dau. of Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, co. Huntingdon, and had a dau., Rosina, deceased.
 - 3 Arthur-Edward, capt. and lieut.-col. Scots Fusilier-guards; b. 13 Nov. 1815; m. 30 April, 1846, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Badesley Clinton, by Lady Harriet Ferrers, his wife, and has a son, b. 31 May, 1848.
 - 4 Thomas-Frederick, b. 15 Jan. 1821.
 - 5 Susanna-Augusta-Arabella.
 - 6 Harriet-Charlotte-Matilda.
- iii. Edward-Mainwaring, d. 9 Oct. 1779; who has taken the additional surnames of MAINWARING ELLERKER.
- iv. Elizabeth-Harriet, d. *ann.* 8 Nov. 1837.

The earl m. 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and relict of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, and had another dau., Georgiana-Charlotte, who d. 15 May, 1829.

Creations—Baron, 25 June, 1716. Baron Cranley, 14 May, 1776. Earl, &c., 19 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs, ppr. *Crest*—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or. *Supporters*—Two falcons, close, ppr., legged and belled, or. *Mottos*—"Festina lente," and, "Semper fidelis." *Seat*—Clandon, Surrey.



ONSLOW.

ONSLOW, SIR HENRY, of Hengar House, Cornwall, and Chitterne All Saints, Wilts; b. 23 April, 1785; m. 7 Feb. 1807, Caroline, dau. of the late John Bond, Esq. of Mitcham, co. Surrey, and has,

Henry, b. 5 June, 1809; captain in the army; m. 21 Nov. 1848, Ellen Peter, niece of Deebie Peter-Hoblyn, Esq. of Colquite, Cornwall. Matthew-Richard, capt. Bengal cavalry, E.I.C.S.; b. 12 Sept. 1810; m. in 1837, Eliza-Antonia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wallace, 53rd Bengal native infantry, and has, with daus., one son, William-Wallace. Thomas, E.I.C.S., b. 15 March, 1812.

Arthur-Walton, E.I.C.M.S.; b. 3 Aug. 1818; m. 19 Oct. 1847, Isabella, 3rd dau. of John Penrice, Esq. of Witton House, Norfolk, and has issue. Caroline. Richard-Cranley, 91st foot. Anne-Eliza, m. 25 May, 1839, to Lieut.-Colonel Henry-E. Doherty, C.B., 14th light dragoons. Frances-Anne, m. 5 July, 1838, J. Dennistoun, Esq., M.P. Sir Henry, a capt. R.A., s. his father, as 2nd bart. 27 Dec. 1817.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Onslow, Earls of Onslow, springing from Foot Onslow, Esq., 1st commissioner of Excise.

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., 2nd son of that gentleman, adopting a military life, attained the rank of lieut.-general in the army, and was appointed governor of Plymouth, in 1789. He m. 1st, Rose, dau. and co-heir of John Bridges, Gent., but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Pooley, dau. of Charles Walton, Esq. of Little Bursted, co. Essex, and niece and heiress of Admiral Sir George Walton, and had,

1. GEORGE, M.P. for Guildford; lieut. col. in the Guards; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thorpe, and left,

George-Walton, in holy orders, of Dunborough, co. Surrey; b. 25 June, 1768; m. in 1800, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq.; and dying 13 Feb. 1844, left by her (who d. 26 July, 1846),

George-Walton, E.I.C.S.; b. 18 Aug. 1804; m. Mary-Murray, dau. of A.-R. Hughes, Esq., capt. E.I.C.S., and by her (who d. in 1839) has issue, George-Walter, b. in 1831; Adolphus-Byam, b. in 1832; Alexander-Lee, b. in 1835; Marianna-Elizabeth; and Rosalie-Jane.

Robert-Thorpe, b. 25 May, 1810.

Denzil, b. 21 Jan. 1812, an ex-military officer in the service of H.M. the King of Portugal, Don Miguel.

Fitzcain, b. 29 May, 1813; m. 16 Aug. 1843, Adelaide, only dau. of Capt. Saltren Willet, and has issue, a son, b. 9 Oct. 1846, and a dau. Edmund, b. 12 March, 1815.

Arthur-Poote, b. 5 Feb. 1821. Elizabeth.

Jane, m. 28 May, 1843, John-James Willan, Esq., and has a son, Frank, b. 8 Feb. 1846. Anne-Pooley-Rose.

Charlotte, m. 23 Oct. 1838, to the Rev. H. Parson, of Pirbright, Surrey. Mary-Douglas.

2. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Crayford, Kent, m. 1st, 25 Aug. 1803, Marianna, 2nd dau. of W. Campbell, Esq., by whom (who d. in March, 1810) he has issue, Arthur-Pooley, b. 24 May, 1804; Madras civil service; m. and has issue.

William-Campbell, m. in 1834, Ann-Moriarty, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral P. Douglas, R.N. Richard. Augustus, b. 26 Feb. 1810.

The Rev. Arthur Onslow m. 2ndly, 17 June, 1815, Caroline, eldest dau. of James Mangies, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

3. Pooley, m. 1st, to Sir Francis Drake, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Onslow, Esq., serjeant-at-law; and d. 16 Dec. 1810.

ii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iii. Arthur, in holy orders, archdeacon of Berks, and dean of Worcester; m. Frances, dau. of Constantine Phipps, Esq., and had issue,

1. Richard-Francis, archdeacon of Worcester; m. 7 July, 1801, Harriet-Mary, dau. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, and d. 23 Oct. 1849, having had issue,

Richard-Foley, b. 13 Sept. 1802; m. 5 July, 1826, Catherine, dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Newent, Gloucestershire, and has issue, Andrew-George, b. 10 Oct. 1830; Richard, b. in 1835; William-Arthur, b. in 1837; George, b. in 1839; Mary-Charlotte, Anne-Theodosia, and Caroline.

Arthur-Andrew, b. 27 April, 1815; M.A., vicar of Claverdon; m. in 1843, Harriet-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Simon Marshall, Esq., and has issue. Thomas-Phipps, capt. 67th foot; b. 9 Aug. 1818; d. 16 March, 1850.

Harriet-Frances, m. 12 Dec. 1833, to the Rev. Thomas Comeline, who d. in 1843. Constantia, m. 16 May, 1836, to John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines. Anne-Cecilia, m. 13 July, 1836, to the Rev. T.-G. Cartwright. Elizabeth. Frances.

2. Arthur-Cyril, in holy orders; m. in 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edw. Winnington, Bart., and has issue, Cyril-Winnington, b. 17 Dec. 1818. Constantine Phipps, b. 30 Jan. 1817. Henry, b. 5 May, 1818. Thomas-George, b. 13 Oct. 1826. Elizabeth.

3. Phipps-Vansittart, m. 1st, 21 July, 1830, Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., by whom (who d. 5 March, 1827) he has an only son, Phipps,

4. 9 March, 1833; and 2ndly, 30 Feb. 1834, Lucy, youngest dau. of the late W.-M. Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, by whom (who *d.* in 1839) he has issue, Francis-Phillips, *b.* in 1833; Lucy, Charlotte, and Jane.

4. Charlotte.

5. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Winnington Ingram.

7. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor and rector of Taplow, 4th son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn.

General Onslow represented Guildford in parliament from 1727 until his decease, in 1766. His second son,

I. SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, K.B., having adopted the naval profession, was created a Baronet 30 Oct. 1797, in consideration of his gallant participation, as third in command, in the victory obtained by Lord Duncan off Camperdown, in the same month and year. He was *b.* 23 June, 1741, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Matthew Mitchell, Esq. of Chiltern, co. Wilts. (a commodore in the Royal navy,) and had issue,

Matthew-Richard, *m.* 30 Nov. 1805, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Hugh Seton, Esq., lieutenant-governor of Sarat, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, S. Saunders, Esq.; and 3rdly, Capt. Thomas Carew, R.N.) he left at his decease, 10 Aug. 1808, several daus.; of whom the eldest, Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1828, Robert-John Maraham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk; and 2ndly, in 1843, William-H. Duff, Esq.; and the youngest, Mathewana-Sarah, 5 June, 1828, Bernard Granville, Esq., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1829.

HENRY, present baronet.

John-James, captain R.N.; commanding H. M. corvette, *Daphne*; *m.* in 1818, Lavinia, 2nd dau. of Charles Dinning, Esq., M.D., and has issue, William-Lake, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 10 May, 1820; John-James, R.N.; Charles-Thomson-Forrest, lieutenant R.M.; Richard-Henry, R.N.; Anne-Theresa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1847, to the Rev. John-William Clapcott, B.A.; and Agnes-Mary.

Frances, *m.* to Adm. Sir Hyde Parker; and *d.* in 1844.

Anne, *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1833, to Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake; and 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1837, to Henry Gritton, Esq. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Lewis, Esq., R.N., who *d.* in 1840. Harriet, *m.* to (the late) Capt. J.-N. Creighton.

Sir Richard *d.* 27 Dec. 1817.

Creation—30 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs, ppr., 2nd and 3rd, ar., on a bend, az., three martlets, or, with a double-crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Residence—Southampton.

O R A N M O R E.



ORANMORE AND BROWNE, BARON (Dominick Browne, P.C.,) of Carra Browne Castle, in the county of the town of Galway, and of Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 28 May, 1787; *m.* in 1811, Catherine-Anne-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Monck, Esq., and has had issue,

GEOFFREY-DOMINICK-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *b.* in 1819.

Henry-George-Monck, *b.* in 1824; *d.* 21 Nov. 1843.

Henrietta-Araminta-Monck, *m.* 17 April, 1845, to Charles-

William Ridley, Esq., lieutenant-col. Grenadier-guards, 2nd son of the late Sir Matthew White-Ridley, Bart.

Margaret-Elizabeth-Catharine-Augusta, *d.* 29 July, 1842.

This nobleman represented the co. of Mayo, in seven parliaments, was made a privy councillor in 1834, and created a peer of Ireland in 1836.

Lineage.

GEOFFREY, or GODFREY, LE BRUN, of D'AGEN, came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror. He was of the same family as the Counts of Marche, in Poitou (of many of whom *le*

Brun was the *soubriquet*, afterwards the surname), one of whom, Hugh le Brun, *m.* Isabel of Angoulême, widow of King JOHN. Their son, William de Valence, baron by tenure, was created *Earl of Pembroke* by HENRY III. His son, Aymer de Valence, was baron, by writ, 1299, and afterwards Earl of Pembroke. The barony and earldom at his decease, without issue, became extinct in 1323. David le Brun, or Browne Fitz-Stephen, mentioned as cousin of Hugh, aforesaid, and great-grandson of Geoffrey, went to Ireland with Prince JOHN, in 1185; and to his descendant in the fourth degree, (kinsman of Aymer, Earl of Pembroke, and of Maurice le Brun, baron by writ in 1313,) Sir David le Brun or Browne, large possessions in Leinster and Connaught were granted after the battles of Athenry in 1316, and Dundalk in 1318, in which he was engaged under Richard, 4th Lord Athenry, and his brother, Sir John Birmingham, 1st Earl of Louth. He and his son, Aymer, built the castle of Carra Browne, in Oranmore, near Galway; but the family settled at Bally David, near Athenry, and did not finally remove to Carra Browne till about 1442.

SIR DOMINICK BROWNE, 9th in descent from Aymer, was knighted by Lord Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, in 1620. His son, GEOFFREY, was one of the envoys from the Confederates to Queen HENRIETTA, in 1647, and afterwards to the Duke of Lorraine, in 1650. He was pillaged of a considerable part of his estates, under CROMWELL, and forced to remove to Mayo, where the family have since resided at Castle Macgarrett. His sons, DOMINICK and STEPHEN, each held a regt. in King JAMES's service at Anghrim. Col. Browne's son, Geoffrey, planted most extensively at Castle Macgarrett, in 1694, and lived sixty years after. He *m.* a dau. of Lord Wallcourt's ancestor. His son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Castle Macgarrett, *m.* in 1784, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, of Carrindulla, Bart., by whom he had an only son,

DOMINICK-GEOFFREY BROWNE, Esq., a governor of Mayo, *b.* in 1788. In his time, in 1811, the family mansion at Castle Macgarrett was destroyed by fire, and many ancient documents burnt, leaving this genealogy necessarily imperfect. He *m.* in 1788, Margaret, dau. and heir of the Hon. George Browne, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Sligo, and had issue,

DOMINICK, his heir, *Lord Oranmore.*

George-Peter, *b.* in 1794; *d.* in 1839.

John-Geoffrey, in holy orders; *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1822, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Holymount, co. Mayo, and has issue,

Dominick.

George-Peter.

Eleanor-Margaret. Harriet-Georgiana, dec.

Charlotte-Family, deceased.

Henrietta, *m.* to the late Viscount Dillon.

Georgiana-Dorcas. Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in 1811, Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of

Cregg; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,

Charlotte-Philippa, *m.* in 1819, to Sir W.-J.-H.-B. Ffolkes,

Bart.

Mr. Browne *d.* in May, 1836.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in chain armour, ppr., holding in the exterior hand a battle-axe, and on the other arm a shield, gu., charged with two lions, passant, guardant, or; sinister, a like knight, the armour covered by a surcoat, arg., and hanging from the sinister arm, a shield, arg., charged with an eagle, as in the arms.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo.

O R D E.

ORDE, SIR JOHN-POWLETT, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland; *b.* 9 June, 1803; *s.* his father as second baronet, in 1824; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1826, Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, derived from the Achinbreck branch of the house of Campbell, by whom (who *d.* 13 June, 1829)



he has a son, JOHN-WILLIAM-POWLETT, an officer in the 42nd Highlanders, *b.* at Geneva, 23 Feb. 1827, and two daus., Jane-Ellen and Eliza-Margaret. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1832, Beatrice, youngest dau. of James Edwards, Esq., of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and has by her two sons and a dau., viz., Lionel-Saumarez, *b.* 11 March, 1838; Arthur-Bromhead, *b.* 3 June, 1839; and Beatrice-Catherine.

Lineage.

For the early history of this ancient family, see BURKE'S *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*, p. 967.

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of East Orde and Morpeth, a magistrate and deputy-leut. for Northumberland; great-grandson of William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, by his wife, a dau. of Sir William Selby; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Morpeth, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, who inherited the family estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually heir of William Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Ward, father of the present CHARLES-WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of Nunnykirk.

Mr. Orde *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of the Rev. William Fye, by whom he had,

THOMAS, created LORD BOLTON.
JOHN, of whom present.

Anne.

MARY, *m.* to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in Northumberland; and *d.* in 1790.

He *d.* in 1787. The youngest son,

I. JOHN ORDE, Esq., post-captain R.N., and governor of Dominica (1783), was created a Baronet 27 July, 1790. He *m.* 1st, in 1790, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of St. Helena, South Carolina, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1790) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1793, Jane, eldest dau. of John Frere, Esq. of Roydon, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1829) he had,

JOHN-POWLETT, present baronet.
Anna-Maria-Fenn.

Sir John, who became subsequently admiral of the Red, *d.* in 1824.

Creation—27 July, 1790.

Arms—Sa., three salmon, haurient, arg.

Crest—An elk's head, or, charged with a collar, invecque, sa.

Sent—Kilmory House, near Loch-Gilp-Head, co. Argyll.

ORFORD.



ORFORD, EARL OF, (Horatio Walpole,) co. Suffolk; Baron Walpole, of Walpole, and Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 14 June, 1783; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William-Augustus Fawkener, Esq., one of the clerks of the privy council, and has issue.

HORATIO-WILLIAM, *Lord Walpole*, *b.* 18 April, 1813; *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Harriett-Betina-Frances, only child of the Hon. Sir F.-B.-R. Fellow, and has, Dorothy-Elizabeth-Mary, and Maude-Mary.

Henry, *b.* 1 May, 1818; *m.* in 1848, Cecilia-Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late John Macalister, Esq. of Strathaird.

Frederick, lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1822.

Rachel-Katherine, *m.* to Viscount Pollington.

Dorothy-Fanny, *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, to Reginald-Henry Nevill, Esq., and has issue, Cecily-Rachel, *b.* 22 and *d.* 23 Aug. 1848; Meresia-Dorothy-Augusta, *b.* 2 Dec. 1849; and Edward-Augustus, *b.* 28 Feb. 1851.

His lordship *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 15 June, 1822. He is high-steward of the borough of Lynn, and colonel of the West Norfolk militia.

Lineage.

This family is said to have been established in England before the Conquest, and to have possessed considerable estates at Walpole, co. Norfolk; hence the surname.

SIR JOHN DE WALPOL, living temp. HENRY III., left three sons, HENRY, his successor; William; and Ralph, in holy orders, elected Bishop of Norwich in 1288, and translated to the See of Ely by the Pope, in 1299. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOL, in the manors of Walpol and Houton, (as it was anciently written;) which Sir Henry was amongst those of greatest note in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk who were summoned in the 25th EDWARD I., to be at London on the Sunday after the octaves of St. John the Baptist, apparelled with horse and arms, according to their degree, to pass with the king beyond seas, "for their own honour, and the safety of their king and kingdom," as the words of the writ import. This expedition was for the relief of Guy, Earl of Flanders, at that time oppressed by the French king, who had taken several towns from him. From Sir Henry descended

EDWARD WALPOL, Esq. of Houghton, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robsart, and heir of her grandfather, Sir John Robsart, K.B. and K.G., (in consequence of the decease of her brother, Sir John Robsart, and his dau., Amy Robsart, wife of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.) The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR EDWARD WALPOLE, K.B., a distinguished and eloquent member of the parliament which restored CHARLES II., *m.* in 1649, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., who was returned to parliament for Castle Rising, co. York, in the 1st year of WILLIAM and MARY, and continued to represent the same borough until his decease, in 1700. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Jeffrey Burwell, Knt. of Rougham, in Suffolk, by whom he left three sons and three daus.,

I. ROBERT, his successor, the celebrated prime-minister.

II. Horatio, *b.* in 1678; a diplomatist of the first class during the administration of his brother; created, 4 June, 1726, *Baron Walpole of Walterton*. His lordship *m.* in 1720, Mary-Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of Peter Lombard, Esq.; and dying in 1757, left issue,

1 Horatio, 2nd baron; of whom hereafter, as successor to Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, in the Barony of Walpole of Walpole.

2 Thomas, *m.* 14 Nov. 1758, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803, two sons and a dau., viz.,

Thomas, of Stagbury Park, Surrey, formerly envoy to the court of Munich; *b.* 23 May, 1785; *m.* in Dec. 1808, Margaret, 8th dau. of John,

2nd Earl of Egmont, and dying 3 Nov. 1840, left, Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Alverstoke,

Hants; *b.* 30 Sept. 1805; *m.* 15 Jan. 1833; Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Colonel Henry-Hugh Mitchell, and granddau. of Henry,

8th Duke of Beaufort, and has, Henry-Spencer-Horatio-John-Thomas, Ralph-Charles, Another son, Henrietta-Elizabeth, Gertrude, & Frances-Margaret.

Spencer-Horatio, *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 6 Oct. 1835, Isabella, dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, and has issue, Spencer, Horatio-George, Jane-Margaret, and Isabella-Margaretta-Elizabeth.

Robert, *b.* 1 Dec. 1808; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 29 Jan. 1846, Gertrude, dau. of the late Gen. Ford, and has issue.

John, *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* 17 May, 1841, Henrietta, dau. of H.-Browne Smith, Esq., and has a son, *b.* in June, 1845.

Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1813; *m.* 13 May, 1846, Annette, dau. of Capt. Jas. Prevost, R.N., and has issue.

Catherine-Margaret.
Sophia-Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1840, to the Rev. E.-B. Berens, rector of Downham, Essex.

Lambert-Theodore, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 28 Dec. 1757; *m.* in 1788, Margaret, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clive, by whom he left at his decease, in 1798, Frances-Margaretta, & Charlotte-Louisa.

Catherine, *d.* *unm.* in 1816. Elizabeth.

3 Richard, M.P. for Yarmouth; *m.* 22 Nov. 1757, Margaret, dau. of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart., and sister of Joshua, 1st Lord Huntingfield; and dying 18 Aug. 1798, left issue by her, (who *d.* in 1818),

Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1762; *m.* 23 Jan. 1792, Eliza-

beth, dau. of Sir B. Hammet, Knt., but *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1811. His widow *d.* 19 March, 1815.
 Robert, *b.* in 1768; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1834.
 Edward, M.A. of Cambridge; *b.* in 1776; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1844.
 Mary-Rachael; *m.* in 1798, the Rev. Ashton Wade; and *d.* his widow, 16 Sept. 1827, leaving one son, RICHARD-HENRY, who *m.* 30 Feb. 1834, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Feversham; and in 1844, upon the male issue of his grandfather becoming extinct, obtained the royal permission to assume the additional surname of WALPOLE after VADE.
 Caroline, *m.* 11 May, 1787, the Hon. George-Henry Neville; and *d.* in Dec. 1841.
 4 Robert, a clerk of the privy-council, and late envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the Court of Portugal; *m.* 1st, in 1780, Diana, dau. of Walter Grosset, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* 24 July, 1784) had issue,
 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Christ Church, Marylebone, London; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781; *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of John Hyde, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and has issue,
 Reginald-Robert, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 1 May, 1849, Anne-Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Denbigh.
 Robert-Seymour, an officer in the army; *b.* in 1820; *m.* 11 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. Frederick Apthorp, prebendary of Lincoln.
 Emily-Jane. Horatio-Mary-Maynard.
 George, *b.* 27 March, 1784; *d.* in India in 1807.
 Mr. Robert Walpole *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Sturt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1839) had,
 Richard, *b.* in 1786; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1834.
 Henry, *b.* 3 Oct. 1787; E. I. Co.'s civil service; *m.* and has issue.
 William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789.
 Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1791; *m.* in 1815, Ann-Theresa, dau. of Daniel Gildemeester, Esq., and has,
 Horatio-Edward. Frederick-Goulburn.
 Anna-Sophia. Josephine-Maria.
 Adeline-Bezera.
 Arthur, major roy. eng.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *d. unm.*
 Francis, *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of T.-A. Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and has,
 Horatio-Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829.
 Laura-Sophia-Frances.
 John, major royal engineers; *b.* 14 July, 1797.
 Horatio, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 27 Aug. 1799; *m.* 23 July, 1836, Fanny-Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Col. Thos.-H.-Somerset Conway, C.B., and has issue, Horatio, *b.* in 1837; a son, *b.* 15 Nov. 1846, Isabella-Anne, and Conway.
 5 Mary, *m.* to Maurice Suckling, Esq., capt. R.N., the early patron of Nelson.
 6 Henrietta-Louisa, *d. unm.* in June, 1824, aged 93.
 7 Anne, *d.* 25 Nov. 1797.
 III. Galfridus, R.N.
 IV. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Turner, of Warham, in Norfolk.
 V. Dorothy, *m.* to Charles, Viscount Townshend, (his lordship's 2nd wife).
 VI. Susan, *m.* to Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Wotton, in Norfolk.

Mr. Walpole was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, subsequently so celebrated as the prime-minister of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. Sir Robert was first honoured with the Order of the Bath, and while yet a commoner, installed a knight of the Garter. He was elevated to the peerage, 9 Feb. 1743, as *Baron of Houghton, Viscount Walpole, and EARL OF ORFORD.* He *m.* 1st, in 1700, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Shorter, lord-mayor of London, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
 EDWARD* (Sir), chief-secretary of Ireland; *d. unm.*
 HORACE, who *s.* as 4th earl.

* Sir Edward Walpole left three illegitimate daus., viz.,
 Laura, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Keppel, son of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle.
 Maria, *m.* 1st, to James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, and had,
 Elizabeth-Laura, *m.* to her cousin, George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave.
 Charlotte-Maria. Anne-Horatia.
 The Countess of Waldegrave *m.* 2ndly, his Royal Highness WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, and was mother of their late Royal Highnesses WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Duke of Gloucester, and the Princess SOPHIA-MATILDA of Gloucester.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart.

Katherine, *d. unm.*
 Mary, *m.* to George, Earl of Cholmondeley.
 The earl *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Stewart, Esq., and dying in 1745, was *s.* by his eldest son,
 ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Orford; who had been created, 10 June, 1723, *Baron Walpole, of Walpole, co. Norfolk,* with remainder, in default of the issue male of himself and his father, to the male descendants of his grandfather. His lordship, who was a knight of the Bath, and held several high and lucrative official employments, *m.* in 1734, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Haynton, co. Devon, (this lady succeeded eventually to the Barony of Clinton, and *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Sewallis Shirley;) and dying 1 April, 1781, was *s.* by his only son,
 GEORGE, 3rd earl, a lord of the bedchamber, and ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Dec. 1791,* the honours reverted to his uncle,
 HORACE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1717, for whom his father (the minister, Walpole) procured the places of usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, comptroller of the Great Roll, and keeper of the foreign receipts. His lordship had a seat in the House of Commons for several years, but was more distinguished in the literary than the political world. Soon after his return from his travels, he purchased a villa at Twickenham, which he transformed into a Gothic mansion, (the celebrated "Strawberry Hill,") and made it ever afterwards his chief place of abode. Here he established a private press, at which he not only printed his own works, but many other curious pieces. From this press first issued, "The Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors," 1758, 2 vols. 12mo; "Anecdotes of Painting," 1762; "Historic Doubts," 1768; "Mysterious Mother," 1768; "Miscellaneous Antiquities," 1772, &c. He *d. unm.* 2 March, 1797, when all the honours of the family expired, except the Barony of Walpole, of Walpole, co. Norfolk, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon his first-cousin,
 HORATIO, 2nd Lord Walpole of Wolterton, *b.* 12 June, 1723, (revert to 2nd son of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Casto-Rising, father of Sir Robert Walpole, the minister;) who was created EARL OF ORFORD, 10 April, 1806. His lordship *m.* 12 May, 1748, Rachael, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and by that lady (who *d.* 8 May, 1805) had issue; HORATIO, his successor; George, *b.* 20 June, 1758; *d.* in May, 1835; Robert, *d.* young; Katherine, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1831; Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1777, to Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath. The earl was *s.* at his decease, 24 Feb. 1809, by his eldest son,
 HORATIO, 2nd earl, *b.* 24 June, 1752; *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1781, Sophia, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., and grand-dau. (maternally) of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

HORATIO, present earl.
 William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1784; capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in June, 1814.

Frederick, deceased.
 John, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1787; chargé d'affaires in Chili.

SOPHIA, deceased. Charlotte, *d.* in Nov. 1843.
 Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1817, to Martin-John West, Esq.
 Harriet, *m.* 17 April, 1817, to Sir William Hoiste, Bart., who *d.* 6 Dec. 1838.

Anne, deceased.
 Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1837, to the Rev. Joseph Wolff, missionary to Palestine.

Catharine, *m.* 25 July, 1822, to Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1806, Mrs. Chamberlayne, widow of the Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, but by her (who *d.* in 1807) had no issue. The earl *d.* 15 June, 1822.

Creations—Baron Walpole of Walpole, 10 June, 1723. Baron Walpole of Wolterton, 4 June, 1756. Earl, 10 April, 1806.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, between two chevrons, sa., three cross-crosslets, of the first.

Crest—The bust of a man, in profile, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled, gold, charged with a catharine-wheel, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope; sinister, a stag, ar, attired, ppr., each gorged with a collar, chequy, or and az., chained, gold.

Motto—Fari que sentias.

Seat—Wolterton Park, Aylsham, Norfolk.

* This nobleman disposed of the splendid collection of pictures made by his grandfather to the Empress of Russia.

ORIEL.

ORIEL, BARON.
See MASSARENE.

ORKNEY.



ORKNEY, EARL OF, (Thomas-John-Hamilton Fitzmaurice,) Viscount Kirkwall, and Baron Dechmont, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of Scotland; one of the representative peers; *b.* 8 Aug. 1803; *m.* 14 March, 1826, Charlotte-Isabella, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Boston, and has issue,

- GEORGE-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Viscount Kirkwall, *b.* 6 May, 1827; Lieut. 92nd regt.
- Henry-Warrender, *b.* 7 July, 1828; in the 72nd regt.
- Frederick-O'Bryen, R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1830.
- Alexander-Temple, *b.* 23 Jan. 1834.
- James-Terence. Emily-Charlotte.
- Isabella-Emma-Elizabeth. Maria-Louisa.

The earl *s.* his grandmother, 20 Dec. 1831.

Lineage.

LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, 6th son of Lord William Douglas, (created Duke of Hamilton for life,) by Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 3 Jan. 1696, by the titles of *Baron Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall, and EARL OF ORKNEY*, to him and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the heirs whatsoever of his body. His lordship *m.* 25 Nov. 1695, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, knight-marshal of England, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, by whom he left at his demise, in 1737, three daus. The eldest, Anne, according to the limitation of the patent, succeeded to the honours. The 2nd, Frances, *m.* the Earl of Scarborough;* and the youngest, Harriet, *m.* John, Earl of Cork and Orrery.† The Earl of Orkney was a celebrated military commander, and distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland; and subsequently participated in the brilliant triumphs of the reign of Queen ANNE. His lordship, who was one of the representative peers of Scotland, *d.* 29 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

ANNE, as Countess of Orkney. Her ladyship, *m.* 28 March, 1720, William O'Bryen, 4th Earl of Inchiquin, in Ireland, (see MARQUESS OF THOMOND,) and had issue,

- William, Lord O'Bryen, *b.* in 1725; *d.* 4 April, 1737.
- George, Lord O'Bryen, *d.* 26 April, 1828.
- Augustus, *d.* an infant.
- Murrough, Viscount Kirkwall, to whom the Earl of Thomond bequeathed his estates; *d.* 20 Sept. 1741.
- MARY, who *s.* to the peerage, in consequence of the decease of all her brothers.
- Anne, *d.* 18 May, 1808, aged 87.
- Frances, *d.* 21 Aug. 1740. Elizabeth, *d.* 5 May, 1741.

The countess *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by her eldest dau., MARY, as 2nd Countess of Orkney; who *m.* in 1753, her first-cousin, Murrough, 1st Marquess of Thomond, by whom she left at her decease, in 1790, an only dau., her successor, MARY O'BRYEN, 3rd Countess of Orkney; who *m.*

* Great-grandfather of John Savile, present Earl of Scarborough.
† The male issue of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, by Harriet, his 1st wife, dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, has become extinct.

21 Dec. 1777, the Hon. Thomas Fitz-Maurice, of Liewenny Hall, co. Denbigh, 2nd son of John, Earl of Shelburne, brother of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) she had an only son,

- John, Viscount Kirkwall, *b.* in Oct. 1778; *m.* 11 Aug. 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord De Blaquiere, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1830, leaving by this lady (who survived till 1843) two sons,
- THOMAS-JOHN-HAMILTON, present earl.
- William-Edward, M.P., capt. 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 21 March, 1805; *m.* 3 Aug. 1837, Hester, dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berkshire, and has issue,
- Arthur-William, *b.* 15 July, 1838.
- Hamilton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1830.
- Cecil-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1844.
- Agnes-Isabella.
- Flora.

The countess *d.* 30 Dec. 1831.

Creation—3 Jan. 1696.
Arms—Arg., a saltier, gu., and a chief, ermme; quarterings; 1st, az., a ship at anchor, oars crossed, in saltier, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for ORKNEY; 2nd, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, barways, per pale, or and az., for O'BRYEN; 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship, sails furled, sa., for ARBAN; 4th, az., a human heart, imperially crowned, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field, for DOUGLAS.
Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ar., armed, ducally gorged, chained, and unguled, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, unguled, plain collared, and chained, or.
Crest—A sagittary, passant, ppr.
Seat—Taplow Court, Bucks.

ORMONDE.



ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF, (John Butler, K.P.) Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; Viscount Thurles, of Thurles, co. Tipperary; and Baron Arklow, of Arklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, co. Monmouth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; inherited as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 18 May, 1838; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Frances-Jane, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and has JAMES-EDWARD-WILLIAM-THEOBALD, Earl of Ossory, *b.* 5 Oct. 1844.
James-Hubert-Henry-Thomas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847.
James-Arthur-Wellington-Foley, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849.
Mary-Grace-Louisa.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable; although its origin is not clearly established. The surname, BUTLERS, is not however dubious, being derived from the chief-buterage of Ireland, conferred by HENRY II. upon THEOBALD WALTER, in 1177, who had accompanied him into that kingdom in 1171. This Theobald was eldest son of Herveus Walter, (one of the companions of the CONQUEROR,) by Maud de Valois, and brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1193, (translated from the see of Salisbury while a prisoner in the Holy Land,) and subsequently chancellor, chief-justice, and treasurer of England. Theobald Walter having returned to England, afterwards accompanied Prince JOHN into Ireland, anno 1185. He was possessed of the baronies of Upper Ormond, Lower Ormond, and numerous other territories; and dying in 1206, was *s.* by his only son, (by his wife, Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Vavasour, a great Baron of Yorkshire.) THEOBALD, who first assumed the surname of Le Botlier or Butler, in 1221, and was appointed lord-justice of Ireland in 1247. He *m.* Joan, eldest sister and co-heir of John de Marisco, a considerable baron in Ireland, to whose

estates in that kingdom and in England his posterity succeeded; and dying in 1248, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD LE BOTILLER, who *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of Richard de Burgo, (ancestor of the Lords Clanricarde,) by whom he acquired a considerable accession of landed property, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOBALD, 4th butler; who sat as a baron in the parliament of Ireland, and assisted EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland. He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of John Fitz-Geoffry, Lord of Kirtling and Baron of Berkhamstead, lord-justice of Ireland, and youngest son of the famous Geoffry Fitz-piers, Earl of Essex and lord-justiciary of England, by whom he had a numerous family. This Lord Theobald, who obtained a grant from EDWARD I. of the prize of wines in Ireland, * *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 5th butler; who sat in parliament as a baron, his name appearing 5th upon the roll. He *d.* *was.* in 1299, and was *s.* in his barony and estates by his brother,

EDMOND. This feudal lord received the honour of knighthood in London, in 1309. In 1312 he was appointed lord-deputy of Ireland; in 1314, chief-governor, under the title of lord-justice; and on the 1st Sept. 1315, created *Earl of Carrick-Mac-Griffyne*. His lordship *m.* in 1302, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kildare, by whom, with two daus., he left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

John, from whom the present Earl of Carrick derives Lawrence.

The earl going on a pilgrimage into Spain, to the shrine of St. James of Compostella, died after his return to London, 13 Sept. 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl of Carrick and 7th butler. This nobleman was a minor at the decease of his father, but obtained licence in four years after, for the sum of 2000 marks, to marry whomsoever he pleased; and he accordingly *m.* Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford and Essex, High-Constable of England, by Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I.; and was created, in consequence of this alliance, by EDWARD III., 2 Nov. 1328, *Earl of Ormonde*. His lordship had a renewed grant of the prize of wines, (which had been resumed by the crown,) and a grant of the regalities, liberties, &c., of the co. Tipperary, with the rights of a palatine in that county for life. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1378, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, called the *Noble Earl*, on account of being great-grandson of EDWARD I. In 1359 and 1360, his lordship was appointed lord-justice of Ireland; and dying in 1382, was *s.* by his son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, lord-justice of Ireland,)

JAMES, 3rd earl; who by building and making the castle of Gowran his usual residence, was commonly called Earl of Gowran. His lordship purchased, in 1391, the castle of Kilkenny, from the heirs of Sir Hugh le de Spencer, Earl of Gloucester, (an edifice erected in the beginning of the 13th century, by William, earl-marshal,) which he made his chief place of abode, and which has ever since been so considered by the head of the family. In 1392, 1401, and 1404, his lordship was lord-justice of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard (Sir), of Folestown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of the co. of Cavan, and was *s.* by his son, Edmund (Sir), who was *s.* by his son, James (Sir), *m.* Sabina, dau. of Donald Reagh Mac Murrough Cavenagh, prince of his sept; and dying in 1487, left, with other issue, **PIERCE**, of whom hereafter, as 8th Earl of Ormonde.

His lordship *d.* in 1405, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl; who was called the *White Earl*, and esteemed for his learning. His lordship prevailed upon HENRY V. to create a king-of-arms in Ireland, by the title of Ireland king-of-arms, (altered by HENRY VIII. to Ulster king-of-arms,) and he gave lands for ever to the Herald's college. He was lord-justice of Ireland in 1407, and again in 1440, in which latter year he had a grant of the temporalities of the See of Cashel for ten years after the death of the Archbishop, Richard O'Hedian. His lordship *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had three sons, successive earls, and two daus.; and 2ndly, in

* This grant was purchased, in 1810, from Walter, Marquess of Ormonde, for £216,000; and the contract received the sanction of parliament by an act passed 31 May, 1811.

1433, Elizabeth, dau. of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, and widow of John, Lord Grey of Wilton. He *d.* in 1452, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th earl; who was created by HENRY VI., 8 July, 1449, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, *Earl of Wiltshire*, in the peerage of England. In 1451 he was made lord-deputy of Ireland; and the next year, succeeding his father in the title of ORMONDE, was appointed lord-leutenant for ten years. In 1455, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-TREASURER OF ENGLAND, and afterwards made a knight of the Garter. Falling into the hands of the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his lordship was beheaded at Newcastle 1 May, 1461, when the Earldom of Wiltshire expired, as would that of Ormonde, the earl's brother and heir being also at the battle of Towton, and in consequence attainted, had not EDWARD IV. restored him in blood, and so enabled him to succeed as

JOHN, 6th Earl of Ormonde. This nobleman was considered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV. is reported to have said, "that if good breeding and liberal qualities were lost in the world, they might be all found in the Earl of Ormonde." He was complete master of the languages of Europe, and was sent ambassador to its principal courts. He *d.* in 1478, in the Holy Land, having, in a fit of devotion, made a visit to Jerusalem, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl; who was also attainted, but restored by HENRY VII.'s first parliament, in November, 1485, and the statutes made at Westminster, 1st EDWARD IV., which declared him and his brothers traitors, were utterly abrogated. He was afterwards sworn of the privy council of England, and had summons to parliament, 14 Nov. 1495, as *Lord Rochford*. He *d.* in 1515, leaving two daus., (by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford,) who inherited the English estates, namely,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir James St. Leger.

MARGARET, *m.* to Sir William Boleyn, K.B., by whom she had, **THOMAS** (Sir), who was created, 18 June, 1525, Baron and Viscount Rochford, and 29 Nov. 1527, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, all in the peerage of England. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had,

GEORGE BOLEYNE, Lord Rochford, beheaded 17 May, 1536.

ANNE BOLEYNE, *m.* 25 Jan. 1533, to HENRY VIII., by whom she had an only dau., **ELIZABETH**, who ascended the British throne.

Mary Boleyn, *m.* to William Cary, and had, **WILLIAM**, Lord Hunsden.

At the decease of Earl Thomas, in 1515, the peerage passed to his kinsman,

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, as 8th Earl of Ormonde, (refer to second son of 3rd earl,) but this nobleman was obliged to relinquish it to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, (see descendants of 7th earl.) In consideration of this abandonment, however, Sir Pierce was created by HENRY VIII., 23 Feb. 1527-8, *Earl of Ossory*. Soon after this, he returned to Ireland, where he was chosen lord-deputy by the council, and proceeding through the city on horseback to St. Mary's Abbey, was there sworn into office. Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormonde, dying *s. p.* in 1537, the king restored the Earl of Ossory to his original title of Ormonde. He *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, and had, with other issue, **JAMES**, his successor; Richard, created Viscount Mountgarret; and Thomas, who left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Rory O'More, of Leix; and 2ndly, to Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lackagh. His lordship *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ossory, who had been created, in 1535, *Viscount Thurles*; and was subsequently restored, by act of parliament, 6 Nov. 1541, to the Earldom of Ormonde, as 9th Earl. His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of James, 11th Earl of Desmond, and had seven sons, *viz.*, 1 **THOMAS**, *Viscount Thurles*; 2 Edmund (Sir), of Roscrea and Clougrenan; 3 John, of Kilcash, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cormac M'Carty Reagh, and left, in 1570, (with two daus., of whom the eldest, Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Newcastle Prendergast, ancestor of the Viscounts Gort, and the youngest *m.* Sir Oliver Shortall, Knt.,) **WALTER**, who *s.* as 11th EARL OF ORMONDE; 4 Walter, of Moyallife; 5 James; 6 Edward, of Cloughinech, co. Tipperary; 7 Pierce, of Grantstown, in Tipperary, and of Leix Abbey. His lordship *d.* 17 Oct. 1546, (by poison administered at a supper at Ely House, Holborn,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 10th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd Earl of Ossory, called from the darkness of his complexion, the "Black

Earl." This nobleman was the first of his family who conformed to the church of England. He was educated at the court of England, and stood high in the estimation of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom, in 1559, he was constituted lord-treasurer of Ireland. His lordship *d.* in 1614, and leaving (by his 2nd countess, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd lord Sheffield) one surviving child only, ELIZABETH, who, through the influence of King JAMES, was *m.* to Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in Scotland, and Earl of Desmond in Ireland, the honours devolved upon

SIR WALTER BUTLER, of KILCASH, grandson of James, 9th earl, as should the estates,* but the influence of the deceased lord's son-in-law, Lord Dingwall, retained them. The earl *m.* Helena, eldest dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and had (with daus.) one son that left issue, namely,

THOMAS, *Viscount Thurles*, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Pointz, Bart. of Acton, co. Gloucester, and being unfortunately drowned in his passage from England, 15 Dec. 1619, left (besides four daus.) three sons, *vis.*,

1 JAMES, successor to his grandfather.

2 John, who *d.* *unm.*

3 Richard, of KILCASH, who had a confirmation, 24 June, 1699, of that place, Garryricken, and other lands in the co. of Tipperary and Kilkenny, with a limitation thereof to his heirs male. This gentleman joining the Irish in 1641, was made governor of the co. Wexford, and had the rank of lieutenant-general in the Irish army. He *m.* Lady Frances Touchet, youngest dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and had issue,

WALTER, whose son, THOMAS, succeeded his grandfather.

John, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, col. in the army; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Aylmer, Esq. of Cragbryen, co. Clare, and widow of Sir Nicholas Plunket, by whom he left at his decease, in 1714,

Richard, of Westcourt, who *m.* Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of KILCASH.

Mary, *m.* to William Gaiwey, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork.

Thomas.

Lucia, *m.* to Sir Laurence Esmonde.

Mary, *m.* to Christopher, Lord Delvin.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Patrick Barnewall.

A dau., *m.* to Sir Redmond Everard, Bart.

Richard Butler *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by (the son, of his eldest son, Walter, who had *d.* in his lifetime) his grandson,

THOMAS, of KILCASH, who *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who was really 15th EARL OF ORMONDE, but was not aware of the fact. He *d.* *s. p.* by his first-cousin,

WALTER, (son of John Butler, of Garryricken) really as 16th EARL OF ORMONDE, He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as restored 17th EARL OF ORMONDE.

Earl Walter *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 12th earl, who was installed a knight of the Garter, and created, in 1643, MARQUESS OF ORMONDE. This nobleman, for his fidelity to the house of Stuart, and his eminent services in the royal cause, was elevated at the restoration of the monarchy, 23 March, 1661, to the DUKEDOM OF ORMONDE, in Ireland; and enrolled amongst the peers of England, in 1673, as *Baron Butler of Llanthony and Earl of Brecknock*; and created, in 1682, *Duke of Ormonde*, also in England. His grace was appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1661, and continued in that high office until 1668. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Preston, *BARONESS DINGWALL*,† and had surviving issue,

1. THOMAS, the "gallant EARL OF OSSORY," who was summoned by writ to the parliament of England, in 1665, as LORD BUTLER of MORE PARK. His lordship *d.* before his father (in 1680), leaving by his wife, Lady

* King JAMES, to support a favourite, constituted himself arbitrator in the case; but Lord Ormonde refusing to submit, his estates were seized by order of his majesty, and himself committed prisoner to the Fleet, where he remained eight years in most shameful want of the necessaries of life.

† SIR RICHARD PRESTON was created a peer of Scotland, 8 June, 1609, under the title of BARON DINGWALL, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* LADY ELIZABETH BUTLER, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and left by her an only child,

ELIZABETH PRESTON, *BARONESS DINGWALL*, the lady mentioned above as wife of her cousin, John, Duke of Ormonde.

Amelia Nassau, eldest dau. of Louis, Lord of Beverweart, natural son of Maurice, Prince of Orange.

1 JAMES, who *s.* his grandfather as Duke of Ormonde, and his grandmother, in the Barony of Dingwall.

2 Charles, *b.* 4 Sept. 1671, was made by King WILLIAM a lord of his bedchamber, col. of a regt. of horse, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland after the extinction of the same honours by the decease of his uncle, 8 March, 1693, as *Baron of Cloughgrenan, Viscount of Tulloch, and EARL of ARRAN*, and to the peerage of England, as *LORD BUTLER of Weston*.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Richard, 9th Earl of Derby.

4 Emilia, *d.* *unm.*

5 Henrietta, *m.* to Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham.

II. RICHARD, who was created, 13 May, 1662, *Baron Butler, Viscount of Tulloch, and EARL of ARRAN*, with limitation of the honours to his brother, JOHN; and was made LORD BUTLER of Weston, in the peerage of England, in 1663. His lordship left at his decease, in 1685, (when his honours expired,) an only dau.,

Charlotte, who *m.* in 1669, Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

III. JOHN, created EARL OF GOWRAN in 1776; but *d.* *s. p.*, when the dignity expired.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.

V. Mary, *m.* to William Cavendish, 4th Earl of Devonshire.

The duke *d.* 21 July, 1688, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd duke, who inherited the Scottish BARONY OF DINGWALL from his grandmother. This nobleman was appointed a lord of the bedchamber in 1685; and serving in the army, participated in the victory over the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor. He was afterwards, however, one of the first to join the standard of the Prince of Orange, and when that prince ascended the throne, his grace obtained the Garter, and was constituted HIGH-CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for the coronation. He attended WILLIAM into Ireland, was at the Boyne, and subsequently entertained his majesty most sumptuously at his castle in Kilkenny. In 1693, he was at the battle of Landen, where he received several wounds, and had a horse shot under him. In 1703, his grace was constituted, by Queen ANNE, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the land forces sent against France and Spain, when he destroyed the French fleet, sunk the Spanish galleons in the harbour of Vigo, and took the fort of Redondella; for which important services he received the thanks of both houses of parliament. In 1711, he was declared CAPTAIN-GENERAL and COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the land forces in Great Britain, or which were, or should be employed abroad in conjunction with the troops of the allies; which post he held till the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713; in which year he was made warden of the cinque ports, and constable of Dover Castle. But in two years afterwards, (GEORGE I. having in the interim succeeded to the throne,) his grace was impeached (21 June, 1715) of high-treason, and having retired into France, was *attainted*, when his estates became forfeited, his (English) honours EXTINGUISHED, and parliament passed an act, which annulled the regalities and liberties of the county palatine of Tipperary, vested his lands in the crown, and proclaimed a reward of £10,000 for his apprehension, should he attempt to land in Ireland. But the same parliament passed also an act (24 June, 1721) to enable the duke's brother, the Earl of Arran, to purchase the estate, which his lordship did accordingly. This great but unfortunate nobleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, but that lady *d.* issueless. His grace *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and left one surviving child,

MARY, *m.* in 1710, to John, Lord Ashburnham; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1712.

The duke resided in his exile chiefly at Avignon, he had a pension from the court of Spain of 2000 pistoles, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1745, when his remains were brought into England, 22 May, 1746, and deposited in the family vault, in HENRY VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey. At this period, it was supposed that the duke's honours were all forfeited under the act of attainder passed by the English parliament; but it was subsequently decided, that no proceeding of the English legislature could affect Irish dignities. According to that decision, his grace's brother,

CHARLES, Earl of Arran, was really 14th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd Duke and Marquess; but his lordship never enjoyed, assumed, or was aware of possessing those

dignities He m. Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crew of Stene, but had no issue. He d. 17 Dec. 1788, when his own honours became **EXTINCT**, with the Marquisate and Dukedom of Ormonde. The **SCOTTISH BARONY OF DINGWALL** passed from the BUTLER family to the heir of the Prestons, in which it is now vested, and the Irish **EARLDOM OF ORMONDE and Viscounty of Thurles**, supposed to have fallen under the English *attainder*, became dormant, in which state those honours remained, until restored in 1791, by the decision of the House of Lords in Ireland, to

JOHN BUTLER, Esq. of Garryicken, (revert to the descendants of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kildash, 2nd son of Walter, Lord Thurles, son of Walter, 11th earl,) as 17th Earl of Ormonde. His lordship m. 26 Feb. 1769, Lady Anne Wandesford, dau. and sole heir of John, last Earl of Wandesford (who d. in 1784) and by that lady had issue,

- i. **WALTER**, his successor.
- ii. John Wandesford, b. in 1773; and d. in 1796.
- iii. **JAMES WANDSFORD**, 1st marquess.
- iv. Charles Harward, M.P., b. in 1780; m. 1st, in 1813, Lady Sarah Butler, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her (who d. 7 July, 1838) has issue,

- 1 John, b. 2 Sept. 1813; m. 16 Nov. 1841, Emily-Selina-Frances, youngest dau. of John M'Cintock, Esq. of Drumcar.
- 2 Henry, b. 3 Oct. 1815.
- 3 Walter, an officer in the army; b. 1 Aug. 1825.
- 4 Sarah, m. 19 Sept. 1836, to the Rev. John Prior, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, son of Dr. Prior, of Dublin.
- 5 Anne, d. in 1836.

Mr. Charles Butler obtained permission for himself and his heirs, by sign-manual, in 1820, to assume the additional surname of **CLARKE** after **BUTLER**; and in June, 1830, by a similar licence, those of **WANDSFORD** and **SOUTHWELL**, and to bear the arms of those families quarterly with his present ensigns. He m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, Lucy, Countess-Dowager Carrick.

- v. Elizabeth, m. in 1798, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris; and d. in 1823.

- vi. Eleanor, m. in 1808, to Viscount Lismore, from whom her ladyship was divorced in 1826. She died 10 July, 1837.

The earl d. in 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER, 18th earl, b. in 1770; created **MARQUESS OF ORMONDE**, in Ireland, and **Baron Butler of Llanthony**, in England; m. in 1805, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Hart Price-Clarke, Esq., but had no issue. The marquess d. 10 Aug. 1820, when the marquisate and English barony expired, and the other honours devolved upon his brother, **JAMES**, 19th earl, b. 15 July, 1777; who was created, at the coronation of **GEORGE IV.**, a peer of the United Kingdom, as **Baron Ormonde**, of Llanthony, in the co. of Monmouth, by patent, dated 17 July, 1821; and on the 5th Oct. 1825, advanced to the dignity of **MARQUESS OF ORMONDE**, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship was installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1821. He m. in Oct. 1807, Grace-Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples,* and by that lady had issue,†

JOHN, Earl of Ossory.

Walter Wandesford, b. 14 Jan. 1814; an officer in the army.

James Wandesford, b. in May, 1815; an officer in the army.

Richard-Molesworth, b. 30 Jan. 1818; d. 3 Feb. 1838.

Charles Wandesford, lieut. R.N.

Harriet-Eleanor, m. 16 May, 1831, to Robert Fowler, Esq.‡

Anne, m. 7 April, 1838, to John Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo; and d. 27 Nov. 1849.

Louisa-Grace, m. 26 Sept. 1840, to Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Ravensdale, co. Louth.

Elizabeth. Mary-Charlotte, d. 10 Oct. 1840.

The marquess was hereditary chief butler of Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kilkenny, and col. of the Kilkenny militia. He d. 18 May, 1838, and was s. by his eldest son, **JOHN**, present marquess.

* By his wife, the Hon. Harriet Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth.

† The surname of all but the Earl of Ossory, now Marquess of Ormonde, is Wandesford-Butler.

‡ Eldest son of the Bishop of Ossory, by the Hon. Louisa Gardiner, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Blessington.

Creations—Earl of Ormonde, 2 Nov. 1822. Earl of Ossory, 23 Feb. 1827-8. Marquess, 5 Oct. 1825. Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a chief, indented, az.; 2nd, gu., three covered cups, or; 3rd, ar., a lion, sa., on a chief, gu., a swan, wings expanded, of the first, between two annulets, or; 4th, ermine, a saltire, engr., gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom issuant a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, ar., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seat—Kilkenny Castle, Ireland.

OSBORN.



OSBORN, SIR GEORGE - ROBERT, of Chicksand Priory, co. Bedford; b. 29 Oct. 1813; s. as 6th bart. on the decease of his father, Sept. 1848; m. 29 Aug. 1835, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Kerr, sister of the Earl of Antrim, and has issue.

Lineage.

PETER OSBORN, Esq., son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, had a grant of the office of treasurer's-remembrancer to himself and his heirs, in the reign of **EDWARD VI.**, and was likewise privy-purse to that monarch. In the reign of **ELIZABETH**, he was one of the high-commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs; and purchased, in 1576, Chicksand Abbey. He m. Anne, dau. of Dr. John Blyth,* and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OSBORN, Knt., treasurer's-remembrancer in the reign of **JAMES I.**; m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Barlee, Esq. of Eppingham Hall, in Essex, by whom he had five sons and a daughter. This gentleman was the first of the family who resided at Chicksand. He d. in 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PETER OSBORN, Knt., lord-treasurer's-remembrancer, and twenty-eight years governor of the island and castles of Guernsey, in the reigns of **JAMES I.** and **CHARLES I.** He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Nevil, Lord Latimer;) and dying in 1663, was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN OSBORN, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 11 Feb. 1661-2. Sir John m. Eleanor, dau. of Charles Danvers, Esq. of Dauntsey, and by that lady (who d. 16 Nov. 1673) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, m. to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Diggs, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He d. in 1698, aged 83, and was s. by his son

ii. **SIR JOHN**, b. in 1659; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who d. in 1683) had issue,

1. **JOHN**, who d. in 1719, his father being then alive, m. Sarah, only dau. of George Byng, Viscount Torrington, and left one child only to survive, namely, **DANVERS**, who inherited as 3rd baronet.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who d. in 1713) he had,

- ii. Charles, b. in 1688; d. unm. in 1708.

iii. Peter, b. in 1690; capt. royal hospital at Greenwich; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and widow of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, by whom he had,

- 1 Charles, b. in 1723; an officer in the 90th foot.

- 2 Frances-Maria.

iv. Robert, one of the commissioners of the navy; m. Miss Anne Morely, and had,

- 1 George, b. in 1726.

- 2 Lydia-Maria, m. to William Lowndes, Esq.; and d. 22 Jan. 1773.

- 3 Anne.

v. Henry, admiral of the White; m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hughes, Esq., commissioner of the navy, and had,

* By Alice, sister of Sir John Cheeke.

- 1 Henry, page to GEORGE II.; *d. unm.*
 2 William, *d. s. p.*
 3 Louisa, m. to Gen. Sir Henry Calder, Bart.
 4 Charlotte, m. in 1784, to Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1819.
 5 Mary, m. to the Rev. T.-W. Western, of Rivenhall.
- VI. Thomas, D.C.L., rector of Campton and Clifton, in Bedfordshire, prebendary of Salisbury and Lincoln; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Willys, Bart., and relict of Edward Snagg, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Green, Bishop of Ely. He *d.* in 1790.
- VII. Philippa, *d.* in 1709.
- VIII. Eleanor, m. to Sir John Hewett, Bart.; and *d.* in 1738.
- IX. Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1734.

Sir John *d.* 28 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his grandson,
 III. SIR DANVERS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1715, M.P. for the co. of Bedford. This gentleman m. in 1740, Lady Mary Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, and had two sons,
 GEORGE, his successor.
 John, *b.* 16 July, 1743, M.P. for the co. Bedford.

He *d.* in 1783, when governor of New York, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who m. 1st, in 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the late baronet; and 2ndly, in 1788, Heneage, dau. of Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchilsea, which lady *d.* in 1820, without issue. Sir George was a general officer in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to GEORGE III. He *d.* 29 June, 1818, and was *s.* by his son,
 V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 3 Dec. 1773; m. 14 Sept. 1809, Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Charles Danvers, Bart., and had issue,

- I. GEORGE-ROBERT, present baronet.
 II. Charles-Danvers, *b.* 17 April, 1819; m. 2 Jan. 1845, Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Atherly, vicar of Heavittree, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1846.
 III. John-Brownlow, *b.* 5 April, 1822.
 IV. Montagu-Francis-Finch, *b.* 20 May, 1824
 V. Danvers-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1827.
 VI. Elizabeth-Heneage.
 VII. Frederica-Lucy.
 VIII. Louisa-Anne, m. 7 Jan. 1843, the Rev. E.-E. Bridges, late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

Sir John was colonel of the Bedfordshire militia. He *d.* in Sept. 1848.

Creation—1662.

Arms—Ar., a bend, between two lions, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion's head, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Quantum in rebus inane.

Seat—Chicksand Priory, Bedfordshire.

OSBORNE.



OSBORNE, SIR DANIEL-TOLER, of Newtown, co. Tipperary; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783; m. in Jan. 1805, Lady Harriette Trench, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and has had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Oct. 1805; m. Miss Thompson, but has no issue.

Henry, deceased.

Thomas-Frederic, capt. 48th regt. Madras army; m. 25 July, 1842, Anne-Letitia, only dau. of the late Hon. and Ven. Charles Le Poer French, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and both *d.* on the same day, 18 Feb. 1846.

John-Proby, deceased. Charles.

Anne, m. 16 Dec. 1834, to George Wynne, Esq., royal engineers.

Harriette, m. 27 Dec. 1836, to John Scott Russell, Esq. Frances, m. 5 Feb. 1839, to the Rev. J. Leathly, and *d.* in Feb. 1840.

Louisa, deceased. Emily.

Sir Toler *s.* as 11th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1837.

767

Lineage.

I. SIR RICHARD OSBORNE, of Ballyntaylor, and of Ballylemon, co. Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 26 Jan. 1629. Sir Richard siding with the Usurper, during the civil wars, was attacked in his castle of Knockmoone, by the Earl of Castlehaven, in 1645, and compelled to surrender at discretion. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD; who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1699, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Walsingham, Esq., and granddau., maternally, of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, but dying without issue, in 1713, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

IV. SIR THOMAS, (grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Nicholas Osborne, Esq.) This gentleman m. twice; by his 1st wife he had issue,

Nicholas, who predeceased him, leaving, with several other children, by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birt Castle,

NICHOLAS, who inherited the title.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1704, Anne, youngest dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR NICHOLAS, who m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Thomas Smith, Bishop of Limerick, by whom he had two daus., Anne, m. to Henry Vereber, Esq. of Roxborough; and Dorothy, m. to William Taylor, Esq. of Moyallow. Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1718, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. of Waterford. This gentleman m. Editha, only dau. of William Proby, Esq., sometime governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had six sons and four daus.: of the latter, Editha m. 1st, Robert Wallis, Esq., and 2ndly, Henry L'Estrange, Esq.; Arabella became wife of Stearne Tighe, Esq., M.P. for Athy; and Emma, of Dr. Henry Coghlan. Sir John *d.* 11 April, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and M.P.; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, who m. his cousin, Miss Christmas, and had issue.

William, in holy orders; *d. unm.*

John-Proby, *d. unm.* HENRY, late baronet.

Elizabeth, m. in 1774, to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort; and *d.* in 1783, leaving issue, JOHN, Lord Proby, and other children.

Sir William *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Miss Smith, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, his heir; and a dau., CATHERINE-ISABELLA, m. 20 Aug. 1844, to Ralph Bernal, Esq., M.P., the younger, who assumed the surname of OSBORNE, by sign-manual, 19 Aug. 1844. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in infancy, when the estates passed to his sister, and the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle,

X. SIR HENRY, who m. 1st, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, and niece of the 1st Earl of Norbury, by whom he had,

DANIEL-TOLER, present baronet.

William, deceased. Henry, deceased.

Eliza, married. Catherine, deceased.

Fanny, deceased. Harriette, married.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Tipperary, and had by her one son, Charles. Sir Henry *d.* 27 Oct. 1837.

Creation—26 Jan. 1629.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, cotised, or, two fountains; over all, a bend, ar.

Crest—A sea-lion, holding a trident.

Motto—Fax in bello.

Seat—Beechwood, co. Tipperary: the old family residence, Newtown-Anner, co. Tipperary, is the property of Mrs. Bernal-Osborne.

O T W A Y.



OTWAY, SIR GEORGE-GRAHAM, of BRIGHTHELMSTONE, co. SUSSEX; captain R.N.; *b.* in Sept. 1816; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 13 May, 1846.

Lineage.

The family of Otway, of which the Otways of Castle Otway are a branch, is of great antiquity, and was for several centuries seated at Middleton, and Ingmire Hall, in Westmorland. It appears from Whitaker's "History of Richmondshire," vol. ii. p. 285, that Bolton (Lonsdale) and some of the adjacent villages belonged to Sir John Otway, Knt. of Ingmire, in the parish of Sedbergh, who is memorable for his activity in the restoration of CHARLES II. He devised his estate, of which these villages were part, to Dr. Charles Otway, a distinguished civilian, and Braithwaite Otway, Esq., one of whom sold it in the beginning of the last century to Oliver Marton, Esq.

In the same work, vol. ii. p. 358, speaking of the parish church of Sedbergh, Whitaker mentions two inscriptions as being placed therein to the family of Otway: one erected in 1744, to the memory of Braithwaite Otway; the other, to that of Sir John Otway, who *d.* in 1693, in the 74th year of his age. There is also an inscription to the Rev. Post. Wharton, and Mary, his wife, who was a dau. of Sir John and Lady Otway; and on a brass plate are some lines by the said P. Wharton, in memory of Mary, his wife.

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Clohoman Castle, (now Castle Otway,) *m.* in 1650, Phœbe, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Bart., ancestor of the Marquess of Ely, and was grandfather of

HENRY OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary; who *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS OTWAY, Esq., who *m.* 23 March, 1757, Martha, 4th dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally Castle, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, but by her having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, in 1786, by his brother,

COOKE OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Lisbrian, co. Tipperary, and sister of Sir Robert Waller, Bart.; dying in 1800, he left by that lady, who *d.* in 1807,

HENRY, of Castle Otway. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Cave, by whom (whose right to the BARONY OF BEAVE has been established) he left a son, who, having assumed the additional surname of CAVE, was the

HON. ROBERT OTWAY CAVE, of Castle Otway, in Tipperary, M.P. for that co.; *m.* in 1835, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., but *d. s. p.* His widow *d.* in 1849.

ROBERT, created a Baronet. Samuel, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.

Loftus-William (Sir), a lieutenant-general in the army, col. of the 84th regt., C.B., a knight-commander of Charles III. in Spain; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, of Caroon Park, Surrey, and has issue, a son, Loftus-Charles, Secretary to the British Legation in Spain, and a deputy-lieutenant for Radnorshire, and a dau., Georgina-Frances, *m.* Capt. W.-J. Hughes, 4th light drags.

George, major in the 85th foot, *d.* in Jamaica, in 1804. Martha, *m.* to the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, son of Lord Dunally; and *d.* in March, 1802, leaving an only dau., who *m.* the Very Rev. Dean Maude, son of the 1st Viscount Hawarden.

The second son,
1. ROBERT-OTWAY, admiral R.N., G.C.B., and a dignitary of the Imperial Brazilian order of the Cross; *b.* in April, 1772; *m.* 15 Aug. 1801, Clementina, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Holloway, of Wells, co. Somerset, and had,
ROBERT-WALLER, *b.* 22 July, 1813; commander R.N.; accidentally killed by a fall from his horse in Hyde Park, in May, 1841.

CHARLES-COOKE, *b.* in June, 1815; lost in H.M.S. Victor, (which he commanded,) in a hurricane in the West Indies, Sept. 1842.

GEORGE-GRAHAM, present baronet.
Arthur-John, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir James Langham, Bart.

Edward-John, *b.* in April, 1822.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1828. Clementina-Matilda.

Augusta. Emily. Letitia.
Adelaide-Louisa, for whom QUEEN ADELAIDE stood sponsor, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1837.
Martha-Stuart.

Admiral Otway having distinguished himself in his gallant profession, was created a Baronet at the coronation, 15 Sept. 1831; and *d.* 13 May, 1846.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831.
Arms—Ar., a pile, sa., a chevron, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two wings, erect, *ms.*
Motto—*Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos?*
Residence—Regent's Square, Brighton.

O U S E L E Y.



OUSELEY, THE REV. SIR FREDERICK-ARTHUR-GORE, of CLAFAMONT, co. Herts; *b.* 12 Aug. 1825, for whom his Royal Highness the late Duke of York stood sponsor, with the Duke of Wellington, the Marchioness of Salisbury, and Miss Ouseley; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in 1844.

Lineage.

RICHARD-OUSELEY OUSELEY, Esq., descended from an ancient Shropshire family, became proprietor, in the 14th year of Queen ELIZABETH, by grant from the crown, of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and was *s.* in 1598, by his son,

SIR JOHN OUSELEY, Knt. of Courteen Hall, a military officer. This gentleman, in obedience to the orders of the Earl of Essex, then commanding in Portugal, went ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco. He fell at the siege of Breda, in 1624, leaving by his wife, Martha, dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapre Abbey, Northamptonshire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), a son and successor,

RICHARD OUSELEY, Esq., a major in the service of CHARLES I. This gentleman, from expenses incurred in the royal cause, was compelled, in 1650, to dispose of his manor of Courteen Hall to Sir Samuel Jones. Major Ouseley *m.* Mary, dau. of Mark Parker, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD OUSELEY, rector of Cottingham, co. Nottingham, who was *s.* by his brother,

JASPER OUSELEY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Chambers, Esq. of Ireland, and left an only son,
JASPER OUSELEY, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Johnstone, and was father of

WILLIAM OUSELEY, Esq. of Dunmore Castle, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Morley, by whom he had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1727; who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of William Gray, Esq., and left a dau.,
Elizabeth, who became wife of Robert Wills, Esq.

Mr. Ouseley *m.* 2ndly, in 1739-40, Margaret, dau. of George Lee, Esq. of Yorkshire, by whom he left another son,

RALPH OUSELEY, who *m.* 1st, in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM, author of several learned Oriental works, who received the honour of knighthood, and accompanied his brother to Persia. He *m.* 6 March, 1796, Julia-Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel John Irving, and has issue,

- 1 William-Gore, *b.* 26 July, 1797.
- 2 John-Ralph, *b.* 12 May, 1801.
- 3 Richard, *b.* 29 June, 1809; *m.* 29 June, 1836, Frances-Sarah-Place, only surviving dau. of William-Walter Jones, Esq.
- 4 Frederick
- 5 Henry-Chambers.
- 6 Reginald.
- 7 Julia-Frances, *m.* to John-Augustus Scott, Esq., in the service of the Hon. East India Company.

OVE

§ Eliza-Martha-Maria, m. to John Bradford, Esq. in the Hon. East India Company's service.

§ Cordelia-Magdalena.

II. GORE, created a baronet.

III. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Warren.

IV. Alice.

V. Priscilla, m. to the Rev. William Leicester; and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, Miss Collins, and left a son, Joseph-Jasper, capt. in the East India Co.'s service, and a dau., Jane. His 2nd son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GORE OUSLEY, G.C.H., F.R.S., and F.A.S., b. 24 June, 1770, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. He m. 12 April, 1806, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of George Whitelock, Esq., and had issue,

FREDERICK-ARTHUR-GORE, present bart.
Mary-Jane. Alexandrina-Perceval.

Sir Gore, in 1810, was appointed ambassador-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Persia, and subsequently at St. Petersburg. In 1812 and 1814, Sir Gore was honoured with the insignia of the royal Persian order of the Lion and the Sun, and the grand-cross of the Imperial Russian order of St. Alexander Newski. He d. in 1844.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Or, a chev., sa., between three holly-leaves, vert, a chief, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, erased, sa., holding in the mouth a dexter hand, coupé at the wrist, gu.

Motto—Mors lupi agnis vita.

OVERSTONE.



OVERSTONE, BARON, (Samuel-Jones Loyd, of Overstone and Fotheringhay, both in the co. of Northampton, so created by patent, 28 Feb. 1850; b. 25 Sept. 1796; m. 10 Aug. 1829, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has had issue,

Henry-Jones, b. 20 Dec. 1832; d. 31 March, 1833.
HARRIET-SARAH, b. 30 June, 1837.

Lineage

This family of Loyd is of ancient Welsh descent, long resident in Carmarthenshire.

LEWIS LOYD, Esq. of Overstone Park, co. Northampton, formerly a very eminent banker of the city of London, b. 1 Jan. 1766, the eldest son of William Loyd, of Court Henry, co. Carmarthen, m. 11 Nov. 1793, Sarah, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Manchester, and has a son and heir, SAMUEL-JONES, now Lord Overstone.

Creation—28 Feb. 1850.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and arg., an eagle with two heads, displayed, sa., all within a bordure of the last, bezantée.

Crest—A buck's head, ppr., attired, or, erased, sa., charged on the neck with a fesse, engr., of the third, thereon three bezants.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, and charged on the shoulder with a cross clechée, or; sinister, an eagle, with wings elevated, sa., beaked and membered, or, ducally gorged, with chain reflexed over the back, and charged on the breast with a cross clechée, voided, also or.

Motto—Non mihi sed patrie.

Seat—Overstone Park, co. Northampton.

769

OWEN.



OWEN-BARLOW, SIR WILLIAM, of Orielton, co. Pembroke; b. 11 April, 1775; s. as 8th baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 4 Jan. 1817. Sir William is a barrister-at-law and bencher of the Middle Temple. He assumed by royal licence, in Aug. 1844, the surname of BARLOW, in addition to his patronymic, OWEN, and d. s. p. 25 Feb. 1851, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

The Owens of Orielton descend from HWFA AP CYNDDELW, Lord of Llys Llŷon, in Anglesey, contemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, to whom, according to some authorities, he was steward. This chief, who was founder of the 1. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, enjoyed the hereditary office of bearing his sovereign's crown, and putting it on the monarch's head after the ceremony of anointment had been performed by the Bishop of Bangor. He is said to have resided at Presaddfed, in Anglesey; and the lordships he possessed are recorded in the Extent of North Wales as divided among his five sons. From the eldest of these, METUSALEM, derived MEURIC AP LLEWELYN, of Bodsillin and Bodean, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ievan Vychan ap Adda, of Pengwern, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (see MOSTYN OF TALACRE, Bart.) and had issue,

OWEN AP MEURIC.

John ap Meuric, grandfather of OWEN AP ROBERT AP JOHN, who m. Angharad, dau. and heir of David ap William ap Griffith, and had three sons,

1 ROBERT, of Bodsillin, who "sold his lands."

2 John, ancestor of the OWENS OF PORKINGTON, co. Salop, whose eventual heiress,

MARGARET OWEN, of Porkington, was mother, by her husband, Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Salop, of a dau. and heiress,

MARY-JANE CAMSBY, of Porkington and Willowbrook, who m. William Gore, Esq.

3 Owen, rector of Burton Latymers, Northamptonshire, whose son, John Owen, was Bishop of St. Asaph.

The elder son,

OWEN AP MEURIC, of Bodean, m. Elinor, dau. of Robert ap Meredith, of Glynllifan, and was s. by his son,

HUGH OWEN, Esq. of Bodean, whose wife was Gwen, dau. of Morris ap John ap Meredith, derived from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. Their son,

OWEN OWEN, Esq. of Bodean, m. Isabel, dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Knt., co. Caernarvon, (see WILLIAMS-BULKLEY, Bart.) and was father of

SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Bodean, barrister-at-law and recorder of Carmarthen, who d. in 1613. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Wiriot, of Orielton, Esq. co. Pembroke, and had a son,

JOHN OWEN, Esq. of Orielton, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Rowland Langhorne, Esq., and was s. by his son,

I. SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Orielton, created a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Phillipps, Bart. of Pictou Castle, co. Pembroke, by whom he had,

John, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq.; and d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.

Dorothy, d. unm.

A dau., m. to John Glynn, Esq.

Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Yale, co. Denbigh, and relict of John Lewis, Esq. of Prescoed, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) by whom he had two other sons and a dau.,

HUGH, his successor.

Arthur, m. 1st, Miss Horsey, and 2ndly, Miss Powell.

Mary, m. to William Scarfield, Esq.

He d. in 1670, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HUGH, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Owen, Esq. of Bodowen, by whom he had issue—

5 F

ARTHUR, his successor. Wyrriot, *d. unm.*
Charles, of Nash, co. Pembroke, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Erasmus Corbet, Esq. of Nash, and left issue at his decease, in 1716.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Barlow, Esq. of Laureny, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, to John Williams, Esq. of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Lewis Anwill, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Len, and widow of Lewis Anwill, Esq. of Park, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P. and lord-lieutenant for the co. Pembroke; who *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Glascoed, speaker of the House of Commons *temp.* CHARLES II., and solicitor-general at the trial of the seven bishops in the reign of JAMES II., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John, lieut.-gen. in the army, and M.P. for West Looe, in Cornwall; *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Owen, Esq. of Nash; *d.* in Jan. 1776, leaving,

1 ARTHUR, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

2 William, brigadier-general in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Tripp, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left, WILLIAM, present baronet.

Emma-Anne, *m.* 3 Feb. 1821, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Lledfer, co. Montgomery.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Tripp, and has issue.

3 Emma, *m.* to Hugh Owen, Esq. of Lawrenny, who assumed the surname of BARLOW.

4 CORBETTA, *m.* to Joseph Lord, Esq., whose son, JOHN, having inherited the estates, by will, of Sir Hugh, the 6th baronet, assumed the surname of OWEN, and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan. 1813.

III. Arthur.

IV. Margaret, *d. unm.*

V. Emma, *m.* to William Bowen, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Pembroke.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Owen, Esq. of Penrose; and 2ndly, to Hugh Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease, 6 June, 1753, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Pembroke, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Grove, co. Pembroke, by whom he had one dau.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Chester, and by that lady had two sons and two daus., namely,

HUGH, his successor.

Arthur, a lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thur-by, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Price, Esq. of Duffrin, in Glamorganshire. Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 7 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR HUGH, lord-lieut. of, and M.P. for, the co. of Pembroke. This gentleman *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Colby, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 16 Jan. 1786, by his only child,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., *b.* 12 Sept. 1782; who *d. unm.* in 1809, when he bequeathed his estates to John Lord, Esq., who assumed the name of Owen, and was created a Baronet, (*see* SIR JOHN OWEN,) but the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. SIR ARTHUR, (revert to Lieut.-Gen. John Owen, 2nd son of the 3rd baronet.) This gentleman *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM, the present baronet, (revert to descendants of the above-named Gen. Owen.)

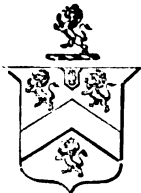
Creation—11 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Gul., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or. Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two savages, each with a holly-bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about the heads and waists with holly-leaves, all *ppr.*

Motto—Honestas optima politia.

Residence—Temple, London.



O W E N.

OWEN, SIR JOHN, of Oriulton, co. Pembroke; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John-L. Phillips, by whom (who *d.* 1 September, 1829) he had issue,

HUGH (Col.), of Landshipping, *m.* 12 April, 1825, Angelina-Cecilia, dau. of Sir Charles Gould-Morgan, Bart. of

Tredegar, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1844) has issue,

Hugh-Charles. John. Arthur. William. Angelina. A daughter.

Charlotte, *m.* 2 Aug. 1819, to John Meares, Esq. of East-ington, co. Pembroke.

Maria, *m.* 20 May, 1830, to Edward-Marcus Whyte, Esq. of Hotham, co. York.

Ellen, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to G. B.-J. Jordan, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan.

Eliza, *m.* 29 Oct. 1831, to Charles-Porcher Lang, Esq. of Sand Rock, Surrey.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1830, Mary-Frances, 3rd dau. of Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and has,

John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831. A son, *b.* 4 Sept. 1834.
A son, *b.* 4 March, 1836. A daughter.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Joseph Lord, Esq. of co. Pembroke, by Corbetta, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Owen, and granddau. of Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd inheritor of the baronetcy conferred in 1641, and now enjoyed by Sir William Owen Barlow, assumed the surname and arms of Owen upon succeeding, by the bequest of Sir Hugh Owen, the 6th baronet, to the large possessions of that gentleman; and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan. 1813. Sir John is lord-lieut. of Pembrokeshire, and governor of Milford Haven.

Creation—12 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Gul., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Honestas optima politia.

Seat—Oriulton House, Pembrokeshire.

O X E N D E N.



OXENDEN, SIR HENRY-CHUDLEIGH, of Dene, co. Kent; *b.* 24 June, 1795; *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 Sept. 1838. Sir Henry has been twice married. His first wife having died in March, 1843, he *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1848, Phebe, 2nd dau. of Mr. King, of Rupert-street.

Lineage.

This very ancient Kentish family has resided at Dene from the time of EDWARD III.

SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Brooker, Esq. of Maydekin, in Kent, and had a son,

SIR JAMES OXENDEN, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Nevison, Esq. of Eastry, also in Kent, and had issue, HENRY, his successor, and George, who received the honour of knighthood and was governor of Bombay. Sir James *d.* in Sept. 1657, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt. of Dene, who was created a Baronet, 8 May, 1678. Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Baker, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Meredith, Knt. of Leeds Abbey, co. Kent, and had,

JAMES, } successive baronets.
JOHN, }

George, LL.D., master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; *m.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart., and dying in 1704, left, HENRY and GEORGE, 4th and 5th baronets.

Dr. Oxenden *d.* 21 Feb. 1702.

Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Oxenden, Esq., by whom he had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Streymsam Master, R.N.

Christopher, *d. unm.*

Susan, *m.* to Sir Robert Booth, Knt., chief-justice of Ireland.

Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*
Margaret, }

Jane, *m.* to William Penrice, Esq.

Anne, m. to Thomas Belke, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.

Mary, m. to John Battley, D.D., archdeacon of Canterbury.

Sir Henry m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Read, Esq., and sister and heir of William Read, Esq. of Folkestone, and widow of Mark Dixwell, Esq., but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Canterbury, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Edward Chute, Esq. of Betersden, in Kent; and 2ndly, Arabella, sister of the Right Hon. Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham; but *d.s.p.* in 1708, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HENRY, deputy-governor of Bombay, who *d.* within a few months afterwards, and was s. by his nephew,

IV. SIR HENRY, (revert to 3rd son of 1st baronet,) who m. Anne,* dau. of John Halloway, and granddau. of Judge Halloway; and *d.* in 1730, also without issue, when the title passed to his brother,

V. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Sandwich, *b.* 26 Oct. 1694; m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.

George, who assumed the surname of DIXWELL on inheriting the estate of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart.; *d.* 28 Oct. 1753.

Sir George, who was a lord of the Admiralty and a lord of the Treasury, *d.* 20 Feb. 1775, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. in 1755, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Halden, co. Devon, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), by whom he had an only son, HENRY. Sir Henry *d.* 15 June, 1803, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 14 May, 1756; who m. 20 June, 1793, Mary, dau. of Col. Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and had issue,

HENRY-CHUDLEIGH, present baronet.

George-Chichester, *b.* 21 March, 1797.

Montagu, in holy orders, rector of Eastwell and Luddenhams, Kent, *b.* 28 April, 1799; m. in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Montagu, Percy-Nowell-Dixwell, Hannah-Mary, Agnes-Graham, and Flora-Elizabeth.

Charles, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Barham, Kent; *b.* 23 May, 1800; m. in 1823, Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Holcombe, prebendary of Westminster, and has, Charles and Charlotte-Georgiana. Graham, *d. unm.* in 1826. Ashton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1808.

William-Dixwell, *b.* 9 April, 1813; m. 8 Nov. 1847, Anna-Maria, only child of the late Wm. Edwardes, Esq., R.N. Mary-Graham, m. 15 July, 1815, to William-Osmund Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue.

Frances, m. 8 Sept. 1825, to Thos. Papillon, Esq. of Acrise Place, Kent, and has issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Anne-Charlotte, m. 3 Oct. 1828, to the Rev. G. Alston, of Nayland, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1840, leaving four sons. Eliza. Emily-Mary.

Sir Henry *d.* 22 Sept. 1838, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—8 May, 1678.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three oxen, sa.

Creast—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, affronté, or.

Seat—Broome House, Kent.

O X F O R D.



OXFORD, EARL OF, (Alfred Harley,) Earl of Mortimer, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore, co. Hereford; *b.* 10 Jan. 1809; s. his father, as 6th

earl, 28 Dec. 1848; m. 17 Jan. 1831, Miss Eliza Nugent.

Lineage.

The family of Harley can be traced to a period antecedent to the Conquest; and its station was then so eminent, that the great house of Harlai, in France, deduces its origin from the Harleys of England.

SIR ROBERT DE HARLEY (eldest son of Sir Richard de Harley, Knt, who *d.* about the 13th of EDWARD II.) m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard de Cornwall, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, brother of King HENRY III.) of Sir Bryan de Brampton; by which marriage he acquired a great estate and the seat of Brampton Castle, which has continued ever since the chief residence of his descendants. His great-grandson,

SIR JOHN HARLEY, of Brampton Castle, received the honour of knighthood from EDWARD IV., on the field of battle, at Gaston, near Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471; and was sheriff of Shropshire in the 21st year of the same monarch. From him lineally descended,

THOMAS HARLEY, Esq.* of Brampton Castle, who was born about the year 1543, and obtained a grant from King JAMES I. of the honour and castle of Wigmore, co. Hereford. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Morton Corbet; and dying in 1631, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR ROBERT HARLEY, K.B., M.P. for the co. Hereford. This gentleman had a grant, 12 Sept. 1626, of the office and offices of master and worker of moneys to be coined in the Tower of London during his life, with a salary of £4000 a-year; but, after the murder of the king, refusing to coin with any other than the die of the deceased monarch, he was removed by parliament. Sir Robert m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Charles Barrett, Esq. of Belhouse, Essex; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Newport; by neither of whom, however, had he any issue to survive; and 3rdly, Brilliana, (so christened from *Brill*, of which her father was governor at the time of her ladyship's birth,) dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Tracy, of Todington, co. Gloucester, and sister to Mary, wife of the celebrated General Sir Horace Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, (by which alliance the Harleys became connected with the Veres, Earls of Oxford, Hulles's, Earls of Clare, and other ancient families.) Lady Brilliana Harley was celebrated for her gallant defence of Brampton Castle, during the civil wars, when invested, in 1643, by the rebels, who she forced to raise the siege after seven weeks of unavailing hostility. Her ladyship dying, however, in the October following, the besiegers returned to the castle, which, after a second gallant resistance, being forced to surrender, was burnt to the ground. Sir Robert Harley *d.* 6 Nov. 1666, and was s. by his eldest son,

COL. SIR EDWARD HARLEY, member for the co. Hereford in the parliament which restored CHARLES II., by whom he was appointed governor of Dunkirk. Sir Edward m. 1st, in 1654, Mary, dau. of Sir William Burton, of Parkgate, by whom he had four daus.; and 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq. of Essington, co. Gloucester, by whom he had (with other issue),

ROBERT, of whom presently, as Earl of Oxford.

Edward, of Eyewood, co. Hereford, M.P., m. Sarah, 3rd dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley, co. Worcester, and had,

EDWARD, who s. to the Earldom of Oxford.

Robert, M.P., recorder of Leominster; *d. unm.* in 1774.

Abigail, m. to the Hon. John Verney, master of the Rolls.

Col. Sir Edward Harley *d.* 8 Dec. 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARLEY, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1661. This gentleman was first returned to parliament for Tregony, in Cornwall; and afterwards, in 1690, for the town of Radnor, which he continued to represent so long as he remained a commoner. On the 11th of Feb. 1700-1, Mr. Harley was elected speaker of the House of Commons. In 1704, he was sworn of the privy council and constituted one of the principal secretaries of state, filling the speaker's chair at the same time. In 1710, he was appointed chancellor of the Exchequer.

* Jane, sister of this Thomas Harley, of Brampton, m. Roger Mynors, Esq. of Treago, ancestor of PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq., now of Treago.

* This lady m. 2ndly, Richard Coote, Earl of Bellamont.

About this period, Mr. Harley had a miraculous escape from assassination, having been stabbed with a pen-knife by the Marquess of Guiscard, then under examination before a committee of the privy council at Whitehall. On the 24th May, 1711, the right hon. gentleman was elevated to the peerage, by the titles of *Baron Harley, of Wigmore, co. Hereford, EARL OF OXFORD, and EARL OF MORTIMER*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, Sir Robert Harley, knight of the Bath; and 29 May, in the same year, his lordship was constituted lord-high-treasurer of England. The earl m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, by whom he had,

EDWARD, his successor.
Abigail, m. to George, Earl of Kinnoull; and d. in 1750.
Elizabeth, m. to Peregrine Hyde, Duke of Leeds.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq., but had no other issue. On the 10th of June, 1715, Lord Oxford was impeached by the Commons of high treason, and was committed to the Tower by the House of Lords, where he suffered imprisonment until 1 July, 1717, when he was acquitted, after a public trial by his peers. His memory is celebrated by Pope in the following lines:—

“A soul supreme, in each hard instance tried,
Above all pain, all anger, and all pride,
The rage of power, the blast of public breath,
The lust of lucre, and the dread of death.”

The earl d. 21 May, 1724, and was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl. This nobleman devoted himself much to literature, and the country is indebted to him for the celebrated collection so well known as the Harleian Miscellany, purchased by parliament from the countess, in 1754, after the earl's decease, and deposited in the British Museum. His lordship m. 31 Oct. 1713, Lady Henrietta Cavendish Holles, only dau. and heir of John Holles, last Duke of Newcastle of that family, (the dignity expired in 1713,) by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Margaret-Cavendish, who m. in 1734, William, 2nd Duke of Portland. The earl dying thus male issueless, 16 June, 1741, the honours devolved, according to the reversatory clause in the patent, upon his first-cousin,

EDWARD HARLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hereford, as 3rd earl, (refer to children of Col. Sir Edward Harley.) His lordship m. in 1725, Martha, eldest dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, by whom (who d. in 1774) he left,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. John, D.D., Bishop of Hereford and dean of Windsor; d. 29 Sept. 1728; m. 23 Feb. 1770, Roach, daughter of Gwynne Vaughan, Esq. of Trebarry, co. Radnor; and dying 7 Jan. 1788, left,

- 1 EDWARD, who inherited as 5th earl.
- 2 John, in holy orders; d. 31 Dec. 1774; d. unm. 20 Oct. 1815.
- 3 Frances, d. 25 Nov. 1848, aged 76.
- 4 Martha, d. 25 Jan. 1824.

III. Thomas, d. 24 Aug. 1730; an alderman of London, M.P. for that city, and lord-mayor in 1766; m. 15 March, 1732, Anne, dau. of Edward Bangham, and had five daus., co-heirs to his fortune, viz.,

- 1 Martha, m. 10 Feb. 1780, to George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore; and d. in 1788.
- 2 Anne, m. to George, 2nd Lord Rodney, and d. in 1840.
- 3 Sarah, m. to Robert, 9th Earl of Kinnoull; d. in 1837.
- 4 Elizabeth, m. 8 Oct. 1788, to David Murray, Esq.; and d. 9 July, 1824.
- 5 Margaret, m. to Sir John Boyd, Bart.; and d. 20 Nov. 1830.

Alderman Harley d. 1 Dec. 1804; his wife d. 15 Jan. 1798.

IV. William, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; d. 8 July, 1769.

V. Sarah, d. unm.

VI. Martha, m. to Charles Milbourne, Esq. of The Priory, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

His lordship d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th earl, d. 2 Sept. 1726. His lordship m. 11 July, 1751, Susannah, eldest dau. of William Archer, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks; but d. without issue in 1790, when the family honours devolved upon his nephew, EDWARD, the late earl, (revert to the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. John Harley, Bishop of Hereford.)

EDWARD, 5th earl, d. 20 Feb. 1773; m. 3 March, 1794, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, by whom (who d. 20 Nov. 1824) he had issue,

EDWARD, Lord Harley, d. 20 Jan. 1800; d. 1 Jan. 1832.

ALFRED, present peer.

Jane, m. 17 Aug. 1835, to Henry Bickersteth, Esq., now Lord Langdale.

Charlotte-Mary, m. to Colonel Bacon.

Anne, m. in 1835, to the Cavaliere San Giorgio.

Frances, m. in 1835, to Henry-Vernon Harcourt, Esq.

Louisa, d. young.

His lordship d. in Jan. 1849.

Creation—24 May, 1711.

Arms—Or, a bend, cotised, sa.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered, ar., out of the middle tower a demi-lion, issuant, gu.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., the habits and wings displayed, or.

Motto—Virtute et fide.

Seat—Brampton Park, Herefordshire.

P A G E T.

PAGET, BARON, (Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, was summoned to parliament, in 1832, as Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, the barony of his father, the Marquess of Anglesey.)

See ANGLESEY.

PAKINGTON.



PAKINGTON, SIR JOHN-SOMERSET, Bart., M.P., of Westwood Park, co. Worcester, so created in July, 1846; d. 20 Feb. 1799; m. 1st, 14 Aug. 1822, Mary, only child of Moreton Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Shifnal, and by her (who d. 6 Jan. 1843) has issue, one son,

JOHN-SLANEY, d. 13 July, 1826; m. 4 July, 1849, Lady Diana Boyle, dau. of the late Earl of Glasgow.

He m. 2ndly, 4 June, 1844, Augusta, dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, by whom (who d. 23 Feb. 1848) he had issue, Herbert-Perrott-Murray, d. 13 Feb. 1848.
Edith, d. and d. 7 April, 1845.

He m. 3rdly, 5 June, 1851, Augusta, dau. of the late T.-C. de Crespigny, Esq., and widow of Col. Davies, M.P., of Elmley Park. Sir John, who is son of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart., assumed his present surname as heir to his uncle, the late Sir John Pakington, Bart. *Linzage.*

The antiquity of this family is beyond dispute: it is manifest from the foundation of the monastery at Kenilworth that it flourished in the time of HENRY I., and it appears to have assumed the surname from one of the Pakingtons, in Staffordshire, Warwickshire, or Leicestershire, for in each of those counties we meet with lordships so designated, the proprietors of which wrote themselves anciently de Pakington.*

ROBERT PAKINGTON, living in the reign of HENRY IV., was father of

JOHN PAKINGTON, recited in an office found before Robert Russel, escheator of the county of Warwick, 14 HENRY VI. He left a son of his own name,

* PAKINGTON, afterwards PARINGTON, Staffordshire, within two miles of Tame, was held of the bishop, by Vetchel, in the 20th year of WILLIAM the Conqueror; in HENRY III.'s time, by Robert de Pakington; and in the 24th of EDWARD I., David de Pakington held it of the bishop by the fourth part of a knight's fee. Richard de Pakington married one of the sisters and co-heirs of Robert de Kally, Lord of Freseley, in Warwickshire, who lived temp. HENRY II., and the late baronets had in their possession two ancient deeds, without date, judged to be at least two centuries and a half old: one, of Robert Wittington, clerk, signed and sealed in the presence of Peter Wyke, Hugh Pakington, and Alexander Abbotot, knights; the other, attested by Richard Spechell and Hugh Pakington, knights.

JOHN PAKINGTON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Washbourne, Esq. of Stamford, in the county of Worcester, and had three sons, namely,

- i. **JOHN**, of the Inner Temple, constituted chirographer of the Common Pleas in the 24th of HENRY VII., during life, and being learned in the law was elected, 11 HENRY VIII., Lent reader, and in the 20th of the same reign, treasurer of the society of the Inner Temple, in which year he had a grant from the king, "that he the said John Pakington, for the time to come, shall have full liberty, during his life, to wear his hat in his presence, and his successors, or of any other persons whatsoever, and not to be uncovered on any occasion or cause whatsoever, against his will and good liking, also that he shall not be appointed, called, or compelled to take the order of knighthood, or degree, state or order of a baron of the Exchequer, sergeant-at-law, or any office or incumbence thereto relating." In 1532, he was called to be sergeant-at-law, for which the king gave him a special discharge for taking the said degree, and having been appointed a justice of North Wales, was, in 1535, commissioned to conclude and compound all forfeitures, offences, fines, and sums of money due to the king or his father, HENRY VII. In 1542, he had a patent for justice of Brecknock, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in South Wales, during life, having a grant of all the manors belonging to the monastery of Westwood, in the county of Worcester, and soon after received the honour of knighthood. The many other honours conferred upon him are too numerous to be recorded here. At the time of his death, 1560, he was seised of thirty-one manors, and of other lands that he had purchased of seventy different persons, as appears by a large book concerning his estate, which was preserved amongst the family testimonials. Sir John Pakington's wife was Anne, widow of Tychbourne, and of the family of Rolle.* She d. 22 August, 1563. His fortune was divided between his daughters,

URSULA, m. to Sir John Scudamore, Knt.

BRIDGET, m. to Sir John Lyttleton, Knt. of Frankley, and his two younger brothers, Robert and Humphrey.

ii. **ROBERT**.

- iii. Humphrey, a merchant of London, who had the manor of Chaddesley Corbet settled upon him, by his brother, Sir John, and left an only son,

John, of Harvington, in Worcestershire, who m. Elizabeth Newport, and had a son and heir,

Humphrey Pakington, Esq. of Chaddesley Corbet, who m. Abigail Sacheverell, and left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, m. to Sir John Yate, Bart.
Anne, m. to Sir Henry Audley, Knt.

The second son,

ROBERT PAKINGTON, Esq., was one of the members of parliament for the city of London, temp. HENRY VIII., and was barbarously murdered in the street, in 1537. He m. Catherine, one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and his wife, daughter of William Dormer, Esq. of Wycombe, Bucks, (by this alliance the manor of Allesbury, with other considerable lands, came into the family,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. John Lane, Esq., and afterwards Alderman Sir Richard Mallory, Knt. of London.

Anne, m. to Richard Cupper, Esq. of Glympton, in the county of Oxford.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Benedict Lee, Esq. of Burston, in Bucks, and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Scot, of Yorkshire.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON, was in ward to the lord privy seal, in the 37th HENRY VIII., when Catherine, his mother, then twenty-three years of age, was found one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin, (who d. 22 December, in the same year.) He received the honour of knighthood from Queen MARY, and on the death of his uncle, the said Sir John Baldwin, succeeded to a great estate. He was sheriff of Worcestershire in the 3rd of ELIZABETH, and dying 2 June, 1571, at Bath-place, Holborn, was conveyed in great pomp to Allesbury, the officers of the College of Arms attending, and buried in the parish church there. His wife, who survived him, and m. 2ndly, Thomas Tashmarsh, Esq.,

* Another authority states, that Sir John Pakington, Knt. m. Anne, daughter of Henry Decres, late sheriff of London, and widow of Robert Fairthwayte, of London, merchant-taylor, and that she was buried at St. Buttolph's, 22nd Aug. 1563, but does not mention her as widow of Tychbourne; by her will, however, she bequeaths to her son, Nicholas Tychbourne, and his children, the greater part of her estate, plate, jewels, &c.

was the daughter of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt. of Hengrave, in Suffolk, and by her had surviving issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Mary, m. to Sir Walter Long, Knt. of Wrazall and Draycot, in Wiltshire, M.P. for that county.

Catherine, m. 1st, to John Davis, Esq., of the same county; 2ndly, to Sir Jasper Moore; and 3dly, to Sir — Mompesson, of Teddington.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Litchfield, Esq.

He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, K.B., one of the privy council, and an especial favourite of Queen ELIZABETH. The queen first took notice of Sir John in her progress to Worcester, when she invited him to attend her court, where he lived at his own expense, in great splendour and reputation, with an equipage not inferior to some of the highest officers, although he had no greater honour than Knight of the Bath, which was conferred upon him in the lifetime of his father. He was remarkable for his stature and comely person, and had distinguished himself so much by his manly exercises, that he was called "Lusty Pakington." Having by his expensive life contracted great debts, he took the wise resolution of retiring into the country, and said he would feed on bread and verjuice until he had made up his extravagancies; which coming to the royal ear, the queen gave him a grant of a gentleman's estate in Suffolk, worth eight or nine hundred pounds a-year, besides goods and chattels, which had escheated to the crown; but after he had been in the country to take possession, he could not behold the miseries of the distressed family without remorse and compassion; and the melancholy spectacle of the unhappy mother and her children wrought so effectually upon his fine feelings, that he repaired to court immediately, and humbly besought the queen to excuse him from enriching himself by such means, and did not leave the presence until he had obtained his request, which involved the restoration of the property to the rightful owner. Soon after this he left the court, but not before he had liquidated all his debts; and then, with great reputation and honour, he commenced his journey into the country, being handsomely attended by servants and tenants to the number of sixty, well mounted and appointed, who came purposely from his estates to pay him this compliment, and waited at the court gates while he was taking leave of the queen. After his settlement in the country, ELIZABETH granted him, for sixty years, (in the 25th of her reign,) for his good and faithful services, several lordships, manors, and lands, which had fallen to the crown, in no less than seventeen counties. He was also constituted lieutenant and custos rotularum of Worcestershire, and appointed bow-bearer of Malvern Chase, one of the best in England, which he retained until he had finished his noble park at Hampton Lovet, and then, that chase being at too great a distance from his dwelling, he obtained the queen's leave to dispose of it. He was in ELIZABETH'S favour to the end, as appears as well from other evidence, as from a grant she made him for eight years, (in the 40th year of her reign, he paying into the Exchequer forty pounds per annum,) that no one should import into the kingdom, or make any starch, but by his permission. By his affability and obliging deportment, he acquired the good opinion of his equals and inferiors; and by his courage and resolution, on occasions requiring the exercise of those attributes, he became formidable to persons in power: a memorable instance of this occurred when he executed the office of sheriff for his county. The lord chief baron Periam having committed a gentleman at the assizes, Sir John, sitting in his sheriff's seat, called to him to stay, telling the judge he would answer for his forthcoming; neither could he be dissuaded, by all the menaces he received from the bench, from adhering to this resolution, boldly alleging in his defence, that the gentleman was his prisoner, and he, as sheriff, was accountable for him. Sir John Pakington m. the daughter of Mr. Humphry Smith, of Cheapside, Queen ELIZABETH'S silkman, of an ancient family in Leicestershire. The lady was the widow of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an alderman of London, "who left her very rich, and that consideration, together with her youth and beauty, made it impossible for her to escape the addresses even of the greatest persons about the court; but Sir John was the only happy man who knew how to gain her, being recommended by his worthy friend, Mr. William Seabright, town-clerk of London, who had purchased the manor of Besford, in Worcestershire. This lady had by her first husband four daughters, who

were very young when they lost their father, and therefore needed a faithful friend to manage and improve their fortunes, in which capacity Sir John acquitted himself so honourably, that they had ten thousand pounds each for portion, an immense sum in those days.* Sir John Pakington had issue, one son and two daughters, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, m. 1st, to Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth; and 2ndly, to Philip, first Earl of Chesterfield.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Brooke, of Nacton, in Suffolk, master of the ceremonies to King JAMES I.

This great man, who lived to see his children's children, departed this life at his house at Westwood,† in the seventy-seventh year of his age, in January, 1625.‡ His widow m. 3rdly, Lord Kilmurry; and 4thly, Thomas, Earl of Kelly. His son and heir,

I. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart. of Allesbury, in the co. Bucks, created 22 June, 1620, m. Frances, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth, and by that lady, who m. 2ndly, Alexander Lesley, Earl of Leven, had (with a daughter, who m. 1st, Colonel Washington, and 2ndly, Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester) an only son, JOHN. Sir John resided at Allesbury, and was elected to parliament by that borough, in the 21st of JAMES I., but died at the early age of twenty-four, in Oct. 1624, previously to his father, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, who at the decease of his grandfather inherited the estates of the family, and resided subsequently at Westwood. He was then in his fifth year, and under the guardianship of Lord Coventry, the then lord keeper, "by whose vigilant care of his education, both by travel and other advantages, he became a most accomplished gentleman." He was elected one of the knights

* Those ladies were married, the eldest, to Lord Audley; the second, ALICE, to Sir Francis Bacon, the celebrated chancellor, created Viscount St. Albans; the third, to Sir William Soames; and the youngest, to Sir William Constable.

† After he had finished his stately structure at Westwood, Sir John invited the Earl of Northampton, lord-president, and his countess, to a house warming; and as his lordship was a jovial companion, a train of above 100 knights and gentlemen accompanied him, who stayed there some time, and at their departure, acknowledged that they had met with so kind a reception, *that they did not know whether they had possessed the place, or the place them.* The delightful situation of his mansion was what they had never before seen; the house standing in the middle of a wood, cut into twelve large ridings, and at a good distance, one riding through all of them, the whole surrounded by a park of six or seven miles, with, at the further end, facing the house, an artificial lake of 122 acres. His most splendid entertainment was given, however, to JAMES I. and his queen, at Allesbury, when his majesty honoured him with a visit, after his arrival from Scotland, before his coronation: upon this occasion he set no bounds to expense, thinking it a disparagement to be outdone by any fellow subject, when such an opportunity offered; and the king and court were heard to say, that they had never met with a more noble reception.

‡ LLOYD, in his lives of the statesmen and favourites of England, since the Reformation, thus speaks of Sir John Pakington: "His handsome features look the most, and his neat parts the wisest at. He could smile ladies to his service, and argue statesmen to his design, with equal ease. His reason was powerful, his beauty more. Never was a brave soul more bravely seated; nature bestowed great parts on him, education polished him to an admirable frame of prudence and virtue. Queen ELIZABETH called him her Temperance, and Leicester his Modesty. It is a question to this day, whether his resolution took the soldiers, his prudence the politicians, his compliance the favourites, his complaisance the courtiers, his piety the clergy, his integrity and condescension the people, or his knowledge the learned, most. This new court star was a nine days' wonder engaging all eyes, until it set satisfied with its own glory. He came to court, he said, as Solomon did, to see its vanity, and retired as he did, to repent it. It was he who said first, what Bishop Sanderson urged afterwards, *That a sound faith was the best divinity, a good conscience the best law, and temperance the best physic.* Sir John Pakington in Queen ELIZABETH's time was virtuous and modest, and Sir John Pakington, in King CHARLES's time, loyal and valiant; the one did well, the other suffered so. Greenham was his favourite, Hammond his; the one had a competent estate and was contented, the other hath a large one and is noble, this suppresseth factions in the kingdom, the other composed them in the court, and was called by courtiers Moderation. Westmoreland tempted his fidelity, and Norfolk his steadfastness; but he died in his bed, an honest and a happy man."

7716

for Worcestershire, in the 15th CHARLES I., and when the rebellion broke out, was member for Allesbury; and having on all occasions given proofs both of his fidelity to the crown and the rights of the subject, was entrusted by the king, in 1642, with a commission for arraying men for his service in Worcestershire, on account of which he was taken prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined £5000: had his estate sequestered, his house in Buckinghamshire (one of the best in that county) levelled with the ground, and such great wastes committed in his woods, that an estimate of the loss, still remaining in the hand-writing of his lady amounts to £20,348. His zeal in the loyal cause never swerved, for notwithstanding he had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to join King CHARLES II. with a troop of horse, at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there, yet was so popular, that when afterwards tried for his life, not one witness could be procured to swear against him; he was consequently acquitted and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined £7670, and compelled for the said fine, to convey the market-house, the tolls, the court-leet, and certain grounds called Heydon Hill, parcel of the estate at Allesbury, to Thomas Scot, (who was one of the king's judges,) and other trustees, for the use of the town, which they kept until after the Restoration, when, by a special act of parliament, the said conveyances were made void. Sir John m. Dorothy, one of the daughters of his guardian, Thomas, Lord Coventry, and by her, who was the reputed author of "The Whole Duty of Man," and other excellent works, had, with two daughters, (the eldest m. to Anthony Byre, Esq. of Rampton, Notts; the younger, to William Godfrey, Esq. of Lincolnshire,) an only son, his successor, at his decease, 13 Jan. 1680.

III. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, M.P. for Worcestershire, temp. King CHARLES II. and King JAMES II., who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, in Gloucestershire, and died in March, 1688, when he was s. by his only child,

IV. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON. This gentleman was a strenuous assertor of the rights and liberties of the country, and in the year 1702, preferred that remarkable complaint to the House of Commons, against William, Lord Bishop of Worcester, and Mr. Lloyd, his son, for interfering in the election of the county of Worcester, by sending threatening letters to the clergy and freeholders, and aspersing his conduct in parliament. Sir John was constantly elected one of the knights for Worcestershire in every parliament, from his first being chosen, at nineteen years of age, (except one, when he voluntarily declined it,) to his death, notwithstanding the powerful opposition generally made against him. He m. 1st, Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Parker, Bart. of Huntington, in the county of Warwick, by whom he had two sons, John and Thomas, who both died young and unmarried, and two daughters, viz.,

Margaret.

Frances, m. to Thomas Charles, Viscount Tracy, of Ireland.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Hester, daughter and sole heir of Sir Herbert Perrott, Knt. of Haroldstone, in the county of Pembroke, and by that lady had a son, HERBERT-PERROTT, his successor. This gentleman, who was the original of Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley, d. 13 August, 1727, was interred with his ancestors, at Hampton-Lovet, and s. by his son,

V. SIR HERBERT-PERROTT PAKINGTON, M.P. for the county of Worcester, who m. in 1721, Elizabeth, daughter of John Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, } sixth and seventh baronets.
HERBERT-PERROTT, }

Hester.

Cecilia.

He d. 24 September, 1748, at Leydon, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, who m. in 1761, Mary, dau. of Henry Bray, Esq. of Bromyard, in Herefordshire, but died s. p. 30 November, 1762, when he was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR HERBERT-PERROTT PAKINGTON, who m. in 1759, Elizabeth, daughter of Cresser Hawkins, Esq., and relict of Herbert Wyde, Esq. of Ludlow, in the county of Salop, and by that lady (who d. 23 Feb. 1812,) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, d. s. p.

ELIZABETH, m. to William Russell, Esq. of Powick, in the county of Worcester, and dying in May, 1813, left a son, JOHN SOMERSET RUSSELL, who assumed the surname of PAKINGTON, on the death of the eighth baronet.

Dorothy, deceased.

ANNÉ.

Louisa, deceased.

Sir Herbert d. at Bath, in 1795, and was s. by his son, VIII. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, D.C.L., b. in 1760, who died s. p. 6 January, 1830, when the title became extinct. The estates descended to JOHN SOMERSET RUSSELL, Esq. (son of Elizabeth, Sir John Pakington's eldest sister), and to Anne Pakington, Sir John's younger sister, as joint heirs at law. Mr. Russell has assumed the surname of PAKINGTON.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Per chev., sa. and arg., in chief three mullets, or, in base as many garbs, gu.; quartering RUSSELL.

Crests—An elephant, passant, or and gu., for PAKINGTON; a talbot dog, for RUSSELL.

Seat—Westwood Park, co. Worcester.

P A L K.



PALE, SIR LAWRENCE - VAUGHAN, of Haldon House, co. Devon; b. 24 April, 1793; s his father, as 3rd bart.. 20 June, 1813; m. 9 Dec. 1815, Anna-Eleanora, relict of Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Dalby House, Leicestershire, and eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., by whom (who d. 25 Jan. 1846,) he has issue,

LAWRENCE, his heir; m. 15 Nov. 1845, Maria-Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir T.-H. Heaketh, Bart. of Rufford. Henry, in holy orders (the 2nd son); b. 25 Feb. 1819, m. 17 Nov. 1846, Isabella-Mary, dau. of James Pitman, Esq. of Dunchideock House, co. Devon.

Augustus, b. in 1824.

Elizabeth-Anna, eldest dau. of Sir L.-V. Palk, Bart., m. 16 May, 1848, Albany-Bourchier Seville, Esq. of Holae Park, near Ashburton.

Isabella, a younger dau., m. 10 Aug. 1848, Samuel-Wears Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT PALE, Esq., who had been appointed governor of Madras in 1763, was created a Baronet, 19 June, 1772. Sir Robert m. Anne, dau. of Arthur Vansittart, Esq., by whom he had issue,

LAWRENCE, his successor.

Anne, m. to Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., and d. in 1791. Catherine, d. unm. Amelia, d. young.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, in 1791, by his son,

II. SIR LAWRENCE, M.P. for the co. of Devon. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Darnley, but by her ladyship (who d. in 1791) had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Wilmot (Vaughan), 1st Earl of Lisburne, by whom (who d. 15 Feb. 1849) he had issue,

LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, present baronet.

Robert-John-Malet, b. 15 May, 1794; barrister-at-law; m. 5 Aug. 1828, Harriett, youngest dau. of George Hilbert, Esq. of Portland-place, and has issue.

Wilmot-Henry, b. 24 Oct. 1796.

John, major in the army; b. 25 April, 1801; d. 4 Oct. 1838.

Edward, b. in 1804; d. 22 Jan. 1821.

Arthur-George, in holy orders; b. 10 July, 1806; d. 27 Nov. 1835.

Elizabeth-Malet, m. 15 May, 1818, to Horace Seymour, Esq., M.P.; and d. 18 Jan. 1827.

Mary, m. 27 Aug. 1836, to Ernest-Augustus, Earl of Lisburne.

Sir Lawrence d. 20 June, 1813.

Creation—19 June, 1772.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, ar., beaked and legged, or., within a bordure, engr., of the second.

Crest—On a semi-terrestrial globe of the northern hemisphere, ppr., an eagle, rising, ar.

Seat—Haldon House, Devonshire.

PALLISER.



PALLISER, SIR HUGH, of The Vache, co. Buckingham; b. 8 May, 1796; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Nov. 1813.

Lineage.

HUGH PALLISER, Esq. of Kirk Deighton, co. York, a capt. in the army; b. in 1671; m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Robinson, Esq. of Thicket Priory, in the same county, and left issue,

HUGH, of whom presently.

Rebecca, who was m. to Major William Walters, and left issue,

George-Robinson Walters, Esq., who m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Orfeur, Esq. of the co. of Wexford, and left two sons.

HUGH WALTERS, who inherited as 2nd bart. William Walters, lieutenant in the army.

Alice, m. to John Clough, Esq. of York.

Ursula, m. to John Fletcher, Esq.

The son,

I. HUGH PALLISER, Esq., having attained the rank of admiral of the White, was created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1773, with remainder to George-Robinson Walters, Esq., the son of his sister Rebecca. Sir Hugh was subsequently a lord of the Admiralty, and governor of Greenwich Hospital. He d. unm. 19 March, 1796, when The Vache, and his other English estates, descended, by bequest, to his illegitimate son, George Palliser, Esq., but the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew, (the eldest son of the said George-Robinson Walters, capt. R.N., by Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Orfeur, Esq., co. Wexford,) viz.,

II. SIR HUGH WALTERS, of Barryforth, co. Wexford; b. 27 Oct. 1776; who assumed, by royal licence, 18 Jan. 1798, the surname and arms of PALLISER only. Sir Hugh m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Yates, Esq. of Dedham, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 5 Aug. 1823) he had issue,

HUGH, present bart.

Mary-Anne-Rachael, d. unm. 10 Dec. 1826.

Mary-Jane, m. 1st, 16 April, 1822, to William Lockhart, Esq. of Germiston, in Lanarkshire; and 2ndly, 11 May, 1848, to Capt. the Hon. John-M.-A. Keane.

He d. 17 Nov. 1813.

Creation—6 Aug. 1773.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and ar., three lions, rampant, counter-changed.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.

Seat—Lee, Kent.

P A L M E R.



PALMER, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Carlton, co. Northampton; b. 11 April, 1775; m. 3 May, 1808, Mary-Grace, eldest dau. of Lewis-Thomas, 2nd Lord Sondes, by whom he has issue,

GEOFFREY, b. 9 June, 1809.

Lewis-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Carlton, b. 16 Aug. 1818.

George-John, b. 10 Sept. 1823.

Arthur-Watson, b. 23 Aug. 1825.

Richard-Thomas, b. 16 April, 1827.

Francis, b. 15 July, 1828.

Grace, m. 30 Sept. 1846, to the Rev. Edward Trollope, brother of Sir John Trollope, Bart.

Charlotte.

Theodosia-Mary, m. 19 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. George-Edmund Maunsell, rector of Thorpe Malsor, 2nd son of Thomas-P. Maunsell, Esq., M.P.

Sir John & his nephew, as 7th bart., 16 April, 1817.

Lineage.

I. GREGORY PALMER, Esq., (lineally descended from William Palmer, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who lived in the beginning of the 18th century, and obtained by marriage, with Amy, dau. and heir of Nicholas Ward, Esq., one moiety of Carlton, in Northamptonshire, and the other moiety by purchase), was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, serjeant-at-law, of Fawley, in Berks, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, *d. young*.
Lewis, 2nd bart.
Geoffrey, *d. unm.*
Edward, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, m. to Edward Palmer, Esq.
Frances, m. to John de la Fontaine, Esq.

Sir Geoffrey was attorney-general and chief-justice of Chester in the reign of CHARLES II. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1670, by his second, but eldest surviving son,

II. Sir LEWIS, who m. Jane, daughter and co-heir of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Carlton Scroop, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

GEOFFREY, his successor.
Robert, who m. Hester, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bart. and *d.* in 1724, leaving issue,
THOMAS, who *s.* as 4th bart.
Lewis, rector of Carlton.
Richard, one of the six clerks in Chancery.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Margaret, m. to Talmash Duke, Esq.
Eleanor. Elizabeth. Jane.

Sir Lewis was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR GEOFFREY. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Grantham, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* in 1732, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Jemima, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Calke Abbey, and had two sons and two daus., of whom the younger son and elder dau. *d. unm.*, and the younger dau., Elizabeth-Jemima, was m. to George Medley, Esq. of Buxted Place, in Sussex. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1765, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Leicester, who m. 25 June, 1768, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgeston, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d.* 4 June, 1810, leaving issue by Sophia, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lampport,
1 THOMAS, the immediate successor to the title.
2 Caroline-Sophia, m. 31 July, 1827, to Major Robert Close, next brother to the present Maxwell Close, Esq. of Drumbanagher, and has issue.

II. JOHN-HENRY, the present baronet.

III. Henry, in holy orders, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester; *d.* 4 Jan. 1780; m. 27 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and has had issue,

1 Edward-John, *d.* 14 Aug. 1817.
2 Henry-William, in the army; *d.* 11 Feb. 1820.
3 Frederick, *d.* 15 July, 1825.
4 Robert-Heyrick, *d.* 23 Aug. 1828.
5 Charles-Samuel, *d.* 29 May, 1830.
6 Thomas, *d.* 8 Dec. 1832.
7 Heyrick-Augustus.
8 Barbara-Catherine, m. to T.-W. Pease, Esq. of Hesselwood, co. York.
9 Elizabeth-Sophia, m. to the Rev. E.-Q. Ashby.
10 Mary-Jemima, m. to Francis-Leslie Pym, Esq., eldest son of F. Pym, Esq. of the Halls.
11 Hester-Anne, *d.* in 1840.

IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in April, 1793.

V. Barbara-Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1811.

Sir John *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* a few months afterwards, when the title reverted to his uncle, JOHN-HENRY, the present baronet.

Creation—7 June, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three crescents, ar.

Crest—A wivern, or, armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Par sit fortuna labori.

Seats—Carlton Park, Northamptonshire; and Carlton Cuiieu, Leicestershire.

PALMER.



PALMER, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER, of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, and Kenure Park, co. Dublin, D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; m. 14 March, 1828, Elenora,* dau. and co-heiress of John Matthews, Esq. of Eyarth and Plas Bostock, in Denbighshire, and has had issue,

ROGER-WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 22 May, 1833.
Mary-Ellen.

* Alice-Emily, *d.* 23 April, 1838.

Sir Roger *s.* as 4th baronet, on the decease of his father, 29 May, 1840.

Lineage.

At the period of the Crusades, the members of religious houses, who had served against the infidels, were commonly called palmers, from the palm branches they carried in their hands to mark their return from Palestine. But, the founder of the ancient and noble family of Palmer, for centuries of the first consideration in the southern counties of England, was a Norman soldier, who, having repeatedly distinguished himself in single combat against the Saracens, received knighthood from the king on the field of battle by that surname, which has ever since been retained by his descendants. In lineal descent from this Sir Ralph le Palmer, Knt., was

SIR EDWARD PALMER, Knt., of Old Place, Angmering, co. Sussex, living about the year 1527, who, by his wife, Alice, dau. of John Clement, and sister and co-heir of Sir Richard Clement, Knt. of the Moat, co. Kent, left issue, three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, anno 25 HENRY VIII., and again anno 35, 1544, *s.* to the Sussex estates. He m. Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys, K.G., and had issue, which failed in his grandson.

* Lady Palmer descended from one of the most ancient families in the principality, being in direct line from the renowned Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys.

JOHN MATTHEWS, Esq. of Harnage, co. Salop, the lineal descendant of Elystan Glodrydd, was buried at Llanyblodwel, co. Salop, 5 Feb. 1694-35. By Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Maurice Tanat, Esq. of Blodwel Hall, co. Salop, derived from Elionof Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, he left two sons,

I. ROBERT, of Blodwell, father of ROGER MATTHEWS, Esq. of Blodwell, whose dau. and heir, URSULA MATTHEWS, m. SIR JOHN BRIDGEMAN, Bart., ancestor of the EARL OF BRADFORD, who now possesses the Blodwell estate.

II. MAURICE, rector of Erbistock, near Wrexham, in 1669, m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Powell, Esq., brother of Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, and had a son,

ROBERT MATTHEWS, Esq., *b.* in 1664, from whom descended

JOHN MATTHEWS, Esq. of Plas Bostock and Eyarth, co. Denbigh, and of Plas Issa, co. Flint, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Horsley, and left surviving issue four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

SARAH, m. to John Gray, Esq.

MARY.

FRANCES, widow of the Rev. Nathaniel Roberts, of Trevedrid, co. Montgomery, and of Cefn Park, co. Denbigh.

ELENORA, m. to Sir Roger Palmer, Bart.

- II. HENRY (Sir), of Wingham, Kent, of whom presently.
 III. Thomas (Sir), Knt., some time of the king's (EDWARD VI.) household, but taking part with Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, in favour of the Lady Jane Grey, he was beheaded, with that nobleman, on Tower-hill, in 1553.

The second son,

SIR HENRY PALMER, Knt., was a military officer of high reputation, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and, upon the suppression of the monasteries, had a grant of the estates of Wingham, co. Kent. He was Master of the Ordnance, and Governor of Guiseres, in Picardy, France, in defence of which fortress he was slain, aged seventy. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Windebank, Knt., then serving under him at Guiseres, and had issue, with three sons, who d. in infancy,

- I. THOMAS (Sir), of Wingham, knighted by the Earl of Essex, for his valour at the taking of Cadiz, in 1596, and afterwards created a baronet, 29 June, 1631. He m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Poley, Esq., of Badley, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. in Aug. 1623) had, besides other children, who d. young,

THOMAS (Sir), Knt.; m. Margaret, dau. of Herbert Pelham, Esq., of Sussex, and d. before his father, leaving two sons. THOMAS, the elder, s. his grandfather, as 2nd bart.; and Herbert, president of Queens' College, Cambridge, d. *unm.*

Roger (Sir), K.B., was cup-bearer to the Princes Henry and Charles, (after, CHAS. I.) He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Porter, Knt., and relict of Sir Ralph Welsh, Knt., but d. s. p.

James (Sir), knight of the bedchamber to King JAS. I. and chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. He m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Garrard, Knt. of Dorney, Bucks, and by her had a son,

Philip (Sir), of Dorney, cup-bearer to King CHARLES I. He m. Phoebe, dau. of Sir Henry Palmer, Knt. of Homleech, in Kent, and had four sons, Roger, m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Henry Ferrers, Esq., and had two sons, d. infants; Henry, d. *unm.*; Philip, m., but d. s. p.; and Charles, who on the decease of his three elder brothers, s. to Dorney Court. He m. Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex, and d. 8 Aug. 1714, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., CHARLES (Sir), who s. his kinsman, as fifth bart.; Philip, m. Jane Thompson; and Phoebe, m. to Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, co. Sussex.

Sir James Palmer m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Herbert, K.B. (afterwards Earl Powis), and relict of Sir Robert Vaughan, Knt. of Lloyd-dwr, co. Montgomery, and by her had a son,

Roger, who was created Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland. He m. Barbara Villiers, sole dau. and heiress of William, Viscount Grandison, which lady was created by King CHARLES II., Duchess of Cleveland. His lordship d. in 1705, and the title expired.

Sir Thomas d. in Jan. 1635, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS PALMER, of Wingham, 2nd bart., who suffered much for his loyalty to King CHARLES. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Isfeld, Sussex, and had,

HENRY, 3rd bart.

Roger, d. *unm.*

Herbert, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Pincheon, Esq. of Writtel, co. Essex, and d. in 1700, leaving two sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, who s. his uncle as 4th bart.

Henry, d. *unm.*

Anne, m. to Robert Whitfield, of Chatham.

Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

James, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, d. *unm.*

Thomas, of London, merchant, m. Lucy, dau.

of James Young, of London, d. s. p.

John, who travelled with Lord Hollis when he went as ambassador to France, d. *unm.*

Margaret, m. Sir Arnold Bream, Knt. of Bredy, in Kent.

Sybilla, m. 1st, to John Everard, Esq. of Seabright, Essex; and 2ndly, to William Millemay, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Argal, Esq., M.D.

Mary, m. 1st, to Francis Sommers, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Sainthill, Esq.

Anne, d. young.

Esther, m. to George Clayton, Esq. of London.

Sir Thomas d. in 1666, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PALMER, 3rd bart. of Wingham, who m.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Bart. of Waltham, but dying s. p. in 1706, was s. by his nephew,

SIR THOMAS PALMER, 4th bart. of Wingham, M.P. for Kent, *temp.* Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart. of The Moat, near Maidstone, and sister to the 1st Lord Romney, and had by her three sons all d. young, and four daus.,

Margaret, d. *unm.*

Anne, m. 1st, to Sir Brooke Bridges, Bart., and 2ndly, Charles Feilding, brother to the Earl of Denbigh.

Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Edward Finch, who afterwards took the name of Hatton.

Mary, m. to Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Mrs. Cox, and 3rdly, Mrs. Markham, but dying in 1723, without male issue, was s. by his kinsman,

SIR CHARLES PALMER, of Dorney Court, Bucks, who thus became 5th bart. of Wingham. He m. in June, 1729, Anne, dau. of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of the Temple, and had issue.

II. Arnold, who m. but left no male issue.

III. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

The third son,

EDWARD PALMER, some time an officer in the Queen's household, was a zealous protestant, and on the death of his uncle, Thomas, he resigned his office, and retired into Gloucestershire. He m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Fowler, Esq. of Morehalls, in Gloucestershire, his first wife, and left by her an only son,

HENRY PALMER, a sea-captain, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who settled at Walton, in the co. Norfolk, and there d. in 1590. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Palmer, Knt. of Howlets, in the co. Kent, a captain in the Royal navy, and had,

I. EDWARD, of Nayton and Casterton, in Norfolk.

II. Christopher, of the city of London, left issue an only dau., wife of — Prettie, Esq., an officer of the Court of Wards.

The elder son,

EDWARD PALMER, Esq. of Nayton and Casterton, in Norfolk, was one of the Curitors of the High Court of Chancery in England. He m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Henry Armiger, Knt. of the co. Norfolk, and d. in 1630, aged sixty-five, leaving several sons, of whom the second, Edward, settled in Leicestershire, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Berington and had issue; Thomas, third son, went to Ireland, and there d. s. p. The eldest son,

ROGER PALMER, went to Ireland on the death of his brother Thomas. He had a grant of the Castle Lackin, and many other lands in the co. Mayo, by patent, dated 1 Nov. 1664. His signature appears to the address from the nobility and gentry of the co. Mayo, to CHARLES II., in 1682. He left by his wife, Anne, dau. of Francis Bressu, Esq. of Dromore, co. Donegal, five sons,

I. Francis, d. s. p.

II. ROGER.

III. THOMAS.

IV. William, s. p.

V. Edmund, s. p.

The second son,

ROGER PALMER, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, m. Frances Ellis, and had two sons,

ROGER, his heir, of Palmerstown, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Browne, Bart. of The Neale, co. Mayo, and by her had one son, Francis, some time of Palmerstown, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Echlin, Bart. of Kenure Park, co. Dublin, (grandson of Sir Henry Echlin, baron of the Erchequer in Ireland,) and had issue, since extinct. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Ravilla, co. Tyrone, by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Edward, Viscount Powerscourt, but by her had no surviving issue.

THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

The second son,

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, m. Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Castleton, co. Louth, and had, with other issue,

I. SIR ROGER PALMER, Bart. of Castle Lackin, so created by patent, dated 3 May, 1777, M.P. for Portarlington, &c. He m. in 1752, Eleanor, second dau. and co-heir of Michael, second son of William Ambrose, Esq. of Ambrose Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

Francis, predeceased his father, s. p.

JOHN-ROGER, 2nd baronet.

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd baronet.

Sir Roger was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
 II. SIR JOHN-ROGER PALMER, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D., by Jane, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Henry Lushington, D.D., vicar of Eastbourne, Sussex, but dying *s. p.*, 6 Feb. 1819, was *s.* by his brother,
 III. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY PALMER, of Palmerstown and Kenure Park. He *m.* Alice, dau. of — Franklin, Esq., and left issue,
 I. WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER, present baronet.
 II. Francis-Roger, *b.* 21 Oct. 1811; 1st capt. 6th rifles; *m.* 24 Sept. 1846, Frances, only dau. of Dr. Joseph Thomas, deputy-inspector of hospitals.
 III. John-Roger, late of the 17th lancers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1813; *m.* 13 March, 1845, Catherine-Mary, eldest daughter of Frederick Webb, Esq. of Westbrook, Durham.
 1. Charlotte-Alice, *m.* to William Perceval, Esq., lieutenant in the army, C.B., &c.
 II. Augusta-Sophia.
 III. Ellen-Ambrosia, *m.* Hugh Brabazon Higgins, Esq.
 Sir William *d.* 29 May, 1840.

Creation—3 May, 1777.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, vert. between three palmers' staves and scrips, two and one, sa., garnished, gu.; 2nd and third, chequy, arg. and az., on a chief, gu., three annulets, or.
Crests—1st, an arm, embowed, vested, az., cuffed, or, grasping a tilting-spear, ppr.; 2nd, a griffin, sejant, arg., wings addorsed, gu., charged with three annulets of the second, beaked and membered, or.
Supporters—Two panthers, regardant, proper, fire issuant from the mouth, plain gorged, chained, and from the collar pendant an inescutcheon, or, thereon a cross, Calvary, gu., between two palm-branches, in saltire, vert.
Motto—Sic bene merent Palma.

Seats—Palmerstown, Castle Lactin, co. Mayo; Kenure Park, co. Dublin; and Eyarth, Denbighshire

P A L M E R.



PALMER, SIR GEORGE-JOSEPH, of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 20 Dec. 1811; *s.* his father as 3rd bart, 20 April, 1827; *m.* 25 Feb. 1836, Emily - Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George-Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
 ARCHDALE-ROBERT, *b.* 1 Nov. 1836.
 George-Hudson.
 A dau., *b.* 2 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.

JOSEPH HUDSON, Esq. of Boucherbeck, near Keswick, in Cumberland, Dutch consul at Tunis, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plowman, of Leghorn, merchant, and had issue,

CHARLES-GRAVE, *b.* at Tunis, 3 April, 1730.
 Jane-Catharine, *m.* to George Peate, Esq. of London.

He *d.* at Port Mahon, in 1754, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,
 I. CHARLES-GRAVE HUDSON, a director of the South Sea Company, and high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1784, who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1766, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip Hall, (for descent of the PALMERS OF WANLIP see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, under PALMER OF NAZING, p. 994,) by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1805) he had issue, (to survive youth),

CHARLES-THOMAS, his successor.
 John-Samuel, *m.* in 1822, Maria, dau. of Ralph Allen, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1832.
 Catherine-Charlotte, *d.* 8 April, 1805.
 Harriett, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John Richardson, Knt.; and *d.* in 1840.
 Louisa, *d.* in 1802. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1806, Sarah, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1811, without issue. Sir Charles *d.* 24 Oct. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES-THOMAS, *b.* 20 May, 1771, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1813, the surname and arms of PALMER only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Henry Palmer, Esq.

of Wanlip. He *m.* 14 July, 1802, Harriett, dau. of Sir William Pepperell, Bart., and had issue,
 GEORGE-JOHN, present baronet.
 Charles-Archdale, *b.* 1 Oct. 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Elizabeth-Julia, youngest dau. of the late John-Finch Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abuey, co. Leicestershire, and has issue,
 William-Henry.
 Charles-Thomas.
 Harriett-Mary.
 Catharine-Sarah.
 Louisa-Catherine. Mary-Anne.
 Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, to the Rev. Charles-John Abraham, B.D., fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
 Sir Charles *d.* 20 April, 1827.
Creation—28 July, 1791.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on two bars, sa., three trefoils, slipped, of the first, in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second, collared, or; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, embattled, erm. and az., three martlets, counterchanged.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, sa., gorged with a collar, or, rimmed, gu., and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, vert.
Seat—Wanlip Hall, Leicestershire.

PALMERSTON.



PALMERSTON, VISCOUNT, (Henry-John Temple, G.C.B., M.P., P.C.,) of Palmerston, co. Dublin, and Baron Temple, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 Oct. 1784; *s.* his father as 3rd viscount, 17 April, 1802; *m.* 16 Dec. 1839, Emily-Mary, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourn, and widow of Peter-Leopold, 5th Earl Cowper.

Lineage.

THE TEMPLES, from whom this family paternally, and the present ducal house of Buckingham and Chandos maternally, descend, are said to have been of Saxon origin, and to have sprung immediately from the son and heir of Algar, Earl of Mercia,

EDWYN, who was deprived of the earldom by the CONQUEROR, and killed in defending himself against the Normans in 1071. This Edwyn left a son,

EDWYN, styled Earl of Leicester and Coventry, who is said to have assumed the surname of TEMPLE from the manor of Temple, in the hundred of Sparkenboe, Wellesborough, "which manor (says Burton, in his Leicestershire) was given by the old Earls of Leicestershire to the knights-templars, who usually give the name of Temple to their lands, and they granted it to one whose family was called Temple, of great account and livelihood in those parts." Be this, however, as it may,

HENRY DE TEMPLE was Lord of Temple and Little Shepey in the reign of the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

THOMAS TEMPLE, of Whitney, co. Oxford, whose great-grandson,

PETER TEMPLE, received, in the last year of EDW. VI., a grant of the manor of Marston-Boteler, in the co. Warwick, and purchased, in 1560, the right which Laurence Denet had therein. This Peter being likewise lord of the manor of Stowe, co. Bucks, his descendants fixed their residence there. He *m.* Millicent, dau. of William Jekyl, Esq. of Newington, Middlesex, and had two sons,

John, the elder, who succeeded at Stowe, and from whom descends, maternally, the noble house of BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS;

And

ANTHONY TEMPLE, Esq., who was father of SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, Knt., a learned and eminent person in the reign of ELIZABETH, secretary to Sir Philip Sydney, and after his decease, to the unfortunate Earl of Essex; upon whose tragical end Sir William (then Mr.) Temple removed into Ireland, and was appointed provost

of Trinity College, Dublin, which university he represented in parliament in 1613. He received the honour of knighthood, 4 May, 1622, from the Lord-Deputy St. John, and was appointed one of the masters in Chancery. Sir William m. Martha, dau. of Mr. Robert Harrison, of the co. Derby, by whom he had two sons, and was s. in Jan. 1627, by the elder,

SIR JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., b. in 1600, who was constituted master of the Rolls in Ireland, and sworn of the privy council there. He filled, for a series of years, high and confidential places in the government of Ireland; and was appointed, in 1648, joint-commissioner of the great seal with Sir William Parsons. He joined, however, the standard of CROMWELL, but was nevertheless retained as master of the Rolls after the Restoration, when he was constituted vice-treasurer of Ireland. He m. Mary, dau. of John Hammond, M.D., of Chertsey, in Surrey, and had two surviving sons, viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), who had a reversionary grant, after his father's decease, of the mastership of the Rolls. He was created a Baronet, 31 Jan. 1665, and sworn of the privy council. Sir William established a very high reputation for learning and abilities, and his writings upon various subjects are yet esteemed. He m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter Osborn, and had an only son,

PETER, who lived to maturity, and marrying a French lady, left two daus.,

ELIZABETH, m. to John Temple, Esq. of Moor Park.

DOROTHY, m. to Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk.

JOHN.

Sir John d. in 1677. His youngest son, SIR JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., was solicitor and attorney-general, and speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, Knt. of Dublin, and had issue, *inter alios*,

HENRY, his successor.

John, who m. Elizabeth, elder dau. of Peter Temple, Esq. of Moor Park, in Surrey, and granddau. of Sir William Temple, Bart., by whom he acquired that estate, and had a numerous family.

Sir John d. in 1704, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY TEMPLE, Esq., who was created a peer of Ireland, 12 March, 1722, in the dignities of *Baron Temple* and *VISCOUNT PALMERSTON*. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Abraham Hoebion, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 8 Dec. 1735) had issue,

HENRY, who m. 1st, Miss Lee, eldest dau. of Col. Lee, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Bernard, Bart., lord-mayor of London, and left at his decease, in 1740, an only son,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather. Richard, M.P., m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stansex, in Sussex; and d. in 1749. His widow m. George Neville, 1st Earl of Bergavenny; and d. in 1768.

The viscount m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1738, Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Gerard, Bart., and relict of Sir John Fryer, Bart., but had no other issue. His lordship d. 10 June, 1757, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, b. 4 Dec. 1739; m. 1st, 6 Oct. 1767, Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Poole, Bart. of Poole Hall, co. Chester, but by her (who d. 2 June, 1769) had no issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1783, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Mee, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Feb. 1805) he left,

HENRY-JOHN, the present peer, William, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Naples; b. 19 Jan. 1788.

Frances, m. 9 Aug. 1820, to Capt. Bowles, R.N., controller-general of the coast-guard; and d. in 1838.

Elizabeth, m. in 1811, to Laurence Sullivan, Esq., deputy secretary-at-war, and a commissioner of the Royal military asylum; and d. 13 Nov. 1837.

The viscount d. in 1802.

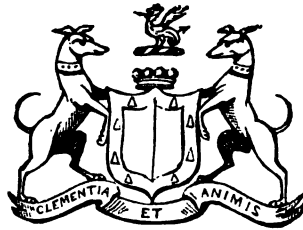
Creation—12 March, 1772.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., for LROEFICK, EARL OF MERCIA; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, sa., collared and lined, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, regardant, pean; sinister, a horse, regardant, ar., maned, tailed, and hooped, or. *Motto*—Flecti non frangi.

Seat—Broadlands, Hants.

PANMURE



PANMURE, BARON, (William Maule), of Brechin and Navar, co. Forfar, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 27 Oct. 1771; m. 1st, 1 Dec. 1794, Patricia-Heron, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, Esq. of Halleaths, by whom (who d. 11 May, 1821) he has had issue,

FOX, M.P., a privy councillor and secretary at war; b. 22 April, 1801; m. 4 April, 1831, Montagu, dau. of Lord Abercromby.

Lauderdale, lieut.-col. 79th Highlanders; b. 25 March, 1807. William-Maule, b. 29 March, 1809; m. in 1844, Miss Binnv, eldest dau. of Thos. Binnv, Esq., and has issue. Patricia, m. 8 March, 1826, to Gilbert Young, Esq. of Youngfield.

Elizabeth, m. 26 Dec. 1822, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart.

Mary, m. in 1824, to James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour. Georgiana, m. 2 Oct. 1824, to W.-H. Dowbiggin, Esq.; and d. 13 April, 1833.

Ramsay, m. 26 Oct. 1826, to Donald Macdonald, Esq. Christian.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1822, Miss Elizabeth Barton, but has no other issue. This nobleman, who is the second son of George Ramsay, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, having inherited, through his grandmother, JANE MAULE, dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kellie, the estates of the Earls of Panmure, changed his paternal surname and arms for those of the family of MAULE, and obtained his peerage by letters patent, dated 9 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

The ancient family of MAULE was of French extraction, their surname having been assumed from the town and lordship of MAULE, in the Vexin Francois, eight leagues from Paris, a lordship which belonged to the lords of that name for four centuries. Roger, last lord of Maule, was slain at the battle of Nicopolis, in Hungary, fighting against the Turks, anno 1396, and his coat of arms was set up in the Parisian cathedral of Notre Dame. His only dau. and heir m. Simon de Morainvillers, Lord of Flaccourt.

GUARIN DE MAULE, a younger son of Ansoold, Lord of Maule, accompanied the CONQUEROR into England, and acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lordship of HARTON, in Yorkshire, with other extensive estates. He d. about the year 1100, leaving two sons; one of whom,

ROBERT DE MAULE, attaching himself to David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards DAVID II., removed into Scotland with that monarch, and obtained broad lands in Lothian, by grants from the crown. From this Roger we pass to his descendant,

SIR PETER DE MAULE, who m. about the year 1224, Christian, only dau. and heir of William de Valonis, of Panmure, with whom he got the baronies of Panmure and Benvie, with other lands, both in England and Scotland, and by whom he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), who was governor, in 1302, of the castle of Brechin, the only fortress that interrupted the course of the conquests of EDWARD I. He fell, mortally wounded, and the garrison of Brechin capitulated the day after.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE MAULE, of Panmure, held the office of sheriff of Forfarshire at the death of ALEXANDER III., and

swore fealty to EDWARD I. at St. Andrews, 10 July, 1292. He m. Ethana, dau. of John Vaux, Lord of Dirletoun; the great-grandson of this marriage.

SIR WILLIAM MAULE, of Panmure, m. Marion, only child of David Fleming, of Biggur, and granddau., maternally, of SIR DAVID BARCLAY, of BRECHIN. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who s. his father in 1600; and dying in five years afterwards, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who accompanied King JAMES VI. into England, in 1603, and was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to that monarch; an office which he afterwards held under CHARLES I., who constituted him keeper of the palace and park of Eltham, and sheriff of the co. Forfar. He subsequently adhered with great fidelity to the king in his troubles, and was engaged in all the battles fought by his majesty; for which services he was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 3 Aug. 1646, as *Baron Maule of Brechin and Navar* and EARL OF PANMURE. His lordship m. thrice; but had issue by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimston, co. York, only. He d. 23 Dec. 1661, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Panmure; who m. Lady Jean Campbell, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Loudoun, High Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JAMES, who s. his brother.

HARRY, of Kelly. This gentleman was a member of the convention of estates in 1689, but retired from the assembly when he discovered the determination to de-throne JAMES II. He subsequently joined the banner of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE in 1715, and died at Edinburgh in 1724. He m. 1st, in 1695, Lady Mary Fleming, only dau. of William, 1st Earl of Wigton, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JEAN, m. 1st, to George, Lord Ramsey, eldest son of William, 6th Earl of Dalhousie, and was mother of CHARLES RAMSAY, 7th earl, and his successor,

GEORGE RAMSAY, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, whose 2nd son,

WILLIAM RAMSAY, assumed, as already stated, the surname and arms of MAULE, and is the present LORD PANMURE.

Mr. Maule, of Kelly, m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Patrick-Lindsay Crawford, of Kilmirney, and had, with other issue,

John, of *Inverkeilor*, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; who d. *uim.* in 1781.

He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAULE, of Kelly, who was created a peer of Ireland, in 1745, as *Viscount Maule* of Whitechurch, and EARL OF PANMURE of Forth. His lordship purchased the forfeited Panmure estates from the York-buildings Company, in 1764, for £49,157 18s. 4d. He was a military officer of high reputation, and attained the rank of general in 1770. He d. *uim.* in 1783, when his honours became extinct, and his estates devolved, by a decree of the Court of Session, upon his nephew, GEORGE, EARL OF DALHOUSIE.

George, 2nd Earl of Panmure, d. 24 March, 1671, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Panmure; who d. in 1686, when, leaving no issue, the honours and estates passed to his brother,

JAMES, 4th Earl of Panmure. This nobleman joining the standard of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE in 1715, was taken prisoner at the battle of Sheriffmuir, but rescued by his brother Harry, when he effected his escape into France. An attainer by act of parliament followed, and his honours and estates, amounting to £3456 per annum, became forfeited to the crown. They were, however, at two different times, offered to be restored to him, provided he returned to his native land and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the house of Hanover; but he preferred sharing the fortunes of the prince whom he esteemed his legitimate sovereign, and d. at Paris, 11 April, 1723. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Hamilton, 3rd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton. In 1717, an act was passed to enable his majesty to make such provision for, and settlement upon, the wife of James, late Earl of Panmure, as she should have been entitled to had her husband been naturally dead. Her ladyship d. in 1731. The Scottish EARLDOM OF PANMURE and BARONY OF MAULE remain yet under the attainer; but the attainted lord's great-grandnephew, the HON. WILLIAM MAULE, (for

whose paternal descent refer to that of the Earl of Dalhousie,) has been created, as stated above, a peer of the United Kingdom, in the dignity of BARON PANMURE of Brechin and Navar, and is the present lord.

Creation—9 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, party per pale, ar. and gu., on a border, eight escallops, all counterchanged, for MAULE; 2nd, ar., three pallets, wavy, gu., for DEVALONIUS; 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron, between three crosses-patee, or, for BARCLAY OF BRECHIN; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three piles, issuing from the chief, conjoined by points, gu., for WISHART OF BRECHIN.

Crest—A wivern, vert, spouting fire before and behind.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., each gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three escallops, ar.

Motto—Clementia et animis.

Seats—Brechin Castle, and Panmure, co. Forfar.

PARKER.

PARKER, SIR HYDE, of Melford Hall, co. Suffolk; b. in 1785; s. his brother as 8th baronet, 21 April, 1830. Sir Hyde was lately M.P. for West Suffolk.



Lineage.

I. ALDERMAN HUGH PARKER, of the city of London, (son of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Shoreditch, co. Somerset, and grandson of William Parker, Esq. of Hoberton, co. Devon.) was created a Baronet 1 July, 1681, with remainder to the son of his brother, Henry Parker, Esq.; and dying in 1696-7, was s. accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. Alexander Hyde, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dinton, co. Wilts, and had issue,

1. Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq., by whom (who, after his decease, was m. to Michael, Earl of Clanricarde) he left at his decease, in 1712, four sons and three daus., the elder of whom,

- 1 HENRY-JOHN, s. his father,
- 2 Hugh. 3 John-Smith. 4 Hyde.
- 5 Margaret, m. to Thomas Nugent, Count de Valdesoto, in Spain.
- 6 Anne, m. to Austin-Park Goddard, Esq.
- 7 Sophia, m. to Edward Cole, Esq. of Enston, co. Oxford.

II. Harry, who m. a dau. of Dr. Harrison, master of St. Cross, Winchester.

III. Hyde, in holy orders, rector of Tredington, co. Worcester; m. Mary, dau. of John Reeves, Esq.; and d. 24 May, 1726, leaving issue,

- 1 HENRY, who s. as 4th baronet.
- 2 HYDE, who s. as 5th baronet.
- 3 Anne. 4 Beata.

IV. Frances, m. to Sir John Parkington, Bart.

v. Margaret, m. to John Banks, Esq.

vi. Beata, m. to Sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, Bart.

Sir Henry d. 25 Oct. 1718, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR HENRY-JOHN, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Simon Barwell, Esq. of Leicester, by whom (who d. in 1733) he had two daus., Margaret, m. to Col. John Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, and d. s. p., 25 Aug. 1693; and Anne. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Page, Esq. of Putney, and had a son, John, who predeceased him, and two daus., Catherine, m. to Chichester-Fortescue Garstin, Esq.; and Margaret-Sophia, m. to John Strode, Esq. of South Hill, Somersetshire. Sir Henry-John d. in 1771, when the title reverted to his nephew,

IV. THE REV. SIR HENRY, D.D.; who d. *uim.* in 1781, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR HYDE, a naval officer of great celebrity, who attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, and was commander-in-chief* in the memorable action with the Dutch in the Doggerbank, in Aug. 1781. He m. in 1734,

* Sir Hyde Parker was also commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships in the action off St. Lucia, in 1780.

Sarah, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq. of Northumberland, by whom he had two sons,

- i. HARRY, his successor.
- ii. Hyde (Admiral Sir), *b.* in 1739, who received the honour of knighthood for his gallant services during the American war. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John-Palmer Boteler, Esq. of Henley, by whom he had issue,
 - 1 Hyde, rear-adm. in the royal navy; *m.* 16 July, 1821, Caroline, dau. of Sir Frederick-Morton Eden, Bart., and has issue.
 - 2 John, a col. in the army; *m.* in 1814, Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Home Popham, and has issue.
 - 3 Harry, lieut. in the guards, killed at Talavera.
 Sir Hyde *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Adm. Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* in March, 1844), Richard, capt. in the Life-guards.
 Fanny-Sophia, *m.* 23 Feb. 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Robbins.
 Anne-Catherine, *m.* 27 Oct. 1830, to Bernard-Court Granville, Esq., son and heir of Court Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abbey, Staffordshire.
 Sir Hyde *d.* admiral of the White, 16 March, 1807.

Admiral Sir Hyde Parker being nominated to the chief command of the British fleet in the East Indies, sailed from England to assume that important station, in the Cato, and having watered a few months after at Rio Janeiro, was never subsequently heard of. He was *s.* about the year 1783, by his elder son,

VI. SIR HARRY, *b.* in 1735; who *m.* in 1765, Bridget, dau. of William Cresswell, Esq. of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor. HYDE, present baronet.
 Louisa, *m.* to George-Robert Eyres, Esq., and has issue.
 Sophia, *d.* *usm.* in 1820.

Sir Harry *d.* 15 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease *usm.* 21 April, 1830, the title devolved upon his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 July, 1681.

Arms—Sa., a buck's head, cabossed, between two fanches, ar.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, vested, az., slashed and cuffed, ar., holding in the hand, ppr., an attire of a stag, (or piece of coral,) gu.

Seat—Melford Hall, Suffolk; and Talton House, Worcestershire.

P A R K E R.



PARKER, SIR CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, of Basingbourn, co. Essex; capt. R.N.; *b.* 16 June, 1792; *m.* 19 Sept. 1815, Miss Georgiana-Ellis Pallmer; *s.* his brother as 5th baronet, 18 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family is one of considerable antiquity, descended from Archbishop Parker, and members of it have uninterruptedly, for full a century and a half, been highly distinguished in our naval annals.

I. PETER PARKER, Esq., admiral of the fleet, (son of Rear-Admiral Christopher Parker,* who was a captain commanding the Speedwell, in Jan. 1712, and who *d.* at a very advanced age,) was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1782, in token of distinguished services, particularly when in command of a squadron, in an attack on Charlestown, in South Carolina. The action was one of the most sanguinary fought during the American war. The quarter-deck of the Bristol (his, the commodore's ship) was cleared of every man but himself. The expedition failed, in consequence of the troops under Earl Cornwallis being

* Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher Parker left three sons and a dau., viz., Christopher.

George, *m.* Miss Gore, and was father of Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B., *b.* in 1767, who *m.* Miss Butt, dau. of the late Peter Butt, Esq., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1847.

PETER, 1st baronet.
 Eleanor, Mrs. Nevile, of Furnace.

unable to effect a landing; but Sir Peter did his part, by silencing the batteries. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1802) he had issue,

- i. Christopher, who distinguished himself in the command of the Lowestoff frigate, at the taking of Fort-Omsa. He led the attack, which was planned by Sir Peter, the commander-in-chief in the West Indies, and was wounded in the thigh. He attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue; and *d.* 26 May, 1804, leaving issue by Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, granddau. of the 4th Lord Byron, and aunt of the poet,
 - 1 PETER, successor to the title.
 - 2 JOHN-EDMUND-GEORGE, 4th baronet.
 - 3 CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, present baronet.
 - 4 Juliana-Maria, *m.* to Col. Charles-Parker Ellis, late of the Grenadier-guards.
- ii. Walter, *d.* young.
- iii. Antoinette, *m.* in 1795, to John Ellis, Esq. of Hurlingham, in Middlesex, brother to the 1st Lord Seaford; and *d.* in Sept. 1839.
- iv. Anne, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, to George Ellis, Esq. of Sunning Hill.

Sir Peter *d.* 21 Dec. 1811, aged upwards of ninety, having been eighty years in the navy; and was *s.* by his grand-son,

II. SIR PETER, a captain in the royal navy; who *m.* in 1809, Marianne, dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart. of Petsall, co. Stafford, by whom he left a son, PETER. This gallant officer fell, 30 Aug. 1814, in his twenty-ninth year, whilst commanding, on shore, a party belonging to his ship, (the Menelaus,) and animating them in storming the American camp at Bellaire, near Baltimore. He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR PETER, a com. R.N.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1809; who *d.* *usm.* 17 March, 1835, when the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR JOHN-EDMUND-GEORGE, capt. royal artillery; *b.* 18 Dec. 1788; at whose decease, issueless, 18 Nov. 1835, the baronetcy passed to his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—23 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three keys, erect, ar., as many fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—An elephant's head, couped, ar., collared, gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Try.

P A R K E R.



PARKER, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., G.C.B., adm. of the Red, created a Baronet in 1844. This gallant officer, who served as midshipman of the Orion in Howe's action, and commanded the Amazon at the capture of the Marengo and Belle Poule in 1806, became a lord of the Admiralty under the late administration, and held that appointment until April, 1841,

when he resigned, and was nominated commander-in-chief on the East India station. His subsequent gallant services in China obtained for him the grand cross of the Bath, and a patent of Baronetcy. Sir William descends from a younger son of SIR THOMAS PARKER, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.) He *m.* in 1810, Frances-Anne, youngest dau. of the late, and sister of the present Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., by whom he has issue,

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| William, in the army. | Another son. |
| Frances-Anne. | Elizabeth. |
| Charlotte-Maria, <i>m.</i> 15 July, 1850, to the Hon. George-Henry Douglas, R.N., 2nd son of the Earl of Morton. | |
| Rose, <i>m.</i> in 1848, Capt. Vesey Browne. | |
| Julia. | Emily. |
- Seat*—Shenstone Lodge, Staffordshire.

P A R K E R.



PARKER, SIR WILLIAM-JAMES, of Harburn, co. Warwick; *b.* 25 Sept. 1811; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 March, 1848; *m.* in India, 18 Jan. 1834, Phæbe, eldest dau. of John Marshall, Esq.

Lineage

I. WILLIAM PARKER, Esq., vice-admiral R.N., son of Augustus Parker, Esq. of Queenborough, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Beal, Esq. of Shorles, was created a Bart. 24 June, 1797. He m. 28 Dec. 1766, Jane, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq., by whom he had,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, late baronet.

Jane, m. 1st, to Archibald Robertson, Esq., captain R.A.; and 2ndly, to Captain George Cook, R.N. Sarah, widow of Admiral Joseph Bingham, R.N. Susannah, widow of Captain Bowen, R.N. Harriet, d. *unm.* in 1836. Anne, m. to Andrew Hutchinson, M.D. Mary, m. 24 April, 1810, to Colonel Peter Robertson. Eliza, who is also married.

Sir William d. 31 Oct. 1803, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, vice-admiral of the White; b. 10 Aug. 1787; m. in Aug. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of James-Charles Still, Esq. of East Knoyle, Wilts, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES, present baronet.

II. George, b. 3 Feb. 1813.

III. Wake, b. 17 Aug. 1820; d. in 1838

IV. Henry, b. 16 June, 1822.

V. Melville, b. 14 Feb. 1824.

VI. Albert, of Cookville, near Toronto, b. 19 Jan. 1826; m. 8 April, 1851, Henrietta-Lucy, only dau. of the late William-Robert Jennings, Esq. of Bengal civil service.

I. Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. in 1836, to Lionel Olive, Esq. II. Louisa-Jane.

III. Fanny-Catherine.

IV. Rose-Augusta, m. 16 Sept. 1848, to Captain Edward John-Vesey Brown, of Mount Brown, co. Limerick.

V. Susan, m. in May, 1843, Sir W. Smith, Bart. of Eardiston.

VI. Magdalene-Clara.

He d. 24 March, 1848.

Creation—24 June, 1797.

Arms—Erm., an anchor, az., between three escallops, gu.; on a chief, wavy, of the second, a naval coronet, or.

Creast—On a naval coronet, az., a stag, statant, ar., behind it a laurel branch, issuant in pale, ppr.

P A R K Y N S.

PARKYNS, SIR THOMAS-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Bart. of Ruddington Manor, Notts, b. 26 June, 1820; m. Miss Annie Jennings, but has no male issue. He s. to the title as 6th baronet, at the decease of his cousin, the late Lord Rancliffe, 1 Nov. 1850.

Lineage.

See under "RANCLIFFE."

THOMAS-BOULTREE PARKYNS, Esq., youngest son of Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart. of Bunny, by his third wife, m. Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of the late George Smith, Esq. of Edwalton, near Nottingham, and Foellait, co. Cardigan, and dying in Italy in 1833, left issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, who s. his cousin, Lord Rancliffe, in the baronetcy, and is its present possessor.

Mansfield, of Thorp in Glebs, Notts.

Arms, &c.—See RANCLIFFE, p. 823.

Seat—Ruddington Manor, Notts.

P A S L E Y.

PASLEY, SIR THOMAS-SABINE, of Craig, co. Dumfries; b. 26 Dec. 1804; s. his grandfather as 2nd bart., 29 Nov. 1808; and assumed by royal permission, in 1809, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Pasley, instead of those of his paternal family, Sabine. Sir Thomas m. 10 June,



1826, Jane-Matilda-Lilly, eldest dau. of the Rev. Montagu-John Wynyard, rector of Weah Rounton, and of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, and has issue,

THOMAS-MALCOLM-SABINE, b. 23 July, 1829.

Rodney-Stewart-Lyons-Sabine, b. 27 April, 1832.

Maitland-Warren-Bouverie-Sabine, b. 17 July, 1834.

Montagu-John-Henry-Sabine, b. in 1835; d. in May, 1845.

Hamilton-Sabine, b. 28 Jan. 1837

Russell-Graves-Sabine, b. 7 April, 1838.

Clinton-Heywood-Sabine, b. 27 May, 1841.

Jane-Matilda, m. 16 June, 1851, to Walter-S. Stace, Esq., lieut. royal engineers.

Georgina-Sophy. Louisa-Maria-Sabine.

Madalene-Sabine.

Sir Thomas is a captain in the royal navy.

Lineage.

JAMES PASLEY, of Craig, near Langholm, co. Dumfries, who d. at the age of 78, 13 April, 1773, m. Magdalene, dau. of Robert Elliot, Esq. of Middlemlin, co. Roxburgh, grandson of Sir Gilbert Elliott, of Stobs, and left issue,

Robert, b. 30 Jan. 1747; m. Christian, dau. of Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whybank, and had issue, Magdalene, m. to General Dirom, of Mount Annan. Hannah-Leonora, m. to Sir William Maxwell, Bart.

James, d. s. p.

John, of Colney Hatch, Middlesex; d. *unm.* in 1804, aged 75.

Gilbert, surg.-gen. at Madras, m. Miss Dashwood, and d. there, in 1781.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Charles, of London, merchant; b. 25 Feb. 1740; m. 21 Feb. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Carlyle, Esq., and had,

Charles, b. 1 Jan. 1781; m. Mary, dau. of M^rTavish, Esq., and d. in June, 1821.

James-Thomas, b. 26 Feb. 1793; d. 9 July, 1819; commander of H.M.S. Redpole.

John, b. 3 May, 1795; m. Margaret Durham.

Magdalene, m. to Sir Charles Malcolm.

Jean, m. to Gilbert Briggs, Esq.; and d. in 1811.

Jemima, d. 1 Jan. 1818.

Elizabeth, d. *unm.* in 1790.

Heinr, m. in 1759, to Matthew Little, Esq. of Langholm, and had issue.

Margaret, m. in 1761, to George Malcolm, Esq. of Burnfort, co. Dumfries, and had,

1 Robert Malcolm, b. in 1761; d. in 1813.

2 JAMES MALCOLM (Sir), b. in 1767; col. of marines, K.C.B.; d. in 1849.

3 PULTENEY MALCOLM (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N. b. 21 Feb. 1768; d. 20 July, 1838.

4 JOHN MALCOLM (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer; b. 2 May, 1769; d. in 1833.

5 Thomas Malcolm, b. 27 April, 1770; d. in 1809.

6 Gilbert Malcolm, in holy orders, b. 14 Dec. 1775.

7 George Malcolm, lieut. R.N.; d. at Cape Nichola Mole, St. Domingo, in 1794.

8 David Malcolm, b. 1 June, 1778; d. at Bombay in 1826.

9 William-Ogilvie Malcolm, d. in 1804.

10 Charles Malcolm (Sir), Knt., C.B., rear-admiral R.N.; b. 5 Sept. 1782.

11 Magdalene Malcolm, d. in 1799.

12 Agnes Malcolm, d. in 1836.

13 Wilhelmina Malcolm, d. in 1832.

14 Helen-Elphinstone Malcolm.

15 Margaret Malcolm, m. to her cousin, John Briggs, Esq.; and d. in 1838.

16 Stephana.

Magdalene, m. in 1772, Stephen Briggs, Esq.; and d. leaving issue.

MARIA, m. 21 Aug. 1800, to John Sabine, Esq.* of the Grenadier-guards, and had an only son,
 THOMAS SABINE, who inherited as 2nd baronet.
 MARGARET, m. in 1798, to Thomas Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, but had no issue.

Sir Thomas Pasley had a command in the fleet of Lord Howe on the 1st of June, 1794. He d. 29 Nov. 1808, and was s. according to the limitation, by his grandson.

Creation—1 Sept. 1794.

Arms—AZ., on a chev., ar., between two roses in chief, of the last, and in base an anchor, or, three thistles, slipped, ppr.

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, gold, a sinister arm in armour, ppr., grasping in the hand a staff, thereon a flag, f., charged with a cross, gu.; and on a canton, az., a human leg, erect, couped above the knee, or.

Motto—Pro rege et patria pugnans.

Seats—The Craig, Windermere, Westmorland; and Woodville, Douglas, Isle of Man.

PAUL.

PAUL, SIR ROBERT-JOSHUA, of Paulville, co. Carlow; s. as 3rd bart. at the decease of his uncle in 1842; m. in 1848, Anne eldest dau. of Wm. Blacket, Esq.

Lineage.

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulsworth, co. Durham, an officer in Ireton's dragons, went over to Ireland under the banner of CROMWELL. He had three sons,

Jeffrey, whose male line terminated with his sons, and his estates devolved upon his granddaus.

William, whose male line terminated with his son, who fell in a duel, and his property devolved upon his dau., who m. Henry Percy, Esq. of Seakin.

JOSHUA.

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. (the youngest son) of Rathmore co. Carlow, m. in 1678, Mehetable, dau. of Robert Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, co. Wexford; and dying in 1699, was s. by his only surviving son, (he had one dau., Hannah, wife of James Mayhill, Esq. of Killarney.)

JEFFREY Paul, Esq. This gentleman was returned to parliament by the co. of Carlow from 1725 until his decease. He m. in 1708, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Christmas, Esq. of Whitfeld, co. Waterford, M.P. for the city of Waterford, by whom he had issue,

Joshua, predeceased his father, *www*.

CHRISTMAS, who s. his father.

William, m. to Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq., and had one dau.

Jeffrey, m. to Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, and had a son, Jeffrey.

Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Cashel; m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., Ulster king-of-arms; 2ndly, Miss Lyster, but had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to John Browne, Esq.

Susannah, m. to Albert Gledstanes, Esq.

Mehetable, m. to James Percy, Esq.

Mr. Paul d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTMAS PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, who m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P., of Ballynamona, co. Waterford and Castleboro', in the co. of Wexford, by whom he had four sons and three daus., viz.,

JOSHUA, his heir.

Robert, barrister-at-law, M.P.; m. Urith, dau. of Darius Drake, Esq. of Complin.

Jeffrey, an officer in the army; d. *www*.

Christmas, capt. R.N.

* The Sabines are an ancient Hertfordshire family. The late JOSEPH SABINE, Esq. of Tewin, in that county, m. Miss Hunt, of Boreatton, Salop, and had, with three daus. (Mrs. Baring-Gould, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Irton) three sons, viz.,

I. Joseph, who d. *www*. in 186.

II. JOHN, major of the Guards, father of SIR THOMAS PASLEY, Bart.

III. Edward, colonel of the royal artillery, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Leeves, Esq. of Tortington, Sussex.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wallis, Esq. of Westwood, co. Cork.

Ellen, m. to the Rev. Henry Connor, of Williamstown, co. Waterford.

Susanna, m. to James Anderson, Esq. of Gracedieu.

He was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 20 Jan. 1794. Sir Joshua m. in 1771, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Gun, Esq. of Kilmaney, co. Kerry, and had issue,

JOSHUA-CHRISTMAS, 2nd baronet.

William-Gun, barrister-at-law; m. Marianna, dau. of the late Edward Moore, Esq. of Moorefort, co. Tipperary; and d. in May, 1833, leaving,

ROBERT-JOSHUA, present baronet.

Elizabeth. Ellen-Jane.

Robert, an officer in the army, deceased.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Richards, son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and has issue. Ellen. Sarah. Dorothea, deceased.

He d. 15 April, 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOSHUA-CHRISTMAS, b. 4 Dec. 1773; m. 16 April, 1811, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, but by her (who d. 16 April, 1836) had no issue. Sir Joshua d. in 1842, and was s. by his nephew.

Creation—20 Jan. 1794.

Arms—AZ., a sword, erect, ar., pommel and hilt, or, between four crosses-patee, fitchée, of the second.

Crest—A cross-patee, fitchée, or, between two swords, erect, in saltier, ar., pommels and hilts, gold.

Motto—Vana spes vitæ.

Seats—Paulville, co. Carlow; Ballyglan, co. Waterford; and Timoran, Wicklow.

PAUL.

PAUL, SIR JOHN-DEAN, of Rodburgh, co. Gloucester; D.C.L.; created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1821; b. in Dec. 1775; m. 2 April, 1799, Frances-Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Simpson, of Bradley Hall, co. Durham, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom (who d. 15 April, 1833) he has issue,



JOHN-DEAN, b. 27 Oct. 1809; m. 16 Oct. 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex, and by her (who d. 25 Dec. 1847) he has a son, AUBREY-JOHN-DEAN, who m. 14 Jan. 1851, Laura, 2nd dau. of Sir John-L. Kaye, Bart. He m. 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1849, Susan, only surviving dau. of the late John Ewens, Esq.

George-Robert, b. 27 July, 1803; m. 15 March, 1828, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq.

William-Wentworth, b. 6 Feb. 1812.

Anne-Frances, m. 29 April, 1828, to Francis-George Hare, Esq. Eleanor-Maria.

Mary-Horatia, m. 20 Dec. 1828, to Charles Bankhead, Esq., now secretary of legation at Constantinople.

Jane, m. 6 Nov. 1827, to Edward-Fox Fitzgerald, Esq., only son of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and first-cousin to the present Duke of Leinster.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1835, Mary, widow of Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, Somersetshire, (which lady d. 6 Feb. 1842); and 3rdly 9 April, 1844, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Dr Horsley, Bishop of St. Asaph.

Lineage.

THE REV. ONESIPHORUS PAUL, of Warmborough, left a son and heir,

NICHOLAS PAUL, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dean, Esq. of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

DEAN, his successor.

Onesiphorus, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1762. Sir Onesiphorus m. thrice, but had surviving issue only by his first wife Jane, sole dau. of Francis Blackburne, Esq. of St Nicholas, Yorkshire, viz.,

P A U

Jane, m. to Thomas Pettat, Esq. of Stanley Park, Gloucestershire; *d. s. p.* in 1810.
Elizabeth, m. to George Snow, Esq. of Langton, Dorsetshire; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1772.

And his successor,

SIR GEORGE ONKSIPIHORUS, at whose decease, in 1830, the baronetcy expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

Mr. Paul was *s.* by his elder son,

DEAN PAUL, Esq., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Andrews, Esq. of Stone House, co. Gloucester; by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1741) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne-Gastrell, dau. of John Self, Esq. of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, by whom (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1746) he had an only son, JOHN. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hampton, Esq. of Westbury, Gloucestershire, without issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PAUL, M.D., of Salisbury, who m. Frances, dau. of John Snow, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, of the firm of Snow, Paul, and Co., bankers in London, and had issue,

JOHN-DEAN, created a Baronet, as above.

Robert, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1776; *d. unm.* in 1804.

Dr. Paul *d.* 15 June, 1815.

Creation—3 Sept. 1821.

Arms—Ar. on a fesse, az., three cross-crosalets, or, in base, as many ermine-spots.

Crest—A leopard's head, ppr., crased, per fesse, gu.

Motto—Pro rege et republica.

Seats—Westcliffe House, Brighton; Rodborough, Gloucestershire.

PAULET.



PAULET, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of West Hill Lodge, co. Hants; *b.* 1 August, 1814; created a Bart. 18 March, 1836. Sir Henry was late an officer in the 2nd dragoon-guards.

Lineage.

GEORGE PAULET, Esq. of Amport, in the co. of Hants, inherited, at the decease of HENRY, 6th Duke of Bolton, 24 Dec. 1794, the honours of his family, (the dukedom excepted,) and became 12th Marquess of Winchester. He m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY, late Marquess of Winchester.

HENRY.

Urania-Anne, m. 1st, to Henry, Marquess of Clanricarde; 2ndly, to Colonel Peter Kington; and 3rdly, to Sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, K.C.B.

The second son,

LORD HENRY PAULET, vice-admiral of the White, K.C.B.; m. 26 Oct. 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1832,

HENRY-CHARLES, created a Baronet, as above.

Edward-William, *b.* 28 July, 1825; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

Anna-Maria, m. 3 June, 1845, to the Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott, rector of Bemerton and Fovant, Wilts.

Urania-Elizabeth, m. 1 Feb. 1844, to the Hon. Sir Edward Butler, son of Lord Dunboyné.

Creation—18 March, 1836.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pile, points downwards, ppr., pomels and hilts, or.

Crest—A falcon, wings displayed, or, belled of the same, and ducally collared, gu.

Motto—Aimez loyauté.

Seat—West Hill Lodge, Hants.

P A Y

P A Y N E.



PAYNE, SIR CHARLES-GILLIES, of St. Christophers; *b.* in 1793; barrister-at-law; *s.* as 4th bart. on the death of his father, 23 Jan. 1843; m. in 1822, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thelwall Salusbury, rector of Gravely, co. Herts, and niece of the late Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart., and has issue, a son, SALUSBURY-GILLIES, of Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* in April, 1829; and four daus., Emily-Mary, Isabel-Janet, Laura-Anne, and Gertrude-Maria-Grace.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM PAYNE, of an ancient Devonshire family, son of Stephen Payne, Esq. of St. Christophers, member of council in that island, although brought up a churchman, took up arms during the civil wars, and espoused the cause of CHARLES I. He was present at the battle of Worcester, and flying afterwards from England, settled in the island of St. Christophers. He had (with two daus.) three sons,

ABRAHAM, ancestor of Sir Ralph Payne, K.B., created, in 1795, Lord Lavington; but *d. s. p.* in 1807, when the title expired; of General Sir William Payne, who was created a Baronet in 1813, and took the name of GALLWEY, (see PAYNE-GALLWEY) and of ADMIRAL JOHN-WILLET PAYNE.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Nathaniel, *d.* without male issue.

The second son,

I. SIR CHARLES PAYNE, Knt. of St. Christophers, major-general of the Leeward Islands, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1737. He m. Janet, dau. and heir of John M'Arthur, Esq., president of the council of St. Christophers, and had with four daus., four sons,

ABRAHAM, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only dau., who m. William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands.

GILLIES, successor to the title.

John, who *d.* young.

Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1765.

Sir Charles was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GILLIES, who m. in 1761, Maria, dau. of Mr. John Keeling, of Pottos, Bedfordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

PETER, late baronet.

Christian, m. to her cousin, George Sharpe, Esq. of the Views, co. Huntingdon, who *d. s. p.* in 1810.

Janet, m. to Richard Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton; who *d.* in 1807, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to the Rev. Richard Palmer, son of the Rev. Dr. Palmer, chaplain to the House of Commons, and prebendary of Canterbury.

Susanna, m. to Hugh-Perry Keane, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent, barrister-at-law.

The baronet *d.* in 1801. His eldest son,

III. SIR PETER, *b.* in Feb. 1782; *s.* to the title, in 1828, in consequence of a decree of the Court of Chancery, confirming a report finding him the eldest son born in wedlock of his late father, Sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, in Bedfordshire. Sir Peter m. in 1789, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. of the late Samuel Steward, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE-GILLIES, present baronet.

Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1795; m. in 1839, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Chawner, Esq. of Newton Manor House, Hants, and has, Henry-Lavington, and M'Arthur-Ralph. Peter-Samuel-Henry, in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *d.* 30 June, 1841.

Maria-Mary, m. to Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penns, in Warwickshire.

Laura-Janet.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Bedfordshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Isabella-Emma, m. to James Elden Everard, Esq. of Congham, Norfolk, 4th son of the late Edwin Everard, Esq. of Middleton, in the same co.

Sir Peter represented the co. of Bedford in parliament 1831, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1843.

Creation—31 Oct. 1737.
Arms—Gu., a fesse, betw. two lions, passant, guardant, ar.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, ar., grasping a broken
 tilted spear, gu. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fedari.
Seat—Blunham House, Bedfordshire.



PEACOCKE.

PEACOCKE, SIR JOSEPH-
 FRANCIS, of Barnitic, co.
 Clare; *b.* 1 Feb. 1805; *s.* as
 3rd baronet, at the decease of
 his father, 1 Nov. 1847.

Lineage.

EDMUND PEACOCKE, Esq., son of Marmaduke Peacocke,
m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Ponsooby, Esq. of Croto, and
 had a son,
 GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq., who, by his 1st wife, Mary,
 dau. of Mr. Alderman Levett, of Cork, was father of
 I. JOSEPH PEACOCKE, Esq., who was created a Baronet,
 24 Dec. 1802. Sir Joseph *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of
 Thomas Cuffe, Esq., M.P., of Grange, co. Kilkenny, and had,
 NATHANIEL-LEVETT, the late baronet.
 William, in holy orders.
 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1806, to Capt. J. O'Beirne, brother of Dr.
 O'Beirne, late Bp. of Meath, (and *d.* 19 July, 1861, ag. 66.
Grac. Philippa, *d.* in 1842.
 Mary, *m.* to Major-Gen. Daniel O'Meara.
 Christiana-Emma, *m.* in 1797, to Francis Gore, Esq. of
 Dorymore, co. Clare.
 Georgiana, killed by a fall from her horse; *d.* *ann.* 16
 May, 1811.
 Alicia-Anne, *m.* in 1815, to T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol.
 Sir Joseph was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,
 II. SIR NATHANIEL-LEVETT, *b.* 3 Oct. 1769; *m.* 20 June,
 1803, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir J. Morris, Bart. of Clase-
 niont, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1825) he had,
 JOSEPH-FRANCIS, present bart. Elizabeth.
Creation—24 Dec. 1802.
Arms—Quarterly: or and az., over all, four lozenges,
 conjoined in cross, between as many amulets, all counter-
 charged. *Crest*—A cockatrice, vert.
Motto—Vincit veritas. *Seat*—Grange, co. Limerick.

PECHELL.



BROOKE-PECHELL, SIR GEO-
 RICHARD, of Pagglesham, co.
 Essex; *b.* 30 June, 1789; capt.
 R.N., M.P. for Brighton; *m.* 1
 Aug. 1826, the Hon. Katherine-
 Annabella Bishopp, dau. and co-
 heir of Cecil, late Baron de la
 Zouche, and sister of the present
 baroness, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-CECIL-GEORGE, an officer in the
 army, *b.* 26 May, 1830.
 I. Henrietta-Katherine. II. Adelaide-Harriet.
 Sir George *s.* his brother as 4th bart. 3 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.

This family was established for a long series of gene-
 rations at Montauban, in Languedoc, France. By docu-
 ments that escaped the persecution to which the Protest-
 ants were exposed towards the end of the sixteenth
 century, (that have been deposited, and are now extant, in
 the Herald's office,) we are enabled to go back as far as
 PIERRE DE PECHELLS, Baron of La Boissonade and St. Cran
 Barré; who, to exonerate himself from the national burdens,
 (from which only the noblesse were exempt,) produced a
 certificate, bearing date June 18, 1547, to prove his descent,
 and to secure himself and family from those requisitions to
 which every subject of inferior rank was exposed. This
 Pierre *m.* Louise, dau. of de Fumel. Their eldest son,
 JEAN HORACE DE PECHELLS, *m.* 16 July, 1876, Isabeau,
 dau. of de Prevost. Their eldest son,
 SAMUEL DE PECHELLS, *m.* 9 Dec. 1614, Rachel de Valette,
 of a noble family in Gueinne, and was father of
 JEAN HORACE DE PECHELLS, *m.* 27 Jan. 1643, Jeanne de
 la Lauze, of the province of Quercy. Their only son,
 SAMUEL DE PECHELLS, *b.* 1644, *m.* to the Marquise Thierry
 de Sabonnières, was forced to fly on the revocation of the
 edict of Nantes, leaving behind him two daus., who had been
 placed in a convent, and educated in the Roman-catholic

faith, and who received from Louis XIV. a grant of their
 father's lands. These ladies *m.* the one to M. de Cahuzac, and
 the other, M. de St. Sardos, of Castle Serrasin; and their
 estates are still in the possession of their descendants. M. de
 Pechels settled in Ireland, where he lived many years, sup-
 ported by a pension granted by King WILLIAM III., and by
 considerable remittances from his daughters. His only son,
 JACOB PECHELL, Esq., *b.* in 1679, embraced the military
 profession, and served in Spain and Flanders. He *m.* Jane,
 dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, to arrive
 at maturity, viz.,
 Samuel, a master in Chancery; *d. s. p.* in 1782.
 George, killed at Carthage. PAUL, of whom presently.
 Mary, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. Calland, of Aston Rowant.
 The third son,

I. LIEUT.-COL. PAUL PECHELL, a distinguished officer in
 the British service, was created a Baronet, 1 May, 1797. He
m. in 1753, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Brooke, Esq.
 of Pagglesham, in Essex, by Frances, his wife, dau. and
 heir of Daniel Wilmot, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
 II. Augustus, of Berkhamstead, appointed receiver-gen.
 of the Post-office in 1785, and of the Customs in 1790;
m. in Sept. 1781, Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev.
 Thos. Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, and had issue,
 1 Samuel-George, of Beerley, Hants, capt. R.N.; *b.*
 6 July, 1786; *m.* 15 Jan. 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of
 William Thoys, Esq. of Sulhamstead House,
 Herts, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1840, leaving issue,
 George-Samuel, of the Madras N.I.; *m.* 11 Oct.
 1842, Mary-Robertson, dau. of Major Bremer,
 of the 47th Madras N.I., and has issue.
 Charles, lt. R.N. William-Mortimer, lt. 33rd reg.
 Edward. Caroline.

2 Augustus, *b.* in 1791, M.A., chan. of St. David's.
 3 Horace-Robert, in holy orders, chan. of Brecon, *b.*
 in May, 1793; *m.* 29 July, 1826, Lady Caroline-
 Mary, 3rd dau. of Rear-Adm. Lord Mark Ker, by
 his wife, the Countess of Antrim, and has issue,
 Augustus. Mark-Robert, R.N.
 Horace-Seymour.
 Horatia-Charlotte. Caroline-Anne.
 4 Mary, *m.* to J. Smith, Esq. of Ashlyn's Hall, Herts.
 5 Frances-Angusta, *m.* 8 April, 1813, to the Right
 Rev. John-Bankes Jenkinson, Bishop of St. David's.
 6 Catherine-Anne, *m.* 5 March, 1811, to the Rev.
 Henry Townsend, of Honington Hall, Warwickshire.
 7 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Horace
 Munro.
 8 Caroline, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Robert Pemberton,
 of Millichope Hall, co. Salop.

Sir Paul was *s.* at his decease, in 1803, by his elder son,
 II. SIR THOMAS, a maj.-gen. in the army. This gentleman
m. in 1783, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John
 Clavering, K.B.,* 3rd son of Sir James Clavering, Bart., by
 whom (who *d.* in Dec. 1841) he left,
 I. SAMUEL-JOHN, late baronet.
 II. GEORGE-RICHARD, present baronet.
 III. Frances-Katherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, to the Rev.
 Robert Trederoft, rector of West Itchnor, Sussex, and
 has one son and four daus.

Sir Thomas assumed by sign manual, in 1801, his maternal
 surname of "Brooke" in addition to and before his patro-
 nymic. He *d.* 18 June, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR SAMUEL-JOHN, F.R.S., rear-admiral, B.N.;
 C.B., K.C.H.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1785, who *m.* 15 April, 1833, Julia-
 Maria, dau. of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre, but by her
 (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1844) he had no issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1849,
 and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 May, 1797.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, or; on a chief of the second,
 three laurel branches, erect, ppr., quarterly with BROOKS,
 or, a cross engr., per pale, sa and gu.
Crests—A lark, ppr., charged with 3 fleurs-de-lis, in fesse,
 or, for PECHELL; a brock or badger, pass. ppr. for BROOKE.
Motto—Ea nostra voco.
Seat—Castle Goring, Sussex.



P E E L.

PEEL, SIR ROBERT, of Dray-
 ton Manor, co. Stafford; M.P.
 for the borough of Tamworth;
b. 4 May, 1822; *s.* his father
 as 3rd baronet, 2 July, 1850.

* By his wife, Lady Diana West, youngest dau. of John,
 1st Earl of Delawarr.

Lineage.

The family of Peel, Peele, or De Pele, as the name was originally written, though long settled in Craven, co. York, was as early as the beginning of the fifteenth century, seized of lands in Salisbury and Wilpshire, districts in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, co. Lancaster. About the end of the sixteenth century,

ROBERT PEELE left the parish of East Marton, in Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He d. in 1608, leaving, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, father of WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, who m. in 1619, Margaret Livesey, and d. 9 March, 651, leaving a son, ROBERT PEELE, of Hole House, who had two sons: the younger, the Rev. Nicholas Peele, was vicar of Blackburn; the elder,

ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, near Blackburn, m. in 1681, Anne Warde, and d. in 1733, leaving, with four daus., one son,

WILLIAM PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, m. 9 Aug. 1713, Anne, dau. of Laurence Walmsley, Esq. of Upper Darwent, in the same co., and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Lancashire, m. 28 Aug. 1744, Mary, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Blackburne, and had issue,

William, of Church Bank and Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, b. in 1745; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D., of Blackburne, and had a large family. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Edmund, m. Miss Wright, and had issue.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Jonathan, of Accrington, in Lancashire, d. in 1834, leaving issue. His eldest son, by his first wife, Robert, of Accrington, was father of the present JONATHAN PEELE, Esq. of Accrington, co. Lancaster, and Knowlmere, co. York; and his eldest son by his second wife was Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Laurence, m. and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Joseph, d. leaving issue, in 1830

John, of Burton-upon-Trent.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. Borlase Willock, of Horwood, in Lancashire; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawkstead; and d. in 1836.

The third son,

I. SIR ROBERT PEELE, b. 25 April, 1750, was created a Baronet, 29 Nov. 1800. He m. 1st, 8 July, 1783, Ellen, dau. of William Yates, Esq. of Spring Side, near Bury, and had, ROBERT, late baronet.

William-Yates, a privy-councillor; b. 3 Aug. 1789; m. 17 June, 1819, Jane-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashell, and by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1847) has issue.

Edmund, some time M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme; b. 8 Aug. 1791; m. in 1812, Emily, 2nd dau. of J. Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and d. 1 Nov. 1850.

Joan, b. 22 Aug. 1798; in holy orders, dean of Worcester; m. 6 May, 1824, Augusta, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and has issue: his dau., Julia-Augusta, m. 30 July, 1846, Lord Henley.

Jonathan, a lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Huntingdon; b. 13 Oct. 1799; m. 19 March, 1824, Lady Alicia-Jane Kennedy, youngest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa, K.T., and has issue.

Lawrence, m. 20 July, 1832, Jane, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue.

Mary, m. 9 Jan. 1816, the Rt. Hon. George-Robert Dawson, of Castle Dawson, co. Derry; and d. in Jan. 1848.

Elizabeth, m. 30 Dec. 1805, to the Very Rev. William Cockburn, dean of York; and d. 16 June, 1838.

Harriet-Eleonora, m. 11 March, 1824, to Robert, 2nd Lord Henley.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in Oct. 1805, Susanna, dau. of Francis Clerke, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hitcham, co. Bucks, but by that lady (who d. 10 Sept. 1824) had no issue. Sir Robert Peel was a governor of Christ's Hospital, vice-president of the Literary Fund, and representative of Tamworth in several parliaments, (from 1790 to 1818.) He d. 3 May, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, b. 5 Feb. 1788, the distinguished Statesman. This eminent personage, for many years M.P. for the University of Oxford, and subsequently for the borough of Tamworth, and was appointed Under Secretary of State in the Home Department in 1810, Chief Secretary for Ireland in 1812, Secretary of State for the Home Department in 1822, and First Lord of the Treasury in 1834, and again in 1841. He finally retired from office

in June, 1846. His death, which occurred 2 July, 1850, was occasioned by a fall from his horse. Sir Robert m. 8 June, 1820, Julia, youngest dau. of General Sir John Floyd, Bart., and had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet; late secretary of legation in Switzerland.

Frederick, M.P. b. 26 Oct. 1833.

William, b. 2 Nov. 1824, capt. R.N.

John-Floyd, b. 24 May, 1827; in the Scots Fusilier-gds.

Arthur-Wesley, b. 3 Aug. 1829.

Julia, m. in July, 1841, Viscount Villiers, eldest son of the Earl of Jersey.

Eliza.

Creation—29 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Ar., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., banded, gu.; on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ar., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.

Motto—Industria.

Seat—Drayton Manor, near Tamworth.

PELLY.



PELLY, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Upton, co. Essex; created a Baronet, 6 July, 1840; b. 31 March, 1777; m. 13 July, 1807, Emma, 6th dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Thorncroft co. Surrey, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, b. 30 March, 1809; m. 19 Dec. 1840, Johannah-Jane, youngest dau. of the late John Carstairs, Esq. of Stratford Green, Essex, and Woodburst, Hunts, and has issue,

Henry-Carstairs, b. 23 April, 1844.

Charles-Raymond, b. 16 June, 1845.

Emma-Cecil. Helen. Evelyn-Julliana.

Raymond, b. 28 April, 1810; m. 10 June, 1835, Louisa, youngest dau. of Joseph Fry, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and has issue,

Charles-Raymond, b. 19 Feb. 1837.

Raymond-Percy, b. 17 March, 1841.

Charles, b. 31 July, 1812; m. 18 April, 1839, Julia-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Dobbs, and has,

Charles-Henry, b. 7 July, 1844.

Richard-Stewart, b. 13 June, 1846.

Harriett-Emma. Mary. Julliana.

Louisa-Jane, twin with Richard-Stewart.

Albert, b. 3 Sept. 1813; m. 4 Oct. 1844, Barbara-Ellen, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Thomas Streatfield, of Chart's Edge, Kent, and has issue,

Albert-Champion, b. 8 Aug. 1845.

William-Henry, b. 29 May, 1847.

Richard-Wilson, b. 1 Nov. 1814; commander R.N.; m. 29 April, 1851, Katharine-Jane, youngest dau. of John-Gurney Fry, Esq.

Edmund, b. 18 July, 1816; m. in March, 1846, Anna-Rebecca, eldest dau. of Jonathan Chapman, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex.

Octavia, b. 7 May, 1823; R.I.C.S.; m. Justiana Fisher.

Percy-Leonard, b. 31 March, 1826.

Julliana-Sally, m. 3 Oct. 1832, to W.-Storres Fry, Esq. of Manor House, East Ham, Essex, who d. 26 Aug. 1844.

Emma-Eugenia, m. 1 May, 1833, to R.-Poster Reynolds, Esq., who d. 6 April, 1845.

Sir John Pelly is governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, deputy-master of the Trinity House, and has been governor of the Bank of England.

Lineage.

HENRY-HINDE PELLY, Esq., (son of John Pelly, Esq., b. in 1711, by Elizabeth Hinde, his wife, and grandson of John Pelly, who was born in 1664, m. 13 July, 1776, Sally-Hitchen, dau. of John Blake, Esq. of Parliament-street, Westminster, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, created a Baronet in 1640

Charles, capt. R.N., m. in 1804, Mary, dau. of J. Bullock, Esq. of Speen Hill, Berks, and had four children, all deceased.

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Siston, co. Gloucester; m. twice, and had several children.

Raymond, lieut.-col. in the army, m. and had several children.

Mary, m. to Benjamin Harrison, Esq. of Guy's Hospital, and has issue.

Arms—Or, on a bend, engr., az., between two trefoils, three martlets,

Crest—Out of a naval crown, an elephant's head

Motto—Deo ducente nil nocet.

Seat—Upton, Essex.

P E M B R O K E .



PEMBROKE, EARL OF, (Robert-Henry Herbert), EARL OF MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert, of Caerdiff, co. Glamorgan; Baron Herbert of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppy, in Kent; Baron Ross, of Kendall, co. Westmorland; Baron Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin; *b.* 19 Sept. 1791; *m.* 17 August, 1814, Princess Octavia Spinelli, dau. of the Duke of Lorine, and widow of the Sicilian Prince de Rubari, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 12th Earl of Pembroke and 9th Earl of Montgomery, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct. 1827. The earl is hereditary-visitor of Jesus College, Oxford, and high-steward of Wilton.

Lineage.

From HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, chamberlain to HEN. I., descended

SIR WILLIAM HERBERT AT THOMAS,* who resided at Ragland Castle, co. Monmouth, in the reign of HENRY V., and was knighted for his valour in the French wars of that monarch. He *m.* Gladys, dau. of Sir David Gam, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, by whom he had three sons,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- ii. Thomas, of Troy House, Monmouth, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Richard (Sir), of Coldbrook, in Monmouthshire, ancestor of the Lords Herbert of Chisbury; of the Herberts, Earls of Powis, now represented by the heiress of the last Earl of Powis of that family, HENRIETTA-ANTONIA, Countess of Edward Clive, Earl of Powis; and of the Herberts of the co. Kerry, now represented by HENRY HERBERT, Esq. of Muccross Abbey, Killarney.

WILLIAM HERBERT, the eldest son, a staunch adherent of the house of York, falling into the hands of the Lancastrians after the battle of Danes-Moore, 26 July, 1469, was beheaded the next day at Banbury. He had been advanced to the *Earldom of Pembroke*, 27 May, in the 8th EDWARD IV., and constituted chief-forester of Snowdon, and constable of Conway Castle. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Walter D'Evereux, Knt., and sister of Walter D'Evereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and was *s.* in the earldom by his eldest† son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who exchanged the dignity for that of HUNTINGDON, in 1479, King EDWARD being desirous to confer the Earldom of Pembroke upon his son, Prince Edward. This William left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles Somerset, 1st Earl of Worcester, but having no male issue, his honours expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, left, beside his legitimate offspring, two natural sons, by Maud, dau. and sole heir of Adam ap Howell Gwyn; the eldest of whom,

SIR RICHARD HERBERT, Knt. of Ewys, and of Grove Radnor, co. Hereford, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Matthew Cradock, of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, and had,

* From Howell ap Gwillim (elder brother of Thomas, the father of Sir William ap Thomas) descends the family of JONES of LLANARTH. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

† From his lordship's 3rd son, Sir George Herbert, Knt. of St. Julians-upon-Uske, in Monmouthshire, descended the HERBERTS of St. Julians and Magor, both in the same county. The latter are represented by the present Mrs. JANE HAWKINS, of Tredunnoch. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

‡ The 2nd natural son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke was SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, Knt. of Troy House.

WILLIAM.

George (Sir), of Swansea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Berkley, and had a large family. Thomas (Sir).

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq., who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1548, and elevated to the peerage as *Baron Herbert of Caerdiff*, 10 Oct. 1551, and on the morrow, created EARL OF PEMBROKE. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Parr of Kendall, sister of King HENRY VIII.'s last wife, Catherine Parr, and sister and co-heir of William, Marquess of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Edward (Sir), of Powis Castle.

Anne, *m.* to Francis, Lord Talbot, son and heir of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Peter Compton, Esq., but had no other issue. His lordship was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time in which he lived, and took an active part in public affairs both as a statesman and a soldier. It is recorded that "he rode, on the 17 Feb. 1552-3, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He *d.* 17 March, 1569-70, and was buried in the cathedral of St. Paul's, on the 18th April following, with such magnificence, that the mourning given at his funeral, according to Stowe, cost the very large sum, at that period, of £2000. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, K.G.; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., by whom he had two sons and a dau. To the last countess, who was esteemed a lady of the most cultivated mind, Sir Philip Sydney dedicated his celebrated romance, the "Arcadia." Her ladyship *d.* at a very advanced period of life, at her house in Aldersgate-street, London, 25 Sept. 1621, and the inscription to her memory, by Ben Jonson, in the cathedral of Salisbury, has been so much admired, that we make no apology for inserting it—

"Underneath this marble herse
Lies the subject of all verse—
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother.
Death, ere thou hast slain another,
Wise, and fair, and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee."

The earl *d.* 19 Jan. 1600-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G., chancellor of the University of Oxford, and lord-chamberlain of the household; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and co-heir to the Baronies of Talbot, of Strange, of Badlesmere, and Furnival; but *d.* without surviving issue, 10 April, 1630, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PHILIP, 4th earl; who had been elevated to the peerage himself, 4 May, 1605, as *Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppy, co. Kent*, and EARL OF MONTGOMERY. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in 1608, at which time he was one of the gentlemen of the chamber to the king. He was also lord-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I., and chancellor of the University of Oxford. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau., and eventually co-heir, of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Charles, K.B., *m.* in 1634, Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. of George, Duke of Buckingham; but died in a few weeks afterwards, without cohabitation. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Esme Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox; and 3rdly, Thomas Howard, brother of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

PHILIP, successor to his father. William, *d. unm.* James, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Spiller, Knt. of Laleham, in Middlesex.

John, *d. s. p.*
Anne-Sophia, *m.* to Robert Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. and heir of George, Earl of Cumberland, Duchess-Dowager of Dorset, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP, 5th Earl of Pembroke and 2nd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Penelope, only dau. and

neir of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt., and widow of Paul, Viscount Banning, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and THOMAS (successively earls), and five daus., of whom three were married, viz.,

Susan, to John, 3rd Lord Poulett.
Mary, to Sir John Sydenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire.
Catherine, to Sir John Williams, Bart.

His lordship d. 11 Dec. 1669, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Pembroke and 3rd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman d. *unm.* in 1674, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

PHILIP, 7th Earl of Pembroke and 4th of Montgomery. This nobleman m. Henrietta de Querouaille, youngest sister of the Duchess of Portsmouth, by whom he had an only dau., CHARLOTTE, m. 1st, to John, Lord Jeffries, son of the Lord-Chancellor Jeffries; and 2ndly, to Thomas, Viscount Windsor, of Ireland. The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS, 8th Earl of Pembroke and 5th of Montgomery. K.G.; who m. 1st, in 1684, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt. of High Cleer, co. Southampton, attorney-general, *temp.* CHARLES II., and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, who m. in 1705, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons; d. s. p. in April, 1769.
Charles, d. *unm.*

Thomas, col. 1st foot-guards; d. *unm.* 25 Dec. 1799.

WILLIAM, father of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

John, d. *unm.*

Nicholas, m. 19 July, 1757, Anne, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk; and d. in 1775, leaving an only dau.,

Barbara, m. to Edward, 2nd Earl of Aldborough.

Catharine, m. to Sir Nicholas Morloe; and d. in 1716.

Margaret, } d. *unm.*

Elizabeth, }

Anne,

Rebecca, m. to William, 14th Lord Abergavenny.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Shingsby, Bart. of Scriven, co. York, and widow, successively, of Sir Richard Mauleverer, Bart., and of John, Lord Arundel of Trerise, by whom he had a dau., Barbara, m. to William-Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, Suffolk. The earl m. 3rdly, Mary Howe, sister of Scroop, Viscount Howe, but had no other issue. His lordship filled some of the highest offices in the state in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. In 1708, he was constituted lord-high-admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, which he resigned in 1709, on a new commission appointing lords-commissioners of the Admiralty. Upon the demise of Queen ANNE, he was constituted one of the lords-justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover, at whose subsequent coronation he carried the sword, called *Courtlana*. His lordship d. in Jan. 1733-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th Earl of Pembroke and 6th of Montgomery, a lieutenant-gener. in the army; who m. in 1733, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Viscount FitzWilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland; and dying suddenly, 9 Jan. 1750-1, (his widow m. North Ludlow Bernard, Esq.,) was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 10th Earl of Pembroke, and 7th of Montgomery, b. 3 July, 1734; m. in 1756, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Spencer, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. in 1831) he left an only son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS. His lordship was a military officer, and attained the rank of lieutenant-gener., with the colonelcy of the 1st regt. of dragoons. He d. 26 Jan. 1794, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 11th Earl of Pembroke and 8th of Montgomery, K.G., b. 11 Sept. 1759; m. 1st, in 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Topham Beauclerk, Esq., and granddau., maternally, of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. in 1793) he had issue,

ROBERT-HENRY, present earl.

Diana, m. in 1816, to Welbore, 2nd Earl of Normanton; and d. 2 Dec. 1841.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1808, Catherine, only dau. of Simon Count Woronzow, a Russian nobleman, and *naid*,

Sidney, M.P., P.C.; b. 16 Sept. 1810; m. 12 Aug. 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of Major-Gen. Chas. Ashe A'Court, and has issue, George-Robert-Charles, b. 6 July, 1850; Mary-Catherine, and Elizabeth-Maud.

Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to Richard, Earl of Clanwilliam. Mary-Caroline, m. to George-William, Earl Bruce, eldest son of the Marquess of Ailesbury.

Catherine, m. 27 Sept. 1836, to Alexander-Edward, Earl of Dunmore, who d. in 1845.

Georgiana, m. in Aug. 1840, to the Earl of Shelburne, and d. 1 March, 1841.

Emma, m. 16 Sept. 1839, to the Hon. Thomas Vesey.

His lordship d. 26 Oct. 1837.

Creations—Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 10 Oct. 1551. Earl of Pembroke, 11 Oct. 1551. Baron Herbert of Shurland and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May, 1605. Baron Ross of Kendall, Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin, all baronies in fee, inherited through intermarriages.

Arms—Pur pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, ar.

Crest—A wivern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, rampant, guardant, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuing out of the mouth and ears, ducally gorged, az.; sinister, a lion, ar., gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Ung je serviray.

Seat—Wilton House, Wiltshire.

P E N S H U R S T.

PENSHURST, BARON.

See VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

P E N N Y M A N.



PENNYMAN, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Ormsby, co. York; m. Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Robinson, Esq. of Calwick, in the same county. Sir William s. his father as 7th bart., 27 March, 1808.

Lineage.

This family claims to be Saxon: the name was originally written PENNA-MAN, signifying the chief-head man.

THOMAS PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, in the co. of York, was father of RALPH PENNYMAN, who m. Jane Saltmarsh, and left an only son, ROBERT PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, in Cleveland, co. York, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Stainsby, and left a son and heir, JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, to whom Sir William Segar, Norroy king-of-arms, granted, 1 May, 1699, a crest to his coat of arms; viz., "A lion's head, erased, and pierced with an arrow, or, on a mural crown, gules." He m. Anne, dau. of Burnett of Breakhouse, in Cleveland, and had a numerous family. The elder surviving son,

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Kingley, Esq. of Canterbury, and by that lady had two sons, JAMES, his heir; Thomas of Stokesby, D.D. He m. 2ndly, Joan Smith, of London, and had William, John, and Joan, m. to J.-Gibson, of Welburne, co. York. Mr. Pennyman d. in 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. COL. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Knt. of Ormsby, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars, who was created a Baronet after the Restoration, 22 Feb. 1663-4. Sir James m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Norcliff, Esq.; and dying in 1690, was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmorland, and was s. in 1708, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley,* and co-heir of her brother, Sir Michael Warton, Knt. By her he had issue,

* By Susanna, his wife, dau. of Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George.

James, who m. Dorothy, dau. of the Right Rev. William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury; and *d. vid. patris*, s. p., in 1743.

WILLIAM, his successor. Thomas, *d.* in 1759.

WARWON, who s. as 5th baronet.

Ralph, who m. a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue.

JAMES, who s. as 5th baronet.

Catherine, m. to Bethell, of Rise.

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. James Worsley, of Stonegrave, Yorkshire.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir James was s. in 1745, by his eldest son, IV. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, *unm.*, 17 April, 1768, the title devolved upon his brother.

V. SIR WARTON, who assumed the additional surname of Warton, and became Sir Warton Pennymann-Warton. He m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. of Scarborough, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of William Gee, Esq., and had surviving issue,

CHARLOTTE, m. to Francis Boynton, Esq., son of Sir Francis Boynton, of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, and had a son, Francis Boynton, whose only dau., Lydia, m. Robert-Greene Bradley, Esq. of Slyne House, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 12 April, 1836.

MARY, m. to William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.

MARGARET, m. to Henry Maister, Esq. of Winstead, in Yorkshire.

HARRIOT, m. to Henry Staplyton, Esq. of Wighill Park, in the same county.

CAROLINE, m. to Rogor Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, likewise in Yorkshire, and had two daus., Sarah-Elizabeth, m. to Henry-Boldere Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle; and Caroline, m. to George Hotham, Esq.

DIANA, m. to Gen. George Hotham, son of Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart. of Beverley.

Sir Warton *d.* in 1770, and was s. in the baronetcy by his nephew,

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart. of Howick, co. Northumberland, and first-cousin of Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1815) he left issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.

Elizabeth, *d.* 31 Dec. 1847. Hannah.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1806, to Charles, son of Sir George Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1812, to John-George Boss, Esq.; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1832.

Frances-Harriot, m. 1st, 29 Nov. 1808, to Charles-John Berkeley, M.D., of Beverley, in Yorkshire; and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, to J.-W.-C. Robinson, Esq.

Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1808.

Creation—22 Feb. 1663.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three half-spears, broken staves, or, headed, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a lion's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Ormsby, Yorkshire.

PEPYS.

PEPYS, SIR WILLIAM - WELLER, of London; *b.* 4 May, 1778; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 2 June, 1825; and dying *unm.* 5 Oct. 1845, the baronetcy reverted to his brother, the Earl of Cottenham

Lineage.

The family of PEPYS, originally seated at Diss, in Norfolk, is represented to have settled at Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire, early in the 16th century.

WILLIAM PEPYS, of Cottenham, was father of JOHN PEPYS, of Cottenham, who m. Edith, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Talbot, son of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Talbot, of Impington, in Cambridgeshire, m. Beatrix, dau. of John Castle, of Ravenham, in Norfolk; and dying in 1664, aged 84, left three sons and a dau.

Paulina, m. to Sir Sidney Montagu, and was mother of Edward Montagu, 1st EARL OF SANDWICH.

Paith, m. to Robert Beate, Esq. of Whittlesea, in the Isle of Ely.



The eldest son,

JOHN PEPYS, Esq. of Cottenham, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bendish, of Steeple Bumpstead, in Essex, and had issue,

John, of Cottenham, living in 1669, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wickstead, but had no issue.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas. Samuel.*

The second son,

RICHARD PEPYS, rose to eminence, and was lord-chief-justice of Ireland in 1664. He m. and had four sons, RICHARD, George, John, and Samuel. The eldest,

RICHARD PEPYS, Esq., was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN PEPYS, Esq., father of

WILLIAM PEPYS, Esq. of London, banker, who m. Hannah, dau. of Dr. Richard Russell, and widow of Alexander Weller, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in Nov. 1762) he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-WELLER.

Lucas, an eminent physician, created a Baronet in 1784. (Refer to SIR HENRY LESLIE.)

Mr. Pepys *d.* in 1741. His elder son and heir,

I. WILLIAM-WELLER PEPYS, Esq., one of the masters in Chancery, was created a Baronet 23 June, 1801. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Dowdeswell, chancellor of the Exchequer, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1830) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WELLER, late baronet.

II. CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, late EARL OF COTTENHAM. (See that title.)

III. Henry, *b.* in April, 1763; in holy orders, D.D., Bishop of Worcester; m. 27 Jan. 1834, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and has issue,

Philip-Henry, m. 14 Dec. 1848, Louisa-Eleanora-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Disbrowe. Herbert.

Maria-Louisa, m. 16 Dec. 1847, to the Rev. Edward-Winnington Ingram, jun. Emily.

IV. Maria-Elizabeth.

V. Isabella-Sophia, m. 12 Jan. 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Whately, vicar of Cookham, Berks.

VI. Anne-Louisa.

Sir William *d.* 3 June, 1825.

Creation—23 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, ar., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, *sa.*

Motto—Mens cujusque is est quisque.

Seat—Ridley Hall, Cheshire.

PERRING.

PERRING, THE Rev. SIR PHILIP, of Membland, co. Devon; *b.* 15 Jan. 1797; m. 31 March, 1825, Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late Henry Roe, Esq. of Gnaton co. Devon, and has issue,

JOHN. Frances-Mary.

Philip. Susan.

Sir Philip *s.* his brother as 3rd bart., in 1843.

Lineage.

The family of Perring has been seated for several generations at Modbury, co. Devon.

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of that place, *d.* 23 April, 1716, leaving a son and heir,

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Modbury, m. Susannah, dau.

* This Samuel was of Steeple Bumpstead, in Essex. He *d.* in 1665, and was grandfather, we presume, of SAMUEL PEPYS, author of the "Diary," secretary of the Admiralty, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II. His (the secretary's) father was JOHN PEPYS, a citizen of London, where he followed the trade of a tailor about the year 1660; he soon afterwards retired to Brompton, in Huntingdonshire, at which place he inherited a small property of £40 a year from an elder brother, and *d.* there in 1680.

of Pascoe Legassick, Esq., and d. 3 June, 1771, leaving by her (who d. 19 Aug. 1796),

RICHARD, d. 24 Feb., *unn.*
 PHILIP, of whom presently.
 Thomas, of London, merchant; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Pawling, of Lombard-street; and d. in 1791, leaving a dau., ELIZABETH, who m. John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet, in Devonshire.
 Peter, of Membland, co. Devon, senior merchant, and a member of the council at Madras; m. Lucinda, dau. of the Rev. Henry Manning, rector of Stockentaignhead, Devonshire; and d. s. p., 8 Dec. 1799.
 John, of Combe-Flory, co. Somerset, a judge in Bengal; m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Manning, vicar of Kensington, and left issue a son, John-Peter, of Combe-Flory, and four daus.
 Alice, m. to the Rev. Richard Sleeman, vicar of Tavistock. Sarah, d. *unn.* 27 June, 1764.

The second son,

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Membland, heir of his brother Peter, m. his first-cousin, Susannah, dau. of Richard Legassick, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Jan. 1825) left at his decease, 7 July, 1797,

- I. JOHN, created a Baronet.
- II. Richard, of Modbury, d. 30 Aug. 1839, aged 72.
- III. Charles, d. 26 April, 1825.
- IV. Philip, who m. 13 May, 1799, Sarah, only child of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell, and has issue,
 - 1 Jackson, master in equity, and 2nd fiscal of Ceylon; m. 27 Dec. 1832, Mary-Anne-Frederica, 2nd dau. of Archdeacon Glenie, of Ceylon.
 - 2 Charles, in holy orders.
 - 3 Claude, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
 - 4 Emma, d. 21 June, 1829, *unn.*
 - 5 Ellen, m. 4 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. Thomas Goodchild.
 - 6 Blanche.
- V. Peter, in holy orders, rector of North Huish, in Devonshire; d. aged 79, 11 June, 1851.
- VI. Sarah, m. to Richard Swift, Esq.; and d. in 1813.
- VII. Susannah, d. *unn.* in 1834.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN PERRING, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Cowell, Esq. of Stratford, by whom (who d. 13 Dec. 1811) he had issue,

JOHN, late baronet. PHILIP, present baronet.
 Elizabeth, m. 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. John-George Storie, vicar of Camberwell.
 Jane, d. *unn.* 10 Aug. 1835. Laura.

Sir John d. 30 Jan. 1831, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, b. 25 Sept. 1794, who d. *unn.* in 1843, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—AR., on a chev., sa., between three fir-pines, slipped, reversed, vert, as many leopards' faces, or.

Crest—A fir-pine, leaved, pro.

Seal—Membland House, Devon.

PERROTT.



PERROTT, SIR EDWARD-BINDLOSS, Bart., b. 1 Sept. 1784; m. 10 May, 1810, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Col. N. Bayly, M.P., brother of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and uncle of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE-LAMBERT, K.J.J.; captain East Kent militia; m. 13 Oct. 1847, Emma-Maria, only dau. of the late Charles-Evelyn Houghton, Esq., commander R.N., descended, in the female line, from John Evelyn, the accomplished author of "Sylva," and has a son and heir, HERBERT-CHARLES, b. 26 Oct. 1849.

Henry-Dive, b. in 1813; an officer in the Surrey militia. Richard-Erlington, an officer in the Somersetshire militia, b. in 1814.

Sir Edward s. his father as 3rd bart. in 1796.

786

Lineage.

This family is of high antiquity, descended from a numerous race of kings, monarchs of Britain: its ancestors were feudal lords of Haroldston, Jestynston, and nineteen other manors in the counties of Pembroke and Carmarthen, besides various other landed possessions in Staffordshire, Kent, Worcestershire, and Salop.

Edwal, Lord of Penfro, in Dyfed, 4th in descent from Howel, Prince of Anglesey and King of Man, A.D. 808, (brother to Conan, King of Wales,) m. Alfwyna, dan. and heiress of Elfleda, the martial Queen of the Mercians, who was dau. to King ALFRED the Great. But King EDWARD, the Elder, having usurped his niece, Alfwyna's kingdom, Edwal was obliged, in 925, to fly into Normandy, where he was, with his wife, well entertained by William Longsword, the 2nd duke. Their son,

WILLIAM, was surnamed "DE PERROTT," from Caste Perrott, which he built in Armorica (Brittany), and the town of Perrott, one league from it; many British nobles having settled in that country, who had accompanied his great ancestor, Cadwallader, there, on his pilgrimage to Rome. William came over to England in 957, and obtained some lands in Wessex, on a river which changed its name to the Perrott, (now corrupted to the Parret), in Somersetshire; but was constrained to return to Armorica, and his grandson, the SEIGNEUR DE PERROTT, in Brittany, (who m. Blanche, dau. to Ramyro, 2nd King of Arragon, and nearest relative of Norman William,) furnished the CONQUEROR with his quota of ships and men, and came over with him; for which, with other service in the field, he was knighted by the duke (see the Roll of Battie Abbey). Sir Richard then went to take possession of the lands his forefather held in Somersetshire, and began there a city, whose remains are North and South Perrott. His son,

SIR STEPHEN PERROTT, m. the celebrated Princess Ellyn, Lady of Jestynston, daughter of Howel Dha, the great King of all Wales, "the Lycurgus or lawgiver of that land." The valour and magnanimity of Sir Stephen gained him the respect and love of the Princess Ellyn's people. Their son, Sir Andrew, claimed the kingdom of Wales, in right of his mother, and collected a body of forces in assertion of his right, but the King of England marched a numerous army into the country to take advantage of the disorders; the knowledge of which, and a sum of money offered by the English king, through the Bishop of St. David's, brought him to declare for that prince, who knighted him, on his doing homage for the land for twenty miles round Sir William's camp, whereon he built the Castle of Narbeth, whose ruins are extant in Pembroke. He m. Jonet, dau. of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, by Gladis Dee, dau. of Llewellyn, (the last of the Welsh princes, and who was slain in fighting for his dominions against EDWARD I.) Lord Mortimer's mother was Maud, dau. of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

In the direct line of their descendants were many knights-banneret, (as well as the celebrated William (Perrott) de Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester;) one of them, Sir Thomas, m. Alice Picton, who was of the final blood of one of the 1st knights of the Garter, Sir Guy de Bryan, by which the Barony of Laugharne and other heritages came to the Perrotts. It was by the advice of their grandson, Sir Owen, that HENRY VII. landed at Milford, where he assisted the claimant to the crown of England with men and money; so nearly was he related to the king, (both by Tudor and Plantaganet affinity,) that the royal letters style Sir Owen, "our dearly beloved cousin." His son, Sir Thomas, Lord of Haroldston, Woodstock Castle, Milford, Laugharne, &c. &c., m. Mary, granddaughter of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, and had issue two sons,

SIR JOHN PERROTT, K.B.; and OWEN, (of whom hereafter:) the eldest, Sir John, was the gallant and celebrated lord deputy, lieutenant-general, and general-governor of Ireland under ELIZABETH; on his departure from his viceroyalty he presented the corporation of Dublin with a very valuable silver-gilt cup and cover, (which has passed yearly to this time to the succeeding lord-mayors,) on the top whereof was his crest, with these words, "Relinquo in pace," in commemoration of his leaving the kingdom of Ireland in a state of perfect peace! This "great" man was one of the queen's admirals, and of her privy council; his biography, by Dr. Rawlinson, LL.D., and other eminent writers, attests his statesmanlike abilities, and phi-

lanthropy towards the oppressed Irish, who crowded round him on his departure from Dublin, all ranks lamenting it, saying, while he governed "they held their own in peace, but doubted if they should ever do so again!" He left £23,000 per annum "in the name and blood of Perrott, for ever," (Auditor's-Office of Wales, Book of Enrolment, fol. 226), with many charitable foundations that are still maintained.

His sons (by Anne, dau. of Sir T. Cheeny, K.G.) Sirs James and Thomas, both gallantly defended their castle of Carew, Pembroke. In the cause of the Royal Charles; for his great losses and loyalty Sir James was ordered a warrant for a patent creating him Marquess of Narbeth, Earl and Viscount Carew, Baron Perrott, he being of the king's council. His brother, Sir Thomas, had previously been ordered a patent of baronety on the 9th of June, 1611, but he died before it was completed; his dau. Dorothy, (by the Lady Dorothy, dau. of Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, sister to the unfortunate favourite of Queen ELIZABETH) married her cousin, James Perrott, Lord of Wellington under Dimer, in Herefordshire, (who sprang from Sir John's brother Owen, aforementioned) and had issue,

SIR HERBERT PERROTT, Knt., who inherited the family castles and estates, which he bravely defended against the republicans, which is recorded on his epitaph in Wellington Church, as well as his benevolent foundations and charities; his only dau. m. into the Baronetical family of Packington; Sir Herbert's son was assassinated, and left no issue. The other son of James Perrott, Lord of Wellington, JAMES PERROTT, Esq., was grandfather of

SIR JAMES PERROTT, who, in reward for eminent diplomatic services, was created a Baronet 1 July, 1716, with limitation to his nephew,

SIR RICHARD PERROTT, who s. as 2nd bart. in 1731. This gallant officer, who was eldest son of R. Perrott, Esq., of Broseley, Salop, by Rebecca, dau. of J. Wyke, Esq. of Wacton Court, Herefordshire, was present at the battle of Culloden, in personal attendance on the Duke of Cumberland; he subsequently entered the service of Frederic the Great of Prussia, and serving in the "seven years war," obtained the order of the Red Eagle; such was that renowned monarch's confidence in his high military abilities, that he appointed Sir Richard his lord-high-admiral, with authority to raise a fleet, with power to commission both naval and marine officers and forces; (a copy of the commission, which was conferred on Sir Richard Perrott on the 24th of Oct. 1758, was published in "Kimber's Baronetage for 1771; but not the private instructions, which are, with the former, in the hands of the present baronet.) His acceptance of this brilliant and extraordinary command having been forbidden by the English government, Sir Richard was employed in several confidential negotiations, for which he received the order of the Black Eagle; and was, by Louis XV. of France, created a Baron, with the privilege of the "Tabourette" to his lady, and the wives of his successors. Sir Richard received from King GEORGE III. a regal warrant, dated the 3rd January, 1767, under the royal sign-manual, and the privy seal, countersigned by the minister of state for the Home Department, Field-Marshal H.-S. Conway, confirming the baronety to him and his heirs male, which was entered in the Earl-Marshal's Book, 1. 32, fol. 58, in the College of Arms, and registered 2 August, 1767, by Somerset and Lancaster heralds, by authority of a warrant from the Deputy Earl-Marshal, Lord Scarborough, on the 30th July, 1767. Three years afterwards, during the Wilkes riots, Sir Richard brought up the loyal Flint address, for which he received an autograph letter of thanks, by command of the king, from the Prince of Wales, then only eight years of age. His attachment to the crown, at this perilous period, led to his house in Gloucester View, Park-lane, being dismantled by the mob, and its costly effects burnt before it. Sir Richard received a medal, a grant of the ancient manor of Chelemore, and other tokens of royal regard and approbation. He m. 8 March, 1789, Margaret-Jemima, dau. of Capt. William Fordyce, gentleman of the bedchamber to His majesty GEORGE III., and by her, who was great-grand-niece of John, Duke of Argyll, had a son and successor, the present baronet.

Arms—see BURKE's General Armory.
Ancient Seats—Narbeth Castle, Haroldston, Woodstock Castle, and Carew Castle.
Residence—The Mount, near Woolwich.

PETRE.



PETRE, BARON, (William - Bernard Petre,) of Writtle, co. Essex, and co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Greystock, &c., in right of his great-grandmother, Anne, one of the nieces of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk; b. 20 Dec. 1817; s. as 12th baron, at the decease of his father, 31 July, 1850; m. 26 Sept. 1843, Mary-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles-Thomas Clifford, and has issue,
WILLIAM-JOSEPH, b. 26 Feb. 1847.
Frances-Mary. Isabella-Mary. Margaret-Mary.
Another daughter.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM PETRE, Knt., LL.D., a person of great learning, and one of the principal secretaries of state in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrell, of Warley, co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Dorothy, m. to Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, co. Somerset. Sir William m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, lord-mayor of London (in which office he died) in 1514, and widow of Sir John Tirrell, Knt. of Heron Place, in Essex, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Gostwick, Esq. of Willington, in Bedfordshire.

Caroline, m. to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Thomasine, m. to Lodowick Grevil, Esq. of Milcot, in Warwickshire.

Sir William, who accumulated a considerable fortune from the spoilage of the monasteries, is thus mentioned by Hollingshead:—"The 13th of Jan. 1572, (14th ELIZABETH,) deceased Sir William Petre, Knt., who, for his judgment and pregnant wit, had been secretary and one of the privy-council to four kings and queens of this realm, and seven times ambassador abroad in foreign lands: he augmented Exeter College, in Oxford, with lands to the value of £100 per annum; and also builded ten almshouses in the parish of Ingerstone for twenty poor people, ten within the house and ten without the house, having every one two-pence a day, a winter gown, and two load of wood among them, feeding for six kine, winter and summer, and a chaplain to say them service daily." He was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN PETRE, Knt., M.P. for the co. Essex, who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON PETRE, of Writtle, in that co., 21 July, 1603. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt. of Barclay, in Essex, by whom he left at his decease, 5 May, 1637, three sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. John, of West Hannyngheld, d. in the 20th of JAMES I., leaving by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Morley and Montegale,

JOHN, his heir, then five years and a half old, seised of Waltham Hall, in Felbridge, and other manors, all in the co. of Essex.

iii. Thomas, of Cranham, in Essex, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Baskerville, Esq. of Wanborough, Wilts, and had,

1 Francis (Sir), of Cranham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firie.

2 William.

3 John, of Filders, co. Essex.

He was s. 5 May, 1637, by the eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who had previously represented the co. of Essex in parliament. His lordship m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest* surviving son,

* From his lordship's 4th son, the Hon. John Petre, descended the Petres of Filders, in Essex, whose heiress, Mary, m. FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcoats. (See BURKE's Landed Gentry.)

ROBERT, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1620, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. His lordship having been committed to the Tower, in 1678, with the Lords Stafford, Arundell of Wardour, Powis, and Belaysay, died in confinement, 5 Jan. 1683, leaving an only dau., Mary, who *m.* George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, when the honours passed to his brother,

JOHN, 5th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th baron, lord-lieut. of the co. Essex. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart. of Lytham, in Lancashire; and dying 4 June, 1707, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 7th baron; who *m.* 1 March, 1711-12, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, eventually heir of her brother, Francis Walmesley, Esq., (*see BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii.) and dying of the small-pox in the March following, was *s.* in the subsequent June by his posthumous son,

ROBERT-JAMES, 8th baron, *b.* 3 June, 1713. This nobleman *m.* in May, 1732, Lady Anne Radcliffe, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and had issue,

ROBERT-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to George-Fieschi Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Julia, *m.* to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lalworth Castle, in Dorsetshire.

His lordship *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 9th baron; who *m.* 1st, in 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and niece of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, (at whose decease without issue, in 1777, her ladyship became with her sister Winnifrede, Lady Stourton, co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange of Blackmere, and Talbot, and co-heir also to a moiety of the Baronies of Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gileland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Gifford of Brimmesfield, and Verdon, which continue still in abeyance between the heirs of these ladies,) by whom he had issue,

I. **ROBERT-EDWARD**, his successor.

II. George-William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1766; *m.* 6 Aug. 1786, Maria, dau. of Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby; and *d.* 22 Oct. 1797, leaving by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Henry-William Espinasse, Esq., and *d.* 11 June, 1837,) with other issue deceased,

1 **HENRY-WILLIAM**, of Dunkenhalgh, *b.* 23 April, 1791; *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1818, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Edmund-John Glynn, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1828) he has issue,

Henry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1821; *m.* 13 Aug. 1846, Miss Power, dau. of the late E. Power, Esq.

George-Glynn, *b.* 4 Sept. 1823.

Mr. Petre *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1830, Adaliza-Maria, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, by whom

(who *d.* 9 Sept. 1833) he has two sons,

Edward-Henry, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831.

Oswald, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Nov. 1834, Martha-Agatha, 3rd dau. of Mr. Hofnell.

2 Phillip-William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794.

3 William-Thomas, *b.* 5 Oct. 1796.

4 Emily-Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1819, to Robert Espinasse, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829.

III. Anne-Catherine, *m.* to Gen. Denzel Onslow; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1796.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1788, Juliana, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, by whom (who *d.* 16 April, 1833) he had,

IV. Robert-Edward, *m.* 21 July, 1820, Laura-Maria, dau. of Lord Stafford, and had a dau. He *d.* 8 June, 1848, aged 53.

V. Julia-Maria, *m.* 15 April, 1833, to Sir Samuel-John Brooke-Pechell, Bart.; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1844.

VI. Catherine-Anne, *d.* 13 March, 1830.

He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 10th baron; *b.* 3 Sept. 1763; who *m.* in 1785, Mary-Bridget, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, sister of his step-mother, and of Bernard, 19th Duke of Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1843) he left issue,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY, late baron.

Charles-Berney, *b.* 17 Dec. 1794; *m.* 31 May, 1822, Eliza, dau. of Edward-Charles Howard, Esq., and has by her, (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1835,) Charles-Edward, *b.* 16 July, 1823,

788

an officer in the dragoon-guards; *m.* 23 May, 1840 Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of the late Lord Petre; Eliza; and another dau.

Robert-Thomas, *b.* 6 June, 1802.

Francis, *b.* 28 Oct. 1805.

Maria-Juliana, *m.* 30 April, 1805, to Stephen Phillips, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1824.

Juliana-Anne, *m.* 5 July, 1812, to James Weld, Esq. of Cowsfield House, co. Wilts.

Henrietta-Maria, *d.* 23 Jan. 1830.

Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, *m.* 15 May, 1817, to Michael-Henry Blount, Esq., eldest son of Michael Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, to Arthur Hughes, Esq., who *d.* a few months after.

Arabella.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY, 11th baron, *b.* 23 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1815, Frances-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1822,) had issue,

WILLIAM-BERNARD, present peer.

Henry-William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1820; *m.* 6 June, 1842, Helen, dau. of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Middleton Hall, Essex, and has issue, Edward-Henry, *b.* 10 March, 1845, Oswald-Arthur; and Lucy-Agnes.

Mary-Agnes, *m.* 20 Oct. 1838, to J.-A. Douglas, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and of Ealing, Middlesex.

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* 23 May, 1840, to C.-E. Petre, Esq., capt. 7th dragoon-guards, only son of the Hon. Charles Petre.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1823, Emma-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and by that lady had,

Frederick-Charles-Edmond, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824; *m.* 29 July, 1847, Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, and has issue, Augusta, and Constance, and a son and heir, Reginald-William, *b.* 23 April, 1851.

Arthur-Charles-Augustus, *b.* 29 March, 1827.

Edmund-George, *b.* 23 June, 1829; *m.* 3 June, 1851, Marianne-Jane, eldest dau. of Lorraine M. Kerr, Esq.

Albert-Henry, *b.* in 1832.

Agnes-Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 30 Sept. 1845, to the Hon. Charles-Hugh, eldest son of Lord Clifford.

His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1850.

Creation—21 July, 1503.

Arms—Gul., a bend, or, between two escallops, ar.

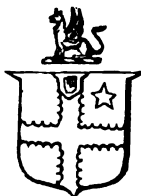
Crest—Two lions' heads, erased and endorsed, the dexter, or, the sinister, az., each gorged with a plain collar, countercharged.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or, collared, az.; sinister, a lion, regardant, az., collared, or.

Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Thorndon Hall, Essex.

PEYTON.



PEYTON, SIR HENRY, of Doddington, co. Cambridge; *b.* 1 July, 1779; *s.* his father as 2nd bart. in May, 1789; *m.* in 1803, Harriet, relict of James Bradshaw, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq., by whom he has issue,

HENRY, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1827, Miss Georgiana Codrington, of Doddington Park, co. Gloucester, and has two sons, Henry and Algernon.

Sir Henry was elected M.P. for the county of Cambridge in 1802.

Lineage.

This, in the male line, is a branch of the Oxfordshire family of DASHWOOD, now represented by the Baronets of Northbrooke, in that co.; in the female, it represents the old Baronets PEYTON.

WILLIAM MALET, came over with the CONQUERORS, and was sheriff of Yorkshire 3rd WILLIAM I., and possessed Sibton and Peyton Hall, in Suffolk, whence he took the surname of Peyton, according to the usage of that age. He was slain by the Danes at York, and from him descended the Peytons.

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Doddington, in the co. of Cambridge, was created a Baronet in 1660, but dying *unm.* in

the same year, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*,) the title expired, and his estates devolved upon his brother,

ALGERNON PEYTON, Esq. of Peyton Hall, in Suffolk, who was created a Baronet 21 March, 1666-7. Sir Algernon m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sewster, Knt. of Raveley, in Huntingdonshire, and had issue,

SEWSTER, his successor.

Anne, m. to Philip Bell, Esq. of Wallington, in Norfolk.
 Algeria, m. to George Dashwood,* Esq., a col. in the army, son of George Dashwood, of Hackney, near London, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Col. Perry, and had a son,

GEORGE DASHWOOD.

Sir Algernon was s. by his son,

Sir SEWSTER PEYTON, 2nd baronet, master of the buckhounds to Queen ANNE; who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of George Dashwood, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1741.

Anne, m. to Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cockllyley, in Norfolk.

MARGARET, m. to her cousin, George Dashwood, Esq., and by him (who *d.* in 1762) had issue,

HENRY DASHWOOD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.

James Dashwood, in holy orders, rector of Dodding-ton; m. 1st, Lady Martha Knollys, dau. of Charles, Earl of Banbury, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1799; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. David Lloyd, LL.D., by whom he left at his decease, 6 Oct. 1816, aged 70, an only surviving son,

GEORGE-HENRY, *d.* in 1801; who m. Marianne, dau. of W.-H. Turner, Esq.

Margaret Dashwood, *d. unm.*

Fenelope Dashwood, m. to Pell Heigham, Esq. of Hunston, in Suffolk.

Sir Sewster *d.* in 1717, and was s. by his son,

Sir THOMAS PEYTON, who m. Miss Skevington, an heiress; but *d.* without issue, in 1771, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved under his will upon his nephew,

I. HENRY DASHWOOD, Esq., who became heir of Dodding-ton, and, in accordance with the injunction of his deceased uncle, assumed the surname and arms of PEYTON. He was created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1776. Sir Henry m. in 1771, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir John Rous, Bart. of Henham Hall, co. Suffolk, and sister of the late Earl of Stradbroke, and by that lady (who *d.* 27 May, 1808) he left issue,

I. HENRY, present baronet.

II. Algernon, in holy orders, rector of Doddington, co. Cambridge; *b.* 19 Aug. 1780; m. 23 June, 1811, Isabella-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland, by Lady Mary Walspole, his wife, dau. of Horatio, Earl of Orford, and has issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* 27 Sept. 1814.

2 John, *d.* 24 April, 1825.

3 Elizabeth, m. in April, 1844, to Lord-Francis-John Russell, com. R.N., brother of the Duke of Bedford.

III. Frances, m. in Nov. 1810, to the Rev. John Haggitt, of Ditton, co. Cambridge.

IV. Louisa, m. to David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint, and left a widow in 1841. She *d.* in 1843.

V. Harriet, m. in Oct. 1794, to Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Randalls, co. Surrey.

Sir Henry represented the co. of Cambridge in parliament in 1783 and in 1784. He *d.* in 1789.

Creation—18 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., or, in the second quarter, a mullet, ar.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, or.

Motto—Patior, potior.

Seats—Doddington, Cambridgeshire; and Peyton Hall, Suffolk.

* Col. Dashwood had two sisters, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. Anne, m. to Sir Sewster Peyton, Bart.

PHILIPS.



PHILIPS, SIR GEORGE-RICHARD, of Weston, co. Warwick, and Sedgley, co. Lancaster; *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; m. 18 Nov. 1819, Sarah-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has,

Juliana-Cavendish, m. 23 March, 1839, Adam, Viscount Duncan, eldest son of the Earl of Camperdown.

Emily-Anne, m. 16 July, 1844, to the Hon. R.-S. Carew, M.P., eldest son of Lord Carew.

Louisa-Georgiana, m. 17 July, 1847, to Lord Berriedale, son of the Earl of Caithness.

Lineage.

The family of Philips has been, for many centuries, resident in the co. Stafford.

FRANCIS PHYLIPPE, of Neyther Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, *d.* 6th EDWARD VI., and was s. by his son,

JOHN PHILLIPS, of Neyther Teyne, who *d.* in 1641, leaving, *inter alios*, a son,

ANTHONY PHILIPS, who m. in 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, Esq. of Teane, and dying in 1648, was s. by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, Esq., who m. Christobel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Whetall, of Bignoll Hill, Audley, Staffordshire, and *d.* in 1686, leaving a son and successor,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 March, 1689. This gentleman m. in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mary, m. to John Beach, Esq.; Sarah, m. to John Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone; Jane, m. to Thomas Bayley, Esq. of Madeley; and Anne, m. to Thomas Starke, Esq. of Wrenbury) of John Stubbs, Gent. of The Shaw, in the same shire, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatkill and Meaford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Richard, of Hall Green, Staffordshire, who m. Miss Thompson, and had, with other children, a (third) son, Nathaniel, of Hollinghurst, in Lancashire, father of Shakespeare Phillips, Esq., and of Lady Phillips, of Weston.

III. Nathaniel, of Manchester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1698, grandfather of the late FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall.

IV. Thomas, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Faulkner, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Byrde, Esq. of Stafford, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1782.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Cotton, and had issue.

II. Mary, m. to William Clarke, Esq. of Caverswall, and had issue.

III. Ellen, m. to Simon Brindley, Esq. of Kingston, and had issue.

Mr. Philips *d.* 29 April, 1737, and was s. by his son, JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, lord of the manors of Upper Teyne, Nether Teyne, and Checkley; bapt. 31 March, 1695; m. 16 Dec. 1722, Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Nathaniel, of Stand, in Prestwich, Lancashire, m. 3 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1797) left at his decease, 30 Sept. 1808, three sons, viz.,

1. JOHN, of Heath House, father of the late JOHN-BURTON PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

2. Robert, of The Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, and of Snitterfield Park, co. Warwick; *b.* 3 April, 1760; m. 2 Aug. 1798, Anne, dau. of Matthew Needham, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue, Mark, late M.P. for Manchester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1800. Robert-Needham, *b.* 30 June, 1815.

Mary, m. to Robert-Hyde Greg, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester.

Sarah-Jane, *q.* to J.-W. Mylne, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Anna-Friscilla, Heester-Emily, m. to William Duckworth, Esq. of Fendleton, Manchester; *d.* in 1834.

Isabella, Elizabeth-Lucy, *d. unm.* Jessy, *d. unm.* Clara-Octavia, Caroline.

3. Samuel, of Heybridge, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 July, 1763; *d. unm.* in 1824.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. Richard, *d.* young.

The third son,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq. of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 March, 1728, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Rider, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

Susanna, m. to John Mather, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool.

Elizabeth, m. to William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles-Benjamin Charlewood, of Oakhill, Staffordshire.

Catherine.

Sophia, m. to Edward-Henry Lushington, Esq. of Hanwell, in Middlesex.

The only son,

I. GEORGE PHILLIPS, Esq. of Weston and Sedgley, *b.* 24 March, 1766, was created a Baronet 21 Feb. 1828. He m. 16 Oct. 1788, Sarah-Ann, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Hollinghurst, in the latter co., and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1844) left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1847, an only son, the present SIR GEORGE-RICHARD PHILLIPS, Bart.

Creation—21 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, ar., a lion, rampant, ermineo, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a masle, or; a canton, erm.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ermineo, collared, sa., ducally crowned, or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis, az., within a masle, gold.

Motto—Nil nisi honestum.

Seats—Weston, Warwickshire; and Sedgley, co. Lancaster.

PHILIPPS.



PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, SIR

GODWIN, of Picton Castle, co.

Pembroke, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840;

s. his father, as 10th baronet,

17 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in South Wales.

From CADIFOR AP COLKOWN, of Blenkych, Lord of Dyfed, in Pembrokeshire, who, from his extensive possessions, was called Cadifor-Vawr, or the Great, lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN PHILIPPS, Knt. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, who was created a Baronet, 9 Nov. 1621. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Knt. of Haroldston, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Walter, *d. unm.*

III. Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of Roger Lorte, Esq. of Stockpole Court, co. Pembroke, and left a son, Richard, m. Miss Frances Noel, and was s. by his son, Charles. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Phillips, Esq. of Hogthogg, and his issue male by that lady expired with his great-grandson, William, * in 1798. He m. 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, by whom he left a son, Rowland, who m. Martha, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1788, with other issue, a son, ROWLAND PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq., who m. in 1750, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Laugharne, and assumed the name of LAUGHARNE on his marriage; he had (with two daus., Catherine and Martha, *d. unm.*) a son, JOHN PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq. of Orlandon, co. Pembroke, who m. in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Esq., and was father of ROWLAND-HENRY, who s. as 8th baronet, and WILLIAM, late baronet.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart., by whom he had issue, ERASMUS, his successor; and Frances, m. to James Phillips, Esq. of Trebiggie, co. Cardigan. He was s. by his son,

* Anne, sister of this William Phillips, m. Joseph Allen, Esq. of Gilleswick, in Pembrokeshire, and had a son, CHARLES ALLEN, who took the surname of PHILIPPS, by sign-manual, in 1799.

III. SIR ERASMUS. This gentleman m. 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau., Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Trelloyne, at whose decease, without issue, that estate came to the family of Phillips; and 2ndly, to Thomas Meyward, Esq. of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Edward Darcy, and had issue,

Edward, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Canon, Esq. of Kilgelly; but *d. s. p. vidd patriis*.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Erasmus, slain in an engagement at Bantry Bay.

William, *d. young*.

Elizabeth, m. to John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 18 Jan. 1697, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 12 Dec. 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India merchant, by whom he had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*,

ERASMUS, } successive baronets.

JOHN,

Bulkeley, of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, who left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, m. to James Child, Esq. of Bigely House, co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, who m. John Grant, Esq. of Nolton, and was mother of

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS (Grant) PHILIPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1828, and a peer of Great Britain, as LORD MILFORD, in 1847.

Sir John *d.* in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ERASMUS, at whose decease, *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who was s. in 1764 by his only son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Milford*; but dying *s. p.* 28 Nov. 1823, that dignity expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR ROWLAND-HENRY LAUGHARNE-PHILIPPS, (revert to descendants of the younger son of the 1st baronet,) who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Frampton, of Frome, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1834) he had no issue, and *d.* 23 April, 1832, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR WILLIAM PHILIPPS, *b.* 2 Oct. 1794, who m. 13 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of George White, Esq., and had issue,

GODWIN, present baronet.

Sarah-Elizabeth. Lilla. Lavinia. Charlotte.

Creation—9 Nov. 1621.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms.

Seat—Orlandon, co. Pembroke.

PHILIPPS.



PHILIPPS, SIR THOMAS, of Middle Hill, co. Worcester; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; created a Baronet, 27 July, 1821; m. 1st, 7 Feb. 1819, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1832) has,

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Molyneux, m. to J.-O. Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Maria-Sophia-Bampfylde-Foster, m. 1 Aug. 1844, to John Walcot, eldest son of the Rev. C. Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop.

Katharine-Somerset-Wytenbach, *b.* at Berne, in Switzerland; m. in 1848, to the Rev. John-Edward-Addison Fenwick, eldest son of the Rev. John-T. Fenwick, of Northfield, co. Worcester.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Elizabeth-Harriet-Anna, eldest dau. (by Harriet-Charlotte, his wife, 3rd dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House) of the late Rev. W.-J. Mansel, eldest son of Sir William Mansel, Bart. of Iscoed.

Arms—Sa., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or, a lion, rampant, ar. Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ar., holding in the paws a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Deus, Patria, Rex.

Seat—Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

PIE

PIERS.



PIERS, SIR EUSTACE-FITZMAURICE, Bart. of Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath; *s.* to the title at the death of his father, 15 April, 1850.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIERS, Esq., son of Richard Piers, Esq. of Piers Hall, co. York, was sent over to Ireland, in 1566, by Queen ELIZABETH, (whom he is said to have saved, at one time, "from the fury of her sister, by conveying her privately away,") in a considerable post in the army, and was rewarded by grants of land of great value, particularly of the abbey of Tristernagh, in the co. Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted governor of Carrickfergus; and seneschal of the county of Antrim, and he obtained, in 1569, a reward of 1000 marks for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He *d.* in 1604, was interred at Carrickfergus, and *s.* by his only son,

HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and six daus.* Mr. Piers, who was an eminent traveller, left behind him an account of his travels in Germany, Italy, &c., a copy of which was placed among the MSS. of Sir James Ware, in the Chandola-Library. This gentleman conformed to the church of Rome, and prevailed upon some of his children to embrace the same faith; of whom

Thomas, his 3rd son, became a Franciscan friar; and Henry, his 4th son, left a son, John, who took orders in the catholic church.

Mr. Piers *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PIERS, Knt., who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir James Ware, the elder, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1688, by his eldest and only surviving son,

I. **HENRY PIERS**, Esq. of Tristernagh, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 18 Feb. 1660. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons and six daus.; and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman *m.* Honora, eldest dau. of William, 90th Lord Kerry, and had, with other issue, **HENRY**, his heir.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick, and had issue.

He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR HENRY**, *b.* in 1678; who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Kildenny, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, of Rotterdam, merchant.

Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Robins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny.

Mary, *m.* to Ellab, son of the Rev. Ellab Hancock, of Amoghduffe, co. Leitrim.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Wise.

Susanna, *m.* to Mr. Cottingham; and *d.* 26 Jan. 1760.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Santry, and widow of Laurence, 3rd Earl of Barrymore. He *d.* from the effects of a dose of opium, 14 March, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman *m.* in 1739, his first-cousin, Cornelia-Gertrude, dau. of Southwell Pigott, Esq. of Capard, Queen's Co., and was *s.* in 1747, by his only surviving son,

* The daughters were,

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Alderman Patrick Gough; and 2ndly, to Alderman Nicholas Dowdall.

Cecily, *m.* to Sir Dudley Loftus, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Dowdall, of Monkstown, co. Meath.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Jones, Esq. of Newton, co. Dublin.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, son of Sir James Ware; and 2ndly, to William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Gortine.

Frances, *m.* to George Lowther, Esq. of Skrine.

† Of those,

Thomas (4th son) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Scott, and had several children.

Theophilus (5th son) *m.* Christian Bedford, a widow, (he is said to have been her 7th husband,) but had no issue.

Lewis (8th son) *m.* Cecilia Lynch, of Galway, but had no issue.

PIG

V. **SIR PIGOTT-WILLIAM**, who *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Smythe, Esq. of Dublin, and had, **JOHN-BENNETT**, his heir.

Edward, Henry. Frederick.

Octavius, in holy orders, vicar of Preston, near Weymouth; *b.* in 1781; *d.* 23 Feb. 1848. His youngest dau., Helen-Clara, *m.* 25 June, 1850, Hastings Snow, Esq. of Blandford.

He *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. **SIR JOHN-BENNETT**, who *m.* 1st, in 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, Cavan, which lady *d.* in 1798; and 2ndly, in 1815, Miss King, by whom he had, Louisa-Adelaide, chanoinesse of the Royal Order of St. Anne of Bavaria.

Florence-Anna-Maria-Stapleton-Frederica, *m.* in July, 1842, Count Louis Le Coat de Kervéguen, and has, Ferdinand-John-Gabriel-Louis-Amedée-Marie.

Gaston-Charles-Louis-Marie.

René-Claudio-Ludovic-Xavier-Marie.

He *d.* 20 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. **SIR HENRY-SAMUEL**, who *m.* in 1838, Alice, youngest dau. of J.-T. Glindon, Esq. R.N., and had issue,

I. EUSTACE-FITZMAURICE, present bart.

II. Pigott-Samuel.

I. Alice-Hester-Susanna. II. Maude-Mary-Florence.

III. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sir Henry-Samuel *d.* 15 April, 1850.

Creation—18 Feb. 1660.

Arms—Az., three lions, passant, guardant, in fesse, between two double cotises, ar.

Crest—An arm, embowed, vested, az., cuffed, ar., the hand holding a flag, erect, per fesse, of the last, and of the first, in chief two torteaux, and in base a plate.

Motto—Nobilis est ira leonis.

Seat—Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath.

PIGOT.



PIGOT, SIR ROBERT, of Patshall, co. Stafford; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, in 1841; *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 5 Sept. 1847. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan.

1850, Emily-Georgiana-Elise, eldest dau. of S.-Y. Benyon, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Salop, and Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and has a son and heir, *b.* 13 Dec. 1850.

Lineage.

HUGH PIGOT, Esq. of Pploe, co. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth Dicken, and *d.* in 1697, leaving several children. His 7th son,

RICHARD PIGOT, Esq. of Westminster, *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Goode, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Hugh, vice-admiral R.N.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau.

of Peter le Neve, Esq., and had a son, Henry, and a dau., Isabella. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir

Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had by that lady,

Hugh, capt. R.N.

Caroline, *m.* to Lord Henry Fitzroy, 3rd son of

Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

Margaret, *m.* in 1788, to Thomas Fisher, Esq.

Mr. Pigot, who *d.* in 1739, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. **GEORGE PIGOT**, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1764, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Robert; and on failure of his issue, to his other brother, Hugh, and his heirs male. Sir George was subsequently, in 1766, elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of **BARON PIGOT of Patshall**; but dying (in illegal confinement in India, supposed by violence) without issue, the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

II. **BRIGADIER-GEN. SIR ROBERT PIGOT**, an officer of high reputation during the great American war, and so distinguished at Bunker's Hill, that, as a reward for his gallantry in that celebrated action, he obtained the colonelcy of the 38th regiment of foot. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1766, Anne, dau. of Allen Johnson, Esq. of Kiltiernan, co. Dublin, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1772) had,

GEORGE, his heir. Hugh, R.N.

Robert, an officer of rank in the army.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Aug. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR GEORGE**, a general officer in the army. *b.*

29 Oct. 1766; *m.* 18 July, 1796, Mary-Anne, dau. of the

Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, and granddan. of John, 1st Viscount Galway, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1833) he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.
John, deceased. Henry-Orlando, *d.* in Nov. 1840.

ARTHUR. Mary-Anne.
Georgiana, *m.* in Aug. 1838, to the Rev. Robert Wrottesley, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1838.
Eleanor.

Fanny-Henrietta, *m.* 4 April, 1839, to the Rev. Charles Grey Cotes, rector of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, 2nd son of the late John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Salop.
Laura, *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, to George, 3rd son of the late Francis Holyoake, Esq. of Tettenhall.
Caroline-Octavia, *m.* in 1835, to Francis-Charles Fitzroy, Esq., son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.

Sir John *d.* in 1841.

Creation—5 Dec. 1764.

Arms—Erm., three lozenges, in fesse, sa.

Seat—Patahull, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

Note—The celebrated Pigot diamond belonged to Lord Pigot, and was bequeathed by his lordship to his brothers, Sir Robert Pigot and Admiral Pigot, and his sister, Margaret, the wife of Thomas Fisher, Esq. The shares of the two former devolved upon the present Sir George Pigot and Admiral Pigot's widow; and the whole was disposed of, under the sanction of parliament, by way of lottery, in 1800, when it produced £23,098 16s.

PIGOTT.



PIGOTT, SIR CHARLES-ROBERT, of Knapton, Queen's County; *b.* 13 April, 1835; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 7 Oct. 1847.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by PIGOT, Baron of Boorne, in Normandy, one of the forty knights who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror. A branch (the elder) settled at Chetwynd Park and Edgmont, in Shropshire, where it still continues; another possessed Doddshill Park, in Bucks; and a third removed into Ireland.

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Dysart, in the Queen's County, had a grant of that estate by patent, dated 29 Sept. 1662. He was father of

SIR ROBERT PIGOTT, Knight of the Dysart, who had his lands erect into the manor of Dysart, by patent, 2 July, 1639. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William St. Leger, Esq., son of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Knt., lord-deputy of Ireland, and had by her,

JOHN, killed by the rebels in 1641.
Alexander, colonel in the army.
Sibilla, *m.* to Barnaby Dunn, Esq. of Brittas.
Dorothy, *m.* to Michael Holt, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Edmond Savage, Esq.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Peyton, Esq., and had by her two sons and two daus., of whom the younger, Elizabeth, became the wife of Richard Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally. Sir Robert's eldest son,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Grangebegg, in the Queen's Co., who was killed in 1641, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Bart., and had issue,

ROBERT, of Dysart, from whom the PIGOTTS of Dysart, Thomas (Right Hon.), of Long Ashton, in Somersetshire. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edgeworth, of Edgeworthstown, and was ancestor of the Pigotts of Rahineduff.
William, killed with his father in 1641.
Thomasine, *m.* to Comerford, of Inchelohan.
Martha, *m.* to Henry Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy.
Jane, *m.* to John Groves, Esq.
Marry, *m.* to Dudley Phillips, Esq.
Sibilla, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcromin; and 2ndly, to Walter Birmingham.

The third son,

ALEXANDER PIGOTT, Esq. of Inishonar, in the co. Cork, whose will was dated 17 Sept. 1680, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir

Edward Bolton, Knt. of Brazil, in the co. of Dublin, and widow of Thomas Adderley, Esq., by whom *ne* left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Thomas Brodrick, Esq., a son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, in the co. Cork, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore, Knt. of Roscarbery, and by her (who *d.* in 1710) had issue, I. EMANUEL—his heir; II. Alexander; III. Thomas; IV. John; V. William; I. Martha, *m.* to William Parsons, Esq., son of Sir William Parsons, Bart.; II. Anne; and III. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

EMANUEL PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, M.P. for the city of Cork, (whose will, dated 9 April, 1733, was proved, 8 Oct. 1763,) *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of George Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, by whom he had a son, GEORGE, his heir; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq., by whom he had, Richard; Elizabeth, wife of James Dennis, Esq.; Martha, wife of Bayly Rogers, M.D.; and Judith, wife of the Rev. John Chetwynd. Emanuel Pigott *d.* 30 June, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Cork, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garrahinch, Queen's Co.; and dying in 1773, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's Co., *b.* 13 Oct. 1734, who having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-general, and was a member of the parliament of Ireland for more than thirty years. He *m.* in 1763, Priscilla, dau. of William Carden, Esq. of Lisamore, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.
William, an officer in the army, *d. c. p.*
Alexander, barrister-at-law; *d. s. p.* in 1824.
Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* 30 July, 1813, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Crossdale, Esq. of Bynn; *d.* in 1834.

Gen. Pigott *d.* 13 Oct. 1793. The eldest son,
I. THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq., *b.* in 1764, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* 13 Feb. 1794, Annabella, dau. of the Right Hon. Thos. Kelly, formerly one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

THOMAS, late baronet. George-Francis, *b.* 8 Sept. 1800. William, of Dullingham, in Cambridgeshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1827, Harriet, only dau. and heir of the late Lieut.-Gen. Christopher Jefferison, of Dullingham House, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1838) has issue,

CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Jan. 1836, who took by sign-manual, 21 Jan. 1839, the surname and arms of JEFFERISON only.

Ada-Harriet.
Mr. William Pigott *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, Charlotte-Maria, widow of the late Lord Keane, G.C.B.
Wellesley-Pole, *b.* 30 March, 1808, in holy orders, vicar of Bemerton and rector of Fovant, Wilts; *m.* in June, 1845, Maria, dau. of the late Adm. Lord H. Paulet, G.C.B.
Frances. Annabella. Jane. Charlotte.
Salisbury-Harriet, *m.* 11 Oct. 1838, to Count Gustave Wittgenstein, of Munich, and by him (who *d.* in 1846) has four daus.

Emily.
Sir Thomas *d.* 28 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his son,
II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 12 Oct. 1796; sometime a captain in the Horse-guards; who *m.* 24 Oct. 1831, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of William Brummel, Esq. of Wyvanhoe, in Essex, and left issue at his decease, 7 Oct. 1847,

CHARLES-ROBERT, present bart. Mary-Elizabeth
Arms—Erm., three lozenges, in fesse, sa., a crescent.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., collared, or.
Seat—Knapton, Queen's Co.

PILKINGTON.



PILKINGTON, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Chevet Hall, co. York; *b.* 19 March, 1829; inherited as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, 10 Oct. 1850.

Lineage.

Fuller says, that the Pilkingtons were originally of Rivington, co. Lancaster, and a right ancient family; that they were gentlemen of repute in the shire before the

Conquest, at which time, the chief of the house being sought after by the Norman soldiery, was fain to disguise himself as a thrasher in a barn; from which circumstance, partly alluding to the head of the fall falling sometimes on the one, and sometimes on the other side, and occasionally on himself, he took for the motto of his arms "Now thus! now thus!" The first of the family we find upon record is

LEONARD PILKINGTON, of Pilkington Tower, co. Lancaster, living in the reign of HENRY I.; from him descended

THE RIGHT REV. JAMES PILKINGTON,* one of the six divines appointed to revise the Book of Common Prayer, who was consecrated Bishop of Durham in 1560. In 1569, the northern rebels coming to Durham, tore the Bible and English Liturgy into pieces, and the bishop would most probably have shared a similar fate could they have found him. His lordship subsequently instituted a suit at law against Queen ELIZABETH, for the lands and goods of the rebels attained in the bishopric, and would have succeeded had not parliament interfered, and adjudged these forfeitures, "pro hac vice," to the crown.

The representative of a distinguished branch of the family,

THOMAS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley, co. York, (the 13th in lineal descent from the 1st Leonard), m. Barbara, dau. of Lionel Beresby, Esq. of Thriberg, near Rotherham, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Rhodes, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir. Richard.

MARY, m. to Sir Ferdinando Lee, Knt. of Middleton, in Yorkshire.

He was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR ARTHUR PILKINGTON, Knt., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1685. He m. Ellen, dau. of Henry Lyon, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1648, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR LYON, who was s. in 1664, by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Phebe, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, in Kent.)

III. SIR LYON. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Eggleton, Esq. of Grove, co. Buckingham, by whom he had LYON, his successor, and other issue. He m. 2ndly, Lennox, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Harrison, Esq. of Acaster Selby, co. York, and granddau., maternally, of Lord Langdale of Holme, but by that lady left no child. He d. in 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR LYON, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wooley, co. York, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR LYON. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of York in 1741; but dying without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who m. Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rawstorne, of Babworth, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

WILLIAM, late baronet.

Catherine-Dorothea, m. to John-Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, co. Essex, and d. 13 Jan. 1850.

A dau., m. to the Rev. Richard-Hawkesworth Fawkes.

* Dr. Pilkington, styled by Strype "the good old Bishop of Durham," was third son of Richard Pilkington, Esq. of Rivington, by Alice, his wife, sister of Roger Ashawe, of the Hall in Heath, Charnock. The bishop's brothers were,

Charles, who d. young.

George, of Rivington, co. Lancaster, which estate, after the death of his son, Robert, was sold to Robert Lever, of Darcy Lever, whose only dau. m. John Andrews, Esq., ancestor of Robert Andrews, Esq., lord of the manor of Rivington.

Francis, d. in 1697.

Leonard, D.D., master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and prebendary in the 7th stall of Durham Cathedral, ancestor of the PILKINGTONS of Tore, co. Westmeath, now represented by

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, b. 3 Nov. 1762; who m. 24 April, 1800, Barbara, 5th dau. of the Rev. John Lang, rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the late Lieut.-Gen. Carmichael, governor of Demerara, and has issue,

HENRY-MULOCK, barrister-at-law, counsel to the Remembrancer's Office of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

Elizabeth. Emily-Frances.

John, Archdeacon of Durham, m. and had issue.

Sir Michael d. about the year 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1 Aug. 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of W. Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, by whom (who d. in 1841) he left at his decease, in 1811, four daus., his co-heirs,

ELIZABETH-ANNE, m. to Sir John Tyrrell, Bart., and is divorced.

ANNE, m. in 1823, to Philip Bennet, Esq. of Rougham, M.P. for Suffolk.

LOUISA, m. 1st, 11 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. G.-A. Dawson, who d. in 1848; and 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, to Sir Henry-Charles Blake, Bart.

CATHERINE, m. to James Blake, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Blake, Bart.

The title devolved upon his only brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1823, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1 THOMAS, present baronet.

2 William-Milborne-Swinnerton.

3 Lionel.

1 Mary. 2 Sophia. 3 Portia. 4 Elizabeth.

Sir William d. 9 Oct. 1850, in his 78th year.

Creation—1635.

Arms—Ar., a cross, fretty, voided, gu.

Crest—A husbandman mowing, ppr.

Motto—Now thus, now thus.

Seats—Chevet Hall, Yorkshire; and Wonsatow, Monmouthshire.

P I R I E.



PIRIE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Camberwell, co. Surrey; b. 18 Sept. 1781; m. in April, 1807, Jean, dau. of Robert Nichol, Esq. of Kelso. This gentleman, an extensive shipowner, merchant, and alderman of the city of London, served as high-sheriff for London and Middlesex in 1831-2, and lord mayor of the former in 1841-2, in which year he was created a Baronet, upon the birth of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. Sir John d. 26 Feb. 1851, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIRIE, of Rothiemay, co. Banff, m. Isabella Thain, and d. in 1793, leaving a son,

JOHN PIRIE, of Dunse, co. Berwick, who m. Helen, dau. of George Renton, Esq. of Paxton, in the same shire, and d. 12 Nov. 1812, having had by her, (who d. 25 Sept. 1836),

JOHN, created a Baronet.

William and George, both d. young.

Isabel, m. in 1794, to John Aitchison, Esq. of Dunse.

Christian, m. in 1803, to George Gibson, Esq. of Alnwick-upon-Tweed.

Jean, m. in 1813, to Andrew Pirie, Esq. of Kelso.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire, gu., between four bugle-horns, stringed, sa., three ostrich feathers, erect, of the field.

Crest—An eagle's head, crested, sa., in the beak an ostrich feather, arg. *Motto*—Deeds, not words.

P L U N K E T.



PLUNKET, BARON, (William-Conyngham Plunket, P.C., D.C.L.) of Newton, co. Cork, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; formerly lord-high-chancellor of Ireland; b. in July, 1765; m. in 1791, Catherine, only dau. of John M'Canislanó, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for the co. Donegal, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and by her (who d. 14 March, 1821) has issue,

THOMAS, in holy orders, Bishop of Tuam and Killala, *m.* 26 Oct. 1819, Louisa-Jane, dau. of the late John-William Foster, Esq. of Fanevalley, co. Louth, and has, Catherine, Emily, *d.* in 1843, Mary, Louisa, and Gertrude. John, Q.C.; *m.* in 1834, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles-K. Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and has issue, William-Conyngham, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828. Charles-Bushe, *b.* in June, 1830. David-Robert, *b.* in 1838. Arthur-Cecil Crampton, } twins, *b.* 11 May, 1845. Patrick-Henry-Coghill, } Anna. Catherine-Frances, *m.* in 1851, to Sir John-Joseph Coghill, Bart. Charlotte. Louisa-Lilias. Emily-Mary. Selina-Maria. Josephine-Alice. Isabella-Catherine. David, barrister-at-law; prothonotary to the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland; *m.* 27 Dec. 1837, Louisa-Aldridge, eldest dau. of Robert Aldridge Busby, Esq. William-Conyngham, in holy orders, rector of Bray. Patrick, *m.* 24 May, 1838, Maria, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Ely Place, Dublin, and has, William-Conyngham, *b.* 18 Feb. 1839. Constance-Gertrude-Maria. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* in 1830, Mary, dau. of the late Sir R. Lynch-Blosse, Bart., and has issue, Catherine; Isabella; Elizabeth-Louisa; and Frances-Mary. Elizabeth; *m.* 5 April, 1824, the Rev. Sir Francis Lynch-Blosse, Bt. of Castle Carra, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1840. Catherine. Isabella, *m.* in 1846, to Henry Quin, Esq. of Wingfield. Louisa.

This nobleman having attained the highest eminence at the bar, and filled successively the offices of solicitor and attorney-general in Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 1 June, 1827, upon his advancement to the chief-justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas. His lordship was constituted, in 1830, lord-chancellor of Ireland, which high office he subsequently resigned.

Lineage.

This branch of the family of **PLUNKET** is descended from **SIR PATRICK PLUNKET**, who *m.* in the time of **HEN. VIII.**, a grandda. of Sir William Welles, lord-chancellor of Ireland. From the second son of this marriage lineally springs the noble house of Louth; and from another son sprang

THE REV. THOMAS PLUNKET, a minister of the church of Scotland, officiating in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, sister of Redmond Conyngham, Esq., and left at his decease, two sons,

Patrick (deceased), an eminent physician of the city of Dublin.

WILLIAM-CONYNGHAM, dow *Lord Plunket*.

Creation—1 June, 1827.

Arms—Sa., a bend, between a castle in chief, and a portcullis in base, ar.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ppr.; sinister, a horse, ar., both charged on the shoulders with a portcullis, sa.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Old Connaught, near Dublin.

POCOCK.



POCOCK, SIR GEORGE-EDWARD, of Hart, co. Durham; *b.* 2 April, 1792; *s.* his father in 1840; *m.* 1 March, 1830, Augusta-Elinor, eldest dau. of the Hon. T.-W. Coventry, of North Cray Place, Kent, and has, with a dau., three sons,

GEORGE-FRANCIS-COVENTRY, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1831.

Edward-Poulet, R.N., *b.* in 1832. Alfred, *b.* in 1838.

Alice.

Lineage.

The family of Pocock is one of antiquity in the co. Berks. John Pocock was possessed of the manor of Hampstead Norris, in that co., and there interred in 1493.

EDWARD POCOCC, rector of Childrey, in Berkshire, the learned Orientalist, was the son of the Rev. Edward Pocock, vicar of Chlevey, and brother of the

REV. LAWRENCE POCOCC, D.D., rector of Bright Walton, *b.* in 1687. This gentleman *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Callis, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS POCOCC, father of

THE REV. THOMAS POCOCC, D.D., chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and rector of Danbury and Long Ditton; *m.* Joyce, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, co. Kent, (by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, one of the barons of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES II.) and sister of Margaret, wife of George, 1st Viscount Torrington, by whom, at his decease, in 1745, he left issue, GEORGE, his successor; Richard, lieutenant R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1738; Sarah, *m.* to Capt. Philip Vincent, R.N.; Beatrice, *m.* to the Rev. David Campbell, LL.D., chaplain to Greenwich Hospital; and Joyce. The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE POCOCC, K.B., *b.* 21 Feb. 1766, having adopted the naval profession, under the auspices of his uncle, Lord Torrington, was present, on board the admiral's ship, the *Barfleur*, in the memorable victory gained by that nobleman over the Spanish fleet in 1718; and being subsequently engaged in active and distinguished services, succeeded Admiral Watson in the chief command of the English fleet in the East Indies, where, with an inferior force, he gained three signal victories over the French, under Count D'Ache. For these services he obtained a vote of thanks from the two houses of parliament, and from the East India Company, and was invested with the order of the Bath. Admiral Pocock subsequently commanded the naval part of the expedition against the Havannah, which surrendered to the British forces, 12 Aug. 1768. Sir George, who eventually attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, represented Plymouth in two parliaments, and was for sometime minister of the Trinity House. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1763, Sophia-Pitt, widow of Commodore Digby Dent, and youngest dau. of George Drake, sometime governor of Madras, 2nd son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, co. Devon, (*see* **DRAKE, Bart.**) by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

Sophia, *m.* to John, 4th Earl Poulett; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1811.

Sir George *d.* 3 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR GEORGE POCOCC, F.R.S., M.P. for several years for Bridgewater; *b.* 15 Oct. 1765, who was created a Baronet 18 Aug. 1821. He *m.* 6 June, 1791, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Long, Esq., late judge-advocate of the Court of Admiralty in the Island of Jamaica, and had issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD, present baronet.

Augustus, *b.* 6 March, 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1825, Julia-Catherine, dau. of the Hon. T.-W. Coventry, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1826) he has a son, George.

Charles-Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Rouslench, co. Worcester; *m.* 30 Sept. 1851, Lydia-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Dannett, incumbent of St. John's, Worcester.

Henry-Charles, late of the 74th regt., *d.* at Boulogne, 13 June, 1844.

Mary-Anne-Sophia.

Charlotte-Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sophia-Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 22 June, 1833, to John-Lloyd-Vaughan Watkins, Esq. of Pennovre, in Brecknockshire, lord-lieutenant of that county, and *d.* 27 May, 1851.

Emma, *m.* 26 May, 1831, to Sir Francis-Charles Knowles, Bart.

Sir George *d.* in 1840. His widow *d.* 4 Feb. 1846.

Creation—18 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Chequy, ar. and gu., a lion, rampant, guardant, or; and for honourable augmentation, in allusion to the services of his father, a chief, wavy, az., thereon a sea-horse, ppr., between two Eastern crowns, or, and above, the word *Havannah*.

Crest—An antelope's head, ppr., attired, or, issuing out of a naval crown, gold.

Supporters—(Granted pursuant to royal warrant, dated 15 Dec. 1821.) Two sea-horses, each resting his exterior paw on an anchor; the same that were granted to the late baronet on his being nominated K.B.

Motto—Regi regnoque fidelis.

POL
POLE.



REEVE-DE LA POLE, SIR JOHN-GEORGE, of Shute House, co. Devon; *b.* 21 Jan. 1808; *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1829, Margaretta, 2nd dau. of Henry Barton, Esq. of Saucethorpe Hall, Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1842) has issue, a dau., Margaretta-Luchesa-Jane-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1849, to Captain John Temple West, of the grenadier-guards, eldest son of Adm. Sir John West, K.C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1843, Josephine-Catherine Denise Carré, of Anse Rhone, in France. Sir John assumed by Royal licence, in 1838, the additional surname of **REEVE**. He *s.* his father as 8th bart., 1 April, 1847.

Lineage.

"On inquiry," says Prince, in his *Worthies of Devon*, relative to this family, "I find it was both ancient and honourable; and that Pole, in the parish of Tiverton, was the seat and possession thereof from the time of the Norman Conquest for several generations down."

ARTHUR POLE, Esq., grandson of Sir John Pole, Knt. of Pole, co. Chester, and son of Sir John Pole, vice-admiral of the west of England, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Pole, Esq. of Devonshire, and settled in that county. From this Arthur lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM POLE, Knt. of Colcomb, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Roger How, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM POLE, M.P. for the co. of Devon, who had been created a Baronet 13 Sept. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger How, Esq., by his father's 2nd wife, and had, with other issue,

William (Sir), who *m.* twice; and dying before his father, left by his 2nd wife, Catharine, only daughter of Henry St. Barbe, Esq. of Ashington and Broadlands, four daus., namely,

- Catherine, *d. unm.*
- Jane, *m.* to Humphry Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset.
- Amy, *m.* to William Floyer, Esq. of Berne, in Dorsetshire.
- Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

COURTENAY, his successor.
John, *d. young.*
Martha, *m.* to Mr. Ivory.
Jane, *m.* to Mr. Croker.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1658, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR COURTENAY, M.P. for Honiton, and high-sheriff of Devon in 1668. This gentleman *m.* Ureth, dau. of Shapcote, of Shapcote, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor. Courtenay, *d. young.*
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coppleston Bampfylde, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Edward Gibbons, Esq.
Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Robertes, 2nd son of John, Earl of Radnor.
Mary, *d. young.*

Sir Courtenay dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Devon in 1698, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sir William Morrice, one of the principal secretaries of state to CHARLES II., and had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, who *d. unm.* in June, 1716.

POL

Carols, in holy orders; who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, by Sarah, elder dau., by his 1st wife, of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and left a son, REGINALD, of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue, 1 REGINALD, who assumed the additional surname of CAREW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Coventry Carew, of Anthony, in Cornwall; 2 CHARLES-MORICE, K.C.B., and admiral in the Royal navy, created a Baronet in 1801, for his distinguished professional services; he *m.* 10 June, 1792, Henrietta, dau. of John Goddard, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1836, (when his Baronetcy expired,) leaving two daus., Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to William Stuart, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, Bedfordshire, and Anna-Maria; 3 Edward; 4 Anne, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Somers; 5 Sarah, *m.* to Henry Hippisley Cox, Esq. of Stone Easton, Somersetshire.

Ureth, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset.

Sir John *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, of Shute, M.P. for Devonshire in 1713, and master of the household to Queen ANNE, This gentleman *m.* Miss Warry, and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son, (his only dau. Elizabeth, was *m.* to John Anstis, Esq., son of John Anstis, Esq., Garter king-at-arms.)

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1758) he had issue,

1. JOHN-WILLIAM, his successor.
2. John, *d. unm.*
3. Charles, in holy orders; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, and left issue,
 - 1 Reginald, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Reginald.	Charles.
Morice.	Edward.
Anne.	Sarah.
 - 2 John, in holy orders; *d. unm.*
 - 3 Jane.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Palmer, which lady *m.* 2ndly, George Clavering, Esq.; and dying 19 Feb. 1766, was *s.* by his elder son.

VI. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 9 Jan. 1781, Anne, only dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover House, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1832) he left issue,

WILLIAM-TEMPLER, the late baronet.
Marianne, *m.* to J.-M. West, Esq. of New House, co. Glamorgan.

Sir John, who had assumed by sign-manual, in 1790, the name of De-la-Pole, (but which was not continued by his successor,) *d.* 30 Nov. 1799. His son and heir,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-TEMPLER, D.C.L., *b.* 2 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1804, Sophia-Anne, only dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Shapwick House, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 17 March, 1808) he had one surviving son,

JOHN-GEORGE, present Bart.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, only dau. of John Fraser, Esq., and niece of the late John Farquhar, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by whom he had,

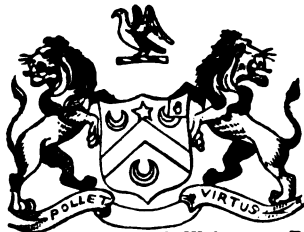
William-Edmund, barrister-at-law, *b.* 3 July, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1841, Margarita-Victoriosa, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., and has surviving issue, Edmund-Reginald-Talbot, *b.* 23 Feb. 1844.
Frederick-Arundell, *b.* 25 Dec. 1850.
Jane-Victoria.
Reginald-Frederick, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818; *d.* 6 Oct. 1846.
Charlotte.

Jane-Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, to Edward-Wyndham-Harrington Schenley, Esq., his Britannic Majesty's acting judge at the Havannah; and *d.* 23 April, 1837, leaving a dau., Fanny-Ingdis Schenley.

Sir William *d.* 1 April, 1847.

- Creation**—13 Sept. 1628.
Arms—Az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, and a lion, rampant, ar.
Crest—A lion's gamb. gu., armed, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, gu., attired and unguled, or; sinister, a griffin, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, ppr., armed and beaked, or.
Motto—Pollet virtus.
Seat—Shute House, near Arminstar, Devonshire.

P O L
P O L E.



POLE, SIR PETER, of Wolverton Park, co Hants; *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *m.* 28 July, 1825, Louisa, dau. of Edmund-Henry, Earl of Limerick, and has issue,

CRCIL CHARLES, *b.* in Dec. 1829.
Alice-Louisa-Chandos. **Margaret-Caroline-Chandos**
Sir Peter *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 30 Aug. 1850.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, Esq., (son of Charles Van Notten, Esq. of Amsterdam, who settled as a merchant in London, in the beginning of the 18th century, by Susannah, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq., also a merchant of London.) was created a Baronet, 21 June, 1791. Sir Charles *m.* Millicent, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, fourth son of Samuel Pole, Esq. of Radborne, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1787, the surname and arms of Pole. Sir Charles left issue by this marriage,

PETER, late baronet.
Charles, of Wych Hill House, co. Gloucester, *m.* Felizarda-Matilda, 2nd dau. of Richard Buller, Esq., and has issue, 1 Charles-Richard, *m.* in 1834, Anne-Eliza, dau. of the late Edward Rudge, Esq.; 3 William; 3 Watson-Buller, in holy orders; *m.* in 1846, Amelia-Matilda, dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart.; 4 Mundy, capt. in the army, *m.* in 1841, Ann-Frances-Pole, dau. of the late Admiral Manley; 5 Arthur-Cunliffe, lieutenant-col. 68rd foot, *m.* in 1845, Philippa-Maria, dau. of Major Carey; 6 Lambert, who *m.* in 1839, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Pole; 1 Millicent, wife of General Clitheroe; and 2 Felizarda, wife of Edward-John Rudge, Esq. Abraham, *d.* *was*. 18 June, 1841.
Henry, in holy orders; *m.* in 1814, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Blagrove, Esq. of Calcott Place, co. Berks, and has a son and three daus.
Susannah, *m.* to Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, Kent.

He *d.* 18 June, 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR PETER, *b.* 20 Oct. 1770, who *m.* 24 Dec. 1798, Anna-Guerbermina, eldest dau. of Richard Buller, Esq., and had issue,

PETER, present baronet.
Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* 26 Nov. 1836, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Richard Kimbirst, Esq. of Cleathorpe, co. Lincoln.
Samuel, *b.* 23 Dec. 1802.
Edward, an officer in the army; *b.* 26 Aug. 1805; *m.* in Oct. 1841, Fanny, dau. of Col. Grogan.
Anna, *d.* 3 Sept. 1822.
Amelia-Matilda, *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, to the Rev. Watson-Buller Pole, 3rd son of Charles Pole, Esq. of Wych House, co. Gloucester.
Wilhelmina, *m.* 19 Jan. 1852, to Thomas Swettenham, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas-Eaton Swettenham, rector of Swettenham.
Maria, *m.* 19 Jan. 1852, to Edward, Earl of Winterton.
Creation—21 June, 1791.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three crescents, gu., a mullet in chief, az.
Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr., charged on the breast with a mullet, az.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr. **Motto**—Pollet virtus.
Seat—Wolverton Park, Hants.



POLLEN.

POLLEN, SIR JOHN-WALTER, of Redenham, co. Hants; col. of the South Hants militia; *b.* 6 April, 1784; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug. 1814; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Charlotte-

Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. John Craven, of Chilton House, co. Wilts, by whom he has no issue.

P O L

Lineage.

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., M.P. for Andover, only surviving son of John Pollen, Esq. of London, merchant, descended out of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Exton, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, whose son,
Edward, of New-Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Welsh; and dying in 1778, left, *inter alios*, a dau., Mary, *m.* to George Parbury, Esq., and a son,

THE REV. GEORGE POLLEN, rector of Little Bookham, ancestor of the present Rev. GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU POLLEN, of Little Bookham, in Surrey.

Anne, who *d.* young.
Anne, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, merchant, of London; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edward Sherwood, Esq.; by the latter he left surviving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Ellis St. John, Esq. of West Court, Berks, and a son,

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., barrister-at-law, one of the judges of the principality of Wales, and M.P. for Andover. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Paulet St. John, Esq. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, and had issue,

JOHN, created a Baronet.
Richard, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Susannah Hankle, of Bath; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

Sarah, *d.* 23 Feb. 1818, *was*. **Mary**, *d.* in 1812, *was*.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Hungerford, Esq. of Studley House, co. Gloucester, but had no issue.

Hester, *m.* to the Rev. Oliver Goodyere St. John, of Mottisfont, Hants, and had a son, the Rev. Oliver D'Oyly St. John.

Mr. Pollen was *s.* by his elder son,
I. JOHN POLLEN, Esq. of Andover and Redenham, co. Hants, who was created a Baronet, 11 April, 1796. He *m.* 1st, in 1778, Louisa, only dau. of Walter Holt, Esq. of Redenham, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1798) he left issue,

JOHN-WALTER, present baronet.
Richard, of Lincoln's-Inn, and of Rodburn, Wiltshire, *b.* 17 April, 1786; *m.* 14 Jan. 1815, Anne, dau. of Samuel-Pegys Cockerell, Esq. of Westbourne Green, co. Middlesex; and dying 7 Feb. 1838, left issue,

Hungerford-Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1815.
John-Hungerford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1830.

Charles-Hungerford, *b.* 28 March, 1822.
Louisa Jane.

Laura-Susan, *m.* in June, 1840, to C.-G. Wynne, Esq. **Jessica-Elizabeth**.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Charity-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Southby, Esq. of Bulford, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1814.

Creation—11 April, 1795.
Arms—AZ., on a bend, cotised, or, between six lozenges, ar., each charged with an escallop, sa., six escallops, vert.

Crest—A pelican, with wings expanded, in her nest, per pale, or and az., vulning herself, ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge, ar., thereon an escallop, sa.

Seat—Redenham, near Andover, Hants.

POLLOCK, now CRAWFURD.



CRAWFURD, SIR HEW, Bart.

of Pollock and Kilbirney, *s.*

his uncle, Sir R.-C. Pollock,

in Aug. 1845.

Lineage.

HEW CRAWFURD, Esq. of Jordanhill, only son of Hugh Crawford, Esq. of Jordanhill, and grandson of James Crawford, who was 2nd son of Hugh Crawford, of Jordanhill, by Bethia, his wife, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Orbistoun, was served heir, 19 July, 1765, to Sir John Crawford, Bart. of Kilbirney. He *m.* Robina, only child, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Lockhart, of Lee, of Capt. John Pollock, of Balgray, 2nd surviving son of Sir Robert Pollock, Bart. of that ilk, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, the late baronet.
II. Hew, captain in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Johnston, Esq. of Headfort, and had issue,

Hew, present bart. **Robert**.
Jane. **Marion**. **Anne**.

III. Mary, *m.* to Col. Hamilton, of Bardowie.

IV. Robina.

V. Lucken, *m.* to Gen. John-Gordon Skene, of Pitling.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT CRAWFORD POLLOCK, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a saltier, gu., between three bugles, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, erm.

Crest—A bear, pierced with a dart.

Motto—Audacter et strenue.

Seat—Pollock House, near Paisley.

POLTIMORE.



POLTIMORE, BARON, (George-Warwick Bampfylde,) of Poltimore, co. Devon; and a Baronet; *b.* 23 March, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1807, Emma-Penelope, only dau. of the Rev. Ralph Sneyd, preceptor of St. Asaph and chaplain to King GEORGE IV., by Penelope, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., (grandson of the Right Hon. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur, Viscount Ely,) by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1835) he had one dau., Emma-Catherine, *b.* 22 June, 1810, and *d.* 25 March, 1835. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1836, Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, and by that lady has a son and heir,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-GEORGE-WARWICK, *b.* 13 April, 1837.

Lord Poltimore *s.* as 6th bart., upon the death of his father, Sir Charles-Warwick Bampfylde, 19 April, 1823; and was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON POLTIMORE**, 7 Sept. 1831. His lordship is colonel of the North Devon militia.

Lineage.

The family of Bampfylde is of high antiquity in the co. of Devon. It possessed the lordship of the manor of Poltimore, in the reign of EDWARD I.; and previously, (*temp.* King JOHN, 1199,) John Bampfylde, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, was lord of the manor of Weston Bampfylde, in Somersetshire.*

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Poltimore, eldest surviving son of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt. of Barrington, co. Somerset, and 11th in regular descent from the above-mentioned John Bampfylde and Eleanor Beauchamp, represented the co. Devon in parliament in 1628-9. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Buckland, and had a large family of sons and daus. His 3rd but eldest surviving son and successor,

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Poltimore, M.P. for Penryn, was created a Baronet 14 July, 1641. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Amias Copleston, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, John Coplestone, Esq. of Coplestone and Warleigh, in Devonshire, and had issue,

COPELSTONS, his successor.

Amias, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt., and left two daus., Gertrude and Mary.

Lewis, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hull, and left,

John. Edward.

Elizabeth. Anne.

* In the time of EDWARD IV., one of the family, WILLIAM BAMPFYLDE, *m.* MARGARET, youngest dau. of JOHN ST. MAUR, of Rode, in Lancashire, (great-great-grandson of Richard, 6th Baron St. Maur,) and left a son, SIR EDWARD BAMPFYLDE, whose only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH BAMPFYLDE, *m.* George Percival, Esq. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

John, } *d. unm.*

Richard, } *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Moore, Esq.

Gertrude, *m.* to Sir William Morice, Bart. of Werrington.

Susanna, *m.* to John Clifton, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to Sir William Bastard.

Frances, *m.* to Sir John Elwill, of Exeter.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Francis Drake, Bart.

Ursula, } *d. unm.*

Mary, }

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR COPELSTONS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of F. Bulkeley, Esq. of Burgate, co. Hants, and had an only son to leave issue, namely,

HUGH, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clifton, Esq., (ancestor of the Lords Clifton of Chudleigh;) and dying in the lifetime of his father, (he was killed by a fall from his horse,) left two sons,

COPELSTONS-WARWICK, who *s.* his grandfather.

John, M.P. for the co. of Devon; *b.* in 1691; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Basset, of Heanton Court, in Devonshire, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Warre, Bart. of Hestercombe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1750, (with other daus.,) Coplestone-Warre, *d. s. p.* in 1791; and Margareta, *m.* to George Tyndale, Esq. of Bathford, co. Somerset, and had, with other issue, a son, JOHN TYNDALE, who inherited Hestercombe, and assumed the surname of WARRE. He *d.* in 1810, leaving an only dau., ELIZABETH-MARIA, now of Hestercombe.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart. of Shute, co. Devon. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR COPELSTONS-WARWICK, M.P. for the city of Exeter, 9th of Queen ANNE, and for the co. of Devon from the 12th year of the same reign until his decease. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall, and relict of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., by whom he had a son, RICHARD-WARWICK, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coventry Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and 2ndly, to William Buller, Esq., M.P. for Westlooe. Sir Coplestone *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD-WARWICK, M.P. for the co. Devon, who *m.* in 1742, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, and had issue,

CHARLES-WARWICK, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

John-Codrington-Warwick, *d. unm.*

Amias-Warwick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1757; *d.* 22 Jan. 1834.

Richard-Warwick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1759; in holy orders, rector of Poltimore-cum-Haxham, and Black Torrington, Devon; *d.* 15 Sept. 1834.

Gertrude, *m.* in 1766, to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxfordshire; and *d.* in 1769, leaving no issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1790, to Col. Gordon.

Jenny-Codrington.

Charlotte, *m.* to Abel Moysey, Esq., M.P. for Bath, and had issue.

Harriet, *m.* to Dr. Daniel, of Exeter, and had issue.

Mary-Frances, *d. unm.*

Georgina-Sophia, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1814.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR CHARLES-WARWICK, D.C.L., M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 23 Jan. 1758; *m.* in 1776, Catherine, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B.; grandson of the Right Hon. Charles, 4th Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WARWICK, now Lord Poltimore.

Sir Charles was assassinated in April, 1823, by one Morland, who immediately after the deed committed suicide.

Creations—Baronet, 14 July, 1641. Baron, 7 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, gu., three mullets, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, sa., ducally crowned, and gorged with a collar, gemelle, or, therefrom pendent the escutcheon of the arms of Bampfylde.

Motto—Delectare in Domino.

Seats—Poltimore, near Exeter, and Court Hall, North Molton, Devonshire; and Hardington Park, Frome, Somersetshire.

POLWARTH.



POLWARTH, BARON, (Henry-Francis Hepburne-Scott,) in the peerage of Scotland; lieut. and sheriff-principal of Selkirkshire; *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *s.* his father, 28 Dec. 1841; *m.* 11 Nov. 1835, Georgina, dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood and Mellerstain, and has issue,

WALTER-HUGH, Master of Polwarth, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1847.
Helen-Georgina. Katharine. Harriet-Frances.

His lordship assumed the additional surname of Hepburne, in consequence of the estates of the Hepburnes of Humber having descended to him through Helen Hepburne, Countess of Tarras, his great-great-grandmother. Lord Polwarth is 12th Baron of Harden, representative of the family of Synton, and 22nd in lineal male descent from Uchtred Fitz-Scott, who flourished in the reign of DAVID I. of Scotland, and was witness to two charters granted by him to the abbeys of Holyrood and Selkirk in the years 1128 and 1130. By failure of the male heirs of Sir Robert Scott, of Murthockstone, (from whom derives the noble house of Buccleuch,) the chieftainship of all the Scotts in Scotland devolves on Lord Polwarth, both families being descended from sons of Sir Michael Scott, who was killed in 1346.

Lineage.

The first of the Scotts of Harden was,

WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd son of George Scott, of Synton, by a Scott of Robertson. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Laird of Chisholm, by whom he had Walter of Harden; and 2ndly, a dau. of Kerr of Fairmilee, widow of Riddell of Riddell, by whom he had two sons, Robert of Burnfoot, and George of Todrick. The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, 2nd of Harden, *m.* A. Riddell, of Riddell, and had a son,

WALTER, 3rd of Harden, who *m.* a daughter of Kerr of Fairmilee, and was father of

WALTER SCOTT, 4th of Harden, celebrated in the predatory border warfare as "Auld Watt." He *m.* Mary, ("the flower of Yarrow,") dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 5th of Harden, *temp.* JAMES VI., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Glendon Murray, of Ellbank, and had, with three daus., five sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, 6th of Harden, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and had two sons, who both became of Harden, and *d. s. p.*; and two daus., Christian, *m.* to William Kerr, of Chatto; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Ancrum.

GIDRON, of whom presently.

WALTER, of Raeburn, (named "Watt Wadspurs, or Hot-spurs,") ancestor of the Scotts of Raeburn and ABBOTSFORD.

JAMES, ancestor of the Scotts of Thirlestane.

John, ancestor of the Scotts of Woll.

The second son,

SIR GIDSON SCOTT, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston; and dying in 1673, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, who *m.* in his 14th year, 9 Feb. 1659, Mary, Countess of Buccleuch, then 11 years of age, and one of the greatest heiresses in Scotland. The countess, died, however, in two years after, *s. p.*, and Mr. Scott (who had been created, in consequence

798

of the marriage, EARL OF TARRAS for life) *m.* 2ndly, in 1677, Helen, eldest dau. of Thomas Hepburne, of Humber, co. Haddington, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

GIDRON SCOTT, of Highchester, *b.* in 1678; who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Drummond, dau. of John, Earl of Melfort, two sons; the elder of whom,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, *s.* his kinsman as Laird of Harden, in 1716. He *d. s. p.* in that year, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SCOTT, of Harden, who *m.* Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of Alexander, 8th Earl of Kellie, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Sharp, of Houston; and Mary. As Mr. Scott *d.* without male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

THE HON. WALTER SCOTT, (2nd son of the Earl of Tarras,) who *m.* four wives; and had by Anne, his 3rd wife, dau. of John Scott, Esq., two sons and two daus., viz.,

WALTER, his heir.

Francis, of Beechwood, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, co. Roxburgh, and had issue,

1 Alexander, rector of Boofie, co. Cumberland, father of two sons.

Francis, lieut. R.N.

Robert, rector of Duloe, Cornwall; *m.* 1 Dec. 1840, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Baugh, R.N.

2 Hugh, who *m.* Miss Emma Harris, and left one son and one dau., viz.,

Francis, *m.* in 1839, Miss Poingdestre, of Jersey.

Mary.

3 Mary, *m.* to Capt. Baugh, R.N., and has Henry; Charles; and Harriet, wife of her cousin, the Rev. Robert Scott.

Helen, *m.* to George Browne, Esq.

Anne.

Walter Scott, of Harden, *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, 16th Baron of Harden, M.P. for the co. of Roxburgh, *b.* in 1724; who became chief of the name of Scott on the extinction of the male line of the elder branch. He *m.* in 1754, Lady Diana Home Campbell, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont and BARON POLWARTH; and left at his decease, in 1798, a dau., Anne, who *d.* at an advanced age *unm.*, and an only son,

HUGH SCOTT, 11th Baron of Harden, who claimed, and was allowed the Barony of Polwarth by parliament in 1835. His lordship was *b.* 10 Sept. 1758; *m.* 29 Sept. 1795, Harriet Brühl, (maid-of-honour to the Princess of Wales at her royal highness's marriage,) dau. of Hans Maurice, Count Brühl, of Martinakirk, minister-plenipotentiary from Saxony, by Alicia-Maria, his wife, Countess Dowager of Egremont, sister of the Earl of Tyrconnel, and had issue,

HENRY-FRANCIS, present peer.

William-Hugh, in holy orders; rector of Maiden-Newton, Dorset; *b.* 11 May, 1801; *m.* in 1835, Eleanor-Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Charles-Baillie Hamilton, brother of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood, and has issue,

William-George, *b.* 11 Feb. 1840.

Diana-Alicia. Charlotte-Sophia.

Eleanor-Blanche-Wilhelmina.

Harriet-Diana, twin with her brother.

Alicia-Maria.

George-William, rector of Kentisbeare, co. Devon, *b.* 11 Aug. 1804; *d.* 9 June, 1830.

Francis, *b.* 31 Jan. 1806; barrister-at-law, and M.P.; *m.* 23 July, 1835, Julia-Frances-Laura, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Boutbee, by Laura, his wife, sister of George, Earl of Egremont, and has issue,
Georgina-Laura. And another dau.

Harriet-Diana, *d. unm.*

Maria-Amabel, *m.* in May, 1834, to Capt. George-C.-D. Lewis, royal-engineers; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Oct. 1835, to Col. Charles Wyndham, of Rogate, Sussex, M.P., and has issue,
George-Hugh. Francis-Merrick.

Anne, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, to Charles Baillie, Esq., 2nd son of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Lord Polwarth.

Barony of Polwarth.

SIR PATRICK HUME, 8th Baron of Polwarth, having been very instrumental in settling the crown upon King WILLIAM and Queen MARY, by them named one of the privy council, and raised to the dignity of the peerage by the title of LORD POLWARTH, of Polwarth, co. Berwick. 26

Dec. 1690, and by the patent the king added to his armorial bearings, in a surcoat, an orange, surmounted by an imperial crown, as a lasting mark of his majesty's esteem and regard for the family of Polwarth. He was constituted sheriff-principal of Berwickshire, in 1698; one of the extraordinary lords of Session in 1698; lord-high-chancellor of Scotland in 1696; and was further dignified by the titles of EARL OF MARCHMONT, VISCOUNT BLASONBERRY, LORD POLWARTH of Polwarth, Redbraes, and Greenlaw, 29 April, 1697. He was appointed his majesty's lord-high-commissioner to represent him in the Scottish parliament in 1698, and first lord of the Treasury and Admiralty. Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. further added to his high offices; all which he discharged with sufficiency, candour, and fidelity. He m. Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kerr, of Cavers, and left,

ALEXANDER, afterwards 2nd Earl of Marchmont. Andrew (Sir), of Kinmergham, senator of the College of Justice.

Grisel, m. George Ballie, Esq. of Jerviswood.

Anne, m. Sir John Hall, of Dunglas, Bart.

Julian, m. Charles Billingham, Esq.

Jane, m. James, Lord Torphichen.

He d. in the 84th year of his age, anno 1724, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Marchmont, K.T., who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir George Campbell, of Cesnock, and besides HUGH, his heir, had a dau., Lady Anne, m. to Sir William Purves, (from whom the present Sir Hugh Purves-Hume-Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont, is descended.) The earl was one of the senators of the College of Justice, a lord of the privy council and Exchequer, in 1715 envoy-extraordinary to the courts of Denmark and Prussia, in 1721 was first ambassador to the Congress at Cambray, in 1726 was invested with the most noble order of the Thistle. He d. in 1746, and was s. by his son,

HUGH, 3rd Earl of Marchmont, b. in 1708, first lord of the police in Scotland, and one of the sixteen peers. His lordship m. 1st, Ann Western, (of the present Lord Western's family,) and had issue,

Anne, m. in 1755, to Sir John Paterson, Bart.; and d. in 1790, leaving an only dau., Anne, wife of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bart., d. s. p.

MARGARET, m. in 1763, to Major-Gen. James Stuart; but d. s. p. in 1765.

DIANA, m. in 1754, to WALTER SCOTT, 10th Baron of Harden, and was mother of the late LORD POLWARTH.

The earl m. 2ndly, in 1740, Elizabeth Crompton, and had by her an only son,

ALEXANDER, Lord Polwarth, b. in 1760, who was created Baron Hume, of Berwick, in the peerage of England, in 1776. He m. Amabel, Baroness Lucas in her own right, and Countess de Grey, by creation, in 1816, dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord-chancellor; but d. without issue in the lifetime of his father, 9 March, 1781.

Lord Marchmont d. in 1793.

Creation—1690.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, or, two millets, in chief, and a crescent, in base, az., for SCOTT OF HARDEN. 2nd grand quarter, quartered; 1st, vert, a lion, rampant, arg., by the name of HUME; 2nd, arg., three papegoes, two and one, vert, by the name of PEPDIE; 3rd, gules, three pyles, engr., arg., by the name of POLWARTH; 4th, arg., a cross, engr., azure, by the name of ST. CLAIR OF HORMISTON; and over all, as a surcoat, an escutcheon, azure, charged with an orange, ensigned with an imperial crown, all ppr., as a coat of augmentation given by King WILLIAM III. 3rd grand quarter, quartered; 1st, gules, on a chevron, arg., a rose betwixt two lions, combattant, of the first, by the name of HEPBURNS; 2nd, arg., three bay leaves, vert, by the name of FOULIS; 3rd, as the second; 4th, as the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, arg., armed and langued, gules, for POLWARTH; sinister, a mermaid, ppr., holding in her sinister hand a mirror, for SCOTT OF HARDEN.

Crests—For SCOTT OF HARDEN; a lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, in her left a half moon. For LORD POLWARTH; on a wreath, a man's heart, out of which issues a dexter arm, erect, grasping a scimitar, all ppr. For HEPBURNS OF HUMBIS; a horse saddled and bridled, beneath a tree, passant.

Mottos—For HARDEN; "Reparabit cornua Phœbe." For POLWARTH; "True to the end," and "Fides probata coronat." And for HUMBIS; "Keep Trust."

Seats—Merton, Berwickshire; Harden, Roxburghshire; and Humble, Haddingtonshire.

POMFRET.



POMFRET, EARL OF, (George-William-Richard Fermor,) Baron Lempster, or Leominster, of Leominster, co. Hereford; and a Baronet; co-heir of a moiety of the Barony of Fitz-Hugh, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) b. 31 Dec. 1824; s. as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1833.

In lineage.

The family of Fermor derives from one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and was, at a very early period, seated on the lordship of Somerton, in Oxfordshire.

RICHARD FERMOUR, Esq., having amassed considerable wealth as a merchant at Calais, settled himself at Eston-Neston, co. Northampton; but exciting the hostility of HENRY VIII., by a zealous adherence to the church of Rome, and inciting the cupidity of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, his majesty's vicar-general, by the extent of his possessions, the whole of his large fortune was confiscated, under a præmunire, because of his having relieved Nicholas Thayne, his quondam confessor, while a prisoner in the gaol of Buckingham. It was, however, partly restored by EDWARD VI.; and Mr. Fermour regained his mansion-house of Eston-Neston, where he died, universally esteemed, 17 Nov. 1553, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, lord-mayor of London.)

JOHN FERMORE, Esq., who was made one of the knights of the Carpet at Westminster, 3 Oct. 1553, the day after the coronation of Queen MARY, in her majesty's presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, commissioner for the occasion. Sir John Fermor represented the co. of Northampton in two parliaments, and was sheriff of that shire in the 4th and 6th of PHILIP and MARY. He m. Maud, dau. of Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and was s. at his decease, 13 Dec. 1571, by his eldest son,

GEORGE FERMORE, Esq., who received the honour of knighthood in 1566. Sir George had the honour of entertaining JAMES I. and his queen at Easton, 11 June, 1608, when his majesty was pleased to confer the honour of knighthood upon his eldest son,* (by Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson, Esq. of Waterperry, co. Oxford.)

* ROBERT FERMORE, 3rd son of Sir George Fermor, of Easton, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson, Esq. of Waterperry, went to Ireland with Queen ELIZABETH'S army, in which he was an officer of rank, and for his services was given, by the crown, several estates, chiefly in the counties of Cork and Tipperary. He was slain in Ireland, leaving a son,

ROBERT FERMORE, who resided on his estates in the co. of Tipperary. He was father of JASPER FERMORE, major in the army; who m. the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq. of co. Cork; and d. in 1683, leaving six sons. The eldest,

RICHARD FERMORE, of FERMORE, of Arderrack, co. Cork, m. in 1675, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Phayre, governor of Cork under Cromwell, and was father of

ROBERT FERMORE, of Fergus, co. Cork, major in the army; b. in 1677; who m. in 1700, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Howell, Esq. of Mount Howell, co. Cork, by Grace, his wife, dau. and heir of — Beare, Esq., of Beare Forest, co. Cork; and by her (who d. in 1708) had three sons and four daus. He d. in 1739, and was s. by his son,

HOWELL FERMORE, of Mount Howell, co. Cork, M.D.; b. in 1701; who d. in 1776. He m. in 1739, Katherine-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Christopher Russel, Esq., col. 17th regt.

SIR HATTON FERMOE, who s. his father in Dec. 1613. This gentleman was sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 15th of James I. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir William Cockain, lord-mayor of London, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was s. at his decease, 28 Oct. 1649, by his eldest son.

WILLIAM FERMOE, Esq. of Easton-Neston, who was created a Baronet in 1641. This gentleman, who distinguished himself during the civil wars in the royal cause, and suffered severely, had the satisfaction of living to see the monarchy restored. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, and relict of Henry Noel, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Camden; and dying of the small-pox, in 1671, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was elevated to the peerage, 13 April, 1692, by the title of *Baron Lempeter, of Lempeter, or Leominster, co. Hereford*. His lordship m. thrice; and was s. at his decease, in 1711, by his only son, (the issue of his 3rd wife, Sophia,* dau. of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, and relict of Donatus, Lord O'Bryen,)

THOMAS, 2nd baron, K.B.; who was advanced to an earldom, 27 Dec. 1731, by the title of *EARL POMFRET, of Postefract, co. York*. His lordship m. in 1720, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. and heir of John, Lord Jeffreys, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William, capt. R.N.; d. *unm.* in 1744.

John, d. in 1729. Thomas, d. young.

Henrietta, m. in 1747, to John Conyers, Esq. of Copt House, Essex.

Sophia, m. to John Carteret, Earl Granville.

Charlotte, m. to William Finch, Esq., and d. in 1813.

Julliana, m. to the Hon. T. Penn, of Stoke Park, Bucks.

Louisa, m. to Sir Thomas Clayton, Bart.

Anne, m. to Thomas, 1st Viscount Cremorne.

He d. 8 July, 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, one of the lords of the bedchamber, and ranger of the Little Park at Windsor, b. in 1723, who m. in 1764, Miss Anna-Maria Drayton, of Sudbury, co. Middlesex, (to whom Lady Jane Coke, relict of Robert Coke, Esq., bequeathed a considerable fortune,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor. **THOMAS-WILLIAM**, 4th earl. Charlotte, m. 1 Aug. 1787, to the late Peter Denys, Esq.; and d. in Nov. 1835.

The earl d. 9 June, 1785, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, b. 6 Jan. 1766, who m. in 1793, Miss Browne, dau. and heir of Trollope Browne, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1830, (his widow survived until 1839,) the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, 4th earl, b. 22 Nov. 1770, a lieutenant in the army. His lordship m. 13 Jan. 1823, Amabel-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Richard Borough, Bart., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-RICHARD, present earl.

Thomas-Hatton-George, an officer 2nd Life-gds.; b. in 1829. Anna-Maria-Annabella, m. 10 March, 1846, to Sir Thomas Heskech, Bart. Henrietta-Louisa.

His lordship d. 29 June, 1833; his widow m. in May, 1834, the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.

of foot, and governor of Minorca; and by her (who d. in 1778) had issue two sons and two daus. The elder son,

HUGH-HOVELL FARMAR, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, called to the bar in 1766; m. in 1781, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late M. Roberts, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Cork, and 2nd cousin to Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart. of Britfeldstown, co. Cork, and cousin to Jane Roberts, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, Bart., and Duchess of George, 3rd Duke of St. Albans; and by her (who d. in 1838) had issue three sons and two daus. He d. in 1812, and was s. by his son,

HUGH-HOVELL FARMAR, Esq. of Dunsinane, b. in 1783; who d. in 1828. He m. in 1815, Mellora-Rickards, dau. of P.-R. Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and had,

I. **HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE FARMAR**, in holy orders, of Exeter College, Oxford, b. in Sept. 1823.

II. **William-Roberts Farmar**, lieutenant 50th regt., severely wounded at the battle of Allwaul, whilst carrying the colours of his regiment; b. in March, 1825.

III. Mellora-Mynors Farmar.

IV. Anna-Catherina-Rickards Farmar.

V. Jane-Philippa-Baskerville Farmar.

* By this lady he had also a dau., Matilda, m. to Edward Conyers, Esq. of Coptthall. By his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Poulett of Hinton, he had one dau. only, Mary, the wife of Sir John Wodehouse, Bart. By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Andrew Barker, Esq. of Fairford, co. Gloucester, he had a dau., who d. *unm.*

800

Creations—Baronet, 1641. Baron, 13 April, 1692. Earl, 27 Dec. 1731.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a cock's head, gu., crested and wattled, or.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Motto—Hors e sempre.

Seats—Easton-Neston, near Towcester, Northamptonshire; and Twinstead Hall, near Sudbury, Essex.

PONSONBY.

PONSONBY, BARON.

See EARL OF BESSBOROUGH.

PONSONBY.



PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, VISCOUNT AND BARON, (John Ponsonby, G.C.B.,) co. Cork, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 13 Jan. 1803, the Lady Elizabeth-Frances Villiers, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, but has no issue. His lordship s. his father as 2nd baron, 5 Nov. 1806, and was created a viscount in 1839.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN PONSONBY, (second son of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough,) speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and six times one of the lords-justices of that kingdom; b. in March, 1713; m. 23 Sept. 1743, Elizabeth, second dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON, 1st lord.

John, d. in 1761.

George, b. 4 March, 1755; an eminent lawyer and statesman, constituted lord-high-chancellor of Ireland in 1806; m. in 1781, Mary, eldest dau. of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough; and d. in 1817, leaving an only dau.

Elizabeth, who m. in 1803, the Hon. F.-A. Prittle; and d. 11 Jan. 1849.

Catherine, Countess of Shannon, d. in 1827.

Frances, Lady Lismore, d. in 1827.

Charlotte, m. in 1780, to the Right Hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, of Daly's Town.

Henrietta.

Mr. Speaker Ponsonby d. 13 Dec. 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., b. 15 Sept. 1744; m. 26 Dec. 1769, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, by whom he had issue,

I. **JOHN**, present peer.

II. **William** (Sir), K.C.B., a major-general in the army; m. 26 Jan. 1807, Georgiana, 6th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 6 Feb. 1835) he left,

1. **WILLIAM**, a posthumous son, b. 6 Feb. 1816; heir-presumptive to the barony.

2. **Anne-Louisa**, m. 27 Sept. 1832, to William-Tighe Hamilton, Esq.

3. **Charlotte-Georgina**, m. 1st, 8 July, 1834, to Lieut.-Col. John-Horace-Thomas Stapleton; and 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1838, to Capt. Charles Talbot, R.N., son of the Dean of Salisbury.

4. **Mary-Elizabeth**, m. 1 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. Henry-George Talbot; and d. 14 Sept. 1838.

5. **Frances-Isabella**, m. 23 Jan. 1840, the Rev. Wyndham Beadon, vicar of Cricklade, Wilts, and d. in 1845. Sir William fell at Waterloo in 1815.

III. **Richard**, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry; m. in 1804, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, and has had issue,

- 1 William-Brabazon, an officer in the army; *b.* 18 Aug. 1807.
 - 2 Harriet Catherine, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Lindsay; and *d.* in 1836.
 - 3 Louisa-Elizabeth-Eleanor, *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, to Simon-George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare.
 - 4 Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 5 Emily-Angusta-Grace.
 - IV. George, *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1807, the eldest dau. of John Jacob Gladstone, Esq., by whom he had a son, William Gladstone, *b.* in 1803, and *d.* in 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana-Julia, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie, by whom he has issue, Robert-Wentworth, *b.* in 1814; *d.* 28 Sept. 1840. Diana, *m.* in 1842, to the Hon. Capt. Edward-Granville-George Howard, R.N., M.P., fourth son of George, Earl of Carlisle.
 - v. Frederick.
 - vi. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to Earl Grey.
- Mr. Ponsonby was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON PONSONBY of Imokilly**, 13 March, 1806.
- Creation*—Baron, 13 March, 1806; Viscount, 13 April, 1839.
- Arms*—Gu., a chev., between three combs, ar.
- Crest*—Upon a ducal coronet, or, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, all ppr.
- Supporters*—Two lions, regardant, ppr.
- Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.
- Seat*—Bishop's Court, co. Kilkenny.



P O O R E.

POORE, SIR EDWARD, of Rushall, co. Wilts; *b.* 6 March, 1836; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 13 Oct. 1838; an officer in the army; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Riddell Moody.

Lineage.

In 1130, ROGER LE POOR, or Pauper, Bishop of Salisbury, called "Roger the Great," was Lord Chancellor and Chief Justiciar in the reign of HENRY I., and Lord Treasurer in the reign of STEPHEN. He erected at Devizes one of the largest and strongest castles in England. His cathedral of Salisbury he dignified to the utmost with matchless buildings and ornaments. His nephew, Alexander, called "The Magnificent," held the office of Chancellor, and was Bishop of Lincoln. His successor as Chancellor was the natural son of his uncle, "Roger the Great," Bishop of Salisbury.

From PHILIP POOR, of Ambrbury, (elder brother of Richard Poore, Bishop of Durham, who laid the foundation of Salisbury Cathedral, and *d.* in 1237,) descended

EDWARD POORE, Esq. of Durrington, who was called to the bar by the society of the Inner Temple. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Abraham Conham, canon of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

- PHILIP, his heir, of Durrington, who *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his only son, PHILIP, of Durrington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Codrington, Esq. of Didmorton, in Gloucestershire, and had several children, all of whom *d.* young and *unm.*, except two daus., his co-heirs, viz., FRANCIS, *m.* to William Moss, Esq. of Salisbury, and JANE, *m.* to Barnaby Coles, Esq. of Collingbourn, Wilts. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

The second son,

ABRAHAM POORE, Esq., espousing the cause of CHAS. I., lost a great portion of his property by confiscation. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1647, Alice, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Durrington; and dying 10 May, 1698, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq., who purchased the manor of Figheldean, in Wiltshire, and marrying, 18 May, 1675, Anne, dau. of William Smart, Gent. of Alton, had issue, EDWARD, of Andover; SMART, who *s.* his father at Figheldean; ABRAHAM; and ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Lydiard, Esq. of Rookley, in Wilts. The youngest son,

ABRAHAM POORE, Esq. of Enford, purchased the manor of Combe, in Wiltshire, and having *m.* 17 May, 1711, Anne, only dau. of John Herne, Esq. of Netheravon, in the same county, had issue, EDWARD, his heir; John, who *s.* his father at Enford; *d.* *unm.* in 1797; Anne *d.* *unm.*; and Hester *m.* to her cousin, Smart Poore, Esq. of Alton. The eldest son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq., having purchased the manors of Rushall and Charlton, Wilts, became seated at the former place, and was sheriff of the county in 1773. He *m.* 15 May, 1737, Barbara, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Bradford, in the same co., by whom (who *d.* in 1745) he had issue,

EDWARD, who *m.* in 1771, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Lackham, in Wiltshire; and dying in 1795, was *s.* by his elder son,*

EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Martha-Anne, 2nd dau. of George Wolff, Esq., consul-general from Denmark, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had issue,

EDWARD, late baronet.

Matty-Wolff, *m.* in 1823, to George Chilton, Esq. of the Inner Temple; and *d.* 11 May, 1838.

Mr. Edward Poore *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Gibson, son of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, and had by that lady,

Richard-Francis-Gibson, capt. 15th hussars; *m.* in 1828, Margaret-Henrietta-C Maclean, dau. of Lieut.-Col. L. Maclean, resident governor of the Tower of London, and has issue. His only dau., Annette-Henriette, *m.* 18 June, 1850, the Rev. George-R. Bigge.

Annette-Gibson, *m.* 8 Aug. 1822, the Rev. Joseph Haythorne, vicar of Congresbury, co. Somerset. Eleanor-Charlotte-Montagu, *m.* 30 Oct. 1830, to William Long, Esq., nephew of the late Lord Farnborough.

JOHN-METHUEN.

The second son,

I. JOHN-METHUEN POORE, Esq., was created a Bart., 8 July, 1795, with remainder to the male issue of his brother, Edward Poore, Esq. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Wiltshire in 1797; and *d.* *unm.* 1 June, 1820, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew.

II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 4 Dec. 1795; *m.* 6 Jan. 1818, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Alice, *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. F.-M. Cunningham, 2nd son of the Rev. J.-W. Cunningham, vicar of Harrow; Eleanor; Agnes-Georgina, *m.* 17 Aug. 1847, to Henry-John Standley, Esq.; Anna-Maria-Barbara, *m.* 30 Nov. 1848, to Stuart M'Kennie, Esq.; and Grace-Steuart. Sir Edward *d.* 13 Oct. 1838.

Creation—8 July, 1795.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, sa., slashed, ar., cuff, erm., charged with two mullets, in fesse, or, grasping in the hand an arrow, ppr.

Motto—Pauper non in spe. *Seat*—Cuffmalls, Hants.

PORTARLINGTON.



PORTARLINGTON, EARL OF, (Henry-John-Reuben Dawson-Damer,) Viscount Carlou of Carlou, and Baron Dawson of Dawson's Court, Queen's County, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 5 Sept. 1822; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his uncle, 28 Dec. 1845; *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Lady Alexandrina-Octavia Vane, dau. of the Marquess of Londonderry

Lineage.

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq., the first member of the family whom we find in Ireland, claimed descent from Richard Dawson, Esq. of Spaldington, co. York, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Lowther, Kat. of Lowther. This gentleman was collector of the revenue for the cos. of Down and Antrim, and the port of Carrickfergus, in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Jardine, Esq. of the ancient family of Applegirth, in Scotland, by whom he left,

EPHRAIM DAWSON, Esq., M.P. for the Queen's Co., who purchased Portarlington and other estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Preston, Esq., and granddau. of John Preston, Esq. of Ardsallagh, co. Meath, by whom he left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM-HENRY DAWSON, Esq., M.P. for Portarling-

* He had a younger son, John-Montagu, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Chauncy; and dying in 1809, left two sons, viz.,

Robert-Montagu, *b.* in 1804; *m.* Anna-Maria Dawson. John-Charles, *b.* in 1809.

ton, and after the decease of his father, member for the Queen's County. This gentleman m. 8 Dec. 1737, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Damer, Esq. of Came, co. Dorset, by whom he had five sons and three daus. Mr. Dawson was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co.*, 29 May, 1770; and created, 24 July, 1776, *Viscount Carlote, of Carlote*. His lordship d. 23 Aug. 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, b. in Aug. 1744; who was advanced to an earldom, as *EARL OF PORTARLINGTON, Queen's Co.*, 21 June, 1785. His lordship m. 1 Jan. 1778, Lady Caroline Stuart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, and had issue,

1. JOHN, second earl.

11. Henry, b. 19 July, 1786; capt. R.N.; who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of DAMER; m. 20 May, 1813, Eliza, dau. of Edmund-Joshua Moriarty, Esq., capt. R.N., by the Lady Lucy, his wife, dau. of Simon Luttrell, 1st Earl of Carhampton, and d. 27 May, 1841, having had,

1 HENRY-JOHN-RUBEN, present peer. 1 Jane.

2 Caroline-Mary, m. 16 Dec. 1847, to Capt. George-St. Vincent King, R.N., brother of Sir R. King, Bart.

3 Elizabeth-Williams-Anne, m. 20 Dec. 1847, to Har-

dress de Luttrell Saunderson, Esq.

4 Louisa-Georgiana.

111. George-Lionel, b. 28 Oct. 1788; col. in the army, C.B., M.P.; who assumed the additional surname of DAMER; m. in 1825, Mary-Georgiana-Emma, dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour, and by her (who d. 30 Oct. 1848) has issue,

1 Lionel-Seymour-William, b. 7 April, 1832.

1 Georgiana-Augusta-Charlotte-Caroline, m. 11

March, 1847, to Viscount Ebrington, M.P.

2 Cecilia-Blanche-Horatia-Seymour.

3 Alice-Henrietta, d. young. 4 Evelyn-Mary-Stuart.

5 Constance-Wilhelmina-Frances.

1v. Lionel-Charles, b. 7 May, 1790; m. 15 Sept. 1820, Elizabeth-Emily, 2nd dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and dying 25 Feb. 1843, left issue,

1 Henry-William, b. 11 May, 1825.

2 George-Frederick, b. 1 June, 1827.

1 Caroline-Margaret, m. 10 March, 1851, to the Hon.

Henry-William Parnell.

2 Elizabeth-Jane. 3 A dau. 4 A dau.

v. William, b. in 1793; m. 1st, in 1820, Patience, youngest dau. of Gen. Scott; and 2ndly, in 1827, Louisa-Frances, dau. of S.-T. Wright, Esq. By the latter he has had issue,

George-Henry-William, b. 26 Nov. 1827; d. in 1839.

Lionel-Digby-William, b. 9 Nov. 1832.

John-William-George, b. 11 Oct. 1834.

Henry-James-Stuart, b. 2 Sept. 1840; d. in 1841.

Louisa-Mary-Anne.

vi. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 4 Feb. 1801, to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., M.P., afterwards 1st Lord Congleton.

vii. Louisa-Mary, m. 2 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley, of Baginot; an d. 18 Aug. 1845.

viii. Harriet, m. 4 May, 1813, to the Hon. and Rev. David Erskine; and d. 16 Dec. 1827. ix. Anna-Maria

The earl d. in 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; b. 26 Feb. 1781; colonel in the army; who d. unm. 28 Dec. 1845 and was s. by his nephew.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1770. Viscount, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 21 June, 1785.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three arrows, paleways, points downwards, or, feathered, ar.; on a chief of the last, three martlets, sa., a canton, gu., charged with a mullet, gold.

Crest—A cat's head, full-faced, erased near the shoulders, ar., spotted, sa. (or tabby), holding in the mouth a rat, of the last.

Supporters—Two tigers, ppr.

Motto—Virtus via virtus.

Seat—Eno Park, Ireland.

PORTLAND.



PORTLAND, DUKE OF, (William-Henry-Cavendish Scott-Bentinck, F.R.S. and F.S.A.) Marquess of Titchfield, co. Southampton; Earl of Portland,

co. Dorset; Viscount Woodstock, of Woodstock, co. Oxford; and Baron Cirencester, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; b. 24 June, 1768; m. 4 Aug. 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of General John Scott, of Balmorie, co. Fife, and by her (who d. 28 April, 1844) has had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Marquess of Titchfield, d. in the 28th year of his age, 4 March, 1821.

WILLIAM-JOHN, Marquess of Titchfield, b. 18 Sept. 1800. George-Frederick-Cavendish, M.P., b. in Feb. 1803; a

major in the army; d. unm. 21 Sept. 1848.

Henry-William, b. in 1804; a family trustee of the British Museum

Henrietta. Caroline, d. 23 Jan. 1825.

Charlotte, m. 14 July, 1827, to John-Evelyn Denison, Esq. of Ossington, Notts, M.P.

Lucy, m. 8 Nov. 1828, to Lord Howard de Walden.

Mary.

His grace s. as 4th duke, at the decease of his father, 30 Oct. 1809. The Duke of Portland is lord-lieut. of the co. Middlesex, a family trustee of the British Museum, and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENTINCK, (son of Henry Bentinck, Heer Van Dipenhan, in Overysel), first page of honour, and subsequently confidential adviser of William, Prince of Orange, accompanied his royal master into England, and, after the accession of that prince to the British throne, was sworn of the privy council, appointed groom of the stole, and first gentleman of the bedchamber, and created a peer of England, 9 April, 1689, by the titles of *Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland*. His lordship had the command of the Dutch regiment of horse-guards, and took a distinguished part as lieutenant-general at the battle of the Boyne. In 1697, the earl was installed a knight of the Garter. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey, and had,

HENRY, his successor.

Mary, m. 1st, to Algernon, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Conyers D'Arcy.

Anne-Margaretta, m. to Mous. Duyvenverde.

Frances-Wilhelmina, m. to William, 4th Lord Byron; and d. in 1713.

Eleanora, d. unm.

Isabella, m. in 1714, to Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; and d. in 1728.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Jane, Lady-Dowager Berkeley, 6th dau. of Sir John Temple, Bart. of East Sheen, and had by that lady,

William, one of the nobles of Holland; m. Charlotta-Sophia, Countess of Aldenburgh, only dau. and heir of Anthony, Count of Aldenburgh; and dying in 1774, left, with other issue,

1 Christian-Frederick-Antoine, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, m. Mitje, eldest dau. of Baron Tuyl, and had issue,

William-Gustavus-Frederic, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, b. in 1762; m. 1st, in 1791, the Baroness Ottoline-Frederica, dau. of Baron Arende de Reede Lynden; and 2ndly, in 1816, Sarah-Margaret Gerdes. By his 1st wife (who d. in 1799) he left issue, at his decease, 29 Oct. 1835,

Maria-Antolnetta-Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1814, Baron Nieuvenheym, who d. in 1830; and 2ndly, in 1822, the Count de Rechtern.

Ottoline-Frederica-Louisa, m. in 1815, to Charles, Baron Nagel, of Neder Heerdt.

John-Charles, a count of the Empire, b. 2 July, 1763; m. in 1785, Jennima-Helena, dau. of the Earl of Athlone; and dying in 1833, left by her (who d. 6 Sept. 1839) three sons and a dau.,

William-Christian-Frederick, Count Bentinck, chamberlain to the King of Holland; b. 15 Nov. 1787; m. 16 April, 1841, the Countess Pauline Albertine, second dau. of Count Münich, a count of the Empire.

Charles-Anthony-Ferdinand, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-gds.; b. 4 March, 1792; m. in 1846, Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles, reigning Count of Waldeck, and has, Henry-Charles-Adolphus-Frederick-William, b. 30 Oct. 1846.

Henry-John-William, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards, military secretary at Gibraltar; b. 8 Sept. 1796; m. 10 March, 1820, Renira-

Antoinetta, dau. of Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B.
Antoinetta-Wilhelmina-Jane.

2 John-Albert, capt. R.N., count of the Empire; who m. Renira, Baroness de Twyvell de Cerooskerken, and had issue,

William, vice-admiral R.N.; b. in 1764; m. 20 Oct. 1802, Lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza Pierrepont, only dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers; and by her, who m. 2ndly, Henry-William Stephens, Esq., had issue,

George-William-Pierrepont, b. 17 July, 1803. Henry-Paget-Aldenburgh, b. 2 Nov. 1805.

Charles-Aldenburgh, b. 23 March, 1810; m. 10 May, 1849, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, Devon. Renira-Henrietta-Aldenburgh, m. in 1842, to the Rev. George Martin, canon-residentiary of Exeter.

Admiral Bentinck d. 21 Feb. 1813.

John, in holy orders, d. *unm.* in 1804.

Sophia-Henrietta, m. in 1791, to Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B.; who d. 29 Oct. 1849.

Charlotte-Frances, m. in 1785, to Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Bart.; who d. in 1837.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. in 1804, to Admiral Sir George Martin, G.C.B.; and d. in 1806.

Charles-John, Count Bentinck, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Cadogan; and d. in 1779. Sophia, m. in 1738, to Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent. Elizabeth, m. in 1720, to Henry-Egerton, Bishop of Hereford; and d. in 1765.

Harriet, m. in 1738, to James Hamilton, Visct. Limerick. Barbara, m. to Francis, 3rd Lord Godolphin; and d. 1736.

The earl d. 23 Nov. 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl; who was created *Marquess of Titchfield* and *Duke of Portland*, 6 July, 1716. His grace m. in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Wriothesley, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, a col. of foot; b. in Dec. 1715; and d. in 1759.

Anne, m. to Col. Paul; and d. in 1749.

Isabella, m. 8 Nov. 1739, to Henry Monk, Esq.; and d. in 1783.

Amelia, m. to Jacob-Aaron Van-Wassenar, a noble of Holland; and d. in 1756.

The duke d. in Jamaica, of which he was captain-general and governor, 4 July, 1726, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.G. His grace m. in 1734, Lady Margaret-Cavendish Harley, only dau. and heir of Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, Marquess of Titchfield.

II. Edward-Charles, b. in 1744; m. 28 Dec. 1782, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq.; and by her (who d. in 1837) had issue,

1 William-Hany-Edward, in holy orders; b. in 1784; m. in 1814, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Constable.

2 Cavendish-Charles, b. in 1785; d. in 1809.

3 Harriet-Elizabeth, m. in 1809, to Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt Milner, Bart.

4 Charlotte, m. in 1814, to Robert Garret, Esq. of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet, and died in 1819.

Lord Edward Bentinck d. 8 Oct. 1819.

III. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath.

IV. Henrietta, m. to George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

V. Margaret, d. *unm.* 28 April, 1756.

VI. Frances, d. *unm.* in March, 1743.

The duke d. 1 May, 1762, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, 3rd duke, K.G.; b. 14 April, 1738, a distinguished statesman during the eventful reign of King GEORGE III. His grace was constituted viceroy of Ireland in 1782. He filled subsequently some of the highest political offices, and was twice prime minister. The duke m. in Nov. 1766, Dorothy, only dau. of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire; by whom (who d. 3 June, 1794) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, present peer.

II. William-Henry Cavendish, lately governor-general of India; b. 14 Sept. 1774; m. 19 Feb. 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of Artaur, 1st Earl of Gosford, which lady d. in May, 1843. His lordship, a general-officer in the army, col. of the 11th dragoons, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and M.P. for Glasgow, d. s. p. 17 June, 1839.

III. William-Charles-Augustus-Cavendish, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. in 1760; m. 1st, 21 Sept. 1808, Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica Seymour, who d. 10 Dec. 1813, leaving an only dau.,

1 Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica.

He m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1816, Anne,* dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, by whom (who d. in 1842) he left issue at his decease, 28 April, 1826,

2 Charles-William-Frederick, b. 8 Nov. 1817; in holy orders; m. 26 Sept. 1839, Sinnetta, dau. of James Lambourne, Esq., which lady died without surviving issue, 19 Feb. 1850.

3 Arthur-Cavendish, in the army; b. 9 May, 1819.

4 Anne.

5 Emily, m. 8 Nov. 1845, the Rev. Henry Hopwood, M.A., rector of Bothal, Northumberland, and d. 8 Jan. 1850.

IV. Frederick-Cavendish, major-gen., C.B.; b. 2 Nov. 1781; m. 16 Sept. 1820, Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale; and d. 11 Feb. 1828, leaving an only son, George-Augustus-Cavendish, b. 9 July, 1821; m. 14 Aug. 1850, Prudence-Penelope, dau. of the late Col. Charles-Powell Leslie, of Glassough, co. Monaghan.

V. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1793, to Charles Greville, Esq., son of Fulke Greville, Esq. of Wilberry, Wilts.

VI. Mary, d. in Nov. 1843.

The duke d. in 1809.

Creations—Earl &c., 9 April, 1689. Duke &c., 6 July, 1716.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a cross-moline, ar., for BENTINCK; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three stags' heads, cabossed, ar., (a crescent for difference,) for CAVENDISH; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents, gold, within a bordure, engr., gu., for SCOTT.

First Crest—Out of a marquess's coronet, ppr., two arms, counter-embowed, vested, gu., on the hands, gloves, or, each holding an ostrich's feather, ar., for BENTINCK.

Second Crest—A snake, nowed, ppr., for CAVENDISH. *Supporters*—Two lions, double crested, the dexter, ppr., the sinister, sa. *Motto*—Craignez honte.

Seats—Bolsover Castle, co. Derby; Welbeck Abbey, Notts; Bulstrode, Nottinghamshire; and Bothal Castle, Northumberland, the ancient seat of the Lords Ogle.

P O R T M A N.



PORTMAN, BARON, (Edward-Berkeley Portman,) of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset; b. 9 July, 1799; m. 16 June, 1827, Emma, (one of the ladies of the bedchamber to the Queen,) 3rd dau. of Henry, present Earl of Harewood, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BERKELEY, b. 12 July, 1829.

Edwin-Berkeley, b. 3 Aug. 1830.

Maurice-Berkeley, b. 18 Jan. 1833.

Walter-Berkeley, b. 1 Dec. 1836.

Lucy-Ella. Louisa-Mary.

This nobleman, who represented the co. of Dorset for ten years in parliament, and was the first member elected under the Reform Act for the borough of Marylebone, acquired the Barony of Portman, by patent, 27 Jan. 1837. His lordship is lord-lieut. of the co. of Somerset.

Lineage.

The Portmans appear to have been of distinction in the co. Somerset so early as the reign of EDWARD I.; at that period flourished

THOMAS PORTMAN, whose grandfather had borne the arms which the family still bear. The lineal descendant of this Thomas,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., lord-chief-justice of England, d. in 1555, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, Knt., who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Michel, Esq.; and dying in 1590, was s. by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1612. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Gifford, Knt., and had issue,

* This lady's marriage with Sir William Abdy, Bart., had been previously dissolved by act of parliament.

HENRY (Sir), 2nd baronet; *m.* Lady Anne Stanley; but *d. s. p.* in 1621.

JOHN (Sir), 3rd baronet; *d. unm.*

HUGH (Sir), 4th baronet; also *d. unm.*

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th baronet, of whom presently.

JOHN, *m.* to George Speke, Esq. of Whiteackington, and had a dau.,

PHILIPPA, *m.* to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle, (*for the descent of the Berkeleys refer to Earldom of Berkeley*;) the grandson of this marriage,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pylle, eventually inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of **PORTMAN** only.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD (eldest son), ancestor of the present **DUKE OF SOMERSET**.

HENRY (5th son), of whom hereafter, as heir of the **Portmans**.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Grace, *d. unm.*

The baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved on Sir John's 4th son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Colles, Esq. of Barton, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, and was *h.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., made a knight of the Bath, by **CHARLES II.** He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutter, Bart.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Southcote; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Holman, but had no issue. By a release he devised Orchard Portman, together with other large estates, to his cousin,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of **PORTMAN**. He *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell; and 2ndly, Meliora, dau. of William Fitch, Esq. of High Hall, Dorsetshire; but dying *s. p.*, the property devolved, by further limitation, upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pylle, great-grandson (through his mother) of Sir John Portman, the 5th baronet, and through his father, great-grandson of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., youngest son of Sir Henry Berkeley, Knt., of Bruton. Mr. Berkeley assumed the name of **PORTMAN** only. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and left a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fitch, Esq.; and dying in 1761, was succeeded by his son,

HENRY-WILLIAM PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and had issue,

HENRY-BERKELEY, m. in 1798, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dormer; and *d.* in 1804, leaving a dau., Charlotte-Lucy, *m.* to John, **EARL POULET.**

EDWARD-BERKELEY, successor to his father.

Anne-Mary.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1800, to L.-G.-D. Tregonwell, Esq. of Cranborne, who *d.* in 1822.

Wyndham.

The second son and successor,

EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Esq. of Bryanston and Orchard Portman, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug. 1798, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) had issue,

EDWARD-BERKELEY, his heir.

Henry-William-Berkeley, *b.* 8 May, 1801; *m.* Harriet-Emily, 2nd dau. of T.-L.-Napier Sturt, Esq., and has issue.

Wyndham-Berkeley, *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* in 1828, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth, in Norfolk, and has issue.

Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; in holy orders; *m.* 24 Aug. 1840, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. W.-N. Darnell, rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, and has issue.

Lucy-Mabella, *m.* to G.-Digby Wingfield, Esq.

Marianne, *m.* in 1831, to George Drummond, Esq.; and *d.* in 1842.

Harriet-Ella, *m.* in 1827, to W. Stratford Dugdale, Esq., M.P.

Mr. Portman *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Wilts. He *d.* at Rome, 19 Jan. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN**, now **LORD PORTMAN**.

804

Arms—Or, a fleur-de-lis, az.

Crest—A tabot, sejant, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with ivy, in his dexter hand a club resting on the shoulder, ppr.; sinister, a tabot, or.

Motto—A clean heart and a cheerful spirit.

Seats—Bryanston, near Blandford; and Orchard Wyndham, near Taunton.

PORTSMOUTH.



PORTSMOUTH, EARL OF, (John-Charles Wallop,) Viscount Lyminster, and Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton; *b.* 18 Dec. 1767; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 16 May, 1797; *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1799, Grace, dau. of Fletcher (Norton), 1st Lord Grantley, but by that lady (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1813) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hanson, Esq. of Bloomsbury-place, London, which marriage was annulled, by a decree of the lord-chancellor, in 1828. The earl has been declared, by the verdict of an inquisition, to be in a state of mental derangement.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Wallop, co. Hants, at a period antecedent to the Conquest; and it is thus noticed by Camden: "The Test having taken into it a little river from Wallop, or more truly Well-hop; that is, by interpretation out of our forefather's language, a pretty well in the side of a hill, whereof that right worshipful family of the Wallops of knight's degree, dwelled hard by, took name."

ALICE WALLOP, only dau. and heir of Sir Richard Wallop, grandson of Matthew de Wallop, living *temp.* King **JOHN**, *m.* Peter de Barton, lord of West Barton, co. Southampton; and her grandson and heir having assumed the name of Wallop, inherited as

RICHARD DE WALLOP, and was returned to parliament for the co. Southampton in the 2nd year of **EDWARD III.** He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Husee, Knt. of Bechworth Castle, co. Surrey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLOP, who *m.* in the 16th of **EDWARD III.**, Margaret Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALLOP, M.P. for Salisbury, *temp.* **HENRY IV.** He *m.* Avicé, dau. of John Buck, and had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of **NICHOLAS VALOYNES**, Lord of Farley and Clydesden, co. Southampton; and left, with three younger sons, at his decease, in the lifetime of his father,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Wallop *d.* in the 16th of **HENRY VI.**, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN WALLOP, who inherited the estates of the **VALOYNES** through his mother, and made the manor-house of **FARLEY** his chief residence, as it was of his descendants, until destroyed by fire in the year 1667. It was rebuilt, in 1733, by John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth. This John Wallop was sheriff of the co. of Southampton in the 33rd of **HENRY VI.** and in the 1st year of **EDWARD IV.**; in the 12th year of which latter monarch he represented the co. of Southampton in parliament. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WALLOP, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hampton, of Old Stoke, co. Southampton; but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT WALLOP, Knt.; at whose decease, *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his brother Stephen, by a dau. of Hugh Ashley, Esq. of Wimborne St. Giles) his nephew,

SIR JOHN WALLOP, Knt., an eminent military and diplomatic personage in the reign of HENRY VIII., who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1544. Sir John *m.* twice; but having no issue, his estates passed at his decease, in the 5th year of EDWARD VI., to his brother,

SIR OLIVER WALLOP, Knt., so created for his gallant conduct at the great battle of Musselborough, in 1547. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Pigot, of Beechampton, Bucks, by whom he had three sons and a daughter, Rose, who *m.* Walter Lambert, Esq. Sir Oliver *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Martin, Esq. of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, and widow of Thomas Tregonwell, Esq., and had two other sons and two daughters. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., vice-treasurer, and treasurer-of-war in Ireland in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. This gentleman was constituted by her majesty, in 1582, (in conjunction with Lord Grey of Wilton, and Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and lord-chancellor,) lord-justice of Ireland. Upon Sir Henry's return to England, he had the honour of entertaining Queen ELIZABETH, *anno* 1591, for some days, with her court, at Farley Wallop. This gentleman obtained considerable estates in Ireland, and, amongst others, the castle, manor, and abbey of Ennisconrthy. He *d.* 14 April, 1599; and the inscription to his memory, in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, records that, during his government in Ireland, "the wars of Desmond terminated, and that the head of that nobleman was sent into England." Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Catherine, dau. of Richard Gifford, Esq.,)

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Morton Corbet, by whom he acquired the manor and noble seat of RED CASTLE, and divers other lordships and manors in Salop, and had one son and five daus. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Southampton, and subsequently for Andover. This gentleman taking an active part against CHARLES I., was named one of the unhappy monarch's judges, and he sat as such in the Painted Chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the king's execution. At the Restoration, the parliament excepted him from receiving any benefit from his estate, &c.; and being brought to the bar of the House, he was sentenced to be degraded of his gentility, drawn upon a sledge to, and under the gallows of, Tyburn, with a halter round his neck, and to be imprisoned for life; which sentence was put in force, 30 Jan. 1662. He *d.* in the Tower of London, 16 Nov. 1667, and was *s.* in his estates by his son, (by Anne, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton,)

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for Whitechurch in the first parliament of CHARLES II., who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Bluet, Esq., (which John was lineally descended from Sir William Bluet, living in the time of the CONQUEROR;) and dying 25 Jan. 1678-9, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Marlow, co. Buckingham; and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BLUET WALLOP, Esq.; at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1707, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq., *b.* 15 April, 1690; who was created *Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton, and Viscount Lymington*, 11 June, 1720; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF PORTSMOUTH, 11 April, 1743. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1716, Bridget, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Tankerville; by whom (who *d.* in 1738) he had six sons and three daus., who all died in infancy except the eldest son,

JOHN, Viscount Lymington, *b.* 3 Aug. 1718; *m.* in 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Conduit, Esq.;* and by her (who *d.* in 1750) left at his decease, in 1749,

1 JOHN, 2nd earl.

2 Henry, groom of the bedchamber to King GEORGE III.; *d.* in 1794.

3 Barton, *b.* in 1744; master of Magdalen College, Cambridge; *m.* in 1771, Miss Camilla Powlett Smith, of Crux-Easton, Hants; and *d.* in 1781, leaving (with a dau., Urania, the wife of the Rev. Henry Wake) a posthumous son, William-Barton, capt. in the army; who *m.* Miss Ward; and *d.* in 1824, leaving

Barton-Powlett, *b.* in 1808.

Newton-Ward, *b.* in 1810.

Henrietta.

4 Bennet, *b.* in 1745; *d.* in 1815, leaving a son.

5 Catherine, *m.* in 1770, to the Hon. Lockhart Gordon.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Lord Griffin, relict of Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingbeer, co. Berks, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1763, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1742; who *m.* in 1766, Urania, dau. of Coulson Fellowes, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex; by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1812) he left issue,

1. JOHN-CHARLES, the present earl.

11. NEWTON, *b.* 26 June, 1773; late M.P. for North Devon; heir-presumptive to the honours; who assumed, by royal permission, in 1795, the surname and arms of FELLOWES, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, Esq. of Eggsford, co. Devon. He *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1795, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Castel Sherrard, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1819) he has issue,

1 Henry-Arthur-Wallop, *b.* in 1799; *d.* 17 Feb. 1847.

2 Henrietta-Caroline, *m.* in 1826, to Joseph Chichester Nagle, Esq. of Calverleigh, Devon.

Mr. Newton Fellowes *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has,

3 Isaac-Newton, *b.* 11 Jan. 1825.

4 Catherine, *m.* 29 July, 1843, to Seymour Phillips

Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke.

5 Hester-Urania, *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, to Ralph Merrick

Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop.

6 Camilla-Eleanor.

111. Coulson, *m.* 2 April, 1802, Catherine-Townley, only

dau. of Maurice Keatinge, Esq.; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1807.

1v. Urania-Annabella, *d.* in Dec. 1844.

v. Henrietta-Dorothea, *m.* 19 Jan. 1816, to the Rev. John

Conyers Churchill.

His lordship *d.* 16 May, 1797.

Creations—Viscount &c., 11 June, 1720. Earl, 11 April, 1743.

Arms—Ar., a bend, wavy, sa.

Crest—A mermaid, holding in her sinister hand a mirror,

in the other a comb, all ppr.

Supporters—Two goats, sa.

Motto—En suivant la verité.

Seats—Hurtbourne Park, near Andover; and Farley Wallop, co. Southampton.

P O T T I N G E R .



POTTINGER, THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY, Bart., G.C.B., 5th son of Eldred-Carwen Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down, Ireland, by the

only dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Florida Manor, in the same county. Sir Henry Pottinger

went to India, as a cadet, in 1804, and is now a major-gen. in the service of the East India Company. In 1820, he *m.* Miss Cooke, eldest dau. of

Richard Cooke, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Joseph Gilpin, a descendant of the Gilpins of Westmoreland, and has issue,

Eldred-Elphinstone, *b.* in 1823; *d.* an infant.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, *b.* 27 April, 1831; an officer in the

grenadier-guards.

Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1834.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, to Richard Stephens,

Esq., late of Merton College, Oxford, eldest son of the

Rev. R. Stephens, of Belgrave, Leicestershire, and has a

son, Henry-Pottinger-Lygon Stephens, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851.

During his long sojourn in India, Sir Henry Pottinger was employed in every branch of the public service. He was above seven years judge and collector at Ahmednuggar, in the Deccan, fifteen

years political resident in Cutch and Scinde, a part

* By his wife, a niece and one of the co-heirs of the celebrated SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

of which he was president of the regency in the former kingdom, and was raised to the Baronetage in 1839, for the manner in which he discharged his duties at those courts. He returned to England in 1840, and early in 1841 was selected by her majesty's government to proceed to China, as plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary for the adjustment of the differences then existing between the two empires. In 1842, he received the honour of a civil grand cross of the Bath, for effecting the object of his mission; and, on his return to England, in Oct. 1844, he was, by her majesty's command, sworn as a member of the privy council. In June, 1845, a pension of £1500 per annum was voted to him, *non com.*, by the House of Commons, "in consideration of his eminent services." Sir Henry is governor of the presidency of Madras.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Pottingers of Berkshire, seated in that county since the Conquest, and members of which frequently sat in parliament for Reading in the seventeenth century. The elder branch having gone to Ireland at a very early period, settled there.

THOMAS POTTINGER, of Mount Pottinger, was the first sovereign of Belfast elected on the grant of a corporation to that town in 1661. Of his sons,

EDWARD POTTINGER, had the honour of conveying King WILLIAM III. to Ireland; but sailing the day after landing his majesty, to intercept ships coming from France with supplies for JAMES, he was lost, with all his ship's crew, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, co. York, three daus. his co-heirs; the eldest of whom *m.* Sir Patrick Butler, Bart. of Garryhuden; the second, Vesey of Lucan, ancestor of the noble family of De Vesey; and the third, Leslie of Glass Lough, co. Monaghan, ancestor of the M.P. for that county.

Another son of Thomas Pottinger,

THOMAS POTTINGER, was likewise sovereign of Belfast, and high-sheriff of the county when King WILLIAM landed in that part of Ireland. This sovereign sold part of his estates, and raised money and supplies to assist the royal cause. He *m.* in 1685, Miss Eccles, of Felintonah, and had a dau., a son, Edward, and an elder son,

JOSEPH POTTINGER, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lady Mary Dunlop, and granddau. of the Earl of Dundonald, and was father of

THOMAS POTTINGER, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down, who *m.* 29 Oct. 1752, Frances, third dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, long M.P. for that county, and had issue, ELDERED-CURWEN, his heir, of whom presently; Henry, capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Birkett, of co. Cumberland, and *d. s. p.*; and Frances, *m.* to William Chambers, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, lieutenant-col. in the army. The elder son,

ELDERED-CURWEN POTTINGER, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down, *m.* in 1779, Anne, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Florida House, co. Down; and *d.* in Aug. 1814, having had issue by this lady, who *d.* in Nov. 1819,

Thomas, *m.* 1st, Charlotte-Jane, dau. of James Moore, of Castle Lesby, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) had one son,

Eldred, *b.* in Aug. 1811; brevet-major in the army, and C.B.; *d.* in 1843.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Eliza, dau. of John-Williamson Fulton, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* in Oct. 1845.

Robert, lieutenant, E.I.C.S., Bombay army; *d.* 15 Nov. 1807.

Eldred-Curwen, E.I.C.S., Bombay army; *d.* 6 Dec. 1807.

Edward, *d.* an infant.

HENRY, created a Baronet, as above.

John, a midshipman in the R.N.; *d.* in 1807.

Charles-James-Fox, lieutenant, Bombay N.I.; killed in action, in 1834.

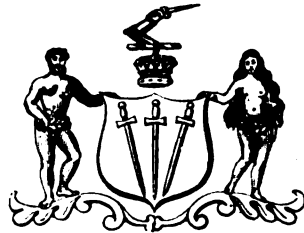
William, lieutenant-col., unattached.

Alicia. Frances.

Isabella-Curwen, *m.* 26 Nov. 1819, to Lieutenant-General Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H., governor and commander-in-chief at the Mauritius.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto—see BURKE'S Heraldic Illustrations.

POULETT.



POULETT, EARL, (John Poulett,) Viscount Hinton, and Baron Poulett of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset; *b.* 5 July, 1783; *s.* his father, as 5th earl, 14 Jan. 1819; *m.* 28 Aug. 1820, Charlotte-Fanny, only dau. of the late Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq., and has had issue,

JOHN, Viscount Hinton, *b.* 8 June, 1821; *d.* in Aug. 1843, an officer in the Grenadier-guards.

VERE, Viscount Hinton, *b.* 23 Aug. 1822.

Amlas, *b.* 6 Feb. 1835.

Margaret-Charlotte, *d.* in 1834.

His lordship is col. of the 1st Somersetshire militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Paulett, Marquesses of Winchester, (to which refer for the early descent.)

SIR THOMAS PAULETT, Knt., (eldest son of Sir John Paulett, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Creedy, Knt. of Creedy, co. Devon.) *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Boniton, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PAULETT, who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by HENRY VI. for his distinguished conduct in that monarch's French wars. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Deneband, Esq. of Henton, or Hinton St. George, co. Somerset; by which marriage he became possessed of that lordship, and had, with four daus., an only son, his successor,

SIR AMIAS PAULETT, who was knighted for his valour at the battle of Newark-on-Trent, 16 June, 1487, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated. Of this gentleman it is memorable, that he committed Cardinal Wolsey to the stocks, when that (afterwards eminent) person was only a schoolmaster at Limington, in Somersetshire. The grandson of Sir Amias, another

SIR AMIAS PAULETT, Knt., (son of Sir Paulett, by Philippe, dau. and heir of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, Devon.) was ambassador to the French king in 1576, and in the 27th year of Queen ELIZABETH, principal keeper of the unhappy MARY of Scotland. Sir Amias *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Anthony Harvey, Esq. of Columb-John, co. Devon; and dying in 1588, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY PAULETT, Knt., governor of the island of Jersey, (as were his father and grandfather,) and captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* in 1583, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycot, by whom he had two sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN PAULETT, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1627, by the title of *Baron Poulett of Hinton St. George*; and was knighted with his eldest son, JOHN, by the Earl of Lindsey, on board his majesty's ship, the *Mary-Honor*, 27 Sept. 1635. This nobleman took up arms in the royal cause, and was an active commander during the civil war. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken Court, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, 20 March, 1649, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was also a commanding-officer in the royal army during the civil war. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of General Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and widow of Oliver St. John, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Brown, Bart. of Walcot, co. Northampton, by whom he had two other sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, lord-lieutenant of the co. Dorset. His

lordship *m.* 1st, Essex, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecott, co. Wilts, by whom he had two daus., Catherine, *m.* to William, Lord Lempster; and Letitia, *m.* to Sir William Monson, Bart. of Broxburn, co. Hertford. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and by that lady had an only son, his successor in 1680,

JOHN, 4th baron, K.G.; who, soon after the accession of Queen ANNE, was sworn of her majesty's privy council, and having been one of the commissioners for the treaty of union with Scotland in 1786, was created, 29 Dec. in that year, *Viscount Hinton of Hinton St. George* and EARL POULETT. His lordship *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peregrine Bertie, Esq. of Waldershare, co. Kent, and cousin of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Peregrine, M.P. for Bridgewater; *d.* 26 Aug. 1753, *unm.*

VERE, 3rd earl.

Anne, (so named by Queen ANNE, his sponsor,) M.P. for Bridgewater; *d.* in 1785.

Bridget, *m.* to Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, in Devon. Catherine, *m.* to John Parker, Esq., by whom she had,

JOHN-PARKER, created LORD BORINGDON.

Susannah, *d. unm.* in 1788. Rebecca, *d. unm.* in 1765.

He *d.* 28 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who had been previously called up, by writ, to the House of Lords, as Lord Poulett, Baron of Hinton St. George. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1764, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

VERE, 3rd earl, *b.* 18 May, 1710; *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Richard Butt, Esq. of Arlinghamton, co. Gloucester, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Vere, *b.* in 1761; lieutenant-gen. in the army, and sometime M.P. for Bridgewater; *m.* Miss Beecher, and left issue,

1 John, *b.* in 1799.

2 Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1829.

3 Anne-Lucy, *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, to George, Lord Nugent.

4 Vera-Bridget, *m.* at Corfu, 17 Aug. 1834, J.-N. Connel, M.D., of the rifle-brigade.

5 Harriet-Jane, *d. unm.*, 23 March, 1811.

6 Charlotte-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 14 April, 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 7 April, 1756; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1782, Sophia, dan. and heir of Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., and by that lady (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1811) had issue,

i. JOHN, present earl.

ii. George, *b.* 10 May, 1786; rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* 9 Dec. 1811, Catherine-Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1831) has dau.,

1 George, *b.* 13 June, 1821; lieutenant. 54th regt.

2 Henry-Vane-Ashton, *b.* in 1824; E.I.C.S.; *d.* 26 Aug. 1846.

3 William-Henry, *b.* in 1827.

4 Augusta-Sophia-Margaret, *d.* 11 Sept. 1836.

iii. William, *b.* in 1789; *d. unm.* in 1805.

iv. Vere, *b.* 7 Dec. 1781; ensign 4th foot; *d.* in 1812.

v. Sophia, *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, to Henry, Earl of Darlington, now Duke of Cleveland.

vi. Mary, *m.* in 1821, to Lord Charles-Henry Somerset.

vii. Augusta.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Ynyr Burges, Esq. of East Ham, and relict of Sir John Smith Burges, Bart., but by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1838) had no other issue. His lordship, who was knight of the Thistle, lord-lieut. of the co. Somerset, and recorder of Bridgewater, *d.* 14 Jan. 1819.

Creations—Baron, 23 June, 1697. Earl &c., 29 Dec. 1766.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, their points in base, ar., pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage man; sinister, a woman, both ppr., wreathed about their temples and loins with leaves, vert.

Motto—Gardez la foi.

Seat—Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.

P O W E R.

POWER, SIR JOHN, of Kilfane; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in Feb. 1844; *m.* and has a son and heir, *b.* 27 Dec. 1844.



Lineage.

JOHN POWER, Esq. of Kilfane, son and heir of John Power, Esq. of Tullaman, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Newberry, co. Cork, and grandson of John Power, Esq. of Barretstown, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Waterford, was created a Baronet 15 July, 1836. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Gervais-Parker Bushe, of Kilfane, and had issue,

JOHN.

Ambrose.

Henry.

George.

Mary, *m.* to William Fitzwilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

Frances, *m.* in April, '840, to John Power, Esq.

Sir John *d.* in Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engr., gu., between two wolves' heads, erased, ppr.; on a chief of the second, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria semper.

Seat—Kilfane.

POWER OF ROEBUCK HOUSE.



POWER, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Roebuck House, co. Dublin, and of Sampton, co. Wexford, so created in Aug. 1841; deputy-lieut. of the former co.; deputy-lieut., alderman, and J.P. for the city of Dublin; *b.* in 1771; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Brenan, Esq., co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he has had issue,

JAMES, of Edermine, co. Wexford, deputy-lieut., and late M.P. for the county; *m.* 26 Jan. 1843, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John-Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, and has a son, *b.* in May, 1845.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Fitz-Simon, late M.P. for the King's County, and now first magistrate of the city of Dublin.

Margaret, *m.* to Francis-Augustus Codd, Esq., and has issue a son, Francis.

Annette, *m.* to Thomas-S. Coppinger, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork, and has issue, two sons, John and Thomas. Elizabeth. Emily. Ellen.

Arms—Per saltier, or and arg., three lions, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu., in the centre chief section an open helmet, affronté, unbarred, ppr., on a chief, gu., three escallops.

Crest—A buck's head, cabossed, quarterly, gu. and or, between the horns, counterchanged, a cross, Calvary, erect, gu.

Motto—Per cruceam ad coronam.

Seat—Roebuck House, co. Dublin.

POWERSCOURT.



POWERSCOURT, VISCOUNT, (Mervyn Wingfield,) of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, and Baron Wingfield, of Wingfield, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1836; *s.* as 7th viscount, on the decease of his father, 11 Aug. 1844.

Ineage.

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, (lineally descended from the Wingfields of Letheringham, in Suffolk; of which distinguished family, stated to have been located at Wingfield, co. Suffolk, before the Conquest, a full account may be seen in *BURKE'S History of the Commons*, vol. ii. page 476, article **WINGFIELD OF TICKENCOTE**), a personage of high military reputation, commenced his career under his uncle, the Lord-Deputy Sir William Fitzwilliam, in the civil wars in Ireland. He was afterwards engaged upon the Continent; and returning to Ireland, was appointed by Queen **ELIZABETH**, in 1600, marshal of that kingdom, which office was confirmed to him by **JAMES I.**, and he was at the same time called to his majesty's privy council. In 1613, Sir William was joined in the government of Ireland, and again in 1662, having in the interim been elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, (19 Feb. 1618), by the title of **VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT**; but *d.* without issue, in 1634, when the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his cousin,

SIR EDWARD WINGFIELD, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Essex, and a person of great influence and power in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Cromwell; and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, who *m.* in 1640, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Follott, Lord Follott; and dying in 1644 or 45, was *s.* by his only son,

FOLLIOTT WINGFIELD, Esq., in whose favour the **VISCOUNTY OF POWERSCOURT** was revived by patent, dated 22 Feb. 1665. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of his guardian, the Earl of Orrery; but dying without issue, in 1717, the peerage again expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

EDWARD WINGFIELD, Esq., barrister-at-law, (son of Lewis Wingfield, Esq., by Sydney, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, of Manor Gore.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newton Gore, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of William, Lord Bishop of Killala; by the former of whom he had one son and two daus. The only son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Feb. 1743, by the titles of *Baron Wingfield* and **VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT**. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1721, Anne, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq. of Usher's Quay, Dublin, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Hercules Rowley, Esq., of Summerhill, co. Meath; and dying in 1751, left (with two daus., Frances, *m.* in 1747, to John Gore, Lord Annull, and Isabella, *m.* in 1770, to Sir Charles Style, Bart.) two sons, of whom the elder,

EDWARD, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1729, *d.* unm., 6 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his only brother,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Emilia, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough, and had issue,

- i. **RICHARD**, his successor.
- ii. John, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1772; who assumed, in 1802, the additional surname of **STRATFORD**. He *m.* 1st, in 1797, Frances, only child of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. of Addington Place, Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,
 - 1 John, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Guise, Bart., and has issue.
 - 2 Frances-Amelia, *m.* 21 July, 1832, to the Rev. John-Cecil Hall, archdeacon of Man, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1844.*
 - 3 Isabella-Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to John, younger son of the late Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Poltallock, in Argyllshire.

Col. Stratford *m.* 2ndly, in Aug. 1833, Harriette, dau. of Henry Grant, Esq. of the Gnull, co. Giamorgan, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.
- iii. Edward, colonel in the army; of Cork Abbey, co. Dublin, and Scurmore, co. Sligo; *b.* in 1773, twin with John; *m.* in 1797, Harriet, sister of Lord Rosamore, and has an only dau., Harriet, *m.* in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. Sir William Verner, Bart., M.P.
- iv. Martha, *d.* 13 Sept. 1844.
- v. Emilia, *m.* in 1817, to Robert-Deane Spread, Esq., capt. 15th foot, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1840. She *d.* 6 June following.
- vi. Harriet, *d.* unm.

* This gentleman was the son of the late Dean of Durham, by the Hon. Anne-Maria-Bridget Byng.

His lordship *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **RICHARD**, 4th viscount, *b.* 29 Oct. 1762; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had three sons,

- i. **RICHARD**, his successor.
- ii. John, *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, 18 May, 1811.
- iii. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Nov. 1792; *m.* in 1819, Louisa-Joan, 3rd dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn; and dying in 1825, left by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, in Aug. 1833, Robert-Richard Tighe, Esq.)
 - 1 **RICHARD-ROBERT**, *b.* 20 Aug. 1790; *m.* 21 June, 1845, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late M. Hinton Castle, Esq. of Stapleton Grove, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
 - 2 George-John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1822; *m.* 13 March, 1851, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late P.-D. Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill Manor.
 - 3 Edward-Follott, an officer 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1 May, 1848, Frances-Emily, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Rice Trevor, M.P., and has issue. 4 Emily.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1796, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, and by that lady (who *d.* 5 April, 1848) had,

- iv. William, in holy orders; *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kelly, and has issue, Richard-Thomas, *b.* 19 Oct. 1835.
- Edward-Bilgh, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840; *d.* in 1847.
- Elizabeth-Isabella; Isabella-Frances; and two other daus.

v. Catherine, *m.* in July, 1833, to the Rev. Arthur Newcombe, of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.

vi. Emily, *m.* 4 June, 1827, to the Rev. Frederick Twistleton; and *d.* 20 June, 1837.

The viscount *d.* 19 July, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **RICHARD**, 5th viscount, *b.* 11 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Francis-Theodosia, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had issue,

RICHARD, 6th viscount.
Catherine-Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, to the Hon. Andrew Stuart, 3rd son of the Earl of Castletuart, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1845, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Theodosia, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and niece of the Earl of Wicklow, but had no other issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 6th viscount, *b.* 18 Jan. 1815, who *m.* 20 Jan. 1836, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte Jocelyn, dau. of the Earl of Roden, and had issue,

MERVYN, present viscount.
Maurice-Richard, *b.* 15 Jan. 1839.
Lewis-Richard, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842.

His lordship, sometime M.P. for Bath, *d.* 11 Aug. 1844. The viscountess *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1846, to Viscount Castlereagh.

Creation—4 Feb. 1743.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, gu., cotised, sa., three pair of wings, conjoined in lure, of the field.

Creast—A demi-eagle, rising, wings expanded, ar., looking at the sun in its glory.

Supporters—Two pegasi, ar., winged, maned, and hooped, or.

Motto—Fidélité est de Dieu.

Seat—Powerscourt Castle, co. Wicklow.

POWIS.



POWIS, EARL OF, (Edward-James Herbert,) Viscount Clive, of Ludlow; Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, Baron Clive, of Walcot, both in the co. of Salop; and Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Clive, of Plassy, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 5 Nov. 1818, *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 17 Jan. 1848.

Lineage.

Powys Castle—at an earlier period called Red Castle and Poole Castle, from which the Herberts, Earls Powis, and the present family derive their title—was purchased by the Herberts in the reign of ELIZABETH. It had been the seat of inheritance of the Greys, Lords Powys, and Cherltons, Lords Powys, descended from the marriage of John de Cherlton with Hawys Gadarn, dau. and heiress of Owen ap Griffith, last Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, known as "Lord de Pole," from the name of his castle, representative of a younger branch of the monarchs of Powys. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, article HUGHES OF GWERCLAS; and BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, articles CHERLTON OF POWYS and GREY OF POWYS.)

The family of Clive, which assumed its name from the manor of Clive or Clyve, has been settled in Shropshire since the reign of HENRY II.

RICHARD CLIVE, of Huxley, Cheshire, and of Styche, in co. Salop, 18th in descent from Henry de Clive, of Clive, m. Margaret,* dau. of Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., created Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and had, with three daus., one of whom m. Richard Lea, of Lea, three sons, RICHARD, his heir; James, of London; and Ralph, of Walford. The eldest son,

RICHARD CLIVE, Esq. of Huxley and Styche, living temp. HENRY VIII., m. Jane,† sister of Sir William Breton, Knt. of Breton, co. Chester, and d. in 1573, leaving, with five daus., one son,

SIR GEORGE CLIVE, Knt. of Huxley and Styche, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, who m. Susannah, dau. of Henry Coptinger, Esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk, and had issue,

JOSHUA, of Huxley, who m. Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, and left at his decease an only surviving dau. and heir,

RACHAEL, m. in 1619, to Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich; and from this marriage derive the WILBRAHAMS of Delamere, (now represented by GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq., M.P.) the Wilbrahams of Rode; and Edward Bootle Wilbraham, Lord Skelmersdale.

AMBROSE.

This

AMBROSE CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Townshend, Esq. of Bracknack, co. Norfolk, and was father of

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, member in the Long Parliament; who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Abyn, Knt., and had a son,

GEORGE, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Martin Husbands, Esq. of Wormbridge, Herts; and d. s. p., leaving three sons, viz.,

ROBERT, successor to his grandfather. George, cursor baron of the Exchequer; d. unm. Edward, of Wormbridge, who left a numerous issue.

His eldest son, Sir Edward Clive, Knt. of Wormbridge, became one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Robert Clive was s. by his grandson,

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Amplett, Esq. of the Four Aashes, Worcestershire, and had,

RICHARD CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, who represented Montgomeryshire in several successive parliaments. He m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Sempill) of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, d. unm. in 1825.

Rebecca, m. 26 Nov. 1759, to her first cousin, the Rev.

Robert Clive, rector of Moreton, son of the Rev. Benjamin Clive, of Duffield; and d. in 1828.

Sarah, m. in 1755, to Sir John Markham, Bart.; and d. in 1828.

Judith, m. in 1757, to Thomas Wolley, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

Frances, m. in 1758, to Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, Yorkshire.

Alice, m. to the Hon. George Sempill.

* She derived, through the family of Ferrers, from the Saxon Earls of Mercia.

† She was descended, through the Fitzalans and De Bohuns, from the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq., b. 24 Feb. 1726, entered the civil service of the Hon. East India Company, but subsequently adopting the military profession, acquired station, fame, and fortune, by his gallant achievements as a military commander in India. Having attained the rank of major-general, he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1762, by the title of *Lord Clive, Baron of Plassey, co. Clare*; and made a knight of the Bath in 1769. His lordship m. 15 March, 1753, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Maskelyne, Esq. of Purton, co. Wilts, by whom he left issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Robert, lieutenant-col. in the army; d. 30 Aug. 1769; d. 28 July, 1833.

Rebecca, m. 14 March, 1780, to the late Lieut.-General Robinson; and d. in 1795.

Margaret, m. 11 April, 1788, to the late Lieut.-Col. Lambert-Theodore Walpole, and d. in 1814.

Lord Clive d. 22 Nov. 1774, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd lord, b. 7 March, 1754, who was created *Baron Clive of Walcot*, 13 Aug. 1794, and elevated to the *Earldom of Powis*, 14 May, 1804. His lordship m. 7 May, 1784, Henrietta-Antonia, dau. of Henry-Arthur Herbert, Earl Powis, and sister and heir of George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last Earl Powis, of the family of Herbert, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who d. 3 June, 1830) he had issue,

EDWARD, late earl.

Robert-Henry, lieutenant-col. in the army, M.P.; b. 15 Jan. 1789; m. 19 June, 1819, Harriet, dau. of Other-Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and has issue,

Robert, b. 25 May, 1824.

George-Herbert-Windsor, b. 13 March, 1835.

William-Windsor, b. 11 Aug. 1837.

Henrietta-Sarah.

Charlotte-Mary, d. unm. 27 May, 1840.

Mary.

Victoria-Alexandrina.

Henrietta-Antonia, m. to Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., M.P.; and d. in 1835.

Charlotte-Florentia, m. to the late Duke of Northumberland.

The earl, who was lord lieutenant of co. Salop, d. 16 May, 1839,

and was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl, K.G., lord-lieutenant of Montgomeryshire, b. 23 March, 1785; who m. 9 Feb. 1818, Lucy, third dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, and had issue,

EDWARD-JAMES, present earl.

Percy-Egerton, b. 15 April, 1823; capt. in the army.

George, b. 25 Nov. 1825.

Robert-Charles, b. 24 June, 1827.

William-Henry, b. 8 Feb. 1834.

Lucy-Caroline.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 20 Oct. 1846, to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down.

Harriet-Jane.

His lordship d. 17 Jan. 1848.

Crestions—Baron, (Irish,) 15 March, 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl &c., 14 May, 1804.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, ar., ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—On the dexter, an elephant; on the sinister, a griffin, wings expanded, both ar., the latter powdered with mullets, and ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Audacter et sincerè.

Seats—Powis Castle, co. Montgomery; Walcot Hall, and Oakley Park, Shropshire.

PRESCOTT.

PRESCOTT, SIR GEORGE - RENDLESHAM, of Theobalds

Park, co. Herts; b. 27 Sept.

1846; s. his father as 4th bart.,

27 April, 1850.



Lineage.

I. **GEORGE-WILLIAM PRESCOTT**, Esq. of Hardshaw Hall, co. Chester, (eldest son and heir of George Prescott, Esq. of Theobalds Park, M.P., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Jacob Elton, Bart., and a descendant of William Prescott, Esq. of Copul and Eccleston, co. Lancaster, who d. in 1605) was created a Baronet, 9 Dec. 1794. He m. 28 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq. of Carshalton, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Long, afterwards Lord Farnborough, by whom (who d. 18 July, 1817) he left issue,

1. **GEORGE-BESTON**, late baronet.

II. **William-Willoughby**, banker, of the city of London, b. 16 Dec. 1776; m. 11 June, 1798, Harriott, 2nd dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, co. Herts, and of Westwell House, Kent, by whom he left at his decease, 24 Oct. 1836,

1 **William-George**, banker, of London, b. 16 Dec. 1800; m. in Oct. 1838, Arabella, only dau. of Edward Wolstenholme, Esq. of Newberry Hall, co. Kildare, by Arabella-Catherine, his wife, sister of the 3rd Viscount Bangor, and has issue, 1 **William-Wolstenholme**, and 2 **Arabella**.

2 **Henry-James**, of London, merchant, governor of the Bank of England, b. 5 July, 1809.

3 **Charles**, b. 9 Sept. 1803; d. in India, Oct. 1839.

4 **George-Edward**, in holy orders, rector of Digswall; b. 29 Nov. 1804.

5 **Richard**, b. 6 Oct. 1807; d. in India.

6 **Arthur**, capt. cavalry, E.I.C.S.; b. 11 July, 1810.

7 **Francis**, b. 2 Sept. 1812; d. 5 Feb. 1837.

8 **Harriette-Maria**, m. 13 July, 1841, to the Rev. G. Phillimore.

9 **Caroline**, m. 7 Aug. 1845, to Thomas-Edward Preston, Esq., brother of Sir Jacob Preston, Bart.

10 **Amelia**, m. 4 Nov. 1846, to Sir Jacob Preston, Bart.

III. **Maria-Charlotte**, m. to W.-H. Spicer, Esq.

Sir George d. 23 July, 1801, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR GEORGE-BESTON**, b. 11 Feb. 1775; who m. 20 August, 1799, Catherine-Creighton, second dau. of the late Sir Thomas Mills, Knt., governor of Quebec, by whom (who d. 6 April, 1833) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, late baronet.

Alfred-George, b. 11 Feb. 1817.

Eliza-Charlotte, m. 1st, 22 Dec. 1827, to James Duff, Esq. only son of Gen. Sir James Duff; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1838, to Frederick, 4th Lord Rendlesham, and d. 31 Dec. 1840.

Louisa-Anne-Maria, m. in 1828, to Edward-Sherlock Gooch, Esq., eldest son of Sir T. Gooch, Bart.; d. 24 Feb. 1838.

Catherine-Hale, m. in July, 1831, to Henry Decie, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork; d. 4 Oct. 1849.

Sir George m. 2ndly, **Mademolse Flora-Theodore-Virginie Moucheron**, dau. of the late Baron Moucheron, which lady d. in 1841. He d. 25 Oct. 1840, and was s. by his son,

III. **SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM**, b. 14 Nov. 1800; m. 1st, 10 July, 1827, Emily, dau. of Col. Symes, and became a widower without issue, 8 Jan. 1829. He m. 2ndly, 26 July, 1845, Eliza, youngest dau. of Henry Hilliar, Esq., and had by her two sons, **GEORGE-RENDELSHAM**, the present bart., and **Charles-William**, b. 23 Jan. 1848.

Creation—9 Dec. 1794.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three owls, ar.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, gu., cuif, erm., holding in the hand a pitch-pot, (or a hand-beacon,) sa., fired, ppr.

PRESTON.



PRESTON, SIR ROBERT, of Valleyfield, co. Perth; col. in the army; s. his father as 8th bart., in 1847.

Lineage.

The name of Preston, which is of great antiquity in North Britain, was assumed by the ancestors of the present family from their territorial possessions in Mid-Lothian, in the time of **MALCOLM CRAN-MOHR**. The first of the family upon record is,

810

LEOLPHUS DE PRESTON, living temp. **WILLIAM THE LION**, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM DE PRESTON, Knt., was one of the Scottish nobles summoned to Berwick by **EDWARD I.**, in the competition for the crown of Scotland, between Bruce and Baliol, after the death of King **ALEXANDER III.** in 1291. This Sir William was s. by his son,

NICHOL DE PRESTON, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty to King **EDWARD**. He d. in the beginning of the reign of **DAVID II.**, and was s. by his son,

SIR LAWRENCE PRESTON, who was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, a gallant soldier, high in the favour and confidence of King **DAVID BRUCE**, who accompanied that monarch in his unfortunate expedition into England, and falling into the enemy's hands at the battle of Durham, in 1346, suffered several years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, and was released only by ransom. He acquired the estate of Gorton in 1343, as appears from the charter still in existence. His son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, witnessed a charter of donation to the monastery of Newbottle in 1360. He was s. by his son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, who left issue,

GEORGE (Sir), his successor.

Henry (Sir).

ANDREW, whose son,

GEORGE, of Whitehill, was great-grandfather of

SIR RICHARD PRESTON, who was created a peer of Scotland, in the dignity of **BARON DINGWALL**, 8th June, 1609, to himself and his heirs whatsoever, and obtained subsequently the Earldom of **DEMOND**, in the peerage of Ireland, to his heirs male. His lordship, through the favour of his royal master, **JAMES I.**, obtained the hand of Lady Elizabeth Butler, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory. By this lady he left an only child,

Elizabeth, Baroness Dingwall, who m. **James 12th Earl** (afterwards Duke) of Ormonde, and was s. by her grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, who was impeached in 1715, and attainted, when all his English honours expired; but it is doubtful if the attainder could affect the claim of the **PRESTON** family to the **BARONY OF DINGWALL**, the line (**BUTLER**) of the attainted duke having failed, and the dignity reverting, as it has done, to the heir general of the first Lord Dingwall.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE PRESTON, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Craigmillar, had issue,

Simon (Sir), who succeeded to Craigmillar, and his line failed with

ROBERT PRESTON, of Craigmillar, in 1630.

HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY PRESTON, m. Mary, dau. of Napier of Merchiston, and was father of

JAMES PRESTON, Esq., who acquired by charter, dated in 1544, the lands and barony of Valleyfield, from William, commendator of Culross, upon the resignation of Patrick Bruce; and his descendants have ever since been designated from that estate. He m. Margaret, dau. of Horne, of Prendergust, co. Berwick, and was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD PRESTON, Esq., second Baron of Valleyfield, who m. Glio, dau. of Robert, Lord Sempie, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar. He was s. by his son,

SIR JAMES PRESTON, the 3rd baron, who m. Jean, dau. of James Erskine, of Balgonie, and granddaughter of Lord Erskine, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of Sir W. Murray, of Tullybardine, ancestor of the Duke of Atholl, and had issue, of which a dau., **Barbara**, m. Lord Sempie, and the eldest son,

SIR JOHN PRESTON, s. as 4th Baron of Valleyfield. He m. **Grizel Colville**, dau. of Alexander Colville, commendator of Culross, (father of Lord Colville of Culross,) by whom, with three daus., he had three sons,

James, who d. without issue.

GEORGE, his successor.

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

I. **GEORGE PRESTON**, Esq. of Valleyfield, was created a **Baronet of Nova Scotia**, 31 March, 1637, by a grant in favour of him, "*et heredes suos masculos quocumque de tempore in tempus pro perpetuo in omni tempore futuro.*" Sir George m. in 1634, Marian, only dau. of

Hugh, 3rd Lord Sempill, and grandda. (maternally) of James, Earl of Abercorn, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. GEORGE, a general in the army, governor of Edinburgh Castle (see SIR WALTER SCOTT'S *Waverley*), and commander-in-chief, subsequently, in Scotland, when eighty years old. The rebels sent a flag of truce to the Castle of Edinburgh, and threatened to burn Valleyfield if the castle was not instantly surrendered. The gallant veteran replied, that in that case he should direct his majesty's cruisers to burn down Wemyss Castle, on the coast of Fife, then the property of the Earl of Wemyss, whose son, Lord Elcho, was a general officer in the service of Prince Charles-Edward. It is not saying too much, to affirm that General Preston, by his protracted defence of Edinburgh Castle, and President Forbes, of Culloden, by his influence with the highland clans that took no part in the rebellion, saved the crown for the House of Hanover. General Preston paid off encumbrances on the estate of Valleyfield, and thus acquired the right to entail the property (which he duly executed) in favour of the heirs, male and female, of his brother Sir William, and his nephew Sir George.

The eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Ingerally, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, who m. Agnes (a celebrated beauty), dau. of Patrick Muirhead, Esq. of Rashyhill; and dying in 1741, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane of Ochiltree, and grandda. (maternally) of the Earl of Kincardine, by Veronica Van Arson Van Sommelsdyck, dau. of Cornelle, Lord of Sommelsdyck and Spytke. By Anne, his wife, Sir George had issue,

Patrick, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Menzies, of Ferriton, two daus.,

1 ANN, Lady Baird Preston, of Valleyfield and Fern-town, widow of the late Gen. Sir David Baird; d. without issue in 1847. 2 Catherine.

Alexander, who also d. before his father, leaving no issue.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

George, left a dau., Lady Hay.

ROBERT.

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvoch, and had issue,

Isabella, m. Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, and has a son,

ANDREW CLARKE WELLWOOD,* Esq. of Comrie Castle, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of Sir John Wardlaw, Bart.

Agnes.

Sir George was s. in 1779, by his third, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a military officer, obtained great renown by his gallant defence of Fort St. John against the American General, Montgomery, and which he only surrendered at the last extremity. Sir Charles was a commissioner of the Customs, and M.P. for Kirkcaldy. He d. 23 March, 1800, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Brown, Esq. of Stockton, but had no issue. He d. 7 May, 1834.

On the death of the 6th baronet, the whole male descendants of Sir George, the patentee, having become extinct, the title devolved in terms of the original diploma on his nearest collateral heir male general, being the descendant in the male line, of his younger brother, Robert, already mentioned. This

ROBERT, son of Sir John, Lord Preston, of the Court of Session, m. Isabella Dundas, of the Armlston family; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bothwell, of Glencross, and had six sons, John, Robert, Alexander, Charles, WILLIAM, and George, all of whom died without issue, except Robert (whose sons all d. young and *unm.*) and William. Lord Preston d. in October, 1674. His son,

WILLIAM, of Gorton, was a major in the army. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Ramsay, of Whitehill, and had two sons, John and GEORGE. John, the eldest, having succeeded to the estate of Gorton, left it, in consequence of

the pre-decease of his own eldest son, William, to his second and only younger son, John, who d. *unm.* Major William Preston d. in the year 1733. His son,

GEORGE, entered the army, and was greatly distinguished for the courage and skill he displayed in the wars in Germany. He rose to the rank of general, and became colonel-in-chief of the Scots Greys. He m. Lucy, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq., of the Annandale family, one of the secretaries of state in the time of GEORGE II. His only child,

VII. SIR ROBERT, b. 3 Jan. 1757, succeeded to the title as nearest heir male general of the 6th bart., a character which was legally established by service before the sheriff of Edinburgh, 9 Nov. 1835. He m. his cousin, Euphemia, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of Gorton, and had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Henry, a commander in the Royal navy.

Lucy-Ann, who m. Thomas Boswall, Esq. of Blackadder, co. Berwick.

Creation—31 March, 1637.

Arms—AR., three unicorns' heads, erased, sa., within a bordure, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an unicorn's head.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant.

Motto—Presto ut prestem.

Seat—Lutton, Lincolnshire.

PRESTON.

PRESTON, SIR JACOB-HENRY, of Beeston St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk; b. 25 Jan. 1812; s. his father as 2nd bart., 21 April, 1823; m. 4 Nov. 1846, Amelia, youngest dau. of the late Wm. Willoughby Prescott, Esq. of London, and has issue, a son and heir, b. 15 Sept. 1851, and two daus.

Lineage.

This family was early settled at Beeston St. Lawrence, in the hundred of Tunstead, co. Norfolk. It came originally from the village of Preston, in the hundred of Babergh, Suffolk,—where its ancestors held rank as gentlemen in the reign of EDWARD III. Jacob Preston, of Old Buckingham, was the fourth son of Wm. Preston, of Preston, and his wife, Rose, dau. of Mr. Whipple, of Dickleburgh. Jacob Preston d. in 1630, and is interred at Old Buckingham. In 1640, Sir Henry Hobart conveyed the manor of Beeston, with the advowson, to Thomasine, the widow of Jacob Preston; and their son Jacob Preston came into possession in 1668. He was an ardent loyalist, being an attached and favourite servant of CHARLES I.; and one of the four gentlemen appointed to wait upon that unfortunate monarch during his imprisonment. CHARLES, as a last tribute of affection, presented him, when on the scaffold, with an emerald ring, which is still preserved at Beeston Hall. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Isaac Appleton, of Walsingham, in Suffolk, and Bokenham House, in Norfolk. Their son, Isaac, knighted at Whitehall, by WILLIAM III., in 1695, is considered the common ancestor of the Preston family, a branch of which has ever since continued to reside at Beeston Hall. Sir JACOB PRESTON, who now possesses the Beeston property, is a descendant of a female branch of the family.

HENRY HULTON, Esq. of Andover, Hants, commissioner of the customs at Boston, North America, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Preston, Esq. of Beeston St. Lawrence; and dying in 1805, left issue,

I. THOMAS, 1st baronet.

II. Henry, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Lynn; b. in 1769; m. in 1797, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Whitley Heald, and had issue.

III. Edward, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Gaywood; b. in 1771; m. Pleasance, dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, and had issue.

IV. Preston, d. s. p. V. George, capt. dragoons, d. *unm.*

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS HULTON, Esq., assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of PRESTON, and was created a Bart. 30 May, 1515. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Adams, Esq. of Lichfield; and 2ndly, in 1799, Jane, youngest dau. of T. Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who d. 22 Aug. 1846) he left,

JACOB-HENRY, present baronet.

Thomas-Edward, b. 17 Nov. 1816; m. 7 Aug. 1845, Caroline, second dau. of the late William-W. Prescott, Esq. of Hendon, and has issue.

* This gentleman, should he outlive his relatives, Miss Preston and Lady Hay, will be sole heir to the entailed estate of Valleyfield, and to the BARONY of DINGWALL, conferred on his ancestor, Sir Richard Preston, Earl of Desmond, 8 June, 1669.

Jane-Mary.
 Eliza, m. 9 Dec. 1734, to William Webber, Esq., son of the late Joseph Webber, Esq. of Preston, in Suffolk.
 Pleasance, m. 31 July, 1826, to the Rev. J. Burroughs, of Lingwood Lodge, Norfolk.
 Frances, m. 11 July, 1833, to William Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk. Anne.
 Emilia, m. 13 Feb. 1848, to the Rev. Vincent-Edward Eyre, rector of Cranwich, Norfolk. Sophia.
 Octavia-Thomazine, m. 29 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. Edward Eyre, of Merton College, Oxford.
 Louisa. Ellen.
 Creation—30 May, 1815.
 Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.
 Crest—A crescent, or.
 Motto—Pristinum spero lumen.
 Seat—Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

PREVOST.



PREVOST, THE REV. SIR GEORGE, of Belmont, co. Hants; b. 20 Aug. 1804; s. as 2nd bart. at the decease of his father, 5 Jan. 1816; m. 18 March, 1828, Jane, only dau. of Isaac-Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Cwmeynfein, co. Cardigan, and has issue,
 GEORGE-PHIPPS, b. 10 Nov. 1830.
 Charles, b. 15 Dec. 1831.
 Harriet.

Lineage.

AUGUSTINE PREVOST, Esq., a native of Geneva, settled in England, and attained in the British army the rank of major-general; he m. Anne, dau. of the Chevalier George Grand, of Amsterdam, and by her (who d. in Oct. 1809) left issue at his decease, in 1786,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

James, capt. R.N., who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hautayne, of Weybridge, in Surrey, by whom he had a son, JAMES, lieut. R.N., m. 18 Oct. 1843, Ellen-Mary, dau. of Capt. Fairfax Moresby, R.N., and three daus. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Lewis de Tessier, Esq. of Woodcote, in Surrey, by whom he has two sons, Lewis de Tessier and Thomas-William, and three daus., of whom Annette m. in May, 1846, Charles, younger son of the late Thomas and Lady Margaret Walpole; Henrietta, m. in 1840, Robert Tryon, Esq.
 William-Angustus, a major-general, C.B.; who m. Miss Henrietta Hamilton; and d. s. p. 9 Aug. 1824.
 Anne, m. to E. Clarke, Esq. of Swanswick.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE PREVOST, (eldest son,) col. of the 16th regt., and governor-gen. in North America, b. 19 May, 1767, was created a Bart. 6 Dec. 1805. Sir George m. 19 May, 1789, Catherine, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Phipps, and had, GEORGE, present bart., and Anne-Eleanor. He d. 5 Jan. 1816.

Creation—6 Dec. 1805.

Arms—Az., a dexter arm, in fesse, issuing from the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or; in chief, two mullets, or.
 Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a mural crown, or.

Supporters—Two grenadiers of the 16th regt. of infantry, in the exterior hand of each a flag, gu., the dexter inscribed WEST INDIES, the sinister, CANADA.

Seat—Cwmeynfein, Aberystwyth.



PRICE.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES-RUGOE, of Spring Grove, (Richmond,) co. Surrey; b. 26 Sept. 1801; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 26 April, 1847.

Lineage.

The family of Price, seated in Denbighshire for several

centuries, removed from Geolor, in that county, to Farnborough, Berks, temp. Queen ELIZABETH.

I. CHARLES PRICE, Esq., (son of the Rev. Ralph Price, of Farnborough, co. Berks, by Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Richardson, Esq. of Derby,) an alderman of the city of London, having served the office of lord-mayor in 1803, was created a Baronet, 2 Feb. 1804. Sir Charles m. Mary, widow of William Rugge, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1838) he left issue,

1. CHARLES, late baronet.

ii. Ralph, b. in 1780; m. 3 Sept. 1805, Charlotte-Savery, dau. of the late Col. Hardy, and by her (who d. 1 April, 1850) has issue,

1 Ralph-Charles, b. 25 July, 1808; m. his cousin, Eliza-Albinia, dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart., and has issue.

2 Robert, b. 13 July, 1813; 67th native infantry; m. 1st, in 1840, Sophia, dau. of Major Anstruther; and 2ndly, 16 May, 1850, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Charles Price, Bart.

3 Francis, b. 27 Dec. 1819.

4 Charlotte-Mary.

5 Sarah-Anne, m. 19 March, 1839, to Simon-Adams, eldest son of James Beck, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick. 6 Laura.

iii. Richard, m. in 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Heyman, Esq., and by her (who d. 5 March, 1847) has issue,

1 Augustus, E. I. Co.'s service.

2 Edward-Ralph.

3 Richard.

4 George-Uvedale.

5 Mary.

6 Elizabeth-Kay.

7 Rosina-Mary.

8 Frances-Henrietta.

9 Anna-Maria.

10 Catherine-Harriet, m. in Jan. 1850.

iv. Thomas, m. in 1814, Eliza, dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq. of Stockton Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Charles. 2 Edwin-Plumer.

3 Spencer-Cooby, in the 3rd regt.; m. 19 Dec. 1843, Sarah, relict of William Cooke Collins, Esq., and dau. of the late J. Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.

4 Hall-Rokeby.

5 Clement-Uvedale.

6 Eliza-Caroline.

v. Mary-Anne, m. in 1808, to W. Moore, Esq.; d. in 1828.

vi. Anne, m. 30 April, 1823, to David Holmes, Esq.

vii. Catherine.

Sir Charles Price represented the city of London for several years in parliament; he d. 19 July, 1818, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. 3 Sept. 1776, who m. 3 May, 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. of William King, Esq. of King-street, Covent-garden, by whom (who d. 9 May, 1847) he had,

CHARLES-RUGOE, present baronet.

Frederick-Pott, b. 5 Sept. 1806.

Arthur-James, b. 22 Sept. 1806; m. 31 July, 1836, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Price, Esq. of the Lawn, South Lambeth, co. Surrey.

Mary, m. 4 Nov. 1833, to William Pott, Esq.

Harriet, m. 16 May, 1850, to Capt. R. Price, 67th N. I.

Eliza-Albinia, m. 1 Oct. 1835, to Ralph-Charles Price, Esq. of Sydenham, co. Kent.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, d. unm. 28 March, 1837.

Emily-Harriet, m. 2 April, 1845, to Henry Curry, Esq. of Old Palace-yard, Westminster.

Sir Charles d. 26 April, 1847.

Creation—2 Feb. 1804.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., in the dexter paw a sprig of roses, ppr.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Spring Grove, Richmond.



PRICE.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES-DUTTON, of Trengwainton, co. Cornwall; b. 7 Dec. 1800; s. his father as 2nd bart., 29 Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq., having gone out to Jamaica as a captain in the army, under Penn and Venables, in 1655, settled there, after the reduction of the island. He m. the rich widow of Lieut.-Col. Rose, also one of the conquerors of the colony, and a scion of an ancient family long seated in the cos. of Dorset and Gloucester. Capt. Price left at his decease three sons and a dau.; of whom

CHARLES PRICE, Esq., being the adopted heir of his maternal half-brother, Thomas Rose, Esq., (son of the above-mentioned Colonel William Rose,) became possessed, by will, of Rose Hall, in St. Thomas's-in-the-Val,

and other considerable estates, in Jamaica. He m. Sarah, dau. of Philip Edmunds, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

CHARLES, who was surnamed the Patriot, from the numerous acts of public munificence he performed for a series of years in Jamaica, his native country. He filled the chair of the House of Assembly for several years, which he resigned in 1763, and was created a Baronet, 7 Oct. 1768. Sir Charles, who possessed abilities of the first order, united to great kindness of disposition, and who will be long remembered by his countrymen as a public benefactor, d. in 1773, and was s. by his son,

SIR CHARLES, 2nd baronet, who had also s. his father as speaker of the House of Assembly; but dying s. p. in 1788, was s. by his brother, **SIR ROSS PRICE**, at whose demise, without issue, the baronetcy expired.

Thomas, who m. Miss Anne Moor; but d. s. p. JOHN, of whom we have to treat.

JOHN PRICE, youngest son of Charles Price, Esq., m. in 1786, Margaret, dau. of Henry Badcock, Esq. of Penzance, and left an only son,

JOHN PRICE, b. 25 June, 1738; who m. in 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brammar, Esq. of St. John's, Jamaica; and dying in Jan. 1797, left an only son,

I. ROSS PRICE, Esq., b. 21 Nov. 1768. This gentleman was created a Baronet 30 May, 1818. He m. in 1798, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beaupark, co. Meath, and by her (who d. 3 Dec. 1836) had issue,

ROSE-LAMBERT, who m. Catherine, Countess-Dowager of Desart; d. in 1826, leaving a dau., Maria, m. 10 May, 1843, to John Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare. **CHARLES-DUTTON**, present baronet.

FRANCIS, b. 11 March, 1804; a capt. in the 19th foot; m. 16 June, 1835, Catharine-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Hewitt, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who d. 20 May, 1839) has two sons,

ROSE-LAMBERT, b. in July, 1837.
HENRY-TALBOT, b. 20 March, 1839.

John, b. 20 Oct. 1808; m. 12 June, 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Major Franklin, of the 1st royal cavalry.

George, b. 10 April, 1818; m. 17 Oct. 1839, the Hon. Emily-Valentina Plunkett, dau. of Lord Dunsmoy.

Thomas, b. 3 Nov. 1817; late of the 60th rifles; m. 26 May, 1845, Anne, dau. of the late F.-H. Macnamara, Esq., of the 62nd regt.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. 26 June, 1839, to John Basset, Esq. Charlotte, m. in July, 1838, to T.-E. Higgins, Esq. of Turvey House.

Emily, Anna.
Agnes, Julia.
Louisa-Douglas, m. in 1837, to Charles-Edmund Nugent, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B.
Jane-Frances, m. 28 April, 1846, to the Hon. Percy Moreton, brother of the Earl of Ducie.

Sir Rose d. 29 Sept. 1814.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erminois, between three spears' heads, ar., embured at the points, ppr.

Crest—A dragon's head, vert, erased, gu., holding in the mouth a sinister hand, erect, couped at the wrist, dropping blood, all ppr.

Seat—Tregwainston, Cornwall.

PRICE.

PRICE, SIR ROBERT, of Foxley, co. Hereford; M.P. for that shire; b. 3 Aug. 1786; m. 8 July, 1823, his first-cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Price, D.D. Sir Robert s. as 2nd bart., upon the decease of his father, 11 Sept. 1829.

Lineage.

CYRNIC VYCHAN, ap Cyrcic ap Ilowarch ap Heilin ap Tyd ap Tregno ap Ystrwyth ap Marchwystl ap MARCHWEITHIAN, who m. Mervyth, dau. of Madoc Goch ap Iorwerth, derived from Marchudd, Lord of Abergieun, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of Wales and Powys. (see WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Bart.) Their son,

813

HOWEL AP CYRNIC, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Howel, Lord of Rhoswog, derived from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and was father of

TUDYR AP HOWEL, whose wife, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Meredyth ap Madoc, deduced descent from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, WALCOT OF WALCOT.) Their son,

MEREDITH AP TUDYR, m. Eva, dau. of Ievan ap Rhys Gwyn, derived from Y Penwyn, of Melai, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, WYNN OF GARTHWIN.) and had a son,

RHYS AP MEREDYTH, to whom HENRY VII. entrusted the standard of England after the bearer, Sir William Brandon, was slain by RICHARD. He m. Lowry, dau. and co-heir of Howel ap Griffith-Goch, Lord of Rhos and Rhy-fornog, of the Tribe of Marchudd, Lord of Abergieun, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, LLOYD OF PITMOG.) and had issue, two sons, I. MORRIS GETHIN AP RHYS; and II. ROBERT AP RHYS, chaplain to Cardinal Wolsey, ancestor of the PRICES OF RHWLAS, co. Merioneth. The elder son,

MORRIS GETHIN AP RHYS, of Voelas, co. Merioneth, m. Ann, dau. of David Myddelton, hen of Gwynynog, co. Denbigh, (see that name, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and had issue,

I. Robert Wynn, of Voelas, ancestor of the WYNNs OF VOELAS. (See *Landed Gentry*.) II. RHYS WYNN.

The second son,

RHYS WYNN, of Glier, who d. 1606; m. Margaret, dau. of Ellis ap William, of Rhingoch, and was father of

THOMAS PRICE, Esq. of Glier, high-sheriff of Denbighshire, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. of John ap Ievan, of Carrog, derived from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. Their son,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq. of Glier, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Dulasson, of a son,

THOMAS PRICE, Esq. of Glier. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Wynn, Esq. of Bwlich-y-Beyde, co. Denbigh, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer from 1703 to 1736; who m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Rodd, Esq. of Foxley; and dying in 1733, left

UVEDALE, his heir.

Lucy, who m. Hamfield Rodd, Esq. of the Rodd, and their dau. and co-heir, Juliana, m. to Theophilus Lane, is now represented by Robert Lane, Esq. of the Ryelands, Jelinger Symonds, barrister-at-law, and the Rev. H. J. Symonds, LL.D., vicar of St. Martin's, Hereford.

The son, his successor,

UVEDALE PRICE, Esq. of Foxley. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Lord Arthur Somerset, and granddau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and was s. at his decease, in 1764, by his only surviving son,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq. of Foxley, who m. in June, 1746, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Viscount Barrington, by whom (who d. in 1759) he had issue,

I. UVEDALE.
II. ROBERT, in holy orders, D.D.; Dean of Durham, b. 3 Oct. 1748; m. 1st, in 1785, Miss Catherine Wroughton, and had by her an only dau.,

Caroline, m. 1st, Capt. Francis Baker, R.N., and had a son and a dau., viz., Robert Baker; Caroline-Mary-Anne Baker, m. 19 June, 1845, to John-Crosley-Geale Seymour, Esq. Mrs. Baker m. 2ndly, — Tristram, Esq., nephew of William, Visc. Barrington, and by him was mother of Uvedale Barrington Tristram.

Dean Price m. 2ndly, in June, 1797, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Saunderson, of Haslemere, by whom (who d. 4 Jan. 1818) he left at his decease, in 1823,

Uvedale-Thomas-Shute, who d. unm.
Mary-Anne, m. to her cousin, Robert-Price, Esq., present baronet.

III. Barrington, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Bowes, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Strathmore; and 2ndly, in 1811, Mary, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq., and widow of the Hon. George Bowes. By the former he had, *inter alios*, Maria, m. 27 May, 1817, to the Rev. Cholmely-Edward-John Dering, grandson of Sir E. Dering.

Anne, m. 3 Feb. 1813, to John Lyon, Esq. of Hetton House, co. Durham.

Mr. Price d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son,

I. UVEDALE PRICE, Esq., b. in 1747; who was created a Baronet, 12 Feb. 1838. He m. 28 April, 1774, Caroline, 4th dau. of George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1826) he had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet. Caroline.

Sir Uvedale, who distinguished himself in the literary world by his "Essays on the Picturesque," d. 11 Sept. 1839.

Creation—12 Feb. 1838.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms, holding in the dexter fore-paw a rose, slipped, ppr.
Motto—Auxilium meum a Domino.
Seat—Foxley, Herefordshire.

P R I D E A U X.



PRIDEAUX, SIR EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, of Netherton, co. Devon; late a major in the army; *b.* 23 Jan. 1793; inherited as 8th bart., at the decease of his brother, 13 May, 1833; *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Frances-Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Edward Fitz-Thomas, of Awhiscombe, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1836) he has had issue,

JOHN-ROLLE, *b.* 13 June, 1835.

FRANCES-MARY-ANNE, *d.* 28 Jan. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1841, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. James Bernard, rector of Comb Flory, who *d.* the August following; and Sir Edmund *m.* 3rdly, 6 Oct. 1842, Frances, dau. of the late Edmund Irton, Esq. of Irton Castle, Cumberland.

Lineage.

PEGANUS DE PRIDEAUX was possessed of Prideaux Castle, co. Cornwall, (where he resided,) previously to the Conquest; and the castle continued to be held by his elder male descendants until the reign of HENRY VI., when it was conveyed by an heiress to the family of HEBLE, of West Herle, in Northumberland.

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Thewborough and Adeston, lineally descended from the marriage of Sir John Prideaux, knight-banneret, (2nd son of Sir Piery Prideaux, of Orchardton,) with Joan, dau. and heir of Gilbert Adeston, Esq. of Adeston, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Fowell, Esq. of Fowelscombe, co. Devon, by whom he had three sons; the youngest of whom,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, high-sheriff of the co. Devon in 1578, *m.* Phillipa, dau. of Sir Richard York, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had two sons,

NICHOLAS, of Soldon, ancestor of the present **CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BURNS**, Esq. of Prideaux Place, in Cornwall. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

EDMUND.

The younger son,

I. EDMUND PRIDEAUX, having obtained wealth and reputation as a lawyer, (he was autumn reader, treasurer, and double reader of the Inner Temple,) was created a Baronet 17 July, 1622. Sir Edmund *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three daus., Tabitha, *m.* to Thomas Aylworth, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to John Fortescue, Esq.; and Admoniton, *m.* to John Moyle, Esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Piers Edgecumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgecumbe, by whom he had two sons, Peter and Edmund; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Richard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR PETER, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Sir Anthony Poulet, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Lord Poulet, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1682, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR PETER. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Granville, dau. of Sir Bevil Granville, Knt. of Stow, in Cornwall, and sister of John, Earl of Bath, and had issue, (with several daus., of whom one was *m.* to Sir William Drake, Bart., and another to the Rev. Mr. Harwood,) four sons: the eldest,

IV. SIR EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Susannah Austin, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and one dau., wife of Phineas Cheek, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Saunderson, Esq. of Thorsby, co. Lincoln, by whom he had one son, John. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Spencer Vincent, Esq., alderman of

814

London, and relict of Sir John Rogers, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* in Feb. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to James Winstanley, Esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Philip Hawkins, Esq., and had,

Anne, *m.* to John-Pendarves Basset, Esq., and left a son, Francis Basset, father of the late Lord de Dunstanville.

Sir Edmund dying thus without male issue, 26 Feb. 1728-9, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was a col. in the 55th regiment, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John, Viscount Lisburne, by Mallet, his wife, dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and had three sons and two daus.,

I. Saunderson, killed at Carthage in 1741.

II. John, brigadier-general. This gallant officer, the friend and companion in arms of Wolfe and Amherst, was one of the three young generals selected by the Earl of Chatham to restore the credit of the British arms, which had suffered by a series of reverses in North America. He led the forces under his command with uninterrupted success to Niagara, where he lost his life through the awkwardness of an artillery-man while besieging that fortress in 1759. He left issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Colonel Roit, and sister of Sir Edward-Bayntun Roit, Bart. of Spye Park, two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 JOHN-WILMOT, 7th baronet.

2 Edward-Bayntun-Edmund.

3 Elizabeth.

III. Peter.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Chichester, Esq. of Northover, Somersetshire.

V. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William-Windsor Fitz-Thomas, rector of Arrow and Beaudesert, in Warwickshire, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* in Aug. 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VII. SIR JOHN-WILMOT, who *m.* thrice, and had issue by his wife, Phebe-Ann Priddle, two sons, viz.,

JOHN-WILMOT, his successor.

EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, the present baronet.

Sir John *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN-WILMOT, *b.* 29 Sept. 1792. This gentleman, who was a captain in the Hon. East India Company's service, and served with distinction for many years, *d.* at Calcutta, 13 May, 1833, when the title devolved on his brother, **SIR EDMUND-SAUNDERSON**, the present baronet.

Creation—17 July, 1622.

Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., in chief, a label of three points, gu.

Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau, az., turned up, ar.

Supporters—Two knights templars, in complete armour, holding in their exterior hands a staff, with the cross of St. John of Jerusalem.

Motto—Dens providebit.

Seat—Netherton Hall, Devonshire.

* * * The branch of the family of Prideaux which was settled at Luson, in the parish of Comington, Devon, is now represented by **WALTER PRIDEAUX**, Esq. of Kingsbridge. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

P R I N G L E.



PRINGLE, SIR JOHN, of Stichill, Baronet, vice-lieutenant of the county of Roxburgh; *s.* his father, Sir James Pringle, in 1809; and in the same year *m.* Emilia-Anne, second dau. of General Norman Macleod, of that ilk, by whom he has had issue three sons and five daus.,

I. JAMES, younger, of Stichill.

II. Norman, who, when a cadet in the Royal engineers, at Woolwich, was unfortunately drowned in the river Thames.

111. John-Robert, in the Madras civil service, m. Miss M'Niel, dau. of Col. M'Niel, of the Madras army, brother of Alexander M'Niel, of Colonsay, and d. in 1847, leaving issue, a son and a dau.

1. Eliza, *d. s. p.*

11. Emily.

111. Katherine, m. Archibald Swindon, Advocate, and d. in 1846, leaving one dau.

1v. Nancy.

v. Mary.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth - Maitland Campbell, eldest dau. of John, first Marquess of Breadalbane, by whom he has two daus.,

1. Mary-Gavin.

11. Magdalen-Breadalbane.

Lineage.

The Pringles of Stichill are the heirs male and representatives of the Pringles or Hop-Pringles of Craiglatch and Newhall, in the co. Selkirk. They are believed to have been very old cadets of the house of Smallholm, though the exact period at which they came off has not been ascertained; but the circumstance may not only be inferred from the close vicinity of their land to the Selkirkshire properties of that family, but appears to have been a matter of local notoriety, and is stated as a fact in several public and family documents. It is most probable that the first of the family was either one of the five sons of Robert Pringle, of Smallholm, who m. Elizabeth Dishington, or a younger son of David Pringle, the next Laird of Smallholm. In the crown rentals of Etrick Forest for 1485 and 1490, we find the lands of Craiglatch in the possession of William Hop-Pringle, and Alexander, his son, their cautioner being James Pringle, of Smallholm. For four generations we can only trace their names through their titles of succession, though nothing can be more accurate. The first was

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, also designed of Whitkoun, in Roxburghshire, who had a charter of the lands of Hat, in that county, in 1492, and crown tacks of Craiglatch, in 1485 and 1490. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, (crown tack 1490), who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, (seisin 1512), *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, (retour 1539), *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, in whose behalf the tenure of his Etrick Forest lands was changed to a feudal holding by charter, 1587. In these times of violence and insecurity, the names of the Scottish lairds of small properties in the border counties are rarely to be met with in the public records of national transactions, except when they had the good fortune to distinguish themselves in some of the greater battles with their English foes, in which they were so frequently required to bear their part; for, by the tenure of their lands, they were required to hold themselves always ready to obey the summons of their sovereign to attend his host, with their sons and retainers. But if we turn to the pages of the criminal records, we shall find their names constantly occurring, sometimes on the lists of assize, but more frequently as aggressors or sufferers. The arm of the law was generally weak, so they were tempted by the chance of impunity to acts of violence; or, when they had themselves suffered injury, they were too apt to seek redress by acts of retaliation, which knew no bounds except the extent of their immediate power or opportunity. If, therefore, we look into those interesting records of Scottish manners during the reign of the Stewart monarchs, PITCAIRN'S *Criminal Trials*, for the names of the Pringles of Craiglatch, we shall not look in vain. In 1555, we find Alexander Hop-Pringle, of Craiglatch, and George, his son, convicted of a bloody assault upon David Hop-Pringle, son of Alexander Hop-Pringle, of Trynliknows, their nearest neighbour. Again, in 1563, William Cranston, of that ilk, and James, his brother, were cited to appear at Selkirk, for invading the lands of Williamhope, belonging to Alexander Pringle, of Craiglatch, with the purpose of taking his life, and, on not finding him, taking revenge by ham-stringing and slaying three of his cattle. It

is probable that the arm of the law failed to reach them, for afterwards we find Alexander of Craiglatch, with his brother George, and his son George, cited to answer for a deed of tenfold retaliation, by entering the adjoining lands of Hawthorne, belonging to Cranston, and slaying forty of his cows. The crime of march-treason, or holding communication with English foemen, and countenancing them in their depredations, was, in those days, not unfrequent on the borders; and George Pringle, of Craiglatch, with his eldest son George, had the misfortune, on account of it, to incur the penalties of the law, which involved the forfeiture of their lands of Craiglatch. Of this forfeiture, Sir James Pringle, of Smallholm, had interest to obtain a gift, with the view of restoring them to the family, which he did in 1601, but in consequence of the burdens incurred by these misfortunes, one half, called the Knows, was alienated in 1617 to James Pringle, of Whytbank, and the remaining half, called Newhall, became from that time the designation of the family. George Pringle had two sons,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

11. ROBERT, ancestor of the Stichill family, of whom hereafter.

The elder son was

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Newhall, to whom the property was restored. His name occurs in various deeds and family writs. By his wife, Margaret Ker, he had two sons and two daus.,

1. JAMES, his heir.

11. ROBERT, who afterwards succeeded.

1. Margaret, *s. p.*

11. Christian, *s. p.*

George Pringle was succeeded, about 1650, by his eldest son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Newhall, and he by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Newhall, who, in 1667, executed a deed, settling his estate on his own heirs male; falling whom, on the heirs male of his uncle, Robert Pringle, in Carberton; and falling them, on the heirs male of Robert Pringle, of Stichill. He *d. s. p.* soon afterwards, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ROBERT PRINGLE, first designed "in Carberton," and afterwards of Newhall. He *d. s. p.* in 1672, when his estate of Newhall went, in terms of his nephew's destination, to the next heir male, his cousin, Robert Pringle, of Stichill, the first baronet of that family. We therefore return to the second son of the first George of Newhall,

ROBERT PRINGLE, whom we find designed of Baring-bush. He was bred a writer to the signet, rose to eminence in his profession, and became agent for most of the principal families in his own district of the country. His worth and frugality enabled him to realize a good fortune, with which he first acquired the lands of Templehall, in Berwickshire, and afterwards, in 1623, he purchased from Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, (afterwards the first Viscount Kenmure,) the fine estate of Stichill, in Roxburghshire; and to these he afterwards added other lands. He m. Katherine Hamilton, of the family of Silverthill, by whom he had two sons and four daus.,

1. JOHN, who predeceased his father. He m. Margaret Scott, natural dau. of Walter, Lord Scott of Buccleuch, and sister of John Scott, 1st Laird of Gorrenberry. By her he had issue,

1 ROBERT, heir to his grandfather.

2 Walter, of Graycrook, who m. Jean, dau. of James Deane, merchant in Edinburgh. He was an eminent advocate, and is mentioned in Wodrow's history, as having ably pleaded for the covenanters, when tried as rebels, in 1679.

3 Francis, of Rowistoun.

4 John.

5 James.

6 William.

1 Katherine, m. to George Pringle, of Torsonce.

2 Elizabeth.

11. Walter, to whom his father left the lands of Greenknowe, in Berwickshire. He m. Janet, second dau. of James Pringle, of Torwoodie, from which union the Greenknowe family sprung. Having taken part with the covenanters, he suffered many hardships and persecutions, as related in his interesting memoirs, which throw much light on the family history.

Robert Pringle's eldest dau. *d. s. p.*; the 2nd m. Ker of Graden, and had issue; the 3rd, Sir James Home, of Eccles, and had issue; and the 4th, a gentleman of the name of

Craigie. Robert Pringle, of Stichill, *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT PRINGLES, of Stichill, who, in 1667, on the death of Robert Pringle, of Newhall, came into possession of the property of the elder branch of his family. He was created a knight baronet in 1683. He *m.* in 1660, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, the eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, the celebrated lord advocate. They had six sons and seven daus., who grew up, (besides six children who died in infancy, nineteen in all,) viz.,

- I. JOHN, second baronet of Stichill.
- II. Walter (Sir), of Lochton, an advocate, afterwards raised to the bench by the title of Lord Newhall, and a most eminent judge. He *m.* a dau. of Johnston of Hilton, and had issue; but on failure of his male descendants, in the third generation, his estate of Lochton came to the present **SIR JOHN PRINGLES**, then a second son of Stichill.
- III. Robert (The Right Hon.), a distinguished statesman, who for some time held the office of secretary-at-war. He *m.* a lady of the name of Law, by whom he had a son, Robert, of the Middle Temple, counsellor-at-law, who *d. unm.* in 1771.
- IV. Thomas, a writer to the signet, from whom were descended the Pringles of Edgely and the Pringles of Weens.
- V. Francis, a doctor of medicine, whose only son, George, *d. unm.* in 1769.
- VI. Archibald, an officer in the army, who *d. unm.*
- I. Katherine, *m.* to Sir John Home, of Blackadder, and had issue.
- II. Mary, *m.* to Captain Borthwick, of Plumuir, whose son Henry became 10th Lord Borthwick.
- III. Bethia, *m.* 1st, Deans of Woodhouselee; 2ndly, Stewart of Stewardfield; and 3rdly, Kerr of Littledean; and had issue by the first.
- IV. Margaret, who *m.* a gentleman of the name of Blair, v. —, *m.* William Drummond, of Blair-Drummond, by whom she had one dau.
- VI. Anne,
- VII. Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*

Sir Robert Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR JOHN PRINGLES**, of Stichill, the 2nd baronet, who, in 1688, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

- I. ROBERT, the third baronet.
- II. Gilbert, an officer of dragoons, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Pringle, of Torsouce. They had no issue, and he, being the survivor, left Torsouce to his next brother, Walter; and falling him, to his nephew, Sir James, to whom it ultimately came.
- III. Walter, an advocate, and sheriff of Roxburghshire, who succeeded to Torsouce on his brother's death, and *d. unm.*
- IV. Sir John, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Having studied medicine at Leyden, he went, in the year 1742, as physician to the Earl of Stair, when he commanded, under GEORGE II., the allied army in Germany. During that war he was made physician-general to the forces, physician to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, and upon the accession of GEORGE III., king's physician. At his majesty's marriage he was created a Baronet, and appointed physician to the Queen, and afterwards to the Prince of Wales. He was chosen president of the Royal Society for several years successively; but on the decline of his health he retired from that high and honourable situation. He *m.* a dau. of Dr. Oliver, of Bath, but had no issue. After an active and distinguished life, he died, in his seventy-fifth year, leaving the bulk of his ample fortune to his nephew, Sir James Pringle, of Stichill, who also succeeded to his British baronetcy, in terms of the patent.
- I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Hall, of Dunglass, and had issue.
- II. Katherine, *m.* to William Hamilton, of Bangour, and had issue.

Sir John Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR ROBERT PRINGLES**, of Stichill, the 3rd baronet, who *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

- I. John, who died while at Edinburgh College, in the 18th year of his age.
- II. JAMES, afterwards the 4th baronet.
- III. Francis, writer to the signet, who *d. unm.*
- I. Isabella, *d. unm.*
- II. Magdalen, *m.* to Sir John Hall, of Dunglass, and had issue.
- III. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Sir Robert Pringle *d.* at the advanced age of 88, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES PRINGLES, of Stichill, the 4th baronet, who served many years in the army, first in the Fusiliers, and afterwards in the 59th regt., which he commanded. After retiring from the regular army, he was lieut.-colonel of the Southern fencibles, commanded by Henry, Duke of Buccleuch; and lastly, he commanded the Roxburghshire yeomanry cavalry for a short time after they were raised in 1797. He held the office of his Majesty's Master of Works for Scotland, and represented Berwickshire in four parliaments. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Norman Macleod, of Macleod, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

- I. Robert, younger, of Stichill, who, in 1807, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Norman Macleod, of Macleod, who *d.* shortly after their marriage, and he did not long survive her.
- II. JOHN, now the 5th baronet.
- III. Norman, who was major of the 31st regiment of North British fusiliers, and afterwards her Majesty's consul at Stockholm. His father left him the estate of Torsouce, in Mid-Lothian, which he sold. He *m.* a dau. of Robert Stewart, of Alderston, and has issue.
- I. Anne, *d. unm.*
- II. Eliza, *m.* to Archibald Tod, of Drygrange, and has issue.
- III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
- IV. Mary, *m.* George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and has issue.

Sir James Pringle *d.* in 1809, and was succeeded by his son, **SIR JOHN PRINGLES**, now fifth baronet of Stichill.

Creation—5 July, 1663.
Arms—AZ., three escallops, or.
Crests—An escallop, or; and a saltier, within a garland of bay-leaves, ppr.
Motto—Coronat fides.
Seat—Stichill House, Roxburghshire.

PROCTOR.



BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR, SIR WILLIAM, of Langley Park, co. Norfolk; a rear-admiral in the Royal navy; *b.* 14 Oct. 1781; *m.* 20 May, 1812, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gregory, Esq., and niece and heir of Thomas Brograve, Esq., by whom he has issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM-BROGRAVE, *b.* 2 July, 1815.
 William-Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1818; in holy orders, rector of Dangley Chedgrave, Norfolk; *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Augusta, youngest dau. of Dr. Arno'd, of Stamford.
 Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819; R.N.
 Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, to John Jocelyn Fyoulkes, Esq. of Erievatt.
 Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Nov. 1840, to P. Selby, Esq. of Paston, co. Northumberland.
 Caroline. Jane-Frances.

Sir William *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 29 June, 1827.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, Esq., only son of Thomas Beauchamp, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, co. Surrey, and grandson and heir of Ephraim Beauchamp, Esq. of Boreham, co. Herts, assumed the surname and arms of PROCTOR, in addition to those of his paternal family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, George Proctor, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and was created a Baronet 23 Feb. 1744. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntmore, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
 George, *m.* 20 Oct. 1789, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berkshire.
 Anne, *m.* 28 Jan. 1778, to Sir Edmund Bacon, premier baronet of England.
 Frances, *m.* to John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 10 April, 1836.
 Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir William m. 2ndly, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, and by that lady left,

William-Henry, b. 9 April, 1769; m. in June, 1790, Frances-Mary, niece of Sir John Davie, Bart.; and d. 9 May, 1806, leaving issue,
 William-Henry-Johnson, b. 25 July, 1793.
 Christopher-Beauchamp, b. 6 May, 1796.
 Joseph-Sydney, b. 2 Oct. 1797.
 Letitia. Christopher. Sidney.

Sir William, who represented the co. of Middlesex from 1747 to 1768, was col. in the East Middlesex militia, and knight-companion of the Bath, d. 16 Sept. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. 29 Sept. 1756; m. 5 March, 1778, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berks, by whom (who d. 25 Dec. 1847) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

George-Edward, b. 23 July, 1785; m. 23 July, 1808, Ellen-Louisa, dau. of Robert Haldes, Esq., and has issue: his dau., Ellen, m. 10 Sept. 1844, the Rev. John Warren Hayes, son of Sir Thomas-P. Hayes, Bart.

Robert, capt. Madras art., b. 1 April, 1787; d. 23 May, 1813.

Thomas-William-Henry, b. 11 June, 1790.

Richard, lieut.-col. in the army, b. 30 Jan. 1793; m. 4 Oct. 1828, Sophia, youngest dau. of Benjamin Bail, Esq. of Merriou-square, Dublin, and has issue.

Mary, m. 5 May, 1800, to the Rev. Henry Hobart, (who d. 17 Jan. 1844.) only son of the late Hon. Henry Hobart, of Richmond, Surrey.

Harriet, m. in 1803, to Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Amelia, m. 23 Dec. 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. Armine Wodehouse.

Sir Thomas d. in 1827.

Creation—23 Feb. 1744.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a chev., between three martlets, sa.; for PACROS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between six billets, three and three, barways, or, a canton, erm., for BRAUCHAMP.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, ar., spotted of a brown colour, collared, ar.

Motto—Toujours fidèle.

Seat—Langley Park, Norfolk.

PRUDHOE.

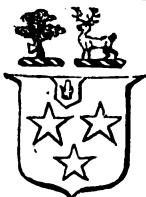
PRUDHOE, BARON, (Algernon Percy,) of Prudhoe Castle, co. Northumberland; b. 15 Sept. 1792; elevated to the peerage in the above dignity, 27 Nov. 1816, and s. as DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND in 1847.

For this nobleman's lineage, see under NORTHUMBERLAND, to which Dukedom he has succeeded.

Creation—27 Nov. 1816.

Seat—Stanwick Park, Yorkshire.

PULESTON.

 PULESTON, SIR RICHARD, of Emral, co. Flint; b. 20 June, 1789; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. England, by whom he has a son, RICHARD-PRICE, b. 27 Dec. 1813; and 2ndly, Miss Shaw, and by her (who d. 18 Nov. 1847) has a large family. His youngest dau., Mary-Louisa, m. 25 May, 1848, Henry, youngest son of Joseph Bailey, Esq. of Glanusk Park, M.P.

Ætfrage.

The surname of this family, from which the present baronet derives maternally, was originally written De Pyvelisdon, and its settlement in England may be referred to the period of the Norman conquest. SIR ROGER DE PYVELISDON, whose ensigns were "Sable, three mullets, argent," was seated at Emral, co. Flint, in the reign of EDWARD I., and was appointed by that monarch, after the subjugation of Wales, collector of the taxes levied there; he was also

sheriff and keeper for life of Anglesey; but the Welsh, averse to foreign rule and taxation, seized upon Sir Roger, and caused him to be hung. By his wife, Agnes, dau. of David le Clerk, Baron of Malpas, Sir Roger was father of

SIR RICHARD DE PYVELISDON, Knt. of Emral, living 9 EDWARD II., sheriff of Caernarvonshire, and representative in parliament of the borough of Caernarvon. He m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir William (or Sir Griffith) Warren, of Warrenhall, co. Salop, and was father (with a son, Sir William Pyvelisdon, Knt. of Emral, living in June, 15 EDWARD II.) of

SIR ROGER DE PYVELISDON, Knt. of Emral, who d. about 13 EDWARD III. He m. Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ynyr, of Yale, in Denbighland, (see LLOYD OF GLOSTER, BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) and was s. by his second son, but eventual heir,

RICHARD DE PYVELISDON, Esq. of Emral, who d. about 12 RICHARD II., and was father, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Madoc Voel, of Egiwysegle, of

ROBERT PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, who m. Lowry, sister of Owen Glendower, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrwy, paternal representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, by the Lady Eleanor, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Llewelyn, last Lord of South Wales, representative of the Princes of South Wales, by the Lady Eleanor, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caeridigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Griffith, last native Prince of North Wales. (Refer to HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.) By this illustrious alliance, Robert Puleston, whose estates were forfeited in consequence of his promotion of the claims of his memorable brother-in-law to the Cambrian crown, but subsequently restored, had issue,

I. JOHN.

II. Madock Puleston, Esq., who m. Angharad, dau. and co-heir (with Efa, wife of Sir Jenkin Hamner, Knt. of Hamner, co. Flint) of David ap Grono, of Burton, co. Denbigh, derived from Sandde-Hardd, Lord of Burton, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and had an eldest son, JOHN PULESTON, Esq., who m. Alison Vychan, of Bersham, co. Denbigh, and Hafodywern, in the same co., dau. and heir of Howel ap Ievan, of Bersham, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (refer to MOSTYN OF TALACRE, Bart.,) by Alis, dau. and heir of Howel ap Grono, of Hafodywern, descended from the same distinguished line, (ibid.) Of this marriage there was issue a son and heir,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Hafodywern and Bersham, who m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Hugh Lewis, of Preshaddfed, co. Anglesey, by whom he was father of

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Hafodywern, ancestor of the PULESTONS OF HAFODYWERN, whose heiress, FRANCES, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafodywern, m. Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, co. York, d. 1 Jan. 1818, and was s. by his eldest son, PHILIP DAVIS COOKE, Esq. of OWSTON, HAFODYWERN, and GWYNSANY.

John Puleston m. 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Whitney, Knt., and had issue,

1 SIR JOHN PULESTON, Knt. of Bersham, progenitor of, I. THE PULESTONS OF BERSHAM; and, II. PULESTONS OF LLWYNGENNOTY.

2 ROBERT. 3 JOHN.

4 LANCELOT. 5 RICHARD.

6 ELIZABETH, who m. Sir Roger Salisbury, Knt. of Llewely, and was mother of

SIR JOHN SALISBURY, Knt. of Llewely. (Refer to SALISBURY OF LLANWERN, Bart.)

7 JANE, who m. 1st, Robert ap Meredith, of Glynllifon; and 2ndly, Sir William Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn.

8 Catherine, who m. John Eyton, Esq. of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, which place (in times past the residence of Madoc, Lord of Bromfield, grandson of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, and ancestor of Owen Glendower) was subsequently called Watstay, from its situation on Watts Dyke, and eventually Wynnstay. From this marriage derived EDWARD EYTON, Esq. of Rhuabon, whose dau. and heir, MARY EYTON, m. Thomas Evans, Esq. Their representative, JANE EVANS, dau. and heir of Eyton Evans, Esq. of Watstay, m. Sir John Wynn, *jure uxoris*, of Watstay, who changed the name to Wynnstay, as nearer his own. Sir John d. s. p. in 1718, and devised Wynnstay, with his other estates, to his kinsman, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., from whom it has been trans-

mitted to the present Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.

- 9 **SIBILL**, who m. Foulk Salusbury, Esq. of Plas-Issa, in Llanrwst, co. Caernarvon, son and heir of Robert Salusbury, Esq. of Plas-Issa, 5th son of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Lleweny, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Donne, of Utlington, co. Chester. By Foulk Salusbury, Sibill was mother of a dau.,

ELLEN SALUSBURY, who m. Roger ap John Wynn, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (*see WYNN OF PENIARTH, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and was mother of **JOHN AP ROGER, OF BRYNTANGOR**, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Cefn Rŵg, of a son and heir,

JOHN ROGERS, ESQ. OF BRYNTANGOR, father, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Wynn, Esq. of Brynglas Lloyd, and Plaselinon, of a dau. and heiress,

MAGDALEN ROGERS, HEIRESS OF BRYNTANGOR, who m. 13 Aug. 1615, Humfrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and dying 20 Oct. 1655, left a son and heir,

THOMAS HUGHES, ESQ., ancestor of the **HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION**, (*see that name, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL, whose will is dated in 1443, m. Angharad, dau. of Griffith Hamner, of Hamner, co. Flint, and had issue, (with Margaret, living in 1443, wife of David ap Ievan ap Emlion, Constable of the castle of Harlech, in Merionethshire,) a son,

ROGER PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL, living 12 Edward IV., who m. Janet, dau. of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, son and heir of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Seston, and granddau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., and had issue,

- i. Sir Roger Puleston, Knt. of Emral, who m. about 1484, Joan, sister and heir of Sir Edward Hamner, Knt., and by her left at his decease, 13 January, 36 HENRY VIII., a son and two daus., viz., i. EDWARD (Sir); ii. Margaret, who m. Robert Jones, Esq. of Llywron, co. Denbigh, and Abbenbury, co. Salop; iii. Matilda, who m. John Roydon, of Iscoed, co. Flint. The son,

SIR EDWARD PULESTON, Knt. of Emral, m. Ermine, dau. of Richard Hamner, Esq. of Halghton, d. 9 ELIZABETHS, and was s. by his son,

ROGER PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL, whose wife was Anne, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester. Of this marriage there was, with other issue, an elder and younger son, viz.,

- 1 **ROGER PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL**, father, by Maudlyn, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamner, Knt., of Hamner, of two sons,

SIR ROGER PULESTON, Knt., of Emral, who m. Susanna, dau. of Sir George Bromley, of Halton, co. Salop; and d. s. p. 17 Dec. 1618.

GEORGE PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL, who m. Jane, dau. of Cadwalladr Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth; and d. s. p. in 1634.

- 2 **RICHARD.**

The younger,

RICHARD PULESTON, ESQ. m. Alice, dau. of David Lewis, of Bulcot, co. Oxford, and was father of

SIR JOHN PULESTON, Knt., of Emral, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. This learned Judge, who d. in Aug. 1659, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Woolrich, Knt. of co. Salop, of a successor,

ROGER PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL, aged 22 in 1658, who m. 12 Feb. 1658, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., co. Flint; and d. 13 July, 1667. By this lady, who m. subsequently Sir John Trevor, Master of the Rolls and Speaker of the House of Commons, Roger Puleston had issue, i. ROGER (Sir); ii. George, living 15 April, 1667; iii. Thomas; iv. Susan, wife of Eubule Thelwall, living 15 April, 1667. The eldest son,

SIR ROGER PULESTON, Knt. of Emral, b. in 1663, m. 1st, Catharine, dau. and heir of William Edwards, of Chirk, and had a son, John, who d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir William Ryder, Knt., and left at his decease, in 1697, an only child,

THOMAS PULESTON, ESQ. OF EMRAL, who m. 1st, his cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Eubule Thelwall, Esq. of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh; and 2ndly, Anne,

816 b

eldest dau. of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester; but d. s. p. in 1734, and by his will, dated 8 Nov. 1734, devised Emral to the 2nd husband of his 2nd wife, viz., **JOHN PULESTON**, (younger son of John Puleston, of Pickhill,) of whom hereafter.

- ii. Thomas, living 22 HENRY VII.

- iii. PHILIP.

The third son,

PHILIP PULESTON, ESQ., living 22 HENRY VII., m. Ellin, dau. and heir of David ap Rees ap David, of Brandenheath, and was s. by his son,

JOHN PULESTON, ESQ. OF BRANDENHEATH, whose wife was Ermin, dau. and heir of Robert ap Madock, of Pickhill. Their son,

THOMAS PULESTON, ESQ. OF PICKHILL, m. Elizabeth, dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone, co. Salop,) of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Erbistock, son of George Salusbury, Esq. of Erbistock, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, and was s. by his eldest* son,

JOHN PULESTON, ESQ. OF PICKHILL, b. in 1653, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, co. Chester; and dying 14 Jan. 1721, left, with three daus., of whom Elizabeth m. John Massie, Esq. of Codrington, Cheshire, an only son,

JOHN PULESTON, ESQ. OF PICKHILL. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Chester, and had thirteen children; of whom

JOHN, s. to the estate of the elder branch of the family.

Philip, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Worthenbury, and vicar of Rhuabon, inherited his father's estate; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, co. Chester, and 2ndly, Annabella, sister and co-heir of Watkin Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, and eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, co. Denbigh, brother of the 1st Sir Watkins Williams-Wynn, Bart., by which lady (who d. 13 Sept. 1824) he had

Annabella, m. to Edward-Lloyd Lloyd, Esq. (formerly Kenyon) of Penylan, who assumed, in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of **WILLIAMS.**

Elizabeth, m. to William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth; and dying 16 Jan. 1822, left issue.

Jane, m. to Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, Salop.

Mr. Puleston's eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, ESQ., who inherited, in 1734, the estate of Emral, through the bequest of Thomas Puleston, the last male descendant of that branch of the family, m. Anne, widow of Thomas Puleston, of Emral, sister and co-heir of Bowyer Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, and eldest dau. of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Knypersley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

Thomas, of Emral, who m. Penelope, dau. of John Leche, Esq. of Carden; but d. s. p.

John, of Emral, d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Richard Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, (grandfather, by his first wife, of FRANCIS-RICHARD PRICE, Esq. OF BRYN-Y-PYS,) by whom she had an only son.

i. **SIR RICHARD PRICE, b. 3 Sept. 1765**, who inherited the estates of his maternal family, assumed, in 1812, the surname of **PULESTON**, and was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. He m. 1st, Ellen, dau. of William Boats, Esq., by whom he had issue,

RICHARD.

Charlotte-Anne, m. John-George Norbury, Esq. of Fulmer, co. Bucks, and has three daus.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorn, in the co. of Salop.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Sa., three mullets, ar.

Crest—1st, an oak-tree, ppr., pendent therefrom, by band, az., an escutcheon, gu., charged with three ostrich feathers, in commemoration of Sir Richard Puleston's having had the honour of introducing the Prince of Wales, 9 Sept. 1806, into the principality; 2nd, on a chapeau, turned up, erm., a buck, statant, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Clariore e tenebris.

Seat—Emral, Flintshire.

* The daughters of Thomas Puleston were, Ermyn, wife of David Madock; Margaret, wife of John Pryse, of Sweeney; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hughes, of Tilly; and Ellen, wife of John Dymock, of Acton.

QUEENSBERRY.



QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF, (John Douglas,) Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, *b.* in 1779; *m.* 16 July, 1817, Sarah, *dan.* of James-Sholto Douglas, Esq., and has issue.

ARCHIBALD, *Viscount Drumlanrig*, M.P., late an officer in the 2nd Life-gds.; *lieut.* and sheriff principal of Dumfriesshire; *b.* 18 April, 1818; *m.* 2 June, 1840, Caroline-Margaret, *dau.* of Sir Wm. Robt. Clayton, Bart., M.P., and has, JAMES-SHOLTO, *b.* 20 July, 1844; Francis-Wm.-Bouverie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1847; a son, *b.* 17 June, 1850; and Gertrude-Georgina.

Georgina.

His lordship *s.* his brother, 3 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

MARGARET (MARR), Countess of Marr, *s.* her brother Thomas, 13th of the old Earls of Marr, in 1877, and marrying William, Earl of Douglas, that nobleman assumed the designation of Earl of Douglas and Marr. Of this marriage there were two children,

JAMES, who *s.* to the honours.

Isabel, who became eventually Countess of Marr.

The countess was divorced from Lord Douglas, and *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton; and dying in 1835, her son,

JAMES, became Earl of Douglas and Marr. This distinguished chieftain making an incursion into England, in 1388, penetrated to the gates of York; whence returning spoil-laden, his lordship had many skirmishes with the English at Newcastle, in one of which, at Otterburn, 19 Aug. in that year, a furious conflict ensued, wherein Lord Douglas fell; but the Percys eventually sustained a signal defeat. The earl married, but, as he left no legitimate issue, his only sister, Isabel, succeeded as Countess of Marr, while the Earldom of Douglas passed to the male heir of that family. Lord Douglas and Marr left an illegitimate son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, upon whom he had conferred the Barony of Drumlanrig, co. Dumfries, by charter, sans date. This Sir William, who was a very eminent commander in the wars with England, was deputed ambassador to that kingdom, in 1412, to solicit the release of JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter, dated 30 Nov. 1412, from that monarch, all written in the king's own hand, upon vellum, confirming to himself and his heirs the several baronies of Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir Robert Stewart, of Durisdeer, and falling at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd feudal Baron of Drumlanrig; who *m.* Jane, *dau.* of Sir Herbert Maxwell, Lord of Carlawerock, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 3rd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself at the siege of Roxburgh, in 1460, and subsequently at the battle of Alnwick, in 1462. He *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of Sir William Carlyle, of Torthorwald; and dying in 1464, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, who was killed fighting under the royal banner in the engagement with the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when these noblemen invaded Scotland, 22 July, 1484, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, 5th Baron of Drumlanrig; from whom we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 8th Baron of Drumlanrig; who

s. his grandfather in 1578, and marrying Mary, eldest *dau.* of John, 5th Lord Fleming, was *s.* in 1616, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 9th Baron of Drumlanrig. This feudal chief had the honour of entertaining JAMES VI., upon his majesty's return to England, in 1617, at his mansion of Drumlanrig; and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1628, by the titles of *Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers*, and *Viscount Drumlanrig*; and created 13 June, 1633, *Earl of Queensberry*, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Douglas. His lordship *m.* Isabel, *dau.* of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, by whom he had (with two *daus.*) four sons, the two elder of whom alone left issue; namely,

I. JAMES, who *s.* to the peerage.

II. William (Sir), of Kilhead, an officer in the army, and governor of Carlisle in 1647; created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 20 Feb. 1668; *m.* 1st, Agnes, *dau.* and heir of Fawside, of Fawside, by whom alone he had issue; and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd Baronet of Kilhead; *m.* Catherine, 2nd *dau.* of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, and was *s.* in 1708, by his only son, SIR WILLIAM, 3rd Baronet; who *m.* in 1708, Helen, *dau.* of Col. John Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, of Breconwhat, *m.* Mrs. Young, but *d. s. p.* James, M.D., *m.* a *dau.* of Sir Patrick Maxwell, Bart., by whom he had, with two sons, who both *d. unm.*, five *daus.*, viz., Helen, *m.* to — Maxwell, Esq. of London; Mary, *m.* to — Middlemore, Esq. of Lincolnshire; Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Maxwell, Esq. of Terrangty; Joanna, *m.* to John Forbes, Esq. of London; and Elizabeth.

Stewart, a distinguished military officer, *d. unm.*

Erskine, M.D., *m.* Mrs. Wittera, and had four *daus.*,

Frances-Catherine, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr.

Daniel Sandford, who *d.* in 1830. She *d.* in 1837.

Wilhelmina, widow of Col. William Douglas.

Clementina, *m.* to D. Mackrudo, Esq.

Helen, *m.* to Capt. H.-W. Hardy.

David, *m.* to Miss Thompson, and had fifteen children, of whom,

William, a colonel in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1796, Catherine, youngest *dau.* and co-heir of William Johnstone, Esq. of Lockerby, and by her had issue a son, who *m.* and *d.* leaving issue, and a *dau.*, Mary, *m.* in 1821, to Lieut.-General Sir Charles-William Maxwell, C.B., and K.C.H., and *d.* 9 Jan. 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Wilhelmina, *dau.* of Dr. Erskine Douglas; and *d.* in May, 1831.

John-Erskine, vice-admiral of the White, *m.* in 1818, Mrs. White, and *d.* 25 July, 1847, leaving,

Helen-Catherine, *m.* 21 Nov. 1843, Capt. Colin Mackenzie, E.I.C.S.

Louisa.

Dunbar-Hamilton, *d. unm.*

Helen, *m.* Robert Halliday, Esq., and is deceased.

Catherine, *d.* in 1835.

Margaret, *d. unm.* Jane. Fanny.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell; and *d.* in 1761.

Jean, *m.* to Hugh Maxwell, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries.

Helen, *m.* to Capt. John Erskine.

Sir William *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, 4th Baronet; M.P. for the co. Dumfries in 1741. This gentleman was committed to the Tower, in 1746, on a charge of aiding the abdicated family, but released on bail in 1748. Sir John *m.* Christian, *dau.* of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, and had four sons and four *daus.*, of whom

WILLIAM, *s.* as 5th Baronet.

James-Charles-Sholto, collector of the Customs in Jamaica, *m.* 1st, Basilia, *dau.* of James Dawes, Esq. of Rockspring in that island, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

James-Sholto, a major in the army; *b.* in 1757; *m.* in 1784, Sarah, *dau.* of James Dawes, Esq. of Rockspring, Jamaica, and had, with other issue,

James-Dawes (Sir), K.C.B., a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. 93rd regt.; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1815, Marianne, youngest *dau.* of William Bullock, Esq., and has issue, James, capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* in 1817; Sholto, *b.* in 1820; Stair, *b.* in 1827; William; Edward; Charles; another son; Marianne; Caroline; Elizabeth; and Sarah.

Sholto, late major 63rd regt.; *m.* in 1830, Henrietta-Patricia, *dau.* of John Burnett, Esq.; and *d.* in Dec. 1838, leaving

5 M

by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Major Ferdinand White, 40th regt.) a son, Edward-Sholto.

Basilia-Mary. Elizabeth-Anne. Sarah, *m.* in 1817, to her cousin, John, present Marquess of Queensberry.

John-Graham, *d. s. p.* in 1807.
Stair, rear-admiral of the Blue; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1802, Anne, dau. of John Payne, Esq., and left issue at his demise, in 1836.

Stair, in holy orders; *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1831, Maria, dau. of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H.

Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Henry-J. Legge; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1840.

Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*

Harriet, *d. unm.*

Lucy. Helen-Frances.

Mr. James-Charles-Sholto Douglas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. R. Bullock, and had issue by her,

Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1806.

Edward-Bullock, *m.* in 1811, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullock, D.D.; and *d.* in 1830, leaving one son,

Edward, *b.* in 1819.

Lucy-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Newton; and *d.* in 1811.

Sir John was *s.* in 1778, by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM, 5th baronet, M.P.; who *m.* in 1779, Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Johnstone, Esq. of Lockerby, co. Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1836) had issue*,

CHARLES, his successor.

JOHN, present marquess.

Henry-Alexander, *b.* 7 Oct. 1781; *m.* 31 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Dalsel, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue.

William-Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *d.* in 1836.

Robert-Johnstone, of Lockerby; *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *m.* 27 Jan. 1841, Jane, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and has issue.

Charles, E.I.C.S.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1830; *d.* 29 Aug. 1845.

Henry-Alexander, *b.* 22 Feb. 1821.

Hugh-Maxwell, *b.* 3 June, 1824.

John, *b.* 6 March, 1828.

Edward-Octavius, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830.

Eliza.

William-Robert-Keith, *m.* 24 Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Irvine, Esq., and has issue,

William Douglas-Irvine, Esq., *b.* in 1824.

Walter, *b.* 7 July, 1825.

Charles, *b.* in 1837.

Catherine-Grace.

Elizabeth-Christian. Mary.

Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1817, to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas-Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B., who *d.* 15 Jan. 1831. She *d.* in 1841.

Christian, *d.* 27 Jan. 1847.

Catherine-Heron, *d.* in 1840.

Sir William *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir CHARLES DOUGLAS, of whom hereafter, as 5th MARQUESS OF QUEENSBERRY.

William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman was zealously attached to, and a great sufferer by, the royal cause. He *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, and was *s.* in 1671 by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who was sworn of the privy council of Scotland in 1677, and constituted justice-general of that kingdom in 1680. His lordship was advanced in the peerage, 11 Feb. 1681, by the titles of *Lord Douglas, of Kilmount, Middlebie, and Dornock, Viscount Nith, Torthorwald, and Ross, Earl of Drumlanrig, and Sanguhar, and MARQUESS OF QUEENSBERRY*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; and he obtained, in 1682, an addition to his coat-armorial of the double tressure, as it is in the royal achievement. In May, 1682, he was constituted lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and appointed, in the September ensuing, governor of Edinburgh Castle, and one of the extraordinary lords of Session. On the 3rd Feb. 1683, his lordship was further elevated, as *Marquess of Dumfries and DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY*, with remainder

* Of this issue those that survive enjoy, by a patent, dated 16 May, 1837, the same titles and precedence as the children of a marquess.

to the heirs male of his body. His grace *m.* in 1657, Isabel, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had, (with a younger son, George, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to David, Lord Elcho.)

JAMES, his successor.

WILLIAM, who got from his father the castle of Neidpath, and a considerable estate in the co. of Peebles, purchased from the Tweeddale family. His lordship was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 20 April, 1697, as *Baron Douglas, of Neidpath, Lyne, and Mannershead, Viscount Peebles, and EARL OF MARCH*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; failure of which, to the other heirs male and of entail contained in his entailments of the lands and Barony of Neidpath. He *m.* Lady Jane Hay, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of March; who *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen, who on her father's decease, became Countess of Ruglen, and was *s.* in 1731, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March; who, upon the decease of his mother, in 1748, inherited the Earldom of Ruglen. Of this nobleman hereafter, as 4th Duke of Queensberry.

The duke *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd duke, *b.* 18 Dec. 1672; K.G., lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and lord-high-commissioner in the reign of King WILLIAM; and secretary of state and lord-high-commissioner in the reign of Queen ANNE; and subsequently first commissioner, on the part of Scotland, to discuss the measure of Union. For these important services, his grace obtained a pension of £3000 a year, and was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 26 May, 1708, by the titles of *Baron Rippon, Marquess of Beverley, and DUKE OF DOVER*. His grace had surrendered to the crown, in 1708, the dignities conferred upon his father, and obtained a new grant of these honours, dated 17 June, 1708, extending the remaindership to the heirs male or female descended from William, 1st Earl of Queensberry; leaving the Marquessate and Earldom of Queensberry, with the Viscounty of Drumlanrig, and Barony of Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, untouched, and to descend according to the original patents of creation. His grace *m.* in Dec. 1685, Mary, 4th dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, and granddau. of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke; who had been created during the lifetime of the late duke, 17 June, 1706, *Viscount Tibbery and Earl of Solway*, with remainder to the heirs of his father not successors to the Dukedom of Queensberry. His grace *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, by whom he had two sons,

Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, who was killed by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, in 1754, a few months only after his lordship's marriage with Lady Elizabeth Hope.

Charles, who *d.* in 1756.

The duke *d.* at the advanced age of eighty, 22 Oct. 1778, when the English honours expired, but the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to Lord William Douglas, second son of the 1st duke.)

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March, as 4th duke. His grace was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 21 Aug. 1786, by the title of *Baron Douglas of Avesbury*, and installed a knight of the Thistle. He *d. unm.* in 1810, in the eighty-sixth year of his age, when the English Barony conferred upon himself and the Scottish Earldom of Ruglen expired. The Earldom of March and inferior dignities of that creation passed to the Earl of Wemyss. The dukedom and the inferior titles, provided for by the renewed patent granted to James, the 2nd duke, devolved, according to the extended limitation therein specified, upon the Duke of Buccleuch; while the original peerage descended to his grace's kinsman,

Sir CHARLES DOUGLAS, 6th Baronet of Kilhead, as 5th Marquess of Queensberry, &c., (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Kilhead, second son of the 1st earl.) His lordship, a K.T., was born in 1777, *m.* 13 Aug. 1808, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., and had issue,

Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* young in 1811.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to Thomas-Charlton Whitmore, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, co. Salop.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Wemyss-Gage, vicar of Higham Ferrers, who *d.* in 1837

Harriet-Christian, m. 13 May, 1841, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Duncombe, 3rd son of Lord Feverham.
 Jane-Margaret-Mary, m. 27 Jan. 1841, to her kinsman, Robert Johnstone Douglas, Esq. of Lockerby.
 Frances-Caroline, d. 25 Oct. 1827.
 Elizabeth.
 Anne, m. in Dec. 1845, Charles Home Drummond, Esq., and has issue a son, b. in Sept. 1846.

The marquess was created a peer of the empire, as *Baron Solway, of Kinmount, co. Dumfries*, 3 June, 1833. He d. 8 Dec. 1837, when that title became extinct, but the Scottish honours devolved on his brother, the present peer.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 1 April, 1628. Earl, 13 June, 1633. Marquess, 11 Feb. 1681. Baronet, 26 Feb. 1668.

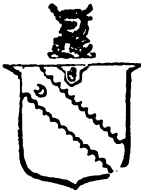
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for MARA; all within a bordure, of the last, charged with the double treasure of Scotland, which treasure was added by CHARLES II., when he honoured the family with the Marquisate of Queensberry.

Crest—A human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, between two wings, or.

Supporters—On each side a pegasus, ar., winged, maned, and hooved, or.

Motto—Forward.

RADCLIFFE.



RADCLIFFE, SIR JOSEPH, of Milnes-Bridge House, co. York; s. as second baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 19 Feb. 1819; m. in Oct. of the same year, Jacobina, youngest dau. of the late John Macdonnell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, by whom he has,

PERCIVAL-JOSEPH-PICKFORD, b. 4 Oct. 1824.

Jacobina-Maria-Sophia, m. 1 June, 1841, to Samuel-James Brown, Esq., eldest son of William-Williams Brown, Esq., of Chapel Allerton.

Eliza-Matilda-Mary, m. 1 June, 1841, to Sir George Armitage, Bart.

Amelia-Francois. Alpina-Isabella.

Flora-Macdonnell, m. 21 Nov. 1848, Joseph Weld, jun. Esq., 3rd son of J. Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset. And other issue.

Tintage.

I. JOSEPH PICKFORD, Esq., (eldest son of Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Alt Hill, co. Lancaster, by Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Radcliffe, Esq. of the co. York,) assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe only, by royal permission, 19 Dec. 1795, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, William Radcliffe, Esq., of Milnes-Bridge House, to whose estates he succeeded, and was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1812. Sir Joseph m. 1st, in 1763, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Percival, Esq. of Royton, co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. 15 May, 1765) he had one son,

William, who d. s. p. in 1816.

He m. 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of Hig Sunderland, co. York, by whom he had issue,

Joseph-Pickford, in holy orders; b. 31 Aug. 1766; m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, by whom (who d. in 1834) he left at his decease, 17 May, 1804, an only son,

JOSEPH, the present baronet.

Charles, commander R.N.; b. 21 July, 1769, m. Miss Mackinnon, and left at his decease, a son, in holy orders.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, m. 1st, to Joseph Starke, Esq. of Redvals; and 2ndly, to J.-D. Macbride,* D.C.L., F.S.A., principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and had issue.

Catherine, d. unm.

Harriett, m. to Dr. W. Alexander; and d. in 1808.

Hannah, m. to William Wilcock, Esq. of France.

He m. 3rdly, in 1807, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late

* Dr. Macbride is son of the late gallant Admiral Macbride.

Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, but had no issue. Sir Joseph d. 19 Feb. 1819.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., a bend, engr., sa., charged with a crescent, of the field, for difference.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., horns, ar., tipped, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, of the second.

Motto—Virtus propter se.

Seats—Rudding Park, and Milnes-Bridge House, Yorkshire; Royston, co. Lancaster.

RADNOR.



RADNOR, EARL OF, (William Pleydell-Bouverie, M.A.,) Viscount Folkestone, of Folkestone, co. Kent; Baron Longford, of Longford, co. Wilts; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, co. Berks; and a Baronet; b. 11 May, 1779; m. 1st, 2 Oct. 1810, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and granddau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who d. 17 May, 1804) he has an only surviving daughter,

Catherine, m. 13 May, 1828, to Lieut.-Colonel, now Major-General Edward-Pery Buckley, equerry to the Queen.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 24 May, 1814, Anne-Judith, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Henry-Paulet St.-John-Mildmay, Bart., and by her (who d. 27 April, 1851) has,

JACOB, Viscount Folkestone, b. 18 Sept. 1815; m. 3 Oct. 1840, Mary-Augusta-Frederica, 3rd dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue, William, b. 19 June, 1841; Duncombe, b. 10 Oct. 1842; Bertrand, b. 23 April, 1845; John, b. 18 July, 1846; Anne; Margaret; Edith; and another dau., b. 27 Sept. 1851.

Edward, b. 26 April, 1818; m. 1 Nov. 1842, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of the late General Balfour, of Balbernie, and has issue, a son, b. 5 July, 1848, and two daus., Anne and Eglantine.

Jane-Harriet, m. 28 July, 1847, to William Ellice, Esq. Mary.

His lordship s. his father, as 3rd earl, 27 Jan. 1828.

Tintage.

This family, whose surname has been written De Bouverie, De la Bouverie, Des Bouveries, Des Bouverie, but finally established by act of parliament, Bouverie, is of ancient and honourable extraction in the Low Countries, in the annals of which it frequently occurs. The first of its members, however, who settled in England was,

LAURENCE DES BOUVERIES, b. in 1542, a native of Flanders, who, with his wife, Barbara Vanden Hove, niece of an opulent silk-manufacturer at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, took up his abode at Canterbury in 1568. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

WILLIAM DES BOUVERIES, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Edward Des Bouveries, Knt., an eminent and opulent Turkey merchant of the city of London, who d. in 1694,) was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1713-14. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James Edwards, Esq. of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and sole heir of David Urry, Esq. of the same city, by whom he left three sons and two daus. Sir William, who, like his father, was a Turkey merchant, d. 19 May, 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DE BOUVERIE, who m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq. of London; but

dying without issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR JACOB, who was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the titles of *Lord Longford, Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone*. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hardington, co. Northampton, by whom he had a large family; * and 2ndly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had one surviving son,

Philip, b. 8 Oct. 1746, who assumed the name of PEARCE, and m. in 1798, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, 14 April, 1828, three sons and two daus.,

Philip, of Pusey, co. Berks, M.P., b. 25 June, 1799; m. 4 Oct. 1822, Emily-Frances-Theresa, dau. of the Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue,

- 1 Sidney-Edward-Bouverie, b. 15 Sept. 1839.
- 2 Edith-Lucy. 3 Clara.

Edward, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Christ Church, and regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford; b. in 1800; m. 12 June, 1828, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John-Raymond Barker, Esq., and by her (who d. 26 May, 1839) has issue, Philip, Lucy, and Mary.

William, b. 14 May, 1810, in holy orders, M.A.; m. 7 June, 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and has issue, Henry, b. 12 June, 1838. Edward. William.

Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to the Rev. James-H. Montagu Luxmore, son of the Bishop of St. Asaph. Charlotte-Bouverie, m. 27 June, 1839, the Rev. E.-J. Cotton, D.D., provost of Worcester College, Oxford.

His lordship d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM 2nd viscount, b. in 1725; created, 29 Oct. 1765, *Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, co. Berks, and EARL OF RADNOR*, with remainder of the earldom, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his deceased father, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone. His lordship m. 1st, 14 Jan. 1747-8, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Mark-Stuart Pleydell, Bart. of Coleshill, co. Berks, (who devised his estates at his decease, in 1788, to his grandson, Jacob, late Earl Radnor, and to other members of the family in remainder, directing that each person who inherited the same, should adopt the surname of Pleydell-Bouverie,) by whom he had an only son, JACOB, *Viscount Folkestone*. Lord Radnor m. 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1751, Rebecca, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, and had,

- 1. William-Henry, b. 30 Oct. 1752; m. 16 Aug. 1777, Lady Bridget Douglas, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton; and d. in 1806, leaving issue by her (who d. 26 Feb. 1842)
 - 1 Charles-Henry, b. in 1782; d. 27 May, 1836.
 - 2 Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, who d. 17 Dec. 1840.
 - 3 Maria-Rebecca, m. to William, Lord Heytesbury, G.C.B.; and d. in 1844.

- ii. Bartholomew, b. 29 Oct. 1753; m. 9 March, 1779, Mary-Windham, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James-Everard Arundel, and d. 31 May, 1835, having had (by her who d. 22 Feb. 1839) issue,

- 1 Henry-James, commissioner of Customs; b. in 1781; and d. in 1832.
- 2 Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Salisbury, vicar of Coleshill, and chaplain to the queen; b. 15 Aug. 1783; m. 20 Nov. 1811, Lady Françoise-Charlotte Courtenay, dau. of the late Right Rev. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, and has an only dau., Françoise.

3 William-Arundell, in holy orders, archdeacon of Norfolk, and rector of Denton, Norfolk; b. 6 Feb. 1797; m. 8 Feb. 1831, Fanny, (late maid of honour to Queen Adelaide,) dau. of Walter Sneyd, Esq., and granddau. to William, 1st Lord Bagot.

4 Charlotte, m. in 1809, to Sir Henry Carew St.-John-Mildmay, Bart.; and d. in 1810.

5 Harriett, m. 1st, to the Earl of Rosebery; a marriage dissolved in 1819; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Carew St.-John-Mildmay, Bart.

6 Windham-Anna-Maria, m. 12 March, 1813, Paulet St.-John-Mildmay, Esq., M.P.

vi. Edward, b. in 1760; m. 1st, 24 May, 1782, Lady Catherine Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, who d. without issue, in 1788; and 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., by whom he had a son, who d. before himself. Mr. Bouverie d. in 1824.

* The second son, the Hon. Edward Bouverie, M.P., m. Harriot, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkenor, and was father of EDWARD BOUVERIE, Esq. of Delapre Abbey. (See BURKE'S Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.)

His lordship m. 3rdly, 22 July, 1765, Anne, Lady-Dowager Feversham, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both d. in infancy. He d. 28 Jan. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

JACOB, 2nd earl, b. 4 March, 1750; m. 24 Jan. 1777, the Hon. Anne Duncombe, dau. and co-heir of Anthony, Lord Feversham, (a dignity conferred upon his lordship in 1747, which expired with himself in 1763,) by whom (who d. 14 Oct. 1829) he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, present earl.
- ii. Duncombe-Pleydell, col. of marines, and vice-admiral of the Blue; b. 28 June, 1780; m. 27 Dec. 1809, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph May, Esq. of Hill House, and d. 6 Nov. 1850, leaving an only dau., Louisa, m. 2 April, 1832, to the Hon. S. Hay.

- iii. Frederick-Pleydell, canon of Salisbury; b. 16 Nov. 1786; m. 1 Feb. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Richard-J. Sullivan, Bart., and by her (who d. 2 July, 1846) has,

- 1 Frederick-William, b. 18 April, 1816; com. R.N.; m. 2 Sept. 1846, Madeline, dau. of the late Josias Du Pré Alexander, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Madeline-Eliza.
- 2 Laurence, b. 5 Aug. 1817; in the army; m. 20 Oct. 1847, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Sir H. Rivers, Bart., and has a son, Laurence-Henry, b. 14 Sept. 1848.

- 3 Henry, b. 8 Sept. 1818.
- 4 Philip-Arthur, b. 8 Aug. 1821.
- 5 Charles, b. 26 Nov. 1826.
- 6 Duncombe, an officer in the army, b. 27 March, 1828.
- 7 Elizabeth, 8 Mary-Anne, d. in May, 1843.
- 9 Charlotte-Lydia, m. 2 Sept. 1847, to Sir Henry Roper, Knt., late chief-justice, Bombay.

- 10 Harriet. 11 Barbara-Emma.
- 12 Susan-Louisa, m. 29 Jan. 1850, to the Rev. B.-B.-G. Anlo. 13 Catherine-Sophia.

iv. Philip-Pleydell, a banker in Westminster, b. in Oct. 1778; m. 7 Nov. 1811, Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William-Pierce-Ashé A'Court, Bart., and has issue,

- 1 Philip, b. 21 April, 1821; m. 21 Aug. 1847, Jane, only dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Wilts, and has a son, Henry-Hales, b. 22 June, 1848; and a dau.
- 2 Letitia, m. 29 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. Charles Deedes, rector of West Camel, co. Somerset.
- 3 Caroline, m. 23 Oct. 1849, to the Rev. H.-W. Beadon, vicar of Latton, Wilts. 4 Maria. 5 Barbara.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Feb. 1713-14. Viscount, &c., 29 June, 1747. Earl, &c., 29 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Per fesse, or and ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., on the breast an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bend, vair, (being the ancient arms of BOUVERIE, confirmed and allowed to be thus borne, by royal sign-manual, in 1796.)

Crest—A demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, sa., ducally gorged, or, on the breast a cross-croislet, ar.

Supporters—On each side an eagle, regardant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, charged on the breast with a cross croislet, ar.

Motto—Patris cara, carior libertas.

Seats—Longford Castle, Wilts; Coleshill, Berks.

RADSTOCK.



RADSTOCK, BARON, (Granville-George Waldegrave,) of Castle Town, Queen's County, in the peerage of Ireland; rear-admiral of the White, naval aide-de-camp to the Queen, and C.B.; b. 24 Sept. 1786; m. 7 Aug. 1823, Esther-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Paget, Esq. of Totteridge, co. Hants, by whom he has issue,

GRANVILLE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, b. 10 April, 1833.

Elizabeth-Cornelia. Caroline-Esther.

His lordship s. as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1825.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, G.C.B., b. 9 July, 1753, (2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Waldegrave,) for his distinguished naval services, particularly in participating, as vice-admiral of the Blue, in the victory obtained over the Spanish fleet off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb. 1797, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec.

1806, by the title of **BARON RADSTOCK**, of *Castle Town, Queen's County*. His lordship *m.* 28 Dec. 1785, Cornelia, 2nd dau. of David Van Lennap, Esq., chief of the Dutch factory at Smyrna, by whom (who *d.* in 1839) he left issue.

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, present baron.

William, captain in the royal navy, C.B.; *b.* 7 June, 1796; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Amella, dau. of Humphrey Allport, Esq.; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1838.

Emily-Susannah-Laura, *m.* 25 Aug. 1816, to Nicholas Westby, Esq., eldest son of William Westby, Esq. of Thornhill. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Isabella-Elizabeth. Harriet-Anne-Frances.

Caroline, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, to the Rev. Carew St. John-Mildmay, brother to Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, Bart.

The baron, who had attained the professional rank of admiral of the Red, *d.* 20 Aug. 1825.

Creation—29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, per pale, ar. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, regardant, sa., eared and navally crowned, or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, ppr., wings expanded and elevated, erm., holding in the dexter claw a thunderbolt, also ppr.

Motto—St. Vincent.

R A M S A Y.

RAMSAY, SIR ALEXANDER, of Balmaine, co. Kincardine; *b.* 14 Feb. 1785; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet; 17 May, 1810; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1811, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of J. Russell, Esq. of Blackhall, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has issue,



ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1831; *m.* 29 Dec. 1835, Ellen-Matilda, eldest dau. of John Entwisle, Esq., M.P., of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-ENTWISLE, *b.* 14 Jan. 1837.

Hugh-Francis, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838.

William, *b.* in 1814; *d.* in Sept. 1840.

Frank, *b.* in 1815; *m.* in 1848, Georgiana-Hay, 3rd dau. of William-F. Home, Esq. of Wedderburn.

Mary, *m.* in Aug. 1837, to the Rev. Bruges Lambert, of Misterton; co. Somerset, who *d.* in May, 1843. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1845, John Sparkes, Esq. of Crewkerne, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1843, to John Carr, Esq., 2nd son of the late J. Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Panmure, by whom he has,

Fox-Maule, *b.* 18 March, 1824.

Edward-Bannerman, *b.* 16 Feb. 1830.

Patricia. And other issue.

Lineage.

This family is maternally descended from **SIR JOHN RAMSAY**, Knt. of Balmaine and Tasque, co. Kincardine, who was created by **JAMES III.** a lord of parliament in 1433, and sat under the title of **LORD BOTHWELL**. Adhering, however, to his unfortunate sovereign, against whom the nobles of Scotland rebelled, his lordship was outlawed, and his estates subjected to confiscation, in 1483, by the 1st parliament of **JAMES IV.** while that monarch conferred the dignity of *Earl of Bothwell* upon Hepburn, Lord Hailes, whose descendant became the third husband of **MARY Queen of Scots**, and was the last of his family that enjoyed the peerage. In 1498, the disgraced lord received, however, a royal pardon, but under the simple designation of John Ramsay; and he obtained, at the same time, some lands in the cos. of Forfar and Wigton; which favours were followed by a charter, in 1510, of the Barony of Balmaine. The grandson of this personage,

GILBERT RAMSAY, Esq., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Sept. 1625, and the title passed, in regular succession, to

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, the 6th baronet; at whose decease, 11 Feb. 1806, it passed to his kinsman and heir-at-law,

SIR THOMAS RAMSAY, colonel E. I. C. S., 7th baronet, who *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, relict of "The Chisholm," and 2nd dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalry. Sir Thomas *d. s. p.* in 1830, when the baronetcy became extinct. The estates had devolved, by bequest of Sir Alexander, the 6th baronet, on his nephew,

I. ALEXANDER BURNET, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by Catharine Ramsay, sister of the said 6th baronet, who assumed, in consequence, by sign-manual, in the same year, the surname and arms of Ramsay; and was created a Baronet in May, 1806, by the designation of "Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmaine." He *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., by whom (*who d.* 11 Dec. 1844) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

Thomas, late capt. in the 47th regt. of foot; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1816, Jane, 2nd dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq., and by her (*who d.* in 1823) had issue.

William Burnet, *b.* in 1820.

Elizabeth-Margerie.

Catharine-Forbes, killed by an accident in 1843.

Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1826, his first-cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Burnet, Bart., and by this lady has a son, THOMAS.

Robert, late capt. in the 14th regt. of foot; *m.* in May, 1817, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracraith, and has issue,

1 Robert, *b.* in 1818.

2 Alexander-Marmaduke.

3 Ellen. 4 Elizabeth.

Edward, in holy orders, dean of Edinburgh; *m.* Miss Cochrane.

Marmaduke, deceased.

Edwin-Hewgill.

William. Lauderdale.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1808, to Alexander-Renny Talliour, Esq. of Borrowfield.

Isabella.

Frances.

Sir Alexander *d.* 17 May, 1810

Creation—May, 1806.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, sa.

Motto—Aspro.

Seat—Tasque, Kincardineshire.

R A M S A Y.



RAMSAY, SIR JAMES, of Bamff House, co. Perth *b.* 26 Sept. 1797; *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Feb. 1807; *m.* 9 Feb. 1828, Jane, only child and heiress of the late John Hope Oliphant, Esq., first in council of the Prince of Wales's Island, by Jean, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindean, which lady *d.* 2 June, 1842.

Lineage.

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bamff, (descended from Adam de Ramsay, of Bamff, one of the Scottish barons who submitted to EDWARD I, of England.) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, physician to CHARLES I. and King JAMES.

Mr. Ramsay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE RAMSAY, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILBERT RAMSAY, Knt., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1666. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Blair, of Balthyock, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Ogilvie, and was *s.* in 1730, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Lillias, eldest dau. of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgywan; and dying in 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. George Rait, of Anniston, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, a Scotch advocate, and sheriff of the co. of Kincardine; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who fell in a duel with Capt. Macrae; and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1796, Agnata-Frances, dau. of John-Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

George, who *m.* Emily, dau. of the late Capt. Lennon, and has three sons.

William, professor of Humanity, in the University of Glasgow, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Professor Davidson, of the same University, and has one dau.

Sir William *d.* in 1807.

Creation—1666.

Arms—*Ar.*, an eagle, displayed, *sa.*, charged on the breast with a rose, of the field, beaked and membered, *gu.*

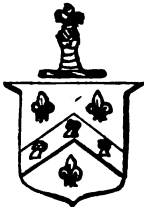
Crest—An unicorn's head.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Motto—Spernit pericula virtus.

Seat—Bamf House, Perthshire.

RAMSDEN.



RAMSDEN, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, of Byrom, co. York; *b.*

in 1831; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 15 July, 1839

Tintage.

This family is descended from

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, co. York, whose son,

JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq., living in 1612, who *m.* Rosamund, dau. of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, Knt. of Byrom and Longley Hall, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars; who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Frescheville, Knt. of Staveley, co. Derby, and sister of John, Lord Frescheville, (a dignity conferred in 1664, and extinguished in 1682—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Lawrence Overton, of London, and relict of George Chamberlaine, and of Alderman Poole, but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Frescheville, *d. unm.* Peter, *d. unm.*

Browne, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Dalston, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Sir Richard Fisher, Bart.; and *d.* 15 March, 1740.

Frances, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Kirkeaton, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Anderson, Esq.

Mr. Ramsden was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Byrom, who was created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1689. Sir John *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coates, co. Lincoln, by whom he had seven sons, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had, (with five other daus., who *d. unm.*)

JOHN, his successor. William, *d. unm.* in 1770.

James, a commissioner of the Wine-licence office; *d. unm.* in 1770.

Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, but had no issue.

Robert, an officer in the army, who fought at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he had several children; and *d.* in 1769.

Frescheville, who was likewise present at Fontenoy and Dettingen, and who subsequently served under Prince Ferdinand in Germany. He attained also high rank in the British service, and was lieutenant-governor of Carlisle. He *m.* Isabella, sister of Charles, Viscount Irvine; and *d.* in 1804, leaving one son.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Lowther, Bart.

Sir William *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* Margaret, relict of Thomas-Liddell Bright, Esq. of Badsworth, co. York, and dau. of William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, by whom he had,

JOHN, late baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1771, to William Weddell, Esq. of Newby. Margaret, *m.* in 1774, to Thomas, 3rd Lord Ducie, uncle to the present lord.

Sir John *d.* 10 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 7 July, 1787, the Hon. Louisa-Susan-Ingram-Shepherd, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Viscount Irvine, (a peerage of Scotland, which expired with his lordship in 1778—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) by whom he had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, M.P. for Malton; *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* 5 May, 1814, Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1836, leaving JOHN-WILLIAM, present bart.; and Louisa, *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, to E. Horsan, Esq. William, capt. R.N.; *m.* 6 Aug. 1827, Annabella, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Winchester.

Henry-James, capt. in the army; *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, Frederic-Sellina, 4th dau. of the late Lord Ellenborough, and has a son, *b.* in 1838; another son, *b.* in 1845.

Charles, captain in the army; *m.* 14 June, 1828, Harriet-Francois, dau. of John, Lord Stratford.

Louisa-Mary-Isabella, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, to Lord George Quin. Elizabeth-Francois, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, to Edward-Wilham, Lord Hawke; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1824, without issue.

Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, to Lord Charles Paulet, 2nd son of the Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1847.

Anne.

Francois-Catherine, *m.* to Lowther-Augustus-John, 3rd Lord Muncaster, deceased.

Sir John *d.* 15 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—30 Nov. 1689.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, *sa.*, as many rams' heads, erased, of the first.

Crest—An armed arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, proper, holding in the gauntlet a fleur-de-lis, *sa.*

Seat—Byrom Hall, Yorkshire.

RANCLIFFE.



RANCLIFFE, BARON, (George-Augustus-Henry-Anne Parkyns,) in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 10 June, 1785; *s.* to the peerage as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 17 Nov. 1800; and to the baronetcy, as 4th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 17 March, 1806; *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Granard, but had no issue. His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1850, when the peerage became EXTINCT, but the baronetcy devolved on his cousin, the present Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart. of Ruddington.

Tineage.

RICHARD PARKYNS, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Nottingham and Leicester, purchased the manor of Bunny, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* in 1603, by his son,

SIR GEORGE PARKYNS, Knt., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Isham, Esq. of Walmer Castle, co. Kent; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISHAM PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunny. This gentleman held the rank of colonel in the royal army during the civil wars, and being governor of a garrison called The Place, in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, resisted to the last the power of the Usurper. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Cave, Esq. of Barrow, co. Leicester, and was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

THOMAS PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunny, who was created a Baronet 18 May, 1681. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Cressy, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 15 July, 1684, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Breason, co. Derby, and granddau. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Hewby, co. York, an alderman of London, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him, (the elder, Sampson, leaving a son, Thomas, whose only dau., Jane, *m.* the 3rd baronet.) He *m.* 2ndly, in 1727, Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Barnat, of the city of York, by whom he had two sons. Sir Thomas Parkyns was distinguished by his benevolence and philanthropy. He *d.* in March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS, b. in Dec. 1738; who *m.* 7 April, 1747, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Parkyns, Esq. (son of Sampson Parkyns, Esq., eldest son, by his first marriage, of Sir Thomas, the 2nd baronet,) by whom he had one son and two daus., THOMAS, his heir; Jane, *m.* to Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston Hall; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Stephen Charlesworth, Esq. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Smith, Esq., by whom he had, Frederic, Richard, Charlotte, and Sarah. He *m.* 3rdly, Miss Boulbee, and had one son, Thomas-Boulbee, who *m.* Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq. of Edwalton, and was father of two sons; 1 SIR THOMAS-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS PARKYNS, present Bart., and 2 Mansfield Parkyns, Esq. Sir Thomas's eldest son,

THOMAS-BOOTHBY PARKYNS, Esq., *b.* 24 July, 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1795, by the title of **BARON RANCLIFFE.** His lordship *m.* in Dec. 1788, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir W. James, Bart. of Eltham Park, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had, **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY-ANNE,** last peer. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1809, to Sir William Rumbold, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1833. Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1817, to the Marquess de Choiseul, who *d.* in 1823; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1824, to Prince Auguste Jules Armand de Polignac, the unfortunate minister of CHARLES X., King of France. His lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son, the last peer.

Creations—Baronet, 18 May, 1681. Baron, 1 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, *sa.*; on a canton, or, seven billets, ermines.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, *ss.*, billeted, or, each billet charged with an ermine-spot.

Supporters—Two pegasi, *ar.*, billeted, *sa.*, ducally gorged, lined, hooped, and maned, or.

Motto—Honestà, audax.

Seat—Bunny Park, Nottinghamshire.

RANELAGH.



RANELAGH, VISCOUNT, (Thomas-Heron Jones,) of Ranelagh, co. Wicklow, and Baron Jones, of

823

Navan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Jan. 1819; *s.* as 7th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1820.

Tineage.

This family, from which the chivalrous house of Herbert sprang, derived originally in England from HERBERT, Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with WILLIAM the Conqueror.

HERBERT FITZHERBERT, who *m.* Lucia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, (which lady was mother, by HENRY I., of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall,) and from that marriage lineally descended

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, alias HERBERT, Lord of Gwarrindee, who *m.* Gwennllon, dau. of Howell Ichon, Esq., and had four sons, 1. JOHN, of Werndu, whose son and heir was ancestor of the family of PROOGER, of Werndu; 2. DAVID, ancestor of the MORGANS of Arcton; 3. HOWEL, of whom we treat; and 4. THOMAS, from whom descended the HERBERTS, Earls of Pembroke, &c. The third son,

HOWEL AP GUILLIM, of Treowen, Monmouthshire, (now the property of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court,) *m.* Maud, dau. of Howel ap Rice, and his great-great-grandson, JOHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, *m.* in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Gullim Morgan, of Arcton, and had issue, (all of whom bore the surname of JONES.)

1. WILLIAM, who *s.* at Treowen, and left issue: his great-grandson,

SIR PHILIP JONES, Knight, of Treowen, Lieut.-col. of the troops raised for CHARLES I. in the county of Monmouth, and M.P. for that shire in 1653, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam Abbey, and had issue, three sons and nine daughters. Sir Philip Jones was in Ragland Castle when it was taken and destroyed by Sir Thomas Fairfax. His direct descendant,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, and Upton Court, Berks, *m.* 18 Sept. 1789, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist, and *d.* in 1828, leaving, with six daus., seven sons,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Philip.
- iii. William, of Clytha.
- iv. Edward Basill.
- v. Henry-Wyborne.
- vi. Richard.
- vii. Thomas, deceased.

The eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, *b.* 5 Aug. 1790; *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, Harriet, only dau. of Arthur-James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P., and *d.* in 1848, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, the present JOHN-ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq. of Llanarth, who has been authorised, by royal licence, to resume the ancient name of his ancestors. He *m.* in 1846, Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, only surviving child of Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart.

- ii. DAVID, of whom presently.
- iii. Morgan, of Crossland, left issue.
- iv. Richard, of Pembrokeshire, left issue.
- v. Walter, of Moulsewood.

The second son,

DAVID JONES, of Chepstow, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Wartle Wyrwood, of Beston, in Gloucestershire, and had two sons, viz., HENRY, and Richard, of Claypit, Monmouthshire, *m.* and left issue. With this branch of the JONESSES the family of Burdett is, through female alliance, connected. David Jones was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY JONES, of Middleton, Lancashire, who *m.* a dau. of Daniel, of Acton, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Roger (Sir), an alderman and sheriff of London, knighted at Whitehall, 8 July, 1604. Sir Roger *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hacket, of London, and sister of Sir Christopher Hacket, lord-mayor of that city. Thomas.

The younger son,

THOMAS JONES, in holy orders, a doctor in divinity, was consecrated Bishop of Meath, 12 May, 1584, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of Dublin in 1605, in which year he was constituted likewise LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. His grace *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and relict of John Douglas, Esq. by whom he had issue,

ROGER (Sir), his successor. Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Domville, Esq., clerk of the Hanaper. Jane, *m.* to Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath.

The archbishop *d.* in 1619, and was succeeded in his estates by his son,

SIR ROGER JONES, Knt. of Durham's Town, co. Westmeath, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Aug. 1698, by the titles of *Baron Jones of Nacan*, and *Viscount Ranelagh*. His lordship *m.* 1st. Frances, 2nd dau. of Garret Moore, 1st Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Winchester, and had issue, Roger, M.P. for Winchester, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Joseph Gulston, D.D., and sister of William Gulston, Bishop of Bristol, and left, Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Hadlington, a descendant of the great Scottish house of Douglas, and had, CHARLES, who inherited as 4th Viscount RANELAGH, and three daus., Martha; Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Gardner, Esq.; and Wilhelmina, widow of John Hill, Esq.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Robert Sandys. His lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* 17 Jan. 1669, by his only son,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount, created *Earl of Ranelagh*, 11 Dec. 1674. His lordship, who was vice-treasurer of Ireland, and governor of the castle of Athlone, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had two sons, who both died young, and three surviving daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 10th Earl of Kildare.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Coningsby, Earl Coningsby.
Katharine, *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, relict of John, Lord Stawel, and dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had no child. The earl *d.* without male issue in 1711; when the earldom expired, and the viscounty and barony remained dormant for nearly half a century, until claimed by, and allowed to, the deceased lord's cousin,

CHARLES JONES, Esq., in 1759, as 4th viscount, (revert to descendants of the Hon. Thomas Jones, 2nd son of the 1st viscount.) His lordship *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq., (a descendant of the Montgomerys of France,) by whom he had, (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*)

I. CHARLES, } successive viscounts.
II. THOMAS, }

III. Richard, a major in the army; *b.* 24 March, 1764; *m.* 14 Sept. 1785, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Gildard, Esq. of Blackley Hurst, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1803. Major Jones *d. s. p.*

IV. Benjamin, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1770.

V. John, a major in the 10th hussars; *m.* Eliza Cane, dau. of Major Cane, of Dublin. Major Jones and his wife are both deceased, *s. p.* Mrs. Jones *d.* in childhood.

VI. Alexander-Montgomery, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1778; *m.* Caroline Palmer, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Hambleton, Hants, and niece of Gen. Sir William Myers, Bart., and has issue,

- 1 Alexander-Montgomery, *b.* in 1812.
- 2 Robert-Molesworth, *b.* in 1814.
- 3 Henry-Herbert-Montgomery, *b.* in 1831; *d.* 11 Dec. 1851.
- 4 Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 15 May, 1834, to the Count Henry de Vimes, 2nd son of Elisee-William, Count de Vimes. 5 Mary.

The viscount, who had been chairman of committees in the House of Lords of Ireland, *d.* 20 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th viscount, capt. R.N.; who *d. unm.* in 1800, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th viscount, *b.* 2 Feb. 1768; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1804, Elizabeth-Caroline, illegitimate dau. and heir of Sir Philip Stevens, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1811, Miss Louisa Thomson, by whom he left,

THOMAS-HERON, present viscount.

Barbara, *m.* in 1834, to Count John-Bernard Von Rechberg, chargé d'affaires for Austria at the court of Stockholm.

Mary.
Henrietta.

His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1820

824

Creation—25 Aug. 1628.

Arms—As., on a cross, between four pheons, or, five mullets, gu.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, vert and or.

Motto—Collitus mihi vires.

Seat—Fulham, Middlesex.

RANFURLY.



RANFURLY, EARL OF, (Thomas Knox,) Viscount Northland, and Baron Wells, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ranfurly, of Ramphorie, co. Renfrew, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 19 April, 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, Maria-Juliana, eldest dau. of his Grace the late Dr. William Stuart, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue,

THOMAS, *Viscount Northland*, *b.* 13 Nov. 1816; *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, Harriet, dau. of the late James Remington, Esq. of Bromhead Hall, co. York, and has a son, Thomas-Granville-Henry-Stuart, *b.* 28 July, 1849; and a dau., Agnes-Henrietta-Sarah.

William-Stuart, *b.* 11 March, 1826; in the army.
Granville-Henry-John, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829; drowned at Saltash, in Aug. 1845.

Mary-Stuart.

Louisa-Juliana, *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, to Henry Alexander Esq., son of the Bishop of Meath.

Elizabeth-Henrietta.
Juliana-Frances-Caroline.
Flora-Sophya-Anne.

Adelaide-Henrietta-Louisa-Hortense, *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, to Joseph Goff, Esq., Jun., of Hale Park, Hants.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 April, 1840.

Lineage.

THOMAS KNOX, Esq., (eldest son of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Glasgow, by Elizabeth, dau. of Monsieur Spang,) settled at Dungannon, co. Tyrone, in Ireland, at the close of the 17th century, and represented that borough for many years in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by whom he had two sons, and two daus., viz., William, who settled at Glasgow; JOHN; Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Oliver St. George; and Anne, *m.* to Charles Echlin, Esq.

JOHN KNOX, Esq., the second son, took up his abode in Ireland, and marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Keith, Esq. of the co. Down, was *s.* at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

THOMAS KNOX, Esq. of Dungannon, who inherited the fortune of his uncle, William Knox, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. Knox represented Dungannon in parliament for several years, and was deputy-governor of the co. Tyrone. He *m.* Hester, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who *m.* in 1766, the only dau. of Henry Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, Downshire, and left two sons,

Henry.

Thomas, lieutenant-col. in the Foot-guards; *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B.), had Henry, who *d. unm.*; Thomas, lieutenant R.N.; and Brownlow, M.P., who *m.* Miss Sutton.

Hester, *m.* to James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Moyal, co. Tyrone, M.P.

Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down.
Anne.

Mr. Knox dying in 1769, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

THOMAS KNOX, Esq., M.P. for Dungannon, *b.* 29 April, 1729, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 Jan. 1781, as **BARON WELLS**, and created, 5 July, 1791, **VISCOUNT NORTHLAND**. His lordship *m.* 26 Aug. 1758, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Knapton, and aunt of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesce, by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1803) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, major-gen. in the army, and governor of Jamaica, lost on his passage to that island in 1800.

III. Vesey, *b.* 29 Feb. 1760; *m.* 8 Oct. 1792, Catherine, dau. of General Gilsborne, and left issue at his decease, 2 Feb. 1830,

1 Thomas-Gilsborne, *b.* 6 May, 1799.

2 Edmond-Francis, in holy orders; *b.* 2 Jan. 1802; *m.* in 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Bernard Ward, and has issue,

Vesey-Edmund-Ward, *b.* in 1836.

3 Marian-Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nugent Horner.

IV. William, in holy orders, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry; *b.* 14 June, 1762; *m.* 10 Sept. 1785, Anne, dau. of James Spencer, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1834) he left issue (at his decease in July, 1831),

1 James-Spencer, D.D., in holy orders; rector of Maghera, vicar-general of the diocese of Derry; *b.* 26 April, 1789; *m.* 10 Sept. 1813, Clara, dau. of the late Right Hon. John Beresford, and has issue,

William-James, *b.* in 1816; *d.* in India.

Thomas-George, *b.* in 1824; an officer 96th regt.

Charles-John-Beresford, in holy orders; *b.* in 1825.

George-Beresford, *b.* in 1830.

Barbara-Anne, *m.* in Dec. 1845, to John Stevenson,

Esq.

Clara-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1847, to John Madden, Esq.

of Spring Grove, Fermanagh.

Isabella-Frances.

Frances-Harriett.

2 William, in holy orders; *b.* 14 May, 1790; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1811, Sarah, dau. of the late Sir A. Ferguson,

Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1813; E.I.C.S.

Andrew-Ferguson, *b.* in 1816.

Thomas-John, E.I.C.S.; *b.* in 1819.

The Rev. William Knox *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1821, Louise, dau. of the Rev. Sir J. Robinson, Bart., and has issue,

Mary-Louisa. Anne-Ellen.

Charlotte-Eather. Frances-Emily.

3 George, *b.* 1 June, 1799; late lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.

4 Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1808.

5 Jane.

6 Anne-Elizabeth.

7 Isabella, *m.* 24 March, 1824, to Octavius Wigram, Esq.

8 Selina-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, to William Ponsonby-Barker, Esq.

9 Frances-Lettitia, *m.* 30 Dec. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-William Pomeroy.

10 Henrietta-Mary-Octavia, *m.* 23 Dec. 1845, to Mons. Adolphe Auguste de Sturler.

11 Emily-Lavinia, *m.* in 1842, to John-William Ormsby, Esq., capt. R.A.

12 Helen-Adelaide, *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, to the Rev. Wm. Arthur Ormsby, M.A., incumbent of St. James's, Norwich.

V. George (Right Hon.) D.C.L.; *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1805, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1811) he had issue,

1 Thomas-Pery, *b.* 15 Oct. 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Capt. Geo. Burdett, R.N., of Longtown House, co. Kildare, and has issue, George-Uchtred, *b.* 1 Oct. 1837, Catherine-Isabella-Florence.

2 Robert-Staples, deceased.

3 Henry-Barry, in holy orders; *b.* 14 Dec. 1806; co-dean of Bocking, and rector of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1841, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Arthur Vesey, and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has issue, Anne-Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1850, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of the Hon. Rear-Admiral E.-S.-P. Knox.

4 George-James, *b.* in 1810.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1816) he left issue at his decease, 13 June, 1827,

825

1 John-Chichester, *b.* 3 April, 1815, late captain 2nd dragoon-guards.

2 Isabella, *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, to John Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.

VI. Charles, in holy orders; archdeacon of Armagh, *b.* 30 Jan. 1825, leaving issue by Hannah, dau. of Robert Bent, Esq., M.P., and widow of James Fletcher, Esq.,

1 Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 29 July, 1807; *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Eliza-Winckworth, eldest dau. of the late Ellis Bent, Esq., judge-advocate-general of New South Wales, and has issue, Charles-Jeffery, *b.* in 1841; Ellis-Henry, *b.* in 1842; and Robert-Uchtred, *b.* in 1844; and other issue.

2 Robert-Bent, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Sept. 1808; *m.* 15 Oct. 1842, Catherine-Delia, dau. of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick, and has issue.

3 Charles-George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1811; barrister-at-law; *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Isabella-Hannah, youngest dau. of the late Ellis Bent, Esq., and has issue, Ada-Eliza, and Isabel-Maud.

4 George-John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1815; in the army.

VII. Edmund, in holy orders, Bishop of Limerick; *m.* 22 Feb. 1796, Anna-Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thos. Heaketh, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1837) has issue,

1 Edmund-Dalrymple, archdeacon of Killaloe; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1825, Agnes-Mary, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hay, and has issue three daus., Charlotte, Anne-Georgiana, and Agnes-Isabella, *m.* 14 Feb. 1850, to Capt. Henry Harpur Green, of Grange, co. Tyrone.

2 Charles, *b.* 6 Sept. 1811; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Hardacre, Esq.

3 Jesse-Diana, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. J.-T. O'Neill.

4 Harriet-Anne, *m.* 21 Oct. 1819, to D.-R. Ross, Esq.

of Rosstrevor.

5 Fanny, *m.* 15 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Marcus Mac Causland.

6 Anne, *m.* in 1832, to Henry Smith, Esq., capt. in the army.

His lordship *d.* 5 Nov. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd viscount, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 6 July, 1826, as **BARON RANFURLY**, and made an Irish **EARL** in Sept. 1831. His lordship, *b.* 5 Aug. 1754, *m.* 2 June, 1785, Diana-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund, Viscount Pery, (speaker of the Irish House of Commons, in the parliaments of 1771, 1776, 1783,) and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1839) had issue,

THOMAS, present earl.
Edmund-Sexton-Pery, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 3 July, 1813, Jane-Sophia, 5th dau. of William Hope Vere, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas-Edmund, *b.* 16 March, 1820; captain 85th light infantry; *m.* in Oct. 1846, Lucy-Diana, dau. of the Ven. William Wray Maunsell, archdeacon of Limerick, and has issue, two sons, (twins), viz. Thomas-Francis-Edmund, and William-George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.

Sophia-Frances, *d.* in 1838.

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 8 April, 1850, to the Very Rev. Henry-Barry Knox, co-dean of Bocking.

Susan-Euphemia. Isabella-Mary-Cecil.

John-Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1822, Mabella-Josephine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Francis, *b.* 24 Dec. 1822

2 Henry-Needham, *b.* in 1831.

3 Octavius-Newry, *b.* in 1836.

4 Arthur-Edward-Ellis, *b.* in 1838.

5 Mabella-Frances.

6 Georgiana-Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1840.

7 Selina-Lucy.

8 Harriet.

9 Anna-Maria-Georgiana.

10 Emily-Josephine.

John-James, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 3 April, 1790; *m.* 25 Sept. 1824, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, co. Kent, and has an only dau.,

Emily-Louisa, *m.* in Sept. 1845, to Robert Dundas, Esq.

of Arniston, N.B.

Frances.

Creations—Baron, 16 Jan. 1781; Viscount, 5 July, 1791; Earl, Sept. 1831—Irish honours. Baron, 6 July, 1826—United Kingdom.

Arms—Gu., a falcon, volant, or, within an orle, wavy, ar.

Crest—A falcon, perched, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded, ppr., ducally gorged, chained, beaked, and taloned, or.

Motto—Moveo et propitior.

Seat—Dungannon Park, co. Tyrone.

RASHLEIGH.



RASHLEIGH, SIR JOHN-COLMAN, of Prideaux, co. Cornwall, b. 4 May, 1819; m. in 1845, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Nicholas Kendall, Esq. of Pelyn, in Cornwall, and has issue. He s. his father, as 2nd bart., 4 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.

This house descends from a younger branch of the ancient family of Rashleigh, of Rashleigh, co. Devon.

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq., who settled as a merchant at Fowey about the middle of the 16th century, m. Rice, dau. of William Lanyon, Esq., and d. 10 Aug. 1882, leaving, with six daus., one son.

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq., who erected the mansion at Menabilly, the beautiful seat at which the family have continued ever since to reside. He was M.P. for Fowey, 31 and 39 ELIZABETH, and d. in 1624, leaving by Alice, his wife, dau. of Richard Bonythorn, Esq. of Carclew, several children, of whom the second son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq., succeeded to Menabilly at the decease of his brother, John, and was several times returned to parliament for Fowey. He d. in 1675, having had, by Mary, his second wife, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, a son,

JOHN, who m. Joan, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq. of Merthcombe, and was father of

JONATHAN, successor to his grandfather.

Mr. Rashleigh was s. by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, high-sheriff of Cornwall, 2 JAMES II. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and had issue,

Philip, who d. s. p. in 1736.

JONATHAN, the heir.

Sarah, m. to Carolus Pole, Esq., brother of Sir William Pole.

Jane, d. unm.

Rachael, m. to the Rev. John Hawkins, D.D.

Mary.

Mr. Rashleigh dying in 1702, was s. by his eldest son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly. This gentleman m. 11 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart.; and dying in 1764, left,

i. PHILIP, of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but d. s. p.

ii. Jonathan, in holy orders; rector of Silvertown, Devon; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., of Trehane, and left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, sometime M.P. for Fowey; m. 1st, Rachael, dau. of William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Henry Hinzman, Esq. of Ivychurch, Wilts, by the latter of whom only he has issue. His son and heir,

WILLIAM, sometime M.P. for East Cornwall, m. 28 March, 1843, the Hon. Catherine Stuart, eldest dau. of Robert-Walter, 11th Lord Blantyre.

The Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh m. 2ndly, Jane-Cumming, sister of Sir Alexander-P. Cumming Gordon, Bart., and by her was father of George-Cumming.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Jane, m. to Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake House, Wilts.

ii. Mary, m. to William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane.

iii. Rachael, m. to John Gould, M.D. of Truro.

The third son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, first commissioner and receiver for Greenwich Hospital, 20 June, 1742, m. 6 April, 1771, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of William Battle, M.D., of Court Gardens, near Marlow, to. Bucks, by whom (who d. in 1800) he had issue,

JOHN-COLMAN, created a Baronet.

Jonathan-Hawkins.

Charles-Watson, b. 14 July, 1784; d. unm. in 1805.

Anne, m. 30 Nov. 1797, to William Williams, Esq. of Castle Hall, Dorsetshire.

Louisa, m. 22 Dec. 1801, to Thomas-Holt White, Esq. of Chase Lodge, near Enfield.

Mr. Rashleigh d. 17 May, 1803. His eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN-COLMAN RASHLEIGH, b. 22 Nov. 1772, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He m. 1st, 16 May, 1808, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Robert Williams, Esq., M.P., of Bridehead, co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1831) he had issue,

JOHN-COLMAN, present baronet.

Jane.

Harriett-Anne.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1838, Martha, youngest dau. of the late John Gould, M.D.; and d. 4 Aug. 1847.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Sa., a cross, or, between, in the 1st quarter, a Cornish chough, ar., beaked and legged, gu.; in the 2nd, a text T; in the 3rd and 4th, a crescent, all ar.

Seat—Prideaux, Cornwall

RAVENSWORTH.



RAVENSWORTH, BARON, (Thomas-Henry Liddell,) of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham; and a Baronet, b. 8 Feb. 1775; m. 26 March, 1796, Maria-Susannah, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom (who d. 22 Nov. 1845) he has issue,

HENRY-THOMAS, b. 10 March, 1797; m. 9 Nov. 1820, Isabella-Horatia, eldest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has had issue,

Henry, b. 8 Oct. 1821.

William, b. 22 June, 1824; d. 29 Jan. 1834.

Hedworth, in the army; b. 2 July, 1825.

Seymour, b. 12 Feb. 1827.

Atholl-Charles, b. 6 Aug. 1833.

Albert-George, b. 6 Aug. 1841; died in infancy.

Maria.

Florentia.

Horatia, d. 5 June, 1846

Elizabeth.

Emily.

Harriet.

Eleanor.

Victoria-Isabella, twin with her brother, Albert.

Thomas, b. in 1800; m. 28 Feb. 1843, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington.

John, b. 1 Feb. 1808.

George, an officer in the army; m. 23 May, 1842, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

Robert, b. in 1808; in holy orders, vicar of Barking, Essex; m. 26 Jan. 1836, Emily, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and has issue,

Arthur-Thomas, b. 28 Oct. 1837; Gerald-George, b. 18 April, 1839; Charles-John, b. 9 Dec. 1843; and Georgiana-Maria.

George-Augustus-Frederick, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. in July, 1812; m. 11 May, 1842, Cecil-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and has issue, Edward-Thomas, b. 20 April, 1845; Francis-Charles, b. 1 Feb. 1847; Frederic-Wellesley, b. 25 Feb. 1849; and a dau., b. 12 April, 1843.

Charles, b. in May, 1815; d. 1 Dec. 1832.

Adolphus-Frederick-Octavius, b. 15 Jan. 1818; fellow of All Souls' College, Oxon; m. in 1845, Frederica-Elizabeth, dau. of George Lane Fox, Esq., and has a son, Adolphus-George-Charles, b. 29 June, 1846, and a dau., Frederica-Maria.

Maria, m. in 1818, to the Marquess of Normanby.
 Frances-Jane, d. *msm.* 11 Nov. 1828.
 Anne-Elizabeth, m. 18 April, 1826, to Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.
 Jane-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to Viscount Barrington.
 Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug. 1835, to the Hon. Edward-Ernest Villiers, who d. 30 Oct. 1843.
 Susan, m. 4 Oct. 1833, to the Earl of Hardwicke.
 Charlotte, m. 29 Oct. 1833, to John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrrham Park, co. Hertford, late capt. of the 2nd Life-guards.
 Georgiana, m. 4 Sept. 1846, to the Hon. J.-A.-D. Bloomfield, now Lord Bloomfield.

Mr. Liddell, who s. to the baronetcy, as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov. 1791, was elevated to the peerage in the above dignity, 14 July, 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS DE LIDDELL, or LYDDALE, m. Margaret, dau. of John de Layburne, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq., an alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of Richard Strangeways, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus. This gentleman acquired, by purchase, in 1607, Ravensworth Castle and other estates in the co. of Durham, in which he was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq. of Ravensworth Castle, who was s. in 1619, by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq. of Ravensworth Castle. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642, for his gallant defence of Newcastle against the Scots. Sir Thomas m. Isabel, dau. of Henry Anderson, Esq., by whom he had six sons and two daus. The eldest son, Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt., m. Bridget, dau. of Edward Woodward, Esq. of Lee, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia, and predeceasing his father, left an only son, THOMAS. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS, who m. Anna, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, the elder, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir John Bright, Bart.* of Carbrook, co. Derby, by

* SIR JOHN BRIGHT, of Carbrook, was a very distinguished partisan of the parliament against CHARLES I. At the outbreaking of the civil war, we find him holding a captain's commission from Fairfax, actively exerting himself to raise forces to oppose the declaiming measures adopted by the court, and in 1643, his name occurs as a commissioner for the West Riding for "sequestering the estates of notorious delinquents." In the military transactions which ensued, Capt. Bright took a prominent part, and was made colonel of a regiment of foot, for his gallant conduct in the attack which was made on the head quarters of the Earl of Newcastle, at Wakefield. Colonel Bright accompanied Sir Thomas Fairfax in his Cheshire expedition, and was with him till he joined the confederated armies before York. The battle of Marston Moor soon ensued, and its disastrous event proved fatal to the royal cause in the north. Several fortresses, garrisoned for the king, surrendered to the victorious army, and Colonel Bright was appointed governor of the castle of Sheffield. In 1644, he made a successful attack on a party of the king's forces under Sir William Cobb, and in the following year took Sir Charles Howard, of Naworth, prisoner. After an heroic struggle, the cause of royalty was now almost utterly defeated, and to the strife of arms negotiations succeeded. Colonel Bright continued to serve under Cromwell in Scotland, and at the second siege of Pontefract Castle, which the royalists had recovered by an ingenious but desperate stratagem. In 1650 he accompanied the army marching into Scotland, but threw up his commission in disgust, having solicited a fortnight's leave of absence, and been refused. During the commonwealth, Colonel Bright was successively governor of York and Hull, and one of the six representatives in parliament for the West Riding. He served the office of high sheriff for two years, 1654 and 1655. The measures for bringing about the restoration he appears to have supported, and so soon as the July following that great event, he was created a BARONET. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hawksworth, Knt. of Hawksworth, and relict of William Lister, Esq. of Thornton, who was slain at Tadcaster, in 1642. By this lady he had one son and one dau.,

John, b. in 1660, m. the Lady Lucy Montague, dau. of Edward, Earl of Manchester, but predeceased his father, without issue.

Catherine, who m. Sir Henry Liddell, Bart. of Ravensworth Castle.

whom he had five sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Robert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, co. Durham. The eldest son, Thomas, m. in 1707, Jane, eldest dau. of James Clavering, Esq. of Greencroft, co. Durham, and predeceasing his father, left,

HENRY, who immediately inherited the title. Thomas, whose son, (by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Gilsdale.)

HENRY, s. as 5th baronet.

Sir Henry d. 1 Sept. 1723, and was s. by his grandson, SIR HENRY, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the title of BARON RAVENSWORTH of Ravensworth Castle. His lordship m. in 1735, Anne, only dau. of Sir Peter Delme, Knt., alderman and lord-mayor of London, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. Lord Euston, afterwards Duke of Grafton, from whom she was divorced, and m. subsequently the Earl of Upper Ossery. His lordship d. 30 Jan. 1784, and leaving no male issue the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

SIR HENRY-GEORGE, b. 25 Nov. 1749; m. in April, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steele, Esq. of Hampanet, co. Sussex, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, now Lord Ravensworth.

Henry-George, in holy orders; m. 11 Nov. 1809, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Thomas-Lyon Bowes, and granddau. of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Brook Richmond, Esq. Anne, d. *msm.* in April, 1843.

Charlotte-Amelia.

Sir Henry d. 26 Nov. 1791, leaving a high reputation for a warm, generous, but somewhat romantic disposition. His excursion to Lapland, in consequence of a wager, and his return with two native girls and some reindeer, are particularly described in Consett's Tour through Sweden, &c. The Lapland girls were restored in safety to their native country, after an absence of seven months, with fifty pounds and numerous trinkets, and the deer bred in England.

Creations—Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642. Baron, 14 July, 1821.

Arms—Ar., fretty, gu.; on a chief, of the last, three leopards' faces, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., billeted, or, ducally crowned, gold.

Supporters—Two leopards, or, spotted, murally gorged and crowned, purp.

Mottos—"Fama semper vivit." "Unus et idem."

Seat—Ravensworth Castle, Durham.

RAYLEIGH.



RAYLEIGH, BARON, (John-James Strutt,) of Terling Place, co. Essex; b. 30 Jan. 1796; s. to the title, on the demise of his mother, in 1836; m. 3 Feb. 1842, Clara-Elizabeth Latouche, eldest dau. of the late Captain Vicars, Royal engineers, and has had,

JOHN-WILLIAM, b. in Nov. 1842.

Joseph-Henry, b. in 1844; d. 8 Aug. 1845.

Richard, b. 29 Feb. 1848.

Charles-Hedley, b. 18 April, 1849.

Clara-Emily-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The maternal descent of Lord Rayleigh having been already detailed under that of the Duke of Leinster, we proceed at once with his paternal family, STRUTT.

In the year 1240, when a charter of freedom was obtained by the Helvetic confederacy,

GODFRIED STRUTZ DE HINKELRED, of Under Walden, chief of the Swiss auxiliaries, received the honour of knighthood, but in subsequent dissensions being upon the less fortunate side, Sir Godfried was obliged to seek an

asylum in England, where it appears he took up his permanent abode, and from him descended

SIR DENNER STRUTT, Knt.,* of Little Warley Hall, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet in 1640. This gentleman, a staunch adherent of the royal cause, fell fighting under its banner during the civil wars. Sir Denner *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Stasmore, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, in Norfolk; 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; and 4thly, Elizabeth Cuss. By his second wife he left two daus., his co-heirs,

BLANCH, m. to Thomas Bennet, Esq. of Wiltshire.
ANNE, m. to William Samwell, Esq. of Waiton.

During the civil war Sir Denner adhered with devotion to the royal cause, and was slain at Colchester, prior to the surrender of that town to the parliamentary forces, 27 Aug. 1648. At his decease the baronetcy expired while the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. MR. STRUTT, of Terling, co. Essex, the direct ancestor of

JOHN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling Place, M.P. for Maldon, and remarkable as such by being the only dissentient voice upon the vote of thanks passed by the House of Commons to Admiral Keppel, for his memorable conduct on the 27th July, 1788. Mr. Strutt m. in 1756, Anne, dau. of the Rev. W. Goodday, of Strelly, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

John, d. in 1781. JOSEPH-HOLDEN.

William-Goodday, a major-gen. in the army, who after seeing much service, in which he sustained the loss of a leg, and received numerous wounds, was appointed Governor of Quebec, and d. 5 Feb. 1848.

Mr. Strutt d. within a few months of his 90th year, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOSEPH-HOLDEN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling Place, a col. in the army, and Lieut.-colonel of different regiments of Essex Militia from 1796 to 1823, when he was appointed colonel of the West Essex regiment of regular militia, in which post he still continues. Colonel Strutt m. 23 Feb. 1789, Lady Charlotte-Mary-Gertrude Fitzgerald, dau. of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, which lady was elevated to the peerage, as BARONESS RAYLEIGH, in consideration of the colonel's eminent public services. Her ladyship d. in 1836, leaving, by Colonel Strutt, (who d. 18 Feb. 1845,) one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN-JAMES, present peer.

Emily-Anne.

Charlotte-Clara-Elizabeth, m. 19 Jan. 1841, to the Rev. Robt. Drummond, son of Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond.

Creation—18 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., between three crosses-croislets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, az., gorged with a mural crown, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-croislet, fitchée, and resting the sinister on a shield, sa., charged with à chev., arg., between three crosses-croislet, fitchée, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a reindeer, or, collared and attired, sa.; sinister, a monkey, ppr., banded about the middle, and chained, or.

Seat—Terling Place, Essex.

R E A D E.

READE, SIR JOHN-CHANDOS, of Shipton Court, co. Oxford; b. 18 Jan. 1785; *s.* as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 Nov. 1789; *m.* 6 Jan. 1814, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late David Murray, Esq., and niece of Lord Elibank, by whom (who d. 6 Feb. 1821) he has had issue,

COMPTON, b. 17 Oct. 1814; *d.* 31 July, 1851.

Louisa-Jane, d. unm. in 1837.

Emily.

Clara-Louisa, m. 13 Oct. 1846, John-Talbot Rice, Esq.

* Sir Denner's sister, Amy, m. William Dawtrey, Esq. of Moorehouse.

Lineage.

The surname of *Reade*, which is derived from the Saxon word *Red*, or *Ræd*, denotes the Saxon origin of the family. Of its distinguished members we may mention Sir Reginald Reade, Knt., distinguished in the border warfare; Sir Robert Reade, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, temp. HENRY VIII.; and, finally, another of the same name, who held out Barton Court, near Abingdon, against a troop of parliamentarians, until it was burnt over his head.

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton Court, co. Berks, living in 1575, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of the Hoo, co. Hertford, and was s. by his son.

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton, who m. Mary, dau. of George Stonhouse, Esq. of Little Peckham, in Kent, and of Radley, in Berkshire, clerk of the Green Cloth, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS READE, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, Knt. of Brocket Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had (with daughters) three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, whose son,

JOHN READE, of Brocket Hall, was created a Baronet in 1641, an honour which expired with

SIR JAMES READE in 1701, when he died, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, namely,

Dorothea, m. to Robert Dashwood, Esq., eldest surviving son of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbroke, in Oxfordshire.

—, m. to Robert Middleton Esq. of Chirk Castle, Denbighshire.

—, m. to Thomas Winnington, Esq., one of the lords of the Treasury.

Geoffry.

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS READE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornwall, Lord of Burford, in Shropshire, and he had five sons and four daus.; of whom

COMPTON (the eldest) s. his father.

EDWARD (the second) had the estate of Ipsden granted to him by his father in 1637. He was ancestor of

JOHN READE, Esq., of Ipsden House, Oxfordshire.

Mr. Reade d. in 1637, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. COMPTON READE, Esq. of Shipton Court, co. Oxford, and Barton, co. Berks, who was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir Compton m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Cornwall, of Burford,* and had issue,

Thomas, d. vid. patris, esq.

EDWARD, successor to his father.

Anne, m. to Sir Fairmeadow Penniston, Bart.

Mary, m. to Cornelius Vermooden, Esq.

Sir Compton d. 29th Sept. 1679, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Harby, Esq. of Adston, co. Northampton, and had issue,

Winwood, d. young.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

George, a brigadier-general, M.P. for Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire; m. Jane, daughter of Charles Nowis, Esq. of Wood Ditton, in Cambridgeshire; and d. in 1756, s. p.

Sir Edward d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to GEORGE I., one of the clerks of the household to GEORGE II., and M.P. for Cricklade, co. Wilts. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1759, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1759, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Barker, Esq. of Sunning, co. Berks, and by her (who d. 23 Dec. 1811) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, twin with John, m. Catherine dau. of Sir John Hill; and d. 24 Jan. 1837, in his 75th year, leaving an only son,

JOHN-EDMUND, a gentleman of considerable reputation as a poet.

Susan, m. to Capt. Irvine, B.N.

Harriott. Lucy.

* The Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, lineally descended from Rlohard, illegitimate son of Richard, King of the Romans, 2nd son of King JOHN.



Sir John d. 9 Nov. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,
 V. SIR JOHN, who m. 18 Jan. 1785, Jane, only dau. of
 Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., by whom he left,
 I. JOHN-CHANDOS, present baronet.
 II. George-Compton, b. 8 Jan. 1788; m. 6 March, 1809, his
 cousin, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.,
 and has surviving issue,
 1 George.
 2 Maria-Louisa. 3 Caroline-Jane.
 III. Julia-Jane, d. in April, 1837.
 IV. Harriet, }
 v. Louisa, } twins; d. young.
 Sir John d. 7 Nov. 1789.
 Creation—4 March, 1660.
 Arms—Gu., a saltire, between four garbs, or.
 Crest—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, ppr.,
 beaked and jessed, or. Motto—Cedant arma togæ.
 Seats—Shipton Court, Oxfordshire; and Oddington.

REAY.



REAY, LORD, (Alexander Mac Kay,) of Reay,
 co. Caithness, in the peerage of Scotland; and a
 Baronet of Nova Scotia; s. as 8th baron, at the de-
 cease of his brother, 8 July, 1847; m. 8 April, 1809,
 Mrs. Ross, relict of David Ross, Esq., and has, with
 other issue, ERIC, Master of Reay.

Tintage.

This very ancient family, according to the best autho-
 rities, held possessions in the north of Scotland seven cen-
 turies ago; which possessions were originally denominated
 Strathnaver, but more recently Lord Reay's country.

ODO MACKAY, descended from Angus Dow Mackay,
 (who is styled leader of 4000 Mackays of Strathnaver,)
 obtained extensive territorial grants in the counties of
 Caithness and Sutherland in 1499 and 1507. He fell at
 Flodden, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MACKAY, who was s. by his brother,

DONALD MACKAY, characterized by historians as "a
 great general, and a wise and political gentleman." This
 personage was at the battle of Solway Moss, and returned
 to Edinburgh with the king three days after the conflict,
 when his majesty bestowed upon him the forfeited lands
 of several individuals, by charter, dated 28 Nov. 1642.
 He d. in 1665, and was s. by his son,

Y MACKAY, who obtained his father's lands from the
 Earl of Huntly, to whom they had been granted by the
 crown. He had several conflicts with the Earl of Suther-
 land, to whom surrendering himself in 1556, he was sent
 prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh. Being released, he
 returned to Strathnaver, where he conducted himself
 turbulently until his death, in 1571. He m. 1st, his
 cousin, a dau. of Hugh Macleod, and by her had a son,
 DONALD, of Scoury, b. about 1550; who m. Euphemia, dau.
 of Hugh Munro, of Aensint; and d. in 1612-13, leaving

1 HUGH, appointed by the Scots parliament colonel of
 the Reay Countrymen. By his wife, a dau. of Corbet
 of Rbelms, he was father of

HUGH MACKAY, "the Great General," killed at
 the battle of Steinkirk: his grandson, HUGH
 MACKAY, lieutenant-gen. in the Dutch service, and
 colonel of the Mackay Dutch regiment, d. at
 Breda in 1775, leaving a dau., who m. Lieut-
 Gen. Prevost, who obtained licence to bear the
 name and arms of MACKAY.

2 Donald, of Borley, who m. Christian, dau. of the
 Rev. Robert Munro, and had issue.

WILLIAM, of Borley, b. in 1629, who d. in 1703,
 leaving by his wife, a dau. of Patrick Corbet,
 issue, whose line is extinct.

Angus, whose descendants emigrated to Prince
 Edward's Island in 1810.

3 Jye, major in the army.

4 Donald, father, by Janet, his wife, of Donald Mackay,
 of Clashneash, b. in 1672; who m. Barbara, dau. of
 John Sutherland, of Keodale, and had a son,

GEORGE MACKAY, b. in 1723; member of council at
 Madras; who m. Sarah Stratton, and d. in 1782,
 leaving a son,

ALEXANDER-GEORGE, late of Bagthorpe, Nor-
 folk, b. 12 May, 1765; who m. Lucy-Eliza,
 only dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Holt, co.
 Denbigh, by Lucy, his wife, eldest dau. and
 co-heir of Sir William Fowler, Bart. of
 Harnage Grange, and d. in 1827, leaving
 surviving issue,

1 HENRY-FOWLER, capt. 6th Dragoons; b.
 18 Nov. 1802; m. in 1838, Caroline-
 Matilda, dau. of Gen. G.-R. Ainalle, and
 has issue.

2 Emma-Florentina.

3 Eliza-Lucy.

4 Charlotte.

Y Macky m. 2ndly, Christian Sinclair, dau. of the Laird
 of Dun, and by her had two sons, HUGH, of whom we
 treat; and William, ancestor of the Bighouse branch. He
 was s. by his son,

HUGH MACKAY, a personage of a very different disposi-
 tion to that of his predecessors. He is described as "very
 liberal, if not rather inclining towards prodigality, and
 yet preserving the ancient inheritance of his family free
 from any burden of debt. He m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth
 Sinclair, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, by
 whom he had an only child, Christian, m. to John Macin-
 tosh, of Dalzell. He m. 2ndly, in 1589, Lady Jaen Gor-
 don, eldest dau. of Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland,
 and by her had DONALD, his heir; John, of Dirlet and
 Strathy; and three daus. Dying, beloved and bewailed,
 in 1614, he was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MACKAY, Knt. of Far, who was created a
 Baronet of Nova Scotia, 18 March, 1627, and elevated to the
 peerage by the dignity of BARON REAY, with remainder
 to his heirs male for ever bearing the name and arms of
 Mackay, 20 June, 1638. His lordship, who was a distin-
 guished and gallant soldier, took an active part during
 the civil war in favour of royalty; but being one of those
 excepted from pardon in the treaty between the Cove-
 nanters and King CHARLES, he was obliged to retire to
 Denmark, where he died in Feb. 1649. He m. 1st, in
 1610, Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth, Lord Kintail, by
 whom he had John, his successor, with three other sons
 and two daughters. His lordship m. 2ndly, Lady Mary
 Lindsay, dau. of Henry, 12th Earl of Crawford, and had
 by her a son, Donald, of Dysart. He m. 3rdly, Rachel
 Winterfield, or Harrison, by whom he had two other sons.
 Of this latter marriage Lord Reay procured a sentence of
 nullity, and then married Elizabeth, dau. of Robert
 Thompson, of Greenwich; but the judges' delegates at
 London having found that Rachel Winterfield was the wife
 of his lordship, she went into Scotland, in 1637, to pro-
 secute him for an aliment, and he was ordered to pay her
 £2000 sterling for by-past maintenance, and £800 yearly
 during his non-adherence. He was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who, like his father, took up arms in
 the royal cause. His lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Hugh
 Mackay, of Scoury, by whom he had, with two younger
 sons, Donald, master of Reay, who predeceased him,
 leaving by Anne, dau. of Sir John Munro, of Culcairn, a
 son, by whom his lordship was succeeded,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, F.R.S. This nobleman m. 1st,
 Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Mackay, of Scoury,
 colonel of the 21st regiment of foot, (who fell at Steinkirk,
 in 1692,) by whom he had one son, DONALD, his successor.
 His lordship m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of
 Ubeter, co. Caithness, and had,

Hugh of Bighouse, a col. in the army; m. twice, and left
 at his decease in 1770, daughters only.

Anne, m. to John Watson, Esq. of Muir House, co. Edin-
 burgh; and d. in 1780, leaving issue.

Lord Reay m. 3rdly, in 1718, Mary, dau. of John Dowell,
 Esq., by whom he had two sons,

1. George of Skibo, who was returned to parliament by the
 co. Sutherland in 1754, and appointed in two years after-
 wards, master of the Mint of Scotland. He m. 13 Dec.
 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Eric Sutherland, only son of the
 attainted Lord Duffus, by whom he left at his decease,
 25 June, 1782, the following issue, who were raised to the
 rank of sons and daughters of a baron,

1 George, d. in 1790.

2 ERIC, who inherited the peerage as 7th LORD REAY.

3 ALEXANDER, present peer.

4 Donald-Hugh, vice-admiral R.N.; m. 17 Feb. 1848,
 Ellen-Martha, only child of the late W. Twining, Esq.
 of the Bengal Medical Service, and d. 26 March, 1850.

5 Mary, d. unm. in 1843. 6 Anne, d. 11 Sept. 1849.

II. Alexander, lieutenant-gen. in the army, appointed con-

R E D

mander in chief of the forces in Scotland in 1780. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal; but d. s. p. in 1789.

I. Christian, m. to the Rev. John Erakine, D.D., of Carnock.
ii. Mary. **iii. Harriet.** **iv. Marion, d. unm.**

The baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,
DONALD, 4th baron. His lordship m. 1st, in 1732, Marianne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castletown, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1741, Christian, dau. of James Sutherland, Esq. of Pronsy, by whom he had, Hugh, and Mary, m. to Major Edgar. His lordship d. in 1761, and was s. by his son,
GEORGE, 5th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Marian, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairlie, Esq., by whom he had,
Jaco, who d. unm. in 1773.
Marianne, m. to the late William Fullarton, Esq. of Fullarton, M.P. for the co. Ayr, and d. in March, 1838.
Georgiana, d. 2 Aug. 1847.

He d. in 1768, and was s. by his half-brother,
HUGH, 6th baron, who d. unm. 26 Jan. 1797, and the honours reverted to his cousin,
ERIC, 7th baron, b. Dec. 1773, who d. unm. 8 July, 1847, and was s. by his brother, **ALEXANDER, the present peer.**

Creations—Baronet, 18 March, 1627; Baron, 20 June, 1628.

Arms—Az., on a chev. between three bears' heads, coupéd, ar., muzzled, gu., a roebuck's head, erased, between two hands, issuant from the ends of the chev., each holding a dagger, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm from the elbow, erect, holding a dagger, in pale, all ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two soldiers in regimentals, their muskets rested in their exterior hauids, all ppr.

Motto—Manu forti.

REDESDALE.



REDESDALE, BARON, (John-Thomas Freeman-Mitford, F.S.A.), of Redesdale, co. Northumberland; b. 9 Sept. 1805; s. as 2nd baron, on the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.

JOHN MITFORD, Esq., merchant of the city of London, 3rd son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford, in Northumberland, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of London, and had issue, **i. WILLIAM;** **ii. Samuel, d.** leaving issue; **iii. John, d. s. p.;** **iv. Charles, d. s. p.;** **v. Philadelphia, m.** to Sir George Mettins, Knt., and d. in 1722; **vi. Barbara.** Mr. Mitford d. in 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,
WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, Hants, whose only surviving son,
JOHN MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Exbury, co. Hants, m. Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Revelly, Esq. of Newby, Yorkshire, and sole heir of her brother, and has,
i. William, of Exbury, Hampshire, lieut.-col. of the South Hants Militia, M.P. for Beerston and New Romney, well known as the historian of Greece; b. in 1744. He m. in 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, for which see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.
ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
iii. Mary, d. unm.
iv. Frances. **v. Philadelphia, d. unm. in 1836.**

The 2nd son,
JOHN MITFORD, Esq., being bred to the bar, and having filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general in England, was appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Clare in 1802, and elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 15 Feb. in the same year, as **BARON REDESDALE, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland.** He m. 6 June, 1803, Frances, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, by whom (who d. 22 Aug. 1817) he had issue,
JOHN-THOMAS, present peer. **Frances-Elizabeth.**

R E I

Lord Redesdale, who assumed, in 1809, the surname and arms of FREEMAN, d. 16 Jan. 1830.

Creation—15 Feb. 1802.
Arms—Ar., a fesse, between three moles, sa.
Crest—A dexter hand, fesswise, coupéd, ppr., supporting a sword, erect, ar., hilted and pommeléd, or, pierced through a boar's head, sa., tuskéd, of the first, coupéd, gu.
Supporters—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of vine-leaves, ppr.
Motto—Equabiliter et diligenter.
Seat—Batsford Park, Gloucestershire.

R E I D.



REID, SIR WILLIAM, of Barra, co. Aberdeen; b. 19 Aug. 1795; s. as 5th baronet, on the decease of his brother, in 1844.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER REID, Esq. of Barra, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1708. Sir Alexander m. Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ogilvie, Bart. of Forglie, and dying in 1760, was s. by his only son,
II. SIR JAMES, who d. in 1771, and was s. by his son,
III. SIR JOHN, b. in 1760; m. 2 June, 1786, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Livingston, Esq., M.D., of Dawny Hills, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,
i. JOHN, 4th baronet. **ii. WILLIAM, present baronet.**
iii. Alexander, b. 12 Nov. 1798; m. in 1840, Frances-Amelia Ferrara de Sampayo.
iv. David, b. 18 Sept. 1804.
i. Mary, m. in 1809, to Francis Shand, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.
ii. Jean, m. to John Jeffreys, Esq., and has issue.
iii. Barbara.

Sir John d. in 1829, and was s. by his eldest son,
IV. SIR JOHN, b. 9 May, 1794; in holy orders; who m. in July, 1834, Janet, dau. of Hugh Metthie, Esq. of New Hall, Cheshire, and had an only dau., Agnes. He d. in 1844, and was s. by his brother.

Creation—1706. **Arms**—Az., a stag's head, erased, or.
Crest—A pelican in her nest feeding her young, ppr.
Motto—Nihil amanti durum.
Seat—Isle of Whithorn Castle.

R E I D.



REID, SIR JOHN-RAE, of Ewell Grove, in the co. of Surrey; late Governor of the Bank of England 1840-1; b. 2 Dec. 1791; s. his father as 2nd bart., 29 Feb. 1824; m. 9 Sept. 1840, Maria-Louisa, only dau. of Richard Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, and has issue,

A son, b. 14 Aug. 1841. A son, b. 13 Feb. 1845.
 A dau., b. in 1848.

Lineage.

JAMES REID, Esq., a merchant of Dumfries, son of John Reid, Esq. of Kirkmahoe, co. Dumfries; m. in 1761, Helen, dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Woodside, co. Dumfries, and d. 20 May, 1775, leaving issue,
i. THOMAS, of whom presently.
ii. Joseph, of London, merchant; b. 24 August, 1772; m. 26 July, 1804, Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Calcleugh, Esq., and has issue,
1. Thomas, b. 21 May, 1805.
2. Alexander, b. 8 June, 1806.
3. Joseph, b. 24 Aug. 1810.
4. Edward-Maitland, b. 16 Jan. 1815.
5. Henry-Mounsford, b. 22 Aug. 1817.
6. George-James-Graystone, b. 30 July, 1828.
7. Agnes-Margaret. **8. Mary-Anne.**
9. Helen. **10. Emma-Maria,**
11. Elizabeth-Beatson. **12. Louisa.**
iii. Agnes, m. to Edward Archibold, Esq.

The elder son,
i. THOMAS REID, Esq. of Ewell Grove, b. 26 Oct. 1762, having attained wealth and eminence as a merchant of London, and being for some time chairman of the hon. court of the East India directors, was created a Baronet, 10 Nov. 1823. Sir Thomas m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John-Looker Goodfellow, Esq. of Newbury, by whom (who d. 28 Jan. 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-RAE, present baronet, one of the directors of the Bank of England.
George, *d.* 17 Oct. 1800.
Helean, *m.* 15 May, 1813, to the Rev. Benjamin Sandford; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1817, leaving issue.
Harriet, *m.* to Charles Lempiere, Esq. of the artillery.
Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Feb. 1824.

Creation—10 Nov. 1823.
Arms—Per, saltier, erminois and erm., an eagle, displayed, sa.
Crest—A castle, ar., surmounted by two spears, saltierwise, ppr., points upwards.
Motto—Firm.
Seat—Ewell Grove, Surrey.

RENDLESHAM.



RENDLESHAM, BARON, (Frederick Thellusson,) of Rendlesham, in the peerage of Ireland; *d.* 6 Jan. 1798; *s.* as 4th baron, at the decease of his twin-brother, 13 Sept. 1839; *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir George-Beeston Prescott, Bart., and relict of James Duff, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1840) has issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-BROOK, *d.* 9 Feb. 1840.
 Anne-Blanche.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to the ancient noblesse of France. The first of its members, however, that settled in England was,

PETER THELLUSSON, Esq. (son of Isaac de Thellusson, ambassador from Geneva to the court of Louis XV.,) who fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century, and accumulated an immense fortune as a merchant there. He subsequently purchased the manor of Broadworth, co. York. Mr. Thellusson *m.* 6 Jan. 1761, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Woodford, Esq., and sister of Sir Ralph Woodford, Bart. of Cariby, M.P. for Evesham, by whom he had issue,

- I. **PETER-ISAAC**.
- II. **George-Woodford, m.** in 1790, **Mary-Anne, 3rd dau.** of Philip Fonnereau, Esq.; *d.* in 1811, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1844), two daus., 1 **Marianna**; and 2 **Georgiana, m.** in 1813, to Henry-Hoyle Oddie, Esq.
- III. **Charles, M.P.** for Evesham, *m.* in 1795, **Sabine, eldest dau.** of Abraham Roberts, Esq.; and *d.* in 1815, leaving three children,
 - 1 **Charles, d.** 31 Jan. 1797; *m.* 19 Oct. 1820, **Mary, youngest dau.** of George Grant, Esq., and has issue, **Charles-Sabine-Augustus, d.** 5 March, 1822; late capt. 12th lancers; *m.* 23 March, 1850, **Georgiana, youngest dau.** of William Theobald, Esq. of Cambridge-square, London.
Alexander-Dalton, d. 8 March, 1824.
Frederick-George, d. in 1825.
Seymour-Stuart, d. in 1827; in the 72nd regt.
Ernest, d. in 1830.
 - 2 **Thomas-Roberts, d.** in 1801; *m.* in 1822, **Maria, dau.** of Sir Francis Workman-Macnaghten, Bart., and has, **Sabine-Matilda, Letitia.**
 - 3 **Adeline.**
- IV. **Maria, widow** of the Hon. Augustus Phipps.
- V. **Anne, m.** in 1801, to Admiral W. Lukin, of Felbrigg Hall, co. Norfolk, who assumed the surname of Windham, as heir of the Right Hon. William Windham.
- VI. **Augusta-Charlotte, m.** 1st, in 1798, to Thomas Crespieny, Esq., who *d.* in 1799; and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1827, to Joseph Whatley, Esq.

Mr. Thellusson, after bequeathing large fortunes to each member of his family, devised the residue of his immense possessions—namely, landed estates of the annual value of 4500*l.*, and personal property to the amount of

831

£800,000—to trustees, for the purpose of accumulation during the lives of his three sons, and of all their sons who should be living at the time of his death, or should be born in due course afterwards, and the lives of the survivors of them; the accumulated fund then to be expended in the purchase of estates, and to be conveyed to the eldest male descendant of his three sons, with the benefit of survivorship. This extraordinary will was mooted before the House of Lords, but finally confirmed by that branch of the legislature, 25 June, 1805; an act of parliament, however, subsequently passed to interdict in future any accumulation of property so devised beyond the term of twenty-one years after the decease of the testator. It is supposed that this bequest of Mr. Thellusson's will exceed a million and a half before it can be inherited. He *d.* 21 July, 1797, and was *s.* at Broadworth by his eldest son.

PETER-ISAAC THELLUSSON, Esq., *d.* 13 Oct. 1761, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 1 Feb. 1806, as **BARON RENDLESHAM**. His lordship *m.* 14 June, 1788, **Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau.** of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, by whom he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.
George, Lieut. 11th dragoons, killed at Vittoria in 1813.
WILLIAM, the late peer. **FREDERICK**, the present peer. Edmund, drowned in 1814.
Arthur, d. 10 Dec. 1801; *m.* 3 Jan. 1826, **Caroline-Anne Maria, dau.** of Christopher-Bethel Codrington, Esq., and has issue, (with two daus., **Charlotte-Elizabeth** and **Sophia-Augusta**.) a son,
Arthur-John-Bethel, an officer in the Coldstream-guards; *d.* 13 Sept. 1826.
Caroline, m. to Charles Boulton, Esq.

The baron *d.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN, 2nd baron, *d.* 12 Sept. 1785; who *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1809, **Mary-Andalusia, 2nd dau.** of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel-Trevor Dickens, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1814) he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1816, **Ann-Sophia, 2nd dau.** and co-heir of the late William Tatnall, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1832) he left issue,

Emily-Elizabeth-Julia, m. 25 Oct. 1847, to Thomas, present Lord Walsingham.
Sophia-Andalusia-Mary.

His lordship dying 3 July, 1832, without issue male, the honours devolved on his next brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, *d.* 6 Jan. 1798, in holy orders; who *m.* 10 Jan. 1826, **Lucy, dau.** of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, Norfolk; but *d. s. p.* 13 Sept. 1839, when the title devolved on his brother, the present peer. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, **Stewart Marjoribanks, Esq.** of Bushy Grove, Herts.

Creation—1 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly, wavy: 1st and 4th, ar., two wings, sa., each bendways and in pale, points towards the dexter, charged with a trefoil, slipped, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a tree, ppr., charged with a losenge, gu., thereon three guttes-d'au.

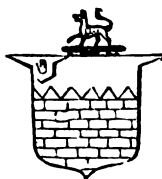
Crest—A demi-greyhound, couped, ar., collared, sa., between two wings, of the last, each charged with a trefoil, slipped, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, regardant, ar., collared, sa.

Motto—Labore et honore.

Seat—Rendlesham, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

REYNELL.



REYNELL SIR THOMAS, m. 12 Feb. 1831, **Lady Elizabeth Pack**, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and widow of Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B.; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1848, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT. This gentleman, a general-officer in the army, a knight-commander of the Bath, and of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, and col. of the 71st regt., *s.* as 6th bart., upon the decease of his brother, 4 Sept. 1829. Sir Thomas served from an early age with distinction in the army, and in addition to the commandership of the Bath, (to which he was raised for his services in command of a division at the siege of Bhurtpore, as well as honoured with the thanks of both houses of parliament,) he was decorated with the insignia of a knight of the Austrian

military order of **MARIA THERESA**, and of the 4th class of the distinguished order of St. George, through the recommendation of his Grace the Duke of Wellington, immediately after the battle of Waterloo, where Sir Thomas was wounded in command of the 71st highland light-infantry. In 1832, he was appointed to the colonelcy of the 99th regiment, which he exchanged for the 87th, in 1834. He was also entitled to wear the Turkish medal, for his services as a captain in the 40th light-infantry, in the campaign of 1801 in Egypt.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD REYNELL, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir Richard Reynell, Knt. of East Oggwell, co. Devon,* (which Sir Richard was lineally descended from Richard Reynell, keeper of the castles of Exeter and Lamocoston, temp. RICHARD I.,) having been appointed lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, was created a **BARONET OF THAT KINGDOM** 2 Aug. 1678. Sir Richard m. Hester, dau. of Randal Becket, Esq. of the King's Inns, Dublin, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Laleham, co. Middlesex, by whom he had one son and three daus. Sir Richard d. in 1728, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Laleham, co. Middlesex. This gentleman m. 26 Aug. 1780, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Righton, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in the American war, in 1777. He m. Anne, dau. of Samuel County, Esq. of Kinsale, and left issue,

RICHARD-LITTLETON, who s. as 5th baronet. Samuel, b. 31 Oct. 1775; d. unm.

THOMAS, late baronet. Sarah.

Sir Thomas d. 18 Sept. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, a commissioner for the management of the duties on salt, and secretary to the lord-steward of his majesty's household; at whose decease unm. 17 Nov. 1798, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR RICHARD-LITTLETON, b. 30 April, 1772, a military officer, who married and settled in the United States of America, where he died without issue, 4 Sept. 1829, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, the late baronet.

Creation—2 Aug. 1678.

Arms—Ar., (masoned,) chief, indented, sa.

Crest—A fox, statant, or, tail extended.

Motto—Murus ahenus esto.

Residence—Brighton.

RIBLESDALE.



RIBLESDALE, BARON, (Thomas Lister,) of Gisburne Park, West Riding of the co. York; b. 28 April, 1828; s. as 3rd baron, 10 Dec. 1832. His lordship is an officer of the Royal Horse Guards blue.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the co. of York, having been seated at Gisburne for full five centuries; an estate that came originally to the Listers by the marriage of

JOHN LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, in 1312, with Isa-

* For an account of the Reynells of East Oggwell, see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, article TAYLOR OF OGWELL.

bel, dau. and heir of John de Bolton, bow-bearer of Bowland; from which union, the fifteenth in lineal descent,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq. of Gisburne Park, b. 8 Oct. 1688, a member of parliament from 1710 until his demise, in 1745; m. in 1716, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., of Whalley Abbey, (see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), and had two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, Staffordshire, grandfather of **THOMAS-HENRY LISTER**, Esq., author of "Granby." The elder son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., M.P., b. 19 Jan. 1723; m. Beatrix, dau. of Jessop Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster; and dying 28 Nov. 1761, left, with a dau., Beatrix, wife of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York, an only son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., D.C.L., b. 22 March, 1753; who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, by the title of **BARON RIBLESDALE**, of Gisburne Park, co. York. He m. in 1789, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Fielding, Esq., and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catharine, m. 4 Sept. 1810, to James-Skurray Day, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1817, to the Rev. John-Fleming Parker.

Rebecca-Adelaide.

The baron d. 22 Sept. 1826, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 28 Jan. 1790. This nobleman m. 9 Feb. 1826, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, in Staffordshire, and left issue, **THOMAS**, present baron; Adelaide, m. in 1847, to Maurice Drummond, Esq., son of Charles Drummond, Esq.; Isabel-Mary; and Elizabeth-Theresa. His lordship d. 10 Dec. 1832. Lady Ribblesdale m. 2ndly, in 1835, Lord John Russell, and d. in 1838.

Creation—29 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa, three mullets, or.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, per fesse, ppr., and gu., attired, or, differenced with a crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, regardant, sa., attired and hooped, or, charged on the body with an eagle, displayed, of the last, gorged with a collar of 88, and portcullises, gold; sinister, a bay horse, bridled, saddled, and supporting a staff, ppr., headed, or, with a banner, vert, fringed and charged with the letters Y.L.D., gold, meaning York light-dragoons.

Motto—Retinens vestigia fame.

Seat—Gisburne Park, Yorkshire.

RIBTON.



RIBTON, SIR JOHN-SHEPPEY, of Woodbrook, co. Dublin; b. 7 Feb. 1797; s. his father, as 3rd baronet, in 1807; m. 8 April, 1818, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Killaragh, co. Limerick, and has issue,

JOHN-HAYES, b. 7 Feb. 1819.

He m. 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1841, Emily, only dau. of Thomas Quinan, Esq., and relict of Walter Hussey Hill, Esq., and by her has a dau., b. in 1844. **SIR JOHN-SHEPPEY Ribton** served for nine years in the rifle-brigade, which during the greater part of that time was actively employed in Portugal, Spain, France, and America; he was twice wounded.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE RIBTON, Knt., lord-mayor of Dublin in 1749, was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND** 12 April, 1759. He m. Anne, dau. of — Fisher, Esq., by whom he had one son, and two daus.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Jane, m. to George Embrick, Esq.

Eliza, m. to Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.

Sir George d. in 1782, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 25 May, 1740; who m. 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, widow, 1st, of Major Andrew Knox; 2ndly, of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown; and 3rdly, of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green. By this lady he

had three daus. He m. 2ndly, in 1786, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sheppey, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

- JOHN-SHEPPEY, present baronet.
- George, who m. Miss Juliana Drury, niece of Admiral Drury.
- Emilia-Jane. Eliza, deceased.
- Louisa. Charlotte, deceased.
- Jane, m. to the Rev. Cecil Crampton.
- Georgina, m. to John Ferguson, Esq., cousin to Sir Robert Ferguson, Bart.
- Sophia, m. in 1820, to the Hon. Dean Gore, son of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

Sir George d in 1807.

Creation—12 April, 1759.

Arms—Or, a cross and bordure, engr., gu., in each chief, quarter a losenge, az.

Crest—A dove, close, az., holding in his beak a laurel-branch, ppr.

Motto—J'aime la liberté.

Seat—Woodbrook, Bray, Dublin.

R I C H.

RICH, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Shirley House, co. Hants; b. 19 April, 1784; m. 6 Nov. 1806, Frances-Maria, youngest dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,



CHARLES-HENRY JOHN, b. 22 Dec. 1812.

Robert-Edwin, capt. 87th regt., b. 16 June, 1816; d. 4 Sept. 1849.

Frederic-Dampier, b. 7 March, 1818.

Henry-George-William, b. 7 July, 1819.

Arthur-Newbolt, Lieut. 33rd Madras native infantry; b. 5 March, 1821; m. 8 March, 1849, Jane-Albertina-Frederica, 4th dau. of Frederick Hill, Esq. of Southampton.

Ambrose-Langton, b. 23 July, 1827.

Frances-Maria-Dorothea.

Louisa-Anne, m. 25 March, 1845, Joseph Lawrence, Esq. of Bedington, and has a son, Charles-Francis.

Caroline-Jessinthia, m. 2 June, 1831, to Phillip-Augustus Browne, Esq. Emily-Catherine.

Sir Charles s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 12 Sept. 1824.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was Bostock, and it descends from the very ancient house of Bostock, of Bostock, co. Chester.

THE REV. JOHN BOSTOCK, D.D., canon of the collegiate church, and vicar of New Windsor, m. Mary, dau. of John Hopson, Esq. of Beenham, in Berkshire, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Anne, m. 1st, to George Wingfield, Esq. of Leopard, co. Worcester; 2ndly, to the Rev. John Morton, rector of Ridmorley, co. Worcester; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Humphrey Sumner, D.D., rector of Dunton, in Essex. The second son,

I. THE REV. CHARLES BOSTOCK, LL.D. of Shirley House, m. 4 Jan, 1784, Mary-Frances, only dau. and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Rich, Bart. of Rose Hall, co. Suffolk, a (dignity conferred by CHARLES II., which expired with Sir Robert—see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), upon which occasion he assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of RICH, and was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. By this lady (who d. 20 May, 1833) Sir Charles had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, present baronet.

George (Sir), chamberlain of the household to the viceroyal court of Ireland during the government of the Marquess Wellesley; m. 10 July, 1816, Catherine, elder dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, co. Meath, and has issue.

William-Osborne, m. 15 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of George-William-Frederick Newcome, Esq., and has issue. His dau., Mary-Caroline-Lydia, m. 9 Oct. 1849, the Rev. William-Henry Jones, M.A.

John, in holy orders; m. Georgiana, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., and has issue.

Edwin-Ludlow, captain R.N.; m. 6 July, 1829, Sophia, youngest dau. of Capt. G.-F. Angelo, of Hill, Southampton.

Robert-James. Louisa, d. in March, 1836.

He d. 12 Sept. 1824.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Gu., a chev., ermine, between three crosses-botonée, or.

Crest—A wivern, with wings expanded, ar.

Seats—Rose Hall, Suffolk; and Shirley House, Hants.

RICHARDSON OF PENCAITLAND.



RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN-STEWART, of Pitfour, co. Perth, Bart., secretary of the Order of the Thistle; b. 1 Sept. 1797; m. 20 Dec. 1826, Mary, dau. of the late James Hay, Esq. of Collieston, Devon, and has issue.

JAMES-THOMAS, b. 24 Dec. 1840.

Henry-Gresham, b. 28 Oct. 1844.

John-Ramsay, b. 6 Sept. 1846.

Mary-Louisa. Elizabeth-Charlotte. Helen-Margaret.

Lineage.

JAMES RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, son of Robert Richardson, commendator of St. Mary's Isle, had two sons, viz.,

JAMES (Sir), of Smeaton, who had two sons,

I. JAMES, of Smeaton, d. in 1634, leaving a son,

JAMES, of Smeaton, who s. as 3rd baronet.

II. ROBERT, served tutor to his nephew, in 1635. His son,

JAMES, of Forgandenny, m. Margaret Miller, and had,

1 JAMES, town-clerk of Perth, m. Janet Duncan; and

d. in 1723, leaving a son,

GEORGE, writer to the signet at Edinburgh; m. Jean Watson, and had issue,

JAMES, of Belmont, 8th baronet.

GEORGE, 9th baronet.

Duncan, d. s. p. in 1769.

John, barrister, d. s. p. in 1801.

Charles, M.D., d. s. p. in 1779.

Margaret, d. unm. in 1809.

2 WILLIAM, of Forgandenny, whose son,

THOMAS, of Perth, m. Beatrix Austin, and had,

with other issue,

1 JAMES, m. Ann Wilson; and d. in 1762, leaving a dau., Jean, m. to John Ross, Esq. of Balgeratho.

2 JOHN, of Pitfour, d. in 1821, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, a son,

JAMES, of Pitfour, who d. 26 July, 1823,

leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late James

Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, co. Perth, three sons and six daus., JOHN, of Pit-

four, the present bart.; Thomas, of Bal-

lathy, capt. 3rd light-dragoons, deceased;

Robert, of Kinnaird, Lieut.-colonel unat-

tached, late commandant of the 7th

dragoon-guards; Elizabeth, m. to Col.

Campbell; Margaret-Susan; Christina,

m. to R. Clerk Eatray, Esq. of Craig-

hall; Charlotte, d. unm.; Barbara, d.

unm.; and Jemima, m. to Archibald

Butter, Esq. of Faskally.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

I. SIR ROBERT RICHARDSON, of Pencaitland, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 13 Nov. 1630. He left, with another son, Alexander, who d. s. p. in 1639, and two daus., Helen and Jean, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, who sold Pencaitland, and d. s. p. in 1640, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, of Smeaton, who d. in 1680, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, of Smeaton, who sold that estate in 1708. He d. in 1717, leaving issue, JAMES; WILLIAM; George, capt. in Gen. Handyside's regt. of foot, d. s. p. in 1748; and Helen, m. to Robert Dunbar, of Grange Hill.

The eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, captain Scotch foot-guards, d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, Lieut. in Colonel Kerr's regiment of dragoons; who d. in England, leaving a son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, capt. R.A.; at whose decease, issueless, in 1752, the baronetcy passed to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JAMES, of Belmont; who *d. a. p.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR GEORGE, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1792, leaving issue, with six daus., (of whom Jane and Charlotte, residing in London, are the only survivors,) three sons, GEORGE, JAMES, and JOHN, 10th, 11th, and 12th baronets. After the decease of the youngest, SIR JOHN, 12 April, 1821, the baronetcy remained dormant until 1837, when the present SIR JOHN-STEWART RICHARDSON, Bart. of Pitfour, was served heir.

Seat—Pitfour Castle, Aberdeenshire.

RICHMOND.



RICHMOND, DUKE OF, (Charles Gordon-Lennox, K.G., P.C.,) Earl of March, and Baron of Settrington, co. York, in the peerage of England; Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke d'Aubigny, in France; *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 10 April, 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry-William, 1st and present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom he had,

CHARLES, *Earl of March and Darnley*, *b.* 27 Feb. 1818; M.P.; capt. in the army; *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, Frances-Harriet, eldest dau. of Algernon-Frederick Greville, Esq., and has issue, CHARLES-HENRY, *Lord Settrington*, *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; Algernon-Charles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847; Francis-Charles, *b.* 30 July, 1849; Caroline-Elizabeth, and Florence-Augusta.

Fitzroy-George-Charles, in the army; *b.* 11 June, 1820; lost in the "President" steamer, in 1841.

Henry-Charles-George, M.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1821.

Alexander-Francis-Charles, *b.* 14 June, 1825; captain Royal horse-guards.

George-Charles, *b.* 22 Oct. 1829; in the horse-guards. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 4 Oct. 1849, to the Earl of Beauchamp.

Augusta-Katherine, Lucy-Frances, *d.* in 1843.

Amelia-FredERICA, *d.* 20 Oct. 1841.

Cecilia-Catherine.

His grace *s.* as 5th duke, at the decease of his father, 28 Aug. 1819; and assumed the additional surname of GORDON, after the decease of his maternal uncle, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, in 1836. The duke is a lieutenant-col. in the army, and was engaged in active service during the latter years of the late war. He is also lord-lieut. of the co. Sussex, col. of the Sussex militia, and high-steward of Chichester.

Étrange.

CHARLES LENNOX, *b.* 29 July, 1673, illegitimate son of CHARLES II., (by Louise Renée de Farnencourt, of Queroualle, in France, who was created by his Majesty *Duchess of Portsmouth, Countess of Farnham, and Baroness Petersfield*; and by LOUIS XIV., *Duchess of Aubigny*.) was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 9 Aug. 1675, as *Baron of Settrington, Earl of March, and DUKE OF RICHMOND, in Yorkshire*; and on the 9th Nov. following, amongst the peers of Scotland, by the titles of *Baron Methuen of Torbolton, Earl of Darnley, and DUKE OF LENNOX*. His grace was installed a Knight of the Garter 20 April, 1681. The duke *m.* in Jan. 1692-3, Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and relic of John, Lord Belasyse of Worlaby, by whom he had one son, and two daus., Louisa, Countess of Berkeley, and Anne, Countess of Albemarle. He *d.* 27 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G. and K.B., high-constable of England at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His grace, at the decease of his grandmother, 14 Nov.

834

1734, inherited the dukedom of Aubigny, in France; and 8 Jan. 1734-5, was appointed master of the horse and sworn of the privy council. In 1740, the duke was nominated one of the lords justices for the administration of the government during the absence of the king, and again in 1745, 1748, and 1750. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1719, Sarah, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Cadogan, by whom (who *d.* in 1761) he left issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. George-Henry, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, and a military officer of rank; *m.* in 1758, Louisa, dau. of William, Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1830) left at his decease, in 1805,

1. CHARLES, who *s.* as 4th duke.

2. Maria-Louisa, *d.* in July, 1843.

3. Emilia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, the Hon. Sir G. Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B.; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.

4. Georgina, *m.* in 1789, to Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst; and *d.* in Jan. 1841.

III. Georgina-Carolina, *m.* to Henry Fox, Esq., (afterwards Lord Holland.) Her ladyship was elevated to the peerage, 5 May, 1762, as *BARONESS HOLLAND OF HOLLAND*.

IV. Emilia-Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1746, to James, Duke of Leinster; and, 2ndly, to William Ogilvie, Esq.

V. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1758, to the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown.

VI. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1762, to Sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, Bart.; and, 2ndly, Hon. George Napier.

VII. Cecilia, *d. unm.*

The duke *d.* 8 Aug. 1760, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke, K.G., *b.* 22 Feb. 1734-5. His grace, at the coronation of his Majesty, GEORGE III., carried the sceptre with the dove, and was appointed, in 1765, ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France. In 1766, he was constituted principal secretary of state; and in 1782, appointed master-general of the ordnance. The duke *m.* 1 April, 1757, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl of Allesbury; but *d.* without issue, 29 Dec. 1806, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G., *b.* in 1784, (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Lord George-Henry Lennox, by Louisa, dau. of William-Henry, 4th Marquess of Lothian.) His grace *m.* 9 Sept. 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom (who *d.* in 1843) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, present duke.

II. John-George, Lieut.-colonel in the army; *b.* 3 Oct. 1793; *m.* 29 June, 1818, Louisa-FredERICA, 4th dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue, 1 George, in the E. I. Co.'s military service, *b.* 5 Jan. 1821, *d.* in May, 1844; 2 Augustus-FredERIC, *b.* 22 Aug. 1823, capt. Roy. Art.; 3 William-Oates, *b.* in 1830; 4 John-Maitland, *b.* in 1835;

1 Louisa-Elizabeth; 2 Elizabeth-FredERICA, maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* 12 Nov. 1850, to Alex.-Charles, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G., uncle of Lord Blantyre; and 3 Emily-Sarah.

III. Henry-Adam, R.N., *b.* 6 Sept. 1797, who fell overboard from "The Blake," when sailing from Port Mahon, in 1812, and was drowned.

IV. William-Pitt, *b.* 20 Sept. 1799.

V. Frederick, *b.* 24 Jan. 1801; capt. 7th foot; *d.* 25 Oct. 1829.

VI. Sussex, *b.* 11 June, 1802; *m.* 3 April, 1828, the Hon. Mary-Margaret Lawless, dau. of Lord Cloncurry, and has,

1 Berkeley, in the army; *b.* in Jan. 1831.

2 Sussex, *b.* 22 Dec. 1834. 3 Charles. 4 A dau.

VII. Arthur, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in Oct. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Adelaide-Constance, dau. of the late Col. John and Lady Charlotte Campbell, and has issue, Arthur-Charles-Wriothealey, *b.* in 1842.

Constance-Charlotte-Eliza.

Ada-Fanny-Susan. Ethel.

VIII. Mary, *m.* 11 March, 1820, to Charles-Augustus Fitzroy, Esq., son of Lord Charles Fitzroy; and *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.

IX. Sarah, *m.* 9 Oct. 1815, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.

X. Georgiana, *m.* 7 June, 1824, to William, Lord de Ros.

XI. Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1822, to Lawrence Peel, Esq., son of the 1st Sir Robert Peel.

XII. Louisa-Maddelena, *m.* 18 April, 1825, to the Right Hon. William-FredERIC-Fownes Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, lieut.-lieutenant of the co. and city of Kilkenny.

XIII. Charlotte, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, to Capt. Maurice-FredERIC-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N.; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833.

XIV. Sophia-Georgiana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1836, Lord Thomas Cecil. *Creations*—English peerages, 9 August, 1875. Scottish peerages, 9 Sept. 1875. French Dukedom, Jan. 1883-4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland, (being the arms of CHARLES II.); all within a bordure, compony, arg. and gu., charged with eight roses, of the second, barbed and seeded, ppr. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, gu., and gorged with a collar, as the bordure in the arms.

R I D

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, an antelope, arg., armed and hoofed, or, each supporter gorged with a collar, compony, as the bordure in the arms.

Motto—En la rose je fleurie.

Seat—Goodwood, Sussex.

RICKETTS.



RICKETTS, SIR CORNWALLIS, of Beaumont Leyes, co. Leicester; *b.* in 1804; *capt. R.N.*; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., in Aug. 1842; *m.* 31 May, 1834, Henrietta, youngest dau. of Colonel John Tempest, of Tong Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 13 Nov. 1838) has issue, **ROBERT-TEMPEST**.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was originally **RICARDS**, is of Norman extraction.

THOMAS RICARDS, a col. in the army of **CHARLES I.**, was killed at the siege of Lichfield. His son,

WILLIAM RICARDS, was a capt. in Cromwell's army, and with Penn and Venables was present at the conquest of Jamaica in 1665. He obtained the command of Bluefield's Fort, in that island; and his commission having been made out in the name of Ricketts, he and his descendants have since retained that designation. Descended from whom was

ROBERT RICKETTS, Esq., who *m.* in 1769, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Henry Roberts; by whom he left issue, John, *d.* in India. **ROBERT-TRISTRAM**, created a Baronet, Gilbert, *m.* a dau. of Admiral Rodney Bligh, and had issue, Eliza, *m.* to John Ogilvie, Esq., and has issue.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT-TRISTRAM RICKETTS, vice-admiral of the R.N., *b.* in 1773, was created a Baronet in 1828. He *m.* in May, 1802, Rebecca-Eliza, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford, and co-heiress of her brother, Richard, by whom he left issue,

CORNWALLIS, his heir, and present bart.

St. Vincent-William, lieut.-col. of the Royal Scots Greys; *m.* in April, 1842, Georgina-Mary Berkeley, granddau. of Frederick-Augusta, 5th Earl of Berkeley, and has issue,

1 St. Vincent-Fitzhardinge-Lennox.

2 Frederick-Augustus-Dashwood.

3 Henry-Wyndham. 4 Augusta-Georgina.

William-Hamilton, *d.* in India in 1830.

Simpson-Ficks, lieut. R.N.

Lætitia-Frances-Henry, *m.* 15 Oct. 1828, to Augustus, eldest son of John-Frank Newton, Esq., and has issue.

Harriet-Dorothea, *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. John Charnock, and has issue.

Lavinia-Anne.

Mary, *m.* 20 April, 1846, to Thomas Wright, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., two swords in chevron, also ppr., pommeled and hilts, or, their points crossing each other in saltire, (the dexter surmounted by the sinister,) and passing through a wreath of laurel, gold; on a chief, of the second, a naval crown, between two anchors, erect, or.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., and charged on the sleeve with two roses, ar., the hand grasping a scimitar, the arm in front of an anchor, in bend, sinister, az.

Motto—Prend moi tel que je suis.

Seat—Beaumont Leyes, co. Leicester.

RIDDELL.



RIDDELL, SIR WALTER-BUCHANAN, of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 8 Aug. 1810; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., in April, 1819.

835

R I D

Lineage.

The family of Riddell is of Norman extraction. The roll of Battle Abbey includes, as the **CONQUEROR'S** followers, "Avenell, Ros, et Riddell." Avenells and Rosses thereafter figure in Scottish records: the former, like the Riddells, in Roxburghshire, and with the corresponding name of Gervase; while Thierry, in his *Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands*, (vol. ii. pp. 414-417,) further specifies "Ridel" and "Revel" among the "Norman Conquerors."

The first of this family explicitly proved settled in Scotland, is **GERVASIUS DE RIDEL**, the earliest high-sheriff of Roxburghshire. He is witness to one of the oldest Scotch documents, the well-known *Inquisitio Principis Davidis*, in 1116, by that great Norman colonizer of Scotland, and to other legal deeds. From Gervasius descended,

WALTER DE RIDDALE, or **RIDEL**, who had a charter from **DAVID I.** of the lands of Lillsolve and Whitunes, co. Roxburgh, to hold "sicut unus baronum meorum." This is admitted to be the oldest charter extant by a Scotch king to a laic, having been granted sometime between 1124 and 1153. It was legally transmuted, owing to its antiquity and frailty, by order of Lord Gray, Justice-general of Scotland, in a high judiciary court held at Jedburgh, in 1506. The lands thereby conveyed were subsequently denominated the "Baronies of Riddell and Whitunes," in part from the possessors; and the latter, "Domini de Riddell" and "Whitunes." From the brother and heir of the above Walter,

SIR ANSKETIN DE RIDALE, or **RIDDELL**, lineally descended

QUINTIN "DE RIDALE, Dominus de eodem," in 1421, *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES "DE RIDALE de eodem," whose son,

JOHN "DE RIDALE de eodem," d. about 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER RIDDELL, styled, "of that ilk," or of Riddell; and the latter, by his eldest son,

ANDREW RIDDELL, of Riddell and Haining, in Selkirkshire, who figured in 1591, and afterwards. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Gallowshields, and had issue, **JOHN (Sir)**, his successor; William, and James, ancestors, respectively, of the Riddells of Newhouse and Mayboll. He *m.* 2ndly, Violet, dau. of William Douglas, of Pompherston, by whom (with other sons) he had, Andrew, ancestor of the Riddells of Haining, upon whom he settled that property, now represented by the Marchioness Dowager of Ailsa, through the Erskines of Dun; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Butherford, of Edzerston.

I. SIR RIDDELL, of Riddell, who, 14 May, 1628, during his father's lifetime, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with a grant of lands there, to be denominated "the Barony and Regality of New Riddell." He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had, (besides daus.)

WALTER (Sir), his heir. John, capt. in the Dutch service.

William (Sir), knighted by **CHARLES I.** in 1641, and governor of Duysburg, near Holland. By a Dutch lady he left a son, Frederick, who *d. unm.*, and two daus.

Thomas, also capt. in the Dutch service.

By his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir James Anstruther, of Anstruther, he had a dau., *m.* to David Barclay, of Culterny. The eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, knighted during his father's lifetime, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Rigg, of Aithernie, Fifeshire, by whom he had (with two daus.) five sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

II. William, of Friershaw, who had a son, Walter, of Glenriddell, Dumfriesshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Laurie, Bart. of Maxwellton, and left issue,

Robert, of Glenriddell, *d.* in 1771, and from him descended,

Michael, major-gen. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in 1844, leaving a son, Michael, and a dau.

Robert, *m.*, with issue.

III. Archibald (the Rev.), commemorated by Wodrow the historian &c. He *d.* in 1708, and left issue, beside daus., two sons,

1 Walter, of Granton, capt. R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1738.

2 John, of Granton, *d.* in 1740, leaving a dau., Esther and one surviving son,

John, of Granton, *d.* in 1745, leaving issue, by Christian, eldest dau. of Sir John Nisbet, B. &c.

of Dean, (in whose right this branch are now representatives of the Dean family, created Baronets of Nova Scotia in 1669, and extinct in the male line,) two sons,

John, whose only surviving son, (with three daus.)

Arohibald, (at Vienna,) has two daus. by his wife, an Austrian lady.

Henry, of Little Govan, who *d.* in 1801, leaving issue (besides three daus.) four sons,

John, advocate, author of works upon Peerage Law, &c.

Henry (the Rev.), minister at Dunse, twice *m.*, with issue, one dau., and four sons,

Henry, barrister-at-law. John.

William. James.

James (the Rev.), vicar of Hanbury, Staffordshire, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and co-heiress of John Foster, of Leicester Grange, and has (with three daus.) two sons,

James, M.A., fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

John.

Robert, advocate and sheriff-substitute of East-Lothian, has issue (with two daus.) two surviving sons,

Robert. William-Law.

iv. Thomas.

v. Andrew, whose dau., Janet, *m.* in 1710, George Pringle, Esq.

The eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, *m.* 1st, in 1659, Agnes, dau. of Gideon Scott, of Harden, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Preston Grange, by whom he had, WALTER (Sir), his successor; and Christian, *m.* Henry, eldest son of Sir Patrick Nisbet, Bart. of Dean, leaving issue. By his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, Sir John had a son, William, who *d. s. p.* in 1700. The eldest son.

IV. SIR WALTER, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Watt, of Rosehill, lord of Session, and left (besides three daus.) four surviving sons,

i. WALTER (Sir), his successor.

ii. Thomas, of Cambleton, Roxburghshire. He left issue, William, of Cambleton, who *d.* in 1829, having had issue, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Carre, of Cavers, (with three daus.) three sons,

1 Thomas, *d.* in 1826, leaving issue (besides daus.)

five sons,

William, *m.*, and has issue.

Walter, *m.*, and has issue, one son, Thomas.

Thomas.

John-Carre, in Australia, married.

Robert, *d. unm.* in 1838.

2 John, *d. unm.* in 1815.

3 Robert-Riddell-Carre, of Cavers, capt. R.N., representative of the Cavers family.

iii. William, whose line has failed.

iv. Robert, minister of Lillivie. He *m.* Esther, dau. of John Riddell, of Granton, but had no issue.

The eldest son,

v. SIR WALTER, *s.* in 1747. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Turnbull of Houndwood, and had surviving male issue, besides Jean, *m.* to John Carre, of Cavers,

i. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

ii. James, col. in the Dutch service, *d. unm.*

iii. Andrew, *d. unm.*

iv. Thomas, of Besborough, Berwickshire, E.I.C.S.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lachlan Macaulochan, Esq., and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue (besides five daus.) two sons,

1 Thomas, *d. unm.*

2 Henry-James, K.H., major-gen. in the army, at present commander of the forces in Scotland.

The eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, *s.* in 1765. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of James Buchanan, Esq. of Sunden, co. Bedford, by whom he had three sons, successive baronets. Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER, who *d.* (aged 17) 7 Feb. 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES-BUCHANAN, an officer in the 1st foot-guards, who *d.* at Brunswick in a few months after inheriting the title, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR JOHN-BUCHANAN, M.P. for the burghs of Selkirk, Lanark, &c.; *m.* in 1805, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney, and granddau. of Charles, Earl of Egremont; and *d.* in April, 1819, leaving issue by his wife, who survives,

836

WALTER-BUCHANAN, present bart.

John-Charles, *b.* in 1814; rector of Harrietcham, in Kent; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Frances-Sophia, dau. of the late George-James Cholmondeley, Esq., and the Countess Dowager of Romney and has issue.

Charles-James, capt. R.A.; *b.* in 1812; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847 Mary, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Hew-Dalrymple Ross, K.C.B.

Henry-Philip-Archibald, *b.* in 1819; in the E. I. Co.'s service, and postmaster-gen. of the north-west provinces of India.

Frances. Harriet.

Emily, *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, to John Adams, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son of Mr. Serjeant Adams.

Jane. Charlotte-Mary.

Creation—14 May, 1628.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three ears of rye, slipped and bladed, vert, with the badge of Baronet of Nova Scotia suspended to the shield.

Crest—A demi-greyhound, arg.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg.

Motto—I hope to share.

R I D D E L L.



RIDDELL, SIR JAMES-MILLES, of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, co. Argyll; D.C.L.; *b.* 3 June, 1787; *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd bart., 2 Nov. 1797; *m.* 27 March, 1822, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir R. Brooke, Bart., of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and granddau., maternally, of the late Sir Robt. Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by whom he has had, THOMAS-MILLES, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; *m.* 16 July, 1851, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. Richard-Brooke, *b.* 26 April, 1826; *d.* in 1832. Mary-Augusta.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to a remote era in English history.

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, Baron of Blaye, in Guienne, assisted the Normans in the conquest of Assulla, and accompanied Duke WILLIAM to England; from whom, after his elevation to the throne, he obtained considerable territorial grants,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq., the 15th in descent from Galfridus, was grandfather of

JOHN RIDDELL, Esq., who removing into Scotland, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, and was *s.* in 1684, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Alley, Esq., and was *s.* in 1620, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass, in Lindlithgowshire. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Foulis, Esq. of Ravelstone, by whom he had six sons and eight daus., and was *s.* in 1671, by his eldest son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who was *s.* in 1688, by his brother,

GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Captain John Failgour, and was *s.* in 1706, by his son,

GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass. This gentleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Andrew Paterson, Esq. of Kirkton, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., LL.D. of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, who was created a Bart., 2 Sept. 1778. Sir James *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Milles, Esq. of Blockby Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

THOMAS-MILLES, *m.* 11 Dec. 1784, Margarette, dau. of Col. Dugald Campbell, and sister of Gen. Campbell, of Loch-nell, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1838) left at his decease, 17 July, 1796,

1. JAMES-MILLES, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. Campbell-Drummond, colonial sec. in New South Wales; *b.* 9 Jan. 1796; *m.* in Ceylon, 3 April, 1830.

R I D

Caroline-Stuart, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, by his wife, Lady Louisa Stratford, and has issue, Thomas-Milles-Stratford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1833. Rodney-Stuart, *b.* in 1838.

3. Sarah-Burdon, *m.* in 1835, to Major J.-C. Young, of the 79th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1778, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Burdon, Esq., and widow of John Swinburne, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had no child. Sir James *d.* 2 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Or, three piles in point, gu., surmounted of a bend, az. *Crest*—A hand, issuing from the coronet of a French count, holding a baton, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female, in her exterior hand three ears of rye; sinister, a knight in complete armour.

Motto—Utile, dulce. *Seat*—Strontian, Argyllshire.

R I D L E Y.

RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW-WHITE, of Heaton Hall, co. Northumberland; *b.* 6 Sept. 1807; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., in July, 1836; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Cecilia-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James Parke, Baron of the Exchequer, and by her (who *d.* in 1845) has issue,

A son, *b.* 25 July, 1842. A son, *b.* 27 July, 1844.



Lineage.

I. MATTHEW WHITE, Esq. of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, high-sheriff of that shire in 1756, (only surviving son of Matthew White, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle.) was created a Baronet, 6 May, 1756, with remainder to the heirs-male of his sister, Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, co. Northumberland, (descended from Nicholas Ridley, of Wilymondswyke, who lived in the beginning of the 16th century, and was great-great-grandfather of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for his religious opinions at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555. Sir Matthew White *d.* 21 March, 1763, without issue, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

II. SIR MATTHEW-WHITE RIDLEY, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1745; who *m.* 12 July, 1777, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1806) he had issue,

MATTHEW-WHITE, his successor. Nicholas-William, M.P., created BARON COLBORNE. (See that title.)

Henry-Colborne, in holy orders, rector of Hambledon, Bucks; *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 21 April, 1808, Mary, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn Fields, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1832; his widow *d.* 13 June, 1837. They left issue,

Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 28 Aug. 1782; *m.* 8 Nov. 1810, Catherine-Lucy, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Poplewell Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester.

Charles-John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1792; in holy orders. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1804, to the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, Earl of Eldon, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1805, leaving an only son, John, now Earl of Eldon. Mrs. Scott *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1811, William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York.

Sir Matthew *d.* 9 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 18 April, 1778; *m.* 18 Aug. 1803, Laura, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and had issue,

MATTHEW-WHITE, present baronet. Charles-William, lieutenant-col. Grenadier-guards; *b.* in 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1845, Henrietta-Araminta-Monck, dau. of Lord Oranmore, and has issue.

Henry-Richard, *b.* in 1815. William-John, capt. Fusilier-guards, *b.* in 1817. George, *b.* in 1818.

Sarah, *m.* in 1837, to John, eldest son of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Meldon Park, Northumberland.

Laura, *m.* in 1835, C.-Atticus Monck, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles-Milles-Lambert Monck, Bart. of Belsay Castle.

Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1831, to Martin-Tucker Smith, Esq. Marianne, *m.* 5 Jan. 1839, to the Rev. Andrew Corbett, rector of South Willingham, Lancashire.

Janetta-Maria, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Isaac-Thomas Cookson, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland.

Sir Matthew *d.* in July, 1836.

R I V

Creation—6 May, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., between three falcons, ar., as many pellets, for RIDLEY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three cocks' heads, erased, sa., for WHITE.

Crest—A bull, passant, the tail turned over the back, gu.

Motto—Constans fidel.

Seats—Heaton Hall, and Blagdon House, Northumberland.

R I P O N.



RIPON, EARL OF, (Frederick-John Robinson, P.C. and F.R.S.) co. York; Viscount Goderich, of Notton, co. Lincoln; *b.* 1 Nov. 1782; *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, Sarah-Louisa-Albinia, only dau. and subsequently heiress of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-SAMUEL, Viscount Goderich, *b.* 24 Oct. 1827; *m.* 8 April, 1851, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Mr. and Lady Mary Vyner; and has a son and heir, *b.* in 1852. Eleanor-Henrietta-Victoria, *d.* 31 Oct. 1826.

This nobleman, who held for several years some important situations in his Majesty's councils, and attained eventually the elevated station of prime-minister, which he resigned in 1828, obtained his viscounty by patent of creation, 25 April, 1827. His lordship filled more recently the offices of secretary of state for the Colonies, and of lord-privy-seal, and was advanced to the earldom 10 April, 1833. The Earl of Ripon is a trustee of the National Gallery and a governor of the Charter House, and was formerly recorder of Lincoln.

FOR LINEAGE, see that of his lordship's brother, EARL DE GREY.

Creations—Viscount, 25 April, 1827. Earl, 10 April, 1833.

Arms—Vert, a chev., between three bucks, at gaze or.

Crest—Out of a coronet composed of fleurs-de-lis, a buck, at gaze, or.

Supporters—On either side, a wivern, or, gorged with a collar, Barry of three, the middle, ar., the others, az.

Motto—Foi est tout.

Seat—Nocton, Lincolnshire.

R I V E R S.



RIVERS, BARON, (George-Pitt-Rivers Pitt) of Sudley Castle, co. Gloucester; *b.* in July, 1810; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 23 Jan. 1831; *m.* 2 Feb. 1833, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Earl Granville, and has issue,

George-Horace, *b.* 20 March, 1834; *d.* 20 Dec. 1860.
 GRANVILLE-BECKFORD, *b.* 25 July, 1838.
 William-Frederick, *b.* 21 Oct. 1846;
 Henry-Peter, *b.* 7 April, 1849.
 Susan-Harriet. Fanny-Georgiana.
 Blanche-Caroline. Alice-Charlotte.
 Mary-Emma. Margaret-Grace.

Lineage.

This family, the branches of which extend through the cos. of Dorset, Somerset, Southampton, &c., is descended from

NICHOLAS PITT, who lived in the reign of HENRY VI., and whose grandson,

JOHN PITT, clerk of the Exchequer in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, marrying Joan, dau. of John Swayne, left, with two daus., three sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
 John, who settled in Ireland.
 Thomas, of Blandford, co. Dorset, ancestor of the EARLS OF CRATHAM.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PITT, Knt., comptroller of the household, and a principal officer in the Exchequer in the reign of JAMES I., *m.* Edith, youngest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Cadbury, Esq. of Arne, co. Dorset, and was *s.* in 1636, by his eldest son,

EDWARD PITT, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants, who *m.* in 1620, Rachel, dau. of Sir George Morton, Bart. of Milbourne St. Andrew, co. Dorset, and was *s.* in 1643, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., an officer in the royal army during the civil wars. This gentleman *m.* in 1657, Jane, eldest dau. of John Savage, 2nd Earl of Rivers, (a dignity which expired with John, 5th earl, in 1728—see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and relict of George Brydges, Lord Chandos, by whom he had four sons and four daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, M.P. for the co. Hants, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Pile, Esq. of Beverstock, co. Wilts, and widow of Laurence Lowe, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Lora, only dau. and heir of Audley Grey, Esq. of Kingston, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.* in 1774.

John, of Encombe, M.P.; who *d.* in 1787, leaving by Marcia, his wife, dau. of Marcus Morgan, Esq., a dau., Marcia, wife of George-James Cholmondeley, Esq., and a son,

WILLIAM MORTON PITT, Esq., M.P. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, whose dau.,

SOPHIA, *m.* Charles, Earl of Romney.

He *d.* 28 Feb. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Bernier, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The youngest son, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B. of Heckfield, Hants, attained the rank of general in the army, and *d.* without issue, in Dec. 1809. The eldest dau., Lucy, *m.* to James Ker, Esq. of Morrison and Kersfield, co. Berwick. Mr. Pitt *d.* in Dec. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Dorset, and a diplomatist of the first grade, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, by the title of *Baron Rivers, of Strathfieldsaye*. His lordship obtained a second patent, 16 March, 1802, creating him *BARON RIVERS, of Sudley Castle, co. Gloucester*, with remainder, in default of male issue to his brother, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., and after him to the male issue of Louisa, Mrs. Beckford, his daughter. His lordship *m.* 5 Jan. 1745-6, Penelope, dau. of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, by whom he left issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Edward, Lord Ligonier; and 2ndly, in 1784, to Capt. Smith.

III. Louisa, *m.* 22 March, 1773, to Peter Beckford, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Dorset; and *d.* in 1791, leaving issue,

I HORACE-WILLIAM, who *s.* as 3rd Lord Rivers.
 2 Harriet, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Seymour, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
 IV. Marcia-Lucy, *m.* 23 July, 1789 to (the late) James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Bramham Park, Yorkshire, M.P. for Horsham; and *d.* 5. Aug. 1822.

His lordship *d.* 7 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,
 GEORGE, 2nd baron, *b.* 19 Sept. 1751, one of the lords of the bedchamber. His lordship *d.* in July, 1828, *unm.*

838

when the barony of "Rivers of Strathfieldsaye" expired, while that of "RIVERS OF SUDLEY CASTLE" devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq., as 3rd baron, *b.* 2 Dec. 1777; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, Frances only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Francis Hale Rigby, of Mistley Hall, co. Essex, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., governor of Madras, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and had issue,

GEORGE-PITT-RIVERS, present baron.

Horace, capt. Royal Horse-guards, *b.* 12 April, 1814; *m.* 10 April, 1845, Miss Eleanor Suter, but has no issue.

Fanny, *m.* 24 July, 1834, to Frederick-William Cox, Esq. Harriet-Elizabeth, late maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* in Sept. 1841, to Charles-Dashwood Bruce, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Eglinton.

Lord Rivers relinquished entirely his paternal surname of BECKFORD, and assumed that of PITT-RIVERS, but his lordship's issue are to bear the surname of PITT only. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1831.

Creation—Baron Rivers of Sudley Castle, 16 March, 1802.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., between three bezants.

Crest—A stork, ppr., beaked and membered, or, the right foot resting upon an anchor, erect, cabled, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings endorsed, or; sinister, an unicorn, ar.

Motto—*Equum servare mentem.*

Seat—Rushmore Lodge, Dorsetshire.

R I V E R S.

RIVERS, SIR JAMES-FRANCIS, of Chafford, co. Kent; *b.* 30 Dec. 1822; an officer in the army; *s.* as 10th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 7 July, 1851.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, co. Kent, an alderman and lord-mayor of London in the reign of ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Barnes, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, M.P., who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Bower, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, of Hadlow, in Kent, *m.* and had issue.

William, of London, *m.* and had issue.

Alice, *m.* to Sir George Courthorpe, Knt. of Wylsigh, in Titchhurst, co. Sussex; and *d.* in May, 1622.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN RIVERS, Esq. of Chafford, who was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1621. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Well Street, in West-berham, Kent, and had issue,

I. James, who *m.* Charity, dau. of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Igfield, Sussex; and *d. vid. patris*, in 1641, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

2 JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

II. John, *d. s. p.*

III. George, who *m.* Miss Barrington; and *d. s. p.*

IV. Nozell, who *m.* Mrs. Culpepper; and *d. s. p.*

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Baker, Esq.

VI. Dorothy, *m.* to William Newton, Esq.

VII. Cecilia, *m.* to Sir Robert Goodwyn, Knt.

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS; who *d. unm.* in 1657, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Bart. of Pishiobury, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor. II. John, *d. s. p.*

III. Thomas, D.C.L., prebendary of Winchester; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Holbroke, Esq. of the Isle of Wight; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1731, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 PETER, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

3 James.

4 Anne, *d.* young.

iv. James, a colonel in the army, who fell at the siege of Barcelona, and *d. s. p.*

v. Margaret. vi. Anne.
Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Beversham, Knt. of Holbrooke Hall, in Suffolk, one of the masters of Chancery, and had issue to attain maturity, George, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Philip Parker, Esq. of Groombridge; but *d.* before his father, *s. p.* Dorothea, *m.* to Thomas Goodall, Esq. of Duke Street, St. James's.

Philadelphia, *m.* to George Baker, Esq. of Mayfield Place, Sussex.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Joseph Webb, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to John Groombridge, Esq. of Tunbridge.

Sir George having thus no surviving male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his dau., and the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN; who dying *unm.* in 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR PETER, prebendary of Winchester; who *m.* in 1768, Martha, dau. of William Coxe, M.D., and sister of the Rev. William Coxe, rector of Bemerton, co. Wilts, and prebendary of Salisbury, author of several historical works, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
James, successor to his brother.

William, who *d.* 10 April, 1794.

Henry, late baronet.

Mary, *d.* 11 May, 1807.

Emilia-Henrietta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1806, to Sir Francis Freeling, Bart., secretary to the general post-office; and *d.* leaving issue, 19 Dec. 1812.

Anne-Margaret, *d.* 22 Feb. 1784.

Maria, *m.* in 1805, to the late Gen. Sir Benjamin Stephenson.

Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to Joseph Story, Esq. of Bingley, co. Cavan, and survives his widow.

Sir Peter *d.* 20 July, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VII. SIR THOMAS; who *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1805, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES, an officer of dragoons, who was accidentally killed by the discharge of his fowling-piece, 27 Sept., in the same year that he inherited the title, and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Eales, Esq., by whom he had issue, Henry, deceased.

JAMES-FRANCIS, present baronet.

Cecil, in the army. Charles-Robert. Henry-Chandos.

Harriet, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Laurence Pleydell-Bouverie, Esq.,

78th Highlanders, 2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Pleydell-Bouverie, and nephew of the Earl of Radnor.

Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1848, Arthur-Henry Freeling, Esq., B.E., grandson of Sir Francis Freeling, Bart.

Maria-Eleanora. Louisa-Emilia. Emilia-Louisa.

Martha-Lettitia, deceased. Katharine.

Jane-Rodney, deceased.

Sir Henry, who was rector of Martyr Worthy, co. Hants,

d. 7 July, 1851.

Creation—19 July, 1621.

Arms—Az., two bars, dancetté, or, in chief, three bezants, quartering, as an augmentation, az., on a fesse, engr., between three swans, ar., a bar, gu., charged with as many roses, of the second.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a bull, passant, ar., collared, ringed, lined, and armed, or. (*Granted in 1683.*)

Motto—Secus rivos aquarum.

Seat—Chafford, Kent.

Residence—Rectory, Martyr Worthy, Hants.

RIVERSDALE.



RIVERSDALE, BARON, (Ludlow Tonson,) of Rathcormac, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Loro 839

Bishop of Killaloe; *b.* 6 March, 1784; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baron, 3 April, 1848.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was,

MAJOR RICHARD TONSON, (stated to be descended from Benjamin Tonson, Esq., treasurer of the navy in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH,) who obtained a grant of land in the co. of Cork from CHARLES II., for his distinguished exertions in favour of royalty during the civil wars, and purchased the castle and lands of Spanish Island, in the same co.* He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Becher, Esq. of Skerkin, co. Cork, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Daniel O'Donovan, of Banlaghan, M.P. in 1689.

Major Tonson *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island, who *m.* in May, 1692, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Hull, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, (great-grandniece of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork,) and had surviving issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1713, to John Reading, Esq. of St. Off, co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Percy Meade, nephew of the Right Hon. Sir John Meade, attorney-general to the Duke of York, and ancestor to the Earl of Clanwilliam.

Mabella, *m.* in 1722, to Thomas Addison, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tonson *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island and Dunkettle, *b.* 8 Jan. 1695, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Baltimore in 1727, and represented the same place for forty-six years afterwards. This gentleman acquired a considerable accession of property from Major Anthony Butler, who, having no issue, settled his estate upon him in 1718, through friendship for his grandfather, Major Tonson, with whom Major Butler had served in the civil wars. Mr. Tonson *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Tynte, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., ELIZABETH, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Peniel, dau. of Colonel Gates, and relict of Michael Becher, Esq. of Affadown, co. Cork; and dying 24 June, 1773, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM TONSON, Esq., *b.* 8 May, 1724; a military officer of rank, lieutenant-governor of Cork, and a member of the Irish parliament, who was elevated to the peerage 13 Oct. 1783, as BARON RIVERSDALE of Rathcormac, (of which borough he was patron.) His lordship *m.* 13 Nov. 1773, Rose, eldest dau. of James Bernard, of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain Millerd, of the 56th foot, and *d.* in 1810) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

James-Bernard, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1803.

Richard, lieutenant of the 58th foot; *d.* 17 Sept. 1794.

Francis, midshipman, R.N.; *d.* 1 Nov. 1798.

Charles-Ludlow, *b.* 9 July, 1781; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1837.

Henry, lieutenant of the 34th foot; *d.* in 1805.

Ludlow, present peer.

Esther-Charlotte, *m.* 27 Feb. 1802, to Major-Gen. Joseph Baird, (who *d.* 4 April, 1816,) brother of the late General Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B., and had issue. She *d.* 27 June, 1850.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1830.

His lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord, *b.* 8 Dec. 1775; who *m.* 21 Oct. 1799, Charlotte-Theodosia, dau. of St. Leger Aldworth, 1st Viscount Doneraile, but had no issue. His lordship, who was colonel of the South Cork Militia, *d.* 3 April, 1848.

Creation—13 Oct. 1783.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, ar., two pellets; in chief, a right-hand gauntlet, erect, between two castles, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a cubit arm, erect, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Two unicorns, gu., armed, crined, tufted, collared, and lined, or; the dexter charged on the breast with a castle, ar.; the sinister, with a pellet.

Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.

Seats—Finghurst Manor, Bucks; Lisnegar, co. Cork.

* Major Tonson had a confirmation of the arms of Tonson, as now borne, from Sir Richard Carney, *Ulster*, dated 10 June, 1656.

ROBERTS.



ROBERTS, SIR THOMAS-HOWLAND, of Glassenbury, co. Kent, and of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork; m. 30 Oct. 1834, Elizabeth Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, which lady d. 3 Oct. 1838. He m. 2ndly, 14 June, 1842, Anne-Elliott, only child of William Langdon, Esq. R.N. Sir Thomas s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

RANDALL ROBERTS, Esq., b. 16 May, 1704, son and heir of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork, by Jane, his wife, only dau. of William Hodard, Esq. of Bridgetown, m. 2 Feb. 1784, Martha, dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Cadogan, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. John.
Hannah, m. to Nicholas Green Evans, Esq.
Jane, m. to James Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork.
Anne, m. to William Anderson, Esq. of Agbe-Cross, co. Cork.
Nanny, m. to Arthur Norcott, Esq. of Park, co. Cork.

The eldest son

I. THOMAS ROBERTS, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, was created a Baronet 20 Sept. 1809. Sir Thomas m. Amey, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Cornwall, by whom he left issue,

WALTER, his successor.
Martha, m. to the Rev. John Cramer, of Sally Mount, co. Clare, who assumed the name and arms of Roberts.

Sir Thomas d. in 1817, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR WALTER, b. 13 Nov. 1770. This gentleman m. 1 March, 1801, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Bodmin, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HOWLAND, present baronet. Edmund-Gilbert.
Anne-Gilbert, m. to the Rev. J. D. Perkins, D.D., rector of Mamehead.
Amey. Eliza. Catherine, d. 20 Jan. 1836.

Sir Walter was s. at his decease by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—20 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Sa., on a chev. ar., cotised, or three mullets of six points, pierced, of the field.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, displayed, azure, wreathed round the neck with ivy, ppr.

Seats—Brightfieldstown, co. Cork.

* For a history of the family of ROBERTS of Glassenbury, co. Kent, which was raised to the degree of Baronet in 1629, refer to BUAK's *Extinct Baronetage*.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, THE REV SIR GEORGE-STAMP, of London; b. 29 Aug. 1797; s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 23 Nov. 1833; m. 24 May, 1827, Emma, 6th dau. of Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, in Middlesex, and has issue,

JOHN-BLENCOWE, b. 16 May, 1830.

Edward-Villiers, b. 17 Jan. 1834. William.
A daughter.

Lineage.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN ROBINSON, Knt., lord-mayor of the city of London, (eldest son of the Rev. William Robinson, archdeacon of Nottingham in 1638, and prebendary of St. David's and Westminster,) was created a Baronet 22 June, 1660, in consideration of the active part which he had taken in the restoration of the monarchy.

840

Sir George, who was nephew of Archbishop Land, m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt. of Barnes, co. Surrey, and dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Dudley, Bart. of Clapton, co. Northampton, by whom he left two daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to David 3rd Earl of Wemyss.
Anne, m. to Richard Fitzpatrick, Lord Gowran.

Sir John having thus no male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his daus. as co-heirs, and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Jesson, Knt. of Newhouse, co. Warwick,* and co-heir of her uncle, Sir Wm. Villiers, Bart. of Brooksby; by this lady he had issue,

JOHN, his successor. George.
William, who m. Miss Ludby, and had two sons, who were both accidentally drowned.
Penelope, m. to Henry Hatsell, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of Sir Henry Hatsell, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer.

Sir James dying in 1731, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Kinsthorpe, co. Northampton,† by whom he had one surviving son, and a dau., Anne; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Perkins, Esq. of Marston, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, William, and a dau., Elizabeth. He d. 31 Aug. 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Northampton in 1774. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of John Chester, Esq. of London;‡ and co-heir of the late William Wood, Esq. of Londham Hall, Suffolk, and heiress of William Hewett, Esq. of Stretton, Leicestershire, by whom he left,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. William-Villiers, in holy orders, rector of Grafton-Underwood, and of Irchester-cum-Wollaston, in Northamptonshire; who m. 10 Dec. 1796, Anne, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Gataker, Esq., and d. 14 Jan. 1839, leaving issue.

1 GEORGE-STAMP, present baronet.

2 Henry-William, b. 3 Aug. 1805.

3 Caroline-Penelope, m. 29 Oct. 1834, to Herman Merivale, Esq., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

4 Emma, m. to the Rev. William Duthy, rector of Sudborough, co. Northampton.

5 Isabella-Anne, d. in 1834.

III. Frances-Dorothea, m. 7 May, 1790, to Charles Hoare, Esq., the eminent banker of Fleet-street, London.

IV. Penelope, m. 12 Oct. 1789, to Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex.

Sir George d. 10 Oct. 1815, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the borough of Northampton; who dying without issue, 23 Nov. 1833, was s. by his nephew, SIR GEORGE-STAMP, the present baronet.

Creation—22 June, 1660.

Arms—Vert, a buck, trippant, within an orle of trefolla, slipped, or. Augmentation granted in 1663—quarterly, crenelly, gu. and or; in the first quarter, upon a tower, arg., a lion of England, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A buck, trippant, or, collared and lined, vert, the collar charged with three trefolla, slipped, or.

Seats—Cranford Hall, near Kettering, Northamptonshire; and Stretton Hall, near Leicester.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR JOHN-STREPHEN, of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth; b. in 1816; m. in 1841, Sarah-Bridget, only dau. of Anthony Denny, Esq. of Barham Wood, Herts, and grand-dau. of the celebrated Admiral, Lord Collingwood.

* By Penelope, his wife, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksby, in Leicestershire.

† By Triphena, his wife, dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert Sheffield, uncle to John, Duke of Buckingham.

‡ By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Chester, Bart. of Chichley.

Lineage.

GRACE ROBINSON, youngest dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Rokeby, and sister of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of the Most Rev. Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, (created Lord Rokeby—see that dignity.) m. in 1789, the Very Rev. William Freind, D.D., of Whitney, co. Oxford, dean of Canterbury, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN, in holy orders; m. Miss Walker, dau. and heir of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Woodstock, and had an only dau. and heir,

DEBORAH-SUSANNA, m. in 1802, to Henry-Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook.

Robert. John.
Grace, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Campbell, Royal marines.

The youngest son,

I. JOHN FREIND, b. 15 Feb. 1754, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1793, his maternal surname of "ROBINSON," was created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1819. This gentleman m. in 1786, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of James Spencer, Esq. of Rathangan, co. Kildare, and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1834) had issue,

RICHARD, late baronet.

William, in holy orders; b. in 1793; m. 21 May, 1824, Susanna-Sophia, dau. of Lord Ashbrook, (who m. 2ndly, in 1836, William Wilson Campbell, Esq.;) and d. in 1834, leaving issue, John, Henry, Caroline, and Helena.

John, d. unm.
Henry-James, E. I. Co.'s military service; d. in 1830.
Charles, d. in June, 1815.

Robert-Spencer, captain R.N., now commanding H.M.S. "Hydra," in the Mediterranean; b. 6 Jan. 1809; m. in May, 1841, Clementina, dau. of Adm. Sir John Louis, Bart. Jane, m. 1st, 2 Aug. 1825, to George Powney, Esq., who d. in 1827. She m. 2ndly, in Feb. 1844, Henry, eldest son of Sir Henry Every, 9th Bart. of Eggintoun.

Louisa, m. to her cousin, the Rev. William Knox, and has five children.

Charlotte, m. 10 June, 1842, to George-R. Walker, Esq., of Heathfield, Oxon.

Grace-Alicia, d. unm. Mary-Anne.
Emily, d. unm. Henrietta.
Caroline, m. in 1822, to her cousin, John-James, 5th Viscount Harborton.

Fanny, m. 7 June, 1828, to the Hon. Henry Walker, only son of Lord Ashbrook.

Sophia, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Cavendish.
Selina, m. in 1834, to the Rev. Sewell Hamilton.
Isabella-Esther, m. 6 Feb. 1839, to the Rev. Edmund Holland, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk.

Sir John d. 16 April, 1832, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD, b. 4 April, 1787, who m. 25 Feb. 1813, Lady Helena-Eleanor Moore, eldest dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashell, and had issue,

JOHN-STEPHEN, present bart.
Richard-Harcourt, b. at Fife, 4 Feb. 1828.
Helena-Esther-Florence, b. at Florence; m. 10 Jan. 1849, to Baron K.-F. Bonde.

Elizabeth-Selina, b. at Paris.

Sir Richard d. in 1847:

Crestion—14 Dec. 1819.
Arms—Vert, on a chev., or, between three bucks, trippant, of the last, and pelletée, as many quatrefoils, gu.
Crest—A buck, as in the arms.
Seat—Rokeby Hall, Dunleer, co. Louth.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR GEORGE-BEST, of Batts House, co. Somerset; late chief superintendent of British trade in China; b. at the Cape of Good Hope, 14 Nov. 1797; s. as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 13 Feb. 1832; m. 5 Dec. 1825, Louisa, youngest dau. and coheir of the late Major-General Douglas, of Garlston, N.B., by his

wife, a dau. and co-heir of Tyndale of Bathford, and by her (who d. in Aug. 1843) has issue,

GEORGE-ABERCROMBIE, in the 60th rifles, twins, b. at West Cowes, Isle of Wight, 23 Sept. 1826.

Douglas, in the 72nd regt., Charles-Douglas, b. at Macao, in China, 6 March, 1823; in the royal navy.

Napier-Douglas, b. at Macao, 3 Dec. 1836.

A son, b. in 1843.

Louisa, b. at Macao; m. 13 Aug. 1860, to C.-R. G. Douglas, Esq., 32nd Bengal infantry.

Lineage.

JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. of Calcutta, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Leslie, of Kimrawgie, N.B., and had by her a son, GEORGE-ABERCROMBIE, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, Miss Walters, by whom he had a son, John-Gouin, who d. unm., and a dau., Rebecca, wife of Benjamin Jervis, Esq. Mr. Robinson d. at the Cape of Good Hope in 1779, and was s. by his son,

I. GEORGE-ABERCROMBIE ROBINSON, Esq. of Batts House, co. Somerset, military-auditor-general in Bengal, and one of the directors of the East India Company, who was created a Baronet 11 Nov. 1823. He m. 27 March, 1794, Margaret, illegitimate dau. of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom (who d. 31 May, 1824) he had issue,

GEORGE-BEST, present baronet.
Francis-Horsley, b. 16 July, 1801, political agent and commissioner of the revenue and police of the province of Rohilgund, East Indies, and superintendent of the Bhuttee Territory

William-Scott, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Dyrham, co. Gloucester, and Farleigh Hungerford, co. Somerset; b. 9 Jan. 1803; m. 12 Feb. 1828, Matilda-Maxwell, dau. of John Innes, Esq., and has issue, William-le-Fleming, b. 4 April, 1830; John-Innes, b. 23 April, 1833; Henry-Houlton, b. 29 Dec. 1834; Jardine-Scott, b. 9 Jan. 1840; Matilda-Scott; Fanny-Gordon; Ann-Smith; Eliza-Scott.
Henry-Stirling, b. 27 July, 1807; d. s. p. in 1833.
Edward-Innes, lieutenant 7th regt. light cavalry, Bengal assistant to the political agent and commissioner of Dilhee; b. 13 Oct. 1811.

Sir George-Abercrombie d. 13 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled, az. and gu., two chevrons, between three bucks, trippant, arg., attired and hooped, of the third.

Crest—A buck, trippant, in front of park pales, ppr.
Motto—Spes mea in futuro est.

ROCHE.

ROCHE, SIR DAVID, of Carass, co. Limerick, and of Barnick, co. Clare, b. 19 Jan. 1791; m. 1st, 14 Feb. 1825, Frances, 2nd dau. of Colonel John Ormsby-Vandeleur, of Maddenstown, Kildare, and of Ballinamona, co. Limerick, and by her (who d. in Sept. 1841) has issue,

DAVID-VANDELEUR, b. 24 June, 1833.
Rosetta, m. 13 Sept. 1846, to Rich.-Steele Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Rockview, Westmeath. Alice-Vandeleur.
Frances-Elizabeth, m. 17 Oct. 1848, to Philip-John-Edward Miles, Esq., eldest son of William Miles, Esq., M.P., of Leigh Court, Bristol.

He m. 2ndly, 10 June, 1844, Cecilia-Caroline, youngest dau. of Henry-Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and by her has a son, Standish-Deane O'Grady, b. 25 July, 1845. Sir David, who represented the city of Limerick in parliament for many years, was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of De la Rupe, or Roche, according to the Irish Peerage, and Rudiments of Honour, by Francis Nicholls, published in 1797, were maternally descended from CHARLEMAGNE, King of France and Emperor of the West; and in the remarkable pedigree of the ancestors of this family, it is shown that they derive their descent from the most illustrious sources, their progenitors being allied, by intermarriages, with the great Earls of Flanders, the Counts of Bavaria, ALFRED, and other Saxon Kings of England, the house of Capet, in France, WILLIAM the Conqueror, and other Anglo-Norman kings.

The Roches came to Ireland in the reign of HENRY II., along with the other Anglo-Norman chiefs in Strong-bow's time; and in the reigns of RICHARD I. and King JOHN, they got large grants of lands in Cork, in the territory of Fermoy, which, from them, was called Roche's Country, and they erected a castle, and founded a Cistercian monastery at Fermoy, and they had seats at Castle-town Roche, and other places.

Alexander, David, John, and Maurice Fitz-John Roche,

were in succession Barons of Fermoy by tenure; and about the year 1800, the Lords George and John Roche are mentioned as connected by intermarriage with the family of Fitzmaurice, Earls of Kerry. In the reign of EDWARD IV., about 1470, the most noble, potent, and honourable Ulic Roche was created Viscount de Rupe and Fermoy.

David Roche was in 1588 Viscount of Fermoy, and his pedigree is given as son of Maurice, son of David, son of Maurice, and his wife was Ellen MacFierce, of the family of the Fitzmaurices, afterwards Earls of Kerry; and Jane, dau. of this David Roche, was m. to Patrick Fitzmaurice, Baron of Lixnaw, in Kerry. Another David Roche, Viscount of Fermoy, lived in the reigns of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., and was a distinguished nobleman in supporting the interests of King CHARLES in Ireland during the civil wars; and in consequence of his loyalty, his extensive estates, estimated to be worth fifty thousand pounds per annum, were confiscated by CROMWELL; Lord Roche retired with a regiment to France, and died on the Continent. Another David Roche, Viscount Fermoy, sat in the parliament of King JAMES II. at Dublin, in 1689, and was a steady adherent to the House of Stuart. The Roches had also the title of Barons of Castlelough, and some of them were Barons of Tarbert, in Limerick, where a branch of the family settled at a very early period; John Roche having been first bailiff of that city in 1488, and another David Roche first bailiff in 1491, and mayor in 1499, since which time the Roches appear to have been constantly among the principal authorities there.

GEORGE ROCHE, Esq., served as mayor of Limerick in 1702 and 1721, and was returned its member to parliament in 1713 and 1715. He m. 1st, Alice, dau. of J. Vincent, Esq., by whom he had one son, Arthur; and 2ndly, Mary-Mills, dau. of — Bindon, of Mangrett Castle, and had, with a dau., Anne, m. to Major Carlton White-locke, a son.

DAVID ROCHE, Esq., mayor of Limerick in 1749, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of G. Tierney, Esq., and had issue, one son, George, (see BURKE'S Landed Gentry,) and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Stephen Winthrop, of Winthrop, by whom he had issue,

Winthrop, capt. 45th regt.; d. in 1801.

DAVID, of whom presently.

Benjamin, capt. in the army; d. unm.

Frances, m. to Edmund Blood, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Clare.

Mary, m. to G. Whitelocke, Esq. of Prior Park. Anne.

The second son of the 2nd marriage,

DAVID ROCHE, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who d. in 1818) had,

DAVID, his heir.

Bridget, m. to Neptune Blood, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Clare.

Frances, m. to Jeffery Browning, Esq. of Carass Court, co. Limerick.

Mr. Roche m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Captain Long, of Birch Hill, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

William, b. in 1823, of Buttevant Castle, co. Cork.

Rebecca, d. unm. Mary, d. unm.

He d. in 1830, and was s. by his son, SIR DAVID ROCHE, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, within a bordure, engraill, arg.

Crest—A rock, thereon a stork, close, charged on the breast with a tortoise, and holding in his dexter claw a roach, all ppr.

Motto—Dieu est ma Roche.

Seats—Carass, co. Limerick; and Barnick, co. Clare.

R O D E N.



RODEN, EARL OF, (Robert Jocelyn,) Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, of Newport, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanbrassil, of Hyde Hall, co. Herts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and

a Baronet of England; b. 27 Oct. 1788; m. 9 Jan. 1813, Maria-Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, and has issue,

ROBERT, Viscount Jocelyn, M.P.; b. 20 Feb. 1816; m. 29 April, 1841, Lady Frances-Elizabeth Cowper, youngest dau. of the 5th Earl Cowper, and has issue, ROBERT, b. 22 Nov. 1846; Alice-Maria; and Edith.

Strange, b. 5 June, 1823; an officer in the Guards; m. 31 July, 1851, Charlotte, dau. of Lord Broughton.

William-Nassau, b. 23 Oct. 1832.

Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1836, to Richard, late Viscount Powerscourt; and 2ndly, in 1846, to Viscount Castlereagh.

Frances, m. 25 July, 1833, to Charles-Noel, Lord Barham, now Earl of Gainsborough.

Maria, m. 11 July, 1848, to the Hon. Charles-Robert-Weld Forester.

His lordship s. to the Irish honours and the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1820; and was enrolled by patent, 14 July, 1821, amongst the peers of the empire. The earl is a Knight of St. Patrick, a privy-councillor, auditor-general of the Exchequer in Ireland, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Louth.

Lineage.

SIR RALPH JOCELYN, K.B., lineally descended, through the marriage of Thomas Jocelyn with Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hyde, from Sir Gilbert de Jocelyne, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEOR, citizen and draper of London, of which city he was sheriff in 1458, and lord-mayor in 1464. In 1467, Sir Ralph represented the city of London in parliament, and was again lord-mayor in 1476. The elder brother of this opulent citizen, THOMAS JOCELYN, Esq. of Hyde Hall, was great-grandfather of

SIR THOMAS JOCELYN, K.B., of Hyde Hall, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Gates, Knt., and was s. in 1562 by his eldest son,

RICHARD JOCELYN, Esq. of Hyde Hall, whose grandson,

SIR ROBERT JOCELYN, Knt. of Hyde Hall, and of Newhall, high-sheriff of the co. of Hertford in 1645, m. Bridget, 3rd dau. of Sir William Smyth, of Hill Hall, co. Essex, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT JOCELYN, Esq. of Hyde Hall, high-sheriff of the co. of Hertford in 1677, who was created a Baronet 8 June, 1665. Sir Robert m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somersford, co. Wilts, and had nine sons and five daus. The baronet d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR STRANGE JOCELYN, who m. Mary, dau. of Tristram Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, serjeant-at-law, and was s. in 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease, unm., the baronetcy devolved upon his only brother,

SIR CONYERS, M.D., high-sheriff of the co. of Hertford in 1745; who d. unm. in 1770, when the baronetcy devolved upon the son and successor of

ROBERT JOCELYN, Esq., (grandson of Robert Jocelyn, Esq. of Hyde Hall,) who was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, 7 Sept. 1739. His lordship was subsequently twelve times one of the lords-justices of that kingdom, and died in the government, 25 Oct. 1756. He was elevated to the peerage, 29 Nov. 1743, by the title of Baron Newport, and created, 6 Dec. 1756, Viscount Jocelyn. His lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Charles Anderson, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1754, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claxton, Esq., and relict of Richard, 1st Earl of Ross. His son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, s. to the baronetcy of the family upon the decease of his kinsman, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, the 4th baronet, in 1770. His lordship, who was auditor-general of Ireland, was created EARL OF RODEN, of High Roding, co. Tipperary, 9 Sept. 1771. He m. 11 Dec. 1752, Anne, dau. and eventual heir of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. GEORGE, b. 7 Dec. 1764; m. Thomasine, dau. of Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowenscourt, co. Cork, and left issue,

1 Harriet, m. in 1812, to the Rev. Walter Hore, nephew of the late William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, who d. in 1843.

2 Georgiana, m. in 1813, to Jas. Boyd, Esq.; d. in 1819.

3 Louisa-Joan, m. 1st, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, who d. in 1825; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1823, to Robert-Richard Tighe, Esq.

4 Sophia, m. in 1818, Walter Steele, Esq., who is dead

5 Anne, m. 22 March, 1817, to Walter Newton, Esq.

Thomasine-Emily, m. 16 March, 1819, to the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, M.P.

- ii. Percy, in holy orders, D.D.
- iv. John, m. in 1795, Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Fitzgerald, of Mount Ophaley, and left at his decease, in 1828, an only dau., Anne-Charlotte, m. to Robert Bourke, Esq., son of the Bishop of Waterford.
- v. Harriet, m. to the Earl of Massareene; and d. in 1831.
- vi. Caroline, d. 7 Oct. 1829.
- vii. Charlotte, d. 4 Jan. 1835.
- viii. Sophia, m. to James Arbutckle, Esq.; and d. in 1825.
- ix. Louisa, m. to Major-General Orde, of Westwood House; and d. in 1807.
- x. Emelia, widow of General John Straton, d. 30 May, 1845.

He d. 22 June, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT, 2nd earl, K.P., b. 26 Oct. 1756, who m. 1st, 5 Feb. 1788, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Bligh, of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by whom he left issue,

- ROBERT, present peer.
- James-Bligh, lieut. R.N.; d. *unm.* in 1812.
- Thomas, d. *unm.* in 1816. George, d. *unm.* in 1821.
- Franca-Theodosia, who was m. to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt; and d. 10 May, 1820, leaving Richard, 6th Viscount Powerscourt.
- Anne, d. 13 Oct. 1823.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 July, 1804, Juliana-Anne, youngest dau. of John Orde, Esq. of Westwood, co. Northumberland, and had,

- John, b. in 1805; late capt. 7th hussars; m. 18 July, 1839, Emily, 2nd dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Holgate Lodge, co. York, and by her (who d. 3 May, 1845) has, William Henry, b. 5 Nov. 1849.
- Robert-Juliana Orde, b. 19 April, 1845.
- Augustus-George-Frederick, capt. 6th dragoon-guards; b. in 1811; m. 1st, 19 Feb. 1845, Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B. and has by her (who d. 26 Aug. 1847) a dau. He m. 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1851, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir John MacNeill.

Creations—Baronet, 8 June, 1665; Baron, 29 Nov. 1748; Viscount, 6 Dec. 1786; Earl, 9 Sept. 1771—Irish honours. Baron, 14 July, 1821—United Kingdom.

- Arms*—A., a circular wreath, ar. and sa., with four hawks' bells, conjoined thereto in quadrangle, or.
- Crest*—A falcon's leg, erased à la cuisse, ppr., belled, or.
- Supporters*—Two falcons, ppr., belled, or.
- Motto*—Faire mon devoir.
- Seats*—Hyde Hall, Hert's; Tollymore Park, Castlewalian, and Dundalk House, Louth.

RODNEY.



RODNEY, BARON, (Robert-Dennet Rodney,) of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset; and a Baronet; b. 21 May, 1820; s. his uncle, as 6th baron, 15 May, 1846; m. 3 Aug. 1850, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late John Singleton, Esq.

Lineage.

- HENRY RODNEY, Esq. of Walton upon Thames, captain of marines, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., envoy extraordinary to Genoa, Tuscany, &c., LL.D., judge of the Admiralty, and had issue, Henry, who d. in 1736.
- GEORGE-BRYDGES, of whom presently.
- James, of Alton, co. Southampton, b. in 1794; m. 1st, in 1751, Anne, dau. of Stephen Newcome, governor of Ben-oolon; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Russell, Esq. of New Alresford, Hants; but d. s. p.
- Maria-Constantia, m. to Charles Nethercot, Esq.

The second son, GEORGE-BRYDGES RODNEY, b. 13 Feb. 1718, having adopted the naval profession, became one of the most distinguished commanders in the naval annals of Great Britain. In 1762, he was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral, and created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764; in 1780, he was nominated a knight of the Bath; and elevated to the peerage, as BARON RODNEY, of Rodney-Stoke, co. Somerset

19 June, 1782, for the memorable victory he had achieved over the French fleet commanded by the Comte de Grasse. In 1788, he was granted by parliament a pension of £2000 per annum, to himself and his successors, for his gallant conduct during the war. His lordship m. 1st, in Jan. 1758, Jane, dau. of Charles Compton, Esq., and sister of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

- GEORGE, his successor.
- James, of the R.N., lost at sea in 1776, *unm.*

His lordship m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of John Clies, Esq. and had,

- J. John, capt. R.N., chief-secretary to government at Ceylon; b. 10 May, 1765; m. 1st, 4 July, 1784, Catharina, only dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, by whom (who d. 26 Feb. 1794) he left at his decease, 9 April, 1847, surviving issue,

- 1 Catherine-Henrietta, m. 20 July, 1810, to the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.H.
- 2 Fanny, m. to Robert, late Lord Blantyre.
- 3 Frances, m. 4 Jan. 1810, to Thomas Eden, Esq. of the Auckland family.

He m. 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1799, Louisa-Martha, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and had by her,

- 1 John-Stratford, b. 14 May, 1802; m. 1st, 22 March, 1824, Miss Boyce, of Bombay, who d. 3 Feb. 1825; and 2ndly, in 1826, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq.
- 2 Matiland-Thomas, a lieut. R.N.; b. 14 Oct. 1810.
- 3 Louisa-Frederica, m. to Lord John-George Lennox.
- 4 Angela, m. 8 Jan. 1826, to Capt. Alexander Brown, of the Royal engineers.
- 5 Eliza, m. in 1832, James-Sedgewick Wetenhall, Esq.
- 6 Emily-Georgiana, m. in 1835, to William-Marsden Wetenhall, Esq., major 10th regt., and d. in 1842.
- 7 Henrietta.
- 8 Caroline-Stuart, m. 3 April, 1830, to Campbell-Drummond Riddell, Esq.

He m. 3rdly, in 1815, Antoinette, only dau. of Anthony-Pierre Bayne, Esq., and by her has issue,

- 1 George-Brydges, b. 7 Nov. 1830; lieut. Royal marines.
- 2 Antoinette-Anna-Louisa, m. in 1835, to Robert-F. Bouchier, Esq., who d. in 1837.
- 3 Anna. 4 Rebecca. 5 Cecilia, d. *unm.* in 1847.

The Hon. John Rodney d. in 1847.

ii. Edward, capt. R.N.; b. 15 June, 1783; m. in 1807, Miss Rebecca Geer; and d. 12 Nov. 1828, leaving issue by her, (who d. in 1840),

- 1 George-Brydges, b. 5 March, 1827; d. in 1834.
- 2 Henrietta-Fraser, m. 28 Oct. 1845, to Hugh-Owen Owen, Esq. of Llanstinan.

iii. Jane, m. 6 July, 1784, to George Chambers, Esq.

iv. Margaret-Anne.

v. Sarah-Brydges, m. 26 Nov. 1801, to Major-Gen. Godfrey-Basil Mundy.

The baron d. 21 May, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE, 2nd baron, b. 25 Dec. 1753; m. 10 April, 1781, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, alderman of London, and granddau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, by whom (who d. 15 Aug. 1840) he left issue,

- i. GEORGE, 3rd peer.
- ii. THOMAS-JAMES, who assumed the additional surname of HARLEY, and s. as 4th peer.

iii. SPENCER, 5th peer.

iv. Robert, capt. R.N.; b. 14 May, 1786; m. in 1819, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dennet, Esq. of Lock Ashurst, Sussex, by whom (who d. 24 Feb. 1824) he left issue, at his decease, 20 July, 1826,

- 1 ROBERT-DENNET, present peer.
- 2 Anne, patent of precedence, 31 Dec. 1847; m. 13 June, 1844, to Manston Phipon, Esq.
- v. James-Berkley, b. 8 Sept. 1789; and d. 16 Dec. 1831.
- vi. Henry, b. 30 Sept. 1790; in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford.

vii. Mortimer, b. 13 Dec. 1791; m. 27 April, 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Whilby, Esq. and has issue,

- 1 Mortimer-Harley, b. 23 Feb. 1817; lieut. R.N.
- 2 Frederick-James, b. 16 May, 1821.
- 3 Arthur, b. in 1833. 4 Sarah-Anne.
- 5 Augusta-Maria. 6 Frances-Jane.

viii. William, b. 1 July, 1794; assumed, by sign-manual, 15 Feb. 1841, the additional surname and arms of POWELL; m. 26 Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Brown, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 William-Powell, b. 20 Sept. 1829.
- 2 Anne-Eliza. 3 Caroline-Georgiana.
- ix. John, b. 26 March, 1798; d. 4 Jan. 1823.
- x. Anne-Jane, m. 22 Jan. 1824, to Edmund-Pollifex Bastard, Esq. of Kitley; and d. 25 April, 1833.

His lordship d. 2 Jan. 1802, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE, 3rd baron, D.C.L., b. 17 June, 1782; m. 27 Feb. 1819, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles-Gould Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and d. s. p. 21 June, 1842, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS-JAMES, 4th baron, *b.* 12 April, 1784. He *d.* *unm.* 30 Oct. 1848, and was *s.* by his next brother.
 THE REV. SPENCER, 5th baron, *b.* 30 May, 1785; *v.* 30 *d. unsm.* 15 May, 1846, when he was *s.* by his nephew

Creations—Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764. Baron, 19 June, 1782.
Arms—Or, three eagles, displayed, purp.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, rising, purp.
Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, purp., each sustaining with the interior claw a banner of St. George, tasseled, or, the staves enfiled with a naval coronet, of the last.
Motto—Non generant aquilæ cantus.
Seat—Old Alresford House, Hants.

ROE.



ROE, SIR FREDERICK-ADAIR, of Brundish, co. Suffolk; *b.* 19 March, 1789; *m.* in June, 1831, Mary, dau. of Mr. Knowles, of Emsal, co. York, but has no issue. This gentleman was knighted at St. James's, 5 Sept. 1832, and created a Baronet, 19 March, 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Roe is originally of Kent. Everard de Rowe, of Rokinge, (now spelt Roking,) near Romney, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., is the earliest ancestor of whom there are any traces; numerous descendants resided for several centuries in the co. of Kent, and from a younger branch derived

WILLIAM ROE, Esq., *b.* in 1748, (son of Robert Roe, of Brynwith, in the co. of Glamorgan, by Esther, dau. and co-heir of William Wraxall, Esq.,) who was appointed, in 1783, a commissioner for auditing public accounts; in 1788, one of the commissioners of the customs, of which board he became chairman in 1808. He *m.* in 1775, Susannah-Margaret, dau. of Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Yapton, in Sussex, and had several children, of whom SIR FREDERICK-ADAIR ROE is the youngest. He *d.* in 1826, seven years after his retirement from the public service. His wife *d.* in 1822.

Creation—19 March, 1836.
Arms—Ar., on a chevron, azure, between three trefoils, alipped, per pale, gules and vert, as many quatrefoils, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, stantant, guardant, gu., attired and hooped, or, between the attires a quatrefoil, or.
Motto—Tramite recta.



ROGERS.

ROGERS, SIR FREDERIC, of Wisdome, co. Devon; *b.* 31 Jan. 1811; *m.* 29 Sept. 1847, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Andrew Colville, Esq. of Ochiltree and Craighflower, N.B.

Lineage.

I. JOHN ROGERS, (supposed to have descended from the Rev. John Rogers, prebendary of St. Paul's, who translated the Bible, under the name of Thomas Matthew, and was the first sufferer in the reign of MARY,) having acquired a considerable fortune as a merchant at Plymouth, and represented that borough in parliament, was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1698. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Devonshire in 1706. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William-Spencer Vincent, Esq., alderman of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1710, by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for, and recorder of Plymouth, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Henley, of the Grange, co. Southampton, and was *s.* in 1743-4 by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Plymouth, and col. of the South Devon militia; who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, Esq., but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR FREDERICK, recorder of Plymouth, and commissioner of the dockyard there; *m.* 1st, Miss Leman, of Norfolk, by whom he had one son; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq., and widow of Vice-Admiral Durrell. Sir Frederick *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, M.P. for, and recorder of Plymouth. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of — Lilliacrap, Esq., naval officer at Gibraltar, and had,

JOHN-LEMAN, 6th baronet.
 FREDERICK-LEMAN, late baronet.
 Robert-Henley, capt. R.N.
 William-Cooper, colonel in the army; *m.* 31 March, 1835, Caroline, dau. of the late W. Bridges, Esq. of Laverstock.
 Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Temple, who *d.* in 1818.
 Katharine, *d.* 27 Aug. 1850. *Jane.*
 Anne, *d. unsm.* in 1826. *Louisa, d. unsm.*
 Harriet, *m.* 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park; and 2ndly, in 1830, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Phillips, of Lyndhurst. She *d.* 6 April, 1847.
 Sir Frederick *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN-LEMAN, *b.* 18 April, 1780, who *d. unsm.* 10 Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, *b.* 11 Feb. 1782; who *m.* 12 April, 1810, Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles-Russell Deare, of the Bengal Art., (who was killed in action in 1791,) and had,

i. FREDERIC, present bart.
 ii. John-Charles, *b.* 10 April, 1818.
 iii. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 5 Sept. 1819.
 iv. Henry, capt. Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 Jan. 1821.
 i. Katherine. ii. Emily, *d.* 22 Sept. 1837.
 iii. Marian, *m.* in 1842, to the Hon. H. Legge. iv. Sophia.
 Sir Frederick-Leman *d.* in Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FREDERIC, the present bart.

Creation—21 Feb. 1698.
Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three roebucks, courant, *sm.*, attired and gorged with ducal coronets, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, courant, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.
Motto—Nos nostraque Deo.
Seat—Blachford, Devonshire.

ROKEBY.



ROKEBY, BARON, (Henry Montague,) of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of England, Col. in the army, and Capt. and Lient.-Col. Scots Fusilier-guards; *b.* 2 Feb. 1798; *m.* 18 Dec. 1826, Magdalen, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Huxley, and widow of Frederick Croft, Esq., and has,

EDMUND, *b.* 4 May, 1835.
 Mary. Harriet. Magdalen. Elizabeth.
 His lordship *s.* his brother as 6th baron, 7 April, 1847

Lineage.

The estate of Rokeby, in the North Riding of the co. of York, was purchased in 1610, by

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., a merchant of London, from Sir Thomas Rokeby, whose progenitors had resided there from the Conquest. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, by whom he had,

i. THOMAS, of Gray's-Inn, barrister-at-law, who exchanged the long robe for the broad sword at the breaking out of the civil war, and was slain near Leeds, when a colonel in the service of the parliament. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Leonard Smet, Esq. of Kirkby Fleetham, and left,

1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
 2 Leonard (Sir), chamberlain of the city of London; *d.* in 1696, leaving, by his wife, Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt., an only son,
 THOMAS, who *d.* in 1700, leaving an only son,
 Matthew, of Edgely, co. York, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drake, Esq. of Cambridge, and dying in 1778, left issue,

1 MATTHEW, of Edgely, 2nd LORD ROKEBY.
 2 Morris, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Greenland, of Lovelace; and dying in 1777, left,
 MORRIS, 3rd baron.
 MATTHEW, who assumed the surname

ROK

- and arms of Montague in 1776, and *s.* as 4th baron.
- 3 Robert, *d. unm.* in China.
 - 4 William, in holy orders, rector of Burfield, in Berkshire, and of Denton, co. Kent; *m.* Mary, dau. of Adam Richardson, Esq. of Kensington, co. Middlesex, and had issue, Matthew, in holy orders; *s.* Miss Mary-Anne Parsons; *d. s. p.* in 1827.
 - Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Truman, Esq.; and *d.* in 1834, leaving a son and dau., viz., Matthew Truman, M.D., and Mary Truman.
 - Mary, *m.* to Sir Samuel Egerton-Brydges, Bart., and had issue. (*See that title.*) She *d.* his widow, 27 Nov. 1844.
 - 5 John, fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
 - 6 Charles, recorder of Canterbury; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of John Greenland, Esq., and widow of R. Duke, Esq., and had an only dau., Sarah, widow of William Hongham, Esq., co. Kent.

Mr. Robinson (first settler at Rokeby) *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Rokeby, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Layton, Esq. of Eawden, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart. of Myton, co. York; and dying in 1719, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, Esq. of Cundale, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, in 1719,

THOMAS, created a Baronet 10 March, 1730, with remainder to his brothers; and after those, to his kinsman, Matthew Robinson, Esq. of Edgely, co. York. Sir Thomas *m.* twice; but dying *s. p.* in 1777, the title devolved upon his next brother,

William, as 2nd baronet; who *d. unm.* in 1785, when the title devolved upon his brother, Lord Rokeby.

Henry, major in the army; killed at Carthage, in 1741.

RICHARD, of whom presently, as LORD ROKEBY.

Septimus (Sir), gentleman usher of the Black Rod; *d. unm.* in 1765.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Knight, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Cresset, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Frelind, D.D. dean of Canterbury. (*See ROBINSON OF ROKEBY HALL, Bart.*)

The fourth son,

RICHARD ROBINSON, Archbishop of Armagh, primate of all Ireland, and prelate to the order of St. Patrick, was elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1777, as BARON ROKEBY of Armagh, with remainder to Matthew Robinson, the reversionary heir to the baronetcy. This prelate went to Ireland, in 1751, as first-chaplain to the lord-lieutenant, his Grace the Duke of Dorset, and was promoted in that year to the see of Killala. When the Duke of Bedford was viceroy, his lordship was translated to the united sees of Leighlin and Ferns, and in 1761, to that of Kildare. In 1765, during the government of the Duke of Northumberland, he was elevated to the primacy, and nominated lord-almoner. His Grace *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the decease of his brother, Sir William, 2nd baronet, in 1785; and *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1794, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW ROBINSON, Esq. of Edgeley, as 2nd baron, (refer to descendants of Sir Leonard Robinson, chamberlain of the city of London, 2nd son of Thomas, of Gray's Inn, son of the purchaser of Rokeby.) His lordship *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1800, when the family honours devolved upon his nephew,

MORRIS, 3rd baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1829, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

MATTHEW MONTAGUE, Esq., as 4th Lord Rokeby; *b.* 23 Nov. 1762; *m.* 9 July, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Charlton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 March, 1817) he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, 5th peer.

John, Lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards; *d.* 12 Dec. 1843.

HENRY, present peer.

Spencer-Dudley, *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 16 Dec. 1842, Anna-Louisa, only dau. of the late Sir C.-W. Flint, and widow of Joseph Jekyll, Esq. of Wargrave Hill, Berks, and has issue, Emily-Jane.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Oldfield Bowles, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, M.P.

Jane, *m.* 20 Dec. 1811, to the Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.P.

Mary, *m.* 24 May, 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Ellison, who *d.* in 1843.

845

ROL

Eleanor, *m.* in 1822, John-Nicholas Fazakerly, Esq., and *d.* in 1847.

Caroline, *m.* 7 June, 1843, to the Hon. William-Godolphin Osborne, 2nd son of Lord Godolphin.

Emily, *d.* 24 Nov. 1832.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, 5th baron; *b.* 6 July, 1787; who *d. unm.* 7 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 10 March, 1730. Baron, 26 Feb. 1777.

Arms—Vert, on a chev., between three roebucks, trippant, or, as many quatrefoils, gu.

Crest—A roebuck trippant, or.

Supporters—On either side a buck, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with a quatrefoil.

Motto—Sola In Deo salus.

Seat—Monk's Horton, Kent.

ROLLO.



ROLLO, BARON, (William Rollo,) of Duncrub, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* in 1809; *s.* in Dec. 1846; *m.* in Oct. 1834, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Rogerson, Esq., and has by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1836) a son and heir,

JOHN-ROGERSON, Master of Rollo, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.

Lineage.

JOHN DE ROLLO had a grant, in the reign of ROBERT III., of the lands of Duncrub and others, co. Perth, from David Stuart, Earl of Strathern; which lands his descendant,

WILLIAM ROLLO, had erected into the barony of Duncrub, by charter, dated 26 Aug. 1611. From this William descended lineally,

JAMES ROLLO, Esq. of Duncrub, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Collice, of Balnamoon; and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ANDREW ROLLO, Knt. of Duncrub, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1651, by the title of BARON ROLLO of Duncrub, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Drummond, Lord Maderty, ancestor of the Lords Strathallan, by whom he had five sons (the youngest of whom, the Hon. William Rollo, was beheaded at Glasgow for his fidelity to CHARLES I.) and four daus. The baron was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two sons and a dau. His lordship *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron; who *m.* in 1670, Margaret, dau. of John Balfour, 3rd Lord Burghley, and had, (with four laus.,)

JOHN, master of Rollo, who was killed by Patrick Graham, the younger, of Inchbraco, with the sword of James Edmonston, of Newton, 20 May, 1691. They were visiting at Invermay, where a dispute arose between the master and Graham, which caused a rencounter upon their return home on horseback after supper. One of the witnesses to the transaction swore, that he found the master lying mortally wounded, supported by Clevedge, who crying out, such a horrid murder was never seen, Edmonston said, "I think not so: I think it was fairly done;" and he assisted Graham to make his escape. Edmonston was afterwards tried as an accessory, and sentenced to be banished for life. Graham was outlawed for the murder in 1696.

ROBERT.

His lordship *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his only surviving son
ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, eldest
 dau. of Sir Harry Rollo, of Woodside, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.
 Henry, who *m.* Anne, dau. of David, 2nd Lord Ruthven;
 and *d. s. p.*

JOHN, who *s.* as 6th baron.
 Clement, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Irvine, Esq.; and *d.*
 14 Jan. 1762, leaving two sons,
 1 Robert, settled in America. 2 John.
 Mary, *m.* to David Drummond, Esq.
 Jane, *m.* to Robert Johnstone, Esq.
 Isabel, *m.* to John Aytoun, Esq.

His lordship was implicated in the rising of 1715; but sur-
 rendering himself, with the Marquess of Huntly, to Briga-
 dier-Gen. Grant, in 1716, he obtained the full benefit of
 the act of grace passed in the following year. He *d.* in
 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 5th baron; a brigadier-gen. in the army, and
 actively engaged in the first American war. His lordship
m. 1st, Catherine, elder dau. and co-heir of Lord James
 Murray, and granddau. of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl,
 by whom he had an only son,

JOHN, master of Rollo, captain in the 77th foot; who *d. unm.*
 in the lifetime of his father.

Lord Rollo *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Mur-
 ray, of Abercainry, but had no issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1765,
 and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau.
 of James Johnstone, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had
 an only son,

JAMES, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Watson, of Aberdeen, but had no
 other issue. He *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th baron; who *m.* 4 Dec. 1765, Mary, eldest
 dau. of John Aytoun, Esq. of Inchdairnie, co. Fife, by
 whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1817) he had issue,

- i. **JOHN**, late peer.
- ii. Roger, *m.* 24 Feb. 1801, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hunt, by
 whom (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1826) he had issue,
 1 James, (Major,) *d.* in 1844.
 2 John-Ballantine. 3 Roger.
- 4 Mary-Isabella, *m.* 15 July, 1836, to Lieut. William
 M'Pherson.
- 5 Margaret, *m.* in 1840, to Joseph Harriman, Esq.

iii. Isabella, *d.* in 1842.

iv. Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1795, to Capt. Patrick Hunter, who
 is deceased; she *d.* in 1838.

v. Mary, *d.* 3 May, 1840.

vi. Elizabeth-Cecilia, *m.* 14 Nov. 1799, to James-Carstairs
 Bruce, Esq. of Balchristie.

vii. Barbara, *d.* 10 March, 1824.

His lordship *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, 8th baron; *b.* 22 April, 1773; *m.* 12 June, 1806,
 Agnes, dau. of William Greig, Esq. of Gayfield Place, by
 whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present peer. **John.**

Robert, an officer in the army, *m.* 20 March, 1851, Harriet-
 Ann, eldest dau. of Sir H.-F. Davie, Bart.

Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1833, to Captain Robert-Knox Trotter,
 of Ballinlean, co. Perth, late of the 17th lancers, and has
 issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Martha, *m.* 20 Sept. 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Richardson, of
 Ballathie and Kinnaird.

Creation—10 Jan. 1651.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three boars' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A stag's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr.

Motto—La fortune passe par tout.

Seat—Duncrub Castle, Perthshire.

ROMNEY.



ROMNEY, EARL OF, (Charles Marsham,) Viscount
 Marsham, of the Mote; and Baron Romney, of

Romney, co. Kent, and a Baronet; *b.* 31 July, 1808;
m. 8 Feb. 1832, Lady Margaret-Harriett Scott, 4th
 dau. of Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch,
 and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1846) has issue,

i. **CHARLES**, Viscount Marsham, *b.* 7 March, 1841.

ii. John, *b.* 25 July, 1842.

iii. Henry, *b.* 26 March, 1845.

iv. Margaret. v. Harriett. vi. Mary. vii. Anne.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, March, 1845.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Mar-
 sham, in Norfolk, in which county it held a high station
 so far back as the beginning of the 12th century.

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, *d.* in 1515, leaving three
 sons,

THOMAS, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of Stratton Strawless.

JOHN, mayor of Norwich in 1518.

JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES MARSHAM, served the office of sheriff of Norwich
 in 1539. His youngest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq., was an alderman of the city
 of London, and *d.* in 1624, leaving six sons and four daus.;
 of whom the second son,

JOHN MARSHAM, Esq. of Whorn's Place, of Caxton,
 Kent, was one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery
 in the reign of CHARLES I. (in whose cause he suffered
 severely,) and again after the Restoration, when he re-
 ceived the honour of knighthood, and was created a Bar-
 onet, 12 Aug. 1668. Sir John distinguished himself in the
 republic of letters, and published several historical works,
 for which he obtained from Father Simon, the appellation
 of the "great Marsham of England." He *m.* Elizabeth,
 dau. of Sir William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, Kent,
 by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, of Bushy Hall, co. Hertford, from whom the present
 peer derives.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN, a studious and learned person, who engaged
 himself upon a History of England, in which he made
 considerable progress. He *m.* 1st, Anne Danvers, who *d.*
 without issue, in 1672; and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir
 John Sayer, Knt., by whom he had an only son, his suc-
 cessor,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease, *unm.*, and in minority,
 13 May, 1696, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR ROBERT, Knt. of Bushy Hall, co. Hertford, one of
 the six clerks of the Court of Chancery. This gentleman
m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of
 Little Mote, Emsford, co. Kent, and had issue, three
 sons and four daus. Sir Robert represented Maidstone
 in several parliaments; and dying 25 July, 1703, was *s.* by
 his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage,
 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Romney, of Romney*,
 co. Kent, and constituted governor of Dover Castle. His
 lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir
 Cloudeley Shovel, Knt., and was *s.* in 1724 by his elder
 surviving son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage,
 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Romney, of Romney*,
 co. Kent, and constituted governor of Dover Castle. His
 lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir
 Cloudeley Shovel, Knt., and was *s.* in 1724 by his elder
 surviving son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, F.R.S. and LL.D., *b.* in Aug. 1712.
 His lordship *m.* in 1742, Priscilla, dau. and heir of Charles
 Pym, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, by whom he
 had, with five daus., of whom Charlotte *m.* John Coker,
 Esq., three sons,

i. Robert-Pym, *d. unm.* in 1762.

ii. CHARLES, his successor.

iii. Jacob, D.D., canon of Windsor, prebendary of Roches-
 ter and Wells; *b.* 28 Feb. 1759; *m.* 28 June, 1784, Amelia-
 Frances, only dau. and heir of Joseph Bullock, Esq. of
 Caversfield, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1836)
 had issue,

1 Robert-Bullock-Marsham, D.C.L., warden of Merton
 College, Oxford; *b.* 17 June, 1786; *m.* 27 March, 1828,
 Jessie, Lady Anstruther, dau. of the late Gen. David
 Dewar, of Gilston House, Fifeshire, and has issue,
 Charles-Jacob, *b.* in 1829.
 Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1833.

Cloudeley-Dewar, *b.* in 1835.

Mary-Amelia-Frances. Jessie-Elizabeth.

2 Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Caversfield; *b.* 3
 June, 1787.

3 Henry-Shovel, capt. R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1794; *m.* in
 1838, Maria, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Harje
 Place, Kent.

- 4 Jacob-Joseph, d. 8 Feb. 1804, M.A., Vicar of Shorne, Kent.
- 5 George-Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Allington, Kent, b. 1806; m. 4 June, 1832, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent, and has issue,
 - Catherine-Elizabeth.
 - Marcia-Elizabeth-Maria.
 - Frances-Penelope.
 - Frances-Isabella-Sophia.
- 6 Harriet, d. 2 Feb. 1845.
- 7 Louisa-Charlotte, m. to Capt. William Style, R.M.
- 8 Frances-Lucy.
- 9 Emily-Ellinor, m. to Lieut.-Col. Charles Fitzroy Maclean, and d. in 1838.
- 10 Marianna.

Dr. Jacob Marsham d. in Jan. 1840.

His lordship d. 14 Nov. 1793, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd baron, b. 28 Sept. 1744. This nobleman had the honour of entertaining his Majesty GEORGE III. 1 Aug. 1793, at his seat in Kent, when the king reviewed all the Kentish yeomanry, amounting to nearly 6000 men, in his lordship's park. He m. 30 Aug. 1776, Lady Frances Wyndham, dau. of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and had issue,

- CHARLES, 2nd earl.
- Frances, m. 17 Aug. 1805, to Sir-John-Buchanan Riddell, Bart., who d. in 1819.
- Emily-Charlotte.

Lord Romney was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Marsham* and EARL OF ROMNEY, 22 June, 1801, and nominated lord-lieut. of the co. Kent. He d. 1 March, 1811. His son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, b. 22 Nov. 1775, m. 1st, 9 Sept. 1806, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. 9 Sept. 1812.) had issue,

- CHARLES, present peer.
- Sophia, m. 17 April, 1837, to Peter-Richard Hoare, Esq., eldest son of Peter-Richard Hoare, Esq. of Clayton Hall, Lancashire.
- Frances, m. in 1838, to Captain E.-C. Fletcher, of 1st Life-guards.
- Mary, m. 3 May, 1836, to Henry Hoare, Esq. Charlotte.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in Feb. 1832, the Hon. Mrs. Cholmondeley, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who d. 25 Dec. 1847) he had a son, Robert, b. in Nov. 1834. His lordship d. in March, 1845, and was s. by his only son, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 12 Aug. 1663. Baron, 25 June, 1716. Earl, &c. 22 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant, in bend, gu., between two bendlets, az.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, az., semée of cross-crosslets, or, each gorged with a naval coronet, of the last.

Motto—Non sibi, sed patriæ.

Seat—Mote Park, Kent.

ROSCOMMON.



ROSCOMMON, EARL OF, (Michael-James-Robert Dillon,) Lord Dillon, Baron of Kilkenny West, co. Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 2 Oct. 1798; m. 19 Aug. 1830, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Talbot, Esq., and sister of the present Earl of Shrewsbury, which lady d. s. p. 21 Nov. 1843. His lordship claimed the honours of his family, as successor to James, 11th earl, who d. 17 Nov. 1816; and obtained a confirmation of his rights, by the decision of the House of Lords, 19 June, 1828. He d. s. p. 15 May, 1850.

Tincage.

This family is said to derive from LOGON DELUNE, or the Valiant, 3rd son of O'Nyal, or O'Neal, Monarch of Ireland, who fled his country, in consequence of slaying, in single combat, about the year 595, his father's nephew, Coleman, King of Temoria, in Hibernia; and subsequently marrying the heiress of the house of Aquitaine, himself and his descendants became, for several generations, sovereign princes of that dukedom. From these princes descended

SIR HENRY DILLON, (son of Thomas, Duke of Aquitaine,) who was brought into England with his brother Thomas, when an infant, by HENRY II., the deposer of his father; and accompanying the Earl of Morton (afterwards King JOHN) into Ireland, in 1185, obtained those extensive territorial grants in the counties of Longford and Westmeath then denominated *Dillon's Country*, but altered by statute, 34th HENRY VIII., to the Barony of KILKENNY WEST. Sir Henry m. a dau. of John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and was afterwards styled "Premier Dillon, Lord Baron Drumrany." From this feudal lord lineally sprang

SIR ROBERT DILLON, of Newton, attorney-general for Ireland to HENRY VIII. in 1545, and appointed, in 1553, by Queen MARY, second justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, whence he was advanced, in the following reign, to the chief-justicehip of the Common Pleas; and was subsequently for sometime speaker of the House of Commons. He m. Janet, youngest dau. of Edward Barnewall, Esq. of Crickstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR LUCAS DILLON, of Newtown and Moymet, co. Meath, attorney-general for Ireland in 1567, speaker of the House of Commons; constituted in 1572, chief-baron of the Exchequer, and sworn of the privy council. Sir Lucas m. Jane, dau. of James Bathe, Esq., chief-baron of the Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DILLON, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 24 Jan. 1619, as *Lord Dillon, Baron of Kilkenny West*, and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF ROSCOMMON, 5 Aug. 1622. His lordship m. Ellinor, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had, (with six daughters,)

- ROBERT, *Lord Dillon*, his successor.
- Lucas, of Trinity Island, co. Cavan, m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Thorpe, and was s. by his son,
- James, of Rathwire, who was s. before the year 1684, by his only surviving son,
- Patrick, who had issue,

- ROBERT, } who inherited as 9th and 10th EARLS
- JOHN, } OF ROSCOMMON.
- Patrick, of Rath, King's Co., m. Jane, dau. of Baron Malone, of Ballinbaw and Clannullen, and had,
- James, of Rath, m. 1st, Elizabeth Veale, of Lancaster, and had a son,
- Edward, whose son,
- Robert, of Dublin, claimed the peerage, but d. (unm.) without succeeding to establish his claim.

Mr. Dillon, of Rath, m. 2ndly, Miss Penelope Horan; and his elder son by that marriage,

Michael, m. Mary, dau. of John Jennett, Esq., and had,

James, of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Plunkett, Esq., of the co. Roscommon, and had,

1 Michael, a captain in the co. Dublin militia; who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Griffith, chaplain of the 17th light-dragoons, by whom he left a posthumous son,

MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT DILLON, 11th EARL OF ROSCOMMON.

Capt. Dillon fell at the battle fought at *Boca*, against the Irish rebels, 5 June, 1798.

2 Peter, of Alhaurin, near Malaga, d. 6 May, 1847.

James, 1st Earl of Roscommon, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; a privy-councillor in Ireland, and twice included in the commission of lords-justices for that kingdom. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had JAMES, *Lord Dillon*, and another son, Lucas, who d. s. p. The earl m. 2ndly, Lady Dorothy Hastings, youngest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir James Steuart, by whom he had Henry, who d. unsm.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Stroud, and widow of Lord Follott, by whom he had a son, CARY, who succeeded as 5th earl. His lordship d. 7 Sept. 1642, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. "This nobleman," says Anthony à Wood, "was reclaimed, when young, from the superstitions of the Romish church by primate Usher, and sent by him into England, as a jewel of price, to be committed to the care and trust of Doctor George Hakewell, who finding him to be a young man of pregnant parts, placed him in Exeter College in 1628, under the tuition of Lawrence Bodley, B.D., in which college continuing some years, he became an accomplished person." His lordship m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., and sister of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, who was s. in 1649, by his son, **WENTWORTH**, 4th earl, the celebrated poet, thus characterized by Dryden and Pope:—

"Roscommon, whom both court and camps commend,
True to his prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon first in fields of honour known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown."—*Dryden*.

"Roscommon, not more learned than god,
With manners gen'rous as his noble blood;
To him the wit of Greece and Rome was known,
And every author's merit but his own."—*Pope*.

His lordship m. twice; but dying s. p. 20 Jan. 1684, the honours reverted to his uncle, (*see* Robert, 2nd earl.)

CARY, 5th earl; master of the Mint, commissary-general of the horse, colonel of foot, and a privy-councillor. His lordship m. Katherine, dau. of John Werden, Esq. of Chester; and dying 24 Nov. 1689, left (with a dau., Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Nugent) a son,

ROBERT, 6th earl; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Putt, Bart. of Combe Gillisham, Devonshire; and dying in 1715, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 7th earl; at whose decease, in 1724, s. p., the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th earl; who d. *unm.* in 1746, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., as 9th earl, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st earl.) This nobleman entered early into the military service of France, and attained the rank of marshal with the command of the corps called "The Roscommon Regiment," previously "De Rothe's." His lordship d. *unm.* in 1770, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th earl; who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward O'Fallon, Esq. of Kye, co. Roscommon, by whom he had,

Margaret, m. to Laurence Manning, Esq.
Dymphna, m. to Edward Hanly, Esq.
Helen, m. to Mathew Manning, Esq.

His lordship m. 2ndly; and dying in 1782, left an only son,

PATRICK, 11th earl, b. 15 March, 1769, who m. Barbara, dau. of Ignatius Beg, Esq. of the co. Roscommon, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. His lordship d. 17 Nov. 1816, and the honours became dormant, and so remained until restored, after a procrustinated investigation by the House of Lords, to the rightful heir **MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT DILLON**, Esq., 19 June, 1828, as 12th (and present) **EARL OF ROSCOMMON**, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Patrick Dillon, of Rath, 7th son of James, 1st earl.)

Creations—Baron, 24 Jan. 1619. Earl, 5 Aug. 1622.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, between three crescents, each beneath an estoile of six points, gu.; over all, a bar, az.

Crest—A falcon, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, vert, armed and langued, or; sinister, a falcon, gu., membered, armed, and fessed, or.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

ROSEBERY



ROSEBERY, EARL OF, (Archibald-John Primrose, D.C.L., P.C., and K.T.) Viscount Rosebery, Viscount

Inverkeithing, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, in the peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; Baron Rosebery, of Rosebery, co. Edinburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, lord-lieutenant and sheriff of the county of Linlithgow; b. 14 Oct. 1783; m. 1st, 20 May, 1808, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and granddau. of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom (who d. in 1834) he has had issue,

ARCHIBALD, Lord Dalmeny, late a Lord of the Admiralty, M.P. for Stirling, b. 2 Oct. 1809; m. 20 Sept. 1843, Lady Catherine Lucy-Wilhelmina Stanhope, dau. of Earl Stanhope, and d. 23 Jan. 1851, leaving, **ARCHIBALD-PHILIP**, Lord Dalmeny, b. 7 May, 1847; Everard-Henry, b. 8 Sept. 1848, Mary-Catherine-Constance; and Constance-Evelyn. Bouverie-Francis, receiver-general of the Post-office at Edinburgh; b. 19 Sept. 1813; m. 21 April, 1838, Frederica-Sophia, sister of the Earl of Lichfield, and has issue, Francis-Archibald, b. 28 Oct. 1843; Henry-William, b. in 1846; Gilbert-Edward, b. 27 Feb. 1849; George-Anson, b. 21 Sept. 1849; Margaret-Sophia; Alice-Jane; and Frederica-Mary.

Anne, d. 19 May, 1826.

Harriet, m. in Dec. 1835, to Sir John Dunlop, Bart., M.P. of Dunlop, who d. in 1839.

This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1815, the earl m. 2ndly, 12 August, 1819, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom he has,

Anne, m. 30 May, 1848, Henry Tuftnell, Esq., M.P.

Louisa.

His lordship s. as 4th earl, upon the decease of his father, 25 March, 1814; and obtained the barony of the empire by patent of creation, dated 17 Jan. 1828.

Tincage.

This family derives its surname from the hands of Primrose, co. Fife.

DUNCAN PRIMROSE, who was seated at Culross, in Perthshire, in the reign of Queen MARY, m. Janet, dau of Main, of Arthurhouse, and had two sons,

Gilbert, (the elder son,) was principal surgeon to JAMES I. and to Queen ANNE. He d. in 1615, leaving a son,

Gilbert, D.D., canon of Windsor; d. in 1642, having established a high reputation for learning and piety. Doctor Primrose was author of several works, all of a religious tendency.

The 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, was employed by the Abbot of Culross in settling the rate of the feu-duty to be paid by the vassals of that abbey, and in managing the revenues thereof. He m. Margaret, dau. of Bleau, of Castlehill, and had two sons; the younger of whom,

JAMES PRIMROSE, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, was appointed by JAMES I., in 1602, clerk of the privy council, in which post he officiated for nearly forty years. He m. 1st, Miss Sibylla Miller, and had seven children, of whom Alison, the eldest dau., m. in 1609, George Heriot, the celebrated court jeweller. Mr. Primrose m. 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Baghill, by whom he had twelve more children; and dying in 1641, was s. by the eldest son of his last marriage, (the sons of the first being dead,)

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, Esq., who was appointed clerk of the privy council by CHARLES I., and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 1 Aug. 1651. Sir Archibald remained faithfully attached to his royal master during the civil wars, and was constituted, after the Restoration (1661), a lord of Session and lord-register, when he assumed the honorary title of Lord Carrington. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Keith, of Benholm, and granddau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal, by whom he had, (with three daus.,)

i. James (Sir), who predeceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., two daus., viz.,

- 1 Catherine, m. to Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Pittarrow, co. Kincardine.
- 2 Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

ii. WILLIAM, his successor.

iii. Gilbert, major-gen. in the British service, and colonel of the 24th regt. of foot; d. in 1717, s. p.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and widow of Sir James-Dundas Newliston, and had, (with two daus.,)

IV. ARCHIBALD, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, and M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1686, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1700, as *Baron Primrose and Dalmeny and Viscount Rosebery*, with remainder to his heirs male and female; in failure of which, to his heirs of entail in the lands of Rosebery; and created *Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, Viscount of Inverkeithing*, and EARL OF ROSEBURY, with remainder to his heirs male and female, 1 April, 1703. His lordship was elected one of the representative peers in 1707, 1708, 1710, and 1713. He m. in 1690, Dorothea, only child and heiress of Everingham Cressy, Esq. of Birkin, co. York, and dying in 1723, was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 2nd earl, of whom presently, as representative of the family at the decease of Hugh, Viscount Primrose, in 1741.

Sir Archibald had acquired considerable landed property by purchase, particularly the noble barony of Barnbougle and Dalmeny, which he bought, in 1682, from John, 4th Earl of Haddington. He was s. at his decease, in 1679, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PRIMROSE, of Carrington, who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Patrick Scott, Esq. of Thirlestane, co. Selkirk; and dying in 1687, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1703; who was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1703, as *Lord Primrose and Castlefield*, and *Viscount Primrose*, with remainder, in default of his own male heirs, to those of his father, Sir William Primrose. His lordship m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun; and dying in 1706, was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd viscount; at whose decease *was* in June, 1716, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 3rd viscount; a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and engaged for some years in active service upon the Continent. His lordship m. in 1739, Miss Drelineourt, dau. of the Dean of Armagh, but had no issue. He d. 8 May, 1741, when the peerage is supposed to have expired, being in remainder to the heirs male of the body of Sir William Primrose, 2nd bart.; while the baronetcy passed to the then representative of the family, his lordship's kinsman,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Rosebery, as 6th baronet, (refer to the youngest son of the 1st baronet.) His lordship m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he left a dau., Dorothea, the wife of Sir Adam Inglis, Bart., and his successor in 1755,

NEIL, 3rd earl, K.T., & in 1728; who m. 1st, in 1764, Susan, only sister and heir of Sir Randal Ward, Bart. of Bixley, co. Norfolk, who d. in 1771, s. p.; and 2ndly, in 1775, Mary, only dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1828) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD JOHN, present peer.
Francis-Ward, barrister-at-law; b. 13 Feb. 1785; m. 10 Nov. 1829, Percy, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, Ireland, and has issue.
Charlotte, m. in 1800, to the Earl of Effingham.
Mary, m. 11 April, 1808, to Henry-John Shepherd, Esq., son of the late Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd, lord chief-baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and d. 7 Jan. 1847.
Dorothea-Arabella, m. in 1801, to William Hervey, Esq., and d. in 1825.

His lordship d. 25 March, 1814.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1651; Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1700; Earl, &c., 10 April, 1703—in the peerage of Scotland. Baron, Jan. 1828—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three primroses within a double-treasure, stony, counterfairy, or, for PRIMROSE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion rampant, double-queued, sa., for CRESSY.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a primrose, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, or.

Motto—Fide et fiducia.

Seats—Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire; and Warren Wood, Herts.

ROSS

ROSS, BARON. See EARL OF GLASGOW.

ROSS.



ROSS, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Balnagown, co. Ross; b. 19 Jan. 1812; s. as 7th baronet, 8 Feb. 1814; m. 9 Feb. 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Col. Robert Ross, 4th dragoon-guards, 5th son of Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq., (eldest son of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee,—see page 621 for early descent,) was grandfather of

I. WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq. of Carstairs, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 Feb. 1668. Sir William d. in 1710, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Miss Gordon, 3rd dau. of William, 11th Lord Ross, and had issue,

WILLIAM, } successive baronets.
GEORGE, }
JOHN, }

Charles, who d. *was*.
Thomas, who m. Miss Gordon, of Newhall, and had three sons and one dau.,

George, William, Charles.
Grace, m. to Lewis Mackenzie, Esq., younger of Scatwell.

Sir James dying in 1755, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of John Porterfield, Esq. of Falwood, had two daus., Jean, m. to Col. Bertram, of Nisbett; and Mary, who d. *was*. Sir William d. in 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who was s. in 1780, by his brother,

V. ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LOCKHART, a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who, upon succeeding to the fortune of his maternal uncle, General Ross, assumed the additional surname of Ross, and the estate of Carstairs being sold, in 1762, adopted the designation of Balnagown. Sir John Lockhart-Ross m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the Court of Session, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

James, capt. R.N.; m. in 1798, Catherine, only surviving child and heir of James Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, in Aberdeenshire; and dying in 1810, left, with two daus., one son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

George, m. in 1808, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hunter, of Barjarg, and had issue.

John, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards, killed at Talavera, in 1809.

Robert, col. 4th dragoon-guards.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 86th regiment of foot; who m. 1st, Matilda-Theresa, a Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, being dau. and heir of General Count James Lockhart, of Carnwath, by whom he had a son, who d. in childhood, and a dau. Matilda. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and by her (who d. 28 Sept. 1842) had issue. He d. 8 Feb. 1814, and was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Feb. 1668.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant, ar.

Crest—A hand, holding a garland of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak, and holding clubs in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Spem successus alit.

Seats—Balnagown, Rosshire; and Bonnington House, co. Lanark.

ROS
ROSSE.



ROSSE, EARL OF, (William Parsons,) and Baron Oxmantown, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 17 June, 1800; lord-lient of the King's County, and colonel of its militia; president of the Royal Society; *m.* 14 April, 1836, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of the late John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York, and has had issue,

LAWRENCE, Lord Oxmantown, *b.* 17 Nov. 1840.

William-Wilmer, *b.* 20 March, 1844.

John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1846. Randal, *b.* 26 April, 1848.

Another son, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851. Alice, *d.* 1 Aug. 1847.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl upon the decease of his father in 1841, and is one of the representative peers.

Lineage.

This family, of English origin, was brought into Ireland towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, by WILLIAM PARSONS, who rose to great wealth and power, and was eventually one of the lords-justices of that kingdom,—his immediate line being, however, extinct, we shall briefly detail it, and then proceed with that of the existing family.

WILLIAM PARSONS settled in Ireland about the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign; and being a commissioner of plantations, obtained very considerable territorial grants from the crown. In 1602, he succeeded Sir Geoffrey Fenton, as surveyor-general of Ireland; in 1610, he obtained a pension of £30 a year, English, for life; in 1611, he was joined with his brother, Laurence, in the superintendency of the crown lands, with a fee of £60 a year for life; in 1620, presenting to the king, in person, surveys of escheated estates, in his capacity of surveyor-general, he received the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 10 Nov. in the same year. Sir William Parsons represented the co. of Wicklow in parliament in 1639, and was constituted lord-deputy with Lord Dillon, in 1640; but that nobelman being soon removed, he was re-sworn with Sir John Borlace, master of the ordinance. He continued in the government until 1643, when he was removed, charged with treason, and committed to prison, with Sir Adam Loftus and others. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman John Lany, of Dublin, and niece of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, by whom he had several children. He *d.* at Westminster, in Feb. 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM, of Bellamont, co. Dublin, 2nd baronet, (only son of Richard Parsons, Esq., by his 1st wife, Lettice, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, and granddau., maternally, of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.) This gentleman *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh; and dying in 1658, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR RICHARD, 3rd baronet; who was elevated to the peerage, 2 July, 1681, as *Baron of Oxmantown and Viscount Rosse*, with remaindership to the male issue of his great-grandfather. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Walsingham; 2ndly, Catharine Brydges, dau. of George, Lord Chandos, both of whom *d.* issueless; and 3rdly, in 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Hamilton, and niece of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the *Earldom of Rosse*, 16 June, 1718. His lordship *m.* in 1718, Mary, eldest dau. of Lord William Paulet, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and dying in 1741, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; at whose decease, 27 Aug. 1764, *s. p.*, all the honours expired, and the representation of the family devolved upon Sir William Parsons, 4th baronet, of Birr Castle, of whom hereafter.

LAWRENCE PARSONS, Esq., brother of the Lord-Justice Sir William Parsons, was appointed attorney-general for

ROS

the province of Munster in 1612, when he received the honour of knighthood from the Lord-Deputy St. John. In 1620, Sir Laurence was joined in the surveyor-generalship with his brother, and appointed, four years afterwards, 2nd baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Jane, dau. of — Malham, Esq. of the co. of York; and dying 8 Sept. 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, King's Co.; at whose decease without issue, 23 May, 1684, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, who was made governor, in 1641, of the territory of Elye O'Carroll, and of his castle at Birr, which, having garriomed with his tenantry, stood a siege of fourteen or fifteen months, but eventually surrendered, 20 Jan. 1642. Mr. Parsons *m.* in June, 1636, a dau. of Sir Thomas Phillips, of Newtown, Limerick, co. Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1683, and by his will, dated three years previously, directs his son and heir, when the estate, shall be to him one thousand pounds a year, to build an alms-house at Birr for four aged persons (protestants) allowing each poor-house a garden and orchard, and to each person 12d. every Sunday, the grazing of two cows a-piece among the stock of the house, free liberty to cut turf for firing, and a new red gown, with a badge, once in two years. The presentation to be always in the hands of the heir of the family. Mr. Parsons was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE PARSONS, Esq. of Birr Castle, who was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1677. Sir Laurence *m.* Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Savage, Esq. of Rheban, co. Kildare; and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Craigmillier, N.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1701) he had an only son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Cork; and dying before his father, left issue,

1 LAURENCE, successor to the baronetcy.

2 William, who *d.* in 1748, leaving LAURENCE, who served at Bunker's Hill, and was major in the 10th foot.

3 Pigott. 4 George. 5 Thomas.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.

7 Jane, *m.* to William Acton, Esq. of West Acton.

Sir William *s.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George St. George, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1740, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR LAURENCE. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1730, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Sprigg, Esq., by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor, *b.* in 1731. Sir Laurence *m.* 2ndly, in 1742, Anne, only dau. of Wentworth, Harman, Esq. of Moyle, and niece and heir of the Very Rev. Dean Harman, of Waterford, by whom he had, with other issue,

Wentworth, *b.* 25 Oct. 1746; a capt. in the army; *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Paul Winter, Esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease, an only dau.,

Anne, *m.* to R.-B. Deverell, Esq.

LAURENCE, *b.* 26 July, 1749; elevated to the peerage, 25 Sept. 1792, as *Baron Oxmantown*, with remainder to the then baronet, his nephew, Sir Laurence Parsons. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Oxmantown*, 6 Oct. 1795, without, however, the reversionary clause in favour of Sir Laurence, and created EARL OF ROSSE in Feb. 1806, with remaindership to his nephew aforesaid. Lord Rosse *m.* 11 June, 1792, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he had, FRANCIS, *m.* in 1799, to Robert, Viscount Lorton; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1841.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, 20 April, 1807, the viscounty expired, while the other honours passed according to the limitation.

Sir Laurence *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th baronet, M.P. for the King's County, who became chief of the family of Parsons at the decease of Richard, 2nd Earl of Rosse (of the 1st creation), 27 Aug. 1764. Sir William *m.* 28 June, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Clere, Esq. of Kilbury, descended from the Cleres of Ormsby, in Norfolk. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.) and had issue,

LAURENCE, his successor, late *Earl of Rosse*.

John-Clere, *b.* in 1760; a barrister of eminence, and eminent-commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland, deceased.

William, *h.* in 1764; in holy orders; *d.* *unm.* in 1838.
 Thomas-Clere, *b.* in 1766; barrister-at-law, and chairman
 of the quarter-sessions of the King's Co.; *d.* in 1825.

Sir William *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 LAURENCE, who represented, in the lifetime of his father,
 the University of Dublin, and afterwards the King's County,
 in parliament, where he distinguished himself as an elo-
 quent and popular speaker, particularly in his efforts
 against the legislative union between Great Britain and
 Ireland. Sir Laurence continued to represent the King's
 County in the imperial parliament until his accession to the
 peerage, 20 April, 1807, at the decease of his father's half-
 brother, Laurence, 1st Earl of Rosse, (refer to youngest
 son of 3rd baronet.) His lordship, *b.* 21 May, 1758, *m.*
 5 April, 1797, Alice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster,
 King's County, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had,

WILLIAM, present earl.
 John-Clere, *b.* 17 Aug. 1802; *d.* 10 Aug. 1828.
 Laurence, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1826, Elizabeth,
 eldest dau. of the late Earl of Norbury, which lady *d.* 9
 Dec. 1844, leaving four children; and 2ndly, 11 April,
 1849, the Hon. Jane, eldest dau. of Lord Feverham, by
 whom he has a son, *b.* 25 April, 1850.
 Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1835, to Arthur-Edward Knox, Esq., an
 officer in the 2nd Life-guards, eldest son of John Knox,
 Esq. of Castle Rea, co. Mayo.
 Alicia, *m.* in 1837, to Edward, eldest son of Sir John Con-
 roy, Bart.

The earl *d.* in 1841.
Creations—Baronet, 15 Dec. 1677. Baron, 25 Sept. 1792.
Earl in Feb. 1806.
Arms—Gu., three leopards' faces, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a cubit-arm, holding a
 sprig of roses, all ppr.
Supporters—Two leopards, ar., pallellé, each collared, *m.*
Motto—Pro Deo et rege.
Seat—Birr Castle, Parsonstown, King's Co.

ROSSIE.

ROSSIE, BARON. See LORD KINNAIRD.

ROSSLYN.



ROSSLYN, EARL OF, (James-Alexander St. Clair-
 Erskine,) co. Mid-Lothian; Baron Loughborough,
 of Loughborough, co. Surrey; and a Baronet of
 Nova Scotia; col. in the army; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802;
m. 10 Oct. 1826, Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen.
 Wemyss, of Wemyss, and has issue,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, Lord Loughborough, *b.* 10 May,
 1830; in the 2nd Life-guards.
 Robert-Francis, *b.* 2 March, 1833.
 Harriet-Elizabeth.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his
 father, 18 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Erskine, Earls of
 Marr, springing from

THE HON. CHARLES ERSKINE, 4th son of John, 7th
 earl, who *m.* in 1638, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Hope,
 Bart. of Craig Hall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. CHARLES ERSKINE, Esq. of Alva, who was created a
Baronet of Nova Scotia 30 April, 1666. Sir Charles *m.*
 Christian, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, by whom
 he had four sons and one daughter,

JAMES, his successor, killed at the battle of Landen, 1693, *d.*
unm.
 JOHN, successor to his brother.

Charles, lord-justice-clerk, under the title of *Lord Throssell*,
 father of James Erskine, also a Scottish judge, by the title
 of *Lord Alva*.

Robert, M.D., physician to the Czar of Russia.
 Helen, *m.* to John Haldane, of Glen Eagles.

Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying *unm.*, the title de-
 volved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Barbara, 2nd dau. of Henry, 7th
 Lord Sinclair; and dying in consequence of a fall from
 his horse, in 1739, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who fell at the battle of Laffeldt, in
 1747; and dying *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his
 brother,

SIR HENRY, a lieutenant-general in the army and col. of the
 royal Scots; who *m.* Janet, dau. of Peter Wedderburn,
 Esq. of Chesterhall, (a lord of Session, as *Lord Chesterhall*,
 and descended from Walter de Wedderburn, one of the
 great barons of Scotland who swore fealty, in 1296, to
 EDWARD I. of England for the lands he possessed in the
 co. of Berwick,) by whom (who *d.* in June, 1797) he had
 issue,

JAMES, *b.* in 1762, his successor, late Earl of Roslyn.
 John, comptroller of army accounts; *d.* 10 Feb. 1817; *m.* in
 1802, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., which lady
d. 17 July, 1831.

Henrietta-Maria, who obtained, by sign-manual, in 1801,
 the rank and precedence of an earl's dau.; and *d.* *unm.*
 16 Feb. 1820.

Sir Henry *d.* in Feb. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR JAMES, who inherited the peerage at the decease of
 his maternal uncle,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, (eldest son of the above-
 mentioned Peter Wedderburn, Lord Chesterhall.) This
 eminent person was born at Chesterhall, 13 Feb. 1733,
 and was early distinguished by those powers of reason
 and eloquence, which ultimately raised him to the highest
 dignity of the state. Well adapted to the legal profession
 by great natural talents and indefatigable perseverance,
 he was called to the Scottish bar when only nineteen years
 of age, and was coming rapidly into notice, when an
 illiberal attack from the bench disgusting him with his
 own country, determined his seeking a wider sphere for
 his professional pursuits. He became a member of the
 Inner Temple in 1753, and under the tuition of Macklyn,
 endeavoured, with more than doubtful success, to lose his
 national accent. He was called to the English bar in 1757,
 and by his talents soon won the applause of Lord Camden,
 and the assistance of Lords Bute and Mansfield, pleading
 in the Douglas and Hamilton cause, and successfully de-
 fending Lord Clive. He was appointed solicitor-general
 26 Jan. 1771; promoted to the attorney-generalship in
 1773; and elevated to the bench, as lord-chief-justice of
 the Court of Common Pleas, in 1780, when he was created
Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Leicester,
 (14 June, 1780.) In 1793, his lordship was appointed first-
 commissioner for keeping the great seal; and 27 Jan. 1793,
 constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN.

On the 31st of Oct. 1795, the chancellor obtained a new
 patent, creating him *Baron Loughborough, of Lough-*
borough, co. Surrey, with remainder, in default of male
 issue, to his nephew, Sir James St. Clair-Erskine; and
 after him, to John Erskine, Esq., the brother of Sir James;
 and 21 April, 1801, he was advanced to the dignity of
 EARL ROSSLYN, co. Mid-Lothian, with the same re-
 maindership. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1767, Betty-Anne,
 dau. and heir of John Dawson, Esq. of Morley, co. York;
 and 2ndly, in 1782, Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Vis-
 count Courtenay of Powderham Castle; but died without
 issue, 3 Jan. 1805. (his remains were interred in St. Paul's
 Cathedral,) when the original Barony of Loughborough
 of Leicester expired, while that of Loughborough of
 Surrey and the Earldom of Roslyn devolved, according
 to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew,

SIR JAMES ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, Bart., as 2nd earl. His
 lordship was a general officer, col. of the 9th regt. of
 dragoons, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath. He *m.*
 in 1790, Henrietta-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Hon.
 Edward Bouverie,* and by her, who *d.* Aug. 1810, had
 issue,

* The Hon. Edward Bouverie, who represented Northamp-
 ton in several parliaments, was son of Jacob, 1st Viscount
 Folkestone, and brother of William, Earl of Radnor.

JAMES-ALEXANDER, present peer.

Henry-Francis, capt. in the guards; *b.* in 1804; *d.* *unm.* 24 May, 1829.

Janet, *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, to Bethell Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl, who was a councillor of state to the king in Scotland, and lord-lieut. of Fifeshire, *d.* 18 Jan. 1837.

Creations—Baronet, 30 April, 1666. Baron, 31 Oct. 1795. Earl, 21 April, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a cross, engr., *sa.*, for ST. CLAIR; 2nd, ar., a pale, *sa.*, for ENSKINE; 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, or, for MARR; 4th, ar., on a chevron, gu., between three roses, of the last, barbed, vert, a fleur-de-lis, ar., for WEDDEBURN.

Crests—1st, a phoenix, in flames, ppr., and over it the device, "Binaece plu glorioso." 2nd, for WEDDEBURN, an eagle's head, erased, ppr., with the words, "Illaso lumine solem."

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr., gorged with a collar, ar., thereon a fleur-de-lis, gu.; sinister, a griffin, ppr.

Motto—Fight.

Seat—Dysart House, Fifeshire.

ROSSMORE.



ROSSMORE, BARON, (Henry-Robert Westenra) of Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Rossmore, of the same county, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 Aug. 1792; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 10 Dec. 1843; *m.* 25 Jan. 1820, Anne-Douglas, dau. of Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton, (she *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1844.) He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1846, his cousin, Josephine-Julia-Helen, 2nd dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsborough, co. Tipperary, (by Harriet-Amelia, his wife, dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart.,) and by her has a son and heir, *b.* 14 Nov. 1851, Mary-Augusta-Harriett, *d.* 22 Feb. 1850; Anne-Douglas, Frances-Kathleen, and Norah-Josephine-Harcourt. His lordship is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the county of Monaghan.

Lineage.

GEN. ROBERT CUNINGHAM was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 19 Oct. 1796, in the dignity of **BARON ROSSMORE of Rossmore Park**; and having no issue by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and co-heir of her mother, Mary, Dowager-Lady Blayney, sole heir of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., the patent of creation contained a reversionary clause conferring the barony, at his lordship's decease, upon the heirs male, at the time being, of two of her ladyship's sisters successively; viz., Anne, the wife of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones; and Harriet, the wife of Henry Westenra, Esq. His lordship *d.* in 1801, and the only son of Mrs. Jones, Alexander Jones, having predeceased him, *unm.*, the barony devolved upon Mrs. Westenra's eldest son,

WARNER-WILLIAM WESTENRA, *b.* 14 Oct. 1765, 2nd baron; who was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, as **BARON ROSSMORE**, 23 June, 1838. His lordship *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1791, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1807) had,

HENRY-ROBERT, present peer.

Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* 8 June, 1822, Henrietta, only child of Owen Scott, Esq., of Clanonulla, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 9 June, 1838, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, A.-G. Lewis, Esq.) three daus., viz.,

Mary, *d.* in 1843. Augusta, *d.* in 1840. Henrietta.

John-Craven, *b.* 31 March, 1798; M.P. for the King's Co. lieut.-col. of the Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 31 March

1852

1834, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the late William Jolliffe, Esq., and widow of Sir Gilbert East, Bart., which lady *d.* 17 Dec. 1838. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1842, Anne, dau. of the late Louis-Charles Daubrez, Esq., by whom he has a dau., Mary-Anne-Wilmot.

Charles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1800; lieut. 8th hussars; *d. unm.*

Marianne, *m.* 17 July, 1824, to Samuel-Gist Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1844

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1819, Augusta, 4th dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and sister of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss, which lady *d.* 28 July, 1840. His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1842.

family of Westenra.

The **WESTENRAS**, descended from the family of **VAN WASSENEAR**, of *Wassenburgh*, were of great antiquity in Holland, and they bore the augmentation of the **SEA-HORSE**, in reference to the valour of an ancestor who, during the Duke of Alva's campaigns, was actively employed against the enemy, and undertook to swim across an arm of the sea with important intelligence to his beleaguered countrymen.

WARNER WESTENRA settled in Ireland, *temp.* CHAS. II., and with his brothers, Derrick and Peter Westenra, became a free denizen of that kingdom, by act of parliament, in 1662. By deed, dated 26th, and enrolled the 27th Nov. 1667, Col. Grace sold to this Warner Westenra, of the city of Dublin, merchant, the town and lands of Clonleagh, Breekenagh, and Lyagh, in the King's County. He *m.* Elizabeth Wyrhrantz, and had issue, HENRY, his successor, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Digby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WESTENRA, Esq., who inherited likewise the estates of his cousin, Peter Westenra, Esq., M.P. for Athboy. He *m.* in 1700, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Allen, by whom he had surviving issue, WARNER, his successor; Henry, capt. in the army; *d. unm.*; Peter, in holy orders, *m.* Mrs. Bernard, and *d. s. p.* in 1788; Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Weldon, Esq.; Jane, *m.* in 1734, to John Monckton, 1st Viscount Galway; and *d.* in 1788; and Penelope. Mr. Westenra was *s.* by his eldest son,

WARNER WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1728, who *m.* in 1738, Lady Hester Lambart, 2nd dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, *m.* in 1773, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jacob Peppard Warren, Esq. of the co. of Carlow, and had issue.

Joseph, lieut.-col. 9th dragoons; *m.* Amelia, *dau. of* — Dodd, Esq. of Swallowfield, Berks.

Castilina, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Dodd; and 2ndly, to the late St. Edward Crosbie, Bart.

Eleanor, *m.* to Daniel Lewis, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Westenra was *s.* by his eldest son.

HENRY WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, and seneschal of the king's manors in Ireland; *m.* 1 Dec. 1764, Harriet, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for the co. Monaghan, and had issue,

WARNER-WILLIAM, the late **LORD ROSSMORE**.

Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 1 June, 1770; *m.* in 1829, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Isaac Corry, Esq., who *d.* 8 Jan. 1831.

Mary-Frances, *m.* 14 Feb. 1788, to Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., and deceased.

Harriet-Fletcher, *m.* 17 April, 1797, to the Hon. Colonel Edward Wingfield.

Creation—19 Oct. 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, or and ar., in chief a tree, and in base a sea-horse, regardant, in waves, all ppr., for WESTENRA; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three mullets, within a bordure, ar., for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three birds, close, within a bordure, *sa.*, for CAIRNES.

Crest—A lion rampant.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier, resting his right hand upon a sword, all ppr.; sinister, a horse, bridled and saddled.

Motto—Post prœlia præmia.

Seat—Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan.

ROTHERS.



ROTHERS, EARL OF, (George-William-Evelyn-Leslie Leslie,) and Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 4 Feb. 1835; *s.* his father, as 12th earl, 10 March, 1841.

Lineage.

BARTHOLOMEW DE LESLYN, a noble Hungarian, settled with his followers in the district of Garroch, in Aberdeenshire, in the reign of **WILLIAM I.**, and was ancestor of the various families of Leslie, those of Rothes, Balquhane, Wardes, Warthill, &c., (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) The sixth in succession from Bartholomew was,

SIR ANDREW DE LESLIE, *Knt.*, who married, *temp.* **ROBERT I.**, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Abernethy, of Abernethy, by whom he obtained the baronies of Rothes and Ballenbreich. Sir Andrew was one of the barons who signed the letter to the pope, in 1320, asserting the independence of Scotland. His descendant,

GEORGE LESLIE, of Rothes, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, before the 20th March, 1457, by the title of **EARL OF ROTHERS, co. Elgin.** His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lundin of Lundin, co. Fife, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, *m.* to George Leslie, of Leslie. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Halyburton, Lord Dirleton, by whom he had,

- 1. **ANDREW, master of Rothes**, who *m.* **Majory**, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney; and dying *v. p.* left three sons,
 - 1 John, who predeceased his grandfather.
 - 2 **GEORGE**, successor to the earldom.
 - 3 William, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Balfour of Montquhanie, and had,
 - GEORGE**, who *s.* as 3rd earl.
- 1. Christian, *m.* to William, Lord Sinclair.
- 11. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1485, to William, 3rd Earl of Erroll.

Lord Rothes *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Campbell. He *d.* about the year 1488, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman and his brother, William, falling together at Flodden, in 1513, the peerage devolved upon the son of the latter,

GEORGE, 3rd earl; who *d.* in 1558, at Dieppe, in returning to Scotland, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnethan.)

ANDREW, 4th earl; who *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1548, Grizel, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, by whom he had,

JAMES, master of Rothes, who *d.* before him, leaving an only son, (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond,) **JOHN**, who inherited the peerage.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had two daus.; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of David Durie, of Durie, co. Fife, and had, with a dau., Isabel, wife of James, Master of Sinclair, a son, **SIR JOHN LESLIE**, of Newton, ancestor of **ALEXANDER LESLIE**, Lord Lindores, whose only son, Francis-John, Lord Lindores, *d. s. p.* in 1775: his lordship's aunt, Elizabeth Leslie, *m.* Spital, of Leuquhat, co. Fife, and was mother of Captain James Drummond Spital, of Leuquhat, who *m.* Miss Frances Innes, of the family of Innes, of that ilk, and had an only child, **ELIZABETH**, who *m.* **ROBERT BRUCE DUNDAS**, Esq. of Blair Castle, co. Perth, representative of the great house of Bruce of Airth, and has by him a son and heir, the present **MAJOR RICHARD-LESLIE BRUCE-DUNDAS**, of Blair Castle. The 4th Earl of Rothes *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Marr; and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th earl; who carried the sword of state when

CHARLES II. was crowned at Scone, in 1651. His lordship's estates were subsequently confiscated for his adherence to that monarch, and he became a prisoner himself at the battle of Worcester. After the Restoration, however, he re-possessed his property, was constituted president of the council, and appointed high-treasurer and high-chancellor of Scotland. His lordship obtained a charter, in 1663, conferring the Earldom of Rothes and Baronies of Leslie and Ballenbreich, in default of male issue, upon his eldest daughter and her descendants, male and female; and acquired an accession of honours, 29 May, 1680, being created **Baron Auchmuty and Caskieberry, Viscount of Lugtown, Earl of Leslie, Marquess of Ballenbreich, and Duke of Rothes.** His grace *m.* the Lady Anne Lindsay, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Crawford, by whom he had two daus.; but as he died without male issue in 1681, the dukedom and inferior titles of 1680 expired, while the Earldom of Rothes, according to the limitation of 1663, devolved upon his grace's eldest daughter,

LADY MARGARET LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes; who *m.* in 1674, Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of Haddington, (*see that dignity*), and dying in 1700, was *s.* by her eldest son,

JOHN, who assumed the surname of **LESLIE**, and became 7th Earl of Rothes. His lordship was appointed vice-admiral of Scotland in 1714. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, high-chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th earl, *K.T.*; a lieutenant-general in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1741, Hannah, youngest dau. and co-heir of Matthew Howard, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, by whom he had **JOHN**, his successor, with another son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of Mary, Countess of Haddington, by her first husband, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, and *d.* in 1820) had no issue. He *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 9th earl, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Maitland, Esq., but dying *s. p.* in 1773, was *s.* by his elder sister,

LADY JANE-ELIZABETH LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes. Her ladyship's right of succession was disputed by her uncle, the Hon. Andrew Leslie, esquire to the Princess-Dowager of Wales, but the court of Session decided in her favour. The countess *m.* 1st, in 1766, George-Raymond Evelyn, Esq., youngest son of William-Evelyn Glanville, Esq. of St. Cler, and had an only surviving son, **GEORGE-WILLIAM**, her successor. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, in 1772, Sir Lucas Peppys, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) she had,

CHARLES, who *s.* his father, and was the late **SIR CHARLES LESLIE**, Bart.

HENRY, in holy orders, who *s.* his brother, and is the present **SIR HENRY LESLIE**, Bart.

HARRIET, *m.* to the Earl of Devon, and *d.* in 1839.

The countess *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by her eldest son, **GEORGE-WILLIAM**, 10th earl; *b.* 28 March, 1768; who *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1789, Henrietta-Anne Pelham, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had,

HENRIETTA-ANNE, his successor.
Mary, *d.* 11 Jan. 1850.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1798, Charlotte-Julia, dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Dunoon, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1846) he left

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, to Major Augustus Wathen, of the 15th hussars (after, major 13th light-dragoons) only son of Major Wathen. She became a widow, 3 May, 1843.

His lordship *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest dau., **HENRIETTA-ANNE**, as 3rd countess, *b.* in 1790; who *m.* in 1806, George Gwyther, who assumed the surname and arms of **LESLIE**, and had issue,

- GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN**, late peer.
Thomas-Jenkins, *b.* 29 June, 1813; an officer in the army; *m.* in Aug. 1834, Honora-Beward, only dau. of Major Thomas Burrows, of Stradone House, co. Cavan.
- Henrietta-Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1827, to Charles Knight Murray, Esq., barrister-at-law; and *d.* 14 April, 1832.
- Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Aug. 1835, to Martin-E. Haworth, Esq., of the 60th rifles, of Balham Wood, Herts.
- Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, to the Hon. H. H. Courtney, Catherine-Caroline, *m.* in 1841, to John Parker, Esq.; capt. 66th regt.; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1844.

The countess *d.* 30 Jan. 1819, (her husband, 24 March, 1829,) and was *s.* by her son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN, 11th earl, *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; who *m.* 7 May, 1831, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Col. Anderson

ROW

Morahead, colonel-commandant of engineers; and dying 10 March, 1840 left (with a dau., Henrietta-Anderson Morahead) an only son, the present earl.

Creation—Earl, before 30 March, 1457-58.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a ribbon, sa., for ABERNETHY.
Crest—A demi-griffin, ppr.
Supporters—Two griffins, pur fesse, ar. and gu.
Motto—Grip fast.
Seats—Roths Castle, Elginshire; and Leslie House, co. Fife.

ROTHSCHILD.



ROTHSCHILD, SIR ANTHONY, Bart. of Grosvenor-place, London; a baron of the Austrian Empire; m. in March, 1840, Louisa, dau. of the late Abraham Montefiore, Esq. Sir Anthony was created a Baronet in 1846, with limitation, failing his own male issue, to the sons of his brother, Lionel.

For lineage, &c., see p. 1095, under BARON ROTHSCCHILD, among Foreign Noblemen.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR JOSHUA-RICKETTS, of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk; a rear-admiral R.N.; m. 10 Aug. 1824, Charlotte, only dau. of John Moseley, Esq. of Great Glemham House, co. Suffolk. Sir Joshua s. his father as 3rd baronet, 20 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.

The surname of Rowley is formed of the Saxon words, *Row*, sweet, and *Ley*, a field.

SIR WILLIAM ROWLEY, K.B., admiral of the fleet, a very distinguished naval commander from the year 1716 to 1746, m. Arabella, dau. and heir of George Dawson, Esq., captain in the army, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, *d. unm.* ii. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
- iii. Clotworthy, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Downpatrick; m. Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1776),
 - 1 William, commissioner of the Customs, and recorder of Kinsale, in Ireland; *d. unm.* in 1811.
 - 2 JOSIAS (Sir), admiral R.N., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813; but *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1842, when the dignity expired.
 - 3 Samuel-Campbell, rear-admiral of the White, m. Mary, dau. of — Thompson, Esq. of White Park, co. Fermanagh; and 2ndly, in 1830, Mary, only dau. of Edmund Cronin, Esq. of Newtown, co. Kilkenny.
 - 4 John, prebend of Christ Church, Dublin.
 - 5 Mary, m. to Charles Vigogne, Esq. of Wicklow.
- iv. William, major-gen. in the army; *d. unm.*
- v. Arabella, m. 1st, to Capt. Martin, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Col. G. Gibbs, of Horley Park, Sussex.

Sir William *d.* in 1768, and his 2nd son, JOSHUA ROWLEY, Esq., rear-admiral of the White, was created, for his distinguished services, a Baronet, 10 June, 1786. Sir Joshua m. 18 April, 1759, Sarah, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Burton, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
 Bartholomew-Samuel, vice-adm. of the Blue; m. Mrs. Wade; and *d.* commander-in-chief at Jamaica, 7 Oct. 1811.
 Joshua, in holy orders; m. Mary, dau. of Henry Scorefield, Esq., and had issue.

ROX

CHARLES, created a Baronet in 1836. Philadelphia, m. to Sir Charles Cotton, Bart. Sarah, m. to William Martin, Esq. of Hemmington Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1841.
 Arabella, m. to Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk. Sir Joshua *d.* 26 Feb. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son, II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 10 Feb. 1761; m. in 1785, Susannah-Edith, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Harland, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1850) had,
 William-Barrington-Harland, who m. in 1818, Marianne, dau. of J. Hart, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*
 JOSHUA-RICKETTS, present baronet.
 Robert-Charles, a captain in the army; m. 14 Sept. 1830, Maria-Louisa, dau. of Lord Huntingfield, and has issue.
 Sarah-Marianne, m. in 1815, to Sir George Dashwood, Bart.
 Susan-Arabella, m. 2 Nov. 1820, to Col. Mercer.
 Emma-Lettitia.
 Georgiana, m. in 1841, to John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot.
 Charlotte-Philadelphia, *d.* 7 Feb. 1828.
 Jane, widow of Chas. Calvert, Esq. of Oakley Court, Surrey.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, engr., between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escallops, of the field.
Crest—A mullet, pierced, or.
Motto—Ventis secundis.
Seat—Tendring Hall, Suffolk.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Hill House, co. Berks; late lieutenant-colonel in the army; s. his father as 2nd bart., 13 Oct. 1845; m. 1st, 31 Aug. 1822, Frances, only dau. of John Evelyn, Esq. of Wootton, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) has had,

- i. CHARLES-EVELYN, com. R.N.; m. 11 May, 1848, Grace-Anna, dau. of J. W.-Boughton Leigh, Esq. of Brownover Hall, co. Warwick. ii. Albert-Evelyn, of the Grenadier-gds.
 - iii. Sophia-Evelyn, m. to E.-N. Harvey, Esq. of Over-Ross.
 - iv. Louisa-Evelyn, *d. unm.*
- Sir Charles m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1843, Peroline, only child of Monsieur Marcowitz.

Lineage.

SIR CHARLES ROWLEY, admiral of the White, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., b. 16 Dec. 1770, 4th son of Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., (see preceding article) was created a Baronet, 22 Feb. 1836; m. 7 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard King, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had,
 CHARLES, present bart. Burton, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* in 1822.
 George, major Bombay cavalry; m. Emily, dau. of Major Honner, and *d.* 13 April, 1848, leaving issue.
 George Charles-Erskine, b. 26 Sept. 1844.
 Elizabeth-Emilie-Burton. Florence-Grosvenor.
 Blanche-Caroline-Moseley, *d.* Louisa-Sophia-Isabella.
 Richard-Freeman, capt. R.N.; m. 12 July, 1828, Elizabeth-Julia, dau. of John Angerstein, Esq., and has issue.
 Robert-Hibbert-Bartholomew, com. R.N.; b. in 1817; m., and has issue.
 Elizabeth-Sophia, m. 1 July, 1818, to Peter-Langford Brooke, of Mare Hall, co. Chester; and *d.* in 1835.
 Louisa, m. in Aug. 1824, to Thomas-Robert, Earl of Kinnoull.

ROXBURGHE.



ROXBURGHE, DUKE OF, (James-Henry-Robert Innes-Ker, K.T.) Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Viscount

Broxmouth, Baron Ker, of Cessford and Cavertoun, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl Innes in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 12 July, 1816; *s.* to the Scottish honours, as 6th duke, at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1823; and was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Earl Innes, in 1838. His grace *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, Susanna-Stephania, only child of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Dalbiac, K.C.H., and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-ROBERT, *Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1839.

Charles-John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1842.

Susan-Harriet.

Charlotte-Isabella.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT KER, Knt. of Cessford, (elder son of William Ker, of Cessford, warden of the Middle Marches, by Janet, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig), was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1600, as *Lord Roxburghe*; and created, 18 Sept. 1616, *Baron Ker, of Cessford and Caerston, Earl of Roxburghe*. This nobleman accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and was lord-privy-seal in the reign of CHARLES I. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maitland, of Leithingtoun, co. Haddingtoun, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Ker*, who *d.* on his travels in France, in 1618.

II. Jean, *m.* to John Drummond, 2nd Earl of Perth, and had,

1 JAMES, 3rd Earl of Perth. 2 Robert (Sir), *d. s. p.*

3 John (Sir), of Logiealmond, ancestor of Sir William Drummond, one of the claimants to the honours at the decease of the 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

4 William, who *s.* as 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.

5 Jean, *m.* to John, 3rd Earl of Wigton.

6 Lillas, *m.* to James, Earl of Tullibardine.

III. Isabel, *m.* to James Scrimgeour, Viscount Dundee, who fell at Marston Moor, 1644, leaving a son, John, Earl of Dundee.

IV. Mary, *m.* 1st to James Halyburton, of Pitcur; and 2ndly, to James, 2nd Earl of Southesk.

Lord Roxburghe *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, Lord Drummond, by whom he had an only son,

1. Harry, Lord Ker, who *m.* Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of William, 10th Earl of Erroll; and dying before his father, in Jan. 1643, left,

1 Jean, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.

2 Anne, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Wigton, and had an only child, Jean, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Pannure, who *d. s. p.*

3 Margaret, *m.* in 1666, to Sir James Innes, Bart. of Innes, co. Elgin, (of which family Duncan Forbes states, in a MS. account of the Innes's, that in all the long course of their succession, "their inheritance never went to a woman; that none of them ever married an ill wife; and that no friends ever suffered for their debts.") Of this marriage there were three sons and four daus.; the eldest of whom,

SIR HARRY, *s.* his father in the baronetcy, and marrying Jean, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, was *s.* in 1791, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HARRY, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1727, Ann, 2nd dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant; and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

SIR JAMES INNES, of Innes, of whom hereafter, as 5th Duke of Roxburghe.

Upon the decease of his younger and only surviving son, the Earl of Roxburghe obtained, in 1646, a new charter, entailing his honours and estates upon his grandson, the Hon. Sir William Drummond; and after him upon the three sons successively of his granddau., Jane, Countess of John, 3rd Earl of Wigton, upon the express stipulation that whoever should succeed under the new patent, should marry his deceased son Harry's eldest dau., Jean; accordingly, at his lordship's decease, 18 Jan. 1650, the dignities and estates devolved upon his aforesaid grandson,

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, as 2nd earl; who assumed the name of Ker, and fulfilled the stipulation by marrying his cousin, the Lady Jean Ker, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

JOHN, who *s.* to the *Barony of Bellenden of Broughton*, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir William Bellenden, Lord Bellenden, in 1671; which William, Lord Bellenden, nephew of the 1st Lord Roxburghe, obtained his peerage by creation, 10 June, 1671, and had the remaindership

subsequently extended in favour of the nobleman of whom we are now treating. His lordship (John) *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and relict of William, Earl of Dalhousie, by whom he had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd Lord Bellenden; who *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

KER, 4th lord, an officer in the royal navy, who was *s.* in 1754, by his only child,

JOHN-KER, 5th lord. This nobleman dying in a state of insolvency, in 1796, the office of usher of the Exchequer, which had been hereditary in his family, was sequestered and sold by his creditors. He left no issue, and the barony reverted to his uncle,

ROBERT, 6th lord; at whose decease, *usum.*, in 1797, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th lord, (son of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. W. Bellenden, 3rd son of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden, of whom hereafter, as 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

William, 2nd Earl of Roxburghe, *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. This gentleman, who was one of the privy council of CHARLES II., accompanying the Duke of York from London to Scotland, in the ship Gloucester, was lost on the coast of Yarmouth, 7 May, 1682, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, (who survived him, and remained a widow 71 years,) three sons; of whom the eldest,

ROBERT, succeeded as 4th earl; at whose decease, *usum.*, in 1696, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman having filled the office of secretary of state in 1704, was installed a knight of the Garter, and created, 26 April, 1707, *Viscount Broxmouth, Earl of Kelso, Marquess of Cessford and Bowmont, and DUKE OF ROXBURGER*, with remainder to the heirs who should inherit the Earldom of Roxburghe. His grace *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, and widow of William, Marquess of Halifax; and dying in 1741, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd duke; who had been created in the lifetime of his father, 24 May, 1772, a peer of Great Britain, by the titles of *Baron Ker and Earl Ker, of Wakefield, co. York*. His grace *m.* in 1739, Essex, eldest dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.; and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his son, JOHN, 3rd duke; the celebrated book collector, who was installed a knight of the Garter and a knight of the Thistle; but *d. usum.* in 1804, when the British honours expired, while the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th Lord Bellenden, as 4th duke, (refer to John, Lord Bellenden, 2nd son of William, 2nd Duke of Roxburghe.) This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burroughs; and 2ndly, in June, 1789, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Bechenoe, Esq., (who *m.* after his grace's decease, the Hon. John Talmash, son of the late Countess of Dysart;) but dying without issue, in 1806, the Barony of Bellenden expired, while the other honours and the estates lay dormant for several years; during which period the succession was contested by Major-Gen. Walter Ker, as heir male of the 1st earl; the Right Hon. William Drummond, (*see* children of Jean, Countess of Perth, dau. of the 1st earl,) as heir male of the 2nd earl; and

SIR JAMES INNES-NORCLIFFE, Bart., *b.* 10 Jan. 1736, (refer to descendants of Margaret, Lady Innes, 3rd dau. of Harry, Lord Ker, son of the 1st Earl of Roxburghe, by his 2nd wife,) in whose favour the House of Lords decided, 11 May, 1812, and he succeeded accordingly as 5th duke. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1769, Mary, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and assumed the additional surname of NORCLIFFE, upon Lady Innes's inheriting the estate of her maternal ancestors, Langton, co. York, by the will of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. Her ladyship *d.* without issue, in 1807, and the (then) baronet *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1807, Harriet, dau. of Benjamin Charlewood, Esq. of Windleasham, by whom he left an only son, JAMES-HENRY, the present duke. The duchess *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1827, Lieut.-Col. Walter-Frederick O'Reilly, C.B., of the 41st foot, who *d.* in March, 1844. His grace *d.* 19 July, 1828.

Creations—Baron, 1600. Earl, &c., 18 Sept. 1616. Duke, &c., 26 April, 1707. Earl of the United Kingdom, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, vert, on a chev., between three unicorns' heads, erased, ar., armed and maned, or, as many mullets, sa., for KER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three maces, or, for WEAPONT.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with oak-leaves, each holding with the exterior hand a club, resting upon the shoulder, all ppr.

Mottoes—"Pro Christo et patriâ;" and "Be traist."

Seats—Floors Castle, Roxburghshire; and Broxmouth, co. Haddington.



RUMBOLD.

RUMBOLD, SIR CAVENDISH-STUART, of Farrand, co. York; *b.* 26 Aug. 1815; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 24 Aug. 1833.

Tintage.

I. THOMAS RUMBOLD, Esq., governor of Madras, M.P. for Shoreham, was created a Baronet, 23 March, 1779. He *m.* twice: 1st, Miss Berryman, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-BERRYMAN, his successor; and a dau., FRANCES, *m.* to Col. Hale-Rigby, of Minley Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Fanny, *m.* to Horace Beckford, late Lord Rivers. He *m.* 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Law, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he left a son, Charles-Edward, of Preston Candover, Hants, M.P. for Yarmouth, and three daus., Maria, *m.* 1st, to Col. Manners, and 2ndly, to the late Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.; and Elizabeth. Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-BERRYMAN, who *m.* Miss Hearne, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor. George, *d.* *unm.*
Caroline, *m.* to Monsieur de St. Clair, an officer in the garde-de-corps, and has issue.
Maria, *m.* to Capt. Arabin, R.N.
Emily, *m.* to the Baron de Delmar.

Sir George, who was consul-general at Hamburg, *d.* in Germany, in 1807. Lady Rumbold, after Sir George's decease, was *m.* (in 1809) to Vice-Admiral Sir William-Sidney-Smith, K.C.B. Sir George was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 18 July, 1609, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, 1st Lord Rancliffe, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

William-Frederick-Francis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1812; *d.* 16 Nov. 1825.
CAVENDISH-STUART, present baronet.
Carlo-Arthur-Henry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1820; capt. in the army.
Charles-Hale, *b.* 12 Oct. 1822.
Horace, *b.* in 1829. William, *b.* in 1830.
Emily-Victorine-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Oct. 1848, to Capt. G.-H. Cavendish, (1st Life-Guards), second son of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry Cavendish.

Sir William *d.* in the East Indies, 24 Aug. 1838.

Creation—23 March, 1779.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., three roses, ar., a canton, of the second, charged with a leopard's face, of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erminois.

Seat—Farrand, Yorkshire.

RUSHOUT.

See COCKERELL.



RUSSELL.

RUSSELL, SIR HENRY, of Swallowfield, co. Berks; *b.* 27 May, 1783; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1808, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, who *d.* 29 Dec. following; and 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1816, Maria-Clotilde, dau. of Monsieur B. Mottet, of Pondicherry, and has had issue,

Henry, *b.* 9 June, 1819; *d.* at Cairo, 20 Jan. 1847.

CHARLES, in the Grenadier-guards, *b.* 22 June, 1826.

George, of Exeter Coll., Oxford, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828.

Anne. Mary. Priscilla.

Sir Henry *s.* as 2nd bart., 18 Jan. 1836.

856

Tintage.

MICHAEL RUSSELL, of Dover, in Kent, merchant, left a son,

MICHAEL RUSSELL, Esq. of the same place, who *m.* Miss Hannah Henshaw, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1793, leaving issue,

i. Michael.

ii. Henshaw, who *m.* Hesther, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, Kent, and had issue,

1 Michael, of Leith, merchant, *m.* and has issue.

2 John, *m.* and has issue.

3 Anne. 4 Hesther. 5 Mary. 6 Henshaw.

iii. HENRY, created a Baronet.

iv. Thomas, of Dover, merchant; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boyton, Esq. of Dover, and had issue,

1 Henry.

2 Hannah, *m.* to the late Sir T.-J. Metcalfe, Bart; and *d.* in 1809.

3 Anne, *m.* in 1808, to George Saunders, Esq.

4 Susanna. 5 Frances.

The 3rd son.

I. HENRY RUSSELL, Esq., having filled the office of chief of the supreme court of justice in Bengal, was created a Baronet upon his return to Europe, 10 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* 19 Aug. 1751; and *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1776, Anne, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1780) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, 23 July, 1782, Anna-Barbara, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, and sister of Earl Whitworth, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had,

i. HENRY, present baronet.

ii. Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1786.

iii. Francis-Whitworth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1790; a commissioner for investigating the debts of the Nabob of Arcot; *m.* 10 June, 1823, Jane-Anne-Catherine, 2nd dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, N.B., and has issue, Henry; Francis-Whitworth; Whitworth; Eliza, *m.* 19 Nov. 1849, to James, only surviving son of Sir James-M. Nasmyth, Bart.; and Caroline.

iv. Whitworth, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Sept. 1795; *m.* 6 April, 1824, Frances, dau. of Vice-Admiral Carpenter, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1847, leaving issue, 1 Henry, *b.* 6 Feb. 1827; 2 Charles-Whitworth, *b.* 10 Aug. 1828; and, 3 Fanny, *m.* 8 June, 1848, to the Rev. William-B. Hole.

v. George-Lake, *b.* 19 June, 1802; *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Caroline-Alicia, youngest dau. of the Earl of Limerick, and has a son, Cecil, *b.* 7 April, 1833.

vi. Caroline, *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, to Henry, youngest son of the Hon. Matthew Fortescue.

vii. Catherine, *m.* in 1816, to Henry Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester.

viii. Henrietta, *m.* in 1820, to T. Greene, Esq. of Slyne, co. Lancaster, M.P.

ix. Rose, *m.* to Henry Porter, Esq. of Chedsey, co. Somerset. Sir Henry, who was a privy councillor, *d.* 18 Jan. 1836.

Creation—10 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Arg., a chev. sa., between three crosses-crosslet, fitché, az., within a bordure, engr., gu., bearing alternate besants and escallops, or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, arg., erminé, charged with a fesses, ppr., and bearing in his paw dexter a cross-crosslet, fitché, sa.

Motto—Discite Justitiam moniti.

Seat—Swallowfield, Reading, Berks.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Charlton Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 April, 1822; capt. 7th hussars; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 26 Sept. 1839.

Tintage.

JOHN RUSSELL, of Braidshaw, N.B., clerk to the Signet; *b.* in 1672; who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Andrew Russell, of Rotterdam, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, in 1706, Ursula, dau. of Claude Alexander, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN; and 3rdly, in 1720, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Anderson, by whom he had a son, Claude of Binfield. The eldest son,

JOHN RUSSELL, of Roseburne, near Edinburgh; *m.* in 1751, Bethia, dau. and heir of Daniel Campbell, of Stirling, and *d.* in 1796, having had issue

JOHN, who *m.* in 1778, Eleanor, dau. of William Robertson, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh, and died, leaving John, and two daus., Mary and Eleanor.
Daniel, in the civil service E. I. Co., who *d.* in 1787, leaving issue a dau., Eliza.

Alexander, E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.* in 1826.
Claude, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1801, Euphemia, dau. of Professor Gillespie, Principal of St. Andrew's University.
Patrick, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1779, Rebecca, dau. of Michael Carmichael, Esq. of Hazlehead, and has issue.

WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1788, to Andrew Wood, Esq.
Mary, *m.* in 1790, to Sir William Elliott, Bart.

The 6th son,

I. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.D., *b.* in Edinburgh, 29 May, 1773; was created a Baronet 9 April, 1832. He *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1805, his first-cousin, Sophia, dau. of Claude Russell, Esq. of Binfield Manor House, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1812) he had issue,

Bethia, *m.* to Russell Elliott, Esq., son of Sir W. Elliott, Bart.
Eleonora, *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Charles-Henry Pigott, Esq., nephew of Sir George Pigott, Bart., and *d.* in 1848.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1814, Jane-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. James Doddington Sherwood, of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service, and by her (who assumed in Feb. 1841 the name of Prinn) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet. **Mary-Anne**.
Sophia, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, to the Rev. George-Royds Birch.
Emma, *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1842, Theodore Munro, Esq., son of Dr. Munro, of Harley-street; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1847, to John Margery, Esq.

Jane, *m.* 5 April, 1842, Henry, another son of Dr. Munro. Adelaide.

Sir William *d.* 26 Sept. 1839.

Creation—1832.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, between three gouttes, reversed, sa., the whole within a bordure, gyronny of eight, in eight divisions, or, and of the second.

Crest—A fountain.

Motto—Agitationes purgatur.

Town Residence—York-place, Portman-square.

RUSSELL.

See FRANKLAND.

RUTHVEN.



RUTHVEN, BARON, (James Ruthven), of Freeland, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 17 Oct. 1777; *s.* as 5th baron, at the demise of his father, 27 Dec. 1789; *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, North Britain, by whom he has no issue.

Tintage.

The ancient family of Ruthven derives from THOR, a person of Saxon or Danish blood, who settled in Scotland under DAVID I., and whose son,

THE HON. ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, of Freeland, co. Perth, younger son of William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, ancestor of the Earls of Gowrie, *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Moncreiff, of Moncreiff; and dying (of the plague) in 1608, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who was elevated to the peerage, as LORD RUTHVEN of Freeland, in 1651. His lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, by whom he left two daus., Anne, who *d.* without issue, and Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Francis Ruthven, Knt., besides an only son, his successor, in 1673,

DAVID, 2nd baron, a lord of the Treasury; who *d.* without issue in 1701, when the barony devolved upon his niece,

THE HON. ISABELLA RUTHVEN, as 1st baroness, only dau. of the Hon. Elizabeth Ruthven above mentioned, by Sir Francis Ruthven. Her ladyship was summoned as a baroness to the coronation of GEORGE II. She *m.* James Johnson, Esq. of Gratney, a col. in the army, who assumed the name of Ruthven, and dying in 1732, was *s.* by her son,

JAMES, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of William Nisbitt, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had, JAMES, his successor, and William; who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Bute, by whom he had several children, of whom Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Lawrie, Bart., and Janet, *m.* to Wade-Toby Caulfeild, Esq., capt. 3rd dragoon-guards. His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th baron, who *m.* 12 Nov. 1776, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, 6th Earl of Leven, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he left issue,

JAMES, present baron.

Wilhelmina, *d.* in 1839.

Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton, *m.* 13 Oct. 1806, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* in 1789.

Creation—1651. The patent containing the precise specification of the honours of the house of Ruthven was unfortunately consumed with the mansion of Freeland, 15 March, 1760; but it is understood, and so acted upon, that the reversal was to heirs male and female of the patentee's body.

Arms—Paly of six, ar. and gu., within a bordure of the last.

Crest—A ram's head, coupé, ar., horned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a ram; sinister, a goat, both ppr.

Motto—Deeds show.

Seat—Freeland House, Perthshire.

RUTLAND.



RUTLAND, DUKE OF, (John-Henry Manners,) Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham; Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby; *b.* 4 Jan. 1778; *s.* his father, as 5th duke, 24 Oct. 1787; *m.* 22 April, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1825) has surviving issue,

CHARLES-CECIL-JOHN, Marquess of Granby, M.P., *b.* 16 May, 1815.

John-James-Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1818, M.P.

George-John, *b.* 22 June, 1820, capt. in the Horse-gds., *m.* 10 June, 1851, Catherine-Louisa, only dau. of the late Col. Marlay, C.B.

Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 7 March, 1821, to Andrew-Robert Drummond, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Mary Drummond, of Cadlands, near Southampton.

Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, distinguished for her poetic talents; *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, to the Hon. Charles Stuart-Wortley, who *d.* 22 May, 1844.

Katherine-Isabella, *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, to Frederick-William, Earl Jermyn, and *d.* in 1848.

Adeliza-Elizabeth-Gertrude, *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, to her cousin, the Rev. F.-J. Norman, rector of Bottesford, co. Leicester, and has, Elizabeth-Cecile-Sophia, *b.* 3 March, 1849; and John-Frederic-Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1850.

The duke is a knight of the Garter, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Leicester, and colonel of the Leicestershire militia; recorder of Cambridge, Grantham, and Scarborough; and a trustee of the British Museum.

Lineage.

From SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., lord of the manor of Ethale (now Etall), co. Northumberland, descended

SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., who in the 17th EDWARD II., was returned into Chancery among the principal persons in the co. Northumberland certified to bear arms by descent from their ancestors. This Sir Robert signalized himself by the defence of Norham Castle, of which he was governor in the 1st year of EDWARD III. In the 14th year of the same King EDWARD, Sir Robert served in parliament for the co. Northumberland. In the next year he obtained royal permission to strengthen and embattle his mansion of Ethale with a wall made of stone and lime; and in that year was commissioned, with others, to treat with David Bruce and his adherents about a peace. Sir Robert m. Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Strother, Knt. of Newton-Glendall; and dying in 1355, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., who was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., constituted sheriff of the co. of Northumberland in 1413, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt.; and dying in 1438, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, who, in the 28th year of HENRY VI., was one of the conservators of the truce then made with the Scots. He m. Joane, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was father of

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, sheriff of Northumberland in the 33rd of HENRY VI., and M.P. for that co. in five years afterwards. In the 3rd and 4th years of EDWARD VI., he was again sheriff of Northumberland, an office of great power and profit prior to the reign of EDWARD VI. This Sir Robert m. Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, Triesbut, and Belvoir, who d. 13 Oct. 1608, and dau. of Thomas Lord Ros, to which barony her ladyship succeeded, and to considerable possessions, which devolved upon her husband, with Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, built by Robert de Todenci, a noble Norman. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus. Sir Robert was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who, at the decease of his mother, in 1487, s. to the Barony of Ros, and the Baronies of Vaux, Triesbut, and Belvoir. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Ledger, Knt., by Anne Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV., divorced at her own suit from Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, by whom he had five sons and six daus. He d. in 1513, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 13th Lord Ros; who was installed a knight of the Garter in the 17th year of HENRY VIII., and created *Earl of Rutland* 18 June, 1525. This nobleman, who enjoyed in a high degree the favour of HENRY VIII., filled the most honourable offices in that monarch's reign, and obtained for his good services a grant of the manor of Muston, co. Leicester, part of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Ouslevoston. His lordship m. twice, but had issue by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, only; of which,

I. HENRY, eldest son, inherited the honours.

II. John (Sir), the 2nd son, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, (which Sir George d. in the 9th ELIZABETH, seized of thirty lordships and manors; and for his magnificence and hospitality, was called *King of the Peak*.) Sir John Manners was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who m. in 1594, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Pierpont, and had with other issue,

JOHN, his successor, who inherited as 8th Earl of Rutland.

Elizabeth, m. in 1616, to Robert Sutton, of Aram, in Nottinghamshire, afterwards LORD LEXINGTON. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Eleanor, m. in 1622, to Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham.

Frances, m. to Nicholas Saunderson, Viscount Castleton.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Thomas Lake, of Canons.

Mary, m. to Sir Sackville Crow.

III. Thomas (Sir), m. Theodocia, dau. of Sir Thomas Newton, Knt., and left issue,

1 Charles.

2 Anne, m. to William Vavasour, Esq. of Haselwood, co. York, and had,

THOMAS, created a Baronet 24 Oct. 1628.

858

3 Eleanor, m. to Thomas Poutrell, of West Haltham, Derbyshire.

The earl d. in 1543, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, K.G., 2nd earl. This nobleman completed, in 1555, the rebuilding of the family mansion of Belvoir. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Husey of Olesford, widow of Sir Richard Morrison, but had no other issue. He d. in 1563, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, K.G., 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Knt. of the Vale Royal Abbey, in Cheshire, by whom he had an only dau., ELIZABETH. He d. in 1587, when the Barony of Ros and the Earldom of Rutland separated, the former descending to his lordship's dau. and heir, Lady Elizabeth Manners, who m. Sir William Cecil, K.G., commonly called Lord Burleigh, and afterwards Earl of Exeter; and the latter devolving upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop; and dying the year after he inherited, was s. by his son,

ROGER, 5th earl. This nobleman, who entertained, at Belvoir, JAMES I. upon his journey from Scotland, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the famous Sir Philip Sidney but dying without issue, in 1612, the earldom devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 6th earl, K.G.; who s. in 1618, his cousin, William Cecil, Baron de Ros, (son of Lady Elizabeth Manners, Baroness Ros, above mentioned, by the Right Hon. William Cecil, Earl of Exeter,) in that barony, and thus re-united the Earldom of Rutland with the Barony of Ros, which he had previously contested with the said William Cecil, but not succeeding, was created by patent, LORD ROS of Hamlake. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charleton, co. Wilts, and widow of Sir William Bevil, of Kirkhampton, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only dau.,

KATHARINE, who m. 1st, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, (who was assassinated by Felton;) and 2ndly, Randall Macdonald, Earl of Antrim.

The earl m. 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir James Tufton, of Hothfield, and widow of Sir Edward Hungerford. He d. in 1632, and thus leaving no male issue, the old BARONY OF ROS devolved upon his dau., the BARONY OF ROS of Hamlake expired, and the other honours passed to his brother,

GEORGE, 7th earl; who d. without issue, in 1641, when the peerage reverted to his cousin.

JOHN MANNERS, Esq. of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, as 8th earl. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu of Boughton; and dying 29 Sept. 1679, was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 10th earl; who had been summoned to parliament, 29 April, 1679, as *Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby*. His lordship was created, 29 March, 1703, *Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham, and DUKE OF RUTLAND*. He m. in 1658, Lady Anne Pierrepont, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Marquess of Dorchester; but this marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1668. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1671, Lady Diana Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, and widow of Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., but had no surviving issue. He m. 3rdly, in Jan. 1673, Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden; and dying 11 Jan. 1711, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd duke, K.G.; who m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the celebrated patriot and martyr, Lord Russell, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, d. in 1772. Thomas, d. in 1723.

Catherine, m. in 1726, to the Right Hon. Henry Pelham; and d. in 1780.

Frances, m. to Richard, 2nd son of John, Lord Arundell of Trevice.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 1st Viscount Galway.

His grace m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Bennet, Baron Sherard, and sister of the 1st Earl of Harborough, by whom he had issue,

I. Sherard, d. in 1742.

II. Robert, a general-officer; m. in 1756, Miss Mary Digges of Rochampton, co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 21 Feb 1823, at the advanced age of 92) he had issue,

- 1 Robert, a general; *b.* 2 Jan. 1758; *d.* 9 June, 1823.
 2 George, of Bloxholme, co. Lincoln, *b.* in Nov. 1763; *d. s. p.*
 3 Mary, *m.* 31 Jan. 1771, to William-Hamilton Nisbett, Esq., who *d.* in July, 1822.
 4 Lucy, *d. ssm.* 14 Feb. 1835.

- III. Charles, *d.* in 1761.
 IV. James, *d. young.*
 V. George, *d. young.*
 VI. Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Sir Henry Harper, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; and *d.* 10 Nov. 1769.
 VII. Lucy, *m.* to William, 2nd Duke of Montrose.

The duke *d.* 22 Feb. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd duke, K.G., *b.* in 1696; *m.* in 1717, Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Robert (Sutton), Lord Lexington of Aram, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, *Marquess of Granby*, a general-officer in the army, who attained high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British forces serving under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany. His lordship *m.* 3 Sept. 1750, Lady Frances Seymour, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, and had surviving issue,

- CHARLES, who inherited the dukedom.
 Robert, capt. R.N.; killed in action, 12 April, 1782.
 Frances, *m.* 1st, George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Anstruther.

Robert, who assumed the surname of SUTTON upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Lord Lexington of Aram; but *d. s. p.* in 1772, when those estates devolved upon his next brother.

George, who also assumed, upon inheriting, the surname of SUTTON. Lord George Manners-Sutton *m.* 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and had,

- John, *d.* in 1826, leaving issue. (See LORD MANNERS.)
 CHARLES, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; *m.* 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thorton, Esq. and had, with other children, (see LORD MANNERS.)

CHARLES, Viscount Canterbury. (See that title.)

His grace *d.* 21 July, 1828.

THOMAS, created BARON MANNERS; *d.* in 1842. (See that dignity.)

- Diana, *m.* 21 April, 1778, to Francis Dickens, Esq., of Branches Park, Suffolk; both deceased.
 Louise-Bridget, *m.* 15 June, 1790, to Edward-Lockwood Percival, Esq., who *d.* in 1794. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1800.
 Charlotte, *m.* 16 June, 1789, to Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and *d.* in 1827.

By his 2nd marriage, Lord George Manners-Sutton had a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1799, the Rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, Essex, prebendary of Peterborough, who *d.* in 1830. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1829.

The Duke of Rutland *d.* in 1779; and the Marquess of Granby having *d.* previously, the family honours devolved upon his grace's grandson,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G., *b.* 15 March, 1754; *m.* 26 Dec. 1775, Mary-Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1831) he left issue,

- JOHN-HENRY, present duke.
 Charles-Henry-Somerset, *b.* 24 Oct. 1780; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, K.C.B., M.P.
 Robert-William, *b.* 14 Dec. 1781; a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 3rd dragoons, C.B.; *d.* 15 Nov. 1835.
 Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* 21 Aug. 1798, to Richard Norman, Esq.
 Katherine-Mary, *m.* in 1800, to Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester; and *d.* 1 May, 1829.

His grace was nominated lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1784, in which important government he *d.*, at the early age of 33, 24 Oct. 1787.

Creations—Earl, 18 June, 1525. Baron, 29 April, 1679, by writ of summons. Marquess and duke, 29 March, 1703.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, of the last and gu.; on the 1st and 4th, two fleurs-de-lis, or; on the 2nd and 3rd, a lion of England. This chief was anciently gu., the alteration being an honorary augmentation, shewing a descent from the blood royal of King EDWARD IV.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, ppr.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, crined, tufted and unguled, or.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

Seats—Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire; Chevely Park, Cambridgeshire; and Haddon Hall, co. Derby.

RYCROFT.



RYCROFT, SIR RICHARD-CHARLES-HENRY, of Farnham, co. Surrey; *b.* 21 Dec. 1783; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 Oct. 1827; *m.* 18 May, 1830, Charlotte-Anne-Josephine, eldest dau. of William Tennant, Esq. of Little Aston Hall, Staffordshire, and niece to Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

- NELSON, *b.* 11 March, 1831.
 Charles-Alfred-William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1838.
 Henry-Richard, *b.* 7 March, 1840.

Tineage.

I. THE REV. DR. RICHARD NELSON, only surviving son of John Nelson, Esq., assumed the name of Rycroft, by royal permission, 28 Dec. 1758, and was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1783. He *m.* in 1759, Penelope, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stonebrow, LL.D., rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

NELSON, his successor.

- Henry (Sir), knight-harbingier to the Queen, *b.* in 1776; *m.* Jane, dau. of Ferdinand Tracy Travell, Esq. of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and relict of William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1846.
 Penelope, *m.* to Nathaniel-Lee Acton, Esq.
 Margery, *m.* to James Bouwena, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.
 Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. George Pelham, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1827.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Edward Pigou, of Shernfold, in Sussex; and *d.* in March, 1813.
 Esther, *m.* 5 June, 1806, to Henry Harford, Esq.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1831, to Adam Askew, Esq. of Redheugh, co. Durham.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR NELSON, Esq. *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1803) he had

- RICHARD-CHARLES-HENRY, present baronet.
 Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1797; *d. ssm.* 6 April, 1840.
 Charlotte, *m.* in 1842, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hanbury, K.C.H., brother to Lord Bateman.
 Harriet, *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, to Capt. Charles-Hamlyn Williams, R.N., 2nd son of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart.

Sir Nelson *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1808, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Mandeville, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1837) had no issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1837.

Creation—28 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Per bend, or and az., three griffins' heads, erased, counterchanged; on a chev., erm., three roses, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per bend, or and az.

Seat—Manydown Park, Hants.

ST. ALBANS.



ST. ALBANS, DUKE OF, (William-Amelius-Aubrey-Vere Beauclerk,) Earl of Burford, co. Oxford; Baron of Hedington, in the same county; and Baron Vere, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex; *b.* 15 April, 1840; grand-falconer of England and hereditary registrar of the Court of Chancery; *s.* his father, as 10th duke, 27 May, 1849.

Tincag.

CHARLES BEAUCLERK, illegitimate son of **CHARLES II.**, by his majesty's celebrated mistress, **Eleanor Gwynn**, *b.* 8 May, 1670, was created *Baron of Hedington and Earl of Burford*, both in the co. Oxford, 27 Dec. 1676, (with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brother, **James Beauclerk**, who *d. unm.* in 1680,) and elevated to the **DUKEDOM OF ST. ALBANS** 10 Jan. 1683-4, he was constituted registrar of the Court of Chancery, and likewise master-falconer of England, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His grace *m.* 13 April, 1694, **Lady Diana de Vere**, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of **Aubrey**, 20th and last Earl of Oxford of that noble family, (refer to **BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage**), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

WILLIAM, *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, **Charlotte**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir John Werden**, Bart.; and dying in 1733, left (with two daus., **Charlotte**, *m.* to **John Drummond**, Esq., and **Caroline**, *m.* to **Sir William Draper**, K.B.) one son,

CHARLES, col. in the army; who *m.* **Miss Jones**; and dying in 1778, left an only surviving child,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 4th **DUKE OF ST. ALBANS**.

Vere, *b.* in 1699; a naval officer of distinction, elevated to the peerage, 28 March, 1750, as **BARON VERE** of **Hanworth**; *m.* **Mary**, dau. and co-heir of **Thomas Chambers**, Esq. of **Hanworth**; and dying in 1781, left a dau., **Maria**, who *m.* **Lord Charles Spencer**; and an only son, **AUBREY**, 2nd *Baron Vere*, who inherited as 5th **DUKE OF ST. ALBANS**.

Henry, col. of 31st foot; *b.* 11 Aug. 1701; *m.* 1738, **Martha**, sister and heir of **Newill, Lord Lovelace**; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1761, leaving, with six daus., (of whom **Mary** *m.* the **Rev. Walter Williams**, rector of **Harrow**), an only son,

Henry, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1769, **Charlotte**, dau. of **John Drummond**, Esq., and had issue,

John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1772, **Barthist-at-law**; *m.* in 1798, **Mary**, dau. of **Thomas Fitzhugh**, Esq.; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1840, one son and two daus., viz.,

Henry-William, *b.* 15 Nov. 1812, who *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1838, **Catherine-Frances**, sister of the **Earl of Ashburnham**; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1840, **Louisa**, eldest dau. of **Sir George Wombwell**, Bart.; and to the last lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1833), has a dau., **Katherine-Mary**.

Charlotte.

Sidney, vice-chamberlain to the king; *b.* in 1703; *m.* **Mary**, dau. of **Thomas Norris**, Esq. of **Speke**, in **Lancashire**; *d.* in 1744, leaving issue,

Topham, *b.* in 1739; *m.* in 1768, **Lady Diana Spencer**, dau. of **Charles, Duke of Marlborough**, and left issue, one son and three daus., viz.,

Charles-George, *m.* in 1799, **Emily-Charlotte**, 2nd dau. of **William Ogilvie**, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had issue,

Aubrey-William, late **M.P.**, a major in the army; *b.* 20 Feb. 1801; *m.* 13 Feb. 1834, **Ida**, 3rd dau. of **Sir Charles-Foster Goring**, Bart., and by her (who was accidentally drowned, 22 April, 1838) has issue, a son, **Aubrey-de Vere**, *b.* 6 Oct. 1837, and three daus., **Ida**, **Diana**, and **Augusta**. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1840, **Rosa**, dau. of **Joshua Robinson**, Esq.

Charles-Robert, Fellow of **Calms College**, **Cambridge**, in holy orders; *b.* 6 Jan. 1802.

Robert-George, *b.* 24 March, 1803.

George, capt. 28th fusiliers.

Caroline-Anne, *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, to **Robert Aldridge**, Esq. of **New Lodge**, **Horsham**.

Georgiana, *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, **John-Dean Paul**, Esq., eldest son of **Sir John-Dean Paul**, Bart., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

Diana-Olivia, *m.* 10 April, 1823, to **Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane**, Bart., who *d.* 15 Feb. 1842.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 July, 1830, to **Henry Fitzroy**, Esq.

Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 March, 1840, to **John-William Montague**, Esq., capt. **R.N.**

Katherine, *m.* in April, 1845, to **George-Ashley Maude**, Esq.

Mr. Charles-George Beauclerk *d.* 25 Dec. 1846.

Mary, *m.* to **Francis**, Count **Jonison Walworth**.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, **George**, **Earl of Pembroke**; and *d.* in 1793.

George, lieutenant-gn. in the army; *b.* 26 Dec. 1704; *m.* **Miss Margaret Bainbridge**; and *d.* in 1768, *s. p.*

James, **Lord Bishop of Hereford**; *b.* in 1702; *d.* in 1787, *unm.*

Aubrey, a gallant naval officer; *b.* in 1711; *m.* **Catherine**, dau. of **Sir Henry Newton**, **Knt.**; and *d.* in 1740, *s. p.*

The duke *d.* 11 May, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, **K.G.** and **K.B.**, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Berks. His grace carried the

queen's crown at the coronation of **GEORGE II.** in 1727, and was constituted, in 1730, governor of **Windsor Castle**, and warden of the forest of **Windsor**, being appointed at the same time one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, **Lucy**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir John Werden**, Bart. of **Leyland** and **Cholmeaton**, (see **BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage**), by whom he had one dau., **Diana**, who was *m.* to the **Hon.** and **Rev. Shute Barrington**, and one son, his grace's successor at his decease, 27 July, 1751,

GEORGE, 3rd duke; who *m.* **Jane**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir Walter Roberts**, Bart. of **Glassenbury**, in **Kent**; but *d.* without issue, 1 Feb. 1786, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE BEAUCLERK, Esq., as 4th duke, (refer to descendants of **Lord William**, 2nd son of 1st duke,) *b.* 5 Dec. 1758. His grace *d. unm.* in 1787, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

AUBREY, 2nd **Baron Vere** of **Hanworth**, as 5th duke, (revert to **Vere**, **Lord Vere**, 3rd son of the 1st duke.) His grace *m.* in 1768, **Lady Catherine Ponsonby**, dau. of **William**, **Earl of Bessborough**, by whom he had issue,

I. **AUBREY**, his successor.

II. **WILLIAM**, who inherited as 8th duke.

III. **Amelius**, **G.C.B.** and **G.C.H.**, admiral of the **White**; *b.* in 1771; *d.* 10 Dec. 1846.

IV. **Frederick**, in holy orders, vicar of **Redbourne**; *m.* 3 July, 1813, **Charlotte**, dau. of **Charles**, 12th **Viscount Dillon**, and *d.* 22 April, 1850, having had issue,

1 **Charles-William**, *b.* 7 May, 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, **Penelope**, dau. of **Edward Hulkes**, Esq., and has issue.

2 **Aubrey-Frederick-James**, in the army; *b.* 3 May, 1817.

3 **Caroline-Henrietta**.

4 **Henrietta-Mary**, *m.* in 1842, to **Major Edward Gage**, Esq. of the **Scots fusilier-guards**, brother of **Sir Thomas Gage**, Bart.

V. **Catherine-Elizabeth**, *m.* to the **Rev. James Burgess**; and *d.* 12 June, 1803.

VI. **Caroline**, *m.* 10 Feb. 1797, to the **Hon. Charles Dundas**.

VII. **Georgiana**, *d. unm.* in 1791.

The duke *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUBREY, 6th duke, *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1st, in 1788, **Miss Moses**, who *d.* in 1800, leaving a dau., **Mary**, *m.* to the **Earl of Coventry**. His grace *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, **Louisa-Grace**, dau. of **John Manners**, Esq., and **Louisa**, late Countess of **Dysart**, by whom he left an only son, his successor in 1815,

AUBREY, 7th duke, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, a few hours after his mother; when the honours reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 8th duke, *b.* 18 Dec. 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1791, **Charlotte**, dau. of the **Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall**, who *d.* without issue in 1797; and 2ndly, in 1799, **Maria-Janetta**, only dau. of **Sir John Nelthorpe**, Bart. of **Scawby**, co. **Lincoln**, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1822) he left,

WILLIAM-AUBREY-DE-VERE, late duke.

Frederick-Peter-Charles, commander **R.N.**; *b.* 28 June, 1808; *m.* 16 Feb. 1848, **Jemima-Eleanora**, 6th dau. of the late **James-Raymond Johnstone**, Esq. of **Alva**, **Glackmannanshire**; and has a son, *b.* 7 April, 1849.

Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 23 June, 1812.

Charles, of **Lower Winchfield House**, **Hants**, and the **Riding**, co. **Northumberland**, an officer in the army; *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; *m.* 7 Sept. 1842, **Theresa**, only dau. and heir of **Col. Edward Stopford**, and has a son and heir, **Arthur-William-Stopford-de Vere**, *b.* 3 Jan. 1844; and another son, *b.* 21 March, 1847; **Emily-Florence**; and another dau.

Amelius-Wentworth, commander **R.N.**; *b.* 16 Aug. 1816.

George-Augustus, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818, capt. 19th hussars.

Maria-Amelia.

Charlotte, *d.* in 1842.

Caroline-Janetta, *m.* 14 July, 1825, to **Arthur-Algeron**, **Earl of Essex**.

Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* in Jan. 1836, to **Thomas Hughan**, Esq. of **Airds**, and *d.* in Feb. 1843.

Georgiana, *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, to **Sir Montagu Cholmeley**, Bart. **Mary-Noel**, *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, to **Thomas-George Corbett**, Esq. of **Elsham Hall**, **Lincolnshire**.

His grace *d.* 17 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-AUBREY-DE-VERE, 9th duke, *b.* 24 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1827, **Harriet**, dau. of **Mr. Matthew Mellon**, and relict of **Thomas Coultas**, Esq. Her grace *d.* *s. p.* 6 Aug. 1837. The duke *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1839, **Elizabeth-Catherine**, youngest dau. of the late **General Joseph Gubbins**, of **Kilrush**, co. **Limerick**, and had issue,

WILLIAM-AMELIUS-AUBREY-DE-VERE, present duke.

Diana-de Vere.

His grace *d.* 27 May, 1849.

Creations—Earl &c., 27 Dec. 1676. Duke, 10 Jan. 1683-4. Baron Vere, 28 March, 1750.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, gu., charged with three roses, ar., seeded and barbed, ppr.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale, ar. and of the first, gorged with a collar, of the last, thereon three roses, also ar., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ar., armed and unguled, or; sinister, a greyhound, ar., each gorged with a collar, as the crest.

Motto—Auspicium mellioris sevi.

Seats—Redburn, Lincolnshire; and Holly Lodge, Highgate.

ST. GEORGE.



ST. GEORGE, SIR THEOPHILUS-JOHN, of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 5 Oct. 1810; *m.* 1st, in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Joseph de Lautour, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts; and by her (who *d.* in 1842) has issue,

RICHARD DE LAUTOUR, *b.* 2 April, 1837.

William-Edward, *b.* 7 July, 1838.

Caroline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1847, Maria, eldest dau. of John Power, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Waterford, and has by her a dau., Alice. He *s.* as 3rd baronet, in Jan. 1852.

Lineage.

This family deduces its pedigree from BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the co. Cambridge in parliament.

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux king-of-arms, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lidiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, by whom he had three sons,

Henry (Sir), Garter king-of-arms, who left three sons,

Sir Thomas St. George, Garter king-of-arms.

Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux king-of-arms.

Sir Richard St. George, Ulster king-of-arms of Ireland. George (Sir), of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, whose grandson, SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Bart., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as LORD ST. GEORGE, in 1715, left at his decease a dau., the Hon. Mary St. George, *m.* John Usher, Esq., M.P., by whom she had a dau., Judith, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilruce, co. Meath, and a son, St. George Usher, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1763, as LORD ST. GEORGE, of Hartley St. George, co. Leitrim, which dignity expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775. His only dau., Emilia-Olivia, *m.* William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

RICHARD.

This

CAPT. RICHARD ST. GEORGE (the 3rd son) went over to Ireland, in the beginning of the 17th century, in the royal army, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Pinnock, Esq. of Turrock, co. Roscommon, and left an only surviving son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Athlone, an officer in the Irish army of CHARLES II., from which monarch he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, in 1666. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons,

Richard, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *d. s. p.*

Arthur, dean of Ross, in Ireland; who *d.* at the advanced age of 92, leaving a numerous family. His son Richard was of Kilrush.

Henry, *d. unm.*

And

GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, M.P. (the 4th son), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq., of Rathmore, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons and a dau., viz. Henry, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1763; RICHARD; George, capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Bathurst, and had issue, Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

861

I. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1766. Sir Richard *m.* 27 July, 1764, Sarah, only dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, by whom he had,

RICHARD-BLIGH, late baronet.

Robert, who *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of General Pringle.

George, deceased. Henry, deceased.

Thomas-Bligh, who *m.* in 1804, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Sir

Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and has issue.

Elizabeth, deceased.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD-BLIGH ST. GEORGE, Bart., *b.* 5 June, 1765; who *m.* 10 Feb. 1799, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's County, Ireland, and had three daughters,

Frances-Elizabeth.

Sarah-Salisbury, *m.* to John Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Roscommon.

Harriet-Anna, *m.* to Hugh Eccles, Esq. of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1807, Bridget, eldest dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway, by whom he had,

Richard-Bligh, *b.* in 1809; deceased.

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, present baronet.

Robert, *b.* in 1811; *m.* in 1841, Sophia-Madonna-Olivia, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. James Mahon, Dean of Dro-more, and has issue, Robert, and three daus.

William-Oliver, *b.* in 1813.

James-Cuffe, *b.* in 1814.

John-Henry, deceased.

Grace-Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Charles Caulfield.

Margaret, deceased. Theodosta-Elizabeth.

Sir Richard *d.* in Jan. 1852.

Creation—12 March, 1766.

Arms—Ar., a chief, az.; over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed, and langued, of the second, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, az.

Motto—Firmitas in cælo.

Seat—Woodsgift, Johnstown, co. Kilkenny.

ST. GERMANS.



ST. GERMANS, EARL OF, (Edward-Granville Eliot, P.C. C.B.), co. Cornwall, and Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in the same co.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1824, Jamaica, dau. of the late Marquess Cornwallis, and has,

EDWARD-JOHN-CORNWALLIS, Lord Eliot, *b.* 2 April, 1827; in the 1st Life-guards.

Granville-Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828; in the Coldstream-guards.

William-Gordon-Cornwallis, *b.* 14 Dec. 1829.

Henry-Cornwallis, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835.

Charles-George-Cornwallis, *b.* 16 Oct. 1839.

Louisa-Susan-Cornwallis, *m.* 15 Jan. 1860, to the Hon. and Rev. Walter Ponsoby.

His lordship, who filled the office of chief secretary for Ireland, *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, in Jan. 1845.

Lineage.

This family flourished for several generations in the co. of Devon, before it removed into Cornwall; and in the beginning of the 15th century, we find Walter Eliot returned amongst the gentry of that shire. The Cornwall pedigree, made in 1620, commences with

JOHN ELIOT, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Bonville, of Shute, co. Devon; and whose great-grandson,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq., having purchased the site &c. of the priory of St. Germans, and giving it the name of Port Eliot, resided with great hospitality there. This gentleman, *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ELIOT, Knt. of Port Eliot, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall in the 3rd of CHARLES I. This gentleman, a strenuous opponent of the court, was appointed by the House of Commons one of the managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham; for which, with Sir Dudley Digges, the other manager, he was committed to the Tower, but was soon afterwards released. In 1628, Sir John Eliot, with other members of the House of Commons, was again sent to the Tower for refusing to answer before the privy council for parliamentary conduct; and on the 29th of May in that year, an information was exhibited in the Star-chamber against Sir John and his companions for their undutiful speeches; upon which charge being afterwards arraigned before the Court of King's Bench, they were adjudged to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to give security for their good behaviour, and Sir John was also fined £2000. These gentlemen were subsequently offered their freedom, upon the terms of making submission, but they rejected the proposition; and Sir John Eliot died in the Tower, 27 Nov. 1632. He had *m.* Redigund, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gedy, Esq., and had a numerous family, of which,

JOHN, the eldest son, *s.* to the estates; and dying in 1685, left an only son,

DANIEL, who, leaving an only dau., bequeathed his estates to his cousin,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq., (grandson of Nicholas Eliot, son of Sir John Eliot.) *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir William Coryton; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of the Right Hon. James Craggs, postmaster-general; *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES ELIOT, who *d.* *unm.* in 1742, when the property reverted to his uncle.

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq. of Port Eliot, M.P., auditor and receiver-general to the Prince of Wales. This gentleman *m.* 4 March, 1726, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state in the reign of GEORGE I., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Capt. Hamilton) he had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Richard, *d.* young; John, capt. R.N.; *d.* *unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Capt. Bonfoy, R.N.; Harriet, *m.* to Pendocke Neale, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Cocks, Bart., 1st Lord Somers; and Catherine, *d.* *unm.* Mr. Eliot was *s.* at his decease, in 1748, by his eldest son,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of Craggs, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 Jan. 1784, by the title of *Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, co. Cornwall*. His lordship, *b.* 28 July, 1727, *m.* 25 Sept. 1756, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Edward Elliston, Esq. of South Weald, co. Essex, and cousin, maternally, of Gibbon, the historian, by whom he had issue,

Edward-James, *b.* in July, 1758; who predeceased his father, 20 Sept. 1797, leaving, by Harriet, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, an only dau., Hester-Harriet-Pitt, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir William-Henry Pringle, K.C.B. and M.P., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1842, her husband having predeceased her in 1840.

JOHN, who *s.* to the peerage.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; *b.* 28 Sept. 1761; who was created EARL OF ST. GERMANS, 30 Sept. 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His lordship *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1790, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Yorke; and 2ndly, in 1819, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew; but died childless, 17 Nov. 1828, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; *b.* 1 April, 1767; who *m.* 1st, in 1797, Georgiana-Augusta, 4th dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1806) he had issue,

EDWARD-GRANVILLE, present earl.

Caroline-Georgiana.

Susan-Caroline, *m.* 8 July, 1824, to Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry Lygon; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in July, 1825, to the Rev. George Martin, canon of Exeter, and chancellor of the diocese; and *d.* 8 July, 1839.

Th earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1809, Letitia, eldest dau. of 862

Sir William-P.-A. A'Court, Bart., who *d.* 20 Jan. 1810 without issue; he *m.* 3rdly, 7 March, 1812, Charlotte, *dam.* of John Robinson, Esq., a lieutenant-gen. in the army, which lady *d.* 8 July, 1813, also issueless; and 4thly, 30 Aug. 1814, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1830) he had no child. His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 30 Jan. 1784. Earl, 30 Sept. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, gu., between two bars gemelle, wavy, az., for ELIOT; 2nd and 3rd, *m.*, on a fesse, or, between three mullets, erm., as many cross-crosslets, of the last, for CRAIGS.

Crest of ELIOT—An elephant's head, coupéd, ar., collared, gu.

Crest of CRAIGS—A dexter and sinister hand and arm, coupéd at the elbows, armed, or, garnished, ar., grasping a sword, of the last, pommel and hilt, gold.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings expanded, *ppr.*, each charged on the breast with an ermine-spot.

Motto—Precedentibus instar.

Seat—Port Eliot, Cornwall.

ST. JOHN.



ST. JOHN OF BLETSHOE, BARON, (St. Andrew-Beauchamp St. John,) and a Baronet; *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; *s.* as 14th baron, at the decease of his father, 15 Oct. 1817; *m.* 12 March, 1838, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Richard-Hussey Hussey, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Wood Walton, and has issue,

St. Andrew, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840.

Beauchamp-Moubray, *b.* 4 Dec. 1844.

Edmund-Tudor, *b.* 17 Sept. 1848.

Eleanor-Louisa. Lanra.

Lineage.

This is the eldest branch of the ancient family of St. John, of Stanton St. John, in Oxfordshire, from which, descended the Viscounts Bolingbroke. The immediate founder of the house was,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., eldest son of Sir Oliver St. John, of Penmark, co. Glamorgan, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Beauchamp, and sister and heir of John, Lord Beauchamp of Bletshoe, with whom the St. Johns obtained that barony, (which Margaret, after Sir Oliver St. John's decease, *m.* John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had Margaret, wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and afterwards of Lord Stanley, and mother of HENRY VII., King of England.) Sir John St. John *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshaigh, of Haigh, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three daus., and his successor,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., of Bletshoe, who *m.* Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyns ap Philip, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, K.B., by whom he had four daus., and his successor,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage 13 Jan. 1558-9, by the title of *Lord St. John of Bletshoe*, and possessed the Barony of Beauchamp by inheritance. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment, *temp.* ELIZABETH, upon Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, Esq., and granddau. and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Knt.; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat on the trial of the ill-fated MARY Queen of Scots. His lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1596, leaving an only dau. and heir, Anne, who carried the Barony of *Beauchamp* of

Blotches into the family of her husband, William, Lord Howard, son and heir of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; but the Barony of St. John devolved upon the deceased lord's brother.

OLIVER, 3rd baron; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue,

OLIVER, his successor.

ROWLAND (Sir), K.B., M.P. for Bedfordshire; *m.* Sybilla, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Hargast, co. Hereford, and left OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Woodford, who was created a Baronet 28 June, 1660. Sir Oliver *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Gotham, Notts; and dying in 1661, was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ANDREW, 2nd baronet; who *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir William Blois, of Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk, and had, with other children, ST. ANDREW, his successor; WILLIAM, ROWLAND, and JOHN, who became successive Barons St. John. Sir Andrew *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son, SIR ST. ANDREW, 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William James, and was *s.* by a posthumous son, SIR PAULET, 4th baronet, who *s.* as 7th Lord ST. JOHN OF BLETCHOE.

OLIVER, 3rd baron, *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 4th baron. This nobleman was created *Earl of Bolingbroke*, 28 Dec. 1624. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Paulet, Esq., by whom he had four sons. The earl *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his grandson,

OLIVER, 2nd earl, son and heir of the Hon. Sir Paulet St. John, K.B. His lordship *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; but dying without issue, in 1688, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

PAULET, 3rd earl; at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Oct. 1711, the Earldom of Bolingbroke expired, while the Barony of St. John reverted to his kinsman,

SIR PAULET ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Bart., as 7th baron, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B., son of the 3rd baron.) His lordship dying in infancy, in 1714, the barony devolved upon his uncle,

WILLIAM, as 8th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROWLAND, 9th baron; at whose decease, a bachelor, in 1722, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 10th baron; who *m.* in March, 1724-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, of Greenwich, one of the aldermen of London, and had, with other issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. St. Andrew, D.D., dean of Worcester; *d.* in 1782; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

1 Ambrose, *b.* 27 Sept. 1760; *m.* 22 Feb. 1790, Arabella, dau. of Sir James Hamlyn, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he left issue at his decease, in 1822.

St. Andrew, *b.* 2 June, 1794; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Philip Moore, Esq. of the late of Man, and left issue three daus., Maud, Elizabeth, and Jemima. Beauchamp, *b.* 10 May, 1801. Sarah-Anne. Arabella, *m.* 1 July, 1814, to John Mootham, Esq. Maud. Elizabeth. Jemima.

2 John-Francis-Seymour, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1788, Frances, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,

John-Fleming, M.A., in holy orders; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1829, Cassandra, dau. of the late Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby; and *d.* 3 Aug. 1848. His widow survived him only four days.

Henry-St. Andrew, M.A., in holy orders; *m.* 12 May, 1835, Emily-Murray, 2nd dau. of Andrew Belcher, Esq., and has Richard-Fleming-St. Andrew, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; Edward-Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1844; and Emily-Sophia-Mercy.

Richard-Fleming, liout. R.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1797. George, M.A., in holy orders; *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Marianne, dau. of I.-S. Biscoe, Esq. and has issue four daus., Georgiana-Stephano, Louisa-Mary, Annie-Barbara, Frances-Fleming, and another dau.

Fleming, *b.* 25 March, 1801; *m.* 15 May, 1839, Mary, 4th dau. of the late John Freeman, Esq., and has issue, Harris-Fleming, *b.* in 1833; and Mary-Elizabeth.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to John Baker, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1 May, 1819, to John Balguy, Esq., Q.C., and has issue,

Frances, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Robert-Thomas St. Aubyn.

Susannah-Louisa, *m.* to John Scott, Esq.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour.

863

3 Thomas, *b.* 19 May, 1765; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of G. Lavis, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1810) he had, Thomas, *b.* 7 June, 1797; *m.* in 1822, Anne, dau. of James Shelton, Esq.; and *d.* in Jan. 1834, *s. p.*

Oliver, capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Madras army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1803; *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, Helen, dau. of John Young, Esq.; and relict of Henry-Anson Nutt, Esq., and dying 15 Nov. 1844, left issue, Oliver-Beauchamp-Coventry, *b.* 21 March, 1827. St. Andrew, *b.* 25 May, 1841.

Helen-Frances. Anne-Olivia. Sophia-Margaret-Beauchamp. Another dau. Robert, major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Bombay army; *b.* 13 Aug. 1805; *m.* 18 Jan. 1845, Jessie-Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Whitehall, and relict of Major Gersdale, of the Bombay army, and has a dau., Frances-Emily-Elizabeth. Frances.

Mr. Thomas St. John *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Miss Sarah Brookes, and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. John Hill) at his decease, in 1827, a dau., Elizabeth.

4 St. Andrew, LL.D., *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1799, Anne, dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, Esq.; and dying in 1836, left issue by her, (who *d.* in 1807),

St. Andrew, *b.* 11 Dec. 1801; *m.* 7 Aug. 1830, Dorcas-Serrell, youngest dau. of A. Iremonger, Esq. of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) has a son, St. Andrew Beauchamp. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1843.

John-Beauchamp, *b.* 15 Jan. 1803; *m.* 19 Sept. 1842, Katherine-Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Learnington, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1845, leaving two sons, Edward-Beauchamp and Oliver-Beauchamp.

Anna-Theodora, *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, to E. Everard, Esq. Charlotte. Matilda.

5 Henry, *b.* 2 Jan. 1768; *m.* in 1797, Catherine, dau. o. the Rev. Henry Wigley; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833, leaving issue,

Frederick, *b.* 24 Jan. 1809; *m.* 17 July, 1845, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Bramah, Esq. Ambrose, *b.* 29 June, 1810.

Catherine-Wigley, *m.* 30 Sept. 1824, to Robert-Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sarah, *m.* 27 Aug. 1831, to Robert-Burnett Brander, Esq.

6 Sarah, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. Thomas Barne, rector of Sotterley, who *d.* in 1834.

iii. Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* Miss Schuyler, of New York; and *d.* in 1780, leaving a son, Henry, who *m.* a dau. of the late Lieut. Logie, R.N.; and *d.* in 1834, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, James-Henry, capt. R.A.

iv. Ambrose, in holy orders; *b.* in 1743; *d.* in 1775, leaving issue.

i. Mary, *m.* in 1754, to Thomas Erle Drax, Esq. of Charborough, Dorset.

ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

iii. Jane, *m.* to Humphrey Hall, Esq.

iv. Barbara, *m.* to George-William, Earl of Coventry.

v. Anne, *m.* to Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq.

vi. Lettice, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 11th baron. His lordship *m.* 18 Dec. 1756, Susannah-Louisa, dau. of Peter Simond, Esq., a merchant of London, and had,

i. HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

ii. ST. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

iii. George, *b.* 19 Oct. 1764; a colonel in the army; *m.* in 1796, Lavinia, dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq., and had (with four other children, who were unfortunately drowned, together with their father and mother, on their passage from Bombay, in 1802) two sons, viz.,

1 Edward-Beauchamp, in holy orders, *b.* 26 March, 1796; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Jane, dau. of James Slack, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has two sons and four daus., Henry-Beauchamp, lieut. in the Madras army, *b.* in 1823; *d.* in 1845.

St. Andrew, *b.* in 1827; lieut. royal engineers.

Lavinia-Barbara, *m.* 15 Nov. 1843, to John-James Wynne, Esq., R.M.

Jane. Laura. Eliza. Matilda.

The Rev. E.-B. St. John *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Mary,

3rd dau. of Robert-Lovell Gwatkin, Esq. of Killew, Cornwall.

2 Henry-Barbut, *d.* in 1830.

iv. Matilda, *m.* 12 Jan. 1780, to Villiers-William Villiers, Esq.; and *d.* 24 July, 1820.

v. Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* 31 March, 1795, to Sir Henry Halford, Bart.; and *d.* 17 June, 1833.

vi. Charlotte, *m.* 31 March, 1787, to Joseph Yates, Esq., (who *d.* in 1820); and *d.* 24 July, 1803.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 12th baron; who *m.* in 1780,

Emma-Maria-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel

Whitbread, Esq., the elder, of Cardington, co. Bedford,

by whom he left four daus., viz.,

Emma, m. in 1806, to the Rev. John Foster, of West Thurrock, Essex.

Augusta, (deceased) m. to John Vaughan, Esq., barrister-at-law, (late one of the barons of the Exchequer, who m. 2ndly, Louisa, Lady Dowager St. John.)

Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, m. 20 April, 1813, to Sir Albert Peel, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Bankruptcy, who d. 6 Sept. 1832.

Barbara, m. 20 July, 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, who d. 9 March, 1816.

His lordship d. in 1805, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

St. Andrew, 13th baron, b. 22 Aug. 1759; m. in 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William-Rouse Boughton, Bart., by whom he left issue, **St. Andrew-Beauchamp**, the present baron; and a posthumous dau., Louisa-Barbara, m. 15 July, 1837, Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod. His lordship d. 15 Oct. 1817; and his widow m. 4 Aug. 1823, Mr. Baron Vaughan, of the Court of Exchequer, who d. in 1839.

Creations—Baron, 13 Jan. 1558-9. Baronet, 28 June, 1660.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled of the last, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two monkeys, ppr.

Motto—Data fata secutus.

Seat—Melchbourne Park, Bedfordshire.

ST. PAUL.



St. Paul, Sir Horace, of Ewart Park, co. Northumberland; a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; b. 29 Dec. 1812; M.P. for East Worcestershire; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1840.

Lineage.

SAMUEL PAUL, Esq. of Coventry, grandson of Thomas Paul, Esq. of the same place, m. Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., of the co. Sussex, and dying in 1720, was s. by his son,

ROBERT PAUL, Esq., who obtained an act of parliament, in 1768, to authorize the assumption of the additional surname of SAINT. He m. Judith, only dau. of Nathaniel Collins, Esq., and had issue,

HORACE, Robert, b. 6 Jan. 1738.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Petley, Esq. of Riverhead, co. Kent.

Judith, d. *unm.*

Catherine, d. *unm.*

Mary.

The elder son,

HORACE ST. PAUL, Esq., an officer of distinction in the Austrian service during the seven years' war, was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 July, 1759. He was b. 14 April, 1729, and m. Anne, only dau. of Henry Weston, Esq. of West Horsley Place, co. Surrey, and by her (who d. 5 Aug. 1838, aged 91) had issue,

HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, his heir.

Henry-Heneage, M.P. for Berwick; d. in 1820.

Charles-Maximilian, of Ewart Park, Northumberland.

Charlotte, d. an infant. **Anna-Maria**.

Count St. Paul d. 16 April, 1812, and was s. by his son,

I. HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL ST. PAUL, Esq., Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and col. in the army; b. 6 Jan. 1775, who was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1813. He represented Bridport for several years in parliament. He m. in 1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of John, Viscount Dudley and Ward, by whom (who d. 26 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

HORACE, M.P. for East Worcestershire, present baronet.

Anna-Maria, m. 27 Aug. 1833, to the Rev. L. Shafto Orde, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Orde, of Weetwood Hall. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

864

Elizabeth-Katherine.

Frances-Agnes.

Jane-Isabella, m. 1st, in 1833, to Dr. Evans, of Clifton, in Ireland; and 2ndly, 24 April, 1836, to Martin-H. Lynch, M.D. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Anne.

Sir Horace d. in 1840.

Creation—17 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., an eagle, displayed, sa.; 2nd, divided into three compartments; on the 1st, az., three lions, rampant, or; 2nd, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; 3rd, gu., on a cross, ar., nine billets, sa.; 3rd quarter, per pale, or and sa., a bend, engr., counterchanged; 4th, as the 3rd; 5th as the 2nd; 6th as the 1st; on an escutcheon of pretence, ar., a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., ducally crowned, or, for **St PAUL**.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar. and gu., alternately.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, ar., langued, gu., each supporting between the paws a tilting-spear; from the dexter, a flag, ar., charged with an eagle, displayed, sa.; from the sinister, a flag, also ar., thereon a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., and ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Euse quam videri.

ST. VINCENT.



St. Vincent, Viscount, (Edward-Jervis Jervis,) of Meaford, co. Stafford; m. 1st, 29 Jan. 1790, Mary-Cassandra, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, by whom (who m. 2ndly, her marriage with Lord St. Vincent having been dissolved by act of parliament in 1798, Richard-Charles Head Graves, Esq., and d. 20 June, 1843,) he has issue,

WILLIAM-JERVIS, b. 11 Oct. 1794; m. 28 July, 1815, Sophia, dau. of George-Narbonne Vincent, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Nov. 1828) he left at his decease in 1839, surviving issue,

CARNEGIE-ROBERT-JOHN, b. 12 Aug. 1825; m. 14 March, 1848, Lucy-Charlotte, youngest dau. of John-Baekervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington Hall, co. Chester, and has a dau., Alice-Maude.

William-Monck, b. 25 Jan. 1827.

Caroline-Mary-Frances.

Maria, m. 25 Oct. 1833, to George Wilkie, M.D.

And 2ndly, **Mary-Anne**, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he has had,

John-Edward, d. 16 Jan. 1837.

Edward-Swynfen, m. 12 March, 1838, Miss Mary Barker, and has issue surviving,

Edward-John, b. 18 Feb. 1839.

John-St. Vincent, b. 25 Sept. 1840.

William-Robert, b. in 1841.

George-Henry, b. 4 Nov. 1843.

Augustus-Whitehall, b. 2 Aug. 1845.

Alice-Edith. **Mary-Maude**.

Mary-Anne, m. 26 Sept. 1840, to David Ochterlony Dyce Sombre, Esq. (a catholic) of Sirdhanah, in the Northern Provinces of Hindoostan, who inherited the private possessions of her highness the Begum of Sombre Sirdhanah, and died 1 July, 1851.

His lordship s. as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his uncle, the late Earl St. Vincent, in March, 1823; and assumed, by royal permission, 7 May, in the same year, the surname and arms of "Jervis" only, instead of those of his own paternal family, "RICKETTS."

Lineage.

JOHN JERVIS, son and heir of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatskyl, co. Stafford, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Swynfen, Esq. of Swynfen, in the same shire, and had issue,

SALISBURY.



John, ancestor of the family of JERVIS, of Darlaston, co. Stafford, which estate is now possessed by SWYNFEN STEVENS JAVIA, Esq. of Darlaston Hall, to whom it was bequeathed by his second cousin, John Jervis, Esq., the late possessor.

William, rector of Stone; who d. in 1696, leaving issue. Benjamin, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts; d. *seem*. Thomas, who d. in London, leaving issue. SWYNFEN.

Matthew, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, b. in 1704; who m. in 1737, Grace, dan. of John Bytheses, Esq. of Week House, and was father of

BENJAMIN JERVIS, Esq., who m. Rebecca, dan. of John Robinson, Esq. of Calcutta, (father by Margaret, his wife, dan. of George Leslie, of Kincairgill, of Sir George Abercromby Robinson, Bart.) and had a son,

THOMAS JERVIS, Esq., M.P., queen's counsel, recorder of Lichfield, and formerly chief-justice of Chester; who d. 6 Aug. 1838, aged 69, leaving issue. His second son, SIR JOHN JAVIA, M.P. for Chester, the author of several valuable legal works, is her majesty's attorney-general.

The fifth son,

SWYNFEN JERVIS, Esq. of Meaford, barrister-at-law, was b. in Nov. 1700, and m. in 1727, Elizabeth, dan. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

i. William, gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber; m. Jane, youngest dan. of Thomas Hatsell, Esq.

ii. John, of whom presently.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Batwell.

iv. Mary, m. to William-Henry Ricketts, Esq., Bencher of Gray's-Inn, of Longwood, Hants, (for an account of the family of RICKETTS, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, article "RICKETTS of Combe,") by whom she had issue,

1 WILLIAM-HENRY RICKETTS, capt. R.N., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, the surname of JAVIA, and was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, 26 Jan. 1805. He had m. Lady Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, dan. of Richard, 6th Earl of Cavan, from whom he was divorced in 1799, but had previously two daus.,

Martha-Honora-Georgiana, who, since her marriage, assumed the name of Jervis only, m. 1st, 26 June, 1822, to Osborne Markham, Esq., who d. in 1827; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who d. 19 March, 1835.

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, m. 27 Nov. 1817, to Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N.

Lady Elizabeth Ricketts was m. 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Brickenden; and d. 17 Jan. 1830.

2 EDWARD-JERVIS RICKETTS, present Lord St. Vincent.

3 Mary Ricketts, m. in 1768, to William, Earl of Northesk; and d. in 1836.

The second son,

JOHN JERVIS, Esq., was b. at Meaford, 19 Jan. 1734, and having entered the royal navy at a very early period of life, (in his 10th year,) attained the highest honours of that gallant profession, and was elevated to the peerage, 27 May, 1797, by the titles of *Baron Jervis, of Meaford, co. Stafford*, and *EARL ST. VINCENT*, in consequence of the splendid victory he had achieved in that year over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent. His lordship was constituted first lord of the Admiralty in 1801; and created, 27 April, in the same year, *VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephews, William-Henry Ricketts and Edward-Jervis Ricketts, successively; and afterwards, to those gentlemen's sister, Mary, Countess of Northesk, and her male descendants. The earl m. 5 June, 1783, Martha, dan. of Lord-Chief Baron Parker, by whom (who d. 8 Feb. 1816) he had no issue. His lordship d. 13 March, 1823, when the earldom and barony expired, but the viscounty devolved upon his only surviving nephew,

EDWARD-JERVIS-RICKETTS, present peer.

Creation—27 April, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three martlets, ar.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, vert, a demi-pegasus, ar., maned and hooped, of the first, winged, az., charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in the sinister claw a thunderbolt, all ppr.; sinister, a pegasus, ar., maned and hooped, or, wings, az., charged with a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Motto—Thus.

Seat—Meaford, Staffordshire

SALISBURY, MARQUESS OF, (James-Brownlow-William Gascoyne-Cecil, K.G., LL.D., and F.R.S.) Earl of Salisbury, co. Wilts; Viscount Cranbourne, co. Dorset; and Baron Cecil, of Essington, co. Rutland; and co-heir to the Barony of Ogle; b. 17 April, 1791; m. 1st, 2 Feb. 1821, Frances-Mary, dan. and heir of Bamber Gascoyne, Esq., (upon which occasion he assumed the surname of "GASCOYNE" before that of "CECIL") and by her (who d. 15 Oct. 1839) has,

JAMES-EMILIUS-WILLIAM-EVELYN, *Viscount Cranbourne*, b. 29 Oct. 1821.

Robert-Arthur-Talbot, b. 18 Feb. 1830.

Easton-Brownlow-William, b. 24 April, 1834.

Mildred-Arabella-Charlotte, b. 7 July, 1842, Alexander-James Beresford-Hope, Esq., M.P.

Blanche-Mary-Harriett, m. 15 Aug. 1848, to James-Maitland Balfour, Esq., M.P.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 29 April, 1847, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dan. of the Earl of Delawarr, and has by her a s.c., Saekville-Arthur, b. 16 March, 1848; Arthur, b. 3 July, 1851; and a dan., Mary-Arabella-Arthur. The marquis is lord-lieut. of Middlesex, high-steward of Hertford, and colonel of the Hertfordshire militia. He s. his father as 2nd marquis, 13 June, 1833.

Lineage.

The founder of this branch of the Cecil family, ROBERT CECEL, (youngest son of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Queen ELIZABETH's celebrated high-treasurer, his 2nd wife, Mildred, dan. of Sir Anthony Cooke), who received the honour of knighthood in 1601, was sworn of the privy council, appointed secretary of state, and subsequently master of the Court of Wards in the reign of ELIZABETH, but did not attain the honours of the peerage until after the accession of JAMES I., when he was created 13 May, 1603, *Baron Cecil, of Essendon, co. Rutland*; advanced to the *Viscounty of Cranbourne, co. Dorset*, 30 Aug. 1604; and created *Earl of Salisbury*, 4 May, 1605; during which periods he continued secretary of state, but succeeded subsequently, at the decease of the Earl of Dorset, to the lord-high-treasurership. The Earl of Salisbury m. also Elizabeth, sister of the unhappy Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and d., worn out with business, 17 Feb. 1611-12. In his last illness, he was heard to say to Sir Walter Cope, "Ease and pleasure quake to hear of death; but my life, full of cares and miseries, desireth to be dissolved." He had some years previously (1608) addressed a letter to Sir James Harrington, the poet, in pretty much the same tone. "Good knight," saith the minister, "rest content, and give heed to one that hath sorrowed in the bright lustre of a court, and gone heavily on even the best seeming fair ground. 'Tis a great task to prove one's honesty and yet not mar one's fortune. You have tasted a little thereof in our blessed queen's time, who was more than a man, and, in truth, sometimes less than a woman. I wish I waited now in your presence-chamber, with ease at my food and rest in my bed. I am pushed from the shore of comfort, and know not where the winds and waves of a court will bear me. I know it bringeth little comfort on earth; and he is I reckon, no wise man that looketh this way to heaven." His lordship was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G. This nobleman m. in Dec. 1608, Catherine, youngest dan. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

JAMES, 3rd earl, K.G., (son of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, by Jane, dan. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton;) who m. Margaret, dan. of John Man-

ners, Earl of Rutland, and was *s.* in 1683, by his eldest son.

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman, being a convert to the Roman-catholic faith, was presented by the grand jury of Middlesex, immediately before the Revolution of 1688, as a popish recusant; and on the 26 Oct. 1689, the Commons resolved, that his lordship and the Earl of Peterborough be impeached for high treason, for departing from their allegiance, and being reconciled to the church of Rome, but the prosecution was eventually abandoned. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Simon Bennet, Esq. of Beechampton, co. Bucks, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1694, by his only son.

JAMES, 5th earl; who took his seat in the House of Lords, 19 June, 1712, and carried King EDWARD's staff at the coronation of GEORGE I., in 1714. His lordship *m.* in 1709, Lady Anne Tufton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, (through which alliance the Marquess of Salisbury is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle—see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) by whom he left (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to William Strode, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Egmont; and Margaret, who *d. unm.*) his successor at his demise, in 1728.

JAMES, 6th earl; who *m.* in 1743, Elizabeth, sister to the Rev. John Keet, rector of Hatfield, by whom he had an only surviving son, his successor at his demise, in 1780.

JAMES, 7th earl, b. 14 Sept. 1748; *m.* in 1773, Mary-Amelia, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who was burnt to death with the west wing of Hatfield House, 27 Nov. 1835) he had issue.

JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, present peer. Georgiana, *m.* to Sir Henry Welleley, now Lord Cowley. Emily, *m.* to George, Marquess of Westmeath.

His lordship was created **MARQUESS OF SALISBURY**, 18 Aug. 1789, and installed a knight of the Garter in 1793. He *d.* 18 June, 1823.

Creations—Baron, 13 May, 1603. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1604. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Barry of ten, *sr.* and *az.*; over all, six escutcheons, *sa.*, three, two, and one, each charged with a lion, rampant, of the first, a crescent for difference.

Crest—Six arrows, in saltier, or, barbed and flighted, *gr.* gilt together with a belt, *gu.* buckled and garnished, gold, over the arrows a morion cap, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two lions, *erm.*

Motto—Sero sed serio.

Seats—Hatfield House, Herts; and Childwall Hall, Lancashire.

SALTERSFORD.

SALTERSFORD, BARON. See EARL OF COURTOWN.

SALTOUN.



SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY, BARON, (Alexander-George Fraser,) in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 22 April, 1785; inherited as 16th baron, at the demise of his father, 13 Sept. 1793; *m.* 6 March, 1815, Miss Catharine Thurlow, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1826) had no issue. Lord Saltoun is a lieutenant in the army, a knight commander of the Bath, and a military knight of Russia and Austria.

866

Lineage.

LAURENCE ABERNETHY, of Saltoun and Rothemay, (12th in descent from the founder of the family, ORM, who flourished under MALCOLM IV., and obtained the lands of Abernethy, whence the surname was assumed.) was created a peer of parliament, 28 June, 1445, as **LORD SALTOUN of Abernethy**; and from him the title passed regularly to

GEORGE, the 7th lord; who *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, high-chancellor of Scotland, and had issue.

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, and left with two daus.,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, who inherited as 10th **LORD SALTOUN.**

Jean, *m.* to Sir John Lindsay, of Kinkinnon, K.B.

His lordship *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 8th lord. This nobleman sold Rothemay to Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, in 1610; and dying about 1617, was *s.* by his only son.

ALEXANDER, 9th lord; who sold the estate of Saltoun, in 1643, to Sir Andrew Fletcher; and dying in 1669, without issue, the peerage devolved upon his heir of line,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, of Philorth, as 10th lord, (refer to Margaret, eldest dau. of the 7th lord;) and it was confirmed by patent, dated 11 July, 1670, with the ratification of parliament in the same year. His lordship was a zealous partisan of the CHARLESSES, and commanded a regiment at the battle of Worcester, from which, after the defeat, he was obliged to make his way home on foot. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhoun, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Alexander Fraser, of Teuchmurie. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son. His lordship *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron, (son of Alexander, master of Saltoun, by Lady Anne Ker, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian.) His lordship *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Primate of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, of Fraserfield, *b.* in 1691; *m.* in 1734, Lady Katherine Erskine, dau. of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, by whom he left an only son,

WILLIAM, of Fraserfield, *m.* in 1753, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Kennedy, of Rotterdam, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he left issue, at his decease in 1788.

William, of Fraserfield, *d. unm.* in 1789.

Alexander, who *s.* his brother at Fraserfield; *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1795, Mary-Christina, eldest dau. of George Molr, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1813) he left issue at his decease, in 1807, four daus., viz.,

Margaret, of Fraserfield, *m.* to F. Mitchell, Esq. Rachel.

Katherine-Isabella.

Mary, *m.* in 1825, to William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, who *d.* in 1847.

Henry-David, a military officer of rank; *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1800, Mary-Christina, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Skelater; and dying in 1810, left issue.

William-John, *b.* in 1801; *m.* and has issue.

John-Henry-David, *b.* in 1803.

Sophia-Maria-Jane, *m.* to Count Henri Francois Bombelles.

Margaret-Alexia. Mary-Anne.

Hugh, in holy orders; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1803, Mary, dau. of Richard Lloyd, Esq., and *d.* in 1837, having had issue.

William-Erskine, *b.* 9 Jan. 1806, deceased.

Mary-Wright, deceased.

Erskine, of Woodhill, a col. in the army; *b.* 1766; *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie, and left by her (who *d.* in 1813) a son.

William, of Woodhill; *b.* in 1796.

Margaret, Countess of Buchan.

Katherine-Anne, *m.* to Duncan Forbes Mitchell, Esq., who *d.* in 1796.

Lord Saltoun was *s.* in 1716, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 12th baron; who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, high-chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1748, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 13th baron; at whose decease *m.* in 1751, the barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 14th baron; who *m.* 5 June, 1756, Helen, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Kinnellar, by whom he left issue.

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, a captain in the army; *d. esse.* in 1799.
Henrietta, *d. esse.* in 1826. Mary, *d. esse.* in 1809.
Eleanor, *m. 1st.* to Sir George Ramsay, Bart.; and 2ndly,
to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell, who *d.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ALEXANDER, 15th baron, *b.* 20 July, 1757; who *m.* in
1784, Margaret, dau. of Simon Fraser, Esq. of London,
one of the court of directors of the East India Company,
by whom he had issue.

ALEXANDER-GEORGE, present peer.
Simon, *b.* 31 Aug. 1787; *d.* 10 Feb. 1811.
William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1791; *m.* 9 April, 1818, Elizabeth-Gra-
ham, 2nd dau. of D.-M. Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, and
dying in March, 1845, left issue,

Alexander, capt. 28th foot; *b.* 5 May, 1820; *m.* 25 April,
1849, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Browne Evans,
Esq. of Dean House, co. Oxford.

David-M'Dowall, lieut. Royal Art.; *b.* 2 March, 1825.
Simon, E.I.C.S.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1827; *d.* 8 June, 1845.

William-Murray, *b.* 6 April, 1831.

James-Hay, *b.* 24 March, 1833.

Mary-Eleanor.

Margaret-Eleanora. Marjorie. Elizabeth.

Eleanora-Alexana. Georgina. Elizabeth.

Eleanor, *m.* 5 Dec. 1825, to William-Macdowall Grant,
Esq. of Arndilly.

His lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1793.

Creation—28 June, 1445.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three frasers (or cinque-
foils), ar., for FRASER; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debrulsed
with a ribbon, sa., for ARKENETHY; 3rd, ar., three piles, gu.,
for WUBRANT.

Crest—An ostrich, holding in his beak a horse-shoe, all ppr.
Supporters—Two angels, wings expanded and endorsed,
ppr., vested in long garments, or.

Motto—In God is all.

Seat—Phllorth House, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire.

SALUSBURY.

SALUSBURY, THE REV. SIR

CHARLES-JOHN, of Llanwern,

co. Monmouth; *b.* 7 Feb. 1792;

s. his brother, as 3rd baronet, in

1835.

Lineage.

The Salusburies of Llanwern* descend from, and in
the male line represent, the Salusburies of Bachegraig, co.
Denbigh, a younger branch of the ancient and knightly
house of Salusbury of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Baronets,
now extinct, which flourished with historical eminence in
the Northern principality of Wales for a long series of
ages, during which it gave birth to several families seated
at Euloe, Denbigh, Bachegraig, Erbistock, Leadbroke,
Llanrhaeadr Hall, Rûg, Bachymbyd, Saethmarchog, Maes-
tradern, and Llanrwst, in North Wales.

ADAM DE SALUSBURY, who is said to have assumed the
name of Salusbury or Saltzburg, came into Wales, and was
appointed Captain of the garrison of Denbigh; marrying
Joyce, dau. of Sir William Pomfret, Knt., he was father of

THOMAS SALUSBURY, who, by Joyce, dau. and co-heir of
Sir William Mandeville, had, with a dau., Jane, a successor,
JOHN SALUSBURY, seated at Lleweny, near Denbigh,
where Marchweithian, Lord of Is-aled, (including Llew-
eny,) Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and
Powys, is said to have resided about the year 720. To
Thomas Salusbury is ascribed the foundation of the Priory
of Carmelites, or White Friars, which stood at the bottom
of the town of Denbigh. He *d.* 7 March, 1289, as ap-
pears from a mutilated brass found in the Conventual
Church, leaving, by Katherine Seymour, his wife, a son,

HENRY SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, who, *m.* Nest, dau.
of Kenrick Sals ap Ithell Vyohan, of Northop, co.
Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of
the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (refer to
BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, OWEN OF BETTWS,) and by this

* All chronicles state that Salusbury Hall, co. Lancaster,
was built by the first of the Salusbury family, who came over
temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror. He had large possessions in
Richmondshire, which his descendants afterwards lost.

lady, who descended maternally from the De Clares
Earls of Hertford, the De Meschines and Albinia, Earls
Palatine of Chester, and the Saxon Earl of Mercia, Henry
Salusbury had a son and successor,

WILLIAM SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, who served as one
of the burgesses for Lecomister in the baronial parliament
helden at Westminster in the 6th year of EDWARD III.,
and was also summoned for the same place in the 11th,
12th, 14th, 16th, 20th, 26th, and 37th years of the same
king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of David, son of
Cynric ap Philip Fichdan, of Bychton, in Flintshire,
and had issue three sons, of whom the eldest,

RALPH SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, *m.* Margaret, dau.
and heir of Ievan, son of Cadwgan ap Llowarch, of the
race of Llowarch Holwbroh, Treasurer of Griffith ap Llew-
elwyn, Prince of North Wales. By this union, there was
issue, with a son, John, and a dau., Jane, wife of John
Eyton, of Eyton, co. Denbigh, an eldest son,

HENRY SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, living in the 3rd year
of HENRY V., who, by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John
Curtels, Knt., son of Sir Arthur Curtels, Knt., had, with
other issue, an elder son,

THOMAS SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, living 12 EDWARD IV.
He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir John Donne, of Utkinson, co.
Chester, Knt., and had by her,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir, of whom presently.

II. Foulke, Dean of St. Asaph.

III. Henry, of Llanrhaeadr, co. Denbigh; *m.* Margaret,
dau. and heir of Griffith ap Rhys, of Gloddath, co. Caer-
narvon, widow of Howell ap Ievan Vyohan, of Mostyn, co.
Flint, ancestor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Barts., to
whom, through this marriage, Gloddath was transmitted.
By the heiress of Gloddath, Henry was ancestor of the
SALUSBURYS OF LLANRHAELADR HALL, represented through
the Lloyds of Bodidris, Barts., and the Vaughans of
Cor-y-gedol, by the co-representatives of the late Sir
THOMAS MOSTYN, OF MOSTYN, Bart.

IV. John, of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, *m.* Lowry, dau.
and co-heir of Robert, son of Meredith ap Tudor, and was
ancestor of, I. SALUSBURYS OF BACHYMYD, whose heiress
Jane, only child of Charles Salusbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd,
m. Sir Walter Bagot, Knt., ancestor by her of the Lords
BAGOT; II. Salusburies of Rûg, co. Merioneth; III. SALUS-
BURYS OF SAETHMARCHOG.

V. Robert, of Plas Issa, in Llanrwst, co. Caernarvon, *m.*
Gwenhwyfar, dau. and co-heir of Rees, son of Einion
Vychan ap Ievan Vychan, derived through Grono Llywyd-
ap-y-Penwyn, of Melal, co. Denbigh, (see WYNN OF GAR-
THERWIN, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), from Marchudd, Lord
of Abergaleu, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North
Wales and Powys, (see BULKLEY-WILLIAMS, Bart. and
LORD MOSTYN.) Of this marriage there was issue an
eldest son,

FOULKE SALUSBURY, Esq. of Plas Issa, in Llanrwst,
who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Puleston, of Hafodywern,
co. Denbigh, Esq., a scion of the Knightly House of
Puleston of Emral, and had a dau.,

ELLEN SALUSBURY, who *m.* Roger ap John Wynn,
of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived by
lineal male succession through the Yales of Plas-
yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, the Vaughans of Cor-y-
gedol, co. Merioneth, and Osborn Fitzgerald,
Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, in the latter county, from
Walter Fitzsoho, Castellan of Windso
Castle, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror, ancestor of
the ducal house of Leinster. From this marriage
descended the ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Den-
bigh, whose heiress, MAGDALEN, dau. and heir of
John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, *m.* 13 Aug. 1618,
Humfrey Hughes, of Gwercias and Kymmer-yn-
Edeirnon, Esq., XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeir-
nion, High-sheriff of Merioneth in 1620, ancestor,
by the heiress of Bryntangor, of the HUGHES'S
OF GWERCIAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIR-
NION, represented in the female line by RICHARD
WALMSLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son of the late
Richard Hughes Lloyd, of Gwercias and Kym-
mer-yn-Edeirnon, co. Merioneth. Plynco, co.
Denbigh, and Bashall, co. York, Esq., (see *that*
name, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and in the male
line by WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., eldest son of the
late William Hughes, of Fen-y-Clawdd, co. Den-
bigh, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES
OF GWERCIAS.)

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Conway, of Bryneurin, co. Caer-
narvon, derived from Griffith Goch, Lord of Rhos and
Rhyfoniog.

VII. Janet, *m.* John Conwy, of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, an-
cestor of the CONWYS OF BODRHYDDAN, Barts., rep-
resented as heir general by WILLIAM SHIPLEY CONWY, Esq.
of Bodrhyddan.

VIII. Catharine, *m.* to Richard ap Howell, Lord of Mostyn,
co. Flint, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, Barts.,
and MOSTYNS OF TALACE, Barts.

- ix. Alice, m. John Puleston, of Hafodywern.
- x. Constance, m. to Piers Stanley, of Euloe, co. Flint.
- Thomas Salusbury *d.* in 1451, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, living 22 June, 1497, when the honour of knighthood was conferred upon him by HENRY VII., at the Bridge Foot, upon that monarch's return, after the battle of Blackheath, for his valour against Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels. Sir Thomas m. Janet, sister of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Dalton, Knt.) of William Griffith, Esq. of Penrhyn, Chamberlain of North Wales, a scion of the stock of Marchudd, Lord of Abergelen, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, whence sprung the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, the Bulkeley-Williams, Barts., Lord Mostyn, the Lloyds of Plymog, and other distinguished houses. Of this alliance there was issue, with a dau., who m. Sir Edward Hanmer,
- i. ROGER (Sir), of whom presently
 - ii. Foulke, Dean of St. Asaph, living in 1511 and 1532, of whom there are particulars in Browne Willis's St. Asaph, p. 169.
 - iii. Thomas, of Flint, who by his marriage with Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Hookes, of Leadbroke, co. Flint, was father, with two daus., of a son and heir, THOMAS SALUSBURY, Esq. of Leadbroke, who m. Jane, dau. of Robert Massie, of Coddington, co. Chester, Esq., living temp. Henry VIII., by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hugh Calvely, Knt. of Lea, (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, MASSIE of CODDINGTON,) and had fifteen daus., of whom Jane, by her 1st husband, John Davies, of Gwynsney, co. Flint, Esq., became maternal ancestor of the DAVIES's of that place, (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, DAVIES-COOKE of OWTON and GWYBANY,.) and of the DAVIES's of EATON HOUSE, Kent, represented by Owen Davies, Esq. of that place, son of the late Thomas Davies, of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*Ibid.*) By this lady Mr. Salusbury had also an only son and successor, THOMAS SALUSBURY, Esq. of Leadbroke, ancestor of the SALUSBURYS of LEADBROKE.
 - iv. John, Chamberlain of North Wales, Constable of Conway and Denbigh Castles, and Steward to Henry VIII. of the lordship of Denbigh. He married, and had a dau. and heir, Jane, wife of Thomas Dryhurst, of Denbigh.
- The eldest son and successor of Sir Thomas, SIR ROGER SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, was knighted at Rouen, in France, by Charles, Duke of Brandon. Sir Roger m. twice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hookes; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Puleston, Knt. of Bersham. By the former he had no issue; by the latter he was father of four sons and two daus.,
- i. JOHN (Sir), of whose line we have to treat.
 - ii. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
 - iii. Robert, of Denbigh, m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Lawton, and had issue.
 - iv. Foulke, alderman of Chester, m. Jane, dau. of William Pritchard, of Denbigh, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1639.
 - v. Jane, m. to Thomas Vaughan, of Pontglas, co. Merioneth, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, which Chief was ancestor of, I. the WYNN'S of VOELAS; II. PRICES of GILKE; III. PRICES of FOXLEY, Barts.; IV. PRICES of RHIVLAS.
 - vi. Grace, m. to Robert Wynn ap Cadwaladr, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, also descending from Marchweithian.
- Sir Roger Salusbury by his will, dated 24 Sept. 1560, directs his body to be buried in the parish church of Lleweny. His eldest son and successor, SIR JOHN SALUSBURY, of Lleweny, was Chancellor and Chamberlain of the co. of Denbigh, and M.P. for that shire in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and PHILIP and MARY, and was created one of the Knights of the Carpet by royal mandate, 22 Feb., 1 EDWARD VI. Sir John *d.* in 1578, and was buried in Whitechurch, the parish church of Denbigh; having had, by Jane, his wife, (who *d.* in 1588,) dau. and co-heir of David Middleton, Esq., mayor of Chester, seven sons and two daus., viz.,
- i. John, of Lleweny, Esq., his heir, m. Catherine-y-Berain, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, co. Denbigh, Esq. of the Cambrian Tribe of Marchweithian, already referred to. The heiress of Berain m. subsequently in succession, Sir Richard Clough, of Bachegraig, co. Denbigh, Knt., Morris Wynn, of Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, Esq., and Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, Esq., and dying 27 Aug., was interred at Llanfydd, 1 Sept. 1591. By this lady, Mr. Salusbury, who predeceased his father, left, with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Owen Brereton, of Bersham,

- i. Thomas, of Lleweny, Esq., implicated in the Babington plot. This unfortunate gentleman, was, with his fellows, fourteen in number, brought to trial on the 18 Sept. 1586, charged with a twofold conspiracy,—a plot to murder Queen ELIZABETH, and another to raise a rebellion in the realm in favour of MARY Queen of Scots, then imprisoned at Chartley. Of the prisoners, Babington, Ballard, Savage, Tichbourne, and Donne admitted their guilt, as to one or other of these plots, and were therefore convicted on their own confessions; of the remaining seven (including the heir of Lleweny) who pleaded Not Guilty, five were convicted as accomplices, on the questionable authority of passages extracted from the confessions of the others; and two, Gage and Bellamy, as accessories after the fact, because they had aided and abetted the conspirators after the proclamation. Two successive days, the 20th and 21st, following the trial, were allotted for their execution. On the first day the executions were protracted "to the extreme of payne," accompanied by the execrating and revolting process constituting the feudal punishment of high treason; but the youth, the rank, and the demeanour of the sufferers powerfully excited the pity, and the barbarity of the punishment the horror of the spectators, and on the next morning Mr. Salusbury with the remaining six were allowed to expire on the gallows, before their bodies were subjected to the knife of the executioner. This the last direct male heir of the chivalrous house of Lleweny m. Margaret, dau. of Morris Wynn, of Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, Esq., and by this descendant of the royal stem of North Wales, who is interred in Trinity Church, Chester, he left an only child, Margaret Salusbury, who m. Edward Norreys, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster.
- 2 John (Sir), of Lleweny, surnamed the Strong, who succeeded to Lleweny on the execution of his elder brother, was Esquire of the Body to Queen ELIZABETH, received the honour of knighthood, and represented the county of Denbigh in parliament.* He m. Ursula, natural daughter of Henry, Earl of Derby, and by her (who *d.* in 1591) had, Henry (Sir), his heir. John (Captain), killed at the siege of Prague, *d. s. p.* William, *d. s. p.* at Lleweny. Ferdinando, *d.* at Lleweny, on his return from the war in the Palatinate; and on his male issue (if any) would appear to have devolved the representation of the male line of the house of Lleweny, on the death of Sir John Salusbury, the 4th and last baronet. Arabella, m. to John Johnes, of Halkyn. Ursula, m. to John Barry, of Trawscoed. Jane, m. to Thomas Price, of Plas-Yollen. Sir John Salusbury was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Henry Salusbury, Bart. of Lleweny, so created in 1619. Sir Henry m. Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart. of Chirk Castle, and was father by her (with two daus. Ursula, wife of Sir Edward Lloyd, of Berthillwyd, co. Montgomery, and Elizabeth) of a successor, Thomas (Sir), of Lleweny, 2nd Baronet. Sir Thomas was educated at Jesus College, Oxford; and having, as Wood says, (Athen. Oxon. II. 25.) "a natural geny to poetry and romance, exercised himself much in those studies." In the portrait at Lleweny, of the baronet, he is taking leave of his lady and three children, dressed in a buff surcoat, and brown boots, with a rich scimitar by his side; he is attended by two greyhounds, and a groom, dressed in a long canvas gown, holding a horse, with the arms of the house on the man's shoulders, by way of badge. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1643, leaving issue by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Tirrell, of Thornton. Thomas (Sir), of Lleweny, 3rd Baronet, who *d. s. p.* 23 March, 1657, and was succeeded by his brother and heir, John (Sir), of Lleweny, 4th Baronet, who m. Jane, dau. of Hugh Williams, and *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy expired, and Lleweny and his other estates devolved on his sister and heiress, Hester, of Lleweny, who m. Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester, and their descendant, Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart., ancestor of Lord Combermere, sold Lleweny to the

* There is at Lleweny a portrait of Sir Henry, in which he is placed sitting in his shirt, his bosom naked; over one arm is cast a red mantle; his breeches red, with points at his knees; his stockings purple; his slippers rich in lace; his beard bushy; his whiskers small. He is seated in a balcony, as if at his toilet.

Hon. Thomas Fitzmaurice, 2nd son of John, Earl of Shelburne.

ii. Robert, D.C.L., m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Stanley, of Suloe, co. Flint, by whom he had a son, Robert, of Suloe.

iii. Thomas, of Denbigh, m. Ellen, dau. of Richard Lloyd Rosindale, and was father by her of a dau. and heir, Jane, who m. Henry Williams, Esq. of Coehwillan, son of William Williams, Esq. of Coehwillan, by Barbara, his 2nd wife, widow of Humfrey Liwyd, the antiquary, and dau. of the Hon. George Lumley, attained and executed 20 Henry VIII.

iv. Hugh, of Chester, m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Stradling, Knt.

v. Edward, m. Martha, dau. of Bartholomew Dod, of London.

vi. Roger, of whom we have to treat.

vii. George, of Erbistock, co. Flint, living 30 ELIZABETH, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvener, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, ancestor of the Marquess of Westminster. From this marriage descended the Salusburys of Erbistock, of whom was Thomas Salusbury, Esq., compiler of the celebrated Book of Welsh Pedigrees, now in the library of Wynnstay, commenced by him in 1640, and carried on, with many additions, by his son, John Salusbury, Esq., to the year 1671.

viii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, John Salusbury, Esq. of Berain, co. Denbigh; and 2ndly, Sir Henry Jones.

ix. Jane, m. John Hamner, Esq. of Hamner, co. Flint, M.P. for the town of Flint, and from this marriage descended the HAMNERS of HAMNER, Berks.

Sir John Salusbury d. 18 March, 1678. His 6th son,

ROGER SALUSBURY, Esq., D.C.L. of Jesus College, Oxford, m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, Knt., by his 2nd wife, Catherine-y-Berain, widow of John Salusbury, of Llewenny, Esq., (father of Roger,) dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, co. Denbigh, Esq. Mrs. Salusbury was (with her sister, Mary, wife of William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, co. Denbigh) co-heiress of her mother. Sir Richard, who was an eminent merchant and partner of the celebrated Sir Thomas Gresham, transferred to Mr. Salusbury the estate of Bachegraig, near Denbigh, on which he had erected a singular mansion in the Dutch style. (Refer to BURKE'S Landed Gentry.) By the heiress of Bachegraig Dr. Salusbury was father, with junior issue, of a successor.

JOHN SALUSBURY, Esq., of Bachegraig, living 14 Nov. 1638, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Bretton, co. Flint, Esq., and d. 29 Oct. 1688, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN SALUSBURY, Esq. of Bachegraig, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James, son and heir of Sir William Norreys, of Speke, Knt.; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. and heir of Thomas Whichcote, Esq., and relict of Henry Bowes, Esq., by both of whom he had issue. The 2nd son of the first marriage,

THOMAS SALUSBURY, Esq. of Bachegraig, who s. his brother John, m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Percival, Esq. of North Weston, and relict of Evan Lloyd, Esq.; and d. in 1700, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS SALUSBURY, Esq. of Bachegraig, m. his cousin Lucy, dau. and co-heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bachegraig, and d. in 1714, leaving two sons,

1 JOHN SALUSBURY, Esq. of Bachegraig, who m. a dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., and had an only dau. and co-heir,

HESTER-LYNCH SALUSBURY, of Bachegraig, m. 1st, to Henry Thrale, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Gabriel Piozzi. This lady was the friend and correspondent of Dr. Johnson. The estate of Bachegraig she left, from her grandson and heir, Capt. Mostyn, R.N., to the present Sir John Piozzi Salusbury, Knt. of Bachegraig, now called Brynbellia.

2 Thomas (Sir), judge of the Admiralty Court, d. s. p.

ii. NORFOLK.

The younger son,

NORFOLK SALUSBURY, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, d. in 1736, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Williams, Esq. of Tynwydd, in the same co., two sons, ROBERT and Thelwall, the elder of whom,

ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, m. Gwendolen, dau. and heir of Ellis Davis, Esq. of Nantyrweidd, co. Merioneth, and by her (who d. in 1790) had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor. ii. John, d. sssss.

iii. Thomas, an officer in the army; m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Tedmore, co. Salop. See OWEN of TEDMORE, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

iv. Llyn, Vicar of Offley, co. Herts, who assumed the surname and arms of Burroughs only, in 1804. He m. in 1790, Jane, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and has an only surviving dau.,

869

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Sir Thomas-Robert Salusbury, Bart.

v. Thelwall, Rector of Gravely, co. Herts; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Offley, Esq.; and d. in 1814, leaving issue,

1 Robert, deceased.

2 Thelwall, in holy orders, Vicar of Offley; m. 29 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of Folliot Powell, Esq. of Tempsford Hall.

3 Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Charles Payne, Esq. of Bedfordshire.

4. Anne, m. to Samuel Steward, Esq.; and d. in April, 1832, leaving issue, Anne-Salusbury Steward.

Mr. Salusbury d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, and of Llanwrn, co. Monmouth, M.P. for the latter shire, who was created a Baronet 4 May, 1795. Sir Robert m. in 1780, Katherine, dau. and eventually heir of Charles Vanne, Esq. of Llanwrn, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1836) he had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, late baronet.

CHARLES-JOHN, successor to his brother, and present baronet.

Henry-Vanne, D.C.L., b. 15 Nov. 1796; m. in 1825, Ellinor, 2nd dau. of the late John de Mierre, Esq.; and d. 17 Dec. 1830.

Sarah-Katherine.

Charlotte-Gwendolen, m. 11 May, 1811, to Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyral, co. Glamorgan. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir Robert d. 17 Nov. 1817, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS-ROBERT, b. 18 May, 1788; who m. 1 Oct. 1833, his cousin, Elizabeth-Mary, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lynch Burroughs, of Offley Place, Herts; but d. without issue, 14 Feb. 1835.

Creation—4 May, 1795.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or, between three crescents, of the last.

Creast—A demi-lion rampant, coupé, ar., crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent, of the last.

Motto—Satis est prostrare leoni.

Seat—Llanwrn House, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

S A N D W I C H.



SANDWICH, EARL OF, (John-William Montagu,) co. Kent, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neots, both in the co. Huntingdon, lord-lieut. of that shire; b. 8 Nov. 1811; s. his father, as 7th earl, 20 May, 1818; m. 6 Sept. 1838, Lady Mary Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

CHARLES-GEORGE-HENRY, Viscount Hinchinbroke, b. 13 July, 1839.

Victor-Alexander, b. 20 April, 1841.

Sydney, b. 12 Aug. 1842.

Oliver-George-Powlett, b. 18 Oct. 1844.

Emily-Caroline. Anne-Florence-Adelaide.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ducal house of Manchester, with the extinct Earls of Halifax, and with the late Duke of Montagu. Its immediate progenitor was,

SIR SIDNEY MONTAGU, Knt., master of the court of Requests to CHAS. I.; who represented the co. Huntingdon in parliament in 1640, but was expelled and committed to the Tower, in 1642, for declining to subscribe an oath framed by the House, "That they would live and die with their general, Lord Essex." Sir Sidney m. Paulina, 3rd dau. of John Pepps, Esq. of Cottenham, co. Cambridge; and dying 25 Sept. 1644, was s. by his only surviving son, SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., M.P. for the co. Hunt-

ington, a very distinguished military commander under the parliamentary banner during the civil war, and subsequently joint high-admiral of England, in which capacity, having had sufficient influence to induce the whole fleet to acknowledge the restored monarchy, he was elevated to the peerage by CHARLES II., 12 July, 1660, by the titles of *Baron Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and EARL OF SANDWICH*; his majesty conferring also upon his lordship the noble order of the Garter, and appointing him master of the great wardrobe, admiral of the narrow seas, and lieutenant-admiral to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, lord-high-admiral of England. At the subsequent coronation of the king, his lordship carried St. Edward's staff. He m. *Jemima*, dau. of John, Lord Crew of Stene, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; of whom,

EDWARD, the eldest, was his successor.

Sidney, the 2nd, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Wortley, Bart. of Wortley, co. York, and assumed the surname of WORTLEY. This gentleman was a member of parliament, and amongst those who invited over the PRINCE OF ORANGE. He d. in 1727, and was s. by his son.

EDWARD WORTLEY-MONTAGU, Esq., who m. Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston. This celebrated woman, so well known as *Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU*,* accompanied her husband in his embassy to the Turkish court, and her letters thence attained the highest degree of popularity. By this lady, Mr. Montagu left a son, EDWARD, who d. unm., and a dau., Mary, m. to John, Earl of Bute, and her grandson, JAMES, Lord *Wharnclyffe*, has inherited the WORTLEY estates.

His lordship, who, after the Restoration, attained the highest renown as a naval officer, fell in the great sea-fight with the Dutch, off Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672, and was s. by his eldest son.

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who m. Anne, 4th dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; and dying in Feb. 1688-9, was s. by his son.

EDWARD, 3rd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Huntingdon. His lordship m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Willmot, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd earl, and was s. at his decease, 20 Oct. 1729, by his grandson.

JOHN, 4th earl, (son of Edward-Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who d. in 1722, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) This nobleman, an eminent diplomatist and statesman, assisted at the celebrated congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. His lordship was subsequently secretary of state and first-lord of the Admiralty. He m. in March 1740-1, Judith, dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, of the kingdom of Ireland, and was s. at his demise, in 1792, by his only surviving son.

JOHN, 5th earl; who m. 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, by whom he had a son, George, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who m. Dorothy-Charlotte, dau. of Stephen Beckingham, Esq., but d. s. p. in 1790, and a dau., Caroline. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1772, Lady Mary Paulet, dau. of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, by whom he had two sons and two daus. The earl d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE-JOHN, 6th earl, b. 5 March, 1773; m. 9 July, 1804, Louisa, dau. of Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore, and left issue.

JOHN-WILLIAM, present peer.

Harriet-Mary, m. 12 April, 1823, to the Hon. William Bingham Baring, M.P.

Catherine-Caroline, m. 1 Dec. 1831, to Count Alexander Walwaki; and d. 30 April, 1834, leaving issue, two children.

His lordship d. in May, 1818.

Creation—12 July, 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three lozenges, conjoined in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGU; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for MONTHERMER.

Crest—A griffin's head, coupé, or, beaked, sa., wings endorsed, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a triton, holding over his right shoulder a trident, all ppr., crowned with an Eastern crown, or; sinister, an eagle, wings endorsed, vert.

Motto—Post tot naufragia portus.

Seat—Hinchinbroke House, near Huntingdon.

* *Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU* was b. at Thoresby, in Nottinghamshire, the seat of her father, the Duke of Kingston, about 1690; and d. 21 Aug. 1762.

SANDYS.



SANDYS, BARON, (Arthur-Moyses-William Hill,) of Ombersley, co. Worcester; b. 10 Jan. 1792; s. his mother, in 1836. His lordship is a major-general in the army.

Lineage.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Ombersley, sixth in descent from EDWIN SANDYS, Archbishop of York, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was appointed, in 1741, CHANCELLOR AND UNDER-TREASURER OF THE EXCHEQUER, and elevated to the peerage, in 1748, as BARON SANDYS of Ombersley. His lordship m. Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tipping, Esq. Bart. of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

EDWIN, his successor.

MARTIN, a col. in the army, and equerry to the late Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman m. in 1760, Mary, only child and heir of William Trumbull, Esq. of Hampstead Park, co. Berks, (who was only son and heir of Sir William Trumbull, secretary of state in the reign of King WILLIAM, by LADY JUDITH ALEXANDER, dau. of ALEXANDER, 4th Earl of Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland,) by whom (who d. in 1769) he had two sons, who both d. young, and an only dau.,

MARY SANDYS, who m. in 1786, Arthur Hill, Marquess of Downshire, and was created BARONESS SANDYS of Ombersley.

Colons* Sandys d. in 1769.

Anne, m. to Christopher Bethell, Esq.

Lord Sandys d. in 1770, and was s. by his only surviving son.

EDWIN SANDYS, 2nd baron; who m. in 1769, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Southgate, co. Middlesex, and widow of William-Paine King, Esq.† of Fineshade, in Northamptonshire; but d. s. p. in 1801, when the BARONY OF SANDYS became EXTINCT, and his estates devolved upon his niece,

MARY, Marchioness of Downshire, who was created BARONESS SANDYS of Ombersley, 15 June, 1802, with remainder to her four younger sons, by the Marquess of Downshire, and their male issue successively; and failure of those, then to her eldest son, the Marquess of Downshire. Her ladyship d. in 1836, and was s. by her second son, the present peer.

Creation—16 June, 1802.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancettée, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—A griffin, per fesse, or and gu., collared, dancettée, of the last.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, or and gu., collared, dancettée, of the last.

Seat—Ombersley Court, Worcestershire.

SANDYS.



BAYNTUN-SANDYS, SIR EDWIN, of Misserden Castle, co. Gloucester; D.C.L.; b. 16 July, 1774; m. 9 May, 1799, Agnes, dau. of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, co. Devon, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1846) he had issue,

* By Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually heir of Thomas Cheek, Esq. of Firgo, co. Essex, by Letitia, his wife, elder dau., and at length sole heir, of the Hon. Edward Russell, 4th son of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.

† This gentleman left his whole estate to his widow, by which means she brought a large fortune to Lord Sandys, her 2nd husband.

Edwin-Windsor, rector of Winstone, Gloucestershire; *b.* 31 Oct. 1801; knighted at Windsor, 10 April, 1825; *m.* 21 July, 1835, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Stevens Maryweather, Esq. of Grovesfield, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1838.

Agnes, *m.* 28 Sept. 1823, to Frederick Lindsey, Esq. of Loughry, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 10 May, 1849.

Barbara-Wilhelmina, *m.* in Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Edward Reed, M.A.

Philippa-Allen, *m.* 5 Nov. 1823, to the Rev. R.-Stapilton Bree.

Another daughter.

This gentleman, the eldest surviving son of Miles Sandys, Esq. of West Lavington, co. Devon, (which Michael was descended from Sir William Sandys, of Flatbury, co. Worcester, of the family of Sandys, Lords Sandys, progenitors of the late Baroness Sandys,) by Mary, dau. of Peter Knowing, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Devon, was created a Baronet, 26 Sept. 1809. He assumed the surname of Bayntun in compliance with the will of William Bayntun, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and *d.* in March, 1848.

Creation—26 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, dancettée, between three cross crosslets, fitchée, gu., for SANDYS; 2nd and 3rd, pean, a bend, lozengy, ar., for BAYNTUN.

Crest of SANDYS—A griffin, segreant, per fesse, or and gu.

Crest of BAYNTUN—A griffin's head, erased, sa., charged with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Seat—Misserden Castle, Gloucestershire.

S A W L E.

GRAVES-SAWLE, SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE, of Penrice, co. Cornwall, and of Barley House, co. Devon; created a Baronet in 1836; *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, Dorothea-Prideaux, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles-Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, co. Cornwall, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and has issue,

CHARLES-BRUNE, *b.* 10 Oct. 1816; *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Rose-Caroline, youngest dau. of David-R. Paynter, Esq. of Dale, co. Pembroke, and grand-niece of the late Earl of Whitworth, and has issue,

FRANCIS-ATLKER, *b.* in 1849.

Rose-Dorothea.

Thomas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1826; *m.* 10 July, 1849, Juliana, youngest dau. of Sir Erasmus-Henry-G. Williams, Bart., and has a son, Erasmus-Henry, *b.* 27 Nov. 1850.

Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir Joseph, whose patronymic is GRAVES, assumed, by sign-manual, 7 April, 1815, the surname of SAWLE only; but by another royal licence, dated 13 Nov. 1827, he resumed the name of GRAVES in addition to and before that of SAWLE, and the ARMS of GRAVES in the second quarter.

Lineage.

SAMUEL GRAVES (elder brother of Admiral Thomas Graves, father of the 1st Lord Graves) *m.* Miss Moore, and had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law. James, *d.* *msm.*

JOHN, of whom presently. Samuel, an admiral R.N.

Olivia, *m.* to Charles Knox, Esq. of Londonderry.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN GRAVES, of Castle Dawson, in Ireland, *m.* Miss Hudson, and had issue, with several daughters, Samuel, rear-admiral R.N., *m.* Miss Featherstonehaugh, and had an only son,

JOHN-SAMUEL, who *m.* in 1827, Maria, dau. of General Sir T. Molyneux, Bart., and had issue, Thomas-Molyneux, lieutenant Royal Engineers; George-Sawle, R.N.; and numerous other children.

JOHN, admiral R.N., of whom presently.

Thomas (Sir), K.B., vice-admiral of the Blue, a highly distinguished naval officer, second in command to Lord Nelson at Copenhagen; *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1814.

Richard, admiral R.N.; *m.* Louise-Caroline, only dau. of Sir John Colleton, Bart., and had issue.

The second son,

ADMIRAL JOHN GRAVES, *m.* 20 April, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Richard Sawle, Esq., by

871

Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Treloarwarren, and had a son and successor, the present SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three falcons' heads, erased, two and one, within a bordure, or, for SAWLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., an eagle, displayed; in chief, a naval crown, between two bombs, or, fired, ppr., for GRAVES.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or, supporting in the dexter claw a staff, erect, ppr., thereon hoisted a pendent, forked and flowing to the sinister, gu., with the inscription, "Per sinum codannum."

Seats—Penrice, St. Austle, Cornwall; and Barley House, in Devon.

Family of Sable.

The Sawles are recorded in Carew's Survey of Cornwall, as having been settled in that co. from the time of the Norman Conquest.

JOHN SAWLE, who lived in the 15th century, *m.* Joane, dau. and sole heir of Roger Loggeston, and was father of THOMAS SAWLE, who, by Constance, his wife, dau. of John Tremayne, of Colcombe, had a son,

RICHARD SAWLE, Esq., described of Lawarren, who *m.* Rose Sallaman, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER SAWLE, Esq., of the same place, who certified a record of his family pedigree at the Herald's visitation of Cornwall in 1573. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, Esq. of Pelyn, and had two sons, Richard and Nicholas; the former of whom,

RICHARD SAWLE, Esq., dying *s. p.*, was *s.* in the possession of the estates by his brother,

NICHOLAS SAWLE, Esq., who was described of Penrice, in 1620. He *m.* in 1595, Alice, dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Fowey, and had nine sons and three daus., of whom,

JOHN, (the eldest son,) sometime M.P. for the borough of Michell, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Putt, Esq. of Newton; and *d. s. p.*

OLIVER, of whom presently.

Richard, was seated at Tywardreth, co. Cornwall, in or about the year 1671, leaving issue.

Nicholas Sawle *d.* in 1636. His second son,

OLIVER SAWLE, Esq., sheriff of Cornwall in 1663, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Glanville, Knt., son of John Glanville, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and was *s.* at his decease in 1669, by his only son,

JOSEPH SAWLE, Esq. of Penrice, who *m.* Amy, dau. of John Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Arundel, Esq. of Trelice, and dying in 1708, left several sons and daus., of whom,

JOHN, the eldest son, died without surviving issue, 1715.

JOSEPH, heir to his brother, of Penrice, sometime M.P. for Tregony; *d.* in 1737, leaving one son and one dau., the survivor of whom, MARY SAWLE, of Penrice, *d. msm.* in 1803, and devised her estates to her kinsman, the present SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, BART.

FRANCIS, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The youngest surviving son,

FRANCIS SAWLE, Esq., settled in the city of Westminster, *m.* Grace, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Knt. of Barley House, co. Devon, and co-heir to her brothers, Thomas and Richard; and dying in 1732, left a son,

RICHARD SAWLE, Esq., seated at Polmangan, in Cornwall, who *m.* in 1735, Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Treloarwarren, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., BRIDGET and ELIZABETH; the elder of whom *d. msm.*, and the younger became the wife of Rear-Admiral JOHN GRAVES.

S A X T O N.

SAXTON, SIR JOHN, of Court, co. Berks; an officer in the army; *s.* as third baronet, at the demise of his brother, 24 Jan. 1838.



* The descendant of a younger branch of the analogous family, designated BARONS CAREW.

Lineage.

CLEMENT SAXTON, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, *m.* Miss Joan Justice, and *d.* in 1736, leaving a son,

EDWARD SAXTON, of London, merchant, and of Goosey, Berkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bush, Esq. of Burcot, Oxfordshire; and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue,

Clement, Lieut.-col. of the Berkshire militia; *d.* in May, 1810.

Edward, *d. unm.* John, *d. unm.*

CHARLES, created a Baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Prince, Esq. of Abingdon, Berkshire.

Mary, *m.* in 1761, to John Brome, Esq. of West Malling, Kent. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The fourth son,

I. CHARLES SAXTON, Esq., captain R.N., and commissioner of the royal dockyard at Plymouth, was created a Baronet for his professional services, 26 July, 1794. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1771, Mary, only dau. of Jonathan Bush, Esq. of Burcot; and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Robert Hussey, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, and by the former he left issue,

CHARLES, 2nd baronet. JOHN, present baronet.

Clement.

Philadelphina-Hannah, *m.* in 1805, to Robert Dudley Oliver, Esq., vice-admiral of the Blue.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES SAXTON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1773, who *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—26 July, 1794.

Arms—Per bend, *ar.* and *or.* on a bend, engr., *sa.* between two wings, elevated, *gn.* another plain, counterchanged, of the field, charged with three garlands of red roses, leaved, *vert.*

Crest—On a mount, *vert.* a griffin's head, erased, *sa.* doubly gorged, *or.* between two wings, *ar.*

Seat—Circourt, Berkshire.

SAYE AND SELE.



SAYE AND SELE, BARON, (Frederick Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, D.C.L.), in holy orders, Treasurer and Canon-residentary of Hereford; High Steward of Banbury; *b.* 4 July, 1799; *m.* 4 June, 1827, the Hon. Emily Wingfield, dau. of Viscount Powerscourt, and granddau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1837) he has issue,

JOHN-FIENNES, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830.

Cecil-Brownlow, *b.* 20 Aug. 1831.

Ivo de Vesel-Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833.

Wingfield-Stratford, *b.* 1 May 1834.

Frederick-Nathaniel-Fiennes, *b.* 8 June, 1836.

Emily-Wingfield, *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, to Guy, eldest son of

Thomas Gisborne, Esq. of Yoxhall Lodge, co. Stafford.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Catherine.

His lordship is twentieth in descent from Geoffrey, Lord Saye, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of Magna Charta. He *s.* his cousin as 13th Baron Saye and Sele, 31 March, 1847, and assumed the additional surnames of Wykeham-Fiennes, by royal licence in 1849.

Lineage.

This family derives its honours from females, through the very ancient houses of Saye and of Fiennes.

WILLIAM DE SAYE, one of the companions of the CONQUEROR in 1066, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the famous Hugh de Grentemaismill, and granddau. (maternally) of Ivo, Count de Ballemonte, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM DE SAYE, Baron Saye, whose grandson,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, one of the barons opposed to King JOHN, *d.* in 1230, and was *s.* by his son,

872

WILLIAM DE SAYE, Lord of Berling, Sele, &c., in Kent, and governor of the castle of Rochester in 1260, who was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM DE SAYE, summoned to parliament in 1294; and dying in the following year, was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, who was summoned to parliament from 1313 to 1321. He *d.* in 1322, and was *s.* by his only son.

SIR GEOFFREY DE SAYE, summoned to parliament from 1342 to 1353. This baron was admiral of the fleet, and knight-banneret. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had issue,

William de Saye, who was summoned to parliament, but whose male line ceased with his son, JOHN, who was also summoned to parliament, and at whose decease the Barony of Saye devolved upon his (John's) sister, ELIZABETH DE SAYE, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1399, it fell into ABERNACE, as it still continues, between the descendants of her ladyship's aunts, IDONEA, Lady Clinton, and JOAN, Lady Fienes. (*Refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

Idonea, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Clinton.

Elizabeth, who *d.* issueless.

JOAN, who *m.* Sir William Fienes, and whose son,

SIR WILLIAM FIENNES, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in 1297, and again in 1300. This Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Battistford, and had two sons,

Roger (Sir), whose son,

Richard, marrying Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, was declared Lord Dacre in the 37th year of HENRY IV.

And

SIR JAMES FIENNES, who was summoned to parliament, 3 March, 1447, as *Lord Saye and Sele*, and created, on the 6th of the same month, in open parliament, the lords spiritual and temporal acquiescing, a baron of the realm, by the same title. His lordship had previously obtained a grant of the office of constable of Dover, and warden of the Cinque-Ports, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was constituted lord-treasurer of England in 1449. The ultimate fate, however, of this powerful noble marks the instability of greatness at the period in which he lived. Being a prisoner in the Tower when Jack Cade's mob entered the city of London, he was dragged by the riotous multitude from thence to the Standard at Cheapside, and there beheaded, 4 July, 1451. The baron was *s.* by his son, (by his wife, Emmeline Cromer, of Willingham, maternally, one of the co-heirs of Trillow.)

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Saye and Sele. This nobleman obtained, in 1461, a grant of the office of constable of Porchester Castle, and of Pevensey Castle, for life; and being one of the lords who attended the king into the north, was made vice-admiral to Richard Nevill, the great Earl of Warwick, then high-admiral of England. In the 10th year of EDWARD IV., he was one of the lords who fled with the king into Flanders, and upon his majesty's return, landed with him at Ravenspur, in Holderness, but was soon afterwards slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Wykeham,* by whom he acquired the lordship of Broughton, in Oxfordshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FIENNES, who assumed the title of Lord Saye, but was never summoned to parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt, Knt.; and dying in 1476, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENNES, who likewise bore the title, but had no summons to parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Crofts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FIENNES, who refused to take up the title, because his mother, who had married Richard West, Esq., held the capital seat and the greater part of the estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Danvers, K.B., of Dantsey, co. Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENNES, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermour, of Easton Neston; and dying in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD FIENNES, Knt., who obtained a recognition of his claim to the Barony of Saye and Sele, by letters patent from JAMES I., dated 9 Aug. 1603, wherein the said barony was confirmed to himself and to his heirs

* Son and heir of Sir Thomas Wykeham, Knt., son of William Perot, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Champneis, by Agnes, his wife, sister of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, Bishop of Winchester, and founder of New College, Oxford.

general; but as he took his place in parliament as a junior baron, these letters appear to have been considered a new creation. He m. 1st, Constance, dau. of Sir W. Kingsmill, of Sidmanton; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Coddington, Esq. He d. in 1613, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron under the new patent, who was created VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE, 7 July, 1624. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, Esq. of Stow, co. Buckingham, by whom he had (with five daus.),

JAMES, his successor.

Nathaniel, col. in the parliament's army, commissioner of the great seal, privy councillor, and speaker of the other (or lords') house, under CROMWELL. He left a son, WILLIAM, who became 3rd viscount.

John, a colonel in the parliament's army, and one of CROMWELL's lords. His son, LAURENCE, became 5th viscount.

Richard, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Andrew Burrell, Esq., by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him, and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, and left,

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Oakley, Bucks, who m. Penelope, dau. of George Chamberlain, of Wardington, co. Oxford, and had (with four daus.),

RICHARD, who s. as 6th viscount.

His lordship d. 11 April, 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon, 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, descended from the Plantagenets, (see BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*), and had three sons (all of whom predeceased him) and two daus.,

Elizabeth, m. to John Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, co. York, and left an only child, Cecil, who m. George Twisleton, Esq., and had Fiennes, father of John, who m. Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton, co. Oxford, and dying in 1763, left,

THOMAS TWISLETON, who claimed and was allowed the barony.

Frances, m. to Andrew Ellis, Esq., and had an only child, Cicely, who m. William Fiennes, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1715.

His lordship d. in 1674, when the Barony of Saye and Sele fell into abeyance between his two daus., but the viscounty devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM FIENNES, Esq., 3rd viscount, who m. his cousin, Mary Fiennes, and dying in 1696, was s. by his only son,

NATHANIEL, 4th viscount, who d. *unm.* in 1710, when the viscounty reverted to his cousin,

LAURENCE FIENNES, Esq., as 5th viscount, who, dying without issue, in 1743, was s. by his cousin,

RICHARD FIENNES, Esq., as 6th viscount, at whose demise, in 1781, s. p., the viscounty expired, but the ancient barony, which had remained in abeyance since 1674, was claimed in the same year (1781) by

THOMAS TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, as heir-general of James, 9th baron and 2nd viscount, (refer to the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, elder dau. and co-heir of the 2nd viscount, and her descendants), which claim (the line of the other dau., the Hon. Mrs. Ellis, having failed) being allowed, he was summoned to parliament, 29 June, 1781, as BARON SAYE AND SELE. His lordship m. in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambroden, co. Oxford, by Cassandra, his wife, dau. of William Leigh, son of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, and the Hon. Mary Brydges; and had,

1. GREGORY-WILLIAM, 11th baron.

ii. Thomas-James, D. D., archdeacon of Colombo, in Ceylon; d. 23 Sept. 1770; m. 1st, 26 Sept. 1768, Charlotte-Ann, dau. of John Wattell, Esq., by whom he had,

1. Francis-Henry-Thomas, b. 26 June, 1790; d. 19 July, 1792.

2. Thomas, b. in April, 1791; d. 10 May following.

3. Fiennes, b. in March, 1792; d. in April following.

4. Henry-Charles, d. in May, 1798.

5. Julia-Eliza, who m. 18 April, 1808, Capt. James

* One of these daus., VERA-ALICIA, m. Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe.

Browne, by whom (who d. 17 Nov. 1810) she left at her decease, 28 March, 1832, an only son.

Thomas-James Browne, in holy orders; vicar of Sydling, Dorsetshire.
Dr. Twisleton's first marriage being dissolved, he m. 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq.; and dying in 1824, left by her, issue,

FREDERICK, present peer.

Edward-Ashe, b. in Feb. 1803; d. Nov. following.

North-Wemyss, b. in 1805; d. in 1806.

† Charles-Samuel, M. A.; in holy orders; b. 4 July, 1806; m. 26 Sept. 1837, Caroline, eldest dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Stanington, Northumberland.

† Edward-Turner-Boyd, M. A., late chief commissioner of the Poor Laws in Ireland; b. 24 May, 1809.

† Mary-Elizabeth, m. 6 Dec. 1818, William Gisborne, Esq., by whom (who d. 1 Jan. 1839) she has one son, Frederick-William-Gisborne.

Anna, b. 1804; lost, 1815, in the wreck of the "Arnlston."

Caroline, b. in 1807; d. an infant in Ceylon.

iii. Julia-Judith, m. 8 Dec. 1786, to James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop House, co. Gloucester, and Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, M. P., who d. 28 Oct. 1823. She d. in 1843.

iv. Mary-Cassandra, m. 1st, to Edward-Jervis Bicketts, Esq., now Viscount St. Vincent, which marriage being dissolved, she m. 2ndly, (the late) Richard-Charles Head-Graves, Esq., and d. in June, 1843.

His lordship, who was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 9th regt. of foot, d. 1 July, 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

GREGORY-WILLIAM, 11th baron; b. 14 April, 1769; m. 8 Sept. 1794, Maria-Marow, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who d. 5 Sept. 1834) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, 12th peer.

Maria-Elizabeth, m. in 1825, to George-Ernest, Count de Gersdoff, of Prussia, and d. in 1826.

His lordship, to commemorate his descent from the noble and ancient house of FIENNES, assumed, by royal permission, 26 Feb. 1825, that surname and the armorial ensigns of the family, in addition to and after those of Twisleton; and 16 March following, by royal licence also, he assumed, on behalf of himself and his issue, in compliance with a proviso in an indenture of settlement made by his father-in-law, the late Lord Eardley, the surname and arms of EARDLEY, in addition to and before those which his lordship then used. His lordship d. 18 Nov. 1844, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM-THOMAS EARDLEY-TWISLETON-FIENNES 12th baron, b. 21 April, 1798, who d. *unm.* 31 March, 1847 and was s. by his cousin, FREDERICK, present peer.

Family of Twisleton.

The surname of TWISLETON was assumed, probably, from the residence of the family at Twisleton, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Horseman's Place, 5th in descent from Christopher Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, co. York, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Dartford. He m. the HON. ELIZABETH FIENNES, elder dau. and co-heir of James, 2nd Viscount and 9th Baron Saye and Sele, by whom he had an only surviving child, CECIL. He d. 4 Dec. 1682, and was s. by his dau.,

CECIL TWISLETON, who was likewise heir to her mother. She m. 1st, George Twisleton, Esq. of Woodhall, by whom she had an only son, FIENNES; and 2ndly, Robert Meynon. She d. in 1723, and was s. by her son,

COL. FIENNES TWISLETON, who m. Mary Clarke, of Ireland; and dying in 1730, was s. by his only son,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, who m. Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton; and dying in 1763, was s. by his only surviving son,

† The Rev. Charles-Samuel Twisleton, and his younger brother and sister, have obtained the precedence of a baron's younger children.

THOMAS TWISLETON, of Broughton Castle, who re- covered the BARONY OF SAYE AND SELE, as above.

Creation—Originally by writ of summons, 1447. By patent, confirmatory of writ, 9 Aug. 1603.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three lions, rampant, or, for FIENNES; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev., between three moles, sa., for TWISLETON.

Crest—1st, FIENNES: a wolf. 2nd, TWISLETON: an arm, embowed and vested, sa., cuff, ar., hand, pro., holding a mole-spade, or, headed and armed, of the second.

Supporters—Two wolves, ar., gorged and chained, as the crest.

Motto—Fortem posse animum.

Seat—Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.

SCARBOROUGH.



SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF, (John Lumley-Savile,) Viscount Lumley, and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, co. Durham, in the peerage of England; Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 July, 1788; *s.* as 8th earl, 21 Feb. 1835. His lordship is lord-lieut. and custos-rotu- lorum of Notts.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was assumed from LUMLEY on the *Weare*, in the bishopric of Durham, and the family deduces its lineage from

LULPH, (son of Osbert de Lumley,) who *m.* Algetha, dau. of Alfred, Earl of Northumberland, by Edgna, dau. of ETHELRED II. This Lulph, who was a nobleman of great popularity in the time of the CONFESSOR, was murdered by means of Leofersio, chaplain to Walcher, Bishop of Durham; a crime soon after avenged by the populace of Durham, who sacrificed both the chaplain and the prelate to their just resentment. The eldest son of Lulph, assuming the surname of Lumley, succeeded as

UCHTED DE LUMLEY, and from him lineally descended ROGER DE LUMLEY, who *m.* Sybil, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the great Northumberland feudal baron, HUGH DE MOREWIC, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who *m.* Lucia, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of William, Robert, and Thomas de Thweng, Barons Thweng, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE DE LUMLEY, Knt., who first assumed the arms of the ancient House of Thweng, which arms the family have ever since borne. This Sir Marmaduke was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who *d. unm.* 48th EDWARD III., and a minor, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RALPH DE LUMLEY, Knt., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm from 1384 to 1399. This nobleman was a deputy-governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, under Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in the 16th of RICHARD II., and obtained royal permission, in the 16th of the same reign, to convert his manor-house of Lumley into a castle. His lordship joining subsequently, however, in the rebellion of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, was attainted, and died in the field of battle. He had *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Nevil of Raby, and sister of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, and left, with three daus., four sons; of whom the youngest, Marmaduke, was successively master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and chancellor of that University, Bishop of Carlisle, (1430.) treasurer of England, (1446.) and Bishop of Lincoln, (1451.) Thomas, the eldest son, *d.* in 1404. and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE LUMLEY, Lord Lumley, who doing homage in the 6th of HENRY IV., had livery of all castles, manors,

and lands, whereof Sir Ralph Lumley, his father, was *seised* at the time of his attainder, and was restored in blood by parliament in 1411. This nobleman was actively engaged in the French wars of HENRY IV. and in those of HENRY V.; in the 10th year of whose reign he lost his life, with Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the battle of Baugy, in Anjou, (13 April, 1421.) and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS DE LUMLEY, who obtained from parliament, in 1461, a reversal of the attainder of his grandfather, and was summoned as a baron, from 1461 to 1497, in which latter year he is supposed to have died. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEORGE, Lord Lumley, who does not appear to have been summoned at any time to parliament. This nobleman was sheriff of Northumberland, a powerful office in those days, in the 2nd year of EDWARD IV. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Roger Thornton, Esq., an opulent merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with whose bastard son, Giles Thornton, he had subsequently procrasted litigation, until at length he slew the said Giles at Windsor. His lordship's eldest son, Thomas Lumley, predeceasing him, left four sons and three daus., by his wife, Elizabeth Plantagenet, natural dau. of EDWARD IV., by Lady Elizabeth Lucy. Lord Lumley *d.* in the 23rd year of HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, Lord Lumley, who had summons to parliament in 1509. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Hornby Castle, co. York, by whom he left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Anthony, who *m.* a dau. of Richard Gray, Esq., co. North- umberland, and left

Richard, who *m.* Anne Kurtwich, and had, with other issue,

Richard (Sir), of whom hereafter, as 1st Viscount LUMLEY.

His lordship *d.* in 1510, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, Lord Lumley, summoned to parliament in 1514. This nobleman was one of the barons who signed, in the 22nd year of HENRY VIII., the memorable letter to Pope CLEMENT VII., intimating that unless his holiness complied with the king's wishes regarding his divorce from Queen CATHERINE, that the papal supremacy would be much endangered in England. But in the 28th of the same monarch, he was one of the chief of those northern lords who appeared in the insurrection, called the pilgrimage of grace; he shared, however, the royal clemency. His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroop of Bolton, by whom he had an only son,

GEORGE, who being implicated in the treason of Lord Darcy, Sir Thomas Percy, and others, was committed to the Tower, and convicted and executed. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Knightly, by whom he had two daus. and a son,

JOHN, who was created Lord Lumley by parliament.

Jane, *m.* to Geoffrey Markham, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Barbara, *m.* to Humphrey Lloyd, Esq. of Denbigh, and her descendant, the Rev. Dr. LLOYD, claimed, unsuccessfully, the Barony of Lumley in 1723. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

His lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, who was restored in blood by an act of parliament passed in 1547, whereby it was enacted, that the said John and his heirs male should enjoy the dignity of a baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon MARY Queen of Scots, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. His lordship *m.* twice; but dying issueless, 11 April, 1609, the ancient barony of Lumley expired, (the act of parliament which restored his lordship to the dignity of Lord Lumley not having repealed the attainder of his father,) as did the barony of the new creation, it being limited to heirs male only, while the estates devolved by his lordship's will, and by deed of settlement, upon his kinsman,

SIR RICHARD LUMLEY, Knt., (refer to the Hon. Anthony Lumley, 2nd son of Richard, Lord Lumley,) who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Lumley of Waterford*, 12 July, 1628. This nobleman, adhering faithfully to the king during the civil wars, made Lumley Castle a garrison, and being a principal commander under Prince Rupert, marched with that general into the west of England, and was at the siege of Bristol, where he remained until its surrender, in 1645. His lordship *m.*

Frances, dau. of Henry Shelley, Esq. of Worminghurst Park, in Sussex, and was *s.* on his decease by his grandson.

RICHARD, 2nd viscount, (son of the Hon. John Lumley, by Mary, dau. and eventually one of the heirs of Sir Henry Compton, K.B., of Bramble Teigh, in Sussex,) who was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 31 May, 1681, as *Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship was created, 10 April, 1689, *Viscount Lumley*, and 15 April, 1690, **EARL OF SCARBOROUGH**. This nobleman was a military officer, and had a chief command at the battle of Sedgemoor, in 1685, wherein the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth was defeated. His lordship *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Jones, of Aston, co. Oxford; and dying in 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, K.G.; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1740, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, K.B., who had assumed the surname of "Saunderson," by act of parliament, upon inheriting the estates of James Saunderson, Earl of Castleton, in Ireland, at that nobleman's decease in 1723. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Orkney; and dying in 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl; who *m.* 12 Dec. 1752, Barbara, sister and heir of Sir George Savile, Bart. of Rufford, co. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTA, his successor.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Charles, capt. R.N.; killed on board the *Isis*, 3 Sept. 1782.

JOHN, who *s.* as 7th earl.

Frederick, *b.* in 1762; *m.* 1st, in 1786, Harriet, dau. of John Boddington, Esq., who *d.* 20 July, 1810, leaving a son, **Frederick**, *b.* 14 Jan. 1788; who assumed, in 1834, the surname and arms of **SAVILLE**; *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Rev. George de la Poer-Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1837, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1839, Robert-Henry Southwell, Esq.),

Richard-George, of Tickhill Castle, co. York; *m.* 28 Oct. 1846, **Frederica-Mary-Adeliza**, 2nd dau. of **Andrew-Robert Drummond**, Esq., and has a son and heir, **Lyulph-Richard-Granby-William**, *b.* 7 June, 1850; **Aligha-Frederica-Mary**, and **Ida-Frances-Annabella**.

Frances, *m.* in 1836, to Col. Charles-John Hill.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1835, to Edmund L'Estrange, Esq., youngest son of the late Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's County.

Anne-Georgiana, *m.* in 1844, to **William-M.-E. Milner**, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, **Jane**, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral **Bradby**, of Hamble, near Southampton; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1831.

Savile-Henry, *b.* 18 June, 1768; *m.* 13 Dec. 1806, **Miss M.-H. Tahourdin**, dau. of **Henry Tahourdin**, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1846.

William (Sir), G.C.B., a lieutenant-gener. in the army, and col. 1st dragoon-guards; a distinguished officer, who commanded the cavalry at Albuera. **Sir William**, *b.* 28 Aug. 1769, *m.* 1st, in 1804, **Mary**, dau. of **Thomas Sutherland**, Esq. of Ulverstone, who *d.* in 1807; and 2ndly, in 1817, **Louisa-Margaret**, widow of Col. **Lynch Cotton**. **Sir William** *d.* in Dec. 1850.

Mary-Arabella, *m.* in 1792, to (the late) **F.-F. Foljambe**, Esq.; and *d.* in 1817.

Louisa, *m.* 26 Feb. 1798, to **Winchcombe-Henry Hartley**, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811. **Sophia**, *d. unm.* in 1832.

His lordship, who was appointed deputy earl-marshal of England in 1765, *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTA, 5th earl, *b.* 22 Sept. 1753; at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Sept. 1807, the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 6th earl, *b.* 16 April, 1757; who *m.* 25 May, 1787, **Harriett**, dau. of **Henry**, 5th Lord Middleton; but dying without issue, 17 June, 1832, he was *s.* by his next brother, (the countess *d.* in March, 1846.)

JOHN, 7th earl, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *b.* in 1761. This nobleman, who, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of "Savile," *m.* in 1785, **Anna-Maria**, dau. of **Julian Herring**, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1850) had issue.

George-Augustus, *d.* young. **JOHN**, present peer.

Richard, *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *d.* 17 July, 1818.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 5 May, 1840.

Louisa-Frances, *m.* 25 Sept. 1825, to the Rev. **Thos. Cator**. **Henrietta-Barbara**, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to the Rev. **Frederick Manners Button**; and 2ndly, in 1837, to **John Lodge-Ellerton**, Esq.

The earl *d.* 21 Feb. 1835.

875

Creations—Viscount, (Irish,) 12 July, 1628. Baron, 31 May, 1681. Viscount, 10 April, 1689. Earl, 15 April, 1690, (English.)

Arms—Ar., a fesse, gu., between three popinjays, vert. beaked and membered, of the second, collared, of the last.

Crest—A pelican in her nest feeding her young, all ppr.

Supporters—Two parrots, wings expanded, vert. beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Murus senex conscientia sana.

Seats—Sandbeck Castle, Yorkshire; and Lumley Castle, Durham.

SCARSDALE.



SCARSDALE, BARON, (Nathaniel Curzon,) of Scarsdale, co. Derby; and a Baronet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1781; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 27 Jan. 1837. His lordship is co-heir to the Barony of Wentworth.

Lineage.

This family came into England with the **CONQUEROR**, and its earliest ancestor upon record is,

GIRALINE DE CURZON, lord of the manor of Locking, in Berkshire, and of Fishead, in the co. Oxford; whose 2nd son,

RICHARD DE CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby, continued the line of the family. His grandson had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor, whose son,

RICHARD, *m.* Petronel, dau. and co-heir of **Walter de Camville**, 2nd son of **Richard de Camville**, founder of Combe Abbey, *temp.* **STEPHEN**. The line of this branch of the family terminated with **MARY**, dau. and sole heir of **Sir George Curzon**, Knt. of Croxhall, who *m.* **Edward Sackville**, Earl of Dorset, K.G.

Thomas.

The grandson of the second son,

RICHARD CURZON, was living in the time of **HENRY III.**, and from him lineally descended.

Sir JOHN CURZON, one of the king's council, who *m.* **Eleanor**, dau. and heir of **Sir Robert Twyford**, Knt. The great-grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, (commonly called **John with the white head**,) was high-sheriff of the coes. of Nottingham and Derby, 16th **HENRY VI.**, and escheator for the same shires in four years afterwards. He *m.* **Joan**, dau. of **Sir John Bagot**, of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* by his only son.

RICHARD CURZON, Esq., who *m.* **Alice**, dau. of **Sir Robert Willoughby**, Knt. of Wollaston, Notts, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq., high-sheriff of Derby, 18th **EDWARD IV.**, 2nd **RICHARD III.**, and 2nd **HENRY VII.**; who *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Stephen Eyre**, Esq. of Hassop, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD CURZON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* **Helena**, dau. of **German Pole**, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq.; who dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston. This gentleman *m.* **Eleanor**, dau. and co-heir of **Thomas Vernon**, Esq. of Stokesly, and **Anne**, his wife, dau. and co-heir of **Sir John Ludlow**, Knt., (through which alliance Lord Scarsdale possesses a claim to the Barony of "Powis.") **Mr. Curzon** was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, living in 1611, who *m.* **Millicent**, dau. of **Sir Ralph Sacheverall**, Knt. of Staunton, co. Derby, and relict of **Thomas Gell**, Esq. of Hopton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, M.P. for the co. Derby, who was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1841. **Sir John** *m.* **Patience**, dau. of **Sir Thomas Crewe**, and sister

of Lord Crewe of Stene; and dying 1686, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Penn, Esq. of Penn, co. Bucks; and dying 4 March, 1718-19, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the co. Derby, at whose decease, *unm.*, 6 Aug. 1727, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR NATHANIEL, M.P. for the co. Derby. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Baronet of Middleton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue, NATHANIEL, his successor; and Assheton, created Viscount Curzon, in 1802. (*See Earldom of Howe.*) Sir Nathaniel *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who was elevated to the peerage, 9 June, 1761, by the title of BARON SCARSDALE, of Scarsdale, co. Derby. His lordship *m.* 27 Oct. 1750, Caroline, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1812) he had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.

Charles-William, *b.* in 1758, an officer in the army; *d.* in 1804.

John, in the R.N., *b.* in 1760; deceased.

David-Francis, in holy orders; *b.* 18 July, 1762; *d.* in 1832.

Henry, *b.* 24 May, 1763; admiral of the White; *d.* 2 May, 1846.

Caroline, *d.* 17 May, 1841.

Juliana, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1835.

His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Sept. 1751; who *m.* 1st. 18 Aug. 1777, the Hon. Sophia-Susanna Noel, 3rd dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth, (at whose decease, in 1815, the viscounty expired, but the Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance, and so continues, by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1782) he had issue,

NATHANIEL, present peer.

Sophia-Caroline, *m.* 3 Sept. 1800, to Robert, Viscount Tamworth, only son of Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers, who *d.* issueless, 6 June, 1824. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1849.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Felicité-Anne-Josephe de Wattines, a Flemish lady, by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1850) he had,

Augustus, a major in the army; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1829.

Edward, capt. R.N.; deceased.

William, killed at Waterloo.

Frederick-Emanuel-Hypollitus, *m.* 13 Dec. 1826, to Augusta, 2nd dau. of Edward-Miller Murray, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Notts, which lady *d.* in Aug. 1827.

Ferdinand.

Alfred, in holy orders; *b.* 17 April, 1801; *m.* 14 July, 1825,

Sophia, 2nd dau. of R. Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts; and dying 12 Jan. 1850, left two sons, George-

Nathaniel, *b.* in 1826, and Alfred-Nathaniel-Holden, *b.* in 1831, and two daus., Sophia-Felicité, and Mary-Catherine.

Francis-James, barrister-at-law; *b.* 25 April, 1803; *d.* 24 May, 1861; his wife, Louisa, *d.* 6 Nov. 1840.

Felicité-Anne-Josephe.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, to John Beaumont, Esq. of Barrow, Derbyshire, and has issue.

Caroline-Esther, *m.* in 1827, to William-Drury Holden, Esq.

Creations—Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. Baron, 9 June, 1761.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, *sa.*, three popinjays, or, collared, gu.

Crest—A popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Another Crest—A cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tail

nosed, with a head at the end thereof.

Supporters—Dexter, the figure of Prudence, represented by a woman, habited, ar., mantled, *as.*, holding in her sinister

hand a javelin, entwined with a remora, (*f. c.*, serpent), ppr.;

sinister, the figure of Liberality, also represented by a woman, habited, ar., mantled, purp., holding a cornucopia, ppr.

Motto—Recte et suaviter.

Seat—Kedleston, near Derby.

S C O T T.



SCOTT, SIR WILLIAM, of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh; *b.* 26 July, 1803; *s.* as 6th baronet, at the decease of

876

his father; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Anderson, Esq. of Balgay, co. Forfar, and has issue, four sons, WILLIAM; John; Henry; and Arthur; and two daus., Elizabeth and Harriet.

Tinzage.

The founder of the ancient and far-spreading family of Scot in North Britain.

UCHTREDUS FILIUS SCOTTI, was witness to the foundation charters of the abbeys of Holyrood House and Selkirk, by DAVID II., in the years 1128 and 1130. It does not appear, however, that this person had assumed the name of Scot as a surname, but that he was designated "filius Scotti," as the son of a Scotsman, to distinguish him from other persons called Uchtred, which was then a common Christian name beyond the Tweed. This Uchtred was father of

RICHARD, who did assume the surname of Scot, and was living in the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. This Richard Scot founded the Priory of St. Andrews, and *d.* in 1158, leaving two sons,

Richard, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch;

And

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, a person of great power in the co. Fife about the middle of the twelfth century. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan Syras, of that ilk, by whom he had one son, DUNCAN, with whose consent, and that of his lady, Sir Michael made a donation to the monastery of Dunfermline, "pro salute animæ suæ." &c. &c., of the lands of Gascumene, in Fifeshire. The great-grandson of this Sir Michael,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, 2nd Baron of Balweary, was a person of very extraordinary abilities, and made a remarkable figure at the time in which he lived. After pursuing with unusual success, the study of languages, belles lettres, and mathematics at home, Sir Michael travelled into France, where he remained several years, and thence passed into Germany, where he spent some time at the court of FREDERICK II. The extraordinary discoveries of Sir Michael in the science of chemistry, obtained him the character of a magician; and to this day there are marvellous tales told in Scotland of his communings with the evil one. In the year 1290, Sir Michael Scott and Sir Michael de Wemyss were, by the states of the nation, deputed ambassadors-extraordinary to the court of Norway, to bring home Queen MARGARET, then the undoubted heir to the crown of Scotland, and who was to have espoused Prince Edward of England; but unfortunately, her majesty died at Orkney, in her way to Scotland, in 1291. Sir Michael *d.* about the year 1294, and from him lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Balweary, who, in the lifetime of his father, was put in possession of the lands and Barony of Innertiel, and was long designated by that title. This gentleman had two sons,

William, who succeeded him;

And

ANDREW SCOTT, Esq., who obtained from his father the lands and Barony of Glendokit, co. Perth, with the express provision that, after his death, those lands should return to the family of Balweary. This Andrew lived *temp.* Queen MARY, and obtained the lands of Kirkstyle, co. Perth, which subsequently became the title of his family. The great-grandson of this Andrew,

I. JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Kirkstyle, obtaining a charter under the great seal, in 1670, of the lands and Barony of Ancrum, assumed that designation, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 27 Oct. 1671, with remainder to his heirs male generally. Sir John *m.* thrice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Scott, Esq. of Mangerton, by whom he had five sons and five daus.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bennet, of Grubbet, by whom he had two daus.; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Ker, of Littledeanby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR PATRICK, a lawyer of eminence, who was summoned by the Prince of Orange to the Scottish convention, in 1688, for the co. Selkirk. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of William Wallace, Esq. of Helington, by whom he obtained a considerable fortune, but had no surviving issue. Sir Patrick *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Harden, by whom he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir. William, advocate; *d. s. p.*
 Christian, *m.* to John Pringle, Esq. of Whitebank.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to George Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw.
 Jean, *m.* 1st, to David Muirhead, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James
 Garthshore, Esq.
 Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1768.

Sir Patrick *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Christian, dau. of
 William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had four
 sons and a dau. Sir John *d.* 21 Feb. 1746, and was *s.* by
 his eldest son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* 16 June, 1769, and was *s.*
 by his nephew.

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 10 July, 1792, Harriet,
 dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by whom he
 had (with four daus., Margaret; Harriet, *m.* to George
 Oldmixon, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel de Fevelas;
 and Lucy) a son and heir,
 WILLIAM, present baronet.

Creation—27 Oct. 1671.

Arms—Ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, or.

Motto—Tace aut face.

Seats—Ancrum, Roxburghshire; and Balgay, Forfarshire.

SCOTT OF GREAT BARR.



SCOTT, SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD, of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and of Great Barr, co. Stafford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1824; inherited as 2nd baronet of Hartington at his birth, (according to the limitation in the patent,) from his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, who *d.* 28 Jan. previously, and succeeded to the Baronetcy of Great Barr at the death of his father, in Dec. 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Jordan, of Whitney, and had (with three daus., Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Croxall, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Miller Sadler, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Craddock, Esq.) an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, who *m.* 27 Dec. 1744, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitby, Esq. of Great Haywood, co. Stafford; and dying 16 March, 1759, left issue,

JOSEPH (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Arnett, Esq. of Toft, co. Stafford, and has had issue, three sons and two daus.: the elder dau., Frances, *m.* in 1801, John Follitt Powell, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, POWELL of BRANDSOME HALL.) Jane, *m.* to John-Addys Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* 1st, to William Blaythwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, to Admiral James Douglas, 2nd son of Sir James Douglas, Bart.; and *d.* in 1840.

The only son,

I. JOSEPH SCOTT, Esq., *b.* in 1752, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1779, and M.P. for Worcester from 1802 to 1806, *m.* in 1777, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Whitby, Esq. of Shut End, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. EDWARD-DOLMAN, late baronet.

II. William, in holy orders, rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford; *m.* 18 July, 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gabell, of Winchester College; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry.

2 Edward.

4 Frances.

3 Douglas.

5 Lucy.

Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1806; and dying 17 June, 1828, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR EDWARD-DOLMAN, late M.P. for Lichfield; *b.* 22 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1815, Catherine-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1847) had,

SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, Bart., who inherited at his birth a baronetcy conferred upon his maternal grandfather in 1806, (see SCOTT of Hartington Hall,) and succeeded to his father's title in Dec. 1851.

Edward-Dolman, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *m.* Nov. 1848, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, and widow of the Rev. Edmund Robinson.

William-Douglas, *b.* 10 April, 1828; *d.* 3 April, 1845.

Sir Edward *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 June, 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1848, Lydia, widow of the Rev. Edmund Robinson, of Thorp-green, Yorkshire, and dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxhall Lodge. Sir Edward *d.* in Dec. 1851.

Family of Bateman.

The family of Bateman is of considerable antiquity in the county of Derby, deriving from Robert Bateman, of Hartington, living in the 15th century.

RICHARD BATEMAN, Esq., son of Hugh Bateman, Esq. of Hartington, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Osborne, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, and had two sons,

HUGH, his heir.

Richard, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1812; *m.* in 1792, Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Thomas Keeling, and had several children. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder son,

I. HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall, *m.* in 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, by whom he left two daus.,

CATHERINE-JULIANA, *m.* to Sir Edward-Dolman Scott, Bart. of Great Barr Hall, and had, *inter alios*, a son FRANCIS-EDWARD-SCOTT.

AMELIA-ANNE, *m.* 24 Dec. 1814, to Sir Alexander Hood

Mr. Bateman was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1806; with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his dau. primogenitively. Sir Hugh *d.* 28 Jan. 1824, and was *s.* by his posthumous grandson, FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, present baronet.

Creation—15 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Or, three crescents, within an estolle of six points, above each, gu., a canton for difference, ar.

Crest—A crescent, above it an estolle of six points gu., between two eagle's wings, or.

Motto—Sicus adit amicum.

Seat—Great Barr Hall, co. Stafford.

SCOTT OF DUNNINALD.



SCOTT, SIR SIBBALD-DAVID, Bart. of Dunninald, *b.* 14 June, 1814; *m.* Harriet, only dau. of Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife; and has issue,

MICHAEL-DAVID-SIBBALD, *b.* Dec. 1849.

Francis-David-Sibbald, *b.* March, 1851.

Henrietta-Caroline-Sibbald.

Florence-Louisa-Sibbald.

Maria-Cicilia-Sibbald.

Sir Sibbald *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir David Scott, Bart., K. H., 18 June, 1851. He graduated at Christ Church, Oxon, and is a deputy lieutenant, and a captain in the Royal Sussex light infantry.

Lineage.

The ancestor of the ancient family of Scott was UCHTREDUS FILIUS SCOTT, but it does not appear that he assumed the name of SCOTT. This Uchtred was the father of RICHARD, who first assumed the name of SCOTT, and lived in the reigns of King MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. Richard had two sons, RICHARD and MICHAEL. Richard was ancestor of the Duke of Buccleuch, and Michael was undoubted ancestor of the Scotts of Balweiry, co. Fife. He had considerable possessions in lands about Dunfermline, and founded the Priory of St. Andrew's. He *d.* in 1158.

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, a man of property and power in the co. Fife, flourished in the reign of WILLIAM, who *s.* to the crown of Scotland in 1165. Sir Michael made a donation of the lands of Gascumeners, in Fifeshire, to the monastery of Dunfermline. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan Syras, by whom he had a son,

DUNCAN SCOTT, who *s.* his father, and had two sons, MICHAEL (Sir), his heir; and Gilbert. The elder,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, knighted by ALEXANDER II., in 1231, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Balweiry, with whom he got the lands and barony of Balweiry, co. Fife, which became the title of the family; by her he had one son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, of Balweiry, and the 2nd Baron of Balweiry of the name of Scott flourished during the 13th century, and in 1290, upon the death of ALEXANDER III., was one of the ambassadors sent to bring the Maid of Norway to Scotland. He was a man of much learning. He wrote a commentary upon Aristotle, printed at Venice, in 1496, and several treatises upon Natural Philosophy, from which he appears to have been addicted to the abstruse studies of judicial astrology, alchemy, physiognomy, and chiromancy; hence, he passed among his contemporaries as a skillful magician. Dempster informs us that, in his youth, he remembers to have heard that the magic books of Michael Scott were still in existence, but could not be opened without danger, on account of the malignant fends who were thereby invoked. In 1296, Sir Michael, with most of the nobles and gentry, had to submit to King EDWARD I. of England. He left two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Duncan.

SIR HENRY SCOTT, 3rd Baron of Balweiry, left a son,

SIR ANDREW SCOTT, 4th Baron of Balweiry, who was killed at the battle of Berwick, in 1355, fighting for the liberties of his country. He left an infant son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 5th Baron of Balweiry, who was by his son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who sold the lands to Sir John Wemyss, of that ilk, in 1400. He was one of the hostages for the ransom of King JAMES I., in 1424. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, who was wounded at the battle of Langside, in 1568. He adhered to the cause of Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES SCOTT, of Balweiry, who was knighted by JAMES VI., at the coronation of Queen ANNE, his wife, in 1590. He joined the Earls of Angus, Erroll, and Huntley, and was with them at the battle of Glenliver, in 1594. He was likewise an accomplice of the Earl of Bothwell, which, in a great measure, ruined his family, but he soon after obtained a remission from King JAMES VI., dated 24 Feb. 1595. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Wardlaw, of Torrie. His son,

JAMES SCOTT, left Fifeshire, and purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, in Angusshire. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Orick of Orick, by whom he had an only son,

JAMES SCOTT, of Logie, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Leighton, of Montrose, by whom he had,

PATRICK SCOTT, of Craig, *b.* in 1623, who *m.* a dau. of David Beattie, and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK SCOTT, of Rossie, and, after the decease of his brothers, of Dunninald and Usan. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart. of Rankeillor, (grandson of the famous Sir Thomas Hope, king's advocate for Scotland, in the reign of CHARLES II.,) and had two sons, Archibald, who *d.* in 1770; and

ROBERT SCOTT, of Dunninald, *b.* in 1705. He represented for many years the co. of Angus, and was a staunch adherent of the house of Hanover during the rebellion of 1745-6. He *m.* Anne Middleton, of Seaton, in Aberdeenshire; and *d.* in Dec. 1780, leaving a son,

* This lady saved her husband's life in 1746. The rebels came to Dunninald, and were on the point of putting Mr. Scott to death, when Mrs. Scott (usually called Lady Dunninald)

DAVID SCOTT, Esq. of Dunninald, who *m.* Louisa, widow of the late Benjamin Jervis, Esq., and dau. and co-heiress of William de Lagard, Esq., and had issue,

DAVID, late baronet.
Diana, *m.* to J. H. Stracey, Esq., son of Sir E. Stracey, Bart. Louisa, *m.* to Major-Gen. Salmond, of Waterfoot, Cumberland, who *d.* in 1803, leaving an only son.
Amella-Sibbald, *d.* *æm.* 9 May, 1829.
Mr. Scott *d.* 4 Oct. 1805.

I. JAMES SREBALD, Esq. of Sellwood Park, co. Berks, (having *m.* Elizabeth, the other dau. and co-heiress of William de Lagard, Esq.,) was created a Baronet, 13 Dec. 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the nephew of his wife, and dying issueless, 17 Sept. 1819, the only son and heir of Mr. David Scott succeeded as

II. SIR DAVID SCOTT, of Dunninald. He was born 25 July, 1782, and *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of the late Benjamin Grindall, Esq., a lineal descendant of Edmund Grindall, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. By her he had issue,
SIBBALD-DAVID, present baronet.
Montagu-David.

Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 15 March, 1838, to William-James Maxwell, Esq., son of the late Rev. Patrick Maxwell, by Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Sawbridge, Esq. of Olan-tigh, co. Kent, M.P.

Charlotte-Agnes-Maria. Ellen-Annette.
Sir David was a Knight of the Guelphic Hanoverian Order, and represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament. He *d.* 18 June, 1851.

Creation—13 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, engr., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 2nd, gu., on a chevron, ar., three mullets, sa; 3rd, erm., a cross patonce, gu.

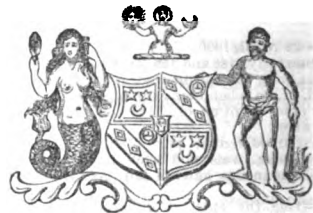
Crests—A lion's head, erased, gu., and, out of a ducal coronet, a garb, between two sickles.

Supporters—(Confirmed and ratified to the present baronet by patent from the Lord-Lyon king-of-arms)—Dexter, au heraldic tiger, gorged with an antique crown; sinister, a stag, ppr., horned, or, collared, gu., and holding in his mouth a thistle, ppr.

Motto—"Spe vires argenter," (assumed by Scott of Rossie, on his marriage with Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart.,) in addition to the old family motto of "Tace aut face."

Seat—Sellwood, Berks.

SCOTT OF ABBOTSFORD.



SCOTT, SIR WALTER, of Abbotsford, co. Roxburgh; lieutenant-col. of the 15th hussars; *b.* 28 Oct. 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. and heir of John Jobson, Esq. of Lochore, co. Fife. Col. Scott *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 21 Sept. 1832, and *d. a. p.* 8 Feb. 1847, when the baronetcy became extinct.

Lineage.

WALTER SCOTT, *b.* 11 May, 1729, writer to the signet, (eldest son of Robert Scott, of Sandyknow, by Barbara, dau. of Thomas Haliburton, Esq. of New Mains—see SCOTT OF RAEBURN, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., and had issue,

- i. Robert, in the navy; *d. æm.* in India.
 - ii. John, a major in the army; *d. æm.*
 - iii. WALTER, created a Baronet.
 - iv. Thomas, paymaster of the 71st regt.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maculloch of Ardwall; and *d.* in 1822, leaving,
 1. Walter, in the E. I. Co.'s military service.
 2. Janet, *m.* to Major Huxley, 71st regt.
 3. Anne.
 4. Eliza.
 5. Daniel, *d. æm.*
 6. Anne, *d. æm.*
- The 3rd son,

entered the hall, and petitioned for her husband's life. Being a woman of fine and commanding appearance and manner, near her accouchement, (with the late David Scott, the father of the present baronet,) her entreaties so far prevailed, that Mr. Scott's life was spared, and he was carried off to the Tolbooth of Montrose, and confined there till the arrival of the Duke of Cumberland, by whom he was liberated.

I. WALTER SCOTT, the illustrious "Author of Waverley," was born in the College Wynd of Edinburgh, 15 Aug. 1771. He received his education at Mr. Leechman's seminary, at the High School, and finally at the University of Edinburgh: he was called to the bar, as an advocate, 10 July, 1792. His love of literature, however, prevented his entering with energy into his profession, and he very soon relinquished the labours of the law for those of an author, more congenial to his taste. After attaining the highest reputation as a poet, he commenced his brilliant career as a novelist, by the anonymous publication of *Waverley*, in 1814. On the 22 April, 1820, Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, his baronetcy being the first conferred by King GEORGE IV., and the only one during that year. Though generally ascribed to Scott, the authorship of the *Waverley Novels* remained an inviolable secret until the failure of the publishers, Messrs. Constable and Co., in 1826. By this unfortunate event, Sir Walter Scott's affairs were brought to the verge of ruin; but he met the calamity with inflexible courage and honour. "Gentlemen," said he to his creditors, "time and I against any two: let me take this good ally into company, and I believe I shall be able to pay you every farthing." This, had he lived, he would have accomplished; for during the last years of his life the revenue of his intellect may be fixed at £10,000 a-year. In the winter of 1830 his health first declined, and in the autumn of the ensuing year he went upon the Continent, but finding his strength rapidly decay, he returned, and died in Scotland, 21 Sept. 1832, leaving behind him a name which already receives honour in every civilized nation of the globe, and which will go down to posterity coupled with those of Shakspeare, Milton, Burns, and Byron. Sir Walter, who was one of the principal clerks of the Session of Scotland, and sheriff-depute of the shire of Selkirk, *m.* 24 Dec. 1797, Margaret-Charlotte, dau. of Jean Charpentier, of Lyons, a devoted royalist during the French Revolution, and sister of Charles Carpenter, Esq., commercial resident at Salem, by whom (who *d.* 14 May, 1826) he had issue,

- WALTER, his successor.
- Charles, student of Brasenose College, Oxford; *d. unm.* at Teheran, in Persia, in 1841.
- Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 28 April, 1820, to John-Gibson Lockhart, Esq., advocate, son of the Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., of the Lockharts of Wygateshew.
- Anne, *d. unm.* 25 June, 1833.

Creation—22 April, 1820.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base, az., within an orle, of the last, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., three mascles, of the field, in the sinister chief point an oval buckle, erect, of the second, for HALIBURTON.
Crest—A female figure, ppr., couped above the knees, vested, gu. with az., waist and laced stomacher, or, cuffs and ruff, ar., holding in her hands a sun, gold, and a crescent, of the fifth.
Mottos—Over the crest, "Reparabit cornua Phœbe;" under the arms, "Watch weel."
Seat—Abbotsford, Roxburghshire.

SCOTT OF LYTCHET MINSTER.



SCOTT, SIR CLAUDE-EDWARD, of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset; *b.* 15 April, 1804; *m.* 31 May, 1838, Mary, youngest dau. of Theophilus Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Clayhall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1844) has issue,

- CLAUDE-EDWARD, *b.* 14 July, 1840.
- Edward-Henry, *b.* 19 Feb. 1842.
- Bertie-Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1844.
- Anne-Ommaney.

* This lady, the favourite companion of her father, was the mother of that child, now deceased, whose memory will be preserved in the writings of Sir Walter, under the playful sobriquet of Hugh Littlejohn. She *d.* 17 May, 1837, leaving two children, a son and a dau.

Lineage.

I. CLAUDE SCOTT, Esq. of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset, an eminent banker of Westminster, *b.* 11 May, 1742, was created a Baronet, 8 Sept. 1821. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1767, Martha, only child of John Eyre, Esq. of Stepany, co. Middlesex, by whom (*who d.* 22 Feb. 1831) he left at his decease, 27 March, 1830, an only son.

II. SIR SAMUEL, *b.* 29 April, 1772, who *m.* 4 Feb. 1796, Anne, only surviving child of John Ommaney, Esq. of Bloomsbury-square, and had issue,

- CLAUDE-EDWARD, present bart. Samuel.
- Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Charles Montagu Williams, Esq. of London, banker; and 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1840, to the Rev. W.-P. Ward, son of the late Bishop of Sodor and Man.
- Caroline, *m.* 8 Nov. 1851, to Peter Cracroft, Esq., comm. R.N., lately commanding H.M.S. *Regnard*, second son of Col. Cracroft, of Hacktham, co. Lincoln.
- Creation*—8 Sept. 1821.
- Arms*—Per pale, indented, ar. and pean, a saltier, counter-changed.
- Crest*—Out of park-pales, erm., an arm, erect, vested, per pale, indented, ar. and gu., cuffed, az., holding in the hand a scroll, ppr.
- Seat*—Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire.

SEAFIELD.



SEAFIELD, EARL OF, (Francis-William Grant-Ogilvie,) Viscount Reidhaven, and Baron Ogilvy, of Deskford and Cullen, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet; *b.* 6 March, 1778; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1811, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John-Charles Dunn, Esq. of Higham House, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1840) has issue,

Francis-William, *b.* 5 Oct. 1814; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1840.

JOHN-CHARLES, Viscount Reidhaven, *b.* 4 Sept. 1815; *m.* 12 Aug. 1850, the Hon. Caroline Stuart, youngest dau. of the late Lord Biantyre; and has a son, *b.* 7 Oct. 1851.

James, *b.* 27 Dec. 1817; *m.* 6 April, 1841, Caroline-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick, grand-nephew of George, 1st Lord Carbery, and has issue,

Francis-William, *b.* 9 March, 1847.

Lewis-Alexander, *b.* 13 Sept. 1820; an officer in the Royal horse-guards.

George-Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1825; an officer in the 42nd Highlanders.

Edward-Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1833; *d.* in 1844.

Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1843, to Lieut.-Col. Edward-Walter-Forester Walker, son of Major-Gen. Walker, of the Manor House, Bushey, Herts.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1843, Louisa-Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Robert-George Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick. His lordship *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his brother, in 1840. He is lord-lieut. of Inverness-shire.

Lineage.

This family descends from a younger son of the house of Airlie.

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt. of Auchleven, 2nd son of the High-Treasurer (of Scotland) Ogilvy, by Isabel Durward, heir of Lintraithin, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir John Sinclair, of Deskford and Findlater, and thereby acquired those estates. Sir Walter obtained permission from the crown, in 1455, to fortify his castle of Findlater, and to make it a place of strength. He *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Deskford and Findlater, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, and was *s.* in 1510, by his grandson,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, (son of Sir James Ogilvie, who *d.* in 1506-6, by Agnes, natural dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly,) who obtained a charter, in 1511, for incorporating the lands of Deakford, Findlater, and Keithmore, into one entire barony, to be designated by the name of Ogilvy. He *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of James Abernethy, 3rd Lord Saltoun, and had a son, JAMES, whom he disinherited, settling his estates upon John Gordon, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntly; but after a feud and some bloodshed between the Gordons and Ogilvys, the baronies of Deakford and Findlater were restored by an arbitration, of which Queen MARY was *overs-woman*, to the rightful heir,

JAMES OGILVIE, of Cardell, who was *s.* by his grandson, SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt., (son of Alexander Ogilvy, by Barbara, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of the Boyne,) who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 Oct. 1616, by the title of *Baron Ogilvia of Deakford*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Kobert, 3rd Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a daughter,

Christian, *m.* to Sir John Forbes, of Pitaligo.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and had by that lady,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to James Douglas, Earl of Buchan; and 2ndly, to Andrew, 8th Lord Gray.

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Grant, of Grant.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who was created, 20 Feb. 1638, *Earl of Findlater*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, 5th Earl of Rothes, and widow of David Wemyss the younger, of Wemyss, by whom he had two daus.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartin.

Anne, *m.* to William, 9th Earl of Glencairn, LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of William Cunningham, 8th Earl of Glencairn, but by her he had no child. The earl having thus no male issue, procured a renewed patent, dated 18 October, 1641, conferring the titles of *Earl and Countess of Findlater* upon his son-in-law, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, Knt. of Inchmartin, and that gentleman's wife, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, his lordship's elder dau.; and at his decease the peerage so devolved upon

SIR PATRICK OGILVY AND HIS LADY, as Earl and Countess of Findlater. His lordship *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he had three sons and two daus.; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 4th earl; a lawyer of great eminence at the Scottish bar, who filled successively the offices of solicitor-general and secretary-of-state for Scotland, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and high-commissioner to the general assembly of the church. His lordship had been elevated to the peerage before the decease of his father, 28 June, 1698, by the title of *Viscount Seafield*; and created, 24 June, 1701, *Viscount Reidhaven* and EARL OF SEAFIELD, with remainder, in default of direct heirs male, to heirs general. The earl *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, Bart., of Durn, by whom he had three sons and three daus. This nobleman made a motion in the House of Lords, 1 June, 1718, for leave to bring in a bill to dissolve the union with Scotland, which was refused by a majority of four only. The peers present, 108, were equally divided; the proxies, 13 for, and 17 against. In the same year he was appointed keeper of the great seal in Scotland, and presided as chancellor in the Court of Session. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th Earl of Findlater and 2nd Earl of Seafield; who *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kinnoul, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, who *m.* Sir Lodovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, and had (with seven daus., of whom Anne-Hope, *m.* in 1781, the Very Rev. Robert-Darley, Waddilove, D.D., Dean of Elpon, and *d.* in 1797; Penuel, *m.* in 1776, Henry Macenzie, Esq.; and Helen, *m.* in 1773, Sir Alexander-Penrose Cuming Gordon, Bart., and *d.* in 1842) a son,

SIR JAMES GRANT, *b.* 19 May, 1738, who *m.* in 1763, Jean, only child of Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1811, leaving issue,

SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, who *s.* as 5th EARL OF SEAFIELD.

880

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, present peer.

Robert-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1783.

Anne-Margaret, *d.* *unm.* in 1837.

Margaret, *m.* to Major-Gen. Francis Stewart; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.

Penuel, *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.

* * * The younger children of Sir James Grant obtained, in 1822, the rank and precedence of an earl's junior issue

Anne, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* 9 July, 1764, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 6th Earl of Findlater and 3rd Earl of Seafield. This nobleman *m.* Lady Mary Murray, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Atholl; and dying, 8 Nov. 1770, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

JAMES, 7th Earl of Findlater and 4th Earl of Seafield; who *m.* at Brussels, in 1779, Christina-Teresa, dau. of Joseph, Count Murray, of Melgum, but had no issue. At his lordship's decease, 5 Oct. 1811, the Earldom of Findlater and the Vicounty of Seafield expired, but the other dignities reverted to his cousin,

SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, Bart., as 5th earl, who assumed the surname of Ogilvie in addition to that of his paternal family. (Refer to Lady Margaret, eldest dau. of James, 6th Earl of Findlater.) His lordship, *b.* 22 March, 1767; *d.* *unm.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creations—Earl &c., 24 June, 1701. Baronet, 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar., a lion passant guardant, gu., imperially crowned, ppr., for OGILVIE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, engr. sa., for SINCLAIR; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns, or, for GRANT.

Crests—1st, a lion rampant, gu., holding between the paws a plumb-rule, erect, ppr., for OGILVIE; 2nd, a mountain in flames, ppr., for GRANT.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion guardant, gu.; sinister, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club.

Motto—Stand fast.

Seats—Cullen House, Banffshire; and Castle Grant, Inverness.

SEAFORD.



SEAFORD, BARON, (Charles-Rose Ellis,) of Seaford, co. Sussex; *b.* 19 Dec. 1771; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1798, Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, only dau. of Augustus, Lord Hervey, (eldest son of Frederick, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry,) by whom (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1803) he had issue,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 5 June, 1799, who succeeded to the Barony of Howard de Walden in right of his mother. (See that dignity.)

Augustus-Frederick, Lieut.-col. in the 60th rifle reg.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1800; *m.* 25 June, 1828, Mary-Frances Thurlow, eldest dau. of Sir David Cuninghame, Bart., and has had,

Augustus, *b.* 29 July, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1829.

Charles-David-Conyngham, *b.* 25 July, 1833.

Arthur-Edward, *b.* 6 Dec. 1837.

Mary-Georgiana-Frances.

Augusta-Louisa-Caroline.

Eliza-Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* *unm.* in Aug. 1820.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1840, Lady Hardy, widow of Admiral Sir T.-M. Hardy, Bart. This nobleman obtained his peerage by patent, dated 15 July, 1826. He *d.* 1 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his son, Lord Howard de Walden.

Lineage.

COLONEL JOHN ELLIS settled in the island of Jamaica, at its conquest in 1655. His grandson,

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., *b.* in 1675, *m.* in 1697, Elizabeth-Grace, sister of William Nedham, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ELLIS, Esq., chief-justice of the island of Jamaica. This gentleman *m.* in 1726, Anne, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly, by whom he had issue,

I. **GEORGE**, who *m.* in 1751, Susannah-Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Long, Esq. of Jamaica, and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Lindsay, Bart. of Evelick, N.B.)

GEORGE, *b.* posthumous, 19 Dec. 1753; who *m.* 10 Nov. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; but *d. s. p.*, 5 April, 1815.

II. **JOHN**.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., *b.* in 1730; *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fallmer, Esq. of Jamaica; and dying in 1781, left two sons,

I. **John**, who *m.* in 1785, Antoinetta, dau. of Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; and dying 18 Feb. 1832, left issue,

1 **John**, *b.* in 1788; *d.* 7 Dec. 1845.

2 **Charles-Parker**, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *m.* 5 May, 1817, Julia-Maria, dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Christopher Parker; deceased.

3 **Elizabeth-Margaret**, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-John Ridley, and is deceased.

4 **Caroline**, *m.* in 1810, to Joseph-Pole Carew, Esq. of Anthony House, co. Cornwall, and is deceased.

5 **Antoinetta**, *m.* to Le Comte Alfred de Chabannes.

II. **CHARLES-ROSE**, late Lord Seaford.

Creation—18 July, 1826.

Arms—Erminois, on a cross, *sa.*, five crescents, *ar.*

Crest—A goat's head, erased, *ar.*, on a mount, *vert.*

Supporters—Dexter, a goat, *ar.*; sinister, an eagle, *regardant*, *ppr.*

Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

Seat—Seaford, Sussex.

SEALE.

SEALE, SIR HENRY-PAUL, of Mount Boone, co. Devon; *b.* 17 Feb. 1806; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 29 Nov. 1844; *m.* 4 Aug. 1840, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Col. Isaac-R. Hartman, Coldstream-guards, and grand-dau. and co-heir of Owen Putland Meyrick, Esq. of Boddorgan, in Anglesey, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 14 Nov. 1843. **Emily-Paulina-Meyrick**.
Lucy-Clara. **Jane-Josephine**. **Another dau.**

Lineage.

The family of Seale came originally from Northumberland. About the close of Queen ELIZABETH's reign, Robert Seale, a scion of the Northumbrian line, settled in Jersey, and from his only son, Thomas Seale, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Colonel Philip Carteret, chief-justice of the island and governor of Orgueil Castle, descended John Seale, Esq., for whom was purchased, during his minority, about a hundred years ago, the "goodly heritage" of Mount Boone.

JOHN SEALE, Esq. of Mount Boone, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1777, *m.* 1st, Miss Hayne, dau. of Charles Hayne, Esq. of Lupton, Devon; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fownes, Esq. of Nethway; and 3rdly, Anna-Maria, sister of Sir John Rogers, Bart. The first and last wives died *s. p.*, but by the 2nd Mr. Seale had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law; *d. ssem. vitâ patriâ*, in 1772.

Henry, *d. ssem.* in 1768.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Fanshaw, Esq., recorder of Exeter.

The only surviving son,

JOHN SEALE, Esq. of Mount Boone, *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of Charles Hayne, Esq. of Lupton, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, his heir.
Robert, *d. ssem.* in 1819.

Charles-Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* 23 July, 1827, Eliza, dau. of Sir William-J. Twyden, of Royston Hall, and has,

Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to George Kekewich, Esq., chief-justice of the Cape of Good Hope.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armytage Park, co. Stafford.

Mr. Seale *d.* 23 May, 1824, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN-HENRY SEALE, M.P. for Dartmouth, and lieutenant-col. of the South Devon militia; *b.* in Aug. 1785, who was created a Baronet in 1838. He *m.* in 1804 Paulina-Elizabeth, only child of the late Sir Paul Jodrell, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY-PAUL, present baronet.

Charles-Hayne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1 Dec. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland-place; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1842, leaving issue,

Charles-Hayne, *b.* in 1833.

Edward-Taylor, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 26 Dec. 1811, in holy orders; *m.* 9 Dec. 1841, Amelia-Anne, eld. dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Sandford-Orleigh, and has issue.

Robert-Bewick, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815.

Thomas-Fownes, capt. 94th regt., *b.* 27 May, 1817.

George-Augustus, E.N.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1819; *d.* 11 Feb. 1844.

Frederick-Southcote, *b.* 22 Feb. 1827; lieutenant. R. Art.; *m.* 24 April, 1851, Harriett, 2nd dau. of J.-A. Harvey, Esq., ordnance store-keeper in Canada.

Elizabeth. **Jane**, *d.* in 1844.

Sir John-Henry *d.* 29 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present **SIR HENRY-PAUL SEALE**.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Or, two barrulets, *az.*, between three wolves' heads, erased, *sa.*, in the fesse point a mural crown, *gu.*

Crest—Out of a rock valley, or, a wolf's head, *arg.*, the neck encircled with a wreath of oak, *vert.*

Seat—Mount Boone, Dartmouth, Devon.

SEATON.



SEATON, BARON, (John Colborne,) of Seaton, co. Devon; so created, by letters patent, dated 14 Dec. 1839; G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G.; a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 26th (or Cameronian) regiment of foot, appointed in 1838 governor-general, vice-admiral, and captain-general of all her Majesty's provinces within and adjacent to the continent of North America, and commander of the forces there; and subsequently from, 1843 to 1849, lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles. His lordship *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Yonge, of Fuslinech, co. Devon, and has issue,

JAMES, major in the army, *m.* 12 Feb. 1851, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Lord Downes.

Francis, captain in the army.

Edmund. **Graham**. **John**, an officer in the army.

Elizabeth. **Cordelia-Anne-Le-Strange**. **Jane**.

Creation—14 Dec. 1839.

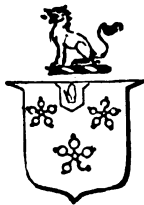
Arms—*Ar.*, on a chev., between three bugle-horns, stringed, *sa.*, as many mullets, of the first; on a chief, embattled, *gu.*, pendent from a ribbon, of the last, fimbriated, *az.*, a representation of the gold cross and clasps presented to him in consideration of his distinguished and gallant services at the battles of Corunna, Albuera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, between two mural crowns, *or.*

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a reindeer's head, *ar.*, attired, gold, between a branch of laurel on the dexter and a branch of palm on the sinister, both *ppr.*

Supporters—On the dexter side, a soldier of her Majesty's 52nd (or Oxfordshire) regt. of foot, habited and accoutred, in the exterior hand a musket, all *ppr.*; and on the sinister side a Canadian Red Indian, holding in his dexter hand a tomahawk, and in the exterior a spear, all *ppr.*

Motto—Sperat infestis.

S E B
SEBRIGHT.



SEBRIGHT, SIR THOMAS-GAGE-SAUNDERS, of Besford, co. Worcester; *b.* in 1802; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1842, Sarah-Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. Hoffman, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1846) had one son, **JOHN-GAGE-SAUNDERS**, *b.* 20 Aug. 1843. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1850, Olivia, youngest dau. of the late John-Joseph Henry, Esq., by the Lady Emily Fitzgerald, his wife. He *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 15 April, 1846.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient family commences with **WILLIAM SEBRIGHT**, of Sebright Hall, co. Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry de Ashe, Knt.; from which marriage, the fourth in direct descent,

PETER SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, living at the close of the 13th century, held his estate by petit serjeantry, "the keeping the king's palfrey, or saddle-horse, forty days, at the king's charge, whenever he visited those parts." From the 2nd son of this Peter,

MARELL SEBRIGHT, of Brooke's Place, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Ralph Cowper, Esq. of Blackshall, Warwickshire, lineally descended

JOHN SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Blackshall, living in the reign of **HENRY VI.**, whose great-great-grandson,

I. EDWARD SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Besford, (high-sheriff of the co. of Worcester in the 11th year of King **JAMES I.**) was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1626. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Theodosia, dau. of Gerard Whorwood, Esq. of Compton, co. Stafford, by whom he had, **JOHN**, his successor; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Repington. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and relict of Sir Lewis Mansell, Bart., but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, K.B. of Fawesley, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Bechwood, co. Hertford, and Ellen, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, who was murdered in 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen. A monument to his memory was erected on the spot where the foul deed was committed.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Buck, Bart.
Ada, *m.* to John Coke, Esq.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR THOMAS-SAUNDERS, LL.D., M.P. for the co. of Hertford from the 1st **GEORGE I.** to his decease. He *m.* Miss Dashwood, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of Wycombe, and dying in 1786, was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR THOMAS-SAUNDERS, at whose decease, *www.*, in 1786, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1766, Sarah, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-SAUNDERS, 7th bart.

Edward-Amherst-Saunders, lieut.-col. 1st guards; *d.* in 1795.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1794, to Henry, Earl of Harewood.

Mary, wife of Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Terrington, co. Norfolk.

Sir John, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of a regiment of infantry, *d.* in March, 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR JOHN, sometime M.P. for co. Herts; *b.* 23 May, 1767; who *m.* 6 Aug. 1793, Harriet, only dau. and heiress of Richard Crofts, Esq. of West Harling, co. Norfolk, by Harriet, his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Bennett, of Pythouse) of John Darell, Esq. of Yorkstreet, St. James's, (*see* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.) and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1826) had issue,

THOMAS-GAGE-SAUNDERS, present bart.

Frederica-Anne-Saunders.

Emily, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick Franks, Esq.; and *d.* in the same year.

Carolina. Mary-Anne, *d. www.*

Octavia. Sophia, *d. www.* in 1825.

Frances. Gertrude, *d. www.*

Sir John *d.* 15 April, 1846.

882

S E F

Creation—20 Dec. 1626.
Arms—Ar., three cinquefoils, sa.
Crest—A tiger, sejant, ar., maned and crowned, or.
Seats—Besford Court, Worcestershire; and Beechwood, Herts.

SEFTON.



SEFTON, EARL OF, (Charles-William Molyneux,) Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Sefton, of Croxteth, co. Lancaster, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. palatine of Lancaster; *b.* 10 July, 1796; *m.* 19 June, 1834, Mary-Augusta, only dau. of Robert Gregg Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire, and niece of the late Viscount Torrington, and has issue,

WILLIAM-PHILIP, Viscount Molyneux, *b.* 14 Oct. 1835.

Caryl-Craven, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.

Henry-Harvey, *b.* 18 April, 1842.

Roger-Gordon, *b.* 4 Jan. 1849.

Cecilia-Maria-Charlotte.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in England was,

WILLIAM DE MOLINEUX, one of the Norman nobles in the train of the **CONQUEROR**, whose name stands in the eighteenth order upon the roll of Battel Abbey. This William obtained, by grant from Roger de Poytiers, Lord of Lancaster, the manor of Septon, or Sefton, where he fixed his residence, with those of Thornton, and Kiredon, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee; and from him descended

ADAM DE MOLYNEUX, who gave a grant of lands in Meeling and Consough to the church of the Virgin Mary, at Cocksands, sealed with his seal of the *cross-moline*, and bearing the legend "S. Adami de Molineus." He *m.* Annora, dau. and heir of Benedict le Garnett, Lord of Espeake, co. Lancaster, and was father of

ROBERT DE MOLYNEUX, who *m. temp.* King **JOHN**, Beatrix, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Villiers, of Little Crosby, co. Lancaster, and acquired with her that estate. Their son and heir,

RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Espeake, was father of

ADAM MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Sefton, who, in 1228, had a forestership in the co. of Lancaster, and was in commission for the perambulation of forests. The great-grandson of this Adam,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a banneret, in Gascony, in 1286, by Edmund, (Crouchback,) Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of King **HENRY III.**; his son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Speke, who *d.* in 1363, leaving by Agatha, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Kyrton, of Lardbrook, an eldest son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton and Little Crosby, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and heir of Jordan Ellall, Forester of Wyresdale, (by Anne, his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas de Thwenge;) and 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Sir Robert Holland, K.G. By his 1st wife he had issue.

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Thomas (Sir), slain in 1388.

John (Sir), of Crosby, who bore his "*cross-moline*," crowned,

or. He left three daus. His co-heirs: the eldest, Agnes, *m.*

David Blundell, and from her derives the present **WILLIAM**

BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby Hall; and the 3rd, *m.* Henry

Charnock, Esq. of Charnock. The second dau. and co-

heir, *m.* Robert Erneys, of Chester, and their dau. and

beir, Alice, *m.* Sir Henry Norreys, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and had two sons: the younger, John, was ancestor of the Lords Norreys of Ryoote; the elder, WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Percyvall, dau. of John Harrington, of Westby, had, with daus., two sons, THOMAS, of Speke, (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and Richard, who *m.* a dau. of Winstanley, of Winstanley, and left two daus. his co-heirs, Margaret and Lucy: the younger *m.* Humphrey Ball, of Greenhall, co. Chester; the elder *m.* 16 HENRY VIII., RANDLE DOD, of Smythe's Pentrey, co. Chester, and was mother of PIERCE DOD, of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1580, whose representative, JOHN DOD, Esq., of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, *d.* in 1690, leaving a dau. and eventual co-heir, Anna-Christiana, of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, who *m.* William Farrell, Esq., a scion of the O'Ferralls, Princes of Annull, and left at her decease, in 1764, a dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES, who *m.* John Worthington, Esq., of Ashton Hayes, co. Chester, and was mother of WILLIAM HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, who has surviving issue, EDWARD; Frances-Margaretta; Fridiswide-Charlotte, wife of William Slater, Esq., of Broughton, co. Lancaster; Eliza-Anne, wife of William Hughes, Esq., representative in the male line of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmeryn-Edelrion; and Harriet-Mabel.

The eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a knight-banneret in 1387, after the battle of Navarret, by EDWARD the *Black Prince*, under whose standard he continued to serve during that gallant prince's subsequent French and Spanish wars. Sir William *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was constituted high-sheriff of Lancashire for life, and was M.P. for the shire in the 20th RICHARD II. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Str Thomas Savage, Knt.) he had, (with two daus.,)

RICHARD, his successor.

Adam, LL.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1445, and appointed keeper of the privy-seal to HENRY VI. This prelate was murdered at Portsmouth, 9 June, 1449, by marines procured by Richard, Duke of York.

Robert, who inherited the property of his brother, Adam, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Baldwin L'Estrange, Knt., and left an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Sir William Troutbeck, Knt., whose dau. and heir, Ellen Troutbeck, *m.* Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who signalized himself in the French wars of King HENRY V., and particularly at AGINCOURT. In consideration of which services HEN. VI. granted to him and his son, Richard, by patent, dated 26 July, 1446, the chief-forestership of the royal forest and parks in the wapentake of West Derbyshire, with the offices of serjeant, or steward, of that and the wapentake of Salfordshire, and the office of constable of Liverpool. Sir Richard *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, Knt., and relict of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt. of Lyme, in Cheshire, by whom he had eight sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Radcliff, of the Tower, and relict of Sir William Harrington, and had two other daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was in such high favour at court, that in the act of resumption, passed in the 36th HENRY VI., we find this provisional clause:—"Provided always, that this act extend not, nor in any ways be prejudicial unto Richard Molyneux, Esq. of Sefton, one of the ushers of our privy-chamber, in the constableness of our castle of Liverpool," &c. &c. Sir Richard fell, fighting under the Lancastrian banner, at Bloreheath, 23 Sept. 1459, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, knight-banneret, who was *s.* in 1491, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX. This gentleman distinguished himself at the battle of Flodden-Field, in 1513, and took, with his own hand, two standards, which are still preserved in the family. He *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was knighted at the coronation of Queen MARY, and served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1566; dying in two years afterwards, he was *s.* by his grandson,

I. SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX. This gentleman *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Sudbury, master of the Rolls, by whom he had six sons

and seven daus. Sir Richard, upon the institution of the order of Baronet, was amongst the first elevated to that dignity, 1611; and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Dec. 1628, by the title of *Viscount Molyneux of Maryborough*. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Caryll, Knt. of Bentone, co. Sussex, and was *s.* in 1632, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount. This nobleman actively espoused the cause of King CHARLES I., and was in the battle of Worcester. He *d.* soon afterwards, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CARYLL, 3rd viscount; who was outlawed by parliament for his exertions in the royal cause. His lordship *d.* at an advanced age, 2 Feb. 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (by Mary, dau. of Alexander Barlow, Esq.,)

WILLIAM, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecoke, co. Warwick; and dying in 1717, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount; who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Frances, Lord Brudenell, and had a son, William, who *d.* in 1706, and two daus., viz.,

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and 2ndly, to William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, Lancashire.

Dorothy.

His lordship *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

CARYLL, 6th viscount; who was *s.* in Nov. 1745, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th viscount, a clergyman of the church of Rome, whose brother,

WILLIAM, 8th viscount, *d.* without issue, in 1758, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 9th viscount, who conformed to the established church in 1768. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF SEFTON, in the peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov. 1771. He *m.* 27 Nov. 1768, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and by that lady (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1819) left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1795, an only child,

WILLIAM-PHILIP, 2nd earl, *b.* 18 Sept. 1772; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Sefton of Croxteth*, 16 June, 1831. His lordship *m.* 1 Jan. 1792, Maria, dau. of the 6th Lord Craven, and had issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, present peer.

George-Berkeley, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* Mrs. Stuart; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1841, leaving a son, Charles-Berkeley, of the 4th light-dragoons. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, M.-G. Laing Meason, Esq. of Lindertis, N.B.

Henry-Richard, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 27 Aug. 1800; *d.* 23 May, 1841.

Francis-George, secretary of legation to the Germanic Confederation; *b.* 5 March, 1805; *m.* in 1842, Lady Georgiana-Jemima Ashburnham, (whose marriage with Henry-R. Mitford, Esq., was dissolved,) and has a dau., Constance.

Georgiana-Isabella-Frances, *m.* 27 June, 1819, Charles-Pascoe Grenfell, Esq.; and *d.* 27 June, 1826.

Maria. Louisa-Anne-Maria. Frances. Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 19 Nov. 1836, to Chas. Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire. Katherine.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Viscount, 22 Dec. 1628. Earl, 30 Nov. 1771. Baron of the United Kingdom, 16 June, 1831.

Arms—As., a cross-moline, or.

Crest—A chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., adorned with a plume of peacock's feathers, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, az.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere.

Seats—Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; and Stoke Farm, Windsor.

SELKIRK.



SELKIRK, EARL OF, (Dunbar-James Douglas,) and Baron Daer and Shortcleuch, in the peerage of Scot-

land; one of the representative lords; *b.* 22 April, 1809; *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 8 April, 1820.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS (eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly) was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 Aug. 1646, by the titles of *Baron Daer and Shortcleuch* and **EARL OF SELKIRK**, to him and his heirs male for ever; but marrying afterwards Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, his lordship was created Duke of Hamilton for life, when he resigned the Earldom of Selkirk &c. into the hands of the king; who conferred those honours, by a new patent, dated 6 Oct. 1688, with the original precedency, upon his grace's 2nd and younger sons, primogenitarily; in conformity with which transfer, the 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES DOUGLAS, became 2nd *Baron Daer and Shortcleuch* and **EARL OF SELKIRK**; and dying *unm.* in 1739, was *s.* by his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, as 3rd Earl of Selkirk, who had been himself elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, 1697, by the titles of *Baron Hilhouse, Viscount Riccartoun, and Earl of Ruglen*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1694, Lady Anne Kennedy, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Cassilis, by whom he had William, who predeceased him *unm.*, and two daus.,

ANNE, who *s.* as *Countess of Ruglen*, *m.* William, Earl of March, and was *s.* by her only child,

WILLIAM, Duke of Queensbury and Earl of March and Ruglen; at whose decease, in 1810, the Earldom of Ruglen expired.

Susan, *m.* to John, 8th Earl of Cassilis; and *d.* in 1763, without issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1701, Elizabeth Hutchinson, relict of John, Lord Kennedy, but by that lady had no issue. His lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1744, when his own honours devolved, as stated above, upon his elder dau., Anne, as Countess of Ruglen, while those he inherited passed to his grand-nephew,

DUNBAR HAMILTON, Esq. of Baldoon, (grandson of the deceased earl's brother, Lord Basil Hamilton, and his wife Mary, granddan. and heiress of Sir David Dunbar, of Baldoon,) as 4th Earl of Selkirk, who assumed thereupon the additional surname of Douglas. His lordship *m.* in 1758, Helen, 5th dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, and grand-dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

John, Lord Daer; *d.* *unm.*

Dunbar, capt. R.N.; *d.* *unm.* in 1796.

Alexander, capt. in the army; *d.* *unm.* in 1796.

THOMAS, who *s.* as 5th earl.

Isabella-Margaret, *d.* *unm.* in 1830.

Helen, *m.* to Sir James Hall, Bart.

Mary, *d.* *unm.* in 1778.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.

Katherine, *m.* to John Halkett, Esq.; and *d.* 31 March, 1846.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1799, by the youngest and only surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th earl, one of the representative lords; *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1807, Jean, only surviving dau. of James-Wedderburn Colville, Esq. of Ochiltree, by whom he had,

DUNBAR-JAMES, present earl.

Isabella-Ellen, *m.* in Oct. 1841, to the Hon. Charles Hope, 3rd son of the 4th Earl of Hopetoun.

Katherine-Jane, *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, to Loftus Wigram, Esq., son of the late Sir Robert Wigram, Bart.

This nobleman visited America in 1803, and formed a settlement in Prince Edward's Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; but the experiment involved his lordship in trouble and expense, and terminated in entire disappointment. He *d.* in 1820.

Creation—4 Aug. 1646.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field, for DOUGLAS; 2nd, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., for HAMILTON; 3rd, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, of the last, charged with ten roses, of the first, for DUNBAR OF BALDOON.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a salamander, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—The dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, holding with his exterior hand a club over his shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, an antelope, ar., armed, or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last.

Motto—Jamais arriere.

Seat—St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright.

SEMPILL.



SEMPILL, BARONESS, (Maria-Janet Candler-Sempill,) in the peerage of Scotland; *m.* in 1836, Edward Candler, Esq. of Morton Pinckney, co. Northampton, 4th son of the late Henry Candler, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Her ladyship *s.* her brother in May, 1835.

Lineage.

The first member of this family upon record,

ROBERT DE SEMPILL, was chamberlain, or steward, of Renfrew in the reign of ALEXANDER III.; and from him, the eighth in lineal descent,

THOMAS SEMPILL, hereditary-sheriff of Renfrew, sat in parliament, 25 Feb. 1583-4, being designed "Thomas Simple, Vicecomes de Renfrew." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of John, Lord Ross; and falling at Bannockburn, on the side of JAMES III., 11 June, 1488, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN SEMPILL, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, by the title of LORD SEMPILL, by JAMES IV., in 1489. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Ochiltree, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Gabriel, ancestor of the Sempills of Cathcart.

He fell at Flodden in 1513, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglintoun, and had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Arnot, of Arnot; and 3rdly, Marian, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Hazelhead. His lordship *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 3rd lord; known in history as the great Lord Sempill. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Carlyle, a dau. of the house of Torthorwald, and had another son, with three other daus. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ROBERT, 4th lord, son of Robert, master of Sempill, by Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Preston, Knt. of Valleyfield. This nobleman was accredited ambassador from King JAMES VI., in 1596, to the court of Spain. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he had a son and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Dame Johanna de Evieland, a lady of the Low Countries, and had another son, Sir James Sempill, of Letterkeny, in Ireland, represented by Lord Southwell. He was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, 5th lord; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn, by whom he had a dau., Marion, *m.* in 1634, to Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Erroll, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz., FRANCIS and ROBERT, successive barons; Archibald, of Dykehead; James, who entered a religious order abroad; Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 2nd Lord Mordingtoun; and Jean, *m.* to William Menzies, of Pitfoddes. His lordship *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis, 6th lord; at whose decease without issue, in 1644, the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th lord; who *m.* Anne, dau. of James (Douglas), 1st Lord Mordingtoun, 2nd son of William, 10th Earl of Angus, by Anne, his wife, only child of Lawrence, 6th Lord Oliphant, and had issue,

ROBERT, master of Sempill, who *d.* before his father, *unm.*

FRANCIS, successor to his father.

ANNE, who *s.* her brother in the barony.

Jean, *m.* to Alexander Sinclair, of Roslin.

His lordship *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th lord. This nobleman having conformed to the established church, was the first of the family who sat in parliament after the Reformation. He *m.* Grissel, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington; but dying without issue in 1648, the barony devolved upon his sister, **ANNE**, as **BARONESS SEMPILL**. Her ladyship *m.* Francis Abercrombie, of Fettermier, who was created in consequence, 5 July, 1685, **LORD GLASSFORD** for life, and had issue, four sons and one dau. Lady Sempill obtained a new charter, dated 18 May, 1688, settling the barony upon her ladyship's issue, female in default of male, (the eldest female succeeding without division,) by her then or any future husband, in default whereof, upon any person nominated by herself and Lord Glassford jointly. Her ladyship *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, 9th lord. This nobleman renounced the catholic faith, in which he had been educated, and took his seat in parliament, 14 May, 1708. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 10th lord; who *d. unm.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HUGH, 11th lord; a military officer. His lordship *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, Esq., father of the 1st Lord Clive) of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue,

- I. **JOHN**, his successor.
- II. George, an officer in the army; *m.* 1st, Miss Gordon, of Wardhouse; 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1766, his cousin, Miss Clive, of Styche; and 3rdly, 15 June, 1775, Mrs. Joddrell, of Yeardaley.
- III. Hugh, *d. s. p.*
- IV. Ralph, *d. s. p.*
- V. Sarah, *m.* in 1750, to Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Drumcroy and Auchinames; and *d.* in 1751, leaving one dau., Sarah, who *d.* in 1796, *unm.*
- VI. Jean, *d. unm.*
- VII. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- VIII. Anne, *m.* in 1754, to Adam Austin, M.D., of Edinburgh, and had, with eight daus., one son, Hugh Austin, judge at Burdwan; drowned in 1784, leaving no issue.
- IX. Marion, } both *d. unm.*
- X. Rebecca, }

Lord Sempill acted as brigadier-gen. at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, and commanded the left wing of the royal army. He *d.* in the November following, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th lord, who *m.* in 1755, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Bishoptoun, co. Renfrew, by whom he left issue,

- I. **HUGH**, his successor.
- II. Sarah, *m.* in 1780, to Sir William Forbes, Bart.; and *d.* in 1799.
- III. Janet.
- IV. Joanna, deceased.

His lordship *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his only son, **HUGH**, 13th lord, *b.* 1 July, 1768; who *m.* in 1787, Maria, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Ragnal, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1806) he had issue, **SELKIRK**, his heir; Francis, *d.* in India, 2 Jan. 1823; **MARIA-JANET**, present baroness; Sarah. His lordship *d.* 25 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

SELKIRK, 14th lord, *b.* 12 Feb. 1788; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1835, the title devolved on his sister, the present baroness.

Creation—1489.
Arms—Ar., a chev., chequy, gu. and of the field, between three bugle-horns, sa., garnished, or, stringed, of the cond.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.
Seat—Sempill House, Renfrewshire.

S E T O N .



SETON, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow; formerly a captain in the army, served in

the Peninsular war with the 52nd regt. and the 5th dragoon-guards; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., in 1810.

T i n e a g e .

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, (eldest son of Alexander Seton, Earl of Huntly, by his 2nd wife, inherited the lands of Touch, Tiltboby, &c. This Sir Alexander, being a person of great influence, was appointed heritable armour-bearer and squire of the body to King JAMES III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Marr, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Touch; from whom sprang, I. **SIR WILLIAM SETON**, of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1668, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William *m.* Christian, dau. of G. Dundas, of Dundas, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR WALTER**, an advocate before the court of Session, and commissary-clerk of Edinburgh; *m.* Eupham, dau. of Sir E. Murray, of Priestfield, and was *s.* by his son,

III. **SIR HENRY**, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, Bart. of Bogle, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Upon the demise of the last James Seton, Esq. of Touch, without issue, Sir Henry became undoubted male heir of Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly. He *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. **SIR HENRY**, of Culbeg, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Hay, of Drumelzier, and was father of

V. **SIR ALEXANDER**, *b.* 4 May, 1772; who *m.* 20 May, 1795, Lydia, 6th dau. of the late Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., and *d.* in India in 1810, having had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, present bart. Charles-Hay, *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; late an officer in the army; *m.* 19 May, 1829, Caroline, dau. of Walter Barry Hodges, Esq., and has issue a son, Bruce-Maxwell, *b.* 31 Jan. 1836. Bruce, *b.* in 1799; *m.* Miss Elphinstone, and has two sons. James. Alexander. Anne.

Creation—1663.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, within a double tressure, counterfury, gu., and in the centre a man's heart, distilling blood, for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three escutcheons, gu.

Crest—A Cornish chough on the face of a rock, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds.
Motto—Hasard warily.

S E T O N .



SETON, SIR WILLIAM-COOTE, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 19 Dec. 1808; *m.* 26 Nov. 1834, Eliza-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushney, co. Aberdeen, a director of the East India Company, and relic of Capt. John Wilson, E.I.C.S., and has issue,

- I. **JAMES-LUMSDEN**, *b.* in 1835.
- II. William-Samuel, *b.* in 1837.
- III. Henry, *b.* in 1839.
- IV. Matthew.
- V. Charles.
- I. Eliza.
- II. Magdalene-Frances.

Sir William *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1819; and was admitted a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1831.

T i n e a g e .

From a curious MS. entitled "the Genealogy and History of the illustrious House and surname of Seton, collected and sett furth by Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, a sister's son of the said house," (father of the famous secretary so memorable in the days of the unhappy MARY, and ancestor of the noble house of Landerdale,) we extract the following particulars regarding the origin of this family:—"There were few surnames in Scotland (says Sir Richard) before the time of King MALCOLM CANMORE, except that after the manner yet used in the

highlands, they used their father's names subjoined to their own in the form of a patronymic. The said King MALCOLM gave to his nobles and gentlemen particular surnames; some by reason of their offices, and some after the names of the lands which they possessed, and some for other causes. Amongst whom, the predecessor of this family got the name of Seton, as the Chronicles testify, by occasion of the possession of the lands of that name, which was given to the lands by reason that the *tees* thereof is situate hard upon the *see*.

"I cannot find the proper name of him who first received the surname: the first whose proper name I find is called Dougal Seton; he was son, or else nephew, to him who first received the surname, and lived in the time of King ALEXANDER I."

The son of this Dougal, Secher de Seton, is found a witness to the charters of King DAVID I., and died about the year 1130, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER DE SETON, who possessed the lands of Winton and Winchburgh, as well as those of Seton. He was witness to a charter of DAVID I., and left a son,

PHILIP DE SETON, who obtained from King WILLIAM I. a charter of confirmation of all the lands which had been in possession of his father, Alexander de Seton. He *m.* a dau. of Waldene, Earl of Dunbar, and left, with other issue, a son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE SETON, who is found a witness to many charters of King ALEXANDER II., and was high-constable of Scotland during a part of that monarch's reign. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter de Barolay, chamberlain to King WILLIAM I., and *d.* in the year 1246, leaving a son.

SERLO, or SECHER DE SETON, who is mentioned as a witness to several charters, and had (besides a dau., Barbara Seton, *m.* to Sir William Keith, great marshal of Scotland) a son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who, with other issue, was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER, or CHRISTALL, SETON, mentioned by the Maitland MS., already quoted, as having been made a knight in the days of William Wallace, "and styled (for his many valiant deeds against the Englishmen) Good Christall Seton. At the field of Methven, King ROBERT BRUCE being taken captive, his taker crying in derision, 'Who will help the new-made king?' the said Christall rescued the king, and beat down them who had him in hands. He *m.* the sister of the said King ROBERT, who gave him the double-tressure about his coat of arms, in like manner as it is borne by the king himself. At length he was taken and carried to London, where he was most cruelly put to death, which, when King ROBERT heard, as he was walking upon a little hill beside the town of Dumfries, after much sorrow and regret for the unworthy death of so noble a knight, in the same place where he was walking founded a chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary; and in remembrance of the said Sir Christall, founded a priest to do service therein perpetually, and to pray for the said Sir Christall, mortifying five pounds yearly out of the barony of Caerlaverock, to pay for the sustentation of the said priest. The chapel was commonly called Christall's Chapel, and was standing undecayed in 1552." Sir Christopher having *m.* as above stated, Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I., and relict of Gratney, 11th Earl of Marr, (she *m.* 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell, regent of Scotland,) left an only son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who was restored by his uncle, King ROBERT BRUCE, to all the lands possessed by his progenitors in Scotland, and obtained several other important grants and privileges from the same monarch. He was made governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and has been justly celebrated for his defence of that place against EDWARD III. and the whole English army, in 1338, when he submitted to having his son, Thomas Seton, a hostage in the hands of the English, put to death before his eyes, rather than deliver up his charge. Sir Alexander *m.* Christian, dau. of Cheyne of Straloch, by whom he had,

I. Alexander, who headed an army in an attempt to oppose the landing of EDWARD BALIOL in Fife, near Kinghorn, in 1332, and fell in that conflict.

II. Thomas, hanged before the town of Berwick, as above stated, in 1333.

III. William, drowned in an attack on the English ships at Berwick, in 1333.

IV. MARGARET, of whom afterwards.

886

Berwick subsequently fall after the battle of Halidon Hill, and Sir Alexander is supposed to have died in 1347, leaving a dau., who *m.* him,

MARGARET SETON, who *m.* Alan de Wyntoun, who *d.* in the Holy Land, and is supposed to have been a cadet of the Seton family, Winton, or Wyntoun, having belonged, as above stated, to Alexander and Philip Seton. The issue of this marriage was (together with a dau., *m.* to George, 10th Earl of Dunbar and March) one son,

SIR WILLIAM SETON, who was 10th feudal Lord of Seton, and was a distinguished knight in the reign of ROBERT III., and is thought by many to have been created a Lord of Parliament by that monarch, with the title of Lord Seton. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William St. Clair, of Herdmanstown, and had by her,

I. John (Sir), a lord of parliament, with the title of Lord Seton, who *m.* his cousin, Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, 10th Earl of Dunbar and March, and was ancestor of the Setons, Earls of Winton and of Dunfermline, and of the Viscounts Kingstone, all of which titles were confiscated in the cause of the Stuarts.

II. ALEXANDER (Sir), of whom presently.

III. Margaret, said to have *m.* the Lord Kennedy.

IV. Marion, *m.* to Sir John Ogilvy, of Lintrathen, father of James, 1st Lord Ogilvy, and ancestor of the Earls of Airlie.

V. Jean, *m.* to John, Lord Lyle.

VI. Catherine, *m.* to Bernard Haldane, of Glenaeles.

His 2nd son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, *m.* in 1408, Elizabeth de Gordon, dau. and heiress of Sir Adam de Gordon, Lord of Gordon, Huntly, and Strathbogie, &c.; in consequence of which marriage he was styled, Sir Alexander de Seton Dominus de Gordon. He was engaged in the battle of Harlaw, in 1411, and in the wars in France, in 1421. He was also one of the commissioners appointed to treat for the release of King JAMES I., then a prisoner in England, and was one of the hostages for his ransom in 1424, when his annual revenue was stated at 400 marks. His children were,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), who *s.* to the Gordon property, and was created EARL OF HUNTLY by King JAMES II. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert de Keith, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heiress of Sir John Hay, of Touch, and Tillibodie, by whom he had a son, who *s.* to his mother's estates, and became ancestor of the Setons of Touch, baronets, and of the Setons of Abercorn, baronets; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Crichton, high-chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children, George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, who was the ancestor of the Dukes of Gordon, the Marquesses of Huntly, and other distinguished families of the name of Gordon.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Elizabeth, who *m.* Alexander, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SETON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Meldrum, of that ilk, with whom he got the barony of Meldrum and other estates. He was killed, fighting under his brother, the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Brechin, in May, 1462. His only son,

ALEXANDER SETON, was served heir to his mother, Elizabeth de Meldrum, in 1456. He *m.* a dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, ancestor of the Lords Duffus, and was father of

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who was put in possession of the estates during the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leslie, of Wardis, receiver-general to King JAMES IV. He *d.* before his father, and his widow *m.* John Collinson, of Aberdeen. His son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, was served heir to his grandfather in 1512. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, of Methlick and Haddo, ancestor of the Earls of Aberdeen; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. and co-heiress of George Leith, of Barnis, who, after his decease, *m.* the Hon. Sir Alexander Gordon, of Midmar, ancestor of the Gordons of Abergeildie, and 2nd son, by the 3rd marriage, of Alexander Seton, 1st Earl of Huntly. He was murdered about the year 1526, by the Master of Forbes. His eldest son by the 1st marriage,

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, of Lesmoir, by whom he had,

I. Alexander, of Meldrum, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Abernethy of Saltoun.

ii. John, of Lumphard, Broomhill, and Mounie, the two former of which lands were confirmed to him by charter, under the great seal, in 1575, and those of Mounie in 1597. He m. Marjory, dau. of Panton of Pitmedden, and had a son, William Seton, of Mounie.

iii. William, of Slattie.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Innes of Leuchars, by whom he had,

iv. George, chancellor of the cathedral church of Aberdeen, *d. s. p.*

v. JAMES, of Bourtie, of whom presently.

JAMES SETON, of Bourtie, acquired the lands of Pitmedden, in Aberdeenshire, and m. Margaret, grand-dau. of William Rolland, master of the Mint in Aberdeen, in the time of JAMES V., by whom he had an only son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Pitmedden, who m. Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, Knt. of Dunlugas, and sister of George, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had, with seven daus., a son,

JOHN SETON, of Pitmedden, who m. in 1633, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bart. of Elphinstone, which lady afterwards m. James, Earl of Hartfell, ancestor of the Marquesses of Annandale. By her he had,

i. JAMES.

ii. ALEXANDER (Sir), successor to his brother.

He was a devoted royalist, and had the command of a detachment at the battle of the bridge of Dee, in June, 1639, where he was shot through the heart by a cannon-ball, when carrying the king's standard in his hand, in consequence of which his descendants have ever since borne a heart with drops of blood issuing from it, in the centre of their coat of arms. The elder son,

JAMES SETON, of Pitmedden, was a gallant naval officer, and died of wounds received in the attack of the Dutch on the English fleet at Chatham, in 1667, and was *s.* by his brother.

i. SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Pitmedden, who having obtained great eminence as a lawyer, was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a lord of Justiciary in 1677, with the title of Lord Pitmedden. He was knighted by King CHARLES II. in 1684, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 15 Jan. 1684, and was elected knight of the shire of Aberdeen, to serve in several parliaments. After the Revolution, he was offered the station of lord of Session by King WILLIAM, but declined the office, deeming it inconsistent with the oaths he had already taken; he retired, therefore, into private life. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Lawder, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, by whom he had a dau., Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Warhill; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Leslie of Tochar, by whom he had,

1 WILLIAM, of Mounie, who *d. unm.*, when the estates devolved on his eldest sister.

2 MARGARET, m. James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, (which gentleman assumed the surname of Seton,) and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER SETON, Esq. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, who m. in 1810, his cousin, Janet, dau. of the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., and has surviving issue,

ALEXANDER, } officers in the army.
David,
George,
Isabella.

3 Isabella, m. to the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal descendant and male representative of Francis, 6th son of John, 6th Lord Ogilvy of Airlie.

4 Catherine, m. to William Henderson, Esq. of Newton, an officer in the army.

5 Rachel. 6 Jean.

Alexander, M.D., physician to the forces under the Duke of Marlborough.

James, *d. s. p.* Thomas, M.D.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Lauder, Bart.
Anne, m. to William Dick, Esq. of Grange.
Isabel. Jean.

Sir Alexander dying in 1719, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for co. Aberdeen, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat about the union between England and Scotland. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, M.D., who m. a dau. of Sir John Paterson; but *d. s. p.*

ARCHIBALD, 4th baronet.

Charles, whose son WILLIAM, *s.* as 6th baronet.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Paterson, Bart.

Katherine, m. to the Rev. Mr. Forbes.

Rachel. Mary.

Sir William *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. SIR ALEXANDER, an officer in the guards; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his next brother,

iv. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

v. SIR ARCHIBALD, R.N.; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, Charles Seton, Esq.) his nephew,

vi. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of the late James Ligertwood, Esq. of Tillery, and had issue,

i. Charles, *d.* young.

ii. James, major 92nd highlanders, killed in the Peninsular war, 1814, leaving by Frances, dau. of the late Captain George Coote, of the army, one son and two daus., viz., WILLIAM-COOTE, present baronet.
Frances-Margaret. Jane.

iii. William, *d.* in India.

iv. Jane, m. to Alexander Leslie, Esq., merchant of Glasgow.

v. Anna-Maria.

Sir William *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Jan. 1684.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, the whole within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a demi-otter, sa., crowned, gu., issuing out of a bar wavy, of the second, for MELDRUM.

Crest—A demi-man, in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on an escrol above, *Sustento sanguine signa.*

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu.; sinister, an otter, sa.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Sustento sanguine signa." Below the arms, "Merces hæc certa laborum."

Seat—Pitmedden, Aberdeenshire.

SEYMOUR.

CULME-SEYMOUR, THE REV. SIR JOHN-HOBART, of Highmount, co. Limerick; prebendary of Gloucester, rector of Northchurch, Herts, and chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty; *b.* 24 March, 1800; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 9 July, 1834; m. 1st, 12 April, 1833, Elizabeth, elder of the two daus. and co-heirs of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1841) has issue,

MICHAEL-CULME, *b.* 13 March, 1836.

John-Hobart-Culme, *b.* 1 Oct. 1837.

Henry-Hobart, *b.* 5 April, 1847.

Elizabeth-Culme. Laura-Maria.

He m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1844, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Charles Smith, Esq. and sister of the late Sir Charles-Joshua Smith, Bart. of Suttons, co. Essex, and by her has a son, *b.* 5 April, 1847, and other issue. Sir John Seymour assumed, by Royal licence, 6 May, 1842, the surname of CULME, before his patronymic, SEYMOUR.

Lineage.

JOHN SEYMOUR, an alderman of Limerick, and mayor of that city in 1720, (sprung from the Seymours of Marvell.) m. Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, Esq., and had, with other issue, JOHN, ancestor of the present AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's Co., (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and

WILLIAM SEYMOUR, who m. Jane, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman Edward Wight, of Limerick, and left a son,

THE REV. JOHN SEYMOUR, rector of Palace, co. Limerick; who m. Grizel, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Hobart,* Esq. of High Mount, and had a son,

I. SIR MICHAEL SEYMOUR, K.C.B. b. 8 Nov. 1768; who having distinguished himself in several gallant actions as a naval officer of rank, (in which service he had been deprived of an arm,) and subsequently attained the rank of Admiral, was created a Baronet 31 May, 1809. He m. 30 Jan. 1798, Jane, dau. of the late James Hawker, Esq., capt. R.N., and had issue,

- i. **JOHN-HOBART**, present baronet.
- ii. James, b. 17 July, 1801; capt. 38th regt.; d. at Cawnpore, in 1827.
- iii. Michael, b. 3 Dec. 1802; capt. R.N.; m. Dora, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Knighton, Bart., and has issue,
 - Michael, b. in 1841.
 - Dorothea. Georgiana. Blanche.
- iv. Edward, b. 5 Oct. 1804; capt. R.N.; d. 13 June, 1827.
- v. Richard, b. 2 March, 1806; in holy orders, rector of Kilmington, co. Warwick; m. 30 Oct. 1834, Frances, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, Essex, and has issue, **WALTER-RICHARD**, five younger sons, and a dau., **Augusta-Frances**.
- vi. **William-Hobart**, in the 72nd regt.; b. 11 Aug. 1820.
- vii. Jane-Ward.
- viii. **Frances-Anne**, m. 3 Sept. 1836, to Spencer Smith, Esq. of Brooklands, Hants.
- ix. Dora, m. 1st, 29 Aug. 1837, to the Rev. William-H. Clinton Chester, eldest son of the late Gen. Chester; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1845, to Arthur Currie, Esq.
- x. Mary, m. 22 June, 1830, to Capt. Orlando-G.-S. Gunning, R.N., 4th son of the late Sir George Gunning, Bart.
- xi. Caroline, m. 15 March, 1841, to Captain George Carr, only son of the late Bishop of Worcester; and d. in 1843.
- xii. Elizabeth, m. 29 Aug. 1839, to George Howard-Vyse, Esq., capt. 2nd Life-guards.
- xiii. Ellen, m. 15 March, 1841, to the Rev. Henry-B. Foster, eldest son of the late Capt. Henry Foster, 23rd regt.

Sir Michael Seymour, who was commissioner of Portsmouth dock-yard, d. 9 July, 1834.

Creation—31 May, 1809.

Arms—As, a pair of wings, conjoined in pale, surmounted of a naval crown, or; on a canton, ar., an anchor, sa.
Crest—On a naval crown, or, two brands, in saltire, inflamed at the ends, ppr.; thereon an eagle, rising, also ppr., looking at a sun, gold.
Seat—Tothill, near Plymouth.

SHAFTESBURY.



SHAFTESBURY, EARL OF, (Anthony-Ashley Cooper, M.A.) Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset; Baron Cooper, of Paulett, co. Somerset; and a Baronet; b. 28 April, 1801; m. 9 June, 1830, Lady Emily Cowper, dau. of Peter-Leopold, 5th Earl Cowper, and has issue,

* FAMILY OF HOBART.

WILLIAM HOBART descended from a branch of an English family of that name, was seated at Dromore, co. Waterford, during the usurpation of Cromwell, and after the restoration of CHARLES II., purchased from the London Adventurers (grantees of the Crown under the Act of Settlement and Explanation) the family estates in the counties of Cork and Limerick. He d. in 1678, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HOBART, who in 1717 added the estate of Newtown, co. Waterford, to the family possessions. In 1720, in consequence of a family quarrel, he sold Dromore, and went to reside in Dublin, where he purchased a house in Stephen's Green; and d. in 1732, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM HOBART, Esq. of High Mount, above mentioned, who d. in 1767, leaving two daus. and co-heirs, Frances and Grizel; the latter of whom m., as stated above, the Rev. John Seymour.

888

ANTHONY, Lord Ashley, b. 27 June, 1831.

Anthony-Francis-Henry, b. 18 March, 1833; d. 31 May, 1849.

Anthony-Maurice-William, b. 22 July, 1836.

Anthony-Evelyn-Melbourne, b. 24 July, 1836.

Anthony-Lionel-George, b. 7 Sept. 1838.

Anthony-Cecil, b. 8 Aug. 1849.

Victoria-Elizabeth.

Constance-Emily.

Mary-Charlotte.

Edith-Florence.

His lordship s. as 7th earl, at the death of his father, 2 June, 1851.

Lineage.

RICHARD COOPER, Esq., succeeding his father and brother in large estates in the co. of Sussex and Southampton, augmented those possessions by the manor of Paulett, which he purchased in the 23rd HENRY VIII., from Sir Amias Paulett, Knt. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sydmonton, co. Southampton; and dying 8 May, 1666, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COOPER, M.P., in 1686, for Whitechurch, Hants; who m. Martha, dau. of Anthony Skutt, Esq. of Stanton Drew, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1610, was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN COOPER, Esq. of Rockbourne, co. Southampton, who was created a Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt. of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset, secretary-at-war in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Charles Morrison, and dau. and co-heiress of Baptist Hicks, Viscount Camden, but had no other issue. He d. 28 March, 1631, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY-ASHLEY COOPER, b. 22 July, 1621, who became one of the most prominent statesmen of the troubled times in which he lived. Actively engaged in public affairs during the civil wars, Sir Anthony is to be found at the commencement espousing the cause of royalty; subsequently a parliamentarian; and finally, contributing to the restoration of the monarchy; after the accomplishment of which desirable event he was elevated to the peerage, by the title of **Baron Ashley**, of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset, (20 April, 1661,) and under that title became a member of the celebrated cabinet of CHARLES II., so well known as the "Cabal." His lordship was constituted lord-lieutenant of the co. Dorset, in Jan. 1671-2, and advanced to an earldom, by the titles of **Baron Cooper**, of Paulett, co. Somerset, and **EARL OF SHAFTESBURY**, 28 April, 1673, and declared in the Nov. following, lord-high-chancellor of England. To the Earl of Shaftesbury this country owes her second great charter of freedom, the **HABEAS CORPUS ACT**. His lordship was not only the originator of that measure, but in its doubtful course through both Houses he preserved it, and ensured its ultimate success. Lord Shaftesbury was also the first that introduced a bill to render the judges independent of the crown. The earl m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of David (Cecil), Earl of Exeter, by which lady he had one surviving son, ANTHONY; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Spencer of Wormlighton, but had no other issue. His lordship becoming a strong opponent of the measures of the court, was obliged to retire to Holland, where he died of the gout in his stomach, 22 Jan. 1683. His lordship was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 2nd earl; who m. Dorothy, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his successor. John, d. *ssm.* in 1698.

Maurice, m. but d. without issue in 1726.

Frances, m. to Francis Stonehouse, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Harris, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Edward Hooper, Esq.

Gertrude, d. *ssm.*

His lordship d. 10 Nov. 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 3rd earl, b. in 1670; a man of letters, who attained at one period considerable reputation in the literary world, and whom Voltaire designated the boldest English philosopher. His lordship m. in 1709, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ewer, Esq. of Lea, co. Hertford; and dying in Feb. 1712-13, was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 4th earl, who m. 1st, in 1726, Lady Susanah Noel, dau. of Baptist, 3rd Earl of Gainsborough,

by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1759, Mary, dau. of Jacob, Viscount Folkstone, by whom (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1804) he had,

ANTHONY, his successor.

CROPLEY-ASHLEY, the late earl.

Mary-Anne, widow of Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorsetshire.

His lordship *d.* 27 May, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 5th earl, *b.* in 1761, who *m.* in 1786, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, co. Wilts, by Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwold, co. York, (one of the co-heiresses of the ancient Barony of Mauley, as a descendant, by George Salvaine, Esq., of Elizabeth de Mauley, youngest sister of the last baron, who *d.* in 1416, since which period the barony has remained in abeyance,) and left issue an only dau.,

BARBARA, who was *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, to the Hon. William-Francis-Spencer Ponsomb, (3rd son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Beaulieu,) created Lord de Mauley in 1838. Lady de Mauley inherited her mother's right to the ancient Barony of Mauley. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*) Her ladyship *d.* 5 June, 1844.

The earl *d.* 14 May, 1811, without male issue, when the honours of the family devolved upon his only brother, CROPLEY-ASHLEY, 6th earl, chairman of Committee in the House of Lords, *b.* 27 Dec. 1768; *m.* 19 Dec. 1796, Anne, dau. of George, Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

ANTHONY, present peer.

Anthony-William, master of St. Katharine's Hospital; *b.* 4 Oct. 1803; *m.* 8 March, 1831, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Hugh Duncan Baillie, M.P. of Tarradale.

Anthony-Henry, late M.P.; capt. in the army; *b.* 5 May, 1807; *m.* 3 Oct. 1835, Jane-Frances, only dau. of Robert Pattison, Esq. of Wrackleton, in Dorsetshire, and has two daus., Margaret-Jane and Emily-Frances.

Anthony-John, *b.* 21 Dec. 1808; *m.* 17 March, 1840, Julia, eldest dau. of Henry-John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, Essex.

Anthony-Francis, *b.* in 1810; *d.* in 1825.

Anthony-Lionel, R.N., *b.* in Jan. 1813; *d.* 14 Jan. 1836.

Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1831, to Joseph Neeld, Esq. of Grittleton, Wilts, M.P.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1830, to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Lowry-Corry.

Charlotte-Barbara, *m.* in 1824, to Henry Lytger, Esq. of Rowton Castle, Shropshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The earl *d.* 9 June, 1841.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Earl, 23 April, 1672.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three bulls, passant, sa., armed and unguled, or, for ASHLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a bend, engr., between six lions, rampant, or, for COOPER.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a bull, passant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, attired and hooved, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, horned and hooved, ar.; sinister, a talbot, ar., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Love, serve.

Seats—St. Giles's House, Cranbourne, co. Dorset; and Rose-Dale House, Richmond, Surrey.

SHAKERLEY.



SHAKERLEY, SIR CHARLES-PETER, of Somerford Park, Cheshire; *b.* 27 Dec. 1792; created a Baronet in 1838; *m.* 1st, in 1819, Rosalba D'Avaray, dau. of the Duke D'Avaray; and 2ndly, in 1831, Jessy, dau. of James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, Hants, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-WATKIN, *b.* 27 March, 1833. Gertrude.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Shakerley derives from ADAM DE SHAKERLEY, living temp. HENRY III., (for ample details, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*.) The last male heir, PETER SHAKERLEY,* Esq. of Holme, left by his 1st

* His sister Francis *m.* in 1740, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.

wife, Ann, dau. of John Amson, Esq. of Lees, an only dau. and heir.

ELIZA SHAKERLEY, who *m.* in 1764, Charles Buckworth, Esq. of Park Place, Berks, and had issue,

Joseph-Francis, of Wootton, Bedfordshire; *b.* in 1765; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Monoux, Bart.

Peter-Everard, of Englefield Green, Surrey; *m.* Julia, dau. of Sir Thomas Blackhall, Knt., and has issue,

CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN, who took the name of SHAKERLEY.

The youngest son,

CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Somerford Park, Cheshire, *b.* 15 June, 1787, assumed by act of parliament, in 1790, the surname and arms of SHAKERLEY only, and was high-sheriff of the co. of Chester in the following year. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Jacob Moreland, Esq. of Capplethwaite Hall, in Westmorland, and had issue,

CHARLES-PETER, created a Baronet in 1838.

Geoffrey-Joseph, *b.* 25 March, 1800; *m.* Eleanor-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. James Webster, of Ashfield, co. Longford, Ireland, and has issue.

Frances-Margaretta, *m.* 1st, to Vigors Hervey, Esq. of Killilane Castle, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, to Thomas Read Kemp, Esq., M.P.

He *d.* 20 Sept. 1834.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Arg., a chev., vert, between three hillocks, of the second.

Crest—A hare, ppr., resting her forefeet on a garb, or.

Motto—Antiquum obtinens.

Seat—Somersford Park, Cheshire.

SHANNON.



SHANNON, EARL OF, (Richard Boyle,) Viscount Boyle, and Baron Castle-Martyr, of Castle-Martyr, in the co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Carleton of Carleton, co. York, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 12 May, 1809; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 22 April, 1842; *m.* 28 May, 1832, Emily-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has issue,

HENRY-BENTINCK, Viscount Boyle, *b.* 29 Nov. 1833.

Frederick-James, R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1835.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Boyle, Earls of Cork and Orrery, springing from

THE HON. HENRY BOYLE, second son of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery,* whose son, by Lady Mary O'Bryen, dau. of the Earl of Inchiquin,

HENRY BOYLE, Esq. of Castle-Martyr, being sworn of the privy council in Ireland, and having filled some of the highest political offices in that kingdom, (speaker of the House of Commons, chancellor of the Exchequer, lord-justice, &c. &c.) was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1756, as *Baron Castle-Martyr, Viscount Boyle, and EARL OF SHANNON*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Cork, by whom he had issue,

* ROGER, 1st Earl of Orrery, who, when Lord Broghill, was the confidential adviser of the Protector, CROMWELL, is said to have proposed to the Usurper, with the concurrence of the exiled monarch, the marriage of that prince (CHARLES II.) with the Lady Frances, CROMWELL's daughter, and the proposition is stated to have been declined solely under the impression that CHARLES never could or would pardon the execution of his father.

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Henry, who assumed the name and arms of **WALSINGHAM**, *m. Lucy*, eldest dau. of **John Martin**, Esq., and by that lady (who *m. 2ndly*, Viscount **Clifden**, and *d.* in 1802) left at his decease, in 1756, one child, **HENRY**, who *d.* in 1757.
III. William, *d.* in 1748. **IV. Charles**, *d.* in 1758.
V. Robert, who took the surname of **WALSINGHAM**, on the death of his brother, was lost on board the Thunderer man-of-war, of which he was commander, in a hurricane in the West Indies, in Oct. 1779. He had *m.* in 1759, **Charlotte**, 2nd dau. and co-heir of **Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams**, K.B., by **Frances**, 2nd dau. and co-heir of **Thomas Earl Conynghy**, and had issue,
Richard, *b.* in 1762; *d.* in 1788.
CHARLOTTE, *Baroness de Ros* in her own right. (*See that title.*)
VI. Juliana, *m.* to **Somerset**, 1st Earl of **Carrick**.

He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
RICHARD, 2nd earl, *b.* 30 Jan. 1727. This nobleman having filled some high political offices, and being sworn of the privy council, was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Carleton*, 21 Aug. 1786. His lordship *m.* 15 Dec. 1763, **Catherine**, eldest dau. of **Mr. Speaker Pensonby**, of the Irish House of Commons, by whom he had issue,
Catherine-Henrietta, who was *m.* to **Francis**, Earl of **Bandon**; and *d.* 8 July, 1815.
The earl *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,
HENRY, 3rd earl, *b.* 8 Aug. 1771, who *m.* 9 June, 1798, **Sarah**, 4th dau. of **John Hyde**, Esq. of **Castle Hyde**, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1820) he had surviving issue,

I. RICHARD, present earl.
II. Henry-Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1815, an officer in the army, *m.* 22 Sept. 1841, **Catherine-Sophronia-Jane**, eldest dau. of **James Eda**, Esq. of **Ridgway Castle**, **Hants**, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1844) left at his decease, 6 April, 1846, a dau., *b.* in 1842.
III. Robert-Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1818; *lieut.* R.N.
IV. Catharine. **V. Sarah**. **VI. Louisa-Grace**.
VII. Jane. **VIII. Elizabeth**. **IX. Charlotte-Anne**.

His lordship, who was a knight of **St. Patrick**, custos-rotulorum of the co. **Cork**, and clerk of the pells in **Ireland**, *d.* 22 April, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Crests—Earl, &c., 17 April, 1766. **Baron**, 21 Aug. 1786 **Great Britain**.
Arms—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and gu.
Supporters—Two lions, per pale, crenellée; the dexter, gu. and ar.; sinister, ar. and gu.
Motto—"Vivit post funera virtus," and, "Spectemur agendo."
Seat—**Castle Martyr**, co. **Cork**.

S H A W.



SHAW, SIR JOHN-KENWARD, of **Eltham**, co. **Kent**; *b.* 15 March, 1783; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 28 Oct. 1831; *m.* in 1809, **Charlotte**, 2nd dau. of **William Lloyd**, Esq. of **Betchworth**, co. **Surrey**.

Tintage.

I. JOHN SHAW, Esq., (son of **John Shaw**, Esq. of **London**, and of **Shaw's Court**, in **Surrey**.) having rendered most essential services to **King CHARLES II.** by the advance of money during that prince's exile, became one of the farmers of the customs after the Restoration, and was created a **Baronet** 15 April, 1685. **Sir John** *m.* 1st, **Anne** dau. of **Sir Joseph Ashe**, Knt., by whom he had one son, his successor, and a dau., who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, **Bridget**, relict of **Charles**, Viscount **Kilmorey**, dau. and co-heiress of **Sir William Drury**, by whom he had (with another son and dau., who *d. unm.*) a son,

Charles, of **Lincoln's-Inn**, who *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. and co-heiress of **Philip Harbord**, Esq.; and *d.* 26 April, 1716, leaving issue,
John, **Charles**.
Elizabeth, *m.* to **King Gould**, Esq.

He was *s.* at his decease, 1 March, 1680, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, **Margery**, dau. and heiress of **Sir John Peake**, Knt., lord-mayor of **London**, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor. **William**, *d.* young.
Sarah, *m.* to **William Smith**, Esq., one of the six clerks in **Chancery**.
Elizabeth, *m.* to **Stephen**, son of **Sir Abel Ram**, of **Dublin**.

And 2ndly, **Sarah**, dau. and co-heiress of **William Paggan**, Esq. of **London**, by whom he had,

William, of **Cheshunt House**, co. **Herts**, who *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. and heiress of **John Blandy**, Esq. of **Inglewood**, **Berkshire**.
Paggan, a merchant at **Smyrna**.
Peter, a merchant at **Aleppo**.

Judith, *m.* to **Richard Arnold**, Esq., deputy-secretary at war.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to the **Rev. Thomas Davies Bovey**; and 2ndly, to **John Spencer**, Esq., paymaster in the **E.I. Co.'s** service.
Mary. **Rebecca**, *m.* to **George Coldham**, Esq.
Jane. **Anne**, *m.* to **Mr. Samuel Tomkins**, of **London**.

Sir John was *s.* in 1722, by his eldest son,
III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1716, **Anna-Maria**, eldest dau. and co-heiress of **Sir Thomas Barnardiston**, Bart. of **Brightwell Hall**, co. **Suffolk**, by whom he had to survive infancy a son and a dau.,

JOHN.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to **Peter Delme**, Esq., son and heir of **Sir Peter Delme**, Knt., lord-mayor of **London**; and *d.* 24 May, 1740.

Sir John *d.* 4 March, 1739, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 22 Nov. 1728; who *m.* 1st, in 1750, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **William Hedges**, Esq. of **Alderton**, co. **Wilts**, by whom he had one son, who *d.* in boyhood; and 2ndly, in 1752, **Martha**, dau. and heiress of **John Kenward**, Esq. of **Kenward**, co. **Kent**, by whom he left,

JOHN-GREGORY, his successor.
John-Kenward, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of **Eltham**, and rector of **Hurst Pierpoint**; *b.* 22 Dec. 1758, who succeeded in 1796, upon the demise of **Mrs. Brooke**, to the property of the late **Joseph Brooke**, Esq. of **West Malling**, and assumed in consequence the surname of **BROOKE**. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1840.

Sir John *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,
V. SIR JOHN-GREGORY, *b.* 25 July, 1750; who *m.* 9 March, 1782, **Theodosia-Margaret**, dau. of **John**, 2nd Lord **Monson**, and had issue,

JOHN-KENWARD, present baronet.
Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *m.* 20 April, 1822, **Frances-Anne**, 4th dau. of **Sir Henry Hawley**, Bart., and left issue at his decease, 2 May, 1829. His eldest dau., **Alicia-Frances**, *m.* in Sept. 1846, **C.-H. Woodgate**, Esq., **Madras** C.S.; his second dau., **Gertrude-Anne**, *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, **Robert-Henry Warre**, Esq.; and his youngest surviving dau., **Louisa-Margaret**, *m.* the same day, the **Rev. G.-S. Woodgate**.

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1788; *lieut.-col.* in the army; *d.* 20 June, 1832. **Lewis James**, *d.* young.
Robert-William, in holy orders. *b.* 4 Oct. 1804; *m.* 18 Feb. 1830, **Sophia**, youngest dau. of the **Hon. Mrs. Cornwall**.
Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, to **Sir Henry Hawley**, Bart.

Augusta-Anne, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1833.
Theodosia, *d.* young.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 8 May, 1819, to **Maximilian Dallison**, Esq. of **Hamptons**, **Kent**.
Emma-Margaret.

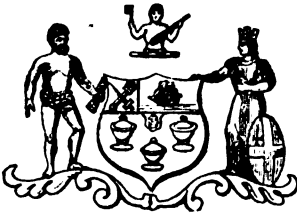
Horatia, *m.* 31 Jan. 1825, to **Hon. Walter Forbes**, now **Lord Forbes**, and has issue.
Charlotte-Susan, *m.* 5 Dec. 1820, to **John Cornwall**, Esq. of **Elstead**, **Sussex**, commander R.N.
Caroline-Alicia, *m.* to **Edward George**, Esq., M.D., of **Sandgate**, **Kent**.
Harriet-Grace, *m.* 30 March, 1842, to the **Rev. Allen Cooper**, M.A., minister of **St. Mark's**, **North Audley-street**.

Sir John *d.* in Oct. 1831.

Creation—15 April, 1665.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three fusils, erm.
Crest—Six arrows, interlaced, saltierwise, or, flied and headed, tied together by a belt, gu., buckle and pendant, gold.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seats—**Kenward**, and **Eltham Lodge**, **Kent**.

S H A

S H A W.



SHAW, SIR JOHN, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr; *b.* 21 Dec. 1787; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 22 Oct. 1843.

Lineage.

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, co. Ayr, the representative of an ancient family seated at that place for upwards of three hundred years, *m.* Miss Margaret Woodburn, and left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, a magistrate of Irvine, who *m.* Miss Anne Macmaster, and had issue,

1 Robert, a capt. in the army, killed in Corsica.

2 James, of Irvine and London, merchant; who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Todd, Esq. of Irvine, banker, and had by her an only son, James.

3 William, a major in the army.

4 Eleanor, *m.* to Hamilton Robinson, Esq. of Irvine.

5 Janet, *m.* to John Fairie, Esq. of Irvine.

David.

The eldest son and successor,

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, *m.* Helen, dau. of David Sellers, Esq. of the Mains Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom (who *d.* 14 June, 1796) he had issue,

David, an army agent in London; *b.* 12 Aug. 1760.

JAMES, created a Baronet, as above

Margaret, *m.* to John Macfie, Esq., merchant of Glasgow, and of Greenholm, in Ayrshire, by whom she has issue,

JOHN MACFIE, of Whitehall place, who, on the 6 Oct. 1807, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SHAW, in compliance with the request of his maternal uncle. This gentleman is the present baronet.

Helen, *m.* to William Mure, Esq., of Glasgow, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gilbert Lang, Esq., a merchant of Glasgow, and has issue.

Margaret. Shaw. Mary-Anne.

The second son,

I. JAMES SHAW, Esq., *b.* 26 Aug. 1764; a merchant of London, having been elected alderman in 1798, and having served the office of sheriff in 1803, was chosen lord-mayor of London in 1805, when he had the honour of entertaining GEORGE IV., then Prince of Wales, attended by his royal brothers and a long train of nobility, at a civic feast in the Mansion House. He subsequently represented the city of London in parliament, and was created a Baronet 21 Sept. 1809. Sir James obtained a second patent, dated 14 Jan. 1813, conferring the title in remainder on his nephew, John Shaw, Esq. of Whitehall-place, in the city of Westminster. Sir James, who was chamberlain of the city of London, *d.* 22 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—21 Sept. 1809.

Motto—"I mean well."

Seat—Kilmarnock, North Britain.



S H A W.

SHAW, SIR ROBERT, of Bushy Park, co. Dublin; deputy-lieut. of Dublin; *b.* 28 Sept. 1796; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 10 March, 1849.

891

S H A

Lineage.

This family was originally Scotch, and formed a part of the Clan Chattan. This branch, at an early period, settled in Hampshire in England.

WILLIAM SHAW, the immediate ancestor of the present Bart., went to Ireland about the year 1689, in the army of WILLIAM III. He was captain in the regiment of Gen. Ponsonby, ancestor of the Earl of Bessborough. Their families were connected by marriage; and when Gen. Ponsonby was wounded at the battle of the Boyne, Capt. Shaw carried him from the field: they lived afterwards on terms of intimate friendship; both received grants of forfeited lands from the Crown, in the counties of Kilkenny and Tipperary; and Gen. Ponsonby also made a lease of a portion of the demesne lands of Bessborough to Capt. Shaw, upon which he built a residence, called the Sand-Pits, where the family resided for three generations. The eldest son of William Shaw left an only dau., who *m.* into the family of the Helys of Johnstown, and by that means a large portion of the family property passed from it. Robert, the second son, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bernard Markham, Esq., and sister of the Archbishop of York: by her he had six sons and two daus. ROBERT SHAW (father of the first Bart.) was the fifth son; early in life he left the co. Kilkenny, and became subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin, where he realized a large fortune; he was the most considerable holder of the Government Loan Contracts of that day; he was also Accountant General of the Post Office. He *m.* first, Mary, dau. of Higgins of Higginsbrook, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

i. ROBERT, created a Baronet, 17 Aug. 1821.

ii. Bernard, collector of Cork; *m.* Jane, daughter of Michael Westropp, Esq.

iii. Ponsonby, a banker in Dublin; *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Eade, Esq. of Stoke Newington.

iv. Thomas, capt. 25th Light dragoons.

v. John, *m.* Harriott, dau. of Joseph Eade, Esq. of Stoke Newington.

vi. Mary, *m.* John-Cathcart, 2nd son of Sir John Lees, Bart.

vii. Charlotte, *m.* Right Hon. Sir William M'Mahon, Bart.

Mr. Shaw *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla-Cecilia, dau. of Col. Armitage, of Ross, Herefordshire, and by her (who *re-m.* Hugh Moore, of Eglantine, Esq. co. Down,) he had issue,

viii. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Chipendale, Esq.

ix. Lees, *m.* Caroline, dau. of William Chipendale, Esq.

x. Caroline, *m.* Sir James Caleb Anderson, Bart.

xi. Sylvia, *m.* Mons. Viennot, an officer in the French army.

Mr. Shaw *d.* 2 July, 1796. His son and heir,

SIR ROBERT SHAW, 1st Bart., colonel of the Royal Dublin militia, sat in the Irish Parliament for the borough of New Ross, and voted against the Union; he represented Dublin in the Imperial Parliament from 1804 to 1826. He was *b.* 29 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Abraham Wilkinson, Esq. of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

i. ROBERT, present baronet.

ii. Frederick, (Right Hon.) recorder of Dublin, M.P. for city and university of Dublin, from 1830 to 1848; *b.* 11 Dec. 1799; *m.* Thomasine-Emily, youngest dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and granddaughter of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, and has issue,

Robert, lieut.-col. Royal Dublin militia.

George, capt. R.A. Frederick, E.I.C.C.S.

Edward-Wingfield, E.N. Wilkinson.

Thomasine-Harriott. Maria-Jocelyn.

Emily-Thomasine, *d.* 1846.

iii. Beresford-William, 5th fusiliers, afterwards major Royal Dublin militia, and R.M. co. Tipperary; *b.* 31 Oct. 1806; *d.* 20 Oct. 1847.

iv. George-Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1814; *d.* 4 Sept. 1838.

v. Charles, barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 July, 1817; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Robert. Catherine. Caroline.

vi. Lydia-Cecilia, *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.

vii. Charlotte, *m.* Augustus-Frederick Wynne, Esq.

viii. Caroline, *m.* Rev. John-Rogerson, 2nd son of Sir James-Laurence Cotter, Bart.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Amelia, only dau. of Benjamin Spencer, Esq.; *d.* 10 March, 1849.

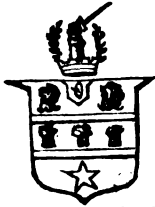
Creation—17 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Or, on a chev., engr., between three eagles, displayed, as, as many trefloils, slipped, of the field.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, as, the neck transpierced by an arrow, in bend, or, flighted, ar.

Motto—Te-ipsam noceat. Seat—Bushy Park, co. Dublin.

S H E
S H E A F F E.



SHEAFFE, SIR ROGER-HALE, a general in the army, and col. of the 36th foot; *b.* 15 July, 1768; *m.* in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Coffin, Esq. of Quebec, and cousin of the late Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., by whom he had issue,
PERCY, *d.* 20 May, 1824. William-Percy, *d.* 14 Jan. 1890.
FRANCES-JULIA, *d.* 2 April, 1834.
AGNES-EMILY, *d.* 20 May, 1833.
 This gentleman, who was a native of Boston, in North America, having attained high rank in the army, was created a Baronet, 16 Jan. 1813; but *d.* without surviving male issue, 17 July, 1851, when the title became EXTINCT.

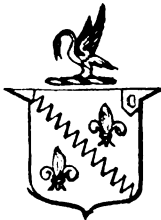
Lineage.

WILLIAM SHEAFFE, Esq., deputy-collector of the Customs at Boston, in North America. *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Child, Esq. of Boston, and *d.* 1772, leaving (with other issue, who *d.* young),
NATHANIEL, a merchant in Jamaica; *d. unm.* in 1775.
THOMAS, a merchant in Boston, *d. unm.*
ROGER, created a Baronet.
WILLIAM, surveyor of the Excise at Mallow, in Ireland; who *m.* Miss Mary Wright, and left issue,
ROGER-HALE, a capt. in the army; *d.* 3 Aug. 1834.
WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798.
JOHN-LIVINGSTONE, *b.* 25 Jan. 1803.
SUSANNA, *m.* in 1838, the Hon. William-Henry Tennyson Pery, and *d.* in 1841.
SUSANNA, *m.* to Ponsonby Molesworth, Esq., capt. in the 29th regt. of foot, son of the Hon. Byssie Molesworth; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1834.
MARGARET, *m.* to John-R. Livingston, Esq., brother of Robert Livingston, Esq., ambassador-extraordinary at the court of France from the United States.
MARY, *m.* to B.-Clarke Cutler, Esq., a merchant of Boston.
ANNE, *m.* to John Erving, Esq. of Boston.
ELLEN, *m.* to James Lovell, Esq. of Boston.

The third son,
ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE, Esq., was created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—16 Jan. 1813.
Arms—Az., three garbs, or, between two barrulets, ar., in chief two lions' heads, erased, erminois, in base a mullet of the third.
Crest—Issuant out of a mural crown, ar., a cubit-arm, vested, gu., cuff, vert, the hand grasping a sword, in bend, sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, between a branch of laurel and another of oak, also ppr.

S H E E.



SHEE, SIR GEORGE, of Dunmore, co. Galway; *b.* 14 June, 1784; *m.* 5 Feb. 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of William Young, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he has no issue. Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 3 Feb. 1825, and was for some time minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Berlin.

Lineage.

The progenitors of this ancient Irish family were formerly joint kings (with the O'Falvys) of Iveragh, and Corcaguiny, in Kerry. The island of Dairbre (now Valencia) was also part of the estate of the O'Shees. **ODANUS O'SHEE**, chief of his name in the 10th century, is styled in a pedigree attested by Robert Cooke, Clarendieux king of arms in 1582, Lord of the Canthred of Texnane O'Shee, in Kerry, and of the manors of Cloran O'Shee, Clone O'Shee, and Drangan O'Shee, in Tipperary, to which co. they seem to have emigrated in the 13th century. **ONONKUS O'SHEE**, chief of his name, (and the 10th in a direct line from the above Odanus,) styled also in the same pedigree Lord of Cramp's Castle, and Sheesland, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Cloumel, 6 Nov. 1281, which were confirmed by King HENRY VI., by letters patent, dated

S H E

at Naas, 18 Nov., 35 HENRY VI., to his great-great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, father (by his wife, Rose Archer) of **ROBERT SHEE**, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was a merchant and Burgess, and filled the office of sovereign in 1499. He fell at the battle of Moyallow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife, Catherine Sherlock, a son, **RICHARD SHEE**, Burgess of Kilkenny, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Rosse, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq., Burgess of Kilkenny, purchased lands in the co. Kilkenny, and was a Justice of the peace for 33 years. He *m.* Miss Margaret Rothe, by whom he had five sons and three daus. The eldest son receiving the order of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee,* ancestor of Cloran and Gardenmorres families, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and the 2nd son,

ELIAS SHEE, of Clanmorne, co. Kilkenny, (described by Hollinghass as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkenny, sometime scholar of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall,") was progenitor of

GEORGE SHEE, Esq., who *m.* Miss Weyman, and left a son,

GEORGE SHEE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by whom he had three sons; the youngest of whom, Martin, was father of **SIX MARTIN-ARCHER SHEE**. Mr. George Shee was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY SHEE, Esq. of Castlebar, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1701; *m.* in 1748, Margery, dau. of Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, co. Mayo, by whom he had two sons and seven daus.; and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. GEORGE SHEE, Esq. of Castlebar, who was created a

* **SIR RICHARD SHEE**, of Uppercourt and Cloran, member of Gray's Inn, filled the office of seneschal of Irishtown in 1568, and was, in 1571, appointed by the Earl of Ormond to the office of treasurer of the regalities of Tipperary, and, in 1576, deputy to the said earl, as lord high-treasurer of Ireland. He founded Shee's hospital in 1682, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1608, leaving by his first wife, Margaret Sherlock, two sons Lucas, his heir, ancestor of the Cloran family; and Marcus Shee, of Sheestown, now represented by his descendant

JOHN POWER O'SHEE, of Gardenmorres and Sheestown. The elder son,

LUCAS SHEE, of Uppercourt, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarrett, and was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT SHEE of Uppercourt and Cloran, who was secretary to the supreme council of confederate Catholics in 1642, when the greater part of his estates were confiscated. His great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, of Cloran, *d.* there in 1743, aged forty-two years, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Michael Grace, of Shanaghagh, and of Mary, dau. of John Galway, of Lota, five sons, EDMOND, LUCAS, MICHAEL, JOHN, and ROBERT, and two daus., Catherine and Mary. Of these, two only left issue,

Catherine, who *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Clonsen, and was mother of John Wright, Esq. of Company, who *d.* in 1837, aged 70, leaving two surviving sons, viz.

THE REV. WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.A. and LL.D., sometime Chaplain at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* in 1830, Adelaide-Elizabeth, dau., by Frances, his wife, dau. of the late Major Samuel Stranham, of James Edward Ford, Esq., (which gentleman claims, through his mother, Janet Murray, to be great-grandson and heir of William, the attainted Marquess of Tullibardine,) and has a son, Edmund-Shee, and a dau., Frances-Jane-Murray. Dr. Wright is author of a work detailing the evils of "Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope," translator of "Seller's Biblical Hermeneutics," and one of the chief contributors to the Cyclopaedia of Biblical Literature.

THE REV. RICHARD WRIGHT, M.A., rector of Marhamchurch, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, in 1830, Mary, dau. of S. Leigh, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1833) has a dau., Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Ellen, dau. of Capt. John Maxwell, son of Gen. Edward Maxwell Browne, and grandson of the Right Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, and has by her a dau., Frances.

ROBERT, Count Robert de Shee, col. in the French service, and knight of St. Louis, who *m.* 1st, Catherine Beliew, which lady *d.* issueless in 1786, aged thirty-six years; and 2ndly, in 1792, Mademoiselle Rizaucourt; and dying in 1806, aged seventy years, left by her, who survives him, an only child,

COUNT WILLIAM O'SHEE, major in the 8th regt. of French light infantry, who is the male representative of this family. He *m.* Mademoiselle D'Aminois, and has a dau.,

† The eldest dau., Mary, *m.* Gore Ray, Esq.; the fifth, Jane, *m.* R.-C. Jackson, Esq.; the sixth, Marcella, James Egan, Esq.; and the seventh, Anne, John Evelyn, Esq.

Baronet of Ireland 22 Jan. 1794. Sir George filled successively the offices of surveyor-general of the Ordnance, secretary of the Treasury, and receiver-general in Ireland, and under-secretary of state in England. He *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of James Crisp, Esq., (lineally descended from Sir Nicholas Crisp, mentioned by Clarendon as a baronet in the reign of King CHARLES I.) by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1838) he had issue,

- I. GEORGE, the present baronet.
- II. Charles, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and heir-presumptive to the title; *b.* 6 July, 1789.
- III. Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1796.
- IV. Elizabeth. V. Letticia.

Sir George *d.* 8 Feb. 1825.

Creation—22 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Per bend, az. and or, in chief a fleur-de-lis, and another in base, counterchanged.

Crest—A swan, with wings endorsed, sa., beak, gu.

Motto—Vincit variata.

Seats—Dunmore House, co. Galway, and Mudiford, Hants.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick-Charles Holroyd,) Viscount Pevensy, Baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, co. Meath, and Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 16 March, 1802; inherited as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 30 May, 1821; *m.* 6 June, 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has had issue, Frederic-Henry-Stuart, Viscount Pevensy, *b.* 24 Oct. 1827; *d.* in March, 1829.

HENRY-NORTE, Viscount Pevensy, *b.* 18 Jan. 1832.

Douglas-Edward, *b.* 20 June, 1834.

Susan-Harriet, *m.* 26 June, 1849, to Edward-William Harcourt, Esq.

Lineage.

The emigration of this family to Ireland took place in the reign of King CHARLES II. It had previously enjoyed, for a long lapse of time, considerable wealth and influence in the co. of York; for we find that one William de Howrode (as the name was originally spelt) had extensive possessions in that co., and derived his surname from the hamlet of Howroyde, as early as the 13th century. From this personage lineally descended,

ISAAC HOLROYD, the first settler in Ireland, who acquired large estates in that kingdom, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HOLROYD, Esq., *b.* in 1680. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Elwood, Esq., and sister and co-heiress of John Elwood, Esq., vice-provost and representative in parliament for the university of Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC HOLROYD, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of Daniel Baker, Esq. of Penn. co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN-BAKER HOLROYD, Esq., *b.* in 1735; who inherited also the estates of his mother's family, the Bakers of Penn. and assumed, in consequence, *that* surname before his paternal one. This gentleman was advanced to the peerage of Ireland 9 Jan. 1781, by the title of *Baron Sheffield of Dunamore, co. Meath*; and created, 19 Oct. 1783, *Baron Sheffield of Roscommon*, with remainder in default of male, to the female issue of his 1st marriage. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, in 1767, Abigail, only dau. of Lewis Way, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had,

893

John-William, *d.* young.

Maria-Josepha, (in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield of Roscommon,) *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, to John-Thomas, Lord Stanley of Alderley.

Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* 14 March, 1797, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Henry Clinton, G.C.B.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1794, Lady Lucy Felham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, which lady *d.* 18 Jan. 1797, without issue: and 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1798, Lady Anne North, 2nd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, K.G., (as Lord North, the distinguished minister of GEORGE III.,) by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1832) he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-CHARLES, present peer.
Anne-Frederica, *m.* 14 July, 1827, to the Hon. Arthur Legge, brother of the present Earl of Dartmouth; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1829.

His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, 29 July, 1802, as *Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York*; and advanced to the *Viscounty of Pevensy and EARLDOM OF SHEFFIELD*, in the peerage of Ireland, 22 Jan. 1816. The earl was president of the board of agriculture, a lord of trade, and one of his majesty's most honourable privy council. He was known in the literary world as a writer upon political economy. His lordship *d.* at the advanced age of 86, 80 May, 1821.

Creations—Baron, 9 Jan. 1781; Baron, 19 Oct. 1783; Earl, &c., 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Baron, 29 July, 1802—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a fesse, dancettise, ar., between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed, or, as many escallops, gu.; 2nd, az., five cinquefoils, in saltier, ar., for HOLROYD; 3rd, erm., on a chief, gu., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, or, for ELWOOD; 4th, az., on a fesse, or, between three swans' heads, erased, ar., ducally gorged of the second, as many cinquefoils, gu., for BAKER.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, wings endorsed, sa., holding between the claws a ducal coronet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a horse, bridled, ppr.

Motto—Quem te Deus esse iustit.

Seat—Sheffield Park, near Uckfield, Sussex.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, SIR ROBERT, of Normanby, co. Lincoln; *b.* 25 Feb. 1786; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 Feb. 1815; *m.* 8 Dec. 1818, Julia-Brigida, dau. of Sir John Newbolt, Knt., chief-justice of Madras, by whom he has issue,

I. ROBERT, captain Royal Horse-guards, *b.* 8 Dec. 1823.

II. Henry-Digby, *b.* 30 Jan. 1823.

III. John-Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824.

IV. George, *b.* 13 Sept. 1836.

V. Frank, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838.

VI. Julia-Maria, *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, to Sir John Trollope, Bt.

VII. Sophia-Penelope.

VIII. Louisa, *m.* 30 April, 1848, to Thos.-Wynn Hornby, Esq. Sir Robert is a field-officer in the army.

Lineage.

At the decease, *unn.*, in 1735, of EDMOND SHEFFIELD, last Duke of Buckingham of that family, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and the last of its legitimate line, his natural brother,

I. CHARLES HERBERT, Esq., *s.* to the estates, and in conformity with his father's will, assumed the surname of Sheffield. This gentleman *m.* in 1741, a dau. of General Sabine, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Anne-Diana, *m.* to Lieut.-General Thomas Cox. Mr. Sheffield was created a Baronet 1 March, 1755-6; and dying 5 Sept. 1774, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 3 April, 1784, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of William Digby, D.D., dean of Durham; but dying issueless, 7 Feb. 1815, the baronetcy devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother, (his widow *d.* in 1835.)

III. THE REV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of

* Illegitimate son of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquess of Normanby, and first Duke of Normanby and Buckingham, who *d.* in 1721.

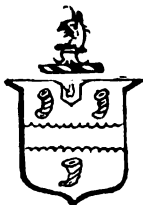
Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt., and by her left a son, ROBERT, the present baronet. He m. 2ndly, Sarah-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Brackly Kennett, D.E., and by her had issue, Charles, in holy orders; m. 31 Oct. 1820, Lucy, dau. of Colonel Smelt, and has dau.
 Agnes-Anne, m. in 1824, to the Rev. Henry-Lyttelton Neave.
 Margaret-Jane, m. 24 Nov. 1831, to Rose-Henry Fuller, Esq., commander R.N.
 Mary-Emily, m. in 1820, to Samuel Fortnum Cox, Esq. of Sandford Park, co. Oxford, capt. 1st Life-guards.
 Maria-Ursula, m. 16 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. R. Fitzherbert Fuller.
 Charlotte-Cecilia, m. 1st, in 1830, to H.-H. Jackson, Esq. of Hartfield, Sussex; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1845, to Bernard Hale, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
 Sir Robert d. 6 Feb. 1815, in about a month after he s. to the title.

Creation—1 March, 1755-6.
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three garbs, gu., all within a bordure, gobony, of the first, and as.
Crest—A boar's head and neck, erased, or.
Seat—Normanby, Lincolnshire.

SHELburne.

SHELburne, EARL OF.
 See MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE.

SHELLEY.



SHELLEY, SIR JOHN, of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex; b. 3 March, 1772; s. as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 16 Sept. 1783; m. 4 June, 1807; Frances, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Winckley, Esq. of Brockholes, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN-VILLIERS, b. 18 March, 1808; m. 13 Aug. 1832, Louisa-Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the Rev. S. Johnes Knight, of Willing, Herts, and has a dau., Blanche.
 Frederick, in holy orders, b. in 1809; m. 4 Feb. 1845, Charlotte-Martha, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hippisley, of Lambourne, Berks, and has issue, John, b. 31 Aug. 1846.
 Frederick, b. 31 Aug. 1849.
 Adolphus-Edward, b. in 1812; m. in 1836, Amelia, only dau. of Henry Hinchliffe, Esq., and has issue, Arthur, b. in Jan. 1837.
 Harry-Byam, b. in Nov. 1838.
 Spencer, b. in Dec. 1813; m. in 1843, Susanna, dau. of S.-Martin Leake, Esq.
 Fanny-Lucy, m. 19 May, 1834, to the Hon. Geo. Edgcumbe, youngest son of the Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.
 Cecilia-Victoria, m. 11 Aug. 1842, to Thomas-Fassett Kent, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir John lays claim to the ancient Barony of Sudeley, as representative of Alice Belknap, one of the co-heirs.

Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor to be found of this ancient family is

JOHN SHELLEY, who was father of
 SIR WILLIAM SHELLEY, Lord of Ofsyardy and Appleham, co. Sussex, whose only son,

ROBERT SHELLEY, m. in the 8th of HENRY V., Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Pettit, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN SHELLEY, M.P. for the town of Rye, in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. This gentleman was s. by his only son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq. of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, and had four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
 Edward, of Worminghurst Park, ancestor of the Shelleys of Castle Goring and Penshurst.

Richard, of Patcham, ancestor of the Shelleys of Patcham, and the Shelleys of Lewes, whose last male heir, Henry Shelley, Esq., d. unm. in 1811, leaving his four sisters his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the third, Eleanor, m. in 1806, George-John Dalbiac, Esq.

John (Sir), killed at the taking of Rhodes.

Mr. Shelley d. in 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

894

SIR WILLIAM SHELLEY, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, who obtained large estates in Warwickshire with his wife, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Belknap, of Maskelbury, co. Essex, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., and had issue, five sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom he was s., viz.,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitz-William, Knt., and granddau., maternally, of Sir Richard Sackville, Knt. of Buckhurst; and dying in 1550, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who was also heir to his mother. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Harling, co. Norfolk, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who was created a Baronet 22 May, 1611. This gentleman, in the 9th of JAMES I., alienated his Warwickshire estates, and transferred their produce to the co. Sussex, where he purchased others. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Keresby, Knt. of Thriberg, and had issue,

William (Sir, Knt.) who m. Christina, dau. of Sir James Vantelet, Knt.; and d. during the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

John, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bailey Esq., and d. s. p.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Weston, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all, except JOHN, his successor, d. without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Abergavenny, and dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq. Sir Charles d. in 1681, and was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Bridget, only d. of George, 9th Lord Abergavenny, by whom he had an only dau., Frances, m. to Richard 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, of Ireland. Sir John m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firie, and had by that lady,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, who m. Mrs. Fleetwood, and had issue.

Mary, m. to Sir John Lawson, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Sheldon, Esq.

Catherine, m. to George Mathew, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Llandaff.

Sir John d. 25 April, 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Scawen, Knt. of London, by whom he had two daus., Catherine and Mary; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of the 1st Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 26 June, 1763, to George, 1st Earl of Onslow.

Elizabeth, m. to James Cannon, Esq.

Typhens, m. to Charles Folhill, Esq.

Sir John d. 6 Sept. 1771, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Wilhelmina, dau. of John Newnham, Esq. of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, by whom (who d. in 1772) he had an only son, JOHN, the present baronet; and 2ndly, in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Woodcock, Esq., by whom he had three daus., who all d. unm. Sir John was keeper of the records in the Tower, and clerk of the pipe. He was also (for sometime) treasurer of the household, a member of parliament, and a privy-councillor. He d. 11 Sept. 1783

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engr., between three wheel-shells, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Seat—Maresfield Park, Sussex.

SHELLEY.

SHELLEY, SIR PERCY-FLORENCE, of Castle Goring, co. Sussex; b. 12 Nov. 1819; s. as 3rd baronet, at the death of his grandfather, 24 April, 1844; m. 22 June, 1848, Jane, relict of the Hon. Charles-Robert St. John.



Lineage.

EDWARD SHELLEY, Esq., 2nd son of John Shelley, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq. of Michelgrove, which Edward was settled at Worminghurst, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Sackville, great-uncle of the 1st Earl of Dorset, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., whose 3rd son,

RICHARD SHELLEY, Esq., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of John Fuste, Esq. of Ichingfield, co. Sussex, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Ichingfield, whose grandson,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., (of Fen Place, in right of his wife, Helen, younger dau. and co-heir of Roger Bysahe, Esq.,) was *s.* by his son,

TIMOTHY SHELLEY, Esq. of Fen Place, *b.* in 1700; who *m.* Mrs. Johanna Plum, of New York, and was *s.* by his son,

I. BYSSHE SHELLEY, Esq. of Castle Goring, co. Sussex, *b.* 21 June, 1731, who was created a Baronet 3 March, 1806. Sir Bysshe *m.* 1st, in 1752, Mary-Catherine, only child of the Rev. Theobald Mitchell, of Horsham, by Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq., and had,

TIMOTHY, 2nd baronet; Helen, *m.* to Robert Parker, Esq. of Maidstone. The baronet *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Elizabeth-Jane-Sydney, only dau. and heiress of William Perry, Esq. of Wormington, co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst, Kent, (in right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Colonel Sidney, and niece of the last Earl of Leicester of that family,) by whom he had,

JOHN, who having assumed the additional surname of Sidney, and being created a Baronet, became Sir John Shelley-Sidney, of Penshurst. (*See that title.*)

Phillip, *b.* in 1778, capt. 4th foot, assumed the surname and arms of Sidney only, by sign-manual, 10 April, 1799; and *d.* in the August following, *æmæ.*

Robert, major in the army, *d.* 31 March, 1849.

Ariana, *m.* to Francis Alkin, Esq.

Jane-Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Harris, and has, with other issue,

Henry-Borners-Shelley, in holy orders; *m.* 14 March, 1832, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Brooke de Capel, Bart.

Sir Bysahe *d.* 6 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR TIMOTHY, *b.* in Sept. 1753, who *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pilfold, Esq. of Effingham, in the co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

FRANCY-BYSSHE, an eminent poet, *b.* 4 Aug. 1792; *m.* 1st, in 1813, Miss Harriet Westbrook, who *d.* leaving a son, Charles-Bysahe, who *d.* young, in 1826, and a dau., Ianthe-Eliza, *m.* 27 Sept. 1837, to Edward-Jeffries Esdalle, Esq. Mr. Shelley *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1816, Mary Woolstoncroft, dau. of the celebrated William Godwin, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1851) left a son, FRANCY-FLORENCE, present baronet. Mr. Shelley was unfortunately drowned, 8 July, 1822.

John, *b.* 15 March, 1806; *m.* 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilnacourt, in the Queen's Co., and has a son, Edward, capt. in the army; *b.* in Dec. 1827.

Elizabeth, *d.* *æmæ.* 17 Dec. 1831.

Mary, *m.* in 1819, D.-F. Haynes, Esq. of Lonesome, co. Surrey, and has, with other issue, a dau., Flora-Brenda, *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, to William-Henry Emerson, Esq., 63rd regt. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln.

Helen, Margaret.

Sir Timothy *d.* 24 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—3 March, 1806.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engr., between three whelk-shells, or, a mullet for difference.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Seat—Field Place, Sussex.

SHEPPARD.



COTTON - SHEPPARD, SIR THOMAS, of Thornton Hall, co. Bucks; *b.* 3 March, 1785; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 21 Nov. 1821; *m.* 10 Dec. 1822, Mary-Anne, only child of the Rev. George Turnor, prebendary of Lincoln, and vicar of Wragly, co. Lincoln. The elder brother of Sir Thomas Shep-

pard, William-Thomas Sheppard, Esq., assumed, by royal permission, 6 Sept. 1799, the surname and arms of COTTON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, William Cotton, Esq.; but *d. unm.*, when Sir Thomas, then the eldest son and representative of both families, assumed the same additional surname and arms. Sir Thomas *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1848, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

This family has possessed considerable estates for several centuries in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.

JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq. of Littlecote in the former, and of Maulden in the latter, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Harry Tyrell, Bart. of Thornton, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS SHEPPARD, Esq. of Littlecote, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Padbury, Bucks, and granddau., maternally, of Sir John Chester, of Chickley, and heiress of the Tournays of Cublington, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

I. THOMAS SHEPPARD, Esq. of Thornton Hall and Littlecote, who was created a Baronet 29 Sept. 1809. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, in 1774, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of William Cotton, Esq., LL.D., of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, and only grandchild of Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart. of Thornton Hall, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*) by whom he had issue,

William-Thomas, *b.* in 1778, took the name and arms of Cotton, by sign-manual, 6 Sept. 1799, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Cotton; *d. unm.* in 1803.

THOMAS, last baronet.

Maria, *m.* in Dec. 1796, to William Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, M.P. for that county; and *d.* in 1798, leaving a dau., Maria.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1813, to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dan. and heiress of Thomas Beardsworth, Esq. of Enfield, by whom (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1813) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1821.

Creation—29 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chev., or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar., as many mullets of six points, sa., for SHEPPARD; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a bend, sa., between three pellets, for COTTON.

Crest—Of SHEPPARD: a lamb, passant, ar., between two laurel-branches, vert.

Crest—Of COTTON: upon a mount, vert, a falcon, wings expanded and belled, or.

Motto—Nec times, nec sperno.

Seats—Thornton Hall, Bucks; and Crakemarsh Hall, Staffordshire.

SHERARD.

SHERARD, BARON. *See HARBOROUGH.*

SHERBORNE.



SHERBORNE, BARON, (John Dutton,) of Sherborne, co. Gloucester; *b.* 24 Jan. 1779; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 22 May, 1820; *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Henry-Stawel Bilson-Legge, Baron Stawel, (with whom that barony expired in 1820,) and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-LEGGÉ, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *m.* 22 June, 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk, and has issue.

John-William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828; *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.
Edward-Lennox, *b.* in 1831.

James, *b.* in 1838. Frederick-George, *b.* in 1840.
Charles, *b.* in 1842. Henry-Thomas, *b.* 23 Jan. 1844.
Julia-Henrietta.

Emily-Isabella-Constance. Mary-Laura.
John-Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1836, La-
vinia-Agnes, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. Parker,
of Ensham Hall, Oxon, brother to the Earl of Mac-
clefield, and has issue.

Ralph-Heneage, *b.* 5 Aug. 1821; *m.* 3 Aug. 1848.
Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Mansfield,
Esq. of Digwell House, Herts.

Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1826, to Henry-George-Francis,
Lord Moreton, now Earl of Duple.

Anne-Constance, *m.* 22 Sept. 1846, to the Hon. Edward
Plunkett, 2nd son of Lord Dunsany.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was adopted from the town
of Dutton, in Cheshire.

ODARD, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR,
having seated himself in that county, acquired large pos-
sessions, according to Domesday-Book, from Hugh Lupus,
Earl of Chester. From this Odard lineally descended

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, high-sheriff of Che-
shire in 1226, whose great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, was seneschal, governor, and
receiver of the castle and honour of Halton, in Cheshire,
and sheriff of that county in the 30th and 33rd of ED-
WARD III. He *d.* in 1281, and from him descended

SIR PIERCE DUTTON, who built, in 1539, the New Hall
at Dutton, still in part remaining. His great-great-grand-
son,

THOMAS DUTTON, Esq., purchased the manor of Sher-
borne, in Gloucestershire; and dying 4 Oct. 1581, was *s.*
by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, who served the
office of sheriff for the co. of Gloucester in 1590, and in
1601. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Nicholas, Knt.,
lord-mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and
four daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1618, by his eldest
surviving son,

JOHN DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, M.P. for, and deputy-
lieut. of, the co. of Gloucester. Of this gentleman, Wood,
in his *Athenae Oxonienses*, speaks thus:—"John Dutton,
Esq. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire. He was one of the
knights for that county to sit in the said parliament,
1640; but being frightened thence by the tumults that came
up to the parliament doors, as other royalists were, he
conveyed himself privately to Oxford, and sat there. He
was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest,
so one of the meekest men in England. He was active
in making the defence and drawing up the articles of
Oxon when the garrison was to be surrendered to the
parliament; for which, and his steady loyalty, he was
afterwards forced to pay a round sum in Goldsmiths' Hall,
London." He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Baynt-
on, of Wiltshire, and by that lady had two daus., his co-
heirs, &c.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Colt, Esq.

LUOY, *m.* to Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and
was mother of

LADY ELIZABETH POPE, sole heir of her father, who
m. 1st, Sir Francis-Henry Lee, of Ditchley; and
2ndly, Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John King, Bishop of
London, but by her, who survived him and *m.* Sir Richard
Howe, had no issue. He *d.* in 1656, when Sherborne de-
veloped upon his nephew,

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq., elder son of Sir Ralph Dutton.*
This gentleman, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Viscount Scuda-
more, and widow of Thomas Russell, Esq., dying *s. p.* was
s. by his brother,

SIR RALPH DUTTON, of Sherborne, M.P. for the co. of
Gloucester, who was created a Baronet 22 June, 1678, and
was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUTTON, 2nd baronet, M.P. for the co. of
Gloucester; at whose decease without surviving issue, in
1748, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, by
his testamentary disposition, to his nephew,

JAMES-LENOX NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew,* co. Meath,
(eldest son of James Naper, Esq. of the same place, by
Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 1st baronet,) who assumed
in consequence the surname and arms of Dutton. This
gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of General Ingoldesby, by whom
he had a son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1771. He *m.* 2ndly,
Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, co.
Gloucester, and by that lady had,

JAMES, his successor.

William, who inherited the Naper estates, and was father
of the present James-Lenox-William Naper, Esq. of
Loughcrew, co. Meath.

Ralph, *m.* to Honor Gubbins; and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Parc, co.
Gloucester; and *d.* in 1821.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester; and *d.* in
1819.

Frances, *m.* to Charles Lambert, Esq. of Beau Parc, co.
Meath.

Jane, *m.* in 1775, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holk-
ham, created Earl of Leicester; and *d.* 30 July, 1800.

Mr. Dutton (Naper) *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest
son.

JAMES DUTTON, Esq. M.P. for co. Gloucester, *b.* 23 Oct.
1744, who was elevated to the peerage, 30 May, 1784, by
the title of BARON SHERBORNE, of Sherborne, co. Glou-
cester. His lordship *m.* 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of
Wenman-Roberts Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby, and
had issue,

JOHN, present baron.

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas, 16th Earl of Suf-
folk.

Anne-Margaret.

Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1806, to Prince Bariatinaky, of the
Russian empire; and *d.* in 1807, leaving a son.

His lordship *d.* 22 May, 1820.

Creation—30 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: ar. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters
a fret, or; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., az., or vert,
and gu.

Supporters—Two wolves, ppr., collared gu., charged with
three garbs, or.

Motto—Serrabo fidem.

Seats—Sherborne Castle, and Standish House, Gloucester-
shire.

SHIFFNER.

SHIFFNER, SIR HENRY, of
Combe Place, co. Sussex, capt.
R.N.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1789; *s.* his
father, as 2nd baronet, 3 Feb.
1842; *m.* 9 July, 1825, Emily,
2nd dau. of the late Thomas
Brooke, Esq. of Church Min-
shull, co. Chester.

Lineage.

GEORGE SHIFFNER, Esq. *b.* 17 Nov. 1763, son of the
late Henry Shiffner, Esq., M.P. of Pontnylas, co. Hereford,
by Mary, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., governor of Bengal
in 1748, was created a Baronet 16 Dec. 1818. He *m.*
31 Oct. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir John
Bridger, Knt. of Coln, St. Aldwyns, in the co. of Glou-
cester, and Combe Place, Sussex, by whom (who *d.*
13 June, 1844) he had issue,

John-Bridger, capt. 3rd foot-guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1788, killed
at the siege of Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.

HENRY, present baronet.

George, *b.* 17 May, 1791; in holy orders, prebendary of Chi-



* Sir Ralph Dutton was gentleman of the privy-chamber
extraordinary to King CHARLES I., and was sheriff of Glou-
cestershire in 1630. His estate was sequestered in the great
rebellion, and he was forced to fly beyond sea; but being
beaten back by adverse winds, in his passage from Leith to
France, he was cast on Burnt Island, and *d.* in 1646.

* For details of the NAPER family, refer to BURKE'S *Landed
Gentry*. James Naper, of Loughcrew, left by Anne Dutton,
beside his successor, James-Lenox Naper, another son, Wil-
liam Naper, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Anne, who *m.*
Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and
Mary

chester; *m.* 10 July, 1817, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, of Winslow, Cheshire, and has issue, 1 George-Croxton, in holy orders; 2 John; 3 Edward-Thomas; 4 Bertie; 5 Frances-Mary; 6 Louisa-Emily.

Thomas, *b.* 8 Aug. 1796; *m.* Mary, dau of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, near Leeds, and has a dau., Emily-Charlotte.

Mary.

Rebecca-Frances, *m.* 3 April, 1821, to the Rev. Charles-Edmund Ruck-Keene, of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford. Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* 15 Jan. 1834, to George Hoper, Esq. of Lewes.

Isabella-Philadelphia.

Sir George *d.* 3 Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, HENRY, present baronet.

Creation—16 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Az., a bend, sinister, in chief two estoiles, in like bend, or, in base the end and stock of an anchor, gold, issuing from waves of the sea, ppr.

Crest—An estoile, or, between the rays six annulets, az.

Seat—Combe Place, Sussex.

SHREWSBURY.



SHREWSBURY, EARL OF, (John Talbot, F.S.A.,) in the peerage of England; Earl of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *m.* 27 June, 1814, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and niece of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) by whom he has had issue,

John, *b.* 27 Nov. 1816; *d.* 29 March, 1817.

Mary-Alathia-Beatrix, (raised to the rank of a princess by the King of Bavaria,) *m.* 4 April, 1839, the Prince Doria-Pamphilj, and has issue a dau. and son.

Gwendaline-Catherine, *m.* 11 May, 1835, the Prince of Sulmona, (eldest son of the Prince Borghese,) and who *s.* to his father's honours in 1839; she *d.* in 1840, leaving a dau., *b.* in 1836, her three sons all dying within a few weeks of their mother.

His lordship *s.* as 17th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 6 April, 1827. Lord Shrewsbury is hereditary lord-steward of the household for Ireland. (See WATERFORD AND WEXFORD, EARL OF.)

Tineage.

This eminent family deduces its descent from a period antecedent to the Conquest; the first person of note, however, upon record is,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, mentioned in Domesday-Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. This Richard *m.* the dau. of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth, by whom he had two sons,

- I. GEOFFREY, progenitor of the TALBOTS of BASHALL, in Yorkshire.*
- II. HUGH.

* Talbot of Bashall.

GEOFFREY DE TALBOT, held *temp.* HENRY I., two knights' fees of the king, *in capite*, in Wokingbury, co. Kent, and the manors of Luddesdon, Buckland, and Little Wrotham, in the same county. In a charter of King STEPHEN, he is, by the description of "BARON," enumerated among the "Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Earls, and Barons," then present. This potent noble, by Agnes, his wife, was father of

WILLIAM DE TALBOT, 5 STEPHEN, "Capitaneus Castri de Hereford ex parte Matildæ Imperatricis," father of

ROBERT DE TALBOT, Lord of the manor of Gainsbourg, who in the 18th King JOHN, was in the King's service in Ireland, with Hugo de Lacy, who for his services granted him lands in Brakenberge. He *m.* Ermintrude, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert de Feters, Lord of Egginton, co. Derby, and had a son,

ROBERT DE TALBOT, who by Matilda Bereride, his wife, was father of

The second son,

HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the house of Shrewsbury, was made governor of the castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, (then in rebellion against HENRY I.,) after he had caused the king's governor to be put to death. Hugh de Talbot subsequently assumed the habit of a monk, and retired into the monastery of Beaubek, in Normandy, leaving three sons, RICHARD, William, and Hugh, by his wife, Beatrix, dau. of William de Mandeville. The eldest son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, obtained from King HENRY II. a grant of the lordship of Eccleswall and Linton, co. Hereford, which grant King RICHARD I. confirmed for two hundred marks. This Richard de Talbot *m.* a dau. of Stephen Bulmer, of Appletrewick, co. York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, who was present at the coronation of King RICHARD I.; in the 5th of whose reign he had lands given to him in Linton, for the custody of the castle of Ludlow. In 1199, this Gilbert paid a fine of forty shillings that he might not go beyond sea, and that he

THOMAS DE TALBOT, constituted Governor of Clitheroe Castle, co. York, by Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Chester, *temp.* HENRY III.; he had also, by Lacy's gift, 37 HEN. III., 1256, the manors of BASHALL and MITTON, in the Parish of Mitton, Deanery of Craven, and County of York, granted to himself and his heirs in fee. By Mathea, his wife, who survived him, Thomas Talbot, who *d.* before 3 Edw. I., had an eldest son,

SIR EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, who was constituted Steward of Blackburnshire, 28 EDWARD I., by Henry de Lacy, then Earl of Lincoln, and was, 32 EDWARD I., 1303, in the great expedition against Scotland, which subjected that country to the temporary dominion of the English monarch. He *m.* Jane, dau. (with Mary, wife of Sir Robert Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell, co. York) of Sir Robert Holland, Knt. of Holland, co. Lancaster, and sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., husband of JOAN PLANTAGENET, the Fair Maid of Kent, afterwards married to EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Dutton, Knt. of Dutton, co. Chester; and 3rdly, John, son and heir of Sir Robert Ratcliff, of Ordsall) Sir Edmund Talbot left at his decease, before 4 EDWARD II., four sons: the youngest, William, ancestor of the TALBOTS of SALISBURY; and the eldest,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., who was a Knight, 18 EDWARD III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Bellars, by Letitia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Walter Prestropp, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and dying after 20 EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., living 16 May, 39 EDWARD III., and then serving with the Black Prince in Gascony. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and widow of Sir Henry Fenwyke, of Fenwyke, co. Northumberland, Knt., and by her (who became 2nd wife of Sir John de Assheton, of Assheton, co. Lancaster) left at his decease, 46 EDWARD III., a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., Capt. of the camp and town of Berwick, 10 RICHARD II., and Capt. of the camp of Guynes, in Picardy, 12th of the same reign. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Nigel de Halton, of Halton, in Craven, co. York. Sir Thomas *d.* 14 HENRY IV., leaving (with two daus., Ann, *m.* to Sir John Crosby, Knt.; and Isabel, *m.* to Sir Richard Assheton, Knt. of Middleton) a son and successor,

SIR EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, a Knt., 11 HENRY VI., and Vicecomes of Yorkshire, 22 HENRY VI., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Arden, of Netherdarwyne, and widow of John de Chorley, and by her left, at his decease, 1 EDWARD IV., a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, de Bashall, knighted by RICHARD III. Sir Thomas Talbot, then aged 18, *m.* about 30 HENRY VI., Alice, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell, co. York, by Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and dying, 13 HENRY VII., was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDMUND TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Harrington, Knt. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, who *d.* aged 13; and 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullington, in Kent, and had another son, THOMAS (Sir), his heir. Edmund Talbot *d.* 11 HENRY VIII., and was buried in Westminster Abbey. His son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, of Bashall, Knt., was under age 22 HENRY VIII., and a Knight 6 EDWARD VI. He was engaged in the military proceedings of the period, and a letter is still extant from the Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord General, to the Earl of Northumberland, from Newcastle, dated 7 Oct. 1567, recommending Sir Thomas, whom he describes as "his very good friend, and a man of singular good service, accompanied by a willing bande of his own," to the confidence of Northumberland. Sir Thomas *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir William Venables, Knt., Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, and dying 10 ELIZABETH, left, with a dau., Anne, wife of William Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, co. Lancaster, a son and successor,

HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* Millicent, dau. of

might have the scutage of his own demesnes. He was *s.* by his son.

RICHARD DE TALBOT, who *m.* Alivia, dau. of Alan Basset, Baron of Wickcombe, co. Bucks, sister of Gilbert Basset, Justice of England, and widow of Dru de Montacute, by whom he had issue, Richard, who was elected Bishop of London, 46 HENRY III., but *d.* before consecration; and an elder son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, his successor, who was made governor of the castles of Grosmond, Skenfrith, and Blancminster, by King HENRY III., and constituted justice-itinerant for the co. of Hereford by the same monarch. He *m.* Gwendaline, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith

Sir John Holcroft, of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, Knt., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John, successor to his brother; and Mary, who *m.* (settlement dated 17 April, 13 ELIZABETH) John Livesey, of Livesey, co. Lancaster, Esq. He *d.* 13 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son, then aged 13 years.

THOMAS TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, high-sheriff of Lancashire, 30th and 37th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Bradley, of Bradley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., and dying *s.* p. 40 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of John Hamerton, of Hellfield Peel, co. York, Esq., and dying before 12 JAMES I., left with a dau., Millicent, wife of John Braddyll, of Braddyll, co. Lancaster, Esq.) a successor,

THOMAS TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* 7 JAMES I., Ann, dau. of Richard Fleetwood, of Penwortham, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Margery, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby, Esq., and had two daus., his co-heirs,

I. **ELIZABETH**, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Lewys, son and heir of Thomas Lewys, of Marr, co. York, Esq., and cousin of Sir John Lewys, Bart. of Ledston; and 2ndly, Theobald, Viscount Bourke of Mayo, but *d.* *s.* p.

II. **MARGERY**, continuor of the Bashall line.
Thomas Talbot, last male heir of this distinguished house, *d.* 25 Feb. 1618, as appears by his *tesq.* p. *m.* 1 April, 1620. His 2nd, and eventually only surviving dau. and heiress,

MARGERY TALBOT, co-heiress of Bashall, *b.* in 1614; *m.* William White, of Duffield, co. Derby, Esq., who served with distinction as a col. in the Long Parliament, and stood high in the confidence and favour of OLIVER CROMWELL. By Col. White, Margery (who purchased her sister, Lady Bourke's moiety of Bashall) was mother of an only dau. and heiress,

JANE WHITE, of Bashall, who *m.* Edward Ferrers, Esq., derived from William de Ferrers, VII. Earl of Derby, and was mother of

JOHN FERRERS, Esq. of Bashall, whose will is dated 15 Aug. 1704, and was proved at York, 2 Oct. 1707. He *d.* leaving by his wife, the sister of Richard Witton, of Wakesfield, co. York, Esq., a son and two daus., viz., I. **WILLIAM**, his heir; II. **DOROTHY**, of whom presently, as continuor of the line of Bashall; and III. **ELIZABETH**, second wife of William Joddrell. The son and successor,

WILLIAM FERRERS, Esq. of Bashall, to whom a monument is erected in Milton Church, *d.* *mem.*, 23 March, 1732, aged 53, leaving his sisters his co-heirs. The elder of those ladies,

DOROTHY FERRERS, co-heiress of Bashall, *m.* about 22 January, 4 ANNE, Richard Walmsley, of Coldcoates Hall, and of Eaves Hall, within Wiswall, co. Lancaster, Esq., representative of the Coldcoates branch of the Lancashire Walmsleys. By Mr. Walmsley, who *d.* before 1718, Dorothy, who *d.* before 1 Aug. 1737, had, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD WALMSLEY, Esq. of Bashall, of Coldcoates Hall, and of Eaves Hall, within Wiswall, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1767, aged 60, and was buried at Milton, leaving by his wife, the dau. of — WILLIAMS, Esq. of Flintshire, an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET WALMSLEY, of Bashall, heiress of the moiety of the manor of Bashall, who acquired the other moiety of the manor by purchase from the representatives of her grand-aunt, Mrs. Joddrell. She *m.* 18 April, 1766, HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of PLYMOG, co. Denbigh, and GWERCILAS, co. Merioneth, (*see* under WILLIAMS BULKLEY, Bart.,) and was mother of

RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwercilas, and Bashall, *b.* 4 Nov. 1768; *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and left at his decease, 24 Jan. 1832, surviving issue,

I. **RICHARD WALMSLEY LLOYD**, Esq., representative of the houses of Plymog, Gwercilas, and Bashall. He *m.* Emma, dau. of William Thomson, Esq., and has issue, I EDWARD WALMSLEY, *d.* *mem.* 20 Feb. 1848; 2 Emma-Margaretta, *d.* *mem.* 22 May, 1848.

II. John-Hughes, lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary, only child of Lucas Ward, Esq., and had issue, two sons, both deceased.

III. Edward-Balsbury, major and brevet lieut.-col. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 16 April, 1844, Catherine-Anne, *dau.* of the Rev. Robert Wynell-Mayors, and has two sons.

IV. Hugh-Hughes, capt. and brevet-major E.I.C.S.

V. Dorothea, *m.* her relative, John Hughes, Esq., barrister, younger son of the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, and is mother of a son,

TALBOT DE BASHALL HUGHES, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836.

VI. Jane.

898

ap Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and relinquished, in consequence, his paternal arms, viz., *bendy of ten pieces, ar. and gu.*, to assume a lion, rampant, or, in a field, gules, within a bordure, engrailed, of the first, the armorial ensigns of the Princes of South Wales, which his descendants have ever since borne. He *d.* in 1274, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, feudal baron of Eccleswall, sheriff of Gloucester 28 EDWARD I.; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley and Earl of Warwick; and dying in 1306, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE TALBOT, who being involved with Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in the execution of Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, had his pardon for the same. This Sir Gilbert, who was lord-chamberlain to the king, 2 EDWARD III., had summons to parliament, as a baron, in 1331; and dying in 1346, was *s.* by his son, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Boteler, of Wem.)

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament from 1341 to 1355. This nobleman was an eminent warrior in the reign of EDWARD III., and was made a knight-banneret. He *d.* in 1356, possessed of immense estates, (amongst which was Goderich Castle, co. Hereford, where he chiefly resided,) and was *s.* by his only son,

GILBERT, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from 1369 to 1386. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Patronil, dau. of James Bottiller, Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only son; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Stafford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1387, by his son,

SIR RICHARD, 4th baron; who having *m.* Ankaret, sister and eventually sole heiress of John, Baron Strange of Blackmere, was summoned to parliament (A.D. 1387) in the lifetime of his father, as "Ricardo Talbot de Blackmere," and "Ricardo de Goderico Castell." This nobleman *d.* in 1396, leaving five sons and four daus.; of whom,

Richard, the 3rd son, was Archbishop of Dublin, for thirty-two years; during which period he was successively lord-chancellor, lord-justice, and lord-deputy of Ireland.

Lord Talbot was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 5th baron; who *m.* 1st, Joan, 2nd dau. of Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King EDWARD III., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Beatrix, of the illustrious house of Pinto, in Portugal, by whom he left at his decease, in 1419, a dau., his successor,

ANKARET TALBOT; at whose decease, in minority, 13 Dec. 1431, the original Barony of Talbot, and that of Talbot of Blackmere, devolved upon her ladyship's uncle,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, 6th baron; who having *m.* Mand, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Nevil, Lord Furnival, had been summoned to parliament, in 1409, as "Johanni Talbot de Furnyval." His lordship was appointed, in 1412, lord-justice of Ireland, and in two years afterwards, lord-lieutenant of the same kingdom, in which important government he continued for seven years. He subsequently distinguished himself in the French wars of the fifth HENRY, but his highest renown was attained upon the same field, in the reign of HENRY VI., under the REGENT, JOHN PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF BEDFORD, when his name alone became terrible, in consequence of the various successful expeditions he had conducted. His lordship was attacked, however, by the MAID OF ORLEANS, at Patay, in 1429, and his army being entirely routed, he became captive to the enterprising and enthusiastic heroine. He was exchanged soon after for Ambrose de Lore, a celebrated French captain; and continuing to distinguish himself in arms, he was created, 29 May, 1442, EARL OF SHEREWSBURY. His lordship was subsequently re-constituted lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 July, 1446, as *Earl of Waterford*, having been appointed at the same time lord-high-steward of Ireland. This celebrated general, being again engaged in foreign warfare, advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and giving the besieging French army battle, 20 July, 1453, in the eightieth year of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. His lordship was said to have been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes. The earl had two surviving sons by his first wife,

JOHN, his successor. Christopher (Sir).
And by his second, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,

JOHN, who was created, in 1443, *Lord Lisle, of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire*; and in 1452, *Viscount Lisle*. His lordship fell, with his gallant father, at Chastillon. He m. Joan, dan. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, in Somersetshire, and left, with two daus., **THOMAS**, 2nd viscount. This nobleman having a dispute with William, Lord Berkeley, regarding some land, lost his life in a skirmish at Wotton-under-Edge, 20 March, 1469, when his honours expired.

Humphrey (Sir), marshal of Calais; *d. s. p.* in 1492.

Lewis (Sir), of Penyard, Herts.

Joan, m. to James, 1st Lord Berkeley.

His lordship was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, K.G., lord-treasurer of Ireland during the administration of his father, and subsequently lord-treasurer of England. His lordship fell at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, fighting under the Red Rose. The earl m. 1st, Catherine, dan. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Burnel, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dan. of James Butler, Earl of Ormonde, and left, (with other issue.)

JOHN, his successor.

James (Sir), *d. s. p.*

GILBERT (Sir), of Grafton, co. Worcester, who was high-sheriff of Shropshire, temp. **RICHARD III.**, but a staunch adherent of the Earl of Richmond at Bosworth, the right wing of whose army Sir Gilbert commanded in that memorable field, and received the honour of knighthood, with a grant of the manor of Grafton and other lands, for his valiant conduct, from the victorious prince. In two years afterwards, Sir Gilbert had a command at the battle of Stoke, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated, and he was then made a knight-banneret. Sir Gilbert m. 1st, Elizabeth, dan. of Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton, by whom he had two sons, Gilbert and Humphry, who both *d.* issueless. He m. 2ndly, Audrey, dan. of Sir John Cotton, Knt., and relict of Thomas Barton, Esq., and of Sir Richard Gardiner, lord-mayor of London, by whom he left at his decease, in 1516, an only son,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, of Albrighton, co. Salop, who eventually inherited the manor of Grafton; and dying in 1549, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN (Sir), whose son,

JOHN (Sir), m. Catherine, dan. of Sir William Petre, Knt., secretary of state to Queen **MARY**, and left at his decease,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 9th **EARL OF SHREWSBURY**.

John, of Longford, whose son,

JOHN, *s.* his uncle as 10th earl.

John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who m. Catherine, dan. of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and dying in 1478, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who was installed a knight of the Garter, in 1488, for his valiant conduct at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dan. of William, Lord Hastings, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Walden, Knt. of Erith, in Kent, by whom he had one surviving dau., Anne, m. 1st, to Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Knt.; and 2ndly, to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Lord Shrewsbury *d.* 26 July, 1538, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 5th earl, K.G.; who had been summoned to parliament as a baron in the lifetime of his father, (7 Feb. 1532-3.) "This nobleman," says Lodge, "although of no ordinary abilities, appears to have been confined almost entirely to a military life. The bravery, prudence, and fidelity which had distinguished him in his important public situations during the reign of Queen **MARY**, induced **ELIZABETH** to retain him amongst those few servants of the late reign whom she admitted to her privy council when she mounted the throne; but his steady adherence to the religion of his ancestors probably obstructed his further promotion. Of the whole body of the temporal peers who had so lately, and so unanimously, subscribed to the recognition of the temporal authority (of the papal see) only this nobleman and one more (*Viscount Montague*) could now be found to oppose the revocation of that concession." He survived this uncourtly act of sincerity but a few months, and dying 25 Sept. 1560, was *s.* by his only son, (by his 1st wife, **MARY**, dan. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland.)

GEORGE, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman had the custody of **MARY** Queen of Scots committed to his charge, in the 11th of **ELIZABETH**, and was appointed, 16 Jan. 1571-2, at the arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk, lord-high-

steward of England; and after the execution of that nobleman, earl-marshal. His lordship m. 1st, Gertrude, dan. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dan. and co-heiress of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, by whom he had no issue. Of this lady, Lodge says, "she had been already thrice married: to Robert Barley, Esq. of Barley, co. Derby; to Sir William Cavendish; and to Sir William St. Loo, captain of the guard to Queen **ELIZABETH**. She prevailed upon the first of these gentlemen, who died without issue, to settle his estate on her and her heirs, who were abundantly produced from her second marriage. Her third husband, who was very rich, was led by her persuasions to make a similar disposition of his fortune, to the utter prejudice of his daughters by a former wife; and now, unsated with the wealth and caresses of three husbands, she finished her conquests by marrying the Earl of Shrewsbury, the richest and most powerful peer of his time. To sum up her character, she was a woman of a masculine understanding and conduct; proud, furious, selfish, and unfeeling. She was a builder, a buyer and seller of estates, a money-lender, a farmer, and a merchant of lead, coals, and timber. She lived to a great old age, and *d.* in 1607, immensely rich." The Earl of Shrewsbury was *s.* in 1590, by his eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, 7th earl, K.G.; who m. **Mary**, dan. of his step-mother, by Sir William Cavendish, and left three daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; and

d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent.

Althea, m. to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel.

Upon these ladies the greater part of the earl's estates devolved, and the Baronies of Talbot, Furnival, and Strange of Blackmere, fell into abeyance until the decease of the two elder without issue, when those dignities are presumed to have vested in Althea, the 3rd dau. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The earldom passed to the deceased lord's brother,

EDWARD, 8th earl; at whose decease, without surviving issue, 8 Feb. 1617, the earldom reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq. of Grafton, as 9th earl, (refer to descendants of Sir Gilbert Talbot,* of Grafton, son of James, 2nd earl.) His lordship dying, however, *unm.*, the peerage devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 10th earl, (son of John Talbot, Esq., by Eleanor, dan. and heiress of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt. of Brinsop, in Herefordshire, *see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, for an account of the ancient family of **BASKERVILLE**.) His lordship m. **Mary**, dan. of Sir Francis Fortescue, K.B. of Salden Hill, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Gilbert, m. Jane Flatsbury, and left,

GILBERT, } 13th and 14th Earls of Shrewsbury.

GEORGE, }

He was *s.* in 1653, by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 11th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Anne, dan. and heiress of Sir John Conyers, of Stockburne, by whom he had an only surviving dau., **Mary**, m. to John Stonor, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford. His lordship m. 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dan. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had two sons; and dying 16 March, 1667, of a wound received in a duel with George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, the 12th earl, *b.* in 1660, who was created, 30 April, 1694, *Marquess of Alton, co. Stafford*, and **DUKE OF SHREWSBURY**, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His grace was a prominent statesman in the reigns of **WILLIAM** and **MARY**, Queen **ANNE**, and **GEORGE I.**, and filled some of the highest official situations. He *d.* without issue, 1 Feb. O.S., 1717, when the dukedom and marquessate expired, but the earldom &c. reverted to his cousin,

THE REV. GILBERT TALBOT, as 13th earl, a clergyman of the Catholic church, (refer to Gilbert, son of the 10th earl.) This nobleman dying in 1748, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq., as 14th earl; who m. 11 March, 1719, **Mary**, dan. of Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the

* From Gilbert also descend Earl Talbot and the present Sir George Talbot, Bart.

kingdom of Ireland, (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants.) by whom (who d. 20 Sept. 1752) he had issue,

L. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Charles, m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Alwyn, Esq. of Trayford, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1750) he had one dau., Mary, who d. 12 July, 1771; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, by whom he had,

1 CHARLES, who s. as 16th earl.

2 George-Joseph, d. 7 July, 1789.

3 John-Joseph, b. 9 June, 1765; who m. 1st, 29 May, 1789, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

Charles, d. s. p. JOHN, present earl.

Mr. John-Joseph Talbot m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1797, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfield, of Ditchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who m. 2ndly, at Paris, 30 Dec. 1815, the Hon. Henry-Roper Curson, afterwards Lord Teynham, and d. 7 June, 1839), he left at his decease, 8 Aug. 1815,

George-Henry, m. 6 April, 1825, Miss Augusta Jones, natural dau. of Sir Horace St. Paul, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1839, the Hon. Craven Fitzharding Berkeley, and d. in 1841), left at his decease, 11 June, 1839.

JOHN, b. 18 Feb. 1830; d. 28 April, 1846.

Augusta, m. 22 July, 1851, to Lord Edward-George Fitzalan-Howard.

James, d. unm. 2 July, 1827.

Harriet, m. 19 Oct. 1829, to John-W. Searle, Esq. Charlotte, m. in 1830, to the Earl of Roscommon; and d. in 1843.

Susan-Margaret.

4 Anne, d. young. 5 Frances, d. in 1820

6 Barbara, m. 9 April, 1780, to Francis-Fortescue Turville, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, in Leicestershire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

7 Catherine-Mary.

8 Juliana, m. 7 June, 1784, M. Bryan, Esq., and has issue.

9 Elizabeth.

10 Theresa, m. 6 Feb. 1798, to Robert Selby, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and d. 4 Jan. 1823, leaving an only surviving child, John-Thomas Selby, Esq.

11 Anne-Mary, d. in 1775.

12 Charlotte-Mary, d. in 1775.

III. John, d. unm. 5 April, 1751.

IV. James, } both d. unm.

V. Thomas, }

VI. Francis, m. 20 April, 1761, Anne, dau. of Thomas Belaysse, 1st Earl of Fauconberg, but by her (who d. 13 Sept. 1768) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 May, 1772, Margaret-Frances, only dau. of William Sheldon, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1813,

Francis-William, b. 25 March, 1718.

Charles-Thomas, lieutenant-col.; b. 24 Nov. 1782; m. in 1830, Julia, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1839, Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick) left at his decease, 30 April, 1838, three children

BERTHAM-ARTHUR, b. 11 Dec. 1832.

Annette-Mary. Gwendaline.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Maria, m. 22 Sept. 1802, to James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge, co. Berks; and d. 25 April, 1814.

Louisa-Frances. Anne-Barbara.

VII. Barbara, m. to James, Lord Aston of Forfar; and d. in 1759.

VIII. Mary, m. to Charles, 8th Lord Dormer; and d. 15 May, 1755.

IX. Lucy, a nun; d. in June, 1787.

His lordship d. 12 Dec. 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 15th earl, b. 11 Dec. 1719; who m. 21 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Dormer, of Peterley, co. Buckingham, (afterwards Lord Dormer;) but d. without issue, in 1787, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 16th earl, b. 8 March, 1753; who m. 23 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. James Hoey, of Dublin, by whom (who d. 13 Feb. 1847) he had no issue. His lordship d. 6 April, 1827, when the honours devolved upon his nephew, JOHN TALBOT, Esq., now Earl of Shrewsbury.

Creations—Earl (English), 29 May, 1442. Earl (Irish), 17 July, 1446.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar.

Motto—Prest d'accomplir.

Seats—Alton Towers, Staffordshire; Heythrop House, Oxfordshire; and Grafton Hall, co. Worcester.

900

SHUCKBURGH.



SHUCKBURGH, SIR FRANCIS of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, F.R.S.; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 July, 1809; m. 27 Oct. 1825, Anne-Maria-Draycott, dau. of the late Peter Denys, Esq. and the Right Hon. Lady Charlotte Denys, (sister of George, 3rd Earl of Pomfret,) by whom (who d. 8 Nov. 1846) he has,

GEORGE-THOMAS-FRANCIS, Lieutenant Fusilier-guards.

Charlotte-Georgiana-Amelia

Lineage.

This family has been settled at Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and has borne that surname since the beginning of the 12th century.

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, Esq. of Shuckburgh, (the 4th in descent from John Shuckburgh, Esq., and Joan, his wife, dau. of Adam Napton, Esq. of Napton, co. Warwick, and granddau. maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.) m. Isabella, dau. of Benedict Medley, Esq. of Witnash, Warwickshire, clerk of the signet to King HEN. VII., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, Esq., whose eldest surviving son and successor,

ANTHONY SHUCKBURGH, Esq., was sheriff of Warwickshire in 1568, as was his son and successor,

JOHN SHUCKBURGH, Esq. in 1619. This gentleman m. Margery, eldest dau. of Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, and was s. in 1631, by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHUCKBURGH, Esq., knight of the shire for Warwick in 1641. Tradition states, that as King CHARLES I. marched to Edgcott, in Oct. 1642, he observed this gentleman hunting in his fields, and ordering him to be called, gave him so gracious a reception that Mr. Shuckburgh went immediately home, armed all his tenantry, and the next day attended his majesty to the field, where he was knighted. Sir Richard was present at the battle of Edge Hill, and afterwards retiring to his seat, fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where he fell, apparently dead, after a gallant resistance, surrounded by most of his tenants; but being taken up with symptoms of life, he was carried away a prisoner, first to Northampton, and subsequently to Kenilworth, whence he eventually purchased his freedom at a very high price. He m. thrice, but had issue by his last wife only, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston, co. Warwick, viz.,

JOHN, his heir. Richard, d. s. p.

George, m. and had issue.

Charles, father of Richard Shuckburgh, Esq. of London.

Ann, m. to Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, Northamptonshire.

Grace, m. to Sir John Bernard, Bart. of Brampton, but d. without issue,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Waldo, Knt.

Sir Richard d. 13 June, 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHUCKBURGH, Esq. of Shuckburgh, who was created a Baronet, 26 June, 1660. Sir John m. Catherine,* dau. of Sir Hatton Fermoer, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1659; high-sheriff for Warwickshire in 1687, and M.P. for the same co. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukely, Bart. of Hinton, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Trot, Bart., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, m. to Sir William Boughton, Bart.; and d. in 1725.

Sarah, m. to Charles Bentley, Esq.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Richard, Lord Wil-

* She survived Sir John Shuckburgh, and m. 2ndly, Sir Roger Norwlich, Bart. of Brampton.

leughy de Broke, by whom (who *d.* in 1755) he had three sons and five daus.; of whom (the others *d.* un*m.*)

Charles, the eldest son, *b.* in 1694, *m.* in 1718, Sarah, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Richard, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* in 1750, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Hayward, R.N., and relict of Edward Basc, Esq., and had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, who *s.* as 6th bart.

STUKLEY, 7th baronet.

Sarah, *m.* to John Cleveland, Esq. of Tapeley, Devon, M.P.

Grace was *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Crabb.

Sophia was *m.* to Francis Loggin, Esq.; and *d.* in March, 1730.

Diana was *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Webb.

Sir Charles *d.* 9 Sept. 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Aug. 1683, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Latchford, Oxfordshire, and had,

STUKLEY, his successor.

Grace, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Boughton, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Matthew Lister, Esq. Catherine, *d.* un*m.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq. of Dullingham, M.P. for Cambridge; and *d.* in 1776.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to William Fielding, Esq.; 2ndly, to Henry St. Nicholas, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Francis Tatam, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Thomas Hale.

Jane, *m.* in 1744, to the Rev. Gilbert Jackson.

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Plaistow; 2ndly, to Bartholomew Hitche, Esq.; and 3rdly, to R. Clarke, Esq. of Daventry.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Altham Packhurst, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Slaughter Clarke.

Honora, *m.* to John Haaker, Esq.

Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Plampin, Esq.

Sir John *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR STUKLEY. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1759, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR CHARLES, (refer to Charles, son, by his 2nd wife, of the 2nd baronet,) who *m.* 5 May, 1749, Anne, (*née* Robinson), relict of Campbell Price, Esq. of Westbury, in Buckinghamshire; but dying without issue, in 1773, was *s.* by his nephew,

VI. SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was distinguished by his scientific researches, *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sarah-Johanna, dau. of John Darker, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, which lady *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, in 1785, Julia-Anabella, dau. and sole heiress of James Evelyn, Esq. of Felbridge, co. Surrey, by whom he had an only dau., Julia, who *m.* in 1810, the Hon. Charles Cope Jenkinson, (now Earl of Liverpool), and *d.* in 1814. Sir George, on the decease of his father-in-law, in 1793, assumed the additional surname of Evelyn. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1804, (having been five times returned to parliament for co. Warwick,) and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR STUKLEY, who *m.* Miss C. Tydd, by whom (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1837) he had issue,

FRANCIS, present baronet. Thomas-Stukeley.

Charles-Robert, *m.* in Oct. 1842, Mariana, dau. of the late Major Travers, of the rifle-brigade.

Henry-Adolphus, capt. 40th Bengal N.I.; *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Dwaris, Esq. of Golden Grove, Jamaica. Caroline-Anne.

Amelia, *m.* in 1820, to T.-L.-P. Laughton, Esq. com. R.N. Penelope-Augusta. Sarah-Louisa, *d.* un*m.* 12 Jan. 1836.

Charlotte-Catherine. Julia-Isabella.

Selina-Sophia. Almena-Emily.

Creation—26 July, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three mullets, ar.

Crest—A black Moor, coupéd at the waist, ppr., with a dart in his hand, or. *Motto*—Hæc manus ob patriam.

Residence—Pavilion, Hans Place, Chelsea.

Seat—Shuckburgh Park, co. Warwick.

SHUTTLEWORTH.



KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, SIR JAMES-PHILLIPS, Bart. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, so created 22 Dec. 1849; *b.* 20 July, 1804; *m.* in 1842, Jane, only child and heiress of the late Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, and has issue,

UNFRED-JAMES, *b.* 18 Dec. 1844.

Robert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.

Lionel-Edward, *b.* 14 Feb. 1848.

Another son, *b.* 8 Nov. 1851.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Mr. Kay assumed the surname of Shuttleworth on his marriage.

901

For LINEAGE of the ancient and eminent family of Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

Creation—1849.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three shuttles, sa., a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bendlets, sa., between as many crescents, az.; between the bendlets, five ermine spots.

Crest—1st, a cubit arm in armour, ppr., charged with an annulet, or, and grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms.

Motto—Kynd, Kynn-Knawne Kepe.

Seat—Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster.

SIDMOUTH.



SIDMOUTH, VISCOUNT, (William-Leonard Addington.) of Sidmouth, co. Devon; *m.* 20 April, 1820, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Young, and has issue,

HENRY-ESTOURT, *b.* 17 Feb. 1823, *d.* 21 Jan. 1847.

William-Wells, lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 25 March, 1824; *m.* 29 Sept. 1848, Georgiana-Susan, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, D.D., dean of Norwich, and has issue.

Leonard-Allen, *b.* in April, 1828, lieutenant Royal Artillery.

Hilley-Robert, *b.* 4 April, 1830.

Charles, *b.* in 1832. Edward, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1881.

Francis, *b.* in 1837.

Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1841, to Miles-Charles Seton, Esq.

Louisa. Caroline. Frances. Eliza.

His lordship, who is in holy orders, *s.* as 2nd viscount, at the death of his father, 15 Feb. 1844.

Lineage.

ANTHONY ADDINGTON, M.D., of Reading, co. Berks, *b.* 13 Dec. 1713; *m.* in 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of the Rev. Haviland-John Hilley, of the same place, and by her (who *d.* in 1778) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John-Hilley, P.C., many years in parliament, and a minister of the crown; *m.* in 1785, Mary, dau. of Henry Unwin, Esq.; and *d.* 11 June, 1818, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1833.)

1 Haviland-John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1787.

2 Henry-Unwin, sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Spain; *b.* 24 March, 1790. 3 Mary.

Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1770, to (the late) William Goodenough, M.D.; and *d.* in 1806.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1771, to James Sutton, Esq. of New Park, Wilts; who *d.* in 1801, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Eleanor Sutton, *m.* to Thomas-G.-B. Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1782, to William Hoakyns, Esq. of South Perrot, Somersetshire, who *d.* in 1813.

Charlotte, *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, to the Rt. Hon. Charles-Brage Bathurst, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester.

Dr. Addington *d.* 21 March, 1790. His elder son and heir,

HENRY ADDINGTON, Esq., *b.* 30 May, 1757, having been elected to parliament, was placed in the Speaker's chair in 1796, and subsequently, on the resignation of Mr. Pitt, appointed by GEORGE III. his Prime Minister; on retiring from which high station, he was created VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH of SIDMOUTH, in the co. Devon. (19 Jan. 1805.)

His lordship was afterwards for several years secretary for the Home Department. He *m.* 1st, Ursula-Mary, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Hammond, Esq. of Cheam, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1811) he had issue,

WILLIAM-LEONARD, present peer.

Mary-Anne, *d.* 24 Dec. 1847.

Frances, *m.* 28 June, 1820, to the Hon. and Rev. George Pellew, dean of Norwich.

Charlotte, *m.* 2 May, 1838, the Rev. Horace-Gore Currie.

Henrietta, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, Thomas-Barker Wall, Esq.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1828, the Hon. Marianna Townsend, relict of Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Honington, co. Warwick, and only dau. and eventual heir of William, Lord Stowell; but by that lady (who *d.* 26 April, 1842) had no issue. The viscount, who was high-steward

of Westminster and Reading, recorder of Devises, governor of the Charter-House, and deputy-ranger of Richmond Park, *d.* 15 Feb. 1844.

Creation—12 Jan. 1805.

Arms—Per pale, ermine and ermines, on a chev., five losenges, all counterchanged, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., bezantée, resting his paw upon a shield, az., charged with a mace, erect, surmounted with a regal crown, or, for *Speaker of the House of Commons*, within a bordure, engr., argent.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ermines, gorged with a chain, pendent therefrom a key, all or; sinister, a stag, ermine, chain and key like the dexter.

Motto—Libertas sub rege pio.

Seat—Upper Ottery, Devon.

SIDNEY.



SHELLEY-SIDNEY, SIR JOHN, of Penshurst Place, co. Kent; created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1818; *b.* 18 Dec. 1771; *m.* 29 April, 1799, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir H nry Hunloke, Bart. of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1811) he had issue,

PHILIP-CHARLES (Sir), *b.* 11 March, 1800; created Baron De L'Isle and Dudley. (*See that dignity.*)

Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 March, 1826, to William Wakefield, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1837.

Sir John assumed, by sign-manual, in 1793, the additional surname and arms of SIDNEY. He died 14 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his son, Philip-Charles, Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, as 2nd Bart.

Lineage.

SIR BYSSHE SHELLEY, first Baronet of Castle Goring, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth-Jane-Sidney, only dau. and heir of William Perry, Esq. of Turvill Park, Bucks, of Worrington, co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst Place, Kent, granddau. (maternally) of Col. Sidney, and great-niece of the late Earl of Leicester (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*) of the Sidney family, by whom he had (with junior issue),

JOHN, who assumed the additional surname and arms of SIDNEY upon inheriting the Penshurst estates, and being created a Baronet, as above, was the late

SIR JOHN SHELLEY-SIDNEY, heir and representative, by maternal descent, of the Beaumonts and Beauchamps, ancient Earls of Warwick; the Dudleys and Sidneys, Earls of Leicester; and claimant of the Baronies of De L'Isle and Izes. This family can establish legitimate descent from the CONQUEROR. Gundred, the youngest dau. of that monarch, *m.* to William de Warren, 1st Earl of Warren and Surrey, and the granddau. of that marriage, Gundred, *m.* to Roger de Beaumont, 2nd Earl of Warwick, the baronet's direct ancestor. The Sidneys, who are of Norman extraction, lineally descended from Sir William Sidney, Knt., chamberlain to King HENRY II. Sir William Sidney, to whom Penshurst Place was granted by King EDWARD VI., was chamberlain and steward of the household to King HENRY VIII., and was one of the commanders at the battle of Flodden, in 1515. His son, Sir Henry Sidney, was honoured with the confidence and friendship of EDWARD VI., and was lord-president of Wales and lord-deputy of Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH. "A more exalted character than that of Sir Henry Sidney," observes Dr. Zouch, "is scarcely to be found in the volume of history. It deserves to be better known. In him we behold the brave soldier, the consummate general, the able counsellor, the wise legislator: while in the recesses of private life he was no less estimable as a husband, a father, and a friend; firmly attached to the church of England, and adorning his christian profession by his temperance and exemplary piety." He was father of the all-accomplished Sir Philip Sidney, whom Camden describes as "the great glory of his family, the great hope of mankind, the most lively pattern of virtue, and the glory of the world." Sir Henry Sidney's 2nd son, ROBERT SIDNEY, was created successively, by JAMES I., Baron Sidney of Penshurst, Viscount L'Isle, and EARL OF LEICESTER, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Leicester. This nobleman was

father of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, and of the Countess of Sunderland, Waller's Sacharissa. His lordship *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 3rd Earl of Leicester; who *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Leicester. This nobleman *d.* in 1702, leaving four sons, three of whom enjoyed the earldom primogenitively, viz.,

I. PHILIP, 5th earl.

II. JOHN, 6th Earl.

III. JOCKLYN, 7th earl; at whose decease, without issue, in 1748, the peerage expired.

The 3rd son of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester,

The Hon. Thomas Sidney, *d.* in 1736, and left two daus., one of whom *m.* William Perry, Esq. of Turvill Park, by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth-Jane Sidney, the 2nd wife of Sir Bysshe Shelley, and mother of the late baronet.

Creation—12 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a pheon, az. for SIDNEY; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, engr., between three wheel-shells, or, for SHELLEY.

Crest—OF SIDNEY: a porcupine, passant, az., armed, collared, and chained, or.

Crest—OF SHELLEY: a griffin's head, erased, ar., beaked, and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Quo fata vocant.

Seat—Penshurst Place, Kent.

SILCHESTER.

SILCHESTER, BARON OF. *See* EARL OF LONGFORD.

SIMEON.



SIMEON, SIR RICHARD-GODIN, of Grazeley, co. Berks; *b.* 21 May, 1784; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Feb. 1824; *m.* 8 April, 1813, Louisa-Edith, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, Essex, by whom he has issue,

JOHN, M.P. for the Isle of Wight, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 26 Nov. 1840, Jane-Maria, only dau. of the late Sir Frederick Baker, Bart.

Charles, lieutenant 45th regt; *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* 5 May, 1842, Sarah-Jane, only child of Philip Williams, Esq. of Woolley Green, Hants.

Cornwall, of Christchurch, Oxford; *b.* 5 Feb. 1820.

Louisa-Mary.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in June, 1846, to the Rev. Robert Sumner, son of the Bishop of Winchester.

Lineage.

I. JOHN SIMEON, Esq., M.P., and senior master of the Court of Chancery, was created a Baronet 29 May, 1815. Sir John *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon House, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1830) he left issue,

RICHARD, present baronet

Edward, of Carshalton House, Surrey, *m.* 1st, in 1814, Sophia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, in 1836, Eliza, dau. of Fiannes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and widow of Philip-Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop, Oxfordshire.

Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* Frances, dau. of T. Woore, Esq., and has issue.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Webber Smith, of the royal artillery.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas-Browne Evans, Esq. of Toddenharn, co. Norfolk.

Harriet, *m.* in 1814, to Sir Frederick-Francis Baker, Bart. of Loventor, co. Devon and *d.* in 1846.

Sir John Simeon obtained from his majesty a grant of supporters to be borne by him and his successors in the baronetcy. He *d.* in 1824.

Creation—22 May, 1816.

Arms—Per fesse, or and sa., a pale counterchanged, in chief an ermine-spot, of the first, between two trefoils, slipped, of the second, and in base a like trefoil between two like ermine-spots.

Crest—A fox, passant, regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a fox, regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert; sinister, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Swainston and St. John's, both in the Isle of Wight.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, BARON, (Charles St. Clair,) in the peerage of Scotland; (b. 30 July, 1768,) so confirmed, 25 April, 1782; m. 1st, 13 Feb. 1802, Mary-Agnes, only dau. of James Chisholme, Esq. of Chisholme, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1814) he has had issue,

JAMES, master of Sinclair, b. 3 July, 1808; m. 14 Sept. 1830, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and has issue,

Charles-William, an officer 57th reg., b. 8 Sept. 1831. Archibald, R.N., b. 2 Oct. 1833.

James-Chisholme, b. 21 Nov. 1837.

Mary-Agnes, Helen, d. 19 Aug. 1849.

Matthew, b. 2 April, 1808; d. 11 Aug. 1827.

Charles, b. 8 June, 1811; com. R.N.; m. in 1840, Isabella, dau. of William-F. Home, Esq. of Paxton, co. Berwick, and has issue,

William-Home-Chisholme, b. in 1841.

Charles-James-Chisholme, b. in 1844.

Matthew-John, b. in 1845.

Adolphus-Frederick, b. 27 Dec. 1847.

Mary-Jane, Isabella.

Susan, m. 6 Aug. 1829, to F.-D. Massey-Dawson, Esq. His lordship m. 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1816, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, co. Roxburgh, and by her has had,

John, b. 12 July, 1820; d. 31 March, 1843.

Eleanor, Jane-Elizabeth.

Lord Sinclair is one of the representative peers.

Lineage.

HENRY ST. CLAIR (descended from Sir William de Sancto Claro, who obtained the Barony of Roslin in the reign of King DAVID I.) had his claim to the Earldom of Orkney admitted by HAKON VI., King of Norway, in 1279, and dying about 1400, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl; who m. Egidia, dau. and heir of William Douglas, Lord Niddisdale, and granddau., maternally, of King Robert II., and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, who had a grant of the Earldom of Caithness to him and his heirs, 28 Aug. 1455, in compensation, as the charter bears, of a claim of right which he and his heirs had to the Lordship of Niddisdale. King JAMES III. having, however, acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1469, Lord Orkney resigned the earldom into his majesty's hands, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament, 1471. In lieu of this resignation his lordship obtained a grant of the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife, with considerable territorial possessions adjacent to it, and was thenceforward styled *Lord Sinclair* and EARL OF CAITHNESS. He m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, by whom he had, (with a dau. Catherine, m. to Alexander, Duke of Albany,)

WILLIAM, of Newburgh.

The earl m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who s. as 2nd Earl of Caithness, in consequence of a special resignation of that dignity by his father in his favour, and by charter, dated 7 Dec. 1746. (*See EARL OF CAITHNESS.*)

His lordship's son by the first marriage,

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Newburgh, co. Aberdeen, m. Lady Christian Lealey, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes; and dying at the close of the 15th century, was s. by his son,

HENRY ST. CLAIR, of Dysart and Ravenscraig, who had been created a peer of parliament, as LORD SINCLAIR, 26 Jan. 1488. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Hepburn, 3rd dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, left with three daus., Catherine, m. to Sir David Wemyss; Helen, m. to James, 4th Lord Ogilvy of Airlie; and Jean, m. to Alexander, master of Crawford, an only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who m. Lady Elizabeth Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl-Marischal, and widow of Colin, master of Oliphant, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had (with a dau., m. to Andrew Rennimont, of that ilk) a son, JAMES, master of Sinclair, who d. *v. p.*, leaving two sons (who succeeded to the peerage) by his wife, Isabel, dau. of Andrew, 5th Earl of Rothes. Lord Sinclair was s. in 1601, by his elder grandson,

JAMES, 4th baron; who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

PATRICK, 5th baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cookburn, of Ormiston; and dying in 1615, left, with a dau., Julian, wife of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, a son,

JOHN, 6th baron; who m. Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss; and d. in 1676, leaving an only dau.,

CATHERINE, Baroness Sinclair; m. in 1659, to John St. Clair, the younger, of Herdmanston,* (descended from Henry de Sancto Claro, vicecomes of Richard de Moreville, constable of Scotland, from whom he had a grant of the lands of Herdmanston in 1162,) by whom she had,

HENRY, her heir.

Matthew, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Carr, of Cavers; and d. in 1728, having had two sons,

CHARLES, 10th lord.

Andrew, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Blair.

Her ladyship was s. by her son,

HENRY, 8th baron. This nobleman obtained a new patent in 1677, to extend the limitation, in default of his own male issue, to the nearest male heir whatsoever of his father. His lordship, who was devotedly attached to the house of Stuart, when the resolution in the convention of 1689 was adopted for the expulsion of JAMES, and enthronement of WILLIAM and MARY, protested against the proceeding, and immediately withdrew from the house. He m. Grizel, dau. of Sir James Cookburn, of that ilk, and d. in 1723, leaving, with five daus., several sons, of whom were

JOHN, master of Sinclair, was engaged in the rising of '15, suffered attainer in consequence, and fled beyond sea. He d. s. p.

And

JAMES, who s. as 9th lord, (*de jure*), but dying without issue, was s. by his cousin, (the son of Matthew, younger brother of the 8th lord,)

CHARLES, 10th lord, (*de jure*), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Hume, of Kimergham; and d. in 1778, leaving a son and successor,

ANDREW, 11th lord, (*de jure*), who following the example of his father, did not assume the title. He m. 28 Dec. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerton, co. Roxburgh, and had issue,

* The ST. CLAIRS of Herdmanston are another branch of the St. Clairs of Orkney, who came over to Scotland in 1066. In 1163, WILLIAM THE LION granted to HENRY DE ST. CLAIR a charter of the lands of Herdmanston and Carfrae. In 1292, Sir WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, was chosen on the part of ROBERT BRUCE in his competition with BALLIOL. At the memorable battle of Bannockburn, fought in 1314, Sir William St. Clair, of Herdmanston, signalized himself by such extraordinary acts of valour, and contributed so much by his personal prowess to that great victory, that, after the battle, BRUCE presented him with the sword which he (BRUCE) himself had fought with on that day, stained with the blood of the enemy.

SIN

CHARLES, the present lord. Matthew, commander R.N.; lost at sea in 1800. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1796.

He *d.* in 1776, when his only son, CHARLES, preferred a claim to the dormant barony, and had it acknowledged after an investigation in the Lords, 25 April, 1782.

Creation—26 Jan. 1488-9.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship at anchor, her oars in saltier, within a double-tressure, flory, counter-flory, or, for ORKNEY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; over all, an escutcheon, ar., charged with a cross, engr., sa., for SINCLAIR

Crest—A swan, ar., ducally collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr., armed, or.

Motto—Fight.

Seats—Herdmanston, Haddington; and Nesbit, Berwick

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Dunbeath, co. Caithness, *b.* 16 Sept. 1794; *m.* in July, 1821, Margaret, dau. of John Learmonth, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has,

- I. JOHN, Lieut. E. I. Co.'s service, Madras, *b.* 2 May, 1822.
- II. Alexander, E.I.Co.'s service, *b.* 16 Feb. 1824.
- III. George, E.I.Co.'s service, Bengal, *b.* 29 Jan. 1826.
- IV. Grace-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., second son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey, 3rd son of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, having obtained a charter of the lands of Dunbeath, became designated from that place, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Jan. 1621. Sir George *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, (descended from Sir Alexander Sinclair, of Lathrone, youngest son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey.) He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, provost of Edinburgh; and dying in 1742, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., by whom he had an only son and successor,

V. SIR BENJAMIN, who *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, major-gen. in the E.I.Co.'s service; who *m.* 1st, at Madras, in 1803, Miss Notley, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had a son, John-Notley, who *d.* in boyhood, and a dau. Jane, *m.* in 1822, to Patrick Wallace, Esq., E.I.Co.'s service. The bart. *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, Miss Sarah-Charlotte Carter. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by the present bart., who is son of the late John Sinclair, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Longmire, Esq. of Penrith.

Seat—Barrock House, Caithnesshire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN-GORDON, of Stevenson, co. Haddington; capt. R.N.; *b.* 31 July, 1790; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the decease of his father, 4 Aug. 1795;

SIN

m. 15 June, 1812, Anne, only dau. of Admiral the Hon. Michael de Courcy, and niece of John, 26th Lord Kingsale, and has issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES, an officer 38th regt.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1820. John-Michael-De Courcy, an officer Madras artillery - *b.* 22 Nov. 1823.

Gordon-Cornwallis, *b.* 13 Aug. 1835.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Madalina, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, to the Hon. Dudley Pelham-Georgiana. Mary. Susan-Hay.

Lineage.

MATTHEW SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, lineally descended from Sir Gregory Sinclair, of Longformacus, who died *temp.* DAVID BRUCE, and was third son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, and had four sons. He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert. The 2nd son,

GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., *d.* about the year 1620, leaving a son,

I. JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq., who amassed a considerable fortune as a merchant at Edinburgh, and purchased the lands and Barony of Stevenson, in the counties of Edinburgh and Haddington. He was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 18 Jan. 1636, and dying in 1648-9, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN (eldest son of John Sinclair, Esq., by Isabel, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and granddau., maternally, of the Earl of Haddington;) at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who was appointed by King WILLIAM, in Dec. 1689, sheriff of Haddington, a privy-councillor in the May following, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer. This gentleman *m.* Helen, dau. of John, 14th Earl of Crawford, and granddau., maternally, of the 1st Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, co. Lanark, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had eight sons and five daus. His third son, George, became one of the senators of the College of Justice by the title of *Lord Woodhall*. Sir John *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Col. James Ker, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Blair, of that ilk, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1789, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, lieut.-governor of Fort St. George, in Scotland. This gentleman *m.* 3 April, 1789, Madalina, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and by her (who *m.* after Sir Robert's decease, Charles Fysche Palmer, Esq.) he left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1795, an only son, JOHN-GORDON, the present baronet.

Creation—18 Jan. 1636.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship, her sails furled, within a double-tressure, counterflory, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu.; 4th, az., a ship in full sail, or; over all, dividing the quarters, a cross, engr., quarterly, ar. and sa., in the centre a crescent, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.

Motto—Candide sed caute.

Seat—Stevenson, Haddingtonshire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN, of Longformacus, co. Berwick; *s.* as 7th baronet, 7 Jan. 1798.

Lineage.

ROBERT SINCLAIR, Esq. of Longformacus, an advocate before the Court of Session, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* after the Restoration, 10 Dec. 1664, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Douglas, of Blackertown, co. Berwick, by whom he had three sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret,

second dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and granddau. of the Earl of Stirling, and by that lady had two other daus. Sir Robert *d.* in 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of Sir John Towers, of Innerleith, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Christian, dau. of the Right Hon. Adam Cockburn, of Ormistoun, lord-justice-clerk, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Hilton; but dying without issue, in 1764, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR HARRY; at whose decease without issue in 1768, the baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JOHN, (great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, George Sinclair, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allan, Esq. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1798.

Creation—10 Dec. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship, her sails furled, within a double-tressure, hory, counterfory, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 4th, az., a ship in full sail, or, over all, a cross, engr., sa., within a bordure, likewise engr., gu.

Crest—A man bearing a flag.

Motto—Te duce, gloriamur.

Seat—Longformacus, Berwickshire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR GEORGE, of Ulbster, co. Caithness; *b.* 28 Aug. 1790; *m.* 1 May, 1816, Lady Catherine-Camilla, 2nd dau. of William, late Lord Huntingtower, and has had issue, I. DUDLEY, deceased; II. JOHN-GEORGE TOLLEMACHE; III. GRANVILLE, *d.* in 1833. I. Emilia - Magdalen - Louisa, *m.*

1st, 12 Aug. 1837, Henry Toilemache, Esq., and 2ndly, 5 July, 1841, (her first marriage being dissolved.) John Power, Esq., son of the late P. Power, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Waterford; II. Adelaide-Mary-Weutworth, *m.* in Aug. 1845, George, son of John-James Hope Johnstone, Esq. M.P.; and III. Olivia-Sophia.

Tintage.

This family, which descends from one of the first Earls of Caithness, has possessed the lands of Ulbster, in an uninterrupted succession, for more than two centuries. From the said

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, grantee of that estate, 29 Dec. 1615, descended

JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ulbster, heritable-sheriff of co. Caithness; who *m.* 9 April, 1714, Henrietta, dau. of George Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of David Sinclair, Esq. of Southdun, by whom he had two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Sutherland, of Clyne, and had by her a son, Alexander; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Lybster, by whom he had two daus. John, a major in the army; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Wilmer, Esq.

Emilia, *m.* to John Sutherland, Esq.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor, who acquired high reputation as a man of letters and a statesman.

Helen, *m.* to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Barcaldine, and had several children, of whom Jane was *m.* in 1784, to James, Earl of Caithness.

Mary, *m.* to James Homberg, Esq. of Gamalskiels. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, D.C.L., F.R., and A.S., *b.* in 1754; who was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1786, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his daus. respectively. He *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1776, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Maitland, Esq. of Stoke Newington, by whom he had one surviving dau., Janet, *m.* to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1788, Diana, dau. of Alex-

905

ander, 1st Lord Mac Donald, by whom (who *d.* 22 April, 1845) he had,

I. GEORGE, present bart. II. Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1794.

III. John (Archdeacon), vicar of Kennington, *b.* 20 Aug. 1797.

IV. Archibald, capt. R.N., *b.* 20 Sept. 1801.

V. William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1804; in holy orders; *m.* 28 Dec. 1837.

VI. Helen, dau. of W. Ellice, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1842) has a son, *b.* 15 April, 1841.

VII. James, E.L.C.S., *b.* 18 Nov. 1805; *d.* 20 June, 1826.

VIII. Godfrey. I. Elizabeth-Diana. II. Margaret.

IX. Julia, *m.* 13 Nov. 1824, to George, Earl of Glasgow.

X. Catherine, distinguished as an authoress.

XI. Helen, *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Stair Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, N.B.; and *d.* 25 April, 1845.

Sir John Sinclair, who was cashier of the Excise in Scotland, *d.* 21 Dec. 1835.

Creation—14 Feb. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship with three masts, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; over all, a cross, engr., sa., all within a bordure, goby, ar. and sa.

Crest—From clouds, ppr., an estoile, rising, ar.

Seat—Thurso Castle, Caithness.

SITWELL.



SITWELL, SIR GEORGE, of Reinshaw, co. Derby; *b.* 20 April, 1797; *m.* 1 June, 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harvieston, co. Clackmannan, and has had issue,

SITWELL-RERESBY, *b.* 6 Oct. 1820.

A son, *b.* 7 July, 1828.

Campbell, *b.* 6 April, 1831; *d.* 1 Sept. 1844.

Susan-Alice, *m.* 29 July, 1844, to the Hon. Wellington-Henry-Stapleton Cotton, only son of Viscount Combermere.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Caroline.

Charlotte-Lucy-Hurt.

Tintage.

The family of Sitwell, one of very ancient standing in the northern counties of England, claims descent from SEAWALD or SEADWALD, who bore for arms "Barry of eight, vert and arg. four lions, rampant, counterchanged," and who derived from Ida, Saxon king of Northumberland. The eventual heiress of this ancient family, CATHERINE, dau. of WILLIAM SITWELL, Esq., *m.* JONATHAN HURT, Esq. of Sheffield, co. York; and by him, who *d.* in 1732, left a son,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SITWELL, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warneford, of York, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1792) he had issue,

SITWELL, his successor.

Francis, of Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, Bart. of Scooth; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1813, leaving issue,

Frank, now of Barmoor Castle, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1818,

Miss Harriet-Angusta Manners.

William-Hurt, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803, *m.* 29 Jan. 1823, Sarah-

Honoria, dau. of J. Sisson Cooper, Esq., and has issue.

(See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Mary-Amelia, *m.* to John Tait, Esq.

Anna-Jane, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq.

Hurt, of Furney Hall, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon-Francis Hardy, Esq. of Huntingdon; and *d.* in Portugal, leaving an only son,

Hurt, of Furney Hall, whose son and heir is the present

HURT SITWELL, Esq. of Furney Hall,

Mary, *m.* in 1790, to Sir William Wake, Bart.; and *d.* in 1791 Mr. Sitwell (Hurt) *d.* 16 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SITWELL SITWELL, Esq., of Reinshaw, who was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Sitwell *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Parkes, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.

Mary-Alice, *m.* in 1815, to Charles Wake, Esq.; and *d.* in 1816.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to Col. Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Sarah-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Stovin, Esq. of Whitgift Hall, co. York, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1814.

Creation—3 Oct. 1806.
Arms—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions, rampant, *sa.*
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erased, *sa.*, holding between
the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or and vert.
Seat—Reinshaw, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

SKEFFINGTON.



**SKEFFINGTON, SIR LUMLEY-
ST.-GEORGE**, of Skeffington
Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* in 1768;
inherited as 2nd baronet, at the
decease of his father, 26 Jan.
1815, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1850, when
the title became **EXTINCT**.

Lineage.

The O'Ferralls, from whom the present Sir Lumley Skeffington, Bart., paternally descends, are of ancient Milesian origin, and were formerly Princes of Annaly, (the district now forming the county of Longford.) The arms of the Princes of Annaly (which the immediate ancestors of the baronet have long borne) were, "Vert, a lion, rampant, or." *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, a greyhound, courant, with a broken chain to the collar round his neck, over that a regal crown, *ppr.* *Supporters*—Two otters, *ppr.* *Motto*—Cu-se bu; Anglice, I have broken my hold."

AWLY O'FARRELL, last King of Commerene, *d.* in 1707, leaving (with a dau., Ranald, who *m.* Hugh O'Connor, last King of Connaught, and was mother of Una, wife of Richard de Burgho, Lord of Connaught) a son, **HUGH O'FARRELL**, surnamed of Locheoyle, whose consort was More, dau. of O'Reilly, King of Brefney, and whose son and heir was **GALLACIUS O'FARRELL**, Prince of Commerene, who *d.* in 1273, leaving, by More, his wife, (dau. of Phelim O'Connor, son of Cathal,) a son, **MORUCH O'FARRELL**, Prince of Annaly, father of **CHARLES O'FARRELL**, Prince of Annaly, who *d.* in 1347, and was *s.* by his son, **THOMAS O'FARRELL**, Lord of Annaly; whose son, **CHARLES O'FARRELL**, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Dalton, governor of Westmeath, and was father of **ROGER O'FARRELL**, Prince of Annaly; whose son, **BRYAN BOY O'FARRELL**, Prince of South Annaly, *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his son, **FAGHNA O'FARRELL BOY**, Prince of South Annaly, who *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

NIELL O'FERRALL BOY, last Prince of Annaly, from whom directly descended

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq., son of William Farrell and Elizabeth, his wife; *b.* at Cambridge, and baptized there 12 May, 1667; *m.* Mary, (*b.* in Dublin, 2 June, 1659,) dau. of Capt. Burgh, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1742) he left at his decease (he was buried 23 Nov. 1747) a son,

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq. of the city of Chester, collector of Customs there; *b.* at College Green, Dublin, 17 Jan. 1689; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, (*b.* 8 Aug. 1695,) eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brome, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, who assumed the name of Skeffington in 1709, and by her (who *d.* at Chester) had, with two other sons, William and Thomas, and a dau., Elizabeth, who all *d.* in infancy,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, of the Customs, Chester, *b.* 17 Dec. 1722; *d.* *unm.*
Mr. Farrell *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Christiana, *b.* 30 Jan. 1700, and buried 6 Feb. 1764, dau. of John Dod, of the Lower Hall of Broxton, co. Chester, Esq. (by Anna-Christiana, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Honeywood, of Ervington, co. Kent, Bart.), and only sister and heir of John-Herbert Dod, Esq., of the Lower Hall of Broxton, a descendant of the ancient Cheshire family of Dod of Edge. By her he had four daus., co-heirs of their mother, viz.,

Anna-Christiana, bapt. in 1733, *m.* to Major Henchman,

(of the dragoons,) of Chester; and *d.* *s. p.*

Susanna, *b.* 31 Dec. 1734; *m.* to Thomas, son of John Cot-

grave, Gent.

Thomasine, *b.* 12 Oct. 1739; *d.* *unm.*

Frances, *b.* 24 June, 1742, *m.* 1st, to John Worthington, of Ashton Hayes, co. Chester, Esq. (eldest son and heir of Burdett Worthington, of the same place, Esq., by Fridiswid, dau. of — Curtis, Esq. of Mount Hanover, co. Louth,) and had by him two sons,

906

WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, late of the Horse-guards, blue; bapt. 1 May, 1767; *m.* 16 June, 1792, Margaretta, dau. of Daniel Seaman, Esq., and by her has had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brownrigg, Esq., a general in the army, and niece of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1834, leaving one dau., Harriet-Anne.

John-Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1794; *d.* *unm.* 28 Jan. 1812.
Richard-Burdett, in holy orders, *b.* 6 March, 1798; *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Brazier, of Oxford; and *d.* in 1837, having had, with three children, who *d.* infants, a son, Henry-Burdett, who *d.* in 1838.

Edward.

Frances-Margaretta.

Fridiswid-Charlotte, *m.* William Slater, Esq. of Broughton, and has

William, *b.* 17 Nov. 1829.

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 17 March, 1836.

Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1837; *d.* in 1839.

Frederick-Lee, *b.* in 1840.

Fridiswid-Charlotte.

Eliza-Anne, *m.* 18 July, 1835, William Hughes, Esq., eldest son of the late William Hughes, of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq., representative in the male line of the Hughes's of Gwercias, in Edeirnon, Barons of Kymmer-yu-Edeirnon, and has issue,

William-O'Farrell, *b.* at Nancy, Lorraine, 18 Feb. 1838.

Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta, *b.* at Gayton Mansion, Northamptonshire.

Mabel-Harriet.

John-Cotton Worthington, major of dragoons, *m.* Mary Sibbald, niece of Sir James Sibbald, Bart. of Salwood Park, and had issue.

Frances, (4th dau. of Mr. Farrell,) *m.* 2ndly, Col. Bonnor, and had by him two sons; the younger, Edward, an officer in the army, *d.* *unm.* in the West Indies; the elder, The Rev. George Bonnor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John-Smith Daventry, of North Rode, co. Chester, Esq., and has Elizabeth-Maria, and Emily-Frances.

Mr. Farrell *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, an officer in the 2nd regt. of foot-guards; who *m.* 1st, Mary, only child and heir of Richard Arnold, Esq., deputy-secretary at war, by whom he had an only surviving son, **WILLIAM-CHARLES**; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only child of William Gibbons, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, and relict of William Dent, Esq.; and had another son, Walter-Edward, in holy orders. Mr. Farrell was *s.* by his eldest son.

I. WILLIAM-CHARLES FARRELL, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1772, the surname and arms of Skeffington, as heir and representative of the ancient family of Skeffington, through the house of Brome, (his great-grandfather, Thomas Brome, Esq., being grandson of William Brome, Esq., by Catherine, sister and co-heir of Sir John Skeffington. Mr. (Farrell) Skeffington was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786. He *m.* 9 Dec. 1765, Catharine-Josepha, eldest dau. of Michael Hubbard, Esq.; of Tenerife, by whom he had an only surviving son, **LUMLEY-ST.-GEORGE**, the last baronet. Sir William, lieutenant-col. in the army, *d.* 26 Jan. 1815.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Ar., three bulls' heads, erased, *sa.*

Crest—A mermaid, *ppr.*, comb, mirror, and fins, or.

Seat—Skeffington Hall, Leicestershire.

SKELMERSDALE.



SKELMERSDALE, BARON, (Edward Bootle-Wilbraham,) of Skelmersdale, county palatine of Lancaster; *b.* 7 March, 1771; *m.* 19 April, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent, (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1840) has issue,

RICHARD, M.P.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1801; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jessy, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; and *d.* 5 May, 1844, leaving issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 12 Dec. 1837
Adela-Mary.
Jessy-Caroline.
Edith.
Rose.

Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1807; late Lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards; *m.* 8 July, 1831, Emily, 4th dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq., and has,

Arthur, *b.* 9 Sept. 1842.
Emma-Violet, *d.* in 1846.
Ada-Constance. Emily-Florence.
Another daughter.

Mary-Charlotte.
Emma-Caroline, *m.* 31 May, 1825, to Lord Stanley.

This nobleman, who had a seat in the House of Commons from 1795, was raised to the peerage by patent, 30 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

The house of WILBRAHAM, one of the most influential and ancient in the county of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, in Cambridgeshire, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of HENRY II.*

SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Wymingham, was sheriff of Cheshire in the 43rd of HENRY III. He *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of WARIN VERNON, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock, and of Robert de Winnington. These ladies were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, of Wymingham, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, in the 2nd EDWARD I.,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Christiana, sister and co-heir of Richard Croxley, viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Randolph, from whom the WILBRAHAMS of Brindley and Worleston derived.
Robert, living *temp.* EDWARD III.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, *d.* in the 26th of EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, who *m.* 1st, Felicia, dau. of John de Hulme, and had a son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Robert Leigh, of Adlington, (by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas de Norley, Knt.) He *d.* in the 11th of RICHARD II., and by Inquisition of the same year, was found to have held a moiety of a sixth part of Lefwich; a sixth part of Shipbrook Watermill, and in joint feoffment with Matilda, his wife, in fee tale, the manor of Radnor, lands in Knight's-hulme, &c. His son and heir,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, was aged 22, and upwards, at the time of his father's decease, in 1388. This feudal lord *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas de Leighes, and dying in the 11th of HENRY IV., was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, and thus acquired that manor. By this lady he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor in the united manors of Radnor and Woodhey; who *m.* in the time of HENRY VI., Margaret, dau. of Thomas de Swettenham, (by his wife, Alice, sister and heiress of Roger de Overton); and dying in the 7th of HENRY VII., was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Woodhey; who *m.* Helena, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton, and had, with several daus., two sons,

1 THOMAS, of Woodhey, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Malnwarding, Knt. of Peover, but dying *s. p.* in 1558, was *s.* by his brother,

2 RICHARD, of Woodhey, M.P. for the county of Chester, master of the Jewel house and of the revels to Queen MARY. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, by whom he had a son and successor,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Woodhey and Tilston, who was *s.* at his decease in 1610, by his eldest son, (by his first wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt. of Cholmondeley.)

SIR RICHARD WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey, who was created a Baronet in 1621. He *m.* Grace, sister of Thos. Savage, first Viscount Savage, and was *s.* in 1643, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Bart. This gentleman was a distinguished cavalier during the civil wars. He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,*

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Bart., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Mitton, Esq., and dying without male issue in 1668, the baronetcy expired, while his large estates devolved upon his three daus., as co-heiress, —namely, ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart. of Chirk Castle; GRACE, wife of Lionel, Earl of Dysart; and MARY, wife of Richard, Earl of Bradford.

II. RANDULPH, of whose line we are about to treat.

III. William.

IV. Richard.

V. John.

The second son of Thomas Wilburgham, by the heiress of Woodhey,

RANDULPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., *m.* Alice, and dying 2 March, 1548, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., living in the time of HENRY VIII., who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Sandford, of the co. of Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Randolph, a merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* in 1581.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, barrister-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and attorney of the Court of Wards. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Chudleigh, Esq. of the county of Middlesex, and *d.* in 1578.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Clutter, Esq. of Nantwich.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* in 1562, and was buried in Acton church. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1528, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisteron, Esq. of that place; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Alexander Elerch, Esq. He *d.* in 1612, having had issue,

I. RICHARD, barrister-at-law, and common serjeant of the city of London; who *m.* in 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Puleston, lord-mayor of London; and dying in the lifetime of his father, 13 Sept. 1601, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.

II. Roger, a lawyer of eminence, who was nominated in 1600 a master of the Court of Requests, having previously filled the office of solicitor-general in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue, in 1616.

III. Thomas, who *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.

IV. Ralph, Feodary of Chester and Flintshire, ancestor of the WILBRAHAMS OF DORFOLD.

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* in 1619, Rachael, daughter and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley (by Mary, daughter of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley), and had, with other issue, his successor at his decease,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman was one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretton, by whom (who died of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had, with two daughters, Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, and Grace, of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Norton, several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was *s.* at his decease,

* Sir Thomas had several other sons, but all died issueless, except his successor above mentioned, and Ralph Wilbraham, of Newbottle, in the county of Northampton, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Edward Leigh, Esq. of Bagulegh, and left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sackville Tufton Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Thanet.

* ORMEROD'S Cheshire.

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire in 1714. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, (by Francesca-Posthuma, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, knight banneret of Lyme,) and had issue,

- I. **ROGER**, of Nantwich, grandfather of **GEORGE WILBRAHAM**, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, late M.P. for that shire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- II. **RANDLE**, of whom presently.
- III. **Thomas**, LL.D., F.R.S., fellow of All Souls; *d. s. p.*
- IV. **Henry-William**, in holy orders; *d. unm.*
- I. **Frances**, *m.* to William Wright, Esq.
- II. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to William Falconer, Esq.
- III. **Mary**, *m.* to Thomas Chetham, Esq.

The second son,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq., LL.D., of Rode Hall, deputy-high-steward of the university of Oxford, and M.P., *m.* in 1722, Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* in 1770, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, co. Lancaster, and assumed that surname in addition, under the will of his wife's uncle, Sir Thomas Bootle, Knt., chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. Of this marriage there were issue,

EDWARD, who succeeding to the family estates in 1796, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname of **WILBRAHAM**, and was subsequently elevated to the peerage as **LORD SKELMERDALE**.

Randle, of Rode Hall, *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. Edward Rudd; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1806, Sibylla, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq., and had issue by both marriages.

Anne-Dorothea, *m.* in 1784, to Richard, 1st Lord Alvanley; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1828.

Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1780, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1784.

Francisca-Allice, *m.* in 1788, to Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts; and *d.* 3 Sept. 1810.

Sibylla-Georgiana, *m.* 16 June, 1791, to William Harrington, Esq. of Worden, Lancashire; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1799. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Emma, *m.* 1 June, 1794, to Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and *d.* 30 Nov. 1797.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, rector of Brixton Deverill, Wilts; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1841.

Creation—30 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three bends, wavy, az., for **WILBRAHAM**; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., engr., between three combs, ar., as many crosses-patée, fitchée, of the field, for **BOOTLE**.

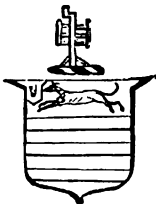
Crests—**WILBRAHAM**: a wolf's head, erased, arg. **BOOTLE**: a demi-lion, rampant, argent, ppr., holding between his paws an antique oval shield, gu., flimmed, or, charged with a cross-patonce, ar.

Supporters—**Dexter**, a wolf, ar.; **sinister**, a wolf, ppr.; each gorged with a collar, or; therefrom pendent an escutcheon, az., charged with two bars, ar.; on a canton, sa., a wolf's head, erased, of the second, being the arms of Wilbraham, modern.

Motto—In portu quies.

Seat—Lathom House, Lancashire

SKIPWITH.



SKIPWITH, SIR GRAY, of Prestwold, co. Leicester; *b.* 17 Sept. 1771; *m.* 22 April, 1801, Harriett, 3rd dau. of Gore Townshend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1830) he has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, *b.* 9 Feb. 1803; *m.* 15 July, 1840, Emma, dau. of Thomas Hatton, Esq. of Liverpool, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 June, 1848.

William, captain 47th regiment, *b.* 2 Dec. 1807; *m.* **Louisa**, 3rd dau. of Edward Morant Gale, Esq. of

908

Upham House, Hants, and has one son, **WILLIAM**, *b.* in 1844.

Fulwar, *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; *m.* 2 July, 1835, **Mary-Philadelphina**, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Coker Adams, of Anstey, co. Warwick, and has one son, **Grey-Coker Grey**, *b.* 10 April, 1811; com. R.N.

Henry, *b.* 13 June, 1815; capt. 43rd regt.

Lionel, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 5 Aug. 1816.

Francis-Robert-Estotville, *b.* 18 June, 1820.

Randolph, *b.* 25 Nov. 1822; in holy orders; *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, **Mary-Holden**, dau. of the Rev. Henry Steward, of Rugby.

Humberston, *b.* 8 Dec. 1828.

Sidmouth-Stowell, R.N., *b.* 29 March, 1828.

Anna, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. John-Thomas Parker, of Newbold-upon-Avon, and has had two sons.

Selina, *m.* 3 May, 1824, to James-William-Lenox Naper, Esq. of Longhrew, co. Meath, and has issue.

Harriett, *m.* 24 June, 1828, to Henry-Christianer Wise, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick, and has four sons and one dau., **Henry-Christianer Wise**, **George Wise**, **William Wise**, **Frederick-Grey Wise**, **Augustus Wise**, **Harriett-Mary-Wise**, and **Lilias Wise**.

Louisa, *m.* in 1827, to John Fullerton, Esq., eldest son of John Fullerton, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, Yorkshire, and has three sons and four daus., **Thomas-Grey Fullerton**, **Charles-G. Fullerton**, **Arthur Fullerton**, **Louisa Fullerton**, **Sophia Fullerton**, **Julia-Frances Fullerton**, and **Charlotte Fullerton**.

Marianne, *m.* 16 April, 1839, the Rev. **Granville-John Granville**, of Chelford, Cheshire.

Lelia-Sophia.

Elizabeth.

Julia-Horatia.

Sir **Gray** *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 Oct. 1805.

Lineage.

This family, originally written **SCHYPWYC**, and denominated from a town and lordship so called in the East Riding of York, descends from

ROBERT DE ESTOTVILLE, Baron of Cottingham, in the time of the **CONQUEROR**, of whom and his descendants, the feudal lords of Cottingham, Dugdale treats at great length in the *Baronage*. His son,

ROBERT DE ESTOTVILLE, acquired a great inheritance with his wife, **Eneburga**, dau. and heir of Hugh, son of Baldrick, a Great Saxon Thane, and, among other lands, had the lordship of Schypwyc, or Skipwic. He left three sons,

ROBERT, his heir, from whom the territorial lords of Cottingham, whose male line terminated in the 17th of **HENRY III.**

OSMUND, who *d.* at Joppa, in Palestine, was ancestor of the **Estotvilles** of Gressing Hall.

PATRICK, of Skipwith.

The youngest son,

PATRICK DE ESTOTVILLE, having, by gift of his father, the lordship of Skipwith, his descendants took their name therefrom, in accordance with the custom of the age. He *m.* **Beatrix**, dau. and heir of Sir Pagan de Langton, and was *s.* by his son,

JEFFREY DE SCHYPWYTH, who *m.* **Mariana**, dau. and heir of William de Manthorp, and had two sons, **REGINALD** and **Gerard**. The elder, **REGINALD**, was hostage for the Lord Scaler, in the Barons' wars, 9th of **JOHN**. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, Lord of Skipwith, was living *temp.* **HENRY III.**, and marrying **Allice**, dau. of Sir John Thorp, and heir of Sir William Thorp, Knts., became possessed of a great estate in Lincolnshire, and was the last of the family who resided at Skipwith. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE SKIPWITH, living at Thorp, was sometimes styled **De Thorp**; he likewise possessed the manor of Bekeby, in right of his mother, and having married **Isabel**, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Arches, Knt. of Wranby, in the same county, had also possession of that estate. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE SKIPWITH, who resided at Beakby, and augmented his patrimony by marriage with **Margaret**,

dau. and co-heir of Herbert de Flinton, of Yorkshire,* by whom he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Fitz Simon, Lord of Ormsby, in the co. of Lincoln, and sister and sole heir of Simon Fitz Ralph, whereby he became possessed of that inheritance, which was the possession of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon, Knt., who in several charters was termed *nobilis*, and had obtained the estate and manor by his wife, the dau. and heir of Ormsby, of Ormsby. From this marriage with Margaret Fitz Simon proceeded three sons,

JOHN, eldest son and heir, *d. s. p.* 10 EDWARD III., the same year which his father died.

William (Sir).

RALPH (Sir), from whom descended the Skipwiths of Heburgh, in Lincolnshire, who held lands in Southlston, Kernington, Heighburgh, Alesby, and Laseby, in the time of HENRY IV.

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, the second son, *s.* his elder brother, in the estate, a few months after his father died. Sir William was bred to the bar, and attained great eminence. He was first chosen one of the king's serjeants, and in the 33rd of EDWARD III., constituted one of the judges of the King's Bench. In three years afterwards, he was sworn in lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and he continued in that high judicial station until the 40th year of the same king, the time of his decease. His lordship *m.* Alice, only dau. and heir of Sir William de Hiltoft, Lord of Ingoldmells,† and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

JOHN, heir to his elder brother.

Patrick.

Stephen.

Alice, *m.* to Robert, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

Margaret, *m.* to William Vavasor, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, pursuing the learned profession of his father, was constituted one of the justices of the King's Bench in the 50th of EDWARD III., and his patent was renewed in the 1st of RICHARD II., when he was senior judge of that court, and deported himself therein so uprightly, that his name is handed down by our historians with the highest honour. On the accession of RICHARD, he obtained free warren in all his demesnes at Ormesby, Ingoldmells, Carleton, Covenham, and Bekeby; and in the 11th year of the same reign, had, at his own request, a quietus from his office of justice: "The Collar of Essex," (says an old writer,) "now worn by the judges,

* By a daughter and co-heir of Walter de la Lynde, Lord of Laseby, in the county of Lincoln, and of Bulbrook, in Suffolk, son of Sir John de la Lynde, Knt., seneschal of the city of London, in the time of HENRY III.

† By ALICE, his wife, sister and sole heir of Ralph de Muer, Lord of Calthorp and Covenham, in the county of Lincoln. SIR WILLIAM DE HILTOFT was son of another Sir William, by Agnes, daughter of Thomas, and one of the sisters and co-heirs of William de Mumby, a family descended from the house of Willoughby. SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY having two sons by his wife, ALICE BEKE, heir of the feudal lords of Eresby, the elder, ROBERT, inherited the barony on the decease of his uncle, Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham, and was summoned to parliament as Lord Willoughby de Eresby; the younger, THOMAS DE WILLOUGHBY, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Alun de Mumby, and took the name. His son William dying without issue, the estates passed to Sir William Hiltoft, the husband of his daughter Agnes.

‡ KNIGHTON, in his Chronicle, says, that notwithstanding the threats of the Duke of Ireland, Sir William pretended indisposition, and did not attend the council at Nottingham, when all the judges were summoned to meet there, in order to subscribe to several questions, whereby they might take occasion to work the death of the Duke of Gloucester; this judge wisely foreseeing the event, got his quietus, and his brethren, who were all so overawed, that they gave their opinions illegally, and were afterwards all of them arrested on the bench at the desire of the parliament, being charged with overruling the actions and determinations of the lords, by their advice and directions, upon assurance that all was done according to law; yet afterwards had given the king a contrary judgment at Nottingham, and had delivered as their opinion, that the actions of the said parliament were illegal and traitorous. On this charge, they were all (except Sir William Skipwith) condemned by the Lords Temporal, with assent of the king, to be drawn and hanged as traitors, their heirs disinherited, and their lands &c. forfeited; but this sentence, as to their lives, was respited.

first introduced from the initial letters of SANCTUS SIMON SIMPLICIUS, an uncorrupted justicer in the primitive times, well suited this Sir William Skipwith, who died full of honour, without issue male, leaving only one daughter, married to George, Lord Monboucher, whereupon the bulk of his estate descended to his brother and heir."

JOHN SKIPWITH, Esq. of Ormesby, high sheriff of Lincolnshire, 18 RICHARD II., and one of the knights in parliament for the same county, *temp.* HENRY V. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Tilney, in the co. of Norfolk, and had three sons, *viz.*,

William, *d.* in his father's lifetime, issueless.

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Patrick, from whom the Skipwiths of Utterby, in the co. of Lincoln, and from a younger son of that line, sprang the Skipwiths of Snore, in Norfolk.

He was *s.* at his decease, 9 HENRY V., by his elder surviving son,

SIR THOMAS SKIPWITH, who distinguished himself in the French wars, and was knighted in France by HENRY V. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Willoughby de Eresby; and *d.* before the 19th of HENRY VI., for in that year, his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, was in possession of the estates. The records in the Tower style this William, son of the said Thomas, and state that he was seized by inheritance of Skipwith and Menthorp, in the co. of York; South Ormesby, Kettleby, Walmisgare, Calthorp, Covenham, Garnethorp, Wargholme, Laseby, Caldale, and Somercoose, in the co. of Lincoln. He was knighted in France, *temp.* HENRY VI., and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 37th of that king's reign. In the 1st of EDWARD IV., he was constituted seneschal of the dominion or demesne of Borewell, in the same co. In a charter to RICHARD III., he is mentioned as possessed of Ingoldmells, and the advowson of the church of St. Peter. He *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Burton Constable, and widow of Sir — St. Quintin, and had by her,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John Markham, Knt.

He *d.* in the 1st of HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SKIPWITH, who was made a knight banneret for his services against the Cornish rebels, being with the king at the battle of Blackheath. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Fitz Williams, Esq. of Wadsworth, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. of Hampton, in the co. of Lincoln.

Mary, *m.* to George Fitz Williams, Esq. of Mablethorp.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Riggs, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Matthew Thimelby, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Yarborough, Esq.

He was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Knt., who was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 18th of HENRY VIII. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt. of Kettleby, in the same county, and by that lady had,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir, of Ormesby, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS of Newbold Hall, *extinct Baromets.*

Lionel, ancestor of the Skipwiths of Calthorp.

John, of Walmisgare, whose son, Lionel, *d. s. p.*

George, of Cotes or Cottenham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Clifford, Esq. of Brakenburgh, in the co. of Lincoln.

Anne, *m.* 36 HENRY VIII., to William Hatcliffe, Esq. of Hatcliffe.

Bridget, one of the maids of Honour to Queen ELIZABETH,

m. to — Cave, Esq. of Leicestershire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Bolles, Esq.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, in the co. of Lincoln, and by her acquired a considerable estate, and left an only child,

HENRY, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS of Prestwold.

The son of the second marriage.

HENRY SKIPWITH, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis

Hall, Esq. of Grantham, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq., of Stanford, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

I. SIR HENRY SKIPWITH, Knt. of Frestwold, co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1622. He *m.* Miss Kempe, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt., by whom he had four sons and two daus. Sir Henry sold the estate of Frestwold, in 1653, to Mr. Packe. The baronet was a poet, and he is thus spoken of by Barton, in 1622: "Sir Henry Skipwith, Knt., I cannot pass over in silence, for that his so many good parts, his person, his valour, his learning, his judgment, and wisdom, do challenge more than I can express. Among the rest, yet I cannot omit to speak of his witty conceits in making fit and acute epigrams, poems, mottoes, and devices." He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

II. SIR HENRY; who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

III. SIR GREY. This gentleman emigrated to Virginia, in America, during the usurpation of CROMWELL, where he died, and was *s.* by his only son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his eldest son.

V. SIR GREY. This gentleman *d.* in Virginia, and was *s.* by his son.

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Frestwold, in Virginia, who continued to reside there, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his son.

VII. SIR PEYTON, who *m.* twice, and had issue.

GRAY, his heir. Peyton, *m.* in Virginia.

Lella, *m.* 1st, to Charles Carter, Esq.; and 2ndly, to St

George Tucker, Esq. of Virginia.

Maria, *d. unm.* Helen.

Sir Peyton *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **GRAY**, the present baronet.

Creation—20 Dec. 1622.

Arms—*Ar.*, three bars, gu.; in chief, a greyhound, courant, *sa.*, collared, or.

Crest—A reel, *ppr.*

Motto—Sans Dieu je ne puis.

Seat—Newbold Hall, Warwickshire.

S L A D E.



SLADE, SIR JOHN, of Maunsell House, co. Somerset; a gen. in the army; created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 20 Sept. 1792, Anna-Eliza, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., assistant-barrister, co. Armagh, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1819) he had issue,

John-Henry, lieut.-col. in the 1st dragoon-guards; *m.* in Feb. 1837, Fanny, only child of H. M'Veagh, Esq. of Bath, and had a dau. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1843.

Charles-George, major 3rd light-dragoons; *d. s. p.* on his passage home from India, in Feb. 1838.

FREDERIC WILLIAM, Queen's counsel; *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1829, Barbara-Maria, sister of Lord Vaux, and has issue, Alfred-Frederick-Adolphus, *b.* 28 May, 1834.

Charles-George, *b.* 16 July, 1837.

Harry Hubert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1845.

Marcus, *b.* 29 May, 1847.

Maria-Lucinda, *m.* in Nov. 1850, Charles-William Tinsling, Esq., only son of Chas. Tinsling, Esq. of Hessel, co. Suffolk, and Ashwell, Herts. Harriet-Georgiana, Caroline-Georgiana. Florence-Barbara.

Marcus-John, twin with Frederic, lieut.-col. 30th regt.; *m.* 7 April, 1842, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Hon. Andrew Ramsay, of Cheltenham, and has issue.

Adolphus, capt. R.N.

Ernest-Augustus, an officer in the army.

Alfred-Robert, lieut. R.N.; *d.* at sea, *s. p.*

Charlotte-Susan, *m.* to Henri, Marquis de Faverges, of the kingdom of Savoy, a lieut.-gen. in the Sardinian service, and governor of Ceni.

Anna-Eliza, *m.* to Wadham-Penruddock Wyndham, Esq. of the College, Salisbury.

General Slade *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Matilda-Ellen, dau. of James Dawson, Esq. of Fork Hill, and has issue,

Herbert-Dawson, capt. 4th light dragoons; *m.* 9 June, 1851,

Harriette-Augusta, dau. of Chichester Bolton, Esq.

Wyndham, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford.

William-Hicks, lieut. 3rd dragoon-guards.

George-Fitz-Clarence. Sophia-Louisa. Gertrude

This gentleman entered into the military service o
908b

his country as a cornet in the 10th hussars in 1792, and served in the Peninsula, under Sir John Moore, at the battle of Corunna, and subsequently under the Duke of Wellington, from the year 1809 to 1813 inclusive, when he had the command of a brigade of cavalry. He has a gold medal for Corunna, a gold clasp for Sahagun, and the silver Peninsular medal with two clasps. He has twice received the thanks of the House of Commons. Sir John Slade is a col. of the 5th regt. of dragoon-guards, and a knight-grand-cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order.

Lineage.

JOHN SLADE, Esq. of Maunsell House, co. Somerset, one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, son of Henry Slade, Esq., *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henri Portal, Esq. of Freefolk, co. Hants (see the family of PORTAL, among the *Landed Gentry*), and had, JOHN, present baronet.

Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Cobham, Esq. of Shinfield-place, co. Berks.

Sophia, *m.* to her cousin, William Portal, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Hants.

Mr. Slade *d.* in 1801.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—*Per fesse*, ar. and *sa.*, a pale, counterchanged, and three horses' heads, erased, two and one, of the second; a chief, ermine, thereon two bombs, fired, *ppr.*

Crest—On a mount, vert, a horse's head, erased, *sa.*, encircled with a chain in form of an arch, gold.

Motto—Fidus et audeax.

Seat—Maunsell House, Somersetshire.

S L I G O.



SLIGO, MARQUESS OF, (George-John Browne,) Earl of Altamont, Viscount Westport, of Westport, co. Mayo, and Baron Monteagle, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Monteagle, of Westport, aforesaid, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 31 May, 1820; *s.* his father, as 3rd marquess, in Jan. 1845; *m.* 3 May, 1847, Ellen, dau. of Viscount Strangford, and has a dau., *b.* 25 April, 1850.

Lineage.

JOHN BROWNE, second son of Sir John Browne, Bart. of the Neale, and brother of George Browne, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine, was a colonel in King JAMES's service, and one of the captulators of Limerick, where (being originally bred a lawyer) he had a principal hand in drawing up the celebrated articles of capitulation. By his second wife, Maud, dau. of Theobald, 3rd Viscount Bourke of Mayo, he had two sons and three daus.; Bridget, Lady Athery; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Birmingham, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Theobald, Viscount Mayo. He *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his elder son.

PETER BROWNE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., M.P. for Castlebar, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept. 1760, by the title of *Baron Monteagle, of Westport, co. Mayo*. His lordship was created, 24 Aug. 1768, *Viscount Westport*, and advanced to the *Earldom of Altamont*, 4 Dec. 1771. He *m.* in 1729, Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., and sister of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Arthur, a col. in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gardiner, M.D., by whom (who *d.* in July, 1807) he left issue at his decease, 21 July, 1779.

John; *b.* in 1756; *m.* in 1784, Ross-Mary, dan. of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814 leaving a son, Arthur.

George, *b.* in 1769; *m.* and had issue.

Anne, *m.* to Major Lyndsay, of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and is deceased.

Louisa, *m.* 26 July, 1803, to Lieut.-Col. Browne, of Browne Hall, co. Mayo.

George, *m.* Dorcas, dau. and co-heir of James Moore, Esq. of Newport; and *d.* leaving issue,

Margaret, *m.* in 1785, to Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarret, and by him, who *d.* 8 May, 1826, has, with other issue, Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, created **BARON ORANMORE**.

James, prime serjeant-at-law in Ireland; *d.* *ann.* in Nov. 1790.

Henry, *m.* Miss Lynch, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart.; and *d.* *s. p.* in March, 1812.

John, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Cocks, and by her had issue, Emily, *m.* 8 Jan. 1758, to Dominick Browne, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway.

Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1800, to Peter Blake, Esq. of Corbally Castle, co. Galway.

The Hon. John Browne *m.* 2ndly, Rosalinda, dau. of Eneas Gilker, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1812) he left, Henry.

Eliza, *d.* 18 Oct. 1804.

Louisa, *m.* 26 Aug. 1807, to George Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo.

Anne, *m.* in 1762, to Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway.

The earl *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1752, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Chief-Justice Kelly, of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

JOHN-DENIS, his successor.

Denis, a privy-councillor; *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1790, Anne, dau. of Ross Mahon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1838) he left at his decease, 14 Aug. 1828,

1 James, *b.* 15 June, 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Eleanor-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Beckley House, Kent, M.P., but by her (who *d.* in 1823) had no issue; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and has issue,

James-Denis. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

2 Peter, formerly M.P. for Rye, Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, *m.* 4 July, 1822, Catherine-Esther, dau. of John Puget, Esq., aforesaid, and has issue,

Peter-Denis, *b.* in 1825.

Catherine-Anne. Esther-Jane.

Eleanor-Isabella.

3 Denis; *b.* in 1795, in holy orders; *m.* in 1824, Catherine, dau. of Thomas-W. Filgate, Esq., and has issue,

Denis-Howe, *b.* in 1826.

William, *b.* in 1826.

Emily-Anne. Louisa-Anne.

Elizabeth-Jane.

4 John, of Mount Browne, co. Mayo, *m.* 25 Aug. 1823, Esther, eldest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Beckley Park, Kent, and has issue,

Henry-Burdett, *b.* in 1837.

Percival-Altamont, *b.* in 1841.

Esther-Charlotte. Louisa-Anne.

Julia-Sophia. Caroline.

5 George, *b.* 30 May, 1803; in holy orders; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Day, of Beaufort, co. Kerry, and has issue,

Denis-George, *b.* in 1829.

George-Robert, *b.* in 1833.

Robert, *b.* in 1835.

Henry-Joy, *b.* in 1841.

John-Edward, *b.* in 1842.

Harriet-Anne. Elizabeth-Louisa.

6 Anne.

7 Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Aug. 1822, George Harrison, Esq., and is deceased.

8 Charlotte, *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. William Purdon, and *d.* 29 April, 1838.

9 Harriet-Mary, *m.* in June, 1829, to the Rev. Robert Pakenham, son of the late Admiral, the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B.

Anne, *m.* to Otway, 1st Earl of Desart; and *d.* in 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Ross Mahon, Bart.; and *d.* in 1795.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Mahon, Esq., who *d.* 23 Oct. 1834.

His lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-DENIS, 3rd earl, K.P., *b.* 11 June, 1756. This nobleman *m.* 21 May, 1787, Lady Louisa-Catharine Howe, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl Howe, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Scott, late Lord Stowell, and *d.* in 1817) he had an only son, HOWE-PETER, 2nd marquess. His lordship was created **MARQUESS OF SLIGO**, in Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Montague, of Westport, co. Mayo*, 20 Feb. 806. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

HOWE-PETER, 2nd marquess; *b.* 18 May, 1788; *m.*

4 March, 1816, Hester-Catherine, eldest dau. of John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present marquess.

James-de-Burgh, *b.* 20 April, 1823; an officer of dragoons; *d.* in April, 1847.

John-Thomas, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1824.

Ulrick-Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1831.

Richard-Howe, *b.* 7 Aug. 1834.

i. Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 18 May, 1839, to Charles Knox, Esq. of Castleleekyn, co. Mayo. ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Catherine, *d.* *ann.* 7 June, 1844.

iv. Harriet. v. Emily. vi. Hester-Georgiana.

vii. Augusta. viii. Marianne.

The marquess, who some time since was governor and vice-admiral of Jamaica, *d.* in Jan. 1845. He was lieutenant of the co. Mayo, and col. of the South Down militia.

Creations—Baron, 10 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 24 Aug. 1768; Earl, 4 Dec. 1771; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, 20 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—*Sa.*, three lions, passant, in bend, ar., between four cottises, of the last.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot; sinister, a horse, both ar., each gorged with a baron's coronet.

Motto—Solvez la raison.

Seats—Westport House, co. Mayo; and Brownston Lodge, Kildare.

SLINGSBY.

SLINGSBY, SIR CHARLES, of Scriven Park, co. York; *b.* 22 Aug. 1824; *s.* his uncle, as 10th baronet, in Feb. 1835, an officer in the Royal Horse-guards.

Lineage.

GAMEL DE SCRIVEN, surnamed Anceps, had a confirmation of his lands in Scriven from HENRY I., and was the first of his house who enjoyed the feudal honour of capital or chief forester of the forest and parks of Knaresborough. He had issue,

BALDWIN DE SCRIVEN, whose son,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, *m. temp.* HENRY III., Emma, mater and heir of Henry de Markington, and by her had issue, Baldwin, who *d. s. p.*; and

THOMAS DE SCRIVEN, heir to his brother, who *m. temp.* EDWARD I., Agnes, dau. of John de Wakingham, and heir of her brother, "Alanus de Wakingham, Cheualier," and by her had issue,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, who *m. temp.* EDWARD II., Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard de Caperon, of Scotton, and by her had issue, two daus., co-heirs, of whom the younger, Agnes, *m.* 1st, William de Newson; 2ndly, Richard Furneux, from whom she was divorced; and 3rdly, William de Merkesale. The elder,

JOHANNA DE SCRIVEN, carried the manor of Scriven with several others, and also the dignity of capital forester of the forest and parks of Knaresborough, into the house of Slingsby, by intermarriage, in 1357, with William de Slingsby, of Studley, which

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, of Studley, in whose issue the families of Slingsby and Scriven were thus united, was son of John de Slingsby, (great-grandson of William de Selingsbye, of Slingsby, in the North Riding of Yorkshire,) by his wife, Agnes, dau. of William de Stodleigh (Studley), and heir to her brother, William. He (the said William de Slingsby) *d.* 23rd EDWARD III., 1349-50, having had (by his said wife, Johanna) a dau., the wife of Robert de Winkeley, by whom she had issue, and two sons, Gilbert, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Querton, and *d.* 18th EDWARD III., 1344-5, *s. p.*, and

RICHARD DE SLINGSBY, heir of his brother, Gilbert, capital forester in the right of his mother, who bore Scriven in the first quarter quarterly with Slingsby, as has been the custom of most of the family since, though not invariably. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heir of William Nesfield, of Scotton; and *d.* 37th EDWARD III., having by her had issue,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Winkeley; and *d.* 15th RICHARD II., 1391-3, and was *s.* by his son

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Randolph Melton, of Melton Hall, co. Derby, and heir of her brother, John, and by her had issue, (beside a dau., Anne, or Agnes, *m.* to Thomas de Knarisburgh, which Thomas *d.* in 1460,) John, Robert, and William, of whom the two last *d. s. p.* The eldest,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York; and *d.* 28th HENRY VI., 1459-60, having had three daus., Marjory, *m.* to Thomas Coughyll, of Knaresborough; Johanna, Lady-Friores of Nun-Monkton, co. York; Anne, *m.* to Hugh Tancred, of Boroughbridge; and one son,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, co. Suffolk; and *d.* 16 Sept., 5 HEN. VIII., 1513, having had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, }
Marmaduke, } who both *d. s. p.*
Peter, *m.* and had issue, one dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Goldeborough; andly, to Henry Brakenbury.
Simon, *m.* and had issue, Christopher, Robert, and Peter, (which Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a Baronet of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct. 1628, which date has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was governor of Zutphen in the Low Countries, and *d.* in 1630, when the baronetcy became extinct. Kimber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia Baronet, is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of baronetcy had he been already a baronet,) and four daus., Anne, *m.* to John Swayle, of Staveley; Marjory, *m.* to Walter Fulleyn, of Scotton; Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Lambton, of Harrowgate; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Marmaduke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton.

Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pannal, and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 6 Feb. 1602.

William, *d. s. p.*, and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 8 Oct. 1606.

Peter, and Thomas, both *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Coniers, of Holtby, co. York.

Dorothy, *m.* to Francis Tancred, of Pannal.

Anne, *m.* to Christopher Meinell, of Holdenby.

Joanna, *m.* to Thomas Norton, of Sescroft.

He *d.* in 1581, was buried in Knaresborough Church, 26 Sept. in that year, and *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS SLINGSBY, who *m.* Mary Percy, only sister of Thomas and Henry Percy, successively Earls of Northumberland. This lady *d.* in 1598, aged 68, and he *d.* in 1600, being buried by his wife, 4 Aug. in that year, in the Slingsby-chapel, in Knaresborough Church. They both lie under a fair altar-tomb, on which are their effigies recumbent of the size of life. On one of the folds of her dress appear the quarterings of Percy and Lucy. It should be noticed that this Francis is commonly called Sir Francis; even Mr. Pennant has fallen into the mistake; but he is not called even on his tomb, "Miles," and the family evidences abundantly prove that he never was knighted. The mistake has doubtless arisen from the knighthood of his son, Sir Francis. He had issue by his lady four daus., who all *d. s. p.*, and

I. Thomas, who was drowned in the Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, in 1581, aged 23.

II. FRANCIS, *d. s. p.* III. Henry, *d. s. p.*

IV. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

V. Arthur, *d. s. p.* in 1558.

VI. Charles, christened 22 Nov. 1561, in Knaresborough Church, bachelor of divinity, rector of Rotherbury, co. Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, co. York, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, aged 27, and *wmm.* in 1617; *d.* and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 10 Feb. 1670.

2 Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Barret, of the city of York.

3 Maria, aged 20 in 1617.

VII. William (Sir), (founder of the Kippax branch, extinct in 1695, by the death of his grandson, Henry, without issue,) aged 55 in 1617, was made commissioner-general in 1595, *cibicida* honorarius to ANNE, queen-consort, in 1603, and one of the deputy-lieutenants of Middlesex in 1617. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Board, Knt. of Board Hill, co. Sussex; and *d.* in Aug. 1624. There is a monument in the Slingsby Chapel, containing, in a niche, a statue of him as large as life. Pennant, in his "Tour

from Alston Moor to Harrowgate," says of this figure, after having minutely described it, "the whole is one of the best sculptures I have seen in our churches." The monument was put up during his life-time. He had issue by his wife,

1 Henry, aged 7, in 1627; master of the Mint to King CHARLES II., and, as such, author of the motto on our coin, "Decus et Tutamen."

2 William, christened 9 Dec. 1618, in Knaresborough Church; *d.* in 1622.

3 Elizabeth, aged 8, in 1627.

VIII. Guilford (Sir), christened 7 Oct. 1655, in Knaresborough Church; comptroller of the navy, *temp.* JAMES I.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Water, alderman of York, and by her had eight sons and four daus.; of whom, Guilford, aged 7, in 1617, was secretary to the Earl of Strafford; and Dorothy, aged 5, in 1617; *m.* Jeffrey Nightingale, of Knesworth, co. Cambridge.

IX. Francis (Sir), constable of Halbolow Castle, and of the royal council of the province of Munster; aged 48, in 1617; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, of Cuffe Hall, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

The eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived, in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then chanceller of the Duchy, who, by a second decree, in 1616, deprived him of certain crown leases, and committed him to the Fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's) life, which was two years. Sir Henry was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £200 by the judges of assize, Barons Altham and Bromley, of the Exchequer. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1609) had issue,

I. William, who was killed at Florence in 1617, aged 21, *s. p.*

II. HENRY (Sir), aged 15, in 1617, of whom presently.

III. Thomas.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir T. Metcalfe, Knt.

V. Maria, *m.* to Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne.

VI. Katherine, *m.* to Sir John Fenwick, Knt. and Bart. *d.* in 1616.

VII. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Waterton, of the co. York.

VIII. Anne.

IX. Frances, *m.* to Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York.

X. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsam, father of the Lord Viscount Irwin.

Sir Henry *d.* on the 17th, and was buried 28 Dec. 1634, at Knaresborough Church. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. **SIR HENRY SLINGSBY**, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by King CHARLES I., by letters patent under the great seal of Scotland—"Dat. apud Striveking secundo die Mensis Martii, Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo trigesimo octavo et anno regni nostri decimo tertio." The king had a short time previously honoured him with a visit to the Red House, where the bed in which his majesty reposed is still preserved. Sir Henry adhered to the king through all his troubles, had all his estates sequestered and sold, and lived a ruined man till 1658, when, for an attempt, unhappily for him a little too early made, to restore his majesty, King CHARLES II., he was beheaded, after a mock trial before a pretended court, on 8 June, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the martyrdom of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconberg, (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1641,) and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, of the bedchamber to King CHARLES II.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock, Wilts.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**, who was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1661, M.P. for Knaresborough in 1678 and 1681, and for Scarborough in 1685. He was appointed constable of Scarborough Castle by patent, dated 26 Oct. 1670. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan., and was buried, 2 Feb. 1673, in the Slingsby Chapel in Knaresborough Church) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Barbara, thrice married: 1st, to Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York; andly, to John, Lord Arundel of Trerice; and 3rdly, to Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough; who *d. s. p.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his brother.

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

SAVILE, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

Charles, who, dying before his last elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He was barrister-at-law, and resided at Loft House Hill, near Knaresborough. He *m.* in 1738, Miss Turner, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who *s.* as 8th baronet.

Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1714, to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmsley; of which match the present Lord Feverham is the lineal descendant.

Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough in the last parliament of Queen ANNE and the 1st of GEORGE I., who *m.* a dau. of John Ainslie, Esq. of Studley, chancellor of the Exchequer, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1736) he had no issue; and dying in 1763, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS; who *d. s. p.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR SAVILE; who also *d. s. p.* in 1780, when the title devolved on his nephew,

VIII. SIR THOMAS-TURNER, high-sheriff in 1785. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Katharine (Turner) Buckley; and 2ndly, Mary, natural dau. of his uncle, Sir Henry, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1806, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, who, dying before his elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1823, Emma-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 CHARLES, the present baronet; *b.* in Aug. 1824.

2 Emma-Louise-Katharine.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

IX. SIR THOMAS; who *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1836, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, the present baronet.

Creation—2 March, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gules, a chevron, between two leopards' faces in chief, and a hunting-horn in base, arg.; for SCRIVEN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin, segreant, sable, debruise of a fesse, gules, for SLINGSBY. Quartering in the following order: 1 Markington, 2 Walkingham, 3 Caperton, 4 Soodleigh, 5 Nesfield, 6 Vavasour, 7 Cradock, principal quarterings.

Crest—A lion, passant, sometimes passant guardant, vert.

Motto—Veritas liberavit.

Seats—Scriven Park, near Knaresborough; and the Bed House, near Marston Moor.



WILLIAM.

Cleely.

Sir William *s.* his father, 15 Aug. 1850, as 11th bart.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family (the spelling of whose surname is of rare occurrence in England) was

JOHN SMITHE, Esq. of Saffron Walden, Essex, (a descendant from Sir Roger de Clarendon, Knt., natural son of the Black Prince,) who was sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Herts in the 30th year of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Charnock, in Lancashire, and had (with four daus.) three sons, viz.,

THOMAS (Sir), a very learned and eminent person, who filled the office of secretary of state in the reign of EDWARD VI., was thrice accredited ambassador to France in the reign of ELIZABETH, and subsequently secretary of state in the same reign. Sir Thomas Smithe, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, *d.* without issue in 1577, when his fortune and estates devolved upon his brother George, for life, styled of Ankerwycke Priory,

Wyardsbury, Bucks. He *d.* in 1584, leaving Sir William Smithe, Knt., who inherited.

John, of Walden, *d.* in 1558, leaving issue, William, who

d. in 1576, *s. p.*

SIR WILLIAM SMITHE, Knt., inherited the estates of his uncle, the celebrated Sir Thomas Smithe, and was a col. in the army in Ireland. He *m.* in 1590, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of the Vache, co. Bucks; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SMITHE, Knt., who *d.* in 1631, leaving, by his wife, Helengeway, dau. of Edward, Baron Conway of Ragley, a son,

EDWARD SMITHE, Esq., *d. s. p.* in 1652; the estates reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS SMITHE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1661. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir Edward Altham, Knt. of Mark Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had issue, ten sons. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of Francis Annesley, Viscount Valentia, and relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his second and eldest surviving son.

II. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Knt.; and dying in 1713, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Knt., secretary of state in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, by whom he had five sons and a dau., (of whom three sons *s.* to the baronetcy, the rest *d. unm.*;) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of London. Sir Edward *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford; but *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1760, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES, high sheriff of Essex in 1761; who *m.* 11 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of London; but *d.* issueless, 24 March, 1773, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Hill Hall and Horham Hall, co. Essex, in holy orders, and rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, in the same county. This gentleman *m.* Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Wood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* in 1779, Miss Philadelphia Vandeput; and *d.* in May, 1792, leaving two daus.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Great Warley, *b.* 4 March, 1766; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Lackham House, Wiltshire; and *d.* in Nov. 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1776, Captain George Handfield, of Seriby Hall, Nottinghamshire, and left a dau. and heir, *m.* in 1804, William-George Monckton, 5th Lord Galway.

Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, col. of the West Essex militia; who *m.* in 1779, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Windham Bowyer, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, and Camberwell, Surrey; by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1815) he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1780; *d. unm.* in 1802.

THOMAS.

JOHN. EDWARD, late baronet. Joseph, capt. h.p. 17th lancers, *b.* 19 May, 1792, assumed, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of WINDHAM; *m.* in 1824, Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Middlesex, and has issue, six sons and one dau.

Capt. Smithe-Windham served as capt. 10th hussars at Toulouse, and has the Peninsula medal for the battle.

Charlotte.

Caroline, the wife of Augustus-James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir Wm. Champion de Crespigny, Bart. Sir William Smithe *d.* 1 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; who *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* 8 June, 1782; commander R.N.; at whose decease, *unm.*, 9 Dec. 1835, the title devolved on his brother,

X. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 1 March, 1785, who assumed by Royal licence, 10 June, 1839, the additional surname and arms of BOWYER. He *m.* 29 May, 1813, Letitia-Cleely, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, Oxon, and Woodrising Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Alfred-John-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Aug. 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1847, Mary-Constantia, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Roit, K.C.B., and has issue.

Cleely-Abigail, m. 18 Aug. 1840, to Henry, eldest son of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourne Hall, Essex.
 Anne-Elizabeth, m. 30 Aug. 1839, to Gordon-Willoughby Gyll, Esq. (2nd surviving son of the late William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardsbury House, Bucks, capt. 2nd regt. of life-guards—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has, Fleming-George Gyll, and other issue.
 Adela-Moncton, m. 4 July, 1843, to Edward Jodrell, Esq., capt. 16th foot, nephew of Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, Bart., and has a son, Edward, and other issue.
 Marianne-Wayland, m. 4 May, 1847, to Samuel-Brise Ruggles Brise, Esq., only son of John Ruggles Brise, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Sir Edward d. 18 Aug. 1850.

Creation—28 Nov. 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, dancettée, ar., billettée, between three lions, rampant, guardant, of the second, each supporting an altar, or, flaming, ppr., for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, vair, cotised, gu., for BOWYER. For full shield of seventy quarterings, see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate 74.

Crests—A salamander in flames, ppr., for SMITH; on a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, arg., for BOWYER.
Seats—Hill Hall and Horham Hall, Essex; and Attleburgh Hall, Norfolk.

S M I T H.

SMITH, SIR JOHN-WYLDBORE, of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset; b. 19 May, 1770; m. 13 May, 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsmonden, co. Kent, and by her (who d. 27 Feb. 1847, aged 77) has had issue,

JOHN-JAMES, b. 10 April, 1800; m. 11 Nov. 1828, Frances, eldest dau. of John-Frederick Pinney, Esq. of Somerton. William, in holy orders, rector of Horsmonden, in Kent; b. 31 Aug. 1801; assumed, by sign-manual, in 1811, the additional surname and arms of MARRIOTT; m. 1st, 29 Dec. 1835, Julia-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, co. Kent, and by her (who d. 11 March, 1842) has issue,

William-Henry, b. 7 Aug. 1835. John-Bosworth.
 Hugh-Forbes. Anna-Rebecca.
 Catherine-Twiden. Charlotte-Lydia-Peareth.
 He m. 2ndly, 11 April, 1844, Frances, 3rd dau. of Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdanton Hall, co. Lancaster.
 Henry Curtis, in holy orders; b. 25 Jan. 1806; m. 25 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late E. Green, Esq. of Hinxtun Hall, Cambridgeshire; and d. 19 Dec. 1834. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1846, Robert-Parry Nisbett, Esq.
 Reginald-Southwell, in holy orders; b. 18 Aug. 1809; m. 25 Feb. 1836, Emily-Genevieve, dau. of the late Henry-Hanson Simpson, Esq., and has issue,
 Henry-John. Reginald-Bosworth.
 Emily-Anne. Harriott. Ellenor-Theophila.
 Francis, b. 28 Dec. 1810; m. 23 Nov. 1838, Mary-Isabella, dau. of the late Capt. Bouge, R. H. artillery, and has,
 Francis-Alfred. Mary-Anna-Mariott.
 Julia-Emily. Fanny-Isabella.

Edward-Heathote, b. 8 May, 1812; capt. 76th regt.; m. 29 Jan. 1839, Christina, dau. of William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, N.B., and has issue,

Edward-John-Algernon. William-Henry-Curtis.
 Amellus-Morland. Jane-Elizabeth-Anna.
 Anne-Eliza, m. 20 April, 1826, to the Rev. John-Digby Wingfield, nephew of Earl Digby, and has issue, John-Digby Wingfield, William-George-Digby Wingfield, Richard-Henry Wingfield, Lydia-Lucy Wingfield, Anne-Eliza Wingfield, and Harriott Wingfield.
 Lydia-Bosworth.

Sir John s. his father, as 2nd bart., 13 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.

ROBERT SMITH, Esq. of Ilminster, (son of John Smith, Esq., younger brother of Sir George Smith, Knt.,* sheriff of Exeter in 1588, and of Devon in 1615.) left, by Alice, his wife, beside three daus., five sons: from the eldest of whom, Edmund, was descended the late EDMUND SMITH, Esq. of Horsham Park, Sussex, who d. in 1845; and from the 2nd, GEORGE, derives the present baronet of Sydling St. Nicholas. This

GEORGE SMITH, Esq., acquired extensive landed possessions at Woolham, in the parish of West Dowlish,

* Sir George Smithe d. in 1619, and was buried in Exeter Cathedral. His dau, Elizabeth, by his 1st wife, was mother of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and his dau., Grace, (his only child by his 2nd wife,) m. the gallant cavalier, Sir Bevil Granville, who fell at the battle of Lansdowne, 5 July, 1643.

912

Fomerestahire, and d. in 1700, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of West Dowlish, who, with other issue, left George, who settled in London, and left issue; and HENRY SMITH, Esq. of New Windsor, Berkshire, who m. Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and d. 31 Jan. 1768, leaving issue,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Edmund, D.C.L., rector of Godmanstone and Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire, who d. 17 Nov. 1814.
 Elizabeth, m. George Gould, Esq. of Upway, Dorsetshire.
 Susannah, m. to Captain Benjamin Bechinoe, R.N.; and d. 30 Nov. 1804, leaving a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to William, 4th Duke of Roxburghe; and 2ndly, to the Hon. John Tollemache. Her Grace d. in 1838.

The elder son,

I. JOHN SMITH, Esq., b. 10 April, 1744, having served the office of high-sheriff of the co. Dorset in 1772, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1774. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Wilsthorpe, co. Lincoln, by whom he left issue, JOHN-WYLDBORE, the present baronet; Elizabeth, d. unm., 6 Nov. 1811; and Amelia, (who d. 18 May, 1845,) relict of the Hon. Richard-George Quin. Sir John m. 2ndly, Anna-Eleonora, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, co. Kent, but by her had no issue. Sir John Smith inherited, when an infant, the very extensive estates of his kinsman, Alderman Sir William Smith, Knt., of the city of London, and of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorset, who was descended from William, 4th son of Robert Smith, Esq. of Ilminster. Sir John d. 13 Nov. 1807.

Creation—1 June, 1774.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, ermine, cotised, or, between three martlets, of the last, each charged with an ermine spot.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, gu., collared, and line reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with a maul, ar.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seats—Sydling St. Nicholas, and the Down House, co. Dorset.

SMITH OF THORNTON HALL.

See DODSWORTH.

S M I T H.



CUSAC-SMITH, SIR MICHAEL, of Newtown, King's County; b. 21 Dec. 1793; m. in 1820, Miss Eliza Moore, and has issue,

WILLIAM.

Michael, in the 14th light drags., d. 14 March, 1851, aged 23.
 Mary, m. 21 Oct. 1845, to H.-E. Hawley, Esq., youngest son of the late Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.

Hester Augusta, m. 8 Aug. 1850, to Frederick-Craven Ord, Esq., royal horse artillery.

Sir Michael s. his father, as 3rd baronet, in 1836.

Lineage.

This family, which is a branch of a Yorkshire house of knightly degree was founded in Ireland by a

COLONEL SMITH, in the 17th century, who, according to domestic tradition, had two sons killed in action fighting by his side. From this Colonel Smith descended three brothers, viz.,

MICHAEL SMITH, Esq., who possessed considerable estates in the Queen's County and counties of Carlow and Kildare, and acquired others by intermarriage with Miss Wilkinson, an heiress; which estates descended to his eldest son, Capt. William-Wilkinson Smith, of the 1st dragoon-guards; but this great property has since passed from the family of Smith into other hands.

JOSEPH SMITH, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, the second brother, left two daus. only; the elder of whom, Sarah, m. Daniel Graham, Esq. of Coolquille, co. Tipperary; and the younger, Elizabeth, m. Matthew Baskara, Esq. of Nicholstown, co. Kildare.

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Newtown, King's Co., (3rd brother,) *m.* Hester Lynch, of the Galway tribe of Lynch, by whom he had one son, **MICHAEL**, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Michael Donovan, Esq., co. Cork; and 2ndly, Shawe Cartland, of Ballykillin, King's Co. Mr. Smith *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. MICHAEL SMITH, *b.* 7 Sept. 1740, who was called to the Irish bar in 1769, and elevated to the bench as one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1793. In 1799 (28 Aug.) he was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**; in 1801, his lordship was transferred to the Rolls bench, and *s.* sworn of the privy council in Ireland. Sir Michael Smith *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Cusac, Esq. of Coolmines, co. Dublin, and of Ballyronan, co. Wicklow; descended lineally from Sir Thomas Cusac, Knt., lord-chancellor of Ireland, and one of the lord-justices in the reigns of **HENRY VIII.** and **EDWARD VI.** Sir Michael Smith had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Angelina, *m.* 1st, to Smith Steele, Esq., second son of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.; and 2ndly, to William Borrowes, Esq., son of Sir Kildare Borrowes, Bart.; *d. s. p.* in 1808.

Sir Michael Smith *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of his cousin-german, Michael Smith, Esq., by whom he left a posthumous son, Michael-William, a lieutenant in the army; who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of George-W. Carr, Esq. Sir Michael *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

II. THE HON. SIR WILLIAM, D.C.L., F.R.S., and M.R.I.A., who, on the decease of his mother, assumed the additional surname and arms of CUSAC. This distinguished lawyer, who was baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was *b.* 23 Jan. 1766; *m.* 13 Aug. 1787, Hester, eldest dau. of Thomas Berry, Esq. of English Castle, King's Co., and had, **MICHAEL**, present baronet.

Thomas-Berry, F.C., Master of the Rolls in Ireland who *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of James-Hugh Smith-Berry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and of Foaty, co. Cork, and has issue, William-Robert-Lucas; Hester-Catherine; Mary-Anne-Angelina; Anne-Elias; Caroline-Augusta; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, to James-W. Middleton-Berry, Esq. of Ballylogall, co. Westmeath; and Frances-Mary-Anne, Frances-Mary-Anne, Mary-Anne-Angelina.

Creation—28 Aug. 1799.

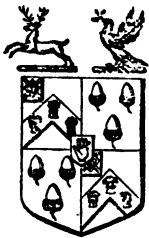
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, erased, az., armed, or, three lozenges, of the last, for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and az., a fesse, counterchanged, for CUSAC.

Supporters—(Granted to the late Sir William Smith, on taking the additional name of CUSAC, in 1799.) Dexter, a merman, sa., crined and garlished, or, bearing in his exterior hand a trident, of the second; sinister, a mermaid, sa., crined and garlished, or, and bearing in her exterior hand a mirror, ppr., framed and handled, of the second.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an unicorn's head, sa., armed, gold.

Motto—En Dieu est mon espoir.

Seat—Newtown Park, near Tullamore, King's County.



SMITH, now EARDLEY.

EARDLEY, SIR CULLING-EARDLEY, of Hadley, co. Middlesex; *b.* 21 April, 1805; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 30 June, 1829; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Isabella, 4th dau. of Thomas-William Carr, Esq. of Eshott, co. Northumberland, and has surviving issue,

EARDLEY-GIDEON-CULLING, *b.* 12 Aug. 1838.

Frances-Selina. Isabella-Maria.

Sir Culling assumed the surname and arms of Eardley, in lieu of SMITH, 14 May, 1847.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex, (whose ancestors of the name of Lefèvre, came from France, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and assumed the cognomen of Smith,) *d.* in 1740, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Hadley, a merchant in London, who *m.* Culling, sister and co-heir of John Horne, Esq., governor of Bombay; and *d.* in 1744, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Evesham, co. Worcester, who *d.* without male issue in 1798, leaving two daus., Louisa and Harriet. **CULLING**, created a Baronet.

913

William, a captain in the E. I. Co.'s naval service; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sumner, D.D., provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue, Sumner, in holy orders; William-Richard, R.N.; Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Stackhouse, of Modbury, Devonshire; Anna-Maria, and Charlotte.

Charles, governor of Madras; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Carvalho, (of the Portuguese family of Pombal,) by whom he had a son, Charles, an officer, 59th foot; who *d.* at Gibraltar; and 2ndly, Zabier-Charlotte, dau. of James Law, Esq., (of the Laws of Lauriston,) by whom he had a son, Culling-Charles, who *m.* in 1799, Lady Anne Fitzroy, widow of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, and dau. of Garret Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, by whom he has, Frederick, and Emily-Frances *m.* 29 June, 1822, to Henry, Duke of Beaufort.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Munro, M.D.; and *d.* in 1802.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Burrows, LL.D.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Jefferys Cottrell.

The second son,

I. CULLING SMITH, Esq., *d.* 20 Nov. 1781, was created a Baronet 22 Dec. 1802. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burrows, rector of Hadley, by whom (who *d.* 5 April, 1782) he had (with a dau., Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rivett, of Maresfield, Sussex) an only surviving son, **CULLING**. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CULLING, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* 22 Sept. 1792, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1826) he had **CULLING-EARDLEY**, present baronet; Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Eardley Childers, who *d.* at Nice, in 1831; and Louisa-Selina.

Creation—22 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chey., az., three garbs, or, a canton, gu., charged with a fret of the first, for EARDLEY; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three acorns, slipped, or.

Crest—A stag, current, gu., altered, or, for EARDLEY; a falcon, wings endorsed, ppr., belted, or, in the beak an acorn, slipped and leaved, also ppr., for SMITH.

Motto—Spes, decus, et robur.

Seats—Belvedere, Kant; and Bodwell Park, near Hatfield, Herts.

S M I T H.

SMITH, SIR WILLIAM, of Eardiston, co. Worcester; *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father 7 Aug. 1839; *m.* 5 May, 1843 Susan, 4th dau. of Sir William-George Parker, Bart., R.N., and has issue, **WILLIAM-SYDNEY-WINWOOD**, *b.* 11 May, 1844; another son, *b.* in 1845.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Eardiston, (eldest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Burwaston, co. Salop, by his wife, Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, Esq. of Burford, in the same co.) was created a Baronet 23 Sept. 1809. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1780, Mary, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq. of Lambwick, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, his heir.

Cecilia-Maria, *m.* in 1816, V.-W. Wheeler, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop; and *d.* 2 March, 1821.

Sir William *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-SYDNEY, *b.* 14 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1822, Mary, dau. of the Rev. R. Foley, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1833) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826.

Mary-Sidney, *m.* 21 Aug. 1846, to S.-J. Heathcote, Esq.

Elizabeth. Ellen.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1837, Harriette, only dau. of the late Thomas Lee, Esq. of Headingley, near Leeds and relict of — Murphy, Esq. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1839; *hi.* widow, in April, 1840.

Creation—23 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Sa., a cross-floory, or, on a chief, engr., erm., a demilion, issuant, between two cross-crosets, gu.

Crest—A greyhound, couchant, sa., collar and line reflexed over the back, or, the body charged with a cross-croset, of the last, the dexter paw resting upon a cross floory, as in the arms.

Seat—Eardiston House, Worcestershire.

6 A



S M I T H.

SMITH, SIR CHARLES-CUNLIFFE, of Tring Park, co. Herts; *b.* 15 Sept. 1827; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan. 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., (4th son of James Smith, Esq. of Cammo, N.B.) a merchant in London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Griffin Ransom, Esq. of Lambeth; and *d.* 27 July, 1827, leaving

Joshua, of Stoke Park, Wiltshire, M.P., who *m.* Sarah Gilbert, and had issue,

Maria, *m.* to Charles, Marquess of Northampton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Chuta, Esq. of the Vine.

Augusta, *m.* to Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, co. Essex, and had, with other issue,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.

Emma.

John (Sir), of Havering Bower, co. Essex, who assumed the name of Burgess, in 1790, and was created a Baronet in 1793; he *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Ynwr Burgess, Esq.; and *d.* in 1803, *s. p.*, when the title became extinct. DRUMMOND, created a Baronet.

Thomas, of Jamaica, who *m.* Miss Susan Fraod.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Jelfe, Esq. of Penhill, Surrey.

Mary, *m.* to the late Lord Dunsany.

The third son,

I. DRUMMOND SMITH, Esq., was created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, by his niece, Augusta, dau. of his elder brother, Joshua. Sir Drummond *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; but dying *s. p.* 22 Jan. 1816, (his widow survived until 2 July, 1835,) was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

II. SIR CHARLES-JOSHUA, *b.* 31 May, 1800; who *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1823, Belinda, dau. and heir of George Colebrooke, Esq., (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1825;) and 2ndly, 2 July, 1826, Mary, second dau. of William Goelling, Esq. of Roanampton, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1842) he had an only son and two daus., CHARLES-CUNLIFFE, present baronet; Mary-Charlotte; and Augusta-Elizabeth.

Creation—11 June, 1804.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, az., charged with an escallop, or, base, a dolphin, naiant, embowed of the second.

Crest—Between a pen, in bend, or feathered, ar., surmounted by a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, an escutcheon, az., charged with an escallop, of the first, pendant by a riband gu.

Motto—Marte et Ingenio.

Seat—Suttons, Essex.

S M I T H.



SMITH, SIR LIONEL-ELDRED, *b.* 2 April, 1833; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B., 2 Jan. 1842; is an officer in the 71st Highland light infantry.

Lineage.

RICHARD SMITH, Esq. of Islington, co. Middlesex, (who held the advowson of that place, estimated at £3000 per annum,) *m.* the relict of Nathaniel Crow, of Barbadoes, Esq., and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor, rector of Islington. *m.* dau. of — Mapp, Esq., by whom he had,

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Sutton, Sussex, *m.* dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Notts, A dau. *m.* to — Allen, Esq.

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

Eleanor, *m.* Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom she had an only dau., Eleanor, *m.* 15 Aug. 1782, James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and was mother of the present earl.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Middlesex (secretary to the Treasury), and had an only dau., Mary, *m.* 1781, Henry, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny, and was mother of the present earl.

Mary, *m.* 1st, William Berney, Esq. of Barbadoes, and 2ndly, Thomas, son of Sir Thomas-Swinerton Dyer, Bart. of Tottenham, and was mother of the present baronet.

BENJAMIN SMITH, Esq. (second son), of Lys, Hants. (sheriff for that county in 1777,) *m.* 23 Feb. 1765, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Nicholas Turner, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex, and Stoke House, Surrey, (well known as the celebrated novelist "Charlotte Smith") and by this lady had issue,

WILLIAM-TOWERS, judge at Delhi, East Indies; *d.* 1827, *m.* and left issue.

Nicholas-Hankey, *d.* 1827.

Braithwaite, *d.* young.

George-Augustus, *d.* in West Indies.

LIONEL, created a Baronet.

Charles, deceased.

Charlotte-Mary, *d.* *unm.* 1842.

Augusta, *m.* the Chevalier de Foville, and *d.* in 1792.

Harriett, *m.* — Geary, Esq., and is deceased.

Lucy, *m.* William Newhouse, Esq., and is deceased.

The fifth son,

SIR LIONEL SMITH, G.C.B., and G.C.H., Lieut.-general in the army, col. of the 40th regiment of foot, late governor-general of Jamaica, and governor and commander-in-chief of the Mauritius (where he died); *b.* 9 Oct. 1778, was created a Baronet, in 1838. He *m.* 1st, Ellen-Marianne, dau. of Thomas Galloway, of Killery, co. Kerry, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had issue,

Ellen-Maria, *m.* John Warden, Esq., Member of Council, Bombay, and *d.* 1830, leaving one dau., Georgiana.

Marianne, *m.* Robert Luard, Esq., E.I.C. Civil Service, and has issue, Ellen; Charlotte; Christine; Marianne; Florence; Amy-Augusta.

Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 20, 1819, Isabella Curwen, youngest dau. of Eldred Curwen Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down (see POTTINGER, BART.), and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1842) had issue,

LIONEL-ELDRED, present baronet.

Isabella, *d.* young.

Augusta, *m.* 1841, Captain Walter Warde, son of the late Lieut.-General Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and has issue, Henry-Lionel, *b.* 1842; Augusta-Mary; Isabella.

Isabella, *m.* 1845, George-Floyd Duckett, Esq., only son of Sir George Duckett, Bart. of Hartham House, Wilts.

Agnes-Letitia, *d.* 1836.

Charlotte-Anne.

Sir Lionel Smith was in early life aide-de-camp to H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1842, and was succeeded by his only son, the present baronet.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, cotised, between two unicorns' heads, erased, az., three lozenges, or, a canton, gulea, thereon a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, the blade encircled by an Eastern crown, of the last.

Crest—Issuant out of an Eastern crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, entwined with a branch of laurel, ppr., charged with two lozenges, as in the arms, the hand grasping a sword, broken, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Crest of Augmentation—A representation of the ornamental centre-piece of the service of plate presented to LIEUT. GEN. SIR LIONEL SMITH by his European and native friends at Bombay, all ppr.

S M I T H.

SMITH, SIR HENRY-GEORGE-WAKELYN, Bart. of Aliwaul on the Sutlej, so created in July, 1846, major-gen. in the army, G.C.B., &c.; *m.* in 1814, Donna Suana Maria de los Dolores de Leon. This gallant commander, whose brilliant victory of Aliwaul obtained for him the baronetcy, is the son of John Smith, Esq., surgeon, of Whittlesea, by his wife, the dau. of the Rev.



George Moore. He entered the army in 1805, and was present at the storming of Monte Video; subsequently, he served throughout the Peninsular war; acted a distinguished part at Washington and New Orleans, in America; and shared the glory of Waterloo. For his recent memorable exploits in India, Sir Harry Smith received the thanks of parliament, was given the Grand Cross of the Bath and created a Baronet.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between two martlets, in chief, gules, and upon a mount, vert, in base, an elephant, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, between two lions, rampant, of the first, from the centre chief, pendant, by a ribbon, gules, fimbriated, az., a representation of the Waterloo medal.

Crest—Upon an Eastern crown, or, a lion, rampant, arg., supporting a lance, ppr., therefrom, flowing to the sinister, a pennon, gules, charged with two branches of palm, in saltier, or.

S M Y T H.



SMYTH, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of Upton, co. Essex; *b.* 30 Jan. 1784; *s.* his father as 6th bart., 12 April, 1802; *m.* 20 July, 1816, Eve, dau. of G. Elmore, Esq. of Penton, co. Hants, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1851) had a dau. Charlotte, who *m.* Thomas White, Esq., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1845.

Lineage.

I. **ROBERT SMYTH**, Esq. of Upton, barrister-at-law, was created a Baronet, 30 March, 1655. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmsley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, and niece of Lord-Chief Justice Walmsley, by whom he had issue, **ROBERT**, his successor; James, ancestor of the Smyths, Baronets of Isfeld, co. Sussex, now extinct, and other issue. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Sir William Rowney, and had by that lady, Margaret, *m.* to Granado Plogot, Esq. of Abington, Cambridgeshire; and Rebecca, *m.* to William Robinson, Esq. of London. He *d.* 12 June, 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ROBERT**, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Trafford, Esq. of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue, **ROBERT**, his successor; James, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; and Jane, *m.* to John Fyott, Esq. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT**, M.P., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Whitehead, Esq. of Titherly, and had,

TRAFFORD, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 1st, Conway, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hackett, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had **TRAFFORD**, successor to his grandfather; Robert, *d. s. p.*; James, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Honeywood, Esq., by whom he had a dau.; John, *d. s. p.*; Conway, *m.* to Hugh Mills, Esq. Mr. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, Anne, niece of Sir John Whatton, but had no other issue. He *d.* in January, 1731-2.

Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Woolavington and East Dean, in Sussex; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Merionethshire, and had a son,

ROBERT, who *s.* as 5th baronet.
Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pattle, Esq., and had issue, Robert, James, Elizabeth, Anne, and Jane.

Sir Robert *d.* 29 Jan. 1744, and was *s.* by his grandson,
IV. **SIR TRAFFORD**; at whose decease, *nam.*, 8 Dec. 1765, the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

V. **SIR ROBERT**, *b.* 10 Jan. 1744. This gentleman, who represented the town of Colchester in parliament, *m.* 20 Sept. 1776, Miss Blake, by whom he had,

GEORGE-HENRY, present baronet.
Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Este, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, to Charles Este, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 12 April, 1802.

Creation—30 March, 1665.

Arms—Az., two bars, wavy, erm.; on a chief or, a demi-lion, issuant, sa.

Crest—An ostrich's head, coupé, in the beak a horse-shoe, ppr.

Seat—Berechurch Hall, Essex.

SMYTH, now CARMICHAEL.



CARMICHAEL, SIR JAMES-ROBERT, of Nutwood, co. Surrey; *b.* 11 June, 1817; *s.* his father, 4 March, 1838; *m.* 18 Feb. 1841, Louisa-Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhaddon, co. Carlow, and has a son, *b.* 19 July, 1844; assumed, by royal licence, 25 Feb. 1841, the surname of Carmichael only, in lieu of his patronymic "Smith."

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, Carmichael, is one of great antiquity in Scotland, and was adopted originally from the Barony of Carmichael, in Lanarkshire.

SIR JOHN CARMICHAEL, who commanded the auxiliaries at the battle of Bangé, in Anjou, A.D. 1422, attained the highest martial renown by dismounting the Duke of Clarence, the English general, which exploit decided the fate of the day in favour of the united French and Scottish armies. In memory of this achievement, Sir John having broken his spear in the encounter with the duke, obtained the addition to his family arms of a hand holding a broken spear, which continues the crest of his descendants. Sir John Carmichael had two sons,

William, from whom the (extinct) Earls of Hyndford sprang.

Robert, progenitor of the Carmichaels of Balmaddy; of which family the representation devolved upon

THOMAS CARMICHAEL, Esq., who *m.* in 1740, Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of James Smyth, Esq. of Atherny; and dying in 1746, left an only child,

JAMES CARMICHAEL, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 23 Feb. 1742, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname and arms of SMYTH. Dr. Carmichael-Smyth, who was a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and physician-extraordinary to **GEORGE III.**, received the thanks of the House of Commons twice for his public services. He *m.* in 1775, Mary, only child of Thomas Holyland, Esq. of Bromley, co. Kent; and dying in 1821, left

JAMES, the late baronet.

Henry, major in the Bengal engineers.

William, late paymaster of Exchequer bills.

Charles, lieutenant-col. in the Bengal cavalry; *m.* in March, 1841, Mary, dau. of the late Capt. Allan Graham, R.A.

David, judge and magistrate in Bengal.

Robert, capt. in the British army.

Mark, capt. in the Madras cavalry.

George, capt. in the Bengal cavalry.

Maria, *m.* to Alexander Monro, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and professor of Anatomy in the university of that city.

Georgiana, *m.* to William Forest, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the Bengal army.

The eldest son,

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, K.C.H., C.B., *b.* 22 Feb. 1780, was created a Baronet 25 Aug. 1821. He *m.* 28 May, 1816, Harriet, only surviving child of the late Gen. Robert Morse, and had a son and heir,

JAMES-ROBERT, the present baronet.

Sir James, who served in command of the engineers at Waterloo, and was, at the period of his decease, governor of British Guiana, *d.* there, 4 March, 1838.

Creation—25 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cup, ar., flames of fire issuing therefrom, ppr., between two chess-rooks of the second, for SMYTH; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fesse, tortile, az. and g., for CARMICHAEL.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, in armour, holding in the hand a broken tilting-lance, the point, falling, all ppr.

Motto—Toujours prêt.

Seat—Nutwood, Surrey.

S M Y T H E.



SMYTHE, SIR EDWARD-JOSEPH, of Eshe Hall, co. Durham; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Edward Bellew, Bart. of Barmeach, co. Louth, by whom he has had,

- Edward-Joseph, *b.* 11 Dec. 1818; *m.* in 1840, Anastasia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John-F.-F. Boughey, Bart. and *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1841.
- RICHARD-PETER-CARRINGTON**, *b.* 29 Jan. 1815; late an officer in the 8th hussars; *m.* 23 Jan. 1844, the Hon. Eleanor-Mary, dau. of William, Lord Stourton. Charles-Frederick, *b.* 16 March, 1819.
- John-Walter, *b.* 7 Nov. 1827. Catherine-Maria. Constantia-Frances, *m.* 27 Oct. 1841, to Arthur-James Netterville, Esq., heir presumptive to the Viscounty of Netterville.
- Agnes-Mary, *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, to Richard Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster.

Sir Edward inherited as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, in April, 1811, and was high-sheriff of Salop in 1831.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD SMYTHE, Esq. of Eshe Hall, (youngest son of John Smythe, Esq. by Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knt., and great-great-grandson of William Smythe, Esq. of Stalton, co. Durham, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Eshe, Esq.) was created a Baronet 23 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Edward *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Lee, Bart. of Langley, co. Salop, and had issue,

- RICHARD, his successor. Rowland, *d. s. p.*
- JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd baronet. Elizabeth, *d. ssm.* Margaret, *d. ssm.*
- Mary, *m.* to Sir George Southcote, Bart.; and *d.* in 1719.

Sir Edward *d.* 12 Oct. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **II. SIR RICHARD**, who *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Caryll Smyth, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Clare, who *d. ssm.* in 1750. Sir Richard *d.* in Dec. 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Constantia, dau. of George Blount, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Blount, Bart. of Sodington, by whom he had issue,

- EDWARD, his successor. Walter, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Errington, Esq.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1798, having had issue,
- Walter, *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; who *m.* 16 March, 1807, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, co. Salop; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1822, leaving two daus.,
- Louisa-Mary, *m.* to Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart.
- Charlotte-Georgina-Harriott, *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, to the Hon. George-Augustus Craven, who *d.* in 1836.

- John, who *m.* the widow of Captain Strickland. Charles, of Brambridge, Hants.
- Henry, *d. ssm.*
- Mary-Anne,* *m.* 1st. to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, Derbyshire.
- Frances, *m.* to Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart.; and *d.* in 1836.
- Constantia, *m.* to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 17 Sept. 1737, nine months after he inherited the title, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st. 25 July, 1743, Maria, dau. of Peter Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) by whom (*who d.* 30 May, 1764) he had an only son, EDWARD, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford, by whom he had,

- George-Walter, *b.* in 1767.
- Hugh-Philip, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1803, Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Sulyarde, Esq. of Hawley Park, co. Suffolk; and *d.* 17 May, 1822, leaving an only child,

* This lady, the well-known and highly-respected Mrs. FITZHERBERT, *d.* 27 March, 1837.

Lucy, *m.* 6 Aug. 1826, to Henry Benedict, 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour; and *d.* in March, 1837. William, *b.* in 1770; slain in battle, *d. s. p.* Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas-Raymond Arundell, Esq. of Bathford, Somersetshire; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son, **V. SIR EDWARD**, who *m.* 15 Oct. 1781, Catherine-Maria, only dau. and heiress of Peter Holford, Esq. of Wootton Hall, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had a son, the present baronet. Sir Edward *d.* 11 April, 1811.

- Creation—23 Feb. 1660-1.
- Arms—Sa., three roses, ar.
- Crest—A buck's head, erased, gorged, with a chaplet of laurel, all ppr.
- Motto—Regi semper fidelis.
- Seats—Eshe Hall, Durham; Acton Burnell, Shropshire; Wootton Hall, Warwick.

SO A M E.



BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME, SIR PETER, of Sheen, co. Surrey; *m.* 13 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. Sir Peter succeeded as 7th baronet, at the demise of his father.

Lineage.

The original paternal surname of this family is Buckworth.

SIR JOHN BUCKWORTH, Knt., alderman of London, left three daus. and an only son,

I. JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Sheen, co. Surrey, who was created a Baronet 1 April, 1697. Sir John served the office of sheriff of London in 1704. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Hall, a merchant at Yarmouth, by whom, at his decease, in 1709, he left two sons,

- II. SIR JOHN, } successive baronets. The former
- and } *d.* in 1768; the latter, (who was
- III. SIR EVERARD, } assistant gentleman-usher to the

king, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dipple, Esq. of Worcester,) in 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d. ssm.* 20 June, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother, **V. SIR EVERARD**. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of the late Paston Herne, Esq. of Hevesalund Hall, co. Norfolk, and assumed in consequence the surname of HERNE in addition to that of Buckworth. Of which marriage there were issue,

- BUCKWORTH, his successor. John, in holy orders, rector of Heydon and Chishall, in Essex; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Price, of Blount's Court, Oxfordshire.
- Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. to James Vaughan, Esq. of Leicester; 2ndly, to the Rev. Calverley Bewicks; and 3rdly, to Capt. John Buckworth.
- Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Lucas, Esq.

Sir Everard *d.* 21 Jan. 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR BUCKWORTH, who assumed, 12 Dec. 1806, the surname and arms of SOAME, by royal licence, in addition to and after those of his own family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Peter Soame, Bart. of Heydon House, co. Essex, (a baronetage now extinct.) He *m.* Susan, dau. of — Simperingham, Esq. of Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1819) he left issue,

- PETER, present baronet. John, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendred, Berks. Charles.

- Creation—1 April, 1697.
- Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chev., between three mallets, or, for SOAME; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., for BUCKWORTH.
- Crest—Of SOAME: a lure, gu., garnished and stringed, ar., thereon a falcon, or, beaked and legged, of the second.
- Crest—Of BUCKWORTH: a man's head, full-faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver up, all ppr.
- Seat—Heydon House, Essex.

S O M E R H I L L.

SOMERHILL, BARON, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; creation, 4 July, 1826.—See MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE.



SOMERS, EARL, (John-Somers Somers-Cocks), Viscount Eastnor, of Eastnor Castle, co. Hereford; Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester; and a Baronet; col. of the Herefordshire militia, and lieutenant of Herefordshire; *b.* 19 March, 1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Caroline-Harriet, youngest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, K.G., and has issue,

CHARLES-SOMERS, Viscount Eastnor, *b.* 14 July, 1819; *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, Virginia, dau. of the late James Fattie, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has a dau.

Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1849, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Leslie Courtenay.

Harriet-Catherine, *m.* 20 April, 1850, to Francis-R. Wegg-Prosser, Esq., M.P. of Belmont, co. Hereford.

Emily-Maria.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 5 Jan. 1841.

Tineage.

The family of Cocks was seated in Kent so early as the beginning of EDWARD I.'s reign, and was of importance in that county until its removal into Gloucestershire, in the time of HENRY VIII.

THOMAS COCKS, Esq. of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth Holland, a Lancashire lady, by whom he had ten sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease in 1601, by his second but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD COCKS, Esq. who purchased Castleditch, co. Hereford, and settled there. He *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Eliot, Esq. of the city of London, and had.

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, created a Baronet in 1661. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

Mr. Cocks was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch; at whose decease, *unm.*, the property devolved upon the 2nd son,

The Rev. Thomas Cocks, of Castleditch, who *d.* in 1794, leaving an only dau. and heir, Mary, of whom presently, as wife of her cousin, John Cocks.

The fifth son,

CHARLES COCKS, Esq. who represented the city of Worcester in 1692, and the borough of Droitwich, in seven parliaments, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Somers, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester, and sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somers, so illustrious as LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, whose honours expired at his lordship's decease, *s. p.* in 1716, but whose reputation is immortal, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) Of this marriage there were two sons and three daus. The youngest dau., Margaret, *m.* Philip Yorke, afterwards lord-chancellor, and created Earl of Hardwicke. Mr. Cocks was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. of Bruckmans, co. Hertford, M.P. for Ryegate, who *m.* 1st, in 1718, Lady Elizabeth Newport, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Bradford, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of William, 4th Lord Berkeley of Stratton, and was *s.* at his decease by his only child,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, on the French coast, in 1758, and dying *unm.* his extensive estates reverted to his uncle,

JOHN COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, which he had acquired by marriage with his cousin, Mary Cocks, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cocks. Of this marriage there were twelve children, *viz.*,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Thomas, *b.* in 1727; *d.* in 1779.

iii. John, M.A., rector of Buckleigh, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Bristol.

iv. Joseph, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Thornloe, Esq.; and dying in 1775, left two daus., *viz.*,

Mary *m.* to William Russell, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq.

v. James, *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1779, Martha, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and had issue.

James, M.P. for Ryegate in 1828.

Catherine, *m.* in 1800, to Joseph Yorke, Esq.; and *d.*

in 1830.

Anne, *m.* 1802, to her cousin, the Hon. Reginald Cocks;

and *d.* in 1810.

Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in Dec. 1810, to Thomas Brad-

shaw, Esq.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Waddington; and

2ndly, in 1834, to her cousin, the late Earl Somers.

vi. Phillip, M.A., rector of Acton; *d.* 17 Sept. 1797, *unm.*

vii. Thomas-Somers, *b.* in 1737; banker at Charing-Cross; *m.* in 1768, Anne, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq.; and had issue,

1 Thomas-Somers, *m.* 24 Feb. 1813, Agnetta, 6th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Anthony House, in Cornwall, and has issue,

Thomas-Somers, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815.

Reginald-Thistlethwayte, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816.

Charles-Lygon, *b.* 9 June, 1821.

Walter-Carew, *b.* 10 March, 1824.

Jemima-Anne.

Charlotte-Agnetta. Henrietta-Maria.

2 Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Gladell Vernon, Esq., and

d. 4 Feb. 1844.

3 Margaret-Sarah, *m.* in 1802, to Admiral Sir John-Nicholl Morris, K.C.B.*; became a widow in 1830; *d.* in Jan. 1842.

4 Maria, *m.* to Admiral Sir William Hargood, K.C.B.

5 Eliza-Jane, *m.* in 1824, to Thomas-Raymond Barker, Esq.

viii. Richard, *b.* in 1740; barrister-at-law; *d.* in Jan. 1821.

ix. Robert, *b.* in 1741; *d. unm.* in 1765.

x. Timothy, *b.* in 1748; *d.* in 1757.

xi. Mary.

xii. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1808.

Mr. Cocks *d.* 24 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, M.P. for Ryegate, *b.* 29 June, 1725, who was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1772,

and elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1784, as *Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester.* He *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1759,

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, and sister of Edward, 1st Lord Eliot, by whom

(who *d.* 1 Jan. 1771) he had issue, JOHN-SOMERS, his heir; Edward-Charles, drowned when at Westminster School,

in 1781; Mary-Judith, deceased; and Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1772, Anne, dau. of Reginald Pole-Carew,

Esq. of Stoke, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1833,) Philip-James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *m.* 29 Nov. 1812, Frances, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles-Richard-Somers, *b.* in 1814, in holy orders, vicar of Wolverley, co. Worcester.

2 Phillip-Reginald, capt. R.A.; *b.* in Aug. 1815.

3 Arthur-Herbert, *b.* in April, 1819, E.I.C.S.S.; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Anne-Marian-Jessie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Eckford, E.I.C.S.

4 John-James-Thomas-Somers, *b.* in Aug. 1820, in holy orders, rector of Shevocke, Cornwall.

5 Fanny, *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, to Phillip Allen, Esq. of Liscon-hill, co. Cork.

Reginald, *b.* 14 Jan. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq.; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1805,

leaving by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1810) an only child,

Henry-Somers, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Frances-Marcy, dau. of Henry Bromley,

Esq. of Abbey Lodge, co. Worcester, and has, Henry-Bromley, *b.* in 1831.

John-Somers, *b.* in 1838. James, *b.* in 1839.

Elizabeth-Harriet. Margaret-Anne.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 4 Dec. 1797, to the Rev. Phillip Yorke, prebendary of Ely, who *d.* 29 May, 1817. Mrs. Yorke *d.* 27 July, 1825.

His lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOMERS, 2nd baron, *b.* 6 May, 1760, who was created *Viscount Eastnor* and **EARL SOMERS** 17 July, 1821.

His lordship was lord-lieutenant of Herefordshire, recorder of Gloucester, and high-steward of Hereford. He *m.* 1st, 19 March, 1785, Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Treadway-Russell Nash, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1831) he had issue,

Edmund-Charles, major in the army; *b.* in 1786; killed at the assault of Burgos; and *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1812.

JOHN-SOMERS, present peer.

* Admiral Morris was only child of the brave Capt. John Morris, R.N., who was killed while in command of H. M. S. Bristol, at the attack on Sullivan's Island, in June, 1776.

James-Somers, b. 9 Jan. 1790; in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford and Worcester.
Margaret-Maria, d. 10 May, 1849.

The earl m. 2ndly, 3 June, 1834, his cousin, Jane, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., and relict of the Rev. George Waddington. He d. in 1841.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Sept. 1772. Baron, 17 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three stags' scalps and attires, ar.

Crest—On a mount, ppr., a stag, lodged, regardant, ar.
Supporters—On each side a lion, erm., collared, dancettée, vert.

Motto—Prodesse quam conspici.
Seats—Eastnor Castle, Herefordshire; and Ryegate, Surrey.

SOMERSET.



SOMERSET, DUKE OF, (Edward-Adolphus St. Maur, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.), Baron Seymour, of Hache, co. Somerset; and a Baronet; b. 24 Feb. 1775; inherited as 11th duke, at the decease of his father, 15 Dec. 1793; m. 24 June, 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1827) he has issue,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, *Lord Seymour*, M.P., b. 20 Dec. 1804; m. 10 June, 1830, Jane-Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., and granddau. of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and has,
EDWARD-ADOLPHUS-FERDINAND, b. 17 July, 1835.
Edward-Percy, b. 19 Aug. 1841.
Jane-Hermione. Ulrica-Frederica-Jane.
Helen-Gwendolyn.

Archibald-Henry-Algernon, b. 30 Dec. 1810 captain Royal Horse-guards.

Algernon-Percy-Banks, b. 22 Dec. 1813; late capt. Horse-gds; m. 17 May, 1845, Horatia-Isabella-Harriet, 2nd dau. of J.-P. Morier, Esq., formerly H.M. minister at Dresden, and has issue, Algernon, b. in 1846; Percy and Ernest, twins, b. 11 Nov. 1847; and Edward, b. 7 Feb. 1849.

Charlotte-Jane, m. 31 March, 1839, to William Blount, Esq. of Orleton, Herefordshire.

Jane-Anne-Wilhelmina.
Anna-Maria-Jane, m. 18 Sept. 1838, W. Tollemache, Esq. Henrietta-Jane.

His grace m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart.

Tineage.

This family deduces its descent from a distinguished house of Normandy, and derives its surname from *St. Maur*, the place of its abode in that principality. Camden, in his *Britannia*, says, "Not far from Caldecot are Woundy and Penhow, the seats formerly of the illustrious family of St. Maur, now corruptly called Seymour. For we find that about the year 1240, (in order to wrest Woundy out of the hands of the Welsh,) Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, was obliged to assist William St. Maur; from whom was descended Roger of St. Maur, Knt., who m. one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache," &c.

SIR RICHARD ST. MAUR, Knt., becoming possessed of Woundy, Penhow, &c., co. Monmouth, fixed his residence at Penhow, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, who d. in the 28th year of King EDWARD I., and was s. by his son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, living in the 8th year of

King EDWARD II., who m. Joan, dau. and heir of Damarel, of Devonshire, and had two sons.

John, who d. in the 32nd EDWARD III., leaving a son and heir,

ROGER, whose dau. and heir conveyed the inheritances to the family of BOWLAITS, of Penhow, in Monmouthshire, who bore the Seymour arms, and terminated in a dau. and heir, who m. Sir George Somerset, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Worcester.

ROGER.

The younger son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, in the words of Camden, "married one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache, who was descended from Sibyl, one of the co-heiresses of that most puissant William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and from William Ferras, Earl of Derby, Hugh de Vivon, and William Malet, men of eminent worth in their times." This lady survived her husband, and dying in 1393, was s. by (the son of Sir William Seymour, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon de Brockburn, of Brockburn, co. Hertford,) her grandson,

ROGER SEYMOUR, who m. Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Esturmi, of Chadham, Wilts, Lord of Wolf Hall, in that county, and was s. by his son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, high-sheriff of co. Southampton in the 9th year of HENRY VI., and of Wilts in the following year. In the 12th of the same reign, when the title of the house of York was set on foot, and all persons of note in the counties were summoned to take the oaths, this John Seymour appeared in Wiltshire, and is the first mentioned in the list after the knights in that county. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of William Mac-Williams, Esq., co. Gloucester, and was s. by (the son of John Seymour, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Coker, Knt., of Lawrence Lydiard, Somersetshire) his grandson,

JOHN SEYMOUR, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Darrell, of Littlecote, Wilts, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He m. 2ndly, a dau. of Robert Hardon, and had another son, Roger. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, Knt., one of the commanders who suppressed the insurrection of Lord Audley, and the Cornish Rebels in 1497; and subsequently, participating in the French wars of King HENRY VIII., was made a knight-banneret by that monarch in 1513. He was afterwards sheriff successively of the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts. Sir John was in the train of King Henry in his interview with the French monarch, FRANCES I., in 1520; and when the Emperor CHARLES V. came into England in 1522, he was appointed to attend his royal master at Canterbury, for the purpose of receiving the prince. Sir John Seymour m. Margery, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, in Suffolk, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom lived to maturity,

EDWARD.

Henry (Sir), K.B., from whom claim to be descended the SEYMOURS of Castletown, in the Queen's County, now represented by AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown, (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and SIR JOHN HOBART SEYMOUR, Bart.

Thomas, created Lord Seymour of Sudley; who m. Queen CATHERINE (PARR), widow of King HENRY VIII., and was constituted lord-admiral of England. Convicted of high-treason, he was beheaded, 10 March, 1548-9. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JANE, m. to King HENRY VIII., by whom she was mother of King EDWARD VI.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir Anthony Oughtred, Knt., and afterwards to Lord Cromwell.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Clement Smith, and afterwards to Thomas Laventhorpe, Esq.

Sir John d. 21 Dec. 1536, in seven months after his daughter's elevation to the throne, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, K.B., who had been elevated to the peerage as *Viscount Beauchamp*, 5 June, 1536, and was created, 18 Oct. 1537, *Earl of Hertford*. In the 32nd year of HENRY VIII., his lordship was sent over to France to ascertain the limits of the English borders, and upon his return was honoured with the Garter. In two years afterwards, he was appointed lord-great-chamberlain of England for life, and constituted one of the council to the Queen Regent (Catherine), on the king's expedition into France, in 1544. After the decease of King HENRY VIII.

who bequeathed him £200, and appointed him one of his executors, and one of the council to his son, the earl was constituted lord-treasurer of England, and not being previously a baron, he was created, 16 Feb. 1546-7, *Baron Seymour of Hache*, and the next day advanced to the **DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET**, with remainder of both honours to his issue by his second wife, and after those to his male descendants by his first wife. On the 17 Feb. in the same year, he had a grant of the office of earl-marshal for life; and on the 12 March following, was appointed, by patent, **PROTECTOR** and Governor of the King and his realms, with an income of 6000 marks so long as he should exercise that high office. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fillof, of Fillof Hall, co. Essex, and had two sons, of whom

Edward (Sir), was seated at Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, where he was s. by his son,

EDWARD, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611; and dying in two years afterwards, was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 2nd baronet, who was s. by his son,
SIR EDWARD, 3rd baronet, to whom s. his son,
SIR EDWARD, 4th baronet; who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir William Wale, of London, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Lettice, dau. of Francis Popham, Esq., and had, Francis, created Lord Conway, from whom the house of Hertford derives.

Sir Edward Seymour, who filled the speaker's chair in 1672, d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, 5th baronet. This gentleman m. Letitia, only dau. of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, and dying in 1740, left issue,
SIR EDWARD, 6th baronet, of whom hereafter, as 8th Duke of Somerset.

Francis, of Sherborne, M.P., grandfather of the present HENRY-DANBY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Knoyle House, Wilts, M.P. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The *Protector* Somerset m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt. of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, sister of John Bouchier, Earl of Bath, by whom he had three sons and six daus. The ultimate fate of this nobleman was such as too generally awaited the aspirants to power at the period in which he lived. After reaching the summit of his ambition, and grasping the sceptre of unlimited authority, which he swayed during the first two years of his nephew's minority with all the attributes of royalty and with all its exterior symbols, he was hurled from his invidious pre-eminence by the arm of one of his most confidential counsellors, Dudley, (Earl of Warwick,) Duke of Northumberland, and brought to the block, 22 Jan. 1552, generally lamented by the people. (For a more detailed account of this eminent person, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) His grace being attainted, his honours of course became forfeited, but his eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, was created by Queen ELIZABETH, in the first year of her reign, *Baron Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford*. He m. Lady Catherine Grey, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, (and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by MARY, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of King HENRY VIII.) This lady, who was sister of the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to the Tower, as well as the earl her husband, where he was detained for nine years, and fined by the Star-chamber £15,000 for having vitiated a maid of the royal blood. The unhappy countess died in confinement in 1567, after giving birth to two sons, viz.,

I. EDWARD, who d. young.

II. Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who, in the 6th of JAMES I., (notwithstanding the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the 2nd to the family honours,) obtained letters-patent that himself and the heirs male of his body, immediately after the death of his father, should be barons of parliament, and have place and voice therein; as also other letters-patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford. He m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt. of Brianston, co. Dorset; and d. before his father. He had issue.

EDWARD (Sir), K.B., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset; and d. in 1618, before his father and grandfather, without surviving issue,
WILLIAM (Sir), who s. his grandfather.

FRANCIS (Sir), who was created **BARON SEYMOUR** of

519

Troubridge, 19 Feb. 1641. This nobleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington, co. Wilts, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.

FRANCIS, m. to Sir William Ducie, Knt. of Tortworth, Gloucestershire.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, but had no other issue. He d. 12 July, 1664, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Lord Troubridge; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Soley, co. Wilts, and had a son and two daus., of whom Frances, the younger dau., m. Sir George Hungerford, Knt. of Cadengham, Wilts. His lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington, (who was m. 2ndly, to Sir John Ernle, Knt. of Whetham, chancellor of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II.,) and had surviving issue,

FRANCIS, } successively Dukes of Somerset.

CHARLES, }
Honora, m. to Sir Charles Gerard, Bart.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey) was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His lordship m. two other wives, namely, Frances, dau. of William, Lord Howard of Effingham; and Frances, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard of Bindon, and widow of Henry Parnell, Esq. of London; but had no other issue. He lived to an advanced age, and dying in 1821, was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SEYMOUR, as Earl of Hertford and Baron Beauchamp; who was created, 3 June, 1640, Marquess of Hertford. During the reign of JAMES I., this nobleman attempted, without having gained the consent of that monarch, to marry Lady Arabella Stuart, first-cousin to the king, and was, in consequence, obliged to fly the kingdom, while the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept. 1615. His lordship subsequently returning, and taking a most distinguished and gallant part in favour of royalty during the civil wars, was restored to the *Barony of Seymour of Hache* and **DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET**, by the reversal of the attainder of his eminent ancestor, 12 Sept. 1660. He m. 2ndly, (if his connexion with Lady Arabella be deemed a marriage,) Lady Frances Devereux, eldest dau. of the accomplished and ill-fated Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with three daus.,)

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, who predeceased the duke, leaving,

WILLIAM, 3rd duke.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury.

JOHN, who s. as 4th duke.

The duke d. within little more than a month after his restoration to the honours of his great-grandfather, 24 Oct. 1660, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd duke; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1671, the estates of Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, co. Wilts, with other considerable landed property, devolved upon his sister, the Countess of Aylesbury; while the peerage reverted to his uncle,

LORD JOHN SEYMOUR, as 4th duke, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., M.D., president of the College of Physicians, and widow of John Grimstone, Esq., but d. without issue in 1675, when the **MARQUISATE OF HERTFORD** expired, but the other honours devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, 3rd Baron Seymour of Troubridge, as 5th duke, (*refer to EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp*, son of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford.) This nobleman, during his travels in Italy, having, in company with some French gentlemen, visited the church of the Augustinians, at Lerice, and there offered rudeness to ladies of the family of Botti, of that place, was shot to death by Horatio Botti, the husband of one of those ladies, at the door of his inn, in April, 1678. His grace dying *unm.*, the dukedom &c. devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., commonly called "the proud Duke of Somerset." His grace m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, Earl of Northumberland, and sole heiress of the Percys, (her ladyship had been m. twice previously: 1st, to Lord Ogle; and 2ndly, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., but had no issue,) by whom he had issue,

ALGERNON, his successor.

Percy, M.P. for Cockerinmouth; d. *unm.* in 1731.

Charles, d. *unm.* in 1710.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry, Earl of Thomond, and d. s. p.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham; and dying in 1713, left
 CHARLES, who *s.* his uncle, the Duke of Somerset, in the Earldom of Egremont &c.
 Thomas, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edward Onley, Esq. of Catesby.

Anne, *m.* to Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Leeds, and *d.* in 1722.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea, by whom he left,

Frances, *m.* to John, Marquess of Granby.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Hensage, Earl of Aylesford.

This nobleman, so well known as the *proud* Duke of Somerset, is thus described by Grainger: "His grace was of a middle stature, finely formed, and of dark complexion; he loved music and poetry; had judgment; but an hesitation in speech made him appear wanting in expression. He was noble in sentiments, magnificent in living, a generous enemy, and a firm friend. His foible was an unbounded pride, which carried him to very indecent lengths. The first peer of the realm being a Roman catholic, he took precedence on all great occasions. He had attended the funerals of CHARLES II., QUEEN MARY, and WILLIAM III., and at the coronation of JAMES II., WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, GEORGE I., and GEORGE II. He seemed little less in his conduct than if vested with regal honours. His servants obeyed by signs. The country roads were cleared that he might pass without obstruction or observation. He had two wives; the 1st was Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Jocelyn, the virgin widow of Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, the relict of Thomas Thynne, Esq., who was shot in his coach by Count Coningamark, in hopes of obtaining the heiress of the Percys. His 2nd duchess was Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham. He made a vast distinction between a Percy and a Finch. The duchess once familiarly tapped him on the shoulder with her fan; he turned round, and with an indignant, sour countenance, said, 'My first duchess was a Percy, and she never took such a liberty.' His children obeyed his mandates with profound respect; the two youngest duns had used to stand alternately whilst he slept of an afternoon. Lady Charlotte, being tired, sat down; the duke waked, and, displeased, declared he would make her remember her want of decorum. By his will he left her £20,000 less than her sister. The pleasant Sir James Delaval laid a wager of £1000 that he would make the duke give him precedence; but that was judged impossible, for his grace was all eyes and ears upon such occasions. Delaval, however, having one day obtained information of the precise time when the duke was to pass a narrow part of the road on his way to town, stationed himself there in a coach emblazoned for the day with the arms, and surrounded by many servants in the livery of the head of the house of Howard, who called out when Somerset appeared, 'The Duke of Norfolk.' The former, fearful of committing a breach of etiquette, hurried his postillion under a hedge, where he was no sooner safely fixed, when Delaval passed, who, leaning out of the carriage, bowed with a familiar air, and wished his grace a good morning. He indignantly exclaimed, 'Is it you, Sir James? I thought it had been the Duke of Norfolk.' The wager thus fairly won, was paid, and the town made merry with the stratagem to gain it." His grace *d.* in 1748, at the advanced age of 87, having filled high offices in the courts of CHARLES II., WILLIAM III., and Queen ANNE, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALGERNON, 7th duke; who had been summoned to parliament, at the decease of his mother, as Baron Percy. His grace was created *Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland, 2 Oct. 1749, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, Sir Hugh Smithson, and his heirs male by Lady Elizabeth Seymour; and on the day following, 18 Oct., Baron Cocker-mouth, of Cocker-mouth Castle, and Earl of Egremont, both in the co. Cumberland, with remainder to his nephew, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart., (uncle and predecessor of Charles, Earl of Egremont, see that dignity.) His grace *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Thynne, Esq., by whom he had issue,*

GEORGE, who *d.* in his 19th year, in 1744.
 Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. of Stanwick, co. York, (see DUKE OF NORTHUMBRELAND.)

The duke *d.* in 1750, when the Earldom of Hertford, the

Viscounty of Beauchamp and the Barony of Seymour of Troubridge expired; the honours obtained by his grace passed according to their respective limitations; and the Dukedom of Somerset, with the barony of Seymour of Hache, the male line of Edward, 1st duke, by his 2nd wife, to whom the patent was in the *first instance* limited, having failed, reverted to

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bart., as 8th duke, (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Seymour, son of Edward, 1st duke, by his first wife.) This nobleman claimed the dukedom upon the demise of his kinsman; and the attorney-general, Sir Dudley Rider, reporting in his favour to the crown, he was summoned to parliament, 23 Nov. 1750, and took his seat accordingly. His grace *m.* in 1716, Mary, only dau. and heir of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Monckton-Farley, co. Wilts, and heir of her uncle, Edward Somner, Esq. of Seend, in the same co., by whom he had,

EDWARD, } successive dukes.

WEBB, }
 William, a barrister-at-law; *m.* 5 June, 1767, Hester, *dam.* and sole heiress of John Maltravers, Esq. of Melkham, co. Wilts, and had issue,

Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 3 May, 1768; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1820.

William, *b.* 28 March, 1769; *m.* Miss Wilhelmina Howell; and *d.* in 1797, leaving an only dau.,

Maria, *b.* posthumous.

Hester, *m.* to Peter Awdry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1795.

Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells; *m.* in 1749, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. T. Payne, and had issue,

1 Edward, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1792.

2 Francis-Compton, colonel in the army; *m.* and left,

Francis-Edward, commander R.N.; *b.* 28 Sept.

1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Cook, Esq., and has issue,

Francis-Payne, in holy orders; *b.* 23 Dec. 1815;

m. 13 Sept. 1838, Jane-Margaret, dau. of the

Rev. Alexander-Robert-Charles Dallas.

Elizabeth-Seymour, *m.* in 1836, to John-Low-

ham Brett, Esq. of Ocle Court, co. Hereford.

Charlotte-Hamilton-Seymour, *m.* 15 April,

1827, Phillip-Penry Williams, Esq. of Pen-

point, co. Brecon.

Edward-William, lieut. R.N.; *b.* in 1791; *m.* in Aug.

1821, Charlotte-Alice, dau. and co-heir of James

Green, Esq. of Turton Tower and Clayton Hall,

co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1847) he

has no issue; and 2ndly, in April, 1849, Elizabeth,

dau. of the late Rev. Charles Graham, vicar of

Petham, Kent.

Henry-John-Hyde, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 20 Nov. 1821,

Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir Samuel Whit-

combe, and has issue,

Henry, *b.* in July, 1825.

Charlotte-Payne, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. C.-J.

Willoughby.

3 Mary, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1773, to John Hyde, Esq., a

Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta;

and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1798, to the Rev. J. Payne, and is *d.*

4 Catherine, *m.* 1st, in June, 1776, John Newton, Esq.

of King's Bromley, (which marriage was dissolved by

act of parliament); and 2ndly, to M. Constant.

5 Frances, widow, 1st, of Dr. Thomas Rovet; and

2ndly, of the Rev. James Tason.

Mary, the wife of Vincent Briscoe, Esq. of Austin Friars.

The duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 9th duke; who *d. unm.* in 1792, when the

honours devolved upon his brother,

LORD WEBB SEYMOUR, as 10th duke; *b.* 3 Dec. 1718;

who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate of Monck-

ton-Farley. His grace *m.* in 1769, Mary-Anne, dau. and

sole heiress of John Bonnell, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt,

co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 23 July, 1802) he left,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, present duke.

Webb-John, *b.* in 1777; who *d. unm.* in 1919.

The duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1793.

Creatations—Baron, 15 Feb. 1546-7. Duke, 16 Feb. 1546-7

Baronet, 29 June, 1611.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between

six-fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England, (being the coat of

augmentation granted by King HENRY VIII. on his marriage

with Lady Jane Seymour); 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings con-

joined in lure, the tips downwards, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, of the last,

issuing from flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and

tufted, or, gorged with a ducal collar, per pale, az. and gold,

to which is affixed a chain of the last; sinister, a bull, az.,

dually gorged, chained, hooped, and armed, or.

Motto—Foy pour devoir.

Town Residence—Park-lane.

Seats—Maiden Bradley, Wilts; and Berry-Pomeroy, Devon.

SOMERVILLE.



SOMERVILLE, BARON, (Kenelm Somerville), in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 14 Nov. 1787; retired rear-admiral, R.N.; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Frances-Louisa, only dau. of John Hayman, Esq., and has issue,

HUGH, *b.* 11 Oct. 1839.

Frederick-Noel, *b.* 8 Oct. 1840.

Louisa-Harriet. Emily-Charlotte.

Mary-Agnes. Selina-Constance.

Julia-Frances

His lordship *s.* as 17th baron, on the death of his brother, 3 June, 1842.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of this family upon record is, SIR GUALTER DE SOMERVILLE, one of the companions of the Norman Conqueror, who became Lord of Whichnour, co. Stafford, and his descendants possessed considerable property, about the close of the 12th century, in the co. Lanark, and in other parts of Scotland; of whom

WILLIAM DE SOMERVILLE was one of the barons appointed at the marriage of ALEXANDER II. (whose reign commenced in 1214) to exercise in a tournament at the castle of Roxburgh. This William's great-grandson,

SIR WALTER DE SOMERVILLE, *m.* Giles, dau. and heiress of Sir John Herring, with whom he got the lands of Gilmerton Drum and Goodtrees. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE, of Linton and Carnwath, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, one of the hostages for the ransom of King DAVID II., in 1357; who *d.* in 1403, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE, (one of the ambassadors deputed, in 1423, to the court of London, to treat for the ransom of King JAMES I.) who was created, 15 Dec. 1430, LORD SOMERVILLE. His lordship *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Dernley, with whom he acquired the Barony of Cambusnethan; and dying in 1445, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stanhouse; and dying in 1456, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd lord; who *d.* in 1491-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th lord, (son of William, master of Somerville, by Margery, sister of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglington;) at whose decease *s. p.* the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 5th lord; who *m.* Janet, dau. of William Maitland, of Leithington; and dying in 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th lord. This nobleman was a strenuous opposer of the Reformation, saying, with the Earl of Atholl and Lord Bothwick, "that he would believe as his fathers had done before him." His lordship joined Queen MARY, at Hamilton, in May, 1568, with three hundred horse, at whose head he fought at the battle of Langside, and was severely wounded. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart; and dying in 1569, was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, 7th lord; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George, Lord Seton; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 8th lord. This nobleman entertained King JAMES VI. most sumptuously at his castle of Cowthaly, which the monarch jocularly called *Cow-daily*, from seeing

a cow and ten sheep killed daily. His lordship, by a course of similar extravagance, ran entirely through his estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had three surviving daus.,

Mary, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Torphichen; and 2ndly, to Sir William Douglas, of Pumphrestoun.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Balvie. A dau., *m.* to Stewart, of Minto.

His lordship *d.* in 1618; and as he left no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

THE HON. HUGH SOMERVILLE, of Drum, as 9th lord, but he never assumed the honour. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch; and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, (10th lord, but he likewise declined assuming the dignity,) who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir James Bannatyne, of Newhall, a lord of Session; and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, (11th lord, but unassumed,) who *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, (12th lord, still unassumed,) who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Murray, of Deubar; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, the 13th lord; whose claim being disputed, was confirmed by parliament, 27 May, 1723, and he was chosen one of the representative lords in 1741. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1724, Anne, only dau. of Henry Baynton, Esq. of Spye Park, co. Wilts, and relict of Edward Bolt, Esq. of Sacombe Park, co. Herts, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Hugh, lieutenant-colonel; *b.* in 1729; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Westaway, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1765) he had an only son,

JOHN, who *s.* as 15th lord.

Colonel Somerville *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Wriothsley Digby, of Meriden, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1794) he left at his decease, 7 May, 1795,

MARK, 16th lord.

Hugh, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *m.* in 1807, Amicia, dau. of George Heming, Esq. of Weddington, co. Warwick, and *d.* at Bengal, *s. p.* in 1808.

KENELM, capt. R.N., 17th and present lord. William, in holy orders; *b.* 14 Oct. 1789; *m.* 5 May, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and has issue,

Walter-Digby, *b.* 17 Dec. 1831.

Everard-William, *b.* 3 July, 1833.

Reginald-Hugh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835.

Aubrey-John, *b.* 1 Feb. 1838.

Augustus, *b.* 8 Aug. 1839.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Digby; and *d.* 28 April, 1834.

Frances, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. W.-Booth Grey.

Harriet, *m.* to (the late) Earl of Erroll.

Julia-Valenza, *m.* 30 May, 1816, to Sir Francis-Bond Head, Bart., K.H.

III. Anne-Whichnour, *m.* in Dec. 1748, to George Burgess, Esq. of Greslee, Berkshire.

IV. Frances-Anne, *m.* to James-Roper Head, Esq. of the Hermitage, Kent.

V. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

The baron *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of John Rotherham, Esq. of Muchwaltham, co. Essex, but by her left no issue. This nobleman augmented his fortune considerably by an arrangement with his kinsman, William Somerville, Esq. of Eadstone, co. Warwick, and of Somerville-Aston, co. Gloucester, the celebrated poet, and author of the "Chase," representative of the English and elder branch of his lordship's family; by which, in consideration of certain sums applied to the relief of burdens, the poet, who was unmarried, settled the reversions of his estates upon Lord Somerville; and died in 1742, when the baron inherited accordingly. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 14th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the dignity reverted to his nephew,

JOHN, as 15th lord, *b.* 21 Sept. 1765, (refer to Hugh, 2nd son of James, 13th lord.) This nobleman has transmitted his name to posterity by the introduction of the breed of Marino sheep from Lisbon into Great Britain. He *d. unm.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

MARK, as 16th lord, *b.* 26 Oct. 1784, and dying *unm.* 8 June, 1842, was *s.* by his brother, KENELM, the present peer.

Creation—15 Dec. 1420.
Arms.—Az., three mullets, or, two and one, between seven cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., three, one, two, and one.
Crest.—A dragon, vert, spouting out fire behind and before, ppr., standing on a wheel, or.
Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, gu.
Motto.—Fear God in life.
Seats.—Somerville-Aston, Gloucestershire; and Pavillon, Melrose, Roxburghshire.

S O M E R V I L L E.

SOMERVILLE, SIR WILLIAM-MEREDYTH, of Somerville, co. Meath, P.C., M.P.; s. as 4th bart., upon the decease of his father, 11 July, 1831; m. 22 Dec. 1832, Maria-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Marquess Conyngham, and by her (who d. 3 Dec. 1843) has a dau., Elizabeth-Jane. Sir William is Chief Secretary for Ireland.

T i n e a g e.

This is a branch of the very eminent Scottish family of Somerville.

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Esq., a merchant of Dublin, m. Sarah, sister of Mr. Alderman King, of that city; and dying in 1718, left an only son,

SIR JAMES SOMERVILLE, Knt., alderman and lord-mayor of Dublin; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Quaille, of the same city; and dying in 1748, was s. by his eldest son,

I. QUAILE SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 14 May, 1748. Sir Quaille m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of George Warburton, Esq., by whom he had three sons. He m. a 2nd time, and had an only dau., Martha, who m. Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne. Sir Quaille d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES QUAILE, of Somerville, co. Meath. This gentleman m. in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marcus Lowther Crofton, Bart. of Meath, co. Roscommon, by whom he had two sons, Marcus and James.* Sir James d. in 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARCUS, M.P. for co. Meath, who m. 1st, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Gorges Meredyth, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM-MEREDYTH, present baronet. James-Richard.

Sir Marcus m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Piers Gale, Esq. of Dublin, and d. 11 July, 1831. Lady Somerville m. 2ndly, in 1841, Hugh, 2nd Earl Fortescue.

Creation.—14 May, 1748.

Seat.—Somerville, co. Meath.

S O N D E S.



SONDES, BARON, (George-John Milles,) of Lees Court, co. Kent; b. 20 Jan. 1794; m. 24 July, 1823, Eleanor, 5th dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-WATSON, b. 2 Oct. 1824, an officer in the Horse-guards.

II. Lewis-Richard-Watson, an officer in the army, b. 5 Aug. 1829.

* This James, who was of Ross, co. Meath, d. leaving issue; his 2nd dau., Louisa, m. 1 June, 1839, Pierce Morton, Esq. of Kilmacrott, co. Cavan.

III. Mary-Julia, m. 28 July, 1845, E. Fellowes, Esq. M.P.
 IV. Elizabeth-Frances, m. 2 Sept. 1846, to Viscount Stopford, son of the Earl of Courtown.
 V. Jemima-Townshend. VI. Georgiana-Grace.
 VII. Anna-Maria-Mariguita.

His lordship, who took in 1820 the name of MILLES only, s. his brother, as 4th baron, 14 March, 1836.

T i n e a g e.

THE HONOURABLE LEWIS MONSON, second son of John, 1st Lord Monson, by Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, assumed the surname and arms of WATSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Thomas, 3rd and last Earl of Rockingham, Viscount Sondes, &c., upon inheriting that nobleman's estates, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and was created a peer of Great Britain 20 May, 1760, by the title of BARON SONDES, of Lees Court, co. Kent. His lordship m. 12 Oct. 1752, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, and niece of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he left three sons. He d. 30 March, 1795, and was s. by the eldest,

LEWIS-THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 18 April, 1754; m. 30 Nov. 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Richard Milles, Esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry-T. Montresor, K.C.B. &c., and d. 29 Sept. 1818) he left issue,

LEWIS-RICHARD, his successor.

GEORGE-JOHN, the present peer.

Henry, b. 10 Aug. 1796; in holy orders; d. 23 Sept. 1849.

Richard, b. 6 Jan. 1800; major in the army; m. 21 Dec. 1839,

Lavinia-Jane, dau. of Lord George Quin, and has issue,

George-Lewis, b. in 1841. Edward-Spencer, b. in 1843.

Wentworth, b. 1 March, 1848.

Mary-Georgiana.

Mary-Grace, m. 3 May, 1808, to Sir John-Henry Palmer, Bart.

Catherine, m. 23 April, 1829, to William de Capell Brooke, Esq.

His lordship d. 20 June, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

LEWIS-RICHARD, the 3rd baron, who was b. 24 May, 1792, and d. *unm.* 14 March, 1836, when the title devolved on his next brother, GEORGE-JOHN, the 3rd and present baron.

Creation.—20 May, 1760.

Arms.—Erm., a fer de moulin between two martlets, in pale, sa.; on a chief, engr., az., two martlets' wings conjoined, or.

Crest.—A lion, rampant, ermine, holding between the paws a fer de moulin, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, ar., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a bear, ppr., collared with a belt, buckled, the strap pendent, ar., charged with two crescents, or, the buckle and edges, of the last.

Motto.—Esto quod esse videris.

Seats.—Lees Court, Kent; and Elmham Hall, Norfolk.

S O U T H A M P T O N.



SOUTHAMPTON, BARON, (Charles Fitzroy,) of Southampton, co. Hants; b. 28 Sept. 1804; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 14 June, 1810; m. 23 Feb. 1826, Harriet, only dau. of the late Hon. Henry-Fitzroy Stanhope.

T i n e a g e.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Grafton, springing from

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES FITZROY, (2nd son of Lord Augustus Fitzroy, by Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel William Crosby, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton,) who was elevated to the peerage, 17 Oct. 1780.

as **BARON SOUTHAMPTON**, of *Southampton, co. Hants.* His lordship *m.* in 1758, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue, nine sons and four daus., of whom

GROVER, *s.* as second lord.

Charles, a general officer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1762; *m.* 21 Sept. 1816, Eliza (*née* Barlow), widow of Clavering Savage, Esq.; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1831.

Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1765; *m.* 4 Jan. 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Charles Culling Smith, Esq.) he left at his decease, 19 March 1794, two daus.,

1 Anne-Caroline, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1825.

2 Georgiana-Friderica, *m.* to Henry, Marquess of Worcester, (now Duke of Beaufort); and *d.* 11 May, 1821, leaving two daus.

Warren, *b.* 1 Sept. 1768; *m.* 11 Feb. 1794, Maria-Theresa-Josepha, dau. of Andrew D'Isaac, a German councillor of state, by whom he left at his decease, 24 May, 1806, one son and a dau.

Frederick, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769.

William, of Kempston, Norfolk, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 19 Dec. 1773; *m.* 1st. 30 May, 1799, Catherine, sister of Sir Simon-Houghton Clarke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1806) he had issue,

1 William-Simon-Houghton, of Kempston, a military officer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1802; *m.* 21 July, 1829, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, in Norfolk, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas-Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, and has, WILLIAM, *b.* 29 Nov. 1830; and other issue.

2 George-William-Howe, *b.* 17 Dec. 1803; lieutenant. R.N., who fell at Navarino, in 1827.

3 Arthur-William-Bagot, lieutenant. in the Bombay cavalry; *b.* 7 Nov. 1805.

4 Charles-William-Henry-Gage, lieutenant. R.N.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1807; *m.* in 1837, Caroline-Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Phayre, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

5 Frederick-William-Thomas-Coke, in holy orders; *b.* 30 Jan. 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1834, Emelia-l'Étrange, eldest dau. of the late Henry Styleman, Esq., and has issue,

Frederick-Southampton Le Strange, *b.* 7 July, 1836.

Henry-William, *b.* in 1838.

Another son, *b.* in 1844.

Emily-Katharine. Maria-Louisa.

Gen. Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1811, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton; and *d.* 19 May, 1837. His widow *d.* in 1839.

Robert, } both deceased.

Edward, }

Susannah-Maria, *d. unm.*

Charlotte, *m.* to Viscount Dungannon; and *d.* 22 Nov. 1828.

Emily, *m.* to William, Lord Bagot; and *d.* 8 June, 1800.

Louisa (deceased), *m.* to (the late) James Allen, Esq. of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Hon. Major-General Sir William Ponsonby, who fell at Waterloo. Her ladyship *d.* 6 Feb. 1835.

He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FERDINAND, 2nd baron, *b.* 7 Aug. 1761; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1784, Laura, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had an only dau. Georgiana-Maria, *m.* in 1814, to John-Thomas-Ferdinand Stapleton, Esq., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1840. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1802, Frances-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1838) he had issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

Henry, *b.* 2 May, 1807, M.P.; *m.* in 1839, Hannah-Meyer, sister of Baron Rothschild, and has, Arthur-Frederick, *b.* 15 Dec. 1842, and a dau., Caroline-Bianche-Elizabeth.

Anne-Caroline, *m.* in Oct. 1838, to the Rev. Humphry Allen, M.A.

Laura-Isabella, deceased.

Lord Southampton was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 34th foot. He *d.* 14 June, 1810.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, compony, ar. and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-compony, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-compony, ar. and of the second; sinister, a greyhound, ar., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seat—Whittlebury Lodge, near Towcester.

SOUTHWELL.



SOUTHWELL, VISCOUNT, (Thomas-Anthony Southwell, K.P.,) Baron Southwell, of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 25 Feb. 1777; *m.* 14 May, 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Berkeley,* Esq. of Henlip, co. Worcester, and sister of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom he has had issue,

Thomas-Arthur, *b.* 22 Oct. 1801; *d.* 31 Dec. 1829.

Charles-Henry-Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1807; deceased, Sophia-Catherina-Maria, *m.* 7 June, 1830, to Charles-Auguste, Marquis de Choleuil Beaupré.

Laura-Maria-Helena.

Paulina-Maria-Madelina, deceased.

Matilda-Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, to the Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, governor of Malta, and has a dau., Mary-Ann.

Paulina-Eliza-Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1844, to the Count Henri (Carievaris) di San Damiano, an officer in his Sardinian Majesty's Royal-guard.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 3rd viscount, at the decease of his father, 15 Feb. 1796.

Tintage.

This family was of great antiquity in the county of Nottingham, and derived its surname from the town of *Suelle*, *Sevel*, *Suthwell*, or *Southwell*, as at different times written, in that shire, part of its feudal possessions, until the reign of HENRY VI., when it removed into Norfolk and Suffolk, and branches spread into Sussex, Surrey, Essex, &c.

SIR JOHN DE SUTHWELL, a confidential servant of EDWARD I., was constituted by that monarch, in 1286, seneschal of Gascony, and in four years afterwards, had a grant for life of the castle of Bordeaux, in consideration of the service he had rendered by delivering himself up as a hostage for the release of the king's first-cousin, CHARLES, King of Sicily, then a prisoner in Arragon. From Sir John we pass to

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, who represented Lewes in parliament, 28th HENRY VI. He *m.* a dau. of Samon, *alias* Pryde, and left two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Boys, Esq. of Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, a seat acquired by marriage with Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Wychingham, in which he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL, who was *s.* by his brother, FRANCIS SOUTHWELL, Esq., auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII.; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of William Tendriny, Esq., and had four sons; the second of whom, Sir Robert Southwell, filled the high judicial office of master of the Rolls. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SOUTHWELL, who was *s.* by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Danbury.)

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Horsham St. Faiths, in Norwich, whose great-great-grandson,

SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL, clerk of the privy council to King CHAS. II., envoy-extraordinary to various courts towards the close of the seventeenth century, and principal secretary of state for Ireland in 1690, *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

* By Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart. of Henlip. Mr. Berkeley, by the co-heir of Compton, had another dau., Catherine, *m.* to Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, principal secretary for Ireland, whose grandson,
EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., inherited the BARONY OF DE CLIFFORD upon the decease of Margaret, Baroness de Clifford. (*See that dignity.*)

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq., (the elder son,) *m.* Joan, dau. of William Curzon, Esq. of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham Hall, Suffolk, high-sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1494, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Foster, Esq. of Birch, co. Essex, by whom he had three sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham, who removed his family into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. This gentleman had four sons, viz.,

Robert, who *d.* issueless.

Richard (Sir), of Singland, co. Limerick. To this gentleman and Rowland Delahyde, Esq., a licence was granted, 8 June, 1616, for keeping forty taverns, within the city and liberties of Limerick, to sell wine and aqua-vitæ during their respective lives. He was one of the council to the president of Munster, and was appointed deputy-governor of Clare in 1640. He *d. s. p.* the same year.

John, who left two daus., the wives of Henry Clare and Edward Clare.

EDMUND.

The youngest son,

EDMUND SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Garret Herbert, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom he had five sons and two daus., the only surviving (who left issue) of whom

I. SIR THOMAS SOUTHWELL, Knt. of Castle Mattress, was sheriff of the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and Clare, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 4 Aug. 1662. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Starkey, Esq. of Dromolen, co. Clare, by whom he had, with three daus., an only son, Richard, who predeceased him, leaving issue by Elizabeth, dau. of Murrough, first Earl of Inchiquin, five sons and two daus., the eldest of whom,

II. SIR THOMAS, succeeded to the baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Sept. 1717, as *Baron Southwell of Castle Mattress*. His lordship *m.* in 1696, Meliora, eldest dau. of Thomas Coningsby, Baron of Clanbrasil in Ireland, and Earl Coningsby in England, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1719, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Coke, Esq.* of Melbourne, co. Derby; and dying in 1766, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-GEORGE, 3rd baron, *b.* 4 May, 1721; created VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL, 18 July, 1776; *m.* in 1741, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq. of Castle Hamilton, and descended from Sempill of Letter Kenny, and had issue,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, his successor.

Robert-Henry, of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, *b.* in 1745; a military officer of rank; *m.* in 1786, Miss Moore, dau. of Dr. Moore, of Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, in 1817, a son, Robert-Henry, now of Castle Hamilton, *b.* 9 July, 1789, who *m.* 20 July, 1839, Charlotte, relict of Frederick-Lumley Saville, Esq., and dau. of the Right Rev. G. De la Poer Beresford, late Bishop of Kilmore.

Thomas-George, *d.* young.

Frances-Lucia, *d. unm.* in 1762.

His lordship *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, 2nd viscount, *b.* 16 April, 1742; who *m.* 7 Nov. 1774, Sophia-Maria-Josepha, 3rd dau. of Francis-Joseph Walsh, Count de Serrant, in France, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1796) he left issue,

THOMAS-ANTHONY, present viscount.

Charles, *b.* 17 March, 1779; an officer in the army, K.C.K.H. Arthur, *b.* 6 Feb. 1789; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in April, 1834, Mary-Anne-Agnes, dau. of the late Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1849, leaving issue,

Thomas-Arthur, *b.* 6 April, 1836.

Charles-Francis-Xavier.

Marcella-Maria-Agnes.

Mary-Paulina.

Jane-Mary-Matilda.

Margaret-Mary.

Margaret, *m.* in Dec. 1794, to Jenico, 12th Viscount Gormanston; and *d.* in 1820.

Paulina, *m.* in 1806, to Richard Cadel-O'Farrel, Esq. of Harbournstown, co. Meath.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1796.

* Mr. Coke was grandson of Sir John Coke, secretary of state, *temp.* CHARLES II.

Creations—Baronet, 4 Aug. 1662. Baron, 4 Sept. 1717. Viscount, 18 July, 1776.

Arms—Ar., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, or.

Crest—A demi-Indian-goat, ar., armed, eared, and ducally gorged, gu., charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Supporters—Two Indian goats, ar., armed, eared, and ducally gorged and chained, gu., and charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Motto—Nec male notus eques.

Seats—Castle Mattress, co. Limerick; Henlip House, Worcestershire.



S P E A R M A N.

SPEARMAN, SIR ALEXANDER-YOUNG, Bart.; so created, March, 1840; *b.* 13 Sept. 1793; *m.* 29 Dec. 1826, Jane, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq. of Inveraw, co. Argyll, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-YOUNG, *b.* 7 July, 1832.

Edmund-Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1837.

Horace-Ralph, *b.* 26 Dec. 1840.

Rudolph-Herries, *b.* 14 April, 1845.

Jane-Alexandrina, *m.* 24 Jan. 1850, to William-Layton

Lowndes, Esq., only son of the late Henry-Dalston

Lowndes, Esq. of Broughton, Bucks.

Henrietta-Eliza-Margaret.

Augusta-Herries.

Edith-Harriot, *d.* an infant.

Sir Alexander was lately assistant-secretary to the Treasury.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER-YOUNG SPEARMAN, Esq., major royal artillery, son of CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, co. Durham, the representative of a very ancient family in that county, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) by Margaret, his 2nd wife, sister of William Young, Esq., governor of Grenada and Tobago, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Morton, Esq. of Bonan Hill, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Alston, Esq. of Muirbank, co. Lanark, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-YOUNG, created a Baronet in 1840.

John, killed in action, on board the Amphion, 13 March, 1811.

James-Morton, who *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Harriet, dau. of Alger-

non Frampton, M.D.

Charles, and Robert, both *d.* young.

Ralph-William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 April, 1803; *d.* 21

April, 1845.

George-Wasey, *b.* 18 Feb. 1808; midshipman in the Delight frigate, which is supposed to have foundered at sea, in a hurricane, 23 Feb. 1824, off the Mauritius.

Agnes-Alston. Margaret-Young.

Arms—Az., on a chev., erm., between three tilting-spears, arg., headed, or, a red deer's head, erased, ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ppr., gorged with a collar, gemelle, or, supporting a tilting-spear, also ppr., enfiled with a mural crown, or.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Hanwell, Middlesex.

S P E N C E R.



SPENCER, EARL, (Frederick Spencer,) Viscount Althorp, Viscount Spencer, and Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton; *b.* 14 April, 1798; *m.* 23 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, M.P., (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) and has a son and two daus.,

JOHN-POYNTZ, Viscount Althorp, *b.* 27 Oct. 1835.

Georgiana-Frances.

Sarah-Isabella.

His lordship, with *s.* his brother, 1 Oct. 1845, is a captain R.N., C.B., and a Knight of St. Louis and of St. Anne of Russia.

S T A

Kinrage.

THE HON. JOHN SPENCER, (youngest son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Churchill, the celebrated Duke of Marlborough,) who represented Woodstock in parliament from 1731-2 to the time of his decease in 1746, although in the interim returned by the county of Bedford. Mr. Spencer was appointed ranger of the Great Park of Windsor at the decease of his grandmother, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, the only place he was allowed by her grace's will to accept, and he inherited a very considerable property from the duchess. He m. 14 Feb. 1733-4, Georgiana-Carolina, 3rd dau. of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN SPENCER, Esq. b. 18 Sept. 1734: who was created 3 April, 1761, *Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, and Viscount Spencer*; and advanced, 1 Nov. 1765, to the *Viscounty of Althorp and EARLDOM of SPENCER*. His lordship m. 27 Dec. 1755, Margaret-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham, co. Berks, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE JOHN, his successor. Georgiana, m. 5 June, 1774, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and d. 30 March, 1806, leaving William-Spencer, present Duke of Devonshire, and other issue. (See DEVONSHIRE.)

Henrietta-Frances, m. 27 Nov. 1780, to Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough; and d. 11 Nov. 1821.

The earl d. in 1783, and was s. by his only son, **GEORGE JOHN**, 2nd earl, b. 1 Sept. 1758; m. 6 March, 1781, Lavinia, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1831) he had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, late earl. Robert-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.H., a capt. in the navy; b. 24 Oct. 1791; d. 4 Nov. 1830.

FREDERICK, present peer. George, b. 21 Dec. 1799; a catholic clergyman. Sarah, m. in 1813, to William-Henry, Lord Lyttelton. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 14 April, 1814, to Lord George Quin; and d. 21 Feb. 1823.

His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, high-steward of St. Albans, a governor of the Charter-house, and elder brother of the Trinity-house, F.R.S. and F.S.A., d. 10 Nov. 1834, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl, who, previously to his accession to the peerage, was a distinguished member of the House of Commons, and chancellor of the Exchequer from 1830 to 1834. His lordship, b. 30 May, 1789, m. 14 April, 1814, Esther, only dau. and heir of Richard Askom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Notts, but by her (who d. 11 June, 1818) had no issue. The earl d. 1 Oct. 1845.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 3 April, 1761. Earl and Viscount, 1 Nov. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly: ar. and gu., on the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or; over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, ar., gorged with a bar gemelle, gu., between two wings, expanded, of the second.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, erm. and erminois, gorged with a collar, sa., the edges fretty, counter-fretty, and chained, of the last, on the collar three escallops, ar.; sinister, a wivern, erect on his tail, erm., collared and chained as the griffin.

Motto—Dieu defend le droit.

Seats—Althorp, Northamptonshire; Wimbledon, Surrey; Ryde, Isle of Wight.

STAFFORD.



STAFFORD, BARON, (Henry-Valentine Stafford-Jerningham,) and a Baronet; b. 2 Jan. 1802; m. 13 Feb. 1829, Julia, dau. of the late Edward Howard, Esq., F.R.S., and niece of the Duke of Norfolk. His lordship s. his father, 4 Oct. 1851.

925

S T A

Kinrage.

The paternal line of the present House of Stafford is stated to have been originally Danish, and the name "*Jernegan*." Weaver, in his work on "*Ancient Funeral Monuments*," has these observations:—This name hath been of exemplarie note before the Conquest, if you will believe thus much that followeth, taken out of the pedigree of the Jerninghams by a judicious gentleman, anno MXXX., CANUTE, King of Denmark and of England, after his return from Rome, brought divers captains and souldiers from Denmark, whereof the greatest part were christened here in England, and began to settle themselves here: of whom Jernegan, or Jernengham, and Jernihingho, now Jennings, were of the most esteem with CANUTE, who gave unto the said Jerningham certaine manors in Norfolk; and to Jennings certain manors lying upon the sea-side, near Harwich; in regard of their former services done to his father, SWENUS, King of Denmark."

Bloomfield's History of Norfolk commences the pedigree of the Jerninghams with

JERNEGAN, or **JERNINGHAM**, who was settled at Horham-Jernegan, co. Suffolk, in the reigns of King STEPHEN and King HENRY II.; and dying in 1182, was s. by his son,

SIR HUBERT FITZGERNEGAN, Knt. of Horham-Jernegan, who d. in 1208, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUBERT JERNEGAN, Knt., who had been involved in the insurrection of the barons against King JOHN, but on the accession of HENRY III., in 1216, he submitted, and obtained his pardon. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN, who was s. by his brother,

SIR HUGH JERNEGAN. This gentleman having, in 1243, made an exchange with his mother, transferred to that lady the messuage of Horham-Jernegan, and removed the residence of his own family to Stonham-Jernegan. He was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN, of Stonham-Jernegan, who m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Fitzosbert, of Somerley Town, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir Roger, (who was summoned with about sixty other persons, 8th June, 1294, "22 EDWARD I." to attend the king, wherever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the realm; but it is doubtful whether that summons can be deemed a regular writ of summons to parliament constituting a barony.) This lady was the widow of Sir Henry de Walpole, of Walpole and Houghton, co. Norfolk. Sir Walter d. about the 31st year of EDWARD I., and was s. by his son,

SIR PETER JERNEGAN, of Somerley Town, who, at the decease of his mother, succeeded as co-heir to her portion of the extensive possessions of the Fitzosbert family. From this Sir Peter we pass over a long line of gallant and distinguished personages to his descendant,

SIR HENRY JERNINGHAM, of Huntingfield and Wingfield, in Suffolk, and of Costesey, in Norfolk, who was the first among the Suffolk and Norfolk knights that declared openly for Queen MARY on the demise of EDWARD VI., in the year 1555; for which important service he was constituted by her majesty, immediately after her accession, vice-chamberlain, captain of the guard, master of the horse and of the household, and one of the privy council. Sir Henry also obtained grants from the queen of several large manors in Norfolk, Suffolk, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, particularly those of Costesey, in Norfolk, and Wingfield Castle, in Suffolk. The former he made the chief place of residence of the family, having rebuilt the mansion, and it has so continued down to the present time. Sir Henry entertained Queen ELIZABETH there in her progress to Norfolk; but his adhesion to the ancient faith seems to have been a bar to any favour at court during that queen's reign. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Baynham, of Clowerwall, co. Gloucester, and heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Anthony Kingston; and dying in 1573, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq. of Costesey Hall, who m. 1st. Eleanor, dau. of William, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, and granddau., maternally, of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had five sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of his cousin, Sir John Jernegan, of Somerley Town, and widow of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, by whom he had one son and a dau. He d. in 1619, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq. of Costesey, who was created a Baronet, 16 Oct. 1621. Sir Henry m. Eleanor,

daughters of Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. of Throckmorton, co. Worcester,* and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1612, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Bart. of Fawley, Berks; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
Frances, *m.* to Philip Crambleton, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Pegge, Esq.
William, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Barnard, Esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, Esq., and of John Yonge, Esq.
Thomas (Sir), knighted for his gallantry at the Isle of Rhé, in 1627.

Catherine, *m.* in 1624, to Francis Saunders, Esq.

This gentleman suffered severely during the civil wars. In the Usurpation, the park at Costessey was let down, and the deer destroyed, the mansion, with the domain, let to a farmer, and a considerable part of the buildings was suffered to fall into decay. Sir Henry *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Blount, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, by whom he had seven sons and two daughters; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1678; *m.* in 1704, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld; but dying *s. p.*, 14 June, 1737, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR GEORGE, *b.* in 1680. This gentleman *m.* in 1738, Mary, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Plowden, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford-Howard, younger son of the unfortunate Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, (and sister and heiress of John-Paul Stafford-Howard, 4th and last Earl of Stafford, who *d.* in 1762, when the earldom created in 1688 expired,) by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Edward, a man of letters and distinguished in literature.
Charles, a general-officer in the French service, and knight of Malta and St. Louis; *d.* 25 Nov. 1814.

Sir George *d.* 21 Jan. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 7 March, 1736; *m.* in 1767, the Hon. Frances Dillon, eldest dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, and left by that lady (who *d.* in 1825), at his decease, 14 Aug. 1809,

GEORGE WILLIAM, his successor, and late Baron Stafford, which dignity he inherited through his great-grandmother, Mary Howard, wife of Francis Plowden, Esq., granddau. of the so unjustly attainted Viscount Stafford, and mother of Mary, wife of Sir George Jennings, the 5th baronet. This barony was created by patent, dated 12 Sept. 1640, (*see note*) and conferred upon Mary Stafford, (jointly with her husband, Sir William Howard, K.B.,) sister and sole heiress of Henry Stafford, 13th Baron Stafford; a barony created in 1299, but forfeited by Edward de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, lord high constable and K.G., who was beheaded in 1521. Henry Stafford, the duke's son and heir, was restored in blood by an act of parliament passed in the 1st year of EDWARD VI., whereby it was enacted, "That the said Henry, Lord Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, may be taken and reputed as Lord Stafford, and that the said Henry be restored in blood." His lordship was summoned to parliament from 1548 to 1558. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., by Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, niece of EDWARD IV., and was great-grandfather of the Mary Stafford who *m.* Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford. (The present Lord Stafford claims the original barony of 1299, and the claim is before the House of Lords, but not yet decided upon.) For a full account of the Lords Stafford, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

William-Charles, *b.* 13 Oct. 1772; an officer of rank in the Austrian service, *m.* 1st. 5 Oct. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, which lady *d.* in 1813; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq.; and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue by the former,

Edmund-William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; *m.* in 1829, Matilda, dau. of Robert Waterton, Esq., and has issue, five daus.
• Arthur-William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1807, commander R.N.; *m.* in 1835, Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard O'Farrell Cadell, Esq. of Harbourstown, co. Meath.

Frederick-William, *b.* in 1813, a military officer, (late 29th regt. :) *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Georgiana-Howe, only

* By MARGARET, dau. and co-heir of William Whorwood, attorney-general to HENRY VIII. ANNE WHORWOOD, her sister, the other co-heir, was the first wife of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, but died issueless.

child of the late Rev. George Mangles, and has issue, Adolphus-Frederick-James, *b.* 24 June, 1842, Frances-Agnes-Mary-Ann, Constantia-Lucretia, and Isabella. Lucretia, *m.* 19 July, 1836, to Edward, eldest son of Viscount Gormanston.

Louisa-Mary.
Gertrude-Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, to Charles-Edward Blount, Esq.

Edward, barrister-at-law, of Painswick, Gloucestershire; *b.* 14 July, 1774; *m.* 18 Oct. 1804, Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, Esq. of Townhill, co. Hants; and *d.* 29 May, 1822, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1822) issue,

Charles-William-Edward, barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *m.* 6 Sept. 1841, Emma, dau. of the late Evan Roberts, Esq. of Grove House, Surrey, and has issue, Hubert-Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1842; Fitzhugh-d'Este, *b.* in 1843; Edith-Mary; and Emily-Beatrice.

John-Edward, *b.* 15 June, 1813; *d.* in 1839.
James-Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1817; an officer in the army; *m.* 19 May, 1846, Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Murray, Bart. of Clementon; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1848.
Mary-Clementina, *m.* in March, 1838, to Victor Amédée, Comte de Ripert-Monclar, Chevalier de Malte, eldest son of the Marquess de Ripert-Barret.

Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* in 1795, to Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart., who *d.* 22 Nov. 1829. Lady Bedingfeld was advanced to the rank of a baron's dau., in Oct. 1831.

Sir William *d.* 14 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR GEORGE WILLIAM, *b.* 27 April, 1771; afterwards Baron Stafford. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1799, Frances-Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Sullyard, Esq. of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1832) he had issue,

HENRY VALENTINE, present peer.
Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; lieut. 6th dragoon-guards; *m.* 16 June, 1828, Marianne, dau. of the late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert; and *d.* 22 July, 1849, leaving issue,
Augustus-Frederick-Fitzherbert, *b.* 28 June, 1830.
Fitzosbert-Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1833.
Emily-Charlotte.

Another dau., *b.* in 1838.
George-Sullyard, K.C.H., secretary of legation to the Ottoman Porte; *b.* 17 Feb. 1806.

Charles-William, *b.* 22 Aug. 1807; major in the army.
William, secretary of embassy at Constantinople, *b.* 15 July, 1812.

Francis-Hugh-Joseph, *b.* 20 March, 1814, of the Audit Office.
Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, to Thomas-Alexander, Lord Lovat.

Frances-Sophia, *d. mss.* at Paris, 13 May, 1838, } twins.
Georgiana, *d.* in 1841.
Laura, *m.* 21 July, 1829, to the Hon. Robert-Edward Petre.
Isabella-Maria, *d. mss.* 1 Jan. 1847.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of the State of Maryland, and sister of the Marchioness Wellesey. Lord Stafford *s.* to the ancient Barony of Stafford, after the reversal of the iniquitous attainder of Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, in 1824; the House of Lords resolving, 6 July, 1825, that "Sir George Jennings had made out his claim to the title, dignity, and honour of Baron Stafford, under certain letters patent, bearing date 12 Sept. in the 16th year of the reign of King CHARLES I." His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the additional surname and arms of STAFFORD. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1851.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Oct. 1821. Baron, 2 Sept. 1640.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three lozenge-shaped arming buckles, gu., tongues fessways, for JENNINGHAM; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., gu., for STAFFORD.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-falcon, wings expanded, ppr., for JENNINGHAM; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, per pale, gu. and sa., a demi-swan, rising, wings elevated, and displayed, arg., beak, gu., for STAFFORD.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant; sinister, a swan, ar., beaked and legged, sa., ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and of the second.

Seats—Crossy Hall, Norfolk; and Shiffnall Manor, Salop.

Note—Sir William Howard, K.B. (younger son of Thomas, 23rd Earl of Arundel, by creation Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, K.G.,) *m.* the Hon. Mary Stafford, sister and heiress of Henry Stafford, 12th Baron Stafford, and was created Baron Stafford, while her ladyship was created Baroness Stafford, with remainder to their heirs male and general, male or female, 12 Sept. 1640. Lord Stafford was subsequently advanced to the Viscounty of Stafford, 11 Nov. 1640, but being beheaded and attainted in 1674, his descendants were debarred inheriting the baronies of either himself or the baroness until the reversal of the attainder in 1824. The viscounty expired at his lordship's decease.

S T A I R.



STAIR, EARL OF, (John-Hamilton Dalrymple, K. T.)
 Baron Glenluce and Stranraer, Baron of Oxenford, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; a general in the army and colonel of the 26th regiment; *m.* 1st, 23 July, 1795, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Augustus Johnson, of Kenilworth, (which lady *d. s. p.* 16 Oct. 1823;) and 2ndly, 8 June, 1825, Adamina, dau. of Adam, Viscount Duncan. His lordship *s.* as 8th earl, on the death of his kinsman, John-William-Henry, the 7th earl, in March, 1840; was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1841, with remainder to his brother.

T i n e a g e.

WILLIAM DE DALRYMPLE acquired, in 1450, the lands of Stair-Montgomery, in Ayrshire, with his wife, Agnes Kennedy, an heiress, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, of Stair, who *m.* Marrion, dau. of Sir John Chalmers, of Gadgirth, in the same shire. This lady was one of the Lollards of Kyle, summoned, in 1494, before the king's council on account of their heretical doctrines; but **JAMES IV.** treating the charge with contempt, the accused were dismissed. The great-grandson of this William and Marrion,

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Stair, was one of the first that openly professed the reformed doctrines, and joined the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, in 1644, against the Earl of Arran. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, whose great-grandson,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, *b.* in 1619, having been bred to the bar, was appointed, in 1657, by **CROMWELL**, at the recommendation of General Monk, a lord of Session, and was confirmed therein by King **CHARLES II.**, who created him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 June, 1664. In 1671, Sir James became president of the court of Session, from which he was removed in 1681, and obliged the next year to retire into Holland. Returning with the Prince of Orange, in 1688, he was restored to the presidency after the Revolution, and elevated to the peerage, 31 April, 1690, as *Baron Glenluce and Stranraer and Viscount Stair*. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James Ross, of Balmiel, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, of Borthwick, one of the principal clerks of the Court of Session, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 April, 1698. Sir James *m.* 1st, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Dundas, Bart. of Arncliffe; 2ndly, Esther, 3rd dau. of John Cunningham, of Enterkin, and widow of William Fletcher, Esq. of New Cranston; and 3rdly, Jane Halkett. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE, 2nd Baronet of Cousland, appointed one of the principal clerks of Session in 1708.

He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of his mother-in-law, by William Fletcher, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Sidney, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Ulbster, by whom he had several children. He *d.* 24 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, 3rd Baronet of Cousland, *b.* 23 Sept. 1704; who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1755) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, an officer in the army; *m.* Diana McDy-neux, of Preston, co. Lancaster, and had a son, Martin, *m.* in 1798, Frances-Ingram Spence; and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,

John, major in the army; killed at Monte Video.

Hugh, lieutenant. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1816.

Wilhelmina.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Roberts.

Caroline, *m.* in 1815, to J. Strachan Esq. Diana.

Agnes; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor; both deceased.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Miss Anne Phelps, and had by her,

James, lieutenant-col. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1800.

Samuel, lieutenant-gen., *b.* 1760; *m.* 1st, in 1791, Hannah, dau. of John Tweddell, Esq. of Unthank Hall, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, 10 May, 1831, Mary-Armella, dau. of the late Roper Head, Esq. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1832, having had (by his 1st wife, who *d.* in 1829) issue, since deceased.

Simon, lieutenant-col. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1804.

Hugh, Anne.

Jane, *m.* to Major-Gen. Roberts, and *d.* in 1826.

Wemyss, *m.* to the Hon. Leveson-Granville Keith Murray, and *d.* in 1804.

Christian, *m.* to Hugh Stewart, Esq., and *d.* in 1806, Beckford. Matilda.

Sir William d. in 1771, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son, **SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE, 4th baronet, *b.* in 1726, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, who *m.* in 1760, his cousin, Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Hamilton Macgill, Esq., and heir and representative of the Viscounts Oxenford, and assumed the surnames of **HAMILTON and MACGILL**. He had issue, (to survive him),**

JOHN, his heir.

North, in the army, of Cleland and Fordell; *m.* 1st, in 1817, Margaret, dau. of James Penny, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he had (with four daus., 1 Elizabeth-Hamilton; 2 Anne, *m.* to Sir John Dick Lauder, Bart.; 3 Agnes; 4 Margaret-Penny,) one son, JOHN, (captain,) M.P., *b.* 1 April, 1819; *m.* 9 Dec. 1846, his cousin, Louisa-Jane-Henrietta-Emily-de Franquetot, eldest dau. of Augustin, Duc de Coligny, and has a son, John-Hugh-North-Gustava-Henry, *b.* 12 June, 1848. Mr. North Dalrymple *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Martha-Willet, dau. of Col. G. Dalrymple, and his wife, George-Grey, lieutenant. Scots Fusilier-gds., *b.* in 1832.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall. She *d.* in 1832, leaving six sons and five daughters, of whom the youngest, Jane-Roberts, *m.* 15 May, 1850, Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper. Agnes, *d.* in 1840.

Jane, *m.* to William Horseman, Esq., and is mother of Edward Horseman, Esq., M.P.

Sir John d. in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN-HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, 5th Baronet of Cranstoun, who inherited the **VISCOUNTY OF STAIR**, and is the **PRESENT PEEB.**

Hew, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, who was created a Baronet, 29 April, 1698, and promoted, the June following, to the presidency of the Court of Session, which office had continued vacant since the death of his father. Sir Hew served in parliament for the borough of North Berwick. He *d.* in 1737, leaving by his wife, Marion Hamilton,

1 **ROBERT (Sir)**, ancestor of **SIR HEW DALRYMPLE**, Bart.

2 **JOHN**, ancestor of **SIR A.-JOHN DALRYMPLE**, Bart.

3 **HEW**, a lord of Session, as Lord Dunmore, ancestor of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart., and of Campbell-James Dalrymple, H.B.M. Commissioner at the Havannah, lieutenant-col. &c., who *d.* in 1847. (See **DALRYMPLE-ELPHINSTONE**, Bart.)

Thomas, M.D., physician in ordinary to the king in Scotland. **David (Sir)**, of Halles, co. Haddington, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, created a Baronet, 8 May, 1700. He was M.P. for Culross, solicitor-general to Queen ANNE, and a commissioner for the treaty of Union. He *d.* in 1721, leaving a son and heir, **SIR JAMES DALRYMPLE**, Bart. of Halles, M.P., and auditor of the Exchequer, who *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son, the learned and accomplished, **SIR DAVID DALRYMPLE**, Bart., Lord Halles, Judge of the Court of Session, who *m.* 1st, in 1763, Anne, dau. of George Brown, Esq., by whom he had a dau., CHRISTIAN, who *d. unm.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1770, Helen, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, by whom he had one dau., Jean, *m.* to her cousin, **SIR JAMES FERGOUSON**, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 25 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOHN**, 2nd viscount; who was created, 8 April, 1703, *Baron Newliston, Glenluce, Stranraer, Viscount Dalrymple*, and **EARL OF STAIR**, with remainder, falling his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship, who was lord-justice-clerk, and afterwards lord-advocate and secretary of state, has obtained unenviable notoriety by the part he took in the massacre of Glencoe. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dundas, of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and had three sons, viz.,

i. **JOHN**, his successor.

ii. William, of Glenmure, a colonel in the army, and member for the county of Ayr in the last parliament of

Scotland, *m.* in 1698, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM, who inherited the Earldoms of Dumfries and Stair.

JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd earl.

III. GEORGE, of Dalmahoy, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* Ephraim, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Myrton, Bart. of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, and had, JOHN, who *s.* as 5th EARL OF STAIR.

William, a general officer in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital; *m.* Marianne-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Harland, and left at his decease, in 1807.

JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY, who *s.* as 7th EARL OF STAIR.

He *d.* suddenly, 8 Jan. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, K. T., a military officer of high rank and renown, and a participator in the victories of the Duke of Marlborough. His lordship served as brigadier at the battle of Oudenarde in 1708, and was bearer of the despatches announcing that victory to England. He subsequently attained the rank of field-marshal, and was appointed commander of the forces in North Britain. In 1715, Lord Stair went to France in a diplomatic capacity, and after the death of LOUIS XIV., was constituted ambassador-extraordinary to that court. The object of his embassy was of the utmost importance, and his manner of executing it the most brilliant and spirited. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, widow of James, Viscount Primrose, and dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, but had no issue. In consequence of the marriage of his next brother and heir presumptive with a peeress, the earl surrendered, in 1707, all the honours to the crown, and obtained a new charter, containing, in default of male issue, a reversionary clause in favour of any one of the male descendants of the 1st viscount whom his lordship should name; in conformity with which his lordship executed a deed immediately prior to his decease, in 1747, appointing his nephew, John, the son of his 2nd brother, George, his successor. But that nomination was contested by the Hon. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of the Hon. William Dalrymple and the Countess of Dumfries; and the lords deciding in his favour, 2 May, 1748, he succeeded as

JAMES, 8th earl; but dying without issue, in 1760, the honours reverted to his elder brother,

WILLIAM, as 4th earl; who had inherited the Earldom of Dumfries at the decease of his mother, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries. This nobleman dying, however, in 1768, without issue, the Earldom of Dumfries passed into the right line, and the honours of the house of Stair reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, 5th earl; the personage who had already been defeated under his uncle's nomination, but had then succeeded to his uncle's fortune without dispute, (refer to George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of first earl.) His lordship *m.* Miss Middleton, dau. of George Middleton, Esq., a banker in London; and dying in 1789, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 6th earl, one of the representative lords. This nobleman *d.* without issue, 1 June, 1821, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY DALRYMPLE, Esq., as 7th earl, (refer to descendants of George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st earl.) His lordship, *b.* 16 Nov. 1784; *m.* in 1808, (the late) Laura, youngest dau. of John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, by Louisa, his wife, late Countess of Dysart, which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a prior contract, in 1804, with Johanna, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, deemed a valid marriage by the laws of Scotland when it took place. The latter marriage was, however, annulled in June, 1820. The earl *d.* in Paris, 22 March, 1840, *s. p.*; and was *s.* by his kinsman, SIR JOHN-HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, Bart., the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 1664. Baron and Viscount, 21 April, 1690, to the 1st viscount and the heirs male of his body. Earl &c., 8 April, 1703. Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1841.

Arms—Or, on a saltire, az., nine lozenges, of the field.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seats—Culhorn, Wigtonshire; Stair House, Ayrshire; and Oxenford Castle, co. Edinburgh.

S T A M E R.



STAMER, SIR LOVELACE, of the city of Dublin; late capt. 4th dragoon-guards; *b.* 29 April, 1796; *s.* his father, 14 Jan. 1830; *m.* 25 Sept. 1828, Caroline, only dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of Cliff Ville, co. Stafford, and has,

LOVELACE-TOMLINSON, *b.* 18 Oct. 1829.
William-John-Alexander, *b.* 19 July, 1832.

T i n a g e.

The family of Stamer, stated to be of Saxon origin, was long settled in Essex, whence GEORGE STAMER accompanied OLIVER CROMWELL to Ireland as a lieutenant of horse, sold his estates in Essex, and purchased Carnely and other lands in the county Clare, where his family for eight generations have since remained. He *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of the *then* Lord Southwell, (whose family name was Pigot) and by her he had one son, father of MAJOR STAMER, who *d.* on foreign service, leaving two sons: the elder of Carnely; the younger, COLONEL HENRY STAMER, commanded the Green Horse, and was at one period commandant of the garrison of Dublin: his son,

THOMAS STAMER, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Paul Lovelace, Esq. of Ballybride, co. Roscommon, collaterally descended from the family of Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks; which title became extinct, by failure of male issue in the right line, in 1736, (*see Extinct Peerages*) and *d.* in 1783, leaving two sons, viz.,

Henry, who was murdered at Prosperous, co. Kildare, during the rebellion of 1798; he had married the dau. and heiress of John Vincent, Esq. of Curryhills, in that county;

A n d

WILLIAM STAMER, Esq., *b.* in 1765, who having served the office of sheriff of Dublin, and being subsequently elected alderman and lord-mayor of that city, was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1809. Sir William Stamer was a most active and intrepid magistrate during the Irish rebellion, and commanded one of the regiments of Dublin yeomanry during that stormy period, and until the disbanding of the corps in 1831. In 1819, he served the office of chief-magistrate a second time, *gratuitously*, on account of the pecuniary embarrassments of the city treasury. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1791, Martha, dau. of John Rawlins, Esq. of Finglass, co. Dublin, (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1837), and had issue,

I. LOVELACE, his heir.

II. William, in holy orders, D.D., officiating minister of Seal and Kensing, co. Kent, rector and patron of St. Saviour's, Bath; *b.* 3 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1826, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Jeremy Lock, Esq., major 2nd regt. Bombay service, by whom (*d.* 13 April, 1833) he has had,

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 12 July, 1851, to R.-H. Appleyard, Esq.

Louise-Henrietta, *d.* 3 Aug. 1841, aged 11.

Dr. Stamer *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1841, Eleanor-Louisa, dau. of R. Houlditch, Esq. of Edenham House, Hampstead.

III. Maria.

IV. Lucinda, *m.* in Nov. 1818, to Sir William Smith, Knt., capt. of the royal horse artillery, who *d.* 3 April, 1835, leaving issue, William, (who *d.* 13 May, 1836); Isabella, *m.* in 1844, to John-A. Browne, Esq.; and Matilda, *m.* to Frederic Sutton, Esq.

V. Louisa, *m.* John Jackson, Esq. of the co. Armagh, and has issue.

VI. Caroline, *m.* 12 Nov. 1880, to Horatio-Frederic Halpin, Esq., of the E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1840, leaving issue.

VII. Josephine, *d.* in July, 1849.

VIII. Charlotte-Lonnox.

IX. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to William Hughes, Esq. of Johnstown House, co. Meath.

Sir William *d.* 14 Jan. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az., a cross, erm., charged with the city sword in the scabbard, in pale, ppr., in the 1st and 4th quarters, on a fesse, dancettée, az., a lion, passant, gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, the cap of justice, or, between three castles, ar.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, gorged with a mural crown, or.
Mottee—Over the crest, "Jubilee;" under the shield.
Supporters—*Virtute et valore.*
Seat—Beauchamp, co. Dublin.

STAMFORD



STAMFORD, EARL OF, (George - Harry Grey,) Earl of Warrington; Baron Grey, of Groby; and Baron Delamere, of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester; b. 7 Jan. 1827; s. his grandfather in 1845.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient and illustrious families in the peerage. It deduces an uninterrupted line from the Conquest, and has allied with the Plantagenets and Tudors.

HENRY DE GREY obtained from King RICHARD I. the manor of Turroo, in Essex, and had the same confirmed by King JOHN, with the privilege of hunting the fox and hare in any lands belonging to the crown except the king's own demesnes. In the reign of HENRY III., he had a grant of the manor of Grimston, co. Nottingham, from Robert Bardolph, whose niece and co-heiress, Isolda, he married, and eventually shared in the inheritance of all the said Robert's lands. From his 2nd son by this lady,

JOHN DE GREY, descended the lords Grey de Ruthin, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), the extinct Earls and Dukes of Kent, the extinct Dukes of Suffolk, the Earls of Wilton, and the house of which we are now treating. The 2nd son of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn,

SIR EDWARD DE GREY, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry, son and heir-apparent of William, Lord Ferrars, of Groby, and in consequence assumed that title. His lordship d. in the 36th year of HENRY VI., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN GREY, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, by whom he had two sons. Sir John fell at the battle of St. Albans fighting under the banner of HENRY VI., in the 39th year of that prince's reign, and his widow became subsequently queen-consort of EDWARD IV. Sir John Grey's eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS GREY, through the influence of his mother, was created in the 11th year of EDWARD IV., *Earl of Huntingdon*, and in four years afterwards advanced to the MARQUISATE OF DORSET. After King EDWARD's death, however, his lordship was attainted of high-treason, but restored upon the elevation of HENRY VII. to the throne. He d. 10 April, 1501, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by his 2nd wife, Cicely, dau. and heiress of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington.)

THOMAS, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, K.G. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the celebrated meeting between HENRY VIII. and FRANCIS I. at Ardres, in 1520. His lordship d. 10 Oct. 1530, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess; who m. for his 2nd wife, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of King HENRY VIII., and was in consequence advanced, 11 Oct. 1551, to the DUKEDOM OF SUFFOLK and installed a knight of the Garter. The issue of this marriage were three daus.; the eldest, the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, having, through the ambition of her father, and father-in-law, for a few days usurped the empty trappings of royalty, was attainted, and, subsequently, in consequence of her father's second rebellion,

929

brought, with her husband, Lord Gullford Dudley, to the block, 12 Feb. 1554-5. Lady Catherine Grey, the 2nd dau., marrying Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, without the permission of Queen ELIZABETH, was committed to the Tower by her majesty, where she died, 26 Jan. 1567; while the 3rd, Lady Mary Grey, m. Martin Keys, Esq. of the co. Kent, serjeant-porter to Queen ELIZABETH, and d. without issue in 1578. The unhappy father, having rebelled again after receiving the Queen's pardon, suffered soon after his eldest dau., 23 Feb. 1554-5, and his brother, Thomas, 27 April, following. From that period the honours of the family were eclipsed until revived by King JAMES I., who created

SIR HENRY GREY, Knt., (son of Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, co. Essex, and only nephew of the attained duke,) 21 July, 1603, *Lord Grey of Groby, co. Leicester*. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Windsor, of Bradenham; and dying in 1614, was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Grey, of Groby, (son of the Hon. Sir John Grey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nevil, Lord Abergavenny,) who was created EARL OF STAMFORD, co. Lincoln, 26 March, 1628. His lordship m. Lady Anne Cecil, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Earl of Exeter, in whose right he became possessed of the castle, borough, and manor of Stamford. The earl was a parliamentary military commander during the civil wars, as was his son, Lord Grey, who predeceased him. (The latter was one of the judges upon the trial of the unfortunate CHARLES, and his signature appears to the warrant for execution.) The earl d. in 1673, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. This nobleman was imprisoned for the part he had taken in Monmouth's rebellion, but was admitted to bail; and he finally secured his safety under the amnesty granted 10 March, 1685-6. His lordship m. twice; but leaving no issue at his decease, 31 Jan. 1719-20, the honours reverted to his cousin,

HARRY GREY, Esq., as 3rd earl, (grandson of the 1st earl, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Grey, of Enville Hall, co. Salop, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward, Lord Ward.) His lordship m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nathan Wright, Knt. of Caldecote Hall, co. Warwick, lord-keeper of the great seal in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and dying in 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

HARRY, 4th earl. This nobleman m. in 1736, Lady Mary Booth, only dau. and heiress of George, last Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere* of that family, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, his successor.

Booth, m. 10 May, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, Cheshire, by whom (who d. in 1823) he left, in 1809, one son and a dau., viz.,

- 1 Booth, of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, b. in 1783; m. in 1809, his cousin, Lady Sophia Grey, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Stamford.
 - 2 Elizabeth-Kynaston, m. 28 Dec. 1826, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, who assumed the name of Thornycroft. He d. 4 May, 1840.
- John, m. in 1773, Susannah, dau. of Ralph Leicester, Esq. of Toft, co. Chester, by whom he left issue,
- 1 Harry, b. 8 July, 1733; m. 14 May, 1811, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ellis, Esq., and has issue, Harry, b. 26 Feb. 1813.
 - John, b. 5 Sept. 1815.
 - William, b. 27 Oct. 1819.
 - George, b. 20 May, 1821.
 - Reginald, b. 17 March, 1823.
- Mary, Emma.
- 2 Henrietta, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, now Thornycroft, (his 1st wife) and is deceased.
 - 3 Mary.
 - 4 Emma, widow of Thomas-W. Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, d. 28 April, 1851.
 - 5 Anne-Maria, m. to the Rev. T. Clarke, and d. in 1827.
- Mary, m. to the Hon. George West; d. in 1783.
 Anne-Grey, d. *msm.* in 1743.

His lordship d. in 1768, and was s. by his son,
 GEORGE-HARRY, 5th earl; b. 1 Oct. 1737; who was created 22 May, 1796, *Baron de la Merre*, and EARL OF

* GEORGE BOOTH, 2nd Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere, d. in 1756, when the earldom expired, and the barony passed to his cousin,
 GEORGE BOOTH, as 4th Lord Delamere; at whose decease s. p. in 1770, it expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

WARRINGTON, the honours enjoyed by his maternal grandfather. His lordship *m.* in 1763, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, and by that lady (who *d.* 4 June, 1827) left issue at his decease, in 1819.

GEORGE-HARRY, late earl. William-Booth, *b.* 10 Sept. 1773; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1802, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Price, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, (which lady *d.* in 1837;) and 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1838, the Hon. Frances Somerville, (who *d.* in 1849,) sister of Lord Somerville. Anchtel, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1833.

Henrietta, *m.* 26 Oct. 1785, to Sir John Chetwode, Bart.; and *d.* 12 July, 1826.

Maria, *m.* to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop; and *d.* in 1838.

Louisa, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1830.

Sophia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1809, to Booth Grey, Esq. of Aston Hayes, co. Chester; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1849.

Amelia, *d.* 29 Oct. 1849, widow of Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart. The eldest son,

GEORGE-HARRY, 6th earl, lord-lieutenant and custorolurum of the co. Chester, *b.* 31 Oct. 1765; *m.* 23 Dec. 1797, Lady Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, (eldest son of Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss, who predeceased his father,) by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1838,) he had issue.

GEORGE-HARRY, Lord Grey of Groby, *b.* 5 April, 1802; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony (Grey of Groby) in 1832; *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, Katherine, 4th dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Wemyss; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1844) issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, present earl. Margaret-Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 6 Oct. 1846, Henry-John, son of Mark and Lady Augusta Milbank, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 28 Jan. 1849.

Henry-Booth, *b.* 29 Jan. 1807; an officer in the army. Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* 16 Dec. 1820, to the Rev. James-T. Law, son of the late Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Jane, *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, to Sir John-Benn Walsh, Bart., M.P. *Creations*—Baron, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Stamford, 26 March, 1628. Earl of Warrington, &c., 22 May, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of six, ar. and az., for GREY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., three boars' heads, couped and erect, sa., for BOOTH.

Crest—An unicorn, saltant, erm. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, erm., armed, maned, and hooped, or.

Motto—A ma puissance. *Seats*—Enville Hall, co. Stafford; and Dunham Park, Cheshire.

STANHOPE.



STANHOPE, EARL, (Philip-Henry Stanhope, F.R.S. and F.S.A.,) Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, in the island of Minorca; and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby; *b.* 7 Dec. 1781; *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Catherine-Lucy, dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1843,) he has had issue,

PHILIP-HENRY, Viscount Mahon, M.P., D.C.L.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1805; *m.* 10 July, 1834, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lieut-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., and has,

ARTHUR-PHILIP, *b.* 13 Sept. 1838. Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1840.

Henry-Augustus, *b.* 4 Dec. 1845. Philip-James, *b.* 8 Dec. 1847. Mary-Catherine.

George-Joseph, *b.* 17 Nov. 1806; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1828. Catherine-Lucy-Wilhelmina, *m.* to Lord Dalmeny.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 15 Dec. 1816. Lord Stanhope is keeper of the records in Birmingham Tower, Dublin.

930

Eintrag.

THE HON. ALEXANDER STANHOPE, a distinguished diplomatist in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, only son of Philip, the 1st Earl of Chesterfield (by his 2nd countess, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pakington, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Arnold Burghill, Esq. of Thingehill-Parva, co. Hereford; and dying in Sept. 1707, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman having distinguished himself as an enterprising military officer was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces in Spain in 1708, and obtained considerable renown by the reduction of the celebrated Port of Mahon, in the island of Minorca. He was subsequently, in the reign of GEORGE I., secretary of state, first-lord of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer; and was advanced to the peerage, 2 July, 1717, by the titles of *Baron Stanhope of Eckleston*, and *Viscount Stanhope of Mahon*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his kinsman, Thomas Stanhope, Esq. of Elvaston, and the brothers of that gentleman, Charles Stanhope, then secretary of the Treasury, and William Stanhope, afterwards Earl of Harrington. His lordship was created **EARL STANHOPE** 14 April, 1718. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1712-13, Lucy, youngest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Bocconno, in Cornwall, sometime governor of Fort St. George, by whom he left two sons and a dau. The earl, who had been twice appointed one of the lord-justices in the absence of the king, and been engaged in some of the most important diplomatic affairs, *d.* after one day's indisposition, 5 Feb. 1720-1, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP, 2nd earl, *b.* 16 Aug. 1714. His lordship *m.* in 1745, Grizel, dau. of Charles, Lord Binning, and had two sons, Philip, *b.* 5 July, 1746; *d.* 6 July, 1763; and CHARLES, his heir. The earl, dying in 1786, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl, *b.* 3 Aug. 1758, who was distinguished for his mechanical genius and scientific researches. His lordship *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1774, Lady Hester Pitt, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, by whom (who *d.* 20 July, 1780) he had issue,

Hester-Lucy, *d.* in Syria, 23 June, 1839. Griselda, *m.* 29 Aug. 1800, to John Tekell, Esq. of Hambleton, Hants; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1851.

Lucy-Rachael, *m.* 26 April, 1796, to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Seven Oaks, Kent; and *d.* 1 March, 1814.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Henry Grenville, governor of Barbadoes, and by that lady (who *d.* 7 March, 1829) had,

PHILIP-HENRY, present earl. Charles-Banks, *b.* 3 June, 1785; a major in the army; killed at the battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.

James-Hamilton, a Lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 7 Sept. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1890, Frederica-Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield; and *d.* 5 March, 1825; leaving by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1823) an only son,

James-Banks, *b.* 13 May, 1821. The earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1816.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 2 July, 1717. Earl, 14 April, 1718.

Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, erm.; sinister, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, az., each charged on the shoulder with a crescent, of the last.

Crest—A tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.

Motto—A Deo et rege. *Seat*—Chevering, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

STANHOPE.



SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, SIR EDWYN-FRANCIS, of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex; commander, R.N.;

6. 15 Dec. 1793; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1814; *m.* 20 Jan. 1820, Mary, dau. of Thos. Dowell, Esq. of Parker's Well, co. Devon, formerly in the artillery service of the Hon. E. I. C., and has issue,

HENRY-EDWIN-CHANDOS, 6. 8 April, 1821; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hay, Bart. Chandos-Scudamore, lieut. R.N.; 6. 19 Jan. 1823.

Berkeley-Lionel, 6. 18 May, 1824.

Edwyn-Francis-Brydges, an officer in the army; 6. 6 March, 1826.

William-Pitt, 6. 28 May, 1827.

Arthur-Chesterfield, 6. 18 March, 1833; *d.* in 1841.

Phillip-John, 6. in 1839.

Anna-Eliza, *d.* in infancy, 9 Feb. 1830.

Sir Edwyn assumed the additional surname and arms of SCUDAMORE, by sign-manual, in 1826.

Tincture.

THE HON. ARTHUR STANHOPE, of Stoke and Mansfield, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, a member of the parliament which restored King CHARLES II. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salisbury, Bart. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tomarton, co. Gloucester, and had five sons; the fourth of whom,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Dutton, Stede, Esq. of Stede Hill, co. Kent; and dying in 1759, left an only son,

EDWYN-FRANCIS STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, widow of William-Berkeley Lyon, Esq. and eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, (son of James, 1st Duke of Chandos,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1807, a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Sir Hungerford Hoekyns, Bart., and *d.* in 1790, and a son,

I. HENRY-EDWYN STANHOPE, Esq., who having distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1807, after the expedition to Copenhagen, of which he was second in command. Sir Henry *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq. of Newport, Rhode Island, North America, by whom he left issue,

EDWYN-FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Margaret, *d.* in 1812.

Catherine.

Anna-Eliza, *d.* 9 July, 1819.

Caroline, *d.* 22 July, 1800.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Dec. 1814.

Creation—13 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, erm. and gu., for STANHOPE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three stirrups, with buckles and straps, or, for SCUDAMORE.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Faith; sinister, a sailor, his interior hand supporting a flag, and his exterior resting on an anchor.

Crests—1st, a tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr, 1st, STANHOPE; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's paw, sa., for SCUDAMORE.

Mottoes—"A Deo et rege;" and, "In hoc signo vinces."

Seat—Holme Lacy, Herefordshire; which Sir Edwyn inherited at the decease of the late Duchess of Norfolk, as lineal descendant of Mary, wife of Sir Gilles Brydges, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, dau. of Sir James Scudamore, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Scudamore. (For an account of the family of Scudamore, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry* and BURKE'S *Distinct Baronetage*.)

STANLEY.

STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY,

SIR WILLIAM-THOMAS, of Hooton,

co. Chester; 6. in 1807; *s.*

his father, as 10th baronet. in

Aug. 1841.



Tincture.

I. WILLIAM STANLEY, of Hooton, in the co. of Chester, Esq., the Representative of the elder branch of the House of Stanley, (see *Earldom of DERBY*), was created a Baronet 17 June, 1662. He *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, Viscount Molyneux, in the peerage of Ireland, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROWLAND, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq. of Barningham, Norfolk; and was *s.* at his decease in 1737, by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hassop, co. Derby; and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROWLAND, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Pyrrhymean, co. Flint, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley; but *d. s. p.* in 1792, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman assumed the additional surname of MASSEY under the will of the Rev. Thomas Massey, the younger son of Sir William Stanley, the 3rd baronet, who had adopted himself the name of Massey, as heir of Sir William Massey, of Puddington, co. Chester, and the additional surname of STANLEY under the will of his nephew and predecessor. Sir John Stanley-Massey-Stanley *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and was *s.* in 1794, by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor. THOMAS, the 9th baronet. Charles, *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.

James. Henry. Catharine, the wife of William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* in 1803, during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR THOMAS; who *m.* in 1805, Mary, only dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Durham, and had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, present baronet. Rowland, 6. in 1809, who assumed the surname of EARWORTHY only; *m.* 7 Jan. 1839, Julia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald, adjutant-general of the forces.

John, 6. in 1810.

Maria-Frances, *m.* 2 Aug. 1852, to Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William-Thomas, the present Bart.

Creation—17 June, 1662.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, coupéd, ar., attired, or, the tongue hanging out, gu.

Seat—Hooton, Cheshire.

STANLEY.



STANLEY, BARON, (Edward-John Stanley,) of Alderley Park, and Baron Eddisbury, of Winnington,

both in the county of Chester; 6. 13 Nov. 1802; *m.* at Florence, 6 Oct. 1826, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of

Viscount Dillon, and has issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-JOHN, 6. 11 July, 1827.

John-Constantine, 6. 20 Oct. 1826.

Edward-Lyulph, 6. 16 May, 1839.

Algernon-Charles, 6. 16 Sept. 1843.

Alice-Margaret. Henrietta-Blanche, *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, to the Earl of Airlie.

Cecilia, *d.* in 1839. Maud-Alothea. Katharine-Louisa. Rosalind-Frances.

Tintage.

SIR JOHN STANLEY, Knt. of Weaver, co. Chester, living temp. EDWARD IV., (third son of Sir John Stanley, K.G., Lord Stanley—see EARLDOM OF DERBY,) m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Weaver, Knt.; and from this marriage lineally descended

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt. of Weaver and Alderley, high sheriff of Cheshire in the 7th year of King CHAS. I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Grafton, co. Chester, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Alderley, who was created a Baronet, 25 June, 1680. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue, PETER, his successor; Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of John Bradshaigh, Esq., and had issue; James, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Byron, Esq., and had issue; Jane, d. unm.; Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Leigh, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Venables, Esq.; Frances, d. unm.; Mary, m. to Peter Wilbraham, Esq.; and Margaret, m. to Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham. Sir Thomas was s. in 1673, by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1678. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue, two sons and six daus. Sir Peter was s. in 1701 by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Christiana, dau. of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart. of West Wickham, and had two sons, who s. to the baronetcy; and two daus., who d. unm. He was s. in 1721 by his elder son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. in Nov. 1740, Frances, youngest dau. of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny; but dying without issue, in 1746, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq. of London, banker; and was s. at his decease, in 1755, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JOHN-THOMAS, b. in 1735, one of the gentlemen of his majesty's privy-chamber; who m. in 1763, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Owen, Esq. of Penrhos, in Anglesey; by whom (who d. 1 Feb. 1816) he had,

JOHN-THOMAS, created a peer in 1839.

Edward, Bishop of Norwich, b. 1 Jan. 1779; m. 8 May, 1810, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Oswald Leicester, rector of Stoke, Salop; and d. 6 Sept. 1849, leaving issue, Owen, b. 13 June, 1811; capt. R.N.; d. 13 March, 1850. Arthur-Penrhyn, in holy orders.

Charles-Edward, capt. royal engineers; m. 30 April, 1846, Eliza-Dolby, eldest dau. of William Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire; and d. 13 Aug. 1849. Mary.

Catherine-Maria, m. 2 April, 1850, to the Rev. Dr. Vaughan, head-master of Harrow School.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. 19 Oct. 1812, to Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quermons Park, Lancashire; and d. 8 March, 1849.

Louisa-Margaret, m. 25 Nov. 1802, to Gen. Sir B. Leighton, Bart., who d. in 1828, leaving one son; she d. 8 Jan. 1842.

Emma, m. in 1810, to Capt. Digby-Thomas Carpenter, Esq.; and d. in Aug. 1842.

Sir John d. 29 Nov. 1827, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN-THOMAS, b. 26 Nov. 1766, who was elevated to the peerage as **BARON STANLEY**, of Alderley, in May, 1839. His lordship m. 11 Oct. 1796, Lady Maria-Josepha Holroyd, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and had issue,

EDWARD-JOHN, formerly M.P. for North Cheshire, b. 13 Nov. 1802, who was created **BARON EDDISBURY**, and succeeding his father in 1850, is the present **LORD STANLEY**, of Alderley.

William-Owen, M.P.; b. 13 Nov. 1802, twin with his brother; m. 14 Feb. 1832, Ellen, youngest dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire.

Maria-Margaret.

Lucy-Anne, m. 24 Sept. 1833, to Marcus-Theodore Hare, Esq., R.N., and has issue.

Louisa-Dorothea.

Isabella-Louisa, m. 23 Oct. 1826, to Sir William-Edward Parry, Knt., capt. R.N.; and dying 13 May, 1839, left issue.

Harriott-Alethea, m. 20 Oct. 1835, to William-Henry Scott, Esq., col. in the Scots fusilier-guards, and has issue.

Matilda-Abigail, m. 6 Oct. 1828, to Henry-John Adeane, Esq. of Bahrham, Cambridgeshire, and by him (who d. 11 May, 1847) had issue; she d. 28 July, 1850.

Emmeline, m. 30 April, 1844, to Albert Way, Esq.

His lordship d. 23 Oct. 1850.

Creations—Barony, May, 1839; Baronetcy, 25 June, 1680.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, as., three stags' heads, cabossed, or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., an eagle, wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant, prr., swaddled, of the first, banded, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, or, gorged with a ducal crown, and line reflexed over the back; and charged on the shoulder with a mullet, as.; sinister, a lion, regardant, prr., gorged with a plain collar, arg., thereon three escallops, gu.

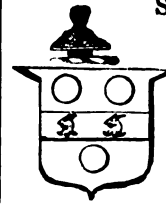
Motto—Sans changer.

Seats—Alderley Park, and Wilmington Hall, Cheshire; and Penrhos Hall, Anglesey.

STANLEY.

STANLEY, BARON, OF BICKERSTAFFE, (Edwin-Geoffrey Stanley,) eldest son of the Earl of Derby; summoned to parliament in 1844. (See DERBY.)

STAPLES.



STAPLES, SIR THOMAS, of Dunmore, Queen's County; b. 1775; s. his cousin, as 7th baronet, in 1832; m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Hawkins. This gentleman is son of the Right Hon. John Staples; he is Queen's advocate in Ireland.

Tintage.

I. THOMAS STAPLES, Esq. of the Middle Temple, 5th son of Alexander Staples, Esq. of Yate Court, Gloucestershire, was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND** 18 July, 1628. Sir Thomas m. Miss Jones, dau. of Sir Baptist Jones, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of his grace, John Vesel, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN,
ALEXANDER, } successive baronets.

Thomas, in holy orders; whose eldest son, the Right Hon. John Staples, M.P., succeeded at Lisane, and m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, speaker of the House of Commons, in Ireland, in 1715; and 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest surviving dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Moleworth, and had issue by both marriages, of whom his eldest son, THOMAS, is the present baronet; his dau. by the 1st, Louisa-Augusta Staples, m. Admiral Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and had a son, the present **COLONEL CONOLLY**, of Castletown.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Abigail, dau. and heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. co. Cavan, by whom he had an only son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, b. 1 Aug. 1740, m. in 1761, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Staples, of Lisane, by whom he had one dau., Sarah, who m. Samuel Jacob, Esq. of Mowbaman, co. Tipperary. Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart., and relict of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsoby, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1790, to Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrooke, co. Westmeath.

Sir Robert m. 3rdly, in 1776, the Hon. Jane Vesey, 3rd dau. of John Denny, Lord Knapton, and sister to Viscount de Vesel, and by her (who d. in 1822) had issue,

Isabella, m. in 1794, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's County; d. in 1803.

Elizabeth-Selina, m. in 1807, to Richard Ruxton Fitzherbert, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

Anne, m. in 1805, to her cousin, the Right Hon. George Knox, D.C.L.; and d. in 1811.

Catherine, m. in 1810, to the Rev. Philip Barry, and d. in April, 1838.

Sir Robert d. in 1816, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, b. 13 Feb. 1772; who d. unm. in 1832, when the title reverted to his cousin, **SIR THOMAS**, the present baronet, the son of the Right Hon. John Staples. (See issue of Sir Robert, 2nd baronet.)

Creation—18 July, 1628.

Arms—On a fesse, ermine, between three hurts, two goats' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A demi-negro, affronté, ppr., holding a bolt-staple, or.

Seat—Lisane, co. Tyrone.

STAPLETON.



STAPLETON, THE HON. AND REV. SIR FRANCIS-JARVIS, of the Leeward Islands; *b.* 6 Aug. 1807; *m.* 17 May, 1830, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K. C. H., and granddau. of the late Baroness Talbot de Malahide, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-GEORGE, *b.* 19 March, 1831.

Richard-Talbot-Plantagenet, *b.* 21 April, 1834.

Eliot-Henry, *b.* 25 Nov. 1835.

George-Airey-Talbot, *b.* 26 Feb. 1838.

Catherine-Elizabeth, } twins.

Florence-Maria, }

Margaret-Mary.

Sir Francis *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer, 3 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

The family of STAPLETON, which derived its surname from a town in the county of York, is no less famous for the gallant warriors it produced in different eras, than by the dignities and honours conferred upon them by the sovereigns under whose rule they had the good fortune to flourish. Amongst even the knights of the Garter, upon the institution of that noble order, we find a person of the name and family.

They subsequently transplanted themselves into Ireland, and enjoyed a considerable estate in Tipperary until the reign of CHARLES I., when John Edmund Stapleton, Esq. of Thoriesbeg, being completely ruined by his adhesion to the royal cause, the family sought new fortune in the different foreign lands of Europe. Some went into Spain, where they attained high military rank; others into France, and there also, adopting the soldier's profession, became eminent in arms. Of the latter, a branch acquired a large estate at Dervaliers, near Nantes, in Bretagne, and bore the title of Counts of Tréves.

SIR JOHN STAPLETON, Knt., settled in Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD STAPLETON, who obtained, in 1566, from Queen ELIZABETH, an exemplification of a grant from King JOHN to the said Sir John Stapleton, Knt., of some confiscated lands in Ireland. He *m.* Eleanor Butler, of the house of Dunboyne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAPLETON, who *m.* Margaret Bourke, and his grandson,

JOHN STAPLETON, of Thurlesbeg, co. Tipperary, *m.* Sarah McEgan, and was *s.* by his elder son,

REDMUND STAPLETON, who *m.* a dau. of Cornelius Fogarty, Esq. of Devey, and had four sons; of which the eldest died issueless; the second, Edmund, was governor of Nevis in the reign of CHARLES II., he also *d. s. p.*; the third, WILLIAM, we are about to treat of; and the fourth, Edmund, who was governor of Montserrat, *temp.* CHAS. II. and JAMES II., left a dau., Honora. The third son,

I. SIR WILLIAM STAPLETON, Knt., followed the fortunes of CHARLES II. into exile, and was constituted, after the Restoration, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, and created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1679. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Colonel Randolph Russel, sometime governor of the island of Nevis, by whom he had, (with daus.,)

JAMES, } successively baronets.

WILLIAM, }
Miles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, Bart. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, (by Honora, dau. of Charles, Lord Seymour,) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Warwick Leek, Esq. of Canons) he had issue,
Miles, who *d. unm.* Anna. Frances.

Sir William *d.* 3 Aug. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, *b.* 24 Sept. 1672; at whose decease, *s. p.* the title devolved upon his brother,

933

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Nov. 1674. This gentleman, who resided in the Isle of Nevis, *m.* Frances, the 3rd dau. of Sir James Russell, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Walter Hamilton, governor of the Leeward Islands) he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

James-Russell, a col. in the guards; who *m.* Penelope, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan, co. Flint, and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1 Penelope, *m.* to Ellis Young, Esq. of Acton; 3 Catherine; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Watkins Williams, Esq. of Perebyd; and 4 Frances, *m.* to Robert Cotton, Esq., son of Sir Lynch Cotton, of Llenay.

Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. co. Oxford, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of William Paul, Esq. of Braywick, co. Berks, by Catherine, dau. of Vere Fane, Earl of Westmorland, and had, with other issue, who *d. young*,

William, a lieutenant on board the *Isis*, killed, by the bursting of a cannon, at Port Royal, in Jamaica.

THOMAS, successor to his father. James, *d. unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir James Wright, his majesty's resident minister at Venice.

Frances.

Sir William *d.* 12 Jan. 1739-40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, *b.* 24 Feb. 1797; *m.* 27 Nov. 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormley, in the same shire, and niece of the Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 10 Nov. 1766, his successor.

William, *b.* 6 June, 1770; a lieutenant in the army; *m.* in 1790, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick Keppel, Bishop of Exeter, and left at his decease, in 1826, an only son,

JOHN-THOMAS-FREDERICK, who *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, in 1834, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsoby. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836.

James-Henry, *b.* 29 June, 1777.

Maria. Catherine.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance of the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER terminated in 1788, (inherited through his great-grandmother, Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere Fane, 6th Earl of Westmorland.) His lordship *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had, (with daus., for whom *see* Le Despencer,)

THOMAS, *b.* 24 April, 1792; *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he left at his decease, 1 June, 1823,

MARY-FRANCIS-ELIZABETH, who *s.* her father in the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER; and *m.* in 1845, Evelyn Boscawen, Esq.

William, an officer in the army; *d.* 26 Sept. 1836.

Miles-John, in holy orders; *d.* in 1830, leaving four daus.,

(*See* LE DESPENCER.)

FRANCIS-JARVIS, who inherited the baronetcy.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, when the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER devolved upon his granddau., and the BARONETCY upon his only surviving son, FRANCIS-JARVIS, present baronet.

Creation—20 Dec. 1768.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a lion, rampant, sa.; 2nd, az., three right-hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or; 3rd, gu., on a saltire, arg., a rose, of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr.; 4th, quarterly, ar. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or, over all a bend, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, affronté, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Pro Magna Charta.

Seat—Grey's Court, Oxfordshire.

STAUNTON.



STAUNTON, SIR GEORGE-THOMAS, of Cargins, co. Gal-

way; M.P., D.C.L. and F.R.S.;

b. 26 May, 1781; *s.* his father,

as 2nd baronet, 14 Jan. 1810.

Lineage.

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., (2nd son of Reginald Staunton, Esq. of Smewens-Grange, co. Buckingham, the lineal descendant of John, 3rd son of Thomas Staunton, of Staunton Hall, Notts, who was 10th in the direct line from Sir Malger de Staunton, the founder of the family, who defended Belvoir Castle against WILLIAM the Conqueror, and after whom the chief tower in that castle is still named Staunton Tower.) went to Ireland as a military officer in 1634, and settled in the county Galway, where he acquired a considerable landed property. He m. a Miss Lynch, and left three sons; the second of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. of Cargins, co. Galway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin, of Tullara, in the same county, by whom he had two sons; upon the 2nd of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., he settled the castle and lands of Cargins. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

COL. GEORGE STAUNTON, of Cargin, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, Esq. of Carra, and was s. by his only son,

I. GEORGE-LEONARD STAUNTON, Esq. of Cargin, co. Galway, b. in 1737. This gentleman, who first studied physic, and obtained the degree of M.D., adopting the profession of the law, was appointed a member of council, and his majesty's attorney-general in the island of Grenada. After which he accompanied Lord Macartney as secretary, when that nobleman went out to Madras as governor-general; and in that capacity attended his lordship in his celebrated embassy to China in 1791; of which Sir George (he had been created a BARONET OF IRELAND 31 Oct. 1785) published an able and interesting narrative. Sir George-Leonard Staunton, became (at the decease, without male issue, in 1784, of Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Sibton Park, Suffolk, M.P. for Galway) chief and representative, in the male line, of the ancient family of Staunton of Staunton. He m. in 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq. of Milford, co. Wilts, by whom he left at his decease, in 1810, an only surviving child, GEORGE THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—31 Oct. 1785.

Arms—Ar., two chevrons, sa.

Crest—A fox, statant, on a mount, all ppr.

Town Residence—17, Devonshire-street, Portland-place.

Seat—Leigh Park, Hants.

S T E E L E.



STEELE, SIR JOHN-MAXWELL, of Hampstead, co. Dublin; b. 4 May, 1811; s. as 4th bart., 2 Aug. 1850; m. 31 July, 1838, Elizabeth-Ann Graves, of Mickleton Manor House, Gloucestershire, eldest dau. and heir of the late John Graves, Esq.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD STEELE, Esq., of a respectable English family, 2nd son of Robert Steele, Esq. of Summer's Cove, near Kinsale; settled at Hampstead, co. Dublin, and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 2 Aug. 1768. He m. 1st, in 1781, Jane Armstead, and had issue, Richard, in the army, d. unm.; PARKER, successor to his father; Frederick, d. under age; Harriet, m. to her cousin, Major Steele, of Summer's Cove; and Dorothea, m. to James Butler, Esq. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Margaret Smith, by whom he had issue,

Smith, who m. Angelina, dau. of Sir Michael Smith, Bart.;

his widow m. 2ndly, W. Borrowes, Esq.

Margaret, m. to James Fetherstou, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath.

Sir Richard dying in 1785, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PARKER, a military officer who participated in the glories of Minden, in 1759, and was severely wounded

934

at the taking of Hesse Cassel. Sir Parker m. in 1778 or 1774, Maria, dau. of John Verity, Esq. of Bowling Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had,

RICHARD, late baronet.

Robert, in holy orders; m. and has three sons, Parker,

Richard, and Armstead, and several daus., of whom Eliza-

beth m. 15 Dec. 1835, T. Martin, Esq. of London.

Frederick-Armstead, m. and has issue, daus.

Elizabeth.

Maria, m. to (the late) Joshua Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Parker d. 13 May, 1787, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR RICHARD, b. 4 Aug. 1775; m. 20 March, 1796, Frances-Mary-Collette, dau. of the late Edward, Count D'Alton, (a lieutenant in the Austrian service, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, in 1793, commanding the imperial troops,) by whom he had issue,

Richard, who d. in the 22nd year of his age.

JOHN-MAXWELL, present baronet.

Edward, lieutenant 83rd regt.

Frances, m. John Synges, Esq. of Glenmore Castle, co. Wicklow, and is deceased.

Bartha, Lucy.

Harriet, m. 1 Oct. 1835, to the Rev. Edward-B. Elliott, of Cove House, Torquay, Devon.

Emily, m. to the Rev. Edward Synges.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Christopher Bowen.

Sir Richard d. 2 Aug. 1850.

Creation—2 Aug. 1768.

Arms—Ar., a bend, counter comparty, sa. and or, between two lions' heads, erased, gu.; on a chief, sa., three billets, gold.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, holding in his beak a snake, all ppr.

Mottoes—"In bello invictus, in amore probus;" and "Abeque labore nihil."

S T E U A R T.



BARCLAY-STEUART, SIR HENRY, of Coltness, and of Goodtrees, both in the county of Lanark; s. his cousin in 1839.

Lineage.

JAMES STEUART, of Allanton, the 5th of that designation, d. in 1607, leaving two sons, SIR WALTER, his successor, and

JAMES STEUART, a posthumous child, b. in 1608. This gentleman was bred to the business of a merchant and banker at Edinburgh, and was eminently successful, through the interest of his uncle, Lord Carmichael, who was lord-treasurer-depute of Scotland. He m. in 1630 Anne, dau. of Henry Hope, and niece of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, co. Fife, lord-advocate, by whom he had six sons and one dau. Mr. Steuart was elected to parliament for the city of Edinburgh in 1639, and soon afterwards received the honour of knighthood. Sir James purchased, about the year 1644, the lands of Westburn, or Kirkfield, and subsequently the Barony of Coltness. In 1649, he was elected lord provost of Edinburgh, and a second time in 1659; but he was dismissed at the Restoration as a covenantor, being at the same time committed to Edinburgh Castle, and fined £500; but he obtained his release and a remission of the penalty through the influence of Sir Archibald Primrose, lord-register. He was again, however, sent to prison, where he remained for some years, and was liberated eventually through the same interest. Sir James lost his first lady in 1646, and m. 2ndly, in 1648, Marion, widow of Sir John Elliot, and only dau. of David McCulloch, Esq. of Goodtrees, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he acquired that estate, and had four

daus. He *d.* 31 March, 1681, and was *s.* at Coltness by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Steuart, while the estates of Goodtrees passed by bequest to his 4th son.

I. JAMES STEUART, who became, in consequence, of GOODTREES. This gentleman was bred an advocate, and very early distinguished himself by his profound knowledge of the Roman, Scotch, and English laws. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Henry Trail, of Blebo, by whom he had one son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Air, Esq., by whom he had two sons and four daus. Mr. Steuart having taken an active part in bringing about the Revolution, was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1692, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1695. Sir James attained the reputation of being one of the most able, ingenious, and acute lawyers of his time; and his "Answer to Dirlton's Doubts" fully establishes that character. He purchased from his nephew, Sir David Steuart, in 1712, the estate of Coltness; and dying in 1718, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, of Goodtrees and Coltness, *b.* in 1681; *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North Berwick, lord-president of the Court of Session, by whom he had one surviving son and several daus. Sir James, who was a distinguished advocate, was appointed, in 1709, solicitor-general for Scotland; and after the union, in 1718, he was returned to parliament by the co. of Mid-Lothian. He *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in 1743, Frances, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had an only surviving child, JAMES, the late baronet. Sir James was an advocate, and, like his grandfather, early distinguished himself by the most splendid abilities and a knowledge of his profession which probably would have raised him to the highest offices of the state, had he not unfortunately been concerned, although not in a public manner, in the rising of 1745. Informations were in consequence lodged against him, and he retired with his family into France. During his residence abroad, he wrote, in French, a defence of Sir Isaac Newton's chronology, and also composed his great and well-known work, "The Political Economy." In 1773, by the death of Sir Archibald Steuart Denham, the baronetcy of Coltness, which had been conferred, in 1698, upon Sir Thomas Steuart, the 1st of Coltness, was united in the person of Sir James with that of Goodtrees. He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, *b.* in 1744, a general in the army and col. of the 2nd regiment of dragoons, who represented the co. of Lanark in three successive parliaments. He *m.* Alicia, (who *d.* in 1840,) dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick, co. of Armagh, but *d. s. p.* in 1839, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present baronet.

HENRY STEUART-BARCLAY, Esq., eldest son of Henry Steuart-Barclay, Esq. of Collernie, co. Fife, younger brother of the late Sir James Steuart, of Goodtrees.

Creations—Baronetcy of Goodtrees, 1695. Baronetcy of Coltness, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, gu., over all a bend, of the last, charged with three oval-buckles, of the third; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., ar., between three storks' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A thistle and a full-blown rose, erect, in saltier, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two storks, ar., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Juvant aspera probum.

Seat—Coltness, Lanarkshire.

STEUART.



SETON-STEUART, SIR HENRY-JAMES, of Allanton, co. Lanark; *b.* in 1812; *s.* his father as 3rd bart. in 1828.

935

Entrage.

This ancient family, of the co. of Lanark, is the chief of one of the most extensive branches of the house of Bonkhill, lineally descended from SIR ROBERT STEUART, of Daldowie, 6th son of Sir John Steuart, of Bonkle, or Bonkhill, son to Alexander, 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland, great-grandfather of King ROBERT II., the 1st prince of the Steuart line. About the year 1290, Sir John bestowed the estate of Daldowie, on the river Clyde, part of his extensive possessions in the co. of Lanark and the co. of Renfrew, in patrimony on his son, Sir Robert. He was killed at the battle of Falkirk in 1298; and SIR ROBERT, who fought at Bannockburn with the lord-high-steward, under ROBERT BRUCE, in the following year, together with three of his brothers, Sir Allan, Sir Walter, and Sir Hugh, accompanied Edward Bruce in the expedition to Ireland, in 1315, and participated in the battle of Dundalk, in 1318, when that gallant and enterprising prince terminated his career. From Sir Robert descended,

JAMES STEUART, (10th Baron of Allanton, and 18th in descent from the lord-high-steward of Scotland,) *b.* in 1715; who *m.* in 1754, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Henry Steuart Barclay, Esq. of Collernie, co. Fife, younger brother to Sir James-Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, M.P. for Mid-Lothian in the 1st parliament after the Union, afterwards solicitor-general in the reign of GEORGE II., and had a son and heir,

SIR HENRY STEUART, LL.D., F.R.S., and A.S.E., (14th in descent from the lord-high-steward of Scotland,) *b.* 20 Oct. 1759; who was created a Baronet, with remainder to his son-in-law, Reginald Macdonald, Esq. of Staffa. Sir Henry is well known to have been an elegant scholar and an accomplished gentleman, and his skill and success as an arboriculturist rendered him famous as the founder of the art of transplanting large trees. Sir Henry *m.* in 1787, Lillias, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch, co. Stirling, and left at his decease in 1836, an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH-MARGARET, *b.* 31 Oct. 1790, who *m.* in Jan. 1812, Reginald Macdonald, Esq. of Staffa, elder brother of LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT MACDONALD, C.B., of Inchkenneth, co. Argyll, and by him (who *s.* as 2nd baronet at the decease of his father-in-law, and *d.* in 1838) she has,

1. HENRY-JAMES, present baronet.

II. ARCHIBALD.

III. Collin-Reginald.

IV. Isabella.

V. Lillias-Margaret.

The heiress of Steuart added, in 1835, the surname of SETON to her own, upon succeeding, as sole heiress in right of her mother, Lillias, to the estate of Touch Seton, co. Stirling, the property of her maternal uncle, the HON. ARCHIBALD SETON, late Member of the Supreme Council, Bengal, and governor of Prince of Wales's Island. She at the same time succeeded to the office of heritable armour-bearer to the queen, and squire of the royal body, which high hereditary office she now holds, and which has been for time immemorial in the family of Seton of Touch, for which various charters are extant, at and previous to 1488. The eldest son of the heiress of Steuart is the present

SIR HENRY-JAMES SETON-STEUART, Bart.

Seton of Touch.

The SETONS are a very ancient race, and trace their origin to Dougal Seton, who lived in the reign of ALEXANDER I. of Scotland, son of MALCOLM KENMORE, 1109. This family were distinguished in Scottish history, and performed many loyal and gallant achievements during the wars with England and the various civil conflicts in Scotland. Dougal's descendant, William, was created Baron Seton de Gordon, in the reign of King ROBERT III.; from whom descended Alexander, who was created, in 1449, Marquess of Huntly. He *m.* 1st, Giles Hay, heiress of Enzie, by whom he had one son, ALEXANDER; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Chancellor Crichton, by whom he had George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, from whom descended the Dukes of Gordon, Earls of Aboyne, Sutherland, &c. &c. From the only son of his 1st marriage, ALEXANDER, the Setons of Touch lineally descend; and Archibald, the late proprietor, was the 9th in descent from Alexander, the 1st Earl of Huntly. He was *s.* by his sister, Barbara, who dying without children, the property devolved upon the present proprietor, Lady Seton Steuart, his niece.

The **Stewons of Touch** lay claim to the title of **BARON SETON DE GORDON** in right of their ancestor, Alexander.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., surmounted of a bend, gu., charged with three buckles, of the field, on a sinister canton, of the fourth, a lion, passant, guardant, gold, pierced with a dart, ppr., (by special grant from King ROBERT II. of Scotland), and in base a broken spear, surmounted of a helmet, both ppr.

Crest—Out of a coronet, a dexter hand grasping a thistle, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, guardant, ppr., armed and langued, gu., collared, of the last, charged with three buckles, or.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Juvant aspera fortes; under the shield, "Virtutis in bello præmium."

Seats—Allanton House, Lanarkshire; and Touch House, Stirlingshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, BARON, of Garlies. See EARL OF GALLOWAY.

Creation—6 June, 1796.

STEWART.

STEWART, BARON, of Stewart's Court. See MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY.

Creation—1 July, 1814.

STEWART.



STEWART, SIR JAMES, of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal; s. his father, as 7th baronet, 20 May, 1827.

Lineage.

I. **SIR WILLIAM STEWART, Knt.**, being in great favour with King JAMES I., became an undertaker for the plantation of escheated lands in the province of Ulster, and was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND** 10 April, 1623. Sir William was a privy councillor in the reigns of King JAMES I. and King CHARLES I., and having served as a military officer in the troubles of Ireland, received in satisfaction for arrears of pay due prior to 5 June, 1649, one debenture of 4000 and odd pounds; while his son, Sir Alexander Stewart, was allotted for his services a debenture for £2589. Sir William m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Mostown, co. Longford, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, (only son of Sir Alexander Stewart, Knt., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Anne Boleyn, his wife.) This gentleman was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 19 March, 1682, by the titles of *Baron Stewart of Ramalton*, and *Viscount Mountjoy*, his lordship being constituted at the same time master-general of the ordnance for life, and colonel of a regiment of foot. The viscount served in Hungary at the siege of Buda, in 1686, and upon his return to Ireland was raised to the rank of a brigadier-general, with the pay of £497 10s. a year. His lordship undertaking with the lord-chief-baron, Sir Stephen Rice, in 1688, a mission from Lord Deputy Tyrconnel to King JAMES II., then at Paris, was immediately upon his arrival in that city, thrown into the Bastille, and there confined until the year 1692, when, being released, he waited upon King WILLIAM in Flanders, and lost his life, 24 Aug. in the same year, in the battle of Steinkirk. Lord Mountjoy m. Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Colony, by whom he left six sons and two daus.,

Alexander, the 2nd son, who was a captain of foot, m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Tigby, Esq. of Dublin; and dying in 1701, left an only dau. and heiress,

Anne, who m. the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, treasurer of Ireland; from which marriage the late Earl of Blessington descended.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

(III. SIR) WILLIAM, 2nd viscount a lieutenant-general in

936

the army and master-general of the ordnance; who m. 28 Nov. 1696, Anne Boyle, younger dau. and eventually heiress, of Murrough, Viscount Blessington, and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his eldest son,

(IV. SIR) WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, who was created **EARL OF BLESSINGTON** 7 Dec. 1745. His lordship m. in 1733, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Dod, co. Cork, by whom he had two sons, both of whom predeceased him. The earl d. 14 Aug. 1769, when the peerage expired, but the baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law,

V. **SIR ANNESLEY STEWART**, of Fort Stewart, M.P., only surviving son of Ezekiel Stewart, Esq., by Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Ward, Esq., (which Ezekiel was great-grandson of Sir William Stewart, the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal.) Sir Annesley m. in 1755, Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, by whom he had two sons and a dau., m. to John Moore, Esq., and was s. in 1801, by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR JAMES**, knight of the shire for Donegal in 1802 and 1806. This gentleman m. Miss Whaley, dau. of Richard Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, the present baronet. William. Anne, m. to William Conolly Staples, Esq. Elizabeth-Susanna, wife of Archdeacon Moyse, d. in 1844. Sophia.

Sir James d. 20 May, 1827.

Creation—10 April, 1623.

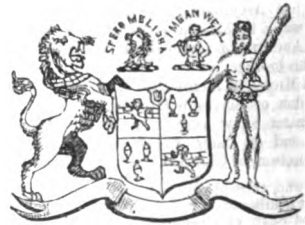
Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A dexter hand, in armour, ppr., holding a heart, gu.

Motto—Nil desperandum est.

Seat—Fort Stewart, co. Donegal.

STEWART.



STEWART, SIR MICHAEL ROBERT-SHAW, Bart. of Greenock, and Blackhall, co. Renfrew, b. 26 Nov. 1826; s. his father as 7th baronet, 19 Dec. 1836. Sir Michael is 17th in direct male descent from Sir John Stewart, son of ROBERT III., King of Scotland.

Lineage.

Among the archives of this ancient family, there are preserved three charters by ROBERT III. to SIR JOHN STEWART his son, of the lands of Ardgowan, Blackhall, and Auchingoun, in the county of Renfrew, dated 1390, 1396, and 1403. These several lands have lineally descended in an uninterrupted course of male succession, from the said Sir John Stewart, son of ROBERT III., to Sir Michael, the present baronet.

JOHN STEWART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, obtained from JAMES IV., anno 1508, a confirmation of the charters granted by King ROBERT to his ancestor of the lands aforesaid.

JAMES STEWART, of Ardgowan, obtained from JAS. VI. a charter, creating his lands of Ardgowan, Blackhall, and Auchingoun into a barony, anno 1576. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Wallace, of Johnston, and by her had issue,

JOHN STEWART, who m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk, and by her had issue.

SIR ARCHIBALD STEWART, of Blackhall, M.P.; a person of consummate ability, who being chosen one of the commissioners to parliament for the shire of Renfrew, in the reign of King CHARLES I., distinguished himself so greatly, that that prince chose him to be one of his privy council, and advanced him to the dignity of knighthood. He was

also of the privy council to King CHARLES II. when in Scotland, anno 1650. He m. Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair of that ilk, and had issue,

- i. John, (who predeceased his father,) m. in 1633, Mary, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Kier, and left issue,
 - 1 John, who d. s. p.
 - 2 ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.
 - 3 Walter, of Kincarrachle.
 - 4 David, of Kirkwood.
 - 5 James, of Lumloch.
 - 6 Mary, m. to Sir Alexander Cunningham, of Cornehill, and had issue.
- 7 Annabel, m. to Wm. Porterfield, of that ilk, in 1671, and had issue.
- ii. Archibald, who obtained the lands of Scotston, by marriage, of Margaret, dau. and heiress of Mr. John Hutcheson, of Scotston.
- iii. Walter, who obtained the lands of Pardovan, by marriage, of Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Stewart, of Pardovan, and had issue, a son, Walter.
- iv. Annabel, m. to Sir George Maxwell, of Pollock, and had issue.

Sir Archibald d. in 1658, and was s. by his grandson,

I. ARCHIBALD STEWART, Esq. of Blackhall; who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 27 March, 1667. He m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirny, by whom he had

- i. John, (the representative, through his mother, of the ancient family of Crawford of Kilbirny,) who predeceased his father, leaving issue,
 - ARCHIBALD, 2nd baronet.
 - MICHAEL, 3rd baronet.
 Anne, m. to her cousin, Archibald Stewart, of Stewart-hall.

And three other daughters.
- ii. Patrick, d. s. p.
- iii. Walter, advocate, and ancestor of Stewart of Stewart-hall.
- iv. Margaret, m. in 1685, to John Brisbane, of Blahopton, ancestor of Brisbane of that ilk.

He m. 2ndly, Dame Agnes Dalmahoy, who d. s. p.; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Douglas, of Kilhead, by whom he had Archibald, George, and two daus. Sir Archibald was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD; who, dying without issue, in 1724, was s. by his brother,

III. SIR MICHAEL, member of the Faculty of Advocates, m. Helen, dau. of Sir John Houston, of that ilk, (by his lady, Margaret Shaw, only dau. of Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, and of Dame Eleanor Nicolson, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock,) and had issue,

- i. JOHN, who, through his mother, came to represent the ancient families of Nicolson of Carnock, Houston of that ilk, and Shaw of Greenock. Upon the death of his grand-uncle, Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, in 1751, he inherited the entailed estates of Greenock, Easter Greenock, and Finnart.
- ii. Houston, who s. to the entailed estate of Carnock upon the death of Sir John Houston, Bart., and assumed the additional surname of NICOLSON; m. in 1765, Margaret, dau. of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue an only son,
 - MICHAEL, 5th baronet.
- iii. Archibald, of Tobago, who in the year 1779 was killed in repulsing some American privateers, who had landed and laid waste several estates in the island.
- iv. Margaret, m. in 1764, to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and had issue.
- v. Eleanora.

Sir Michael d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN SHAW-STEWART, of Greenock and Blackhall, M.P. for co. Renfrew, a man of distinguished abilities. He m. in 1786, Frances, widow of Sir James Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock; but dying without issue, in Aug. 1812, was s. by his nephew,

v. SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEWART, lord lieut. of the co. of Renfrew, only son of Houston Stewart-Nicolson, Esq. of Carnock, (vide descendants of Sir Michael, 3rd baronet;) who m. in Sept. 1787, his cousin, Catharine, youngest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and had issue,

- i. MICHAEL, his successor.
- ii. William, who d. young.
- iii. Houston, capt. R.N., C.B.; m. Martha, dau. of Sir William Miller, Bart., (Lord Glenlee,) and has issue,
 - William-Houston, capt. R.N.; m. 20 Feb. 1850, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, Hants.
 - Houston, an officer 68th light infantry.
 - John-Erskine-Douglas.
 - Patrick-Maxwell-Shaw.
- iv. John, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, and sheriff of Stirlingshire; m. his cousin, Jane, dau. of Sir John Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and had issue,

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Michael-John. | John-Maxwell. | Charles-Robert. |
| Mary-Elizabeth. | Catharine. | Jane. |
| Margaret-Somerset. | Ellen. | |
- Mr. Stewart d. in June, 1840, universally regretted for his many public and private virtues.
- v. Patrick-Maxwell, b. in 1795; M.P. for Lancaster from 1831 to 1837, and for the co. of Renfrew, in 1841; and d. 30 Oct. 1845.
 - vi. William-Maxwell.
 - vii. Margaret, m. to Edward, 11th Duke of Somerset.
 - viii. Catharine, m. to John Osborne, Esq., capt. in the 6th Inniskilling dragoons, and has issue,
 - Catharine-Shaw-Stewart.
 - Elizabeth-Nora.
 - iii. Eleanora, m. to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and has issue.

Sir Michael d. in Aug. 1825, and was s. by his eldest son, VI. SIR MICHAEL, M.P. for the co. Lanark, and afterwards for the co. Renfrew; m. Eliza-Mary, only child of Robert Farquhar, Esq. of Newark, Renfrewshire, and by her had issue,

- i. MICHAEL-ROBERT, his successor.
- ii. John-Archibald, now of Carnock.
- iii. Robert-Farquhar.
- iv. Jane-Catharine.
- v. Katharine-Mary, m. 2 May, 1848, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Robert Bruce, Grenadier-guards.
- vi. Eliza-Mary, who d. young.

Sir Michael d. in Dec. 1836, and was s. by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—27 March, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., over all a lion, rampant, gu., for STEWART OF BLACKHALL; 2nd and 3rd, az., three covered cups, or, for SHAW OF GREENOCK.

Crest—1st, a lion's head, erased, gu., armed and langued, az. 2nd, a demi-savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., gorged with a collar, chequy, ar. and of the third; and on the sinister, a savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder, all ppr.

Mottos over the Crests—"Spero meliora;" and "I mean well."

Seat—Ardgowan, Renfrewshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Grandtully, co. Perth; b. 25 Dec. 1795; m. in May, 1830, and has a son, WILLIAM-GEORGE, b. in Feb. 1831. Sir William s. his brother, as 7th baronet, 20 May, 1838.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER, 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland, living in the reigns of ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III., m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Angus Macroby, Lord Bute, and had with one dau. two sons,

JAMES, 7th lord high-steward; from whom the royal family of Stuart derived, in a direct male line, down to JAMES V., whose dau. and heiress was the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots.

And

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Bonkill, who fell at the battle of Falbirk in 1298, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander de Bonkill,

Alexander, of Bonkyl, ancestor of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus.

Alan, from whom the Stewarts, Earls of Lennox, descended, and through the unfortunate Earl of Darnley (husband of Queen MARY) the royal house of Stuart came down to King JAMES II.

Walter, ancestor, through an heiress, of the Earls of Galloway.

James, progenitor of the present family, of whom presently.

John, from whom the Stewarts of Castlemilk derive.

SIR JAMES STEWART, (the 4th son,) of Pierston, and of Warwickhill, in the Barony of Cunningham and sheriffdom of Ayr, fell at the battle of Dupplin in 1382, and from him lineally descended

ALEXANDER STEWART, who flourished in the reign of King JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Grandtully.

Kytillich, and Aberfaldie, co. Perth. From this gentleman we pass to his lineal descendant.

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Grandtully, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to King JAMES VI., from whom he obtained the estate of Strathbraan. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Moncreiff, of Kinmouth, by whom he had four sons, the youngest of whom,

HENRY STEWART, Esq., an advocate at the Scottish bar, *m.* Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Aberuchil, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STEWART, Esq. of Balcaakie, co. Fife, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 June, 1688. Sir Thomas *m.* Lady Jean M'Kenzie, dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who upon the decease of his cousin, John Stewart, Esq. of Grandtully, *s.* to that estate; but dying without issue, his title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, of Grandtully, an officer of rank in the army. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir James M'Kenzie, of Royston, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had an only surviving son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, only dau. of James, Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had an only surviving son, Archibald, who after a procrastinated litigation, *s.* to the immense estates of his deceased uncle, the last Duke of Douglas, and assuming the surname of Douglas, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of BARON DOUGLAS, (*see that dignity*.) Sir John Stewart *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Ellbank, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ballechin, and dying in 1797, left (with two daus., Grace, *m.* to the Rev. William Buckle, and Clementina, *m.* to Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercairney) three sons; of whom the eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Logie Almond, representative of the Hon. Sir John Drummond, younger brother of the 4th Earl of Perth; and dying in 1827, left issue,

- I. JOHN-ARCHIBALD, late baronet.
- II. WILLIAM, present baronet.
- III. George, of Braço Castle.
- IV. Thomas, Knight of Malta.
- V. Archibald-Douglas.
- VI. Catharine, *m.* in 1833, to Monsieur Des Ondes.
- VII. Clementina.

Sir George *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN ARCHIBALD, who *m.* 25 Jan. 1832, Lady Jane Stuart, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Moray, but dying *s. p.* in 1838, was *s.* by his brother the present baronet.

Creation—1683.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, *as.* and *ar.*: 2nd and 3rd, *ar.*, a lymphad or galley, with oars in action, *sa.*, for LOAN; all within a bordure, *as.*, charged with eight buckles, or.

Crest—Two bees, counter-volant, *ppr.*

Motto—Provide.

Seats—Grandtully Castle, and Logie Almond House, both in Perthshire.

STEWART.



JOHN-MARCUS.

Julia.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lucas St. George, of Dromore, co. Tyrone, and has by her a dau.

Elizabeth.

Tineage.

CAPTAIN ANDREW STEWART, a native of Scotland, settled in Ireland about the year 1627, and marrying Sarah, the eldest dau. of Lord Castle-Stewart, and sister of the Countess of Suffolk, had three sons,

- I. Robert, whose only child, Janet, *m.* in 1684, J. Bell, Esq.
- II. HUGH, of whose line we have to treat.
- III. James, a naval officer, slain in battle. He *m.* a dau. of Admiral Sir Cloudeley Shovel.

Captain Stewart, who had been actively engaged against the rebels, fell in one of his encounters with them, about the year 1650. His second son,

HUGH STEWART, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq. of Mountjoy Castle, and had two sons, John and Hugh. The elder,

JOHN STEWART, Esq., *m.*, and had, with five daus., two sons; the only survivor of the latter was

THE REV. HUGH STEWART, rector of Terman, in the co. of Tyrone, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, by his wife, the only dau. and heir of Sir William Conyngham, Bart., (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.) and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Andrew, an officer in the service of the E.I.Co., who fell in battle in India.

Henry, in holy orders, D.D., and rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh; who *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of — Clossy, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Henry; 2 John; 3 Hugh; 4 Matthew; 5 Fitzgibbon; 6 Sophia; 7 Harriet; 8 Emily; and, 9 Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1842, Harriet-Anne, widow of the late George Scholer, Esq. of High Bank, Manchester.

Ann, *m.* to Humphrey Nixon, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, co. Carrig Sarah, *m.* to William Baillie, Esq. of Termaker.

Amelia, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Mr. Stewart was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Athenry, who having attained eminence at the bar, was appointed attorney-general of Ireland in 1799, and sworn of the privy council of that kingdom. He subsequently represented the counties of Down and Tyrone in parliament, and was created a Bart. 14 June, 1803. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) and by her (who *d.* in 1796) had issue,

HUGH, present baronet.

Mervyn, *b.* in March, 1799; *m.* 1 June, 1822, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Dublin, and has issue, three sons and four daus., John; Mervyn; George; Barbara; Mary; Phoebe; and Eleanor.

Mary, who *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1810.

He *d.* 1 June, 1825.

Creation—14 June, 1803.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, fretty, counter-fretty, gu., a bordure, gobony, *as.* and *ar.*

Crest—An unicorn's head, coupé, *ar.*, horned and crined, or, between two olive-branches, *ppr.*

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Ballygawley House, Ireland.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR SAMUEL, of Glorat, co. Stirling; a his father as 7th bart.; *m.* in 1843, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Major Robert Berrie, E.I.C.S.

Tineage.

SIR JOHN STIRLING, of Glorat, received the honour of knighthood in 1430, and is said to have been armour-bearer to King JAMES I. of Scotland. He was also governor of Dumbarton Castle, and sheriff of the county of Dumbarton. Sir John obtained the lands of Glorat *m.*

a dowry with his wife, the dau. of the Laird of Galbraith, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STIRLING, of Glorat, governor of Dumbarton Castle and sheriff of Dumbarton; from whom lineally descended,

I. MUNGO STIRLING, Esq. of Glorat, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR MUNGO, who *m.* Miss Corbet, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, (son of John Stirling, Esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Home, of Renton,) who *m.* Miss Willis, of Rochester, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Miss Tolson, of Stratford, in North America, by whom he had a very numerous family, of which the eldest son, SAMUEL, is the present baronet; and the 2nd son and heir presumptive to the title is George, late capt. 9th regt., who *m.* 1st, Anne-Henrietta, only dau. of William Grey, Esq. of Oxgang; and 2ndly, the youngest dau. of Thomas Kibble, Esq. of Whiteford: by the former of whom he has issue, of which the eldest son is William-Henry, lieut. 60th rifle corps.

Creation—1666.

Arms—Ar., a bend, engr., az., charged with three buckles, or, within a double-tressure, counterparty, with thistles, vert; on a chief, gu., a naked arm, issuing out of a cloud from the sinister side, grasping a sword, in pale, and thereupon guarding an imperial crown placed in the dexter chief point, ppr.

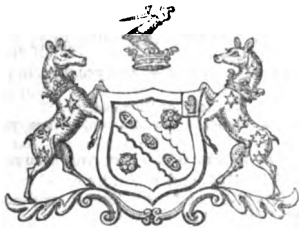
Crest—A lion passant, gu.

Supporters—Two soldiers in armour, with plumes.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seats—Glorat, Stirlingshire; and Renton, Berwickshire.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR WALTER-GEORGE, of Faskine, co. Lanark, *b.* 15 March, 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 25 Aug. 1832; *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, Lady Caroline-Frances, dau. of John, Earl of Strathford, and has issue,

WALTER, *b.* 5 March, 1838.

Walter-George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1839.

Frances-Mary.

Harriet-Anne.

Lineage.

WALTER STIRLING, of Balquharage, co. Stirling, a collateral branch of the Stirlings of Calder, was great-grand-father of

JOHN STIRLING, lord-provost of Glasgow, *b.* 1640, who *m.* a dau. of Chas. Campbell, of Ballochyle, Argyllshire, (killed in command of a troop of horse at the battle of Worcester,) and dying in 1709, left, with other issue, a third son,

WALTER STIRLING, Esq. of Sherva, *b.* in 1686; who *m.* Janet, dau. of William Ruthven, Esq. of Torryburn, co. Stirling; and *d.* in 1782, leaving an only son,

SIR WALTER STIRLING, of Faskine, captain R.N.; *b.* 18 May, 1718. He distinguished himself in the naval service; commanded the *Saltash* sloop, under Viscount Keppel in his expedition to Goree, 1758, and served with Lord Rodney in the West Indies, when, on bringing home the despatches announcing the capture of St. Eustatia from the Dutch, 1781, he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Walter was subsequently appointed commodore, and commander-in-chief at the Nore; and on GEORGE III. reviewing the ships under his command, was offered the Baronetcy, afterwards conferred upon his eldest son. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1786, having *m.* Dorothy, dau. of C. Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia, by whom he left issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Charles, vice-admiral of the White; who *m.* In 1789, Charlotte, dau. of George Grote, Esq., and had issue,

Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpeller, co. Lanark; and *d.* his widow, 1 June, 1830, leaving issue,

Rear-Adm. Sir James, and other children.

I. SIR WALTER, his heir, *b.* 24 June, 1758, F.R.S., F.A.S., was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1800; he *m.* 28 April, 1794, Susannah, dau. and sole heiress of George-T. Goodenough, Esq. of Bordwood, Isle of Wight, descended from William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had issue,

WALTER-GEORGE, his heir.

Mary-Jane, *m.* in Jan. 1816, to Sir James Flower, Bart.

Dorothy-Anne, *m.* to John-Barrett Lennard, Esq., 2nd son of Sir T.-B. Lennard, Bart.

Georgiana-Matilda, *m.* 1st, to H.-D. Milligan, Esq.; and

2ndly, to Sir T.-B. Lennard, Bart.

Sir Walter sat for Gattton, and subsequently for St. Ives, in many parliaments. He served as high-sheriff for Kent in 1804; *d.* 26 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WALTER-GEORGE, the present bart.

Creation—15 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, engr., az., between two roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert, three buckles, of the fourth, all within a bordure, of the fifth.

Crest—A dexter armed arm, issuing out of a ducal coronet, grasping a dagger, in fesse, all ppr., the last hilted and pommeled, or.

Supporters—Two hinds, purpure, semée of estoiles, ar., ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Gang forward.

Seats—Burr's Wood, Groombridge, Kent, and Bordwood, Isle of Wight.



STOCKENSTRÖM.

STOCKENSTRÖM, SIR ANDRIES, of Maastrom, Cape of Good Hope, Barone; so created 13 March, 1840; *b.* 6 July, 1792; *m.* 8 Dec. 1828, Elisabe-Helena, dau. of Gysbert-Henry Maasdorp, of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

I. Gysbert-Henry, *b.* 11 March, 1841.

II. Andries, *b.* 22 April, 1844.

I. Elisabeth-Maria-Henrietta.

II. Maria Susanna.

III. Ella-Helena.

This gentleman is a native of the British colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and holds the commission of captain, unattached, in the British army. His father, ANDRIES STOCKENSTRÖM, by birth, a Swede, descended from a family of ancient distinction in his native land, had, in 1803, been prevailed upon, says Lichtenstein, to accept the office of landdrost (chief magistrate) of Graaf Reinets, (at the Cape,) and on the morning of the 28 Dec. 1811, being in command of the colonial militia at war with the Kafirs, was massacred by a body of natives. Ensign Stockenström succeeded his father as landdrost, and was selected by Lord Glenelg for the office of lieutenant-governor of the colony; and upon his retirement in 1840, was raised to the dignity of a Baronet, with a retiring pension conferred by her Majesty for his "long and valuable services." The late Mr. Stockenström *m.* Maria, dau. of John Broeders, of the Cape, by whom he had (with several younger children*) the present baronet.

Creation—13 March, 1840.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and or, a fesse wavy, az., between a sword and branch of laurel, in saltier, ppr., passing through the ring of the astronomical character of Mars, sa., in chief, and the stump of a tree, one branch sprouting from the dexter side thereof, issuing from water, in base, ppr.

Crest—In front of a like stump of a tree, two swords in saltier, points upwards, ppr., pommeled and hilts, or.

Motto—Fortis si jure fortis.

* The younger children were,

Olof-Godfried, a justice of the peace at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* and has issue.

Peter, *m.* and has issue.

Eric, *m.* and has issue.

Maria-Caroline, *v.* to John-Jacobus Meinjes, chief-magistrate of Beaufort, Cape of Good Hope.



STONHOUSE, SIR TIMOTHY-VANSITTART, of Radley, co. Berks; inherited as 14th bart., at the decease of his brother, 9 Dec. 1848, *m.* Mary-Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorsetshire, and has issue,

HENRY-VANSITTART, b. 6 May, 1827. Diana, *m.* 16 Jan. 1851, to Charles-Norman Pochin, Esq., E.I.C.C. Service, 3rd son of the late George Pochin, Esq., of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester.

Emily-Mary, *m.* to George Packenham Monckton, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service. Selina-Ann-Mary-Charlotte. Evelina-Caroline-Neale. Letitia-Furvis.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the co. of Kent, where it flourished for several generations, until

GEORGE STONHOUSE, Esq., one of the clerks of the green cloth. *temp.* **ELIZABETH**, purchased the estate of Radley, in Berkshire, but continued still to reside principally at West Peckham, in Kent. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Woodcroft, of London, and relict of Walter Lawson, Esq.; and dying in 1575, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM STONHOUSE, Esq. of Radley, co. Berks, who was created a Baronet, 7 May, 1628. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq., by whom he had issue. Sir William *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN; who *d. unm.*, 14 June, 1632, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, who *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, to a patent granted, in 1670; *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of Robert Briggs, Esq., brother of Sir Humphrey Briggs, and widow of Richard Spencer, Esq. By this lady he had an only son, his successor,

SIR JOHN, 3rd baronet, of whom presently, as 7th baronet under the original creation.

JAMES, whose grandson, the Rev. **JAMES STONHOUSE**, inherited as 11th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William, 3rd Lord Byron; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Stidolf, Bart.

Sir George surrendered the original patent of creation, and obtained a new one from King **CHARLES II.**, in 1670; entailing the baronetcy upon his 2nd and 3rd sons, and excluding the eldest, whom he had disinherited; but notwithstanding, at his demise,

IV. SIR GEORGE, the eldest son, *s.* under the original patent. This gentleman *m.* Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had two daus., and his successor,

V. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Ashton, Esq., and had sixteen children; of whom only two survived him, John and Margaret. He was *s.* 24 Feb. 1736-7, by the son,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman dying *unm.* in July, 1740, the title under the original patent was supposed to expire, but in reality it merged in the second patent by devolving upon Sir John's cousin,

VII. SIR JOHN, (the 3rd baronet of the new creation, refer to 2nd son of Sir George, 3rd baronet.) This gentleman was comptroller of the household and a privy-councillor in the reign of Queen **ANNE**. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, Esq. of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, by whom he had two daus., Martha, *m.* to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks; and Mary. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, co. Oxford, by whom he had three sons, who *s.* all primogenitarily to the title, and six daus, viz.,

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Lord Gower.

Catherine, *m.* in May, 1745, to Robert, Earl of Lichfield.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Bowyer, Bart.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Susannah, *m.* to Peter Serle, Esq. of Testwood, Hants.

Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bennett.

Sir John *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

X. THE REV. SIR JAMES, LL.D., who was *s.* 13 April, 1792, by his kinsman.

XI. THE REV. SIR JAMES, (great-grandson of Sir George, 3rd baronet.) He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, a maid of honour to **CAROLINE**, queen-consort of **GEORGE II.**, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Sarah, *m.* George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for the co. of Berks, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ekins, by whom he left two sons and a dau.,

I. John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Stephens, Esq., a capt in the army, and left issue,

JOHN-BROOKE, late baronet.

TIMOTHY-VANSITTART, of the Hon. East India Company's Madras civil service, present baronet.

Henry, fellow of New College, Oxford, in holy orders;

m. Emily, youngest dau. of the Rev. George-William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorset.

Laura.

II. Timothy, in holy orders, vicar of Sunningwell, Berks, and an archdeacon, who assumed the additional surname and arms of **VIGOR**, by sign-manual, in 1796, upon the death of his brother-in-law, Henry Vigor, Esq.; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of the Right Rev. George-Isaac Huntingford, D.D., F.R.S., Bishop of Hereford and warden of Winchester College, by whom he had issue,

HENRY STONHOUSE-VIGOR, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Ledbury, and rector of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford; *m.* Louisa-Burt, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza-Luther, wife of Brigadier Hughes, C.B.) of John Taylor-Gordon, Esq., M.D., and dying 7 May, 1838, left issue,

George, *d. young*.

ALFRED-HENRY-SAY, heir of entail to the Stonhouse

Vigor estates.

Charlotte-Eliza.

Geraldine-Louisa.

Charles.

Arthur, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Sheppard, dau. of William Sheppard, Esq. of Clifton, and sister of William Sheppard, Esq., late fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and has issue.

Edward. Frederick.

Mary, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Clarke, canon of Salisbury.

Emily, *m.* to — Willis, Esq. of Shinfield Park, Berkshire, and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Ridding, and *d.* leaving issue.

Fanny, Mrs. Temple, of Blahopstrow, Wiltshire.

Lucy, Mrs. Vigne, of Weston, Somersetshire.

Harriet. Clara.

III. Clarissa, *m.* to Henry-T. Vigor, Esq., who *d. s. p.*

The baronet *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XII. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, without issue, in 1810, the title devolved upon his nephew,

XIII. SIR JOHN-BROOKE, at whose decease, *s. p.* 9 Dec. 1848, the baronetcy passed to his brother, the present **SIR TIMOTHY-VANSITTART STONHOUSE, Bart.**

Creations—First patent, 7 May, 1628. Second, 1670.

Arms—**Ar.**, on a fesse, sa., between three hawks, volant, az. a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

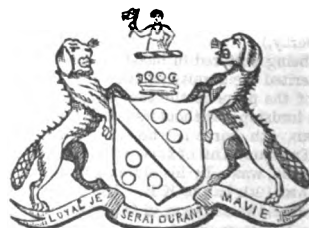
Crest—A talbot's head, coupé, ar., collared, sa., lined, and catching a dove, volant, of the 1st.

Motto—Sublimiora petamus.

STORMONT.

STORMONT, VISCOUNT. See **EARL OF MANSFIELD.**

STOURTON.



STOURTON, BARON, (Charles Stourton), of Stourton, co. Wilts; and in right of his great-grandmother, Winifred, (eldest of the two daus. and co-heiresses of Philip Howard, Esq., grandson of Henry, 6th Duke

of Norfolk,) one of the co-heirs to the dormant Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Broose of Gower, &c. &c.; *b.* 13 July, 1802; *s.* his father as 18th baron, 4 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, Mary-Lucy, dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and has issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Oct. 1826; Henry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1827; Alfred, *b.* 26 Dec. 1828; and a son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1832.

Tintag.

This noble family, which derives its surname from the town of Stourton, co. Wilts, was of considerable rank antecedently to the Conquest, for we find at that period one of its members, Botolph Stourton, the most active in gallantly disputing every inch of ground with the foreigner, and finally obtaining from the duke his own terms. Having broken down the sea walls of the Severn, and guarded the passes by land, Botolph entered Glastonbury when that victorious Norman had made his appearance in the west; and, thus protected, compelled WILLIAM to grant whatsoever he demanded. From this patriotic and gallant soldier lineally descended

SIR RALPH DE STOURTON, Knt. of the Holy Sepulchre, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Lord Berkeley, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM DE STOURTON, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Vernon, of Horningsham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STOURTON, lord of the manor of Preston, co. Wilts. This John, who, in the 37th of EDWARD III., was in the wars of Aquitain, left by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Ralph, Lord Basset, five sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STOURTON, who was steward of the principality of Wales in 1402. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Moigne, of Maddenton, Wiltshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STOURTON, Knt., a gallant soldier and a distinguished statesman in the reign of HENRY VI.; which monarch, in consideration of his eminent services, elevated him to the peerage, 28 May, 1455, as BARON STOURTON, of Stourton, co. Wilts. His lordship *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wadhams, Knt. of Merrifield, co. Somerset; and dying in 1462, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Chidlock, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley, Knt. of Beverston, Gloucestershire; but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Wrottesley; but dying also issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th baron; who in the 6th year of HEN. VIII. was appointed, by act of parliament, (as one of the most discreet persons,) Justice of the peace, for assessing and collecting a subsidy of £168,000 by a poll-tax. His lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Fauntleroy, Esq. of Marsh, co. Dorset; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dudley, Esq., father of John, Duke of Northumberland, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He *m.* a second time, but had no issue by that marriage. His lordship *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 7th baron. This nobleman, aided by his sons, having committed a foul murder upon a person of the name of Hargil and his son, was tried, convicted, and executed in a halter of silk, at Salisbury, in March, 1557; but his eldest son, (by Anne, dau. of Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.)

JOHN, being restored in blood by act of parliament, in 1576, inherited the dignity as 8th baron. This nobleman was one of the peers on the trial of Queen MARY of Scotland. His lordship *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th baron; who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Liveden, co. Northampton; and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 10th baron, K.B. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Moor, of Odyham, co. Southampton, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron, (son of the Hon. Edward Stourton, by Mary, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre;) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmorland, and the manor

and abbey of Furness, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman sold, in the reign of Queen ANNE, the manor of Stourton, the advowson of the parish church of Stourton, Wilts, together with the manor of Stourton-Caundle, &c., in Dorsetshire, to Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., for £19,400. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 13th baron; at whose decease, issueless, 24 March, 1743, the dignity devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, the 14th lord, (eldest son of the Hon. Charles Stourton, by Catharine, dau. of Richard Frampton, Esq. of Bilson, Dorsetshire.) This nobleman *m.* Catharine, Lady-Dowager Petre, dau. of Bartholomew, and sister and sole heiress of Francis Walmsley, Esq. of Dunkenhagh, co. Lancaster; but dying without issue, in 1753, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1749, Winifred, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and co-heiress of her uncles, Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk, through whom her ladyship, with her sister, Lady Petre, became co-heiress to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray Furnival, Strange, &c. &c. His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES-PHILIP, 16th baron, *b.* 22 Aug. 1759; *m.* 15 June, 1775, the Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, 5th Baron Langdale, (a barony which expired in 1777,) by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1841) he left issue,

WILLIAM, late peer.

Edward-Marmaduke, *b.* 6 May, 1786, assumed the surname of VAVASOUR only, by sign-manual, in 1826, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood, co. York, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1827; *m.* in Aug. 1813, Marcia-Bridget, only dau. of James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Bramham Park, M.P. (see BUCKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) who *d.* 10 June, 1825 leaving issue. (See VAVASOUR, Bart.) He *d.* 16 March 1841. Charles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1787; assumed, in 1815, the surname of LANGDALE only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Houghton, co. York, the senior branch of the family of Lord Langdale; *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte-Mary, 5th dau. of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, who *d.* 31 March, 1819, leaving issue,

1 Mary.

2 Charlotte, *m.* 19 Jan. 1846, T.-O. Gandolf, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1841) he also has had issue,

3 Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1822.

4 William, *b.* 28 March, 1826.

5 Philip, *b.* 27 June, 1827; *d.* 26 Jan. 1838.

6 Henry, *b.* in 1837.

7 Arthur, *b.* in 1838.

8 A son, *b.* 11 July, 1844.

9 Eliza.

10 Fanny.

11 Gertrude.

12 Caroline.

13 Constance.

14 Cecilia.

Philip, *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1829, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, and has had issue two sons, Philip-Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1842; who *d.* 26 May, 1843; Henry, *b.* in July, 1844; and five daus., 1 Caroline-Mary; 2 Amy-Mary, *d.* 11 Jan. 1849; 3 Blanche-Mary; 4 Henrietta-Mary; 5 Winifred-Mary.

Constantia, *d.* in 1826.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1836.

Charlotte, *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, to Joseph Weld, Esq. of Pilewell, Dorset.

Apollonia, *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, to Thomas Davison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, Yorkshire.

Juliana, *m.* 23 July, 1812, to Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, Yorkshire.

His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 17th baron, *b.* 6 June, 1776; who *m.* in Oct. 1800, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, present peer.

II. Edward, *b.* 26 Oct. 1807; *d.* 27 Oct. 1828.

III. William, *b.* 30 July, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1836, Catharine-Alicia, dau. of Edmund Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield House, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Marmaduke, *b.* 14 Jan. 1840.

Arthur, *b.* in Feb. 1841. William, *b.* 21 March, 1842.

Another son, *b.* 23 March, 1845.

IV. John, *b.* 23 March, 1816; in the army; *m.* 4 May, 1846,

Caroline-Emma, dau. of the late Patrick MacNulty, Esq. v. Marmaduke, *b.* 14 Aug. 1818.

I. Mary.

II. Catharine.

III. Eliza.

IV. Anna-Maria.

V. Theresa, *m.* 19 June, 1838, to Lord Arundell.

STR

vi. Apollonia. vii. Charlotte.
 viii. Eleanor, m. 23 Jan. 1844, to Peter-Richard-Carrington Smythe, Esq., lieutenant in the 8th hussars, eldest surviving son of Sir Edward-Joseph Smythe, Bart.
 ix. Mary-Lucy.
 His lordship d. 4 Dec. 1816.
Creation—26 May, 1455.
Arms—8a., a bend, or, between six fountains, ppr.
Crest—A demi-grey-friar, ppr., habited in russet, girt, or, holding in his dexter hand a scourge of three lashes with knots, and in his sinister hand a cross, both of the last.
Supporters—Two sea-dogs, sa., scaled and finned, or.
Motto—Loyal je serai durant ma vie.
Seat—Allerton Park, Yorkshire.

STRABANE.

STRABANE, VISCOUNT. See MARQUESS OF ABERCORN.

STRACEY.



STRACEY, SIR GEORGE, of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, rector of Rackheath; b. in 1770; m. in 1814, Sophia-Anne, youngest dau. and heiress of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

Sophia, m. 5 Dec. 1839, to Henry-Brydges Clarke, Esq., 2nd son of the late T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, Middlesex.
 Charlotte-Brooksbank, m. in 1851, to Berkeley-Augustus-Macdonald Macpherson, Esq.
 He s. his brother, as 3rd bart. 14 July, 1851.

Lineage.

EDWARD STRACEY, Esq., a scion of the Straceys of Manuden and Latton, co. Essex, m. Mary, dau. of Capel Loft, Esq., and left an only son,

SIR JOHN STRACEY, Knt., recorder of London in 1745; who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Gideon Hardinge, vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames, and left, with a dau., Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Freeman, rector of Carston and Rackheath, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Parr, of Norwich, a son,

I. EDWARD STRACEY, Esq. of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 4 June, 1741, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. Sir Edward m. 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lathom, Esq. of Lancashire, and relict of John Wilkinson, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1775) he had issue,

EDWARD-HARDINGE-JOHN, late baronet.

GEORGE, present baronet.

Josias-Henry, b. 13 Nov. 1771; m. 23 June, 1800, Diana, eldest dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Duninald, in the co. Montrose, and has issue,

Henry-Josias, b. 31 July, 1802; of The Grange, co. Norfolk, late capt. 1st or Royal dragoons; m. 5 March, 1835, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of the late George Denne, Esq. of the Paddock, Canterbury, and has issue,

Edward-Henry-Gervase, b. 3 Dec. 1838.

Henry-Hardinge-Denne, b. 16 Dec. 1849.

Dudley-Lyon-Winder, b. 1841.

Hardinge-Arthur, b. 1842.

Charlotte. Frances-Julia. Constance-Adelaide.

Edward-John, b. in 1808. Hardinge, b. in 1814.

Louisa. Emma. Adelaide.

Emelia-Julia, m. to Sir Henry Durrant, Bart.

John, of Sprouton Lodge, Norfolk, b. 26 Nov. 1772; m. 1st, 1 Feb. 1814, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Cornyn, Esq., and relict of Thomas Ainslie, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1817) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1819, Emma, youngest dau. of Thomas Clitherow, Esq. of Bird's Place, co. Herts, and has issue, John, capt. Scots fusilier-guards; m. 20 June, 1846, Harriet, dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq. Julia, m. to the Rev. Benjamin-Ker Vaughan.

Sophia, m. to Jonathan Micklethwait, Esq.
 Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bull, Esq. of Frome, co. Somerset, and left, Francis, b. in 1782. The baronet d. 16 Jan. 1829, and was s. by his son.

II. SIR EDWARD-HARDINGE, b. in 1768; who m. 17 July, 1810, Ann, dau. and sole heir of William Brooksbank, Esq. of The Beach, co. Chester, which lady d. in 1832. Sir Edward d. 14 July, 1851, and was s. by his brother.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, engr., between four eagles, displayed, gu., five cinquefoils, or.

STR

Crest—A lion, rampant, erminois, ducally crowned, gu., supporting a cross-patiée, fitchée, of the last.
Seats—Rackheath Hall, Norfolk; and the Beach, Wandlesfield.

STRACHAN.



STRACHAN, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Thornton. co. Kincardine, s. his father, 9 June, 1844; m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Whitestaunton House, co. Somerset.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity; so far back as the 12th century we find Walderus de Strachane, or Strathethyne "cum consensu Rudolphi de Strachane heredibus sui," conveying lands to the canons of St. Andrew's, circler 1160, in the reign of King MALCOLM IV., and John, the son of Rudolphus "filius ejus," makes over to the abbot and convent of Dunfermline the lands of Belheldie, "pro salute sue," the deed being confirmed by ALEXANDER III. in 1278. About the year 1316, the Barony of Strachan, Fetteresso, and Dalspersey, &c. &c., merged by marriage into the family of Keith, but the line of Strachan of Thornton was carried on by the branch of Strachan of Monboddie, descended lineally therefrom and coeval therewith; Sir James Strachan of Monboddie, in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE, ("Jacobus de Strathyne," as he is called in the charters,) having obtained the lands and Barony of Thornton, Kincardineshire, by the marriage of Agneta de Thornton. Of this alliance there were two sons: Duhan, the eldest, had the lands of Monboddie. On the second son, Sir John Strachan, to whom he gave Thornton, the honour of knighthood was conferred by King ROBERT II. in 1375, and to him the previous charters were ratified and confirmed by the same monarch in 1376. Sir James Strachan, of Monboddie, the representative of the family of Monboddie, became the representative of the family of Thornton, whose lineal descent from that family was thereafter further proved and confirmed by deed under the Great Seal in 1663, Sir William Strachan, of Monboddie, being particularly designed as lineally descended from the family of Thornton, as follows, viz., "Ex antiquissima Strachanorum Thorntounii, Baronum in vice nostro Kincardiensi, familia rectralineâ oriundum opibus, honore potentie et avite rerum gestarum gloria imprimis refulgente." The late Baronet,

SIR JOHN STRACHAN, of Thornton, Clifden, Teignmouth, Devon, succeeded, from the failure and extinction of the previous heirs male, and as the nearest and lawful heir male in general and representative of the family of Strachan of Monboddie and also as the nearest and lawful heir male in general to Sir Alexander Strachan, of Thornton, Bart., of Kincardineshire, who was created and raised to the dignity of Baronet by King CHARLES I. on the 28 May, 1625, by royal patent of that date. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness, Forfarshire, and had issue, viz.,

- i. JOHN, of her Majesty's household, present baronet.
- ii. James-Graham, of the Bombay civil service, deceased.
- iii. Amelia, m. to the Rev. William-Page Richards, LL.D., rector of Stoke Abbas, Dorset.
- iv. Catherine-Margaret, m. to John Cave, Esq. of Brentry House, Gloucestershire.
- v. Jane-Elizabeth, deceased.

This ancient family of Strachan of Thornton was connected by marriage with the families of the Earl of Middleton, Earl of Erroll, Lord Ruthven, ancestor to the Earl of Gowrie, the Earls of Angus, Balcarras, and Airlie, and to the Earls of Marischall, &c.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.

Seat—Clifden, Teignmouth, Devon.

STRACHEY.



STRACHEY, SIR HENRY, of
Sutton Court, co. Somerset; *b.*
6 Dec. 1772; *s.* as 2nd baronet,
at the decease of his father, 3
Jan. 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN STRACHEY, Esq. of Sutton Court, *b.* 10 May, 1671,
(the lineal descendant of William Strachey, Esq. of Saffron
Walden, in Essex, *temp.* EDWARD VI.) *m.* 1st, Elizabeth,
dau. of William Elletson, Esq., by whom he had
issue; and 2ndly, Christiansa, dau. of Richard Staveley,
Esq., by whom he had one son, Samuel, capt. R.A., killed
at Minorca. Mr. Strachey *d.* in 1743. The 8th son,

HENRY STRACHEY, Esq. of Sutton Court, *b.* 22 Feb.
1706, *d.* in 1765, leaving by Helen, his wife, dau. of Robert
Clerk, M.D. of Listonfield, Mid-Lothian, two sons, of whom
the 2nd, John, was archdeacon of Suffolk; and the eldest,
I. HENRY STRACHEY, Esq., M.P., of Sutton Court, *b.*
23 May, 1737, was created a Baronet 15 June, 1801. He
m. 23 May, 1770, Jane, only dau. of John Kelsall, Esq. of
Greenwich, and relict of Captain Latham, R.N. and had,
HENRY, the present baronet.

Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1774; of the Bengal civil service; *m.* in
Oct. 1808, Julia, youngest dau. of Col. Kirkpatrick, of the
Bengal establishment; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,
Edward, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the
late Rev. W. Willkieson, of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; Henry;
Richard; William; John; George; and Jane, *m.* 15 Oct.
1842, to John Hare, Esq. of Bristol.

Richard, of Ashwick Grove, co. Somerset, *b.* 21 May, 1781;
m. 1 June, 1830, Anne-Maria, dau. of Alexander Powell,
Esq. of Hurcott House, Wilts, and *d.* 5 May, 1847, leaving
(with eight daus., Anne-Maria-Georgiana, Joanna, Helen,
Mary-Augusta, Charlotte-Margaret, Harriet-Octavia,
Katharine, and Isabella) two sons, Richard-Charles, *b.*
2 Nov. 1835; and Alexander.

Charlotte-Margaret, *d.* in 1801.
Lucy, the wife of Colonel Wollaston, of Shenton.

Sir Henry was private secretary to Lord Clive in 1764,
and subsequently joint-secretary to the Treasury, one of
the under-secretaries of state, and master of the House-
hold. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1810.

Creation—15 June, 1801.

Arms—*Ar.*, a cross, gu., in each quarter an eagle, displayed,
of the second.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, charged on the breast with a
cross-croiset, patée.

Motto—*Cœlum non animum.*

Seat—Sutton Court, Somersetshire.

STRADBROKE.



STRADBROKE, EARL OF, (John-Edward-Cornwallis Rous,) Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Rous,
of Dennington, all in the co. Suffolk; and a Baronet;
b. 14 Feb. 1794; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his
father, 17 Aug. 1827; and is lord-lieut. and vice-
admiral of Suffolk.

Lineage.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS, Knt. of Dennington, purchased
Henham Hall, Suffolk, from Sir Anthony Hopton, in 1544;
and from him lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN ROUS, of Henham Hall, M.P., who was
created a Baronet 17 May, 1660, and was *s.* by his only
son by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knyvett,
Esq. of Ashwell-Thorp, co. Norfolk,

943

II. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1681. This
gentleman *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Bedingfeld,
Esq. of Darsham Hall, co. Suffolk, sister and co-heiress of
Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Thomas
Bedingfeld, one of the judges of the Court of Common
Pleas, by whom he had two sons. Sir John *m.* 2ndly,
Anne, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq., by whom he had four
sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his
eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P.; at whose decease, *unm.*, the title
devolved upon his half-brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Smith
Esq. of Holton, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his only sur-
viving son.

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for co. Suffolk in 1768. This gen-
tleman *m.* in 1749, Judith, dau. and heiress of John Bed-
dingfeld, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *m.*
2ndly, in 1772, the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dewes Hall,
Essex) he had one son, JOHN, and three daus.,

Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Peyton, Bart.

Charlotte, who *d.* *unm.*

Louisa-Judith, *m.* in 1791, to John Birch, Esq.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1756, M.P. for co. Suffolk;
who was elevated to the peerage 28 May, 1796, as *Baron*
Rous, of Dennington; and created, 18 July, 1821, *Viscount*
Dunwich and EARL OF STRADBROKE. His lordship *m.*
1st, in Jan. 1788, Frances-Juliana-Warter, only dau. and
heiress of Edward-Warter Wilson, Esq. of Bilboa, co.
Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1790) he had an
only dau.,

Frances-Anne-Juliana, *m.* in 1816, to Vice-Admiral Hon.
Sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1833.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1792, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of
Abraham Whittaker, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, present peer.

Henry-John, capt. in the royal navy, late M.P. for West-
minster, *b.* 23 Jan. 1795; *m.* 2 Jan. 1836, Sophia, only
surviving dau. of the late James-Ramsay Cuthbert, Esq.
of Grosvenor Square.

William-Rufus, *b.* 1 Aug. 1796; *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Louisa,
youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery
Hall, co. Essex, and has had issue,

William-John, *b.* in Oct. 1833.

Louisa, *d.* in 1836. Henrietta.

Hugh-Anthony, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *d.* 29 Sept. 1828.

Thomas-Manners, *b.* 4 Aug. 1810; in holy orders; *d.* 31
May, 1841.

Charlotte-Marianne-Harriet, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, to Nathaniel
Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham and Beeston, Norfolk;
and *d.* 29 April, 1830.

Louisa-Maria-Judith, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824, to Spencer-Horsey
De Horsey, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 24 March, 1843.

His lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1827.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May, 1660. Baron, 28 May, 1796.
Earl, &c., 18 July, 1821.

Arms—*Sa.*, a fesse, dancettée, or, between three crescents,
ar.

Crest—A bunch of bay-leaves, piled in the form of a cone,
vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, *ar.*, maned and tufted, or; si-
nister, a sea-horse, *ar.*, maned and finned, or, the tail round
an anchor, *sa.*, each supporter gorged with a chaplet of laurel-
leaves, *vert.*

Motto—*Je vive en espoir.*

Seat—Henham Hall, Suffolk.

STRAFFORD



STRAFFORD, EARL OF, (John Byng,) Viscount
Enfield, and Baron Strafford, of Har-
mondsworth, co. Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1804,
Mary, eldest dau. of Peter Mackenzie, Esq., and by
that lady had one son,

GEORGE-STEVENS, Viscount Enfield, M.P., F.R.S., col. of the West Middlesex militia; *b.* 8 June, 1806; *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1839, Lady Agnes Paget, 5th dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1845) has issue, **GEORGE-HENRY-CHARLES**, *b.* 23 Feb. 1839. **Henry-William-John**, *b.* 21 Aug. 1831; in the Coldstream-guards. **Francis-Edmund-Cecil**, *b.* 15 Jan. 1835. **Agnes-Mary-Georgiana**, **Mary-Caroline-Charlotte**, **Victoria-Alexandrina-Anna-Maria**. **Lord Enfield** *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1848, **Harriet-Ellisabeth**, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Charles-Cavendish, and has a son, **Charles-Cavendish-George**, *b.* 9 Feb. 1849. **Alfred-John-George**, *b.* 4 May, 1851.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Mar., 1809, **Marianne**, 2nd, dau. of **Sir Walter-James James, Bart.**, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1845) has by that marriage, **William-Frederick**, late capt. 13th light-dragoons. **Harriet-Frances**, *m.* 14 June, 1828, to Captain **Charles Ramsden**, of the 60th regt. **Francois**, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, to **Henry Tufnell, Esq.** of Tufnell Park, M.P.; and *d.* 4 June, 1846. **Caroline-Frances**, *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, to **Sir Walter-George Stirling, Bart.**

Lord Strafford is a gen. in the army, col. of the Coldstream gds., and gov. of Londonderry and Culmore. He is a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, a grand-cross of the Hanoverian order, a knight of Maria-Theresa, in Austria, and of St. George, in Russia. His lordship, when **Sir John Byng**, received twice the thanks of parliament for his services in the Peninsula and at the battle of Waterloo, and from the crown an honourable augmentation of his arms. He was elevated to the peerage, as **Baron Strafford**, in 1835, and was created **Viscount Enfield** and **EARL OF STRAFFORD**, 28 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.

THE HON. ROBERT BYNG, (3rd son of the first Viscount Torrington,) M.P. for Plymouth, one of the commissioners of the navy, and afterwards governor of Barbadoes, *m.* **Ellisabeth**, dau. and co-heir of **Jonathan Forward, Esq.**, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, smothered in the Black-Hole, at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756.

John, *d.* in 1764.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BYNG, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex, of Wrotham Park, in that county; *b.* in 1735; *m.* 5 March, 1761, **Anne**, dau. of the Right Hon. **William Conolly**, of Castletown, in Ireland, by **Lady Anne Wentworth**, eldest dau. of **Thomas Wentworth, EARL OF STRAFFORD**, and co-heir of her brother, **William**, 2nd earl, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Wrotham Park, for 56 years M.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 17 May, 1764; *m.* **Harriet**, dau. of **Sir William Montgomery, Bart.**; but *d.* *s. p.* 10 Jan. 1847.

Robert.

JOHN (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., now **EARL OF STRAFFORD**.

Anne-Ellisabeth, *d.* in 1847.

Frances, *d.* in 1851.

Mr. Byng *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son; the 3rd son, **Sir John Byng**, has been created, as stated above, **BARON** and **EARL OF STRAFFORD**.

Creations—**Baron**, 1835; **Earl** and **Viscount**, 28 Aug. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: *sa.* and *ar.*, in the first quarter a lion, rampant, of the second; overall, in bend sinister, a representation of the colours of the 31st regiment.

Crests—First, an heraldic antelope, statant, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or. Second, out of a mural crown, an arm, embowed, grasping the colours of the 31st regiment, and pendant from the wrist, by a ribbon, the gold cross presented by royal command for Lord Strafford's gallant achievements, and on an escroll, the word "Mouguerres."

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, erm., attired and orined, or; sinister, a lion, or.

Motto—Tuebor.

Seat—Amwell Bury, Ware, Herts.

STRANGE.

STRANGE, EARL. See DUKE OF ATHOLL.

STRANGFORD.



STRANGFORD, VISCOUNT, (**Percy-Clinton-Sydney Smythe, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.T.S., P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S.,** and **F.S.A.**,) of Strangford, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; and **Baron Penuhurst**, of Penuhurst, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 31 Aug. 1780; *s.* to the Irish dignity, as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Oct. 1801; and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, 26 Jan. 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1817, **Ellen**, youngest dau. of the late **Sir Thomas Burke, Bart.** of Marble Hill, and relict of **Nicholas Browne, Esq.** of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1826) he has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-FEROY-SYDNEY, M.P. for Canterbury, *b.* 16 April, 1818.

Lionel-Philip-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1821; *d.* 13 July, 1834.

Percy-Ellen-Frederick-William, *b.* 26 Nov. 1825.

Philippa-Elliza-Sydney, *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, **Henry-James Baillie, Esq.**, M.P. for Invernesshire, eldest son of Col.

H. Baillie, of Redcastle, Rosshire, M.P. for Honiton. **Loisaa-Ellen-Frances-Augusta**, *m.* 3 May, 1847, to the Marquess of Sligo.

Lord Strangford was appointed ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825. His lordship has acquired literary fame by his English version of the smaller poems of Camoens, the Portuguese bard.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from **JOHN SMYTHE, Esq.** of Corsham, co. Wilts, living temp. King **HEN. VIII.**, who *m.* **Joan**, dau. of **Robert Brouncker Esq.** of Melksham, and *d.* in 1538, leaving issue,

JOHN, whose descendants were living in 1620.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Henry, whose son **Henry**, of Baydon, Wilts, entered his

pedigree at the visitation of 1630.

Robert, living in 1592. **Richard**.

Ann. **Jane**.

Elizabeth, *m.* to **Simon Horsepool**, of London.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS SMYTHE, Esq., *b.* about 1522, removed from Corsham and seated himself at Osterhanger, co. Kent. This gentleman was farmer of the customs in the reign of **ELIZABETH**, by which he amassed considerable wealth. He *m.* **Alice**, dau. and heiress of **Sir Andrew Judde**,* of Ashford, by whom he acquired the manors of Ashford and Westure; and dying in 1591, left, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas (Sir, Knt.), ambassador to Russia in 1604; *m.* **Sarah**, dau. and heir of **William Blount, Esq.**, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, **Robert Sydney**, 1st Earl of Leicester) two sons; of whom the elder,

JOHN (Sir, Knt.), *m.* **Lady Isabella Rich**, dau. of **Robert, Earl of Warwick**, and left a son, **Robert**, of Bounds, in Kent, who *m.* **Lady Dorothy Sydney**, dau. of **Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester**, and had issue. This branch of the family terminated in **Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe**, chief-baron of the Exchequer, who *d.* in 1777.

* Through the marriage with **Alice Judde**, the Lords Strangford became representatives of **Sir Andrew Judde**, the founder of Tonbridge free-school, and eldest co-heir of **Sir Robert Chicheley**, lord-mayor of London, eldest brother of **Henry Chicheley**, Archbishop of Canterbury, founder of **All Souls**, Oxford.

Richard (Sir, Knt.), of Leeds Castle, co. Kent; who *d.* in 1638, leaving a son, JOHN, (Sir, Knt.), who *d. s. p.*, and daus., who became co-heirs to their brother.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SMYTHE, Knt. of Osterhanger and Ashford, *b.* in 1556; *m.* in 1578, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Fineux, Esq. of Hawhouse, co. Kent, (son of Chief-Justice Sir John Fineux) and dying in 1609, left, with two daus., (Katherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Baker, Bart.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbear,) an only son,

SIR THOMAS SMYTHE, K.B., who was created a peer of Ireland 17 July, 1628, as VISCOUNT STRANGFORD. His lordship *m.* Lady Barbara Sydney, 7th dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leicester, K.G., and niece of the ever-memorable SIR PHILIP SYDNEY, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Colepepper) had issue,

i. PHILIP, his successor.

ii. Barbara, *m.* to Peter Rycant, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Kent.

iii. Elizabeth. iv. Philippa. v. Dorothy.

His lordship dying in 1635, was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1634; who *m.* in 1690, his cousin, Lady Isabella Sydney, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom (who *d.* in 1663) he had,

Diana, *b.* in 1660; *m.* to John Aclat, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Porter, Esq., eldest son of Endymion Porter, Esq., groom of the bed-chamber to CHARLES I., and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1730) had issue,

ENDYMION, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Audley, Esq. of Berechurch, Essex.

Olivia, *m.* to John Darell, Esq. of Calshill, Kent.

Katherine-Clare, *m.* to Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.

The viscount *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

ENDYMION, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Monsieur learget de Breuille, of Chalons; and dying in 1724, (his widow *m.* Gen. Vander Horst, and *d.* in Holland, in June, 1764,) was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP, 4th viscount; in holy orders, LL.D., dean of Derry; *b.* 14 March, 1715; who *m.* in 1741, Mary, dau. of Anthony Jephson, Esq., M.P., of Mallow Castle, co. Cork; and dying in 1787, was *s.* by his only son,

LIONEL, 5th viscount, *b.* 19 May, 1753. This nobleman entered early in life into the army, and distinguished himself in North America; he subsequently took holy orders, and became a clergyman of the established church. His lordship *m.* 4 Sept. 1779, Maria-Eliza, eldest dau. of Frederick Phillippe, Esq. of Phillippeburg, New York, by whom (who *d.* in April, 1838) he had issue,

FRECK-CLINTON-SYDNEY, present viscount:

Elixa-Maria-Sydney, *m.* in 1824, to James Sullivan, M.D.

Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, to John Eld, Esq. of Seighford, co. Stafford.

He *d.* in 1801.

Creations—Viscount of Ireland, 17 July, 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 26 Jan. 1825.

Arms—Az., a chev., engr., between three lions, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—An ounce's head, erased, ar., pelletée, collared and chained, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, gutté-de-larmes; sinister, a leopard, ar., collared and chained, sa.

Motto—Virtus incendit viros.

STRATHALLAN.



STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNT, (William-Henry Drummond,) Baron Drummond of Cromlix, and
945

Baron Maderty, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 5 March, 1810; an officer in the army; *m.* 25 July, 1833, Christina-Maria-Hersey, youngest dau. of the late Robert Baird, Esq., and sister of Sir David Baird, Bart., and has issue,

JAMES-DAVID, *Master of Strathallan*, *b.* 23 Oct. 1839.

William-Henry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1845.

Robert-Charles, *b.* 2 Sept. 1850.

Amelia-Anne.

Margaret-Alice.

Hersey-Annabella.

Frances-Mary.

His lordship *s.* his father, 14 May, 1851.

Tineage.

DAVID, 2nd Lord Drummond, (11th in descent from Sir Malcolm Drummond, who lived temp. WILLIAM I.,) *m.* Lillias, dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and had two sons,

i. PATRICK, 3rd Lord Drummond, who *d.* before 1600, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of David, 8th Earl of Crawford, two sons, of whom the elder,

JAMES, 4th Lord Drummond, was created EARL OF PERTH, by patent, dated 4 March, 1605, to him and his heirs male whatsoever. He *d.* in 1611, leaving an only dau. and heir, Jane, Countess of Sutherland. His lordship's brother,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Perth, was ancestor of the EARLS and DUKES OF PERTH, and the EARLS OF MELFORT, now represented by GEORGE DRUMMOND, present and 6th Duke of Melfort, Comte de Lussan, in France, formerly capt. in H.M. 93rd regt. of Highlanders; *b.* in London in 1807, who has assumed the title of Earl of Perth. He *m.* 1st, in 1831, the Baroness Albertine de Rothberg, widow of Gen. Count Rapp, by whom he has a son, MALCOLM, *b.* in 1834; and 2ndly, in 1847, Mrs. Borrowes, dau. of T.-B.-D.-H. Sewel, Esq.

ii. JAMES, of whose line we have to treat.

THE HON. JAMES DRUMMOND, the 2nd son of David, 2nd Lord Drummond, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1609, as *Baron Maderty*. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and had, JOHN, his successor.

James (Sir), of Machany, col. of the Perthshire foot in the engagement to rescue King CHARLES I. in 1649; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Letrick, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James (Sir), who left at his decease, in 1675, by Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Hay, of Killour, and relict of Sir William Moray, of Abercairny, an only son, John (Sir), who was outlawed in 1690 for his attachment to the abdicated family; but returned, and *d.* at Edinburgh in 1707. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stewart, of Innernytie, and left, with other issue, WILLIAM, who *s.* as 4th viscount; and Andrew, founder of the banking-house of Drummond and Co. in London: he *d.* in 1767, and his great-grandson is the present George Harley-Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq., and has (with other issue) a son, George, who *m.* in 1831, Marianne, dau. of the late Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq., and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The baron *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1622, Helen Lesley, eldest dau. of Patrick, commendator of Lindores, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Alison, Creightoun, dau. of John Creightoun, of Haltoun and Lunardie, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who inherited the estates of her mother; and upon her decease *unm.* in 1642, those reverted to her father. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Beatrix Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and had surviving issue,

Margaret, *m.* to John Graham, postmaster-general of Scotland.

Beatrix, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Hyndford.

Mary, *m.* to John Haldane, of Gleneagles.

His lordship *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who was created, 6 Sept. 1686, *Baron Drummond of Cromlix*, and VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN, with remainder to his heirs general. This nobleman, adopting the profession of arms, had a high command in the army raised for the rescue of King CHARLES I. in 1648; and after the failure of the expedition, going over to Ireland, he joined the Marquess of Ormonde, then in arms for the king. He had the command of a regiment at Worcester, and became a prisoner there; but effecting his escape, he joined the royalists in the highlands, and continued in their ranks until they were dispersed by Morgan, in 1654, when he entered the army of Russia, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general. Upon the restoration

of the monarchy he returned, and was appointed general of the forces in Scotland, and a lord of the Treasury. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston; and dying in 1688, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John (Drummond), Earl of Melfort, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1702,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; at whose decease, issueless, in 1711, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, Esq. of Machany, as 4th viscount, (refer to descendants of James, 2nd son of 1st Lord Maderty.) This nobleman having personally espoused the fortunes of the CHEVALIER in 1745, was slain at the battle of Culloden, and his name included in the bill of attainder passed in 1746, with that of his eldest son, (by his wife, the Hon. Margaret Murray, dau. of William, Lord Nairne,) described as James Drummond, eldest son of William, Viscount Strathallan, although he was at that time himself Viscount Strathallan. His lordship had (beside this attainted son),

ii. William, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Major David Nairne, of the French service, and *d.* 25 May, 1772, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1782) two sons,

1 William-Henry, *b.* in 1768; Lieut.-col. of the 27th regt.; *d.* in 1796.

2 JAMES-ANDREW, late viscount.

iii. Robert, of Cadlands, Hants, and Charing Cross, London, banker; *d.* in 1804, leaving issue,

1 Andrew-Berkeley, of Cadlands, Hants, banker; *b.* in Sept. 1755; *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and *d.* in Dec. 1833, having had by her, (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1839),

Andrew-Robert, of Cadlands, *b.* 28 July, 1794; *m.* 7 March, 1822, Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Rutland, and has issue,
Andrew-John, *b.* 13 May, 1823.

Edgar-Atheling, *b.* 21 Aug. 1825, Lieut. R.N.
Alfred-Manners, *b.* 28 Aug. 1829, Rifle brigade.
Victor-Arthur-Wellington, *b.* 4 June, 1833.
Cecil-George-Ashton, *b.* 14 April, 1839.

Anabella-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, to Alexander-D.-R.-W. Baillie Cochrane, Esq., son of Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane, C.B.
Frederica-Mary-Adeliza, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, to Richard George Lumley Savile, Esq.

William-Charles, a Lt.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1796.
Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, to the Rev. Francis Fulford.
Catherine-Isabella, *m.* 27 March, 1826, to the Rev. Henry Perceval.

2 Charles, banker, of the city of London; *b.* 24 June, 1759; *m.* 26 July, 1789, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dew's Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1831) left at his decease, 2 March, 1823, four sons and two daus., viz.,

Charles, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 15 July, 1819, Mary-Dulcibella, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and has,
Robert, *b.* 26 July, 1822.
Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1824.

Maurice, *b.* 9 July, 1825; *m.* in 1847, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Lord Ribblesdale.
Walter, *b.* 5 July, 1830. Morton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1832.
Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1834.

Theresa-Charlotte. Eleanor-Mary.
Mary-Dulcibella, *m.* 17 Oct. 1850, to Richard Wellesley, Esq.

Edward, late private secretary to Sir Robert Peel, Bart.; *b.* 30 March, 1792; *d.* 25 Jan. 1843, from the effect of a pistol-wound, received from a lunatic assassin, in the open street, at Charing Cross, a few days previously.

Berkeley, a colonel in the army; *b.* 27 May, 1796; *m.* 5 April, 1832, Maria, dau. of the late William-Arthur Crosbie, Esq.

Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Charlton; *b.* 20 Aug. 1797; *m.* 13 May, 1830, Margaretta-Maria, dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Maryon Wilson, Bart., and has issue,

Charles-Spencer, *b.* 9 Dec. 1834.
Arthur-Hilop, *b.* in March, 1843.
Frances-Emily-Cadogan. Lillias-Maria.
Julia. Jane-Charlotte.
Charlotte-Matilda, *d.* 2 Aug. 1840.
Anne-Eliza-Maria.

3 Henry-Roger, in holy orders; *m.* Susanah, dau. of William Wells, Esq. of Bickley, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1808) he left issue at his decease, in 1806, Andrew.

Henry-Andrew, *b.* 16 Dec. 1791; capt. in the Hon. East India Company's maritime service; *m.* 7 Oct. 1819, Maria, only dau. of the late Captain William-James Turquand, R.N., and has issue, three daus.,

Barbara-Catherine. Henrietta.
Susan-Maria.

946

Catherine, *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, to the Rev. George Randolph.

4 Richard, capt. 19th dragoons; *d.* in the Lazaretto in Palmaria, in consequence of fatigue undergone in an overland journey from India with Lord Camelford, 2 July, 1796.

5 Edward, a col. in the army.

6 Charlotte-Teresa, *m.* 22 April, 1794, to Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire.

iv. Henry, of the Grange, Hants, and Charing Cross, banker, who *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton; and *d.* in 1795, leaving issue,

Henry, banker, of the city of London; *m.* 13 Feb. 1786, Anne, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, (who was *m.* 2ndly, to James Strange, Esq.); and dying 4 July, 1794, left issue,

1 Henry, of Albury Park, Surrey, M.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1786; *m.* 23 June, 1807, Lady Henrietta Hay-Drummond, dau. of Robert, 9th Earl of Kinnoull, and has had issue,

Henry, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1827.

Malcolm, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821; *d.* 25 March, 1842.

Arthur-Henry, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; *d.* 6 Aug. 1843.

Louisa, *m.* 26 May, 1845, to Lord Lovaine, eldest son of the Earl of Beverley.

Adelaide, *m.* to Sir Thomas-R. Gage, Bart.

2 Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1789; *d.* 17 June, 1811.

3 Spencer-Rodney, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Dec. 1790; *m.* 6 May, 1817, Caroline, only dau. of the late Montagu Montagu, Esq., and has an only dau., Caroline-Anne, *m.* 26 April, 1849, to the Rev. Henry-John Vernon.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1815, to John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants.

The eldest son, at the decease of his father, became JAMES, 5th Viscount Strathallan, and was attainted as stated above, under an erroneous designation. He *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Peter Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldy, co. Aberdeen; and dying in 1766, left issue,

JAMES, his heir. ANDREW-JOHN.
Margaret, *m.* to John-Augustus Haldane, Esq.
Elizabeth, *d.* *msm.* in 1821.

The elder son, JAMES DRUMMOND, of Strathallan, of the R.N., *d.* *msm.* in 1775, when the estate of Machany, which had been purchased by the family after the forfeiture, devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ANDREW-JOHN DRUMMOND, a general officer in the army, col. of the 11th veteran battalion in 1807, and governor of Dumbarton Castle in 1810. This gentleman petitioned, but fruitlessly, in 1787, for a restoration of the honours. General Drummond *d.* *msm.* in 1817, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

JAMES-ANDREW-JOHN-LAURENCE-CHARLES DRUMMOND, Esq., (refer to William, son of the 4th viscount) who was restored to his honours by act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824. His lordship, *b.* 24 March, 1767, *m.* 15 Jan. 1809, Lady Amelia-Sophia-Murray, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, by whom (who *d.* 19 June, 1849) he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.
James-Robert, capt. R.N.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1812.
Edmund, *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; E. I. Co's civil service; *m.* 16 Nov. 1837, Julia-Mary, dau. of I.-C.-C. Sutherland, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue,
James-Sutherland, *b.* 2 Sept. 1838.

Edmund, *b.* 4 Aug. 1841.
Francis-Colbrooke, *b.* in Nov. 1846.
Julia. Marianne-Amelia.

Francis-Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815; *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Charlotte-Mary-Atholl, dau. of the late Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart. Robert-Andrew-John, H.E.I.C. civil serv.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1820.

Frederick, H.E.I.C. civil service; *b.* 23 April, 1822; *d.* in 1848.
Marianne-Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1842, to George Drummond Craeme, Esq. of Inchbrachie, major in the Hanoverian service.

Emily-Anne, *d.* 17 June, 1829.

His lordship *d.* 14 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1609. Viscount, &c., 6 Sept. 1686. Restoration, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, gu., for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double-tressure, fretty, counterfury, gu., as a coat of augmentation.

Crest—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr.
Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with oak-leaves, and holding in their exterior hands clubs over the shoulder, all ppr.

Motto—Lord, have mercy.
Seat—Strathallan Castle, Perthshire.

STRATHEDEN



STRATHEDEN, BARONESS, (Mary-Elizabeth Campbell,) of Cupar, co. Fife; so created 19 Jan. 1836, with remainder to her heirs male by her husband, Sir John Campbell, attorney-general, and M.P. for the city of Edinburgh; *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, and by him (who has been created Baron Campbell) has issue,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, M.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1828.
Hallyburton-George, E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 Oct. 1829.
Dudley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1838.
Louisa-Madeline, *b.* 15 Oct. 1823.
Mary-Scarlett, *b.* 16 Aug. 1827.
Cecilia, *b.* 11 July, 1835.
Edena, *b.* 25 July, 1837.

Lady Stratheden is the eldest dau. of Lord Abinger, by Louisa-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck. For further details of her ladyship's family, see **BARON ABINGER**.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a lion rampant, arm.; on a canton, az., a castle, triple-towered, arg.

Supporters—Two stags, arg.; the dexter collared, chequy, or and gu., suspended thereto an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; the sinister collared, or, suspended thereto an escutcheon, charged with three roes.

STRATHMORE.



STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, EARL OF, (Thomas-George Lyon-Bowes,) Viscount Lyon and Baron Glamis, Tannadyce, Seidlau, and Stradichie, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 28 Sept. 1822; late an officer in the 1st Life-guards; *s.* his grandfather as 12th earl, 27 Aug. 1846; *m.* 30 April, 1850, the Hon. Charlotte-Maria Barrington, eldest dau. of Lord Barrington.

Étincage.

A member of the French family of Lyon (which originally sprang from the noble Roman house of Leoni) accompanied the Norman into England in 1066, and removed into Scotland in about thirty years afterwards. This Lyon was high in favour with the Scottish King EDGAR, and obtained from that prince considerable grants in Perthshire, to which he gave the name of Glen-Lyon. From him, lineally descended

SIR JOHN LYON, son of John de Lyon, feudal Baron of Forteviot, &c., and son-in-law and secretary to King ROBERT II., from whom he obtained a grant, in 1371-2, of the lordship, or Thanedom, of Glamis, in Forfarshire. Sir John, who was great-chamberlain of Scotland, fell in a duel with Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, at the Moss of Balhall, co. Forfar, in 1383, and was *s.* by his only son,

947

(by the Lady Jane Stuart, King ROBERT II.'s youngest dau., with whom he acquired the Barony of Kinghorn.)

SIR JOHN LYON, of Glamis, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Graham, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, by Euphemia, Countess Palatine of Strathern, granddau. of King ROBERT II.; and dying in 1435, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK LYON, of Glamis, one of the hostages for the ransom of King JAMES I., delivered up to the English, 28 March, 1424, and released 9 June, 1427. This feudal chief was created a peer of parliament, as *Lord Glamis*, in 1445. His lordship was sworn of the privy council and appointed master of the household in 1452. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse; and dying in 1459, was *s.* by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER, 2nd lord; at whose decease without issue, in 1485, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd lord, a privy-councillor in, and Justice-general of, Scotland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dundhope, constable of Dundee; and dying in 1497, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th lord; who was *s.* in 1500 by his eldest son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray.)

GEORGE, 5th lord; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1505, the title and estate passed to his brother,

JOHN, 6th lord. This nobleman *m.* Janet Douglas, 2nd dau. of George, master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Ross of Craigy. His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1528, and his widow *m.* Archibald Campbell, of Kepneith. This lady, her husband, her son, Lord Glamis, his kinsman, John Lyon, and an old priest, were indicted for designs against the life of King JAMES V., by poison or witchcraft, with the intention of restoring the house of Angus. Lady Glamis was condemned to the flames, and endured the savage sentence on the Castle-hill of Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537. Her husband, Campbell, endeavouring to escape from the castle, was dashed to pieces on the rocks which form the base of that edifice. Her son was also sentenced to be executed, but respited until he should attain majority; in the interim, he was ordered to be closely confined, and his estates were declared forfeited. The accuser, however, one Lyon, confessing that the whole story was a fabrication, his lordship was released, and restored to his estates and honours by parliament, 15 March, 1542-3, as

JOHN, 7th lord. He *m.* Janet Keith, sister of William, 4th Earl-Marischal; and dying in 1558, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the Lyons of Auldbar, in Forfarshire. (See *BURNER'S Landed Gentry*)

He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 8th lord, who was constituted lord-chancellor of Scotland in 1575. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Saltoun; and falling, 17 March, 1578, in an accidental encounter between his followers and those of the Earl of Crawford, was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron, captain of the guard, and one of the privy council of King JAMES VI.; who was created EARL OF KINGHORN, 10 July, 1608. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of John Murray, 1st Earl of Tullibardine; and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn; who *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Erskine, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Marr, high-treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Maule, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Charles, 1st Earl of Aboyne, and 2ndly, to Capt. Alexander Grant. The earl *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK, 3rd earl. This nobleman obtained a new charter, dated 30 May, 1672, extending the reverendary limitation of the earldom, in default of direct male issue, to any person or persons nominated by himself; and in failure of those, to his heirs and assigns whatsoever; and his lordship procured another charter, dated 1 July, 1677 providing, "That (himself) Patrick, 3rd Earl of Kinghorn, and his heirs male, or heirs whatsoever, should in all future ages be styled EARLS OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, Viscounts Lyon, Barons Glamis, Tannadyce, Seidlau, and Stradichie." His lordship, who was a privy-councillor and an extraordinary lord of Session, *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his son, (by Helen, dau. of John, Earl of Middleton.)

JOHN, 4th earl; who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had four

surviving sons and two daus. His lordship *d.* in 1719, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl, who was slain in rebellion in 1715, at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES, 6th earl; who *m.* in 1725, Lady Susan Cochran, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, George Forbes, master of the horse to the Chevalier) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* in consequence of an accidental wound received in a scuffle, 11 May, 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 7th earl; who *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of George Oliphant, M.D.; but dying without issue, in 1785, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 8th earl; who *m.* in July, 1786, Jean, dau. and heiress of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. James-Philip, *b.* in 1738; who, whilst in the E. I. Co.'s service, was taken at Cosimbazar, by Mr Cossim, Nabob of Bengal, and murdered at Patna, by order of the Nabob, with several English gentlemen, in 1763.

III. Thomas, *b.* in 1741; *m.* 13 June, 1774, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Farren Wren, Esq. of Binchester, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1811) had issue,

John, of Hetton House, Durham, *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Anne, dau. of Barrington Price, Esq.; and *d.* 20 June, 1829, leaving an only dau., Maria, widow of the Hon. Russell Barrington. Mr. Lyon's relict *m.* 2ndly, John-William Oldmixon, Esq.

Charles, *b.* in 1792; *m.* Miss Gibson.

Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq.; and *d.* 22 June, 1803.

Anne.

Frances, *m.* 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. Thomas Thurlow, brother of Edward, 2nd Lord Thurlow.

Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1809, to the Rev. Henry-George Liddell, brother of Lord Ravensworth.

Susan, *m.* in 1811, to the Rev. John Fellowes, of Shottisham, in Norfolk.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland. (*See BURKE's Landed Gentry.*)

IV. Susan, *m.* 5 Sept. 1763, to General John Lambton, of Harraton Hall, co. Durham.

V. Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1768, to John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham.

VI. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1767.

VII. Jane, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1836, aged 60.

His lordship dying in 1753, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 9th earl, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* in 1767, Mary-Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatham Castle and Gibeide, co. Durham, and assumed in consequence, by act of parliament, the surname of BOWLES. His issue by this lady were,

JOHN, his successor.

George-Bowes, of Paul's Walden, co. Hertford, *b.* 17 Nov. 1771, who *d.* without issue in 1806. His widow, Mary, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq., *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Barrington Price, Esq.

THOMAS, the present peer.

Mary, *m.* to Colonel Barrington Price, of Becket, co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1806.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry-James Jessop, Esq.; and *d.* 29 March, 1832.

His lordship *d.* in 1776, and her ladyship *m.* subsequently Andrew-Robinson Stoney, Esq. of the King's County, who assumed also the name of BOWLES. The Earl of Strathmore was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 10th earl, *b.* 11 April, 1769, who was enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom by the title of *Baron Bowes of Streatham Castle*, 18 July, 1815. His lordship *m.* 2 July, 1820, Miss Mary Milner, of Staindrop, co. Durham; but *d.* the day after his nuptials, 3 July, 1820, (the countess-dowager *m.* in 1831, William Hutt, Esq., M.P.) when the English barony expired, and the Scottish peerage devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS LYON-BOWES, 11th Earl of Strathmore; *b.* 2 May, 1773; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of George Carpenter, Esq. of Redbourn, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had issue, George, *Lord Glamis*, *b.* 6 May, 1801; *m.* 21 Dec. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Grinstead, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1834, leaving issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, present peer.

Claude, in the 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 19 June, 1824, to whom and his sister a patent of precedence was granted, 10 Feb. 1847.

Charlotte, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844

Frances.

948

Mary-Isabella, *m.* 8 Aug. 1824, to J.-Walpole Wills, Esq., barrister-at-law, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1833.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of the late Col. Northcote, who *d.* leaving a dau.,

Sarah, *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1834, to George-Augustus Campbell, Esq. of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service, (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1841); and 2ndly, 13 July, 1843, to Major Charles-Philip Ainalle, of the 14th light-dragoons.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Lady Campbell, dau. of John Chesape, Esq., and widow of Sir Alexander Campbell, of Ardkinglass, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1846.

Creations—Earl, 10 July, 1606. Renewed patents, 30 May, 1672, and 1 July, 1677.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, az.

Crest—Within two branches of laurel, a lady to the girdle, habited, and holding in her right hand the royal thistle, all ppr., in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jane, dau. of ROBERT II.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—In te Domine speravi.

Seat—Glamis, near Forfar, where the Chevalier slept in 1716, and had above eighty beds made for himself and his retinue.

STRICKLAND.



STRICKLAND, SIR GEORGE, of Boynton, co. York; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782; *m.* 30 March, 1818, Mary, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, (for an account of the CONSTABLES of Wassand, *see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) and has issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 19 Feb. 1850, Georgiana-Selina-Septima, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart. of Nunappleton.

Frederick, *b.* in 1820; *d.* 13 Oct. 1848.

Henry, *b.* in 1821.

Lucy-Henrietta.

Sir George Strickland, who represents Preston in parliament, *s.* as 7th baronet, 8 Jan. 1834.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family was settled previously to the Norman Conquest at Strickland, or Stirkland, (as anciently written,) co. Westmorland, where it continued for several generations,* until

WILLIAM DE STRICKLAND having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph D'Aincourt, of Sizergh, co. Cumberland, removed thither, and from him lineally descended CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Standish, who has assumed the surname of Standish; and WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. now of Sizergh.

The founder of the branch more immediately before us was,

ROGER STRICKLAND, of Marsk, (supposed to be a younger branch of the house of Sizergh,) who *m.* Mary Appleton, and was father of

WILLIAM STRICKLAND, or STRYKELAND, who is said to have accompanied, in his youth, Sebastian Cabot in some of his voyages of discovery to the New World, and after his return to have purchased Boynton and other estates still possessed by his descendants. He obtained a grant of arms, as at present borne, in 1550, and appears to have been the same person who was repeatedly elected M.P. for Scarborough from 1558 to 1585. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Knt. of Sizergh, by Catherine, his wife, sole dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Neville, Knt. of Thornton Briggs, and *d.* at an advanced age in 1598, leaving two sons, Walter, of Boynton; and William, of Easton, who *m.* Catherine Carlisle, of Sewerby. The former,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Boynton, *m.* Frances dau. of Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Bucks, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons,

* Thomas Strickland bore the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt.

Walter, the 2nd son, enjoyed the confidence of the Usurper CROWWELL, and was called by him to the other house of parliament (as the house of peers was then denominated) by the style of Lord Walter Strickland.

Mr. Strickland *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt. of Boynton, who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1641. Sir William was a person of consideration during the protectorate, and summoned to the other house as *Lord Strickland*. He *m.* 1st. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt. of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and had four daus., viz.,

- Frances, *m.* to Barington Bouchier, Esq.
- Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Cochrane, Knt. of Ochiltree.
- Milcha, *m.* to William Lawson, Esq.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to William St. Quintin, Esq.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Lady Frances Finch, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1673,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1659, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Pile, Bart. of Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Walter, *b.* in 1667, who *m.* and had issue, Walter, *d.* *unm.* in 1780.
William, *d.* in 1788, having *m.* 1st, a dau. and co-heiress of Edward-Charles Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Diana Moyer, of Beverley, by whom he had a son, Walter, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, co. York, by whom he had no issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Waldby, Esq.
- III. Thomas, *b.* in 1669.
- IV. Charles, *b.* in 1672; an officer in the navy, who commanded H.M. ship, Southampton, at the capture of Vigo, in 1703; and *d.* an admiral, in 1724.
- V. Nathaniel, *d.* an infant.
- VI. Frances, *m.* in 1679, to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, co. York.
- VII. Jane, *d.* in 1682.
- VIII. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1664.
- IX. Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons.
- X. Frances.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1684 by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a distinguished member of parliament during the reigns of King WILLIAM Queen ANNE, and King GEORGE I., and sometime representative of co. York. He *m.* in 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, by the Hon. Mary Eure, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William 6th Lord Eure, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and had issue all of whom *d.* *unm.* except his eldest son and successor,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Jeremy Sambroke, Knt. of Gubbins, co. Herts, by whom he had a son and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, Wiltshire. Sir William was one of the lords of the Treasury and subsequently *secretary-at-war* in the reign of GEORGE II. He *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR GEORGE, *b.* in 1729. This gentleman *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Roland Winn, Bart., by whom he left issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. George, of Newton and Chestnut Grove, co. York; *b.* 30 Nov. 1760; *m.* in 1792, Jane-Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Cragg, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham; and *d.* 5 June, 1832, leaving issue, Walter, *m.* in Dec. 1839, Charlotte, dau. of John Carroll, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Charles, *m.* in 1833, Mary-Cotterell, eldest dau. of Henry Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,
1. Walter-Kennedy. 2. Rosalie-St.-Quentin.
Thomas-Alfred, in holy orders; *m.* in 1840, Anne-Catherine, only child of the Rev. Henry Fitzgerald, and has issue, George and Alice-Geraldine.
Augustine-Edmond-Christopher, *m.* in 1836, Susan-Caroline, youngest dau. of Henry Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Algernon-Augustine-de-Lille, and Walter-Cecil.
Elizabeth-Lætitia.
Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the late Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart.
Eleanor-Sabina, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Edw. Cookson, 3rd son of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Maldon, Northumberland, and has one son and three daus.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1837, to the Marchese Teodoro Carlo Strozz, of Lavacchio, in Tuscany, and has issue.
Lydia-Constancia, *m.* in 1841, to Arthur Stow, Esq.

III. Walter, of Flamborough, co. York; *b.* 6 Dec. 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1803, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* in 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, relict of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart.; and *d.* 26 Nov. 1839, leaving issue,

- Walter, *m.* in 1844, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, co. Oxford.
- Edward-Rowland, *m.* in 1841, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of J. Harrison, Esq. of Pocklington, co. York.
- Frances, *m.* 11 May, 1826, to Charles Cottrell-Dormer, Esq. of Rousham, co. Oxford.
- Louisa, *m.* 2 Nov. 1833, to Henry Boynton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart., and *d.* in 1841.
- IV. Henry-Eustatia, *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; *m.* in 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., of Woburn, co. Bedford, and has had issue,
Henry-William, *b.* in 1809; *d.* in 1818.
Hugh-Edwin, *b.* 2 March, 1811.
Algernon, *b.* in 1816; *d.* in 1835.
John-Henry, *b.* in 1818.

Frances. Julia-Eustatia, *d.* in 1836.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, to her cousin, Strickland Freeman, Esq.; and she and her husband both *d.* in 1821.

- VI. Charlotte, *d.* *unm.* 2 June, 1833.
- VII. Juliana-Sabina, *d.* 21 Sept. 1849.
- VIII. Sophia-Lætitia, *m.* 1st, to Capt. James Calder, of the 21st Lancers, who was accidentally drowned in 1805; and 2ndly, to Capt. Glasscott.

Sir George *d.* 13 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 12 March, 1753, and *m.* 15 April, 1778, Henrietta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitley and Howsham, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 26 March, 1827) he had issue,

- Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1780; *d.* 15 April, 1798.
- GEORGE, the present baronet.
- Arthur, *b.* 25 Feb. 1784. Edmund, *d.* young.
- Eustacius, *b.* 9 June, 1787; *d.* in June, 1840.
- John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1794.
- Nathaniel Constantine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1802; in holy orders; *m.* 22 Oct. 1835, Charlotte-Danvers, dau. of S.-H.-T. Hecker, Esq. of the Grove, New Radnor.

Henrietta.
Caroline, *m.* 9 Oct. 1811, to William-Francis-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell-Park, Oxfordshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Emma, *m.* 12 March, 1835, to the Rev. Edward Trevenon, of Drewestelton, co. Devon; who *d.* 10 June, 1846.

Anna, *m.* 12 April, 1814, to the Rev. Francis Simpson.
Priscilla, *m.* 16 June, 1819, to Charles Winn, Esq. of Nostell Priory, co. York.

Isabella, *d.* 12 July, 1814.
Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1834.

- Creation—30 July, 1641.
- Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between three crosses-patée, ar.; on a canton, erm., a buck's head, erased and attired, sa.
- Crest—A turkey-cock in his pride, prr.
- Motto—A la volonté de Dieu.
- Seat—Boynon, Yorkshire.

STRONGE.



STRONGE, SIR JAMES-MATTHEW, of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh; D.C.L., vice-licent. co. Tyrone, a gentleman of the privy-chamber; *b.* 6 April, 1786; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, 1 Dec.

1804; *m.* 5 Sept. 1810, Isabella, eldest dau. of Nicolson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, co. Herts, by the Hon. Frances Pery, dau. and co-heiress (with the Countess of Ranfurly) of Edmond Sexton, Viscount Pery, by whom he has issue,

- JAMES-MATTHEW, *b.* 25 Nov. 1811; late a lieut. in the 5th dragoon-guards; *m.* 17 June, 1836, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portlaffery.
- John-Calvert, *b.* 21 Feb. 1813.
- Charles-Walter, in the Treasury; *b.* 29 June, 1816.
- Edmond-Robert-Francis, *b.* 17 July, 1822.
- Maxwell-Du Pré, *b.* 4 Dec. 1824.
- Frances-Helen, *m.* in 1835, F. Vesey Nugent, Esq., nephew of Lord de Vesel.
- Pauline-Caroline, *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, to Capt. William-Bunbury M'Clintock, R.N., 2nd son of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth.
- Catharine-Brownlow, *m.* in April, 1850, to Captain George M'Clintock, 52nd light infantry.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN STRONGE, rector of Tynan, co. Armagh, descended from a junior branch of the ancient family of Strang, of Balcastick, in Scotland, which first

STU

settled in Ireland in the reign of King JAMES I.,^a) m. in 1714, Ellinor, dau. and heiress of James Manson, Esq., and had issue,

James, D.D.; d. *msm.*

MATTHEW, John, d. *msm.*

William, a capt. in the army; m. Miss Warre; and d. leaving an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to James O'Brien, Esq. of Castle Fergus, co. Clare.

Mary, m. to Arthur Benson, D.D., rector of Monaghan.

The 2nd son,

MATTHEW STRONGE, Esq. of Liverpool, mayor of that city in 1768-9, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stannage, and granddaughter of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stannage, by the Hon. Elizabeth Follott, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Henry, last Lord Follott, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Ellinor, widow of John Blackburne, Esq. of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire; and d. in July, 1842.

He was s. by his son,

THE REV. JAMES STRONGE, who was created a Baronet 22 June, 1803. He m. in 1785, Helen, dau. of John Tew, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by his wife, Margaret Maxwell, grandniece to John, 1st Lord Farnham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, William Holmes, Esq.† late treasurer of the Ordinance) he left an only surviving son,

JAMES-MATTHEW, present baronet.

Sir James d. in 1804.

Creation—22 June, 1803.

Arms—Ar, a chev, wavy, sa., between three losenges, az., in the centre chief point, an estoile, gu.

Crest—An eagle displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and legged, az., langued, gu.

Motto—Tentanda via est.

Seat—Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.

STUART.

STUART, BARON, of Castle Stuart. See EARL OF MORAY.

STUART.



STUART DE ROTHESAY, BARON, (Charles Stuart, G.C.B.,) in the Isle of Bute; b. in 1779; m. 6 Feb. 1816, Elizabeth-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and had issue,

Charlotte, m. 5 Sept. 1835, to Charles-John, Viscount Canning.

Louisa, m. 8 June, 1842, to Henry, Marquess of Waterford.

This nobleman, who was at one time ambassador-extraordinary to the court of Paris, obtained his peerage by patent of creation, dated in Jan. 1828. His lordship died in Nov. 1845, when the title became EXTINCT.

Tinctage.

LIEUT.-GEN. THE HON. SIR CHARLES STUART, K.B., 4th son of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, by Mary, his wife, only

* Two ancestors of the family, Matthew Stronge and James Stronge, of Clonlee, co. Donegal, were attainted by JAMES II.'s parliament, in 1689.

† By her second husband Lady Stronge has a son, Thomas-Knox Holmes.

STU

dau. of Edward Wortley-Montague, Esq., M.P., was governor of the island of Minorca, which, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1798. He m. 19 April, 1778, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire) of Lord Vere Bertie, 3rd son of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, and had issue,

CHARLES, created LORD STUART DE ROTHESAY.

John, capt. R.N.; b. in 1789; m. 26 Sept. 1807, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and left at his decease, in 1811, an only son, Charles, an officer in the army, b. 16 March, 1810; m. 4 Sept. 1839, Hon. Georgiana, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.H. Mrs. Stuart m. 2ndly, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson; and d. in 1827.

Sir Charles d. 25 May, 1801.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., within a double-tressure, flosy, counterflosy, gu., a mullet for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., each gorged with a wreath of oak, vert, between a double-tressure, flosy, counterflosy, or.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seat—High Cliff, New Forest, Hants.

STUART DE DECIES.



STUART DE DECIES, BARON, (Henry Villiers-Stuart,) of Dromana, within the Decies, co. Waterford; b. 8 June, 1803; m. according to the rites of the Catholic, and subsequently to those of the Protestant, church, Madame de Olt, and has issue. His lordship, who assumed the surname and arms of Villiers in addition to the patronymic, Stuart, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in May, 1839. He is lord-lieut. of the co. Waterford, and col. of the Waterford militia.

Tinctage.

LORD HENRY STUART, b. 7 June, 1777, 5th son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute; m. in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole heir of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison, (see *Earldom of Jersey*.) and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William, capt. 12th lancers; b. 21 Aug. 1804; late M.P. for the co. Waterford; m. 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, Henry-John-Richard, b. in 1837; Dudley, b. in 1840; and Gertrude-Mary.

Charles, b. 11 Sept. 1808; m. in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John Rouet Smollett, of Bonhill.

Lord Henry Stuart d. in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY, the present LORD STUART DE DECIES.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., within a double-tressure, flosy, counterflosy, gu., for STUART; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or, for VILLIERS.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., gorged with a wreath of shanrock, vert; sinister, a stag, ppr., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seat—Dromana, co. Waterford.

STUART.



STUART, SIR JAMES, of Allanbank, co. Berwick; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet; *m.* Elizabeth-Catharine, only surviving dau. of the late Elborough Woodcock, Esq. Her ladyship *d.* in 1828. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1835, Katharine, 2nd dau. of Alexander Munro, M. D., of Craiglockhart, professor of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Steuart, Baronets of Coltness, founded by the youngest son of Sir James Steuart of Kirkfield and Coltness.

I. ROBERT STUART, Esq. of Allanbank, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 15 Aug. 1687, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Bart. of Craigmillar, lord-president of the Court of Session, by whom he had a son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton, by whom he had a son and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ker, Esq. of Moriston, and had three sons, John, Robert, and Gilbert, and five daus., of whom Jean *m.* John Coutts, Esq.; Elizabeth *m.* James Ker, Esq. of Moriston; and Lillias *m.* William Cochrane, Esq. Sir John *d.* 19 May, 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son.

III. SIR JOHN, who entered an advocate in 1737, and was many years sheriff of Berkshire. He *m.* Miss Agnes Smith, of Boulogne, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had a numerous family, viz.,

JOHN, his heir. Charles, *d. unm.*
Hugh, *m.* in 1805, Christian, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, of Cranston.

Peter, R.N.; *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Chevallier Antonio Cicciaporci.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Cox Hippisley, Bart.
Lillias, *m.* to Alexander Trotter, Esq. of Dreghorn.
Clementina, *d. young.* Barbara.

Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. James Spens, of Craigsanquhar, Sir John dying 7 Oct. 1796, was *s.* by his eldest son.

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1778, Frances, dau. of James Coutts, Esq., banker, of London, by whom he had, JAMES, present bart., Robert, and five daus.

Creation—15 Aug. 1687.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., surmounted of a hand, gu., charged with a besant, between two buckles, gold; in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, of the fourth.

Crest—A hand, holding a scimitar, all ppr.

Motto—Avant. Seat—Allan Bank, Berwickshire.

STUART.



STUART, SIR SIMON-HENRY, of Harteley Mauduit, co. Hants; *b.* 23 Oct. 1790; *m.* 25 Oct. 1815, Georgiana-Frances, youngest dau. of George Gun, (afterwards Cuninghame,) Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue,

SIMON-HENRY, *b.* 15 June, 1823; *m.* 15 April, 1846, Julia-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. James Cuthbert (late 60th regt.) of Berthier Manor, Canada East, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1848) had a dau., still-born. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of Col. Worrall, E.I.C.S., and has by her a dau., Mabel-Frances-Luttrell, *b.* 6 Sept. 1851. Charles-Robert-William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1826.

Arthur-John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1829.
Georgiana-Frances, *m.* in July, 1842, to John Long, Esq. of Marwell Hall, late of the 10th Hussars, 3rd son of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants.

Maria-Henrietta, *m.* 20 Oct. 1845, to Edward-John-Morant Gale, Esq., eldest son of E.-M. Gale, Esq. of Upham, Hants.
Selina-Jane-Elizabeth.

951

Sir Simeon *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1816.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER STUART, descended from a younger son of one of the lord-high-stewards, obtained from CHAS. VI. of France an additional coat-armour, viz., *Argent, the lion of Scotland, debruised with a ragged staff, or.* The son of this Sir Alexander,

SIR JOHN STUART, was in the train of JAMES of Scotland, when that prince landed on the English coast, in his voyage from France, in 1406, and was detained in England. He was subsequently knighted for his performances in a tournament held in Smithfield in the 10th year of HEN. IV., and was the first of his name and family who settled in England. From this Sir John lineally descended,

I. NICHOLAS STUART, Esq. of Harteley Mauduit, co. Hants, who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1660, and soon afterwards constituted one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Nicholas *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Miles Sandys, Knt. of Missenden, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Nicholas, *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*

Miles, *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Johnson; but *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, in 1670.

Charles, who *m.* Clemence, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, co. Norfolk; and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son,

SIMEON, who *s.* his grandfather.

Mary, *m.* to Sir James Worsley, Knt. of Pilwell, co. Hants.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ady, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pleydell, Esq.

Sandys. Dorothea.

Sir Nicholas dying 15 Feb. 1709, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR SIMEON, M.P. for Hants, and a chamberlain of the Exchequer; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Dereham, Bart. of Dereham Abbey, co. Norfolk, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas Dereham, Bart., and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

SIMEON, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Hewer-Edgely Hewer, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to George Bourne, Esq.

Sir Simeon dying in 1761, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR SIMEON, M.P. for Hampshire, who *m.* Miss Hooke, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hooke, governor of Minorca, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR SIMEON. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Lady Frances-Maria-Luttrell-Olmius, only surviving child of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton, (by his 1st countess, the Hon. Elizabeth Olmuis, only dau. of John, Lord Waltham, and eventually heiress of her brother, the last Lord Waltham.) The issue of this marriage were,

SIMEON-HENRY, present baronet.

William-Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1794.

Barclay-John, *b.* 26 June, 1795; *d.* in 1813.

Ann-Luttrell, *d.* 9 March, 1813.

Sir Simeon *d.* 14 Jan. 1816. His widow *d.* 4 Jan. 1848.

Creation—2 June, 1660.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

Crest—A roebuck, statant, ppr., attired and hooped, ar., ducally gorged, gu.

STUART.

STUART, SIR JAMES, chief-justice of the province of Lower Canada, was created a Baronet in 1840.

STYLE.



STYLE, SIR THOMAS-CHARLES, of Wateringbury Place, co. Kent; M.P.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1787; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 5 Nov. 1813; *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, and had a daughter,

Emma, *b.* in Dec. 1828; *d.* in Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

This family, which was originally of Ipswich, derives from **WILLIAM STYLE**, of that place, whose son, **JOHN STYLE**, Esq., obtained an aldermanic gown in London, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Guy Wolston, Knt. of London, by whom he had

SIR HUMPHREY STYLE, Knt. of Langley, who was sheriff of Kent in the 36th year of **HENRY VIII.**, and one of the esquires of the body to that monarch. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Baldrey, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

Edmund, who *s.* at Langley, and was *s.* by his son, **WILLIAM**, whose son and successor,

HUMPHREY, was cup-bearer to King **CHARLES I.**, and created a Baronet, 20 May, 1627, a title now extinct, and the baronet's line ended with the dau. and heir of Humphrey Style, Esq., who *m.* Sir John Elwill, Bart.

OLIVER, of whom presently.

Nicholas, an alderman of London, and sheriff *temp.* King **JAMES I.**; *d.* in 1615.

The 2nd son,

OLIVER STYLE, Esq., after serving the office of sheriff of London, purchased the manor of Wateringbury, co. Kent, and retired there. He *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (by Susanna, dau. of John Bull, Esq.)

I. THOMAS STYLE, Esq. of Wateringbury, who was created a Baronet 21 April, 1627. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Foulkes, Esq. of Mountnessing, co. Essex, and had issue, **THOMAS**, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Monins, Esq.; Susan, *m.* to Sir John Read, Bart.; and Anne, *m.* to Sir John Buck, Bart. Sir Thomas dying 18 Oct. 1637, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Oagodby, and had,

Thomas, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Stephen Langham, Knt., (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt.,) and *d. s. p.* and *v. p.*, 30 Aug. 1672.

OLIVER, who *s.* his father.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Carter, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Felix Ward, Bart.

Susan, *m.* to Thomas Dalryson, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Marriott, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Twisdan, Bart. of Bradburne, Kent, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, **THOMAS**, who *s.* as 4th baronet; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Vyner, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Nov. 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR OLIVER. This gentleman *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1703, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and had,

CHARLES, his successor.

Robert, vicar of Wateringbury and rector of Mereworth; who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of the Rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue,

- 1 Charles, of Glenmore, Ireland.
- 2 Thomas, capt. R.N., deceased.
- 3 William, capt. R.N., of Bloesest House, Oxfordshire; *b.* 26 April, 1785; *m.* 22 May, 1816, Louise-Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Jacob Marsham, and has issue, William-Henry-Marsham; Charles-Montague; Albert-Frederick; Frances-Isabella-Anne; and Louise-Emma-Priscilla.
- 1 Charlotte.
- 2 Margaretta, *m.* to John Johnstone, Esq.
- 3 Henrietta, *m.* to John-Francis Norris, Esq.
- 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. John Drake, R.N.
- 5 Clara, *m.* to Col. Wilson.

William, a lieutenant-gen.; who *m.* Catherine, sister and co-heiress of John Long Bateman, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.*, 11 Jan. 1769, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 7 March, 1770, the Hon. Isabella Wingfield, dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, by whom he had Dorothy, wife of John Larking, Esq., and a son, his successor at his demise, in 1774,

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* in 1794, Camilla, eldest dau. of James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1829) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

THOMAS-CHARLES, present baronet.

Isabella-Anne, *d.* in Aug. 1828.

Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1829, to Robert Sandilands, Esq.

He *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, an officer in the army; at whose decease, *unm.*, in Spain, in Nov. 1813, the title devolved upon his brother, **THOMAS-CHARLES**, the present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1627.
Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, fretty, of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, gold, a bordure, of the second.
Crest—A wolf's head, coupé, sa., collared, or, the lower part of the neck fretty, of the last.
Seat—Wateringbury Place, Kent.

SUDELEY.



SUDELEY, BARON, (Charles Hanbury-Tracy,) of Toddington, co. Gloucester, lord-lieut. of Montgomeryshire; *b.* 28 Dec. 1777; *m.* 29 Dec. 1798, Henrietta-Susannah, only child and heir of Henry, Viscount Tracy, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of **TRACY**. By her (who *d.* 5 June, 1839) his lordship has issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, *b.* 5 Feb. 1801; who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1806, the surname and arms of **LEIGH**, but by another licence, dated 30 March, 1839, he resumed his patronymic. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1831, Emma-Elizabeth-Alicia, 2nd dau. of the late George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, and has,

SUDELEY-CHARLES-GEORGE-LEIGH.

Charles-Douglas-Richard, *b.* in July, 1840.

Alfred-Francis-Algiott, *b.* 18 Oct. 1846.

Frederic-Stephen-Archibald, *b.* 15 Sept. 1848.

Juliana-Sophia-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Henrietta-Emma.

Adelaide-Frances-Isabella.

Alice-Augusta-Gertrude.

Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1802; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Miss Rosemond-Anne-Myrtle Shirley, dau. of the late Viscount Tamworth, and has issue,

Charles-Henry-Tamworth, *b.* 14 Jan. 1842.

Arthur, *b.* 30 June, 1843.

Rosa-Mary. Henrietta-Susanna.

John-Capel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1803.

Capel-Arthur, in the E.I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 5 Jan. 1809; *m.* 18 Sept. 1833, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Lieutenant-Col. John Tyler, R.A.; and *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1834. His widow *m.* Captain Graham, and *d.* in 1837.

William, in the E.I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 18 Jan. 1810.

Edward, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; in holy orders, chaplain to H.M. embassy at Vienna.

Henrietta. Frances. Laura-Susannah.

His lordship was raised to the peerage 12 July, 1838.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Tracy can boast of descent from Saxon ancestors, being descended from the blood-royal of the Saxon kings of England, and possessing at the present day the same property as their Saxon ancestors did before the Conquest; viz., Toddington, in the co. of Gloucester.—a rare instance of **WILLIAM** the Conqueror's forbearance.

ETHELRED, surnamed the *Unready*, (son of King **EDGAR**,) obtained the crown of England at twelve years of age, A.D. 979. He *d.* in 1016, leaving eight sons and four daus. Of his sons, one was **EDWARD** the Confessor; and of his daus., the youngest,

GODA, *m.* to Walter de Maunt, Earl of Mantes, a nobleman in Normandy, who by this marriage became Lord of Sudeley and Toddington, in the co. of Gloucester, and left issue,

RALPH DE MAUNT, created Earl of Hereford, Lord of Sudeley and Toddington; a man of great power and much engaged in military enterprise against the Danes and Britons. This Ralph, Earl of Hereford, left a son,

HAROLD, lord of the manors of Sudeley and Toddington, in the co. of Gloucester, and Ewyas, in the co. of Hereford, at the time of the Norman Conquest, and continued in the possession of them by King WILLIAM the Conqueror. He left two sons,

JOHN, the elder.

ROBERT, who assumed the surname of EWTAS from his castle of Ewyas, in Herefordshire, and had a greater estate than John, his eldest brother. His only dau., Sibyl, m. 1st, Robert de Tregos, and afterwards, Roger de Clifford.

The elder son,

JOHN, assumed the title of DE SUDELEY, from his place of residence, and became John de Sudeley, Lord of Sudeley and Toddington, co. Gloucester. He m. Grace, dau. and heir of Henri de Traci, Baron of Barnstaple, (which Barony of Barnstaple, in Devonshire, he possessed in the reign of HENRY I.,) and left two sons,

I. **RALPH**, living in 1165, who m. Emma, dau. of William de Beauchamp, of Elmly, and left a son, Atwell de Sudeley, Lord of Sudeley Castle, who d. about the year 1195. His descendants continued Lords of Sudeley until Joan (the eldest sister and co-heir of John de Sudeley, Lord of Sudeley, who was summoned to parliament, temp. EDWARD I.) m. WILLIAM LE BOTELER, or Butler, of Wem, in Shropshire, and upon partition of the estate made 42nd EDWARD III., the manor and castle of Sudeley was assigned to Thomas le Boteler, or Butler, in whose family it long continued, and amongst whose descendants and representatives the barony is in abeyance.

II. **WILLIAM**.

The second son,

WILLIAM, took his mother's name of TRACI, and was possessed of Toddington, in Gloucestershire, and the Barony of Barnstaple, in Devonshire, which was worth £100 sterling in England and £200 in Normandy. He held twenty-six knights' fees in 1165, and was steward of Normandy. This William, it is asserted, was one of the murderers of Thomas à Becket. From him directly descended the Tracys of Toddington, VISCOUNTS TRACY, of Rathcoole, in the peerage of Ireland. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

HENRY TRACY, 8th viscount, who s. his brother in 1793, m. Miss Weaver, and d. in 1797, leaving an only dau. and heir,

HENRIETTA-SUSANNA, m. in 1796, to CHARLES HANBURY, Esq., who assumed the additional surname and arms of TRACY, and was raised to the peerage, in 1838, as BARON SUDELEY.

Family of Hanbury.

This family and that of LORD BATEMAN derive from the same source: viz., the Hanburys of Hanbury, an old Worcestershire house, which had been there seated from a remote period.

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, (son of Richard Hanbury, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, and lineal descendant of Richard Hanbury, 3rd son of Hanbury of Hanbury,) m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, Esq. of Capel House, in Herefordshire, alderman of Gloucester; and dying in 1659, left several children, of whom the youngest son,

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Whorestone, in Worcestershire, d. in 1707, leaving by his 1st wife, (with a dau., Mary, wife of Mr. Serjeant John HOO,) a son and successor,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, in Monmouthshire, M.P. for that co., and a major in the army; who m. in 1703, Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Ascoug; and d. 13 June, 1734, leaving, (with other children who d. s. p.)

CAPEL, of whom presently.

Charles (Sir), K.B., of Colebrook, co. Monmouth, b. 8 Dec. 1709; M.P. for Monmouth; m. in 1732, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES, m. in 1754, to William, 4th Earl of Essex.
CHARLOTTE, m. in 1759, to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Sir Charles, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS, d. 17 Nov. 1759.

George, of Colebrook, b. 23 Sept. 1715, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. He m. Miss Chambre, dau. of John Chambre, Esq. of Lanfist; and d. in 1764, leaving issue.

Thomas, d. in 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son, (to leave issue.)

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq., M.P. for Monmouth, b. 2 Dec.

953

1707, m. 7 Oct. 1743, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Charles, 5th Viscount Tracy, and dying 7 Dec. 1765, left, with two daus., Henrietta and Frances, one son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, M.P. for the co. Monmouth, b. in 1744; who m. Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in that shire, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry) had issue,

John-Capel, d. unm., aged 31, in 1796.

CAPEL, of Pont-y-pool, lord-lieut. of Monmouthshire; b. 6 Oct. 1776; who assumed, in 1797, the surname and arms of LEIGH. He m. 1st, 13 April, 1797, Molly-Anne, only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, Esq. of Neath, Glamorganshire, and relict of Sir R.-H. Mackworth, Bart., which lady d. 27 June, 1846. Mr. Hanbury Leigh m. 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1847, Emma-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrals, co. Glamorgan.

Mr. Hanbury d. 4 April, 1784.

Crutation—12 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an escallop in the chief point, sa., between two bendlets, gu., for TRACY; 2nd and 3rd, jr, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain, cotised, sa., for HANBURY.

Crest—On a chapeau, turned up, ermine, an escallop, sa., between two wings, or, for TRACY. Out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the paws a battle-axe, sa., helved, gold, for HANBURY.

Supporters—On either side a falcon, wings elevated, ppr., beaked and belled, vr.

Motto—Memoria pili aeterna.

Seat—Toddington, Gloucestershire.

SUFFIELD.



SUFFIELD, BARON, (Edward-Vernon Harbord,) of Suffield, co. Norfolk; and a Baronet; b. 19 June, 1813; s. his father, as 4th baron, 6 July, 1835; m. 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte-Susannah, only dau. of Alan Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, "Morden," was relinquished for that of his maternal grandfather, Harbord, in 1742, by

I. **SIR WILLIAM MORDEN**, K.B. who was created a Baronet 22 March, 1745. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk; and dying in 1770, was s. by his elder son,

II. **SIR HARBORD HARBORD**, M.P. for the city of Norwich, who was advanced to the peerage, 8 Aug. 1786, by the title of BARON SUFFIELD, of Suffield, co. Norfolk. His lordship m. in 1760, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., by whom (who d. 1 June, 1823) he had issue,

WILLIAM-ASHETON, his successor.

EDWARD, 3rd baron.

Mary, m. in 1783, to Sir George Armitage, Bart.; and d. in 1790.

Louisa, d. 2 March, 1838.

Catherine, m. in 1802, to John Petre, Esq.

Lord Suffield d. 4 Feb. 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-ASHETON**, 2nd baron, b. 21 Aug. 1766; who m. in 1792, Lady Caroline Hobart, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire; but d. without issue, 1 Aug. 1821, (his widow survived until 27 Oct. 1850,) when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, b. 10 Nov. 1781; who m. 1st, 19 Sept. 1809, Georgiana, dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Lord Vernon, by whom (who d. 30 Sept. 1834) he had issue,

EDWARD-VERNON, the present peer.

Alfred-Asheton, in the army; b. 29 Jan. 1819; and d. in India in 1841.

S U F

Georgiana—*mary*, b. 23 June, 1816; *m.* 2 Oct. 1837, to George-Edward Anson, Esq., (cousin of the Earl of Lichfield,) who d. 8 Oct. 1849.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1826, Emily-Harriot, youngest dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington Park, co. Warwick, by whom he left issue,

- Charles, b. 2 Jan. 1830; in the 7th hussars.
- William, b. 22 Jan. 1831; in the Scots fusilier-guards.
- John, b. 21 Feb. 1832.
- Ralph, b. 17 May, 1833.
- Walter, b. 1 July, 1834.
- Harbord, b. (posthumous) 14 Feb. 1836.
- Emily.

His lordship was accidentally killed by a fall from his horse, 6 July, 1835.

Creations—Baronet, 22 March, 1745. Baron, 8 Aug. 1786. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, az. and gu., an imperial crown between four lions, rampant, or, for Harbord; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a fleur-de-lis, gu., for Morden.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, couchant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, or, collared and chained, az.; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Æqualimter.

Seats—Guntun Park, Norfolk; and Middleton Hall, Lancashire.

SUFFOLK.



SUFFOLK, EARL OF, AND BERKSHIRE, EARL OF, (Charles-John Howard,) Viscount Andover, of Andover, co. Hants, and Baron Howard, of Charlton, co. Wilts; b. 7 Nov. 1804; *m.* 2 Sept. 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Henry Molyneux Howard, and has issue,

- HENRY-CHARLES, Viscount Andover, b. 10 Sept. 1833.
- Greville-Theophilus, b. in 1836.
- Bernard-Thomas, b. in 1841.
- Cecil-Molyneux, b. in 1849.
- Isabella-Julia-Elizabeth.
- Mary-Charlotte-Henrietta.
- Victoria-Margaret-Louisa.

His lordship inherited as 17th Earl of Suffolk, and 10th Earl of Berkshire, at the decease of his father, in Dec. 1851.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the House of Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, springing from Thomas, the 4th duke, and his 2nd wife, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, K.G., through their only son,

LORD THOMAS HOWARD, the heir of his mother's estates, and a distinguished naval officer in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. His lordship was restored in blood (his father, the duke, having been attainted and beheaded in 1572) by act of parliament in the 27th year of her majesty; and in 12 years afterwards, 24 Oct. 1597, summoned to parliament, as *Lord Howard, of Walden*. His lordship was created EARL OF SUFFOLK, 21 July, 1603, and installed a knight of the Garter. To his lordship's vigilance the discovery of the Gunpowder plot has been mainly attributed. His lordship was elected chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1618, and constituted lord-high-treasurer of England in the following year; of which high office he was deprived in 1618. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, (the lady who incurred the censure of the Star-chamber,) eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Knevet, Knt. of Charlton, co. Wilts, and widow of the Hon. Richard Rich, eldest son of Lord Rich, by whom he had (with other issue),

- I. THEOPHILUS, his successor.
- II. THOMAS, who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother at Charlton, co. Wilts, and being master of the horse to

S U F

CHARLES, Prince of Wales, was elevated to the peerage, as *Lord Howard, of Charlton, and Viscount Andover*, 23 Jan. 1621-2; installed a knight of the Garter, 16 Dec. 1625, and created EARL OF BERKSHIRE, 6 Feb. 1635-6. This nobleman, during the civil wars, espoused with great zeal the royal cause, and subsequently lived in retirement until the restoration of the monarchy, when, in consideration of his fidelity, he obtained a grant, heritable by his son, Sir Robert Howard, of the farm of the revenue of post-ines, for forty-eight years, from 1660, for the yearly rent of £276. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of William, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had nine sons and four daus., viz.,

CHARLES, } who inherited as 2nd and 3rd earls.

JOHN,

Henry, who s. to the estate and manor of Rivensey by bequest of his grandfather, the Earl of Exeter; but dying s. p. in 1663, that property devolved upon his great-nephew, Henry Bowes, Earl of Berkshire.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lothiel, Lord Dundas, and was s. by his son.

Mary, who was s. by his son by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Elford.

HENRY BOWES, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BERKSHIRE.

Edward, d. s. p.

Robert (Sir), of Vasterne, in Wilts, knight-banneret, auditor of the Exchequer, well known as a wit and minor poet, in the reign of CHARLES II. Sir Robert's *male* line ceased with his grandson, Thomas, in 1702; and the *female*, with his granddau., Diana, wife of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward, in 1700, when the estates reverted to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, whose line ceased with his grandson, in 1702.

Phillip, col. in the guards, temp. CHARLES II.; *m.* Mary Jennings, and had two sons,

- 1 James, of Boughton, near Chester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Booth, Esq.; and dying in 1728, left,

Martha.

Martha, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Hervey, prebendary of Ely.

- 2 Charles, capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Batten, Esq., and had issue,

Phillip, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Francis Skene, Esq. of Edinburgh; and dying in 1741, left two sons,

- 1 JOHN, who s. as 15th EARL OF SUFFOLK, and 8th EARL OF BERKSHIRE.
- 2 Phillip, of the R.N.

3 Mary.

- 2 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Earl of Doleraine; and 2ndly, to William Wyndham, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Dryden, the poet.

Diana, who d. *unm.*

Frances, *m.* to Conyers Darcy, Earl of Holderness.

Mary. This lady was committed to prison, with one Mrs. Sumpner, in 1660, for being privy to a design for restoring CHARLES II. Her ladyship d. *unm.*

Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, d. at a very advanced age, when senior knight of the Garter, 16 July, 1660, and was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Berkshire; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard of Charlton*. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and granddau. of the Earl of Rivers, by whom he had three sons, all of whom predeceased him, and two daus., who both d. s. p. He d. in 1679, and thus leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

Thomas, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Harrison, Knt. of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had two daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart., (ancestor of the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, Esq. of Bucklebury, in Berkshire;) and Mary, who d. *unm.* His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, Knt. of Raton, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He d. 12 April, 1706, when the honours devolved upon his great-nephew,

HENRY-BOWES Howard, as 4th Earl of Berkshire, who s. to the Earldom of Suffolk, as 11th earl.

III. Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and left an only dau., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Harpur, of Swarckston, in Derbyshire.

Mr. Henry Howard's widow *m.* William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle.

IV. Charles (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, (widow of Sir Allen Percy, Knt., and of Thos. Darcy, son of the Earl of Rivers,) by whom (who survived him, and *m.* 4thly, Sir Richard Grenville, Bart. of Kilkhampton, in Cornwall) he left a dau., Elizabeth.

V. Robert (Sir), K.B.

VI. William (Sir), K.B.

VII. Edward (Sir), K.B., created BARON HOWARD OF Es-
crick. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Knowles, Earl of Banbury.

and afterwards to Lord Vaux. The descendants of this lady have been the disputants for the Earldom of Banbury.

IX. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, to Carr, Earl of Somerset.

X. Catherine, *m.* to William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, *d.* 28 May, 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard of Walden*. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter, appointed lord-warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of Dover Castle, captain of the band of gentlemen-pensioners, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Dunbar, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 3 June, 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. K.B. This nobleman *m.* thrice: 1st, Susan, 3rd dau. of Henry (Rich), Earl of Holland, which lady *d.* in 1649, leaving an only dau., Essex, who *m.* Edward, Lord Griffin, of Braybrook; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and relict of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had another dau., Elizabeth, who became the wife of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk; and 3rdly, Lady Anne Montague, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Manchester, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1688, and thus leaving no male issue, the Barony of *Howard de Walden* fell into abeyance between his daus. and their heirs, and so remained until inherited by the descendants of Lady Felton, (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN,) while the Earldom of Suffolk devolved upon his next brother,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *m.* Catherine Allen, and had three surviving daus., *viz.*,

MARY, *m.* to Major-Gen. Percy Kirk.

Anne, *m.* to William Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow.

Catherine, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 5th earl. This nobleman married twice, but had issue only by his 1st marriage, with the Hon. Mary Stewart, only dau. and heiress of Andrew, Lord Castle-Stewart, of the kingdom of Ireland; namely, three sons, Henry, Edward, Charles, and a dau., Diana, the wife of Colonel John Pitt. The earl *d.* 10 Dec. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th earl; who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, Baron Chesterford and Earl of Bindon, and constituted deputy-earl-marshal; in which capacity his lordship held, in 1707, a court of chivalry, of which the following account appears in the *Gazette*:—

“Westminster, April 26th.—This day, the Right Hon. Earl of Bindon, &c., deputy to his grace, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and hereditary-marshal of England, &c., held his court of chivalry in the Painted Chamber, according to ancient custom and the law of arms, being accompanied by divers noblemen and gentlemen of quality, and attended by several doctors of the civil law, the kings and officers of arms, proctors, and officers of the court.”

The earl *m.* twice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Henry, Earl of Thomond, only. His lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 7th Earl of Suffolk, and 2nd Earl of Bindon; who *d.* without issue in 1722, when the honours inherited from his father expired; while the Earldom of Suffolk reverted to his uncle,

EDWARD, 8th earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 22 June, 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, 9th earl; who *m.* Henrietta, sister to John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire; and dying 28 Sept. 1783, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 10th earl. This nobleman *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Inven, Esq. of Southwark; but dying issueless, 22 April, 1745, the Earldom of Suffolk united with that of Berkshire by devolving upon

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY-BOWES HOWARD, 4th Earl of Berkshire, (refer to descendants of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk.) His lordship inherited, at the decease of his great-uncle, the Hon. Henry Howard, without issue, in 1663, the estate and manor of Rivenby, co. Lincoln. The earl *m.* 5 March, 1708-9, Catherine, dau. of James Grahame, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *Lord Andover*, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and left at his decease, in 1730, (being killed by a fall from his carriage.)

955

HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Bagot, Esq., 4th brother of the 1st Lord Bagot, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of HOWARD. Of this marriage there is an only dau.,

MARY HOWARD, *m.* to the Hon. Fulke Greville Upton, who has assumed the surname of HOWARD.

CHARLES, *d. s. p.* in 1778.

THOMAS, who *s.* to the honours, as 14th Earl, at the decease of his grand-nephew.

The earl, who had been declared deputy-earl-marshal of England during the incapacity of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1708, *d.* 21 March, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 12th Earl of Suffolk and 5th Earl of Berkshire, *b.* 16 May, 1739. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1764, Mary-Constantia, dau. of Robert, Lord Trevor, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1777, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford. The earl *d.* 6 March, 1779, and was *s.* by his posthumous son, 8 Aug. following,

HENRY, 13th Earl of Suffolk and 6th Earl of Berkshire, who *d.* on the second day after his birth, 10 Aug. 1779, when the honours reverted to his great uncle,

THOMAS, as 14th Earl of Suffolk and 7th Earl of Berkshire, *b.* 11 June, 1721. His lordship *m.* in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

DIANA, *m.* in 1782, to Sir Michael Le Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, in Westmorland.

The earl *d.* 23 Feb. 1783, and leaving no male issue, the line of the six elder sons of the first Earl of Berkshire terminated; but the honours devolved upon the great-grandson of the 7th son, (refer to Philip, youngest son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, which Thomas was 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk.)

JOHN HOWARD, Esq., as 15th Earl of Suffolk and 8th Earl of Berkshire. This nobleman was born at Tralee, in Ireland, 7 March, 1739. He *m.* in 1774, Julia, dau. of John Gaskarth, Esq. of Penrith, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

CHARLES-NEVINSON, *Viscount Andover*, *b.* 18 May, 1775; who *m.* in 1796, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham; and was killed by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, 11 Jan. 1800. His lordship's widow *m.* in 1806, Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B.

THOMAS, late earl.

Catherine, *d.* in 1850, widow of the Rev. George Bisset, who *d.* in Nov. 1828.

The earl, who was a general officer in the army, *d.* 23 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 16th Earl of Suffolk and 9th Earl of Berkshire; *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 14 Jan. 1803, the Hon. Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest dau. of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1836) he had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, present earl.

Henry-Thomas, capt., late M.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 24 April, 1845, to Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-W. Guise, Bart., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1851, leaving issue,

Thomas-Bowes, *b.* 17 Aug. 1847.

Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1850.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Richard-Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1812.

James-Kenneth, M.P.; *b.* 5 March, 1814; *m.* 10 Feb. 1845, Louisa, only dau. of the Marquess of Lansdowne, and has,

Kenneth, *b.* 27 Nov. 1845; Winifrede and Allan.

Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1826, the Hon. James-Henry-Legge Dutton, eldest son of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, and *d.* in 1845.

Julia-Catherine.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1836, to Sir John Ogilvy, Bart. Mary-Rose. Frances-Margaret.

The earl *d.* in Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-JOHN, the present peer.

Creations—Earl of Suffolk, 21 July, 1603. Viscount Andover, &c., 28 Jan. 1621-2. Earl of Berkshire, 6 Feb. 1625-6.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six cross crosslets, fitchée, ar., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, bory, counterparty, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, tail extended, or, ducally gorged, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, ar.

Mottos—"Nous maintiendrons;" and "Non quo, sed quomodo."

Seats—Charlton, Wilts; and Suffolk House Gloucestershire.

SULLIVAN.



SULLIVAN, SIR CHARLES, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey; rear-admiral, R.N.; b. 28 Feb. 1789; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 14 April, 1814; m. 21 Nov. 1818, Jean-Anne, only dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Ember Court, in the same county, and has issue,

CHARLES, b. 18 Jan. 1820.
Edward-Robert, b. 29 Oct. 1826.
Mary-Elizabeth. Jean. Eliza-Sophia.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Ollol Ollum, King of Munster, in Ireland, who is said to have reigned in the second century of the Christian era, and whose lineage the Hibernian Chronicles trace from Heber Fiann, one of the sons of Milesius.

MURTOGH O'SULLIVAN-More, a person of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left issue,

BERNARD O'SULLIVAN, from whom lineally descended PHILIP O'SULLIVAN, Esq. of the city of Cork, who d. in 1787, leaving two sons,

John, whose male line terminated with his son, Philip O'Sullivan, Esq., a capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service;

And

BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, Esq. of the city of Cork, b. 15 June, 1720. This gentleman, who discontinued the prefixed O to his surname, was appointed in 1752, by letters patent, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. He m. in 1742, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Paul Limric, D.D., and had issue,

i. Benjamin, (who, as head of the family, was entitled to the designation of O'Sullivan More.) This gentleman, having been constituted one of the puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, received the honour of knighthood in 1801. Sir Benjamin m. Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Digby Dent; and d. 12 Oct. 1810, leaving two sons and two daus; the elder of the former, and the present O'Sullivan More, is GEORGE-JAMES SULLIVAN, Esq. of Wilmington, near Ryde, Isle of Wight, high-sheriff of Bedford in 1844.

ii. John, of Riching's Park, co. Bucks, b. 7 April, 1749; under-secretary-at-war from 1801 to 1805, in which latter year he was sworn of the privy council. He m. in 1789, Henrietta-Anne-Barbara, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who d. 12 Dec. 1828) had,

- 1 John-Augustus, b. 19 Aug. 1798; secretary for Demerara, provost-marshal of Jamaica; m. 15 July, 1816, Miss Maria Holmes Oldaker, which marriage was dissolved; and he m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., by whom he has issue.
- 2 Albinia, m. 1st, in Sept. 1807, to Capt. John-James Stuart, R.N., brother of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and becoming a widow in 1811, m. 2ndly, in Sept. 1825, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson. She d. in 1827.
- 3 Harriet, m. in Sept. 1819, to Capt. George Tyler, R.N. of Cottrell, Glamorganshire, son of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., and has issue.
- 4 Maria, m. in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pepys, now Bishop of Worcester, son of Sir Welier Pepys, and has issue.
- 5 Louisa-Eleanor.
- 6 Georgiana-Verre, m. in 1826, to Robert Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton.
- 7 Anne, m. in Sept. 1829, to the Rev. T.-G. Tyndall, rector of Holton, Oxon, and vicar of Woburn, Bucks.

iii. RICHARD-JOSEPH, of whom presently.

- iv. Henry-Boyle, who d. unm.
- v. Margaret, m. in 1770, to Gen. Gordon Forbes, col. H.M. 29th foot.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Lawson, Esq.
- vii. Sabina, m. to John Otto Boyer, Esq. of Antigua; and d. in 1784.
- viii. Henrietta, m. 1st, to Col. Alexander Maclellan; and 2ndly, to John Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, late M.P. for that county.
- ix. Ann, m. in 1781, to George Hallam, Esq., late lieutenant in the army, of White Barns, Herts; and d. in 1804, leaving surviving issue, a son, George Hallam, and a dau., Ann Hallam, m. to Thomas Hoblyn, Esq.

The third son,

I. RICHARD-JOSEPH SULLIVAN, Esq. of Thames Ditton co. Surrey, b. 10 Dec. 1752, was created a Baronet 2^d May, 1804. Sir Richard m. 8 Dec. 1778, Mary, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lodge, Esq. of Leeds, by whom (who d. 24 Dec. 1832) he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

CHARLES, present baronet.

Edward-Richard, b. 8 June, 1791; m. in 1815, Maria, only dau. of Gen. Sir James Caldwell, K.C.B.; and d. at Madras, in 1823, leaving issue, Richard-James; Henry-Frederick, d. 31 March, 1840; and Maria-Charlotte, m. to J. Lees, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Sir H. Lees, Bart. Frederick, in holy orders; b. 1 Feb. 1797; m. 1st, 3 Jan. 1821, Arabella-Jane, dau. of the late V.-H. Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Hants, and by her (who d. in 1839) has two sons and two daus., of whom Barbarina-Charlotte, m. 20 July, 1846, Capt. the Hon. F.-W. Grey, R.N. He m. 2ndly, Emily, eldest dau. of Levi Ames, Esq. Arthur, b. in 1801; major in the army; d. 7 June, 1833. William, b. in 1804; major in the army. Charlotte, m. in 1824, William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Eliza, m. in 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell Bouverie; and d. 2 July, 1846.

He d. 17 July, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, b. 13 March, 1785. This gentleman, who was lieutenant-col. of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, fell in a sortie from the garrison of Bayonne, 14 April, 1814; He d. unm., whereupon the title devolved upon his brother, CAPTAIN SULLIVAN, of the royal navy, the present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale; in chief, or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect, gu., the blade entwined with a serpent, pr., between two lions, rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base, vert, charged with a buck, trippant, or; on the sinister base, per pale, ar. and sa., a boar, passant, counterchanged.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel, prr.

Motto—Lamh folsineach an uachtas

Seat—Ember Court, Surrey.

SUNDRIDGE.

SUNDRIDGE, BARON. See DUKE OF ARGYLL.

SUTHERLAND.



SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF, (George-Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, K.G.), Marquess of Stafford, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, co. Stafford, and Baron Gower, of Sittenham, co. York, in the peerage of England; Earl of Sutherland and Baron of Strathnaver in that of Scotland; and a Baronet; b. 8 Aug. 1786; s. his father, as 2nd duke, 19 July, 1833; inherited the Scotch honours upon the decease of his mother in 1839; m. 27 May, 1823, Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has had issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE-WILLIAM, Marquess of Stafford, b. 19 Dec. 1828; m. 27 June, 1843, Anne, only child of the late John Hay-Mackenzie, Esq. of Newtial and Cromarty, and has a son, GEORGE-GRANVILLE, Earl Gower, b. 27 July, 1850. Frederick-George, b. 11 Nov. 1832.

Albert, b. 21 Nov. 1842.

Ronald-Charles, b. 2 Aug. 1845.

Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. 31 July, 1844, to the Duke of Argyll.

Evelyn, m. 4 Oct. 1843, to Charles, Lord Blantyre.

Blanche-Julia, d. in infancy.

Caroline, m. 30 Sept. 1847, to the Marquess of Kildare.

Constance-Gertrude. Victoria, d. 19 June, 1836.

His grace was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Gower (the late duke's barony.) He is lord-lieutenant of the co. Sutherland, and lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Shropshire.

Tintage.

All our antiquaries coincide in attaching a long and distinguished line of ancestors to this family, and in giving it an Anglo-Saxon origin; but they differ as to the identity of its founder, some tracing that honour to Sir Allan Gower, Lord of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, and high-sheriff of the county at the time of the Conquest; while others name William Fitz-Guyer, of Sittenham, who was charged with a mark for his lands in the sheriff's accounts, *anno* 1167. In more than a hundred years afterwards (towards the close of the thirteenth century) we find

SIR JOHN GOWER, one of the persons of note summoned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, to march against the Scots; and again, in the following year, the same personage is summoned, for a like purpose, to proceed to Berwick. After Sir John comes

LAWRENCE GOWER, who obtained the king's pardon in the 7th EDWARD II. for having been concerned with the Earl of Lancaster in the murder of Piers Gaveston, at Blacklow Hill, 19 June, 1312. This Lawrence was *s.* by

SIR NICHOLAS GOWER, who was returned one of the knights of the shire, co. York, in the 12th EDWARD III. to a great council summoned by Edward the Black Prince, then guardian of the realm, and held at Northampton; for which service, being in attendance fourteen days, he received the sum of £5 12s. In the 24th of the same monarch we find Sir Nicholas obtaining the king's permission to go to Rome, with six valets and seven horses in his retinue; and in 1351, he was commissioned to investigate some outrage committed upon Hugh, Archbishop of Damascus, at Newstead, near Boland. From Sir Nicholas we pass to his grandson,

SIR JOHN GOWER, who was a standard-bearer to Prince Edward, son of King HENRY VI., and having been made prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, was there beheaded. This gallant but unfortunate soldier had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Goldsborough, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VII., and left, with other children, his successor,

SIR EDWARD GOWER, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and relict of John St. Quintin, of Harpham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOWER, who was captain of a band of light horsemen in the army which invaded Scotland, under the Duke of Somerset, in 1547, and master of the ordnance in the expedition against the same kingdom in 1560. He *m.* Anne, dau. of James Maleverer, and co-heiress of her grandfather, Sir William Maleverer, of Arnccliffe, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

SIR EDWARD GOWER, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Baxter, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOWER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Seeton, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

I. SIR THOMAS GOWER, Knt. of Sittenham, co. York, who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1620. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, who was twice sheriff of Yorkshire, remained firm in his allegiance to King CHARLES I., and was ultimately a considerable sufferer. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Leveson,* Knt. of Haling in Kent, and of Lilleshal, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Edward Gower, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Elmsall,) his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS GOWER. This gentleman, who was a colonel of foot, *d.* in the camp at Dundalk in 1689; and never being married, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR WILLIAM LEVESON-GOWER, who by the adoption of his uncle, Sir Richard Leveson, of Trantham, in

Staffordshire, knight of the Bath, inherited the entire of that gentleman's extensive estates. Sir William was one of the Duke of Monmouth's bail in 1683, and represented Newcastle-under-Line in the four parliaments of King CHARLES II., in the Convention Parliament in 1688, and in all others to the time of his death. He *m.* Lady Jane Granville, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bath, (eventually one of the co-heiresses of her nephew, William-Henry, Earl of Bath, with whom that peerage expired in 1711, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* in 1691, by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Gower, of Sittenham, co. York*, 16 March, 1702-3. His lordship *m.* Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had four sons and two daus., of whom three only married, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

William, *m.* 26 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart.; and *d.* in 1756, leaving a dau., Catherine. Jane, *m.* to John Proby, Esq.

He *d.* at Belvoir Castle, (the Duke of Rutland's,) in Sept. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman was constituted lord-privy-seal and sworn of the privy-council in 1742; and subsequently, having been twice one of the lord's-justices during the king's absence from the realm, was created, 8 July, 1746, *Vicomte Trentham, of Trentham, co. Stafford*, and EARL GOWER. His lordship *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1711-12, Lady Evelyn Pierrepont, 3rd dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1737) he had issue,

John, *d.* 1723. William, *d.* *msm.*

GRANVILLE, who *s.* as 2nd earl.

Richard, M.P. for the city of Lichfield; *d.* *msm.* in 1753.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1778.

Gertrude, *m.* to John, 4th Duke of Bedford.

Jane, *d.* *msm.* in 1737.

Frances, *m.* to Lord John-Philip Sackville; and *d.* in 1788.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to John, Earl of Waldegrave; and *d.*

in 1784.

Evelyn, *m.* 1st, John, Earl of Upper Ossory; and 2ndly, to

Richard Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, Staffordshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., and relict of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart., but by her had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1786, Mary, relict of Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had,

Thomas, *d.* in infancy.

John-Leveson, an admiral in the R.N.; *m.* in 1773, Frances,

eldest dau. of Adm. Edw. Boscawen, by whom he left issue.

John-Leveson, a general officer; *d.* in 1774; *m.* in 1796.

Isabella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Philip-Bowes Broke, Esq.

of Broke Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he

left at his decease, in 1816,

1 John, of Bill Hill, Berks, *d.* in 1802; *m.* in 1825,

Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. H.

Mitchel, and granddau. of Henry, 5th Duke of

Beaufort, by whom he has issue, John-Edward, *d.*

20 March, 1816, an officer in the army, *m.* 7 March,

1850, Harriet-Jane, 2nd dau. of Capt. Hunter, late

of the dragoons; Hugh-Broke-Boscawen, *d.* in

1836; Sackville, *d.* in 1839; and two daus., Ger-

trude-Harriet-Mary, and Cecil-Honrietta-Maria,

2 Edward, a military officer; *d.* in 1807; *m.* 23

March, 1835, Frances-Cocilia, dau. of the late

Dr. Powell. 3 Mary.

4 Isabella, *m.* in 1825, to J.-T.-J. Selw, n. Knt., of

Downhall, Essex.

5 Anastasia, *d.* 24 Dec. 1846.

Edward-Leveson, rear-admiral of the Blue; *d.* in 1776.

William, *d.* in 1779; *m.* in 1804, Catherine-Maria, dau.

and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, Bart.,

by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he has issue,

1 William, *d.* in 1806; of Tisey Park, Surrey,

which he inherited from his maternal grand-

father; *m.* 17 June, 1834, Emily-Josephine, 2nd

dau. of Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart., and

has issue, GRANVILLE-WILLIAM-GRESHAM, *d.* 25

Feb. 1838; Emily-Catherine-Mary; Mary Eliza-

beth; Selina-Frances; Caroline-Susan-Gresh-

am; and Frances-Albina-Gresham.

2 Catherine, *m.* 23 April, 1845, to George Hope,

Esq., comm. R.N. 3 Frances-Elizabeth.

Granville, in holy orders; *d.* in 1788; *d.* *msm.* in 1841.

Augusta.

Frances, *m.* in 1813, J. Ward, Esq., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1849.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to John-Tillie Coryton, Esq. of

Pentlille Castle, in Cornwall, and *d.* in 1824. (See

BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl *d.* 25 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRANVILLE, 2nd earl, *d.* 4 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec.

1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Fazakerly Esq. of Free-

* The Levesons of Staffordshire are of great antiquity, and the name occurs in the records of the county so early as the reign of EDWARD I.

oot, co. Lancaster, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1748, Lady Louisa Egerton, dau. and eventually co-heir of Scroope, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, great-grandson of John, Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, son of Henry, Earl of Derby, by Margaret, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by his consort, MARY, Queen Dowager of France, sister and eventually co-heir of King HENRY VIII. By this marriage (through which the present Duke of Sutherland is entitled to quarter the royal arms) Earl Gower had issue,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, his successor.

Louisa, *m.* 26 Dec. 1777, to the late Right Hon. Sir Archibald Macdonald, Bart., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer; and *d.* 29 Jan. 1827, leaving issue.
Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1770, to Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1824, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, to the Hon. and Most Rev. Edward Venables-Vernon Harcourt, Archbishop of York; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1832, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 23 May, 1768, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by that lady (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1805) had,

GRANVILLE, *b.* 12 Oct. 1778; elevated to the peerage, as *Vicomte Granville*. (See that dignity.)

Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* in Nov. 1797, to the Hon. William Elliot, now Earl of St. Germans; and *d.* 24 March, 1806, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 16 May, 1791, to Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Susan, *m.* 30 July, 1795, to Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby; and *d.* in 1838.

The earl, when Lord Trentham, was unanimously returned to parliament for the city of Westminster in 1747; but vacating his seat in two years afterwards, in consequence of being appointed one of the lords of the Admiralty, he was strongly opposed in his re-election by Sir George Vandeput, Bart., but succeeded by a majority of 180; at the next election, however, in 1754, his lordship relinquished Westminster and came in for the city of Lichfield. Having, after his accession to the peerage, filled the high offices of lord-privy-seal, lord-chamberlain, and lord-president of the council, he was installed a knight of the Garter, and created MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, 28 Feb. 1768. His lordship *d.* 26 Oct. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 9 Jan. 1758; who, during the lifetime of his father, had been summoned to parliament as Baron Gower, (the marquess's barony.) His lordship, who was a privy-counsellor and knight of the Garter, was created DUKE OF SUTHERLAND 14 Jan. 1832. He *m.* 4 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland and Baroness of Strathnaver in her own right, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1829) left issue,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, present duke.

FRANCIS, created *Earl of Ellenmere*. (See that dignity.)

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to the Duke of Norfolk.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to the Marquess of Westminster.

Creations—Baronet, 2 June, 1620. Baron, 16 March, 1702-3. Earl, 8 July, 1746. Marquess, 28 Feb. 1706. Duke, 1832.

Arms—Quarterly of eight. 1. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of eight, ar. and gu., over all a cross-patonce, sa., for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVISON. 2. Barry of eight, ar. and gu., over all a cross-patonce, sa., for GOWER. 3. Gu., three organ rests, or, suffused, or, for GRANVILLE, Earl of Bath. 4. Ar., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons' heads, sa., for ELEANOR Duke of Bridgewater. 5. Ar., on a bend, az., three bucks heads cabossed, or, for STANLEY. 6. Gu., two lions passant, ar., for STRANGE, of Knockyn. 7. Barry of ten, ar. and gu., over all a lion rampant, or, crowned, per pale, of the first and second, for BRANDON, Duke of Suffolk; on a canton, chequy, or and sa., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD, Earl of Cumberland. 8. Royal arms. Over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, surmounted by an earl's coronet, gu., three mullets within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure, fretty and counter-fretty, of the field, being the arms of the ancient Earls of Sutherland.

Crests—A wolf passant, ar., collared and lined, or, for GOWER. A cat-a-mountain, ppr., for SUTHERLAND.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, ar., collared and lined, or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with laurel, holding in his dexter hand a club, resting on his shoulder, ppr., and supporting with his sinister hand an antique shield, charged with the arms of the ancient family of SUTHERLAND.

Motto—Frangas non fecites.

Seats—Trentham, Staffordshire; Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland; and West Hill, Surrey.

Earldom of Sutherland.

This peerage, according to the traditional details of some of the Scottish writers, is the most ancient in North Britain, and gives way to few, if to any, in all Europe beside. (For early details, see DOUGLAS'S *Peerage of Scotland*.)

ALEXANDER, 11th earl; *m.* 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Caithness, from whom he was divorced in 1578. He *m.* 2ndly, in the same year, Jean, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, the divorced wife of James, Earl of Bothwell, (husband of MARY, Queen of Scots,) and had, with two daus.,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert (Sir), the historian of the illustrious family from which he sprang; *b.* 14 May, 1580. Sir Robert was a gentleman of the privy-chamber to King JAMES VI., and was created a Baronet of *Nova Scotia* 28 May, 1625. (See SIR JAMES GORDON, Bart. of Gordonstown and Letterfourie.)

Alexander (Sir.) This gentleman was compelled to remove into Ireland with his family, in 1631, by the persecution he was subjected to for professing the Catholic religion.

His lordship *d.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th earl; who *m.* in 1660, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinston; and dying 11 Sept. 1616, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 13th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1639, Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh, 8th Lord Lovat, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George, 14th earl; who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and relict of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and dying in 1702, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 15th earl, K.T.; who *m.* 1st, Helen, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, Lord Strathnaver, and two daus. He *m.* two other wives, but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 16th earl, (son of William, Lord Strathnaver, by Catherine, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Preston Grange, co. Haddington.) His lordship *m.* in 1734, Lady Elizabeth Wemyss, eldest dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss; and dying in 1750, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, the Hon. James Wemyss, an only son.

WILLIAM, 17th earl, *b.* in 1735; *m.* in 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston, and left issue an only dau., ELIZABETH, late Countess. The earl *d.* 16 June, 1766, when Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, and George Sutherland, Esq. of Force, contested the succession with the deceased lord's heiress, but the House of Lords decided in her ladyship's favour, 21 March, 1771; she *m.* in 1786, George-Granville, MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, and was mother of the present DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

Creation—About the year 1228. It has, however, been stated to have been created in 1057.

Arms—Gu., three stars within a bordure, or, charged with a double-tressure, (as a mark of the royal descent of the family from King ROBERT I.,) flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with laurel, each holding a baton over his exterior shoulder, ppr.

Seat—Dunrobin Castle, in the co. of Sutherland.

Note.—Upon the visit of GEORGE IV. to Scotland in 1822, it was determined by his majesty that the right of carrying the sceptre before the king was in the Earls of Sutherland; and his majesty was graciously pleased, upon that occasion, to permit Lord Francis Leveson-Gower to act as deputy for his mother, the Countess of Sutherland.

SUTTIE.

GRANT-SUTTIE, SIR GEORGE, of Balgown, co. Haddington; *b.* 1 Aug. 1797; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, in 1836; *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss, and has issue, JAMES, *b.* 25 May, 1830; Francis; George; Robert; Margaret; and Katherine-Isabella.



S U T

Lineage.

I. **GEORGE SUTTIE**, Esq. of Addiston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 15 May, 1702. Sir George *m.* Miss Semple, heiress of Balgone, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son.

II. **SIR GEORGE**, of Balgone, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart. of North Berwick, lord-president of the Court of Session, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. **SIR GEORGE**, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. of Haddington. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Preston Grange, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had, with five daus., three sons, viz.,

JAMES, his successor. **Robert**, George, in the civil service of the E.I.C.

Sir George *d.* 26 Nov. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

IV. **SIR JAMES**, *b.* 10 May, 1759. This gentleman who represented the co. of Haddington in three parliaments, *s.* in 1818, his aunt, Janet Grant, Countess of Hyndford, as heir of line, in the estates of Preston Grange, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of **GRANT**. He *m.* 17 April, 1792, Katherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of J. Hamiltoun, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, the present baronet. **Margaret**, Janet-Grant.

Sir James *d.* in 1836.

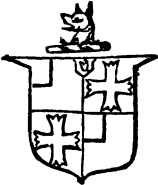
Creation—15 May, 1702.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry, wavy, of six, az. and or, on a chief, of the last, a lion, rampant, naissant, with two tails, vert, armed and langued, gu., for **SUTTIE**; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., chequy, gu. and of the first, between three hunting-horns, sa., garnished, of the second, within a bordure of the same, for **SEMPLER**.

Crest—A ship under sail, all ppr. *Motto*—Nothing hazard, nothing have.

Seats—Balgone and Preston Grange, both in Haddingtonshire.

S U T T O N .



SUTTON, SIR RICHARD, of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham; *b.* 16 Dec. 1798; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd baronet, in 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1819, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlou, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1842) he has issue: the

eldest, **JOHN**, *b.* 21 Oct. 1821, *m.* 23 Dec. 1844, Emma-Helena, eldest dau. of Col. Sherlock, K.H., of Southwell; and the second, **Richard**, *b.* 16 Aug. 1823, late of the life-guards, *m.* 13 May, 1845, Anna, dau. of the Rev. H. Houson, rector of Brent Broughton; and **Henry**, *m.* 6 Feb. 1849, Matilda, eldest dau. of G.-H. Walker-Heneage, Esq., M.P.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutton (extinct), Lords Lexington, the heiress of which *m.* John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, great-grandfather of the present duke.

SIR WILLIAM SUTTON, Knt. of Aram, (descended from Norman ancestors, who assumed their surname from Sutton-upon-Trent,) *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Coney, Esq. of Bassingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had four sons,

ROBERT, who, for his devotion to the royal cause, was created **LORD LEXINGTON OF ARAM**, by King **CHARLES I.**; which dignity expired with his son Robert, whose heiress, Bridget, *m.* the Duke of Rutland, as stated above. (See **BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.**)

Richard, **Henry**, of whom presently. **Gervas**.

HENRY SUTTON, Esq., the 3rd son, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Henry Faunt, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son, **ROBERT SUTTON**, Esq., who *m.* and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. **Richard**, of Scofton, Notts, lieutenant-gen. in the army, and sometime governor of Bruges, *b.* in 1674, who *m.* Catharine de Tolmer, and *d.* in July, 1787, leaving, *inter alios*

ROBERT SUTTON, Esq. of Scofton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Throckmorton, Esq., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1776, leaving,

ROBERT SUTTON, Esq. of Scofton, and afterwards of

S W I

Bath, father of the late Robert-William-Evelyn Sutton, Esq. of West Bedford.

ANN SUTTON, *m.* to Sir Robt. Gunning, Bart., K.B.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT SUTTON, K.B., *b.* in 1671; a diplomatist of the first rank, a privy-councillor, and member of parliament for the co. of Nottingham, *m.* in 1725, Judith, Countess-Dowager of Sunderland, and dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he had two surviving sons; the elder of whom,

JOHN SUTTON, Esq., purchased Norwood Park, co. Nottingham; and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

I. RICHARD SUTTON, Esq. of Norwood Park, *b.* 31 July, 1733; M.P., and under-secretary of state from 1766 to 1772, who was created a Baronet, 25 Sept. in the latter year, on retiring from office. Sir Richard *m.* thrice: 1st, Susan, dau. of Philip-Champion Crespigny, Esq. of Camberwell, who *d.* without issue in 1766; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Peere Williams, Esq. of Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

John, who *m.* Sophia-Frances, dau. of the late Charles Chaplin, Esq.; and *d.* before his father, in 1801, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Thomas Wright, Esq. of Bramcote, Notts, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1844) a son,

RICHARD, the present baronet.

Richard.

Robert-Nassau, who *m.* 20 May, 1812, Mary-Georgiana, dau. of John Manners-Sutton, Esq. of Kelham, co. Nottingham; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue. His 2nd dau., **Mary-Isabella**, *m.* in June, 1840, Sir George Baker, Bart. of Loventor, co. Devon. **Henry**, *d.* young.

Elizabeth-Evelyn, *m.* to the Rev. George Markham, dean of York, and had issue. (See **BURKE'S Landed Gentry.**)

Anne-Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Chaplin.

Isabella-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. W. Chaplin.

Sir Richard *m.* 3rdly, **Margaret**, dau. of the late John Porter, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—25 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a canton, sa., for **SUTTON**; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a cross, feury, az., for **LEXINGTON**.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gu. *Motto*—Toujours prest. *Seat*—Norwood Park, Nottinghamshire.

S W I N B U R N E .



SWINBURNE, SIR JOHN, of Capheaton, co. Northumberland; F.R. and A.S.; *b.* 6 March, 1762; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 2 Nov. 1786; *m.* 13 July, 1787, Emma, dau. of Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennet, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and niece of the late Duchess of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 11 June, 1788; *m.* 13 Dec. 1819, Miss Anne-Nassau Sutton, and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821. **Mary**.

Charles-Henry, capt. R.N.; *b.* 2 April, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane-Henrietta Ashburnham, sister to the Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue. **Julia**.

Emily, *m.* in 1824, to Henry-George Ward, Esq., M.P., son of Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1828, to John-Wm. Bowden, Esq., eldest son of John Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor-place.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period, that (although Sir William Dugdale notes them not as such) the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords.

SIR ADAM DE SWINBURNE, representative of the family temp. **EDWARD II.**, left a son, Adam de Swinburne, of Swinburne, who *d.* *s. p.*, and three daus. viz.,

CHRISTIAN, *m.* to John de Widdrington, and thus Swinburne Castle, the ancient seat of the Swinburnes, passed to the Widdringtons, from whom it was purchased in 1696, by Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Fenham, and is now the property of that gentleman's descendant, the present **THOS. RIDDELL**, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle.

BARBARA, *m.* to John de Strivelyn, of Built Castle, Cumberland.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Walter Heron, of Haddiston.

The family immediately before us, which springs from a common progenitor with the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle, and has preserved a male succession, derives directly from

SIR WILLIAM DE SWINBORNE, living temp. HENRY III., who obtained by grant from Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, the lordship of Chollerton, in Northumberland. He was lineal ancestor of

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Capheaton,* co. Northumberland, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lawson, of Little Usworth, in the co. palatine of Durham, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SWINBURNE, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and eventually heiress of John Swinburne, Esq. of Edlingham, co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Nine Bricks, in the same shire, by whom he had five sons and two daus. He d. in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

I. JOHN SWINBURNE, Esq. of Capheaton, (only son of John Swinburne, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham,) who was created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1660, and is called in the patent, "Virum patrimonio censu, et morum probitate spectabilem." Sir John m. Isabel, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry Lawson, Esq. of Brough, co. York, by Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Fenwick, Knt. of Meldon, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, m. to Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Witton, co. Northumberland.

Troath, m. to William Dacre, Esq. of Leonard Coast Abbey, co. Cumberland.

Sir John was s. at his decease, 19 June, 1706, by his son, II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1697, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, co. Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Matthew, b. in 1700; m. in 1738, Eleanora, daughter and heiress of William Thriwall, Esq. of Thriwall Castle, co. Northumberland; but d. s. p.

Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Meaburne, Esq., of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and widow of Thomas Thornton, Esq.; and d. 1 Feb. 1772, leaving a dau. Mary, who d. s. p., and a son, THOMAS, who m. in 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, Durham, and had issue, THOMAS-ROBERT (his successor in 1825), b. in 1796, lieut.-col. in the army; served in the Guards, in Holland and South of France; in the campaign of 1815, at Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo; m. 1st, in Dec. 1818, Maria, third dau. of the Rev. Anthony Coates, and by her (who d. in July, 1820) has a son, Thomas-Anthony, R.N.; b. 13 July, 1820. Col. Swinburne m. 2ndly, in 1826, Helen, eldest dau. of the late James Aspinall, Esq., and by that lady has two other sons, Robert-Spearman and James. Mary, d. young.

Sir William dying 17 April, 1816, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, b. in 1698; who m. in 1721, Mary, only dau. of Henry Bedingfeld, Esq., son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, who d. *viâ patris*.

JOHN, his successor. EDWARD, who s. his brother Henry, of Hansterly, co. Durham, b. in 1743; author of *Travels in the Two Sicilies and Spain*; who m. Martha, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Chichester, in Sussex; and d. in 1803, leaving issue.

Teresa, m. to Edward Charlton, Esq. of Healeslyde. Mary, m. to Edward Bedingfeld, Esq. of Oxbrough, co. Norfolk.

Catherine, d. 12 Feb. 1747.

Isabel, m. to Thomas Crathorn, Esq. Anne, who took the veil at Montargis, in Gatinois; and d. in 1819.

Eleanora, d. *unm.* 7 Jan. 1787.

Sir John d. in Jan. 1744-5, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. in July, 1724; who d. *unm.* in 1763, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, b. in 1736. This gentleman m. Christiana, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq., by whom he left issue,

* CAPHEATON CASTLE was sold by Sir Thomas de Fenwyke, Knt., Lord of Fenwyke and Capheaton, to Allan de Swinburne, in 1274, by deed, sealed with Sir Thomas de Fenwyke's coat-of-arms, "per fesse, gu. and arg., six martlets, counter-changed." (See Hodgson's *Northumberland*.)

JOHN, the present baronet.

Robert, b. in 1763; a general in the Austrian service and governor of Milan; m. in 1806, Francis Malowetz, a Baroness of the Empire, dau. of John, Baron Malowetz, chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria, and has issue, Edward-Robert-Francis-Felix, b. 29 Dec. 1825.

Emily-Christina-Alexandrina-Frances-de-Paula.

Edward, b. 3 Sept. 1765.

Christiana, m. in 1791, to John-Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly; and d. 8 Jan. 1817, s. p.

Sir Edward d. in 1786.

Creation—26 Sept. 1660.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and ar., three cinquefoils, counter-changed.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, armed, of the first, langued, gu.

Motto—Semel et semper.

Seats—Capheaton, Northumberlandshire; and Moncees, Northumberland. The former seat was anciently a castle with moat and drawbridge, and a beacon on the summit; it served as a place of rendezvous for the gentlemen of the county, who met together to oppose the felonious aggressions of the moss-troopers. It was thrown down and re-built by Sir William Swinburne in 1668.

SYDNEY.



SYDNEY, VISCOUNT, (John-Robert Townshend,) of St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, and Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst, co. Kent; b. 9 Aug. 1805; s. his father, as 3rd viscount, 20 Jan. 1831; m. 4 Aug. 1832, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Townshend, late Viscounts, but now Marquesses Townshend, springing from

THE HON. THOMAS TOWNSHEND, (2nd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend,*) M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and one of the tellers of the Exchequer, who m. in 1780, Albinia, dau. of Col. Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Charles, b. in 1734.

Henry, lieut.-col. in the Guards, killed in Germany in 1760. Albinia, m. to George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton.

Mary.

Mr. Townshend, who was esteemed one of the first and most elegant scholars of his age, d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Esq. b. 24 Feb. 1732-3. This gentleman having twice filled the office of secretary of state for the Home department, was elevated to the peerage, 6 March, 1788, as *Baron Sydney of Chiselhurst*; and created, 9 June, 1789, VISCOUNT SYDNEY, of St. Leonard's, in the co. of Gloucester. His lordship m. 19 May, 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, his successor.

Horatio-George-Powys (Sir), K.C.H., b. 6 Feb. 1780; col. in the army, and lieut.-gen. of the Round tower of Windsor Castle; d. in May, 1843.

Georgiana, housekeeper at Windsor Castle; d. 19 Sept. 1835.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1783, to John, 2nd Earl of Chatham; and d. 20 May, 1821.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, only surviving dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham of Laughton, who was son and heir of Sir John Pelham, Bart., by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester.

Frances, m. 20 Feb. 1772, to George, Lord Dynvor.
 Harriet-Katherine, m. in 1796, to Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch; and d. in 1814.

The viscount d. 13 June, 1800, and was s. by his son,
 JOHN-THOMAS, 2nd viscount, b. 21 Feb. 1764. His lordship m. 1st, 12 April, 1790, the Hon. Sophia Southwell, dau. of Edward Southwell, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who d. 9 Nov. 1795) he had issue,

Sophia-Mary, m. 15 Jan. 1833, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 4 Oct. 1825, to George-James Cholmondeley, Esq. of Boxley House, Kent, who d. in Nov. 1830; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney. She d. 25 Dec. 1847.

The viscount m. 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements, 3rd dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and by that lady (who d. 9 Aug. 1805) had an only son,

JOHN-ROMAN, present peer.

Lord Sydney, who was ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks, and high-steward of Yarmouth, d. 20 Jan. 1831.

Creations—Baron, 6 March, 1783. Viscount, 9 June, 1789.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, m., attired, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a crescent, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, collared, chained, and charged on the shoulder with a pheon, az.; sinister, a buck, sa., attired, or, collared and chained, of the last, charged on the shoulder with an escallop, ar.

Motto—Droit et avant.

Seat—Frogmal, Kent.

SYKES.



SYKES, SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, of Basildon, co. Berks; b. 20 June, 1822; inherited as 4th baronet, at the demise of his father, 6 April, 1843.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SYKES, of Kirkheaton, co. York, traditionally descended from the family of Sykes of Cumberland, was father of

FRANCIS SYKES, Esq. of Thornhill, co. York, who, by Martha, his wife, had two sons: the elder, William, of Ackworth Park, co. York, d. s. p. in 1777; the younger,

I. FRANCIS SYKES, Esq., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, where he was chief governor of Cosimbuzar, in Bengal, and purchased, upon his return to England, the manor of Basildon, in Berkshire, from the Countess of Sandwich and the Countess de Salis, and was created a Baronet 8 June, 1781. Sir Francis m. twice; by his 1st wife he had two sons,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, his successor.
 John, R.N., d. 14 Jan. 1786.

By the 2nd, the Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, (who m. 2ndly, Sir Drummond Smith, Bart.,) he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. in 1791, to Richard Benyon, Esq., who assumed the name of De Beauvoir; and d. 29 Oct. 1822.

Sir Francis, who represented the borough of Wallingford in parliament, d. in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, who m. 10 Nov. 1798, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Major Henniker, and granddau. of John, 1st Lord Henniker, by whom he had,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, 3rd baronet.

William, in holy orders, m. in 1821, Anne-Maria, only dau. of Edward Gately, Esq. of Harefield House, co. Devon, and has issue.

Lady Sykes d. of the scarlet fever, 27 Feb. 1804; and Sir Francis, of the same fatal malady, on the 7th of the following March. His elder son and successor,

III. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, M.A., b. in 1800; m. 3 Aug. 1821, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. 15 May, 1846)

961

left at his decease, 6 April, 1843, with a dau., and a younger son, b. in 1826, an elder son, the present SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM SYKES, 4th bart.

Creation—8 June, 1781.

Arms—Gu., three tufts of reeds, vert.

Crest—A swan, rising from a tuft of reeds, ppr.

Seat—Basildon, Berkshire.



SYKES.

SYKES, SIR TATTON, of Sledmere, co. York; b. 22 Aug. 1772; m. 19 Jan. 1822, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, by whom he has issue,

TATTON, b. 13 March, 1826.

Christopher, b. 10 Jan. 1831.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Katherine-Lucy, m. 8 Aug. 1850, to the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, 2nd son of Lord Delamere.

Sophia-Frances. Elizabeth-Beatrice.

Louise-Anne, d. 16 Dec. 1847.

Emma-Julia.

Sir Tatton s. as 4th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 16 Feb. 1823.

Lineage.

This family, originally from Saxony, was located at Sykes Dyke, near Carlisle, at the commencement of the 16th century, when Walter of Sykes Dyke was returned amongst the gentry of the shire of Cumberland. For a more detailed statement, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

RICHARD SYKES, of Sykes Dyke, temp. HENRY VI., had, with other elder issue, a son.

WILLIAM SYKES, who established himself at Leeds as a merchant, and acquired a considerable competency. He had five sons,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. William, who had issue.

III. James, had issue.

IV. Edward, d. s. p.

V. George, of Drighlington, near Leeds, ancestor of Lieut Col. Sykes, F.R.S., and of the late John Sykes, Esq. of Highbury.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SYKES, was also a merchant at Leeds. He m. 10 June, 1661, Sybil Berne, by whom he had one son,

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., chief alderman of Leeds at its first incorporation, and lord of the manor; m. 30 Jan. 1593, Elizabeth Mawson, and d. 29 March, 1645, leaving issue,

I. John, d. 1622, leaving two daus. and co-heirs.

II. Henry, of Hunstlet Hall, co. York; line extinct.

III. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Kirkheaton, co. York; d. in 1683. His branch is now represented by the Rev. Joseph Sykes, LL.B., of the Chantry, Notta.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM SYKES, Esq., lord of the manor of Leeds, m. Grace, dau. and co-heir of Josias Jenkinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who d. 25 Sept. 1685) he left at his decease, in 1652, beside daus., five sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of Ledsham Hall, co. York; who left at his decease, in 1693, four daus. his co-heirs, of whom Anna m. Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., the historian of Leeds.

II. John, had issue.

III. William, of Stockholm, merchant.

IV. DANIEL, of whom presently.

V. Joseph of Leeds, m. Bathiah Pickering, niece of the last Baron Eure; d. in 1709.

The 4th son,

DANIEL SYKES, Esq., b. in 1632, was mayor of Hull and a merchant of eminence there, where he d. 1 Sept. 1693, leaving by Deborah, his wife, dau. of William Oates, Esq., mayor of Pontefract, one surviving son,

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., b. in 1678; a merchant of Hull, in the High Church of which town there is a monument to his memory. Mr. Sykes m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mark Kirby, Esq. of Sledmere, co. York, with whom he acquired that estate, and had issue by her,

6 G

- I. Richard Sykes, Esq., high-sheriff of York, 1752, *d. s. p.*
- II. MARK, of whom presently.
- III. Mary,
- IV. Jane, } *d. wms.*
- V. Deborah, }

Mr. Sykes, who assumed, in 1723, the crest borne by this branch of the family in lieu of the ancient badge, (a branded bull,) *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of William Donkin, Gent., by whom, at his death, in 1726, he left one surviving son, Joseph Sykes, Esq., twice mayor of Hull, and a deputy-lieut. for the East Riding; *h.* in 1723, and *d.* in 1805: his 5th son, Daniel Sykes, Esq., F.R.S., represented Hull and Beverley in parliament. The present head of this branch is Richard Sykes, Esq. of West Ella, co. York. Mr. Sykes was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife.

I. THE REV. SIR MARK SYKES, D.D., rector of Roos, co. York, *b.* in 1711; created a Baronet 28 March, 1783, and *d.* in Sept. in that year, having *m.* in 1738, Declina, dau. of Twyford Woodham, Gent. of Ely, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1798) he left, with one dau., Mary, *m.* to John de Ponthieu, Esq., an only son.

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER SYKES, D.C.L., *b.* in 1749; M.P. for Beverley. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatton, of Withenshaw, co. Chester; by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he left at his decease, in 1801,

- I. MARK, 3rd baronet, of whom presently.
- II. TATTON, who has succeeded his brother, and is the present baronet.
- III. Christopher, in holy orders, rector of Roos; who *m.* Lucy-Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Henry Langford, Esq. of Stockport, and has issue, Lucy and Penelope.
- IV. Beatrice, *m.* 16 Nov. 1796, John Robinson Foulis, Esq. and had issue.
- V. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester.

The eldest son,

III. SIR MARK, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. and heir of Henry Masterman, Esq. of Settrington Hall, co. York, but she *d. s. p.* in July, 1813. Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1814, Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., but *d. s. p.*, 16 Feb. 1823. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Dugdale, and *d.* in Oct. 1846. Sir Mark, who represented the city of York from 1807 to 1820, was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR TATTON SYKES.

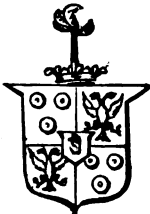
Creation—28 March, 1783.

Arms—Ar., a chev., *sa.*, between three sykes, or fountains, ppr.

Crest—A demi-triton, issuant from flags, or reeds, blowing a shell, and wreathed about the temples with like flags, or reeds, all ppr.

Seat—Sledmere, Yorkshire.

SYNGE.



Charlotte-Lydia.
Margaret-Jemima.

Mary-Helena.
Francis-Patricia.

Sir Edward, who is a magistrate for the King's County, and a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Cork, served as high-sheriff of the latter in 1844.

Lineage.

The family of Synges is a branch of that of MILLINGTON, originally of the co. of Salop. Anthony Wood asserts that the name was changed on account of the sweetness of voice and skill in vocal music the Millingtons were possessed of.

RICHARD SYNGE, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, living in 1623, had two sons, both in holy orders and dignitaries of the church in Ireland, viz.,

GEORGE, Bishop of Cloyne, who *d.* in 1653, leaving issue, a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Michael Boyle, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.

And

EDWARD SYNGE, Bishop of Ross, who *d.* in 1678, leaving Samuel, dean of Kildare, and

EDWARD SYNGE, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1741, leaving two sons,

- I. Edward, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns; who *d.* in 1762, leaving an only child,

ALICIA, *m.* to the Right Hon. Joshua Cooper, of Markree Castle, co. Sligo.

II. NICHOLAS.

The younger son,

NICHOLAS SYNGE, was Bishop of Killaloe in 1746. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1771, leaving, with several daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *d. wms.*, aged 99, in 1834; and the 2nd, Mary, *m.* — Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Tipperary, an only son.

EDWARD SYNGE, D.D., of Syngesfield, in the King's County, who *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Hutchinson, Lord Bishop of Killala, (see lineage of SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Bart.) and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue,

Edward, D.D., *b.* in 1753, of Lislee, co. Cork; *d. wms.*

Samuel, M.A., archdeacon of Killala, the present SIR SAMUEL SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Bart., (see that title.)

George, of Rathmore, in the King's County, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Macdonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare, and has issue, Edward, of Syngesfield and Dysart; Charles, of Mount Callan; and Francis, in holy orders.

ROBERT, created a Baronet.

Francis, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Stewart, Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ormsby, Esq.

The fourth son,

I. ROBERT SYNGE, Esq., was created a Baronet 13 Aug. 1801. Sir Robert *m.* in 1784, Margaret, *d.* dau. of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Newtown, co. Dublin, and left issue,

I. EDWARD, the 2nd baronet.

II. Francis-Hutchinson, *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* in 1809, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of John Paget, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset.

III. Robert, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791; in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* in 1820, Anne, eldest dau. of Benjamin Follett, Esq. of Topsham, co. Devon, and sister of the late Right Hon. Sir W.-W. Follett, which lady *d.* in 1844, leaving issue,

Robert-Follett, *b.* 12 June, 1821; lieut. 67th regt. Francis-Hutchinson, *b.* in 1823; in the 43rd regt. William-Webb-Follett, *b.* 25 Aug. 1826.

IV. Sophia, *d. wms.* 30 May, 1836.

V. Charlotte. VI. Margaret, deceased.

VII. Anne-Sophia, *m.* in 1829, to James Greenwood, Esq.

He *d.* in 1804.

II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 6 April, 1786; *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Mary-Helena, eldest dau. of Robert Welch, Esq. of the Irish bar, and niece of Noah Hill-Neale, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue,

EDWARD, present baronet.

Noah-Hill-Neale, *b.* 5 Feb. 1811.

Robert, *b.* 8 July, 1812; lieut. R.N.; *m.* Jessie, dau. of — Robyns, Esq., which lady *d.* leaving a dau., Anna.

Hutchinson-Francis, *b.* 2 July, 1820.

Millington-Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1823; lieut. R. Eng.

Helen, *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, to J.-W. Warre Tyndale, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 July, 1843.

Creation—12 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *az.*, three millstones, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, *ar.*, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, *sa.*, beaked and legged, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's claw, ppr.

Motto—Cœlestia canimus.

Residences—Birr, King's County; and Lislee Court, co. Cork.

* She was first-cousin to Arthur Wolfe, Viscount Kilwarden, chief-justice of the King's Bench in Ireland.

T A A F F E.



TAAFFE, VISCOUNT, (Louis Taaffe,) of Corren, and Baron of Ballymote, co. Sligo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 25 Dec. 1791; *s.* his brother, as 9th viscount, in Nov. 1848; *m.* 10 June, 1822, Princess Amelia, dau. of Charles-Augustus, late Prince of Bretzenheim-Regents, lady of the palace to the Empress of Austria, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 30 April, 1838. Rudolph.
Clementina. Amelia-Walpurga.

Lord Taaffe is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, chamberlain and privy councillor of the Emperor of Austria, knight and grand cross of the Order of St. Stephen; he was governor of Styria, and then of Galicia; he was also minister of justice; and is now president of the supreme tribunal.

Lineage.

The members of this noble family have resided for a series of years in the Austrian dominions, and have filled the highest offices, civil and military, under the imperial government, doubtless from having heretofore, as catholics, been debarred the prouder gratification of serving their own. The Taaffes are of great antiquity in the counties of Louth and Sligo, and have produced in ancient times many distinguished and eminent persons, amongst whom was Sir Richard Taaffe, who flourished *temp.* King EDWARD I., and *d.* in 1287; contemporary with Sir Richard was the

LORD NICHOLAS TAAFFE, who *d.* in 1288, leaving two sons, John Taaffe, Archbishop of Armagh, who *d.* in 1306; and

RICHARD-FITZ-NICHOLAS TAAFFE, whose eldest son,

RICHARD TAAFFE, Esq., was seated at Ballybraggan and Castletumpagh. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of the co. Louth in 1816, and to his custody was committed the person of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, Earl of Ulster, after his condemnation for high treason, in inciting the invasion of Ireland by Edward Bruce, until the execution of that unfortunate nobleman at Drogheda. From this Richard lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM TAAFFE, Knt. of Harleston, who distinguished himself by his services to the crown during Tyrone's rebellion in 1597; and subsequently maintained his reputation against the Spanish force which landed at Kinsale in 1601. Sir William *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Ismay, dau. of Sir Christopher Bellew.)

SIR JOHN TAAFFE, Knt., who was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Aug. 1628, in the dignities of *Baron of Ballymote,* and *VISCOUNT TAAFFE, of Corren,* both in co. Sligo. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had, (with other issue),

THEOBALD (Sir), who succeeded to the honours.

LUCAS, a major-general in the army, appointed governor of Ross in 1649, to defend that place against CROMWELL. He was subsequently obliged to expatriate himself, and served as a colonel in Italy and Spain. He returned, however, and *d.* in Ireland.

Francis, a col. in the rebellion of 1641; *m.* an Italian lady, and left a son, **CHARLES.**

Edward, *d. unm.*

Peter, a canon of the order of St. Augustine, killed at Drogheda, 1649.

Jasper, slain in battle, and *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Connor O'Kennedy Roe, by whom he had, with three daus., **FRANCIS,** who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cressan, Esq. of Olrean's Castle, in Sligo, and had issue, **NICHOLAS,** who inherited as 6th viscount; **Anne,** *m.* to John Brett, Esq. of Rathdoony, co. Sligo; **Mary,** *m.* to Theodore Verdon, Esq. of Clunigahell; and *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 2nd viscount who was advanced to the *Earldom of Carlingford,* 26 June, 1662. This nobleman espoused zealously the royal cause during the civil wars, and had his estates sequestered by the Usurper. After the Restoration, he obtained, however, a pension of £800 a

T A D

year, and upon being advanced to the peerage, received a grant of £4000 a year, of the rents payable to the crown out of the retrenched lands of adventurers and soldiers during such time as the same remained in the common stock of reprisals, and out of forfeited jointures, mortgages, &c. The earl was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, of Leixlip,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl and 3rd viscount. This nobleman fell at the battle of the Boyne, in the command of a regiment of foot, under the banner of King JAMES, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother.

FRANCIS, 3rd earl, the celebrated Count Taaffe of the Germanic empire. This nobleman, who was sent in his youth to the city of Olmutz to prosecute his studies, became first one of the pages of honour to the Emperor FERDINAND, and soon after obtained a captain's commission from CHARLES, the 5th Duke of Lorraine, in his own regiment. He was subsequently chamberlain to the emperor, a marshal of the empire, and councillor of the state and cabinet. His lordship was so highly esteemed by most of the crowned heads of Europe, that when he succeeded to his hereditary honours, he was exempted from forfeiture by a special clause in the English act of parliament, 1st WILLIAM and MARY; and in the acts passed in Ireland, 9th of the same reign, to hinder the reversion of divers outlawries and attainders, it was provided, that nothing therein contained should extend to attaint or convict of high treason, Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, or his brother, &c. &c. The earl *d.* in Aug. 1704, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THEOBALD, 4th earl, (son of the Hon. Major John Taaffe, who fell before Londonderry in the service of King JAMES, by Lady Rose Lambert, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan.) This nobleman *m.* Amelia, youngest dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal; but *d.* without issue, in 1738, when the Earldom of Carlingford expired, while the viscounty and barony passed to his lordship's next heir male,

NICHOLAS, Count Taaffe of the Germanic empire, as 6th viscount, (refer to WILLIAM, son of the 1st viscount.) This nobleman obtained the golden key, as chamberlain, from the Emperor CHARLES VI., as he did from his imperial majesty's successor, which mark of distinction both his sons enjoyed. His lordship, as Count Taaffe, acquired great renown during the war with the Turks in 1738, and achieved the victory of BELGRADE with high honour. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Count Spandler, of Lintz, in Upper Austria, a lady of the bedchamber to her imperial and Hungarian majesty, and had issue,

JOHN, councillor imperial sulick of the empire; who *m.* Maria, Countess Chotock, countess of the empire; and predeceasing his father in 1768, left, (with a younger son and a dau.,)

RODOLPHUS, the 7th viscount.

Francis, lord of the bedchamber, general in the Austrian service, and count in the empire: *m.* in 1772, the Hon. Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of John, Lord Bellew, which lady *d.* without issue in 1792.

His lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1769, and was *s.* by his grandson, **RODOLPHUS,** 7th viscount, *b.* 6 Oct. 1761; *m.* 11 April, 1787, the Countess Josephine Haukowitz, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had issue,

FRANCIS, late viscount.

LOUIS, present peer.

Clementina, *m.* 11 April, 1811, to Thadæus, Count Amadé de Varkony.

His lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *d.* 7 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, 8th viscount, *b.* 2 May, 1789; *m.* 11 April, 1811, the Countess Antonia-Amadée de Varkony. Lord Taaffe was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and major in the Austrian service. He *d.* in Nov. 1848, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—1 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Gu., a cross, ar. fretty, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., semée of estoiles, az.; sinister, a wivern, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—In hoc signo spes mea.

Seat—Castle of Ellschaw, Bohemia.

T A D C A S T E R.

TADCASTER, BARON.

See MARQUES OF THOMOND.

TALBOT.



TALBOT, EARL, (Henry-John-Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, co. Stafford; and Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan, C.B., capt. R.N., K.S.L., K.S.A., K.R.; b. 8 Nov. 1803; m. 8 Nov. 1828, Sarah-Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and has issue,

CHARLES JOHN, Viscount Ingestre, b. 18 April, 1830.
 Walter-Cecil, R.N., b. 27 March, 1834.
 Reginald-Arthur-James, b. 11 July, 1841.
 Alfred-Chetwynd, b. 14 Sept. 1848.
 Victoria-Susan. Constance-Harriet-Mahonesa.
 Gertrude-Frances. Adelaide.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient house of Talbot lineally descends from

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Salwarp, grandson of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, knight-banneret, knight of the Garter, one of the most renowned warriors and statesmen of the era in which he lived, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde. The great-grandson of the said John Talbot,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM TALBOT, Lord Bishop of Durham, left by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London, three sons,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
 Edward, archdeacon of Berkshire.
 Sherington, major-gen. in the army, grandfather of the present Sir GEORGE TALBOT, Bart.

The eldest son,

CHARLES TALBOT, having been bred to the bar, attained the summit of his profession, and established the highest legal reputation. On the 31st May, 1717, Mr. Talbot was appointed solicitor-general to the Prince of Wales, which office he continued to fill until 1738, when he was constituted LORD HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 5 Dec. by the title of *Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan*. His lordship m. Cecil, dau. and heiress of Charles Matthews, Esq. of Castley-Menich, co. Glamorgan,* by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, m. 1st, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Sir Matthew Decker, Bart., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of John, Viscount Chetwynd, by whom the family acquired the estate of INGESTRE, and he left by her,

JOHN-CHETWYND, who s. as 3rd baronet.
 Charles, lieutenant-col. foot-guards; d. unm. in 1804.
 William-Henry, capt. dragoons; d. unm. in 1782.
 George, in holy orders; m. Anne, dau. of Lord Henry Beauclerk; and d. s. p.

George, D.D., m. in 1761, Anne, sister of the late Earl of Radnor; and d. 19 Nov. 1782, having had issue,

1 George, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, b. 25 March, 1763; m. 4 Jan. 1789, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., and by her (who d. 28 Nov. 1817) he left at his decease, 7 April, 1836, four daus.,

Mary-Anne, m. 18 May, 1815, to Sir Francis Lawley, Bart. of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick.
 Charlotte, m. 27 June, 1818, to William Mount, Esq., M.P., of Wasing Place, Berks.
 Isabella. Jane-Elizabeth.

2 Charles, D.D., in holy orders, dean of Salisbury; b. 26 Oct. 1769; m. 27 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of

Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort; and d. 28 Feb. 1823, having had issue by her (who d. 5 May, 1836) five sons and six daus., viz.,

Henry-George, in holy orders, rector of Mitchell-Troye, co. Monmouth; b. 28 June, 1796; m. 1 Aug. 1835, Mary-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and by her (who d. 14 Sept. 1838) has issue,
 Henry-Charles, b. 29 June, 1836.
 Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Charles, capt. R.N.; b. 1 Nov. 1801; m. 11 Dec. 1838, Charlotte-Georgiana, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stapleton, and dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and has issue a son, Charles-William, b. 29 May, 1843; and four daus., viz., Georgy-Melodina-Mary-Elizabeth; Fanny-Charlotte-Emma; Edith and Rose, (twins.)
 George, major in the army, and capt. 43rd regt.; b. 19 Aug. 1809; m. in 1836, Frances, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. F.-Ralph West, of the 33rd regt.; and has a son, Fitz-Roy-Somerset, b. in 1837.
 Edward-Fitz-Roy, b. 6 March, 1812.

Arthur. Elizabeth.
 Frances-Cecil, widow of the Hon. Philip Abbot. Maria-Charlotte, m. 16 May, 1826, to Henry Every, Esq., lieutenant, 1st life-guards, eldest son of Sir Henry Every, Bart., and d. in 1827.
 Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 4 Sept. 1836, to the Rev. Augustus Clayton, son of Sir William Clayton. Catherine.

3 Cecil, m. to John-Edmund Chamberlayne, Esq. of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester; d. 24 Feb. 1832.
 4 Louis, m. 13 June, 1797, to William Agar, Esq.

Lord Talbot d. 14 Feb. 1786-7, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was appointed lord-steward of the household and sworn of the privy council in 1761, and advanced to an earldom, as EARL TALBOT, 10 March, in the same year. His lordship m. in 1738-4, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Adam de Cardoune, Esq. of Bedhampton Park, co. Southampton, and having but an only surviving dau., CECIL, who m. in 1756, GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen, his lordship was created, 17 Oct. 1780, with special remainder to that lady and her male descendants, *Baron Dynevor, of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen*. He d. 27 April, 1782, when the earldom expired, the Barony of Dynevor descended as limited, and the Barony of Talbot of Hensol reverted to his nephew,

JOHN-CHETWYND TALBOT, Esq., as 3rd baron. This nobleman, b. in 1750, m. 7 May, 1776, Lady Charlotte Hill, dau. of Willis, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who d. 17 Jan. 1804) he left two sons,

CHARLES, the present earl.

John, in holy orders; b. 4 April, 1779; d. 8 Feb. 1825.

His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, 3 July, 1784, by the titles of *Viscount Ingestre* and *EARL TALBOT*. He d. 19 May, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-CHETWYND, as 2nd earl and 4th baron; b. 25 April, 1777; m. 28 Aug. 1800, Frances-Thomasine, eldest dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Beau Park, co. Meath, by whom (who d. 30 Dec. 1819) he had issue,

i. Charles-Thomas, *Viscount Ingestre*, b. 11 July, 1801; d. 28 May, 1826.

ii. HENRY-JOHN-CHETWYND, present peer.

iii. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Church Eaton and Ingestrie; b. 12 Nov. 1805; m. 17 July, 1832, Harriet, dau. of the late Henry C.-H. Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, and by her (who d. 6 Feb. 1845) has,

Charles-William, b. 11 May, 1834.

Hervy-Arthur, b. 3 Oct. 1838.

Blanche. Frances-Jessy.

iv. John, barrister-at-law, Q.C., attorney-general to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and recorder of Ipswich; b. 31 May, 1806; m. 30 Aug. 1830, Caroline-Jane, dau. of Lord Wharnccliffe, and has,
 John-Gilbert, b. 24 Feb. 1835.

Edward-Stewart, b. 19 Feb. 1844.

v. George-Gustavus, b. 13 Oct. 1812, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Wittington, co. Gloucester; m. 25 June, 1842, Emily-Sarah, 2nd dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colbourne House, co. Gloucester, and has,
 George-Canning, b. in March, 1845.

A son, b. 24 Dec. 1848.

Emily-Margaret.

Caroline-Sarah.

vi. William-Whitworth, b. 17 Jan. 1814, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Ombresley, co. Worcester; m. in July, 1842, Eleonora-Julia, eldest dau. of the Hon. William-J. Coventry, and has,

* And granddau. of David Jenkins, Esq. of Hensol.

Adelbert-Cecil, b. 3 June, 1846.

William, b. 20 Sept. 1847.

VII. Gilbert, b. 28 April, 1816.

VIII. Wellington-Patrick-Manvers, capt. in the army, b. 12 Dec. 1817.

IX. Gerald, b. 3 Oct. 1819; in the civil service, Ceylon; m. in 1840, Margaret, dau. of Lieut. A. Mackay, Ceylon rifle regiment, and has issue.

Charles-Alexander, b. 3 Jan. 1841.

Gerald-Henry, b. 25 Sept. 1843.

Cecil-Mary.

Margaret-Geraldine.

X. Frances-Charlotte, m. to William, Earl of Dartmouth, and d. 4 Oct. 1823, leaving issue.

XI. Cecil, m. 19 July, 1831, George, Marquess of Lothian.

His lordship was constituted Viceroy of Ireland on the retirement of the late Duke of Richmond, and held that important government until 1821. He was also lord-lieut. of Staffordshire. He d. 13 Jan. 1849.

Creations—Baron, 5 Dec. 1733. Earl, &c. 3 July, 1784.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, tail extended.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., each gorged with a double treasure, fessy, counterfessy, gu.

Motto—Humani nihil alienum.

Seat—Ingestre Hall, Staffordshire.

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.



TALBOT AND MALAHIDE, BARON, (James Talbot), of Malahide, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; hereditary lord-admiral of Malahide and the seas adjoining; m. 9 Aug. 1842, Maria-Margaretta, youngest dau. of Patrick Murray, Esq. of Simprim, co. Forfar, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-WOGAN.

II. Reginald-Gilbert-Murray.

III. Susan-Ann.

IV. Frances-Margaret-Maria.

V. Eliza-Maud.

His lordship s. as 4th baron at the decease of his father, 20 Dec. 1850.

Lineage.

The castle and lordship of Malahide, on the sea-coast, near Dublin, have been possessed by the family of Talbot from a period contemporary with the first introduction of English government into Ireland, and at this moment they furnish an instance unusually rare, of a baronial estate having continued for upwards of 650 years in the male heirs and name of him on whom it had been originally conferred by HENRY II. It is remarkable, too, that of the ancient seigniorial estates in Ireland, whose lords were vested with the dignity of parliamentary barons, not one can be traced to have been held directly and immediately under the crown but the lordship of MALAHIDE. In this respect Malahide seems to have been *unique* in Ireland, and its lords, pursuant to the nature of their original tenure and the terms of their royal charters, never rendered homage, suit, or service to any but the crown, nor acknowledged any superior but the king of England alone. Richard de Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday-Book, was the common ancestor of the Lords of Malahide and of the Earls of Shrewsbury; and in consequence of the well-known affinity of those two branches, the family in Ireland, by ancient entails and settlements, made the members of the house of Shrewsbury next heirs in remainder to their Irish estates.

RICHARD TALBOT, "Chevalier," was Lord of Malahide in the reign of HENRY II., and after that monarch conferred the dominion of Ireland on his son, Prince (subsequently King) JOHN, Sir Richard obtained a confirmatory grant of the lordship, with *Seck* and *Seck, Toi* and *Them, Infangtheof*, and the *judgment of Water*, and of *Iron*, the *Duel*, the *Pit*, the *Gallows*, and all other the appendages of civil and criminal jurisdictions as possessed by the baronage of that day, to hold to him and his heirs by rendering

to the king the service of one *archer with a horse and coat-of-mail* for ever. Sir Richard had also confirmed to him the advowson of the church of Malahide; and having, about the year 1193, presented his brother, Walter Talbot, to that benefice, he d., leaving two sons, Reginald and Adam. The elder,

REGINALD TALBOT, being a minor at his father's decease, the wardship of the estates devolved to the crown; and during his nonage, Walter, his uncle, having died, the church became vacant, whereupon Henry de Londres, Archbishop of Dublin, then acting as justiciary, or chief governor, of Ireland, appointed a clerk to the benefice in right of the king, as is set forth in an ancient inquisition. Reginald soon after d. without issue, and was s. by his brother and heir,

ADAM TALBOT, Kord of Malahide, whose descent is specifically set forth in some proceedings taken by the crown to protect the estates of the family against certain encroachments of the Archbishop of Dublin. His son and heir was

RICHARD TALBOT, who is entered on the Exchequer roll of 1278, as Lord Richard Talbot, and who by the name of Richard-Fitz-Adam Talbot, Knt., granted to King EDWARD I. in the year 1286, all wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, &c., happening within his lordship of Malahide; and it further appeared by the same deed, which is enrolled on the Antiquissimus rolls of Ireland, that he settled Malahide on his son,

SIR MILO TALBOT, who was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, who was commanded, in 1316, to appear at the Exchequer with one *horse caparisoned*, to hear and performed what the judges there, by advice of the king's privy council, should order, as part of the service by which he held the family estates. On the remembrancer's roll of the 9th of EDWARD II., he is entered as being abroad in the public service, or, "*in servitio domini regis*;" and afterwards, while at home, was entrusted with high power by the crown. He was the associate in arms of Sir John Birmingham, who, with several noblemen and gentlemen, having defeated Bruce when he invaded Ireland, was created Earl of Louth by EDWARD II. in 1319, with £20 yearly fee out of the profits and rents of the county; and this creation, which vested the seigniority of Louth in Sir John, was so resented by the more ancient families of De Vernon, Gernon, Savage, &c., that in the year 1329, the earl and about one hundred and sixty noblemen and gentlemen were slain by those families at Ballibragan. Historians have all agreed in noticing this event; and amongst the few names which they have left us of those who were killed, are those of the earl, some of his kinsmen, and Talbot, Lord of Malahide. By his lady, Margaret (de Ashbourne), he had a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who, at his father's death, being a minor, was taken into the crown's guardianship, and King EDWARD, by patent tested at Guilford, 7 July, 1329, made a grant of the wardship of all his estates during minority. He was afterwards summoned in the year 1374, a parliament being called; but particularly a special parliamentary writ, tested at Naas, 20 Nov., was issued to the same Sir Thomas, and of the forty-four lay peers then summoned, his name stands in the consimular writ as the fourth after the Earls of Ormond, Kildare, and Desmond; and by the foregoing and other ancient lists still existing, it is proved this family had place and rank amongst the most ancient parliamentary peers of Ireland. By his lady, Agnes, he had issue, two sons, RICHARD and Thomas.

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, the elder son, was sheriff of co. Dublin; and by his wife, Cecilia, (who afterwards m. Robert Gallane, and had dower in Glonaghlea), left issue, a son,

THOMAS TALBOT, a minor at his father's death, who d., leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, whose guardianship and estates in the cos. of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, were granted to Sir Thomas Fleming, Baron of Slane, by patent, dated at Westminster, March 1, in the 1st year of King HENRY IV. Christopher d. a minor and without issue, whereupon the lordship devolved on

THOMAS TALBOT, son of Lord Thomas, (who was summoned to the great councils and parliament in the reign of EDWARD III., as above mentioned.) For him, as "Thomas, filius Thomæ Talbot militis," homage of two-thirds of Malahide was respited, 12 Nov. 1430; but he d. soon after, as it appears that on the 8 Nov. 1432, the king granted to Thomas Cusacke and others the custody

of all estates in the several counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, of which he had lately *d. seized*, and which were now vested in the crown by the minority of his son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, who *m.* the Lady Matilda Plunkett, dau. of Christopher, Baron of Killeen. Of this lady a word *en passant*. There is among the ancient paintings in the castle at Malahide a whole-length, in which the horned cap of the 15th century is very conspicuous; and this painting family tradition points out as the *Hon. Maud Plunkett*, dau. of Christopher, 1st Baron of Killeen, the widow of Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, and wife of Sir Richard Talbot. There is also in the ruined church attached to the castle an altar-tomb with a representation in bold relief of the same lady, and the escutcheons at the base are charged with the arms of Plunkett, Cusack, and Talbot. Of this Lady Maud the legend of the country pathetically tells us, that she was *maid, wife, and widow, in one day*, her husband having been killed immediately after marriage: and it must be here observed, as a proof of the accuracy of such traditions and family reputation, that on examining the public records, it is found that the Lady Matilda Plunkett was dau. of Lord Killeen, and was *m.* to Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who was murdered, as already mentioned, and that she obtained a patent wherein the king recognises her as wife of Sir Richard Talbot, and granted her possession of her late husband's (Thomas, Baron of Galtrim) estates in the co. of Meath. Her ladyship, on the death of Sir Richard, *m.* John Cornewalsh, who was chief-baron in the reign of HENRY VI., on the Wednesday after the feast of the blessed Virgin Mary, 1444, and enjoyed, with her husband, dower out of the lordships of Galtrim and of Malahide, in right of her two former lords. There are numerous other records as to this lady in the Exchequer, where it can be traced that she *d.* on the 17 July, in the year 1482, having survived her 3rd husband several years. Sir Richard Talbot, by Lady Maud, left a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 15 Nov. in the year 1469, had a patent of privileges conferred on him by the crown, as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger, Dominus de Malahide;" and in the evidence-chamber are several deeds, whereby the lordships of Louth, Ashe, Castlefrank, &c., were conveyed to him by Sir James Strangeways, Knt., Richard Strangeways, his son and heir, John Conyers, Knt., Margery, his wife, and John Conyers, their son, who were co-heirs of the Barons Darcy of Knaith, and the latter of whom was ancestor of the Earls of Holderness. On the 15 Nov. 1469, the king granted him a patent as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger, Dominus de Malahide," exempting him from attendance at assizes; and on the 21 Sept. 1475, he had licence, as Lord of Malahide, to absent himself out of Ireland for three years. Soon after this, his majesty King EDWARD IV., by a patent under the great seal, still preserved amongst the family deeds at the castle, 8 March, 1476, granted him all the customs of merchandise coming to the port of Malahide, and that he and his heirs should be admirals of that port, with power of holding courts of Admiralty, and appointing officers, gaugers, searchers, water-bailiffs, &c.; and further, that he should have respite of his homage due to the crown for that manor for fifty years. He *d.* 23 July, 1487, when all his estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Kildare were taken into the king's hands. By a settlement which was executed 14 Sept. previous to his death, his estates were conveyed to him by trustees as "Dominus de Malahide," and to Elizabeth, his wife, for life, and remainders were created therein for John, Richard, and Thomas, his younger sons. By the said Lady Elizabeth, who survived him, he left as his son and heir,

SIR PETER TALBOT, who did homage in the Exchequer for the family lordships, and is styled "Dominus de Malahide" in the records of that court. He *m.* the Lady Catherine Fitz-Gerald, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and afterwards Lady Elizabeth Preston, who *d.* 20 July, 1529; and having vested his estates in trustees by his last will, 12 Sept. 1529, he desired to be buried in the church of Malahide, by Dame Jenett Eustace; and after leaving several considerable bequests, for the repair and maintenance of the chancel, he devised all his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, and Castlering, to his son and heir, Thomas, and next to his sons, John and Walter, with remainder to his brothers John and William; all his estates in the co. of Waterford and Kilkenny he leaves to his son William. By inquisition he was found to have died

10 July, 30th of HENRY VIII., leaving, as his son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 18 Dec. in the year 1529, had a grant of livery of all his father's estates in several counties in Ireland. Sir Thomas, 16 Oct. 1532, being sued in the Exchequer for not executing the office of sheriff of the county of Dublin, pleaded the patent granted to his grandfather by King EDWARD IV., already mentioned, exonerating him and his heirs from such offices, and declared that he would not act as sheriff; whereupon the proceedings were discontinued. By Katherine, his wife, he had three sons; one of whom, Robert, was father of William Talbot, who acquired the estate of Carton, co. Kildare, and who, being created a Baronet, 4 Feb. 1622, was grandfather of Colonel Richard Talbot, who, by patent, dated 20 June, 1685, was created Baron of Talbot's-town, Viscount of Baltinglass, and Earl of Tyrconnell, with remainder in tail-male to his nephews; and was subsequently, 20 March, 1689, advanced to the dignity of Marquess and Duke of Tyrconnell by King JAMES II., in whose service, as chief governor of Ireland, he died. The duke, by Frances, Countess Hamilton, left two daus., of whom Charlotte was *m.* to the Prince de Vintimiglia, and had issue, two daus.: the one *m.* to M. Verac, and the other to the Prince Belmonte; but both dying without issue, Richard-Wogan Talbot, now Baron of Malahide, became heir-general to the Duke of Tyrconnell, as descendant and sole heir of Frances, the duke's sister. In the castle there is a half-length painting by Sir Peter Lely; and notwithstanding all that was written by his successful, yet unforgiving enemies at the Revolution, this portrait goes far to support what we find said of the duke in Count Grammont's memoirs, that he was "*one of the tallest men in England, and possessed of a fine and brilliant exterior; his manners were noble and brilliant; and that he was 'one of the most genteel men in the court of CHARLES II.'*" There is also a painting of the duchess, who was eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, in Hertfordshire, and sister to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; and her beauty and character are thus depicted by a cotemporary:—"She had the fairest and brightest complexion that ever was seen; her hair a most beautiful flaxen, her countenance extremely animated, though, generally, persons so exquisitely fair have an insipidity; her whole person was fine, particularly her neck and bosom. The charms of her person and the unaffected sprightliness of her wit gained her the general admiration of the whole court; in these fascinating qualities she had there (CHARLES's court) other competitors; but scarcely one, except Miss Jennings, maintained throughout the character of unblemished chastity." After the death of the duke, whose sincere attachment to his unfortunate sovereign has never been disputed, the duchess was permitted to erect a house (still standing) in King-street, Dublin, as a nunnery for poor Clares; and in this obscure retirement, burying all the attractions and graces which once so adorned the court of England, she *d.* at the age of 92, and was interred in Patrick's Cathedral, 9 March, 1730. But to return to Sir Thomas Talbot; he was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM TALBOT, who became possessed of the lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, Ashe, and Castlering, with all the courts and royalties attached thereto, and to his estates in the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny; and having settled all the family estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare on his grandson, Richard, and the heirs male of his own body, he left a remainder over to the use "*of the right heirs of John Talbot, of Grafton, within the realm of England,*" ancestor to the Earls of Shrewsbury, and his heirs for ever. To his 2nd son, John, he left his Louth estates; and this Sir John afterwards *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1618. Sir William Talbot *d.* 4 Feb. 1696, leaving his grandson,

RICHARD TALBOT, his heir, then aged eleven years and three months; after succeeding to his estates, he, in common with the other ancient and dignified families of the country, incurred the tyrannous jealousy of Lord Strafford, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, who sought to wrest from him the admiralty of the port of Malahide, and other his valuable rights; but on pleading the ancient charters under which his family had so long inherited, the court gave judgment against the crown, and thus Strafford's designs were defeated. Sir Richard *d.* 29 July, 1640, having previously executed a settlement of his lordships

of Malahide, Garristown, and the Louth estates, (which had lately reverted to him.) leaving, by his wife, Eliza, dau. of Sir German Kempe, of Sussex, a son and heir.

JOHN TALBOT, who, during the Commonwealth government, had the mortification to see his castle occupied by the celebrated Myles Corbet and other regicides; and though, on the restoration of CHARLES II., he re-obtained possession of the chief portion of his paternal estates, yet a valuable property was then usurped from the family by the crown, and still so continues, notwithstanding that three several monarchs subsequently admitted the fact, that spoliation had been committed. By his wife, the Lady Catherine Plunket, dau. of Luke, Earl of Fingall, he left a son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, who was appointed auditor-general of Ireland immediately before the revolution. He *m.* Frances, sister of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnell, a lady of strong and masculine spirit, by whom (who *d.* in 1718) he left issue at his decease, in 1708.

RICHARD, Robert, *d. s. p.*
John, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Col. Nicholas Wogan, of Rathoofy, who was heir male and direct descendant of Sir John Wogan, chief governor of Ireland in 1295 and 1310, and had a son,

RICHARD, Valentine.

The two elder sons dying issueless, the estates and representation of the family devolved eventually upon the son of John, the 3rd son.

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq. of Malahide Castle, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough, co. Westmeath, of the Milesian princely house of Breffney, which lady was created by letters patent, dated 26 May, 1831, Baroness Talbot, of Malahide, and Lady Malahide, of Malahide, co. Dublin, in remainder to the heirs male of her body by her husband, Richard Talbot, by whom he left issue at his decease, 24 Oct. 1788.

RICHARD-WOGAN, his heir.

JAMES, late peer.

- John (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1815, the Hon. Juliana-Arundell, 3rd dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1843) had,
- 1 John-Reginald-Francis-George, *b.* 25 March, 1826.
 - 2 Nugent-James-Niell, *b.* 2 Feb. 1830.
 - 1 Mary-Juliana-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, to George-Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford.
 - 2 Margarita-Victoriosa, *m.* in April, 1841, to William-Edmund, 2nd son of the late Sir William-Temple Pole, Bart. of Shute House, Devon.
 - 3 Mary-Laura.
 - 4 Christiana-Julia.
 - 5 Mary-Katherine.

Sir John *d.* 7 July, 1851.

Thomas, formerly a colonel in the army.
Robert, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1828, Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., and widow of the Hon. Edw. Bouverie; and *d.* 17 March, 1843.
Niel, lieut.-col. of the 14th light dragoons; killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, in 1810.

William, *d.* 22 Dec. 1845.

Barbara, *m.* the late Sir William Young, Bart., M.P., governor of Tobago; and *d. s. p.*
Frances-Gabriella, Countess of the Austrian Empire, and Chanoinesse of the royal order of St. Anne of Bavaria; *d.* 28 April, 1850.

Catherine, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.H., col. of the 39th regt., by whom (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1833) she has six sons and three daus.

Eliza, *m.* 1st, to George Mellifont, Esq., late of the 4th dragoons, deceased; and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1844, to Ellis-Cunliffe-Lister Kaye, Esq. of Manningham Hall and Farfield Hall, co. York.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John-Mervyn Cutliffe, of Merwood Hill, Devon, lieut.-col. 23rd dragoons; and 2ndly, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of the Queen's County.

Lady Talbot *d.* 27 Sept. 1834, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

RICHARD-WOGAN, who *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1789, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Malpas, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

John-Malpas, who *d. s. m.* in 1828.

Catherine-Frances, *m.* 9 May, 1809, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Cornwallis Eustace, C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1816, leaving two daus., Frances and Alicia, and a son, Alexander-Eustace, who assumed the additional surname of Malpas.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Sayers, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1849, when the title devolved on his brother,

JAMES, 3rd lord; who *m.* in 1804, Anne-Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Evercreech House, co. Somerset, and had issue,

JAMES, present peer.

Samuel-Rodbard.

Richard-Gilbert, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Anne-Cunliffe-Lister, dau. of Ellis-Cunliffe-Lister Kaye, Esq. of Manningham Hall, co. York, and has a daughter.

John-Mervyn, *d. s. m.* George, in holy orders.

Edward-Plantagenet-Airey, late capt. 24th regt.; *m.* 16 Oct. 1850, Catherine-Eleanor, dau. of the late Francis Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown Castle, co. Wicklow.

William-Leopold-Porsucna, capt. 53rd regt.

Margaret-Nugent, *m.* in 1835, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1848) she had two sons and one dau.

Anne, *d. s. m.*

Harriett-Mary-Everard, *m.* in 1838, to Lieut.-Col. Richard Airey, 34th regt., and has issue.

Marianne-Flora, *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, to the Rev. Charles-Walter Albin Napier, vicar of Evercreech.

Charlotte-Etruria.

His lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1850.

Creations—Originally, Baron Talbot, by tenure, and after, by prescription; revived by patent, 26 May, 1831. Hereditary Lord-Admiral of Malahide, by charter, dated 5 March, 15 EDWARD IV.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, engr., ermine.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, or; sinister, a lion, gu.

Crest—A lion, passant, with its tail extended, ermine, on a cap of maintenance, gu.

Motto—Forte et fidele.

Seat—Malahide Castle, co. Dublin.



Mary-Anne

Charlotte-Georgina.

Sir George, who was patron of one living, and a deputy-lieut. for Gloucestershire, *d.* 10 June, 1850, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR GILBERT TALBOT, of Grafton, co. Worcester, knight-banneret, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, *d.* 1516, and from whom lineally descended,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Doughty, Esq. of Wittington, and left an only son,

THE REV. WILLIAM TALBOT, who was appointed dean of Worcester in 1691, and consecrated Bishop of Oxford, 23 April, 1699, with permission to hold his deanery in commendam. In 1715, his lordship was translated to the see of Salisbury, and thence, in 1722, to the bishopric of Durham. Dr. Talbot *d.* 10 Oct. 1780, leaving, with another issue, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London,

CHARLES, an eminent lawyer, who was constituted lord-high-chancellor of England, and created Lord Talbot.

His lordship's great-grandson is the present Earl Talbot, Edward, archdeacon of Berkshire.

SHERINGTON, of whom presently.

MAJOR-GENERAL SHERINGTON TALBOT, the 3rd son, *b.* in 1699, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Medgett, Esq., by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Hickford Dixon, Esq. of Gloucestershire, who *d.* without issue; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had an only dau.

The 2nd son of General Talbot,

I. CHARLES-HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Mickleham, co. Surrey, and of Belfast, co. Antrim, was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 31 May, 1790. Sir Charles *m.* in 1749, Anne, only child of Thomas Hassel, Esq. of the co. Middlesex by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

GEORGE, present baronet.

Amelia-Anne.

Catherine-Jane, *m.* in 1783, to the Rev. Josiah Labord.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to George Horseley, Esq.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Sir Charles *d.* 10 June, 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Chart Park, near Dorking, Surrey;

at whose decease, *esqm.*, in 1812, the title devolved upon his brother, GEORGE, the last baronet.

Creation—31 May, 1790.
Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, a mallet for difference.
Crest—On a chapeau, ppr., a lion, statant, tall extended, or.
Motto—Humani nil alienum.
Seat—At Mickleham, near Dorking.

T A N C R E D.



TANCRED, SIR THOMAS, of Boroughbridge, co. York; *b.* 16 Aug. 1808; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, in 1844; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Jane, third dau. of Pridesaux-John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, co. Northumberland, and has, SELBY, and other issue.

Lineage.

This family descends from RICHARD TANKARD, who, as appears by evidences without date, was seised of several lands in Boroughbridge, where stands the ancient family mansion. The name has been variously written Tankard, Tankard, Tanckred, and Tancred; but the true appellation is Tankred, which was famous amongst the Danes when they were in England. This RICHARD TANKARD *m.* Adela Bussey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, who *m.* Preciosa, dau. of Gilbert Basset, (of the great baronial family of Basset,) and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT TANKARD, who *m.* Majora, dau. of Hugh Staveley, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, proprietor of large estates at Boroughbridge, Aldborough, Minakip, Rowcliff, and divers other places in Yorkshire. He was steward of the forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall. *temp.* HENRY III. He *m.* Tessania, dau. of Oliver Aldborough, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TANKARD, who *m.* Majora, dau. of Sir Ralph Babthorpe, Knt. and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM TANKARD, who was judge of assize in Hampshire from the 44th to the 49th of EDWARD III. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William Ross, Knt. of Yelcoun, and had issue,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalteren, of Bransby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH TANKARD, Esq., who *m.* Dionisia, dau. of Henry Suthill, Esq. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Aldborough, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Scriven, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Montforth, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH TANKARD, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Scriven, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fulleyne, Esq. of Killinghall, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
 Ralph, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Lawson, Esq. of Cramlington, and was ancestor of the Tancreds of Arden, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Tankard was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TANCRED, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bernard Parver, Esq. of Brampton, by whom he acquired that estate. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS TANCRED, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Fitton, Esq. of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS TANCRED, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662. Sir Thomas *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Cottingham, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, Esq. of Hunton, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Waldgrave, Esq. of Stanning Hall, co. Norfolk, (2nd son of Sir Edward Waldgrave, Bart. of Hever Castle, in Kent,*) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *d.* young.

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* Miss Mary Walpole, and left a son,

Thomas, father of Charles; and other issue.

William, *d.* *esqm.*

Walter.

Waldgrave, who *m.* Aletheia, dau. of Sir Edward Blacket, Bart., but had no issue.

Sir William was *s.* by the 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by an only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Peter Dalton, Esq. of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* in 1781) had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William. Charles, in the army.

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Cornay, in Durham; and *d.* 21 March, 1817.

Sir Thomas dying in June, 1759, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* in 1776, Penelope, dau. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, Esq., and had two sons,

THOMAS, 7th baronet.

William, R.N.; *d.* in 1799, on board the Sans Pareil, in the West Indies.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1780; who *m.* 25 April, 1805, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Offley Crewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had, THOMAS, the present baronet; Henry; William, in holy orders; Anne, *d.* Oct. 1847; and Susan, *m.* 2 Jan. 1849, the Rev. T.-C. Whitehead. He *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present SIR THOMAS TANCRED, Bart.

Creation—17 Nov. 1662.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three escallops, gu.

Crest—An olive-tree, fructed, ppr.

Seat—Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.

T A N K E R V I L L E.



TANKERVILLE, EARL OF, (Charles - Augustus Bennet), and Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, co. Middlesex; *b.* 28 April, 1776; *m.* 28 July, 1806, Made-moiselle Corisande-Armandine-Leonice-Sophie, dau. of the Duke de Grammont, by whom he has had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ossulston, M.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1810; *m.* 29 Jan. 1850, Lady Olivia-Montagu, only dau. of the Duke of Manchester, and has a son and heir, *b.* 31 Dec. 1850.

Emma, *m.* 13 April, 1830, to Viscount Fitzharris, now Earl of Malmesbury.

Harriet-Olivia, *d.* 11 Jan. 1824.

His lordship *s.* as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 10 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.

The progenitor of this family,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Clapcot, *m.* Anne, dau. of Molines, of Mackney, co. Oxford, and had two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), who was sheriff of London in 1594, and lord-mayor in 1603, when he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Thomas purchased the manor of Bechampton, in Berkshire, in 1609. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Taylor, sheriff of London in the 34th ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* By Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Harling.

SIMON BENNET, of Bechampton, who was created a Baronet in 1627; but dying without issue, in 1631, the title ceased, and the estate passed to (his brother Richard's son) his nephew,

SIMON BENNET, Esq. of Bechampton, who d. in 1682, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, m. to Edward Osborne, Lord Latimer; and d. s. p.

GRACE, m. to John Bennet, Esq. of Abington, in Cambridgeshire.

FRANCES, m. to James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

The elder son,

RICHARD BENNET, Esq. of Clapcot. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tisdale, Esq. of Deanly, co. Berks, and had three sons,

i. Ralph, his successor, from whom the Bennets of Moreden, in Surrey, derive.

ii. JOHN, (Sir.)

iii. Thomas, an alderman of London, who left issue,

Richard, whose dau.,

Jane, m. the Hon. James Scudamore, eldest son of Lord Scudamore, of the kingdom of Ireland.

Thomas, of Barberham, in Cambridgeshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660, which title expired in 1701, at the decease of Sir RICHARD BENNET; but the estates eventually devolved on Bennet Alexander, Esq., who assumed the surname of BENNET, and had a son and a dau., Levina, m. to John Luther, Esq. of Myles's, M.P. for Essex. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 8, family of TAYLOR GORDON OF CLIFTON.)

Rebecca, m. to Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, Knt., created Lord WHITLOCK by CHARLES II.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt., LL.D. of Dawley, co. Middlesex, was a distinguished member of parliament, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and was put into commission in the 42nd year of that reign, with the *Lord-Keeper* EGERTON and the *Lord-Treasurer* BUCKHURST, for the suppression of heresy. He was subsequently constituted chancellor to ANNE, *Queen-Consort* of King JAMES I., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and chancellor to the Archbishop of York. In 1617, Sir John Bennet was sent ambassador to Brussels to interrogate the ARCHDUKE in behalf of his master, the king of Great Britain, concerning a libel written and published, as it was supposed, by Erycius Puteanus, in his imperial highness's dominions. He m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Weeks, Esq. of Salisbury, co. Wilts, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor,

Thomas (Sir), LL.D., and master in Chancery; who left by his 2nd wife, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of George Dethick, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of Sir William Dethick, Garter king-of-arms, a son,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Salthorpe, Wilts.

He d. in 1627, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt. of Dawley, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt. of Saxham, co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Henry, who was raised to the peerage, 14 March, 1668, by the titles of *Viscount Thetford* and *Earl of Arlington*, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Lewis de Nassau, Lord of Beeverwaert, and Count of Nassau, by whom he had an only dau., ISABELLA, who inherited the honours according to the provisions of the patent. Her ladyship m. Henry Fitzroy, 1st Duke of Grafton, natural son of King CHARLES II.; and her son, Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, inherited from her the Earldom of Arlington, &c.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt. of the Bath, who was created a peer of the realm, by the title of *Baron Ossulston*, of Ossulston, co. Middlesex, 24 Nov. 1682. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, and dau. of Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Howe, Esq. of Langar, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1688, was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron, b. in 1674. His lordship m. in 1695, Lady Mary Grey, only dau. of Forde, Lord Grey of Wark, Viscount Grey of Glendale, and Earl of Tankerville, (at whose demise, in 1701, that viscounty and earldom expired, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Bridget, m. to John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth.

969

Annabella, m. in 1721, to Lord William Paulet, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton.

Mary, m. to William Willmer, Esq. of Sywel, Notts; and d. in 1722.

His lordship was advanced to an earldom by the title of his deceased father-in-law, EARL OF TANKERVILLE, 19 Oct. 1714. He d. 21 May, 1722, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl. This nobleman filled several high situations about the court between the years 1728 and 1740, and was made a Knt. of the Thistle. His lordship m. Camilla, dau. of Edward Colville, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Durham, (one of the ladies of the bedchamber to Queen CAROLINE,) and had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ossulston.

George, b. in 1727; d. in 1799.

Camilla,* m. 1st, to Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to — Wake, Esq.

The earl d. suddenly, 14 March, 1753, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl; who m. in 1742, Alicia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Pateahul, co. Stafford, by whom (who d. in 1775) he left issue, viz.,

CHARLES, his successor.

John-Grey, d. young.

Henry-Astley, a general officer; d. in 1815.

Camilla-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1764, to Count Dunhoff, of Poland, who d. on the 25th of the same month; and 2ndly, in 1778, to Robert Robinson, Esq. Her ladyship d. 2 Sept. 1821.

Frances-Alicia, m. 1st, to William Aslog, Gent.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Sandys, eldest son of Richard Sandys, Esq. of Northborne Court, Kent; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Edward-Beckingham Benson, rector of Deal.

The earl d. 27 Oct. 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, b. 15 Nov. 1743; m. 7 Oct. 1771, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Colebrooke, Bart., by whom (who d. 20 Nov. 1836) he had issue.

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

Geary-Grey, b. 3 Dec. 1777; m. 15 May, 1816, Gertrude-Frances, eldest dau. of Lord William Russell; and d. 29 May, 1836, leaving by her (who d. 23 Jan. 1841) two daus.,

CHARLOTTE-EMMA, m. 20 Nov. 1839, to Fitzstephen French, Esq., M.P., brother of Lord De Freyne.

GERTRUDE-FRANCES, m. in Jan. 1839, to Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath.

John-Astley, capt. R.N.; b. 21 Dec. 1778; m. 27 Aug. 1811, Julia, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Coptihall, Essex; and d. 14 Sept. 1812. His widow re-married John, Lord Wrottesley.

Caroline, m. 23 June, 1796, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; and d. 7 March, 1818. Sir John (afterwards Lord Wrottesley) m. 2ndly, as above, in 1819, the widow of his brother-in-law, Capt. Bennet, and d. in 1841.

Anna, m. 19 July, 1804, to the Hon. and Rev. William Beresford, 3rd son of William, 1st Baron Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and d. in Sept. 1836.

Margaret, d. in 1812. Augusta, d. in 1809.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 26 July, 1831, to Sir Charles-Miles Lambert Monck, Bart.

His lordship d. in 1822.

Creations—Baron, 24 Nov. 1682. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, ar.

Crests—Of GREY, a double scaling-ladder, or; of BENNET, out of a mural coronet, or, a lion's head, gu., charged on the neck with a bezant.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., ducally crowned, or, each charged on the shoulder with a torteaux.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Seats—Chillingham Castle, Northumberland; Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

* By her 1st husband, Lady Camilla, left two daus.,

Camilla-Annabella, m. to Edward Cary, Esq. of Follaton House, co. Devon, and was mother of the present GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton House. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Caroline-Alicia, m. to Sir John Brisco, Bart.

TAPPS-GERVIS.



TAPPS-GERVIS, SIR GEORGE-ELLIOTT-MEYBRICK, of Hinton-Admiral, co. Hants; *b.* 1 Sept. 1827; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1842; *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Fanny, 4th dau. of the late Christopher Harland, Esq. of Ashbourne, Dertyschire, and has issue.

Lineage.

RICHARD TAPPS, Esq. of the city of London, *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of George Jarvis, Esq. of Islington, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-JARVIS. Richard, who *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* to Timothy Buck.

The elder son,

GEORGE-JARVIS TAPPS, Esq. of North Church, co. Hertford; *m.* Miss Jane Ivison, of Carlisle, and *d.* 14 May, 1774, leaving issue a dau., Jane, *m.* to George Buggon, Esq., and a son,

I. GEORGE-IVISON TAPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 29 July, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Barrington Biggin, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 11 July, 1818) he had an only son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, the 2nd baronet.

Sir George *d.* 15 March, 1835. His son,

II. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 24 May, 1795; assumed, in 1835, by sign-manual, under the will of his father, the surname of **GERVIS**, in addition to his patronymic, and the arms of **GERVIS** quarterly. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1825, Clara, eldest dau. of Augustus-Elliott Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill and Ashdown, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1831) had issue,

GEORGE-ELLIOTT-METRICK, present baronet.
John-Owen, *b.* 19 July, 1829; *d.* 21 March, 1844.
Augustus, *b.* 10 Dec. 1831. Clara.

Sir George *d.* in Aug. 1842.

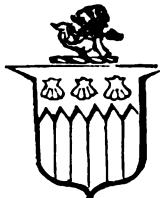
Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—*Az.*, on a fesse, or, between three rhinoceroses, ar., as many escallops, gu., for **TAPPS**, quartering **GERVIS**.

Crest—A greyhound, couchant, per pale, ar. and sa., charged on the body with two escallops, fesseways, counter-changed.

Seat—Hinton House, Christchurch, Hants.

TAYLOR.



TAYLOR, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Hollycombe, co. Sussex; *b.* 25 April, 1770; *m.* in April, 1808, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John-Poulett Thompson, Esq. of Roehampton and Waverly Abbey, both in co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1848) has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* in Jan. 1817.

Emily-Frances, *m.* in Aug. 1834, to William Brougham, Esq., only surviving brother of Lord Brougham and Vaux, and has issue.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Peter Taylor, Esq. of Burcot House, co. Somerset, M.P. for Portsmouth in 1774, and was himself M.P. for the city of Wells for twenty-four successive years, was created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Pale of six, ermine and erminois; on a chief, indented, sa., three escallops, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, erminois, charged on the body with two escallops, sa., and holding another escallop, of the last, between the paws.

Seat—Hollycombe, Sussex.

970

TEIGNMOUTH.



TEIGNMOUTH, BARON, (Charles-John Shore, D.C.L., F.R.S.,) of Teignmouth, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 13 Jan. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 14 Feb. 1834; *m.* 8 Dec. 1838, Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 5 Jan. 1840.

Frederick-William-John, *b.* 21 Aug. 1844.

Henry-Noel, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847.

Caroline, *b.* 26 Dec. 1845.

Lineage.

The name of Shore, which is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Derby, appears amongst the gentry of that shire, *temp.* HENRY VI.

SIR JOHN SHORE, Knt., M.D. of Derby, (son and heir of John Shore, Esq. of Snitterton,) entered his pedigree and arms at the time of Dugdale's visitation. This gentleman *d.*, it appears, in 1680, leaving two sons, JOHN and Henry, and two daus., Susan, the wife of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Blookley, in Worcestershire, and Hannah. The elder son, JOHN SHORE, Esq. of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Abraham Wilmer, Esq. of Barking, co. Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Wall, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Edward Arnold, Esq.; capt. in the naval service of the East India Company; and 2ndly, to — Smith, Esq.

He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SHORE, Esq. of Malton, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Shepperd, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he left at his decease, in 1759, two sons,

JOHN, created Lord Teignmouth.

Thomas-William, in holy orders, vicar of Sandal, co. York; *m.* Juliana, dau. of William-Mackworth Praed, Esq. of Teignmouth; and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, Esq., *b.* 5 Oct. 1751, was appointed, in 1786, a member of the Supreme Council at Bengal, and succeeded Earl Cornwallis as governor-gen. of India in 1792, in which year he was created a Baronet; and the 24 Oct. 1797, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as **BARON TEIGNMOUTH**. His lordship *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Charlotte, only dau. of James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1834) had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.

Frederick-John, Bengal Civil Service; *b.* 31 May, 1799; *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late George Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe Hill, Devon; and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,

Arthur-Frederick, *b.* 1 Dec. 1832, who *d.* an infant.

Louisa-Sara, *m.* in 1849, to the Rev. Ayscough Floyer, Clara.

Henry-Dundas, an officer in the army; *b.* 23 June, 1800; *d.* 19 April, 1826.

Charlotte.

Anna-Maria, widow of Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas Noel Hill, K.C.B., younger son of Sir John Hill, Bart.

Caroline-Dorothea, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. Robert Anderson, who *d.* in 1843.

Ellen-Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1830, to Major E.-C. Fletcher, of the 1st Life-guards; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1835.

His lordship, who was a commissioner for the affairs of India, and a privy-councillor, *d.* 14 Feb. 1834.

Creations—Baronet, 1792. Baron, 24 Oct. 1797.

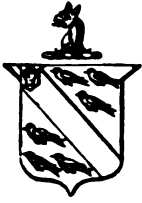
Arms—*Arg.*, a chevron, sa., between three holly-leaves, vert.

Crest—A stork, ppr., beaked and legged, sa., holding in the dexter claw a mullet.

Supporters—Two storks, regardant, ppr., beaked and legged, sa.

Motto—Perimus licitiss.

T E M P E S T .



TEMPEST, SIR CHARLES-ROBERT, Bart. of Broughton Hall, co. York; *b.* 21 April, 1794; so created in 1841.

Lineage.

JOHN TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell and Waddington, lineally descended from Roger Tempest, living in the reign of **HENRY I.**, when his name is subscribed to several charters cited in the *Monasticon*. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, Knt., and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Richard (Sir), of Studley, whose son, Sir William Tempest, Knt. of Studley, marrying Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Washington, Knt., was ancestor of the **TEMPESTS** of Holmside, Stella, Stanley, Studley, and Wynyard.

This John Tempest was one of the confederacy under Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, that subverted the power of the favourite, Gaveston, *temp.* **EDWARD II.** His elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, living in the 23rd of **EDWARD III.**, *m.* Mary, dau. (with Jane, wife of Sir Edmund Talbot de Bashall, Knt.) of Sir Robert Holand, Knt., and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G. and left a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, living in the reign of **RICHARD II.**, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leygard, Knt., and widow of John Grass, of Gremelyne, and had issue,

PIERS (Sir), Knt. of Bracewell, one of the heroes of Azincourt. He was ancestor of the **Tempests** of Bracewell and Tong, both now extinct in the male line. The family of Tempest of Tong is represented by the present **COLONEL PLUMBE-TEMPEST**, of Tong.

ROGER.

The 2nd son,

ROGER TEMPEST, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1434, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Piers Gilliot, Lord of Broughton, Burnshall, and Thorpe, and was founder of the great house of **TEMPEST OF BROUGHTON**, (for ample details of which refer to **BURKE'S Commoners**, vol. i. p. 474.) The late

STEPHEN TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, *b.* 1 May, 1756, inherited, in 1802, on the death of Mrs. Bertie, the manor of Coleby, in Lincolnshire, as heir-at-law to his great-great-grandmother, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Scroope, Esq. of Danby. He *m.* 1 May, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, Lancashire, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES-ROBERT, his heir.

Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1796; who *m.* 5 July, 1829, *Jemima*, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Joseph Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, and has issue.

Walter-Joseph, *b.* 7 May, 1801; *m.* 1 Oct. 1826, *Mary-Anne*,

only dau. of James Sargent, Esq.

Joseph-Francis, *b.* 15 July, 1804.

Thomas-Peter, *b.* 11 March, 1808.

Anna-Maria. Frances-Barbara.

Catherine-Mary, *m.* in 1825, to John-Nicholas Coukthurst, Esq. of Gargrave.

Mr. Tempest *d.* 28 Nov. 1824, and was *s.* by his son, now **SIR CHARLES TEMPEST**, Bart.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Arg., a bend between six martlets, *sa.*

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per pale, beak, *gu.*

Motto—Layowl as thow fynds.

Seats—Broughton Hall, Yorkshire, and Coleby Hall, Lincolnshire.

T E M P L E .



TEMPLE, SIR GRENVILLE-LEOFRIC, of Stowe, co. Buckingham, R.N.; *b.* at Florence, 5 Feb. 1830; *s.* his father as 11th baronet, in 1847.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the manor of Temple, co. Leicestershire, and it deduces its descent from **Leofric**, Earl of Chester, (erroneously styled Earl of Leicestershire,) who lived in the reign of **EDWARD the Confessor**. This **Leofric** *m.* the celebrated **Godiva**, of Coventry notoriety, who is said to have appeased the wrath of her offended lord, and to have obtained a restitution of privileges for the good citizens of Coventry, by exhibiting on horseback in the simple habiliments of Eve, to the confusion of an unlucky knight of the needle, whom tradition hath stricken blind for presuming to peep. Certain it is that pictures of the earl and his countess were set up in the south window of Trinity Church, in that ancient city, about the reign of **RICHARD II.**, more than three centuries after the occurrence of the supposed event; his lordship holding a charter in his right hand, with the words,

I, Lurik, for love of thee,
Do set Coventry toll free.

And there is still a yearly procession of a naked figure observed by the grateful citizens on Friday after Trinity Sunday. From this Earl of Chester lineally descended

PETER TEMPLE, Esq., who, in the latter years of King **EDWARD VI.**, obtained a grant of the manor of Marston Boteler, co. Warwick, and became lord of the manor of Stowe, co. Buckingham. This gentleman *m.* Millicent, dau. of William Jekyll, Esq. of Newington, co. Middlesex, and had two sons.

JOHN, his heir.

Anthony, from whom the Viscounts Palmerston.

He *d.* in 1577, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TEMPLE, Esq. of Stowe, who *m.* Susan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Everton, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. **SIR THOMAS TEMPLE**, Knt. of Stowe, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. This gentleman *m.* Esther, dau. of Miles Sandys, Esq. of Latimers, co. Bucks, by whom he had thirteen children; and Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," relates, that Lady Temple lived to see seven hundred of her own descendants. Of this numerous progeny,

PETER (the oldest son), *s.* to the baronetcy.

John (Sir, 2nd son), received the honour of knighthood, and marrying Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Lee, Esq. of Stanton Bury, left (with other issue) at his decease, in 1632,

PETER (Sir), whose only surviving son,

William, of Lillingstone Dayrell, was father of

WILLIAM TEMPLE, Esq., who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Thomas (Sir, Knt.), governor of Nova Scotia; *d.* *s.* p. 27 March, 1674.

Edmund, of Selby, co. Northampton, ancestor of the present baronet.

Purbeck (Sir, Knt.), of Edgcombe Place, co. Surrey; *d.* *s.* p. in 1695.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR PETER**, M.P. for the town of Buckingham in the two last parliaments of King **CHARLES I.** This gentleman *m.* 1st. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Throgmorton, of Paulerspury, co. Northampton, by whom he had two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, a dignity now extinct.

Martha, *m.* to Weston Ridgway, Earl of Londonderry, a title now extinct.

Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, Christian, sister and co-heiress of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt. of Trentham, co. Stafford, and by that lady had two other daus., and an only son, his successor in 1683.

III. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1634. This gentleman, who was a leading member of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Knap, an heiress; by whom he had, with other issue, who *d.* young.

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Hester, *m.* in 1710, to Richard Grenville, Esq. of Wootton, co. Bucks; and of this marriage the present Duke of Buckingham is the great-great-grandson.

III. Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lyttleton, Bart.

IV. Maria, *m.* 1st. to Dr. West, prebendary of Winchester; * and 2ndly, to Sir John Langham, Bart.

V. Penelope, *m.* to Moses Berenger, Esq.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 May, 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who acquired considerable renown as a military commander under the great Duke of Marlborough in Flanders, and having risen to the rank of lieutenant-general, was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Cobham, of Cobham, co. Kent*, 19 Oct. 1714; and created *VISCOUNT and BARON COBHAM*, 23 May, 1718, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his sister, Hester, wife of Richard Grenville, Esq., and her male descendants. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Halsey, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1749, the first barony expired, while the second and the viscounty devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Grenville, who then became *Viscountess Cobham*, and was created, 18 Oct. in the same year, *Countess Temple*, (see *DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM*), and the baronetcy reverted to his lordship's next male heir,

V. SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, (refer to Sir John Temple, *Knt.*, 2nd son of the 1st baronet,) who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Paxton, M.D., and had an only surviving child,

HEMINGTON, *m.* to William Dicken, Esq., and had issue, John Dicken, who assumed the surname and arms of TEMPLE in 1796.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ethersey, Esq., and had another dau.,

Anna-Sophia, who *m.* Sir Richard Temple, the 7th baronet.

He *d.* 10 April, 1760, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR PETER, to whom *s.* in 1761, his son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Anna-Sophia-Temple, dau. of the 5th baronet; but dying *s. p.* in 1786, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1730, (son of Robert Temple, Esq., and descended from Sir Thomas Temple, the 1st baronet.) He *m.* 20 Jan. 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bowdoin, Esq., governor of the state of Massachusetts, and had issue, GRENVILLE, his successor.

James, *b.* 7 June, 1776, who assumed the surname of Bowdoin, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle. He *m.* in 1810, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickason, Esq. of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue by her, (who *d.* in 1821,) a son, James-Temple, capt. 4th dragon-guards, *m.* 26 June, 1837, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir William Clay, Bart.; and three daus.

Elizabeth Bowdoin, *m.* in 1786, to Thomas-Lendill Winthrop, Esq. of Massachusetts.

Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Palmer, of the 8th hussars.

Sir John Temple† was consul-general to the United States of America; and dying there in 1798, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR GRENVILLE, *b.* 18 Oct. 1768; *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel George Watson, of the United States of America, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1809) he had issue,

GRENVILLE, late baronet.

John, major in the 60th rifles; *b.* 14 June, 1801; *m.* 29 July, 1836, Jane-Dorothea, dau. of John Marshall, Esq., late M.P. for Yorkshire, and has issue,

GRENVILLE-MARSHALL, *b.* 10 Oct. 1831.

Edwyn-Frederick, *b.* 21 April, 1835.

Matilda-Dorothea. Laura-Cecilia. Gertrude.

Augusta-Grenville, *d.* 22 June, 1793.

Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Byam, of the 15th hussars.

Matilda-Margaret, *d. unm.*, 4 Jan. 1824.

Sir Grenville *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1812, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., and widow of Frederick Manners, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 96th regt.;

* See *Landed Gentry*.

† Sir John Temple, the 8th baronet, had an elder brother, Robert, who *d.* without male issue. Of his daus. and co-heirs, Mohetabel-Hester, *m.* in 1784, Hans Blackwood, Esq., afterwards 2nd Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.

972

but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR GRENVILLE, a lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 20 July, 1799; *m.* 5 May, 1826, Mary, dau. of George Baring, Esq., brother of Lord Ashburton, and had issue,

GRENVILLE-LEWIS, R.N., present baronet.

George-Ernest-Abdallah, *b.* at Naples, 4 Jan. 1832; and *d.* young.

Algar-Bowdoin, *b.* at Malta, 25 May, 1833.

Napoleon-Grenville-D'Evereux, *b.* 2 July, 1839.

George-Grenville. Blanche-Adeliah.

Rosalie-Millicent. Eleanor.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, *sa.*, being the arms of the Heptarch kingdom of Mercia, which have been borne by the family since their ancestors were earls of that country; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bars, *sa.*, each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a martlet, gold.

Motto—Templa quam dilecta!

TEMPLEMORE.



TEMPLEMORE, BARON, (Henry-Spencer Chichester,) of Templemore, co. Donegal, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 June, 1821; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 26 Sept. 1837. His lordship *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Laura-Caroline-Jane, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., brother to the Marquess of Anglesey.

Tintage.

LORD SPENCER-STANLEY CHICHESTER (2nd surviving son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal,) *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1850, aged 80) had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir. George, *d.* 8 June, 1829.

Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, co. Hereford, created, in 1837, Baron Bateman.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son.

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq., *b.* 8 Jan. 1798, a lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. of Wexford; who was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom by patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, as *BARON TEMPLEMORE*, of Templemore, in the co. of Donegal. He *m.* 27 July, 1820, Lady Augusta Paget, 4th dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and had issue,

HENRY-SPENCER, present peer.

Augusta-George-Charles, *b.* 20 May, 1822, an officer in the Coldstream-guards.

Frederick-Arthur-Henry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1824.

Adolphus-William, *b.* 24 May, 1825.

Francis-Algermon-James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1829.

George-Vivian, *b.* 3 Dec. 1833; *d.* in 1841.

Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* 27 April, 1848, to Charles-Lennox Peel, Esq. Augusta.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1837.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a chief vair, for CHICHESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, arg., for TEMPLEMARE.

Crest—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake, arg., head, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, gu., ducally gorged, and a line reflexed over the back, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, *sa.*, ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Invitum sequitur honor.

Seat—Dunbrody Park, Wexford.

TEMPLETON.



TEMPLETON, Viscount, (Henry-Montagu Upton,) and Baron Templeton, of Templeton, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 11 Nov. 1799; *s.* his father as 2nd viscount, 21 Sept. 1846.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was HENRY UPTON, Esq., a captain in the army of the Earl of Essex, in 1598, 2nd son* of Arthur Upton, Esq. of L'Upton, co. Devon, by Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and great-nephew of Sir Nicholas Upton, one of the knights of Malta. He fixed his abode in the co. of Antrim, and was returned to parliament for the town of Carrickfergus. Mr. Upton *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and sister of John, Viscount Massereene, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by the eldest,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim for a series of forty years. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Derry, and was *s.* by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim. This gentleman raising a party of men, joined the standard of WILLIAM at the siege of Limerick, and was taken prisoner there, after entering the breach sword in hand and almost alone, his followers, nearly to a man, being cut to pieces. Mr. Upton *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Steward, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, which lady *d.* also without issue; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Athlacea, by whom he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley, and was created a peeress of the realm, as *Baroness Langford*.

Mr. Upton was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim, a military officer, who distinguished himself at the storming of the citadel of Liege, and at the battle of Almanza, under Lord Galway, where, for his spirited conduct, he obtained the command of a regiment upon the fall of Colonel Killgrew. Col. Upton *m.* in 1711, Mary, only dau. of Francis Upton, M.D., of London, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P., and deputy governor of the co. of Antrim. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Michael Ward, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sarah,† dau. of Pole Coeby, Esq. of Stradbally; but dying without issue, in 1768, the estates devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS UPTON, Esq., a naval officer; at whose decease, *unm.*, they passed to a younger brother,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 Aug. 1776, as *Baron Templeton*, in the co. of Antrim. His lordship *m.* 25 Aug. 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present peer.

Fulke-Greville, *b.* 3 April, 1773; a col. in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1807, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Howard, Esq. of Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, and assumed the surname of HOWARD. He *d.* 4 March, 1846.

Arthur-Percy, lt.-gen. in the army, C.B.; *b.* 13 June, 1777.

* From John, the eldest son of Arthur Upton, Esq., descends the present THOMAS UPTON, Esq. of Ingnire Hall, Westmorland.

† This lady *m.* 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Farnham.

Elizabeth-Albinia, *m.* to Frederick-William, 1st Marquess of Bristol; and *d.* 25 May, 1844.
Caroline, *m.* 21 Aug. 1804, to James Singleton, Esq. Sophia.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN-HENRY, 2nd baron; *b.* 8 Nov. 1771; who was created a Viscount in March, 1806. He *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, Lady Mary Montagu, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Sandwich, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1824) he had,

HENRY-MONTAGU, present viscount.

George-Frederick, *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; Lieut.-colonel Coldstream-guards; *m.* 6 Feb. 1850, Susan, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford.

Arthur, *b.* 15 Jan. 1807; Lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.

Edward-John, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, Susan-Moore, relict of William-Wrighte Hewett, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. John Maddy, D.D., prebendary of Ely.

Mary-Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, to John-Eden Spalding, Esq. of the Holmes, son of John Spalding, Esq., by Mary-Anne Eden, now Lady Brougham.

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1846.

Creations—Baron, 3 Aug. 1776. Viscount, March, 1806.

Arms—Sa., a cross-moline, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a war-horse, passant, sa., bridled, saddled (without stirrups), and accoutred, of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, sa., bridled, saddled (without stirrups), and accoutred, or; sinister, a man in armour, complete, ppr., garlished, or, holding on his sinister arm a shield, sa., charged with a cross-moline, ar., and in his dexter-hand a tilting-spear, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis avorum premium.

Seats—Wonham, Surrey; Castle Upton, Antrimshire.

TENTERDEN.



TENTERDEN, BARON, (John-Henry Abbott,) Hendon, co. Middlesex; *b.* 6 Aug. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 4 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN ABBOTT, of Canterbury, *m.* Alice, only dan. and heiress of Daniel Bunce, of the same city, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1796, leaving issue,

JOHN, of London, *b.* 8 July, 1758; who *m.* 21 May, 1785, his first-cousin, Susan, dau. of James Abbott, of Canterbury, and *d.* 26 April, 1828, leaving,

THOMAS, John.

Alice-Bunce, Mary-Frances.

CHARLES.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Maitell, Esq. of Great Yarmouth merchant.

The second son,

CHARLES ABBOTT, *b.* 7 Oct. 1762, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was called to the bar by the hon. society of the Inner Temple, and having attained the highest reputation as a lawyer, was constituted one of the puisne judges of the Court of Common Pleas in 1815, and removed in the course of the year to the same station in the Court of King's Bench. In 1816, Mr. Justice Abbott received the honour of knighthood, and in two years afterwards (2 Nov. 1818), was appointed lord-chief-justice of his court. Sir Charles Abbott was raised to the peerage, as BARON TENTERDEN, of Hendon, in the co. of Middlesex, 30 April, 1827. He *m.* 13 July, 1795, Mary, eldest dau. of John Lagier Lamotte, Esq. of the Grotto House, Basilden, Berks; by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1832) he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present peer.

Charles, *b.* 8 Aug. 1803; *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, Emily-Frances, 3rd dau. of Lord George Stuart; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1838, leaving a son,

Charles-Stuart Aubrey, *b.* 26 Dec. 1834.

Mary.

Catherine-Alice, m. 11 May, 1830, to John Rowland Smyth, Esq., major 16th lancers, brother of H.R.H. the Princess of Capua, and has a dau., Penelope-Mary-Gertrude Smyth.

His lordship d. 4 Nov. 1832.

Creation—30 April, 1827.

Arms—Purp., a pile, vair, or, and gu., between two water-bougets in base, of the second; on a canton, ar., a crosslet, erect, sa.

Crest—A fox, passant, per pale, sa. and ar., charged on the shoulder with a water-bouget, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, vert, gorged with the collar of lord-chief-justice, and charged on the wing with a water-bouget, or; sinister, a pelican, wings elevated, or, beaked, vulned, and gorged with a collar of roses, gu.

Motto—Labore.

Seat—Hendon-place, Hendon, Middlesex.

T E Y N H A M.



TEYNHAM, BARON, (George-Henry Roper-Curzon,) of Teynham, co. Kent. His lordship s. as 16th baron, on the death of his brother, 23 Sept. 1842; m. Miss Eliza Joynes, and has issue, a son,

GEORGE-HENRY, b. 27 Dec. 1822.

Etymology.

The original surname of this family, Musard, was first changed for Rubra Spatha, and that to Rospeare, Rousepe, Rooper, Ropara, and finally Roper.*

HASCULPHUS MURARD, Lord of Stavely, co. Derby, was grandfather of

WILLIAM MURARD, of Miserden, co. Gloucester, who assumed the surname of Rospear, or De Rubra-Spatha, and with his wife, Elmath, dau. and heiress of Thomas Appledore, of Dean Court, in Appledore, Kent, was a great benefactor to the priory of St. Martin's, in Dover, temp. HENRY III. His son,

ADAM ROPER, was seated at Swacliff, in Kent; from him we pass to

EDWIN ROPER, (with whom Philipot, in his Heraldic Visitation of Kent, in 1616, commences the pedigree,) and from whom lineally descended

JOHN ROPER, Esq. of Wellhall and St. Dunstan's, in Kent, high-sheriff of that shire in the 13th of HENRY VIII., prothonotary of the King's Bench, and attorney-general in the same reign. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt. of Swingfield, in the same county, chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, and co-heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Apulderfeld, Esq., by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Christopher, ancestor of Lord Teynham.

He d. in 1524, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROPER, Esq. clerk of the King's Bench, who m. Margaret,* dau. of SIR THOMAS MORE, lord-chancellor of England, (this lady d. in 1544, and was buried, according to her dying request, with her father's head in her arms,) by whom he had two sons and three daus.; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Bray, Knt.; Margaret, m. to Sir William Dawtre, Knt., of Moor House, now represented by John

* A tradition, preserved in the Roper family, records that QUEEN ELIZABETH offered a ducal coronet to Margaret Roper; but the high-minded daughter of Sir Thomas More refused the proffered honour, as being a compromise for what she considered, the judicial murder of her father. Horace Walpole, in his correspondence, alludes to the subject:—"It was like proposing to Margaret Roper to become a duchess in the court that cut off her father's head, and imagining it would please her."

Taylor-Gordon, M.D., late of Clifton, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and Mary, m. to Stephen Clarke; and 2ndly, to Mr. Basset. William Roper dying in 1677, was s. by the elder son,

THOMAS ROPER, Esq., chief-clerk of the Court of King's Bench. This gentleman m. Lucia, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu; and was s. in 1597, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ROPER, Knt. of Eltham and St. Dunstan's, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. of Ridley Hall, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ROPER, Esq., with whose only son,

EDWARD ROPER, Esq., the male line of this branch of the family terminated, while the estates of Eltham and St. Dunstan's passed with his only surviving dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, to her husband, Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Hampshire, and subsequently, by co-heiresses, to the families of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, and of Sir Roland Wynne, Bart. of Nostell.

The male line, now centred in the descendants of the younger son of John Roper, by Jane Fineux; namely,

CHRISTOPHER ROPER, Esq. of Badmangore, co. Kent, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Blore, Esq. of Teynham, in the same county, by whom he had issue, three sons and five daus.; and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ROPER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage 9 July, 1616, in the dignity of BARON TEYNHAM, of Teynham, co. Kent. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Parke, Esq. of Malmaine, Kent; and dying 30 Aug. 1618, was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baron. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of John Le Bourne, Esq. of Sutton St. Michael, co. Hereford; and was s. in 1622, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, K.B.; who m. Mary, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Petre, by whom he had three sons and four daus. His lordship d. 12 Feb. 1627; and by the inquisition taken after his decease, at Sittingbourn, in Kent, 4 Aug. 1628, he appears to have possessed no less than twenty extensive manors in the co. of Kent, with other considerable estates. He was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th baron; who was in ward to King CHARLES I. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, by whom he had one surviving dau., Frances, m. to John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, in Berkshire. His lordship m. 2ndly, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, Knt. of Grove Park, Hants, and widow of Sir John Mill, Bart., by whom he had three sons and a dau., Anne, m. to Bernard Howard, Esq.; dying in 1678, he was s. by the eldest,

CHRISTOPHER, 5th baron, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kent. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, 3rd Viscount Montagu, and granddau. of Henry, Marquess of Worcester, by whom he had four sons and eight daus.* He d. in 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th baron; at whose decease, ~~was~~, the title devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 7th baron; who d. likewise ~~was~~, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 8th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, and took his seat in parliament, 29 Feb. 1715-16. His lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Philip, (Smythe,) 2nd Viscount Strangford, of the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and HENRY, and a dau., Anne, m. to John Webbe, Esq.; son and heir-apparent of Sir John Webbe, Bart. His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Fittle, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 3rdly, Lady Anne-Barret Lennard, relict of Richard-Barret Lennard, Esq., and dau. of Thomas (Lennard), Earl of Sussex and Baron Dacre, (at whose decease, in 1715, the earldom expired, but the barony descended to her ladyship,) by whom he had,

Charles, b. 21 May, 1721; m. Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynde, co. Sussex; and left at his decease, in 1754,

TREVOR-CHARLES, who became 18th Lord Dacre.

Henry, killed in a duel, and d. ~~was~~.

GERTRUDE, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, and s. her brother in the barony of Dacre.

* Of the daus. of the 5th Lord Teynham, Elizabeth m. Charles Jerningham, Esq.; Winifred, m. Thomas Stonor, Esq.; Frances, m. Rowland Belayse, Esq.; and Anne Catherine m. William Sheldon, Esq.

Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Clownee, co. Monaghan, Ireland; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1760, Mary, dau. of Thomas Tension, Esq. of Ireland, by whom he left at his decease, in Nov. 1810, three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. Henry, b. 19 March, 1761; in holy orders, D.D., dean of Clonmacnoise, &c.; m. 29 Dec. 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne; and by her (who d. 25 Oct. 1843) has issue,

1 William-Lennard, in holy orders; m. 21 Sept. 1824, Charlotte, dau. of John-Paine Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hall, co. Meath, and has a dau., Mary-Charlotte.

2 John-Henry. 3 Henry-Welladvice.

4 Blayney-Tension, m. in 1848, Emily-Jane, only child of William Kilpatrick, Esq., and has issue.

5 Mary-Jane.

6 Caroline, m. 16 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. John-T. Whitstone.

ii. Cadwallader-Blayney, b. in 1765, who inherited Plas-Teg, co. Flint, under the will of his cousin, Mary-Jane, Dowager Lady Dacre, and assumed, by sign-manual, 14 Jan. 1809, the surname and arms of TREVOR before his own surname, ROPER. He m. 1st, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 CHARLES-BLANEY TREVOR-ROPER, Esq. of Plas-Teg Park, Flintsh.; b. 29 Sept. 1799; m. 5 Dec. 1821, Mary, only dau. of S. Knight, Esq., and has, Charles-James, b. in 1823. William, b. in 1827. George-Edward, b. in 1831.

Richard-Henry, b. in 1834. Dacre, b. in 1839. Elizabeth-Mary, m. in 1846, to Fellow Matson Briggs, Esq., E.I.C.S.

Anne, m. in 1847, to John Watson, Esq. Gertrude. Charlotte-Blanche. Emily-Constance.

2 Richard, b. 7 Dec. 1810; m. 17 Aug. 1841, Marian, only dau. of John Rigby, Esq.

3 Mary-Jane, m. to H.-L. Rigby, Esq.

4 Anna-Maria, m. to James Boydell, Esq.

Cadwallader m. 2ndly, in 1817, Eliza-Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Clerk Gayton; and d. 30 Oct. 1832, leaving,

1 George.

2 Agnes, m. to Henry Boydell, Esq. 3 Caroline.

iii. William, b. in Jan. 1768, who m., and d. 16 July, 1832, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Roper, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, who m. and had issue.

2 Henry (Sir), late chief-justice at Bombay; m. 2 Sept. 1847, Charlotte-Lydia, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell-Bouverie, and has issue.

3 Jane-Anne, m. in Sept. 1843, to Thomas-Joseph Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinaparka, co. Waterford.

4 Eliza, m. 26 Nov. 1818, to the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere.

iv. Anna-Maria, d. *unm.*

v. Caroline, m. to the Rev. Richard Walwyn, son of James Walwyn, Esq., M.P. for Hereford.

His lordship d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son, PHILIP, 9th baron, who d. *unm.* in 1727, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 10th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1732, Catharine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford, co. Oxford, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, b. 20 June, 1734; m. Anne-Gabriella, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and relict of Moses Mendes, Esq. of London; but d. without surviving issue, in 1780.

Christopher, d. 15 Sept. 1747.

Francis, b. 25 Jan. 1738; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Launcelet Lyttleton, Esq. of Lichfield; and by her (who d. 16 July, 1834, aged 100) left at his decease, in 1793,

1 HENRY-FRANCIS, 14th Lord Teynham.

2 Edward, d. in July, 1815.

3 Charles, d. in India.

4 Maria, deceased. 5 Charlotte.

Phillip, b. 13 Oct. 1739; m. Barbara, 2nd dau. of Launcelet Lyttleton, Esq., and left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1831.

1 Phillip-Henry, b. in Nov. 1771; col. in the army; m. in 1806, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Banister, Esq., and widow of Capt. John Bentham, and has issue,

Phillip-Banister, in the E. I. C. S. Francis. Edward-Dacre, E. I. Co.'s service; m. 17 Jan. 1842, Louisa-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late William Dance, Esq., and has issue.

Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1819; m. 23 Oct. 1847, Lydia-Mary-Anne, only child of the late John Henley, Esq.

Helena-Barbara. Margaret.

2 Barbara, m. 29 Aug. 1786, to Sir Samuel Chambers, Knt. of Bredgar House, Kent, (who d. in March, 1843,) and d. in 1842.

3 Anne, m. in 1793, to Gawen-Aynaley Mitford, Esq. of Morpeth.

4 Elizabeth-Catherine, m. in 1803, to Thomas Johnston Pearce, Esq.

5 Emma-Theresa, m. 26 Nov. 1803, to Frederick Holbrooke, Esq., F.S.A.

6 Eliza.

Eliza.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to Thomas Mostyn, Esq. Winifred, d. *unm.* in 1794.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1768, Anne, dau. of John Brinkhurst, Esq. of the co. of Bucks; and 3rdly in 1772, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, relict of Thomas Davis, Esq. He d. 29 April, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th baron, b. 7 May, 1733; who m. 1st, in 1763, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Head, Bart. of the Hermitage, co. Kent, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, Essex, and dau. of Joseph Webber, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; Betty-Maria, m. to Francis-Henry Tyler, Esq., d. in 1788; and Catharine, m. to the widower of her sister, d. in 1829. His lordship d. 10 Dec. 1786, and his two sons,

HENRY } inherited, successively, as 12th and 13th
and } barons; both of whom, however, d. *unm.*;

JOHN, } the former in 1800, and the latter in 1824; when the peerage reverted to their first-cousin,

HENRY-FRANCIS ROPER, who became 14th baron, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Curzon, by royal licence, upon inheriting the estate of Waterperry, co. Oxford. His lordship, b. 9 May, 1768; m. 1st, 21 May, 1788, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, and by her (who d. in 1826) had issue,

HENRY, 15th baron.

Thomas, capt. R.N.; b. in 1770; m. in 1823, Charlotte-Caroline, relict of Robert Brown, Esq.; and d. 15 June 1833.

GEORGE-HENRY, present peer.

John-Henry, m. 7 April, 1829, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of the late Col. James Hodgson, and has issue,

1 James-Gerald, b. in 1837.

2 Richard-Henry, b. in 1840.

3 Henrietta-Maria, m. 11 Dec. 1851, to M.-H. Donald, Esq. of Blaihwalle House, Cumberland.

4 Margaret-Sidney. 5 Mary. 6 Lucy.

Edward-Henry, lieut. R.N., m. in 1836, Miss Lydia Bullock, and has issue, a son, Algernon-Henry.

Sidney-Campbell-Henry, m. 14 Nov. 1837, Frances, youngest dau. of Richardson Purves, Esq. of Sunbury Park, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

Julia, m. in 1832, to the Chevalier Brossard de Chevigny.

Caroline, m. in 1821, to Jean Marie Ange, Chevalier Martin des Pallieres. Gertrude-Percy.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo; and d. 8 March, 1842, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 15th baron, b. in 1789; m. 1st, 31 Dec. 1818, Susan-Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfield, and relict of John-Joseph Talbot, Esq. father of the Earl of Shrewsbury, which lady d. 7 June, 1839; and 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1839, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Stephen Rudd, Esq. of Merrion-square, Dublin. His lordship d. s. p. 23 Sept. 1842, and was s. by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—9 July, 1616.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar. on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, collared, gu., for CURZON; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, sa., and or, a pale, counterchanged, three bucks' heads, erased, of the second, for ROPER.

Crest of CURZON—A popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Crest of ROPER—A lion rampant, sa., holding between the paws a ducal coronet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, regardant, ar.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Seat—Linsted Lodge, Kent.

T H A N E T.



THANET, EARL OF, (Henry Tufton,) co. Kent; Baron Tufton, of Tufton, co. Sussex; and a Baronet;

b. 2 Jan. 1775; s. his brother, as 11th earl, 20 April, 1832. His lordship, lord-lieut. of Kent, and hereditary-sheriff of the co. Westmoreland, d. 12 June, 1849, when the title became EXTINCT.

Tincage.

The surname of this family, TOKETON, as originally written, was derived from a place of that name in Kent, of which its remote ancestors were feudal lords.

NICHOLAS TUFTON, of Northyam, co. Sussex, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Heaver, of Cranbrook, in Kent, and dying 31 Dec. 1538, was s. by his son,

JOHN TURTON, Esq. of Hothfield, co. Kent, sheriff of that shire, 4th Queen ELIZABETH; who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Baker, of Slingshurst, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, and was s. at his decease, 10 Oct. 1667, by his only son,

I. SIR JOHN TUFTON, Knt. of Hothfield, high-sheriff of Kent, 18th Queen ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet 19 June, 1611. Sir John m. 1st, Olympia, dau. and heiress of Christopher Blower, Esq. of Sileham, in Kent, and had three daus., viz., Anne, m. to Francis Treaham, Esq. of Rushton; Elizabeth, d. young; and Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Carill, Knt. of Benton and Shipley, co. Sussex. He m. 2ndly, Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Brown, Knt., one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons and four daus. He d. in 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR NICHOLAS TUFTON, Knt. This gentleman being amongst those who met King JAMES I. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on his coming into England, received the honour of knighthood from that monarch, 13 April, 1603; and was elevated to the peerage, 1 November, 1626, in the dignity of *Baron Tufton, of Tufton, co. Sussex*, and created EARL OF THANET, 5 August, 1628. His lordship m. Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Dering.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Ralph Asheton.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Bisshopp, Bart.

He d. 1 July, 1632, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who m. in April, 1629, Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl of Dorset, by Anne, Baroness Clifford, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, and had, with six sons, five daus, Margaret, m. to George, 3rd Lord Coventry; Frances, m. to Henry Drax, Esq.; Mary, m. to William Walter, Esq.; Anne, m. to Samuel Grimston, Esq.; Cecily, m. to Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton. This nobleman was obliged to compound for his estate with the sequestrators of the rebel parliament at no less a sum than £9000, which, it is observable, is the largest compromise in the list of 1654. His lordship d. 6 May, 1664, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd earl. His lordship, m. in 1664, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, by whom (who d. in 1725) he had no issue. In 1655, the earl was committed by CROMWELL to the Tower, but soon afterwards released. He was, however, re-committed, in 1656, and detained for nearly two years. In 1678, he inherited the Barony of Clifford upon the decease of his mother; but d. s. p. 24 Nov. 1679, when all his honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl; who had previously s. his mother, one of the co-heiresses of the Earl of Dorset, in the estates of Clifford, Westmorland, and Vesey; and his cousin, Lady Alatheia Hungerford, wife of Edward Hungerford, Esq., and only dau. and heiress of James, Earl of Northampton, by Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of his grandfather, Richard, Earl of Dorset, whereby he became vested in the whole inheritance of his grandmother, Anne, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, who m. 1st, Richard, Earl of Dorset, and after his decease, Philip, Earl of Montgomery and Pembroke. The Earl of Thanet dying *unm.* 27 April, 1680, all his honours and estates passed to his brother,

RICHARD, 5th earl; who d. *unm.* 8 March, 1683-4, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th earl. This nobleman m. in 1684, Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had three sons, who d. in *fancy*, and five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

CATHERINE, m. to Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, heir-apparent of Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, and had issue, LEWIS, 2nd Earl of Rockingham; THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Rockingham; Edward, d. *unm.*; CATHERINE, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq. of King's Weston, and her son, EDWARD SOUTHWELL, inherited, in 1776, the Barony of DE CLIFFORD.

ANNE, m. to James, 5th Earl of Salisbury.

MARGARET, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, and was declared, in 1734, BARONESS CLIFFORD.

MARY, m. 1st, to Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold; and 2ndly, to John, 1st Earl Gower.

ISABELLA, m. 1st, to Lord Nassau Paulett; and 2ndly, to Sir F. Blake-Deleval, K.B.

His lordship claimed the Baronies of Clifford, Westmorland, and Vesey, in right of inheritance from his grandmother; and that of CLIFFORD was confirmed to him by the House of Lords, 12 Dec. 1691, when he assumed the additional title of *Baron Clifford*, which barony at his decease, in 1729, fell into abeyance between his daus. and co-heirs, and so continued until the crown, in 1734, interposed in favour of Margaret, Countess of Leicester, his lordship's 3rd dau.; but at her ladyship's decease without issue, in 1775, it relapsed into abeyance between her sisters, which abeyance the crown again terminated, in 1776, in favour of Edward Southwell, as stated above. The Earl of Thanet's other honours reverted to his nephew,

SACKVILLE TUFTON, Esq., as 7th earl, (eldest surviving son of the Hon. Col. Sackville Tufton, of the Guards, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Newbottle, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart.) This nobleman m. in 1722, Lady Mary Savile, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had surviving issue,

SACKVILLE, his successor.

Mary, m. to Sir William Duncan, Bart., one of the royal physicians; and d. in 1806.

Charlotte, d. in 1803.

His lordship d. 4 Dec. 1753, and was s. by his son,

SACKVILLE, 8th earl, b. in 1733; m. 30 Aug. 1767, Mary, dau. of Lord John Sackville, and granddau. of Lionel, 1st Duke of Dorset, and sister of John-Frederick, the 3rd duke, by whom he had,

SACKVILLE, his successor.

CHARLES, who s. his brother.

HENRY, last earl.

Elizabeth, d. 16 Sept. 1849.

Caroline, m. 26 July, 1792, to Joseph-Foeter Barham, Esq. M.P., who d. 28 Sept. 1832. Lady Caroline Barham d. 3 Nov. in the same year, leaving a son, the late John-Foeter Barham, Esq. of Treewn, co. Pembroke, M. P.

His lordship d. 10 April, 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

SACKVILLE, 9th earl, b. 30 June, 1769; m. 28 Feb. 1811, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovitz, a noble lady of Hungary, who d. without issue, in 1819. His lordship d. in Jan. 1825, when the honours of the family devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 10th earl; b. 10 Sept. 1770, who dying *unm.* 20 April, 1832, was s. by his only surviving brother, the HON. HENRY TUFTON, last Earl of Thanet.

Creations—Baronet, 19 June, 1611. Baron, 1 Nov. 1626. Earl, 5 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, erm., within a bordure, ar. *Crest*—A sea-lion, sejant, ar.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, erm.

Mottoes—"Plai pero desdichado." "Alest volat proprias."

Seats—Hothfield, Kent; Bolbrook, Sussex; Newbottle, Northamptonshire; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire; Appleby Castle, Westmorland.

THOMAS OF WENVOE.



THOMAS, SIR EDMOND-STEPHEN, of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan; late major, 69th regt.; b. 6 Feb. 1810; s. his father, as 7th baronet, in 1841

Lineage.

The paternal progenitor of this ancient family, **JEVAN AP HARFWAYE**, Esq. of Treatment, co. Hereford, m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas-ap-Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and assumed in consequence the surname of Thomas. From this marriage descended

I. **JOHN THOMAS**, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, who was created a Baronet, with remainder to the male issue of his father, 24 Dec. 1694. Sir John d. childless, in 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. **SIR EDMOND**. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. John Howe, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, paymaster of the forces, by whom he had two sons, viz., EDMOND, his successor. John, a general officer in the army; who m. Sophia, dau. of Arnold Joost-Van Keppel, 1st Earl of Albemarle, and left, with other issue,

Charles-Nassau, vice-chamberlain to the Prince Regent. Sir Edmond was s. in 1723, by his elder son,

III. **SIR EDMOND**, M.P. for the county of Wilts. This gentleman m. in 1740, Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, and relict of William Northey, Esq. of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, son and heir of Mr. Attorney-General Sir Edward Northey, by whom (who d. in 1777) he had three sons: EDMOND, his successor; Frederick, an officer in the Guards, who fell in a duel with the Hon. Cosmo Gordon; and JOHN, who s. his eldest brother in the title. Sir Edmond d. in 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR EDMOND**, to whom, who d. *unm.* in 1789, s. his only brother,

V. **SIR JOHN**, who m. in 1782, Mary, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, and had, JOHN-GODFREY, 6th baronet.

Frederick-Jennings, capt. R.N.; m. in 1816, Susanna, only dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq. of Southampton, and had, 1 John. 2 Barclay. 3 Mary. 4 Susanna. Mary.

Sir John d. 14 Dec. 1828, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. **THE REV. SIR JOHN-GODFREY**, vicar of Wartling and Bodiam, Sussex, b. 1 Sept. 1784; m. 1st, in April, 1808, Frances, dau. of Stephen Ram, Esq. of Rams Fort, co. Wexford, by whom (who d. in Jan. 1816) he had issue, EDMOND-STEPHEN, present baronet.

Frances-Sophia and Mary, (twins). Louisa-Elizabeth. Sir John m. 2ndly, in April, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Vignoles, of Cornahir, co. Westmeath, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Grey, and by that lady had Godfrey-John, b. 16 June, 1824.

John, b. 25 Feb. 1826; m. 22 April, 1847, Katherine-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Captain Edmond-C. Bacon, R.N., nephew of the late Sir E. Bacon Bart. Charles, b. 16 Aug. 1828. Eliza.

Julia, m. 1st, to the Rev. H.-E. Pratt; and 2ndly, to William, eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Kersteman, of Milverton, co. Somerset.

Caroline-Margaret, m. 17 March, 1846, to Ormus, youngest son of the late John Biddalph, Esq. of Ledbury, Herts. Paulina, m. 15 June, 1848, to Herbert-Mascul Curtiss, Esq., M.P., of Windmill-hill, Peasmarsh, Sussex.

Sir John d. 7 May, 1841.

Creation—24 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Sa., a chev., and canton, erm.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, erm., armed, crined, and unguled, or, supporting a shield, sa.

Motto—Virtus invicta gloriosa. Seat—Bodiam, Sussex.

THOMAS OF YAPTON.



THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM-SYDNEY, Bart. of Yapton Place, co. Sussex; com. R.N.; s. as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 Aug. 1850; m. in 1843, Thomasine, dau. of the late Capt. Henry Haynes, R.N.

Lineage.

I. **GEORGE THOMAS**, Esq., (grandson of Colonel John Thomas, who commanded the Barbadoes regiment, and greatly distinguished himself at the taking of St. Christopher's in 1690,) having been appointed captain-general and governor-in-chief of all his majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, was created a Baronet, 6 Sept. 1766. Sir George m. Lydia, dau. of John King, Esq., and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor. Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

Margaret, m. to Arthur Freeman, Esq. of Antigua, and d. his widow in 1797, leaving *inter alios*, a son, Inigo Freeman-THOMAS, Esq. of Yapton, who m. twice, and had issue. Lydia, m. to John White, Esq. of Chichester, and d. his widow in 1794, leaving a son, George White, Esq., M.P., who assumed the surname of THOMAS. His dau. and heiress, Frances, m. Lieut.-Gen. John-Gustavus Crosbie. Sir George d. 81 Dec. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, sheriff for Sussex in 1767, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Walter Sydeserffe, Esq. of Deanstreet, Soho, and had,

GEORGE, his successor. Anne, m. to Stephen Popham, Esq. of Madras. Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Lyon, Esq. of Edinburgh. Maria-Popham.

Margaret, m. to William Roe, Esq. of London. Lydia, m. to Alex. Adair, Esq. of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk. Frances, m. to J. Williams, Esq. of Chichester; and d. 1829. Sir William dying in 1777, was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR GEORGE**, M.P., who m. 1st, Mademoiselle Sales, of Pregny-la-Tour, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE, late bart.; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Admiral Montagu, by whom he left no issue. Sir George d. 6 May, 1816, and was s. by his son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE**, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of R. Welsh, Esq., and by her (who d. 21 Jan. 1848) had, WILLIAM-SYDNEY, present baronet.

Montagu, commander R.N.; m. 22 July, 1845, Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Bowie, of Salisbury. Sophia, d. 25 Feb. 1848. Eliza.

Helen, m. 8 May, 1830, to James Brymer, Esq. Arms—Ar., three lions, rampant, gu.; a chief, sa. Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu. Motto—Honesty is the best policy.

THOMOND.



THOMOND, MARQUES OF, (James O'Bryen,) Earl and Baron of Inchiquin, and Baron of Burren, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; admiral R.N., G.C.H.; s. as 3rd marquess, at the death of his brother, without male issue, 21 Aug. 1846. His lordship m. 1st, 25 Nov. 1800, Eliza-Bridgeman, 2nd dau. of James Wiliyams, Esq. of Carnanton, Cornwall, (which lady d. in 1802; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ottley, Esq., and relict of Valentine Horsford, Esq., (which lady d. in 1843; and 3rdly, in Jan. 1847, Anne, widow of Rear-Admiral Fane, and sister of the late Sir Charles Flint.

Lineage.

This family (one of the few native houses at present to be found in the peerage of Ireland) deduces its descent from the royal line of Thomond, a race of princes which sprang from the celebrated Hibernian monarch, Brian Boirohne, who commenced his reign in 1007, and terminated it with his life at the battle of Clontarffe, in 1014. The last of those princes,

CONNOR O'BRYEN, who was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1528, d. in 1540, when his son was set aside, and the principality usurped by his brother,

MURROUGH O'BRYEN, who surrendered his royalty to King HENRY VIII., and was created in consequence, by that monarch, 1 July, 1543, *Earl of Thomond*, with remainder to his deposed nephew, Donough O'Bryen, and *Baron of Inchiquin*, to his own heirs male. His lordship d. in 1561, when the earldom devolved accordingly upon the said

DONOUGH, who, on surrendering the patent to EDWARD VI., obtained a new grant of the dignities to himself and the heirs male of his body, by patent, dated 7 Nov. 1552, and also possession of all the honours and lands which had fallen to the crown by the death of his uncle. From this noblesman the Earldom of Thomond passed in regular succession to HENRY, 8th EARL OF THOMOND, and 1st

VISCOUNT TADCASTER; at whose decease, *s. p.*, in 1741, the honours became dormant. A branch of the house of Thomond, however, still exists, though confiscation and religious persecution consigned it long to obscurity. Its immediate progenitor,

MURROUGH EM CASHA O'BRIEN, migrated to Kerry in the middle of the 17th century, and was father of MURROUGH OGE O'BRIEN, who fought for King JAMES, under Lord Clare, at the Battle of the Boyne. By his wife, a dau. of O'Rourke, he had a son,

BRYAN O'BRIEN, called *Bawn*, who *m.* Ellen Moriarty, heiress of the Farren estate, on the banks of the river Loune, and had three sons, Teig, Murrough, and Donough; of whom the eldest,

THO O'BRIEN, *m.* Johanna, sister of Silvester Moriarty, rear-admiral of the Blue, and was father of BRYAN O'BRIEN, of the co. Kerry, *b.* in 1740; *m.* 20 Nov. 1797, Ellen, dau. of Justin MacCarthy, Esq. of the old and eminent house of that name, by Johan Conway, his wife, and left issue,

- 1 RICHARD, 2 LUCIUS.
- 3 Terence-Henry, author of "The Round Towers of Ireland," *d. unm.*
- 4 Edward, A.B., in holy orders, vicar of Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln.
- 5 John, A.M., in holy orders; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Hunt, Esq., and has issue.
- 6 James, in holy orders, A.M., chaplain to Lord Chancellor Cottenham; *m.* Octavia, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Hopkinson, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Gloucester, and of Cadogan-place, London.

The Barony of Inchiquin was inherited by Earl Murrough's son and heir, by Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of the Valley,

DERMOID,* 2nd baron; to whom his father assigned the castle and lands of Inchiquin and other extensive territorial possessions. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Donough, 2nd Earl of Thomond; and dying in 1557, was *s.* by his son,

MURROUGH, 3rd baron; who *m.* Mable, dau. of the 9th Lord Delvin, and was *s.* in 1578 by his son,

MURROUGH, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, LORD-CHANCELLOR and LORD-JUSTICE of Ireland; and dying in 1577, was *s.* by his son,

DERMOID, 5th baron; who *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Edmond Fitzgerald, Knt. of Cloyne, and was *s.* at his decease, 29 Dec. 1624, by his eldest son,

MURROUGH, 6th baron; who was advanced to the *Earldom of Inchiquin*, 21 Oct. 1654. This nobleman, a military officer of great renown, served first under the republican banner, but afterwards espousing the cause of royalty, became an exile until the restoration of the monarchy. During his sojourn abroad, his lordship was appointed lieutenant-general by the French king, and viceroy of Catalonia, upon the conquest of that province in 1654. The earl *m.* Elizabeth St. Leger, dau. of the president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, Sir William St. Leger, Knt.; and was *s.* in 1674, by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who was appointed captain-general and governor of Jamaica by King WILLIAM III. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Boyle, dau. of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery, by whom he had, WILLIAM, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George, Lord Chandos, and relict of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, but by that lady (who *m.* 3rdly, Lord Howard of Escrick, and *d.* in 1717) had no issue. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, governor of Tinmouth Castle, by Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, (Sir Edward's eldest son, Edward, was created Earl of Jersey,) by whom he had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Charles, Lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.*
- III. James, M.P.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. William Jephson, dean of Kilmore,† and had issue,
 - 1 MURROUGH, who *s.* to the earldom, and was created MARQUESS OF THOMOND.
 - 2 John, R.N.; *d. s. p.*
 - 3 Edward, *m.* Miss Mary Carrick, and *d.* in 1801, leaving,

WILLIAM, late marquess.
 JAMES, present marquess.
 Edward, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Diana, eldest dau. of Gen. Hotham, which lady *d.* 26 Nov. 1810; 2ndly, 11 April, 1815, Gertrude-Grace, youngest

* From his lordship's brother, the non. DONOUGH O'BRYEN of Dromolyn, lineally descends the present SIR LUCIUS O'BRYEN, Bart. of Dromoland.

† By Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq., and relict of Capt. Samuel Hartwell.

dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Coraham, by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1817) he had issue, GERTRAUDE-MATILDA, *m.* 17 June, 1840, to her cousin, John - Plumtree Methuen, Esq., nephew of Lord Methuen.

Mary-Catherine, *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, to the Rev. John-Hamilton Forsyth.

Capt. O'Brien *m.* 3rdly, 16 April, 1822, Elizabeth-Susan, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort; and *d.* 9 March, 1824. His widow *m.* Lieut.-Gen. James Orde.

John, capt. 67th regt.; *d. unm.*
 Murrough, in the army; *d. unm.*
 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Cox, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Right Hon. William Saurin. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1840.

Harriet, *m.* to Sir Joseph-Wallis Hoare, Bart.
 Anne, *m.* in 1744, to Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1745.

5 Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Terence O'Loughlin, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir William Vigors Burdett, Bart.

iv. Henrietta, *m.* in 1717, to Robert Sandford, Esq. of Castlereas; and *d.* in 1730.

v. Mary, *m.* to Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare.

The earl *d.* 24 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 4th earl; who *m.* 1st, in 1720, Anne, Countess of Orkney in her own right, by whom he had several children, all of whom predeceased himself, except MARY, Countess of Orkney at the decease of her mother, who *m.* her cousin, Murrough O'Bryen, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashel, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

MURROUGH O'BRYEN, Esq., above-mentioned, as 5th earl; who was created, in 1800, MARQUESS OF THOMOND, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Thomond, of Taptow, in the co. of Bucks*, 3 Oct. 1801. His lordship had several children by his first consort, the Countess of Orkney, none of whom lived, however, except Mary, who *s.* to the honours of her mother, and *m.* the Hon. Thomas Fitzmaurice, (*see* EARL OF ORKNEY.) His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, MARY, dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Torrington, co. Devon, and niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, but had no other issue. The marquess was thrown from his horse, in Grosvenor-square, in 1808, and *d.* in consequence of the fall, when the Barony of THOMOND of Taptow expired, but the Irish honours devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 2nd marquess, K.P.; who *m.* 16 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trotter, Esq. of Duleck, by whom he had issue,

SUSAN-MARIA, *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, to the Hon. Capt. George-F. Hotham, R.N.

Sarah, *m.* 3 April, 1830, to Major William Stanhope Taylor, son of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Seven Oaks, and grandson to Charles, late Earl Stanhope.

Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Richard, Viscount Berehaven, son of the Earl of Bantry.

Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, to George-Stakeley Buck, Esq. of Hartland Abbey, Devon.

His lordship was created a peer of the United Kingdom as Baron Tadcaster, of Tadcaster, co. York, by patent, in 1826, but *d.* without male issue, 21 Aug. 1846, when that dignity expired, but the Irish honours devolved upon his brother.

Creations—Baron, 1543; Earl, 21 Oct. 1654; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, United Kingdom, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, per pale, or and ar., for O'BRYEN; 2nd, ar., three piles, meeting in point, issuing from the chief, gu.; 3rd, or, a pheon, az.

Crest—An arm, embowed, brandishing a sword, ar., pommel and hilt, or.

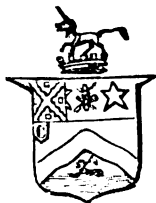
Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, or and ar.

Motto—Viguer de desma.

Seat—Rostellan Castle, co. Cork.

THOMPSON OF VIRHEES.

THOMPSON, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Virhees, co. Sussex; *b.* 5 Nov. 1796; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 1 July, 1826; *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1828, Hannah-Jean, 4th dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., K.C.B., and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1829) he has,



Hannah-Jane, *m.* 14 Oct. 1847, to the Rev. H.-T.-M. Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1838, Emily-Frances-Anne, youngest dau. of Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop, and by her has issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 7 May, 1843.
Frances-Anne. Another daughter.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES THOMPSON, Esq. of Southampton, M.P., vice-admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet 23 June, 1797, for his services in Jervis's action off Cape St. Vincent, where he was second in command. Sir Charles *m.* in 1783, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Robert Selby, Esq. of Bonnington, N.B., by whom he had issue,

NORBORNE, his successor
HENRY, the present baronet.
Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*
Jane, }

Sir Charles *d.* 17 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son, II. SIR NORBORNE, *b.* 23 March, 1785; at whose decease, *unm.*, 1 July, 1820, the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY, the present baronet.

Creation—23 June, 1797.

Arms—Ar., a chev., wavy, gu., in base a sea-horse in sea, ppr., supporting a flag, az.; on a chief, of the last, a thunder-bolt, between two mullets, or; on a canton, gold, a saltier, engr., sa., between four crosses-patee, of the second.
Crest—On a naval crown, az., charged on the rim with three crosses-patee, ar., an unicorn, passant, of the last, gorged with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Residence—Frant Vicarage.

THOMPSON OF HARTSBOURNE.



THOMPSON, SIR THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, of Hartsbourne, co. Herts; *b.* 1 April, 1804; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 March, 1828; *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Gertrude, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Napier Raikes, vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, and has issue. Sir Thomas is a capt. in the royal navy.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS-BOULDEN THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 28 Feb. 1766 son of Captain Edward Thompson, R.N., by his wife Sarah Boulden, of co. Kent, having adopted the profession of his father, was rewarded, in 1799, with a knighthood and a pension of £300 a year for his heroic participation in the glorious victory of the Nile; and being subsequently engaged in the expedition against Copenhagen, his pension was augmented £200 a-year, and he was elevated to a Baronetcy 11 Dec. 1806. Sir Thomas attained the rank of admiral, was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath. He *m.* in 1799, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Gloucester; and, dying in 1828, left by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1846) issue,

THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, the present baronet.
Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1847, to Daniel Prince, Esq. of Hendon. Elizabeth, *d.* 14 May, 1849. *Mary.*

Arms—Per fesse, ar. and sa., a fesse, counter-embattled, between three falcons, jessed and belled, all within a bordure, engr., counter-changed; in the chief point an anchor, erect, az., cable, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings extended, ppr., and navally crowned, or; sinister, an English sailor, ppr., habited in a blue jacket, with white waistcoat and trousers, supporting in his exterior hand a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu., and thereon the word NILE inscribed.

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, or, an arm in armour, embowed, ppr., garnished, gold, the hand supporting a lance, erect, also ppr.

Seat—Hartsbourne Manor Place, Kent.

THOROLD.



THOROLD, SIR JOHN-CHARLES, of Marston, co. Lincoln; *b.* 26 June, 1816; *s.* his father, as 11th baronet, 7 July, 1831; *m.* 17 March, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Col. Hildyard, of Flintham, co. Notts, and has a son and heir, *b.* in 1842; a son, *b.* in 1846; and other issue.

Lineage.

This very old Lincolnshire family boasts of having given *vicescomites*, or sheriffs, to that county prior to the Conquest. THOROLDUS DE BUCKENHULD was sheriff of the co. of Lincoln in 1052, and during his shrievalty gave his manor of Spalding for a cell to the abbey of Croyland, as appears by the date of the charter, in Ingulph's History of Croyland. From him descended

SIR RICHARD THOROLD, Knt. of Selby, co. York, living temp. EDWARD III., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert de Hough, of Marston, co. Lincoln. His successor,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq. of Marston, living temp. EDWARD IV., *m.* Joanna, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq. of Howden, in Yorkshire. His descendant,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq. of Marston and Westburgh, living in the reign of HENRY VII., *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM THOROLD, Esq., Lord of Marston and Blankney, co. Lincoln, and high-sheriff of that shire in the 5th and 6th of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leake, Esq. of Hallam, co. Nottingham, by whom he had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

ANTHONY (Sir), his successor.

William, of Harmeston, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Mr. Baldock, of the city of London, and was ancestor of Alderman Sir George Thorold, Bart., (a dignity which expired with his brother, Sir Samuel), who served the office of sheriff of London in 1710, and filled the civic chair in 1720.

Richard, of Morton, ancestor of Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bart., which dignity is now likewise extinct. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Mr. Thorold *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and widow of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Wellinger, co. Lincoln, by whom he had two other sons,

Edmund, of High Hall, who was knighted, and whose male line terminated with Sir William Thorold, Knt., in 1666. Robert, of Low Hall, whose grandson, Robert Thorold, Esq. of the Haugh, was created a Baronet, 14 June, 1644, which dignity expired with his son, Sir Robert Thorold, in 1706.

Mr. Thorold *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, high-sheriff of Lincoln in the 18th of Queen ELIZABETH; who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpoint, Knt. of Holme Pierpoint, Notts, and had two daus., Isabel and Anne.

WILLIAM, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Ketilby; and dying before his father, left two sons, ANTHONY and WILLIAM.

Anthony, *d. s. p.*
John (Sir), of Corington, co. Lincoln, sheriff of that shire, 13 JAMES I.

Mary, *m.* to John Markham, Esq. of Sedgebrooke, in Lincolnshire.
Martha, *m.* to Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Constable, of Kinalton, and widow of George Babington, Esq., and by that lady had one dau., Winifred, *m.* 1st, to George Clifton, Esq. of Clifton; 2ndly, to Henry Kerrill, Esq. of Wigehall, in Norfolk; and 3rdly, to Sir Edward Gawsell, Knt. Sir Anthony *d.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Molineux, Esq. of Houghton, and had two daus., of whom Mary, the elder, *m.* in 1423,

William, Lord Widdrington; the younger *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his brother.

I. SIR WILLIAM THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1630, who was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1642. This gentleman suffered considerably by his attachment to royalty during the civil wars, and had to pay the sequestrators for his estate the (then) large sum of £4160. Sir William *m.* Anne dau. of John Blythe, Esq. of Stroxtun, near Grantham, by whom he had (with other issue who *d. unm.*),

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.
Anthony, *m.* Grisilla, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, and predeceasing his father, left (with other issue,

WILLIAM, } successive baronets.
ANTHONY, }
JOHN, }

Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hodgson, Knt. of Bramwith, co. York.

John, *m.* 1st, in 1665, Miss Tredway, dau. of Sir William Tredway, Knt., and had,
WILLIAM, 5th baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Sanderson, relict of Thomas Sanderson, Esq., and left,

John, who *s.* as 7th baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote House, co. Rutland.
Margaret, *m.* to William Beresford, Esq. of Leadenham.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Bateman, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, to Mr. Cutts.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Leake, Bart. of Sandysacre.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Pechel, Esq. of Normanton.
Penelope, *m.* to George Lucas, Esq. of Fenton.

The baronet was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mrs. Garrett, of London; but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman *m.* Miss Harrington, only dau. of Thomas Harrington, Esq. of Boothby; but dying *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Lincoln, who *m.* Margaret, relict of the Hon. Francis Coventry, and also *d.* without issue in 1716, when the title passed to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to John, 3rd son of 1st bart.,) who *m.* Miss Harrington, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR ANTHONY; who *d.* in minority, in 1721, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1723. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Alice, only dau. and heiress of William Sampson, Esq. of Gainsborough, and had two sons, JOHN and William, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Langley, dau. of William Langley, Esq., by whom he had another son, Charles. He was *s.* in 1748 by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Aytou, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor. George, *d. unm.*
Samuel, who *m.* Miss Goodacre; and *d.* 18 Jan. 1825, leaving three sons,
Isabella, *m.* to Middleton Trollope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Willoughby Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, gentleman of the privy-chamber.

Sir John dying in 1775, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1734, M.P. for Lincolnshire. This gentleman *m.* in 1771, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Millington Hayford, Esq. of Oxton Hall, co. Nottingham, and Millington, in Cheshire, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HAYFORD, his successor.
William, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1808, *unm.*
George, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Bristol; and *d.* in 1823, leaving six sons; the eldest of whom, the Rev. H.-B. Thorold, *m.* 1 July, 1829, Julia, youngest dau. of John-Thomas Ellis, Esq., late of Wyddell Hall, Hertfordshire.

Edward, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1809, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Ggantham, M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, Esq. of Bardney; and *d.* 22 April, 1836, leaving issue. His dau., Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, the Rev. Granville-Wheler Menteth, youngest son of Sir Charles-Granville-Stuart Menteth, Bart.

Henry, *b.* in 1787; *d.* in 1804.

Charles, *b.* in 1789; *d.* in 1807.

Jane, *m.* in 1812, to Charles-Thorold Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, late capt. in the Horse-guards.

980

Sir John *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR JOHN-HAYFORD, *b.* 30 March, 1773. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Kent, Bart. of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, and had an only son,

JOHN-CHARLES, present baronet.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1830, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, Jun. Esq. of Turnham Hall, co. Lancaster. (Her ladyship was re-married, 10 April, 1834, to Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.) The baronet *d.* 7 July, 1831.

Creation—24 Aug. 1642.

Arms—Three goats, salient, ar.

Crest—A roebuck, passant, ar., attired, or.

Seat—Syton Park, Grantham, Lincolnshire.

T H R E I P L A N D .



T H R E I P L A N D, SIR PATRICK-MURRAY, of Fingask Castle, co. Perth; *b.* 26 May, 1800; *s.* his father, 11 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK THREIPLAND, Esq. of Fingask Castle, co. Perth, was made a knight-bachelor by King CHARLES II., in the year 1674, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King JAMES II., 10 Nov. 1687, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Patrick was a staunch supporter of the family then on the throne. He took an active lead in the politics of his country during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and for many years successively discharged, with infinite credit, several important public duties, which were committed to his care. He *m.* 13 March, 1668, Euphemia, dau. of John Conqueror, Esq. of Frierton, by whom he had one son and six daus.; and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR DAVID, who *m.* 1st, in 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, by whom he had seven sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1707, Dame Catherine Smythe, of Barnhill, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Sir David Threipland having imbibed all the Tory principles of his father, held a secret correspondence with the son of JAMES II. and his adherents; and in 1715, he was among the first, with his sons and a party of followers, to aid the Earl of Marr in setting up the standard of the Chevalier de St. George and in proclaiming that prince king, under the title of JAMES VIII. of Scotland and Third of England; in consequence of which, Sir David's title was attained by act of parliament, in the 1st year of King GEORGE I., and his estates and effects were annexed to the crown. He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

(III. SIR) STUART, who being also strongly attached to the cause of the house of Stuart, linked his fate with that of the unfortunate Charles-Edward in 1745, and participated in all the difficulties and misery which that prince and his followers were doomed to undergo. After the result of the battle of Culloden, so fatal to the hopes of the Jacobites, Sir Stuart Threipland's maternal property, as had been the case with his paternal in 1716, was forfeited; and a reward having been offered for his apprehension, he contrived to escape into France, where he remained at the court of the Stuarts, until the act of indemnity permitted his return to Scotland in security; when, at a sale of forfeited lands, in 1782, he repurchased the family estates, which are now in the possession of his descendants. He *m.* 1st, in 1758, Jannet, eldest dau. of David Sinclair, Esq.

of Southdun, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, in 1761, Miss Jannet-Budge Murray, of Pennyalnd, by whom he had four sons and a dau., viz.,

- PATRICK-MURRAY, late baronet.
- Richard, who *d.* in India.
- Stuart-Moncrieff, late advocate-general at Bombay; *m.*
- Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield.
- David, who *d.* in India.

Sir Stuart *d.* 2 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR PATRICK MURRAY, *b.* in Nov. 1762, who petitioned GEORGE IV., when his majesty was in Scotland, in 1822, for the restoration of the honours of his house, which had been forfeited on account of his grandfather's accession to the rising of 1715, and the king was graciously pleased to signify his assent, 25 April, 1826, to the introduction of a bill into parliament, whereby the attainder of Sir David Threpland was reversed. Sir Patrick *m.* Jessy Murray, dau. of William-Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, co. Roxburgh, and had issue,

- PATRICK.
- Jessy. Eliza. Catharine.

Sir Patrick *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Nov. 1687.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., three daggers, in pale, gu., on a chief, az., as many mullets of the first, for THREPLAND OF FINGASK; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bezant, between three stars, arg., for MURRAY OF PENNYLAND.

Crest—A hart's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an eagle, all ppr.

Motto—Animis et fato.

Seats—Fingask Castle, Perthshire; Tofingall House, co. Caithness.

THROCKMORTON.



THROCKMORTON, SIR ROBERT - GEORGE, of Coughton Court, co. Warwick; *b.* 5 Dec. 1800; *m.* 16 July, 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1850) has had issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES-COURTENAY, *b.* 1 April, 1831.

Nicholas-William, *b.* 26 April, 1838.

Richard, *b.* 27 April, 1839.

John, *b.* 14 April, 1840.

Herbert, *b.* 14 May, 1843.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Teresa, *d.* young, 20 Sept. 1836.

Emily. Elizabeth.

Sir Robert *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 3 Dec. 1840.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN THROCKMORTON, Knt. descended from John de Throckmorton, (who, according to Sir William Dugdale, was lord of the manor of Throckmorton about sixty years after the Conquest,) was a very eminent personage in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI., and in the latter bore the title of under-treasurer of England. Sir John *m.* Eleance dau. and co-heiress of Sir Guy de Spineto, Lord of Coughton, co. Warwick; and dying in 1445, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq., high-sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 5th of King EDWARD IV. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Olney, Knt. of Weston, co. Buckingham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, one of the privy council of King HENRY VII. This gentleman, who

* He had a younger son,

JOHN THROCKMORTON, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Lone, co. Gloucester, settled there, and was ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, and was created a Baronet in 1611, and whose male line and title became extinct in 1682. (See BUSK'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

was remarkable for piety, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land at an advanced period of life, but *d.* in the attempt beyond the seas, leaving by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Alderman Sir William Marrow, of the city of London, ROBERT, his heir; Clement; Kenelm; Anthony, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of William Willington, Esq. of Barcheston; Nicholas; and John. The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Knt., high-sheriff for the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in the 18th and 35th years of King HENRY VIII., *m.* Katherine, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Knt., high-sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 1st year of Queen MARY; who *m.* 1st, Muriel, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Goodwin, Knt. of Winchington, Buckinghamshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Norwood, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Ralph Sheldon, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and relict of John, Lord Hungerford, and by that lady he had two sons, who *d.* *unm.*, and four daus., viz.,

MURIAL, *m.* to Sir Thomas Treaham, Knt. of Rushton, Northamptonshire.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Catesby, Knt. of Ashby Legers, Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Tyringham, Knt. of Tyringham, Buckinghamshire.

Temperance, *m.* to Sir Randal Brereton, Knt.

Sir Robert *d.* in the 12th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq. This gentleman's life was one continued scene of difficulty owing to his religious opinions, his estate being frequently under sequestration and his person often imprisoned. His severest calamity, however, was the loss of the manor of Ravenston, which he held by lease from the crown, at the yearly rent of £63. 13s., payable at Lady-day and Michaelmas, or within forty days after these periods; but advantage having been taken many years after, (occasioned by a servant's losing part of the money at gaming, which he was sent to pay,) he was deprived of his estate; and although the queen's receiver subsequently had the money, and gave an acquittance for it as if paid at the proper period, yet he could never obtain restitution of the property. Mr. Throckmorton *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Whorwood, Esq., attorney-general to King HENRY VIII., and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wilford, Esq., son of Sir James Wilford, Knt. of Newman Hall, co. Essex; and dying in his father's lifetime, left issue,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

Ambrose, } colonels in the army of CHARLES I., *d.* *unm.*

Thomas, }

George, *d.* *unm.*

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Edward Golding, Bart.

Winifred, *m.* to John Powell, Esq. of Sandford, Oxfordshire.

Margery, prioress of the English nunnery at Louvain.

Margaret. Mary.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rice Griffin, Knt. of Bromes Court, Warwickshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Wichmore, Staffordshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.

Meriel, *m.* to Henry Berkeley, Esq.

Mary, *d.* *unm.*

Mr. Throckmorton dying in 1614, was *s.* by his grandson,

I. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet 1 Sept. 1642. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Fortescue, K.B. of Salden, Bucks, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Frances Smith, Knt. of Ashby Folville, co. Leicester, by whom he had to survive,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Gullford, Esq.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1650, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who rebuilt the mansion-house at Coughton, and resided there in great hospitality after the Restoration. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Monson, Esq. of Kennerley, co. Surrey, (son of Sir William Monson, Knt., vice-admiral of Eng-

land in the reign of JAMES I.,) and dying in 1660, was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Yate, Bart. of Buckland, co. Bucks, by whom (who d. in 1728) he had issue,

George, who d. in his father's lifetime.
 ROBERT, his successor.
 Anne, m. to John Petre, Esq. of Filders, co. Essex.
 Mary, m. to James Ferrour, Esq. of Tusmore, co. Oxford.
 Elizabeth, }
 Catherine, } nuns in Paris.
 Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Windsor Hunloke, Bart.
 Apollonia, m. to Sir Edward Blount.
 Barbara, m. to Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert d. 8 March, 1720, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, b. 21 Aug. 1702; m. 1st, Lady Theresa Herbert, dau. of William, Marquess of Powis, by whom (who d. 17 June, 1733) he had,

I. GEORGE, who predeceased him, leaving issue (with two daus., who d. *unm.*) by Anna-Maria, only dau. of William Paston, Esq. of Horton, co. Gloucester, and granddau., maternally (through the heiress), of John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, Devon.

JOHN-COURTENAY, successor to the title.

GEORGE, }
 CHARLES, } 6th and 7th baronets.

William, b. 8 May, 1762; m. 19 Feb. 1798, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor; and d. 31 March, 1819, leaving,

1 ROBERT-GEORGE, present baronet.

2 Nicholas-John, b. 23 June, 1802.

3 John-Jervis-St. Vincent, b. 10 Jan. 1808.

4 Mary, m. 15 Oct. 1827, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland, and has issue,

Theresa, m. to Thomas Metcalf, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who d. 21 Oct. 1793) she had two children,

THOMAS-PETER METCALF, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of MORE, only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Bridget Dalton, of Barnborough, co. York, heiress and last lineal descendant, in the direct line, of the Lord High-Chancellor, Sir Thomas More. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Maria-Theresa, m. to Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendree House, and has issue,

1 CHARLES-EYSTON. 2 George-Eyston.

3 Mary-Anne Eyston.

4 Isabella Eyston. 5 Frances Eyston.

6 Catherine Eyston.

II. Mary-Theresa, m. to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford; and d. 26 Feb. 1791.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in Jan. 1737-8, Catherine, dau. of George Collingwood, Esq. of Easington, co. of Northumberland, and by her had one surviving dau.,

BARBARA, who was m. to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington; and d. 17 May, 1764, leaving a son.

The baronet m. 3rdly, in 1763, Lucy, dau. of James Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, but had no other issue. He d. 8 Dec. 1791, and was s. by his grandson.

V. SIR JOHN-COURTENAY, b. 27 July, 1753; m. 19 Aug. 1782, Mary-Catharine, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, but had no issue. He d. 3 Jan. 1819, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, b. 15 Sept. 1754; who had assumed, in 1792, the additional surname and arms of Courtenay, upon inheriting, through his mother, the estates of the Courtenays of Molland, in Devon. This gentleman m. 29 June, 1792, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, co. York; but d. without issue, 16 July, 1826, (his widow survived until 22 Jan. 1839,) when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, b. 2 Nov. 1757, who m. 27 Dec. 1787, Mary, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, but d. s. p. 3 Dec. 1840, when the title devolved on his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—1 Sept. 1642.

Arms—Gu., on a chev. ar., three bars gemels, sa.

Crest—An elephant's head. The more modern crest is, a falcon, volant, ppr., armed with bells, jessant, or.

Mottoes—"Virtus sola nobilitas," and "Moribus antiquis."

Seats—Coughton Court, co. Warwick; and Buckland, Berks.

T H U R L O W.



THURLOW, BARON, (Edward - Thomas Hovell-Thurlow,) of Thurlow, co. Suffolk; b. 12 Nov. 1814; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 3 June, 1829; m. in Nov. 1836, Sarah, only dau. of Peter Hodgson, Esq.; and by her (who d. 31 March, 1840) has issue two sons,

EDWARD-THOMAS, b. 26 Oct. 1837.

Thomas-John, b. 5 Dec. 1838.

Lineage.

This family, like many other ennobled ones, owes its elevation to the learned profession of the law,

RICHARD THURLOW, son of Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Oliver Reymes, Esq. of Burnham, and grandson of William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, in Norfolk, dying in 1590, (his last wife was Cecilia, sister of Sir Robert Houghton, judge of the King's Bench,) left, with other issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Nicholas, father of JOHN THURLOW, an enterprising traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who had a grant of arms in 1664, and d. the next year, bequeathing his estates to his cousin, the Rev. Thomas Thurlow.

The elder son,

EDWARD THURLOW, of Burnham Ulp, d. before 1623, and left, by Katharine, his wife, an only son,

WILLIAM THURLOW, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry Violet, of Lynn; and dying in 1652, left two sons, VIOLET, and

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, rector of Wortham, in Suffolk, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, (who d. in 1744,) a son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, b. in 1695, rector of Ashfield, co. Suffolk; m. 10 Dec. 1730, Elizabeth,* dau. and ultimately heiress of Robert Hovell, *alias* Smith, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Torkington, Esq. of Brettenham, and had issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

THOMAS, in holy orders, and D.D. This gentleman was appointed dean of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq.; and dying in 1791, left issue,

EDWARD, 2nd baron.

Thomas, in holy orders, of Baynard's, near Guilford; b. in Oct. 1788; m. 4 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, 6th dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, and has a son,

Thomas-Lyon, b. 19 Nov. 1814.

Amelia-Anne, m. in 1799, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B.; and d. 8 Dec. 1809.

Elizabeth.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 12 April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, Esq. of Wetherden Hall, Suffolk.

John, an alderman and merchant of Norwich; m. Josepha, dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Norwich; and d. in 1783, leaving (with one dau.) an only son,

Edward South, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich; who d. 17 Feb. 1847; he m. 1st, 17 July, 1786, Elizabeth-

Mary, dau. of James Thompson, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 July, 1808) had issue,

1 Edward-John, in holy orders, b. in 1788.

2 Frederick-Charles, b. 11 Sept. 1798; d. in 1822.

3 Charles-Augustus, in holy orders; b. 3 July, 1802; m. 3 March, 1836, Fanny-Margaret,

youngest dau. of Sir Thomas-B. Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,

Charles-Augustus-Lethbridge, b. 23 Nov. 1836.

* This lady was a lineal descendant of Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to HENRY V. Her immediate ancestors having adopted the name of Smith, they were designated HOVELL, *alias* SMITH, until her father relinquished entirely the former name.

Edward-Hovell, *b.* 24 Jan. 1839.
 Henry-Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1843.
 Ernest-Hovell, *b.* 14 Sept. 1846.
 Reginald-Heber, *b.* 3 Jan. 1848.
 Hugh-Hovell, *b.* 3 Jan. 1848.
 Edith-Emma. Fanny-Evelyn.
 4 Henry-Robert, *maj.* in the army, and *capt.* 90th ft. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Love, and had by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1851). William-Henry, *d.* 1839.
 John, in holy orders, *d.* 1844. Augustus, *d.* 1834.
 Susanna, *m.* 18 May, 1848, the Rev. Henry Symonds, precentor of Norwich; and *d.* 25 Dec. following.
 Octavius. Maria, *d.* in 1840.

The eldest son,

EDWARD THURLOW, Esq., *b.* in 1782, having been called to the bar, obtained a silk gown in 1761, was appointed solicitor-general in 1770, attorney-general in 1771, and was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR in 1778, when he was elevated to the peerage, (3 June, 1778,) as BARON THURLOW, of *Ashfield*. His lordship was created, 12 June, 1792, BARON THURLOW, of *Thurlow*, with remainder to his brothers and their male descendants; and *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1806, when the original barony expired, while the latter passed to his nephew,

EDWARD-HOVELL THURLOW, Esq., as 2nd baron, *b.* 10 June, 1781; *m.* 13 Nov. 1813, Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of James-Richard Bolton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, present peer.

Thomas-Hugh, *b.* 13 May, 1816, } in the army.
 John-Edmund, *b.* 15 July, 1817, }

Lord Thurlow assumed the surname of Hovell in 1814, as a descendant, maternally, from Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to King HENRY V. His lordship *d.* 3 June, 1829
Creation—12 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, *sr.*, upon a chev., between two chevrons, *sa.*, three portcullises, with chains and rings of the field, for THURLOW; 2nd and 3rd, *sa.*, a cross, or; 4th, or, a chief, indented, *sa.*, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A greyhound couchant, or, collared and lined, *sa.*
Supporters—Two greyhounds, or, collared and lined, *sa.*
Mottoes—“*Justitia soror Idæa*,” and “*Quo fata vocant.*”
Seat—Ashfield Lodge, Ixworth, Suffolk.

TICHBORNE, now DOUGHTY.



DOUGHTY, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Tichborne, Hants; *b.* 27 March, 1782; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Katharine, dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and has had issue,

Henry Tichborne Doughty, *b.* 8 Aug. 1829; *d.* 30 May, 1835.
 Katharine-Mary-Elizabeth Doughty.

This gentleman, who assumed the surname of Doughty, in 1826, on succeeding to the estates of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Doughty, of Snarford Hall, inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his brother in 1845.

Lineage.

This family—one, it is stated of importance in the co. of Hants before the Norman conquest—derives its surname from the river Itchen, at the head of which it had possessions, and thence was denominated DE ITCHENBORNE, which time has reduced to the present appellation of TICHBORNE.

SIR ROGER DE TICHBORNE, Knt. of Ticheburne, who flourished in the reign of HENRY II., *m.* Mabel, only dau. and heiress of Ralph de Lamerston, of Lamerston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he acquired that estate, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DE TICHBORNE, Knt., whose son,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., was a person of great eminence, and represented the co. of Southampton in parliament in the 9th and 10th years of King EDWARD II., and was sheriff of that shire in the 14th year of the same reign. He was also one of the king's justices-itinerant.

983

Sir John *d.* about the year 1334, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., from whom lineally descended,

I. SIR BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, Knt. of Tichborne, who was sheriff of Southampton in the 21st and in the last year of Queen ELIZABETH, and knight of that shire in the 35th year of the same. This gentleman, so soon as he had intimation of the death of one Queen, repaired immediately to Winchester, and, without any orders from the administration, proclaimed, in his capacity of high-sheriff, the accession of King JAMES I. to the crown of England; for which important service the new monarch took the earliest opportunity of conferring upon his four sons the honour of knighthood, and upon himself the castle of Winchester in fee-farm, and the dignity of Baronet, 8 March, 1620. Sir Benjamin *m.* Amphilis, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq. of Roxwell, co. Essex, one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his successor.

Walter (Sir), knighted in 1604; *m.* in 1597, Mary, younger dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq. of Aldershot, Hants, and had.

FRANCIS, of Aldershot, Hants, whose son and heir, (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of William Haws, of Brumley Hall, Essex.)

WHITE, of Aldershot, *m.* Ann, dau. of James

Supple, and left a son,

JAMES TICHBORNE, Esq. of Frimley, Surrey,

whose son, by Mary Ruyard, his wife,

HENRY, *s.* as 5th baronet.

Benjamin (Sir), M.P., *d. s. p.*

Henry (Sir), who was engaged against the rebels in Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I., and founded a branch of the family there. The grandson of this gentleman, HENRY TICHBORNE, Esq., was created a Baronet, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1715, as BARON FERRARD, of Ferrard, co. Louth, but the honours expired with himself. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Garth, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Brock, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Timperly, Knt.

Amphilis, *m.* to William Gratwick, Esq. of Tortington, in Sussex.

The baronet *d.* in 1621, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, gave up his castle of Winchester to be garrisoned as a royal fortress, and served therein, under Lord Ogle, when it was fruitlessly summoned to surrender by Sir William Waller, and subsequently when successfully besieged by CROMWELL. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Ellen, elder dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq., (whose sister *m.* his brother, Sir Walter Tichborne,) and had an only dau.,

Amphilis, *m.* to Laurence Hyde, son and heir of Sir Laurence Hyde, Bart.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Waller, of Oldstoke, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Tasburgh, Esq. of Felixton Hall, co. Suffolk.

Susan, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Phillips, Bart. of Stoke Charity.

Sir Richard was *s.* in 1657, by his only surviving son.

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman suffered in person and property during the usurpation, but was recompensed, after the restoration of the monarchy, by being appointed lieutenant of the New Forest and lieutenant of the Ordnance. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Arundell, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Lord Arundell of Wardour, by whom he had with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

HENRY-JOSEPH, his successor.

Letitia, *m.* in 1691, to Henry Whettenhall, Esq. of East Peckham, Kent.

Frances, *m.* in 1694, to John Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk.

Sir Henry dying in 1689, was *s.* by his only surviving son.

IV. SIR HENRY-JOSEPH, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Surrey, and had issue three sons, who *d. unm.* in their father's lifetime, and three daus., viz.,

Mary-Agnes, *m.* to Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, in Oxfordshire.

Francis-Cleely, *m.* to George-Brownlow Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, Lincolnshire.

Mabella, *m.* to Sir John Webb, Bart. of Hatherop, Gloucestershire.

Sir Henry-Joseph having thus survived all his sons, the

baronetcy devolved at his decease, in 1743, upon his kinsman.

V. SIR HENRY, (refer to Walter, 2nd son of 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, by Mary-Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, the 4th bart., and left at his decease, in 1785, an only son, his successor.

VI. SIR HENRY, *b.* 6 Sept. 1756; *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of Edmund Flowden, Esq. of Flowden, co. Salop, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1829) he had issue,

HENRY-JOSEPH, his heir.

Benjamin-Edward, *b.* in 1780; capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service; *d. ssm.* in 1810.

EDWARD, of Snarford Hall, in Lincolnshire, present baronet. James-Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1 Aug. 1827. Harriette-Felicita, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Wiltshire, and has issue,

Roger-Charles.

Alice-Perpetua. Felicita.

John-Michael, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; slain by the insurgents in a mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806. He *d. ssm.* George, *b.* 15 April, 1789; *d. ssm.* in Feb. 1802.

Roger-Robert, *b.* 15 Feb. 1792; *m.* 16 July, 1823, Rebecca, dau. of A.-F. Nunez, Esq. of Belmont Park, co. Hants, and of Amsterdam.

Lucy-Ellizabeth, *m.* to George Nangle, Esq. son of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, and has six children. Sir Henry *d.* 14 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 8 Jan. 1779; who *m.* 23 April, 1806, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, (and sister of Eliza, Countess of Clanricarde, and Ellen, Viscountess Strangford,) and by her had issue,

Eliza-Anne, *m.* 5 May, 1829, Joseph-Thaddeus, Lord Dormer, and has issue.

Frances-Catherine, *m.* 22 Sept. 1829, to Henry-Benedict, Lord Arundell of Wardour; and *d.* 19 April, 1836, leaving two sons.

Julia, *m.* 1st, in 1830, to Charles-Thomas Talbot, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom she has three children; and 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1839, to Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, Warwickshire, by whom she has also issue. Mary, *d.* in 1837, *ssm.*

Catherine-Caroline, *m.* 22 April, 1847, to William Greenwood, Esq. of Brookwood, Hants, late lieutenant-col. Gren. gds.

Lucy-Ellen, *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, to John Towneley, Esq., 2nd son of P. Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster.

Emily-Bianche, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1836, John, eldest son of John Bennett, Esq., M.P. of Fyt House, Wilts, by whom (who is deceased) she has issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1850, Matthew-James Higgins, Esq. of Lowndes-square.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1845, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR EDWARD DOUGHTY, Bart.

Creation—8 March, 1620.

Arms—Vair, a chief, or.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, ppr., betw. a pair of wings, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Pugna pro patria.

Seats—Snarford Hall, Lincoln; and Upton House, Dorset.

T I E R N E Y.



TIERNEY, SIR EDWARD, of Brighthelmstone, one of the crown-solicitors for Ireland; *b.* in 1780; *s.* his brother, as 2nd bart., 28 Oct. 1845; *m.* in 1812, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Jones, Esq., and has issue,

MATTHEW-EDWARD, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 17 Jan. 1818.

Harriet-Mary, *m.* 18 April, 1843, to the Rev. W.-L. Darrell, A.M., 2nd son of the late Sir H.-V. Darrell, Bt. *Tineage.*

JOHN TIERNEY, Esq. of Ballyscandlend, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Gleeson, Esq. of Rathkinnan, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1784, leaving issue,

MATTHEW-JOHN, the late baronet.

Thomas, *b.* in Feb. 1778; *m.* in 1803, Elizabeth, relict of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) he has issue,

Matthew-John, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 25 May, 1804; *m.* 26 June, 1824, Mary-Laurence, relict of Lestock Davis, Esq. of the E. I. Co.'s civil service, and has issue,

984

Matthew, *b.* 12 March, 1828.

John-Francis, *b.* 19 Feb. 1830.

Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1831.

John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *d. ssm.*

Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1807; in the E. I. Co.'s military service.

Mary.

EDWARD, of Dublin, present baronet.

Frances, *m.* to M. M'Mahon, Esq. of the city of Limerick. Sarah, *m.* to Henry Bowles, Esq. of the city of Limerick, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1850.

Mary, *d. young.*

The eldest son.

I. SIR MATTHEW-JOHN TIERNEY, of Brighthelmstone, co. Sussex; *b.* 24 Nov. 1776; *m.* 8 Oct. 1808, Harriette-Mary, dau. of the late Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury-square, London, by whom (who died 1 May, 1842) he had no issue. This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence, having been appointed physician in ordinary to his majesty, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818; and obtained a second patent, dated 5 May, 1834, with remainder to his brother, Edward Tierney, Esq. of Fitzwilliam-street, Dublin, a crown-solicitor for Ireland. Sir Matthew was appointed a knight-commander of the royal Guelphic order of Hanover, 7 May, 1831. He *d.* in Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Az., a sword, in pale, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, supported by two lions, rampant, respecting each other, double-queued of the last; on a chief, ermine, two trefails, slipped, vert.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a pheasant, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Residence—South Parade, Brighton.

T O R P H I C H E N.



TORPHICHEN, BARON, (James Sandilands,) or, of Saint John of Torphichen, West-Lothian, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 21 July, 1770; *m.* 3 Nov. 1806, Margaret-Douglas, 2nd dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, (representative of an old branch of the ancient baronial family of De Striveling, or Stirling, of Keir,) and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1836) has issue,

ROBERT, Master of Torphichen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1807.

John, M.A., in holy orders; *b.* 1 Nov. 1813; *m.* 24 July, 1845, Helen, dau. of the late James Hope, Esq., W.S., and has issue, James-Walter, *b.* 4 May, 1846; John-Hope, *b.* 24 July, 1847; a son, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.

James, capt. 8th hussars; *b.* 2 Oct. 1821.

Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1828, to William-Ramsay Ramsay, Esq. of Barton, near Edinburgh, M.P.

His lordship *s.* his cousin, as 10th baron, 7 June, 1815. *Tineage.*

This family, driven from England by the CONQUEROR, settled in Scotland in the reign of MALCOLM III.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, living temp. DAVID II., from whom he obtained several territorial grants, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Douglas, and relict of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, by whom he acquired the barony of West Calder. Their son and heir,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, *m.* Princess Johanna, dau. of ROBERT II., and from this union lineally descended.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, 8th feudal Baron of Calder, who *m.* Mariot, dau. of Archibald Forrester, of Corstorphine, and left, with two daus.,

JOHN, who *s.* his father at Calder; *m.* in 1524, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Barton, of Over Barton, high-treasurer of Scotland, and had an only son, JAMES. He *m.* 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and had a son, James (Sir), of Slamanmure. He was *s.* by his elder son.

JAMES, 10th feudal Baron of Calder; who *m.* Jean, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ross; and dying in 1577, left an only son,
JAMES, 11th feudal lord, of whom presently, as 2nd LORD TORPHICHEN.

JAMES.

Sir James Sandilands' second son,

SIR **JAMES SANDILANDS**, Knight of Malta, and chief of that order in Scotland, having resigned the property of the knights of St. John into the hands of **QUEEN MARY**, had a grant, 24 Jan. 1568-4, from that princess, of the baronies of Torphichen, Listoun, &c., which being erected into a temporal lordship, Sir James was created LORD TORPHICHEN, with remainder to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. His lordship, who renounced the doctrines of the church of Rome at the Reformation, *m.* Jane, dau. of Murray, of Polmaise; but dying in 1596, without issue, the title devolved upon his great-nephew,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, Esq. of Trabrown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1622, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th baron; who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Dundas, of that ilk. and was *s.* in 1637, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1649, when the title descended to his brother,

WALTER, 6th baron. His lordship *m.* 1st. Jean, only child of Alexander Lindsey, the younger, of Edzell, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Alexander, dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and granddau. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had two surviving daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Robert, eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart.
 Catherine, *m.* to David Drummond, of Culmalindie.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 11 April, 1671, Anne, only dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a dau. Lillias. He *m.* 4thly, Christian, only dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq., brother of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bart. of Dalmeay, and was *s.* in 1690, by the eldest surviving son of this marriage,

JAMES, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* Lady Jean Hume, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, (so celebrated for the distinguished figure he made at the Revolution in 1688) and had eight sons and three daus.,

James, fell fighting against the rebels, at Preston, in 1745.

WALTER, successor to the barony.

Patrick, commander of an East Indianman, perished in a storm.

Alexander, *d.* young.

Andrew, a major in the army, wounded at Fontenoy, in 1745, and *d. unm.* in 1776.

George, } both *d. unm.*

Charles, }

Robert, an officer in the army, first in the Scottish brigade in the Dutch service, and afterwards in Lord Aberdeen's regt., of light-dragoons, *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Bart., (chief of his ancient family, which was settled there for more than six centuries), by Susan, his wife, dau. and heiress of Grierson of Capenock, representative of an old branch of the Griersons of Lag; and *d.* 18 May, 1791, having had by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1776) an only son and three daus.,

JAMES, who *s.* as 10th (and present) LORD TORPHICHEN.
 Susan, *d. unm.* Jean, *d.* in infancy.

Grisel, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron: who *m.* in 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sandilands, Esq., M.D.; and dying 9 Nov. 1766, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 9th baron, *b.* 15 Nov. 1759; a lieutenant-col. in the army, and one of the representative peers. His lordship *m.* 6 April, 1795, Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond; but *d.* without issue in 1815, when the barony devolved upon his first-cousin, **JAMES SANDILANDS**, Esq., the present peer, (refer to Robert, youngest son of Walter, 7th baron.)

Creation—24 Jan. 1564.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, az. and or, in chief an imperial crown, in base a thistle, both ppr., for augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar., a bend, az., for SANDILANDS; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a human heart, ppr., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field, for DOUGLAS, as lineal descendant of that noble family, not as mere arms of patronage, as supposed by some.

• By Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Carr, of Cavers.

985

Crest—An eagle displayed, or.

Supporters—Originally, two lions, or; now, two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurels, and holding clubs over their shoulders with their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Spero meliora.

Seat—Calder House, Mid-Lothian.

T O R R I N G T O N .



TORRINGTON, VISCOUNT, (George Byng,) co. Devon; Baron Byng, of Southill, co. Bedford; and a Baronet; *b.* 9 Sept. 1812; *s.* his father, as 7th viscount, 18 June, 1831; *m.* 19 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart., and has issue, Frances-Elizabeth. His lordship is Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon.

Lineage.

This family is one of great antiquity in the co. of Kent. Its honours were, however, founded since the Revolution, by the celebrated

ADMIRAL GEORGE BYNG, (eldest son of John Byng Esq. of Wrotham, by Philadelphia Johnson, of Loans, in Surrey,) one of the most distinguished officers in the naval annals of Great Britain, who received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE, 22 Oct. 1704; was created a Baronet 19 Nov. 1715; and elevated to the peerage 21 Sept. 1721, by the titles of *Baron Byng* and *VISCOUNT TORRINGTON*, having been previously constituted rear-admiral of Great Britain and treasurer of the navy. In 1726, his lordship was installed one of the knights-companions of the Bath on the revival of that very ancient order; and in 1727, he was appointed first lord-commissioner of the Admiralty. He *m.* in 1691, Margaret, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, co. Kent, and had eleven sons and four daus.; of whom

PATTEE, } became successively viscounts.

GEORGE, }

Robert, commissioner of the navy and governor of Barbadoes, *m.* 19 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had three sons. Robert, the second son, was smothered in the blackhole at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756; John, the third son, *d.* in 1774; and

GEORGE, the eldest son, M.P. for Middlesex, *d.* in 1789, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland.

GEORGE, of Wrotham, M.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 1764; *m.* Harriet, 8th dau. of the late Sir William Montgomery, Bart., *m.* 2nd *d.* 10 Jan. 1847.

Robert, *d.* in 1829.

John (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H.; lieutenant-general in the army and col. of the 25th foot, a distinguished officer during the Peninsular war and at the battle of Waterloo; created, in 1835, **BARON STRAFFORD**. (See that title.)

Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* 29 Oct. 1847.

Caroline. Frances.

JOHN, the unfortunate Admiral Byng, so unjustly executed, 14 March, 1757, under the sentence of a court martial. On the coffin, in the family vault at Southhill, in Bedfordshire, of the admiral, the following inscription appears engraved upon brass:—

To the perpetual disgrace of
 Public Justice,
 The Honourable John Byng,
 Vice-Admiral of the Blue,
 Fell a Martyr to
 Political Persecution,
 On March 14th, in the year 1757,
 When bravery and loyalty
 Were insufficient securities
 for the life and honour
 Of a naval Officer.

The warrant for the execution of this unhappy gentleman received the signature of four of the lords of the Admi-

6 K

rality; but the Hon. John Forbes, another lord, refused to sign it, and explained, in an admirably-written paper, the motives which influenced his refusal,—motives acknowledged to be incontrovertible.

Lord Torrington *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PATTEE, 2nd viscount, a paymaster-general in Ireland; who *m.* in 1724, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Manchester; but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, 22 Jan. 1746-7, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd viscount, a general-officer in the army. His lordship *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth Daniel, granddau. of Sir Peter Daniel, Knt., by whom he had two sons, who succeeded in turn to the peerage. His lordship *d.* 7 April, 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1766, Lady Lucy Boyle, only dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom he had four surviving daus.,

Lucy-Elizabeth, widow of Orlando, 2nd Earl of Bradford. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 March, 1786, to Lord John Russell, 6th Duke of Bedford; and *d.* 10 Oct 1801, leaving Francis, *Maryness of Tavistock*, and other children. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath; *d.* 1 May, 1830.

Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1800, to Henry Seymour, Esq., eldest son of Lord Robert Seymour; and *d.* 3 Sept. 1834.

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1812, when the honours and estates of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount, *b.* in 1740. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Bridget, dau. of Commodore Arthur Forrest, (who *d.* commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station,) by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor. Edmund, commissioner, Colonial Audit-office. John, *m.* 5 Nov. 1806, Miss Mayne; and *d.* in 1811, leaving George, com. R.N., *d.* in Sept. 1840.

John, in holy orders, vicar of Langford, Beds; *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Williamina-Hebe, 8th dau. of the Rev. Henry Morice, vicar of Ashwell, Herts, and has issue, John-Morice, *b.* 30 Oct. 1846.

Mary-Sophia, Frederica-Amelia. Another dau. Emily, *m.* in 1836, to Major Lawrence Fyler, of the 16th lancers; an officer gallantly distinguished in the campaigns against the Sikhs.

Henry-Dilkes, rear-admiral, R.N.; *m.* Maria-Jane, dau. of J.-B. Clerke, Esq., and has issue. Henry, com. R.N., *m.* 6 June, 1839, Mary-Anne Webb, of Quendon Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Edmund. John-Clarke, lieut. R.N. Cecilia, *m.* 22 Nov. 1836, to Mortimer-R.-S. Whitmore, Esq. Beatrice.

Frederick-Gerald, of the Foreign-office, gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber; who *m.* Catharine Neville, but has no surviving issue.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1797, to Rear-Admiral Percy-Frazer, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1827; and 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. George Goodenough-Lynn.

Cecilia, *m.* 31 Oct. 1805, to J.-R.-Gregg Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster.

Anna-Maria-Bridget, *m.* 29 Aug. 1794, to the Very Rev. Charles-Henry Hall, Dean of Durham, who *d.* in 1827.

Bridget-Augusta-Forrest, *m.* in 1806, to Capt. the Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N., who *d.* in 1808.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, nephew of the Earl of Derby.

Beatrice-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, to the Rev. Collin Campbell; and *d.* 12 March, 1848.

Lucy-Juliana, *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, to Sir John Morris, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 6th viscount, *b.* 5 Jan. 1768; who *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langmead, Esq. M.P. for Plymouth, by whom (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1810) he had one surviving dau.,

Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1836, to the Rev. John Lakin, son of the Dean of Wells.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1811, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B., and sister of the Countess of Nelson, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present peer. Robert-Barlow-Palmer, *b.* 30 Nov. 1816, an officer in the Bengal N. I.; *m.* 11 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth-Maria Lowther, eldest dau. of Col. Gwatkin, of the Bengal-army, and has issue,

George-Stanley, *b.* 29 April, 1841. Robert-Lowther, *b.* 29 July, 1842.

Nelson, *b.* in 1844. A dau.

James-Master-Owen, *b.* 30 July, 1818.

Russell-John-Morris, lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Aug. 1823; *d.* 27 April, 1850.

Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1832.

Hilare-Caroline, *m.* 30 April, 1845, to Capt. William-H. Hall, R.N.

Lord Torrington, who attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, *d.* 18 June, 1831.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Nov. 1715. Viscount, &c., 21 Sept. 1721.

Arms—Quarterly: *sa.* and *ar.*, in the 1st quarter a lion rampant, of the second.

Crest—An heraldic antelope, stant, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, ermine, horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or, standing on a ship-gun ppr.; sinister, a sea-horse, ppr., on a like gun.

Motto—Tuesbor.

Seat—Yotes Court, and Golden Green, Kent.

T O W N S H E N D .



TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS, (George - Ferrars Townshend,) Earl of Leicester, Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, co. Norfolk; Baron Townshend, of Lynn Regis, in the same county; Baron Ferrars of Chartley, Baron Compton, one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Bouchier, and a Baronet; *b.* 13 Dec. 1778; *m.* 12 May, 1807, Sarah, dau. of the late William-Dunn Gardner, Esq. His lordship *s.* as 3rd marquess, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1811. The marquess is high-steward of Tamworth.

Lineage.

This ancient house deduces its descent from Lodovic, a noble Norman, who, settling in England during the reign of HENRY I., assumed the surname of Townshend, and by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Haville, obtained the manor of Raynham, co. Norfolk, which has ever since remained in possession of his descendants, and is now the principal residence of the family. Directly descended from this personage was,

ROGER TOWNSHEND, a lawyer of great eminence in the reign of EDWARD IV., and M.P. for Calne, in Wiltshire. In the 1st year of EDWARD V., Mr. Townshend was constituted king's serjeant-at-law, and the year following, nominated by RICHARD III. one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, wherein he continued until his decease, his patent being renewed by HENRY VII., who also conferred upon him the honour of knighthood. Sir Roger *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Brewse, Knt. of Wenham Hall, co. Suffolk; in consequence of which alliance the Townshend family may quarter the arms of the ancient Barons of Brember, of the family of Braose, and likewise of Milo, Earl of Hereford, Newmarch, Baron Brecknock, &c. &c. Sir Roger had issue six sons* and four daus. He *d.* in the 8th year of HENRY VII., and his eldest son, Sir Roger Townshend, Knt., dying without issue, we shall proceed with the second son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Brampton, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B. of Beacons-thorp, in the same co., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Brampton. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphry Brown, Knt. of Ridley, co. Chester, one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1544, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, of Raynham, who received the honour of knighthood in 1588, from Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, for his spirited conduct against the Armada.

* From the 5th son, Thomas, descended the TOWNSHENDS of Wretham, now represented by the BULLOCKS of Shipdham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 130.)

Sir Roger *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt. of Shelford, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1600, was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir JOHN TOWNSHEND, knighted by the Earl of Essex at the memorable siege of Cadix. He was M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and a very distinguished member of the first parliament of King JAMES. During the sitting of which, however, Sir John had the misfortune to engage in a quarrel with Sir Matthew Brown, of Beachworth Castle, which terminated in a duel, fought on horseback, on Hounslow Heath, wherein both the combatants were mortally wounded, Sir Matthew dying on the spot, and Sir John Townshend soon after, on the 2nd Aug. 1603, leaving two sons by Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Stiff Key, co. Norfolk; by the eldest of whom.

I. ROGER TOWNSHEND, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, who was created a Baronet, 16 April, 1617, he was succeeded. Sir Roger *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Horatio, Lord Vere of Tilbury, by whom he had two sons and five daus. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1686, and was *s.* by his elder son.

II. SIR ROGER; who *d.* during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR HORATIO. This gentleman rendered essential services to the Royal cause during the Usurpation: he was one of the six commoners who, with six peers, went to the Hague to entreat King CHARLES II. to return to his dominions, and take the government of them into his own hands. It was he also who fortified the town of Lynn for his majesty's reception, and was the commander-in-chief of the Royalist forces on the coast of Norfolk. Clarendon gives a brief memoir of Sir Horatio in his History of the Rebellion. Being thus one of the most forward in restoring the monarchy, Sir Horatio was elevated to the peerage after the accomplishment of that most desirable event, (20 April, 1661,) by the title of *Baron Townshend of Lynne Regis*; and advanced, 11 Dec. 1682, to the dignity of *Viscount Townshend of Raynham*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Lewkenor, of Denham, in Sussex, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Knt. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, by whom he had three sons, *viz.*, Charles, Roger, and Horatio. The viscount *d.* in Dec. 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

CHARLES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist, and resided as ambassador-extraordinary at the Hague in the reign of Queen ANNE. After the accession of King GEORGE I., his lordship filled the office of secretary of state, and was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; but declining to proceed to that kingdom, he was constituted, 11 June, 1720, president of the council. His lordship subsequently re-filled the office of secretary of state, was frequently nominated one of the lords-justices during the occasional sojourn of his majesty in his Germanic dominions, and was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter, 28 July, 1724. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had issue.

CHARLES, his successor.

Thomas, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, whose eldest son was created in 1789, *Viscount Stinney*. (*See that dignity*.) William, whose son was created, *Baron Bayning of Foxley*, in 1797. (*See that dignity*.)

Roger, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Cornwallis.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1718, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq. of Houghton, co. Norfolk, and sister of the minister, Sir Robert Walpole, by whom he had,

George, an admiral R.N.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1716; *d. unm.* in 1769. Augustus, capt. in the E.I.Co.'s service.

Horatio, *d.* in Feb. 1764. Richard, *d. young.*

Edward, D.D., dean of Windsor; *b.* 11 May, 1727; *m.* in May, 1747, Mary, dau. of Gen. Price; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1765, leaving issue.

Edward, in holy orders; *m.* 23 March, 1789, Louisa-Sarah, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1773, to John Norris, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to Thomas Fauquier, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* in May, 1743, to the Very Rev. Spencer Cowper, dean of Durham.

Mary, *m.* in 1733, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Cornwallis, uncle to Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis; and *d.* in 1776.

987

The viscount *d.* in June, 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 3rd viscount, *b.* 11 July, 1700; who had been previously summoned to parliament, 24 May, 1728, as *Baron Lynne, of Lynne Regis*, and appointed one of the lords of the bedchamber. His lordship *m.* in 1723, Audrey, only dau. and heiress of Edward Harrison, Esq. of Balls, co. Hertford, by whom he had,

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. Charles (The Right Hon.) the celebrated orator and statesman; *d.* in 1767.

iii. Edward, *d.* 29 June, 1731.

iv. Roger, Lieut.-col. in the army; killed at Ticonderago, 25 July, 1759.

v. Audrey, *m.* Robert Orme, Esq. of Devonshire; and *d.* in Feb. 1781, leaving issue.

The viscount *d.* 12 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 4th viscount, *b.* 28 Feb. 1724; godson to King GEORGE I. This nobleman, who attained to be a field-marshal and colonel of the 2nd regt. of dragoon-guards, was also a privy-councillor, high steward of Tamworth, Yarmouth, and Norwich, governor of Jersey, and master-general of the ordnance. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1751, Lady Charlotte Compton, only surviving child of James, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had four sons and four daus.,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, some time M.P. for the University of Cambridge; *b.* 19 Jan. 1757; *m.* 10 April, 1787, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, co. Berks; and dying 28 Feb. 1833, (Lady John Townshend *d.* 3 May, 1851,) left issue.

1 John, of Balls Park, Herts, capt. R.N., M.P.; *b.* 28 March, 1796; *m.* 18 Aug. 1826, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Lord George Stuart, and has, John-Villiers-Stuart, *b.* 10 April, 1831; James-Dudley-Brownlow-Stuart, R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1832, *d.* 11 Aug. 1846; Anne Maria; Elizabeth-Clementina; and Audrey-Jane-Charlotte.

2 George-Osborne, in holy orders; *m.* in 1839, Jessie-Victoria, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral John MacKellar and has issue.

Charles-Thornton, *b.* 29 Feb. 1840.

3 Audrey-Harriet, *m.* 11 Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Robert Ridsdale, M.A., prebendary of Chichester.

4 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 20 Oct. 1813, to Capt. Sir Augustus Clifford, Bart., R.N., C.B., gentleman-usher of the black rod.

5 Jane, *m.* 6 Nov. 1824, to John Hilyard, Esq.

Frederick-Patrick, in holy orders; *b.* 30 December, 1767; *d.* 18 Jan. 1836.

Charles-Patrick-Thomas, *d.* 27 May, 1796.

Charlotte,

Caroline, } all *d.* young.

Frances,

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1790, to General William Loftus, Lieut. of the Tower of London, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards, the eldest male heir of the family of the Viscount Loftus, of Ely, a title which became extinct in 1725. (*See Marquise of Ely, and BURKE's Landed Gentry.*) Her ladyship *d.* 21 March, 1811

Charlotte, Lady Townshend, brought into the Townshend family upwards of 250 quarterings, including the royal one of PLANTAGENET, and inherited from her mother, Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness Ferrars of Chartley, that barony; and from her father, the Barony of Compton. She *d.* at Dublin, 14 Sept. 1770, during the government of the viscount as lord-lieutenant of that kingdom, to which important office he was appointed in 1767. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, co. Peebles, (by Hannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Tomkyns, Esq. of Prehan, co. Londonderry—*see BURKE's Landed Gentry.*) by whom he left two sons and four daus.,

William, *d.* in the West Indies.

James-Nugent-Boyle-Bernardo, captain R.N., K.C.H.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1785; *m.* 8 May, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of P. Wallis, Esq.; and *d.* 28 June, 1842. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1844, Capt. W.-H. Henderson, C.B., R.N.

Anne, *m.* to Harrington Hudson, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1826.

Charlotte, *m.* to George, 6th Duke of Leeds.

Honoraria-Maria, *d.* 6 May, 1826.

Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, to the Hon. Lt.-Gen. William de Blaquiere, afterwards 3rd Lord de Blaquiere; *d.* 9 Nov. 1848.

The viscount was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, in the co. of Norfolk, 27 Oct. 1787. He had served under King GEORGE II. at the battle of Dettingen, and was also present at Fontenoy, Culloden, and Lafeldt, as well as at the siege of Quebec, which town surrendered

to him as commander-in-chief after the death of the gallant Wolfe. His lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1807. and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 18 April, 1755; who had been summoned to parliament, at the demise of his mother, as *Baron Ferrers de Chartley*, a barony which, with others, he inherited from her ladyship, and was created, 18 May, 1784, *Earl of Leicester*. His lordship *m.* 24 Dec. 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Eaton Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, co. York, and co-heiress of her brother, Roger Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue.

GEORGE-FERRERS, present marquess.

Charles-Vere, *b.* 16 Sept. 1785; *m.* 24 March, 1812, Charlotte, eldest dan. of Gen. William Loftus, lieut. of the Tower, by his aunt, the late Lady Elizabeth (Townshend) Loftus, but has no issue.

Charlotte-Barbara, *m.* 6 April, 1806, to (the late) Lieut.-Col. Cecil Bishopp, eldest son of the late Lord de la Zouch; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1807.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1813, Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1830) she left issue at her decease, 1 June, 1845. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* in 1815, to Joseph Moore Boulton, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and has issue.

The marquess *d.* 27 July, 1811.

Creations—**Baron Ferrers of Chartley**, originally by writ of summons, 27th EDWARD I. **Baron Compton**, by writ, 14th ELIZABETH. **Baronet**, 16 April, 1617. **Baron Townshend**, 20 April, 1661. **Viscount**, 11 Dec. 1682. **Baron of Lynne**, by writ, 24 May, 1723. **Earl of Leicester**, 18 May, 1784. **Marquess**, 27 Oct. 1787.

Arms—*Az.*, a chev., erm., between three escallops, ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, sa.; sinister, a greyhound, ar.

Motto—*Hæc generi incrementa fides.*

Seats—Tamworth Castle, Warwickshire; Raynham Hall, Norfolk; Balls Park, Herts.

T R A F F O R D.

DE TRAFFORD, SIR THOMAS-JOSEPH, Bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* 22 March, 1778; so created in Aug. 1841; *m.* 17 Aug. 1803, Laura-Anne, third dau. and co-heir of Francis Colman, Esq. of Hillersdon, Devon, and has surviving issue.



HUMPHREY, *b.* 1 May, 1806.

Thomas-William, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813; *d.* 7 May, 1844.

John-Randolphus, *b.* 11 April, 1820; *m.* 13 July, 1850, Lady

Adelaide Cathcart, 3rd dau. of Charles Earl Cathcart

Charles-Cecil, *b.* in 1821. **Augustus-Henry**, *b.* in 1823.

Laura-Anne, *m.* in 1845, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton

Park, and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

Jemima, *m.* in 1829, to Henry Tempest, Esq., 2nd son of

Stephen-Walter Tempest, Esq. of Broughton.

Jane-Seymour, *m.* 17 Oct. 1842, to George-Arthur, eldest son

of the late Sir Martin-A. Shee, President Royal Academy.

Caroline, *m.* in 1838, to William-Gerard Walmealey, Esq.

of Westwood House, co. Lancaster.

Sybilla-Catherine, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. John Spar-

ling, 3rd son of William Sparling, Esq. of Petton Park,

Salop. **Belinda**. **Harriet**.

Lineage.

The old and knightly family of Trafford, seated at Trafford, in the county palatine of Lancaster, from a period antecedent to the Norman Conquest, has preserved, time immemorial, an unbroken male descent.

RANDOLPHUS DE TRAFFORD, who flourished "Ante Conquestum," as the family pedigree sets forth, was father of another

RANDOLPHUS, of whom mention is made in two deeds to "**Radulphus filius Radulphi**," by which it appeareth that Radulphus, the father, "was then dead, and had flourished in King CANUTE, the Dane, his time, about the year 1030, and perhaps died after, in St. Edward the Confessor his time, about the year 1050: hee had no surname, as then few of our Saxon nobility or gentry had." From this Radulphus sprang the great house of TRAFFORD, which has since uninterruptedly held a most distinguished place amongst the first families of Lanca-

shire. (For full details of the descent, refer to *BURKE'S Commoners.*) The late

JOHN TRAFFORD, Esq. of Croston, who inherited the estates and representation of the family upon the decease, in 1779, of his kinsman, Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, *m.* 21 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Walter Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1815, leaving surviving issue, a dau., Maria, wife of John Clifton, Esq., second son of John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and a son, the present **SIR THOMAS-JOSEPH DE TRAFFORD**, Bart.

Creation—1841.

Arms—*Arg.*, a griffin, segreant, gu., quartering, *VEWABLES*; *FITTON*; *MARSET*; *TRABANTON*, &c.

Crest—A thrasher, ppr., his hat and coat per pala, arg. and gu., sleeves counterchanged, breeches and stockings of the second and third; his fall of the first; over the fall a scroll, with this motto, "Now thus."

Motto—Gripe, griffin, hold fast.

Seats—Trafford Park, and Croston Hall, co. Lancaster.

T R A Q U A I R.



TRAQUAIR, EARL OF, (Charles Stuart,) **Baron Stuart of Traquair**, and **Baron Linton and Cabarston**, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 31 Jan. 1781; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Oct. 1827.

Lineage.

JAMES STUART, 2nd son of Sir James Stuart, Black Knight of Lorn, by Jean, queen-dowager of King **JAMES I.**, who was created Earl of Buchan in 1469, left a son by a lady of the family of Murray of Philiphaugh.

JAMES STUART, who obtained a charter of legitimacy, 20 Feb. 1488-9, and received, by deed of gift, the Barony of Traquair, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 18 May, 1492. He *m.* Katharine, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Rutherford, of that ilk, with whom he acquired the baronies of Rutherford and Wells, co. Roxburgh; and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STUART, of Traquair, whose great-grandson,

SIR JOHN STUART, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 19 April, 1628, by the title of *Baron Stuart of Traquair*, and created, 22 June, 1633, *Baron Linton and Cabarston* and *EARL OF TRAQUAIR*. His lordship *m.* Katharine, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had one son and four daus. This nobleman was constituted lord-treasurer-deputy of Scotland by King **CHARLES I.**; and when that unfortunate prince was subsequently confined in the Isle of Wight, his lordship raised a regiment of horse for his majesty's service, and marching at its head to the battle of Preston, himself and his son, Lord Linton, fell into the hands of the rebels, and were committed to the castle of Warwick, where the earl remained four years; being at last, however, released, he returned home, and suffered extreme poverty. His lordship *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, in 1649, Harriet, 2nd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Wintoun; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1741, the honours devolved upon his only surviving brother,

CHARLES, 4th earl. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had two sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th earl. His lordship *m.* Theresa, dau. of Sir Baldwin Conyers, Bart. of Great Stoughton, co. Huntingdon; but dying without issue, in 1764, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstrutherfield, co. Fife, and widow of Sir William Weir, Bart., and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Christina, *m.* to Cyrus Griffin, Esq.
Mary. Lucy.

And dying 22 March, 1779, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 7th earl, *b.* in 1746; who *m.* 19 Aug. 1773, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wickham, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1796) had,

CHARLES, present peer. Louisa.

His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1827.

Creations—Baron, 19 April, 1698, to the 1st lord and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart. Earl &c., 23 June, 1633, to the 1st earl and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a fesse, chequy, az., and ar., for STUART; 2nd, az., three garbs, or, for BUCHAN; 3rd, ar., an orle, gu.; in chief three martlets, sa., for RUTHERFORD; 4th, sa., a mullet, arg., for TRAUQUAIR.

Crest—A garb lying fosseways, thereon a crow, ppr.

Supporters—Two bears ppr

Motto—Judge nought.

Seat—Traquair Castle, co. Peebles.

T R E L A W N Y.



SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS, of Trelawny, co. Cornwall; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of that county; *b.* 4 July, 1781; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 Feb. 1834; *m.* 24 Aug. 1807, Patience-Christian, dau. of John-Phillippe Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon, and has had issue,

Owen-William, *b.* 8 June, 1808, of Christ Church, Oxford; *d.* 30 Jan. 1830.

JOHN-SALUSBURY, M.P.; *b.* 2 June, 1816; B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's-Inn; captain royal Cornwall rangers, and deputy-lieutenant of Cornwall; *m.* 25 June, 1842, Harriet-Jane, eldest dau. of J.-H. Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan, and has a son, WILLIAM-LEWIS, and a dau., Caroline-Matilda. Harry-Reginald, *b.* 12 Dec. 1826.

Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, to the Rev. Henry-John Morshead, rector of Kelly, co. Devon.

Letitia, *d.* 12 Feb. 1840.

Anne, *m.* 28 Aug. 1845, to the Rev. George Gibbons.

Caroline, *m.* in 1851, to the Rev. Reginald Hobhouse, Charlotte.

Sir William assumed, in 1802, the surname of SALUSBURY, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, OWEN-SALUSBURY BREBETON, Esq.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the lordship of Trelawney, or Treleon, in the parish of Altonon, co. Cornwall, which, in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, was the property of its earliest known ancestor,

EDUNT, whose son,

HAMELIN, was likewise the owner of Treleon after the Norman invasion, by a tenure from the Earl of Mortain, as found at the general survey. From this Hamelin lineally descended

SIR JOHN TRELAWNY, member for the co. of Cornwall, and one of the coroners thereof; which office, in former times, was conferred upon the most eminent knights in the shire alone. Sir John, who was a soldier, acquired great renown in the French wars of HENRY V., and obtained from that monarch a pension of £20 a year. Under the figure of King HENRY, which formerly stood over the great gate at Launceston, was the distich,—

"He that will do ought for me,
Let him love well Sir John Tirlawne."

From this valiant knight we pass over several other very eminent men to

989

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, who served the office of high-sheriff of Cornwall in the 37th year of ELIZABETH, and was knight of that shire in the 39th year of the same reign, and in the 1st year of King JAMES. Sir Jonathan *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Killebrew, by whom he had three daus. and two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, of Coldrinick, an estate now possessed by CHARLES TRELAWNY, Esq. of Coldrinick, in Cornwall.

He *d.* during the parliamentary session of 1604; and the House of Commons, as a mark of high respect, attended his funeral at St. Clement's Danes. Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his elder son,

I. JOHN TRELAWNY, Esq. of Trelawny, who was created a Baronet 1 July, 1628. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in the 6th of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Mohun, Bart. of Bocochnock, and had issue,

JONATHAN, his successor.

John } *d.* *unm.*

Edward } *d.* *unm.*

Francis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

Reginald.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lower, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Vivian, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Amos, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford, Knt.

Phillips, *d.* *unm.* Bridget, *m.* to Mr. Lee.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Greensworth.

Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Maynard, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Mohun, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JONATHAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., by whom he had, (with other issue who *d.* *unm.*)

John, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of James Jenkyn, Esq.; and predeceased his father, *s. p.*

JONATHAN, successor to the baronetcy.

Henry, a brigadier-general in the army; *m.* Rebecca, dau.

and co-heiress of Mathew Hales, Esq., and had issue,

HARRY, 5th baronet.

William, capt. in the army, who left issue,

WILLIAM, 6th baronet.

HARRY, a general in the army, governor of Landguard Fort; who *d.* in 1800, leaving

CHARLES, who assumed the surname and arms of BREBETON on the demise of Owen-Salusbury Brebeton, Esq., *m.* Maria, sister of Sir Christopher, Hawkins, Bart., and has issue,

Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. THE RIGHT REV. SIR JONATHAN, Lord Bishop of Bristol in 1686, one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by King JAMES II. His lordship was translated after the Revolution to the see of Exeter, and subsequently, in 1707, to that of Winchester, when he was appointed prelate of the order of the Garter. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Bascombe, co. Devon, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, vicarary of Winchester.

Edward, *b.* in 1699; one of the commissioners of the Victualling-office, and afterwards governor of Jamaica; *m.* in 1737, a dau. of John Crawford, Esq.

Hele, D.D., rector of South Hill and Landreath, co. Cornwall; *d.* in 1740.

Letitia, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th baronet.

Rebecca, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Archdeacon Allanson.

The bishop dying 19 July, 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Miss Blackwood, but *d. s. p.* in 1766, and his brothers having predeceased him without issue, the title reverted to his first-cousin and brother-in-law.

V. SIR HARRY, (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd baronet,) who *m.* Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bishop of Winchester, and had Charles, who predeceased him, and three daus., of whom two *d. unms.*; the 2nd, Letitia, was *m.* to her cousin, Sir William Trelawny, the 6th baronet. Sir Harry *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1762, when the title devolved upon his nephew and son-in-law.

VI. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd baronet,) an officer of rank in the royal navy, and governor of Jamaica, where he *d.* in 1772, and his remains were honoured with public obsequies in the island. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his predecessor, by

whom he left issue, Letitia-Anne, wife of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Plympton, co. Devon, (she d. 1 Dec. 1845.) and his successor.

VII. THE REV. SIR HARRY, who m. in 1778, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead and vicar of Kingston, co. Somerset, by whom (who d. 18 Nov. 1822) he had issue,

John, who d. s. p. in France, in Oct. 1831.

WILLIAM-Lewis, present baronet.

Hamelin, col. R.A.; b. 16 Oct. 1782; m. in 1806, Martha, dau. of J. Rogers, Esq. of Sea View, co. Cork, and has four daus., of whom Emily-Letitia m. 1 June, 1841, Henry Wakeley, Esq., R.N.

Jonathan, col. Bengal native infantry. Anne-Letitia. Mary, m. to John-Coke Harding, Esq., and has three sons and one dau.

Sir Harry d. 24 Feb. 1834.

Creation—1 July, 1628.

Arms—AR, a chev., sa., for TRELAWNY, quartering SALUSBURY, gu., a lion, rampant, per bend, sinister, ar. and erminois, between three crescents in chief, and one in base, or, on a canton, of the last, a bear's head, erased, sa., muzzled, ar.

Crest—A wolf, statant, ppr., for TRELAWNY; a demi-lion, per bend, sinister, ar. and erminois, holding in the paws, a shield, or, charged with a bear's head, sa., muzzled, ar., for SALUSBURY.

Mottoes—"Sermoni consona facta;" and, "Virtus patri-monio nobilior."

Seats—Trelawny, in Cornwall; and Harewood, Devon.

T R E V E L Y A N.



TREVELYAN, SIR WALTER-CALVERLEY, of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset; b. in 1797; m. 21 May, 1835, Paulina, eldest daughter of the Rev. Dr. Jermyn. He s. his father, as 6th baronet, 23 May, 1846.

Lineage.

This ancient Cornish family derives its surname from the lordship of Tre-Villion, or Trevelyan, near Fowey, co. Cornwall, of which it was possessed prior to the Conquest.

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., high-sheriff of co. Somerset 16 JAMES I., rebuilt the mansion-house of Nettlecombe, and marrying Urith, sister of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, was s. in 1623, by his son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Strode, Knt. of Parnham, co. Dorset, and had three sons. Mr. Trevelyan suffered considerably during the civil wars by his fidelity to the crown. His eldest son,

I. GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. of Nettlecombe, was created a Baronet, 24 Jan. 1661-2. Sir George m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Willoughby, Esq. of Leahill, co. Devon, and had, with other issue who d. unm., JOHN, his successor; Mary, m. to Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentford; and Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Putt, Bart. Sir George was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for co. Somerset. This gentleman m. 1st, Urith, dau. of Sir John Pole, of Shute, co. Devon, by whom he had one dau., who d. a child. He m. 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and heir of Wm. Warren, Esq. of Stallenthorne, Devon, and had with other issue who d. unm.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, and had an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to Henry Fownes, Esq.

990

Sir John dying in 1755, was s. by his only surviving son, III. SIR GEORGE, b. in 1707; m. Julia, only dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, county of York, and eventually heiress, in 1777, of her brother, Sir Walter Calverley Blacket (who had assumed the name of Blacket in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir William Blacket, Bart., see BURKE'S *Estimates Baronetage*), and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Walter, m. 1st, in 1778, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue, Walter-Blacket, d. unm. in 1818.

Raleigh, of Netherwitton, m. in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey, of Shoreston, co. Northumberland, and has Thornton-Raleigh, and other issue.

Mr. Walter Trevelyan m. 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Hichens, Esq. of Penzance, and by her (who d. in 1838) had issue,

Walter-Calverley, m. in 1823, and d. 30 Dec. 1849.

Julia-Anne, m. to Geo.-Dennis John, Esq. of Penzance. Frances-Susanna, m. 31 Aug. 1839, to John Dangerfield, Esq. of Connaught Square, London.

Julia, m. to Sir William Yea, Bart. Susanna, m. in 1764, to John Hudson, Esq. of Basingby, co. York.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1787, to Tobias Freer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to M. de Colsecaue.

Frances, m. in 1761, to Capt. James Field.

Sir George dying in 1768, was s. by his elder son, IV. SIR JOHN, b. 6 Feb. 1735; m. Louisa-Marianna, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Symond, Esq., a merchant of London, and had issue,

JOHN, 5th baronet.

Walter, in holy orders, rector of Nettlecombe; m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late John Hudson, Esq. of Basingby, co. York, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1836, Robert, 1st Lord Carrington) left at his decease, 3 Nov. 1830, five sons, of whom John, the eldest, m. 25 Oct. 1838, Jane-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. J.-W. Astley, rector of Quenington, co. Gloucester, and five daus., of whom Louisa, m. in 23 Sept. 1813, to Horace Mann, Esq. of Linton Place, co. Kent.

Julia, was m. 3 April, 1834, to G. Lowther, Esq. of Ashley, in the New Forest.

Anna, was m. 26 July, 1825, to Bickham, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Escott, of Hartrow House, co. Somerset.

Charlotte-Frances, m. 29 June, 1841, to the Rev. James Gisborne, 3rd son of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall.

George, in holy orders, archdeacon of Bath; m. Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart.; and d. in 1827, leaving six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son, George, m. 3 April, 1833, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lumsden. Frances-Agnes, the 2nd dau., m. 13 Sept. 1842, the Hon. and Rev. Charles-George Percival, brother of the Earl of Egmont; and Caroline, another dau., d. in Feb. 1846.

William-Pitt, deceased. Willoughby, d. in 1784. Julia, deceased. Louisa, d. in 1811.

Sir John Trevelyan, who represented the co. of Somerset in three successive parliaments, d. in 1828, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. in Aug. 1791, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

WALTER-CALVERLEY, present baronet.

Arthur, b. in 1802; m., and has issue.

Edward-Spencer, b. in 1805; m. in 1833, Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Forster, Esq.

Alfred-Wilson, b. in 1807; m. in 1830, Matilda-Margaret, dau. of John Boyce, Esq. of Limerick; and dying the year of his marriage, left a posthumous son, Alfred-Wilson, b. in 1831.

Maria-Jane, m. to the Rev. Noel-Thomas Ellison, rector of Nettlecombe, and of Huntspill, Somersetshire.

Julia.

Emma, m. in 1830, to Alexander-Wadham Wyndham, Esq. formerly captain in the Scotch Greys; 2nd son of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Beatrice, m. 13 May, 1830, to Captain Ernest-Augustus Percival, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Spencer Percival.

Laura-Agnes, m. 15 March, 1836, to the Rev. John Woodhouse, rector of Hulsh Champflower, co. Somerset. Helena-Caroline, m. 4 Oct. 1837, to the Rev. Bryan Faussett, M.A., eldest son of Dr. Faussett, the Margaret professor of divinity.

Sir John d. 23 May, 1846.

Creation—24 Jan. 1661-2.

Arms—GU., a demi-horse, ar., hooped and maned, or, bearing out of water in base, ppr.; though it appears by old seals that

the arms were anciently, a lion, rampant, holding a baton. According to tradition the present bearing is a memorial of one of the family having swam on horseback from the rocks called Seven Stones to the Land's End, Cornwall, at the time of an inundation, which is said to have overwhelmed a great tract of land, and to have severed those rocks from Cornwall.

Crest—Two arms, counter-embowed, proper, habited, az., holding in the hands a bezant.
Supporters—Two dolphins.
Motto—Time trieth troth.
Seats—Nettlecombe Court, Somersetshire; and Wallington, Northumberland, the ancient seat of the Fenwick family.

TRIMLESTOWN.



TRIMLESTOWN, BARON, (Thomas - Nicholas Barnewall,) of Trimlestown, county Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 14 April, 1796; *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Margaret-Randalina, elder dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, sister of Lady Louth and niece to Lord Dunsany, and has had a son, *b.* 22, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1837, and a dau. Anna-Maria-Louisa. His lordship *s.* as 16th baron, at the decease of his father, 7 Oct. 1839.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient knightly house of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, the early descent of which will be found under the head of BARNEWALL, Bart.

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Knt. of Crickstown, chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, *m.* Maude, widow of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons: Nicholas, the elder, *s.* at Crickstown; while the younger,

SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL, Knt., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by King EDWARD IV., 4 March, 1461, as BARON TRIMLESTOWN, of Trimlestown, co. Meath. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Ann Brune, or Browne, by whom he acquired a considerable estate, and had two sons,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, of Irishtown, whose only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Bartholomew Dill of Riverston.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, but had no other issue. His lordship *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baron; who obtained a pardon for his participation in the treason of Lambert Simnell. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, of Rathmore, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN 3rd baron; who had been appointed, in 1509, second justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. His lordship was appointed vice-treasurer of Ireland in 1522, and high-treasurer in two years afterwards. In 1532, he received a fee-farm grant of 136 acres of arable land in Dunleer, to hold as the manor of Trim; and in 1534, he was constituted lord-high-chancellor of Ireland. His lordship *m.* no less than four times, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1538, by the only son of his first wife, Jane, dau. of John Bellew, Esq. of Bellewstown.

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Taylor, of Swords, and relict of Christopher Delahyde, Esq., recorder of Drogheda, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th baron; who, according to Hollingshead, "was a rare nobleman, and endowed with sundry good gifts, who having well wedded himself to the reformation of his miserable country, was resolved for the whetting of his wit, which hathless was pregnant and quick, by a short trade and method he took in his study to have sipped up the very sap of the common law; and upon this determination sailing into England, sickened shortly after, at a

worshipful matron's house at Cornbury, named Margaret Teler, where he was, to the great grief of all his country, pursued with death, when the weal of the public had most need of his life." This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. of Mr. Alderman Richard Fyan, of the city of Dublin; but dying issueless, in 1573, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 6th baron. This nobleman dying in 1598, was *s.* by his only son, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, and granddau. of Richard, Lord Delvin.

ROBERT, 7th baron; who *m.* Genet, dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Dardistown, by whom he had issue,

1. Christopher, who *m.* two wives; but dying *v. p.* in 1622, left issue by the 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt. of Treccroghan, three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. MATTHIAS, 8th baron.
2. Christopher. 3 George.
4. Bridget, *m.* to Christopher Cusack, of Ardgragh.
5. Jane.

II. John. III. Patrick.
IV. Richard. V. Matthew.
VI. Mary, *m.* to Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Shankhill.
VII. Catherine. VIII. Imay.

His lordship had a memorable dispute with the Lord Dunsany regarding precedency, which was decided in favour of Lord Trimlestown by the privy council, in 1634. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his grandson,

MATTHIAS, 8th baron, (eldest son of the Hon. Christopher Barnewall, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt.) This nobleman serving against the Usurper CROMWELL was excepted from pardon for life, and had his estates sequestered; but surviving the season of rebellion and rapacity, he regained a considerable portion of his lands. His lordship *m.* in 1641, Jane, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (his only dau., Alison, *m.* Martin Dillon, Esq. of Huntstown.)

ROBERT, 9th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dungan, Bart., and niece of William, Earl of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and five daus.

MATTHIAS, } successive lords.
JOHN, }

Jane, *d.* young.
Bridget, *m.* to Christopher Nugent, Esq. of Dardistown, major-gen. in the French service.
Dymna, *m.* to Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown.
Catharine, *m.* to Nicholas Barnewall, Esq. of Baggsstown and Woodpark, co. Meath.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Nugent, Esq. of Carlanstown.

His lordship sat in King JAMES's parliament in 1689, and dying in the June of that year, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHIAS, 10th baron; who had a commission in the 1st troop of King JAMES's guards, under the Duke of Berwick, and fell in action against the Germans in 1692, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 11th baron. The late lord having been attainted by King WILLIAM, that monarch granted the estates of the family to Henry, Lord Sidney, created Earl Romney; but those estates were subsequently recovered at law, and are still enjoyed by the house of Trimlestown. His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir John Barnewall, Knt., 2nd son of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown, by whom he had six sons and four daus.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, *m.* Lady Waters.

Richard, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 2nd Viscount Kingstown, and was father of Nicholas, 14th lord.

Thomas, in the French service. He resided in France and *m.* there.

James, in the Spanish service.

Anthony, killed at the battle of Crotska.

Thomasine, *m.* to Jenico, Viscount Gormanstown.

Margaret, *m.* to James, Viscount Mountgarret.

Bridget, *m.* to Robert Martin, Esq. of Dangan, in Galway.

Catharine, *d.* *wm.*

He *d.* 7 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 13th baron. This nobleman lived for many years in France, and pursued the study of medicine with great success; after his return to Ireland he resided at Trimlestown, and gratuitously and freely communicated his advice to all who applied for it. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son, (by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of James Rochford, Esq. of Lorrage, co. Kildare.)

THOMAS, 13th baron, a knight of Malta, who conformed to the established church, and had a confirmation of the

dignity, (which, although adopted, was unacknowledged from the time of CROMWELL,) 3 March, 1795. His lordship dying *unm.*, the title reverted to his cousin.

NICHOLAS, 14th baron; b. 8 June, 1736, who m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1768, Martha-Henrietta, only dau. of Mons. Joseph D'Aguin, president of the parliament of Thoulouse, by whom (who d. in May, 1782) he had issue.

JOHN-THOMAS, late peer.

Rosalie, m. 3 Dec. 1795, to Peter, Count D'Alton,

The baron m. 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1797, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Eustace. He d. 16 April, 1813, and his widow m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, of Ferney Hall, Salop. His son and successor,

JOHN-THOMAS, 15th lord, b. 30 Jan. 1773; m. 16 Jan. 1793, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, and by her (who d. in 1824) had issue,

THOMAS-NICHOLAS, present peer.

Martha-Henrietta, d. *unm.* 10 April, 1836.

His lordship d. 7 Oct. 1839.

Creation—4 March, 1461.

Arms—Erm., a bordure, engr., gu.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and ar., a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, ar., beaked and winged, or; sinister, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az. both collared, gold.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seats—Trimlestown Castle, co. Meath; and Turvey House, co. Dublin.

* In the event of the failure of the male line of the present Lord Trimlestown the peerage would devolve upon CHARLOTTE BARNEWALL, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath, the next heir of the family.

TROLLOPE.



TROLLOPE, SIR JOHN, of Casewick, co. Lincoln, M.P. for the southern division of that shire; b. 5 May, 1800; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 28 April, 1820; m. 26 Oct. 1847, Julia-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue, a dau., and a son and heir, b. 22 Sept. 1851.

Lineage.

The first of this family of whom we find mention is Trollope, of Bourne, in Lincolnshire, whose son,

WILLIAM TROLLOPE, Esq. of Thorleby, in the same county, m. Alice, dau. of William Sharpe, Esq. of Bourne, and had a son,

I. THOMAS TROLLOPE, Esq. of Casewick, who was created a Baronet 5 Feb. 1641. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Street, Esq. of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau., Bridget, wife of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clitheroe, Knt. of London, by whom he had four sons; of whom Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Anthony Collins, Esq. of Whitton, in Middlesex, and had a son, THOMAS, who s. as 3rd baronet. Sir Thomas dying in 1651, was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, relict of William Thorold, Esq., and dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of King CHARLES II., by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth-Carr, who was m. to Charles Fox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt. Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1678, the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Clobery, Knt. of Bradstone, Devonshire, and niece and co-heir of Sir William Cranmer, Knt., and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor. John,

Henry, a merchant in London; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barne, Esq. of London, merchant, and had issue,

Thomas. Henry.

John, in holy orders, of Bucklebury, Berks, father of

992

Thomas, a colonel in the army; of Admiral Sir Henry Trollope, K.C.B., a gallant and highly distinguished officer, who d. in 1830; and of Rear-Admiral George Barne Trollope, C.B., who d. 31 May, 1850.

Sarah. Mary. Diana.

William, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; d. *unm.*

Mary, d. *unm.*

Anne, m. to Samuel Clarke, Esq. of West Bromwich, in Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to William Noel, justice of the Court of Common Pleas.

Frances. Catherine. Cranmer.

Sir Thomas d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stanstead, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Middleton, who m. Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart.; and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS-WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

2 JOHN, who s. as 6th baronet.

3 Charles. 4 Henry.

5 Diana. 6 Elizabeth.

7 Anne. 8 Isabella.

Arthur. William.

Anthony, in holy orders; m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Adolphus Meekirk, Esq., and had issue; of which Thomas-Anthony, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, m. in 1809, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Milton, vicar of Heckfield, Hants, and d. in 1835, leaving issue. His widow, Mrs. Trollope, is distinguished in the literary world.

Isabella. Susanna.

Sir Thomas d. in 1784, and was s. by his grandson,

V. SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM; who d. *unm.* 13 May, 1790, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 24 March, 1799, Anne, dau. of Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwold, and left,

i. JOHN, the present baronet.

ii. Thomas, d. 29 Oct. 1822.

iii. Charles, major 36th regt.; m. 25 March, 1840, Frances, only child of John Lord, Esq.

iv. Arthur, m. in July, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Lucas, of Edith Weston, Rutland.

v. Frederick, d. in 1821.

vi. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Leasingham, co. Lincoln; m. in Oct. 1846, Grace, dau. of Sir J.-H. Palmer, Bart.

vii. Anne, m. to Thomas Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick-Park.

viii. Caroline, d. 5 Aug. 1823.

ix. Matilda, m. in 1838, to C. Wykeham-Martin, Esq., M.P. for Lahr.

xi. Julia, m. 30 April, 1846, to the Rev. George-Birch Reynardson, M.A., 2nd son of Lieut.-Gen. B. Reynardson.

Sir John d. 28 April, 1820.

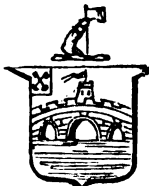
Creation—1641.

Arms—Vert, three bucks, courant, arg., armed, or, within a bordure, arg.

Crest—On a mount, ppr., a buck, courant, as in the arms, holding an oak-leaf in his mouth, ppr.

Seats—Casewick, co. Lincoln; and Ufford Hall, co. Northampton.

TROWBRIDGE.



TROWBRIDGE, SIR EDWARD-THOMAS, of Plymouth, co. Devon; rear-admiral R.N., C.B., m. 18 Oct. 1810, Anna-Maria, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander Forrester-Inglish-Cochrane, G.C.B., and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

INGLIS, b. 6 Dec. 1816.

Sir Edward s. his father as 2nd baronet, in 1807.

Lineage.

I. ADMIRAL THOMAS TROWBRIDGE, R.N., son of Richard Trowbridge, Esq. of Cavendish-street, London, having highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession, especially at the battle of the Nile, was created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1799. He m. Mrs. Frances Richardson, and by her (who d. in July, 1798) had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, his heir.

Charlotte, m. 29 Nov. 1809, to Gen. Sir Charles-Bulkeley Egerton, G.C.M.G., and d. 1 Jan. 1849.

TUI

Sir Thomas was lost at sea in the *Blenheim*, returning from the East Indies, and was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—30 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Or, on a bridge, embattled, of three arches, through which water is flowing towards the base, ppr., a tower, of the second, thereon hoisted a broad pendant, flying towards the sinister; on a canton, az., two keys, in saltier, the wards upwards, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., holding a flag-staff, thereon a flag, az., charged with two keys, in saltier, or.

TRURO.



TRURO, BARON, (Thomas Wilde,) of Bowes, in the county of Middlesex; Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain; b. 7 July, 1782; m. 1st, 13 April, 1813, Mary, dau. of W. Wileman, Gent., and widow of W. Devaynes, Esq., by whom (who d. 13 June, 1840) he has surviving issue,

- i. CHARLES-ROBERT-CLAUDE, b. 1 Nov. 1816; m. 12 June, 1838, Lucy, dau. of R. Ray, Esq.
- ii. Thomas-Montague-Carrington, b. 17 Oct. 1818.
- i. Emily-Thomasine-Claudine, m. 19 Oct. 1837, to her cousin, C.-N. Wilde, Esq.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1845, Augusta-Emma D'Este, dau. of H.R.H. Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex. Lord Truro, the 2nd son of Thomas Wilde, Esq., attorney, by Mary-Anne Knight, his wife, having adopted the profession of the law, was called to the bar in 1817; obtained the coif in 1824; and became king's serjeant in 1827. In 1839 he was appointed solicitor-general; and in 1841, attorney-general. In 1846, he succeeded Sir Nicholas Tindal as Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; and in 1850 was constituted Lord High Chancellor.

Creation—15 July, 1850.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, az., a plate; on a chief, of the second, three martlets, arg.

Crest—A hart lodged, with a rose in its mouth.

Supporters—Two ermines, ppr.

Motto—*Equabiliter et diligenter.*

Seat—Bowes, near Southgate.

TUFTON.



TUFTON, SIR RICHARD, BART. of Appleby Castle, co. Westmorland; Skip-ton Castle, co. York; and Hothfield Place, co. Kent; so created in 1851; m. and has issue.

Seats—Hothfield Place, Kent; and Appleby Castle, Westmorland.

TUITE.



TUITE, SIR MARK-ANTHONY-HENRY, of Sonagh, co. Westmeath, an officer in the army; b. 8 June, 1778; s. his father, as 10th baronet, 24 June, 1841.

TUR

Tineage.

SIR RICHARD DE TUIE, Knt., accompanied the Earl of Pembroke into Ireland, in 1172, and d., leaving two sons, SIR RICHARD DE TUIE, Knt., surnamed the Black; and MAURICE TUIE, ancestor of the family before us.

I. OLIVER TUIE, Esq. of Sonagh, b. about 1588, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 June, 1699. Sir Oliver m. Mabel, dau. of Sir Gerad Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea; and dying in 1642, was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR OLIVER, eldest son of Thomas Tuite, Esq., (by Martha, dau. of Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown,) who was s. by his son,

III. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1664, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Diana Mabbott, niece of Edward, Earl of Clarendon; by whom he had, with several sons, an only dau.,

Jane, m. to Thomas Candler, Esq. of Callan Castle, co. Kilkenny, whose great-grandson, Edward Candler, Esq. of Morton Pinckney, m. the Baroness Sempill.

Sir Henry d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOSEPH, who m. in 1706, Mary, dau. of Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightsbrook, and was s. in 1727, by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1728, Mary, dau. of George Rochford, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Belvedere, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1741, Mary, dau. of Marcus-Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Cottiestown, co. Sligo, by whom he had three sons, HENRY, who s. his brother in the baronetcy.

Mark-Anthony, b. in Dec. 1745; captain in the army; m. 10 Dec. 1774, Patience, 2nd dau. of Marlborough Stirling, Esq., prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had,

GEORGE, the 9th baronet.

Lucinda, m. to the Rev. James-W. Stirling, rector of Athlone, co. Westmeath.

Maria, m. 1st, to Richard-Anderson Rose, Esq. of Fox Hall, Tipperary; 2ndly, to William White, Esq., capt. 61st regt.; and 3rdly, to Henry Melville, Esq.

Hugh, of Sonagh, b. in July, 1747, who was twenty-six years in his majesty's military service; he m. in 1792, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Chevenix, and had Henry, Hugh-Morgan, George-Gustavus, and Penelope-Melesino.

Sir Henry d. in 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was barbarously murdered at Sonagh, by some men who rushed into the room wherein he was sitting with his favourite dog; and what rendered the circumstance extraordinary, the assassins departed without attempting to plunder the house: They killed the dog, however, lest it should create an alarm, and they were never subsequently discovered. Sir George dying *unm.*, was s. by his half-brother,

VIII. SIR HENRY, b. in 1742, an officer in the Royal navy; who m. in 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of T. Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, and granddau. of his Grace Charles (Cobbe), Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1850, aged 85) he had no issue. Sir Henry d. in Aug. 1805, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

IX. SIR GEORGE, b. 8 June, 1778; who m. 8 June, 1807, Janet, widow of Major Thomas Woodall, of the 12th regt. of foot, and by her (who d. 21 Feb. 1845) had issue,

MARK-ANTHONY-HENRY, present baronet.

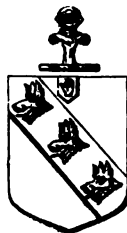
HUGH-MANBY, lieut. Royal artillery. Thomas-Basil. George-James-Hanover, 19th regt. Eliza-Dorothea, m. to the Count Giovanni Salomos, of the Island of Zante, and has issue. Emma.

Creation—16 June, 1622. *Arms*—Quarterly, ar. and gu.

Crest—An angel, vested, ar., holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword, ppr., the sinister resting on a shield of the arms.

Motto—*Alleluiah.* *Seat*—Lisievoolin, co. Westmeath.

TURING.



TURING, SIR JAMES-HENRY, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, H.B.M. consul at Rotterdam; b. 10 Dec. 1791; m. 20 Sept. 1821, Antoinette, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Alexander Ferrier, K.H., conservator of Scottish privileges, consul at Rotterdam, and has,

- i. ROBERT-FRANK. ii. Alexander. iii. Edward. iv. Henry.
- i. Antoinette-Margaret-Campbell, m. to the Rev. Henry Mackenzie, rector of St. Martin's, Westminster.
- ii. Salvadora-Mary. iii. Eliza. iv. Amelia-Ridley.
- v. Grace. vi. Ellen. vii. Isabella. viii. Catherine.

Tintage.

This ancient family came originally to Scotland from France, and was first settled in the county of Angus, in a barony called to this day the Barony of Touryn, or Tourin, where they lived for several generations. The Turins appear, however, to have removed into Aberdeenshire about the beginning of the fourteenth century, as we find ADAM TURYN, or TURIN, mentioned in the reign of King ROBERT THE BRUCE, among the number "Nobilium virorum ibidem existentium." His son, or nearest descendant, WILLIAM TURYN, having attached himself to the fortunes of King DAVID II., and shared that sovereign's exile, and having subsequently returned to Scotland in 1342, was in requital for his services and loyalty, invested with the barony of Foveran, or Foverne, in the county of Aberdeen, which estate was held by his descendants for the space of three hundred years, from father to son. At the end of that space, at the time of the rebellion in the reign of King CHARLES I., JOHN TURING, the laird of Foveran, having, both by reason of consanguinity (his wife, the Lady of Foveran, a daughter of Gordon of Geicht, being the aunt of George, Marquess of Huntly, the leader of the king's party in the North of Scotland) as well as from community of faith, warmly espoused the cause, raised and maintained at his own expense a body of horse, under the banner of his illustrious relative, the Marquess of Huntly; in acknowledgment for which services he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in the year 1638. After the decease of Sir John Turing, the devoted adherent of CHARLES II., the title lay dormant until the year 1792, when SIR ROBERT TURING, his lineal descendant, resumed the title and family honours. Sir Robert was *m.* to a Miss Campbell, of Saddle, and dying at his residence, Banff Castle, in 1831, without male issue, the title devolved to the nearest lineal descendant, the present baronet, SIR JAMES-HENRY TURING, her Britannic Majesty's consul at Rotterdam. Sir James Turing's descent is from the second son of SIR JOHN TURING, the 1st baronet. He is son of the late John Turing, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Smart Tennent, Esq. of Musselburgh, N.B. He had one brother and one sister, viz.,

John-Robert, who *m.* Jane Stewart, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen, and left at his decease, a son, John-Robert, and a dau., Agnes. Martha-Elizabeth, *m.* to G.-R. Curtis, Esq. of Gainsborough

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three boars' heads, of the first. *Motto*—Audentes fortuna juvat.

TURNER.



PAGE-TURNER, SIR EDWARD-HENRY, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford; *s.* his father as 6th baronet, 10 Oct. 1846.

Tintage.

I. EDWARD TURNER, Esq., (2nd son of John Turner, Esq., an eminent and opulent merchant of London,) was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1733. He *m.* in 1718, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Blackheath, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. Sir Edward was chosen chairman of the Court of Directors to the Hon. East India Company in 1733. He *d.* 19 June, 1735, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

II. SIR EDWARD, D.C.L., *b.* in 1719; who inherited the monied property of his great-uncle, Edward Turner, Esq., and the landed fortune of his uncle, John Turner, Esq. of Sunbury, co. Middlesex. He *m.* in 1739, Cassandra, eldest dau. of William Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop, and left,

GREGORY, his successor. John, *b.* in 1752; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bevil Dryden, Esq.; assumed the name of Dryden, and was created a Baronet in 1795.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1767, to Thomas Lord Saye and Sele; and *d.* 1 July, 1783.

Cassandra, *m.* to Martin Bladen, 2nd Lord Hawke; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1833.

Sir Edward *d.* 31 Oct. 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GREGORY, *b.* 16 Feb. 1748; who assumed the surname and arms of PAGE, in addition to those of his own

family, upon succeeding to the fortune of his great-uncle, Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Wricklemarsh, co. Kent. He *m.* in 1785, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq. of Flim, co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

GREGORY-OSBORNE, the 4th baronet. EDWARD-GEORGE-THOMAS, 5th baronet Francis-William-Martin, *d. unm.* Anna-Leigh-Guy, *m.* to Sir Henry-Winston Barron, Bart.

Sir Gregory *d.* 4 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son, IV. SIR GREGORY-OSBORNE, *b.* 28 Sept. 1785; who *m.* 28 April, 1818, Helen-Eliza, only dau. of John-Walsey Bayfield, Esq. co. Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, Joseph-J.-G. Cholmondeley, Esq.) had issue,

Gregory-Osborne who predeceased his father. Eliza-Helen, *m.* 22 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. Chas. Fryer, M.A.

Sir Gregory *d.* 6 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his brother, V. SIR EDWARD-GEORGE-THOMAS, *b.* 12 Sept. 1789; *m.* in 1818, Miss Williams, of Southampton, and had,

EDWARD-HENRY, present bart. Fanny-Maria, *m.* 15 June, 1843, to F.-H. Blaydes, M.A., youngest son of the late H.-M. Blaydes, Esq. of Manby Hall.

Sir Edward *d.* 10 Oct. 1846.

Creation—24 Aug. 1733. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fer-de-moline, pierced sa., for TURNER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, indented between three martlets, or, for PAGE. *Crest*—A lion, passant, guardant, ar., ducally crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline, as in the arms, for TURNER; a demi-horse, per pale, dancettée, or and az., for PAGE.

Seat—Battlesden Park, Bedfordshire.

TURTON



TURTON, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD-MICHELL, of Starborough Castle, co. Surrey; *b.* 8 Nov. 1790; *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1812, Louisa, second dau. of Major-General Browne; by which lady (who obtained a divorce in 1831, and is married again) he had issue; his eldest dau., Emma, *m.* 20 Oct. 1843, Francis-Buller Templer, Esq. of H. M. S., only son of F.-J. Templer, Esq. of Colombo, Ceylon; his 3rd dau., Alice-Trevor, *m.* 6 April, 1844, Lieut. Ouchterlyon, Madras engineers; another dau., Constance-Trevor, *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, James Forlong, Esq. of Milnath, Kishnaghur. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Maria-Louisa Hume, 2nd dau. of Capt. E. Denman, R.N. He *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, in 1844.

Tintage.

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, left two sons. The elder, William Turton, Esq., *d.* in 1634; and the younger,

JOHN TURTON, Esq., marrying Frances, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Caldmore, had two sons,

William, of Alrewas, father of Sir John Turton, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer, and subsequently one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in the reign of King WILLIAM III.

And

JOHN TURTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Howe, Esq. of Walsall, co. Stafford, and had (with three dau.) two sons; the younger of whom,

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq. of Oakhouse, co. Stafford, *d.* in 1682, and left by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Page, Esq., John Turton, Esq.; and

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq., who marrying Mary, dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Sulham, co. Berks, left at his decease in 1724, (with other children,)

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq. of Soundess, co. Oxford, a military officer, who served at the battles of Minde and Warbourg. He *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Freeman, and had,

Mary, *m.* to James Hebdon, attorney-at-law. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Benett, LL.D., rector of Donhead St Andrew, Wilts, 3rd son of Thomas Benett, Esq. of Pythouse, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Clarke, M.D., of Hertford, by whom he had issue,

Edward, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762; *m.* Marcia, dau. of Jonathan-Morton Pleydell, Esq., but had no issue.
 William-Henry, a capt. in the army; *b.* in 1763, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Richard Ellis, Esq. of Youghall, and had issue,
 William, *b.* April, 1791. Richard, *b.* in 1792.
 THOMAS, who was created a Baronet.
 Jane, *d. unm.* in 1792.

The youngest son,

I. THOMAS TURTON, *b.* 27 Sept. 1764, was created a Baronet, 13 May, 1796. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Michell, rector of Thornhill, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1837) had issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD-MICHELL, present baronet.

Mary.

Anna, *m.* 13 Aug. 1810, to Henry Patteson, Esq., and *d.* 16 June, 1827.

Sarah. Lucy, deceased.

Eliza, *m.* 15 Oct. 1817, to John Clementson, Esq.

Susan, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. P. St. Clair, late of the B. A.

Sir Thomas, who was clerk of the juries in the Court of Common Pleas, *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his only son.

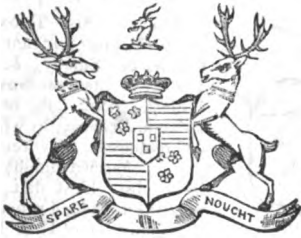
Creation—13 May, 1796.

Arms—Or, ten trefolls, slipped, vert, four, three, two, and one; a canton, gu.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, *ar.*, a cubit-arm, erect, vested, vert, cuff, of the first, holding in the hand, *ppr.*, a banner, *per pale*, *ar.* and of the second, fringed, gold, staff also of the first, headed, *or.*

Seat—Scarborough Castle, Surrey.

T W E E D D A L E.



TWEEDDALE, MARQUESS OF, (George Hay, K.T.,) Earl of Gifford, Earl of Tweeddale, co. Peebles, Viscount Walden, and Baron Hay, of Yester, in the peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; *b.* 1 Feb. 1787; *s.* his father as 8th marquess. 9 Aug. 1804; *m.* 28 March, 1816, Lady Susan Montagu, 3rd dau. of his Grace, William, 5th Duke of Manchester, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE, Earl of Gifford, *b.* 26 April, 1822.

Arthur, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; capt. Grenadier-guards.

William-Montagu, E.I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 27 Jan. 1826.

John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; comm. R.N.

Charles-Edward, an officer in the army; *b.* 26 Feb. 1833.

Frederick, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835.

Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, to James, Lord Ramsay, now Marquess of Dalhousie.

Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1843, to Simon Watson Taylor, Esq.

Louisa-Jane, *m.* in June, 1841, to R.-B. Wardlaw-Ramsay, Esq. of Whitehill, N.B.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to the Marquess of Douro.

Jane. Julia. Emily.

His lordship, who is a lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 30th regt., served as aide-de-camp to his grace the Duke of Wellington in the late Peninsular war, and was wounded, while acting in that capacity, at the battle of Busaco, 27 Sept. 1810. The marquess is a knight of the Thistle, companion of the Bath, hereditary-chamberlain of Dunfermline, and lord-lieutenant of the co. of Haddington.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE HAYA, settled in Lothian nearly seven centuries ago, and filled the office of Royal Butler during
 995

the reigns of MALCOLM IV and WILLIAM the Lion. He *d.* about the year 1170, and left by his wife, Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soules, feudal lord of Liddisdale,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the noble family of ERROLL; and ROBERT DE HAYA, whose grandson,

SIR JOHN DE HAYA, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Robert de Lyne, and acquired by her the lands of Locherwort, co. Edinburgh. From this marriage lineally descended,

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherwort who *m.* Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hew Gifford, of Yester, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Locherwort and Yester, sheriff of Peebles, who was deputed ambassador to England upon several occasions in the reign of ROBERT III., and during the regency of the DUKE OF ALBANY. Sir William was the founder, in 1420, of the collegiate church of Yester. He married, and left two sons,

DAVID, his heir.

Edmund, of Tallo and Limplum, ancestor of the Hayes of Alderstone, now represented by Anna-Maria, LADY MARGOUDAL-BRISBANK, of Brisbane and Mackerston.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID HAY, of Yester, *m.* Lady Mary Douglas, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, and only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Yester, who was created a peer by solemn investiture in parliament, by the title of Lord Hay of Yester, 29 Jan. 1487-8. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary dau. of John, Lord Lindesay, of Byers, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Cunningham, son of Sir William Cunningham, of Belton, by whom he had two other sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd lord; who fell at Flodden in 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son and dau. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and sole heiress of — Dickson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, by whom he had a son, and a dau.,

John, who inherited his mother's estates; and from him descends Sir John Hay, Bart. of Smithfield.

Jean, *m.* to George Broun, Baron of Colstoun, ancestor of the present Sir James Broun, Baron and Baronet of Colstoun. The dowry of his lady was the famous Colstoun pear, which was enchanted by Sir Hugh Gifford, of necromantic celebrity, prior to 1260.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th baron; who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of William, 4th Lord Livingston, by whom he had two sons and a dau. This nobleman was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained until peace was concluded, when he obtained his liberty. He *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kerr, of Fernihirst; and dying in 1576, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary Maxwell, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had issue,

Margaret.

Jean, *m.* to Alexander Horsburgh, co. Peebles, and had a son,

JOHN.

Agnes.

Christian, *m.* to A. Newton, of Newton, co. Haddington.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Tweedie, of Drummelzier, co. Peebles.

Grisel, *m.* to George Hay, of Alderston.

His lordship, at his decease, was *s.* in his honours by his brother,

JAMES, 7th baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian; and dying in 1609, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, the 8th baron; who was created, 1 Dec. 1646, Earl of Tweeddale, to himself and his heirs male for ever. His lordship had the command of a regiment in the royal army at the commencement of the troubles in King CHARLES I.'s reign. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, by whom he had one son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglington, by whom he had issue,

T W E

William, of Drummelsder, whose descendant, Robert Hay, Esq., left, with other issue, William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, and Robert Hay, Esq. of Limplum, both of whom are married and have issue.
Edmund, of Hopes, ancestor of the present WILLIAM HAY, Esq. of Hopes.

His lordship *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, 2nd earl, who was advanced, 17 Dec. 1694, to the dignities of *Viscount Walden, Earl of Gifford*, and *MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buccleuch, by whom he had issue, JOHN, his successor.

David, who obtained from his father the estate of Belton. He *d.* in 1727, leaving two sons, John, of Belton, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, James, of Belton, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Hay, Esq.; and *d.* in 1798, leaving, with a dau., *m.* to John Blackwell, Esq., who is deceased, an only son, James, of Belton, capt. R.N.; *m.* and has issue, three sons and a dau.

Alexander, of Spott, *m.* Miss Catherine Charteris, and left, John, of Lawfield, *d. s. p.*
William, of Lawfield and Spott, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Sinclair, of Stevenston, by whom he had, with other issue, Robert, of Lawfield and Spott, *m.* in 1791, Catherine, only dau. of Ralph Babington, Esq., and *d.* in 1844, leaving, with other issue, a son, William, C.B., capt. in the army, and commissioner of the Metropolitan police.

Gilbert and William, both *d. s. m.*
Margaret, *m.* to Robert, 3rd Earl of Roxburghe.
Joan, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of March.

The earl, who filled the offices of a commissioner of the Treasury, and one of the extraordinary lords of Session before the Revolution, was constituted, after that event, LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, when he obtained his promotion in the peerage. He *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, *b.* in 1645. His lordship *m.* in 1666, Lady Anne Maitland, only child and heiress of John, Duke of Lauderdale, and had, with two daus., three sons, CHARLES, his successor.

John, brig.-gen. under the Duke of Marlborough; *d. s. p.* 1706.
William, of Newhall, a brig.-gen. in the army and lieutenant-col. of the 1st foot-guards; *m.* Margaret, only child of John Hay, Esq. of Limplum, and had, with other issue,

- I. JOHN, of Newhall, who *d.* in 1775, leaving issue,
 - 1 William of Newhall, *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1774, Lady Catherine Hay, only surviving child of John, 4th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who *d.* 11 July, 1776,) he had a dau., Frances, *m.* in 1797, to the Hon. C.-Manners Tollemache; and *d.* in 1801. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of Wm. Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington; which lady *m.* 2ndly, Walter Campbell, Esq. Mr. Hay *d.* in 1781.
 - 2 GEORGE, who inherited as 7th marquess.
 - 3 Edward, who assumed, upon his marriage, 3 May, 1790, with the Hon. Maria-Murray Mackenzie, co-heiress of the Cromarty estates, the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE. Mr. Hay-Mackenzie left at his decease,

JOHN HAY-MACKENZIE, Esq. of Newhall and Cromarty, *m.* 23 April, 1828, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Gibson Craig, Bart., and *d.* 9 July, 1849, leaving an only child, Anne, Marchioness of Stafford.
Isabella, *m.* in 1817, to John Buckle, Esq.
Dorothea, *m.* in 1813, to Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart.; and *d.* 22 May, 1820.
Georgiana, *m.* to the Earl of Glasgow.

- 4 Dorothea, *m.* in 1780, to James Hay, Esq. of Belton.
- 5 Margaret, *m.* to Alan Makkdougall, Esq.; who *d.* in 1807. She *d.* 1838.

- II. James, *d.* leaving issue.
- III. Richard, who, upon succeeding to the estates of Newton, assumed the name and arms of that ancient family. Mr. Hay-Newton *d.* in 1776, leaving by Anne his wife, dau. of John Stuart, Esq., William Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1747; who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Feb. 1829, leaving, with other issue,
 - 1 RICHARD HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton.
 - 2 William-Waring, of Blackburn, *m.* 1st, Jane-Frances, only child and heiress of the late T. Gregson, Esq. of Blackburn; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. James Clerk Rattray, of Bonnington and Craighall Rattray, Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.
 - 3 George-Foster, E.I.Co.'s Medical Service; *m.* Jane, eldest surviving dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq. of Burnerae, chief of the ancient family of Primrose, and has assumed the surname of Primrose.
 - 4 John-Stuart, *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret,

996

T W Y

Eliza, youngest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and has issue.

5 Anthony-James.

John, *d.* in 1789.

Frances, Mrs. Anderson.

Ann, *d. s. m.*

Jane, *m.* to James Walker, Esq. of Dabry.

The marquess was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in 1704, and was high-commissioner to represent her majesty Queen ANNE in the session of parliament when the Act of Security became a law. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd marquess; who *d.* in 1715, leaving by Susan, his wife, daughter of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and widow of John, Earl of Dundonald,

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, major-gen. in the army; who *d.* s. m. May, 1760.
GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th marquess.

His lordship *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th marquess, an extraordinary lord of Session, and the last person who held a similar appointment. His lordship *m.* in 1748, Frances, dau. of John, Earl of Granville, and was *s.* in 1763, by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 5th marquess; who *d.* a minor, in 1770, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GEORGE, 6th marquess. This nobleman *d.* without issue in 1787, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE, 7th marquess (refer to William, of Newhall, youngest son of the 2nd marquess.) This nobleman, *b.* in 1763, *m.* in 1785, Lady Hannah-Charlotte Maitland, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present marquess.

James, maj.-gen. in the army; *m.* 18 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Forbes, Esq. of Seaton, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, James-Gordon, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1818; Margaret-Louis, *m.* 26 Oct. 1844, at Frankfurt, to Theodore Gudin; and Georgiana, John, rear-adm. R.N., C.B., knight-grand-cross of the Spanish order of CHARLES III.; *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Donald, Cameron, of Lochiel, but by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1850) had no issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1851.

Edward-George, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 24 Aug. 1800.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Rendlesham; *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart., and has had issue, two sons; both deceased in 1844.
Mary-Turner.

Dorothea-Frances, *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, to John-Henry Ley, Esq., clerk to the House of Commons, and has issue.
Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* 1 June, 1815, to J. Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, to James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Craigie Hall and Blackwood.
Julia-Tomlinson, *m.* 28 July, 1828, to Sir John-Cam Hobhouse, Bart., M.P., (now Lord Broughton); and *d.* 3 April, 1835.

The marquess *d.* at Verdun, 9 Aug. 1804.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan. 1487-8. Earl, 1 Dec. 1646. Marquess, &c., 17 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars erm., for GIFFORD of Yester; over all, upon an escutcheon, ar., three escutcheons, gu., for the paternal coat of HAY.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., armed, or.
Supporters—Two bucks, prr., attired and unguled, or, each gorged with a collar, az., charged with three cinquefoils, ar.

Motto—Spare nought.

Seat—Yester House, Haddingtonshire.

T W Y S D E N.



TWYSDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, co. Kent; *b.* 1 Dec. 1788; *s.* his father as 8th bart., 3 Feb. 1834; *m.* 24 March, 1831, Eliza, widow of the Rev. John-Bosanquet Polhill, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and only dau. of the late Walter May, Esq., and sister to the present Walter-Barton May, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent.

Tintag.

ADAM DE TWYSDEN, who possessed the estate of Twysden, in Kent, temp. EDWARD I., *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE TWYSDEN, whose great-grandson, **ROGER DE TWYSDEN**, living *temp.* **RICHARD II.** and **HENRY V.**, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Chelmington, of Chelmington, in Kent; and from him descended

WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Esq. of Chelmington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roydon, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TWYSDEN, Esq. of Roydon Hall, who was capt. of a troop of Kentish gentlemen at the camp formed at Tilbury to oppose the hostile irruptions of the Spaniards in 1588, and was high-sheriff of Kent in the 14th **ELIZABETH**. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Wyatt, of Allington Castle, beheaded in 1553, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Knt., who was knighted by **JAMES I.** at the Charter House, 11 May, 1603, being among those who conducted the monarch to London when he came first from Scotland to take possession of the English crown. He was afterwards created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Thomas, of Bradbourn, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, created a Baronet, as Sir Thomas Twysden. His last male descendant, **SIR JOHN TWYSDEN**, Bart., *d.* 1 Jan. 1841; and when the baronetcy expired, the estates vesting in the family of Hodges of Hemsted Place.

William, *d. unm.* in 1641.

John, M.D. and fellow of the College of Physicians; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1688.

Francis, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Chomley, Bart. of Whitby. **Anne**, *m.* to Sir Christopher Yelverton, ancestor of the Earls of Sussex. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER. This gentleman was the learned editor of the "Decem Scriptores." He *m.* Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Saunders, Knt. of Ewell, co. Surrey; and dying 7 June, 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Kent in the reign of **JAMES II.** This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Josiah Cross, Esq., by whom he had nine sons and three daus.: of those that reached maturity were,

Roger, who *d. unm.*, *vita patris.*

THOMAS, successor to his father.

WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Heneage, a captain of infantry in Sir Richard Temple's regiment, and aide-de-camp to the Duke of Argyll. Captain Heneage Twysden was mortally wounded at the battle of Malplaquet, in 1709.

John, *unm.*, a Lieutenant in the royal navy, lost with Sir Cloudesley Shovel, in 1707.

Josias, a captain of infantry, mortally wounded in Flanders in 1708. He *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. unm.* Frances.

Isabella, *m.* to Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwicke, co. Oxford.

Sir William *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1710, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Withens, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Brigadier-General Jocelyn) he had two daus., viz.,

Frances, *m.* to George Ogle, Esq., nephew to Sir George Markham, Bart.

Catharine, *m.* to George Cooke, Esq.

He *d.* 10 Oct. 1712, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jane, granddau. of Sir Thomas Twysden, Bart. of Bradbourn, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, lieut.-col. of the 1st regiment of Life-guards; *d.* 19 July, 1784.

Philip, in holy orders, Bishop of Raphoe; *m.* 1st, in 1741, Miss Mary Purcell, by whom (who *d.* in 1743) he had a dau., who *d.* young. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Miss Frances Carter; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1752, leaving a posthumous dau., **Frances**, *m.* to George, 4th Earl of Jersey.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease, 20 Aug. 1751, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of George Jervis, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1818) he left

997

WILLIAM-JERVIS, his successor.

Heneage, *b.* 23 Sept. 1764; *m.* 17 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of Sir John-Dixon Dyke, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1826.

Thomas, captain R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Henry Duncan, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1801, leaving by her, (who *d.* in 1846),

1 Henry-Duncan, R.N.; *m.* in 1819, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir William Twysden, and has issue; his only dau., **Frances-Mary**, *m.* 10 March, 1849, Walter-Hale Molesworth, Esq.

2 Thomas, in holy orders; rector of East Allington, co. Devon; *m.* in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Edmund-Nathaniel-William Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit. **Frances**, *m.* 1st, to Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglington, by whom she had two daus.; and 2ndly, after his lordship's decease, Francis Moore, Esq., son of the late Dr. Moore, and brother of the lamented General Sir John Moore.

Sir William *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-JERVIS, *b.* 13 May, 1760; *m.* 7 May, 1786, Frances, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., governor of Madras, and had issue,

WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Francis-James, *b.* 14 June, 1803.

John, *b.* 25 Nov. 1808; *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1829, Cecilia, dau. of Lewis Bazelguette, Esq. of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, and has a son. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1842, Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. George Hornford.

Frances, *m.* 20 July, 1831, to the Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking, vicar of Ryarsh, co. Kent.

Flora.

Mary, *m.* in 1819, to Henry-Duncan Twysden, Esq., R.N.

Eliza, *m.* 23 July, 1827, to Charles-Henry Seale, Esq., captain R.N.

Isabella-Camilla, *m.* 25 March, 1824, to the Rev. Robert-Ogil Leman; and *d.* 7 March, 1850.

Sir William *d.* 3 Feb. 1834.

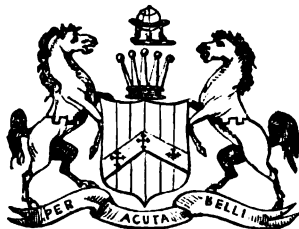
Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Gyronny of four, ar. and gu., a sautier, between four cross-crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—A cockatrice, az. winged, &c. or.

Seat—Roydon Hall, Kent.

TYRCONNEL.



TYRCONNEL, EARL OF, (John-Delaval Carpenter,) Viscount Carlingford, of Carlingford, and Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland, G.C.H.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1790; *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his brother, 20 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1 Oct. 1817, Sarah, only child of Robert Crowe, Esq. of Kiplin, co. York, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Christopher Buckle, Esq. of Burgh, in Banstead. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) and had a dau., Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* 19 Feb. 1847, and *d.* the same day.

Tincture.

WILLIAM CARPENTER, Esq. of Homme, descended from a very ancient Herefordshire family, *d.* in the year 1520; and from him lineally descended

THOMAS CARPENTER, Esq. who bequeathed his estate to his second-cousin,

LIEUT.-GENERAL THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE, LORD CARPENTER. This nobleman, who was a younger son, commenced his career as page to the Earl of Montagu, in his embassy to the court of France in 1671; and on returning, in the next year, rode as a private gentleman in the 3rd troop of guards; from which station (then deemed an honourable introduction to a military life) Mr. Carpenter was appointed quarter-master to the Earl of Peterborough's regiment of horse, the lieut.-colonely of which he subsequently attained. In 1693, Colonel Carpenter *m.* Alice, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and widow of James Margeton, Esq., and purchased afterwards, for eighteen hundred guineas, a part of his lady's dowry, the

king's own regiment of dragoons, the command of which he retained until his decease, distinguishing himself at its head in the battle of Almanza, in 1707, the battle of Almenara, in 1710, and upon other eminent services. In 1709, he had attained the rank of lieutenant-general; and in 1715, he forced the rebels under Lord Derwentwater to surrender at discretion, at Preston, thus securing the throne to the present reigning family. In 1716, General Carpenter was appointed governor of Minorca, and subsequently commander-in-chief of all the forces in Scotland; when he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 29 May, 1719, as *Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, co. Kilkenny*. His lordship *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, lieutenant-colonel of the 1st regiment of horse-guards. His lordship *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, only dau. of David Petty, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex; and dying in 1749, left (with a dau., Alicia-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Egremont, and 2ndly, to Count Bruhl,) an only son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, *b.* in 1723. This nobleman *m.* in March, 1747-8, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, co. Nottingham, and heiress of her mother, Lady Frances Coote, only dau. of Nanfran, 2nd Earl of Bellamont, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Charles, a naval officer of rank; *b.* 3 Jan. 1757; *m.* 19 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Mackenzie, Esq.; and dying 5 Sept. 1803, left issue by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1842.)

GEORGE, who *s.* as 3rd earl.

JOHN-DELAVAL, 4th (and present) earl.

Almeria, *d.* 5 Oct. 1809. Elizabeth.

Caroline, *m.* to Uvedale Price, Esq. of Foxley, (afterwards created a Baronet;) and *d.* 16 July, 1826.

Lord Carpenter was advanced to the dignities of *Vicount Carlingford* and *EARL OF TYRCONNEL*, 1 May, 1761; and dying the year after, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1750; *m.* 1st, in 1772, Frances Manners, eldest dau. of the celebrated military commander, Lieut.-General John, Marquess of Granby, and granddau. of John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1777, and the lady *m.* Philip Anstruther, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1780, the Hon. Sarah-Hussey Delaval, youngest dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Delaval, and left an only dau.,

Susan-Hussey, who *m.* in 1805, Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford; and *d.* 7 June, 1827.

The earl *d.* 15 April, 1805; when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 3rd earl. This nobleman, who was *b.* in 1788, impelled by the love of military enterprise, entered into the Russian army as a volunteer, and died at Wilna, 20 Dec. 1812, in that service, from his zeal and excessive fatigue in pursuit of the French forces under Bonaparte. His lordship was unmarried, and the honours devolved at his decease upon his brother, JOHN-DELAVAL CARPENTER, Esq., the present Earl of Tyrconnel.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1719. Earl &c., 1 May, 1761.

Arms—Paly of six, ar., and gu., on a chev., az., three crosslets, or.

Crest—A globe in a frame, all or,

Supporters—Two horses, per fesse, embattled, ar. and gu.

Motto—Per acuta belli.

Seat—Kiplin, North Riding of the co. York.

T Y R E L L.



TYRELL, SIR JOHN-TYSSEN, of Boreham House, co. Essex; *b.* 21 Dec. 1795; *m.* 19 May, 1819.

Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart.; and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament) he has three daus.,

Eliza-Isabella, *m.* 11 May, 1841, to William Tuffnell, Esq., son of J.-T. Tuffnell, Esq. of Langley, Essex.

Mary, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to Sir Claude-C. de Crespigny, Bart.

Sarah, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to John-Ralph Ormsby Gore, Esq., eldest son of William Ormsby Gore, Esq., M.P.

Sir John *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 3 Aug. 1832, and is M.P. for the northern division of Essex.

Tintage.

This family has been of knightly degree ever since the Conquest, when

SIR WALTER TYRELL, a Norman knight, came into England, and soon after became tenant of the manor of Langham, co. Essex, which he held at the general survey under Richard de Tombrigg. Of this Sir Walter, Morant, in his History of Essex, observes: "Whether he was the same person who shot William Rufus in the New Forest, or whether he did it at the instigation of Archbishop Anselm, through the persuasion of a fanatic monk, as it is asserted by Alan de Insulis, we are not able to determine." It is far indeed from being an ascertained point that this family is descended from the Walter Tyrell who slew Rufus, and as far is it from being certain that the deed was done designedly. Ordericus Vitalis, in his history of Normandy, relates, that Sir Walter Tyrell, on his death-bed, declared that he was not so much as in the field when William Rufus was killed. From Sir Walter Tyrell descended

SIR THOMAS TYRELL, Knt. of Rumseys Tyrell, co. Essex, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fillo, Esq. of Old Hall; and had issue two sons, I. JOHN (Sir), of Heron, whose son, JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Springfield, in Essex, was created a Baronet in 1673, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) II. THOMAS. The younger son,

THOMAS TYRELL, Esq. of Battlesbury, co. Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Chelmsford; and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Billericay, co. Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Giles Alleyn, Esq. of Haseley Hall, co. Essex; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1712, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Billericay, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Marlow, Esq.; by whom he had, with another son, who *d.* *unm.*,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, high-sheriff of that shire in 1770; who *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Higham, Esq. of Boreham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Master, rector of East Hanningfield, co. Essex, by whom he had,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Jenner, D.D., rector of Buckland and Midley, in Kent; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyrell *d.* 3 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN, *b.* 20 July, 1762. This gentleman was created a Baronet 28 Sept. 1809. He *m.* 29 Nov. 1791, Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Tyssen, Esq. of Waltham House, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1825) he had issue,

JOHN-TYSSEN, his successor

Charles-Tyssen, *b.* 29 Jan. 1804, in holy orders. This gentleman assumed the name and arms of JENNER, in addition to and before those of Tyrell, by royal licence, 5 May, 1828.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 18 June, 1811, to John-Robert Spencer Phillips, Esq. of Roffham's Lodge, co. Essex.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex; and 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1817, to the Rev. C.-B. Leigh. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1850.

Sir John *d.* 3 Aug. 1832.

Creation—28 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Ar., two chevrons, az., within a bordure, engr., gu. *Crest*—A boar's head, erect, ar., out of the mouth a peacock's tail, ppr.

Supporters—Two tigers, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Sans crainte.

Seat—Boreham House, Essex.

TYRWHITT.



TYRWHITT, SIR HENRY-THOMAS, of Stanley Hall, co. Salop; *b.* in April, 1824; late lieut. in the rifle brigade; *s.* his father 5 Oct. 1839. Sir Henry has, by royal licence, reverted to the ancient name of TYRWHITT, in lieu of JONES, which had been assumed by his grandfather.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the cos. Northumberland and Lincoln, descended lineally from Sir Hercules Tyrwhitt, living in 1109. (For details of the family in all its branches, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

THE REV. ROBERT TYRWHITT, D.D., residentiary of St. Paul's and canon of Windsor, (second son of Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Cameringham, co. Lincoln.) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Lord Bishop of London, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Jones, D.D., rector of Selatyn, co. Salop; *d.* in 1742, and left, (with other issue),

Thomas, A.M., the annotator on Chaucer and Shakspeare; *d. usum.*

Edmund, in holy orders, Prebendary of St. Paul's; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., (brother to the Most Rev. John Gilbert, Archbishop of York,) and had, (with a younger son, Edmund, who *d. usum.* in 1826.)

SIR THOMAS TYRWHITT, Knt., usher of the black rod, sometime lord warden of the Stannaries; *d. usum.* in 1834.

Robert, in holy orders; *d. usum.* in 1817.

William, in the army; killed at Loughsbrough, *usum.*

The fifth son was

JOHN TYRWHITT, Esq. of Netherclay House, co. Somerset, a naval officer; *m.* Katherine, only child and heir of Penyston Booth, D.D., Dean of Windsor, grandson of Francis Clinton, 6th Earl of Lincoln; and *d.* in 1812. His issue were,

THOMAS, his heir, (afterwards Sir Thomas Jones, Bart.) John, of Gibraltar, sometime marshal to the Admiralty there; *m.* a dau. of the late Hon. Champion Dymoke, and had issue,

John, *d. usum.* at Bormon, in Africa.

James-Bradshaw, in holy orders; *m.* in 1827, Anne, only dau. of James Barrett, Esq., and has issue.

Martha-Sophia, relict of Capt. Walker, has issue two sons, John-Tyrwhitt Walker, in holy orders; William-Tyrwhitt Walker, late Inniskilling drags.

Richard, of Nantyr, recorder of Chester; *m.* in 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Lepycatt; and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,

Robert-Phillip, barrister-at-law; *m.* in 1824, (see Sr. JOHN,) and has issue three sons.

Thomas, in holy orders, A.M., prebendary of Sarum; *m.* in 1837, and has a dau.

Richard-Edmund, A.M., in holy orders.

Henry, a barrister-at-law; *d.* 30 May, 1838, *usum.*

And seven other children.

Elizabeth, *d. usum.* in 1812.

Catherine, *d.* in 1843.

Margaret.

Frances, *d.* in 1842.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TYRWHITT, Esq., *b.* 1765, sometime M.P. for Denbigh and Shrewsbury, inherited, in 1790, the estates of his maternal cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., heir of Sir Thomas Jones, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES II., and assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Jones only, under his relation's will. He was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808; *m.* in 1791, Harriet-Rebecca, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton, co. Salop; who *d.* in 1824. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Nov. 1811, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS-JOHN, his heir.

ii. Charles Tyrwhitt, *b.* 24 March, 1801; *m.* 3rdly, 19 March, 1838, Jane-Maria, dau. of John Clerk, Esq.

iii. Edmund, *b.* in 1802; *d.* at Ras y! Khyrna, in the Persian Gulf, in 1820, *usum.*

iv. Harriet-Emma, *m.* in 1818, to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop; and *d.* in 1820.

v. Charlotte, *m.* in 1819, to James Bradshaw, Esq., and *d.* in the same year.

999

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS-JOHN TYRWHITT, *b.* 12 July, 1793; sheriff of Shropshire, 1816; some time M.P. for Bridgnorth; *m.* in April, 1821, Elizabeth-Walwyn, youngest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of St. Kitt's; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1839, leaving,

SIR HENRY-TYRWHITT, the present baronet.

Edmund-Tyrwhitt, *m.* 10 Feb. 1851, Mary-Jane, dau. of Richard Ford, Esq. George-Booth Tyrwhitt.

Lella, *m.* in 1848, to Capt. Hylton Jolliffe.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, to John-G. Shephard, Esq. of High House, Campsey Ash, Suffolk.

Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, to Albert Ricardo, Esq.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—For JONES, *ar.*, a lion, rampant, vert, vulned in the mouth, *ppr.*; for TYRWHITT, three lapwings, (or peewits,) *or.*, on a field, *gu.*

Crests—For JONES, *ar.*, on a wreath, the sun in splendour, each ray inflamed, *or.*; for TYRWHITT, a savage, *ppr.*, wreathed and cinctured, *vert.*, in dexter hand a club, *ppr.*

Motto—Esto Sol tetis. Seat—Stanley Hall, Shropshire

Family of Jones of Sandford.

GWAETHVOED VAWR, a Noble of the kingdom of Powys, (son of Gweryd of South Wales, by Morfydd, dau. and heiress of Odwyn of Caerdigan,) *m.* Morfydd, dau. and co-heir of Ynyr Ddu, King of Gwent, "who lived in King ATHELSTAN'S time, A.D. 921, as Rog. Hovendon hath recorded."—(Vanghan's British Antiquities Revived, 4to, 1662.) By this princess, Gwaethvoed Vawr, (whose ensigns were "Vert, a lion rampant, *arg.*, imbrued head, feet, and tail) had, with other issue,

i. Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Noble of Powys, who *m.* Nest, dau. and heir of Cadell ap Brochwel, derived from Yagthrog, King of Powys, and was father of

CYNFYN AP GWERYSTAN, a Noble of Powys, who bore,

"Or, a lion, rampant, *gu.*, armed and langued, of the first." This potent lord *m.* Angharad, Queen of Powys, A.D. 998, dau. and heir of Meredith, King of Powys, who was great-grandson of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, A.D. 843. Of this alliance there was an eldest son,

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, and by

usurpation of North and South Wales, progenitor of the SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS. (Refer to HUGHES OF GWERCCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

ii. CYNAN AP GWAEATHVOED VAWR.

The younger son,

CYNAN AP GWAEATHVOED VAWR, Lord of Tegaingl or Englefield, now forming part of the county of Flint, *m.* Efa, sister of Jestyn ap Gwrgant, tributary Prince of Glamorgan, and was father of

EDNOWAIN BENDREW, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, stated to have lived in the reign of Llewelyn ap Seitsyllt about the year 1015.—(Cymmrodorion Transactions, part iii., p. 128.) This Chief, (whose ensigns were "Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupé, sable") *m.* Gweryfyl, dau. of Ludovic, son of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (See MOSTYN OF TALACRE, Bart.,) and had, with other issue,

i. MADOC AP EDNOWAIN, of whom presently.

ii. Blettrws ap Ednowain, father of a son and a dau., *viz.*,

BLEDDYN AP BLETTRWS, from whom derived IEVAN

LOYD, of Wickwaer, co. Denbigh, who had (with other issue) two sons,

JOHN LOYD, Esq. of Wickwaer, ancestor of the

LOYDS OF WICKWAER.

THE REV. DAVID LOYD, Vicar of Wrexham, who

m. Alice, dau. of David of Denbigh, and was

father of WILLIAM DAVIES, of Denbigh, who *m.*

Blanch, dau. of Edward Price, of Ffynogion. Of

this marriage there was a son, ROBERT DAVIES,

Esq. of Denbigh, father, by Elisa, his wife, dau.

of Robert Roberts of Denbigh, of three daus.

and co-heirs,

ANN, who *m.* 25 May, 1684, Robert Lloyd, of

Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq., and was mother

of EDWARD LOYD, Esq. of Plymog, ancestor

of the LOYDS OF PLYMOC AND GWERCCLAS.

(See that family, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Gent.,

seated at Plymog during the minority of his

nephew, Edward Lloyd.

MARGARET, who *m.* in 1693, Richard Heaton,

Esq. of Lleweny Green, co. Denbigh; and

from this marriage derives the present JOHN

HEATON, Esq. of Plas Heaton.

EFA, mother, by Meredith, Prince of Powys, of

IORWERTH GOCH, Lord of Mochant, in Powys,

ancestor of, i. the KYNASTONS OF OTKLEY PARK;

ii. KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, BART.; iii

POWYS, LORDS LILFORD; IV. MORRIS'S OF BRYNTOWALIK.

The elder son,

MADOC AP EDNOWAIN, m. Arddyn, sister of Ednowain ap Bradwen, of Tegaingl, Founder of the xv. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of

IORWERTH AP MADOC, whose wife was Arddyn, dau. of Llewelyn ap Edwin ap Owen, Lord of Tegaingl. Their son,

RIRID AP IORWERTH, m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Pulford, of Pulford, co. Chester, Knt.; and had, with other issue,

I. IORWERTH AP RIRID.

ii. Robert Goch ap Ririd, who m. Lleki, dau. of David Vychan ap David; and had, with other issue,

1 CYNRIC SALS, whose dau. m. Howell ap Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nannau, in Merioneth, (see VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, BART.) living 15-16 RICHARD II. (father, by his 1st wife, Nest, dau. of Ievan Vychan ap Ievan ap Gwyn Wyddell, of a dau. and co-heir, Angharad, wife of Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnlion,) and was mother of, I. MORFYDD, who m. Rhys Gethin ap Griffith Vychan; II. Gwennhwyfar, who m. Tudor ap Grono.

2 BLEDDYN AP ROBERT GOCH, from whom derived RHYs AP CYNRIC, of The Cwm, co. Flint, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VI.; who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of David ap Ithel Vychan, and was great-grandfather of GRIFFITH AP ROGER, of The Cwm, whose dau. and heir,

ROSE, m. Roger Brereton, of Haughton, grandson of Sir Roger Brereton, Knt.

Rhys ap Cynric m. 2ndly, Mabli, dau. of David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnlion, (Refer to HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) and was father of a son and a dau.,

GRIFFITH AP RHYs, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Salusbury, of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, Esq., and was ancestor of JOHN AP PRIN, of Pont-y-hafydd, near St. Asaph; whose dau. and heir,

CATHERINE, m. John Prior, of Llywesog.

ANNE, who m. Ievan ap Llewelyn Vychan, of Llewelyn Issa, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and was mother of GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, of Llewelyn Issa, ancestor of the GRIFFITHS OF PENGWERN.

iii. Eignion ap Ririd, whose great-great-grandson, Ievan ap Meredith ap Madoc ap Eignion, m. Morfydd, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Adda ap Griffith, and was mother of a dau. and heir,

TANGLOWYET, who m. Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ynyr o Ial.

The elder son,

IORWERTH AP RIRID, m. Nest, dau. of Iorwerth ap Grono ap Eignion ap Ceisyllt, of Mathavern, and was s. by his son,

ROTPERT GOCH ap Iorwerth, whose wife was Adles, dau. of Ithel Vychan ap Ithel Llwyd, of the line of Edwin of Tegaingl. Their son,

KENRICK AP ROTPERT GOCH, was father, by his wife Angharad, dau. of Madock Llwyd ap Iorwerth Voel, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, of a successor,

ITHEL VYCHAN AP KENRICK, of Yscoiolog, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert ap David, of Holt, co. Denbigh, descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

I. CYNRIC AP ITHEL VYCHAN.

ii. DAVID AP ITHEL VYCHAN, who m. Angharad, dau. and heir of Cynric Vychan, of Wepre, co. Flint, and had two sons,

1 Richard ap David, whose dau., MARGARET, m. Thomas ap Edward, derived from Llowarch Holbwrch, Treasurer of Griffith, Prince of Wales, and was mother of RICHARD AP THOMAS, of Caerwalwch, co. Flint, whose dau., ALIS, m., after 31 HENRY VIII., Hugh ap William, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, VIII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnlion, and was mother of RICHARD HUGHES, Esq. of GWERCLAS, X. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNLION, progenitor of that eminent house.

2 Ievan ap David, whose son, Richard ap Ievan, m. twice: 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of William Glegg, and was by her father of a dau. and co-heir,

MARGARET, who m. John Brereton, of Bersham.

Richard ap Ievan m. 2ndly, Alls Lloyd, heiress of Kynmael, in Denbighshire, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd ap Ievan, of Kynmael, and was father of a second co-heir,

KATHERINE, who m. Piers Holland, Esq., *jurisconsultus* of Kynmael.

The elder son,

1000

CYNRIC AP ITHEL VYCHAN, of Holt, m. Tanglwyet, dau. of Meredith ap Griffith Llwyd, descended from Llowarch Holbwrch, and was father of

JOHN AP CYNRIC of Holt, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan, and had, with other issue, a 6th son,

RICHARD JONES, Esq. of Holt, father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn Vychan, of Mold, co. Flint, of WILLIAM JONES, who had two sons,

I. Richard Jones, of Chilton, co. Salop, ancestor of the JONES'S OF CHILTON.

II. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS JONES, of Uckington, co. Salop; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Cottell, Gent., and was father of

WILLIAM JONES, of Shrewsbury, (who d. 15 July, 1612.) By his wife, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Owen, of Shrewsbury, Esq., William Jones had, with two elder sons,

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

iv. Isaac, of London, Esq., who purchased the beautiful estate of Berwick Leyborne, co. Salop; and had issue by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Prince, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

1 Sir William Jones, Knt., d. s. p.

2 Sir Samuel Jones, Knt. of Courtenhall, co. Northampton, M.P. for Shrewsbury from 1656 to 1660, and subsequently of Sandford Hall and of Berwick, co. Salop; he m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Middleton, of Stansted, co. Northampton, Esq., and d. s. p. Will dated 10 March, 1670.

3 Mary, who m. George Pierrepont, 4th son of the Earl of Kingston.

4 Susannah, m. Sir Drew Drury, of Norfolk.

v. Sarah, who m. Sir Thomas Harries, of Boreatton, co. Salop, Bart.

The third son,

EDWARD JONES, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop, m. Mary, dau. of Robert Powell, Esq. of the Park, co. Salop, and had issue,

i. William Jones, Esq. of Sandford Hall, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Greaves, Knt. of Moseley, co. Worcester. By this lady (who d. 10 Jan. 1684) Mr. Jones, who was born 1 Aug. 1662, had a son,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Sandford Hall, who d. s. p. in 1679.

II. THOMAS (Sir).

III. Elizabeth, who m. Roger, son of Sir Thomas Harries, of Boreatton, Bart.

iv. Ann, who m. John Lloyd, Esq.

v. Dorothy, who m. Edward Long, Esq.

vi. Sarah, who m. 1st, Griffith Penrhyn, of Rhysant, co. Montgomery, Esq.; and 2ndly, William, 2nd son of Sir Philip Eyton, of Eyton.

vii. Ellenor, who m. 1st, James Mytton, of Pontyscowryd, co. Montgomery, Esq.; from which marriage derive the MYTTONS OF PONTYS-COWRYD, now of GARTY. (See that Family, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) This lady m. 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1667, Humfrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnlion; but by him, who predeceased her, and was buried 4 May, 1682, she had no issue.

The second son,

SIR THOMAS JONES, Knt., represented Shrewsbury in parliament, and filled the office of Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, in the reigns of CHARLES II. and JAMES II. This learned and upright judge (who was buried 3 June, 1692, aged 78;) m. Jane, dau. of Daniel Banand, Esq. of Chester, and had issue,

i. William Jones, Esq. of Carreghova, co. Denbigh, who had, by Graoe, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Pyndar, of Chester, a son, THOMAS JONES, Esq.; who m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Russell, of Stranshan, co. Worcester, Bart.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Watlesborough Hall, co. Salop, Bart., but d. s. p. in 1715.

ii. Thomas Jones, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, d. in 1711, leaving, by Jane Wilkinsoe, his wife, a son, THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Sandford Hall, who d. in 1737. He m. Eleanor Meyrick, and was father of THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Carreghova and of Sandford, who d. s. p. in 1745; when his estates devolved on his cousin, Edmund Jones, of Stanley Hall.

III. EDWARD.

The third son,

EDWARD JONES, in holy orders, Canon of St. George's, Windsor, Prebend of Windsor in 1681, and Rector of Hodnet, co. Salop, m. Katherine, widow of Robert Waith, Gent., and had issue (with an eldest son, Thomas, who d. in 1704, aged 6) a son and a dau., viz.,

r. **Edward Jones**, Esq. of Stanley Hall, co. Salop, who s. to **Sandford** and the other estates of his cousin, **Thomas Jones**, and d. in 1753. This gentleman w. 1st, in 1730, **Mary**, dau. and heir of **John Horsley**, of Stanley; and 2ndly, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **William Derham**, D.D., Canon of Windsor. By the latter he had no issue. By the former he was father of an only child.

Sir Thomas Jones, of Stanley Hall, Knt., high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1760, who d. s. p. 23 March, 1782, aged 48, and devised his estates to his cousin **Thomas**, son of **John Tyrwhitt**.

II. CATHERINE.

The dau. of the Rev. **Edward Jones**, viz., **CATHERINE JONES**, m. **Penyston Booth**, D.D., Dean of Windsor; and by him (who d. in 1768, aged 84) was mother of a dau. and heir.

CATHERINE BOOTH, who m. **John Tyrwhitt**, captain R.N., 5th son of the Rev. **Robert Tyrwhitt**, D.D., Canon of Windsor, and was mother of

THOMAS TYRWHITT, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of **Jones**, pursuant to the will of **Sir Thomas Jones**, to whose estates he succeeded, was elected M.P. for **Shrewsbury**, in 1807, and created a Baronet in 1808.

VALENTIA.



VALENTIA, VISCOUNT, (**Arthur Annesley**) co. Kerry, Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris Castle, co. Armagh, Baron Altham, of Altham, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and Premier Baronet of Ireland; b. 1785; s. his kinsman, **George**, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris, 23 July, 1844; m. **Eleanor**, dau. of **Henry O'Brien**, Esq. of **Blatherwycke Park**, and by her (who d. 10 June, 1843) has had issue,

I. **ARTHUR**, b. 14 Sept. 1809; m. in 1836, **Flora-Mary**, dau. of **James Macdonald**, Esq. of **Clanronald**; and d. 27 Oct. 1844, leaving one son, **Arthur**, b. 23 Aug. 1843; and two daus., **Mary**, and **Flora**. His widow m. 2ndly, 3 March, 1847, **Cap. the Hon. G.-T. Deveraux**, R.A.

II. **Charles-Arthur-James-George**, b. 27 April, 1820.

III. **Algernon-Sydney-Arthur**, an officer in the 16th lanciers; b. 26 May, 1829.

IV. **Eleanor-Arthur-Catherine**.

V. **Francois-Arthur-Charlotte**.

VI. **Matilda-Arthur-Marina**, m. 18 July, 1845, to **John-Kent-Egerton Holmes**, Esq., who d. in 1848.

VII. **Eva-Arthur-Henry-Medora**.

VIII. **Nea-Arthur Ada Rose-d'Amour**, m. 24 April, 1846, to **Hercules-G.-R. Robinson**, Esq., late of the Royal Irish fusiliers.

IX. **Augusta-Arthur-Constantia**.

X. **Altisidora-Arthur-Victoria**.

Tincture.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of **Annesley**, co. Nottingham, where its patriarch, **RICHARD DE ANNESELY**, was seated at the time of the general survey.

ROBERT ANNESELY, Esq., eldest son of **George Annesley**, Esq. of **Newport Pagnell**, Bucks, and the descendant of the marriage of **Sir John Annesley**, M.P. for **Notts**, with **Isabel**, sister and co-heir of **Sir John Chandos**, K.G., was a naval officer in the reign of **Queen Elizabeth**, and also a captain in her majesty's army raised to suppress the Earl of **Desmond's** rebellion; after which he became an undertaker in the plantation of **Munster**. He m. **Beatrice**, dau. of **John Cornwall**, Esq. of **Moor Park**, co. Hereford, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Francis Annesley, Knt., who filled for forty years several of the highest official situations in Ireland. In 1608, he was appointed comptroller over the clerk of the works; in 1607, made joint-clerk of the council, and keeper of the signet in the province of **Munster**; in 1612, he was constituted constable of the castle of **Mountnorris**: in the

next year, **Sir Francis** represented the co. of **Armagh** in parliament; and in 1616, he was constituted one of the principal secretaries of state for Ireland, and sworn of the privy council; but the office being granted without fee, he had a reversionary patent, dated 8 June, 1618, of the secretaryship and custody of the privy signet, on the avoidance or death of **Sir Dudley North**, whereupon he resigned the reversionary grant of the muster-master-generalship, which he had previously obtained. Upon the institution of the order of **Baronets of Ireland**, **Sir Francis Annesley** was the second person upon whom that dignity was conferred, by patent dated 7 Aug., 1620; and in the following year **Sir Francis** obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11 March, 1621, of the Irish *Viscounty of Valentia*, at the decease of the then viscount, **Sir Henry Power**. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a peerage, by the title of *Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris, co. Armagh*, 8 Feb. 1628. (For the sufferings of this nobleman under the government of the Earl of **Strafford**, see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) His lordship m. 1st, **Dorothy**, dau. of **Sir John Phillips**, Bart. of **Picton Castle**, co. **Pembroke**, by whom he had three sons.

I. **ARTHUR**, his heir. II. **Robert**, d. at **Rome**.

III. **John**, of **Ballysoman Castle**, co. **Kildare**, m. **Charity**, dau. of **Henry Warren**, Esq. of **Grangebeg**, and d. in 1695, leaving (with three daus.) five sons, **FRANCIS**, **Maurice**, **John** (who m. and left issue), **George**, and **Robert**, of whom the eldest, **FRANCIS ANNESELY**, Esq. of **Ballysoman**, m. **Deborah**, sister of **Jeffery Paul**, Esq., M.P., and had four daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1 **Charity**, who d. ssm.; 2 **Deborah**, who m. **Robert Doyne**, Esq. of **Wells**; 3 **Elizabeth**, who m. **Thomas Hughes**, Esq. of **Archerstown**, co. **Tipperary**, ancestor, by her, of **Samuel Hughes**, Esq. of **Corranbrook**, co. **Carmanthen**, C.B., col. E.I.C.S., of the **Bombay** army, at present commanding the northern division, with the rank of brigadier-general; and, 4 **Hannah**, m. to **Thomas Springle**, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, **Jane**, dau. of **Sir John Stanhope**, and widow of **Sir Peter Courtene**, Bart. of **Adlington**, co. **Worcester**, by whom he had several children; the eldest of whom,

FRANCIS, m. **Deborah**, dau. of **Henry Jones**, Bishop of **Meath**, and was father of **FRANCIS**, of **Thorngaby**, in **Yorkshire**, M.P., who left, with other issue,

1 **FRANCIS**, LL.D., in holy orders, rector of **Winwick**, co. **Lancaster**, who m. **Anne**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir Robert Gayer**, by **Elizabeth**, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of **James Annesley**, 2nd Earl of **Anglesea**, and had a son and heir,

ARTHUR ANNESELY, of **Bletchington**, co. **Oxford**, who m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of **William Baldwin**, Esq. of **Aqualate**, and d. in 1773, leaving two sons, **ARTHUR**, his heir; and **Francis**, in holy orders, who d. ssm.; and two daus., **Anne**, m. to **Charles Wanda**, Esq.; and **Elizabeth**. The elder son,

ARTHUR ANNESELY, Esq. of **Bletchington**, b. in 1760; m. **Catherine**, dau. and heir of **Admiral Sir Charles Hardy**, and had (with four daus., **Catharine-Elizabeth**, m. to the **Hon. and Rev. John-Evelyn Boscawen**; **Barbara-Caroline**, m. to **Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake**, Esq. of **Shardeloes**; **Mary**, m. to the **Rev. John Tyrwhitt Drake**, rector of **Amer-sham**; and **Lucy-Susan**) two sons, **ARTHUR**, present **Viscount VALENTIA**; and **Charles-Francis**, in holy orders, of **Eydon Hall**, co. **Northamptonshire**, b. in 1789.

2 **Martin**, in holy orders, had issue.

3 **William**, created **VISCOUNT GLEAWLET**, ancestor of the **EARL OF ANNESELY**.

His lordship d. in 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 20 April, 1681, as *Baron Annesley of Newport Pagnell and Earl of Anglesea*. This nobleman was treasurer of the navy in 1687, and lord-privy-seal in 1673. His lordship m. **Elizabeth**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir James Altham**, of **Oxey**, co. **Herts**, one of the barons of the **Exchequer**, by whom he had, (with other children),

I. **JAMES**, Lord *Annesley*.

II. **Altham**, who was created *Baron Altham of Altham*, with remainder to the issue male of his younger brothers, (after his own,) 14 Feb. 1680; and dying in 1699, was s. by his only son,

JAMES-GEOURGE, 2nd Lord **Altham**; at whose decease, in infancy, the dignity reverted to (his father's younger brother) his uncle,

III. **THE HON. and REV. RICHARD ANNESELY**, D.D., dean of **Exeter**, as 3rd Lord **Altham**; who d. in 1701, the year he inherited the peerage, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 4th Lord **Altham**; who m. **Mary**, natural dau. of **John Sheffield**, Duke of **Buckingham** and

Normanby; but dying *s. p.* in 1727, was *s.* by his brother,
RICHARD, 5th Lord Altham, of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of Anglesey.

earl *d.* 6 April, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **AMEA**, 2nd earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl Rutland, and had issue, **JAMES**; **JOHN**; **ARTHUR**; successively Earls of Anglesey; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Poges, Bucks. His lordship *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JAMES**, 3rd earl; who *m.* Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of **JAMES II.**, and left an only dau. and heir,

Catherine, *m.* to William Phipps, Esq., son of Sir Constantine Phipps, lord chancellor of Ireland, and had a son,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, who was created **BARON MULGRAVE**, in the peerage of Ireland.

His lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1701-2, and was *s.* by his brother, **JOHN**, 4th earl; who *m.* in 1706, Lady Henrietta Stanley, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Derby, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Thompcon, Lord Haversham; but *d. s. p.* 1 April, 1737, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

RICHARD, 5th Baron Altham, as 6th Earl of Anglesey, (revert to descendants of Altham, 2nd son of 1st earl.) To Juliana Donovan he appears to have been married in 1741, immediately after the decease of Anne Phrurst, the 1st wife, by his own chaplain, the Rev. L. Nell, at his seat, Camolin Park, co. Wexford, and by her (who *m.* after, his decease Matthew Talbot, Esq., of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford) he had an only son and two daus.,

ARTHUR.

Richards, *m.* in 1761, to Robert Phaire, Esq. of Temple Shannon, co. Wexford.

Juliana, *m.* to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart.

The earl *d.* 4 Feb. 1761, when the legitimacy of his son was contested by the heir-at-law, John Annesley, Esq. of Ballysack, who petitioned the Irish parliament to be admitted to the honours of the family. The matter excited great public interest, and was pending in the Irish House of Lords for nearly four years, when their lordships came to a decision establishing the marriage with Miss Donovan, and confirming the right of her son.

ARTHUR, to the **VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA** and the other Irish honours. His lordship, on coming of age, in 1765, and taking his seat in the House of Lords of Ireland, applied for a writ as **EARL ANGLESEY** to the English parliament, but there the decision was against him, and the writ was, of course, denied. He continued, however, to sit as Viscount Valentia, (his claim being a second time investigated and confirmed in Ireland,) and was created, 20 Dec. 1793, **EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS**. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1767, Lucy, only dau. and eventual heir of George, 1st Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had,

GEORGE, late earl.

Juliana-Lucy, *m.* John, 5th Lord Farnham, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.

Hester-Annabella, *m.* in 1801, Major-Gen. Norman Macleod, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1844, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, Arthur Lyttelton Macleod, Esq., who has changed his name for that of his maternal ancestors, and is the present **ARTHUR LYTTELTON ANNESLEY**, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford, a magistrate for the counties of Worcester and Stafford, the representative of George, 1st Lord Lyttelton of Frankley, and also of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, whose elder brother, John, had an only dau., Margaret, who *m.* Edmund Tudor, of Hadham, and was mother of King **HENRY VII.** Mr. Lyttelton Annesley *m.* 18 March, 1835, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Bradley, Esq., and has issue. (*See BAKER'S Landed Gentry—Supplement.*)

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1768, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish and the Baroness Waterpark, by whom (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1849) he left at his decease, in 1816,

Henry-Arthur, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of B. Alnsworth, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

Catherine, *m.* to Lord John Somerset, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1846.

Frances-Caroline, *m.* in 1810, to Sir James Webster Wedderburn, late of the 10th hussars, (his male to Wedderburn of Pearrie, co. Forfar;) and *d.* 22 Jan. 1837, leaving issue.

Juliana, *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, to Robert Bayly, Esq. of Ballyduff House, co. Kilkenny.

The earl *d.* 4 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris, F.R.S. and F.S.A.,

1002

b. 2 Nov. 1768; who *m.* 3 Sept. 1790, Anne, 8th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had two sons,

GEORGE-ARTHUR, Viscount Valentia, *b.* 20 Oct. 1793; *m.* 21 Oct. 1837, Frances-Cockburn, only dau. of Charles-James Sims, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1841.

William, *b.* in 1796; *d. unm.* in 1830.

The earl *d.* 23 July, 1844; when the title of Mountnorris expired, and the **VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA** passed to his kinsman, **ARTHUR ANNESLEY**, Esq. of Bletchington, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Aug. 1620. Viscount, 11 March, 1621. Baron, 8 Feb. 1628. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793. Baron Altham, 14 Feb. 1680—all in the peerage of Ireland.

Arms—Pale of six, ar. and az., over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, coupé, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a Roman knight, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled, ar., on his head a helmet, or cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers, of the second, holding in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head; sinister, a Moorish prince, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr., on the latter, boots, gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., in his exterior hand, a bow, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis amore.

Seat—Bletchington Park, Oxfordshire.

V A N E.

FLETCHER-VANE, **SIR HENRY-**

RALPH, of Hutton Hall, co.

Cumberland, *b.* 13 Jan. 1830;

a. his father as 4th bart., 15 Feb

1842.

Lineage.

From **HOWELL AP VANE**, Esq. of Monmouthshire, lineally descended

SIR HENRY VANE, who received the honour of knighthood for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Poitiers. Sir Henry *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Sir Stephen de la Leke, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Walter Beltoft, Esq., and co-heiress of Martin St. Owen, Esq.; from which marriage descended

HENRY VANE, Esq., who changed his surname to Fane, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Persall, Esq., left three sons at his decease, towards the close of the 15th century. The youngest of whom,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hilden, co. Kent, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Dartnall, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus. From the eldest son, Richard Fane, Esq. of Badshill, Kent, the Earls of Westmorland descend; and the youngest,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Tunbridge, having *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Hawte, Knt., was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, co. Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Christ Church, co. Southampton, and relict of Sir John Goodsalve, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Fane, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq. of East Peckham; and dying in 1596, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY FANE, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, confederer to King **CHARLES I.**, who resumed the ancient surname of Vane. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex, by whom he had fourteen children; from the eldest of whom, Sir Henry Vane, so celebrated during the Protectorate, descends the **DUKE OF CLEVELAND**; while the 2nd son,

SIR GEORGE VANE, Knt. of Long Newton, co. Durham, marrying Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Lionel Maddison, Knt., and dying in 1679, left four sons; the third of whom,

LJONEL VANE, Esq. of Long Newton, co. Durham, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., (and



granddau. maternally, of Hugh Hare, 1st Viscount Coleraine, a dignity which expired with the 3rd lord in 1749,) by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, whose only son, the REV. HENRY VANE, was created a Baronet in 1782; and m. Frances, dau. and heir of John Tempest, Esq. of Sherburn, co. Durham, and had an only son, SIR HENRY VANE, the 2nd baronet, who assumed the surname of TEMPEST, and d. 1 Aug. 1813, when the baronetcy expired, he having left an only child, FRANCES-ANNE, m. to Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Henry, who inherited the estates of his mother's family, and in consequence assumed the surname of FLETCHER. He d. *unm.* in 1761.

WALTER, of whom presently.

Lionel, who m. and had issue.

Mary, m. to John Spearman, Esq. of Sedgfield, co. Durham.

The third son,

WALTER VANE, Esq., upon the demise of his elder brother, succeeded to the Hutton estates, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Fletcher. This gentleman m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Godfrey Woodward, Esq. of Putney, by whom he had issue,

Godfrey-Woodward, of Twyford, co. Hants, who m. in April, 1763, Sarah, dau. of James Birch, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

William-Walter. George. Godfrey.
Sarah.

Walter, of London, d. *unm.*

Catherine, m. in Sept. 1764, to Arthur Molesworth, Esq. of Bath.

Frances, m. in April, 1765, to Charles Palmer, Esq.; and d. 21 Aug. 1777.

Mary-Anne, d. *unm.*

He d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. LIONEL-WRIGHT FLETCHER-VANE, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland, b. 28 June, 1793, who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1786. He m. Rachel, dau. of David Griffith, Esq. of Llandkennon, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK, 2nd baronet. Walter, who d. *unm.*

Catherine, d. 8 Dec. 1843.

Rachael, m. to William-Walter Vane, Esq. of Canfield Hall, co. Essex; and d. 8 Jan. 1844.

Sir Lionel was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FREDERICK, b. 27 Feb. 1760; who m. 9 March, 1797, Hannah, dau. of John Bowerbank, Esq. of Johnby, co. Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

Walter, *unm.*, who d. of wounds received in the sortie from Bayonne, in 1814.

FRANCIS, 3rd baronet.

Frederick-Henry, an officer in the army, b. 18 May, 1807.
Hannah. Sophia-Mary.

Sir Frederick d. in March, 1832, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, b. 29 March, 1797; m. 10 April, 1823, Diana-Olivia, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Horsham, and had issue,

HENRY-RALPH, present baronet.

Frederick-Fletcher, b. 12 Dec. 1832.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

Arms—Az., three sinister gauntlets, two and one, or.

Crest—A dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, all ppr., pomel and hilt, or.

Seat—Hutton Hall, and Armthwaite, both in Cumberland.

VAUGHAN.



VAUGHAN, SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, b. 25 June, 1803; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 April, 1843; m. in July, 1835, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth.

T'ncage.

RODERICK the Great, King of Wales, who ascended the throne in 843, and d. in 877, left, by Angharad, his wife,

1003

slister and heir of Gwgan, Lord of Cardigan, with issue, three sons,

I. ANARAWD AP RODERICK, King of North Wales, upon whose descendants devolved the sovereignty of North Wales, until its extinction on the execution, by EDWARD I., 30 Sept. 1283, of David, Lord of Denbigh, who had succeeded his brother Llewellyn, the last native Sovereign of North Wales recognised by the English monarch. From Anarawd also descended the WYNS OF GWYDYR, co. CARMARVON, Baronets, (see WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN OF WYNNSTAT, BART.)

II. CADELL AP RODERICK, King of South Wales, who d. in 907, ancestor of the SOVEREIGNS of SOUTH WALES.

III. MERVYN AP RODERICK, of whose descendants we have to treat.

From the third son,

MERVYN AP RODERICK, King of Powys, who d. in 900, derived fifth in descent, (for intermediate line refer to BURKE's *Landed Gentry*—HUGHES OF GWERGLAS.)

BLEDDYN AP CYNFFYN, King of Powys by descent, and King of North and South Wales by usurpation. Bleddyn, who was Founder of the III. Royal Tribe of Wales, had, by Haer, his first consort, dau. and co-heir of Cillin ap y Blaidd-Rhudd (Bloody Wolf), Lord of Gest-yn-Efionydd, in Merioneth, a son and heir,

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys, who d. in 1132. From his second marriage descended i. the Kynastons, of Oteley, co. Salop, represented by Charles Kynaston Mainwaring, Esq. of Oteley Park; ii. the Kynastons, Baronets, of Hordley, co. Salop; iii. the Powys's, Lords Lilford, &c. By his first wife, Hunydd, dau. of Emydd ap Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbigh, Meredith had, with other issue, two sons, MADOC and GRIFFITH. From the younger derived the Princes of Powys-Wenwynwyn, whose heiress, Hawys, m. John de Cheriton, who, in her right, acquired the feudal barony of Pole, and was summoned to parliament, 12 July, 1313, as Baron Cheriton of Powys, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) The elder son,

MADOC AP MEREDITH, last Sovereign Prince of Powys, who d. in 1160, m. the Princess Susanna, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and had, with other issue, two sons, namely,

1 GRIFFITH, Lord of Bromfield, who d. in 1191, ancestor of the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys.

2 OWAIN BROGYNTYN, Lord of Edeirnion, Dynmael, and Abortanaf, in Powys Land, father, by Maredd, his wife, dau. of Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Merioneth, of three sons, 1. IORWERTH, of whom presently; 2. Griffith, living A.D., 1200, who s. to Half Edeirnion, from whom derived, 1. the BARONS OF CROGAN AND BRANAS; 2. the BARONS OF HENDWR; 3. Bleddyn, Lord of Dynmael, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, progenitor of the LORDS OF ROG-YN-EDEIRNION, MAZMOROS OF MAZMOR, and other families. The eldest son,

IORWERTH AP OWAIN BROGYNTYN, Lord of Half Edeirnion, m. Efa, dau. and heir of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, and from this marriage derived his great-grandson,

LLEWELYN DDU AP DAVID, II. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, living 44 EDWARD III., when he and his brother Owain were summoned to the sessions, held at Conway, to answer by what warrant they claim to exercise baronial rights "Apud Thianganvr [Llangar] *in terra sua* in Edeirnion." He m. Anne, dau. of Ievan ap Iorwerth, descended from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, and hence derived, 6th in descent,

HUGH AP WILLIAM, VIII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and of Gwerclas, in the parish of Llangar, township of Kymmer-Llangar, commot of Edeirnion, and county of Merioneth. This gentleman, who d. 28 Feb., 42 ELIZABETH, appears by his *ing. post mortem*, substituted for Kymmer, so long the residence of his baronial ancestors, the adjoining mansion of Gwerclas. Hugh ap William's grandson,

HUMFRY HUGHES, Esq. of Gwerclas, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1670, m. 13 Aug. 1615, Magdalen Rogers, dau. and heir of John Rogers, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived in the female line, from the Royal house of Plantagenet, as well as from the three Royal dynasties of Wales, of which he was a co-representative. By this lady, Mr. Hughes, who was buried 4 May, 1682, was father of THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., b. 10 Sept. 1628; who left at his decease, 2 April, 1670, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Pllus-Einion, co. Denbigh, Esq., with younger issue,

1 **HUGH HUGHES**, Esq. of Gwercias and Bryntangor, XII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnon, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1720, who s. his grandfather, Humfrey Hughes. This gentleman, who was b. 31 July, 1659, and buried 18 Aug. 1733, was father, by his wife, Dorothy (who was buried 18 Jan. 1692) dau. of Thomas Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq. of two daus., his co-heirs, viz. **MAGDALEN**, b. 24 March, 1683, who d. *unm.*, and was buried 18 Aug. 1733, and

DOROTHY HUGHES, heiress of Gwercias, Kymmer-yn-Edeirnon, and Bryntangor, b. 20 March, 1684-5, who m. Edward Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736; and dying 27 Aug. 1732, left by his wife (who was buried 31 Aug. 1732) a son and heir,

HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog and Gwercias, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1747. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, Esq., representative of the knightly and historic House of Talbot de Bashall. (*See SHREWSBURY*, Earl of.) He d. 31 March, 1788, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq., of Plymog, Gwercias, and Bashall, b. 4 Nov. 1768, who m. 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and by her had, with junior issue, a son and heir, the present

RICHARD WALMELEY LLOYD, Esq. representative, in the female line, of the Hughes's of Gwercias, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnon.

2 **JOHN HUGHES**, Esq., the 3rd, and eventually surviving younger son, b. 28 Aug. 1662, was seated at Kymmer-yn-Edeirnon. He m. 3 Nov. 1693, Dorothy, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq.; and d. 1 July, 1694, having been drowned in the river Dee. His son,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq., b. 2 July, 1694, succeeded as HEIR MALE OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCIAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERION, at the decease, without issue male, of his uncle, Hugh Hughes, Esq. He m. 14 Feb. 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Wynn, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh; d. Aug. 1754, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, b. 25 June, 1742, who m. Mary, dau. of John Jones, of Plas-Hên, co. Montgomery, Esq., a cadet of the Denbighshire House of Llwynon. By this lady, who d. 10 Feb. 1833, Mr. Hughes, who d. 29 April, 1784, had a son and successor,

WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd b. 8 Feb. 1779. This gentleman m. 27 March, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Davies, of Trefnyant, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*refer to BURKE'S Landed Gentry—DAVIES OF GWYSEANT, under COOKE OF OXFORD*;) and by her, who d. 4 April, 1844, left at his decease, 18 Jan. 1836, three sons,

1 **WILLIAM HUGHES**, Esq., REPRESENTATIVE IN THE MALE LINE, OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCIAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERION. This gentleman, who was b. 18 April, 1801, m. 11 July, 1835, Eliza-Anne, dau. of William-Henry Worthington, of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM O'FARRELL HUGHES, b. at Nancy, Lorraine, 18 Feb. 1838. Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta-Hughes.

2 Thomas Hughes, M.D., of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, b. 22 Aug. 1802.

3 John Hughes, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; b. 6 Oct. 1805; m. 6 July, 1832, his cousin, Dorothea, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwercias, and Bashall, and by her (who d. 27 Jan. 1844) has a son,

TALBOT DE BASHALL-HUGHES, b. at Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton, 15 Dec. 1836.

Bladdyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, had, by subsequent unions, several children, of whom,

CADWGAN, Lord of Nannau, co. Merioneth, for some time associated in the Sovereignty of Powys with his elder brother, Meredith, is dignified by Camden by the title of "the renowned Briton." This Prince, who bore, "Or, a lion, rampant, az.," had numerous children. By the Princess Gwenlllan, his first wife, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, he left a son, from whom directly descended

MADOC AP CADWGAN, Lord of Nannau, father of **MEURIC AP MADOC**, Lord of NANNAU, whose son, **YNYR AP MEURIC**, Lord of Nannau, was father of **YNYR VYCHAN**, Lord of Nannau, who had two sons,

MEURIC VYCHAN, Lord of Nannau, who had issue,

1 **HOWEL**, Lord of Nannau, who left a dau. and heiress, **ANGHARAD**, wife of Rhys ap Iwan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnon, co. Merioneth, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, under age 15-16 **RICHARD II.**, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCIAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERION.

2 **Meuric Lloyd ap Meuric**, Lord of Nannau, ancestor of the NANNETS OF NANNAU, now represented by **SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM VAUGHAN**, Bart.

HOWEL, of whose line we have to treat.

HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN was father of **LLEWELYN AP HOWEL**, whose son, **YNYR AP LLEWELYN**, was father of **LLEWELYN AP YNYR**, father of **YNYR AP LLEWELYN**, who was s. by his son, **HOWEL AP YNYR**, of Wengraig, co. Merioneth, father of **GRIFFITH AP HOWEL**, of Wengraig, living 20 **ELIZABETH**, who was s. by his son,

HOWEL VAUGHAN, of Wengraig, living 6th **JAMES I.** who m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Owen, of Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, and granddau. of Lewis Owen, one of the Barons of the Welsh Exchequer, and M.P. for the co. of Merioneth, who was barbarously murdered near **Dix-gmawddwy** in 1555. Howel was s. by his son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, the celebrated antiquary, the friend and correspondent of Archbishop Usher, and author of "British Antiquities Revived," and of various other genealogical and antiquarian works: "In genealogy he was so skilled, and his knowledge on that subject derived from such genuine sources, that Hengwrt became the Herald's College of the principality, and no pedigree was current till it had obtained his sanction."—*Cambrian Reg.* Robert Vaughan, who was born at Hengwrt, in 1592, m. Katherine, dau. of Griffith Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth, and had four sons, viz.,

HOWEL, his heir.

Ynyr, d. s. p. in 1688.

Hugh, m. Elizabeth Meyrick, Griffith, of Dolymelynlyn, in Merionethshire, ancestor of the Vaughans of Dolymelynlyn, from whom derived the late **JOHN VAUGHAN**, Esq., residing at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury.

Robert Vaughan was s. 16 May, 1667, by his eldest son,

HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, high-sheriff in 1672, and M.P. for that county; who m. 1st. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymoegid, co. Carnarvon, by whom he had one son, Robert, who d. s. p. before his father; and 2ndly, Lowry, eldest dau. and co-heir of Derwas Griffith, of Glyntywmin, co. Montgomery, and relict of Humphrey Pughe, Esq. of Aberffrydian, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1697, who m. Sydney, dau. of John Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, by whom he had four sons and a dau., and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, b. in 1695; High-sheriff of Merioneth in 1735; who m. Janet, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt and Nannau, high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1752; at whose decease *unm.*, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

I. ROBERT-HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt and Nannau, who was created a Baronet 21 June, 1791. Sir Robert m. Anne, only child and heiress of Edward Williams, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom (who d. 4 March, 1791) he had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAMS, 2nd baronet.

Edward-Williams, of Rûg and Hengwrt, Col. in the 1st foot-guards, who assumed the additional surname of **Salesbury**; and d. in 1807, *unm.*

Griffith ap Howell, of Rôg and Hengwrt, lieut.-col.-com-mandant of the Merionethshire militia; *d. unm.* in 1848.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.P. for Merionethshire, who *m.* in Sept. 1801, Anna-Maria, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn; and left at his decease, 22 April, 1843, an only son, the present SIR ROBERT WILLIAMS VAUGHAN.

Creation—21 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., four lions, rampant, counter-changed.

Crest—A lion, rampant, az., gorged with an antique coronet, or.

Seat—Nannau, co. Merioneth.

V A U X.



VAUX, BARON, (George Mostyn,) of Harrowden, co. Northampton; *b.* at Bath, 7 March, 1804; *m.* 9 July, 1828, Caroline, dau. of the late Col. Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrooke, in Berkshire, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of William, late Lord Auckland, and has issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, *b.* 8 April, 1830.

Montague-Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1838.

Mary-Caroline. Georgina-Louise.

The abeyance of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden was determined in his lordship's favour by a writ of summons, dated 12 March, 1838.

Lineage.

Three brothers, HUBERT, RANULPH, and ROBERT, the sons of HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of VAUX in Normandy, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror to England. From HUBERT descended the BARONS VAUX of Gillesland, which line terminated in an heiress, who carried the Barony of Gillesland to the family of MULTON, from which it passed to that of DACRE. RANULPH, the 2nd son, was ancestor to the VAUX's of *Tryernayne*, and maternally of LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX. ROBERT, the 3rd son, was the ancestor of the Lords of Harrowden. His great-grandson, OLIVER VAUX, distinguished himself in the reign of King JOHN by the services which he rendered to the barons who obtained Magna Charta. The male line of the family was continued by his 4th son,

ROGER VAUX, whose great-grandson, ELIAS VAUX, obtained the manor of Harrowden by his marriage with the heiress. His grandson,

WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir Thomas Draketon, of Welby, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Lucy, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, who adhered to King HENRY VI., and was slain at the battle of Tewkesbury. Upon the accession of EDWARD IV.,

NICHOLAS VAUX, son and heir of Sir William, was despoiled of his estates in virtue of an act of attainder passed against his father; but in the first of HENRY VII., his attainder was totally reversed, and Nicholas, then Sir Nicholas, was restored to all the possessions of which he had been deprived. Sir Nicholas was highly distinguished as a statesman and a warrior, and was much in favour with HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.; by the latter he was summoned to parliament, as BARON VAUX of Harrowden, the 27th of April, 1523, but did not long enjoy his honours, as he *d.* 24 May following. His lordship *m.* two wives: by the first he had no male issue; but by the 2nd, Anne, dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, he had (with three daus.) two sons, of whom the elder,

1005

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Vaux, was only twelve years of age upon his father's death; he took his seat in parliament on attaining his majority, in the 22nd of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, of Urlingborough, in Northamptonshire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir William Parr, K.G., and aunt to the Marquess of Northampton, and dying in 1562, left with a dau., Ann, *m.* to Reginald Braye, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Vaux of Harrowden, who was several times convicted of recusancy, and as often imprisoned and fined. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, Esq. of Grace Dieu, and had issue,

Henry, who *d.* without issue in his father's lifetime.

Eleanor. Elizabeth. Ann.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Fresham, Esq. of Rush-ton, in the co. of Northampton; and by that lady had,

GEORGE, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Teynham,

EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.

William, who *d.* in childhood.

HENRY, who *s.* his brother.

MARY, from whom the present Lord Vaux descends.

Joyce, a nun, who *d. s. p.* in 1664.

CATHERINE, *m.* Henry, Lord Abergaveony, and he,

present representatives are, the EARL OF PEMBROKE

and EDWARD-B. HARTOPF, Esq. of Little Dalby, co. Leicester.

Edward, who *d. s. p.* Ambrose (Sir), who *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1595, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 4th Lord Vaux of Harrowden; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and widow of William, 1st Earl of Banbury. By this lady his lordship had no legitimate issue; but upon her two sons (who bore the name of Vaux, but were born in the lifetime of Lord Banbury) he settled Harrowden and the other family estates, which eventually devolved upon Nicholas, Lady Banbury's youngest son. His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY, 5th Lord Vaux of Harrowden, who *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1662. Upon his lordship's death the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden fell into abeyance between his surviving sister, Joyce, and the heirs of his two deceased sisters, Mary and Catherine, in which state it continued until her majesty was pleased to determine in favour of the present Lord Vaux of Harrowden.

MARY, the eldest sister of Henry, Lord Vaux, *m.* Sir George Symeon, of Britwell, in Oxfordshire, and dying about the year 1622, was *s.* by her only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH SYMEON, who *m.* 1st, William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, in Durham, by whom she had three daus.: the two youngest *d. unm.*; the eldest,

ANN CONYERS, *m.* Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom she had an only daughter, Lady Mary Talbot, who became the wife of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was ancestor of the present THOMAS STONOR, Lord CAMOIS.

Elizabeth Symeon *m.* 2ndly, Edmund, Viscount Mount-garett, to whom she was 2nd wife, and by whom she had an only son,

EDWARD BUTLER, who survived his mother.

Elizabeth, Lady Mountgarett, *d.* 18 Feb. 1674, and was *s.* by her only son,

EDWARD BUTLER, Esq. upon whom his father settled the manor of Ballyraggett and other extensive estates in the co. of Kilkenny. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thomastown, in Tipperary, and had issue,

EDMOND, his successor. GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.

Piers, who *d. s. p.*

Edward Butler *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. of Ballyraggett, who *m.* Row, dau. of Sir Neale O'Neale, Bart., but had no issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1694, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Ballyraggett, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Kingston, and had issue,

JAMES, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Frances, his wife, dau. and heir to Robert Dillon, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Talbot, of Malakide, three sons and a dau., viz.,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

James, in holy orders of the church of Rome, and titular Archbishop of Cashel.

GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.

Mary.

Edmund, dean of the cathedral church of Douay, in Flanders.
 Gerald-Alexander, who *d. s. p.*
 Mary, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire, by whom she had no surviving issue.
 Frances, *m.* to Sir James Stanley, Bart. of Alderley.

George Butler *d.* 19 Sept. 1709, and was *s.* by his grandson, ROBERT BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Bellow; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale; he settled Balyraggett and the other family estates, in default of male issue, to himself and his brother George, upon Walter Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris. Robert Butler *d. s. p.* in June, 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Norris, by whom he had an only child, Mary He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Walter Kavanagh, of Borris, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his dau.,

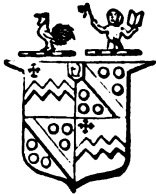
MARIA BUTLER, who *m.* 17 May, 1801, Charles Browne Mostyn, son and heir of Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq. of Kiddington, in the co. of Oxford, (2nd son of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, in Flintshire, by Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart. of Kiddington;) by him (who *d.* 11 March, 1821) she had,

GEORGE MOSTYN, now LORD VAUX OF HARROWDEN.
 Barbara-Maria, *m.* to F.-W. Slade, Esq. Q. C., eldest surviving son and heir of Sir John Slade, Bart.

Mrs. Mostyn *d.* 2 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by her only son, GEORGE MOSTYN, Esq. of Kiddington, in whose favour her Majesty was pleased to revive the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, he being the senior co-heir.

Arms—MOSTYN and VAUX: quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, sinister, erm. and ermine, a lion, rampant, or; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gu., on a chevron, az., three roses, or.
Crest—An eagle's head, sa., beaked, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., langued, gules, beaked and membered, or; sinister, a buck, or.
Motto—Hodie non cras. *Seat*—Hyams, Bagshot.

VAVASOUR.



VAVASOUR, SIR EDWARD,
 of Haslewood, co. York; *b.* 17
 Jan. 1815; *s.* his father as 2nd
 baronet, 15 March, 1847.

Lineage.

THE HON. EDWARD-MARMADUKE STOURTON, *b.* 6 May, 1786, 2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Marmaduke, Baron Langdale, (a barony which expired in 1777,) having inherited, by bequest, the estates of his cousin, Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood, co. York, (with whom that ancient baronetcy expired, 20 Jan. 1826,) assumed by sign-manual, in Feb. 1826, the surname of VAVASOUR only, with the arms of Vavasour quarterly with those of his own family; and was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1818, Marcia-Bridget, only dau. of James Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, in the same county, by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1826) he had issue,

EDWARD, present baronet.

Charles, *b.* 13 April, 1817; *d.* 21 April, 1846.

William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1822; *m.* 12 Jan. 1846, the Hon. Constantia Clifford, dau. of Lord Clifford, and has issue.

WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846; and Oswald, *b.* 3 June, 1846.

George, *b.* 18 July, 1824. Philip, *b.* 26 Feb. 1826.

Marcia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, to William Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, in Yorkshire.

Mary.
 Anne.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—14 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, dancettée, sa., in the dexter chief a cross-croislet, fitchée, of the first, for difference, for VAVASOUR; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend, or, between six fountains, for STOURTON.

Crest of VAVASOUR—A cock, gu., charged with a fountain.

Crest of STOURTON—A demi-friar, habited, ppr., and holding in his right hand a scourge, and in his left an open book.

Seat—Haslewood, Yorkshire.

1006

VAVASOUR.



VAVASOUR, SIR HENRY-MER-
 VYN, of Spaldington, co. York
b. 17 June, 1814; *s.* his father as
 3rd bart., 4 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

The very ancient family which this baronetcy now represents derived its surname from the high office held in former times by its senior members, that of *king's calcucator*, a dignity little inferior to the baronial.

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOUR is mentioned in Domesday-Book, as holding in chief of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stutton, Esclwood, Saxhall, &c. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOUR, whose son,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, Lord of Haslewood, was a judge in the reign of HENRY II., and one of the witnesses to the charter of the Abbey of Sawley, in Yorkshire, re-founded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick. To this abbey he himself also made a considerable donation of land. The grandson of this potent knight,

SIR JOHN LE VAVASOUR, Lord of Haslewood, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Cockfield, and had two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.

Malgerus, who had the manors of Denton and Aakwith, and was ancestor of the VAVASOURS of WESTON, whose last male descendant, William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston Hall, *d.* 15 Jan. 1833, leaving the children of his sister, Ellen, who *m.* to the Rev. John Carter, his heir.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, who had licence from King EDWARD I. to castellate his mansion at Haslewood. He was subsequently in the wars of Scotland, and had summons to parliament as a BARON from 6 Feb. 1299, to 7 Jan. 1313. His lordship *m.* Nichola, dau. of Sir Stephen, and sister of Sir Richard Wallis, of Newton, and had three sons, viz., ROBERT; HENRY; and William, of Danby, in Yorkshire, ancestor to the family of Scroop. Lord Vavasour gave to the Archbishop and chapter of York, from his quarry in Thevedale, the stone of which the present noble edifice, the Minster, is built. He also made and founded St. Leonard's Chapel in his castle at Haslewood, which on the foregoing account was made extra-parochial by the archbishop. Lord Vavasour was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT VAVASOUR, who likewise served against the Scots, and had summons as a baron, 7th EDWARD II. He *m.*, and left issue two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Strelley, Knt. of Notts, in whose heirs it is supposed the barony still exists.
 Ann.

Robert, Lord Vavasour, dying without male issue, was *s.* at Haslewood by his brother,

SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Knt. of Haslewood, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., and had two sons, Henry, from whom the HASLEWOOD family; and

JOHN VAVASOUR, who *m.* in 1431, Isabel, only dau. of Thomas de la Haye, and sole heir of her grandfather, Sir Peter de la Haye, of Spaldington. By her he acquired that property, and was ancestor of the VAVASOURS of Spaldington, in Yorkshire, who preserved a male succession until the decease of

THOMAS VAVASOUR, Esq. of Spaldington, in 1679, when his estates passed by settlement to his only dau. and heir,

MARY VAVASOUR, who *m.* Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, in Lancashire; and dying in 1694, had three daus. and co-heirs, viz., ANNE, *m.* to Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford; MARY, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart.; and CATHERINE, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin. The eldest dau.,

CATHERINE ASSHETON, wife of Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, inherited her mother's estate of Spaldington, and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, a dau.,

ELIZABETH TRAFFORD, who succeeded to Spaldington, *m.* to Mail Yates, Esq. of Mail, in Lancashire; and dying in 1788, left three daus.; of whom the eldest,

ANNE-ASSHETON YATES, of Spaldington, *m.* Henry Nooth Esq., lieut.-col. 4th dragoon-guards, (second son of

Henry Nooth,* Esq., by Bridget, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Mervyn, Esq. of Dorsetshire.) Col. Nooth, upon his marriage with Miss Yates, assumed, by sign-manual, dated 26 March, 1791, the surname and arms of VAVASOUR, and was created the first Baronet of the United Kingdom 20 March, 1801. Sir Henry d. 15 March, 1813, leaving an only surviving child,

II. SIR HENRY-MAGHULL-MERVYN, Lieut.-gen. in the army; b. 19 July, 1768; m. 14 July, 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of William Vavasour,† Esq., LL.D., of Dublin, and by her (who d. 7 June, 1845) had issue,

HENRY-MERVYN, his heir.

Anna-Mervynia, m. 23 May, 1839, to the Rev. Joseph Dunnington, M.A., of the Thicket Priory, Yorkshire. Caroline-Susan, m. 4 Sept. 1841, to William, only son of the Rev. R. Vavasour, rector of Stow. Emma-Matilda.

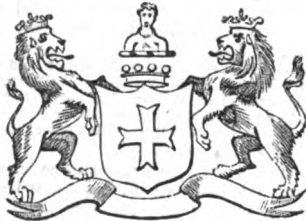
Creation—20 March, 1801.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancoëtée, sa., charged with a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Crest—A cock, gu., combed, wattled, and legged, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or.

Seats—Spaldington and Melbourne Hall, co. York.

V E N T R Y.



VENTRY, BARON, (Thomas-Townsend-Aremberg de Moleyns,) of Ventry, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; b. in Jan. 1786; m. in 1821, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and has had issue,

DAVROLLES-BLAKENET, b. in 1828.

Frederick-William, b. 24 July, 1835.

Edward-Alured, b. 25 Nov. 1836.

A son, b. in May, 1844.

Christabella, m. in 1844, to Charles Hawkey, Lieut. R.N.

Rose, m. 3 March, 1847, to R. Clute, Esq. of Blennerville.

Eliza, m. in 1850, to the Rev. Henry-Joy Tombe, M.A.

Helena-Emily.

His lordship s. his uncle as 3rd baron, 5 Oct. 1827, and resumed the ancient surname of his family, DE MOLEYNs, by royal licence, 24 Feb. 1841.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with that of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, viz.,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, Knt. of Sefton, co. Lancaster, from whom derived

WILLIAM MOLYNS, of Burnham, co. Norfolk, (descended from the ancient family of Moleyns of Sandhill, Hants, itself a scion of the old baronial house of DE MOLEYNs of HENLEY, whose heiress of line, ELEANOR MOLEYNs, m. Sir Robert Hungerford, Knt.,) m. 1st, the dau. and heir of William Montague; and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of William Walrond, of Dovey, Devon, by whom he had a younger son,

RICHARD MOLEYNs, of MOLINS, of Motford, co. Norfolk, ho m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Colepeper, Knt. of Bedgebury, and was father of

FREDERICK-WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq., a colonel in the army, who settled in Ireland, and obtained considerable grants in the province of Ulster, which he sold, and purchased estates in the co. of Kerry. Mr. Mullins sat in two successive parliaments in the reign of King WILLIAM. He m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of the Very Reverend Dean Evelyn, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq. of Burnham, co. Kerry, (son of Frederick Mullins, Esq., by Martha, eldest dau. of

* Eldest son of the Rev. Mr. Nooth, prebendary of Wells.

† Dr. Vavasour descended from Peter Vavasour, (a younger brother of the house of Spaldington,) who was an officer of dragoons, and who, when quartered in Ireland, m. Mary Hayes, an heiress, in ward to Lord Bessborough.

Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq., and granddau., maternally, of Dermot, 5th Baron of Inchiquin,) who m. in 1716, Mary, dau. of George Rowan, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy; and dying 3 May, 1761, left a dau., Anne, m. to Samuel Crumpe, Esq., and an only son,

THOMAS MULLINS, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1797; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1800, as BARON VENTRY, of Ventry, in the co. of Kerry. His lordship m. in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Townsend Gunn, Esq. of Rattoo, in the same county, by whom (who d. 19 Jan. 1828) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-TOWNSEND, his successor.

II. Townsend, b. 19 March, 1763; m. in 1784, Christabella, dau. of Solomon Darrolles, Esq. of Henley Park; and d. leaving an only son,

THOMAS-TOWNSEND-AREMBERG, present LORD VENTRY. III. Thomas, m. 15 July, 1810, Mrs. Archer, widow of Maj.-Gen. Archer, and dau. of William Reader, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1823.

IV. Richard, m. 2 Oct. 1798, Jane-Guyon Grey, and has, 1 Richard-Townsend, m. in Sept. 1837, Cherry, dau. of William Collis, Esq., and by her (who d. 5 Nov. 1847) has a son, b. in 1841. 2 Ventry. 3 Jane, m. 1st, 9 June, 1823, to Joseph Mellis, Esq. of Wakefield, who is deceased; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1840, to James Henly, Esq., of the 5th dragoon-gds. 4 Eliza. 5 Sarah, m. in Nov. 1829, to Arthur-Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq. 6 Madeline.

V. Edward, a major in the army; b. in 1777; m. 11 Feb. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hilliard, Esq. of Listrim, co. Kerry, and d. 31 July, 1841, having had issue,

1 THOMAS, b. 24 Jan. 1807; m. 11 Jan. 1827, Jemima, dau. of the late Capt. William-Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B., and has issue, 1 Edward-Charles, b. 28 Jan. 1828, Lieut. R. E.; 2 Townsend-Aremberg, b. 20 June, 1838; 3 Rose-Gertrude; 4 Emmeline.

2 William-Bishop, in holy orders, b. 3 March, 1821; m. in Oct. 1846, Sarah-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq. of Bellfield, Trowbridge.

3 Edward-Guyon, b. 1 Jan. 1823. 4 Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 8 Aug. 1842, to John Pennefather, Esq.

5 Clara-Maria, m. in Oct. 1837, to R.-J. Berkeley, Esq. Major Edward Mullins d. 31 July, 1841.

VI. Frederick, in holy orders; b. in 1778; m. 6 Dec. 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Croker, Esq. of Johnstown, and d. 30 Dec. 1832, having had issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Beaufort Castle, co. Kerry, and Baby House, Leamington, late M.P. for co. Kerry; b. 29 June, 1804; m. in 1826, Lucia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Admiral William-Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Delves Broughton, Bart.

William, b. 15 July, 1806, in holy orders; m. in 1848, Kate-Maria-Rochfort, youngest dau. of the late Capt. J. Rea-Alured, b. 1 July, 1807.

VII. Theodora, m. in 1772, to Edward Brice, Esq. of Killroot. VIII. Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to Richard Blennerhasset, Esq., and d. in 1844.

IX. Arabella, m. in 1780, to Richard McGillicuddy, Esq. of Whitfield.

X. Charlotte, m. 2 May, 1792, to Richard-Pierce Mahony, Esq.; and d. 29 April, 1816.

XI. Catherine, m. in 1792, to James Hozier, Esq.

XII. Helena-Jane, m. in 1799, to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Blennerville.

The baron d. 11 Jan. 1824, aged 88, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-TOWNSEND, b. 25 Sept. 1761, 2nd baron; who m. 1st, 12 July, 1784, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1788) had issue,

ANNA, m. in 1811, to Richard-Orpen Townsend, Esq. of Ardully, co. Kerry, son of Richard Orpen, Esq., and great-grandson of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Killowen. Elizabeth, m. 17 Dec. 1810, to Nicholas de la Cherols Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, and d. in 1830. His lordship m. 2ndly, 12 May, 1790, Frances-Elizabeth,

only dau. of Isaac Sage, Esq., which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1796; and 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1797, Clara, dau. of Benjamin Jones, Esq., by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1822, Peter Fitzgibbon Henchy, Esq., and d. in 1837) he had, THOMAS, b. 12 Aug. 1798; who d. 31 May, 1817. The baron d. 5 Oct. 1827, without male issue; and the honours devolved upon his nephew, THOMAS-TOWNSEND, present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Dec. 1797. Baron, 29 July, 1800.

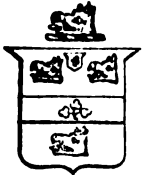
Arms—Az., a cross-moline, or, quarter-pierced, of the field. Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples.

Supporters—Two lions, collared and ducally crowned.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere.

Seat—Burnham House, Dingle, co. Kerry.

VERNER.



VERNER, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Verner's Bridge, co. Armagh, and of Inismagh, co. Tyrone; *b.* 25 Oct. 1782; *m.* 19 Oct. 1819, Harriet, only child, by Harriett-Hester Westcote, his wife, sister of the late Lord Rossmore, of the Hon. Col. Edward Wingfield, of Cork Abbey, co. Dublin, and

Scurmore, co. Sligo, son of Richard, third Viscount Powerscourt, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. WILLIAM, <i>b.</i> 4 April, 1822; <i>m.</i> 6 Aug. 1850, Mary-Frances-Hester, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, K.C.B. | ii. Frances-Ellizabeth. |
| ii. Edward-Wingfield, <i>b.</i> 1 Oct. 1830. | iii. Harriet-Jane-Isabella. |
| i. Amelia. | iv. Constantia-Henrietta-Frances. |
| iii. Frederica. | |
| v. Cecilia. | |

Sir William Verner, lieut.-col. in the army, served, with the 7th Hussars, under Sir John Moore, in the memorable retreat to Corunna, and subsequently in the same regiment, under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and France. He was present at the battles of Orthes, the crossing of the Pyrenees, the conflict at Toulouse, and the final victory of Waterloo; in the last, he received a severe wound from a musket-shot in the head, and a slight one in the arm from the sabre of a cuirassier, and obtained his promotion on the field of battle. He *s.* to the estates of his paternal great-uncle, Thomas Verner, Esq., in 1788, and represents the co. Armagh in parliament. He has served as a magistrate for Armagh and Tyrone, as a deputy-lieut. of the latter, and as high-sheriff for Monaghan in 1820, Armagh in 1821, and Tyrone in 1823.

Lineage.

This family is of Scotch origin, deriving from the **VERNERS** of Auchentonnie, North Britain. The grandfather of the present Col. William Verner,

HENRY VERNER, Esq., m. Anne Kerr, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1768) had issue,

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| i. JAMES. | ii. DAVID, of whom presently. |
| iii. THOMAS, of Church Hill, &c., who <i>m.</i> Margaret Kerr, of the parish of Kilrue, co. Meath, an heiress, but had no issue. From this gentleman (who <i>d.</i> in 1788) the present Sir William Verner, M.P., inherits the estates. | |
| i. Mary. | ii. Anne. |

The second son,

DAVID VERNER, Esq., left by Elizabeth Crosslé, his wife, two sons and three daus., viz., i. JAMES; ii. Thomas, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill; iii. Elizabeth; iv. Sarah; and v. Margaret. The elder son,

JAMES VERNER, Esq., b. 1 March, 1746, sat in the Irish parliament for many years, and served the office of sheriff for the counties of Armagh, Meath, Monaghan, Dublin, and Tyrone. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Clarke, of Anasammy, co. Armagh, by his wife, the only dau. of John Atkinson, of Money, and had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1774, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Edward May, and sister to the Marchioness of Donegal, and has four sons and two daus., viz., i. JAMES; ii. William, Thomas, George, Anna, and Clara, *m.* 7 Dec. 1848, to Robert Tower, Esq. of Shanfield Place, Essex. Mr. Verner was appointed lieut.-col. of the Antrim militia in 1842, is a justice of the peace for Armagh and Tyrone, and served the office of high-sheriff of the former county in 1800.

James, *b.* in 1777, late capt. 19th dragoons.

David, *b.* in 1780, *m.* Anna-Wilford Cole, and *d.* leaving issue, James; Arthur; William; John-Willoughby; Alicia, Mrs. Montgomery; Grace-Anna, Mrs. De Havelaud; Elizabeth; Olivia; and Octavia.

John, twin with David, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM, who *s.* to the estates of his paternal grand-uncle, Thomas Verner, Esq., and is the present **SIR WILLIAM VERNER, Bart.**

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex, who afterwards took the name of Busby, as heir of Dr. Busby.

Seat—Church Hill, Verner's Bridge, Moy, Ireland.

VERNEY.



VERNEY, SIR HARRY, of Claydon House, co. Bucks, M.P., late captain in the 1st, or Grenadier-guards, and major in the army; *b.* 7 Dec. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, General Sir Harry Calvert, 3 Sept. 1826; and assumed the surname of

VERNEY,* only, with the arms of Verney quarterly with those of his own family, by sign-manual, 23 March, 1827; *m.* 30 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Hope, by Georgiana, his wife, sister of the late Lord Kinnaird, and has,

- EDMUND-HOPE, *b.* 6 April, 1838.
- Harry-Calvert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1840; *d.* 10 Oct. 1851.
- George-Hope, *b.* 5 March, 1842.
- A son, *b.* in Feb. 1846.
- Catherine-Eliza, *b.* 5 July, 1836
- Emily, *b.* 17 March, 1843.

Lineage.

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Albury Hall, co. Hertford, (for a full account of whose ancestry, see *LIPSCOMBE'S History of Bucks.* and *BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) *m.* 6 Feb. 1723, Mary, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir, father of the present JOHN CALVERT, Esq. of Albury Hall; and a 3rd son,

PETER CALVERT, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, who *m.* 8 July, 1762, Mary, dau. of Dr. Reeves, M.D., and had an only son,

I. HARRY CALVERT, Esq., who having attained the rank of lieut.-general in the army, and being honoured with the grand-cross of the Bath, and of the Guelphic Order, was created a Baronet 3 Dec. 1818. Sir Harry *m.* Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hammersley, Esq. of Pall-Mall, by whom he had issue,

- HARRY, present baronet.
- Frederic, *b.* 9 June, 1806.
- Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1827, to the Rev. John-W. Cunningham, vicar of Harrow.
- Emily-Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. William-Robert Fremantle.
- Frances-Ann, *m.* 12 July, 1826, to Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P. for that county.

Sir Harry was lieut.-governor of Chelsea Hospital and adjutant-general of the forces. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1826.

Creation—3 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a cross, ar., fimbriated, or, five mullets, gu.; for VERNEY; 2nd and 3rd, pale of six, erm. and posan, a bend, engr., counterchanged, for CALVERT.

Crests—VERNEY: a demi-phoenix in flames, ppr., charged with five mullets in cross, or, and looking at rays of the sun. CALVERT: out of a mural coronet, ar., two spears, erect, therefrom two pennons flowing towards the dexter, one erm. and the other posan.

Seat—Claydon House, Bucks.

* **SIR HARRY VERNEY** is proprietor of the estates of the family of VERNEY, settled in the county of Buckingham since the beginning of the 13th century.

RALPH DE VERNEY was of Fleet Marston, in that county, in 1279.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1465, M.P. for London in 1466, purchased Middle Claydon, co. Bucks.

SIR EDMUND VERNEY was standard-bearer to King CHARLES I., and killed, 23 Oct. 1642, at the battle of Edge Hill.

SIR JOHN VERNEY, his son, was created a baronet in 1661.

SIR JOHN VERNEY was created Baron Verney of Belturbet, and Viscount Fermagh, 16 June, 1708.

RALPH, 2nd Viscount Fermagh, was raised to the Earldom of Verney, 23 March, 1742.

RALPH, 2nd Earl Verney, dying 31 March, 1791, was *s.* by his niece,

THE HON. MARY VERNEY, created, 13 June, 1792, Baroness Fermagh. By her will, her name and estates were devised to her maternal half-sister, Catherine Calvert, from whom they descended by will to **CAPT. SIR HARRY CALVERT**, now **SIR HARRY VERNEY.**

VERNON.



VERNON, LORD, (George-John Warren,) Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester; *b.* 22 June, 1803; *m.* 30 Oct. 1824, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn, late M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) and has issue,
AUGUSTUS-HENRY-VERNON, an officer in the Scots Fusilier gds. *b.* at Rome, 1 Feb. 1829; *m.* 7 June, 1851, Lady Harriet Anson, 3rd dau. of the Earl of Lichfield.
William-John Vernon, *b.* 1 April, 1884.
Caroline-Maria Vernon, *m.* in May, 1846, the Rev. Frederick Anson, rector of Sudbury.
Adelaide-Louisa Vernon. **Louisa Warren**.
 His lordship *s.* as 5th baron, at the decease of his father, 18 Nov. 1835; and assumed, by sign-manual 14 Oct. 1837, in compliance with the will of the late Viscountess Bulkeley,* the surname and arms of **WARREN** only.

Tintage.

This family descends from the Lords of Vernon, in Normandy. Their common ancestor,
WILLIAM DE VERNON, assumed that surname from the town and district of Vernon, of which he was proprietor in 1052. This William had two sons,
RICHARD DE VERNON, } who both came into England
 and } with **WILLIAM the Conqueror**.
WALTER DE VERNON, } The elder,
RICHARD, Lord of Vernon, was one of the barons created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of the County Palatine of Chester, by the title of Baron of Shipbroke. This Richard, who, according to *Domesday-Book*, was a considerable landed proprietor, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,
WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great-grandson,
RICHARD DE VERNON, had a grant, in the 37th of **HENRY III.**, of the castle and manor of Pecke; and dying before his father, left four sons, whereof
WARINE, who *s.* his grandfather as Baron of Shipbroke, *m.* Auda, dau. and co-heir of William Malbank, Baron of Wich-Malbank, now Nantwipick, co. Chester, with whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, **WARINE** and **Ralph**. He was *s.* by the elder,
WARINE, Baron of Shipbroke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph de Andeville, and relict of Hugh de Altaribus, by whom he had a son, **WARINE**, (who *d. s. p.*) and three daus., his co-heirs, *viz.*,
MARGERY, *m.* to Richard de Wilbraham.
EDITE, *m.* to Sir William Stafford, Knt.
ROESIA, *m.* to John Littlebury.
 These ladies, after a prolonged litigation with their uncle, **RALPH**, were obliged to surrender to him a moiety of their patrimony. The son of this **Ralph**, **Sir Ralph de Vernon**, is said to have lived to the age of 150, and thence was generally called the **OLD LIVER**.

And

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt. of Harlaston, in the co. of Stafford (the 3rd son), was chief-justice of Chester in the reign of **HENRY III.** He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William de Avenel, of Haddon, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,
RICHARD DE VERNON, Lord of Haddon in right of his mother. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, Baron of Stockport, and acquired by her the manor of Appleby-Parva, and the advowson of Appleby-Magna, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

* Lady Bulkeley was only child of Sir George Warren, K.B. of Poynton, Cheshire.

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of William de Camville, **BARON CAMVILLE**, of Clifton, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM VERNON, living in 1330, who *m.* Benedicta, sister and heiress of Fulk Embruge, Knt. of Tonge Castl., in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, who was speaker of the parliament held at Leicester, 4th **HENRY VI.**, and was constituted, by patent, treasurer of Calais. He *m.* *Jane*, dau. and heiress of Sir Rees ap Griffith, Knt.; and dying in 1452, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Knt., treasurer of Calais, and knight-constable of England. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Swynfen, and co-heiress of Sir Robert Pype, Knt.; and dying in 1467, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, Lord of Haddon, &c. &c. This gentleman was governor and treasurer to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir-apparent of King **HENRY VII.**; and according to tradition, the prince spent much of his time with Sir Henry at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called the *prince's chamber*. Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had, (with three daus. and two younger sons),

RICHARD (Sir), who inherited Haddon; and marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt., left at his decease, in 1516.

GEORGE (Sir), of Haddon, who *d.* in 1565, seised of thirty manors, leaving by Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Talboys, two daus., his co-heiresses, *viz.*,
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Manners.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Edward, Earl of Derby.

Thomas, of Stockney.

HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

John (Sir), of Sudbury.

This Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tonge, of forty-eight hundredweight, and six yards round, and a rent out of his manor of Norton for the tolling of it, "when any Vernon comes to town." He *d.* in 1511. The third of his sons,

HUMPHREY VERNON, Esq., marrying Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Ludlow, of Hodnet, co. Salop, and granddau., maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis, obtained that estate; and left at his decease, in 1542, (with other issue,) two sons,

GEORGE, who inherited Hodnet, and whose grandson, Henry Vernon, Esq., was created a Baronet in 1660, a dignity that expired with the 3rd baronet, Sir Richard Vernon; but the estate of Hodnet ultimately passed through Elizabeth, only dau. of the 1st baronet, to her granddau., Elizabeth Atherton, wife of Thomas Hester, Esq. of Marton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 134.)

And

THOMAS VERNON, Esq., who *m.* Helena, dau. of Ralph Shirley, and left, in 1556, an only son,

WALTER VERNON, Esq. of Houndahill. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Littleton, Esq. of Pillatru, co. Stafford, and was *s.* in 1592, by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD VERNON, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole-heiress of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton and Edington, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq., *b.* in 1616. This gentleman *m.* Muriel, dau. and heiress of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, judge of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir. **Edward**, *b.* in 1636.

Henry, *b.* in 1637, of Hilton, co. Stafford; from whom descended the **VERNONS** of Hilton Park. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Dying in 1658, Mr. Vernon was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury; who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edwin Onely, of Cateby, co. Northampton, and had one son, Onely, who *d. s. p.*, and five daus., *viz.*,

Margaret, *m.* to Godfrey Meynel, Esq.

Muriel, *m.* 1st, to — Boothby, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Vernon.

Catherine, Mrs. Drake. **Mary**, Mrs. Drake.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sir William Poole, Knt. of Worrall, in Cheshire.

George Vernon *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Shirley, sister of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had two other daus. He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, merchant; and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Salop, by Mary, sister of Sir

Peter Venables, the last Baron of Kinderton, descended from Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, living A.D. 1505, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, who assumed the additional surname and arms of VENABLES in 1728, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his cousin, Anne, Countess of Abingdon, last surviving dau. of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, issueless, and was elevated to the peerage, as LORD VERNON, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, 1 May, 1762. His lordship m. 1st, in 1734, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Howard of Effingham, by whom (who d. in 1740) he had surviving issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
 Mary, m. 5 Jan. 1763, to George Adams, Esq. of Orgrave. His lordship m. 2ndly, 1741, Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Lee, Bart. of Hartwell, co. Buckingham, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1744, Martha, 3rd dau. of the Hon. S. Harcourt, and sister of Simon, 1st Earl of Harcourt,* by whom he had HENRY, successor to his brother, as 3rd baron.

Edward, in holy orders, Lord Archbishop of York; who, upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of HARCOURT; b. 10 Oct. 1757; m. 5 Feb. 1784, Anne, 3rd dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and by her (who d. in 1832) had issue,

1 George-Granville, M.P. for Oxfordshire, and barrister-at-law; b. in 1785; m. 1st, 27 March, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has by her (who d. 9 Sept. 1838) an only dau., Elizabeth-Lavinia, m. in 1835, to Lord Norreys.

He m. 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1847, Frances-Ellizabeth, Countess Dowager of Waldegrave, and dau. of John Braham, Esq.

2 Leveson, in holy orders, chancellor of York; b. in 1788; m. 19 Aug. 1815, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, Lord Selsey.

3 William, in holy orders, canon of York; b. in 1789; m. 11 July, 1824, Matilda-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Gooch, and has issue, 1 Edward-William, b. 26 June, 1825; m. 26 June, 1849, Lady Susan-Harriet Holroyd, only dau. of the Earl of Sheffield; 2 William-George-Granville, b. 14 Oct. 1827; 3 Emily-Julia; 4 Cecilia-Caroline; 5 Selina-Anne; 6 Mary-Annabella.

4 Frederick-Edward, Rear-Adm. R.N.; b. in 1797; m. Martha, dau. of Adm. J.-R. Delap Tollemache, and has, Augustus-George, b. in 1824.
 Leveson-Francis, b. in 1826.
 Marcia-Elizabeth. Emily-Anne. Another dau.

5 Henry, Lieut.-col. in the army; b. in 1791; m. 20 April, 1835, Frances, dau. of the Earl of Oxford.

6 Granville, barrister-at-law, chancellor of the diocese of York; b. in 1792; m. 22 Feb. 1814, Frances-Julia, dau. and co-heiress of the late Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts, and by her (who d. in 1844) has, Granville-Edward, b. 23 Nov. 1816.

Evelyn-Hardolph, in holy orders, rector of Grove and Headon, Notts; b. 30 Aug. 1821; m. 19 April, 1849, Jane-Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward-St. John Mildmay, Esq.

Edward-Leveson, b. 8 April, 1824; d. 16 Sept. 1840.
 Henry-Arthur, b. in July, 1825.

Charles-Egerton, R.N., b. in June, 1827.
 Marianne-Frances, m. 20 Sept. 1843, to Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Pyne-Jesse, dau. of Hon. Gen. Trevor, brother of Lord Dacre, and relict of John Cotterell, Esq.

7 Octavius-Henry, capt. R.N.; b. 26 Dec. 1793; m. 22 Feb. 1838, Anne Holwell, dau. of William Guter, Esq., and relict of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, Yorkshire.

8 Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of Carlisle; b. 14 Nov. 1798.

9 Francis, col. in the army, equerry to the Duchess of Kent; b. 7 Jan. 1801; m. 20 Nov. 1837, Catherine-Julia, eldest dau. of the Earl of Liverpool.

10 Egerton, b. in 1803. 11 Caroline, d. unm. 12 Anne.
 13 Louisa-Augusta, m. 14 June, 1825, to Sir John-V.-B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.

14 Georgiana, m. 4 Dec. 1845, to Col. George Malcolm. The Archbishop of York d. in 1847.

Elizabeth, m. in 1765, to George-Simon, 2nd Earl of Harcourt; and d. 25 Jan. 1826.
 Martha, d. unm. Anne, d. unm. in 1837.

His lordship d. 21 Aug. 1807, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE, 2nd baron; b. 9 May, 1735; who m. 1st, 16 July, 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, dau. and sole heiress of Bussey, Lord Mansel, by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 25 May, 1786, Georgiana, dau. of William Fanquier, Esq.; by whom (who d. in 1823) he had an only dau.,

* Through this alliance, the present Lord Vernon is one of the co-heiress of the Barony of FITZALAN, created by writ of summons to Brian, Baron Fitzalan, in 23rd Edward I., 1298.

Georgiana, m. to Edward, 3rd Baron Suffield; and d. in 1824, leaving issue.

His lordship d. 18 June, 1813, when the barony devolved upon his half brother,

HENRY, 3rd baron, b. 18 April, 1747; m. 1st, 14 Feb. 1779, Elizabeth-Rebecca-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 July, 1793) he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, his successor.
 Catherine.
 Louisa-Henrietta, m. 4 Nov. 1816, to the Rev. Brooke Boothby, prebendary of Southwell; who d. 4 Jan. 1829.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1795, Alice-Lucy, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., by whom (who d. 1 Aug. 1827) he had,

Henry, Lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards; m. 29 Aug. 1822, Eliza-Grace, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Longford Court, Derbyshire, and niece of the Earl of Leicester, and d. 12 Dec. 1845, leaving issue,

Edward, Henrietta.

John, in holy orders, rector of Nuthall, and Kirkby in Ashfield, Notts; b. 8 March, 1798; m. 24 Nov. 1820, Frances-Barbara, 2nd dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Copgrove, co. York, by whom (who d. 7 Dec. 1848) he has issue, Frederick, b. 8 Oct. 1834; d. 20 March, 1835.

His lordship d. 20 March, 1829, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE-CHARLES, 4th baron, b. 4 Dec. 1779. This nobleman m. 25 Aug. 1802, Frances-Maria, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., K.B., by whom (who assumed by sign-manual, in 1826, the name of WARREN only, and d. 17 Sept. 1837) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present peer.

His lordship d. 18 Nov. 1855.

Creation—1 May, 1762.

Arms—Chequy, or and az.; on a canton, gu., a lion rampant, arg., gorged (for distinction) with a collar, dancettée, of the second, WARREN.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, an eagle's talon, or, in front of a plume of ostrich feathers, arg., the talon charged with a barrulet, dancettée, gu.; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wivern, arg., tall nosed, wings expanded, chequy, or and az., gorged with a collar, dancettée, gu., WARREN.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., collared and chained, or; sinister, a boar, sa., ducally collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vernon semper viret.
 Seats—Sudbury Park, Derbyshire; Poynton Hall, near Stockport.

VERULAM.



VERULAM, EARL OF, (James-Walter Grimston,) and Viscount Grimston, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Herts, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Grimston, and Baron Dunboyne, of Dunhoyne, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstorphine, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; lord lieut. of Herts; b. 22 Feb. 1809; m. 12 Sept. 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Richard Weyland, of Wood Eaton, co. Oxon, and has, Harriot-Ellizabeth, b. in 1845; and Jane, b. in 1848. His lordship s. his father, 17 Nov. 1845.

Etymology.

The surname of Grimston was taken from GRIMSTON, co. York, where the founder in England of this family, SYLVESTER DE GRIMSTON, settled at the time of the Conquest. He was standard-bearer at the battle of Hastings, and the year following was appointed chamberlain to the new monarch, when he did homage for Grimston, Hoxton, Tonstead, and other lands which he held of Lord

Roos, as of his honour of Roos in Holderness. From Sylvester de Grimston lineally descended,

WILLIAM DE GRIMSTON, who m. Armatrade, dau. of Sir John Rysam, Knt., and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, of Grimston, ancestor of the present CHARLES GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire.

ROBERT, of whom presently.
John, dean of Windsor in 1418.

ROBERT DE GRIMSTON, the second son, marrying the dau. of Sir Anthony Spelman, removed to the estates obtained through his wife in Suffolk, (lands at Risehungle and Ipswich,) in which he was s. by his son,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, sister and co-heiress of John, Earl of Worcester, and widow of Thomas, Lord Roos, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Drury, Esq. of Rougham, co. Suffolk, and had four sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman's grandson,

SIR EDWARD GRIMSTON, Knt., served in several parliaments for the borough of Ipswich in the reign of ELIZABETH, was called to the privy-council of her majesty, and continued comptroller of Calais, an office to which he was appointed in 1552, by King EDWARD VI. In the beginning of 1558, Calais being taken by the Duke of Guise, Sir Edward Grimston, the comptroller, was amongst the chief prisoners, and was closely confined in the Bastille; from which, however, he effected his escape in two years afterwards, by cutting out one of the window-bars with a file, and letting himself down by a rope conveyed to him by his servant, with whom he changed clothes. Sir Edward lived to the advanced age of ninety-eight, and was s. at his decease by his son,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq. of Bradfield, in Essex, M.P. for the borough of Eye in the 31st ELIZABETH. This gentleman m. Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Risby, Esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and granddau., maternally, of John Harbottle, Esq. of Crofield, in the same county, by whom he had two sons, and was s. in 1610, by the elder,

I. SIR HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, Knt. of Bradfield, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1612. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Essex in 1614, and represented that county in three parliaments during the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Harbottle m. Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Coppinger, Esq. of Stoke, in Kent, by whom he had five sons, and was succeeded by the second, but eldest surviving,

II. SIR HARBOTTLE. This gentleman, who was a lawyer, and member of parliament for Colchester in the beginning of King CHARLES I.'s reign, took part against the court as long as he could constitutionally do so; but after the murder of the king (from whose mock trial until the perpetration of that foul deed Sir Harbottle was kept in close confinement) he lived in retirement till the restoration of the monarchy, when he was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, 25 April, 1660, which accomplished that desirable event. He was afterwards called to the privy-council, and constituted master of the Rolls, and recorder of Harwich. Sir Harbottle m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Croke, Knt., one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons, of which five predeceased himself, and two daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to Sir Capel Luckyn, Bart. of Messing Hall, and had, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM LUCKYN, Bart., who m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Sherrington, of London, and had, *inter alios*,

SIR HARBOTTLE LUCKYN, Bart.

WILLIAM LUCKYN, of whom presently, as heir to his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Grimston.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir George-Grubham How, Bart. of Cold Berwick, Wilts.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Culford Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Sir Thomas Meautys, by whom he had no surviving issue. Sir Harbottle d. at the advanced age of eighty-two, in 1683, and was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR SAMUEL, M.P. for St. Albans in the reigns of King CHARLES II. and King WILLIAM, who m. 1st,

Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, lord high-chancellor of England, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. William, 2nd Marquess of Halifax. Sir Samuel m. 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet; but left no male issue at his decease, in 1700, when the baronetcy expired, while his large estates devolved by bequest upon his great-nephew,

WILLIAM LUCKYN, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans, who assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 29 May, 1719, by the titles of *Baron Dunbovne* and *Viscount Grimston*. His lordship, upon the decease of his elder brother, Sir Harbottle Luckyn, in 1736, *seem.* inherited the baronetcy of his family, as 5th baronet, (a dignity conferred, 2 March, 1628, upon Sir William Luckyn, Knt. of Little Waltham, in Essex.) The viscount m. Jane, dau. of James Cooke, Esq. of the city of London, and had issue,

Samuel, who m. in 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry, Lovell, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* His widow m. 2ndly, in 1740, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount Barrington.

JAMES, heir to his father.

Harbottle, who took the name of LUCKYN in 1760.

George, m. twice.

William, b. in 1719.

Jane, m. to Thomas Gape, Esq. of St. Albans.

Frances.

His lordship dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount, b. 9 Oct. 1711. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of John Askell Bucknall, Esq. of Oxney, co. Hertford, and had issue,

JAMES-BUCKNALL, his successor.

William, b. 23 June, 1750, who assumed the surname and arms of BUCKNALL in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle; and dying 25 April 1814, left by Sophia, his wife, (who d. 4 March, 1836,) dau. and co-heiress of Richard Hoare, Esq. of Boreham, co. Essex, an only surviving dau., Sophia-Askell, m. 22 Nov. 1804, to the Hon. Berkeley Paget, (brother of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey,) who d. 26 Oct. 1842.

Harbottle, in holy orders, D.D., who assumed the surname of BUCKNALL; and d. 30 Jan. 1823, *seem.*

Jane, m. 6 Oct. 1774, to Thomas Estcourt, Esq., and was mother of the present Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P., of Estcourt. She d. in 1829.

Mary, m. 8 April, 1777, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and d. 9 April, 1846. She was mother of the present William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden.

Suzannah-Askell, m. 15 July, 1781, to John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, who d. 9 Dec. 1858. She d. 29 May, 1842.

Frances-Cooke, d. 4 Jan. 1845.

Charlotte-Johanna, d. *seem.* 19 Jan. 1837.

His lordship d. in 1778, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES-BUCKNALL, 3rd viscount, b. 9 May, 1747; m. 28 July, 1774, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Edward Walter, Esq. of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, (by Harriet, 2nd dau. of George Forrester, 5th Baron Forrester, in the peerage of Scotland,) by whom (who d. 7 Nov. 1786) he had issue,

I. JAMES-WALTER, late earl.

II. Harriet, d. 18 Oct. 1846.

III. Charlotte, d. *seem.* 21 Jan. 1831.

His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of England as *Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Herts.* 9 July, 1790.

He d. 1 JAN. 1809, and was s. by his son,

JAMES-WALTER, 4th viscount, b. 26 Sept. 1775, who inherited the Scottish barony of Forrester at the decease of his maternal cousin, Anna-Maria, Baroness Forrester, in 1808, and was created EARL OF VERULAM, 24 Nov. 1815. His lordship m. 11 Aug. 1807, Lady Charlotte Jenkinson, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and had issue,

JAMES-WALTER, present peer.

Edward-Harbottle, in holy orders; b. in 1812; m. 15 June, 1842, Frances-Horatia, eldest dau. of John Morier, Esq., and has a son, Edward-Walter, b. 16 May, 1844, and two daus., Charlotte and Eleanor.

Robert, b. 18 Sept. 1816.

Charles, capt. Coldstream-guards; b. 3 Oct. 1818.

Francis-Silvester, b. 8 Dec. 1822, in holy orders; m. 1 Feb. 1847, Catharine-Georgina, dau. of John-Philip Morier, Esq., and has issue, George-Silvester, b. 31 Dec. 1847; and Mary.

Katherine, m. 1st, 14 Jan. 1834, to John Forrester-Barham, Esq., M.P., who d. 22 May, 1838; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1839, to George-William-Frederick, Earl of Clarendon.

Emily-Mary, m. 5 Sept. 1835, to William, Earl of Craven.

Mary-Augusta-Frederica, *m.* 3 Oct. 1840, to Viscount Folkestone.
Jane-Frederica-Harriot-Mary, *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, to the Earl of Caledon.

He *d.* 17 Nov. 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 2 March, 1628. Viscount of Ireland, 29 May, 1719. Baron of Scotland, 22 July, 1633. Baron of England, 9 July, 1790. Earl &c. of the United Kingdom, 24 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *ar.*, on a fesse, *sa.*, three mullets of six points, pierced, or, in the dexter chief point an ermine spot, for GAIMSTON; 2nd and 3rd, *sa.*, a fesse, dancetté, between two leopards' faces, or, for LUCKIN.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, *ppr.*, attired, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, regardant, *ppr.*, attired, or, sinister, a griffin, regardant, or.

Motto—Medlocra firma.

Seat—Gorhambury, near St. Albans, Herts.

VINCENT.



VINCENT, SIR FRANCIS, of Debben Hall, Essex; *b.* in 1803; *s.* his father as 10th baronet, 17 Jan. 1809; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Augusta-Elizabeth, only child of the late Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N., and granddau. of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue a dau., Blanche.

Lineage.

This ancient family removed from the co. Northampton, wherein it had been established for ages, to the co. of Surrey, upon the marriage of

THOMAS VINCENT, Esq., in the reign of ELIZABETH, with Jane, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lyfield, Esq. of Stoke D'Aubert, in the latter co., when the said Thomas exchanged his manor of Bernake with Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, for lands in the vicinity of his wife's estate. This gentleman had the honour of a visit at Stoke from Queen ELIZABETH, when her majesty conferred upon him the distinction of knighthood. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Knt., who was created a Baronet 26 July, 1620, and represented the co. of Surrey in parliament in the 1st year of the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Amias Paulet, governor of Guernsey and Jersey, by whom he had issue, with several sons, (who all, except his successor, *d.* young, *unn.*) two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Acland, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir FRANCIS Gabell, Knt. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Archer, Knt., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Mullett, Esq., and widow of Sir Arthur Acland, Knt. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

II. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Surrey in the 12th CHARLES I., which co. had previously been united with Sussex, and one sheriff answered for both. Sir Anthony was attached to the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered in consequence. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Acland, of Killerton, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, member for Dover in the Long Parliament; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, serjeant-at-law, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and by her had also issue. Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Austen, Knt., and had an only dau., Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Warren. Sir Anthony dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the co. of Surrey in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor. Richard.

William, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, and left issue.

1012

William. Arthur.
Diana. Catherine.

Catherine, *m.* to George Phipps, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to William Ward, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Butterfield.

Sir Francis dying at the advanced age of 90, in 1736, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Guilford in 1727-8, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bazalier Sherman, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue, FRANCIS, his successor; Thomas, *d.* in 1740; Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.*; Hester, *m.* to John Smyth, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1804; and Sarah. Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1757, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of David Kilmaine, Esq. of London, banker, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Howard, by whom he had two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Henry-Dorner, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Felton Hervey; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.

HENRY. Frederick.

Mary, *m.* to Neal, Earl of Rosebery, K.T.

Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Pateshall, and relict of Anthony Langley Swimmer, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard-Mulman-Trench Chiswell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 26 July, 1817, to Capt. William-Johnson Campbell, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell.

Sir Francis dying in 1791, was *s.* by his only son,

IX. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July, 1780. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1802, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Edward Bouverie, and granddau. of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had issue,

FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Everard, who *d.* in 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1809.

Creation—26 July, 1620.

Arms—Az., three quatrefoils, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, *ppr.*, a bear's head, ar.

Motto—Vincenti dabitur.

Seat—Debben Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex.

VIVIAN.



VIVIAN, BARON, (Charles-Crespigny Vivian) of Glynn and Truro, co. Cornwall; *b.* 24 Dec. 1808; major in the army; *s.* his father as 2nd baron in 1842; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1833, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. John Scott, of Ballygunn, co. Wicklow, by Lady Arabella Brabazon, his wife, sister of the Earl of Meath, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1837) has two sons,

HUSSEY-CRESPIGNY, *b.* 19 June, 1834.

John-Brabazon, R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1836.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1841, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Jones Panton, Jun., Esq. of Ross Gwynn, co. Anglesey, and by her has issue,

Charles-Hussey-Panton, *b.* 25 June, 1847.

Claude-Hamilton, *b.* 18-March, 1849.

Mary-Charlotte-Martha. Maud-Frances. Edith.

Lineage.

The family of Vivian is of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall. Mr. Whitaker, in his Treatise on the Ancient

Cathedral of Cornwall, claims for them a Roman descent, and in support of his opinion cites a passage from the Annals of Tacitus, in which mention is made of Vivianus Annius, a commander in the Roman legion, and son-in-law of Corbulo, who had been a leader in the imperial armies in Gaul and Germany. Dr. Borlase and others consider the name Celtic, and that the family is of Celtic origin. Be this as it may, whether descended from the Romans or the Celts, the Vivians of Cornwall are indisputably to be considered amongst the oldest inhabitants of the county. The family before us is descended from the branch that resided at Trenoweth, in the parish of St. Columb, in the reign of HENRY VII., and after that at Trewan, in the same parish. These estates, with Withiel and other property in the co. of Cornwall, passed to the Trelowarren family in the reign of WILLIAM III., by the marriage of the heiress, Mary Vivian, with Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren.

THOMAS VIVIAN, (2nd son of John Vivian, of Trewan,* and Mary Cavell, his wife,) b. in the year 1617, was grandfather of THOMAS VIVIAN, of Comprigney, who m. Lucy Glynn, and had a son,

THE REV. THOMAS VIVIAN, of Cornwood, Devon, who m. in 1747, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Oakhampton, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Thomas, d. *unm.* 1773.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Bushey, Herts; m. Miss Emmet; and d. in 1826, leaving four sons and two daus. William-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Charles, co. Devon; m. Miss Wingrove, and d. s. p. in 1840.

Mr. Vivian dying in 1793, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Truro, vice-warden of the Stannaries, who m. 24 Aug. 1774, Betsey, only surviving child of the Rev. Richard Cranch, and dying 7 Dec. 1820, left,

RICHARD-HUSSEY, of whom presently.

John-Henry, of Singleton, near Swansea, co. Glamorgan, major in the royal Stannary artillery, M.P. for Swansea; b. 9 Aug. 1785; m. 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq. of the Priory, Reigate, Surrey, and has, Henry-Hussey, b. 6 July, 1821; m. 15 April, 1847, Jesse-Dalrymple, eldest dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of the Lawn, Swindon, Wilts.

William-Graham, b. 25 Nov. 1827.

Arthur-Pendarvas, b. 4 June, 1834.

Richard-Glynn, b. in Aug. 1835.

Betsy-Sarah, m. in 1840, to Sir William Gibson Craig Bart.

Frances-Mary, d. 13 Aug. 1824.

Caroline-Gertrude-Walker, m. 21 June, 1848, to William-Jones Lloyd, Esq., 3rd son of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Greenhill, Manchester.

Henrietta-Letitia-Victoria. Julia-Charlotte.

Thomas, d. *unm.* in 1821.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD-HUSSEY VIVIAN, of Truro, co. Cornwall; G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W., and D.C.L.; b. 28 July, 1775; m. 1st, 14 Sept. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Philip-Champion de Crespiigny, Esq. of Aldborough, in Suffolk; by whom (who d. 15 July, 1831) he had issue,

CHARLES-CRESPIGNY, present baron.

John-Cranch-Walker, b. 18 April, 1818; late capt. 11th hussars, M.P.; m. 31 March, 1841, Louise, only dau. of the late-Henry Woodgate, Esq.

Charlotte-Eliza, m. 14 Aug. 1833, to Lieut.-Col. Arbuthnot, of the 72nd regt., eldest son of the Right Hon. C. Arbuthnot.

Jane-Frances-Anne.

Georgina-Agnes-Augusta, d. in 1835.

Sir Hussey m. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James-Agnew Webster, of Ashford, near Longford, Ireland, and niece of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke; and by that lady had one dau.,

Lalag6-Letitia-Caroline.

This gallant and highly-distinguished officer was master-general of the Ordnance, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 12th dragoons. He was created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1828, and elevated to the peerage in 1841. He d. in 1842.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Jan. 1828. Baron, 19 Aug. 1841.

Arms—Or, on a chev., az., between three lions' heads, erased, ppr., as many annulets, of the field; on a chief embattled, gu., a wreath of oak, of the first, between two medals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagren, Benevento, and Orthes; the sinister, the silver Waterloo medal.

* Of this family was Thomas Vivian, prior of Bodmin and Bishop of Megara in the reign of HENRY VIII.

Crest—A demi-hussar of the 18th regt., holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left a pennon flying to the sinister, gu., and inscribed in gold letters, "Croix d'orade," issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled, and having at each end a tower.

Supporters—Dexter, a grey horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a hussar of the 7th regt. of light dragoons, habited, armed, and accoutred, his sword drawn, ppr.; sinister, a bay horse, guardant, caparisoned, thereon mounted a lancer of the 19th regt., habited, armed, and accoutred, supporting his lance, also ppr.

Motto—Cor nobyle, cor immobyle.

Seat—Glynn, near Bodmin, Cornwall.

V V V Y A N.



VYVYAN, SIR RICHARD-RAWLINSON, of Trelowarren, co. Cornwall; b. 6 June, 1801; s. his father as 8th baronet, 27 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

This family is of very great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall, and flourished there more than seven centuries ago.

JOHN VYVYAN, Esq., m. Honor, dau. and heiress of Richard Ferrara, Esq. of Trelowarren, by whom he acquired that lordship, which continues the principal abode of his descendants to the present period, and in which he was s. by his son,

RICHARD VYVYAN, Esq. of Trelowarren, whom Leland designates "a gallant courtier," and who served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in the 8th and 20th years of HENRY VII. This gentleman m. Florence, dau. of Richard Arundel, Esq. of Trevice, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL VYVYAN, Esq., who was s. by his son,

JOHN VYVYAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, and one of the co-heiresses of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire; and from this marriage lineally descended,

I. SIR RICHARD VYVYAN, Knt. of Trelowarren, M.P., who was created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1644-5. This gentleman was master of the Mint at Exeter during the Rebellion, and suffered in person and property for his attachment to the royal cause. He m. Mary, dau. of James Buitoe, Esq. of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and had issue,

VYEL, his successor.

Charles, of Merthan, co. Cornwall, m. in 1674, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Erisey, Esq. of Trevanna, co. Cornwall; and d. in 1687, leaving issue,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd baronet.

Charles, a capt. in the army; who m. Margaret Ash.

John, fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and rector of Tiverton, co. Devon.

Sir Richard d. 3 Oct. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR VYEL, M.P., who m. twice; but d. without issue in 1696, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall in the reign of Queen ANNE. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Francis Vyvyan, Esq. of Coswarth, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Richard, who m. Philippa, elder dau. and co-heir of Philip Piper, Esq. of Tresmarrow, co. Cornwall, and had with other issue, Philip Pura Vyvyan, Esq. of Tresmarrow, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sheldon Walter, Esq. of Treméal, co. Cornwall, and d. in 1791, leaving a son, VYEL, who s. as 7th baronet.

Charles, in holy orders; m. Mary, dau. of Harry Bond, Esq. of Tresunger, in Cornwall, and left issue,

Thomas, m. Loveday Buggens, and left issue,

John, m. Sarah Cousins. James.

Loveday. Bridget, m. to Richard Sawle, Esq.

Anne. Frances.

Sir Richard dying in 1724, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who m. 30 May, 1730, Grace, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Carew Hoblyn, by whom he had issue, (with two daus., who d. *unm.*) RICHARD, his successor, and CAREW, successor to his brother. Sir Francis d. in 1746, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 11 March, 1732. This gentleman *m.* 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins, Esq. of Trewinhard, co. Cornwall; but *d.* without issue in 1781, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR CAREW, at whose decease without issue, 4 Oct. 1814, it reverted to his first-cousin,

VII. SIR VYELL, *b.* 12 July, 1767, (refer to issue of Sir Richard, the 3rd baronet.) This gentleman *m.* 14 Aug. 1799, Mary, only dau. of Thomas-Hutton Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1812) he had issue,

RICHARD, present baronet.

Vyell-Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1801; in holy orders; *m.* 19 July, 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of J.-N. Taylor, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, and has issue.

Thomas-Hutton, *b.* in 1803, in holy orders; *d.* 17 Sept. 1844.

Edward-Walter, *b.* 16 Oct. 1808; *m.* 30 Nov. 1851, Agnes-Margaret, eldest dau. of Joseph Reid, Esq. of Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park. Mary-Hannah.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1832, to Christopher Walks Popham, Esq. of Trevarno, co. Cornwall.

Sir Vyell *d.* 27 Jan. 1820.

Creation—12 Feb. 1644-5.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, gu., armed, sa.

Crest—A horse, passant, furnished, ppr.

Seat—Trelowarren, Cornwall.

W A K E.



WAKE, SIR CHARLES, of Clevedon, co. Somerset; *b.* 21 Nov. 1791; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 28 Jan. 1846; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart., which lady *d.* issueless, 3 Sept. 1816; and 2ndly, 1 June, 1822, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Crawford Tait, Esq. of Harriestown, North Britain, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* 21 Sept. 1844, Margaret-Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Fricker, Esq. of Southampton.

Charles. Drury.

Emily-Susan.

Lineage.

The Wakes are mentioned by Brompton as in the immediate train of the CONQUEROR; but it is the opinion of antiquaries that the individual of the name of Wake recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey, was one of those who being weary of Harold's rule, fled into Normandy, and invited Duke WILLIAM; hence the family is supposed to have been of importance prior to the Conquest. From

BALDWIN, LORD WAKE, founder of the Abbey of Brun, who *d.* in 1156, descended, through a long line of eminent ancestors,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, a gallant knight who fought with the Black Prince, and distinguished himself particularly at the battle of Najara. He was sheriff of Northamptonshire for five successive years in the reign of EDWARD III. By Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fateshull, Knt. of Bletso, Bedfordshire, he had a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Thomas Pigot, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt. of Blysworth, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 2nd RICHARD II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Philipot, Knt. of Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., M.P., gentleman of the bed-chamber, and a member of the privy-council to King EDWARD IV. This gentleman was so extensive a landed proprietor in the co. of Somerset, Northampton, Kent, and the principality of Wales, that he acquired the designation of "the Great Wake." He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER WAKE, Esq., of Blysworth, who was sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 2nd RICHARD III.; and having joined that monarch at the battle of Bosworth, was attainted by the parliament of HENRY VII., but afterwards obtained pardon and restitution of his lands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Catesby, of Ashby-Legers, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD WAKE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dive, Knt. of Bromham, Bedfordshire; and 2ndly Margaret, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt. and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, whose son,

WILLIAM WAKE, *m.* Margaret Hooper, and left a son, THE REV. WILLIAM WAKE, of Wareham, co. Dorset, who *m.* Magdalena, dau. of Edward Winalow, of Worcester-shire, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently,

2 Edward, of Charlton, who *d.* in 1680, leaving a son, Edward, prebendary of Canterbury, who had (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Herbert Randolph; Mary, *m.* to Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons; and Magdalena, *m.* to William Bowles, Esq.) a son,

Charles, prebendary of Westminster, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Boys, Esq. of Hode Court, Kent, and had by her a son,

Charles, who *d.* *unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Honeywood. He *m.* 2ndly, Bathshua-Barbara, natural dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, and had by her three sons and six daus., viz.,

Henry. James. William.

Charlotte, *m.* to James-Charles Still, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Helyar.

Catherine, *m.* to John Dobson, M.D.

Harriet, *d.* *unm.*

Magdalena, *m.* to the Rev. William Lisle

Bowles.

Emma.

3 Charles.

The eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM WAKE,* of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire,

d. in 1705, aged 77, leaving a son, the celebrated

WILLIAM WAKE, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, *b.*

in 1657. His grace *m.* Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of

Sir William Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, in Norfolk,

and had issue,

1 William.

2 Anne, *m.* to Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford,

Dorsetshire.

3 Etheldred, *m.* to Thomas Benett, Esq. of Norton

Swent, and Pythouse, Wiltshire.

4 Hester, *m.* 1st, to Richard Brodreppe, Esq. of Map-

perton, in Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, Thos. Strode,

Esq. of Parnham.

5 Dorothy, *m.* to James Pennyman, Esq., son and

heir of Sir James Pennyman, Bart. of Ormsby.

6 Magdalen, *m.* to William Churchill, Esq. of Han-

bury, Dorset.

7 Anne. 8 Elizabeth, *d.* aged 15.

9 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Lynch, D.D., dean of

Canterbury.

10 Catharine.

III. Robert.

IV. Arthur, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford,

1567. He *d.* in 1596, leaving a son,

SIR ISAAC WAKE, *b.* in 1675; M.P. for the University of

Oxford, ambassador to Savoy and Venice.

Mr. Wake was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of

Robert Goodwin, Esq. of Portbury, in Somersetshire, and

was *s.* by his son,

I. BALDWIN WAKE, Esq. of Clevedon, co. Somerset,

who was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1621. Sir Baldwin *m.*

Abigail, dau. of Sir George Digby, Knt. of Coleshill, co.

Warwick, and had issue, I. JOHN, his successor; II. George;

III. Baldwin; IV. Abigail, *m.* to William Pitt, Esq. Sir

Baldwin was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman raised a troop of horse

for King CHARLES I., and mortgaged his estate to pro-

quire the sinews of war. He *m.* twice: 1st, Bridget, dau.

and co-heiress of Henry Sandys, Esq. of Plumpton, and

had, WILLIAM, his successor; and George, chancellor of

Peterborough, *d.* *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-

heiress of George Brokesby, Esq. of Frithley, co. Leicester,

by whom he had a third son, who *d.* *unm.* Sir John was

s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Diana, dau. and eventual

heir of Sir Drue Drury, Bart. of Riddlesworth Hall, by

whom he had issue,

* This gentleman, a cavalier captain during the civil war,

was convicted at Exeter of high-treason, and would have

forfeited his life, but that in the judge before whom he was tried,

he had the fortune to find an old Westminster schoolfellow,

for whom he had, when they were boys, borne the brand of

Dr. Busby's wrath, and suffered flagellation accordingly. The

story is told in the "Spectator," No. 313.

W A K

JOHN, his successor. William, *d. sene.*
 BALDWIN, who *s.* his brother.
 Robert, in holy orders, dean of Boeking; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, Esq., and had an only surviving son,
 WILLIAM, who *s.* as 7th baronet.
 Samuel, who assumed the surname of JONES Isaac.

Sir William *d.* in Jan. 1697-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BALDWIN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Hart, of Burford, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,

Baldwin, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lane, Esq. of Hanslope, co. Buckingham; and *d. vid. patris*, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, who *s.* his grandfather Charles, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the name of Jones, and became entitled to the manors of Waltham, Holy Cross, and Nazeing, co. Essex, and Courteen Hall, in Northamptonshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Sambrooke, Bart.; and dying in 1739, without issue, left his estates to his nephew, Sir Charles, the 6th baronet.

Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Tinsley
 Mary, *m.* to Henry Jones, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Charles Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the surname of Jones, and inherited the manors of Waltham, Holy Cross, Nazeing, and Courteen Hall. Sir Charles Wake-Jones *d.* in 1776, and leaving no issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, grandson of Sir William, the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Miss Walker, of Weston, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| i. WILLIAM, his successor. | ii. Charles. |
| iii. Drury, who <i>m.</i> and left issue,
1 Baldwin. | 3 Charles. |
| iv. Baldwin, in holy orders, rector of Riddleworth, co. Norfolk; who <i>m.</i> Anne, dau. of General Schuyler, of North America; and <i>d.</i> 14 June, 1815. | 3 Sarah. |
| v. Mary, <i>m.</i> to — Clarke, Esq. of Brome co. Suffolk. | |

Sir William dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Fenton, Esq. of Bank Top, co. York, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, 9th baronet.
 Richard-William, in holy orders; *b.* 16 July, 1776; who *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1798, Jane, dau. of Sir William Dunkin, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1823) he had issue,
 Richard-William, *b.* 5 July, 1806.
 Charles-Dunkin, *b.* 18 Feb. 1807.
 William-Fenton, *b.* 24 March, 1808.
 Eliza-Matilda. Mary, *d.* in 1826.
 Jane-Helena.

Mr. R. - W. Wake. *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1836, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan.

Marianne, *m.* to Colonel Roger-Elliott Roberts.
 Charlotte.

Sir William *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, D.C.L., *b.* 5 April, 1768; who *m.* 1st, in 1790, Mary, only dau. of Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had one son,

CHARLES, the present bart.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1793, Jenny, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral James Gambler, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1837) he had,

John-William, *b.* 19 April, 1801; in holy orders; *d. sene.* in 1829.
 Jane-Sophia. Emily-Georgiana.
 Cecilia, *m.* 30 July, 1836, to Henry Newman, Esq. of Upper Wimpole-street.
 Charlotte-Jane.

Sir William *d.* 28 Jan. 1846.

Creation—5 Dec. 1621.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu.; in chief, three torteaux.

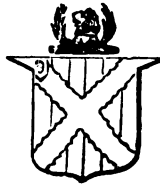
Crest—A knot, (commonly called Wake's knot.)

Motto—Vigila et ora.

Seats—Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire; Riddleworth Hall, Norfolk.

W A L

WAKEMAN.



WAKEMAN, SIR OFFLEY-PENBURY, of Perdiswell, co. Worcester; *b.* 17 May, 1799; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 23 April, 1831; *m.* 19 Dec. 1848, Mary, only dau. of Thos. Adlington, Esq. of Bradenham, co. Norfolk, and has a son, OFFLEY, *b.* 15 Nov. 1850.

Tintage.

The family of Wakeman has been long resident in the county of Worcester.

I. SIR HENRY WAKEMAN, the 1st baronet, was created 20 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1787, Theodosia, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford; of which marriage (which was dissolved by act of parliament, 1796) one dau. survives. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Sarah, dau. and heir of Richard-Ward Offley, Esq. of Hinton, and had,

OFFLEY-PENBURY, present baronet.

Edward-Ward, in holy orders, M.A., perpetual curate of Claines, co. Worcester; *b.* 13 May, 1801; *m.* 28 April, 1835, Louisa, dau. of Allan Thomson, Esq. of Moulton, and has issue.

Emily-Offley, *m.* 1 May, 1822, William-Lucius Cary, Esq., captain in the army, and has issue, Offley-Henry.

Sir Henry *d.* 28 April, 1831. Lady Wakeman *d.* in 1848.

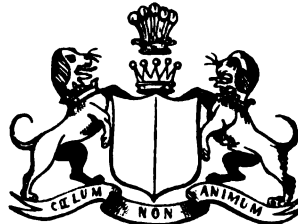
Arms—Pale of six, vert and ar., a saltier, engr., erm.

Crest—Between two palm-branches, pro. a lion's head, erased, ar., vomiting flames, gorged with a collar, engr., and outised, vert, and charged with three ermine-spots, or.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Perdiswell Hall; and Hinton Hall, Shropshire.

WALDEGRAVE.



WALDEGRAVE, EARL, (William Waldegrave,) co. Northampton, Viscount Chewton, and Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, co. Somerset; and a Baronet; admiral R.N., C.B.; *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington, co. Bedford, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1843) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Viscount Chewton, *b.* 29 June, 1816, capt. in the army; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Fanny, only dau. of the late Capt. Bastard, R.N. of Sharpsham, Devon, and has issue,

WILLIAM-FREDERIC, *b.* 2 March, 1851.

ii. Samuel, *b.* 13 Sept. 1817; in holy orders; *m.* 22 Jan. 1845, Jane-Anne, dau. of Mr. and Lady Jane Pym.

iii. George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1825.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Laura, *m.* in 1848, to Roundell Palmer, Esq., Q.C., M.P.

vi. Maria, *m.* 2 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. William Brodie, 2nd son of Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bart.

vii. Mary.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 846, Sarah, widow of the late Edward Milward, Esq. of Hastings.

Tintage.

The surname of this family, derived from a place in the co. Northampton, was anciently written Walgrave; and we find, so far back as the year 1205, John de Walgrave serving as sheriff of London. His great-great-grandson, SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt. of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, having represented that shire in parliament in the

reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in the latter; an office which he was obliged to serve by the command of the king, although entreating to be excused. He *d.* in 1401, and was *s.* by his son, (by his wife, Joan, dau. and heiress of Silvester, of Bruers, in Suffolk.)

SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt., who succeeding to the inheritance of his mother, was styled Lord of Bruers and Silvesters; which Sir Richard, with Lord Clinton, Sir John Howard, and Lord Falconbridge, was appointed, in 1402, to keep the seas; and landing 10,000 men in Brittany, won the town of Conquet with the Isle of Rhé. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Montchensy, of Edwardstown, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1436, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WALGRAVE, Knt., whose son,

SIR THOMAS WALGRAVE, received the honour of knighthood for his valour at Towton-Field, 20 March, 1461, the day of the battle. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Fray, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had, with three daus., three sons, WILLIAM, his successor; EDWARD, ancestor of the present family; and Richard. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his eldest son; while the second,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq., settled at Boreley, in Essex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Cheyney, Esq. of the co. of Devon; and dying in 1601, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALDEGRAVE, Esq., who *m.* Lora, dau. of Sir John Rochester; and dying 6 Oct. 1643, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq. This gentleman had a grant to himself and his heirs of the manor and rectory of West Haddon, co. Northampton, in the 1st year of EDWARD VI.; and in the seventh year of the same reign, being a principal officer in the household of the Lady MARY, (afterwards queen,) he incurred the king's displeasure by refusing to forbid the celebration of mass in her house, and, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Eaglefield, the two other principal officers, who had offended on the same account, was first committed to the Fleet, 29 Aug., and two days afterwards, sent to the Tower. Sir Edward remained in custody, although permitted to remove to his own house in consequence of indisposition, until the accession of his royal mistress to the throne, when he was recompensed by being sworn of the privy council, constituted master of the great wardrobe, and receiving a grant of the manor of Chewton, in Somersetshire. Sir Edward was subsequently a man of great power during the reign of MARY, but after her decease he was divested of his employments, and committed to the Tower by ELIZABETH, where he *d.* 1 Sept. 1651, leaving two sons and three daus., by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Nevil, Knt., and was *s.* by the elder,

CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, Esq. of Staininghall, in Norfolk, and of Chewton, co. Somerset. This gentleman *m.* Jeronyma, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall, vice-chancellor, master of the horse, and a member of the privy council, *temp.* Queen MARY; and dying 25 Jan. 1650, was *s.* by his only son,

I. SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Knt., who at the advanced age of 70, took up arms in the royal cause at the breaking out of the civil wars, and was in consequence created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1643. At the impounding of Lord Essex's army in Cornwall, 1644, Sir Edward with his regiment, kept the pass at Saltash; and being charged by the parliamentary horse, in an attempt to break through, he thrice rallied his men, and although twice unhorsed, eventually succeeded in making forty prisoners. This gallant veteran, who continued to distinguish himself in the council and the field, was *s.* at his decease, by his only son, (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovel, of Harling, co. Norfolk.)

II. SIR HENRY; who *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. of Englefield, co. Berks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 Jan. 1685-6, by the title of *Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, co. Somerset*, and was appointed in the following February, comptroller of the king's household. His lordship *m.* Henrietta, natural dau. of King JAMES II., by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlbo-

1016

rough, by whom he had two sons and a dau., Arabella, who took the veil. His lordship withdrew into France at the Revolution, and dying at Paris, in 1689, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who conformed to the church of England, and took the oaths and his seat in the House of Lords, 12 Feb. 1721-2. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist of the first grade from the year 1726 until 1740, and was elevated to the *Viscounty of Chewton* and *Earldom of Waldegrave* 18 Sept. 1729. His lordship was sworn of the privy council in 1735, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter 20 Feb. 1738. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Webbe, Bart. of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Henrietta, *m.* in 1784, to the Hon. Edward Herbert; and dying 11 April, 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl, *b.* 4 March, 1714-15. This nobleman was appointed, 18 Dec. 1752, governor and privy-purse to his majesty King GEORGE III., then Prince of Wales, and to Prince Edward, Duke of York; and in two days afterwards, being sworn of the privy council, took his seat at the board accordingly. In 1757, the earl was installed a knight of the Garter, and in the same year appointed one of the tellers of the Exchequer. His lordship *m.* in 1759, Mary, 2nd illegitimate dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., by whom he had three daus. only, viz.,

Elizabeth-Laura, *m.* to her cousin, George, 4th Earl Waldegrave.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to George, Duke of Grafton.

Anna-Horatio, *m.* to Lord Hugh Seymour.

Her ladyship, after the earl's decease, became the wife of his Royal Highness WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, by whom she was mother of the late Duke of Gloucester, and of Princess SOPHIA of Gloucester. The earl *d.* of the small-pox, 18 April, 1763, and left behind him "Historical Memoirs from 1754 to 1757." Having no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John, Earl Gower, by whom he had GEORGE, his heir; William (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *BARON RADSTOCK*, (*see that title*); Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Cardigan; and Caroline. The earl was a lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Plymouth, and master of the horse to Queen ANNE. He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1751; *m.* in 1782, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Laura Waldegrave, dau. of James, the 2nd earl, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN-JAMES, who *s.* his brother.

Edward-William, a lieutenant in the 7th dragoons, *b.* 29 Aug. 1787; unfortunately drowned, on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1809.

WILLIAM, present earl.

Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 Jan. 1804, Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1805, leaving a son,

Nathaniel - Waldegrave - John - Branthwayt Micklethwait, *b.* in 1805.

His lordship *d.* 22 October, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 5th earl; *b.* in 1784, and unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, 25 June, 1794, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN-JAMES, 6th earl; *b.* 30 July, 1785; who *m.* 30 Oct. 1815, Anne, dau. of William King, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1839, Algernon Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square) he left,

GEORGE-EDWARD, 7th earl.

Annette-Laura-Maria, *m.* 27 Feb. 1841, to Colonel Archibald Money, C.B., of Crown Point, co. Norfolk.

Horatia-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 May, 1847, to Capt. Webbe Weston. *Ida-Anna.*

He *d.* 30 July, 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-EDWARD, 7th earl; *b.* 3 Feb. 1816; who *m.* 28 Sept. 1840, Frances-Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Braham, Esq., and widow of John-James Waldegrave, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 28 Sept. 1846, was *s.* by his uncle, WILLIAM, present earl. His widow *m.* 3rdly, George-Granville Harcourt, Esq., eldest son of the late Archbishop of York.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. Baron, 20 Jan. 1685-6. Earl, &c., 13 Sept. 1729.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and gu.

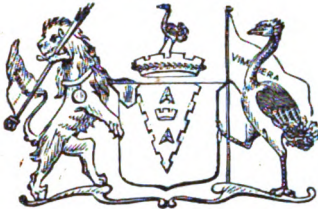
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich-feathers, per pale, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Two talbots, sa., eared, or, each gorged with mural coronet, ar.

Motto—Cœlum non animum.

Seats—Navestoke, Essex; Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; and Hartree Court, Somersetshire.

W A L K E R.



WALKER, SIR GEORGE-FERDINAND-RADZIVILL, *b.* in May, 1825; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, 14 Nov. 1842; is an officer in the Coldstream guards.

Tincage.

The ancient surname of this family was FORESTIER, or DE FORESTIER, derived at a remote period from their various occupations in the royal forests, as foresters, walkers, verderers, &c., but subsequently, in order to distinguish a numerous progeny, certain branches, those of Sir Edward Walker, Admiral Sir Hovenden Walker, Knt., Sir Walter Walker, of Bushey Hall, &c., assumed the name of WALKER only.

SIR WALTER WALKER, Knt. of Bushey Hall, in Herefordshire, and of Strettham, in the Isle of Ely, LL.D., and advocate to CATHERINE, queen-consort of CHARLES II., *m.* Mary Lynne, of Southwick, co. Northampton, and had,

GEORGE (Sir), of Bushey Hall, who was created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1679. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heiress (with Frances, Lady Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex) of John Byne, Esq. of Rowdell, in Sussex; and dying in 1690, left with three daus. (of whom the youngest, Byne, *m.* John Spence, Esq. of South Malling,) a son,

WALTER (Sir), who *s.* his father as 2nd baronet; but dying *unm.* in his minority, the Baronetcy became extinct.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edwin Sadleir, Bart. of Temple Dinsley, Herts.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Beaufof, Esq. of Edmondscot, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, to Arthur Weltden, Esq. of Swanscomb, co. Kent, son of Sir Arthur Weltden.

Martha, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WALKER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Price, Esq., of Newtown, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his only son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq. of the co. Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of Peter Pytot, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., *b.* in 1740; a major in the army; who *m.* in 1763, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of John Bagster, Esq. of West Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* at her apartments in Hampton Court Palace) left issue,

GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, created a Baronet.

Frederick, of the Manor House, Bushey, co. Herts, a major-gen. in the army; who *m.* Annabelle, youngest dau. of Edward Cane, Esq. of Donnybrook, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1827) he had issue,

- 1 Edward-Walter-Forester, lieutenant-col. and captain in the Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* in Feb. 1812; *m.* 20 July, 1843, Lady Jane Grant, dau. of Earl Seafeld, and has issue, a son and heir, Frederick William-Edward-Forester, *b.* 16 April, 1844.
- 2 Frederick-Brudenell, *d.* in April, 1822.
- 3 Henrietta-Maria, *d.* in Oct. 1824.
- 4 Augusta-Eliza. 5 Isabelle-Louisa.
- 6 Georgiana-Adelaide.
- 7 Amelia-Forester, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1845.
- 8 Caroline-Albinia.

Charles-Montagu, capt. R.N.; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and heiress of Walter Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell, North Britain; and *d.* in July, 1833, leaving issue,

George-James, a lieutenant in the 13th dragoons; *m.* Anna, dau. of the late Right Rev. Daniel Corrie, Bishop of Calcutta, and has a son and two daus

Charles-Montagu, in the 89th regt., *d.* in 1841.

Arthur-de Noé, holding a Commission in the E. I. Co.'s service at Madras. Henry, *d.* in 1841.

Henrietta-Gertrude, *m.* at Florence, in 1835, to John-Andrew M'Douall, Esq. of Logan, North Britain, formerly a lieutenant in the 12th lancers, and had issue.

Frederica-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. James Whyte.

Florence-Fletcher, *m.* at Florence, in 1837, to Edward-Marcus White, Esq. of Hotham, co. York, and has issue.

Harriet-Horatia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1849, to Fleetwood Wilson, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Stawell Chudleigh, Esq. of Furze Place Farm, Hampshire; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1843.

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* to James Grierson, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE-TOWNSHEND WALKER, G.C.B., gen. in the army, col. of the 50th regiment of foot, lieutenant-governor of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, groom of the chamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, and late commander-in-chief of the forces at Fort St. George, in the East Indies, created a Baronet in Feb. 1835, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he has had two daus.,

Anna-Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1827. Harriet-Eliza.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, in Aug. 1820, Helen, youngest dau. of Alexander Caldcleugh, Esq. of Croydon, and had,

GEORGE-FERDINAND-RADZIVILL, present bart.

George-Frederick-Arthur, *b.* in 1827, an officer in the 43rd regt.; *d.* in May, 1845.

George-Edmund-Lushington, *b.* in 1828.

George-Albert-Augustus, *b.* in 1834.

Helen-Louisa-Adelaide.

Anne-Matilda-Catherine, *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, to Major H. Paget.

Sir George *d.* 14 Nov. 1842.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

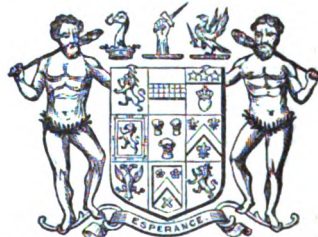
Arms—Ermine, on a pile, embattled, az., a mural crown, between two galtraps, in pale, or.

Crest—A mural crown, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, thereon an ostrich, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., gorged with a ribbon, gu., fimbriated, az., therefrom pendent a representation of the medal presented to Sir George Townshend Walker, by his majesty's command, for military services; in the mouth a broken flag-staff, reversed, with the eagle and tri-coloured flag, ppr., the latter inscribed with the word "Orthes;" sinister, an ostrich, ppr., supporting the colours of his majesty's 50th, being the regiment commanded by Sir George Walker at VIMIERA, thereon an escroll, gu., inscribed with the word "Vimiera" in letters of gold.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

WALLACE OF CRAIGIE.



DUNLOP-AGNEW-WALLACE, SIR JOHN-ALEXANDER, of Craigie, co. Ayr; *s.* his father, as 7th bart.; *m.* Janet, dau. of William Rodger, Esq., and has,

- I. WILLIAM-THOMAS-FRANCIS-AGNEW, of the Gren.-guards.
- II. Alexander-Francis, deceased.
- III. George-Gordon, R.N.
- IV. Francis-James. V. Robert. I. Agnes-Eleanora.

This gentleman is a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 88th regt., and K.C.B.; his gallant conduct at the battle of Busaco, in 1810, as lieutenant-col. of the 88th foot, in leading his regiment to the attack, received the thanks of the Duke of Wellington, in his Grace's despatches, and on the spot. Sir Alexander has received a medal and two clasps, and has served in India, Egypt, the Peninsula, &c.

Tincage.

The family of Wallace which the baronetcy represents is the parent stock whence the renowned Sir William Wallace descended, and it has been established in Scotland since the reign of King DAVID, for we find its founder, Eimerus Galleus, a subscribing witness to that monarch's foundation-charter of the abbey of Kelso.

ADAM WALLACE, of Riccarton, living about the middle of the 12th century, left two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Malcolm, Laird of Ellerslie, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Ronald Crawford, of Crosbie, sheriff of Ayr, and was father of the celebrated SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, the patriotic upholder of the freedom of Scotland. His collateral descendant is the present ROBERT WALLACE, Esq. of Kelly, in Ayrshire, M.P. for Greenock.

Adam Wallace was s. at his decease by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WALLACE, of Riccarton, whose grandson, JOHN WALLACE, of Riccarton, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Lindsay, of Craigie, and was s. by his son, ADAM WALLACE, Laird of Craigie; from whom lineally descended, through a long line of eminent persons,

JOHN WALLACE, Esq. of Craigie, who m. 1st, Margaret Campbell, dau. of Lord Loudon; and 2ndly, Margaret Maxwell, dau. of the Earl of Moreton, by the former of whom he had five sons,

I. HUGH, his heir.

II. William, minister of Fallford, near Craigie; m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Bonshaw, uncle of the Earl of Kilmarnock, and had a son,

WILLIAM, who was seized of the estates of his uncle, Sir Hugh, in 1648, most probably as a precautionary measure to preserve the property in those times of disturbance, Sir Hugh being a zealous partisan of royalty. William was father of

THOMAS, who s. as 2nd bart.

III. Thomas. IV. James. V. Robert.

John Wallace's eldest son and heir,

I. HUGH WALLACE, Esq. of Craigie, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to heirs general, in 1669. Sir Hugh m. Esther Ker, dau. of the Laird of Littlecan, and had a son, Hugh, who was *Janus*. At Sir Hugh's death the title devolved upon his grandnephew,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Eupham, dau. of William Gemmill, Esq. of Templeland, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Sir Thomas, who was lord-justice-clerk, was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Menzies, dau. of Menzies, of Pitfodda; but leaving an only dau. at his decease, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Rachel, dau. of Sir Hew Wallace, of Wolmet, and was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Colonel Agnew, of Loch Ryan, by whom he had a son, a captain in the guards, (who d. c. p.) and an only dau., his heiress,

FRANCES-ANNE WALLACE, (the celebrated friend of Burns,) who m. John Dunlop, Esq. of Dunlop, and had,

THOMAS, who s. his grandfather.

Andrew, of Dunlop, a brig.-gen. in the army; d. in 1804. James, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, whose son was the late SIR JOHN DUNLOP, Bart. of that ilk.

John, who m. his cousin, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and d. in 1831, leaving issue,

1 John-Andrew-Wallace Dunlop, Esq., a member of council at Bombay. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of D Sandwith, E. I. Co.'s service, by his wife, Jane, Baroness Boyé, of Gafsen, in Sweden, and d. in 1843, leaving issue, Robert-Henry, of the Bengal civil service, b. in 1823; Madeline-Anne; Elizabeth-Joanna-Emily; and Rosalind-Harriett-Maria.

2 Anthony.

Anthony, R.N.; m. Ann, dau. of Alex. Cunningham, Esq. Agnes-Eleanora, m. Joseph-Ellas Pirochon, Esq. of London. Susan, m. to James Henry, Esq.

Frances, m. to Robert Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbaroch. Rachel, m. to Robert Glasgow, Esq. of Mountgreenan. Keith.

The eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS DUNLOP-WALLACE m. twice: his first wife, Eglinton, was dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and sister of the late Duchess of Gordon, (whose daughters were, Charlotte, Duchess of Richmond; Lady Madeline Palmer; Susan, Duchess of Manchester; Louisa, Marchioness Cornwallis; and Georgiana, Duchess of Bedford.) By her, Sir Thomas had a son, the present bart.

Creation—1669.

Seat—Loch Ryan House, Wigtonshire.



1018

WALLER.

WALLER, SIR JONATHAN-WATHEN, of Braywick Lodge, co. Berks, created a Baronet, 27 Dec. 1814; K.G.H., groom of the bedchamber to his late Majesty; b. 6 Oct. 1769; m. 1st, 23 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth, 2nd

dau. of Thomas Slack, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, by whom (who d. 20 Jan. 1809) he has issue,

THOMAS-WATHEN, b. 20 June, 1805; secretary of legation to the court of Belgium; m. 20 Oct. 1826, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and has issue two sons and one dau.

Ernest-Adolphus, in holy orders, b. 11 Dec. 1807; m. 15 Jan. 1835, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick.

Georgiana, m. 6 July, 1830, to the Rev. Sainsbury Langford Sainsbury, of Froyie, Hants.

Anna, m. 15 July, 1823, to John Jarrett, Esq. of Camerton Court, co. Somerset.

Sir Jonathan m. 2ndly, in 1812, the Right Hon. Sophia-Charlotte, relict of the Hon. Penn-Asheton Curzon, and Baroness Howe in her own right, by whom (who d. in 1836) he has no issue.

Lineage.

The family of Waller derives from ALURED DE WALLER, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who d. in 1188 (see Domesday-Book) and from whom lineally descended

DAVID DE WALLER, master of the Rolls to King EDWARD III. for thirty years. This David d. issueless; but from his only brother,

HENRY WALLER, sprang

JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, co. Kent, who m. the dau. and heiress of Landsdall, of Landsdall, Sussex, and was father of

RICHARD WALLER, a gallant participant in the glories of Agincourt, who, in honour of having made prisoner the Duke of Orleans in that memorable conflict, obtained from HENRY V. the addition to his crest of a shield of the arms of the duke, pendent from the sinister side of a walnut-tree, which his descendants have ever since borne. The French prince having been brought to England, was confined at Mr. Waller's seat at Groombridge. The grandson and successor of this gentleman,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, m. Anne, dau. of Wm. Whetenhall, Esq.; and dying in 1517, left two sons, WILLIAM, his successor.

John, ancestor of the Wallers, of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks; of which family was Edmund Waller, the poet, so celebrated for his abortive suit to Lady Dorothy Sydney, under the name of Sacharissa. The great-grandson of the poet is the present

HARRY-EDMUND WALLER, Esq. of Farmington and Hall Barn, who m. in 1826, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Larking, Esq. of Clare House, Kent, and has issue.

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, the elder son, was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, who left two sons by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of R. Hardress, Esq., GEORGE, whose son and heir, Sir Hardress Waller, was a major-gen. in the parliament's army, and ancestor of the Wallers of Castletown, in Ireland;

And

SIR THOMAS WALLER, Knt., lieutenant of Dover Castle in the reign of King JAMES I., who m. Margaret, dau. of Lord Dacre, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt., so celebrated as commander-in-chief of the parliament's forces in the west. The youngest son of this eminent person,

THOMAS WALLER, Esq., was father of

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Rockbourne, Hants, and of Newbury, Berks, who m. Lucy, 2nd dau. of Edmond Waller, Esq., by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Grubham Howe, of Compton, and had a son,

THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of South Lambeth, who d. in 1731, leaving an only son, James, who d. without issue in 1802, and a dau.,

ANNE WALLER, who m. 1st, John Allen, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, Jonathan Wathen, Esq. of East Acton, Middlesex; by her 1st husband she had an only child,

MARY ALLEN, who m. Joshua Phipps, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Phipps, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and left at her decease an only son and dau. viz.,

JONATHAN-WATHEN, who, as sole heir to both his grandmother, and uncle, James Waller, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Waller only, and was created a Baronet, as above.

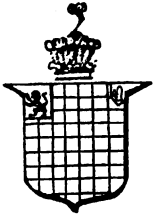
Mary, m. to Thomas Blunt, of Chelsea.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Sa., three walnut-leaves, or, betw. two bendlets, ar. Crest—On a mount, vert, a walnut-tree, ppr., on the sinister side an escutcheon, pendent, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points, ar.

Mottos—"Illic fructus virtutis;" and, "AZINCOURT."

WALLER.



WALLER, SIR EDMUND-ARTHUR, of Lisbrian, co. Tipperary, b. 16 March, 1846; s. his father, as 5th baronet, 9 March, 1851.

Lineage.

RICHARD WALLER, Esq., (of the family of Waller, of Groombridge, in England—see SIR JONATHAN-WATHEN WALLER,) went to Ireland as a soldier of fortune in CROMWELL'S army in 1641, and left two sons; the elder,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, co. Tipperary, m. Elizabeth Redmond, and dying in 1701, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq.; who dying issueless, in 1711 was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully. This gentleman m. Blanche Weeks, by whom he had six sons and a dau., Jane, m. to Richard Maunsell, Esq. The eldest son, Richard, s. at Cully; and the 4th son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., barrister-at-law, seated himself at Newport, co. Tipperary. Mr. Waller m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq., (ancestor of the Earls of Roden,) by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

I. ROBERT WALLER, Esq. of Lisbrian, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 May, 1780. Sir Robert was one of the commissioners of the revenue, and M.P. for Dundalk. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Chas. Moore, by whom he had four sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Selina-Maria, m. in 1801, Capt. Bates, of the 21st light-dragoons. He d. in Aug. 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Miss Bernard, sister of the late Col. Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co., M.P., but d. without issue, (while serving the office of high-sheriff of the King's Co.,) in 1826, and was s. by his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR CHARLES-TOWNSHEND; at whose decease without issue, in 1830, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDMUND, b. in July, 1797; m. 1st, 28 March, 1828, Selina-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

Robert, b. 1 Jan. 1831, d. in infancy. Eliza-Matilda.

Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1844, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, Dublin, and had by her a son, the present SIR EDMUND-ARTHUR WALLER, Bart.

Crest—10 May, 1780.

Arms—Chequy, or and az.; on a canton, gu., a lion, rampant, double-queued, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers, the 2nd and 4th, az., the 1st, 3rd, and 5th, ar., surmounting an eagle's claw, gu.

Motto—Honor et veritas.

Seat—Newport, co. Tipperary.

WALLSCOURT.



WALLSCOURT, BARON, (Erroll-Augustus Blake,) of Ardfry, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; b.

* This Richard left, by Elizabeth, his wife, four sons, William, who d. s. m.; Richard, (who left a son, RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully); Edward; Mark; Jane, m. to Richard Coppinger, Esq. of Dublin; and Elizabeth, m. to George Gough, Esq.

WAL

in 1841; s. as 4th baron, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1849.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Blake in Ireland was Richard Blake, a soldier of fortune, who accompanied Prince John to that kingdom in 1185, and having obtained considerable grants of land in the co. of Galway, settled there. From a younger son of this gallant warrior lineally descended

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway, who m. Anne, only dau. of Richard Drury, Esq., and was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD BLAKE, of Ardfry, one of the privy council in the reign of King CHARLES I., knight of the shire for Galway in 1639, and speaker of the supreme council of Kilkenny in 1648. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq. of Ardfry, b. 2 Oct. 1739; who m. in 1764, Honoria, only dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1794) had issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, his successor. Ignatius-Charles, a capt. of dragoons; b. 21 Aug. 1773; m. in 1794, Helen, eldest dau. of William Cashell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and d. 6 Aug. 1797, leaving issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, successor to his uncle. Louisa-Helena, m. 21 Dec. 1816, to R. Bourne, Esq. of Lynberry, co. Westmeath.

Henry-James, col. of the Galway militia; b. 5 Oct. 1774; m. 14 Feb. 1796, Anne, dau. of John French, Esq. of Galway; and dying 11 Nov. 1811, left issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, late peer. John, b. 13 Oct. 1801. Erroll, b. 8 Nov. 1803.

Henry-James, b. 26 Jan. 1805; m. 23 Feb. 1829, Anne, widow of Lieut.-Col. Swaine, E.I.C.S., which lady d. 8 Nov. 1847.

Honoria, m. in 1837, to Lord Hamilton-Francis Chichester, 3rd son of the Marquess of Donegal.

Joanna-Harriet, m. 1st, in Feb. 1783, to Richard Burke, Esq. of Glinak, (see BURKE, Bert.); and 2ndly, in 1792, to Dominick Daly, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1841) she has,

Malachy Daly, of Paris, banker; m. 11 Nov. 1837, Anna, dau. of Daniel McCarthy, Esq. of Cork, and has issue. Thomas Daly, b. 31 Aug. 1796; m. in 1841, Amelia, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart.

Dominick Daly, governor of Tobago; b. 11 Aug. 1798; m. Miss Gore, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

Louisa Daly, m. 1st, to Thomas Burke, Esq. of Spring Garden, co. Galway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Burke, Esq., 4th son of the late Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, in the same county.

Marcosella Daly, m. to Thomas-R. Ryan, Esq. Anne Daly. Joanna Daly.

Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 1st, to George, Earl of Erroll; and 2ndly, after his lordship's decease, to the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere; d. 17 Jan. 1831.

Agnes-Maria, m. in 1807, to Charles Aldrich, Esq.; and d. 4 Aug. 1808.

Margaret. Louisa-Honoria, m. 4 April, 1810, to George, present Earl Cadogan, and d. in Sept. 1845.

Mr. Blake d. 19 Jan. 1806. His eldest son,

JOSEPH-HENRY BLAKE, Esq., b. 5 Oct. 1765, m. 18 Aug. 1784, Lady Louisa-Catherine-Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, by whom (who m. 2ndly, 21 April, 1804, James Daly, Esq., and d. 28 May, 1827) he had an only dau., Anastasia, who m. in 1803, Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and died in 1816. Mr. Blake having represented the co. of Galway in the Irish parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON WALLSCOURT of Ardfry, with remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father; and dying 28 March, 1803, was s. accordingly by (the son of Captain Ignatius Blake) his nephew,

JOSEPH, 2nd baron, b. 23 July, 1795; who d. 11 Oct. 1816, when the barony devolved upon his first-cousin, the late peer,

JOSEPH-HENRY, 3rd baron, b. 2 June, 1797; m. 23 Sept. 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lock, Esq. of Norbury, co. Surrey, and had issue,

Henry-Joseph, b. in 1823; and d. in 1828. William-Richard, b. 6 May, 1825; d. 6 April, 1829.

ERROLL-AUGUSTUS, present peer. Elizabeth-Fredrica. Elizabeth-Nina.

His lordship d. 28 May, 1849, and was s. by his only surviving son,

W A L

Creation—30 July, 1800. *Arms*—Ar., a fret, gu.
Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, an antelope, ar., armed and hooped, or, collared and chained, gu.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat. *Seat*—Ardfry, co. Galway.

W A L S H.



BENN-WALSH, SIR JOHN, of Ormathwaite, co. Cumberland; b. 9 Dec. 1798; s. his father as 2nd bart., 7 July, 1825; m. 9 Nov. 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of Geo. Henry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has a son and heir, ARTHUR, b. 14 April, 1827, and other issue. Sir John is lord-lieut. of Radnorshire.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENN, Esq. of Moor Bow, Cumberland, son of John Benn, Esq. of Whitehaven, m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Nicolson, Esq., and d. in 1759, leaving a dau., Mary, m. to the Rev. Clement Watts, M.A., (grandfather of the present JOHN-JAMES WATTS, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall.) and a son,

I. JOHN BENN, Esq. of Ormathwaite, b. 10 Feb. 1759, who was created a Bart. 14 June, 1804. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of J. Fowke, Esq. of Bexley, co. Kent, and granddau. of J. Walsh, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom (who d. 29 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

JOHN, the present baronet.

Elizabeth, m. 13 Sept. 1821, to Charles-George Digby, Esq., a capt. in the royal navy, 2nd son of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham.

Sir John Benn and his lady assumed the additional surname and arms of Walsh by royal permission, 4 April, 1794, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of John Walsh, Esq. of Warfield, co. Berks. Sir John d. 7 June, 1825.

Creation—14 June, 1804.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., cotised, wavy, gu., between six martlets, of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, wavy, ar. and erm., beak and ears, or.

Seats—Ormathwaite, Cumberland; and Warfield, Berks.

W A L S H.



WALSH, THE REV. SIR RALPH of Ballykilcaven, in the Queen's County; s. his brother in 1848.

Lineage.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq. of Kiltiernan, co. Dublin, son of Christopher Johnson, Esq. of the same place, m. twice; by his first wife, Anne, he had a son, ALLEN; and by his second, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, and widow of John Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcaven, Queen's County, he had two sons, Benjamin and Robert, who both m. and had issue. His eldest son,

ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq., m. in 1740, Olivia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcaven, and had issue,

JOHN-ALLEN, his heir.

Henry, general in the army; created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1 Dec. 1818. (*See JOHNSON OF BATH.*)
 Anne, m. to Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Patshall.

Mr. Johnson was s. by his son,

I. JOHN ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq., created a Baronet of Ireland, 24 Feb. 1775; who assumed in 1809, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Dean Ralph Walsh, the surname and arms of WALSH. He m. Sackville, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brereton, Esq. of Springmount, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, 2nd baronet.

II. EDWARD, 3rd baronet.

III. RALPH, present bart. **IV. Henry.** **V. Frances.**

VI. Olivia. **VII. Millicent.** **VIII. Jane.**

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-ALLEN, d. in Dec. 1831, and was s. by his brother,

W A L

III. SIR EDWARD-JOHN, who d. in 1848, and was s. by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—24 Feb. 1775.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., a fesse, az., between six martlets, az.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a saltire, ar., between three towers, or, in flames, ppr., (one in chief, and one at each side,) and in base two tilting-spears, in saltire, ppr., five cocks, gu.

Crests—1st, a griffin's head, erased, ar., langued, gu.; 2nd a tower, ar., thereon a cock, gu., langued, az.

Motto—Firm. *Seat*—Ballykilcaven, Queen's County.

W A L S H A M.



WALSHAM, SIR JOHN-JAMES, of Knill Court, co. Hereford, maj. of the Hereford militia, dep.-lieut. of the cos. of Hereford and Radnor, and a gov. of Bury School; one of the poor-law inspectors, &c.; b. 6 June, 1805; m. 25 May, 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woosington House, in Northumberland, (nephew of the Lords Auckland and Henley,) and has issue,

JOHN, b. 29 Oct. 1830.

Francis, b. 9 April, 1833.

Charles, b. 26 Aug. 1837.

Arthur, b. 16 June, 1833.

Anna. Fanny.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831, in consideration of his being the eldest co-heir and representative of Gen. Sir Thos. Morgan, Bart., whose title (extinct since 1768) was conferred upon him, in 1660, as a reward for his great military services, and specially for "his zeal in forwarding the Restoration."

Lineage.

The remote origin of the Norman family of Walsham cannot be clearly traced. In 1105, its earliest recorded ancestor gave his lands and tenements in Downham, or Dunham, co. Norfolk, towards the endowment of the Cluniac Priory of Thetford, then recently founded (upon William de Walsham's advice,) by Roger Bigod, one of the CONQUEROR'S barons. There seems, however, no reason to doubt the derivation of this surname from Walsham St. Mary (or South Walsham), in Norfolk, as the advowson of that parish was sold by Nicholas de Walsham to Simon de Criketot, in the reign of RICHARD COEUR DE LION—for the purpose, probably, of enabling him to take that part in the Crusades of which the armorial bearings of his descendants (five cross-crosslets on a cross, with a Saracen's head for a crest) are obviously commemorative.

The Norfolk branches of the Walshams (of which were, William de Walsham, prior of Norwich in 1201; Nicholas de Walsham, lord abbot of St. Benedict's, at Hulme, in 1286, &c.) became extinct, in the male line, on the deaths of Sir Roger de Walsham, Knt., Lord of Gunton, *cir.* 1385; of John de Walsham, Lord of Brumstead, *cir.* 1408; and of Thomas Walsham, Lord of Witton, (who was returned in 1432, as one of the principal gentry of Norfolk,) *cir.* 1450. But in the reign of EDWARD I., Sir Robert de Northwold, Knt., brother of John de Northwold, Lord Abbot of Bury, gave the manor and advowson of Brockley, in Suffolk, to his (presumed) nephew,

ALEXANDER DE WALSHAM, whose father, Ralph de Walsham, was grandson, it is supposed, of the Gilbert de Walsham who held the lordship of Mendham-Walsham, in Suffolk, of the Abbot of Bury, at the close of the 12th century. Alexander de Walsham became Lord of Brockley in 1303; and having m. Jane, dau. of William de Melford, d. before 1338, and was s. by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE WALSHAM, Knt., Lord of Brockley, and one of the warriors of Cressy, by whom the present church at Brockley was built. Sir Alexander d. in 1349, and William de Walsham (his only son, by his wife, Alice) having predeceased him, his estates devolved on his infant grandson,

JOHN DE WALSHAM, of JOHN WALSHAM, Lord of Brockley, who was still under age in 1361, as the king presented to Brockley in that year, on account of the patron's minority. Shortly after 1384, however, John Walsham sold Brockley to the Stranges, and migrated into Cheshire; in which county, also, (like the Main-

warings, Trussels, and Pembridges, who held lordships both in Suffolk and Cheshire, of the honour of Chester, he appears to have possessed a good estate. His grandson and heir,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, obtained considerable possessions in Radnorshire by his marriage with Mary, granddaun. and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Hervey, Knt. of Llanvair, co. Montgomery; and by her left at his decease, in 1473, a son and successor.

RICHARD WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who *m.* Eleanor Powell; and was *s.* in 1496, by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Discoed, a Herefordshire justice of the peace; and dying in 1524, left a son and successor,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne; who *m.* Anne Williams, and was *s.* in 1557, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne; *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Lloyd, Esq. of Boultribroke, sheriff of the co. of Radnor in 1548 and 1557; and dying in 1599, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne; who having *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Francis Knill, Esq. of Knill Court, co. Hereford, (the lineal descendant of Sir John de Knill, Knt., Lord of Knill in the 12th century,) became possessed of that ancient inheritance, in which he was *s.* in 1639, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, who was summoned, in 1643, to do knightly service for the manor of Knill, by attending the king in his wars. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Lyde, Esq. of Lyde's Court, co. Hereford; and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1658. This gentleman *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llandetty Court, co. Brecon, and sister of Colonel Jenkin Jones, one of the judges of King CHARLES I., and was succeeded in 1667 by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1670. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lygon, Knt. of Madresfield Court, (ancestor of the Earls of Beauchamp,) but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Child, Knt. of Kinlet, in Shropshire; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, deputy-lieutenant of the county of Radnor. He *m.* Hester, elder dau. and eventually co-heiress (with her sister, Annaretta, the wife of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax) of Sir John Morgan, Bart. of Kinnersley Castle, in Herefordshire, M.P. for that county, and governor of Chester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Mahollam, Herefordshire; *d. unm.* in 1764.

He was *s.* in 1734, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, deputy-lieutenant of the county of Radnor; who having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Ford, of Hereford, died in 1751, without issue male, when his only child,

ELIZABETH WALSHAM, became the sole heiress and representative of the Knills and Walshams, who had been lords of the manor and parish of Knill since the reign of HENRY II.; she was *m.* in 1767, to Francis Garbett,* Esq. of Huntington Park, in Herefordshire, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1790, and had issue,

JOHN, her heir, who assumed the name of his maternal ancestors.

Anne, *m.* to the celebrated Sir Samuel Romilly, Knt., M.P. for Westminster, and *d.* in 1818; her husband, distracted by grief, surviving her but three days. Both were buried together at Knill.

Mary, *m.* to John Whittaker, Esq. of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor.

Sophia, *m.* to William Davies, Esq. of Cabalva, co. Radnor, and *d. s. p.* in 1838.

She was *s.* at her decease, in 1778, by her only son,

JOHN GARBETT WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, colonel

* Francis Garbett, the baronet's paternal grandfather, and only son of Samuel Garbett, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Warwick, (whose only dau. *m.* Sir Charles Gascoigne, and was mother of Anne, Countess of Haddington,) was the lineal descendant and heir male of Robert Garbett, Esq. of Acton Burnel, in Shropshire, Exon of the yeomen of the guard in 1485, and the collateral descendant and heir general of John Vesey, Bishop of Exeter from 1519 to 1554, and lord warden of the Welsh marches.

of the Royal Radnor Militia, and deputy-lieutenant of the counties of Hereford and Radnor. Colonel Walsham *m.* in 1804, Anna-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Bodwryn, in Anglesey, (a gentleman paternally descended from the British Princes of Wales,) by Anna, his wife, granddaun. and co-heiress of Robert Coytmore, Esq. of Coytmore; and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue an only child, JOHN-JAMES, who was created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sable, on a cross, voided, or, five croselets-patée, fitchée, of the last, for WALSHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gules, crusilly, fitchée, a lion, rampant, or, for KNILL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, sable, having pendant from the neck an es-outcheon, argent, charged with a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, proper, and wreathed round the temples, assure.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Knill Court, Herefordshire.

WALSINGHAM.



WALSINGHAM, BARON, (Thomas de Grey,) of Walsingham, co. Norfolk; *b.* 6 July, 1804; *s.* as 5th baron, at the decease of his father, 7 Sept. 1839; *m.* 6 Aug. 1842, Augusta-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Robert-Frankland Russell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1844) has a son, THOMAS, *b.* 29 July, 1843. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1847, Emily-Elizabeth-Julia, eldest dau. of John, Lord Rendlesham, and has by her a son, JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 21 March, 1849.

Lineage.

This is a branch from the original stock of the very ancient family of Grey, Earls of Stamford, springing from

WILLIAM DE GREY, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 3rd son of Henry de Grey, by Isolda, sister, or niece, and co-heiress of Robert Bardolph, whose 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* about the year 1306, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Cornerth, and acquired thereby the estate of Cornerth, in Suffolk. This Sir Thomas *d.* in 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Fulk Baynard, Esq. of Merton, co. Norfolk, and obtaining that ancient seat of the Baynards, settled there, and his descendants have ever since made it the principal place of their abode. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE GREY, of Merton; at the decease of whose son, Thomas, in minority, and his daus. issueless, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS DE GREY, clerk, who *d.* in the beginning of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FULK DE GREY, Esq.; from whom we pass, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, to

JAMES DE GREY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Martin Stuterville, of Dalham, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for Thetford, in Norfolk, in 1685. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq. of Darsham, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for the co. of Norfolk in the fifth and sixth parliaments of Great Britain, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg, in the same co.; and dying in 1766, was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM DE GREY, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed solicitor-general to the queen in 1761, solicitor-general to the king in 1763, attorney-general, 1776, and elevated to the bench, 26 Jan. 1771, as chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, when he received

the honour of knighthood. Sir William resigned his judicial office 8 June, 1780, and was advanced to the peerage, 17 Oct. following, by the title of **BARON WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk.** His lordship *m.* 12 Nov. 1743, Mary, dau. of William Cowper, Esq. of the Park, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue, Charlotte, who *m.* in 1769, Joseph Wyndham, Esq. of Earsham House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1810, and an only surviving son, his successor, in 1781.

THOMAS, 2nd baron; *b.* 14 July, 1748; *m.* 30 April, 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir William Irby, 1st Lord Boston, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor. **THOMAS**, late peer. Charlotte, *m.* 18 Sept. 1806, to William Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1835. Augusta-Mary, *d. unm.* in 1830.

Lord Walsingham filled for twenty years the office of chairman of the committees of the House of Lords, and was granted by the Prince Regent, upon retiring, in 1814, a pension of £2000 a year for life. His lordship was also comptroller of the first fruits and tenths. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; *b.* 11 June, 1776; who *m.* 16 May, 1804, Matilda, eldest dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham, but had no issue. His lordship having been unfortunately burnt to death, together with Lady Walsingham, at his house in Harley-street, 26 April, 1831, the honours of the family devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 4th baron, in holy orders, archdeacon of Surrey, prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Fawley, Hants, and of Merton, Norfolk; *b.* 10 April, 1778; *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1845) had issue,

THOMAS, present peer. William-Brownlow, *b.* 27 July, 1805; *d.* 18 Feb. 1819. Brownlow-North-Osborn, *b.* 3 July, 1808. Frederick, *b.* 25 Nov. 1810; in holy orders, rector of Copdock, Suffolk. George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811. Francis, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815; drowned, 25 April, 1836, in attempting to rescue some persons adrift in a boat on the river Medway. Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, to Richard-Heber Wrightson, Esq., 3rd son of the late William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, to Brownlow-North Garnier, Esq., son of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants. Georgina, *m.* 29 June, 1833, to the Hon. Lloyd Kenyon.

His lordship *d.* in Sept. 1839.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.
Arms—Barry of six, arg. and az.; on a chief, of the first, three annulets, gu.
Crest—A wivern's head, ppr.
Supporters—Two wiverns, regardant, arg., collared, az., chained, or, each charged on the breast with three annulets, in fesse, gu.
Motto—Excitati non hebescere.
Seat—Merton Hall, Norfolk.

WARD.



WARD, BARON, (William Ward,) of Birmingham, co. Warwick; *b.* 27 March, 1817; *s.* his father, as 11th lord, 6 Dec. 1835; *m.* 24 April, 1851, Selina-Constance, eldest dau. of Hubert de Burgh, Esq. of West Drayton, which lady died 14 Nov. following.

Lineage.

The family of Ward is of great antiquity, and has been created for many centuries in the county of Norfolk.

WILLIAM WARD, 6th son of Edward Ward, Esq. of Bixley, in that shire, was a wealthy goldsmith in London, and Jeweller to the Queen of King CHARLES I. Having a very ample fortune, he resided at Heal, in Staffordshire; and in his lifetime, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, bestowed Frances, his granddau. and heiress, upon

HUMBLE WARD, Esq., the said William Ward's son and heir; which Frances, upon the demise of her grandfather, Lord Dudley, in 1643, succeeded to that barony, (created by writ of summons, 25 Feb. 1342, 16th EDWARD III.,) and became

FRANCES, BARONESS DUDLEY; when her husband, Humble Ward, above mentioned, was knighted, and subsequently, 23 March, 1644, elevated to the peerage, as

HUMBLE, BARON WARD, of Birmingham. His lordship had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

William, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Parkes, Esq. of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, (by Rebecca, his wife, who was heir to the Bodleys.) Mr. Ward thus acquiring the seat of Willingsworth, took up his abode there, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, M.P. for the county of Stafford in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, of Enfield; and dying in 1720, left (besides dau.) two sons, viz.,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as 1st Viscount DUDLEY AND WARD.

William, in holy orders, rector of Himley; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkes; and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

Humble, who *m.* in 1779, Susannah Beecroft; and *d.* in 1785, leaving a son,

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, who *s.* as 10th BARON WARD.

Frances, *m.* to Washington, Earl Ferrers, and *d.* 4 March, 1812.

Lord Ward *d.* 4 Oct. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Baron Ward; who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the Barony of Dudley, as 11th baron, and became **LORD DUDLEY AND WARD**. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Bart. of Handford, co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

WILLIAM, who inherited at the decease of his nephew.

Frances, *m.* to William Lea, Esq. of Hales-Owen Grange, Salop, and had issue,

FERDINANDO-DUDLEY-LEA, who *s.* to the BARONY OF DUDLEY.

Anne, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Ridgacre, and had a son and heir, the late **FERDINANDO DUDLEY SMITH**, Esq. of Hales-Owen Grange. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Frances, *m.* Walter Woodcock, Esq., and left issue.

Mary, *m.* Dr. Hervey, and *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* Thomas Jardon, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. B. Biscoe, and *d. s. p.*

His lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, as 12th Baron Dudley and 3rd Baron Ward. This nobleman *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Howard, Esq. of Aughton, Surrey; and dying in his minority, in 1704, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

EDWARD, 18th and 4th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1731, when the family honours reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 14th and 5th baron; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1740, the old BARONY OF DUDLEY devolved upon his nephew, **FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA**, Esq., (refer to Frances, granddau. of Edward, 2nd Baron Ward,) at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1751, it fell into abeyance between his sisters, as it still continues amongst their representatives, while the BARONY OF WARD passed to the Lord Dudley and Ward's kinsman, (refer to William, son of 1st Lord Ward.)

JOHN WARD, Esq. of Sedgley Park, Staffordshire, as 6th baron. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, by letters patent, dated 23 April, 1763, as **VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD of Dudley**. He *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Boucher, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Carver, Esq., by whom he had another surviving son, **WILLIAM**. His lordship *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, LL.D.; who *d.* without issue, in 1788, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750; *m.* 1 Aug. 1780.

Julia, 2nd dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM.

His lordship was distinguished by the purest and most munificent benevolence of character. He *d.* 25 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th viscount, who was created Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in Roxburghshire, and EARL DUDLEY, of Dudley Castle, in 1827; but *d.* *unm.* 6 March, 1833, when the titles conferred on himself, together with the Viscounty of Dudley and Ward, became EXTINCT, while the Barony of Ward devolved on his second-cousin,

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, 10th lord, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Jan. 1781, who *m.* 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Gooch Pillans, Esq. of Bracondale, co. Norfolk, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Humble-Dudley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, Eleanor-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hawkes, Esq., M.P., and has issue, a son, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849; Amelia-Alice-Julia, *b.* 3 Oct. 1845; and another dau.

Julia-Susannah, *m.* 14 June, 1842, the Rev. Thomas Leigh-Claughton, vicar of Kidderminster.

Amelia, *d.* in 1830.

His lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM, present peer.

Creation—23 March, 1643-4.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a bend, erm.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, az.; 2nd, a lion, sejant, guardant, az.

Supporters—Two angels, pr., hair and wings, or, under robes, sanguine, uppermost, az.

Motto—Comme je fus.

Seats—Himley Hall, co. Stafford; Witley Court, co. Worcester; Crogen, co. Merioneth; Ednam, co. Roxburgh; and Invergarry, co. Inverness.

W A R D L A W.



WARDLAW, SIR WILLIAM,
of Pitreavie, co. Fife; *b.* 15 May,
1794; *s.* his brother as 13th
baronet, 20 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

This Anglo-Saxon family was amongst those that fled into Scotland at the period of the Conquest, and being hospitably received by King MALCOLM CANMORE, settled in that kingdom. Of the Wardlaws, Cardinal Wardlaw compiled a genealogical account from their first coming from Saxony into England, about the beginning of the sixth century, up to his own time, a copy of which was in the royal library of France until the Revolution; and, according to family tradition, the elder branch of the house, the Wardlaws of Torrie, had also a copy, which was carried down to his own time, the close of the 15th century, by Sir Henry Wardlaw.

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, co. Fife, *m.* a niece of Walter, the great steward of Scotland, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

Walter, the celebrated CARDINAL WARDLAW, Bishop of Glasgow, and ambassador to England in 1368.

Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hay, of Lockerett, ancestor of the family of Tweeddale.

Ellen, *m.* to the Count de Rohan, ancestor of the Duke de Rohan.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, (the genealogist of the family mentioned above,) who *m.* the dau. and heiress of James de Vallonis, (which alliance brought the estate of Lochor into the Wardlaw family,) by whom he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry, was Archbishop of St. Andrews and one of the most celebrated men of his time.

Sir Andrew was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WARDLAW, of Torrie, about the year 1421; who dying in 1482, was *s.* by his son, (by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, lineal descendant of the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT BRUCE,)

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Torrie. This gentleman was one of those who attended the dau. of the Scottish monarch on her way to Rochelle, upon her marriage with the Dauphin of France. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lord Lindsay of Byres, ancestor of the Earls of Crawford, by Lady Anne Stuart, dau. of the Lord of Lorn, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT WARDLAW, of Torrie and Balmule, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT WARDLAW, of Torrie, &c., whose son, SIR JOHN WARDLAW, was the first in the list of names in the inquisition taken before the sheriff of Fife, in 1517, respecting the landholders in that county. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER WARDLAW, of Torrie, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Master (afterwards Earl) of Rothes, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, who was summoned to parliament in 1560. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, of Torrie, who *m.* in 1578, Agnes Dalgleish, and left, with a dau., Agnes, who *m.* Sir James Scott, of Balweary, ancestor of Sir William Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, two sons,

Henry, the elder son, succeeded at Torrie; but his male line is now extinct.

SIR CUTHBERT WARDLAW, (the younger son,) received in patrimony the lands of Balmule. This gentleman *m.* Catherine Dalgleish, by whom he had a very numerous family, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Balmule and of Pitreavie. This gentleman was chamberlain to Queen ANNE of Scotland, consort to King JAMES VI. Sir Henry *m.* a Danish lady, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Alexander, and Anne, *m.* to William Lumsden, of that ilk),

I. HENRY WARDLAW, Esq. of Pitreavie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1631, and left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* to Robert Bruce, of Blair Hall) a son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 24 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of John Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

GEORGE, who *s.* as 5th baronet. DAVID, the 7th baronet William, *b.* in 1680; *m.* Miss Mary Bisset, and had (with dau., Margaret, and another son) Alexander, who *m.* Miss Margaret Campbell, of Burnside, and was father of WILLIAM WARDLAW, Esq., who inherited as 11th baronet; of Henry, (who *d.* leaving three sons and two daus.;) and of two daus., Margaret and Mary, who both *d. unm.*

Sir Henry was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth,* 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart. of Pitferan, by whom he had, with four daus., his successor,

IV. SIR HENRY; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Miss Oliphant, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR HENRY, a military officer; at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle,

VII. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* Jean, only child and heiress of Rolland, of Craighouse, and was *s.* by his only son, (Sir David *m.* a 2nd time, but had no issue,)

VIII. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Miss Janet Taylor, by whom he had two sons and five daus.; and dying in 1782, was *s.* by his elder son,

IX. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Andrew Symson, Esq. of Broomhead, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and was *s.* 13 April, 1793, by his youngest and only surviving son,

X. SIR JOHN, a colonel in the army; who *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of Charles Mitchell, Esq. of Pitcaidie and Balbridge, (and sister of the late Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, and of Sir Charles Mitchell,) by his wife, Margaret Forbes, niece of Sir David Forbes, Bart. of Newhall, by whom he had several children; but left at his decease, in 1813, an only surviving dau. and heiress,

JANE, who *m.* Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, who has assumed the additional surname of Wellwood, eldest son of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, by Isabella, eldest dau. of R. Wellwood Esq. of

* This lady was author of "Hardyknute," a well-known Scottish poem.

Garvoek, niece to the late Rev. Sir H. Moncreiff-Wellwood, Bart., and grand-niece to Sir R. Preston of Valleyfield. Sir John dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy devolved on his cousin, (refer to issue of the 2nd baronet).

XI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of George Anderson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

George, b. in 1785; a surgeon in the royal navy; who d. *seem.* in 1817, after attaining the highest reputation and visiting every quarter of the globe in the discharge of his professional duties.

John, b. in 1787; d. *seem.* in 1830.
ALEXANDER, late baronet. WILLIAM, present baronet.
Archibald, b. 25 Jan. 1796.
Margaret. Elizabeth. Susan, d. in 1815, *seem.*

The eldest son to survive,

XII. SIR ALEXANDER, b. in 1792, d. *seem.* in 1833, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1631.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three mascles, or, for WARDLAW; 2nd and 3rd, az., three water-bougets, or, for VALANCE.

Motto—*Familias firmat pietas.* Residence—Edinburgh.

Note—Queen ANNE, the consort of King JAMES VI. and I., bestowed a place of sepulture upon this ancient family, and the following inscription appears, much defaced, however, over the door-way of the burial vault:—"Anna Regina Magnæ Britanniæ, ac Domina Domini de Dunfermline, Domino Henrico Wardlaw, de Pitraevie, militi, et suis posteris, hunc locum in Sepulturam, dedit—1616."



WARREN.

WARREN, SIR AUGUSTUS, of Warren's Court, co. Cork; b. 17 May, 1791; s. as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 30 Jan. 1821.

Lineage.

WALLIS WARREN, Esq., an officer in the army of King WILLIAM III., founded this family in Ireland. He became the possessor of part of the forfeited Estates, and purchased also the lands of Kilbarry (now Warren's Court) from the company for making hollow sword-blades. He m. 1684, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., viz.: Robert; Thomas; Eliza and Mary. The elder son and heir,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Kilbarry, co. Cork, m. Anne, sister of William Crooke, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, of Cork, who m. Dorcas, sister of William Perry, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Baldwin, of Cork.
Alice, m. to Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Currovoldy.

Mr. Warren dying in 1743, was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Warren's Court and Crookstown Castle, co. Cork, b. in 1723, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 7 July, 1784. Sir Robert m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Augustus Carey, Esq., by whom he had six sons and five daus.,

AUGUSTUS-LOUIS-CAREY, his heir.
William, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Newgrove, by whom he had a dau., wife of Hugh Lawton, Esq.; 2ndly, Mary-Martin, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bushe, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Alice, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq., by whom he had a son,

Thomas, who m. Anne, dau. of Edw. Townsend, Esq. of White Hall, co. Cork, and had a numerous family.

John, who m. 1st, Chery, sister of Massey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, co. Cork, by whom he had, Robert-Massey, John, and Anna-Maria; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Richard O'Donovan, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork.

Robert, in holy orders; who m. Margaret dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, and had issue.

Edward, in holy orders.
Anne, m. to Richard Lawton, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Bradshaw, Esq.
Mary, m. to Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork.
Catherine, m. to George Rye, Esq. of Ryemount, co. Cork. Augusta.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawton, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Richard-Benson, serjeant-at-law, who m. Eliza, dau. of Philip Pendleton, Esq. of Moortown, co. Meath; Henry, a military officer; and two daus., Elizabeth; and Alice, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Townsend; and 2ndly, to Robert Woolsey, Esq., major in the army. He d. in 1811, and was s. by the eldest son of his first marriage,

II. SIR AUGUSTUS-LOUIS-CAREY, b. in 1754, M.P. for 1024

the city of Cork from 1783 to 1790. This gentleman m. Mary, 3rd dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, and sister of Francis, Earl of Bandon, by whom (who d. 14 Nov. 1825) he had issue,

AUGUSTUS, present baronet.

John-Borlase, of Warren's Grove, co. Cork, s. 13 Sept. 1800; m. 23 Nov. 1823, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robt. Warren, and has, Augustus-Riversdale, b. 23 Aug. 1833; John-Borlase, b. 27 March, 1838; Robert, b. 11 Dec. 1842; Mary; Margaret, m. 14 Aug. 1851 Charles-B. Martin, youngest son of the late W. Martin, Esq. of Stewardshay, co. Leicester; Charlotte; Esther; and Elizabeth. Esther, m. 30 July, 1808, to James Colthurst, Esq., and is his widow.

Charlotte, m. the Rev. Somers Payne, of Upton, co. Cork, and is deceased.

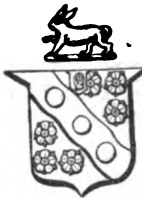
Sir Augustus d. in 1831.

Creation—7 July, 1784.

Arms—Arg., a fesse chequé, or and az., between three talbots, passant, ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, holding a crozier.

Seats—Warfen's Court, and Crookstown Castle, co. Cork.



WARRENDER.

WARRENDER, SIR JOHN, of Lochend, East Lothian; b. in 1786; m. 1st, 10 April, 1823, Lady Juliana-Jane Maitland, dau. of James, Earl of Lauderdale, and by that lady (who d. in 1827) has issue,

GEORGE, capt. Coldstream-guards; b. 7 Oct. 1825.
Juliana-Jane-Jemima-Maitland. Helen-Catherina.

He m. 2ndly, 25 June, 1831, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta Arden, sister of Lord Alvanley. Sir John, formerly an officer in the foot guards, s. his brother in 1849.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE WARRENDER, Esq. of Lochend, an eminent merchant of Edinburgh, having filled the office of lord-provost of that city in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and King GEORGE I., was created a BARONET by the latter monarch, for his zealous loyalty, 3 June, 1716, from which year he represented the Scottish metropolis in parliament until the period of his decease. Sir George m. 1st, Miss Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Grizell, dau. of Hugh Blair, Esq., a merchant and magistrate of Edinburgh, by whom he had,

George. David, an advocate.
Hugh, of the Temple, barrister-at-law.
Jane, m. to Archibald Stewart, Esq., advocate, son of Sir Thomas Stewart, Bart.
And other daughters.

Sir George was s. by the only son of his 1st wife,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1720, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Patrick Johnston, and had issue,

George, a major in the army, who served during the seven years' war in Germany, and d. there.

PATRICK, who s. his father.

Grizell, m. to the Hon. Charles Napier, son of the 5th Lord Napier, d. s. p.

Margaret, d. *seem.* Henrietta, d. *seem.*

Jane, m. to the Rev. Charles Lorimer.

Joan, b. in 1733; d. *seem.*

Sir John dying in 1773, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR PATRICK, b. 7 March, 1731; a cavalry officer of rank at the battle of Minden, and M.P. for the burghs of Haddington, Dunbar, &c. This gentleman m. in 1780, Miss Blair, by whom (who d. 8 May, 1808) he left issue,

GEORGE, late baronet.

JOHN, present baronet.

Charlotte, m. to Col. John Dalrymple, brother of Sir Hugh Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart.

Sir Patrick was king's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer. He d. in 1799, and was s. by his son,

IV. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, b. 5 Dec. 1782, who m. 10 Oct. 1810, Anne, youngest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth, which lady d. s. p. in 1841. Sir George d. in 1849, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—2 June, 1715.

Arms—Ar., on a band, wavy, between six roses, gu., three plates.

Crest—A hare, sejant, ppr.

Motto—*Industria.*

Seats—Lochend, Dunbar; Bruntfield House, co. Edinburgh; and Clifden Park, Bucks.

WARWICK.

WARWICK, EARL OF.

See EARL BROOKE AND WARWICK.

WATERFORD.



WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF, (Henry De-la-Poer Beresford,) Earl and Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan, and Baron De-la-Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 26 April, 1811; *s.* as 3rd marquess, at the decease of his father, 16 July, 1826; *m.* 8 June, 1842, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

Kinage.

The surname of BERESFORD, or, as it was formerly written BEREFORD, was assumed from Beresford, or Beresford, in the parish of Alstonfield, co. Stafford; of which manor,

JOHN DE BERESFORD was seized in 1087, (1st WILLIAM RUFUS,) and was *s.* therein by his son,

HUGH DE BERESFORD; from whom lineally descended JOHN BERESFORD, Lord of Beresford and Enson, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir. THOMAS.

John Beresford *d.* in 1475, and was *s.* at Beresford by his eldest son; while the 2nd,

THOMAS BERESFORD, Esq., seated himself at Newton Grange, co. Derby, where he was resident *temp.* King HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV.; the former of whom he served in his French wars, and, according to tradition, mustered a troop of horse at Chesterfield, consisting alone of his sons and his own and their attendants. Mr. Beresford *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Hassal, Esq. of Arcluyd, co. Chester, by whom he had sixteen sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son, Aden; but we pass to the 7th,

HUMPHREY BERESFORD, Esq., who eventually became of Newton Grange. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Edmond Berdesley, or Berealey, Esq., and was *s.* by his 2nd son, (the eldest having left a dau. only at his decease,)

GEORGE BERESFORD, whose eldest son,

MICHAEL BERESFORD, Esq., was an officer in the Court of Wards, and seated at Oxford, and the Squires, in the co. of Kent. This gentleman, who was living in 1574, *m.* Rose, dau. of John Knevrit, Esq., and had seven sons and four daus.; of whom

TRISTRAM BERESFORD, Esq., the 3rd son, going into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., as manager of the corporation of Londoners, known by the name of the Society of the New Plantation in Ulster, settled at Coleraine, co. Londonderry, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR TRISTRAM BERESFORD, of Coleraine, knight of the shire for Londonderry in the parliament of 1661, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 5 May, 1665. Sir Tristram *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rowley, Esq. of Castleroe, co. Londonderry, by whom he had one son, RANDAL, his heir, and two daus.; and 2ndly, Sarah Sackville, and had three sons and three daus., viz.,

1025

Tristram.

Michael, father of the Rev. Sackville Beresford, M.A., and of Anne, *m.* in 1747, to Thomas Taylor, Esq., afterwards, in 1751, lord-mayor of Dublin.

Sackville, *d. ssm.*Susanna, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine.Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Paul Brasier, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edward Cary, Esq. of Dunvigen.Anne, *m.* to Henry Hart, Esq. of Kilderry, co. Donegal.

Sir Tristram *d.* 15 Jan. 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. SIR RANDAL, M.P., who *m.* Catharine, younger dau. of Francis, Viscount Valentia, and niece, maternally of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield; and dying in Oct. 1681, left issue,

TRISTRAM, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Hamilton, of Walworth, co. Derry.Catherine, *m.* in 1697, to Matthew Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, younger brother of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary.Sir Randal was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR TRISTRAM. This gentleman commanded a regiment of foot against King JAMES II., and was attainted by the parliament of that monarch. Sir Tristram *m.* in 1687, Nichola-Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Hamilton, Baron of Glenawly, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Richard Gorges) had issue,

MARCUS, his heir.

Susanna-Catherina, *m.* to Hyacinth-Richard Nugent, Lord Riverston; and *d. s. p.*Arabella-Maria, *d. ssm.* in 1732.Jane, *m.* in 1711, to George Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and had, with two daus., of whom the younger, Sophia, *m.* Rowley Hill, Esq., M.P., two sons,

1 George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, M.P. for the co. of Meath; who *m.* in 1738, the Hon. Miss St. George, and had, with a dau., Sophia, 2nd wife of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, a son,

George-Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, who *m.* in 1767, Frances, eldest dau. of Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq., and left issue.

2 Marcus Lowther, who *m.* in 1743, Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., assumed in consequence the surname of CAORTON, and was created a Baronet.

Aramintha.

Sir Tristram *d.* 16 June, 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR MARCUS, who *m.* 16 July, 1717, Catherine Poer, Baroness le Poer, dau. and heiress of James, 3rd Earl of Tyrone, (*see* family of LE POER, at foot,) and in consequence of that alliance was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Nov. 1720, as *Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan, and Viscount Tyrone*; and was created *Earl of Tyrone*, 18 July, 1746. His lordship had surviving issue,

I. GEORGE-DE-LA-POER, his successor.

II. John, *b.* 14 March, 1737-8, barrister-at-law. This gentleman was appointed, in 1770, a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, and presided for many years at the board. In 1772, he was appointed, by patent, taster of the wines in the port of Dublin, and was sworn of his majesty's most honourable privy-councils in Great Britain and Ireland. He *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1760, Anne-Constantia, dau. of Gen. Count de Ligondez, of the house of Ligondez, of Auvergne, in France, and had issue,

Marcus, *b.* 14 Feb. 1764; *m.* 25 Feb. 1791, Frances-Arabella, dau. of Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1797, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in May, 1840.)

1 William, a major in the army; *b.* in 1798, M.P.; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late George-Robert Heneage, Esq. of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

Mostyn-De-la-Poer, *b.* 6 Dec. 1835.
Edward-Marcus, *b.* 11 Dec. 1836.

Frances-Arabella.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1827, to F. Ladbroke, Esq. George-De-la-Poer, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Killmore; *b.* 19 July, 1765; *m.* Frances, dau. of Jervis Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kiltane, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1841, having had by her (who *d.* in May, 1843),

John, colonial secretary of the Island of St. Vincent, *b.* 4 April, 1796; *m.* 6 May, 1822, Harriet-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late William Wylly, Esq., chief-justice of St. Vincent, and has issue,

George-De-la-Poer, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 19 June, 1848, Elizabeth-Hannah-Nicholson, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Donald Maclean.

Marcus-Wylly, *b.* in 1825; in the army.
Wylly, *b.* in 1826. And three daus.

Marcus-Cervais, in holy orders, D.D., archdeacon of Ardgah; *b.* in 1801; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1824, Mary, dau. of Henry Paisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moytown, King's Co., and widow of Richard-E. Digby,

6 P

Esq. of Geahill, and by her (who *d.* in 1845) has issue, George-De-la-Poer, *b.* 22 April, 1831; Henry-Marcus, *b.* 2 March, 1835; Sophia-Frances; Charlotte-Henrietta; and Mary-Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1850, Elizabeth, only dau. of R. G. Bomford, Esq. of Rabenstown, co. Meath, and only dau. of the late J.-T. Kennedy, Esq. of Annadale, co. Down.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1812, to Frederick Lumley Savile, Esq., who *d.* in 1827; and 2ndly, 20 July, 1839, to Robert-Henry Southwell, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard; and *d.* 17 Nov. 1833.

John-Claudius, *b.* 23 Oct. 1766; *m.* 2 March, 1795, Elizabeth M'Kenzie, only child of Archibald Menzies, Esq. of Culdara, co. Peebles. This gentleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, and alderman of Dublin, *d.* 3 July, 1846, leaving issue.

Charles-Cobbe, in holy orders; *b.* 22 Oct. 1770; *m.* 22 Nov. 1795, Amella, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1839) has issue, John-Isaac, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Oct. 1796; *m.* 13 June, 1824, Sophia, dau. of R. White, Esq., and has, George-Robert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1820.

Emily-Sarah. Harriet-Selina.

George-John, *b.* 21 July, 1807; capt. roy. art.; *m.* 12 Dec. 1839, Jane-Charlotte, dau. of C. Riell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1842) had one dau.

Charles-Claudius, *b.* 14 Dec. 1810, in holy orders; *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. F. Fitzpatrick, of Loch Seillean Glebe, Cavan, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1848, leaving issue, Charles-Frederick-Cobbe, *b.* in 1844; Frederick-John-Isaac, *b.* in 1846; Edwina-Catherine; and Amella-Mary Selina.

Henry-Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1813; in the army. Harriet-Louisa, *m.* in 1824, to Rev. John-Jas. Fox. Selina-Griselda, *m.* in 1837, to John Creighton, Esq. of Crum Castle, now Earl of Erne.

Anne-Constantia, *m.* in 1824, to Lord John Thynne, D.D.

Emily-Catherine, *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, to Arthur Wilmoughby Cole Hamilton, Esq. Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 4 Nov. 1839, to the Rev. Samuel Alexander.

Catherine, *m.* in 1778, to Lieut.-Col. the Right Hon. Henry-Theophilus Clements, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1795. She *d.* herself, 7 Jan. 1836.

Anne-Constantia, *m.* 1st, in 1780, to Robert Unlacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. of Waterford, who *d.* in 1802; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1805, to Robert Doyna, Esq. She *d.* in 1836.

Jane, *m.* in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir George Fitzgerald Hill, Bart., governor of St. Vincent's, and col. of the Londonderry militia, and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Beresford *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Maghie Hill, North Britain, and had,

Henry-Barré, *b.* 25 Sept. 1784; *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Bailey, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1837, having had by her (who *d.* in 1831) issue,

John-Barré, of Learmont, co. Derry; *b.* 20 April, 1815; *m.* 23 April, 1840, Sophia, dau. of the late Hugh-Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhovel, co. Leitrim, and has issue.

Henry-Barré, *b.* 5 July, 1816, Lieut. R.N. William-Montgomery, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817, in holy orders; *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Rosa-Ellen, dau. of John Turner, Esq.

James-David, *b.* 2 April, 1819, in the army. George-De-la-Poer, *b.* 13 Feb. 1826, in the army; *m.* 15 Dec. 1849, Anne, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Conyers.

Mary-Barbara, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, to Thomas-William Fountaine, Esq., son of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk. Eliza-Frances.

William-Hamilton, *b.* in 1788. Hannah. Frances-Honoria, *m.* 2 July, 1805, to James Whyte, Esq. of Pitton House, Barnstaple. Elizabeth.

Anna, *m.* to Charles Gardiner, Esq. Clara, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. James-Spencer Knox.

iii. William, in holy orders; *d.* Archbishop of Tuam; created *Baron Decies*. (See that dignity.)

iv. Anne, *m.* in 1738, to William Annesley, 1st Viscount Glerawley.

v. Jane, *m.* in 1743, to the Right Hon. Edward Cary, of Dungeness, co. Derry, M.P. for that shire; and *d.* in 1792.

vi. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1748, to Thomas Christmas, of Whitefield, co. Waterford, M.P. for that shire; and 2ndly, in 1754, to the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones; of Headfort; and *d.* in 1768.

vii. Aramantia, *m.* in 1755, to George-Paul Monck, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

viii. Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1762, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, of Farnley, co. Kilkenny, M.P.; and *d.* in 1815.

ix. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to Thomas Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

The Earl of Tyrone *d.* 4 April, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

1026

GEORGE-DE-LA-POER, 2nd earl, *b.* 8 Jan. 1725; *m.* in April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Monck, Esq. of Charleville, and Lady Isabella Bentinck, dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland, by whom he had issue,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, his successor.

John-George, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland; *b.* 22 Nov. 1773.

George-Thomas, a lieut.-gen., G.C.H., a privy-councillor, custos-rotulorum of the county of Waterford, and col. of its militia; *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; *m.* 23 Nov. 1808, Harriet, dau. of — Schutz, Esq. of Gillingham, and dying in 1839, left,

1 Elizabeth-Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, to Commodore Henry Eden, R.N.

2 Harriet-Susan-Isabella, *m.* 13 April, 1844, George Dunbar, Jun., Esq. of Woburn, co. Down.

3 Caroline-Susan-Catherine, *m.* in 1840, to the Hon. Edward Kenyon.

Isabella-Anne, *m.* 1 April, 1812, to Sir John-William Head Brydges, who *d.* in 1839. She *d.* in 1860.

Catherine, *d.* in June, 1843. Anne, *d.* in 1841.

Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1816, to Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., who *d.* 24 July, 1823; and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1831, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., K.C.B., who *d.* 10 Feb. 1848.

Lord Tyrone inherited the ancient Barony of De-la-Poer at the decease of his mother, 27 July, 1769. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786, as Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke; and created MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, in the peerage of Ireland, 19 Aug. 1789. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, 2nd marquess, *b.* 23 May, 1772; *m.* 29 Aug. 1805, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Earl of Tyrconnel; by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1827) he had issue,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, present peer.

William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1812; an officer in the 1st Life-guards; *d.* 18 Oct. 1850.

John, *b.* 27 April, 1814, in holy orders; *m.* 20 Feb. 1843 Christiana, dau. of the late Col. Charles Powell Leslie, of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, and has issue,

1 JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 21 May, 1844.

2 Charles-William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1846.

3 William-Leslie, *b.* 30 July, 1847.

4 Another son, *b.* in Jan. 1849.

James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816; an officer in the army; *d.* in 1841.

Sarah-Elizabeth, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1828, to Earl Talbot.

His lordship, who was a knight of St. Patrick, a privy-councillor in Ireland, governor of the county of Waterford, and colonel of the Waterford militia, *d.* 16 July, 1826. The marchioness *d.* 7 Jan. 1827.

Creations—Baronet, 5 May, 1665; Baron La Poer, 23 Nov. 1375; Viscount Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1720; Earl, 18 July, 1746; Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789—in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., cruzilly-fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engr., sa., for BERKELEY; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chief, indented, sa., for LA POER.

First Crest—A dragon's head, erased, ar., pierced through the neck with a broken spear, or, point, ar., thrust through the upper jaw, for BERKELEY.

Second Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, or, between the horns a crucifix, of the last, thereon the resemblance of Jesus, ppr., for LA POER.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., vested, ar., crined and winged, or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seats—Curraghmore, co. Waterford; and Ford Castle, Northumberland.

family of De-la-Poer.

SIR ROGER LE POER, Knt., who accompanied Strongbow into Ireland, obtained for his services there considerable territorial grants. Of Sir Roger, Cambrensis writes, "It might be said without offence, there was not a man who did more valiant acts than Roger le Poer; who, although he were young and beardless, yet he shewed himself a lusty, valiant, and courageous gentleman, and who grew into such good credit, that he had the government of the country about Leighlin, as also in Ossory, where he was traitorously killed; on whose slaughter a conspiracy was formed among the Irish to destroy the English, and many castles were destroyed." Sir Roger *m.* a niece of Sir Amory St. Laurence, (ancestor of the noble house of Howth,) and left a son,

JOHN LE POER, from whom descended,

NICHOLAS LE POER, who had summons to parliament,

as **BARON LE POER**, 23 Nov. 1375, and thrice afterwards, in 1378, 1381, and 1383, being the most ancient writs to be found in the Rolls-office of Ireland. This nobleman was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who was created *Lord Le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore*, by King HENRY VI. in 1452. His lordship *m.* the dau. of Richard Butler, 2nd son of the Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER, 3rd BARON LE POER and 2nd Baron of Curraghmore, who *m.* the dau. of Lord Decies, and left

RICHARD, who was re-created, 13 Sept. 1685 *Lord le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore*. This nobleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde; and dying in 1651, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN (More), Lord Le Poer, *b.* in 1516. Of this nobleman, Sir Henry Sidney, in his account of the province of Munster to the lords of the council, thus writes:—"27 Feb. 1575. The day I departed from Waterford, I lodged that night at Corraghmore, the house that the Lord Power is baron of; where I was so used, and with such plenty and good order entertained, (as adding to it the quiet of all the country adjoining, by the people called *Power Country*, for that surname has been since the beginning of Englishmen's planting inhabitants there,) it may be well compared with the best ordered country in the *English Pale*. And the lord of the country, though he be of scope of ground a far less territory than his neighbour is, yet he lives in show far more honourably and plentifully than he or any other, whatsoever he be, of his calling, that lives in this province." His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, Lord le Poer; who *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of John, Viscount Buttevant; and dying in 1607, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, Lord le Poer, (son of John *Oge*, the late lord's eldest son, who was killed in his father's lifetime by Edmund Fitzgerald, the *White Knight*, by Hellen, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant.) His lordship *m.* Ruth, dau. and heiress of Robert Pyphoe, Esq. of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, Lord le Poer. This nobleman was advanced, 9 Oct. 1678, to the *Viscounty of Decies* and *Earldom of Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* in 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1693, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Rickards, Esq. of Dangan Spidoge, co. Kilkenny, by whom he left at his decease, 19 Aug. 1704, an only dau. and heiress,

LADY CATHARINE POER, who *m.* Sir Marcus Beresford, (as stated in the family of Beresford.)

Upon the decease of his lordship, the *Earldom of Tyrone*, and all his other honours, except the original barony by writ, expired, but that devolved upon his daughter, as **BARONESS LE POER**.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD, EARL OF, BARON OF DUNGARVON, and hereditary-high-seneschal of Ireland, (Earl of Shrewsbury, in England—see that dignity.)

WATERPARK.



WATERPARK, BARON, (Henry-Manners Cavendish,) of Waterpark, co. Cork, in the peerage of 1027

Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 8 Nov. 1793; *s.* his father as 3rd baron, 1 June, 1830; *m.* 18 July, 1837, Eliza-Jane, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, and sister of the Earl of Lichfield; by whom he has issue,

HENRY-ANSON, *b.* 14 April, 1839.

Eliza-Anne. Adelaide. Susan-Frederica.

His lordship is colonel of the Derbyshire militia.

Tineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the ancient house of Cavendish, from which the Dukes of Devonshire derive, and was seated at Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, temp. EDWARD VI.

I. HENRY CAVENDISH, Esq., eldest son of William Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge Hall, by Mary, dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrel, of Shotover, co. Oxford, accompanied his kinsman, William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, into Ireland, when his grace went to that kingdom as lord-lieutenant, in 1787, and was appointed teller of the Exchequer and sworn of the privy council there. He *m.* in 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Pyne, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, granddau. paternally of Sir Richard Pyne, lord-chief-justice of Ireland, and his wife, Lucy, dau. of the Duke of Montagu, and niece, maternally, of Sir Richard Edgecumbe, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Pyne, *m.* in 1768, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crosby, dean of Limerick.

Mary, *m.* to George Quin, Esq., and had an only dau.,

Mary, who *m.* Thomas Taylor, Marquess of Headfort.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of Newton Ormonde, co. Kilkenny.

Anne, *m.* in 1759, to Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart.

Catherine, *m.* to T. Burroughs, Esq., master in Chancery.

Mr. Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1748, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary, and widow of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., by whom he had one son. The right hon. gentleman was created a Baronet of Great Britain, 7 May, 1756; and dying 31 May, 1776, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 Sept. 1732; who was appointed receiver-general of Ireland in 1779, and sworn of the privy-council; *m.* 5 Aug. 1757, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Bradshaw, Esq., collaterally descended from the Lord-President Bradshaw, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1766; secretary to the lords of the Treasury in Ireland; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1803, Letitia-Catherine, dau. of Jas. Caulfield, Esq., which lady *d.* issueless in 1805; and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1807, Catherine, dau. of R. Smyth, Esq.; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1849.

Augustus, F.S.A., groom of the king's bedchamber; *b.* 17 Feb. 1768; who assumed, in 1790, the surname and arms of his maternal grandfather, Richard Bradshaw, Esq.; *m.* 15 Nov. 1796, Mary-Anne, (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1849,) eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, (whose previous marriage with George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, had been dissolved in the same year.) Frederick, *b.* 7 July, 1777; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, by whom (who *d.* 25 March, 1812) he had issue,

Frederick, in holy orders; *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1834, Ann, eldest dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq., which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1847; and he *m.* 2ndly, in 1848, Anne, dau. of Richard Armstrong, Esq.

Sarah-Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1834, to Joseph-Andrew Macdonnell, of Caher, now of Abbeyville, co. Mayo, 2nd surviving son of Alexander Macdonnell, of Springfield, in the same county, J.P., and has issue,

Frederick-Alexander-Cavendish, *b.* 10 Aug. 1825.

Edward-Cavendish, *b.* 2 Dec. 1842.

Joseph-Cavendish, *b.* 8 Sept. 1844.

Catherine-Eleanor-Cavendish.

Agnes-Cavendish.

Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 March, 1838, to Roger Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Mayo.

Louisa-Sophia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, to Joseph-William Morris, Esq.; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1884.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1834, to Walter-James Burke, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1849, to Oliver-Cuff Jackson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1817, Agnes-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Macdonnell, Esq. of Springfield, co. Mayo, by whom he had issue,

Alexander-Macdonnell, *b.* 25 March, 1819.

Richard-Augustus, *b.* 23 March, 1823.

John-Arthur, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826.

Catherine, *m.* to Baron de Ville; and *d.* in 1800.

Deborah, *m.* to (the late) Sir Richard Mugrave, Bart.

Sarah, m. to Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and d. 2 Jan. 1849, having had issue.
 Anne, m. in 1793, to James Caulfield, 2nd Lord Kilmaloe, and has issue.

Lady Cavendish was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 June, 1792, by the title of **BARONESS WATERPARK, of Waterpark, co. Cork**, with remainder to her issue male by her husband, Sir Henry Cavendish; and dying in 1807, the barony devolved accordingly upon Sir Henry's eldest son and heir,

RICHARD, as 2nd baron, b. 18 July, 1765, who inherited also the baronetcy, as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father. His lordship m. 6 Aug. 1789, Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, and Mullinast Castle, co. Kildare; by whom (who d. 11 Oct. 1847) he had issue,

HENRY-MANNERS, present lord.

Richard, late envoy at Nagpoor; m. 22 July, 1841, Elizabeth-Maria-Margaret, only dau. and heir of the late Thomas Hart, Esq., and niece and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Cotton Sheppard, Bart., and has issue,
 1 William-Thomas, b. 29 July, 1843. 2 Marianne.
 3 Catherine-Elisabeth. 4 Emily-Maria-Georgiana.
 5 Elizabeth-Dorothy.

George-John, captain R.N.; m. 14 Aug. 1838, Caroline, youngest sister of Charles Pridaux Brune, Esq. of Pridaux Place, Cornwall, and has issue,
 Caroline. Fanny. Catherine.

Augustus, in holy orders; m. in 1830, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire, and has a son, b. 31 Jan. 1841.

Frederick, a captain in the army.
 Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Doveridge, co. Derby; m. 4 May, 1835, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.

Sarah-Georgiana, m. 11 Nov. 1819, to Sir George-Richard Phillips, Bart.

Anne-Emma, maid-of-honour to the Queen.

Juliana, m. in Dec. 1816, to Farmer Taylor, Esq. of Chicknell House, co. Salop, and has issue three sons, Henry, George, and Edward.

Catherine, m. in Dec. 1839, to Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Archbishop of York.

Lord Waterpark d. 1 June, 1839.

Creations—Baronet, 7 May, 1755. Baron, 14 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three bucks' heads, cabossed, ar., attired, or, within a bordure, of the second, for CAVENTISH; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two bendlets, the upper, sa., the lower, gu., for BRADSHAW.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a snake, nowed, ppr.
Supporters—Two stags, the dexter, per fesse, indented, gu. and sa.; the sinister, ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses, alternately ar. and sa., both attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Cavendo tutus.
Seat—Doveridge Hall, Derbyshire.

W A T S O N .



WATSON, SIR CHARLES-WAGER, of Fulmer, co. Bucks; b. 4 Jan. 1800; s. his father as 2nd baronet, 26 Aug. 1844; m. 19 June, 1827, Jemima-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles-Garth Colleton, Esq. of Haines Hill, Berks, and has had issue,

CHARLES, b. 7 April, 1828.

Another son, b. 27 June, 1837.

Jemima, d. 13 Dec. 1844.

Selina-Harriet. Caroline-Anne.

Kinage.

THE REV. JOHN WATSON, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, and rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, m. the half-sister of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, and had a son,

REAR-ADMIRAL CHARLES WATSON, a gallant naval officer, who signalized himself in two engagements, and who subsequently held the command of the naval forces in the East Indies, where he d. 15 July, 1757. He m. in 1741, Rebecca, eldest dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq., by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, created a Baronet.

Rebecca, m. to Sir William Gibbons, Bart.

Martha, m. 5 Nov. 1772, to James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, 1st Lord Somers.

1028

The son,

I. CHARLES WATSON, b. 9 June, 1751, was created a Baronet, 22 March, 1760, in his 9th year. He m. 16 July, 1789, Juliana, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.; and by her (who d. 24 May, 1834) had issue,

CHARLES-WAGER, present baronet.

Juliana, m. 24 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D. Coeli, m. 23 Aug. 1831, to Richard-Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge.

Anna-Maria, m. 21 Oct. 1832, to John Bendyshe, Esq. of Barrington and Kneesworth, co. Cambridge.

Henrietta, m. 9 Dec. 1823, to the Rev. W. Acton; d. in 1842. Catherine-Harriet.

Charlotte, m. 22 July, 1824, to John Gibbons, Esq., eldest son, of Sir John Gibbons, Bart.

Marianne, m. in 1833, to Alexander Cotton, Esq.; and d. 19 Sept. 1838.

Sir Charles d. 26 Aug. 1844, and was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Arms—Ar., on a chev. engr., az., between three martlets, sa., as many crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., ducally gorged, or.

Seat—West Wrating Park, Cambridgeshire.

W E B B .



WEBB, SIR HENRY, of Oldstock, co. Wilts; b. 27 April, 1806; s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 March, 1823.

Kinage.

The founder of this family was,

WILLIAM WEBB, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived in the time of HENRY VIII. He m. Catherine, dau. and heir of John Barrow, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN WEBB, Esq. of Oldstock, co. Wilts, who was s. by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, Knt. of Canford, co. Dorset, who was s. by his son, (by Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Trewham, Knt. of Rushden, Northamptonshire.)

I. JOHN WEBB, Esq. of Oldstock, who was created a Baronet 3 April, 1644, in consideration, as stated in the patent, of the sacrifices made by his family in the royal cause. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Carryl, Knt., of Harting, Sussex, and was s. at his decease in 1630, by his eldest son, (his other three sons d. *unm.*)

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, only dau. of John Blomer, Esq. of Hathorp, in Gloucestershire, by the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montagu, and sole heiress of her brothers, John and William Blomer, and was s. at his decease, in 1700, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, m. Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord Belaysse, (2nd son of Viscount Fauconberg, and grandson, maternally, of John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who m. 1st, Mabella, youngest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Titchborne, Bart, by whom he had two daus.,

1 Mary, d. s. p. 2 Barbara.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Teynham, but had no other issue. He d. in the lifetime of his father.

THOMAS, successor to the baronetcy.
 Anna-Maria, m. to James, Earl of Derwentwater; d. in 1742.

Mary, m. to James, 1st Earl of Waldegrave; and d. 23 Jan. 1719.

Barbara, m. to Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount Montagu.
 Winifred, m. to Sir Edward Hales, Bart.
 Bridget, d. *unm.*

Sir John d. in 1745, and was s. by his only surviving son
IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gybson, Esq. of Wellford, in Hampshire, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, m. Mary, dau. of John White, Esq., by whom he had one surviving son, **THOMAS**, who inherited the baronetcy, and a dau., Anne, who was m. in 1789, to Anthony-James Radcliffe, 4th Earl of Newburgh.

Sir Thomas d. 29 June, 1763, and was s. by his elder son,

V. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwold, co. York, by whom he had several children, but none to survive, except

BARBARA, who was *m.* to Anthony, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury, and left an only dau. and heiress,

Lady BARBARA ASHLEY-COOPER, who was *m.* to the Hon. William-Francis Ponsonby. **Lady BARBARA** is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Mauley, through the Salvins, and Mr. Ponsonby has recently been elevated to the peerage as **BARON DE MAULEY**. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

Sir John *d.* in 1796, when the title reverted to (the son of his deceased brother Joseph) his nephew,

VI. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1799, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only son, **HENRY**, the present baronet; and 2ndly, Martha-Matilda, dau. of Sir Qualle Somerville, Bart., and relict of Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne, by whom he had no child. Sir Thomas *d.* 26 March, 1828.

Creation—2 April, 1644.

Arms—Gu., a cross, between four falcons, or.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.

Seats—Oldstock, co. Wilts; Hathrop, Gloucestershire.

WEBSTER.

WEBSTER, SIR GODFREY-VASSAL, of Battel Abbey, co. Sussex; *b.* 3 July, 1815; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 17 July, 1836; *m.* 10 July, 1851, Sarah-Joanna, youngest dau. of the late W. Murray, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Charles Ashburnham. Sir Godfrey is a lieutenant in the royal navy.

Tintage.

JOHN WEBSTER, Esq. of Bolsover, co. Derby, was returned into Chancery, in the 12th year of King HENRY VI., among the gentlemen of Derbyshire who made oath on behalf of themselves and their retainers for the observance of the peace and of the king's laws. From this John lineally descended

PETER WEBSTER, Esq., who inherited a portion of Bolsover, and had, among other sons,

SIR GODFREY WEBSTER, Knt. of Nelmcs, co. Essex, who *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gordon, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

I. **THOMAS WEBSTER**, Esq., who was created a Baronet 21 May, 1703. This gentleman, about the year 1717, was elected by the freeholders of Essex verderer of the ancient forest of Waltham, in that county, having purchased, in 1700, the noble mansion and estate of Waltham from Charles, Earl of Dorset. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Cheek, Esq. of Stamford-Orcas, county Somerset, by whom he had issue,

WHISTLER, his successor.

GODFREY, who *s.* his brother.

Abigail, *m.* 1st, to William, son and heir of Sir Edward Northey, Knt., attorney-general; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bluet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Webster.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. **SIR WHISTLER**, who *m.* Miss Nairne, dau. of the Dean of Battel. He *d.* without issue in 1766, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR GODFREY**. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Cooper, Esq. of Lockear, co. Derby, by whom he left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IV. **SIR GODFREY**, who *m.* in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Vassal, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, and her ladyship *m.* subsequently, in 1797, Henry-Richard, present Lord Holland,) by whom he had issue,

GODFREY-VASSAL, his heir.

Henry, a col. in the army; who *m.* Grace, dau. of Samuel Boddington, Esq.

Harriet, wife of the Hon. Rear-Admiral Sir Fleetwood Broughton Reynolds Pellew, R.N., 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Exmouth, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1849.

Sir Godfrey *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

V. **SIR GODFREY-VASSAL**, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 22 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Adamson, Esq. of Westmeath, Ireland, and had issue,

GODFREY-VASSAL, present baronet.

Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1819. Frederick, *b.* in 1821.
Henry-Arthur, *b.* in 1822. Guy, *b.* in 1831.

Sir Godfrey *d.* 17 July, 1836.

Creation—21 May, 1703.

Arms—Az., on a bend, ar., cotised, or, between two demilions, rampant, erm., a rose, gu., seeded and leaved, ppr., between two boars' heads, couped, sa., langued of the fifth.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, regardant, quarterly, per fesse, embattled, vert and or, flames issuing from the mouth, ppr. *Motto*—Fides et Justitia.

Seat—Battel Abbey, co. Sussex.

WEDDERBURN.



WEDDERBURN, SIR DAVID, of Ballindean, co. Perth; *b.* in March, 1775; *m.* 3 Sept. 1800, Margaret, dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Illeston, in Roxburghshire, but by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1845) has no surviving issue; *s.* his father, 13 June, 1803; and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, with remainder to the heirs male of his great-grandfather, Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 18 Aug. 1803. Sir David represented St. Andrew's in two parliaments; he resigned his seat in 1818, and was appointed postmaster-general of Scotland in 1823.

Tintage.

This surname, spelt *Wederburn*, *Wedderburne*, or *Wedderburn*, was assumed from the lands and barony of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, but at what period is uncertain.

WALTER DE WEDDERBURN swore fealty to EDWARD I. of England at "Berewyk on Twed," 28 Aug. 1296. His lineal heiress,

ALICE, of WEDDERBURN, *m.* in 1413, Sir David Home, of Thurston, who obtained, in consequence, a charter of the barony from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed under the great seal, 19 April, 1430. From this marriage descended the Earls of Marchmont, &c. &c., while the collateral male heir of the family,

JAMES WEDDERBURN, who settled, about the year 1400, in the county of Forfar, left a son,

DAVID WEDDERBURN, mentioned in charters of 1464 and 1481, whose great-grandson,

DAVID WEDDERBURN, of Croft, co. Forfar, had two sons, the younger, a general-officer in the Swedish service, and the elder, his successor,

ROBERT WEDDERBURN, of Croft, whose son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Croft, *m.* in 1560, Janet, dau. of James Myln, of Drimmie, and had, *inter alios*, two sons, **ALEXANDER**, his heir, and James, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dumblane. Mr. Wedderburne was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Kyngany, who *m.* Helen, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq. of Brachmont, co. Fife; by whom (with daus.) he left at his decease, in 1626,

Alexander, of Kyngany, *b.* in 1581; and *d.* in 1683, leaving a son,

Alexander, of Kyngany, M.P. for, and provost of, Dundee in 1661 and 1662, whose grandson,

Alexander, of Kyngany, obtained a charter under the great seal, 12 March, 1708, erecting Kyngany, and other lands into one barony, to be called **WEDDERBURN**. He *d.* in 1717, and his male heirs failed in 1761, but he is represented in the female line by Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, who is *m.* and has issue.

JAMES, progenitor of the present baronets.

John (Sir), physician to King CHARLES I.; *d.* in 1679.

JAMES WEDDERBURN, Esq., the 2nd son, a merchant of Dundee, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Goldsman, Esq. of Sandford, by whom he had two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Peter (Sir), of Gosford, a lord of Session; from whom descended Alexander, late Earl of Rosslyn, and the present Sir John Halkett, Bart. of Pitfirran.

Mr. Wedderburne was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, Knt. of Blackness, co. Linlithgow, one of the Scots commissioners to the treaty of Ripon, in 1641, one of the deputies to the king at Newcastle from the Scots Committee of Estates in 1646, and a commissioner from the parliament to London in 1682, to treat of a union: he *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Andrew Fletcher, a lord of Session; and dying in 1676, left, with other issue, a son,

I. JOHN WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Blackness, an advocate at the Scottish bar, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 9 Aug. 1704. Sir John *m.* in 1667, Rachael, dau. of David Dunsmuir, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alex. Seton, Bart. of Pitmedden, a senator of the College of Justice, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN; at whose decease without issue, in 1722, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, (son of James, 2nd son of Sir Alexander, of Blackness, Knt.) who had previously purchased the estate of Blackness from his predecessor. This gentleman, who had been governor of Broughty Castle for the Chevalier de St. George in 1715, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Scott, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, *b.* in 1708; *m.* Isobel Edward, heiress of the Barony of Pearis; and had three sons and three daus.,

1 John, lieut.-col. E. I. Co.'s service; *d.* *unm.*

2 Charles, *b.* in 1748; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Read, of Cairney; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Dr. David Rattray.

3 David, who assumed, in compliance with the will of his maternal granduncle, James Webster, of Clapham, the surname of WEBSTER. He *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Reid, of Logie; and dying in 1801, left issue,

SIR JAMES WEBSTER WEDDERBURN, late an officer of dragoons, who received the honour of knighthood in 1822. He *m.* in 1810, Lady Frances-Caroline Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue.

Charles Wedderburn Webster, *m.* in 1822, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the late Sir James Chatterton, Bart., and has issue.

David Wedderburn Webster, *d.* young.

Anne Wedderburn, *m.* to Capt. Archibald Murray Douglas, son of Douglas of Brigton.

Mary Wedderburn, *m.* in 1814, to George Hawkins, Esq. of Harnish House, Wilt.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to James Graham, of Meathie.

5 Katharine, *m.* to Robert Stewart.

6 Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stormouth.

III. Thomas, of Cantra, *b.* 2 April, 1710; *m.* in 1740, Katharine, 2nd dau. of Robert Dunbar, of Grangehill, Morayshire; and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son,

John, *b.* in 1743; who *m.* in 1782, Mary, dau. and heir of George Bedward, Esq. of Spring Garden, Jamaica; and dying in 1820, left issue,

James, *b.* in 1788; *m.* in 1817, Isabella, 2nd dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and has issue.

John, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1823, Lady Helen Ogilvy, dau. of Walter, Earl of Airly, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* to Andrew Wedderburn, younger of Crombie.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Wellings.

Katharine-Georgiana, *m.* to Capt. Patrick Stirling, younger of Klippendavie.

Thomasina, *d.* in 1806.

IV. Alexander, *d.* *unm.*

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Read, of Torbeg.

VI. Grixle, *m.* to James Graham, of Meathie.

VII. Katharine, *m.* to David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, in Fifeshire, and was mother of Alexander Wedderburn, and Henry Wedderburn, of Wedderburn and Birkhill.

Sir Alexander dying in 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jean, dau. of John Fullerton,

Esq. of that ilk, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

James, *b.* in 1730; who *m.* in 1774, Isabella Colville, of Ochiltree, heiress of Crombie, in Fifeshire, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, and assumed the surname and arms of

COLVILLE. He *d.* in 1807, leaving issue, of which the eldest surviving son is the present

ANDREW COLVILLE, of Ochiltree and Crombie, *b.* 6 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1802, Elizabeth Susanna, eldest dau. of John Wedderburn, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1806, the Hon. Mary-Louisa Eden, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, by whom he has a large family.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Dundas, of Blair Castle, co. Perth.

Katharine, *d.* *unm.* Susan, burned to death.

Agatha, *m.* to John Smith, of Balharry.

This gentleman, who served in Prince Charles's life-guards in 1745-6, was taken prisoner after the battle of Culloden, attainted and executed, with four others, on Kennington Common, 28 Nov. 1746. His eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Ballendean, co. Perth, continued, however, to assume the title; he adhered also to the fortunes of the abdicated family, and was a cornet in Lord Ogilvy's regiment. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Ogilvy, called Earl of Airrie, a lieut.-gen. in the French service, and left issue,

DAVID, present baronet.

Margaret, *m.* Philip Dundas, Esq., governor of Prince of

Wales's Island.

Jean, *m.* to John Hope Oliphant, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Col. James Dundas, of Dundas; by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he left issue at his decease, in 1803,

John, accountant-general at Bombay; *m.* in 1822, Henrietta, dau. of John Melbourne, Esq., and has issue.

Alexander, lieut.-col., and capt. Coldstream-guard.

Mary, Susan.

Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* to Gen. John, Earl of Hopetoun.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Hope, Bart. of Craige Hall.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 9 Aug. 1704, forfeited in 1745. Baronet of the United Kingdom, 18 Aug. 1803.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three roses, gu., barbed, vert.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, pp.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Aquila non captat muscas;" below the shield, "Non degener."

Seats—Ballendean House; and Blackness, Forfarshire, North Britain.

W E L B Y.

WELBY, SIR WILLIAM EARLE, of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 14 Nov. 1768; *m.* 30 August, 1792, Wilhelmina, only dau. and heiress of William Spry, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1847) he has had issue,



GLYNNE-EARLE, M.P. for Grantham, *b.* 26 June, 1806;

m. 6 March, 1828, Frances, youngest dau. of the late

Sir Montagu Cholmeley, Bart., and has issue,

William-Earle, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829.

Henry-Glynne-Earle, an officer 48th regt.; & 15

Oct. 1830.

Walter-Hugh-Earle. Edward-Montagu-Earle.

Another son, *b.* 22 Aug. 1849.

Frances-Wilhelmina.

Mary-Elizabeth.

A dau., *b.* 12 Feb. 1841.

Thomas-Earle, 13th light dragoons; *b.* 11 July, 1811.

Arthur-Earle, *b.* 22 Aug. 1815.

Wilhelmina, *m.* to the Rev. F. Browning, prebendary of

Salisbury.

Penelope, widow of Clinton-J.-Fynes Clinton, Esq.,

M.P., *d.* 5 June, 1834.

Katharine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Welby Northmore, of

Cleve, Devonshire; who *d.* 16 July, 1829, leaving issue.

Jane, *d.* *unm.* 14 Dec. 1832. Caroline.

Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, to Thomas-James Ireland,

Esq. of Ousden Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

Augusta.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 Nov. 1815. He represented Grantham in three parliaments.

Tincture.

Of this very ancient Lincolnshire family several members had the honour of representing their native county in

parliament; amongst whom were Richard Welby, in the 9th year of HENRY V.; Nicholas Welby, in the 29th of HENRY VI.; Richard Welby, in the 12th of EDWARD IV.; and in the years 1654 and 1656.

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq., (descended from John, Lord Cayston, otherwise Welby, a surname derived from the manor of Welby, near Grantham, who assisted Robert de Todeni, Baron of Belvoir, in the defence of his castle, temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror.) This gentleman having purchased the manor of Denton from Sir William Thorold, removed from the adjoining mansion, where his ancestors had resided from the time of King HENRY VIII. Mr. Welby was so highly esteemed at the Restoration, that he was one of the Lincolnshire gentlemen nominated for the honour of knighthood of the Royal Oak, but the idea of forming such an order was subsequently abandoned. He m. in 1633, Eleanor, dau. of John Williams, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and as many daus. He d. in 1657, and his youngest son,

RICHARD WELBY, Esq., became eventually his heir. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1705, and was lord of the manors of Welby, Saperton, Swinstead, and Stragglesthorpe. He m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Towers, Esq. of Haddenham, in the Isle of Ely; and dying in 1713, left,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of Welbourne, who m. Mary, dau. of Neville King, Esq. of Ashby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.
Selina, m. to Humphrey Monoux, Esq. of Sandy Potton.
Eleanor, m. to William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, in Bedfordshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq. of Denton, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1746, and colonel of the South Lincolnshire militia. Mr. Welby m. Catharine, dau. of James Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1792, was s. at his decease by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-EARLE WELBY, Esq. of Denton, M.P. for Grantham, who was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1801. Sir William m. 1st, Penelope, 3rd dau. of Sir John Glynn, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, by whom he had,

WILLIAM-EARLE, present baronet.
Penelope, who m. Thomas-Augustus Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, co. Devon; and d. in 1792.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Cope, Esq. of Spondon, co. Derby, and widow of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Allington, co. Lincoln, and had,

Charles-Cope, of Allington, co. Lincoln.
Montagu-Earle, in holy orders.
Richard-Earle, b. in 1779; d. 3 Oct. 1834.
John-Earle, in holy orders; who m. in 1819, Felicia-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. G. Hole, and has issue.
Katherine, d. 20 Nov. 1849. Elizabeth.
Eleanora. Maria-Rebecca.

Sir William d. in 1815.

Creation—27 June, 1801.
Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, issuing fessways from clouds, ppr., holding a sword, ar., pommel and hilt, or, over flames of fire, also ppr., issuant from the wreath.
Motto—Per ignem, per gladium.
Seat—Denton Hall, near Grantham, Lincolnshire.

W E L D O N.

WELDON, SIR ANTHONY, Bart. of Rahenderry, co. Kildare, s. to the title, as 4th bart., at the decease of his cousin, Sir William Bagenall Burdett, Bart., in 1840; m. Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thos. Hockley, of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

- | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| I. ARTHUR. | II. Anthony. | III. Walter. | IV. Edmond. |
| V. Thomas. | VI. Francis. | VII. Lewen. | |
| 1. Harriet, m. in 1849, to Weldon Molony, Esq. of Lower Mount Street, Dublin. | II. Mary. | | |
| III. Anna-Maria. | IV. Selina. | V. Eleanor. | |



Tineage.

The family of Weldon of Swanscomb, in Kent, of which that of Rahenderry is a branch, derived descent from Bertram de Welden, who was of the retinue of Walther, Earl of Northumberland, and Bishop of Durham at the Conquest. His descendant was Lord of Welden, in Northumberland, temp. RICHARD I. From him sprang Hugh Welden, Sewer to King HENRY VII., who left four sons, Hugh, ancestor of the Weldens of Shottesbrooke, in Berkshire; Edward, progenitor of the Weldons of Swanscomb, Kent; Thomas, Cofferer to King EDWARD VI. and Queen ELIZABETH, whose descendants were of Cookham, Berks; and William, whose issue settled at Thornby, in Northamptonshire. The second son, Edward Weldon, Master of the Household to King HENRY VIII., was father of Anthony Weldon, Esq., Clerk of the Spicery, afterwards promoted to the board of Green Cloth, to whom Queen ELIZABETH granted the manor of Swanscomb in fee. His son and successor, Sir Ralph Weldon, of Swanscomb, Clerk of the Kitchen to Queen ELIZABETH, and afterwards Clerk-Comptroller to King JAMES I., died in 1609, being then clerk of the board of Green Cloth. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left four sons, Anthony (Sir), Knt. of Swanscomb; Henry; Lewen, and Ralph.

The direct ancestor of the Irish branch of the family, at the close of the 16th century, had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

- I. WALTER, of whom presently.
- II. ROBERT, who purchased Rahenderry from the heirs of Sir Richard Graham, Knt. He d. s. p.
- III. THOMAS, of Rosbery, co. Kildare, m. Anne Blood, of Dunbryn, co. Meath, relict of Robt. Taylor, Esq. of Clare Abbey, and d. in 1638, leaving a son, Walter.

The eldest son,

WALTER WELDON, Esq. of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, M.P. for Athy in 1613; m. Jane, dau. of John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, and d. 9 Dec. 1634, leaving issue,

- I. THOMAS, of St. John's Bower, who m. Mary, dau. of Jacob Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease in 1647, a son and heir, JOHN, who d. s. p. m.
- II. John, of Roscomroe, d. s. p.
- III. Walter, d. s. p.
- IV. WILLIAM, of Rahenderry, M.P. for Athy, 1661; who m. twice, and had issue by each wife. His eldest son, Walter, m. Celia, dau. of Thos. Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, but d. s. p. 1686. Of the daus., Catherine m. the Rev. Thos. Moore, and Elizabeth, Thos. Pigot, Esq. of Dysert.
- V. ARTHUR, of whose descendants we treat.
- VI. Robert, d. s. p.
- VII. Bartholomew, d. s. p.
- I. Sarah, m. to Erasmus Burrowes, Esq. of Grange Mullen.
- II. Frances, m. 1st, to William Savage, Esq. of Reban; and 2ndly, to Sir William Flower. She d. 26 Dec. 1673.
- III. Jane, m. to John Newman, Esq.
- IV. Elizabeth, m. to Oliver Wheeler, Esq., son of Jonas, Bishop of Ossory.
- V. Catherine. VI. Frideswide, m. to Sir J. Stephens, Kt.

The 5th son,

ARTHUR WELDON, Esq. of Park, co. Carlow, was father by Mary, his wife, of

WALTER WELDON, Esq. of Rahenderry, heir to his cousin, Walter. He sat in parliament for Carlow from 1693 to 1715. He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Garahill, co. Carlow, and sister of SIR THOMAS BURDETT, of Garahill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, by patent, dated 11 July, 1723, "with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and in default thereof, to the heirs male of his sister Anne, wife of Walter Weldon, Esq." By this lady, Mr. Weldon left at his decease, 16 May, 1728-9, four sons, ARTHUR, his heir; Thomas; John, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynn, Bart.; and George. The eldest son,

ARTHUR WELDON, Esq. of Rahenderry, m. 1st, the Hon. Bridget Ponsouby, dau. of William, Lord Duncannon, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1721, Mary, dau. of Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Meath, by whom he had issue,

* SIR THOMAS BURDETT, 1st Bart., M.P., d. in 1726, leaving an only son, SIR WILLIAM VIGORS BURDETT, 2nd bart., father of SIR WILLIAM BAGENALL BURDETT, 3rd bart., who m. 1st, 7 March, 1800, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry-James Reynett, D.D.; and 2ndly, 18 July, 1820, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, co. Lancaster, by the former of whom he had an only dau., Helen, m. in 1831, to Capt. Henry Bell, 3rd son of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolington, Northumberland. Sir William Bagenall Burdett d. in 1840, when the baronetcy devolved, under the limitation in the patent, on his kinsman, the present SIR ANTHONY WELDON.

I. WALTER, of Rahenderry, M.P. for Athy 1768, m. 1st. Mary, dau. of Col. John Stewart, of Leighlinbridge, and had by her a son.
 STEWART, of Killmorony, m. Helen, sister of the late Marquess of Conyngham, but d. s. p. 2 Jan. 1829.
 He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart., M.P. for Dublin, and had by her, Samuel-Cooke, d. s. p. without issue.
 Mary, m. in 1786, to the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare.
 Jane, m. in 1797, the Hon. Lieut.-Col. John Crichton, father, by her, of JOHN, present Earl of Erne.
 Mr. Walter Weldon d. in 1773.
 II. Thomas, capt. in the army, whose son, Thomas, d. s. p.
 III. ANTHONY, of whom present.
 I. Anne, married. II. Jane, m. to — Despard, Esq.
 III. Mary, m. to James Molony, Esq. of Athy.
 The third son.
 THE REV. ANTHONY WELDON, rector of Athy, m. Anne, dau. of — Coghlan, Esq., and d. in 1808, having had issue,
 I. ARTHUR, who m. Sibylla, dau. of John Barrington, Esq., and relict of John Cuffe, Esq., but d. s. p. in 1826.
 II. Walter, d. *æm.* in 1810.
 III. ANTHONY, the present bart.
 IV. Thomas, d. young.
 I. Lucy. II. Jane. III. Emma. IV. Maria.
 V. Mary, m. to Geo. Chapman, Esq. of Castle Reban, Kildare. VI. Frances. VII. Helen.
 VIII. Selina. IX. Harriet, d. *æm.*
 Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil pierced, gu.; on a chief, of the second, a demi-lion, issuant, of the first.
 Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., gutté-de-sang; 2nd, the bust of Queen ELIZABETH.
 Motto—Bene factum.
 Seat—Rahenderry, near Athy.

W E L L I N G T O N .



WELLINGTON, DUKE OF, (Arthur Wellesley,) Marquess of Douro, Marquess and Earl of Wellington, of Wellington, co. Somerset, Viscount Wellington, of Wellington and of Talavera, and Baron Douro, of Wellesley, co. Somerset; b. 1 May, 1769; m. 10 April, 1806, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and by her (who d. 25 April, 1831) has,

ARTHUR, Marquess of Douro, M.P.; b. 2 Feb. 1807; col. in the army; m. 18 April, 1839, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale.
 CHARLES, b. 16 Jan. 1806; col. in the army, M.P.; m. 9 July, 1844, Augusta-Sophia-Anne, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Henry Manvers Pierrepont, and has had, Arthur-Charles, b. in 1845; d. 7 July, 1846.
 HENRY, b. 5 April, 1846.
 Arthur-Charles, b. 15 March, 1849.
 Victoria-Alexandrina. Another dau.

His grace, the 3rd son of Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, commenced his military command in 1794, at the head of a brigade, under the late Duke of York, in Holland—he was afterwards engaged in India, where he exhibited traits of that transcendent military genius which at no distant period was destined to elevate him to the rank of one of the first and greatest captains of his age; in 1808 he entered on the great and glorious Peninsular War, and in 1815 achieved the victory of Waterloo. Sir Arthur Wellesley (his only title when he took the command in Spain) was created Baron Douro of Wellesley, co. Somerset, and Viscount Wellington, of Talavera and Wellington, in the same county, 4 Sept. 1809; Earl of Wellington, 28 Feb. 1812; Marquess of Wellington, 18 August, 1812; and

Marquess of Douro and DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 3 May, 1814. His grace is also Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a Grandee of the first Class in Spain; Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, and Count Vimiera, in Portugal, and, most illustrious of all, PRINCE OF WATERLOO,—a principality conferred by the King of the Netherlands upon his grace, in consideration of his last, greatest, and most decisive victory over the French army, commanded by the EMPEROR NAPOLEON in person, 18 June, 1815. The Duke of Wellington is a field-marshal in the army, colonel of the Grenadier-guards, colonel-in-chief of the rifle brigade, a knight of the most noble order of the Garter, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and of all the most distinguished foreign orders. His Grace is lord-warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of the Tower, commissioner of the Royal Military College and Military Asylum, lord-lieut. of the co. of Hants, chancellor of the university of Oxford, chief-ranger and keeper of Hyde Park and St. James's Park, &c.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 4 Sept. 1809. Earl, 28 Feb. 1812. Marquess, 18 Aug. 1812. Duke, &c., 3 May, 1814.
 Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, ar., between five plates, in saltire, in each quarter, for WELLESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for COLLEY; and as an honourable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon, charged with the crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick, conjoined, being the union badge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
 Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon, of the last, flowing to the sinister, one-third per pale from the staff, ar., charged with the cross of St. George.
 Supporters—Two lions, gu., each gorged with an Eastern crown, and chained, or. Motto—Virtutis fortuna comas.
 Seat—Strathfieldsaye, Hampshire.

W E M Y S S .



WEMYSS, EARL OF, (Francis Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas,) and Baron Elcho; to which honours he s. as 7th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 24 Aug. 1808; Earl of March, Viscount Peebles, and Baron Douglas, of Niedpath; honours inherited at the decease of William, 3rd Earl of March and 4th Duke of Queensbury, in 1810, all in the peerage of Scotland. His lordship was b. 15 April, 1773; and m. 31 May, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, by whom (who d. 25 Jan. 1850) he has had issue,

FRANCIS, Lord Elcho, b. in 1796; m. in 1817, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has issue,
 Francis, b. 4 Aug. 1818, M.P.; m. 29 Aug. 1843, Lady Anne-Friderica Anson, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Lichfield, and has two sons and two daus.
 Richard, b. 25 July, 1823; capt. Scots Fusilier-gds.
 George, b. 18 Jan. 1826. Walter, 92nd Highlanders.
 Frederick, b. 28 Feb. 1833. Anne. Louisa.
 Eleanor, m. in 1820, to Walter-Frederick Campbell, of Shawfield, M.P. for the co. of Argyll, eldest son of the late Colonel John Campbell, and grandson, maternally, of John, 1st Duke of Argyll. Her ladyship d. in 1832.
 Margaret, m. in Dec. 1824, to John Wildman, Esq., lieutenant in the army; and d. in Oct. 1825.
 Katharine, m. George-Harry, Lord Grey of Groby, eldest son of the Earl of Starbuck and Warrington, and d. 4 Jan. 1844.
 Charlotte, m. in 1825, to A. Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun Castle.
 Louisa-Antoinetta, m. 14 Aug. 1832, to William Forbes, Esq. of Callendar, co. Stirling, M.P.
 Harriet, m. 3 Sept. 1829, to Sir George-Grant Suttie, Bart. of Balgown and Preston Grange.
 Jane. Caroline.

The Earl of Wemyss was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Wemyss, of Wemyss, co. Fife, 17 July, 1821. His lordship is lord-lieutenant of the county of Peebles.

Tintage.

This ancient family traces its origin to John, baronial Lord of Weems, whence the surname was probably derived, who was younger son of the celebrated MACDUFF, Thane of Fife, the vanquisher of the tyrant MACBETH.

SIR MICHAEL DE WEMYSS was sent, according to Fordun, in 1390, with Sir Michael Soot, to Norway, by the lords of the regency in Scotland, to conduct the young Queen MARGARET to her dominions; but her majesty unfortunately died upon the journey, at the Orkneys. Sir Michael swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296, and he witnessed the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland by King ROBERT I., at Ayr, in 1315. From Sir Michael lineally descended*

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who *m.* 1st, in 1574, Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1581, Anne, sister of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had, with other issue.

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who was created a Baronet 29 May, 1625; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as *Baron Wemyss, of Elcho*, 1 April, 1638. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of EARL OF WEMYSS, *in the co. Fife, and Lord Elcho and Methel*, 25 June, 1638. This nobleman, although indebted for his honours to King CHARLES I., took part against his royal master, and sided with the parliamentarians. He *m.* in 1610, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, by whom he had six children, and was *s.* in 1649, by his only son,

DAVID, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1628, Jean, dau. of Robert Balfour, Lord Burleigh, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jane, who became, 1st, the wife of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and after his lordship's decease, of George, Earl of Sutherland.

The Earl of Wemyss *m.* 2ndly, Lady Eleanor Fleming, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Rothes, (widow successively of James, Lord Balfour, and Francis, Earl of Buccleuch,) by whom he had an only surviving dau., MARGARET, in whose favour his lordship, having resigned his peerage to the crown, obtained 3 Aug. 1672, a new patent, conferring the honours of the family, with the original precedence, upon her ladyship. He *d.* in 1680, when the baronetcy became dormant, but the other dignities descended accordingly to his dau.,

LADY MARGARET WEMYSS, as Countess of Wemyss. Her ladyship *m.* SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Caskery, who was created, 15 April, 1672, for life, *Lord Burntisland*, having had previously a charter of the castle of Burntisland. The issue of this marriage were,

DAVID, successor to the countess's honours.

Anne, who *m.* David, Earl of Leven and Melville, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to David, Earl of Northesk.

The Countess of Wemyss *m.* 2ndly, George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, but had no issue by his lordship; she *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by her only son,

DAVID, 4th earl. This nobleman, who was appointed by Queen ANNE, lord-high-admiral of Scotland, sworn of the privy council, and constituted one of the commissioners for concluding the treaty of union, *m.* 1st, in 1697, LADY ANNE DOUGLAS, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of James, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, and of William, 1st Earl of March, by whom he had one surviving son,

JAMES, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farmingwood, in the co. Northampton, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, by whom he had two daus., namely,

* From Sir Michael also descended

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, (second son of Sir David Wemyss, lord of that ilk,) who obtained from his father the lands of Boors, in Fifeshire, which remained for several generations with his descendants, who were raised to the degree of baronets.

Elizabeth, wife of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland.

Margaret, wife of James, Earl of Moray.

Lord Wemyss, who was one of the representative peers, *d.* 15 March, 1720, and was *s.* by his only son, JAMES, 5th earl, *b.* in 1699; *m.* in 1720, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Colonel Francis Charteris, of Amisfield, in the co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

i. DAVID, Lord Elcho.

ii. FRANCIS, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of CHARTERIS before that of Wemyss. He *s.* as 5th earl.

iii. James, M.P. for the co. Sutherland; who *m.* in 1757, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Sutherland, only dau. of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue,

1 William, of Wemyss, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 9 April, 1760; *m.* in 1788, Frances, dau. of the late Sir W. Erskine, Bt. of Torrie; and dying in 1822, left issue, James Erskine, now of Wemyss Castle, and Torrie House, co. Fife, rear-adm. R.N., lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Fifeshire; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1826, Lady Emma Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Erroll, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1841) has issue, James-Hay, *b.* 29 Aug. 1829; Edward-Fellow, *b.* 15 July, 1834; Frances-Harriet, *m.* 16 May, 1850, to Capt. Chas. Balfour, R.N., son of General Balfour, of Balbirnie.

William, lieutenant-gen. in the army; equerry to the Queen; *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1820, Lady Isabella Hay, dau. of Wm., 16th Earl of Erroll, and has a James-Henry, in the army; Charles-Thomas, capt. 17th foot; Isabella-Harriet-Jane.

Frances, *m.* to James, Earl of Roselyn.

2 James, *b.* 4 May, 1778; *m.* Miss Binfield, *d.* 22 Aug. 1849, having had issue, James, late capt. Bengal army; William-Binfield, major Hon. E. I. C. S.; Francis, capt. Bombay Engineers; Mary, *m.* to Major C. F. Havelock; Elizabeth-Huntly, *m.* to William Muir, Esq.; Katherine-Harriette, who *m.* in 1845, Octavius-Henry-St.-George Anson, Esq., and *d.* 17 May, 1849.

3 Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* in 1793, Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, in Kincardineshire, and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth Brodie, *m.* in 1813, to George, 6th Duke of Gordon.

iv. Frances, *m.* to Sir James Stuart.

v. Walpole, *m.* to Chaatel de la Barthe.

vi. Anna, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq.

vii. Helen, *m.* to Hugh Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordal.

The earl's eldest son,

DAVID, Lord Elcho, having been involved in the rising of 1745, fled into France after the battle of Culloden, and was attainted. The family honours remained, therefore, from the death of the earl, (the 21 March, 1756,) during his lordship's life, under the influence of that penal statute; but at his demise, without issue, in 1787, they were revived, and inherited by his brother.

THE HON. FRANCIS CHARTERIS-WEMYSS, as 6th earl, *b.* in 1728; *m.* in 1746, Lady Catherine Gordon, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

Francis, *Lord Elcho*, *b.* 31 Jan. 1749; *m.* 18 July, 1771, Susan, dau. of Anthony Tracy-Keck, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford, and dying 20 Jan. 1808, left issue by her, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1835.

FRANCIS, present earl.

Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1797, to George-Harry, 6th and late Earl of Stamford; and *d.* 30 Jan. 1839.

Susan, *m.* in 1799, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1816.*

Katherine, *m.* in 1805, to the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart, son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway.*

Augusta, *m.* in 1819, Warner-William, Lord Rosmore;† and *d.* 27 Oct. 1840.

Frances, *m.* in 1799, to the Rev. William Trull, D.D., who *d.* in 1831. She *d.* 1 April, 1848.

The earl *d.* in Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his grandson, FRANCIS, the present peer, who inherited the Earldom of March, as well as the lands and lordship of Niedpath, at the demise of William, 4th Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec. 1810, as heir male of his great-great-grandmother, Lady Anne Douglas, 1st wife of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of the Hon. William Douglas, who was created Earl of March, 20 April, 1697.

Creations—Baron, 1 April, 1698; Earl, 25 June, 1633; Earl of March, &c., 20 April, 1697—Scottish honours. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar. a fesse, az., within a double tressure, fory, counterfory, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, sa.

* These ladies were raised to the rank and precedence of an earl's daughters.

Crest—A swan, ppr.
Supporters—Two swans, ppr.
Mottoes—For WEMYSS, "Je pense;" for CHARTERIS, "This our charter;" for MARCH, "Forward."
Seats—Niedpath Castle, co. Peebles; Arnisfield and Gosford, Haddingtonshire.

WEMYSS OF BOGIE.



WEMYSS, SIR JAMES, of Bogie, co. Fife; s. to the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia on the demise of his father in 1821.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, the first of the Wemyss's of Bogie, was the 2nd son of Sir David Wemyss, lord of that ilk, progenitor of the Earls of Wemyss. He obtained from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Bogie, with many others too numerous to specify. Sir James had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by King JAMES VI., and was appointed vice-admiral of Scotland in 1591. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Melville, of Raith, by whom he had several children, but none of them arrived at maturity except one son,

JAMES, who m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Kinninmouth, of that ilk, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and by her he had three sons and a dau.,

- 1 JOHN (Sir), of Bogie, who became his grandfather's heir.
- 2 David, of Balfarg, who carried on the line of the family, as hereafter mentioned.
- 3 Henry, whose descendants now represent the family, as shown hereafter.

Sir James d. in the year 1640, having lived to a very great age, and was s. by his grandson.

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, who had the honour of knighthood conferred on him by King CHARLES I. He m. twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Aiton, of that ilk; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston, by neither of whom had he any children. He lived in great extravagance, and d. in 1679, leaving the estate overwhelmed with debt, and was s. by

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, eldest and only surviving son of David, of Balfarg, who was a great loyalist, and invariably attached to the interests of the Royal family. Being negligent of his private affairs, and a very bad economist, he greatly increased the encumbrances which were left upon the estate by his uncle. Upon the death of David, Earl of Wemyss, in 1680, without issue male, Sir James became the male representative; and, by the old investitures, would have succeeded both to the estates and honours of Wemyss, but Earl David having altered their destination, and having resigned them into the hands of the crown, obtained a new grant of the estate and honours to himself in life rent, and to his youngest dau. and her heirs male in fee. The Nova Scotia Baronetcy, however, which was conferred on his predecessor, 29 May, 1625, devolved on Sir James as the heir male (which he declined to assume), but he and his posterity ever after carried the arms of Wemyss simply, without any mark of cadence. He m. a dau. of Sir John Aiton, of that ilk, by whom he had three sons and one dau., who, with their families, all died, excepting his eldest son, John. Sir James was, in 1704, created a Baronet by Queen ANNE, by patent to him and his heirs male whosoever; and dying soon thereafter, was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Bogie, who m. a dau. of Sir William Lockhart, advocate, by whom he left one son,

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Bogie; who, being no economist, found himself, not many years after his succession, in such difficulties, as to be under the necessity of parting with the family estate, which had been handed down to him loaded with debt. He accordingly sold it, and retired to his house in Kirkaldy, where he died a bachelor a few years afterwards. Upon that event, the representation in the male line devolved on the descendants of HENRY WEMYSS, 3rd son of James, and grandson of Sir James Wemyss, the 1st of Bogie, the eldest surviving of whom was the REV. JAMES WEMYSS, minister of the parish of Burntisland, Fifeshire, his great-grandson, who m. Christian, dau. of Samuel Charteris, Esq., solicitor of customs for Scotland. By that lady he left several daughters and one son, SIR JAMES WEMYSS, the present baronet, who was served heir to the baronetcy on the death of his father.

Creation—12 Oct. 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a Hon. rampant, gu. armed and langued, az.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a Hon. ramp., sa.

Crest—A swan, ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, with wings endorsed.

Seat—Anciently, Bogie, Fifeshire.

Residence—Edinburgh.

WENLOCK.



WENLOCK, BARON, (Paul-Bellby Lawley-Thompson,) of Wenlock, co. Salop, and a Baronet; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the East Riding of Yorkshire; b. 1 July, 1784; m. 10 May, 1817, Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, and has four sons and one dau., (who all retain the surname of LAWLEY,) viz.,

- BEILBY-RICHARD, b. 21 April, 1818; m. 28 Nov. 1846, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Westminster, and has a son, BEILBY, b. 12 May, 1849; and two daughters.
 Robert-Neville, b. 30 Aug. 1819; capt. 2nd Life-guards.
 Stephen-Willoughby, in holy orders, b. 4 April, 1823.
 Francis-Charles, b. 24 May, 1825.
 Jane, m. in 1846, to the Rt. Hon. Jas. Stuart Wortley.

This nobleman, whose patronymic is LAWLEY, assumed the surname of THOMPSON only, by sign-manual, 27 Sept. 1820; but by another licence, dated 1 June, 1839, he resumed his paternal surname of LAWLEY before that of THOMPSON. He formerly represented the county of York in parliament, was raised to the peerage, as BARON WENLOCK, in May, 1839, and s. to the family baronetcy at the decease of his brother, Sir Francis Lawley, 30 Jan. 1851.

Lineage.

For his lordship's lineage, refer to that of his elder brother, SIR FRANCIS LAWLEY, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, arg. and sa., a fesse, embattled, between three falcons, beiled, all counter-changed, for THOMPSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross formée, extended to the sides of the shield, chequy, sa. and or, for LAWLEY.

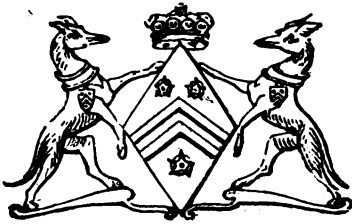
Crests—1st, an arm, embowed, quarterly, or and az., gauntleted, ppr., grasping the truncation of a tilting-spear, or, for THOMPSON; 2nd, a wolf, statant, sa., for LAWLEY.

Supporters—On either side, a wolf, sa., gorged with a plain collar, or, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, arg., charged with a chev., of the first, between three Moors' heads, opposita, ppr.

Motto—Je veux de bonne guerre.

Seat—Escrick Park, Yorkshire.

WENMAN.



WENMAN, BARONESS, (Sophia-Elizabeth Wykeham,) of Thame Park, co. Oxford; so created in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period: we find mention of a Sir Ralph Wykeham living in the time of King JOHN, and of a Sir Robert Wykeham, contemporary with HENRY III., but of these knights little more is recorded.

ROBERT WYKHAM, Lord of Swalcliffe at the commencement of the 14th century, was direct ancestor* of RICHARD WYKHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who m. Vere-Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard, last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who d. in 1768) he had issue.

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY, his heir.

Richard, vicar of Sulgrave and Chacombe, grandfather of CHARLES WYKHAM MARTIN, Esq., M.P., of Leeds Castle, in Kent. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

George, R.N., m. Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq., and had issue.

Vere, m. to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D.

Susanna, m. to Benjamin Holloway, Esq.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY WYKHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, b. in 1734; who m. in 1768, the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eventually sole heiress of her brother Philip, Viscount Wenman, and had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.

Philip-Thomas, m. 1st, Hester-Louisa, dau. of Fiennes

Trotman, Esq. of Siston Court, and had two sons,

Philip-Thomas-Herbert, now of Tythrop House, Oxon.

Aubrey-Wenman, m. 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, sister

of Sir James Mugergrave, Bart. of Barnaley Park.

He m. 2ndly, Eliza, eldest dau. of Fiennes-Wykeham

Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle; and d. in 1832.

Sophia-Anne, d. *unm.*

Harriet-Mary, m. 1st, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie; and

2ndly, to Sir Edward Johnson, K.C.S.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1783, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD WYKHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, b.

24 Oct. 1769; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh,

Esq., (who d. in July, 1791;) and 2ndly, Miss Hughes,

(who m. 2ndly, Joseph Pain, Esq.) By the 1st he left at

his decease, in 1800, an only surviving child, the present

BARONESS WENMAN.

Creation—1834.

Arms—ARG., two chevronels, between three roses, gu.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, gu., each gorged with a collar, or, suspended therefrom an escutcheon of the arms.

Seats—Thame Park, and Swalcliffe House, Oxfordshire.

WESTCOTE.

WESTCOTE, BARON.

See LORD LYTTELTON.

* For the intervening descent, see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.

WESTMEATH.



WESTMEATH, MARQUESS OF, (George-Thomas-John Nugent,) and Earl of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; b 17 July, 1785; m. 29 May, 1812, Emily-Anne-Bennet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and has an only surviving dau.,

ROSA-EMILY-MARY-ANNE, m. 28 April, 1840, to Fulke Southwell Greville, Esq., of the Warwick family, (see p. 180,) colonel of the Westmeath militia, and has issue.

His lordship s. his father, as 8th earl, 30 Dec. 1814; and obtained the marquise, by patent of creation, 12 Jan. 1822. The marquess is lord-lieutenant of the co. Westmeath.

Lineage.

The family of Nogent le Rotrou (now Nugent) descends from the illustrious house of Bellesme, and, in consequence of such descent, is one of pre-eminent distinction. FOULKE DE BELLESME, together with his elder brother, Geoffrey de Bellesme, Count of Perche, were the sons of Rotrou de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent le Rotrou, Count of Perche, 4th in descent from William de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent le Rotrou, Count of Alençon and of Perche, A.D. 1028, and 7th in descent from Albert, 1st Count of Perche, A.D. 930. Both brothers accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, and were with him at the battle of Hastings. Foulke de Bellesme was father of Gilbert de Nogent and Hugh de Nogent. The latter m. Emma, dau. and heiress of Walter de Lacy, Lord of Evis de Lacy, in Herefordshire, and assumed the name of Lacy. Their son, Gilbert, took the name of Lacy, and was father of Hugh de Lacy, Lord of Meath, in Ireland, and of Rosa de Lacy, who afterwards m. Gilbert de Nogent, 1st Baron of Delvin, her cousin. Gilbert de Nogent, the elder son of Foulke de Bellesme, was the grandfather of Gilbert de Nogent, 1st Baron of Delvin; and also of Hugh de Nogent, who obtained a grant of the lands of Bracklin. The branches of Alençon, Perche, Chateaudun, and Lacy, having merged, by heiresses or otherwise, in the crowns of France and England, the only male remaining branch of the house of Bellesme, or Nogent le Rotrou, is that of the Nugents in Ireland.

ALBERT, first known Comte de Perche, d. in 930, leaving an only child,

ROTASIA, who m. Fulke, Lord of Bellesme, and left at her decease, in 932, a son,

Ivo DE BELLESME, Lord of Bellesme, a powerful noble

of Normandy, temp. RICHARD, 3rd duke, who d. about the

year 993, leaving a son and heir.

WILLIAM DE BELLESME, Count d'Alençon and Perche,

founder of the abbey of Lonley, in Normandy. He m.

Matilda de Domfront, and had five sons, ROBERT, WIL-

LIAM, Warin, Ivo, and Fulke: the eldest, Robert, Comte

d'Alençon, d. s. p. 1038: the second, WILLIAM DE BEL-

LESME, Comte d'Alençon, surnamed "Talvase," had a dau.

and heiress, Mabella, Comtesse d'Alençon, m. to Roger

de Montgomery, Lord of Montgomery, and Earl of

Arundel and Shrewsbury: the third son,

WARIN DE BELLESME, Lord of Domfront and Nogent,

m. Millicent, dau. of Hugh, Viscount Chateaudun, and d.

about 1026, before his father, leaving a son,

GEOFFREY DE BELLEME, Viscount Chateaudun, and Lord of Nogent, who was assassinated in 1040. He was father (by Helvide, his wife, dau. of Odo, Count of Champagne) of two sons, Hugh de Nogent, who *d. s. p.* in 1081; and **ROTROU DE NOGENT**, of whose descendants we treat. This

ROTROU DE NOGENT, Count of Perche, Viscount de Chateaudun, and Lord of Nogent le Rotrou, *m.* Adeline de Montfort, and had four sons, *viz.*

I. **GEOFFREY DE BELLEME**, Count of Perche, accompanied **WILLIAM** of Normandy to England, and fought at Hastings. He *d.* in 1100, leaving by Beatrix, his wife, a son and heir,

ROTROU DE BELLEME, Count of Perche, who was at the siege of Antioch, and was buried at Nogent le Rotrou in 1144. His great-granddaughter,

ELISON, Comtesse de Perche, dau. and heiress of Stephen, Comte de Perche, gave the county of Perche to St. Louis, King of France, in 1263.

II. **ROTROU**, Lord of Montford, who also went with the **CONQUEROR** to England.

III. **HUGH**, Viscount of Chateaudun.

IV. **FULKE DE BELLEME**, of whose posterity we treat.

This

FULKE DE BELLEME, Lord of Nogent le Rotrou, accompanied **WILLIAM** of Normandy in his invasion of England, fought at Hastings, and obtained a grant of land in the conquered country. By Matilda, his wife, dau. of Gilbert, Lord de l'Algie, he had,

1. **John**, *d.* in the Holy Land.

II. **GILBERT DE NOGENT**, Lord of Nogent. He *m.* and had two sons, who settled in England, *viz.*,

1 **RICHARD**, who *m.* Alicia de Hacket, and had issue,

GILBERT DE NOGENT, 1st Baron of Delvin, who *m.* Roosa, sister of Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Meath, but *d. s. p.* in 1202.

RICHARD DE NOGENT, heir to his brother, 2nd Baron of Delvin, whose only child *m.* Richard le Tuit, who became, *jure uxoris*, 3rd Baron of Delvin. He was father of John Le Tuit, 4th Baron of Delvin, whose son, Richard Fitz-John Le Tuit, 5th Baron of Delvin, *m.* Eglantina Dewswell, and was father of Thomas Fitz-John, 6th Baron of Delvin, who dropt the name of Tuit: his son Richard Fitz-John, 7th Baron of Delvin, was father of John Fitz-John, 8th Baron of Delvin, whose only dau. and heir, Catharine, conveyed the Barony of Delvin to her husband, **WILLIAM NOGENT**, who became, *jure uxoris*, 9th Baron of Delvin.

HAKET DE NOGENT, who left two dans. his co-heirs, *viz.*, Avicia, wife of Robert Arthur, and Ismania, wife of Stephen de Lacy.

2 **FULKE DE NOGENT**, whose son,

HUGH DE NOGENT, went to Ireland, as will be shown presently, and received a grant of the lands of Bracklyn.

III. **HUGH**, who assumed the surname of **DE LACY** on his marriage with Emma, dau. of Walter de Lacy, Lord of Ewys Lacy, in Herefordshire, and sole heiress of her nephew, Robert de Lacy. The grandson of this alliance,

HUGH DE LACY, Lord of Ewys Lacy and of Meath, *m.* Roosa, dau. of O'Conor, King of Connaught, and had two sons,

1 **WALTER DE LACY**, Lord of Meath, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William de Braose, of Brecknock, and was father of **GILBERT DE LACY**, who *d. v. p.* leaving two dans. his co-heirs, *viz.*, **MATILDA**, *m.* to Geoffrey de Geneville, and **MARGARET**, *m.* to John de Verdon.

2 **HUGH DE LACY**, created **EARL OF ULSTER**. His dau. and sole heir, **MATILDA DE LACY**, *m.* Walter de Burgh, Lord of Connaught, and was great-grandmother of **WILLIAM DE BURGH**, Earl of Ulster, whose only child, **LADY ELIZABETH DE BURGH**, Countess of Ulster, wedded **LIONEL PLANTAGENET**, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of King Edward III.

HUGH DE NOGENT, mentioned above, (son of Fulke de Nugent, 2nd son of Gilbert de Nugent, Lord of Nogent, the son of Fulke de Belleme,) went to Ireland with Hugh de Lacy and Gilbert de Nugent, his cousins, and obtained a grant of the lands of Bracklyn, in Westmeath. By Theffania, his wife, he left at his decease, in 1213, a son and heir,

GILBERT DE NOGENT, of Bracklyn, a minor in 1215, father of

HUGH DE NOGENT, of Bracklyn and of Platyn, whose son and successor,

1036

NICHOLAS DE NOGENT, of Bracklyn, living in 1325, was father of

RICHARD DE NOGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Juliana, dau. and eventual heir of Nicholas Drake, of Albrytestown, co. Meath, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS NOGENT, of Bracklyn, 1391, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Culrin, and had issue,

- I. **THOMAS NOGENT**, of Bracklyn, living in 1454, whose son, **LAVALLIN NOGENT**, Esq. of Bracklyn, living in 1517, was father of Christopher Nugent, who *d. v. p.* leaving a son, **THOMAS NOGENT**, of Bracklyn, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1553, leaving by Alicia, his wife, dau. of George Barnewall, Esq. of Artrollstown, a son, **EDWARD NOGENT**, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Ismay Barnewall, and *d.* in 1599. His son, **THOMAS NOGENT**, was father of **EDWARD NOGENT**, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Frances Nugent, and had a son, **GILBERT NOGENT**, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Rose, dau. of James Walsh, of Shanganagh, and had a son, **EDWARD NOGENT**, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Mary Green, and was father of a son, Edward, who *d. s. p.*, and of a dau. and heiress, **Edmor**, who *m.* her first husband James Nugent, of Dromeng, grandson of Richard, 15th Baron of Delvin, and 1st Earl, and by him was mother of Edward Nugent, of Bracklyn, Count of the Empire, great-grandfather of **LAVALL COURTY NOGENT**, field-marshal in the Austrian service, K.C.B., &c. (*See p.* 1094.)
- II. **WILLIAM NOGENT**, who became 9th Baron of Delvin, as already stated, in right of his wife, Catherine Fitz-John.

This second son,

SIR WILLIAM NOGENT, *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Fitz-John, 8th Baron of Delvin, and became in her right, **BARON OF DELVIN**. He was sheriff of Meath, 2 **HENRY IV.** By Catherine, his wife, he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, of Moyrath, which he obtained in right of his wife, Joane, dau. and heir of Richard Talbot. By her, he was ancestor of the **Nugents of Moyrath**, (created **Baronets in 1631**.) the **Nugents of Dardistown**, of **Ballinacott**, of **Culvin**, and of **Gillstown**, co. Roscommon.

Lord Delvin d. before 1415, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD NOGENT, 10th Baron Delvin, heir to his mother, sheriff of Meath in 1424, lord deputy of Ireland under James, Earl of Ormonde, in 1444, and seneschal of Meath in 1452. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Drake, of Carlanstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. **JAMES**, who *d. vlti patris* 1450, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holywood, of Artane, co. Dublin, several children, *viz.*,

1 **CHRISTOPHER**, successor to his grandfather.

2 **ROBERT**, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Anna Cusack, and was ancestor of the **Nugents of Drumcree**, and **NEW HAGGARD**, co. Meath.

3 **LAVALLIN**, of Dysert, co. Westmeath, ancestor of the **NUGENTS of Dysert**, **FARTHINGSTOWN**, **BALLYMACORA**, &c. (*See p.* 1094.)

4 **ANDREW**, of Donore, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Mary O'Dowd, and had issue, *viz.*,

WALTER, of Donore, ancestor of the **NUGENTS of Donore**, Barts. (*See that title.*)

Andrew, of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne, dau. of George D'Arcy, and was father of **CHRISTOPHER NOGENT**, of Clonlost, who *d.* 1 March, 1612, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of William Fitz-Lawrence, a son, **JAMES NOGENT**, of Clonlost, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Redmond Petit, of Ballinderry, and dying in 1626, left a son and successor, **THOMAS NOGENT**, of Clonlost, who *m.* Ismania, dau. of Theobald Nugent, of New Haggard, and widow of Walter Pollard, Esq., and was father of **JAMES NOGENT**, of Clonlost, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cook, of Moygallen, and was father of **THOMAS NOGENT**, of Clonlost, who *m.* in 1693, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smythe, Esq. of Drumcree, and had a son and heir, **JAMES NOGENT**, of Clonlost, who *m.* in 1719, Jane, dau. of John Cook, of Cookborough, and had, with five dans., five sons, *viz.*,

1 **JOHN**, of Clonlost, who *m.* Elizabeth Power, dau. of Richard Le Poer Trench, Esq. of Garbally, and dying in 1770, left, with a younger son, John, son. in the army, James, of Clonlost, *b.* in 1761, who *d.* in 1832, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN NOGENT, now of Clonlost.

2 James, capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*

3 Nicholas, an officer in the army, killed at the Havana.

4 Walter, who *d.* in 1789, had, with other issue, John, who *d.* in 1827, leaving by Mary, his wife, with other issue, a son.

WALTER NUGENT, who *m.* 1st, Louisa-Maria, dau. of Rev. John Digby, and sister and co-heiress of John-William Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, and by her has one dau. Louisa-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart. of Hawkesbury, by whom he has an eldest son, Walter-Ruthven-Nugent, and other issue.

5 Robert, *d.* young.

II. EDWARD, who *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Cloncockerane, co. Waterford, and was ancestor of the NUGENTS of Cloncockerane. (*See* p. 537.)

Richard, Baron Delvin, *d.* before 1475, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, 11th Baron Delvin, who had livery of his estates, 15 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Preston, Vicount Gormanston, and *d.* in 1493, leaving a son and successor,

RICHARD NUGENT, 12th Baron Delvin, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, 2nd son of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* Marian, dau. of Nicholas, 15th Baron Howth, and dying *vid. patris* in 1531, left issue,

1 RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

2 James, of Coolamber, co. Longford, who *d.* in 1603, leaving by Margery, his wife, dau. of William Nangle, Esq., a son and heir, THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Coolamber, grandfather of THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Coolamber, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Longford House, co. Sligo, and had two sons, JAMES, of Coolamber, a col. in the British army, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, and had issue, and HENRY, Count of Valdesotto, a general in the Austrian service, killed, defending Gibraltar for the English, in 1704; he had a son, Thomas Nugent, Count de Valdesotto, and a dau., Marcella, *m.* to Edward, Count Nugent, of Bracklyn.

3 Oliver, of Ballina, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Miss Plunkett, of Dunsany, by whom he had one son, James, ancestor of the Nugents of Ballina; and 2ndly, Miss Browne, of the co. of Westmeath, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Fitz-Simons, and was father of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Enagh, who *m.* Miss Nugent, of Kilmore, and had two sons, Nicholas of Enagh, and Robert, of Farrer-Connell, who *m.* a dau. of G. Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, and was father of OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-Connell, whose wife was Miss Reilly, and whose son and heir was ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-Connell, who *m.* Anastasia Lincoln, and was *s.* by his son, OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-Connell, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Eleanor-Mervyn, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, and dying in 1813, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-Connell, high-sheriff of the county of Cavan in 1821, who *m.* in 1803, Sophia-Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypplestown, and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1850) had issue,

1 OLIVER, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1840, leaving by Sophia-Anna-Maria, his wife, dau. of the late Robert Johnston, Esq., a son, EDMOND-ROBERT, *b.* 8 Feb. 1839.

2 William-Gavin, an officer in the Madras Engineers, *d.* 1828.

3 Edmond, rector of Denn, co. Cavan, *m.* 1840, Frances, dau. of the late Mathew Nisbitt, Esq., and has a dau., Sophia-Maria.

4 Robert-George, *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.

5 Richard, *m.* in 1848, Amelia-St.-George, 2nd dau. of Edward Stopford, Bishop of Meath, and has issue, Edward-Stopford-Edmond-Richard, *b.* in 1851, and Sophia-Maria-Anne-Catherine.

6 St. John-Mervyn, Lieut. 29th regt., severely wounded at Sobroan: he received a medal and clasp for the campaign of the Sutlej.

1 Henrietta-Florence, *m.* to the Rev. G.-L. Irvine.

4 Gerald, of Laseaghnedan.

5 Nicholas, chief justice of the Common Pleas.

II. THOMAS (Sir), of Carlanstown, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, second son of James, Lord Slane, and was ancestor of ROBERT NUGENT, EARL NUGENT, whose eldest dau. and heir, Lady-Mary Elizabeth Nugent, *m.*

1036a

George Grenville Temple, Marquess of Buckingham, Earl Nugent, K.G.

RICHARD, 12th Baron Delvin, had summonses to parliament in the years 1486, 1490, and 1493, and was constituted by the lords-justices and council, in 1496, commander and leader in chief of all the forces destined for the defence of the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare, and Louth. His lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament in 1498, but failing to appear, he was fined forty shillings for non-attendance. In 1504, Lord Delvin accompanied the Earl of Kildare to the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, and was the first to throw a spear into the ranks of the Irish, by which he chanced to kill one of the Burkes. In 1527, he was nominated lord-deputy of Ireland, and conducted the public affairs with integrity and honour, until treacherously taken prisoner by O'Connor. That native chieftain having made inroads upon the confines of the Pale, in 1528, Lord Delvin ordered the detention of a yearly rent due to him out of certain caracates of lands in the county of Meath; which procedure led to a conference at the castle of Rathin, belonging to Sir William d'Arcie, when by stratagem the lord-deputy was seized and detained prisoner, many of his attendants being slain, wounded, and taken. Walter Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Sir Walter Delahide, of Moyclare, were subsequently deputed to expostulate with O'Connor, and to procure his lordship's liberation, but ineffectually, when another lord-deputy was appointed to administer the government, and Lord Delvin remained in confinement until O'Connor's pension was restored. His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1537, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 13th Baron Delvin, who *d.* in 1562, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Jenico Preston, Viscount Gormaston, a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER, 14th Baron of Delvin. This nobleman obtained a commission from the crown, in 1567, authorizing him to extirpate the O'Mores, sons of Ferrasse Mac Rosse, and their followers; but notwithstanding the zeal his lordship evinced in that service, he was himself sent prisoner to London, in 1580, and committed to the Tower, on suspicion of holding correspondence with the rebels of Leinster; but his innocence being soon afterwards fully established, he was enlarged, and returning to Ireland, was present in Sir John Perrott's parliament, in 1585. In 1588, he obtained a grant of the priory of Foure, county of Westmeath; and being, in 1592, appointed by commission leader of the forces raised in the county of Westmeath at the general hosting on the hill of Tarah, he brought with the Nugents, his kinsmen, twenty horsemen thither; and so acceptable were his services to Queen ELIZABETH, that, by privy seal, A.D. 7 May, 1597, she ordered him a grant in fee-farm of 80 many manors and forfeited lands in the counties of Cavan and Longford at his election as should amount to the crown-rent of £100 a year English. But this grant not having been executed during his life, on account of the troubles in Ireland, King JAMES, 10 Aug. 1603, ordered £60 in lands, per annum, to be granted to his widow and son. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare; and had, with six daus., six sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Christopher, *d. s. p.*

III. Gerrott, of Lissageneden.

IV. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

V. Gilbert.

VI. William, of Killasonna, co. Longford, who *m.* Margaret-Leigh, and was father of John Nugent, of Killasonna, whose son, Sir Ignatius Nugent, of Killasonna, knighted by the Emperor CHARLES VI., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Langton, and had a son and heir, John Nugent, Esq. of Killasonna, who *d.* in 1756, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of Ignatius Pallis, Esq., a son and heir, CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Esq. of Killasonna, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of John O'Reilly Esq. of Latoon, and was father of

JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Killasonna, who *m.* Rosa, dau. of Rich. O'Ferrall, Esq. of Ballina, and had issue, CHRISTOPHER, Count Nugent, of Killasonna; Richard, killed in a duel in Silesia; and Ambrose.

Christopher, 14th Baron of Delvin, dying in 1602, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 15th Baron of Delvin. This nobleman was arrested in 1607, and committed by the Lord-Deputy Chichester to the castle of Dublin, upon a charge of high treason,

being concerned in a conspiracy with the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel, and others, to surprise the castle of Dublin, out of the lord-deputy and council, dissolve the estate, and set up a government of their own. His lordship effected, however, his escape, by the assistance of his servant, and was subsequently proclaimed a traitor. Surrendering in the following year, he obtained a pardon under the great seal, (A.D. 1608,) and so entirely re-established himself in a few years in royal favour, that he was created EARL OF WESTMEATH, 4 Sept. 1621. He *m. Jane*, dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Killeen; and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, who *m. Anne*, eldest dau. of Randall, Earl of Ardrin, and dying *s. p.* in 1625, left an only son, RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

II. Francis, *d. s. p.*

III. John, of Dromeng, who *m. Catherine*, dau. of John Dillon, of Ballymuley, and was father of James Nugent, who *m. Eleanor*, dau. and heir of Edward Nugent, of Bracklyn, and by her (who *m. 2ndly*, Robert Nugent, of Ballena,) had a son, Edward, Count Nugent, of Bracklyn, col. in Spain, who *m. Marcella*, dau. of Thos. Nugent, Count of Valdesotto, and *d.* in 1730, leaving three sons; the youngest, Oliver, of Derrymore, left an only child, MARY, wife of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh: the eldest son, Nicholas, Count Nugent, *d. 2dms.* in 1758: the second son was Michael, of Bracklyn, who *m. Margery* Nugent, of Dungoinn, and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue, Oliver, Count Nugent, who *d. s. p.*, and John, of Bracklyn and Balnacarrow, who *m. Jane*, dau. of Brien MacDonough, and left two sons,

LAVALL, COUNT NUGENT, field-marshal in the Austrian service, K.C.B., &c. (See *p.* 1094.)

Michael-Anthony, who *m. Anna* Walsh, and *d.* in 1812, leaving a son, Count John Nugent, major-gen. in the Austrian service, killed in action at Brescia, 1848.

IV. Lawrence.

V. Ignatius, col. in the French service.

The earl dying in 1641, was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 16th Baron of Delvin, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m. Mary*, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Bart. of Moyrath, and had, with junior issue,

CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, who *m. Mary*, eldest dau. of Richard Butler, of Killeash, and niece of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left (with three daus.) three sons,

RICHARD, 17th Baron of Delvin, *s. as* 3rd earl. Thomas. John.

Thomas, of Pallace, co. Galway, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, was created Baron Nugent, of Riverstown, co. Westmeath, 3 April, 1689; but the title being conferred after the king (JAMES II.) had abdicated the English crown, is not acknowledged. Thomas, Lord Riverstown, *m.* in 1680, Marianna, dau. of Henry, Viscount Kingsland, and *d.* in 1715, leaving issue,

HYACINTH-RICHARD, called Lord Riverstown, *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, called Lord Riverstown, *m.* 1719, Bridget, dau. of Charles Daly, Esq. of Cloghans, and dying in 1756, left a son and successor,

ANTHONY-NUGENT, called Lord Riverstown, who *m. Olivia*, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS-NUGENT, called Lord Riverstown, *b.* in 1773, *m.* in 1794, Mary-Catherine, only dau. of Michael Bellew, Esq. of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1851, leaving issue,

1 ANTHONY NUGENT, of Pallace, called Lord Riverstown, HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE TO THE EARLDOM OF WESTMEATH; *m.* in 1829, Anne, eldest dau. of Malachy Daly, Esq. of Rafor, and has, William, Malachy, Charles, Richard, Julia, Mary, Olivia, and Anne.

2 Michael-William-Bellew, of Earl's Park, *m.* in 1838, Emily, only dau. of Charles Morrall, Esq. of Plas Yolyn, co. Salop.

3 Jane, *m.* to James Kenny, Esq.

II. Arthur-Anthony, of Cranna, *b.* in 1774; *m.* in 1801, Maria, dau. of Richard Gore, Esq., and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

1 Arthur, *m.* in 1847, Ella, only dau. of Thomas Lalor Cooke, Esq. of Parsons-town, and has, Arthur-St.-George, *b.* 20 April, 1848, and Ella-Rosa.

2 Anthony.

3 Charles, *m.* 1838, Frances, dau. of John Burke, Esq., and *d.* in 1839.

III. Olivia-Emilia, *m.* to C.-D. Bellew, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 17th Baron Delvin, 3rd earl. This nobleman adopting a religious life, became a friar of the order of Ca-

1036/2

puchins; and dying in April, 1714, at Wassey, in a convent of his order, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 18th Baron Delvin, 4th earl; who had a colonel's command in the army of King JAMES II., and was outlawed in consequence in 1691; but being one of the hostages exchanged for the observance of the articles of Limerick, the outlawry was reversed, and he was restored to his estates and honours. His lordship *m. Margaret*, only dau. of John, Lord Bellew, by whom he had (with two sons, Christopher, Lord Delvin, who *d. 2dms.* at Bath, 12 April, 1752; and John, who *d. 2dms.* in 1725) two daus., in whose descendants the Barony of Delvin is presumed to have fallen into abeyance; namely,

I. LADY MARY NUGENT, who *m. Francis*, 21st Lord Athenry, and had several children. Her eldest son,

Thomas Bermingham, Baron of Athenry, became Earl of Louth. He *d.* in 1799, having had three daus.,

Elizabeth Bermingham, *m.* 1st, to Thomas-Bally-Heath Sewell, Esq., by whom she had,

THOMAS-BERMINGHAM-DALY-HENRY SEWELL, who *m.* the Hon. Harriet Boreford, dau. of the 1st Lord Deiles, and has had one son, Thomas, lieut. 13th light infantry, *d.* in India in 1837, and four daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Solomon Richards, Louis-Aramanta, *m.* to Sir W. Leeson, Susanna, *m.* 1st, to Col. Borrowes, and 2ndly, to the Duc de Melfort, and Isabella, *m.* to Col. Marcus Boreford.

Elizabeth-Blake Sewell, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Hawkins Cole, of Marazion, and *d.* leaving issue.

Lady Elizabeth *m.* 2ndly, Francis Duffield, Esq.; and 3rdly, J. Russell, Esq. She *d.* in 1838.

Mary Bermingham, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and predeceased her father, leaving four daus.,

Harriet, *m.* to Arthur-F. St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway.

Isabella, *m.* to William Richard, Earl of Annesley.

Matilda, *m.* to Major William Burke.

Mary, *m.* to Clifford Trotter, Esq.

Louisa Bermingham, *m.* to Joseph-Henry Biake, Esq. of Ardrify, by whom she had a dau.,

Anastasia, *m.* to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock.

II. LADY CATHERINE NUGENT, *m.* to Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysert, and had issue,

Lavallan, of Dysert and Tullaghan, who claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1799; but *d. s. p.*

John, lieut.-governor of Tortola and the Virgin Isle; *d. s. p.*

Patrick-Anthony, capt. in the army; *d. 2dms.* in 1785.

Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, and had a son and successor,

Patrick Savage, who *m.* in 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had a son and heir,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who assumed the surname of NUGENT on inheriting a portion of Governor Nugent's fortune, and claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1814. He *m.* 13 June, 1800, Selina, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesel, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN, who *m.* 29 April, 1833, Catherine, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesel, and has issue.

Barbara, *m.* to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough, and was mother of the late Sir Hugh O'Reilly, Bart., who assumed the name of NUGENT. (See *p.* 749.)

The earl *d.* at the advanced age of ninety-six, in 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl, a major-general in the army; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Count Molza, of Modena, by whom he had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Edward, *d. s. p.*; and Charles, *d. 2dms.*; and a dau. His lordship *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.P., 6th earl, who conformed to the established church. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1742, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Walter-Durand Stapleton, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Richard, Lord Delvin, who fell in a duel in 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1756, Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Henry White, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, by whom he had surviving issue,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, his successor.

Catherine, who *m.* in 1784, the Hon. John Rodney.

His lordship *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 7th earl, *b.* 18 Nov. 1760; *m.* 1st,

in 1784, Marianne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clare, lord-high-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he left **GEORGE-THOMAS-JOHN**, the present Marquess of Westmeath. His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1796, (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Augustus-Cavendish Bradshaw,) he *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Lady Elizabeth-Emily Moore, dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess of Drogheda, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1814) had, **Robert-Seymour**, *b.* 2 June, 1805; deceased.
Thomas-Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1807; who *m.* 26 Sept. 1843, Miss **Mary-Anne-Bush**; and *d. s. p.* 3 Feb. 1849, leaving his widow surviving.
Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* in 1820, to the Hon. Lionel-Charles Dawson, (son of 1st Earl of Portarlington,) who *d.* in 1842.
Catherine-Anne, *b.* 10 May, 1801; *m.* in 1823, to Francis Bruen, Esq.
Mary-Frances, *m.* 4 May, 1837, to the Hon. James Hope-Wallace.
 The earl *d.* 30 Dec. 1814.

Creations—Baron by tenure, *temp.* HENRY II.; by summons, 1486. Earl, 4 Sept. 1621. Marquess, 12 Jan. 1822.
Arms—Erm., o bars, gu.
Creast—A cockatrice, rising, ppr., tail nowed, comb and wattles, gu. ^{kat}
Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr., tails nowed, combed and wattled, gu.
Motto—Decevi.
Seats—Clonyn, co. Westmeath; Clontem, co. Roscommon.

WESTMINSTER.



WESTMINSTER, MARQUÈSS OF. (Richard Grosvenor, P.C.,) Earl Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, in the county palatine of Chester; and a Baronet; lord-lieut. and custorotlorum of Cheshire; *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; *s.* his father, as 2nd marquess, 17 Feb. 1845; *m.* 16 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth-Mary, youngest dau. of George, 1st Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and has had issue,

- Gilbert, *b.* in 1823, and *d.* in 1824.
- HUGH-LUPUS, *b.* 13 Oct. 1825, *Earl Grosvenor*.
- Gilbert-Norman, R.N., *b.* 6 Jan. 1838.
- Richard de Aquila, *b.* 28 Jan. 1837.
- Elenor, *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, to the Duke of Northumberland.
- Mary-Frances, *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, to the Earl of Macclesfield.
- Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1846, to the Hon. Bellby-Richard Lawley, eldest son of Lord Wenlock.
- Evelyn, *d.* in 1839.
- Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 28 Aug. 1848, to William-Henry, present Lord Leigh.
- Octavia, *m.* Agnes.
- Jane-Louisa-Octavia, *m.* Theodora.

Lineage.

This noble family traces its descent in the male line to an illustrious house which flourished in Normandy for a century and a half before the conquest of England, and obtained its surname from having held the high and powerful office in that principality of **LE GROUVENOUR**. The founder of the English Grosvenors, Gilbert le Grovenor, came over in the train of the CONQUEROR, and was nephew of Hugh Lupus, Count of Avranches, afterwards Earl of Chester, uncle of the victorious monarch. The immediate ancestor of the ennobled family before us,

SIR THOMAS LE GROSVENOR, Lord of Hulme, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Phesant, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

- I. **ROBERT**, Lord of Hulme, who left six daus.,
 - 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton.
 - 2 Emmè, *m.* to John Legh, Esq. of Booths; and their son, John Legh, Esq. of Booths, left an only dau., Elizabeth, who conveyed her grandmother's estate at Hulme, to her husband, Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley.
 - 3 Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Richard Winnington, Esq. of Winnington, in Cheshire; and 2ndly, to William Venables, Esq. This lady had the lordship of Pulford, in Cheshire, which descended to her granddan. and heiress, Elizabeth Winnington, who *m.* Sir Piers Warburton, of Arley.
 - 4 Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Leicester, Esq.; and from this marriage descend the Lords DE TARLEY.
 - 5 Anne, or Agnes, *m.* to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, ancestor of the present family of Hooton.
 - 6 Margery, *d. senn.*
- II. RAUFE, of whom presently.
- III. THOMAS, ancestor of a branch of the Grosvenor family settled at Ongar's Heath, in Staffordshire. (*See BURKE'S Commoners.*)

The second son,

RAUFE LE GROSVENOR, *m.* 1st, Joan, only dau. and heiress of John Eton, Esq. of Eton, (now Eaton,) co. Chester, and had three sons, viz.,

- ROBERT**, his heir. Ralph, of Chester.
- JAMES, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Piers Stanley, of Ewloe, and had an only dau. and heir.
- MARGARET, who *m.* Richard de Oldfield, of Oldfield, co. Chester, and was mother of PHILIP OLDFIELD, of Oldfield and Middlewick, ancestor of the OLDFIELDS of Oldfield, Bradwall, Somerford, Croxton, Lestwich, &c., all in Cheshire, now represented in the male line by THOMAS BRAHE OLDFIELD, Esq. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest son,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speake, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR. This gentleman *m.* in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., Catherine, 3rd dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Rudware-Hampstall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

- THOMAS, his heir.
- Richard, *m.* to Elizabeth, Lady Puleston, dau. of Piers Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, and had issue.
- John, *d. s. p.*
- Anthony, *m.* Uriel, dau. of Sir Roger Puleston, Knt., and had a dau., Amy, *m.* to Edward Bewliott, Esq. of Moreton.
- Elizabeth, lady of the nuns of Chester.
- Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Reddish, Esq. of Gropenhall.
- Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretton.
- Anne, *m.* to Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emral.
- Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Birkenhead, Esq.; 2ndly, to George Wood, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John Molyneux, Esq.
- Maud, *m.* to Humphrey Rideley, Esq. of Ridgeley.
- Jane, *m.* 1st, to George Sandford, Esq. of Sandford; and 2ndly, to Sir William Hollis.
- Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Woodhey; and 2ndly, to Henry Savile, Esq. of Bartley.
- Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Legh, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Egerton, Knt.
- Ursula, *d. senn.*

Richard Grosvenor was *s.* at his decease, in 1542, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GROSVENOR, Knt., *m.* in the 20th year of King HENRY VIII., Maud, dau. of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Poole, co. Chester; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fletcher, Esq. of Ince) had issue,

- THOMAS, his heir. Richard, *d. senn.*
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Masterson, Esq. of Nantwich, in Cheshire.
- Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Richard Hunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Shawcross.
- Grace, *m.* to John Massie, Esq. of Coddington.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1549, by his eldest son, **THOMAS GROSVENOR**, Esq. of Eaton. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lancaster, and had,

- RICHARD**, his heir.
- Mary, *m.* to George Salusbury, Esq. of Bestock.
- Anne, *m.* to Roger Hurlston, Esq.
- Julian, *m.* to Francis Broughton, Esq.

Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1579, by his eldest son, **RICHARD GROSVENOR**, Esq. of Eaton, who served the office of high-sheriff of Chester in 1603. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Anne, m. to John Massie, jun., of Codrington.
Christian, m. to Peter Danyel, Esq. of Tabley.
Frances, m. to Samuel Bisphan, M.D.
Catherine, m. to Thomas Glynn, Esq.
Eleanor, m. to Arthur Chamber, Esq. of Petton.
Margaret, m. 1st, to Henry Brereton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Hugh Wilbraham, Esq.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1619, by his only surviving son,

I. SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR, Knt., who was created a Baronet 23 Feb. 1621-2. Sir Richard served the office of sheriff for the county of Chester in the 22nd year of JAMES I., and for the county of Denbigh in the following year. He was mayor of the city of Chester and one of the knights of the shire, A.D. 1635. Sir Richard m. 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt., by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had by her,

RICHARD, his heir.

Christian, m. to Sir Francis Gamul, Knt.
Mary, } both d. *u.s.m.*
Grace, }

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. of Woodhey; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt., and relict of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Alderley, but had no other issue. The baronet was s. at his decease, in 1645, by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, sheriff of the county of Chester in 1644, at which time he raised the *posse comitatus* to oppose the parliamentarians commanded by Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and continued firm in his loyalty during the whole of the civil wars, whereby he suffered considerably, having had his landed property sequestered. Sir Richard m. in 1628, Sydney, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and had several children. The fourth dau. m. Thomas Heaketh, Esq. of Rufford. Sir Richard d. 31 Jan. 1664, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, (eldest son of Roger Grosvenor, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton. This Roger, who was as celebrated for his fidelity to royalty as his father, was one of the thirteen gentlemen of Cheshire nominated to be knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, but that order was subsequently abandoned, lest it should revive dormant animosities. Mr. Grosvenor fell in a duel in 1661.) Sir Thomas, the 3rd baronet, represented the co. Chester in parliament in the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., and WILLIAM III., and was mayor of the city of Chester in 1685. He m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Davis, Esq. of Ebury, co. Middlesex, by which alliance the Grosvenor family acquired their great estates in London and its vicinity. Sir Thomas d. in 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman acted as grand cupbearer at the coronation of King GEORGE II., by presenting to his majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and had the cup as his fee. Sir Richard m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Diana, only dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. in 1732, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Chester; who d. *u.s.m.* 31 Jan. 1733, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Chester, who m. Jane, only surviving child and heiress of Thomas Warre, Esq. of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, and of Swell Court, in the same shire, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Swell Court, m. 31 Sept. 1759, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had,

1 Richard, who assumed the additional surname of "Erle Drax," before that of Grosvenor, upon his marriage with Sarah-Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Drax, Esq. of Charborough. He had one son and one dau., viz.,

Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, Esq. of Charborough Park, Dorsetshire, who d. s. p. in 1829.
Jane-Frances Erle-Drax, m. in 1827, to John-Samuel-Wanley Sawbridge, Esq., who assumed the surname of Erle-Drax, and is the present J.-S.-W. Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, Esq. of Charborough Park. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Thomas, d. in 1764, field-marshal, and colonel of the 65th regt.; m. 1st, in 1797, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1831, Anne,

1035

dau. of George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere, in Cheshire. He d. 20 Jan. 1851.

3 Robert, M.A., fellow of All Souls', Oxford; d. 7 June, 1767; d. 17 Dec. 1842.

4 Maria-Deborah, d. *u.s.m.* 26 Feb. 1834.

5 Emma, d. in 1793.

III. Mary, d. *u.s.m.* in 1774.

IV. Elizabeth, d. *u.s.m.* in 1805.

V. Dorothy, m. to Ansheton, 1st Viscount Curzon.

Sir Robert d. 1 Aug. 1755, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR RICHARD, (the twentieth in descent from Gilbert le Grosvenor, the companion in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, who was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. palatine of Chester*, 8 April, 1761, and advanced to the dignities of *Vicomte de Belgrace* and *Earl Grosvenor*, 5 July, 1784. His lordship m. 19 July, 1764, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, and his wife, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom (who m. after his lordship's decease, General Porter, and d. in 1828) he left an only surviving child, ROBERT. His lordship d. 5 August, 1802, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; d. 22 March, 1767, who was created MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER in Sept. 1831. He m. in April, 1794, Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Wilton, and by her (who d. in 1846) had issue,

RICHARD, present marquess.

THOMAS, EARL OF WILTON, (*see that title*.)

Robert, P.C., M.P.; b. 24 April 1801; m. 17 May, 1831, the

Hon. Charlotte Wellesley, dau. of Lord Cowley, and had,

Robert-Wellesley, b. 25 Jan. 1834.

Arthur-Richard, b. 23 July, 1838; d. in 1840.

Thomas-George, b. 6 Feb. 1843.

Norman de l'Algue, b. 23 April, 1845.

Algernon-Henry, b. 2 July, 1846.

Richard-Cecil, b. 27 Jan. 1848.

Victoria-Charlotte, Augusta-Mary, d. in 1837.

Albertine-Frances-Elizabeth.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut. of Flintshire, d. in 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 23 Feb. 1621-2. Baron, 8 April, 1761.

Earl, &c., 5 July, 1784. Marquess, 8 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a portcullis, with chains pendent, or; on a chief of the last, in pale, the arms of King EDWARD the Confessor, between two united roses of York and Lancaster, being the arms of the city of Westminster, granted to the marquess as a coat of augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, az., a garb, or, the family arms of GROSVENOR.*

Crest—A talbot, stantant, or.

Supporters—On each side a talbot, rampant, regardant, or, gorged with a plain collar, az.

Motto—Virtus, non stomaça.

Seats—Eaton Hall, Cheshire; Halkin Castle, Flintshire;

Motcombe House, Dorsetshire.

WESTMORELAND.



WESTMORELAND, EARL OF, (John Fane, D.C.L.) and Baron Burghersh; lieutenant-gen. in the army, G.C.B., G.C.H.; b. 3 Feb. 1784; s. his father as 11th earl, in Dec. 1841; m. 26 June, 1811, Priscilla-Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Wellesley-Pole, (late Earl of Mornington,) by whom he has,

* One of the marquess's ancestors, Sir Robert le Grosvenor, had a protracted litigation with Sir Richard le Scrope about a coat of arms, in which that gentleman was plaintiff, and Sir Robert defendant. The suit was tried before the high-constable and high-marshal of England, and others commissioned for that purpose, and lasted three years, not being decided until 1389.

Sir Richard le Scrope complained of Sir Robert le Grosvenor's using a particular coat, viz., *Azure, a bend, or*, which belonged to him; and the decision of the court confirmed Sir Richard's right, but permitted Sir Robert le Grosvenor to use instead, "Az., A GARB, or," which has ever since continued the arms of the family.

George-Augustus-Frederick-John, *b.* 18 June, 1819, *Lord Burghersh*; *d.* 29 April, 1848.

Ernest-Fitzroy-Neville, *Lord Burghersh*, *b.* in 1824, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, *m.* 17 Oct. 1849, Augusta-Selina-Elizabeth, only child of the late Wm. Lock, Esq., and *d.* *s.* p. 29 Jan. 1851.

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-HENRY, *Lord Burghersh*, *b.* 19 Nov. 1825; an officer in the army.

Julian-Henry-Charles, *b.* 10 Oct. 1827.

Maria-Louisa-Frischilla, *d.* in 1837. *Rece.* Sophia-Mary.

His lordship is envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Prussia.

Tintage.

It appears from an ancient pedigree that the ancestors of the Earls of Westmoreland and of the Duke of Cleveland originally wrote their surname Vane, and that they were descended from Howell ap Vane, of Monmouthshire, who lived long antecedently to the Conquest. The immediate progenitor, however, of these noble houses,

JOHN VANE, of Hilden, co. Kent, lived *temp.* HENRY VI., and had a grant during that reign of the manor of Hadloe, in the same county. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq., and had (with three daus.) four sons, Henry, who *d.* without issue, in the 25th of HENRY VIII.

RICHARD, progenitor of the family now before us.

Thomas.

John, ancestor of the Earls of Darlington, (recently advanced to the Dukedom of Cleveland.)

The second son,

RICHARD FANE, Esq. of Badsell, in Tudeley, in Kent, inherited the manor of Snergate, with other extensive possessions, from his father, and was residuary legatee of his elder brother, Henry. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stidolph, Esq. of Badsell; and dying in 1540, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE FANE, Esq. of Badsell, who served the office of sheriff of Kent in the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY; and marrying Joan, dau. of William Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, in the same county, was *s.* at his decease, in 1571, by his elder son,

THOMAS FANE, Esq., who being involved in the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in the 1st year of Queen MARY, was committed to the Tower, and attainted for high treason, but pardoned by her majesty and set at liberty, after he had been ordered for execution. Mr. Fane, in the ensuing reign, was knighted at the castle of Dover, 26 Aug. 1573, by Robert, Earl of Leicester, in the presence of the queen. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper, of Bedbury, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1574, Lady Mary Neville, only dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, the lineal descendant of Edward Neville, younger son of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland of the family of Neville, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had issue, four sons and two daus. Sir Thomas *d.* 13 March, 1589; and in fifteen years afterwards, 25 May, 1604, his widow,

LADY MARY FANE, was restored to the dignity of Baroness Le Despencer, the letters patent of restoration beginning thus:—"Whereas, Hugh Le Despencer, formerly justice of England in the reign of King HENRY III., was one of the barons of England, by the name of Baron Le Despencer, to him and his heirs, and was summoned to parliament among the barons, 49th Henry III.; and whereas, Mary Fane, dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Isabel, sister and heiress of Richard Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, and Lord Le Despencer, son of Edward, Lord Le Despencer, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh, son of Edward Le Despencer, son of Hugh Lord Despencer, Earl of Winchester, and Baron Le Despencer, who was son of Hugh, the aforesaid justice of England, who was summoned to parliament, 49th HENRY III., among the peers; and not only born of an honourable and illustrious stock, but shewed himself adorned with all virtues, and worthy of his descent, &c. &c." Her ladyship *d.* 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* in the ancient barony thus restored by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, K.B., who had himself been previously advanced to the peerage, 29 Dec. 1624, by the ancient titles of his maternal family, *Baron Burghersh* and EARL of WESTMORELAND. His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knt. of Apelthorpe, co. Northampton, by whom he acquired a very considerable augmentation of fortune, and had seven sons and six daus., of whom

MILDMAJ succeeded to the honours.

Thomas, *d.* *usum.*

Francis (Sir), K.B., of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and Aston, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William West, Esq. of Tirbeck, co-hair to her brother, John West, and widow of John, Lord Darcy, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Francis (Sir), K.B., who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, co. Essex, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Henry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Bristol, and sister and co-heiress of John Scrope, Esq., of Wormsley, co. Oxford, secretary to the Treasury; by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, M.P., barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, who inherited the peerage as 8th EARL of WESTMORELAND.

Henry, of Wormsley, Oxfordshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis, who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only dau., CHARLOTTE, who *m.* Sir William St. Quintin. Mr. Fane *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart. of Greys Court. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1748, Charlotte, sister and co-hair (with Rebecca, wife of John Taylor, Esq., and grandmother of John Taylor-Gordon, M.D.) of John Luther, Esq.* of Myles', in Essex, and had,

1. John, of Wormsley, LL.D., who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of the Earl of Macclesfield, and left issue,

1. John, of Wormsley, *b.* 9 July, 1775; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1850, having had thirteen children, of whom three sons and two daus. survive. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2. Francis-William, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq., and sister of the late Sir Charles Flint; and *d.* *s.* p. 28 March, 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Marquess of Thomond.

3. Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1813, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake.

4. Mary.

5. Charlotte, *m.* in 1813, to Col. John Potter Hamilton.

6. Georgiana, *m.* in 1817, to Joseph Warner Henley, Esq. of Waterperry, co. Oxford, M.P.

7. Augusta, *m.* in 1815, to Benjamin Keene, Esq.

ii. Francis, M.P. for Dorchester, *d.* *s.* p.

The earl *d.* 23 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MILDMAJ, 2nd earl. This nobleman was made one of the knights of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES I.; and at the breaking out of the civil war, arrayed himself under the royal banner; but in 1644, according to Whitlock in his Memorials, "The Earl of Westmoreland, and divers other delinquents, came into the parliament, desiring the benefit of the declaration of both kingdoms for composition;" and 22 April, 1646, "The Earls of Westmoreland, Holland, Thanet, Monmouth, and the Lord Saville, took the oath appointed by parliament for such as came unto them before the commissioners of the great seal." His lordship concurring, however, in the restoration of the monarchy, was constituted, jointly with John, Earl of Bridgewater, 30 July, 1660, lord-lieutenant of the co. Northampton. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Sir William Thornhurst, of Herne, in the co. Kent, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, by whom he had one son (his successor) and five daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Horace, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and relict of Sir Roger Townshend, Knt. of Raynham, in the co. Norfolk, by whom he had Vere, who *s.* his brother in the earldom, &c., and four daus. Lord Westmoreland was author of a scarce volume of poems, printed only for private circulation, in 1648, entitled "Otia Sacra." His lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* The family of LUTHER maintained for a long series of years a leading position among the great landed proprietors of the co. Essex.

RICHARD LUTHER, Esq., *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-hair of Hugh Chamberlen, M.D., physician to Queen ANNE; and dying at his seat, Vicars Hill, (which he bequeathed to his grandson, Dr. Taylor,) 28 Dec. 1767, left issue,

1. JOHN LUTHER, Esq. of Myles', in Essex, of Worthing, in Sussex, and of Mount-street, London, who *m.* Miss Bennett, but had no issue. He stood a celebrated contest for the co. Essex with Mr. Conyers; and after an expenditure of £30,000, succeeded in obtaining his election.

ii. CHARLOTTE LUTHER, *m.*, as in the text, to HENRY FANE, Esq.

iii. REBECCA LUTHER, *m.* JOHN TAYLOR, Esq.

CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in Sept. 1691, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother.

VERE, 4th earl, K.B.; who *m.* Rachael, only dau. and heiress of Mr. Alderman Bence, of the city of London, by whom he had four sons and six daus. His lordship *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VERE, 5th earl. This nobleman having *um.* 19 May, 1699, within a few days of being of age, the honours devolved upon his brother.

THOMAS, 6th earl; who *m.* Catherine, widow of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Stringer, Esq. of Charleston, in Yorkshire; but dying without issue, 4 June, 1736, the honours devolved upon his next brother.

JOHN, 7th earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Marlborough, had been previously elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Oct. 1733, by the title of *Baron Catherlough*. His lordship subsequently attained the rank of Lieutenant-general in the army. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Lord Henry Cavendish, 2nd son of William, Duke of Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 Aug. 1762, the Irish peerage expired, while the Barony of Despencer, being a barony in fee, was confirmed to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycombe, in the co. Buckingham, 19 April, 1763, as only son and heir of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., by Lady Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, by his wife, Rachael, dau. of Mr. Alderman Bence; and the Earldom of Westmoreland, with the Barony of Burghersh, reverted to the next male heir.

THOMAS FANE, Esq., M.P. for Lyme Regis, as 8th earl, (refer to descendants of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son of Francis, 1st earl.) His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swymmer, a merchant of Bristol, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, M.P.; *m.* 12 Jan. 1778, Anne, dau. of the late Edward-Buckley Batson, Esq. of London; and dying in 1802, left,

1 **Henry** (Sir), G.C.B.; *gen.* in the army, col. of the 1st dragoon-guards, and late commander-in-chief in the East Indies; *b.* in 1778; *d.* 24 March, 1840.

2 **Edward**, in holy orders, prebendary of Lincoln and Salisbury; *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1816, Maria, dau. of Walter Parry Hodges, Esq. of Dorchester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1850) has,

Henry-Edward, late major 4th Q.O. light-dragoons, *b.* 5 Sept. 1817; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Susan-Hester, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart., and has issue.

Edward-George-Robert, *b.* in 1819.

Charles, *b.* 14 Aug. 1822.

Francis-Augustus, *b.* in 1824; Lieut. 54th regt.

Frederick, *b.* in 1825. **Walter**, *b.* in 1828.

Harriet-Anne.

Mary-Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 1845, to A. Peacock, Esq. of Raucely Hall, Lincoln. **Augusta-Cecily**.

3 **Vere**, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, and has issue,
Neville, *b.* 17 May, 1820.
Emily, *m.* 1849, to Lieut.-Col. E. Birch Reynardson.
Emma, *m.* in 1845, Wesley Richards, Esq. of Wood-end, Warwickshire, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1847.
Georgiana-Ellen.

4 **William**, Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service; *m.* in 1811, Louisa-Hay, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and *d.*

7 March, 1839, leaving issue, two sons and six daus.,
William-Dashwood, *b.* in 1816.
Henry-Prinsep, *b.* in 1822.

Louisa-Anne-Fleming, *m.* 26 Dec. 1840, Henry-P. Lowe, Esq.

Caroline, *m.* in 1838, to Col. Marcus Beresford.
Julia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1844, to R. Alexander, Esq.
Emily-Maria. **Augusta**.

5 **Mildmay**, major-gen. in the army, *b.* in 1794.

6 **Robert-George-Cecil**, a commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy, *b.* 8 May, 1796; *m.* 24 June, 1835, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Adm. Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex; which lady *d.* 15 Dec. 1838. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1841, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart., and has two daus., Cicely-Harriette, and one son, Lionel-Arthur-Cecil, *b.* 10 March, 1851.

7 **Anne**, *m.* in 1803, to Lieut.-Gen. John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, co. Dorset; and *d.* in 1831.

8 **Caroline**, *m.* to Charles Chaplin, Esq.

9 **Harriett**, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and *d.* in 1834.

Anna. **Mary**, *m.* to Charles Blair, Esq.

1040

His lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,
JOHN, 8th earl; *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1758, Augusta, dau. of Lord Montague Bertie, son of Robert, Duke of Ancaster; by whom he had issue,

JOHN, 10th earl.

Thomas, a field-officer in the army; *b.* 6 July, 1760; *m.* in 1789, Miss Anne Lowe; and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue two sons.

John-Thomas, lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Lyme Regis; *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Mills Jackson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1836) left at his decease, in 1833, an only son,
Augustus-John, *b.* 30 June, 1817, and since *d.*

William, capt. 84th foot; *b.* 2 July, 1793; *d.* at St. Jean de Luz, in Spain, 27 Feb. 1815.
Augusta, *m.* in 1781, to William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., and *d.* in 1838.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1767, Lady Susan Gordon, dau. of Cosmo-George, 3rd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had,

Susan, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq. of Megginch, and *d.* in 1793.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1790, to Sir John Lowther, Bart., and *d.* 19 May, 1844.

Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, to George Flindyer, Esq. who *d.* 18 April, 1837.

The earl *d.* 26 April, 1774. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1778, Lieut.-Col. John Woodford. His eldest son,

JOHN, 10th earl, *b.* 1 June, 1759; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1782, Sarah-Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex; and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1793) had issue,

JOHN, present earl.

Sarah-Sophia, who inherited, by bequest, the immense fortune of her maternal grandfather, and *m.* in 1804, George, 5th and present Earl of Jersey.

Augusta, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to John, 2nd Lord Boringdon, now Earl of Morley; from whom her ladyship was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1809, and she *m.* in the same year, the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Maria, *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, to John-William, Viscount Dun-carmon, M.P., now Earl of Beauchamp; and *d.* 19 March, 1834.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1800, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of R.-H. Saunders, Esq., M.D., by whom he had

Henry-Sutton, Lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1804.
Montague-Villiers, *b.* 19 Sept. 1805.
Cecily-Jane-Georgiana.

His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1841.

Creation—Earl &c., 29 Dec. 1624.

Arms—As, three dexter gauntlets, backs affronté, or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, ar., pied, sa., armed, of the first, charged on the neck with a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or, gorged with a plain collar and lined, sa.; sinister, a bull, ar., pied, sa., collared and lined, or, at the end of a line a ring and three staples, of the last.

Motto—Ne vile fano.

Seats—Apelthorpe, Northamptonshire; and Brimpton, in the co. Somerset.

WHARNCLIFFE.



WHARNCLIFFE, BARON, (John Stuart Wortley,) of Wortley, co. York, *b.* 23 April, 1801; *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and has issue,

EDWARD-MONTAGUE-GRANVILLE, *b.* 10 Dec. 1827; in the Grenadier-guards.

Francis-Dudley, R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1829.

James-Frederick, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833.

Mary-Caroline, *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, to Henry-Francis, present Marquess of Drogheda.

Cecily-Susan.

His lordship *s.* his father 19 Dec. 1845.

Tineage.

JOHN, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., who m. in 1736, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Montagu, eldest son of the Hon. Sidney Wortley Montagu, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, had, with other issue,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART, (2nd son,) b. 19 Sept. 1747, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. Bute in 1774, 1784, and 1806. Colonel Stuart having s. in 1794, at the decease of his mother, (who had been created a peeress, as BARONESS MOUNTSTUART,) to her ladyship's great Yorkshire and Cornwall estates, assumed, in Jan. 1795, by sign-manual, the additional surname of Wortley, and subsequently inheriting the extensive landed property in Scotland of his uncle, the RIGHT HON. JAMES STUART MACKENZIE, assumed in 1803, the names and arms of MACKENZIE of ROSEHAUGH. He m. 8 June, 1767, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cuninghame, Bart. of Levingstone, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

John, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1797.
 JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created *Lord Wharnclyffe*.
 George, b. in 1783; *d.* in 1813.
 Mary, m. 1 June, 1813, to the Right Hon. William Dundas, M.P. for Edinburgh.

Louisa-Harcourt, m. 23 June, 1801, to the Earl of Beverley. He d. 1 March, 1818, and was s. by his son,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, b. in Oct. 1776, who represented the co. York for several years, and was created a peer as BARON WHARNCLYFFE, 12 July, 1826. He m. 30 March, 1799, Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Erne, and had,

JOHN-STUART, present peer.
 Charles-Stuart, b. 3 June, 1809; m. 17 Feb. 1831, Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Duke of Rutland; and d. 22 May, 1844, leaving a son and dau.,

Archibald-Henry-Plantagenet, in the Grenadier-guards, b. 26 July, 1832. Victoria-Alexandrina.
 James-Archibald-Stuart, P.C., Q.C., b. 3 July, 1805; M.P.; m. 6 May, 1846, the Hon. Jane Lawley, only dau. of Lord Wenlock, and has a dau., Mary-Caroline; and a son, Archibald-John, b. 27 May, 1849.
 Caroline-Jane, m. 30 Aug. 1830, to the Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot, 3rd son of Earl Talbot.

His lordship d. 19 Dec. 1845.
Creation—12 July, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a stag's head, cabossed, within two branches of laurel, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, for WORTLEY, ar., on a bend, between six martlets, gu., three bezants, on a canton, the arms of Stuart; 3rd, for STUART, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.

Crests—1st, an eagle rising from a rock, ppr., for MACKENZIE; 2nd, an eagle's leg, plumed on the thigh with three feathers, ar., for WORTLEY; 3rd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., for STUART.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or, each gorged with a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.

Motto—Avitlo viret honore.
Seats—Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire; Belmont Castle, Perthshire; and Broom Hall, Middlesex.

WHEATLEY.



WHEATLEY, SIR HENRY, of Hampton Court Green, co. Middlesex, C.B.; Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, late Keeper of the Privy Purse to their Majesties King WILLIAM IV. and Queen VICTORIA, major-general in the Hanoverian Service, and receiver-general of the Duchy of Cornwall, and late a capt. and lieutenant-col. in the 1st regt. of Foot-guards; b. 10 Oct. 1777; m. 13 Feb. 1806, Louisa, dau. of George-Edward Hawkins, Esq., by whom he has issue,

- I. Harry-William, b. 24 Nov. 1806; d. 10 April, 1819.
- II. William-Henry-Edward, b. 11, and d. 24 Dec. 1813.
- III. Georgina-Louisa.
- IV. Henrietta-Jane, d. young.
- V. Laura-Maria, d. 14 Feb. 1841.
- VI. Mary.
- VII. Sophia, maid of honour to Queen ADELAIDE.

Sir Henry was, on his retirement from the office of keeper of her Majesty's Privy Purse in Jan. 1847, created a Baronet.

Tineage.

THOMAS WHEATLEY, Esq. of the town of Northampton, d. about the year 1647, aged 40, leaving two sons, Humphrey, who d. in 1690, aged 48; and

JOHN WHEATLEY, Esq. of Margate, co. Kent, who m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Skinner, Esq. of Margate, and d. in 1671, aged 46, leaving five sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

JOHN WHEATLEY, Esq. of Erith, co. Kent, m. in 1697, Margaret-Salisbury, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Lewin, Esq. She d. 27 May, 1743, aged 63. Mr. Wheatley d. 16 Nov. 1748, aged 84, having had an only son,

WILLIAM WHEATLEY, Esq. of Erith, aforesaid, b. in April, 1707; m. in Aug. 1737, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Slaney, Esq. of Lulesley, co. Worcester, (who remarried William Hussey, Esq., and d. 2 Oct. 1777.) Mr. Wheatley d. in his father's lifetime, 2 Dec. 1745, leaving issue an only son and heir,

WILLIAM WHEATLEY, Esq. of Lesney House, in the parish of Erith, b. in Nov. 1743, m. 24 Nov. 1763, Margaret, dau. of John Randall, Esq. of Charlton, co. Kent, and by her (who d. 15 Jan. 1824) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, major-gen. in the army; capt. and lieutenant-col. in the 1st regt. of Foot-guards; b. 14 Aug. 1771; m. 16 Jan. 1796, Jane, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Temple House, co. Berks, M.P. for Great Marlow, co. Bucks. Major-Gen. Wheatley d. at Madrid, whilst serving with the army in Spain, 1 Sept. 1813, leaving issue,

- 1 William-Owen, of Lesney House, an officer R.N.; b. 15 Dec. 1796; m. in Jan. 1831, Mademoiselle Catherine-Mary-Hubertine Van Houten, and d. 4 March, 1832, leaving,
 William, his only child and heir, b. 12 Sept. 1832.
- 2 Thomas-Randall, late of the civil service of the East India Company on the Madras establishment; b. 20 Aug. 1799; m. 1 Jan. 1835, Eliza, eldest dau. of William Morton, Esq., and b. 13 Oct. 1800; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1822.
- 4 Catherine, m. 17 Oct. 1826, Francis-John Lambert, Esq., brother of Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart. of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

II. John, b. 29 Oct. 1772; m. in 1798, Georgiana, dau. of William Lushington, Esq. of Camden Place, co. Kent; d. 13 Aug. 1830, leaving issue.

- III. HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet, as above.
- IV. George, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1816.
- V. Leonard-Lewin, of Nottingham-place, b. 17 March, 1790; *d. unm.*
- VI. Lucy-Margaret, b. in 1770; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1828.
- VII. Maria-Margaret, b. in 1789; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1812.

Mr. Wheatley served the office of high-sheriff for Kent in 1769, d. 20 June, 1807, and was s. by his son and heir, MAJOR-GENERAL WHEATLEY.

Creation—6 Feb. 1847.
Arms—Per fesse, az. and ermine, a pale, counterchanged, three lions rampant, guardant, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, two arms embowed, vested, az., cuffs, ar., the hands, ppr., holding a garb, also or, enfiled with a ducal crown, az.
Motto—I trust in my God.
Residences—Hampton Court Green, and St. James's Palace.

WHEELER.



WHEELER, SIR TREVOR, of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick; b. 20 Dec. 1792; m. 15 Oct. 1817, Lucy, only dau. of George Dandridge, Esq. of the Commandery, Worcester, and has had issue,

Trevor, who d. young. Lucy-Penelope. Jane. Sir Trevor, who is a major in the army, s. his father as 9th baronet, 14 Feb. 1830.

Tineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM WHEELER, Knt., M.P. for Queenborough, (son of Sir Edmund Wheeler, of Riding Court, Bucks, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hanbury, Esq.,) was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1660, with special remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheeler, Esq. of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester. Sir William m. a lady of the Royal household, of whom, in Melville's Memoirs

and Carte's History of England, the following circumstance is related:—"King CHARLES I., at the beginning of his troubles, delivered to Lady Wheler a casket which she was to take care of, and to return it to his majesty on the delivery of a ring. The evening before the king was beheaded, the ring was sent to Lady Wheler, and the casket delivered to the messenger." Sir William fled from the plague in London to Derby, where he d. in 1666; and as he left no issue, the baronetcy devolved upon

II. SIR CHARLES WHEELER, of Birberry, co. Warwick, and of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Bindlouse, Knt., son and heir of Sir Robert Bindlouse, Knt. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, and granddau. maternally of Thomas, 3rd Lord de la Warr, by whom he had three sons and two daus.: of the former, the 3rd, Francis (Sir), admiral R.N., was wrecked in 1693, leaving issue. Sir Charles was colonel of a regiment of foot and governor of the Leeward Islands in the reign of CHARLES II., and M.P. for the University of Cambridge; he had the honour of being one of the gentlemen entrusted to convey the plate of the university to King CHARLES I. He d. 26 Aug. 1683, and was s. by his second but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Theresa, dau. of Edward Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, son and heir of the Hon. Edward Widdrington, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Horsey, Knt., and had four sons and five daus. Sir William d. in 1708, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR TREVOR, who d. in 1718, *usm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynde, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, and had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Francis, an officer in the army, d. s. p.
CHARLES, a clergyman, who s. in turn to the baronetcy.
Edward, m. 1st, Miss Harriet-Chicheley Plowden; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George Durnford, Esq. of Winchester. He left at his decease, (at Calcutta, where he was member of the supreme council,) 10 Oct. 1783, two daus., Charlotte and Penelope.
John, prebendary of Westminster; d. *usm.*

Sir William d. in 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightly, Esq. of Woodford, by whom he had several children, but only one to survive, viz., Lucy, who m. in 1777, E.-S. Wilmot Sitwell, Esq. of Stalnsby, co. Derby. Sir William d. in 1799, when the baronetcy and a considerable portion of the estates devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., prebendary of York, who m. Lucy, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Sir John Strange, Knt., master of the Rolls, and had,
TREVOR, his successor.
Charles-John, m. Isabel, dan. of John Close, Esq. of Eastby, co. York, and has issue,

- 1 Edward, m. in 1845, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and has a son, Edward-Galton, b. 12 June, 1850, and a dau., Lucy-Elizabeth.
 - 2 Charles-John, dec. 3 Stephen-Glynde, lt.-col. E.I.C.S.
 - 4 Henry-Trevor, in holy orders; m. Charlotte, 4th dau. of the Rev. Charles Isham, of Polebrook, co. Northampton, and has four sons and five daus.
 - 5 Thomas Trevor, late capt. E.I.C.S., d. 1847.
 - 6 Frederick, in holy orders.
 - 1 Isabella-Penelope, m. to the Rev. Percy Powlett.
 - 2 Sophia, m. to the Rev. Hervey Wilmot Sitwell, of Leamington Hastings. 3 Emma. 4 Elizabeth.
- William, in holy orders; m. Charlotte, dau. of Wm. Harding, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick; and d. in 1834, leaving issue, John.
Theresa, m. 3 Nov. 1836, to the Rev. George Rudston-Read, M.A., rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas-Cutler Rudston-Read, of Hayton, in Yorkshire. Charlotte.
Penelope, m. to William-Wilberforce Bird, Esq. of the Spring, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, and d. 11 March, 1839.
Jane, m. to George Dandridge, Esq. of the Commandery.
Sarah, m. to Abraham Hume, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and d. 5 April, 1839.
Lucy, m. to the Rev. John Wise, 2nd son of Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priors, Warwickshire.
Sophia, m. to the Rev. John Biddulph; who d. 19 Aug. 1837.
Sir Charles d. 12 July, 1821, and was s. by his son,

VIII. SIR TREVOR, who m. Harriet, dau. of Richard Beresford, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had,
TREVOR, present baronet.
Francis, an officer in the 2nd Bengal native cavalry; b. in 1801; m. in Feb. 1827, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer; and has by her (who d. in Jan. 1833) one son and a dau., viz., Trevor, b. in 1828; and Harriet.

Harriet, d. 14 Sept. 1846.
Lucy, m. in April, 1828, to James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanony, co. Clare, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Maria. Charlotte-Theresa. Agnes.
Sir Trevor d. in 1830.
Creation—11 Aug. 1660.
Arms—Or, a chev., between three leopards' faces, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spread-eagle, issuant, gu.
Motto—Facile tenens.
Seat—Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire.



WHICHCOTE.

WHICHCOTE, SIR THOMAS, of London; b. in 1813; s. his father, as 7th baronet, 23 Aug. 1829; m. 10 July, 1839, Marianne, only dau. of Henry Beckett, Esq., and niece of Sir John Beckett, Bart., which lady d. 10 May, 1849.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from Whichecote, in the co. Salop, where it was seated so early as the reign of Henry II.

I. JEREMY WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and solicitor-general to the PRINCE ELECTOR PALATINE, youngest son of Christopher Whichecote, Esq. of Stoke, co. Salop, was created a Baronet 2 April, 1660. Sir Jeremy m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Grave, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Breerton, Esq. of Nantwich, and niece of Sir Paul Pindar, Knt., and had,

- PAUL, his heir. Francis. Benjamin, d. *usm.*
Christopher, of Hackney, a gentleman of great benevolence; who d. 13 Oct. 1738, and left large sums in charity.
Henry, who m. Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Laurence, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and relict of Richard Peacock, Esq. of Finchley, by whom he had issue.
Samuel, d. *usm.* Matthew, barrister-at-law.
Anne, m. to Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench.
Elizabeth, m. to Richard Osborne, Esq.

Sir Jeremy d. in 1677, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR PAUL, of Quy Hall, in the co. Cambridge, b. 5 March, 1643; who m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Gould, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1698) he had, FRANCIS, his heir; Jane, m. to John Tregagle, Esq. of Trevor, in Cornwall; Anna-Maria, m. to Caesar Adamson, Esq. of Rougham. Sir Paul d. in 1721, and was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the county of Cambridge, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1737, Frances, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq., and relict of Sir Neville Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1775, and was s. by the elder,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1738. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Whichecote, Esq. of Harpswell, in the co. Lincoln; and dying 9 March, 1786, left (with a dau., Frances, m. to William Manners, Esq.) a son,

V. SIR THOMAS, b. 5 March, 1763; m. 24 June, 1785, Diana, 3rd dau. of the late Edward Turnor, Esq. of Panton and Stoke Rochford, by whom (who d. 4 Feb. 1826) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.
Benjamin, major in the army; b. 19 May, 1792; m. 31 Dec. 1840, Harriet, relict of William-Villiers Surtees, Esq.
Francis, b. 19 June, 1793, in holy orders; m. 4 Nov. 1826, Eliza, only dau. of Robert Bree, M.D.
George, b. 21 Dec. 1794.
Christopher, b. 5 Feb. 1806; in holy orders; m. in 1832, Harriet, dau. of T. Tyrone, Esq. of Bulwick.
Diana, m. 1st, in 1810, Herman-Gerard Hilbers, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1829, George Hambleton, Esq. of Wallingford.
Henrietta, m. in 1807, to James Atty, Esq., and d. in 1810.
Caroline, m. in 1814, to Francis Willes, Esq.
Catharine, m. in 1816, to the Rev. John Hamner, M.A.
Louisa, m. in 1829, to the Rev. C.-C. Wheel.

Sir Thomas d. in Sept. 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. 9 April, 1812, Lady Sophia Sherard, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough; by whom (who m. 2ndly, 23 April, 1840, the Hon. William-Charles-Evans Freke) he left at his decease, 23 Aug. 1829,

THOMAS, present baronet. George, b. 31 May, 1817.
Sophia, m. 9 Jan. 1840, to the Rev. Algernon Turnor.
Creation—2 April, 1660.
Arms—Erm., two boars, passant, gu., langued, az., tucks and bristles, or.
Crest—A boar's head, erased and erect, gu. langued, az., armed, or.
Motto—Juste et droitt.
Seat—Aswarby, Lincolnshire.

W H I

W H I T E.



WHITE, SIR THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, of Walling Wells, co. York; *b.* 3 Oct. 1801; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 28 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1824, Georgina, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton House, co. Edinburgh, by the Hon.

Jean Hamilton, his wife, sister of the late Lord Belhaven; and has by her (who *d.* in 1825) one dau., Georgina.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1827, Mary-Euphemia, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, by the Hon. Bethia Hamilton, his wife, sister of the late Lord Belhaven; and by that lady has,

THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, *b.* 7 Feb. 1838.
William-Knight-Hamilton-Ramsay, *b.* 23 Jan. 1834.
Mary-Elizabeth. Fanny-Lucy-Fowke.

Tincage.

THOMAS WHITE, Esq., (son of Nicholas White, Esq. of the county of Suffolk,) purchased the manor of Tuxford, but resided chiefly at Woodhead, co. Rutland. He *m.* Anne Cecil, eldest sister of William, Lord Burghley, lord-high-treasurer of England, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WHITE, Knt. of Tuxford, who served the office of sheriff of Nottinghamshire in the 20th year of King JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Swarkeston, co. Derby; and dying in 1625, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Hartopp, Bart.; and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Williamson, Bart. of Great Markham, and had an only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, M.P., who *m.* in 1698, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Walling Wells, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight, of Langold, and had (with three daus., Bridget, *m.* to Sir John Heathcote Bart.; Anne, *m.* to Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.; and Mary, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford and Walling Wells; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1760, the estates devolved upon his brother,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, *b.* 21 Dec. 1701, barrister-at-law, judge of Chester, recorder of Stamford, deputy-recorder of Nottingham, steward of East Retford, and first treasurer of the Foundling Hospital, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Errington, Esq. of Errington and Beaufort, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, in 1739, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Major-Gen. John Armstrong, by whom he had issue,

TAYLOR, his heir.

Thomas, recorder of Stamford; *d. unm.* in 1786.

Stephen, of Castor, Northamptonshire, LL.D.; *m.* Elizabeth-Hannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Sellon, and had issue.

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1819. Frances.

The eldest son,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, *b.* 5 Nov. 1743; *m.* in 1766, Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Isaac Woollaston, Bart. of Loseby, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry* and BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, for an account of the family of WOOLLASTON,) and had issue,

THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, his heir.

Taylor, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1803, Miss Sophia Jewell, and had issue.

Charles-Lawrence, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in 1814.

Lydia, *m.* to James Worsley, Esq.; and *d.* 19 April, 1832, leaving issue.

Sarah, *d.* in 1827.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Richard Worsley, R.N.

Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. George O'Halloran.

Mr. White was *s.* in 1795, by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS-WOOLLASTON WHITE, Esq. of Walling Wells, who was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1802, with remainder to the male issue of his deceased father. Sir Thomas *m.* 3 Jan. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blaggy, Esq. of Tuxford, by whom he left issue,

1043

W H I

THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, present baronet. Taylor, in holy orders, vicar of Norton Cuckney, Notts, *b.* in 1805; *m.* Dorothy-Letitia, dau. of Col. Kirke, of Markham, Notts, and has issue,

Thomas-Woollaston. Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1850, Charlotte-Bates, only child of Robert Crofts Esq. of Dumpton Park, Isle of Thanet. Anne, *m.* in 1827, to William Kirke, Esq. of East Retford. Sarah, *m.* 5 April, 1836, to Buchan Warren Wright, Esq. of the Madras army. Lydia, *d.* in 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1817.

Creation—20 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Gu., a chev., vair, between three lions, rampant, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, ar., a demi-eagle, with wings expanded, sa. *Seat*—Walling Wells, near Worksop.

W H I T S H E D.



HAWKINS-WHITSHED, SIR ST. VINCENT-KEENE, of Killincarrick, co. Wicklow, and of Jobstown, co. Mayo; *m.* 1 May, 1832, Elizabeth, 6th dau. of David-Montagu, Lord Erskine, and has issue,

I. JAMES, R.N.; *b.* 3 March, 1834.

II. St. Vincent, *b.* 12 Feb. 1837.

I. Elizabeth-Sophia. II. Renira.

He *s.* his father as 2nd bart. in 1849.

Tincage.

WILLIAM HAWKINS, Ulster king-of-arms, (son of Alderman William Hawkins, of Dublin, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1686, by Grace, his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir William Thwaites,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mutlow, Esq. of Woodtown, co. Waterford, and had a son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Ulster king-of-arms; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Smith, of Dublin; and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

JAMES, his heir. John, *d. unm.* in 1745.

William (Sir), Ulster king-of-arms; *b.* in 1730; *m.* in 1768, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killileagh, in Downshire; and *d.* in 1787.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Paul.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWKINS, D.D., was Lord Bishop of Raphoe. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Keene, Esq., by his wife, Miss Whitshed, and had issue,

John, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of the Hall, co. Donegal.

William, *m.* Miss Constantia Drought; and *d.* 21 July, 1836, aged 77, leaving issue.

JAMES, the late ADM. SIR JAMES HAWKINS-WHITSHED, Bart. Thomas, dean of Clonfert. Francis, *m.* Helen, dau. of Col. Barrington. Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Ball, Esq. of Dublin. Catherine, *m.* to John Puget, Esq. of London.

The Bishop of Raphoe *d.* in 1807. His 3rd son,

ADMIRAL SIR JAMES HAWKINS-WHITSHED, G.C.B., was created a Baronet, 16 May, 1834. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1791, Sophia-Henrietta, dau. of Captain John-Albert Bentinck, R.N., grandson of the 1st Earl of Portland, and had surviving issue,

I. ST. VINCENT-KEENE, present Bart.

II. Renira-Antoinette, *m.* 10 March, 1829, to Col. Henry John-William Bentinck, of the Coldstream-guards, (see PORTLAND.)

Creation—1834.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, indented, arg. and vert, three demi-lions, those in chief, the dexter gu., the sinister or, and that in base per pale, indented, gu. and or, for WHITSHED; 2nd and 3rd, per chev., arg. and vert, three hinds, ppr., for HAWKINS.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, indented, arg. and gu., holding in the dexter paw a trefoll, slipped, vert., for WHITSHED; 2nd, for HAWKINS.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per pale, indented, gu. and ar., gorged with a ribbon, of the last, embriated, az., therefrom

pendent a representation of the gold medal presented to the admiral for his distinguished services off Cape St. Vincent, the dexter fore-paw resting on an anchor, ppr.; sinister, a hind, ppr., gorged as the dexter, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Seats—Killincarrick, co. Wicklow; and Jobstown, co. Dublin.

WICKLOW.



WICKLOW, EARL OF, (William Howard, K.P.) Viscount Wicklow, of Wicklow, and Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, co. Carlow, in the peerage of Ireland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 13 Feb. 1788; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Lady Cecil-Frances Hamilton, dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom he has issue,

Eleanor Cecil, *m.* 28 Nov. 1840, to Charles-Edward Law

Esq., rifle-brigade, son of the Hon. C.-E. Law, M.P.

Harriet, *d.* 16 Dec. 1846.

Frances, *m.* 30 July, 1845, to the Hon. Colin Lindsay, younger son of the Earl of Balcarres.

Anne-Jane. Isabella, *d.* 16 Sept. 1845.

Katherine. Maria, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1851.

His lordship, who is lord-tenant of the county of Wicklow, *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 27 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

In the 17th century, RALPH HOWARD, Esq., a scion of the Howards of England, having sold his property in that kingdom, purchased from the Duke of Ormonde the North Arklow and Shelton estates, co. Wicklow, which have since been the chief residence of his descendants, of whom

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT HOWARD, Lord Bishop of Elphin, *b.* in 1883, inherited in 1728 the estates of his family, at the decease of his elder brother, Hugh Howard, Esq. of Shelton, co. Wicklow. His lordship *m.* in 1724, Patience, dau. and sole heiress of Godfrey Boleyne, Esq. of Fenner, by Mary, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Singleton, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir. Hugh, D.C.L.; *d. unm.*

Robert, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Montague Lambert, Esq., and had a son and dau., Robert and Sarah.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, in Westmeath; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Robert Butler.

Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Erne.

The bishop dying in 1749, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH HOWARD, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, and a member of the privy council in Ireland; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, in the co. of Carlow*, 21 July, 1778, and created *Viscount Wicklow*, 28 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1755, Alice, (who was raised to the peerage as *COUNTESS OF WICKLOW*, 20 Dec. 1793,) only dau. and heiress of William Forward, Esq. of Castle Forward, co. Donegal, M.P., by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, } successive peers.
WILLIAM, }

Hugh, *b.* 1761; *m.* in 1792, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Bligh, dean of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1840, having had issue,

1 Ralph, of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that shire, and col. of the militia; created a Baronet in 1838. (*See HOWARD OF BUSHY PARK.*)

2 Robert, *d.* in 1833.

3 Frances, *m.* in 1810, to William-Parnell Hayes, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, brother of the 1st Lord Congleton; and *d.* in 1814.

4 Isabella, *m.* to the Hon. Granville-Leveson Proby, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1836.

5 Theodosia, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt; and *d.* in 1836.

1044

Boleyne, in holy orders.

Henry, killed in battle in Flanders, in 1793.

Stuarta, *d. unm.* in 1823. Isabella, *d. unm.* in 1784.

Katherine, *d.* in Feb. 1842.

Mary, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Thomas Hore, a younger son of Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford; and *d.* in 1798.

His lordship *d.* 26 June, 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount; who became EARL OF WICKLOW at the decease of his mother, 7 March, 1807; but *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1815, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who had assumed the surname and arms of Forward, upon inheriting the estate of his maternal relatives, but resumed his family name of Howard, by royal licence, on succeeding to the peerage. His lordship *m.* 31 March, 1787, Eleanor, only dau. of the Hon. Francis Caulfield, granddau. of James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Francis, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, in 1824, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. George Beresford, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, and has by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1833) three sons and a dau.

WILLIAM, *b.* 25 April, 1825. Robert-Boleyne, *b.* in 1829.

Frederick, *b.* in 1831; drowned on his passage from Hamburg, in 1848.

Katherine-Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1836, Sarah, dau. of G. Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, and has issue, Charles-Arnold, *b.* in 1839; Cecil-Ralph, *b.* in 1842; Caroline-Louisa; Louisa-Frances; Alice-Mary; and another daughter.

Robert, Lieut. 2nd dragoons, *d.* in 1828.

Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1815, to William-Meade Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath; and *d.* in 1840.

Eleanor, *m.* in Dec. 1816, to Thomas-James Fetherston-Haugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. James-William Arnold.

Alicia, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to William Bisset, Esq., and *d.* in 1826.

His lordship *d.* in 1818.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1778. Viscount, 23 June, 1785. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a lion rampant, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion statant, guardant, or, ducally gorged, gu., holding in his mouth an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., ducally gorged, and the sinister chained, or.

Mottos—"Inservi Deo et letare," and, "Certum pete finem."

Seats—Shelton Abbey, co. Wicklow; and Castle Forward, co. Donegal.

W I G A N.

WIGAN, BARON.

See EARL OF BALCARRES.

Creation—5 July, 1826.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY.



WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY, of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon; *b.* 23 Sept. 1801; assumed, by sign-manual, 26 June, 1827, the additional surname of BULKELEY; having inherited, in 1822, the property of Viscount Bulkeley. Sir Richard *s.* as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Dec. 1830; and *m.* 1st, 27 May, 1828,

Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William-Lewis Hughes, Esq. of Kinnel Park, now Lord Dinorben, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1829) he had no issue. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1832, Maria-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley-Massy-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and has issue,

RICHARD-MOSTYN-LEWIS, b. 20 May, 1833.
Robert-Stanley, b. 17 April, 1836.
Thomas-James, b. 13 March, 1840.
Charles, b. 29 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

This eminent family, in common with the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, LLOYDS OF PLYMOR, LORD MOSTYN, and other distinguished lines derives from

MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Abergelen, in Carnarvon, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, cotemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who s. to the throne in 843, and d. in 877. From Marchudd, (for intermediate line and ample details of his descendants, see LLOYD OF PLYMOR, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) derived

EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynfenigl, in Denbighland, a powerful noble of his time, who m. twice; 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, cotemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had, with other issue,

- I. TUDOR (Sir), AP EDNYFED VYCHAN; of whose line we have to treat.
- II. Kendrick ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn; from whom derived, 13th in descent,

Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, in Yale, co. Denbigh, who m. 25 May, 1684, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Davies, of Denbigh, Gent., a cadet of the ancient Denbighshire house of Wygfair, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl. This lady, who carried to the house of Plymog considerable possessions in the town and county of Denbigh, d. 21 May, 1686, and was buried at Whittechurch, the parish church of Denbigh, where there is a monument to her memory. By her, Robert Lloyd, who was buried 4 Feb. 1689, had an only son and successor,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, who m. (settlement dated 9 Dec. 11 GEORGE I.) Dorothy, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, XII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powys, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, (see HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Mr. Lloyd, who d. 16 May, 1742, and was buried at Llangar, where there is a monument to his memory, had issue, by the heiress of Gwerclas, who predeceased him, 27 Aug. 1732, an eldest son and heir,

HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog and Gwerclas, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1747. This gentleman, b. 22 Oct. 1725, m. 18 April, 1766, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Walmsley, of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, Esq., (see WALMSLEY OF SHOLLEY, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) son and heir of Richard Walmsley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, by Dorothy, sister and co-heir of William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall, grandson and representative of Edward Ferrers, Esq., (derived from William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, 2nd son of William Ferrers, VII. Earl of Derby,) and of Jane, his wife, heiress of Bashall, dau. and heir of William White, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, Colonel in the service of the long parliament, by Margery, his wife, co-heiress of Bashall, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Bashall, last male representative of the knightly and historic family of Talbot de Bashall, senior line of the great house of Shrewsbury. (see *Family of TALBOT DE BASHALL, under SHREWSBURY*.) By the heiress of Bashall, Mr. Lloyd, who d. 31 March, 1788, had, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, b. 4 Nov. 1768; m. 9 Oct. 1798, to Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq.; and dying 24 Jan. 1822, had issue,

- 1 RICHARD-WALMSLEY LLOYD, Esq., present representative of the houses of Plymog, Gwerclas, Coldcoates, and Bashall, b. 3 Aug. 1801; m. 14 Aug. 1828, Emma, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Linacre, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 24 May, 1848) had issue,
EDWARD-WALMSLEY, b. 7 July, 1829, d. in 1848.
Emma-Margaretta, d. 22 May, 1848.
- 2 John-Hughes Lloyd, lieutenant, R.N.; b. 7 July, 1803; m. 13 Feb. 1843, Mary, only child of Lucas Ward, Esq., and had two sons, Hugh-Lucas-Walmsley, b. 27 Sept. 1844; d. 16 Jan. 1848; and Richard-Edward-Hughes, b. 16 Aug. 1847; d. in 1848.
- 3 Edward-Salisbury Lloyd, major and brevet lieutenant-colonel, E.I.Co.'s service; b. 23 Feb. 1806; m. 1045

- 16 April, 1844, Catherine-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert Wynell-Mayow, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*—WYNELL-MAYOW of Bray and Hanworth,) and has issue, two sons, Wynell-Mayor, b. at Benares, 19 March, 1845; and Edward, b. at Simla, 24 Sept. 1848.
- 4 Hugh-Hughes-Lloyd, captain and brevet major, E. I. Co.'s service, b. 5 Nov. 1807.
- 5 William-Heaton, b. 14 June, 1811; d. 26 Sept. 1827.
- 6 Caroline-Margaret, d. *seem.* 8 May, 1837.
- 7 Sarah-Margaretta, d. young, 25 Nov. 1814.
- 8 Dorothea, m. 5 July, 1832, her relative, John Hughes, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-law, younger son of the late William Hughes, of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq., representative, in the male line, of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and d. 27 Jan. 1848, leaving issue,
TALBOT DE BASHALL HUGHES, b. at Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton, 15 Dec. 1836.
- 9 Frances-Yale, d. *seem.* 29 Sept. 1829.
- 10 Jane.
- 11 Sarah-Margaretta, d. *seem.* 17 July, 1842.

Ednyfed Vychan m. 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had by her, with other issue, a son,

GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref-Gastel, ancestor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR.

The eldest son of Ednyfed Vychan by his 1st marriage, viz.,

SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, of Nant and Llan-gynhafal, was one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., King of England, and Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales. He m. Alice, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, 2nd son of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, (see WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bart.) and was father of
HELLIN AP SIR TUDOR, Knt., who m. Agnes, dau. of Bledodyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, *qui cir.* 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 3rd son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this lady, Hellin had issue,

I. GRIFFITH AP HELLIN.

II. Grono ap Hellin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catharine, who m. Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc of Gloddaeth.

III. Angharad, m. 1st, Grono Llwyd-y-Penwyn, of the tribe of Marchudd; and 2ndly, David Goch, Lord of Penmachno, in Carnarvon, son of David, Lord of Denbigh, who s. his brother, Llewelyn, Prince of Wales, and was by him mother of i. Griffith ap David Goch, ancestor of the Lloyds of Esclusham and Dulaseu, and Gethers of Fedweg; II. Gwladys, who m. Griffith, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I. 1284, son of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and was by him mother of a son, DAVID AP GRIFFITH, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS.

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP HELLIN, of Cochwillan, m. Eva, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Tudor, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Carnarvon, grandson of Yarddrw ap Cynddelw, Lord of Llechwedd Uchaf, in Carnarvonshire, Great Forester of Snowdon, by whom he acquired Cochwillan,* in Penrhyn, and other large possessions. Of this marriage there was issue,

GWILLYM AP GRIFFITH, who m. Hwylar, dau. of Ievan ap Griffith, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, by whom he had issue,

- I. Blethin ap Gwilym, ancestor of the Morgans of Golden Grove, co. Flint, represented by the present EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, (see that name, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- II. GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of Penrhyn, m. Generis Vychan, dau. and heiress of Madoc of Penrhyn, and had,

- I. ROBERT AP GRIFFITH, of whose line we have to treat.
- II. Gwilym ap Griffith ap Gwilym, ancestor of PIERS GRIFFITH, Esq., the last hereditary lord of Penrhyn, distinguished as a naval officer, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH. Piers Griffith m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, Knt., and was buried in Westminster Abbey.
- III. Rhys ap Griffith ap Gwilym, of Nant, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF PRESTATYN AND FYDOR, and of the LLOYDS OF NANT, co. Flint, whose line terminated with John Lloyd, of Nant, who left two daus. and co-heirs, i. Janet,

* Cochwillan is now in ruins, part of the hall, which has been converted into a farm house, being left standing.

m. to Henry Wynne Conway, of Nant; and n. Catherine m. to Cadwallader ap Morris Gethin, of Voelas, high-sheriff of Denbighshire in 1548.

The elder son,

ROBERT AP GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of Cochwillan: m. twice; 1st, Angharad, dau. and heiress of Rhys ap Griffith, derived from Yarddwr, of Cynddelw, Lord of Llechwedd Ucha, in Carnarvonshire, by whom he had a son and successor, **GRIFFITH AP ROBERT**. He m. 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of Grono ap Ievan, of Efonydd, by whom he had a son, Thomas, beheaded at Conway, in 1486, for attending Edmund Earl of Richmond into France. The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP ROBERT, of Cochwillan, m. 7th HEN. VI. Mall, dau. of Griffith Derwas, brother of Howel Sele, Lord of Nannau. (See VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, Bart.) Their son,

WILLIAM AP GRIFFITH, led a troop of horse, for his own retinue, to Bosworth Field, 29 Aug. 1485, to assist Henry, Earl of Richmond, against King RICHARD III.; after which he was appointed, by patent, sheriff of Carnarvonshire for life. This gentleman m. Angharad, dau. of David, constable of Harlech Castle, in Merioneth, eldest son (by Angharad, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd, Esq., Baron of Hendwr in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth.) of Ievan, *jure uxoris*, of Hendwr, and grandson of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. (See WYNN OF PENLARTH, *Landed Gentry*.) The eldest son of this marriage,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cochwillan, (the first of the family who assumed the name of Williams;) m. Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq. of Llanrhaidr, younger son of Thomas Salusbury, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Esq., living 12th EDWARD IV., (see SALUSBURY OF LLEWENY,) and had, with other issue,

- I. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, continuer of the line.
- II. Thomas Williams, Esq. of Vaenol, co. Carmarthen, who m. Jane, dau. of William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, Esq., and was father of Sir William Williams, of Vaenol, Bart., so created 15 June, 1622, ancestor of the WILLIAMS'S OF VAENOL, BARTS., extinct.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cochwillan, m. Dorothy, 4th dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penryn, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had eight sons and three daus., of whom

- I. William Williams, Esq. of Cochwillan, (the eldest,) sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1592, m. twice; 1st, Agnes, dau. of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, by whom he has issue,
 - 1 Owen Williams, Esq., who was disinherited. He m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Thomas, of Ystym Colwyn.
 - 2 Ellen, m. Sir William Williams, of Vaenol, Bart. William Williams m. 2ndly, Barbara, sister and heir of John, Lord Lumley, and widow of the Welsh historian and antiquary, Humphrey Llwyd, by whom he had,
 - 1 Henry Williams, Esq., who s. to Cochwillan, and sold that place to the Earl of Pembroke, by whom it was afterwards sold to John Williams, Lord-keeper of the Great Seal, for £10,000, by which he became proprietor of Penryn and Cochwillan. Henry m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Salusbury, of Denbigh, 3rd son of Sir John Salusbury, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Knt., M.P. for Denbighshire in the reigns of HENRY VIII., PHILIP and MARY, and had issue,
 - Lumley Williams, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rhys Thomas, Esq. of Ystym Colwyn, co. Montgomery.
 - II. EDMUND, of whom presently, (fifth son.)
 - III. Arthur Williams, (the seventh son,) M.A., of Meillionydd, co. Carnarvon, ancestor of the WILLIAMS'S OF MEILLIONYDD AND YSTYM COLWYN, whose heiress, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Williams, Esq. of Meillionydd and Ystym Colwyn, m. Sir Robert Howel Vaughan, of Nannau, Bart., and left at her decease, 4 March, 1791, an eldest son, SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, OF NANNAU, Bart.

The 5th son,

EDMUND WILLIAMS, Esq. of Conway; m. Mary, dau. of Owen Wynn, of Eglwysfach, by whom he had issue,

- I. ROBERT, his successor.
- II. John, in holy orders, D.D.; b. 25 March, 1582; dean of Sarum, and subsequently of Westminster, appointed Lord-keeper of the Great Seal in 1620, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, and thence translated to the Archbishopric of York. His grace purchased the family estate of Cochwillan from the Earl of Pembroke, and Penryn from his cousin, Pierce Griffith, Esq. He d. *unm.* in 1650, and

1046

those estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir GAVIN WILLIAMS, the 1st baronet.

III. Dorothy, m. 1st Capt. Hugh Williams, of Waeg; and 2ndly, Sir William Powel, Knt., Surveyor of Rolleston Park.

IV. Ellen, m. 1st, Evan Griffith, of Pengwern, co. Flint, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir Peter Mutton, Knt. of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, Chief-justice of North Wales, and M.P. for Carmarthen, (see MYRTON OF HALSTON, BURE'S *Landed Gentry*;) of the latter marriage there was issue, two daus. and co-heirs,

- 1 Anne Mutton, of Llanerch Park, who m. Robert Davies, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, Esq., ancestor of I. DAVIES'S OF GWYSANEY AND LLANERCH PARK;
- II. DAVIES'S OF ETON HOUSE, co. Kent. (See DAVIES'S OF GWYSANEY, under COOK OF OWTRON, BURE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Eleanor, who m. Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton.

The elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Pen-yr-allt, near Conway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnawich, and left, with two daus., a son,

I. **GRIFFITH WILLIAMS**, who s. to the estates of his uncle, Archbishop Williams, and was designated of Penryn. He was created a Baronet 17 June, 1661. Sir Griffith m. Gwen, dau. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

HUGH, who had the estate of MARLE, and s. as 5th baronet. Edmund, of Arianrhw, who m. Mary, dau. of William Wood, of Tal-y-llyn, co. Anglesey; and was s. by his son, **GRIFFITH WILLIAMS**, of Arianrhw, a col. in the army, whose son,

HUGH WILLIAMS, inherited as 8th baronet.

John, of Brynmor. Roger, of Pen-yr-allt.

Eleanor, m. to Robert Coyntmor, of Coyntmor.

Dorothy, m. to John Jefferies, Esq. of Acton, co. Denbigh, elder brother of Judge Jefferies.

Catherine, m. to John Bodwrda, of Bodwrda.

Gaynor, d. *unm.*

Grace, m. to Cadwallader Wynne, of Voelas.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Rowlands, of Llwynbedw.

He d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of the celebrated Serjeant Glynn, Lord-chief-justice of the court of Public (King's) Bench, during the Usurpation, and, subsequently, so high in favour with CHARLES II. as to receive the honour of knighthood from that monarch, and to be appointed prime serjeant-at-law, while his eldest son was created a Baronet. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, } successively baronets.
GRIFFITH, }

Frances, m. 1st, to Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Esclnahan; and

2ndly, to Lord Edward Russell, but d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Wimmington.

Gwen, m. to Sir Walter Yonge, of Escott, in Devonshire.

Sir Robert, who m. a second time, but had no further issue, d. in 1678, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who d. *unm.* in 1683, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IV. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman dying also was the family estate of Penryn descended, first, to his sister, Frances, wife of Lord Edward Russell; and after her ladyship's decease, to his other sisters, while the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, of Marle, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, Esq. of Pangloss, (who was killed before Hopton Castle, temp. CHARLES I.) Sir Hugh was sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1707. He was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Owen Anwyl, Esq. of Penryn-draeth, co. Monmouth, and had (with a dau., Anne, who m. 1st, Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart., co. Galway; and 2ndly, Captain Terence Prendergast) a son and successor, in 1734,

VII. SIR ROBERT, who d. *unm.* in 1745; when the title reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR HUGH. (Refer to EDMUND, of Arianrhw, 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman m. Emma, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, and only dau. and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, Esq. of Nant, in Carnarvonshire; by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Hugh-Rowlands, an officer in the army, who fell at Grenada in 1795.

Anne-Jane, d. 4 Jan. 1801, *msm.*

Frances-Emma, d. Sept. 1829, *msm.*

Sir Hugh d. 19 Aug. 1796, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IX. SIR ROBERT, b. 20 July, 1764; m. 11 June, 1789, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kimmel Park, co. Denbigh; by whom (who d. 1 Dec. 1830) he had issue,

RICHARD-BULKELEY, present baronet.

Robert-Griffith, capt. 24th regiment, b. 20 July, 1809; m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Pierce Geale, Esq. of Dublin, and has three daus.

Arthur-Wellealey, 10th hussars, b. 6 Dec. 1817.

Harriet-Georgina, m. 10 May, 1826, to Brice Pearce, jun., Esq. of Munkham, Essex.

Emma, m. 17 Aug. 1828, to Capt. Charles Eden, R.N., youngest son of Sir Frederick-Morton Eden, Bart.

Anne-Susanna.

Charlotte-Jemima, m. 27 Feb. 1834, to Stewart Paget, Esq., eldest son of Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Eliza-Martha, m. 27 April, 1839, to Sir John-Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, Bart.

Selina-Mary.

Amelia-Jane, m. 13 June, 1846, to William-Mark Wood, Esq., of the Coldstream-guards.

Creation—17 June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., a chev. between three bulls' heads, caboshed, arg., a canton, ermine, **BULKELEY**; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev. erm., between three Saracens' heads, coupéd at the shoulders, ppr., **WILLIAMS**.

Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., horned, or, charged with a chevron, sa., for **BULKELEY**. A stag's head, caboshed, arg., for **WILLIAMS**.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Baron Hill, near Beaumaris.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS, SIR JAMES, of

Clovelly Court, co. Devon; s.

his father as 3rd baronet, 3 Dec.

1829; m. 15 Feb. 1823, Lady

Mary Fortescue, fourth dau. of

Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

Susan-Hester, m. 9 April, 1850, to Henry-Edward Fane, Esq., late major 4th Light-dragoons.

Mary-Eleanor.

Edwina Augusta.

Tineage.

RICHARD HAMMETT, Esq. of Kennerland, Clovelly, Devon; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Philip Risdon, Esq., and had, with a dau., Ann, m. in 1771, to Henry Drake, Esq. of Barnstaple, a son and successor,

I. JAMES HAMMETT, Esq. who assumed the additional surname and arms of Hamlyn upon inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, Zachary Hamlyn, Esq. of Clovelly Court, co. Devon, and was created a Baronet 23 June, 1795. Sir James m. Arabella, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Edwingsford, co. Carmarthen, and niece of Sir Nicholas Williams, Bart., (who was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Carmarthen-shire, and M.P. for that county in the reign of King GEORGE I.,) by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Zachary, d. young.

Arabella, m. to Ambrose St. John, Esq. M.P.; and d. in 1805.

Sir James d. in 1811, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who assumed the surname of **WILLIAMS** only in 1798. He m. 22 July, 1789, Diana-Anne, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq. of Stratford, co. Essex, and by her (who d. 7 Sept. 1849) had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

Charles, capt. R.N.; m. 15 Aug. 1833, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart.

* **THOMAS WILLIAMS**, Esq. of Edwingsford, devised his estates to his two daus. and only children, Bridget and Arabella, successively for life, with remainder in tail. The elder married Robert-Banks Hodgkinson, Esq. of Overton, in Derbyshire, but d. issueless; when the estates devolved to her sister Arabella, the wife of James Hamlyn, Esq., and on her death, in 1797, to her eldest son, the late Sir James Hamlyn, who assumed the surname of **WILLIAMS** only, pursuant to his grandfather's desire.

Orlando, in holy orders; m. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles-Pyne Coffin; and d. 30 Nov. 1831.

Diana.

Arabella, m. in 1820, to Charles, Lord Barham.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Youlston.

Sir James d. in 1829.

Creation—23 June, 1795.

Arms—Or, a falcon, sa., belled, gu., between three roses, of the last, leaves, vert.

Crest—A swan, ar., collared, gu., wings endorsed, beaked and legged, or, holding in the beak a bird-bolt, sa.

Motto—Meâ virtute me involvo.

Seats—Clovelly Court, Devonshire; Edwingsford, co. Carmarthen.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS, SIR JOHN-HAY, of

Bodelwyddan, co. Flint; b. 9

January, 1794; s. as 2nd baronet,

upon the decease of his

father, 9 October, 1830. He m.

in 1842, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth,

only dau. of Earl Amherst, and

has issue.

Tineage.

This is a junior branch of the very eminent house of Williams-Wynn, Barts. of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, springing from

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Chester, barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir William Williams, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons, (ancestor of the present Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.) Mr. Williams m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart. of Orleton, by whom he had several children; of whom the eldest surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bodelwyddan; b. 2 March, 1700; was chief-justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in 1741. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Bennett, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

BENNET WILLIAMS, Esq., b. in 1785; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Heaketh, Esq. of Rossall, co. Lancaster, by whom he left at his decease, in 1786,

JOHN, his successor.

William, in holy orders.

Roger-Heaketh-Fleetwood.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Hugh-Davies Griffiths, and was mother of Walter-Davies Griffiths, Esq. of Craig-yr-Halen, who m. 27 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth Dregghorn, 3rd dau. of Hugh Maclean, Esq. of Coll, late col. of 3rd Guards. Margaret.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., was created a Baronet 24 July, 1798; m. in 1791, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Williams, Esq. of Tifry, co. Anglesey, and by her (who d. 8 March, 1855) had issue,

JOHN-HAY, present baronet.

Hugh; b. in 1802; m. 16 May, 1843, Henrietta-Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. William, in holy orders; b. in 1805.

Harriet.

Emma.

Margaret, m. in 1829, to Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecot, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Ellin, m. in Feb. 1832, to the Hon. William-Owen, son of Lord Stanley of Alderley.

Sir John d. in 1830.

Creation—24 July, 1798.

Arms—Ar., two foxes, counter-salient, in saltier, gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Motto—Cadarn ar cyfrwys.

Seats—Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; Tifry, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS.



CAROLINE-LOUISA, *m.* 17 Aug. 1847, to William-Mawdley, eldest son of Thomas Savage, Esq. of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset.

Tincture.

I. SIR GEORGE GRIFFIES-WILLIAMS *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Dr. John Lewis, of Tredevel, co. Pembroke, and niece of the late Alderman Sir Watkin Lewis, of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anna-Margaret, dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, co. Cardigan, by whom he had,

JOHN-GEORGE-HERBERT, *m.* 1 June, 1816, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Joseph Shawe, Esq. of Bath; and dying 21 Aug. 1835, left a son, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, R. Robinson, Esq., of Forest House, Essex.)

George-Herbert, *b.* in 1817, deceased.
ERASMUS-HENRY, Frederick-Lewis, Watkin-Elias, David-Herbert-Thackeray, in holy orders, vicar of Nevern, co. Pembroke; *m.* 9 Sept. 1830, Anne-Frances-Gratrude, eldest dau. of the late J. Davies, Esq. of Penylan.
Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1820, to Lewis Grant, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service (who *d.* in 1823); and 2ndly, to S. Kent, Esq.
Anna-Margaretta, *m.* in 1833, to H.-Harcourt Lyons, Esq. of Tenby.
Jane-Isabella,
Eliza-Maria-Decima, *m.* 12 April, 1831, to William-Holwell Short, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Lawrence Short, of Ashover rectory, Derbyshire.
Mary-Anne-Caroline-Catharine.

This gentleman, whose paternal name was Griffies, (being the son of the Rev. John Griffies, of Croydon, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray,) assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of David Williams, Esq. of St. Peter, in the co. Carmarthen, (who had *m.* his aunt, Anne Griffies;) and was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He *d.* 28 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a chev., engr., gu., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., a rose between two fleurs-de-lis, of the field, for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, dancettée, erm., between four griffins, segreant, or, for GRIFFIES.

Crest of WILLIAMS—A bull's head, erased at the neck, pean, armed, or, in the mouth a spear, the staff broken, ppr.

Crest of GRIFFIES—A griffin, segreant, az., beaked and armed, or, wings elevated, erm., the claws supporting a scaling-ladder, of the second.

Seat—Llwyny-Wormwood, Carmarthenshire.

WILLIAMSON.



WILLIAMSON, SIR HEDWORTH, of East Markham, in the county of Nottingham; *b.* 1 November, 1797; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 March, 1810; *m.* 18 April, 1826, Anne-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Henry, Lord Ravensworth, by whom he has issue,

HEDWORTH, *b.* at Florence, 25 March, 1827, and baptized there on the 22nd of the ensuing month.

William-Henry, *b.* at Florence, 14 Oct. 1829.

Charles, *b.* at Whitburn Hall, 1 Sept. 1833.

Victor-Alexander, *b.* at Cheltenham, 28 June, 1838.

1048

Tincture.

I. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Esq., (eldest son and heir of Robert Williamson, Esq. of Great Markham, by Faith, 5th dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, of South Kelsey, in the co. of Lincoln,) was created a Baronet 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, **JANE**, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Honington, in Lincolnshire, three sons and a dau., viz. **THOMAS**, and **ROBERT**, successive baronets; **John**, *d. unm.*; **Jane**, *m.* to John White, Esq. of Cotgrave, Notts. The eldest son.

II. SIR THOMAS, succeeded. He *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brinkburne, in the co. Northumberland, by whom he obtained the estate of Monkwearmouth, but had no children. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Burrows, Esq.; and dying in 1708, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who filled the office of high-sheriff of Durham for twenty-four successive years. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1703, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, and had,

Fenwick, *d.* in 1737. **HEDWORTH**, his heir.

William, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and rector of Whickham, co. Durham; *d.* in 1763, leaving issue,

William, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* in 1782, Robert Hopper, Esq., recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMSON, and had two sons, the present Rev. Robert-Hopper Williamson, rector of Harworth, and **JOHN-WILLIAM WILLIAMSON**, Esq. of Whickham.

Henry, col. 39th regt.; *d. s.p.*

Anne, *m.* in 1734, to William Wingfield, Esq.

Dorothy, *d. unm.* at a very advanced age.

He *m.* 2ndly, **Mary**, dau. and heiress of William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR HEDWORTH, high-sheriff of Durham; who *m.* in 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Hudleston, Esq. of Millom Castle, in the co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, in 1788, two sons, **HEDWORTH**, his heir; and **Thomas**, a clergyman, rector of Stoke Damerel, in the co. Devon, who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue, with a dau., **Mary**, wife of Francis Solly Flood, Esq., a son,

Ferdinand-Thomas, capt. 73rd regt., who *m.* 1 July, 1827, Frances-Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Murray-Bart. of Stanhope, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hamilton Gyll, Esq. of Shenley Lodge, and Salisbury Hall, Herts) left no issue at his decease, in 1835.

Sir Hedworth was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR HEDWORTH, who *s.* as sheriff of Durham. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Maria, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of the co. Monaghan, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1848) he had issue,

HEDWORTH, present baronet.

William-Hamilton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1800.

Robert-Hudleston, *b.* 5 April, 1810; E.I.C.S.; *m.* July, 1843, Margaret-Grace, 2nd dau. of the late William Gordon, Esq. of Millrig, co. Ayr, and has issue, a son, *b.* 18 Oct. 1845.

Maria-Dorothea, *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, David Barclay, Esq. of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, 2nd son of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, and *d.* in 1846, leaving issue. **Elizabeth-Anne**, *d. unm.* in 1822.

Sophia-Jane, *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, to the Hon. Thomas Dundas, now Earl of Zetland.

Sir Hedworth *d.* in 1810.

Creations—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three trefoils, slipped, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a wivern's head, or.

Seat—Whitburn Hall, near Sunderland, co. Durham.

WILLOUGHBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, BARON, (Henry-Peyto Verney,) *b.* 5 April, 1773, inherited as 8th baron, at

the decease of his brother, 1 Sept. 1820; and as heir-general to the Barony of Latimer, created by writ of summons, 20 Dec. 1299, (his lordship is by right Lord Latimer, although he has not established his claim;) *m.* in March, 1829, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., (3rd son of Sir Robert Willoughby, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith;) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, whose only son and heir, by Joan Welby, an heiress,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Knt., *m.* Anne, dan. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney, Knt. of Broke, in the co. Wilts, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Knt. of Broke, who aiding the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, and participating in the victory of Bosworth, was advanced to the peerage by the new monarch (HENRY VII.), by writ of summons, dated in the 7th year of his reign, 12 Aug. 1492, as **LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE**. His lordship *m.* Blanch, dau. and heiress of Sir John Champernoun, by whom he had one son, **ROBERT**, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Lord Dynham. Lord Willoughby was captain-general of the forces sent in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French, in the 4th of HENRY VII., and marshal of the English army sent into France in four years afterwards. His lordship *d.* in 1502, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament 28 Nov. 1511. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Lord Beauchamp of Powyck, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who predeceased him; leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer, three daus., viz., I. ELIZABETH; II. Anne, *d. unm.*; III. Blanch, *m.* to Sir Francis Dentry, Knt., and *d. s. p.* The eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH WILLOUGHBY, m. Sir Fulke Greville, 2nd son of Sir Fulke Greville, of Milcote, in Warwickshire, and had, (with two younger sons, **ROBERT**, ancestor of the present **EARL OF BROKE AND WARWICK**, and Sir Edward,) **SIR FULKE GREVILLE** who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland; and dying in 1606, left a son and dau., viz., I. **FULKE**, created *Lord Broke of Beauchamp's Court*, in 1620; *d. unm.* in 1628, when the dignity ceased; and 2 Margaret, who became sole heiress at the decease of her brother, Lord Broke. This lady *m.* Sir Richard Verney, Knt., of Compton Murdax, in Warwickshire, and had eight children; the eldest of whom, Sir Greville Verney, Knt., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, Knt. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and granddau. (maternally) of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and had issue, I Greville, whose line ceased with his grandson, William, in 1683; 2 **RICHARD**, of Belton, of whom, as the restored Baron Willoughby, we shall treat presently; 3 George, who *d. unm.* in 1619; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peyto, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Warwick.

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset; by whom he left two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester. Anne, *m.* to Charles Blount, son and heir of William, Lord Mountjoy.

His lordship *d.* in 1522; when the barony fell into abeyance, and so remained until claimed, in 1694, and allowed to

SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Knt. of Belton, co. Rutland, whose immediate descent is particularized above,* as 3rd baron. Sir Richard was *b.* 28 Jan. 1621, and represented the co. of Warwick in parliament before and after the Revolution. He received the honour of knighthood, 1 April, 1685, upon presenting an address from Warwickshire to King JAMES II. His lordship *m.* twice; 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Prettyman, Knt. and Baronet, of Lodington, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons† and a dau.,

* The family of Verney derives from WILLIAM DE VERNAL, whose son, WILLIAM, is mentioned as living in the beginning of the 13th century, and the said William's grandson, ROGER DE VERNAL, or VERNEY, as seated, towards the close of the same era, at Bromshulfe, co. of Stafford.

† John, the eldest son, was seated at Alexton, in Leicester-shire, and represented that county in parliament. He *d. s. p.* 31 Oct. 1707. Thomas, the youngest son, *b.* in 1676, was bred a merchant, and *d.* in Portugal, *unm.*

Mary, wife of Samuel Davenport, Esq. of Calverley, Cheshire. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Dove, Esq. of Upton, co. Northampton, by whom he had a son, who died about the period of majority; and a dau., Diana, who *m.* Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick. Lord Willoughby, who was esteemed a very learned antiquary, is mentioned by Sir William Dugdale as a person "happily qualified with most ingenious inclination, from whom he received much assistance for rectifying the map of the hundred of Kineton, in the co. of Warwick, as also in the delineation of divers monuments for adorning the work;" and Mr. Wright, in his Antiquities of the county of Rutland, treating of Belton says, "It was the seat of Richard Verney, Esq., a true lover of antiquities, and a worthy Mæcenas." His lordship lived to the advanced age of ninety; and dying 18 July, 1711, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

THE HON. AND REV. GEORGE VERNEY, as 4th baron, canon of Windsor, in the deanery of which place his lordship was installed in 1713, and appointed register of the most noble order of the Garter. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Heath, Knt. of Brastead, in Kent, heiress, through her mother, of Sir John Mennes, Knt., and through her grandmother, of the Scotch Earl of Carrick; by whom he had surviving issue,

I. Thomas, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh; and *d.* in 1710, leaving a dau., Eleanor, *m.* to George Bowes, Esq. of Gilsade, but *d. s. p.*

II. RICHARD, his successor.

III. John, an eminent lawyer, who, after filling the offices of attorney-general to Queen CAROLINE and chief-justice of Chester, was nominated master of the Rolls in 1738, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Abigail, only dau. of Edward Harley, Esq. of Eyewood, co. Hereford, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-PETTO, who inherited as 6th baron,

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Duncombe, Esq. of Barford, co. Wilts, afterwards Lord Faversham.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

RICHARD, 5th baron; who *d.* in 1752, without issue, when the barony reverted to his nephew,

JOHN-PETTO, as 6th baron, *b.* in 1738. His lordship *m.* in 1761, Lady Louisa North, dau. of Francis, 1st, Earl of Gullford, and sister of the celebrated minister, Lord North; by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he left issue,

JOHN-PETTO, his successor. HENRY, the present baron. Louisa, *m.* in 1793, to the Rev. Robert Barnard, prebendary of Winchester; and dying 3 Feb. 1835, left issue, I ROBERT, *b.* 17 Oct. 1809, heir-presumptive to the barony; *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, Georgiana-Jane, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Taylor, of Ogwell, Devon, and has, Walter Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1846, and other issue; and 2 Louisa, *m.* to Joseph Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-PETTO, 7th baron; who *d.* without issue in 1820; when the dignity devolved upon his brother, the **HON. HENRY-PETTO VERNEY**, the present baron.

Creation—12 Aug. 1492.

Arms—Gu., three crosses, reccellé, or; a chief, vairé ermine and ermines.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affronté, coupé at the shoulders, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., semée of torteaux, armed and unguled, or.

Motto—Vertue vaunceth.

Seat—Compton Verney, near Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, BARON, (Peter-Robert Drummond-Willoughby,) and Baron Gwydyr, of Gwydyr.

dyr, co. Carnarvon; and a privy-councillor; *b.* in March, 1782; *m.* 20 April, 1807, Clementina-Sarah, dau. and sole heiress of James Drummond, 1st Lord Perth, (a dignity now extinct,) by whom he has issue,

ALBERIC, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821.

Clementina-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, to Gilbert-John Heathcote, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.

Elizabeth-Susan.

Charlotte-Augusta-Arabella, *m.* 10 Aug. 1840, to Robert-John, present Lord Carrington.

In consequence of his alliance with the heiress of Lord Perth, his lordship assumed by sign-manual, 5 Nov. succeeding his marriage, the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND. He inherited the Barony of Gwydyr,* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1820; and the ancient Barony of WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, as 19th baron, upon the decease of his mother, 29 Dec. 1828, as well as the joint hereditary great-chamberlainship of England.

Lineage.

This is one of the very ancient baronies created by writ of summons, which pass being heritable by heirs male or female, at different periods into different families, and sometimes remain for centuries dormant; for in the instance of there being no male heir, but several female, the barony does not devolve upon the eldest dau., but upon all conjointly, and cannot, consequently, be inherited until there be a single heir to the whole, without the especial interference of the crown.

The lordship of Eresby, which constituted the head of this barony, was settled by WILLIAM the Conqueror, with other manors, upon

WALTER DE BEC, one of his companions in arms, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Hugh, son of Pinco, Lord of Tathall, in the co. Lincoln, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE BEC, of Eresby, in the co. Lincoln, whose son and heir,

WALTER BEKE, *m.* Eva, niece and heiress of Walter de Grey, Archbishop of York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BEKE, who *m.* Hawise, sister of Thomas de Muleton, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER BEKE, who left three sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anthony, Bishop of Durham and Patriarch of Jerusalem. (For a more detailed narrative of this celebrated prelate and the family of Bec, see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Thomas, Lord Bishop of St. David's.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BEKE, had licence of King EDWARD I. in the 4th year of that monarch's reign, to make a castle of his manor-house at Eresby, and was summoned to parliament amongst the barons of the realm, in the 23rd and 24th of the same reign; dying in seven years afterwards, his lordship left issue by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, Lord Furnival.

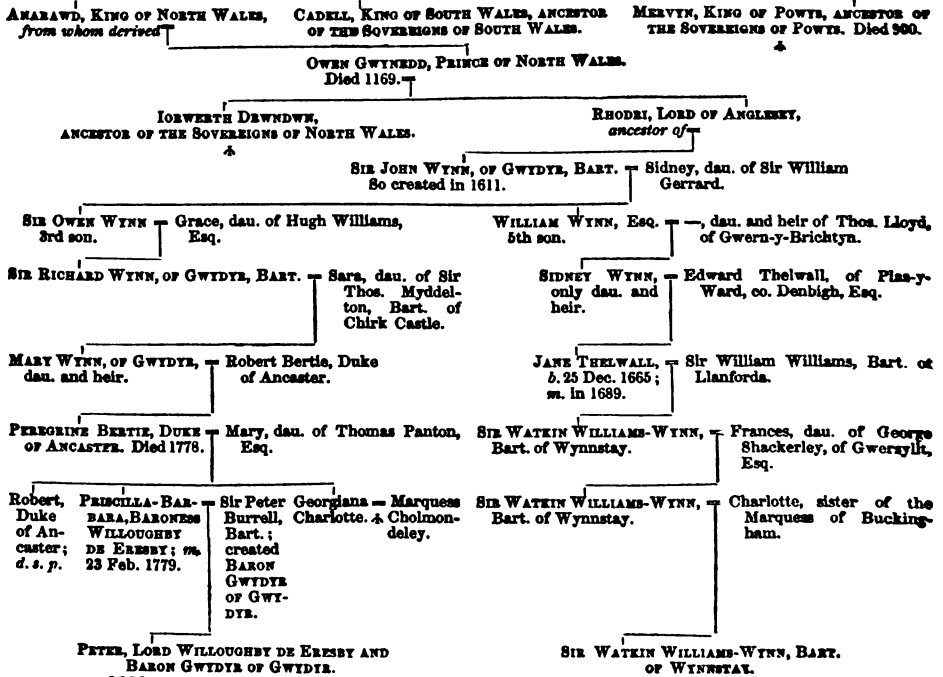
WALTER, his son and heir, Lord of Eresby, who survived his father but a few years, and *d.* issueless; when the BARONY of BEC of ERESBY fell into ABERANCE, as it still continues. Alice. Margaret, *m.* to Richard de Harcourt. Mary, *d.* *em.*

ALICE BEKE, the eldest dau. and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, *m.*

SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, Knt., great-grandson of Ralph de Willoughby, lord of the manor of Willoughby, in the co. Lincoln; which Sir William de Willoughby, in the 54th of HENRY III., was signed with the cross, together with many other persons of the first rank, who accompanied that monarch's son, Prince EDWARD, into the Holy Land. He *d.* in 1306, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, who upon the decease of Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham, *s.* as next heir to that prelate. This Robert Willoughby, being actively engaged in the French and Scottish wars of King EDWARD I., was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, in the 7th of EDWARD II., (26 July, 1313,) as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY; and dying in three years afterwards, was *s.* by his son, (by Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Lord Deincourt.)

*** RHODRI MAWR, KING OF WALES.**
A.D. 848. Died 847.



JOHN WILLOUGHBY, then a minor, who was committed to the wardship of William, Lord Zouch of Harringworth, for which that nobleman paid a thousand marks to the king. In the 20th of EDWARD II., this John Willoughby received the honour of knighthood, by bathing, &c., having all the necessary appendages out of the king's wardrobe; and in the 1st of EDWARD III., making proof of his age, had livery of his lands, and was summoned to parliament from 27 Jan. 1332 to 10 March, 1349. His lordship subsequently distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and was one of the principal commanders at the battle of Cressi. He m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Rosceline, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby. This nobleman was engaged in the wars of Gascony in the 29th of EDWARD III., and in the next year participated in the glory of Poitiers. His lordship m. Cicely, dau. of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk; and dying in the 46th of EDWARD III., was s. by his son.

ROBERT, 4th baron; who inherited as nephew and one of the co-heirs of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, upon the decease of that nobleman, in the 5th of RICHARD II.; and in four years afterwards, his lordship accompanied John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, into Spain, for the recovery of the inheritance of Constance, his duchess, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile. Lord Willoughby m. 1st, Alice, elder dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, temp. EDWARD III., by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor. Robert.
Thomas, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke. (*See that dignity.*)
John. Bryan.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of William, Lord Zouch of Harringworth, but had no issue; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Latimer, and widow of John Nevil, Lord Raby, but it does not appear that he had any other issue. He d. 13th RICHARD II., and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 5th baron. This nobleman was one of the peers in the parliament of the 22nd of RICHARD II., when that monarch made a formal resignation of his royal dignity. His lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Roger, Lord Strange of Knokin, by whom he had, (with four daus.)

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), a celebrated warrior, who received the honour of knighthood for his valour in the field. He m. Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Arundell, Knt., and was s. by his elder son, ROBERT (Sir), who was also found to be next heir male to his uncle, ROBERT, Lord Willoughby, in the 30th HENRY VI. He m. Cicely, 2nd dau. of Leo, Lord Welles; and dying in the 5th EDWARD IV., was s. by his elder son, ROBERT (Sir), who d. in two years afterwards, and was s. by his brother, CHRISTOPHER (Sir); who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenney, of Knottshall, Suffolk; and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor, of whom hereafter, as 9th LORD WILLOUGHBY; Christopher, from whom the Lords Willoughby of Parham derived; and Thomas, ancestor of Lord Middleton.

Lord Willoughby m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, (by Joan, surnamed the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of King EDWARD II.,) and widow of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, son of King EDWARD III. (Her ladyship, after Lord Willoughby's decease, m. a 3rd husband, Henry, Lord Scrope; and a 4th, Henry Bromfielde, Lord Vesey.) Lord Willoughby de Eresby d. in the 11th of HENRY IV., and was s. by his elder son.

ROBERT, 6th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V., and participated in the triumph of AGINCOURT. He was subsequently at the storming of the castle of Caen, and at the protracted siege of Roan. In the reign of HENRY VI., he shared the laurels of Vernoll; and with Sir John Falstolf, soon afterwards gallantly defeated a projected surprise of Charles de Villiers. For all these eminent services his lordship was created *Lord Willoughby of Monbray and Beaumegui*, and *Earl of Vendome and Beaumont*, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had an only dau., JOAN. He m. 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knt., and cousin and co-heiress of Ralph, Lord Cromwell of Tattshall, but had no other issue. His lordship dying in the 30th of HENRY VI., the honours acquired by himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heiress,

1051

JOAN WILLOUGHBY, who m.

SIR RICHARD WELLES, Knt., who bore in her right the title of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament as 7th baron, in 1455. His lordship was son of Leo, 6th Baron Welles, who fell in one of the conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster, and was attainted in 1461. Lord Willoughby obtained a full restoration, however, in blood and honours in 1465; but fell a victim afterwards himself to the vibrations of fortune between the Red and White Roses, and was beheaded in 1469, when he was s. by his only son.

ROBERT, 8th Lord Welles and 8th Lord Willoughby; who coming into immediate conflict with the Yorkists, under King EDWARD IV., at Stamford, and suffering a signal defeat, was taken prisoner and beheaded, (*refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*) The baronies then devolved upon the last lord's only sister and heiress.

JOANE WELLES, who m.

RICHARD HASTINGS, and he was summoned to parliament as Baron Welles; but dying without issue, in 1503, and his lady in three years afterwards, the ancient Barony of Willoughby reverted to her ladyship's kinsman, (*refer to Sir Thomas Willoughby, younger son of WILLIAM, 5th baron.*)

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, as 9th baron. This nobleman d. in 1525, and was s. by his only dau., (by his 2nd wife, the Lady Mary Salus.)

KATHERINE, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship m. twice; 1st, Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law of King HENRY VIII., by whom she had two sons, Henry and Charles, who both d. in minority. She m. 2ndly, Richard Bertie, Esq., by whom she had a son and heir, Peregrine. Her Grace the Duchess of Suffolk d. in 1580, when her son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, claimed the ancient barony, and was summoned to parliament as 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 16 Jan. 1581. His lordship m. Lady Mary Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and sister and heiress of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, lord-high-chamberlain of England, by whom he had five sons, and a dau., Catherine, who m. Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, subsequently created Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby d. in 1601, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT, 11th baron; who claimed the Earldom of Oxford and the great-chamberlainship of England in right of his mother, but succeeded in establishing his pretensions to the chamberlainship only; he was, however, created *Earl of Lindsay* 23 Nov. 1626. In 1630, his lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter; and at the breaking out of the civil war, was nominated commander-in-chief of the king's forces. Of this nobleman Lord Clarendon says, "He was a man of great honour, and spent the youth and vigour of his age in military actions and commands; and albeit he indulged to himself great liberties of life, yet he still preserved a very good reputation with all men, and a very great interest in his country, as appears by the supplies he and his son brought to the king's army, the companies of his own regiment of foot being commanded by the principal knights and gentlemen of Lincolnshire, who engaged themselves in the service principally out of their personal affection for him." The Barony of Willoughby de Eresby merged in this Earldom of Lindsay and the Dukedom of Ancaster, to which honour the 4th earl was elevated, until the demise of Robert, 4th duke, without issue, in 1779, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*) when the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquise and Earldom of Lindsay reverted to his grace's uncle, the Hon. Brownlow Bertie, with whom those honours expired in 1809; and the ancient Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his grace's sisters and heiresses.

PRISCILLA-BARRARA-ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Baron Gwydyr;

And

GEORGIANA-CHARLOTTE, the wife of George-James, 1st Marquess Cholmondeley;

And it so remained until the abeyance was terminated by the crown, 18 March, 1780, in favour of the elder co-heir.

PRISCILLA, who thus became Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship was b. 16 Feb. 1761; she m., as stated above, 23 Feb. 1779, Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Lord Gwydyr, by whom (who d. in 1820) she had issue.

WIL

PETER-ROBERT, 2nd Lord Gwydyr and present Lord WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.

Lindsey-Merrick-Peter, b. 20 June, 1786; m. 13 July, 1807. Frances, youngest dau. of the late James Daniell, Esq., and by her (who d. in Aug. 1846) had issue.

1 Peter-Robert-Charles, b. in 1810; m. 10 Dec. 1840. Sophia, only child of F.-W. Campbell, Esq. of Barbreeck, N.B., and by her (who d. 14 March, 1843) has a son, Willoughby-Merrick-Campbell, b. 26 Oct. 1841.

2 Lindsey-Peter, b. in 1813; d. 1 Jan. 1848.

3 Willoughby-James-Peter, b. in 1814; m. 7 Dec. 1838. Frances, dau. of William-Jones Burdett, Esq. of Copt Hall, Twickenham, and has issue.

4 Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 6 Dec. 1838, to J.-H. Lloyd-Anstruther, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk; and d. in Sept. 1843. 5 Emma.

6 Susan-Anne, m. 29 July, 1839, to William Talbot Croable, Esq. of Ardert Abbey, co. Kerry.

7 Emily-Aurora, deceased.

8 Marcia-Sarah, m. 24 April, 1851, to the Rev. Charles Cameron, M.A.

9 Charlotte-Anne, m. 9 Oct. 1851, to Charles-Willmot Smith, Esq. of Ballynanty House, co. Limerick.

The Hon. Lindsey-Merrick Burrell d. 1 Jan. 1848.

William-Peregrine-Peter, b. 1 Oct. 1788. Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, m. in 1826, to John, 2nd Earl of Clare.

Her ladyship, who was joint hereditary great-chamberlain of England, d. 29 Dec. 1828.

Creations—Originally by writ, 26 July, 1313. By patent, 18 March, 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, fretty, az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three bars, wavy, gu.

Crest—1st, the bust of a man, couped and affronté, ppr., ducally crowned, or; 2nd, on a ducal coronet, a cloth-hound, ppr., collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy, all ppr.

Motto—Animus non deficit sequa.

Seats—Grimsthorpe, Lincolnshire; Gwydyr, Carnarvon; and Drummond Castle, Perthshire.



WILLOUGHBY.

WILLOUGHBY, SIR HENRY-POLLARD, M.P. of Baldon House, co. Oxford; b. 17 Nov. 1796; s. his brother, as 3rd bart., 24 June, 1813.

Lineage.

THE HON. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, son of Robert, 4th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, had (by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney, a 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, of Turner's Piddell, co. Dorset; and from him (through a junior descendant) lineally sprung.

BENJAMIN WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of the city of Bristol, who d. in 1725, leaving by Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Cole, jun. of Carlton, co. of Gloucester, (with two younger sons, who both d. issueless,) a son and heir.

CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Berwick Lodge, co. Gloucester, and of the city of Bristol. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Abraham Rickens, Esq. of Bristol, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. and heir of James Fisher, Esq. of Somerton, by whom he left,

I. CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Baldon House, co. Oxford, created a Baronet, 8 Dec. 1794. He m. 1st, in 1776, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. John Burville; by whom he had a dau., Juliana; and 2ndly, in 1789, Martha, dau. of the late Maurice Evans, Esq., and by her had,

CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY-POLLARD, the present baronet.

John, who m. in 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Kennedy. Maria-Bellina, m. in 1827, to Thomas Davis, Esq. of Llan-gattock, co. Brecon. Frances Elizabeth.

Maria, m. in 1829, to Thomas Gabb, Esq. of Abergavenny. Albina, m. in 1831, to James-C. Somerville, M.D. Cicely, m. 14 April, 1831, the Rev. Chas. Dilnott Hill, M.A.

Sir Christopher d. 5 Feb. 1808, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, who d. *unm.* in 1813, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, engr., or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross-moline, ar., all within a bordure, gobony, of the last and third.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Vérité sans peur.

Seat—Baldon House, Oxfordshire.

WILLSHIRE.



WILLSHIRE, SIR THOMAS, K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, serving with the rank of major-gen. in India, was created a Baronet in 1840, for his services in the campaign in Afghanistan, at the siege of Ghuznee, and at the capture of Khelat. Sir Thomas (who is eldest son of Capt. John Willshire, by Mary, his wife, a dau. of William Linden, Esq. of Dublin,) distinguished himself during the Peninsular War, was in the Walcheren Expedition, and served at the Cape of Good Hope. He m. 11 April, 1846, Annette-Lætitia, eldest dau. of Capt. Berkeley Maxwell, R.N. of Tuppendence, co. Kent, and has a son, ARTHUR-REGINALD-THOMAS, b. 23 Nov. 1850, and a dau. Alice-Mary.

Lineage.

NOAH WILLSHIRE, b. in 1782; m. Ellen, dau. of George Harris, Esq.; and dying in 1796, had issue,

I. Thomas, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Harris, Esq.

II. John, a capt. in the army, b. 1762, who m. Mary, dau. of William Linden, Esq., and d. at Walcheren, 25 Sept. 1809, having had issue,

1 THOMAS (Sir), present bart.

2 William, m. Frances, dau. of Robert Shearman, and had issue, Robert, b. 1812, d. 1818; and Olivia, m. 27 July, 1849, to John Nolan, Esq.

3 John, a capt. in the army, b. 1794; killed in action at St. Sebastian, 7 Sept. 1813.

III. Mary, d. *unm.* in 1812.

IV. Elizabeth, m. Robert Vale, Esq.; d. in 1821.

Creation—1840.

Arms—Per chev., az. and ar.: in chief six crosses-patee, four and two, or, and in base, on a mount, vert, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a Beeloeche soldier, habited and armed, brandishing his sword, all ppr.; a chief of the second, thereon a representation of the fortress of Khelat, ppr., a canton, gu., charged with a representation of the badge of the first class of the Order of the Douranee empire, also ppr., bestowed upon Sir T. Willshire by the King of Afghanistan.

Crest—A Caffre, holding in the dexter hand an hassagai in bend, sinister, point downwards, and supporting with the sinister three hassagais, points upwards, all ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter side a soldier of her Majesty's 88th regt. of foot; and on the sinister side a soldier of her Majesty's 2nd regt. of foot, both habited and armed, each holding in his exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

WILMOT.

WILMOT, SIR HENRY-SACHEVEREL, of Chaddesden, co. Derby; b. 11 Feb. 1801; s. his father as 4th bart., 13 July, 1842; m. in Dec. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Notts.

Lineage.

The name of Wylmot, or Wilmot, is very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex in the time of King ÆTHELRED. The family before us was settled, antecedently to the Conquest, in Nottinghamshire, from whence it removed into the co. Derby in 1533, where, according to Sir William Dugdale, it flourished in great repute.

JOHN WILMOT, Esq. of Spondon, purchasing the estate of Chaddesden, in Derbyshire, made it the place of his residence. From this John sprang.

ROBERT WYLMOT, Esq. of Chaddesden, who purchased considerable estates at Osmaston, Litchurch, and other places in Derbyshire. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of Lawrence Shrigley, of Shrigley, co. Chester and had issue, EDWARD; and NICHOLAS, ancestor of the WYLMOTS of Osmaston. Mr. Wylmot was s. by his elder son,

THE REV. EDWARD WYLMOT, D.D., father of EDWARD WYLMOT, Esq. of Chaddesden, who m. m.



1667, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Richard Coke, Esq. of Trusley, and had three sons,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. Edward, of Spondon, who *m.* his cousin, Catherine-Cassandra-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir* of William Coke, Esq. of Trusley, and left, with four daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, two sons,

Francis-Ballidon, of Trusley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Willmot, Esq. of Derby, and left issue, 1 Francis, rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who *d. unm.* 21 April, 1818, when the estates of Trusley and Spondon devolved on his sister; 2 Susanna, *m.* to John Coke, Esq. of Debdale and Trusley.

Richard, in holy orders; *m.* in 1760, Wilhelmina-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. David Scurlow, M.A., of Blainmore, co. Carmarthen; by whom he had, with a son, Richard, and a dau., Charlotte-Cassandra, (both *d.* in infancy,) another dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1832; and a son,

Edward Coke, who *m.* in 1804, Ann-Maria, 3rd dau. of J. Rann, Esq. of Ladywood, co. Warwick, and Barnbrook Hall, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Stubbs, Esq. of Water Eaton, and Bloxwick, co. Stafford, and has, with a dau., Ann-Maria, *m.* in 1831, three sons, viz., Edward-Parr, an advocate in Ceylon; Richard-James, a surgeon; and Paul, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *m.* in 1840, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thos. Willis, rector of Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1845) has had an only son, Henry-Coke, *b.* 4 Nov. 1844, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1847, and a dau., Catharine.

iii. Richard, M.D., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WYLMOT, Esq., rebuilt the mansion of Chaddeston. He *m.* Joyce, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Sacheverel, sq. of Staunton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. Richard, D.D., rector of Morley and Mickleover, co. Derby; *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Simon Degge, Esq., and had, with one dau., who *d. unm.*, five sons, of whom the last survivor,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL WILMOT, Esq., who assumed the surname of STWELL, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Wheler, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present EDWARD DEGGE STWELL, Esq. of Stainsby House, co. Derby, *b.* in 1778.

The eldest son,

EDWARD WILMOT, Esq., *b.* in 1693, a physician of great eminence, was created a Baronet, 15 Feb. 1759, for his professional services to the family of his majesty GEO. II. He was subsequently nominated physician-general to the army, and physician in ordinary to King GEORGE III. Sir Edward *m.* Sarah-Marsh, dau. of Richard Meade, M.D., physician in ordinary to GEORGE II., by whom he had,

ROBERT-MEADE, his heir.

Anne, *m.* in 1760, to Thomas Heron, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Herrington, in Dorsetshire.

Sir Edward *d.* 21 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT-MEADE. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Woollett, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Edward-Sacheverel, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1797, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, and left four sons, Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, with three daus., of whom Emma-Matilda *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, Henry Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Mary. Harriett-Sydney. Charlotte-Sarah.

Louisa, *m.* to Sir William Browne-Cave, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Holbrooke, in Derbyshire.

Sir Robert-Meade Wilmot *d.* 9 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 5 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, in March

* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of W. Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *m.* in 1720, D'Ewes Coke, of Suckley, and was grandmother of the Rev. D'Ewes Coke, rector of Pinxton, and South Normanston, in Derbyshire, who *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of Geo. Heywood, Esq. of Brimington; and dying 12 April, 1811, left,

i. D'Ewes Coke, Esq., now of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue,

ii. Sir William Coke, one of the judges in the Supreme Court in the Island of Ceylon; *d.* in 1818.

iii. John Coke, Esq. of Debdale, Notts, high-sheriff of that county in 1830; *m.* as in the text, Susanna, only dau. and heir of FRANCIS-BALLIDON WILMOT, Esq. of Trusley.

iv. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Ellis Williams, rector of Pinxton.

1053

1796, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had issue,

HENRY-SACHEVEREL, present baronet.

Richard-Coke, *b.* in 1802; in holy orders; *m.* 3 July, 1828, Ellenor, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Kyrie-Ernie Money, vicar of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire, and niece of the late Major-General Sir James Kyrie-Money, Bart. of Hom House.

Anlaby-Meade, *b.* in 1805.

John, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 23 Sept. 1835, Jane 2nd dau. of T. Bowes, Esq.

Edward-Woollett, *b.* in 1806; *m.* 3 Feb. 1831, Augusta-Matilda, only dau. of Charles Champion, Esq. of Beaumont Chase.

Edmund, *b.* in 1809.

Edmund, *b.* in 1809; *m.* 1 June, 1848, Ann, youngest dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley.

Lucy-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Samuel Rickards.

Harriet, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. George Cornish, eldest son of G. Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe Hill, co. Devon.

Maria-Anne.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Bridget, dau. of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bart., and widow of Daniel Craufurd, Esq.; and by her (who survived him till 30 Dec. 1844) had a dau.,

Ellen-Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1837, to J. Sawrey Morritt, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 13 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Creation—15 Feb. 1759.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, arg., as many escallops, gu.; a canton, vair, erm. and of the fourth.

Crest—An eagle's head, couped, arg., gorged with a mural coronet, sa., in the beak an escallop, gu.

Seat—Chaddeston, Derbyshire.

WILMOT.

WILMOT, SIR ROBERT-EDWARD, of Osmaston, co. Derby; *b.* in 1808; *s.* as 4th baronet, on the death of his father, the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, 31 May, 1841, and retains the surname of WILMOT only. He *m.* 20 March, 1842, Margaret, widow of Robert Algeo, Esq., and youngest dau. of the late Rev. Andrew Kersteman, of Brenchley, Kent, rector of Bermondsey.

Lineage.

SIR NICHOLAS WILMOT, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and deputy-recorder of Nottingham, (2nd son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddeston,) inherited, under the will of his father, Osmaston and other estates in Derbyshire; and marrying Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harpur, of Calke, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., member for Derby in the first parliament of WILLIAM and MARY. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, co. Stafford, by whom he had seven sons and one dau. He *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., who *m.* Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marrow, Bart. of Berkswell, co. Warwick, lineally descended through the Lytteltons, Talbots, and Beauforts, from the Royal House of Plantagenet, and had, with two daus., two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

John-Eardley, an eminent lawyer, who received the honour of knighthood, and was constituted one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench; from which (after being appointed one of the commissioners of the great seal) he was promoted to the chief-justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas in 1766. (See SIR EARDLEY WILMOT, Bart.)

Mr. Wilmot was *s.* by his elder son,

I. ROBERT WILMOT, Esq. of Osmaston, who was for more than thirty years secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was created a Baronet, 15 Sept. 1772. Sir Robert had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. William.

Elizabeth.

Sir Robert *d.* 14 Nov. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1783, Juliana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Admiral John Byron, and relict of the Hon. Mr. Byron; by whom (who *d.* 15 March 1788) he had an only son,

ROBERT-JOHN, the 3rd baronet.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1795, Mariana, dau. and heir of Charles Howard, Esq. of Pipe Grange, co. Staffordshire, and had issue,

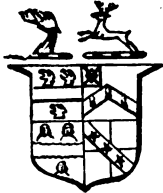
- Charles-Foley, *b.* in 1796; secretary of legation to the Swiss Cantons.
- Eardley-Nicholas, *b.* in 1800; a major in the army.
- Montagu, *b.* in 1805; in the civil service at Ceylon.
- Elizabeth-Angusta, *m.* 17 Aug. 1826, to Gen. Sir Richard Church, K.C.H.
- Angusta-Anne, *m.* in 1816, to Valentine, present Earl of Kenmare.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT-JOHN WILMOT, *b.* in Dec. 1784; who *m.* 1 Sept. 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton, in Derbyshire; assumed in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the additional surname of Horton, and had issue,

- ROBINE-EDWARD, present baronet.
 - Christopher, *b.* in 1809; capt. in the Coldstream-guards.
 - Frederick, *b.* in 1819; R.N.
 - George, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 24 July, 1849, Frances-Angusta, dau. of Henry-Fitches Boyce, Esq., and the Lady Ameliasophia, his wife.
 - Anne-Augusta, *m.* 29 June, 1830, to Henry Tufnell, Esq.; and *d.* 16 July, 1843, leaving issue.
 - Harriet-Louisa, *d.* in 1831.
 - Emily-Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, to the Hon. Robert Curzon.
- Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, who had been governor and commander-in-chief at Ceylon, *d.* 31 May, 1841.

Creations—15 Sept. 1772.
Arms—*Sa.*, on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, *ar.*, as many escallops, *gu.*, all within a bordure, engr., of the third.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, *ar.*, in the beak an escallop, *gu.*
Seats—Osmaston Hall, and Catton Hall, Derbyshire; Sudbrooke, Surrey.

WILMOT.



- iv. Frederick-Henry.
- vi. Hugh-Eden.

EARDLEY - WILMOT, Sir JOHN-EARDLEY, of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 3 Feb. 1847; *m.* 27 April, 1839, Eliza-Martha, sister of the present Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams - Bulkeley, Bart., and has

- i. WILLIAM-ASEHTON.
- ii. Revel.
- iii. Edward-Parry.
- v. Sydney-Marow.
- i. MORA-ANNETTE.

Tinctage.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN-EARDLEY WILMOT, Knt.,* lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of T. Rivett, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently.
 Mary-Marow, *m.* to Sampson, Lord Eardley.
 ELIZABETH, *m.* to the late Sir Thomas Blomefield, Bart.
 Sir John, who twice refused the great seal, as lord chancellor, with a peerage, *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his son,
 JOHN WILMOT, Esq. of Berkswell Hall. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1750, was called to the bar, and appointed one of the masters in Chancery. He *m.* 1st, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq., by whom he had, with four daus., JOHN-EARDLEY, created a Baronet.
 He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Haslam, but left no other issue. Mr. Wilmot assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of EARDLEY, as descended from the ancient family of that name, seated at Audley, in Staffordshire, He *d.* in 1815, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,
 1. JOHN-EARDLEY EARDLEY-WILMOT, F.R. and A.S., *b.* 21 Feb. 1783; governor of Van Dieman's Land; created a Baronet, 19 July, 1831. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of C.-H. Parry, M.D. of the city of Bath, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,
 JOHN-EARDLEY, present baronet.
 Frederick-Marow, capt. R.Art.; *m.* 19 June, 1851, Fanny-Augusta, dau. of the late G.-J. Pennington, Esq. of Cumberland-street.
 Edward-Rivett, in holy orders, vicar of Kenilworth, *m.* 1st, 4 Aug. 1840, Frances-Anne, dau. of the late Rev.

* Second son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Osmaston, by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marow, of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick.

Charles Ekina, canon of Salisbury; and 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1848, Emma-Hutchinson, dau. of William Lambert, Esq., late of the Bengal Civil Service.

- Arthur-Parry, capt. R.N.
- Henry-Robert, major Royal artillery.
- Augustus-Hillier, *m.* Matilda-Jessy, dau. of John Dunn Esq. of Van Dieman's Land.
- Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* to George-Graham Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.
- Selina-Matilda-Caroline, *m.* 11 June, 1844, to Wade Browne Esq. of Monckton Farley, Wilts.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Chester, of Bush Hall, co. Hertford, master of the ceremonies to the Sovereign, by whom he had issue, Robert-Charles-Chester, *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Jeanie-Louisa-Stewart. 2nd dau. of J. Dunn, Esq. of Heathfield; and Eliza-Harriot. Sir John *d.* 8 Feb. 1847.

Creations—19 July, 1831.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, *sa.*, on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, *ar.*, as many escallops, *gu.*, for Wilmot; 2nd, *ar.*, on a chevron, *az.*, three garbs, or, a canton, *gu.*, charged with a fret, gold, for Eardley; 3rd, *az.*, a fesse, engr., or, between three maidens' heads, ppr., crined, gold, for Marow; 4th, quarterly, *ar.* and *sa.*, a bend, *gu.*, charged with three mullets, of the first.
Crest of Wilmot—An eagle's head, couped, *ar.*, in the beak an escallop, *gu.*
Crest of Eardley—A buck, courant, *gu.*, attired and unguled, or.
Seat—Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire.

WILSON.



WILSON, SIR THOMAS - MARYON, of East Bourne, in the county of Sussex; *b.* 14 April, 1800; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1821.

Tinctage.

This is one of the branches of a very ancient Yorkshire family, founded by
 THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Elton, in that county, who was living in 1350, and from whom lineally descended
 JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Sheffield House, co. Sussex, barrister-at-law, who was sworn, 9 May, 1633, a justice of the peace for that shire, and was associated with the principal gentry as one of the commissioners for the contribution towards the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. This gentleman *m.* in 1601, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gardener, Esq. of London, master of the Fine-office, and had issue,
 Charles, who *d.* *unm.* in 1621.
 John, in holy orders, A.M.; *m.* Cicely, dau. of Francis Shirley, Esq. of West Grinstead; but *d.* *s. p.* in 1649.
 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
 Thomas, an East India merchant; who *d.* on his passage from Bengal, leaving no issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of Valentine Markham, Esq. of Lime-street, London.
 Francis, a military officer.
 Cassandra, *m.* to Ralph Beard, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, in Sussex.

The third and eldest surviving son,
 I. WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of East Bourne, having distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars was created a Baronet 4 March, 1660. Sir William *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Haddon, Esq., descended from the Haddons of East Haddon, in the co. Northampton, by whom he had five sons and two daus.,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. John, barrister-at-law; *d.* *s. p.* in 1700.
- iii. Francis, *d.* young.
- iv. Thomas, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of George Court-hope, Esq. of Wadhurst, in Sussex; and *d.* in 1684, leaving issue,
 THOMAS, who *s.* as 4th baronet.
 Philadelphia, *m.* to Richard Knight.
- v. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Blatchington, in Sussex; *m.* in 1685, Katherine, dau. of Sackville Graves, Esq. of West Firle; and *d.* in 1728.
- vi. Judith, *m.* 1st, to Benjamin Culpeper, Esq. of Wakehurst; and 2ndly, Captain Christopher Mason, of the navy.
- vii. Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir James Smythe, lord-mayor of London.

W I L

Sir William dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Rechar, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Richard Peacock, Esq. of North End, Middlesex, and had issue,

i. William, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Towneley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Littleton, in Middlesex, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Gildredge, Esq. of East Bourne; and dying *v. p.* in 1713, (his widow re-married Anthony Trumble, of Halls-ham,) left issue,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to James Glen, Esq. of Linlithgow, N.B., capt.-gen. and governor-in-chief of the province of South Carolina.

ii. Philadelphia, *m.* 1st, to John Nutt, Esq. of Marshalls, in Sussex; and 2ndly, to Joseph Ferrera, Esq. of Fletching, in the same county, lieut.-col. in the 1st regt. of Foot-guards, when commanded by John, Duke of Marlborough.

iii. Rechar, *m.* to William Exeter, of East Bourne.

Sir William was *s.* in 1718, by his grandson,
 III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* *unm.* 23 Jan. 1723; the title and chief part of the fortune reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR THOMAS, (grandson of Sir William, 1st baronet, through his 4th son, Thomas Wilson, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, co. Sussex, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

V. SIR EDWARD; at whose decease, *unm.*, 24 June, 1760, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-SPENCER. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of John Badger-Weller, Esq., and Margareta-Maria, his wife, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Maryon,* by whom he had issue, THOMAS-MARYON, his successor; Margareta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1787, to Lord Arden; Jane, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1790, to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, (assassinated in 1812,) and 2ndly, in 1815, to Lt.-Col. Sir Henry-W. Carr, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1844; and Maria, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson was a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 50th regt. of foot. He *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-MARYON, who *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Smith, Esq., capt. R.N., and left issue,

THOMAS-MARYON, present baronet.

John-Maryon, of Fitzjohns, Essex, *m.* 22 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Julia, 5th dau. of George Wade, Esq. of Dunmow, and has issue, John-Maryon, *b.* 24 May, 1828; Spencer-Maryon, *b.* 4 Dec. 1829; Charles-Maryon, *b.* 29 June, 1831; Frederick-Maryon, *b.* 4 Jan. 1833; George-Maryon, *b.* 9 June, 1834; Dudley-Maryon, *b.* 14 July, 1839; Jane-Charlotte; Caroline-Maria; and Helena-Ellen.

Spencer-Maryon, *d. unm.* in 1826.

Jane-Elizabeth, *d.* 10 April, 1838.

Maria-Margareta, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Arthur Drummond.

Julia-Pellew-Holford, *m.* 10 April, 1837, to the Rev. Spencer Dod Wilde, rector of Fletching, Sussex.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1821.

Creation—4 March, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant, in chief three estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Mottos—"Res non verba," and, "Pro legibus ac regibus."

Seats—Searles, Sussex; and Charlton House, Kent.

WILTON.



WILTON, EARL OF, (Thomas Egerton,) and Viscount Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford; *b.* 30 Dec. 1799; inherited as 2nd earl, at the

* By this marriage the manor and estate of Charlton came into the family of Wilson

W I N

decease of his maternal grandfather, 23 Sept. 1814; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of that nobleman, EGERTON, instead of those of his paternal family, GROSVENOR. His lordship *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, Lady Mary-Margaret Stanley, only dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, by his 2nd countess, and has issue surviving,

ARTHUR-EDWARD-HOLLAND-GREY-GROSVENOR,
 Viscount Grey de Wilton, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833.

Seymour-John-Grey, *b.* 20 Jan. 1839.

Elizabeth Grey. Katherine-Grey.

Alice-Grey.

Tintage.

The family represented by this peerage and the house of Cholmondeley derive from a common progenitor, namely, ROBERT FITZHUUGH, of Malpas, in Cheshire, one of the barons of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror. (See EGERTON OF EGERTON AND OULTON, Bart.)

SIR THOMAS EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, 7th baronet, (for preceding details, see EGERTON, Bart.) was elevated to the peerage, 15 May, 1784, by the title of *Baron Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, in the co. Hereford.* His lordship *m.* in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart., by whom he had several children, but one only to survive; namely, ELEANOR, who *m.* in 1794, Robert, Viscount Belgrave, afterwards MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. In consequence of the decease of Lord Grey de Wilton's elder children, his lordship obtained a new patent, 26 June, 1801, creating him *Viscount Grey de Wilton and EARL OF WILTON,* with special remainder to the 2nd and to all the younger sons successively of his dau., by her then husband, Lord Belgrave, or to her male issue by any future husband. His lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the baronetcy reverted to John-Grey Egerton, Esq. of Oulton Park, in the co. Chester, the lineal descendant of Sir Rowland Egerton, the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Sir Philip Egerton, Knt.; the Barony of Grey de Wilton, created in 1784, expired; but the earldom and viscounty of 1801, devolved, according to the limitation, upon his lordship's grandson, the HON. THOMAS GROSVENOR, second son of Robert, 1st Marquess of Westminster.

Creation—26 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.

Crest—Three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, or, headed and feathered, sa., tied together with a ribbon, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, or; sinister, a lion, ar., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Virtuti, non armis, fido.

Seat—Heaton Hall, Lancashire.

WINCHESTER.



WINCHESTER, MARQUESS OF, (John Paulet,) Earl of Wiltshire, and Baron St. John of Basing; *b.* 3 June, 1801, lieut.-colonel in the army; *s.* his father as 14th marquess, 29 Nov. 1843. His lordship is premier marquess of England.

Tintage.

This family is said by Collins to derive its surname from the Lordship of PAULET, in Somersetshire, whereof its progenitor, Hercules, Lord of Tournon, in Picardy, be-

came proprietor, upon settling in England, in the reign of HENRY I. But by Colliason's history of that county, it appears that Walter de Dowal owned this lordship in the time of the CONQUEROR, and that from him it descended to the Paganel, Fitzhardings, Gaunts, and Gournays. It is certain, however, that the Paulets enjoyed, from a very early period, a manor in this parish, and hence doubtless took their surname.

SIR JOHN PAULET, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Creedy, of Creedy, and dying in 1378, left two sons, Sir Thomas, the elder, progenitor of the Earls Paulet; and

WILLIAM PAULET, (the younger son,) of Melcomb Paulet, in Somersetshire, serjeant-at-law, from whom sprang the extinct ducal house of Bolton, and

SIR WILLIAM PAULET, great-grandson of John Paulet, Esq., by Constance de Poynings, one of the co-heiresses of her brother, Sir Thomas de Poynings, Lord St. John of Basing, (at the decease of which nobleman, the Barony of St. John of Basing and Poynings fell into abeyance, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) This Sir William enjoying the confidence of King HENRY VIII., was elevated by that monarch to the peerage, 9 March, 1538-9, as *Baron St. John of Basing*, and at his majesty's decease was appointed one of the executors to his will. Lord St. John continuing a leading political character, was created in the ensuing reign, 12 Jan. 1549-50, *Earl of Wiltshire*, and 12 Oct. 1551, *MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER*. He was installed a knight of the Garter, and held the important office of *Lord-Treasurer of England* during the reigns of EDWARD VI., and *Queens MARY and ELIZABETH*. The marquis being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years, replied, by being a willow, not an oak. This nobleman erected the beautiful and magnificent seat called Basing, in the co. Southampton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Capel, Knt. of the city of London; and dying at the advanced age of ninety-seven, 10 March, 1572, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquis; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, and by that title was one of the peers who sat, 10 Jan. 1571-2, on the trial of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Willoughby, Lord Broke, by whom he had four sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Burgess, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and widow of Sir Robert Sackville, Knt., but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd marquis; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John of Basing. This nobleman was a man of letters, and was enrolled among the poets of his day. His lordship *m.* one of the daus. of William, Lord Howard of Effingham; and dying 24 Nov. 1598, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th marquis. This nobleman entertained Queen ELIZABETH most magnificently at Basing during one of her majesty's tours, by which, and other expenses, he involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had six sons; the second surviving of whom,

HENRY, who was seated at Ampert, co. Hants, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir George Philpot, of Thrupton, Hampshire, and was *s.* in 1673 by his son, FRANCIS, of Ampert. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants, and was *s.* in 1696, by his only son, NORTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Worsley, of Droxford, and had eight sons; the youngest, but longest survivor, of whom, GEORGE PAULET, Esq., succeeded as 13th *MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER*.

The marquis *d.* in Feb. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 5th marquis; who at the commencement of the civil wars, hoisted the royal banner on the battlements of Basing, and there triumphantly maintained it so long as a single stone of the noble mansion remained; but that, after a protracted siege, falling by storm into the hands of the Usurper, was burnt to the ground, and the marquis's property, in plate, jewels, &c., destroyed by the rebels, to the amount of £200,000. His lordship had, however, the satisfaction of living to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He *d.* in 1674, and was buried at Englefield, where a beautiful inscription by Dryden, appears upon his monument. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas, Vis-

count Savage, by whom he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Richard, Earl of St. Albans and Claircarde, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. The marquis was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th marquis; who was elevated to a dukedom, 9 April, 1689, as *DUKE OF BOLTON*. His grace *m.* 1st, Christian, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Frecheville, of Stavely, afterwards created Lord Frecheville, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest illegitimate dau. of Emanuel Scroop, Earl of Sanderland, and widow of the Hon. Henry Cary, and by that lady had two sons and three daus., CHARLES, his heir; William, who *m.* twice, and left issue by both marriages; Jane, *m.* to John, Earl of Bridgewater; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Eliza beth, *m.* to Toby Jenkins, Esq. Of this duke, Burnet says, "This year (1699) died the Marquis of Winchester, whom the king had created Duke of Bolton. He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth till such an hour of the day when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torchlight, and took all sorts of liberties to himself, many of which were very disagreeable to those about him. He was a man of profuse expense, and of a most ravenous avarice to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great middle of the age." His grace was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1717. His grace *m.* 1st, in 1679, Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Coventry, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Ramesden, Esq. of Byrom, co. York, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } successively Dukes of Bolton.

HARRY, }
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Charles O'Neal, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Moore, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to John, Lord Mordaunt.

The duke *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta Crofts, youngest natural dau. of James Scot, Duke of Monmouth, by Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt., by whom he had one son,

NAESAU, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and *d.* in 1741, leaving an only dau.,
Isabella, *m.* to John-James, 3rd Earl of Egmont.

He *d.* 21 Jan. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke, K.G., constable of the Tower of London, and lord-lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets. His grace *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Vaughan, Earl of Carberry, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Lavinia Bestwick, well known as an actress in the character of Polly Peachum, by whom he had no legitimate issue, but had three sons* prior to the decease of the first duchess. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1754, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 4th duke; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles PATTY, Esq. of Oakfield, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } successively dukes.

HARRY, }
Henrietta, *m.* to Sir Robert Colebroock, Bart.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to William Ashe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Drummond, Esq.

His grace was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th duke, † K.B., at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1765, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 6th duke, admiral of the White. His grace *m.* 1st, in 1732, Henrietta, dau. of — Nunn, Esq. of Eitham, co. Kent, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary, who *m.* 25 April, 1773, John, Viscount Hinchinbroke, eldest son of the Earl of Sandwich; and *d.* 30 March, 1779.

* CHARLES PAWLETT, in holy orders, rector of Itchen, Hants.

PERCY PAWLETT, an officer in the royal navy, who left a son,

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Roding, Essex.

Armand Pawlett, an officer in the army.

† His grace was lieutenant of the tower of London, lord-lieutenant of Hampshire, and colonel of the northern battalion of the Hampshire militia.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Robert Lowther, Esq., and sister of James, Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had two daus.

Katherine-Margaret, *m.* to William Henry, Earl of Darlington, (afterwards Duke of Cleveland;) and *d.* in 1807. Amelia.

His grace *d.* 24 Dec. 1794, when the dukedom expired, but the marquise of Winchester and the minor honours devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE PAULET, Esq. of Amport, (refer to descendants of Lord Henry Paulet, 2nd surviving son of William, 4th marquess.) His lordship *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY, his successor.

Henry, vice-admiral of the White, and knight-commander of the Bath; *m.* 26 Oct. 1813, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1832, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1 Henry-Charles (Sir), of West Hill Lodge, Hants, in the 2nd drag.-gds.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1814; created a Bart. in 1836.

2 Edward, *b.* 28 Feb. 1825; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

3 Anna-Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1845, to the Rev. W.-P. Pigott, rector of Bermut and Favant, Wilts.

4 Urania-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1844, to the Hon. Sir Edward Butler, Knt., son of Lord Dunboyne.

Urania-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1785, to Henry, Marquess of Clanricarde; 2ndly, to Col. Peter Kingston, who fell at the storming of Buenos Ayres; and 3rdly, to Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., who *d.* 5 May, 1831. Her ladyship *d.* 27 Dec. 1843.

The Marquess of Winchester *d.* 22 April, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES INGOLDSBY, 13th marquess; *b.* 30 Jan. 1765; *m.* 31 July, 1800, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Shotney Hall, co Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1841) had issue,

JOHN, present marquess.

Charles, prebendary of Salisbury; *b.* 13 Aug. 1802; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1847) has three sons, Charles-William, *b.* 27 Sept. 1832; Frederick-John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1839, *d.* 26 Sept. 1846; Cecil-Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1841. Lord Charles *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1850, Mathewana, eldest dau. of Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, co Warwick.

George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1803; capt. R.N.; *m.* 11 July, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Wood, K.C.B. of Attershaw Park, in Surrey, and niece of the late Sir M. Wood, Bart. of Gatton, by whom he has two sons, George, *b.* 16 June, 1836; and St. John-Claude, *b.* in April, 1839. William, *b.* 7 July, 1804; late lieut.-col. 68th regt.

Frederick, *b.* 12 May, 1810; lt.-col. in the Coldstream-gds. Annabella, *m.* 6 Aug. 1827, to Captain William Ramsden, R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.

Cecilia, *m.* in 1843, to Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart. His lordship assumed, by royal licence, 16 Aug. 1839, the additional surname of BURROUGHS, under the will of Dame Sarah Salisbury, of Offley Place, Herts, &c.; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1843.

Crest—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 12 Jan. 1849-50. Marquess, 13 Oct. 1851.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pale, points in base, ar., pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a falcon, rising, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Supporters—Two hinds, purpure, semées of estoiles, ar., ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Aymes loyaulté.

Seat—Amport Park, Hampshire.

WINCHILSEA.



WINCHILSEA, EARL OF, (George-William Finch-Hatton,) Earl of Nottingham, Viscount Maidstone, of Maidstone, Baron Finch, of Daventry, co. of Northampton; and a Baronet; *b.* 22 May, 1791; inherited as 9th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 2 Aug. 1826; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1814, Georgiana-

1057

Charlotte, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, by whom (*who d.* 13 Feb. 1835) he has issue.

GEORGE-JAMES, Viscount Maidstone, M.P., *b.* 31 May, 1815; *m.* in Aug. 1846, Constance, eldest dau. of the Earl of Uxbridge, and has, Constance-Eleanora-Caroline; and another dau.

Caroline, *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, to Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, and Fanton House, Lincolnshire, M.P.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1837, Emily-Georgiana, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., which lady *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1843; and 3rdly, 17 Oct. 1849, Fanny-Margaretta, eldest dau. of Edw.-Boyd Rice, Esq., M.P., by whom he has a son, Murray-Edward-Gordon, *b.* 28 March, 1851.

Lincoln.

It is the opinion of Sir William Dugdale, that this family is descended from a common ancestor with the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke; namely, Henry Fitz-Herbert, chamberlain to King HENRY I.; and Leland says, "The Finches that be now say, that their proper name is Herbert, and that, with marriage of the Finche's heir, they took Finche's name. One Vincent Finch, in HENRY IV.'s days, recovered by a suit the manor of —, by Winchelsea." And in an old inscription in Braborne church the name is written Herbert, *alias* Finch.

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Netherfield, co. Sussex, (lineally descended from Vincent Herbert, otherwise Finch, of Netherfield, who lived there about the close of EDWARD II.'s reign,) was sheriff of Sussex and Surrey in the 8th of King HENRY VI. This William *m.* Agnes, dau. of Walter Roo, Esq. of Dartford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HERBERT, *alias* FINCH; who dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY FINCH, of Netherfield, who *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Philip Belknap, Esq. of the Moat, near Canterbury, (which alliance caused the first establishment of the family in Kent,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FINCH, Knt., who distinguished himself in the French wars of King HENRY VIII., and for his services obtained a grant of the manor of Borowes Marche, otherwise Burmarhe, co. Kent, part of the possessions of the monastery of St. Austin, near Canterbury. Sir William *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Crommer of Tunstal, and relict of Sir Richard Lovelace, of Betherden, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gaysford, of Crowhurst, co. Surrey, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE FINCH, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kemp, Esq.; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FINCH, Esq., who, for his services against Sir Thomas Wyatt, and upon other important occasions, was made one of the knights of the Carpet, 2 Oct. 1553, the day after the coronation of Queen MARY, in the palace of Westminster, before her majesty, in her chamber of presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, who was commissioned to confer the honour. In the 6th year of the next reign, Sir Thomas was made knight-marshal of the forces in Newhaven, then besieged by the French, but perished by shipwreck, with a numerous suite, in his voyage to that place. Sir Thomas *m.* Catherine, elder dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir Thomas Moyle, (chancellor of the Court of Augmentations,) of Eastwell, co. Kent, by whom he obtained that estate, and had with other issue,

MOYLE, his successor.

Henry (Sir), serjeant-at-law, whose son and heir, Sir John Finch, lord chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and lord-keeper of the Great Seal, was created Lord Finch, of Fordwich, co. Kent; and *d.* in 1661, (when the dignity expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*),) leaving an only dau., who *m.* Sir George Radcliffe, of Ireland.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son.

I. SIR MOYLE FINCH, Knt. of Eastwell, co. Kent, who was created a Baronet 29 July, 1611. Sir Moyle *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. of Copt Hal, Essex, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by Anne, dau. of St. Nicholas Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, co. Gloucester, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle. By this marriage Sir Moyle had, with other issue,

THEOPHILUS, his successor.

Thomas Heneage (Sir), serjeant-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and speaker of the House of Commons; *m.* 1st,

6 T

Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaufre Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. Sir Heneage *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock, Esq. of Staffordshire, and widow of Richard Bennet, Esq., by whom he had two daus. He *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE FINCH, Esq., *b.* 23 Dec. 1621; one of the leading members in the parliament that restored King CHARLES II., and solicitor-general in 1663, who had first the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, and was then created a Baronet. In 1661, Sir Heneage was chosen treasurer of the Inner Temple, and autumn or summer reader of the society, in which latter capacity he attained very high reputation, his readings being attended by all the learned professions, by the nobility, and, finally, by the king (CHARLES II.) and his court, and terminating in a grand entertainment given by the learned reader to his majesty in the great hall of the Temple. In 1670, Sir Heneage was constituted attorney-general, and made lord-keeper of the great seal, 9 Nov. 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage, (10 Jan. 1673-4,) as *Lord Finch, of Daventry, co. Northampton*. His lordship was declared **Lord-High-Chancellor of England**, 19 Dec. 1675, and advanced, 13 May 1681, to the dignity of **EARL of NOTTINGHAM**. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Harvey, and had fourteen children. His lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, of whom presently, as 6th **EARL of WINCHILSEA**.

Francis, barrister-at-law.

Sir Moyle *d.* in 1614, and in some years afterwards his widow was elevated to the peerage, (8 July, 1623,) as *Viscountess of Maidstone*, and advanced, 12 July, 1628, to the dignity of **COUNTESS of WINCHILSEA**, with remainder of both honours to the heirs male of her body. Sir Moyle Finch was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR THEOPHILUS**; at whose decease, without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR THOMAS**, who *s.* to the peerage, as *Viscount Maidstone* and **EARL of WINCHILSEA**, upon the decease of his mother, 13 March, 1633. His lordship *m.* Cecillie, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., by whom he left three sons and five daus. He *d.* at his house in Charter-house-Yard, in the (then) suburbs of London, 4 Nov. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman having adhered firmly to the royal family during their misfortunes, and contributed by his exertions to the restoration of the monarchy, was created by CHARLES II., 26 June, 1660, as a special mark of royal favour, and in consideration of his lordship's descent from the ancient house of Herbert, formerly possessors of the manor of Eastwell, *Baron Fitz-Herbert, of Eastwell, co. Kent*. His lordship *m.* four wives, by whom he had twenty-seven children, sixteen of whom lived to maturity. His first lady was Diana, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had no surviving child. The 2nd was Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. The 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, co. York, (who had been *m.* twice previously: 1st, to Christopher Lister, Esq. of Thornton; and 2ndly, to Sir John Wentworth, of Eimsall,) by whom he had two daus.; and the 4th, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Ayres, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus. The earl was lord-lieutenant of the co. Kent and governor of Dover Castle at the time that King JAMES II., making an attempt to depart the kingdom, was stopped at Feverham, when his majesty sent for Lord Winchilsea, who prevailed with the king to return to London. His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd earl, (posthumous son of Lord Maidstone, who fell in the naval engagement with the Dutch, 28 May, 1672, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg Hall, co. Norfolk.) This nobleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Nourse, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Wilts; but his only son predeceasing him in infancy, the honours reverted at his lordship's decease, 14 Aug. 1712, to his uncle,

HENEAGE, 4th earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, co. Southampton; a lady celebrated for her poetic talents; but *d.* without issue, 30 Sept. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; at whose decease, without issue, 9 Sept. 1729, the Barony of Fitzherbert expired; while the Earl-

dom of Winchilsea and the Viscounty of Maldstone reverted to his kinsman,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham and Baron Finch, of Daventry, (refer to Heneage, speaker of the House of Commons, 3rd son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st baronet, and his descendants,) as 6th Earl of Winchilsea. This nobleman took an active part in political affairs before and after the Revolution. His lordship *m.* twice: 1st, Lady Essex Rich, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had one dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, William Saville, Marquess of Halifax; and after his decease, John, Duke of Roxburghe. Lord Winchilsea and Nottingham *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, by whom he had,

I. **DANIEL**, his successor.

II. William, M.P., a privy-councillor, envoy-extraordinary to the court of Sweden in 1724, and vice-chamberlain of the household; *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, sister of Charles, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, and had,

GEORGE, who inherited as 8th **EARL of WINCHILSEA**.

Charlotte, } both *d.* *unm.*

Frances, } both *d.* *unm.*

Sophia, *m.* to Capt. Charles Fielding.

Henrietta, *d.* *unm.* 1818.

Mr. John, *d.* in 1763, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Mason, Esq. of Greenwich.

IV. Henry, *d.* *unm.*

V. Edward, assumed the additional surname of **HATTON**, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his aunt, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Christopher, Viscount Hatton. Mr. Finch-Hatton, who was M.P. for the University of Cambridge, was employed as a diplomatist, and became subsequently one of the groom of the bed-chamber and master of the robes. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent; and dying in 1771, left issue,

1 George, of Eastwell Park, Kent, *b.* in 1747; who *m.* 10 Dec. 1768, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of David-Murray, 2nd Earl of Mansfield; and dying 17 Feb. 1823, left by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1825) issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM, who *s.* as 9th (and present) **EARL of WINCHILSEA**.

Daniel-Heneage, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; *m.* in 1825, Lady Louisa Grenville, 2nd dau. of the late Countess of Mansfield, and has had issue

Edward-Hatton, *b.* in 1826.

William-Robert, *b.* in 1827.

Anna-Louisa

Agnes-Elizabeth, *d.* 17 April, 1836.

Isabella.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Gen. the Hon. Charles Hope, who *d.* in 1828.

Anna-Maria, *d.* *unm.* 2 Dec. 1837.

Emily-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Alfred-C. Lawrence.

2 John-Emlitus-Daniel-Edward, paymaster of widows' pensions in the Admiralty, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of the Inner Temple; *b.* 19 May, 1755, *d.* 10 Jan. 1841.

3 Anne, *d.* *unm.*

4 Harriet-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1781, to Sir Jemson-William-Gordon, Bart., K.C.B., and *d.* in 1821.

5 Mary-Henrietta-Ellizabeth, *d.* *unm.* in 1822.

VI. Essex, *m.* to Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.

VII. Charlotte, *m.* to Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset.

VIII. Isabella, *d.* *unm.*

IX. Mary, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham.

X. Henrietta, *m.* to William-Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland

XI. Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of Mansfield.

XII. Margaret, *d.* *unm.*

The earl, who was principal secretary of state for some years after the accession of King WILLIAM, and was high in the estimation of Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I., *d.* 1 Jan. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 7th Earl of Winchilsea, and 3rd Earl of Nottingham; who filled the offices successively of comptroller of the household, lord of the Admiralty, and president of the council. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1729, Lady Frances Fielding, dau. of the Right Hon. Basil, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had one dau., Charlotte, who *d.* *unm.*; and 2ndly, Jan. 1737-8, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent, by whom he had four surviving daus.,

Heneage, *m.* to Sir George Osborne, Bart. of Chicksands;

and *d.* in 1820.

Essex. Hatton, *d.* in 1829, *unm.*

Augusta, *d.* *unm.* in 1797.

He *d.* in 1769, without male issue; when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 8th Earl of Winchilsea and 4th Earl of Nottingham. His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, and lord-lieutenant co. Rutland, *d. usm.* 2 Aug. 1826; when the honours devolved upon his cousin, **GEORGE FINCH-HATTON**, Esq., the present peer, (refer to Edward, 4th son of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham and 6th Earl of Winchilsea.)

Creations—Baronet, 29 July, 1611; and 2nd Baronety, (that conferred upon the 1st Earl of Nottingham,) 7 June, 1660. Viscount Maidstone, 8 July, 1628. Earl of Winchilsea, 12 July, 1628. Baron Finch, 10 Jan. 1673-4. Earl of Nottingham, 12 May, 1681.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three garbs, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar., a chev., between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed, sa.

Crest—A pegasus, courant, ar., winged, maned, and hooped, or, ducally gorged, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, ar., wings, mane, and hoof, or, ducally gorged, of the last; sinister, a griffin, wings endorsed, sa., ducally gorged, or.

Mottos—“Nil conscire sibi” and “Virtus tutissima caesars.”

Seats—Kirby, Northamptonshire; Eastwell Park, Kent.

WINNINGTON.



WINNINGTON, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Stanford Court, co. Worcester; *b.* 11 November, 1811; inherited as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 September, 1839; *m.* 21 June, 1842, Anne-Helena, eldest dau. of Sir Compton Domville, Bart., and has issue,

A son, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.
A dau., *b.* in 1844.

A son, *b.* 24 Sept. 1849.
A dau., *b.* in May, 1846.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from the township of Winnington, in Cheshire, and its origin from **ROBERT**, son of Lidelph de Twenlow, who settled at Winnington, and thence adopted the name. He *d.* in 1294; and from him descended, through a younger branch,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq., a colonel in the service of King **CHARLES II.**, who left a son,

SIR FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Knt., solicitor-general to King **JAMES II.** Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Herbert, by whom he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Dowdeswell, Esq., M.P. of Bushley.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward Salway, Esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) and had by her,

1. **SALWAY**, who *m.* in 1690, Anne, sister of Thomas, Lord Foley, and had,

1. Francis, *d.* on his travels, at Vienna, in 1718.

2. **THOMAS**, (the Right Hon.) *b.* in 1696; who *m.* Love, 4th dau. of Sir James Read, Bart. of Bocket Hall, Herts, by whom he left no surviving issue. The Right Hon. Thomas Winnington was M.P. for Worcester, and paymaster-general of the forces. He *d.* in 1746.

3. Anne, *m.* to John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton Lodge, Staffordshire.

4. Mary, *d. usm.* 5. Helena, *d. usm.*

6. Henrietta, *m.* to Samuel, Lord Masham; and *d.* in 1761, *s. p.*

II. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

III. John, *d. usm.*

IV. Edward, M.P. for Droitwich, a distinguished barrister; *m.* Miss Jefferies, of Ham Castle; but *d. s. p.*

V. Honora, *m.* to Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, in Cheshire.

VI. Mary, *m.* to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts.

Sir Francis, who sat in parliament for many years as member successively for the county and city of Worcester and for the borough of Tewkesbury, *d.* 1 May, 1700. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of London, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, who *m.* Miss Susannah Courtenay.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

1059

III. Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Turner, of Newcastle.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Reginald Wyniat, Esq. of Stanton Hall, Worcestershire.
V. Anne, *m.* to John Ingram, Esq. of Bewdley.
VI. Mary, *d. usm.*

The second son,

EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq., left by Sophia, his wife, (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1770,) a son,

I. **EDWARD WINNINGTON**, Esq., who was created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1755. He *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Mary, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Bewdley,)

II. **SIR EDWARD**, *b.* 14 Nov. 1749; who *m.* in 1776, Anne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Foley, and had,

THOMAS-EDWARD, his heir.

Edward, in holy orders, canon of Worcester, and rector of Ribbesford, who took the name of Ingram, in compliance with the injunction of Mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford. He *m.* in 1810, Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Onslow, dean of Worcester, and has five sons and three daus.: of the sons, the Rev. Arthur-Henry Winnington *m.* 25 Jan. 1849, Sophia-Mary, only dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Geo. Arnold, of the Bengal cavalry; of the latter, the eldest, Frances, *m.* in Dec. 1838, B. Domville, Esq., nephew of Sir Compton Domville, Bart.; another of them, Marianne-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1843, the Rev. Canon Wood, of Worcester. The Canon Ingram *d.* 7 May, 1861.

Francis, rector of Sapoy and Wolverlow, co. Hereford.

Charles-Fox, in holy orders, rector of Stanford; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Thornton Hayham, Esq. of Stagenhoe Park, Herts, and is deceased.

Henry-Jeffries, late capt. 39th foot, M.P. for West Worcestershire.

Mary-Anne, *d. usm.* in 1804.

Sophia, *m.* to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-C. Onslow, rector of Newington Butts, Surrey.

Harriet, *m.* to Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, Esq., and *a. m.* in 1829.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

III. **SIR THOMAS-EDWARD**, who *m.* 1 Nov. 1810, Joanna, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, near Birmingham, and had issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD, present baronet.

John-Taylor, captain 11th infantry; *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; *m.* 27 Oct. 1842, Emma, dau. of Thomas Protheroe, Esq. of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, and *d.* in July, 1844, leaving a son,

Edward, an officer in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815.

Joanna. Anne-Sarah, *d. usm.* in 1829.

Caroline, *d. usm.* in 1827. Annabella-Sophia.

Sir Thomas, who represented Worcestershire, Droitwich, and Bewdley, successively in parliament, *d.* 24 Sept. 1839.

Creation—15 Feb. 1755.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., an orle between eight martlets, sa.; 2nd and third, sa., a saltire, engr. or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, full-faced, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Gratâ sume manu.

Seat—Stanford Court, near Worcester.

WINTERTON.



WINTERTON, EARL OF, (Edward Turnour,) Viscount Turnour, and Baron Winterton, of Gort, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 May, 1810; *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., and has issue,

I. EDWARD, Viscount Turnour, *b.* 15 Aug. 1837.

II. Another son, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848.

I. Maria.

II. Emily.

III. Georgiana.

IV. Catherine.

V. Jane.

VI. Sybella.

Lord Winterton inherited as 4th earl, at the decease of his father.

Tineage.

This family* derives its surname from its ancient place of residence in Normandy, La Tour Noir, (the Black Castle,) whose lords were denominated Les Sires De Teurnoir, and by contraction, Tournor, in the list of those who had received grants from WILLIAM the Conqueror, as given in detail by William Tailleux, in his Chronicles of Normandy.

SIR EDWARD TURNOUR, Knt., a lawyer of great eminence, filled, after the Restoration, successively the offices of attorney-general to the Duke of York, speaker of the House of Commons, solicitor-general to the king, prime-surgeon-at-law, and was finally raised to the bench, 23 May, 1661, as lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer. His lordship m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gore, of the city of London, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Ewer, Esq. of South Mimms, co. Middlesex, but had no other issue. Sir Edward d. in 1678, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD TURNOUR, Knt., M.P. This gentleman m. Isabella Keith, dau. of William, Earl Marischal of Scotland, by whom he had surviving issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Sarah, m. to Francis Gee, Esq., and left an only surviving dau., SARAH GEE, of whom presently.

Sir Edward d. in 1721, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES TURNOUR, who d. without issue; when his niece,

SARAH GEE, (who had m. Joseph Garth, Esq.,) becoming heiress and representative of the family of Turnour, was nominated heir-general to his estates, by Edward Turnour, Esq. of Shillinglee, with remainder to her son,

EDWARD-TURNER GARTH, Esq., who, upon inheriting the entire property of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his mother, in 1744, assumed the surname and arms of TURNOUR, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1761, by the title of *Baron Winterton, of Gort, in the co. of Galway*; and created, 12 Feb. 1766, *Viscount Turnour and EARL OF WINTERTON*. His lordship m. 1st, in 1766, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Gerard, R.N., d. *usm.* 31 June, 1824.

George, b. 4 Feb. 1768; m. Emille de Beausset (who d. in Aug. 1846), niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beausset, and left issue at his decease, in 1813.

1 George, b. in 1799; d. 10 April, 1843.

2 Edward-Archer, b. in 1804.

3 Anne-Emily, m. to the Chevalier de Pariset, and d. in 1896.

4 Frances, m. in 1820, to William Granville, Esq.

5 Jane, m. to Capt. H.-A. Atchison; and d. 20 April, 1842.

Henry, b. in 1769; R.N.; d. *usm.* Sept. 1805.

Charles, b. in 1775; lieutenant 60th regt.; d. 23 Feb. 1816.

Anne, m. 1st, to George Gordon Brown, Esq.; and after his decease, to F. Remington, M.D. Her ladyship d. in 1824.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to William-Bacon Foster, Esq.; and d. in the same year,

Isabella, d. in 1827.

Frances, m. to the late John Allen, Esq.; and d. 14 May, 1842.

Sybella, d. *usm.* Lydia, d. *usm.* in 1823.

The earl m. 2ndly, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Godalming, co. Surrey, by whom (who m. 2ndly, William Richardson, Esq.,) and d. 1 Dec. 1841) he left

Edward-John, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 8 Nov. 1778; m. 1st, in Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., accountant-general of the Hon. East India Company; by whom (who d. in 1824) he had surviving issue,

1 Edward, b. in 1802; m. in April, 1831, Elizabeth-Maunsell, dau. of W. Crease, Esq.; and d. 7 July, 1837.

2 Arthur-Edward-George, b. in 1804.

3 Francis-Edward, in holy orders; b. in 1808.

4 Edmund-Edward, b. 3 Feb. 1813; lieutenant R.N.; m. 18 June, 1845, Helen, youngest dau. of the late William Davies, Esq. of Little Strawberry Hill, and has issue.

* The family of TURNOR, of Panton and Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, derives from a common ancestor with the Earls of Winterton. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

† By her 2nd husband, Mr. Richardson, Lady Winterton left two daus., co-heirs, of whom the elder, Maria-Jane, m. Brooke-Hamilton Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

5 Elizabeth-Winterton.

6 Harriott Lydia.

He m. 2ndly, in May, 1826, Rebecca, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. David Jones, of Longhope, co. Gloucester; and d. 10 May, 1844, having had issue by her also,

1 Henry-Edward, b. in 1836.

2 Nicholas-Edward-Brooke, b. in 1827.

3 A son, b. 18 March, 1832.

4 A son, b. 5 Oct. 1833.

5 A daughter.

Elizabeth, m. in 1798, to Francis, son of William Richardson, Esq.; and d. in 1818.

His lordship d. in Aug. 1788, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD-GARTH, 2nd earl, b. 11 May, 1768; who m. 1st, in 1781, Jane, dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq. of London, by whom (who d. in 1792) he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Arthur-Richard, commander R.N.; b. in 1787; m. 1 Sept. 1829, Charlotte-Fitz-Herbert, dau. of George Daysh, Esq. of Petworth, and has a son, b. in 1831, and a dau.

Adolphus-Augustus, in holy orders; b. in 1789; m. in 1812, Jessie, dau. of John Dewar, Esq., and has issue.

1 Charles-Chad, b. in 1815; m. 4 Jan. 1848, Frances-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Master, of Cutton, Norfolk.

2 Arthur, b. in 1819.

2 Edward, b. in 1821; lieutenant R.N.

4 Adolphus-Augustus, b. in 1823; m. 26 Sept. 1850, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth-Grace, only child of A. Pearson, Esq. of Park House, Stainmore, Westmoreland.

5 John-Horatio.

6 Anne-Chad, m. 31 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. William Dack-Daniel, M.A.

Jane, d. 17 March, 1847.

Anne, m. to Sir Charles Chad, Bart.; and d. in 1832.

Isabella-Elizabeth, d. *usm.* in 1838.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1795, Harriet, eldest dau. of the late William Board, Esq. of Paxhill Park, co. Sussex, and relict of the Rev. John Bodicote, by whom he had no issue.

The earl d. 25 April, 1831, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, b. 13 June, 1784; who m. 28 May,

1809, Lucy-Louisa, dau. of John Heys, Esq. of Upper Sunbury, in Middlesex, (whose mother was lineal descendant of Sir Clement Higham, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer,

temp. ELIZABETH,) by Anne Rigge, his wife, (dau. of Roger Rigge, Esq.,) heiress to the co-heiresses of Christopher Rawlinson, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) By her (who d. 26 Oct. 1846) the earl had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Heys, b. 31 Dec. 1813; m. 15 June, 1837, Anne, dau. of Augustus Barker, Esq., and has issue,

Edward, b. 4 Feb. 1839.

Another son, b. in 1843.

Louisa. Frances-Jane. Another dau., b. in 1844.

Charlotte-Emily-Harriet-Anne, m. 13 July, 1840, to James Neville Heard, Esq.

Lucy-Louisa Maria, m. 12 Sept. 1835, to George-William Rabett, Esq., lieutenant R.N., second son of the late Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

Reginald-Henry-Holford, b. 10 Aug. 1843; George-Murray, b. 30 June, 1847, who d. 11 March, 1848; and Turnour, b. 11 Aug. 1849.

The earl d. 6 Jan. 1833.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 12 Feb. 1766.

Arms—Ermines on a cross, quarter-perced, ar., four fers-de-moline, sa.

Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, ar., holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline, sa.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., semée of fers-de-moline, sa.

Motto—Euse quam videri.

Seat—Shillinglee Park, Surrey.

WISEMAN.

WISEMAN, SIR WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, of Canfield Hall, co. Essex; b. 4 Aug. 1814; com. R.N.; s. his father as 8th bart., 1 July, 1845; m. 25 Oct. 1838, Charlotte, only dau. of Adm. Paterson, of Portsea.



Tineage.

This family appears to have existed in the county of Essex, since the time of EDWARD IV., and to have been in possession of Much Canfield Park, in that shire, which was acquired by purchase, in the reign of EDWARD VI., by SIR JOHN WISEMAN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII., who was knighted for his

bravery at the battle of Spurs. He m. Agnes, dau. of Ralph Jocelyn, Esq. of Great Canfield, and was s. by his son,

JOHN WISEMAN, Esq., who m. Margery, dau. of Sir William Waldgrave, of Smallbridge, in Suffolk, undertreasurer of Calais, by whom he had six sons and two daus. The two eldest sons having no issue, and the third being a monk, the estates and representation devolved eventually upon the fourth son,

THOMAS WISEMAN, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. and heir of Robert Myles, Esq. of Sutton, in Suffolk, and had two sons, Robert, who d. s. p.; and

I. WILLIAM WISEMAN, Esq., who was created a Baronet 29 Aug. 1628. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt. of Raynes, co. Essex, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Waddo, citizen of London; and d. in 1704, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Arabella, and one son, EDMUND, who m. Maria, dau. of Edmund Harnage; and d. in 1741, leaving, with other issue, EDWARD, b. 21 Dec. 1700; who d. in 1767, leaving by his 1st wife, THOMAS, who s. his cousin, Sir William, as 6th baronet; Theophila, m. to Arthur Wynde, of Tewkesbury; Mary, d. unm.; Mariana, m. to William Saltonstall, Esq. of Chatham; and Jane, m. to Lieut. Thomas Norbury, B.N.

Capel, Lord Bishop of Down. Theodora, m. to Sir William Craven, Bart. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Tyderleigh, Esq.

Sir William d. in July, 1643, and was s. by his eldest son, **II. SIR WILLIAM**; who d. in 1684, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewett, Bart. of Fishobury, co. Hertford.)

III. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, without issue, in 1738, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES; who d. unm., in 1751, and was s. by his nephew,

V. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, issueless, in 1774, the title devolved upon his kinsman.

VI. SIR THOMAS, (great-grandson of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman m. 1st, in 1757, Mary, dau. of Michael Godden, master-attendant of the dock-yard at Chatham, by whom (who d. in 1776) he had,

EDMUND, m. Jamaica, dau. of Michael Arwe, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1784,

WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, late baronet.

Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas Frid.
Mrs. Wiseman m. 2ndly, Peter Reynolds, Esq.
Thomas, of Northfleet, Kent, m. in 1777, Susannah, dau. of Alexander Bookham, Esq., and has issue,
Thomas, b. in 1778; m. in 1813, Miss Sarah Pink.
Alexander, b. in 1788; m. in 1807, Anne Stanley, and has issue.

Edmund. William-Henry.
Frederick-Arthur. Charles-Florce.
Mariana. Elizabeth-Anne.
Susanna-Francois. Theophila.
Sarah-Henrietta.

William, of Brompton, Kent, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Robertson, Esq. of London, and has issue,
George-Augustus, b. 20 Oct. 1808.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas King, Esq. of Gravesend, by whom he had,

Anne, m. to Joseph Lawford, Esq.

He d. in 1810, and was s. by his grandson,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, capt. R.N.; b. 5 March, 1784; m. in 1812, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir James Mackintosh, Knt., by whom (who d. in 1822) he had,

Edmund, d. s. p.

WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, present baronet.

Another son, b. 15 Feb. 1816.

A daughter.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1827, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Davis, B.D., rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire. He d. 1 July, 1845.

Creation—29 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three crowns, ar.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered, or, port open, ar., out of the top a demi-Moor issuant, armed, ppr., in his right hand a dart, ar., barbed and lighted, or, in his left a Roman target, of the last.

Residence—Northfleet, Kent.



WODEHOUSE, BARON, (John Wodehouse,) of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet, b. 7 Jan. 1826; s. his grandfather, as 3rd baron, 29 May, 1846; m. 16 Aug. 1847, Lady Florence-Fitzgibbon, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Clare, and has issue, a son, **JOHN**, b. 10 Dec. 1848, and a dau., **Alice**, b. 17 Dec. 1850.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to a very remote period in English history, one of its ancestors having received the honour of knighthood from **HENRY I.**; and another, John Wodehouse, who is said to have distinguished himself, in 1416, at the celebrated battle of **AZINCOURT**, obtained as a reward for his valour, from **HENRY V.**, the crest, as well as the arms, motto, and supporters, now borne by his descendants.

SIR THOMAS WODEHOUSE, (the representative of Sir Constantine de Wodehouse, temp. **HENRY I.**, and the great-grandson of the above-named John,) was created a knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur. He m. 1st, a lady of Picardy, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Thomazine, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, Knt. of Raynham; and dying in 1487, was s. by his son,

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, knighted by **EDWARD VI.** in 1548. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Katolff, Knt.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Drury, Esq. of Besthorpe. By the latter he had one dau., Ursula, m. to the eldest son of Sir Thomas Cotton; and by the former, four sons and as many daus. Sir Roger d. in 1560, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, (son of Thomas Wodehouse, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Shelton.) He was M.P. for Aldborough, and received knighthood from Queen **ELIZABETH**, at Sir Edward Clare's house, at Blickling, in Norfolk, in 1578. He m. Mary, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Spowsten, in Norfolk, and by her (who m. 2ndly, George Kemp, Esq.) left a son and successor,

I. SIR PHILIP WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, knighted by the Earl of Essex for his valour at the capture of Cadix, and created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir Philip m. in 1682, Grizell, dau. of William Yelverton, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and widow of Hamon L'Estrange, Esq. of Hunstanton, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Blanch, dau. of John, Baron of Hunsdon, and sister of Henry, Earl of Dover, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, his heir. John, d. young.

Mercy, d. young.

Mary, m. to Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bart. of Wotton.

Jane, m. to Sir Hugh Windham, Knt., serjeant-at-law.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Denner Strutt, Bart. of Little Warley.

Sir Thomas d. in 1658, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR PHILIP, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Connington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir, knighted by **CHARLES II.** in 1666; who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Osgodby; and by her (who m. 2ndly, Thomas, Lord Crewe) left at his decease, v. p., a son and dau., viz., **JOHN**, successor to his grandfather.

Anne, m. to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton.

II. EDMOND, of East Lexham, in Norfolk, who m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, and relict of William Guybon, Esq.; by whom he had, with two sons, who d. issueless, two daus.,

Lucy, m. to Lewis Monnoux, Esq.

Mercy, d. s. p.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Anguish, Esq., but by her had no issue.

iii. John, of Feltwell, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Denner Strutt, Bart. of Little Warley, and relict of William Sewell, Esq., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth.

iv. Blanch, m. to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.

v. Margaret, m. to Thomas Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle.

Sir Phillip d. in 1681, and was s. by his grandson.

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. co. Norfolk, b. in 1669. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister of John, Lord Bingley, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Lempster; and dying in 1754, left surviving issue, a dau., Sophia, m. to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart., and a son.

V. SIR ARMINÉ, M.P. for Norfolk, b. in 1714; who m. in 1738, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldisham, 6th baronet of that ancient family, by whom he left

JOHN, created BARON WODEHOUSE.

Phillip, A.M., in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich; b. in 1745; m. in 1775, Apollonia, dau. and co-heiress of John Nourse, Esq. of Woodeston, co. Oxford; and d. in 1811, leaving by her (who d. in 1817) issue,

- 1 Phillip, col. in the army; m. 13 June, 1832, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Lea, Esq. of The Hill, near Stourbridge, and has issue.
- 2 Charles, in holy orders, archdeacon of Norwich; b. in 1790; m. in 1821, Lady Dulcebella Hay, dau. of William, Earl of Erroll, and has issue, Charles, b. in 1822. James-Hay, b. in 1824. Elizabeth-Jane. Elizabeth-Margaret.
- 3 Letitia, m. to George Boulton Mainwaring, Esq. Elizabeth.
- 5 Lucy, m. in 1809, to her 1st cousin, Edmund Wodehouse, Esq., and d. in 1829. Apollonia.

Thomas, b. in 1747; barrister-at-law; m. 1782, Sarah, dau. of the late Pryce Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, and sister of John, 1st Lord Cawdor, and had, with three daus.,

- 1 Edmund, of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk, M.P., m. in 1809, Lucy, dau. of his uncle, the late Rev. Phillip Wodehouse, and has issue, Phillip-Edmund, m. 19 Dec. 1833, Katherine-Mary, eldest dau. of F.-J. Templar, Esq. Edmund, capt. 24th regt. Armine. Charles-John, d. 29 April, 1840. Campbell, b. in 1826, in holy orders, assistant chaplain at Bombay, m. 3 June, 1851, Marianne Lloyd, 2nd dau. of Charles, late Lord Bishop of Oxford. Apollonia-Mary, m. 2 July, 1833, to Hastings Elwin, Esq. Lucy.
- 2 Thomas, in holy orders, canon of Wells; b. in 1788; m. a dau. of Walter King, D.D., Bishop of Rochester; and d. 22 March, 1840.
- 3 Nicholas, lieut.-col. in the army; b. in 1790.
- 4 Nathaniel, in holy orders, vicar of Dulverton and Worle; m. in 1825, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, and has issue, a son, b. in 1841, and three daus.
- 5 Francis, lieut. R.N., d. in 1835.
- 6 Mary, d. unm. 7 Sarah, d. unm.
- 8 Blanche, d. unm. 9 Rachel, d. unm.
- 10 Susan, m. in 1822, to Thomas-John Dashwood, Esq.
- 11 Isabel-Letitia. 12 Ellen.

Sir Armine, who represented the county of Norfolk in five parliaments, and was colonel of the East Norfolk militia, d. in May, 1777; his eldest son and successor,

VI. SIR JOHN, b. in 1741, was elevated to the peerage as BARON WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, in the co. of Norfolk, 26 Oct. 1797. He m. in 1769, Sophia, only child of the Hon. Charles Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset, and niece of John, last Lord Berkeley of Stratton, (a barony which expired in 1773,) and by her (who d. in 1825) had,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
 - ii. Phillip, vice-admiral of the White; b. 16 July, 1773; m. 7 May, 1814, Mary-Hay, dau. of Chas. Cameron, Esq., late governor of the Bahama Isles, by Lady Margaret Hay, his wife, dau. of William, 13th Earl of Erroll, and d. 21 Jan. 1838, having had issue, Edwin, b. 17 April, 1817; capt. R.A.; m. 16 Oct. 1845, Catherine, only dau. of the late Capt. John Street, and has issue, Constantine-Griffith, b. 31 March, 1827. Margaret. Agnes, d. in 1838. Jane, d. in 1840. Eleanor-Mary.
- iii. Armine, in holy orders; b. in 1771; m. 23 Dec. 1815, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Sir T. Beauchamp Proctor, Bt.
- iv. William, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 4 Aug. 1782; m. 11 Feb. 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, by Lady Mary Walpole, his wife, and has issue, William-Thomas, b. 4 May, 1809; an officer in the army, George, com. R.N.; b. 8 July, 1810; m. 20 June, 1846, Eleanor-Charlotte, dau. of Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Esq., by the Lady Emily Percy, his wife, dau. of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, and has a dau., Evelyn-Georgiana-Susan.

Frederick, capt. R.A.; b. 14 Aug. 1811.

Arthur, b. 17 Jan. 1813.

Algernon, b. 16 May, 1814; in holy orders, M.A.; m. in 1844, Lady Eleanor Ashburnham, 6th dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, K.G., by Lady Charlotte Percy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, and has, William-Wentworth, b. 13 March, 1846; Hugh, b. 15 Dec. 1847; and Algernon-Percy, b. 27 March, 1850. Isabella-Mary-Katherine. Elizabeth-Louisa. Rachael-Horatia.

v. Sophia.

vi. Letitia, m. 1st, to Sir Thos. Maynard Heslridge, Bt.; and 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1842, to F. Fielding, Esq. barrister-at-law. His lordship d. 29 May, 1834, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd baron; b. 11 Jan. 1771; who m. 17 Nov. 1796, Charlotte-Laura, only dau. and heiress of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte, his wife, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Townshend, dean of Norwich, and niece of the 3rd Viscount Townshend, and by her (who d. in June, 1845) had issue, HENRY, b. in 1799; m. in 1825, Anne, only dau. of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk; and dying 29 April, 1834, left issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Henry (posthumous), b. 27 May, 1834.

Edward, capt. R.N.; b. 5 June, 1802; m. in 1836, Diana, only dau. of the late Col. Thornton, of Falconers Hall, Yorkshire, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Thornton. He has issue, Albert, b. in 1840; Cecilia; and Anne-Elizabeth-Laura. Berkeley, major in the army, and col. of the East Norfolk militia; b. 14 May, 1806; m. 5 June, 1837, Fanny, only dau. of Alex. Holmes, Esq. of Curragh, co. Kildare, and has issue, Armine, b. in 1840; Killebrew, b. in 1843; and Laura. Bertram, a military officer; b. 30 April, 1812.

Alfred, b. 10 June, 1814; in holy orders; m. 21 April, 1840, Emma-Hamilla, 2nd dau. of Reginald Macdonald, Esq., chief of Clanrival, by Lady Caroline-Anne Edgcombe, his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount-Edgcombe, and has issue, Hamilla, Eobart, Ernestine, Reginald, Charles, and Laura-Sophia. He d. Sept. 1848.

Sophia-Laura, m. in 1825, to Raikes Currie, Esq., M.P. Charlotte-Laura, m. 5 Jan. 1847, to the Rev. Richard Phayre, rector of Raynham and Raikham, near Norwich. Harriet-Laura, m. 7 Aug. 1834, to John-David Chambers, Esq. barrister-at-law.

Caroline-Laura, m. 30 April, 1836, to John Thwaites, Esq. His lordship, who was lord-lieut. of the county, and vice-admiral of the coast of Norfolk, col. of the East Norfolk militia, lord steward of Norwich Cathedral, d. 29 May, 1846, and was s. by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils, erm.

Crest—A dexter hand, issuing from clouds, ppr., holding a club, with the motto, "Frappes fort," over it.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the temples and waists with oak-leaves, vert, each with a club over the exterior shoulder.

Motto—Asincourt.

Seat—Kimberley, Norfolk.



WOLSELEY.

WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES, of Wolseley, co. Stafford; b. in 1813; m. in 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Selby, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and has, WILLIAM-HENRY, and other issue. He s. his father as 8th baronet, 3 Oct. 1846.

Lineage.

This ranks amongst the most ancient families of Staffordshire, one of its ancestors being Lord of Wolseley in the thirteenth century; and another,

RALPH WOLSELEY, one of the barons of the Exchequer, temp. EDWARD IV. This learned person m. 1st, Agnes Blunt, sister of the Lord Mountjoy, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, Knt. of Heywood, by whom he left a son and successor,

JOHN DE WOLSELEY, who m. Anne, dau. of G. Stanley, Esq. of Bromwich, in Staffordshire, and had three sons,

- i. ANTHONY, who m. Margaret, dau. of William Blith, Esq. of Norton, in Derbyshire, by whom he had, 1 Elizabeth, m. Cassandra, dau. of Sir Thos. Giffard, Kt. of Chillington, and had, with several sons, two daus., Gristle, m. to Ralph Fitzherbert; and Dorothy, m. to John Wolmer, of Kingston. 2 Francis, d. s. p.
- 3 Maud, m. to Christopher Rolleston, Esq.
- 4 Anne, m. to John Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, in Staffordshire.

ii. RALPH, of whom presently.

iii. John, rector of Ecton-Montgomery, in Northamptonsh.

- iv. Helen, *m.* to Westcote, of Handisacre.
 v. Isabell, *m.* to John Cawardyn.
 vi. John, *m.* to Montgomery, of Ecton-Montgomery.
 vii. Margery, *m.* to John Barbor, of Glasburgh, in Staffordshire.

viii. Mary, a nun.

- ix. Ellen, *m.* to George Abney, of Willealey, in Derbyshire.

The second son,

RALPH WOLSELEY, *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, Knt., and widow of W. Ashbye, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN WOLSELEY, Esq., living in 1614, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Porter, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, a capt. in Ireland; aged 46 in 1614; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Marmaduke Whitchurch, Knt., but his issue failed.
 II. RUBERT. III. Richard, *d. s. p.*
 IV. Mary, *m.* to George Franke, Esq.
 V. Elizabeth. VI. Anne.

The second son,

I. ROBERT WOLSELEY, Esq., clerk of the king's-letters-patent, was created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1628. Sir Robert *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Wroughton, Knt. of Wilcot, co. Wilts, by whom he had five sons and six daus., of whom the elder, Penelope, *m.* 1st, — Fountaine, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Edwards, Esq. of Oldchurch, in Wicklow; the third, Frances, became the wife of John Dives, Esq.; the fourth, Mary, *m.* Thomas Neville, Esq. of Holt; and the fifth, Anne, *m.* Copwood Hollins, Esq. of Dilton. The youngest son, Colonel William Wolseley, commanded the Inniskillen regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was subsequently appointed master of the ordnance, sworn of the privy council, and constituted one of the lords-justices of Ireland. Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was a distinguished senator in the reigns of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., having represented the county of Stafford in parliament and taken an active part in public affairs. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had,

Robert, a stanch parliamentarian, high in favour with the Usurper, and one of his lords. He was subsequently in the confidence of King WILLIAM, by whom he was deputed envoy to Brussels. He *d. unm.* in 1697.

Charles, who *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, } successive baronets.

HENRY,

Richard, a capt. in the service of King WILLIAM in Ireland; who *m.* Frances Burneston, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Robert, whose son,

Admiral William Wolseley, *m.* Miss Moore, of Dublin. Richard, of Mount Arran, co. Carlow, created a Baronet of Ireland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Somerville, Esq., and was mother of William Somerville, Esq., author of the "Chase."

Mary, *m.* to Richard Edwards, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Berry, of London.

Susan, *m.* to Charles Wedgewood, Esq.

Penelope. Frances. Constance.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman met his death unfortunately by drowning, 8 July, 1728. Passing, in his return from Lichfield, in a travelling chariot and four, about eight o'clock in the evening, a little brook, in a village called Long, at the instant that an adjacent dam had been broken down by the effects of a thunderstorm, a sudden rush of water overwhelmed the carriage and immediately sunk it. The coachman was carried by the torrent into an orchard, at the distance of a hundred yards, and saved his life by ascending the boughs of an apple-tree. Sir William dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR HENRY; who *d. unm.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d.* in 1779, leaving a dau., Sophia, wife of William Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall, Bucks, and an only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1740; who *m.* in 1765, Miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, and left issue,

CHARLES, the 7th baronet.

Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Hand, dau. of Archdeacon Hand, and *d.* in 1815.

Henry, a capt. in the army; *m.* Charlotte-Elizabeth, only dau. of Major and Lady Jane Halliday, of the Leasowes.

1063

and niece of the Earl of Dysart; which lady *d.* in 1826. He *d.* himself in 1836, having had issue,

Henry-John, *b.* in 1795; served in the navy; and *d.* in 1823.

William-Bertie, *b.* in 1797; served in the navy, and in the government civil service in British Guiana; *m.* in 1818, Elisa-Earle, dau. of W. Daniell, Esq. of the Island of Montserrat, barrister-at-law, and had issue, William-Augustus, M.D.; *m.* in 1843, Mary-Maria, dau. of William Flockhart, Esq., and has issue, Henry-John, *b.* in Feb. 1846, and Eliza-Porter. John-Henry, *d.* in 1840.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to Thomas Porter, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Porter, Esq. of Rochbeare House, Devon.

Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1845, George-Noble Bredin, Esq., son of Major-Gen. Bredin, R.A., and has a son, George-Andrew-Wolseley, *b.* in 1845.

Cecilia-Lewis-Pauline, *m.* in 1845, to Edmund-Hayter Bingham, Esq., son of Col. Charles-Cox Bingham, Royal artillery.

Eliza-Jane, *m.* in 1845, the Rev. John-Frederick Bourne, son of J.-H. Bourne, Esq. of Partney, co. Lincoln, and has a son, John-Henry-Wolseley. Catharine-Norval-Magdalen-Dysart.

Louisa-Tollemache.

Henrietta-Augusta-Meade.

Pauline, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1840.

William-Edward, a captain in the army.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Ryland, of Yoxall, Staffordshire.

Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.B.

Caroline, *m.* to Robert Haig, Esq., and *d.* in 1833, leaving three sons and three daus.

Cecilia, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Charles Prowett, of Stapleford, near Hertford, and has issue,

Charles, William, Cecilia, Charlotte, Emma, Barbara, and Caroline.

Sir William *d.* 5 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* 1st, in 1795 Mary, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1811) he had one son,

SPENCER-WILLIAM, *b.* in Oct. 1799; *d.* 18 Dec. 1832.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., co. Essex, (*see* CAMOYS,) and by that lady (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1838) had,

CHARLES, present baronet.

Henry, *d.* in Aug. 1843.

Edward, *d.* at Brussels, in 1829.

Marianne, *m.* Francis, Marquis de Lonsada de San Miniato, (*see* FOREIGN NOBLES, p. 1092,) and has issue, Counts Horace-Francis, Ernest-Wolseley, and Francis-Clifford.

Caroline, *m.* 22 Aug. 1845, to Marmaduke Salvin, Esq. of Burnhall, Durham.

Sir Charles *d.* 3 Oct. 1846.

Creation—28 Nov. 1628.

Arms—Ar., a talbot, passant, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Homo homini lupus.

Seat—Wolseley, Staffordshire.

WOLSELEY.



WOLSELEY, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow; *b.* 15 June, 1760; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of the late Sir William Wolseley; *m.* 1st, in 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William-Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Golden Bridge-House, co. Dublin.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Wolseley (Baronets) of Wolseley, co. Stafford, founded by CAPTAIN RICHARD WOLSELEY, (third surviving son of Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd Baronet of Wolseley,) an officer in the army of King WILLIAM in Ireland, who *m.* Frances Burneston, and had three surviving sons,

William, who inherited the English baronetcy and estate at the decease of his uncle.

Robert, father of Admiral William Wolseley, who *m.* Miss Moore, of Dublin.

And,

I. RICHARD WOLSELEY, Esq. of Mount Arran, co.

Carlow, (to whom his father left his Irish estates,) who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 19 Jan. 1744. Sir Richard m. in May, 1737, Alice, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and widow of William, younger son of Sir John Rogerson, Knt.; and dying in 1768, was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Letitia, only dau. of Anthony Morley, Esq. of Celbridge; and was s. at his decease, in 1780, by his only son.

III. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease the title devolved upon the present baronet, son of the late Colonel Clement Walseley, of Walseley Bridge, in the co. of Carlow.

HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE,

CLEMENT WOLSELEY, Esq., nephew of the present baronet.

Creation—19 Jan. 1744.

Arms—Ar., a talbot, passant, gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a talbot's head, ppr.

Seat—Mount Walseley, co. Carlow.

W O M B W E L L.



WOMBWELL, SIR GEORGE, of Wombwell, co. York, b. 13 April, 1792; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 28 Oct. 1846; m. 23 June, 1824, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Orby Hunter, Esq. of Crowland, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Lineage.

The first ancestor of this family upon record, ROBERT DE WOMBWELL, living temp. King STEPHEN, a person of consideration in that era, derived his surname from the place of his residence, Wombwell, in the co. of York. From this Robert descended

GEORGE WOMBWELL, of Wombwell, who m. Hannah, dau. of William Waugh; and dying in 1682, left two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, who m. in 1696, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wolley, in Yorkshire, and had issue.

William, b. in 1700; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, Bart., and had two daus., Margaret, m. to Anthony St. Legar, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Turner, Esq.

George, vicar of Norton; d. unm. in 1786.

Michael, of Wakefield, killed by a fall from his horse in 1742.

JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WOMBWELL, Esq., b. in 1672; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nottingham, and had issue,

i. George, b. in 1701; sometime consul at Alicant, in Spain; m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Nottingham, Gent., and had issue.

John, b. in 1748.

Anne, m. to John Strachey, LL.D., F.S.A., archdeacon of Suffolk.

ii. William, d. young.

iii. ROGER. iv. Thomas, d. in 1740.

The 3rd son,

ROGER WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, in the co. York, b. 31 May, 1708; who m. Mary, dau. of J. Chadwick, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

John, a merchant at Alicant; m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Grigsby, Esq., M.P. for Suffolk; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq.; by the latter he had a dau., Frances.

Mr. Wombwell, dying at sea in a voyage to Gibraltar, was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE WOMBWELL, Esq., who purchased and brought back into the family the ancient estate of Wombwell, which had been alienated by an heiress. This gentleman having filled the chair of the East India Company, was created a Baronet 28 Aug. 1778. Sir George m. Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Knt., alderman of the city of London, by whom he left issue.

1064

GEORGE, the 2nd baronet.

Susannah, m. to Edward Roche, Esq.

Caroline-Frances, m. to Richard Clay, Esq.

Sir George d. in 1780, and was s. by his son

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 14 March, 1769; m. 1st, 19 July, 1791, Lady Anne Belasyee, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg;* and by her (who d. 7 July, 1808) had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.

Henry-Walter, b. 24 May, 1795; d. 17 Feb. 1836.

Frederick-Richard, b. 13 April, 1797; d. 24 Aug. 1807.

Sir George m. 2ndly, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late T.-E. Little, Esq. of Hampstead, and had, with other children, (of whom Georgiana-Eliza and Alfred D'Arcy both d. in 1834.)

Charles, b. 3 April, 1813; an officer 10th Hussars; who m. 21 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Hunter, Esq. of Crowland Abbey, in Lincolnshire.

Louisa, m. in Aug. 1840, to Henry Beauclerk, Esq.

Creation—26 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six unicorn's heads, erased, ar.

Crest—An unicorn's head, coupé, ar.

Motto—In well beware.

Seat—Wombwell, Yorkshire.

W O O D.



WOOD, THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES, of Barnsley, co. York, Chancellor of the Exchequer; b. in Dec. 1800; m. 30 July, 1829, Jane, 4th dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, K.G., and has issue, a son, b. 17 Oct. 1845; and a dau., b. in 1847. Sir Charles s. his father as 3rd baronet, 31 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of Wood was founded by

GEORGE WOOD, Esq. of Monk Bretton, near Barnsley, in the West Riding, which manor he purchased in the 7th year of King JAMES I. His son,

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, who d. in 1638, leaving, *inter alios*, two sons: viz., ROBERT, his heir; and John, who settled at Smithies, in Yorkshire, and was ancestor of Sir George Wood, Knt., formerly baron of the Exchequer. The eldest son,

ROBERT WOOD, Esq. of Monk Bretton, d. in 1676, leaving, with other issue, WILLIAM, who s. to Monk Bretton; and HENRY. The younger son,

HENRY WOOD, was of Barnsley, and d. in 1730, leaving by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Simpson, Esq. of Stainforth, co. York, three sons and six daus.: of whom the 2nd son,

FRANCIS WOOD, Esq., a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant of the co. York, m. 1st, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D., prebendary of York; and 2ndly, Miss Rebecca Ellison, but had issue only by the former, viz.,

i. Henry, D.D., vicar of Halifax; rector and lord of the manor of Hemsworth, co. York; b. in 1726; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq., but left no surviving issue at his decease, in 1790.

ii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iii. Charles, of Bowling Hall, (which he inherited from his kinsman, Thomas Pigot, Esq.) a very eminent naval officer, who d. of wounds received in action 9 Oct. 1782, leaving issue by his wife, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lacon Barker, Esq. of Oley, co. York,

FRANCIS-LINDLEY, 2nd baronet.

Henry, late major 3rd dragoons.

Caroline, m. in 1800, to William Busfield, Esq., late major, 1st West York militia; and d. in 1839.

Dorothea, m. to Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Twyford, in Berkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward O'Reilly, Esq.; d. in Feb. 1845.

iv. John, a military officer, killed in Nova Scotia, in 1760.

v. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1803.

vi. Maria-Dorothea, d. unm. in 1759.

I. FRANCIS WOOD, Esq. (the second son) of Barnsley, co. York, b. 2 Jan. 1729, was created a Baronet 23 Jan.

* By Charlotte, sister of Peniston, Viscount Melbourne.

1784, with remainder to his brother, Doctor Wood, and to the sons of his deceased brother, Captain Wood, R.N. Sir Francis m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Anthony Ewer, Esq. of the Lea, co. Hertford, but dying without issue, and Doctor Wood having predeceased him issueless, the baronetcy devolved upon the elder of his nephews,

II. SIR FRANCIS-LINDLEY, b. 16 Dec. 1771; who m. 15 Jan. 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, Esq. of New Granges, recorder of Leeds, and by her (who d. in Jan. 1841) had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Samuel-Francis, b. 1 Aug. 1809; d. 22 April, 1843.

Anne, m. 29 March, 1824, to John Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, in Yorkshire, M.P.

Sir Francis d. 31 Dec. 1846

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Az., three naked savages, ambulant, in fesse, ppr., in their dexter hands a shield, ar., charged with a cross, gu., in their sinister, a club, resting on their shoulders, also ppr., on a canton, erm., three lozenges conjoined, in fesse, sa.

Crest—A savage, as in the arms, the shield, sa., charged with a griffin's head, erased, ar.

Motto—Perseverando,

Seat—Hickleton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

W O O D.



WOOD, THE REV. SIR JOHN-PAGE, of Hatherley House, in the co. of Gloucester, vicar of Cressing, Essex, and rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill; b. 25 Aug. 1796; s. as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 25 Sept. 1843; m. 16 Feb. 1820, Emma-Caroline, dau. of Sampson

Michell, Esq. R.N., admiral in the Portuguese service, and has,

Frederick, b. 13 Jan. 1825; d. 19 Oct. 1851.

FRANCIS, b. 20 Feb. 1834. Charles, b. 21 May, 1836. Henry-Evelyn, b. 9 Feb. 1838.

Maria, m. 10 June, 1847, to Joseph Chambers, Esq. of the Bengal army. Clarissa, d. 22 Dec. 1847.

Emma. Another dau., b. 30 Jan. 1845.

Another dau., b. 28 Oct. 1851.

T i n e a g e.

WILLIAM WOOD, of Exeter, and afterwards of Tiverton, Devon, b. 22 Sept. 1738, m. 6 Dec. 1766, Catherine Cluse, and by her (who d. 12 Oct. 1798) had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir, created a Baronet in 1837.

Philip-Western, of London, d. s. p. in 1832. Benjamin, of London, m. Maria, dau. of Sampson Michell, Esq., R.N.; and d. 13 Aug. 1845.

William, of Dublin, d. in 1836, leaving issue, William-Charles, b. in 1809. Matthew, b. in 1814. Philip-Western, b. in 1819.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1823. Caroline. Robert-Wright, of Liverpool, m. Miss Trueman, and has issue,

William-Burton-Perse, b. in 1816. Robert, b. in 1823. James, b. in 1828. Catherine. Anne. Emily.

Sarah, m. to John Rendle, of Tiverton. Eleanor, m. to Henry Dunsford, of Penryn. Catherine, m. to Richard Watkins, of Dublin. Mary, m. to George Stodart, of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square.

Mr. Wood d. 21 May, 1809. The eldest son, I. MATTHEW WOOD, Esq., b. 2 June, 1768, an alderman and twice lord-mayor of the city of London, was created a Baronet in 1837. He m. 5 Nov. 1795, Maria, dau. of John Page, Esq. of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. 2 July, 1848) had issue,

JOHN-PAGE, present baronet. William-Page, M.P., (Sir), Queen's Counsel, H.M. solicitor-general, b. 29 Nov. 1801; m. 5 Jan. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Great Bealings, Suffolk.

Weston, of London, merchant; b. 4 Jan. 1804; m. 16 June, 1829, Sarah-Letitia, youngest dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Baker-street, and has issue,

Western, b. 22 May, 1830. Frederick-John, b. 15 June, 1834. Sarah.

Maria-Elizabeth, m. 18 July, 1827, to Edwin Maddy, LL.D. of Gloucester.

Catharine, m. 12 July, 1830, to Charles Stephens, Esq. of Haywardsfield, co. Gloucester.

Sir Matthew represented the city of London in the nine successive parliaments preceding his decease, 25 Sept. 1843. He was s. by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—16 Dec. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and or, the mace of the lord-mayor of London, in pale, between an oak-tree, on a mount, vert, fructed, ppr., in the 1st and 4th quarters; and in the 2nd and 3rd, a bull's head, erased, sa., charged on the neck with a bezant.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-wild-man, wreathed about the temples with oak, fructed, in the dexter hand an oak-tree, eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister, a club, all ppr.

W O R L I N G H A M.

W O R L I N G H A M, BARON.—See EARL OF GOSFORD.

Creation—1835.

W O R S L E Y.



WORSLEY, SIR WILLIAM, of Hovingham Hall, co. York; m. 18 Jan. 1827, Sarah-Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, and has issue,

THOMAS-ROBINSON, b. 28 Oct. 1827.

William-Cayley, b. 6 Dec. 1828.

Sophia-Harriet, d. 15 Aug. 1849.

Catherine-Louisa.

Agnes-Isabella.

Arthington.

Anne-Barbara.

Emma-Frances.

Sir William s. his uncle, Edward Worsley, Esq., 21 March, 1830; and was created a Baronet in 1838.

T i n e a g e.

The family of Worsley, or De Workesley, as it was anciently written, is of high antiquity, being descended from Sir Elias De Workesley, lord of the manor of Workesley, (now Worsley,) about seven miles from Manchester, at the time of the Norman conquest. He is mentioned in an old chronicle as attending Robert, Duke of Normandy, in his expedition for the recovery of the Holy Land, and is said to have been buried at Rhodes. This family continued to hold large possessions in the said county till the year 1377, in the reign of RICHARD II., when Elizabeth, daughter of Geoffrey Workesley, being found by an inquisition to have been born out of marriage, the lordship came to Sir John Massey, who had married the sister of Sir Geoffrey; however, the estate was again taken possession of by Robert Worsley, and Thomas Brereton, Esq. of the county of Chester, who married the daughter and heiress of Sir John Massey, recovered it from Robert Worsley by a suit in Chancery; it was afterwards disposed of to the Lord-Chancellor Egerton, from whom it descended to the Duke of Bridgewater, who made the canal from the mill in the township of Worsley over the river Irwell, at Barton Bridge, to convey coals from his mines to Manchester. The family we are now treating of branched off about the year 1307, in the reign of EDWARD II., and are still in receipt of quit and chief rents over the townships of Worsley, Bedford, Astley, &c., in Lancashire; the remaining branch of the family continued lords of Worsley Hall, in the said county, till the 3rd of HENRY VIII. (1512), when Sir James Worsley, of Worsley Hall, married the heiress of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight; Richard, their descendant, was created a Baronet by JAMES I. in 1611.*

* I. RICHARD WORSLEY, Esq. of Appuldercombe, who was created a BARONET, 29 June, 1611, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingsbere, Berkshire, and had, HENRY, his heir. Richard, d. unm. Thomas, who m. Sarah Roe, of Shropshire, and was ancestor of

THE REV. HENRY WORSLEY, who assumed, in 1804, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas, Lord Holmes, the additional surname and arms of HOLMES,

The immediate ancestor of the present possessor of Hovingham,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Arthington, Esq. of Arthington Hall, in the co. of York; and dying 3 May, 1715, left, with a dau., Mary, wife of Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, a son and successor,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham, who *m.* 1st, in 1710, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkeby,* by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances, his wife, 4th dau. of the Lord Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL, and by her (who *d.* in 1722) had several children; of whom, Mary, the eldest dau., *m.* Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand; and Frances, the third, *m.* Thomas, 1st Lord Grantham. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart.,

and in the following year inherited, as 8th baronet, the old family title.

John, *b.* in 1617, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, Knt. of Bury, in Suffolk; and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Meux, Bart. of Kingston.

Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 27 June, 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1612, high sheriff of Hants in 1638; who *m.* in 1634, Bridget, dau. of Sir Henry Wallop, Knt. of Fairley Wallop, afterwards Lord Lynton, and dying 11 Sept. 1666, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1643, who *m.* in 1667, Mary, dau. of James Herbert, of Kingsye, Bucks, second son of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry, M.P. for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, envoy to the court of Portugal in 1714, and governor of Barbadoes in 1721. He *d. unm.* 15 March, 1747.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart. of Critchill.

4r Robert *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1669, who *m.* in 1690, Frances, only dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, and had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1695; *d. unm.* in 1714.

Thynne, *b.* in 1711; *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Charles Wither, Esq. of Hall Place, Hants; but *d. s. p.* in 1741.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Bramston, Esq.

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Lord Carteret, afterwards Earl of Granville, and had issue.

Sir Robert *d.* in August, 1747, and having outlived his sons,

was *s.* by his cousin,

V. SIR JAMES WORSLEY, of Pilewell, member in nine parliaments for the borough of Newton. He *m.* 15 February, 1714, Rachael, dau. of Thomas Merrick, Esq., and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* 22 April, 1728, who *m.* in 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, and by her ladyship, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1800, had,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henrietta-Frances, *b.* 10 July, 1758; *m.* in 1784, the Hon. John Bridgman Simpson, 2nd son of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, and had an only dau.,

HENRIETTA-ANNA-MARIA-CHARLOTTE, heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley. She *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, the Hon. Charles Anderson-Pelham, late EARL OF YARBOROUGH; and *d.* 30 July, 1813, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Sept. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR RICHARD WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* 17 March, 1751, M.P. for Newport, and clerk of his Majesty's privy council. He *m.* in 1775, Seymour-Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, Middlesex, and had a son and dau., who both *d. unm.* Sir Richard *d.* 5 Aug. 1805, leaving his niece his heiress, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his kinsman,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY WORSLEY HOLMES, LL.D., *b.* in Dec. 1775; who *m.* Elizabeth Trougher, eldest dau. of Leonard, Lord Holmes, and widow of Edward Meux Worsley, Esq. of Gatcombe, and had by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1832, two sons and a dau., viz.,

LEONARD-THOMAS, his heir.

Richard-Fleming, M.P. for Newport, *b.* in 1791; *d. s. p.* 26 July, 1814. Margaret.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR LEONARD-THOMAS-WORSLEY HOLMES, *b.* 16 July, 1787, M.P. for Newport; who *m.* 5 June, 1813, Anne Redstone, dau. of John Delgarno, Esq. of Newport, and niece of Leonard, Lord Holmes, and had issue,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 3 Oct. 1833, to the Hon. William-Henry Ashle A'Court, M.P. for the Isle of Wight, son of Lord Heytesbury, and that gentleman has assumed in consequence the additional surname of HOLMES.

ANNE-EMILY.

Sir Leonard *d.* 10 Jan. 1825, when the title became EXTINCT.

* Son and heir of Sir William Frankland, Bart., by Arabella, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg.

by whom he had two children, who both *d.* in infancy. The eldest son,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham, was for many years member of parliament for the borough of Calne, and was a distinguished cultivator and patron of literature and the arts. He held the office of surveyor-general of the Board of Works under the auspices of his majesty, GEORGE III., from whom he received many flattering marks of Royal favour. The family mansion-house at Hovingham was designed and built by this gentleman, and was enriched by him with an extensive library of classical and scientific books, together with a fine collection of pictures and various other works of art. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister, and had issue several children. Of the sons,

EDWARD, *s.* his father.

George, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Stonegrave and Scawton, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, in that county, and *d.* in 1815, having had issue,

1 George, } deceased.

2 Edward, } deceased.

3 WILLIAM, heir to his uncle.

4 Marcus, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Lieut. Harner, R.N., and has issue.

5 Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., F.C.G.S., master of Downing College, Cambridge, and rector of Scawton co. York.

6 Frederick-Cayley, *m.* 29 Jan. 1840, Juliana, dau. of John Wright, Esq.

7 Septimus-Lancelot, M.A., University of Cambridge.

8 Henry-Francis, *m.* Catherine, dau. of B. Blackden, Esq., and has issue.

9 Charles-Valentine, barrister-at-law.

10 Arthur, lieut. 51st regt. of native infantry in India.

11 Digby-Edmond.

12 Isabella, *m.* to J.-C. Blackden, Esq., who has issue, several children.

13 Philadelphia, *m.* to William-J. Coltman, Esq., M.A., in the University of Oxford. 14 Anne.

15 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. G.-H. Webber, M.A., University of Oxford, prebendary of Ripon and Chichester, and rector of Great Budworth, co. Chester.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WORSLEY, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present SIR WILLIAM WORSLEY, of Hovingham.

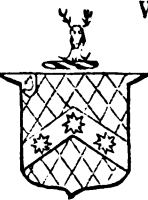
Arms—Arg., a chief, gu.

Crest—A wivern, vert.

Motto—Quam plurimis prodesse.

Seat—Hovingham Hall, co. York.

WRAXALL.



WRAXALL, SIR WILLIAM-

LASCELLES, of Wraxall, co.

SOM set, *b.* in 1791; *s.* his

father in 1831.

Lineage.

NATHANIEL WRAXALL, of Mayse Hill, near Bristol, merchant, *b.* in 1687, *m.* 1708, Anne, dau. of John Goddard, of Cork, and *d.* 1781, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 1764.)

I. NATHANIEL.

II. Sarah, *m.* Joseph Eiles, Esq. of Mayse Hill; and *d.* in 1747.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Deane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1784.

IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* William Jenkins, of Shepton Mallet, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 1794.

V. Martha, *d. unm.*

NATHANIEL WRAXALL, only son, was also of Mayse Hill, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1749, Anne, dau. of William Thornhill, Esq. of Bristol, and great-niece of Sir James Thornhill, Knt.; and *d.* 1781, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 1500.)

I. NATHANIEL-WILLIAM (Sir).

II. Catherine.

III. Rebecca, *m.* James Robertson, Esq., capt. in the army; and *d.* 1786.

The son and heir,

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM WRAXALL, Esq. of Wraxall, in Somersetshire, having obtained a situation in the civil

W R E

service of the East India Company in India, and filled some offices of importance there, was created a Bart. 21 Dec. 1813. He *m.* in 1789, Jane, dau. of Peter I. ascelles, Esq. of Knights House, co. Herts, (which lady *d.* in Sept. 1839;) and dying in 1831, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Creation—21 Dec. 1813.

Arms—Lossengy, erminois and az., on a chev., gu., three estoiles, or.

Crest—A buck's head, cabossed and erased, gu., charged on the breast with two lozenges, in fesse, and between the attires an estoile, or.

W R E Y.



WREY, SIR BOURCHIER-PALK, of Trebitch, co. Cornwall; *b.* in 1788; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 20 November, 1826; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Ellen, widow of — Riddle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in July, 1842) has had issue,

Ellen-Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, to Edward, eldest son of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. Emily-Frances, *d.* at Pisa. Georgiana-Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 September, 1843, Miss Coles. Sir Bouchier is one of the heirs to the Barony of Fitzwarine, which has been in abeyance for nearly two centuries.

Tintage.

ROBERT LE WREY, living in the reign of King STEPHEN, was the progenitor of

JOHN WREY, Esq., sheriff of Cornwall, 28th ELIZABETH, who *m.* Blanch, dau. and heiress of Henry Killigrew, Esq. of Wolston, in Cornwall, by whom, with other large possessions, he acquired the manor of Trebitch, in the same county, where the Wreys became subsequently seated. He had six sons and two daus. The eldest surviving son,

I. SIR WILLIAM WREY, Knt. of Trebitch, high-sheriff of Cornwall, 41st Queen ELIZABETH, was created a Baronet 30 June, 1628. This gentleman is described by Mr. Crew, "as a man of hospitality, and a general welcomer of his friends and neighbours." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1686, by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Chichester, then of Eggesford, co. Devon, created afterwards, Earl of Donegal, in Ireland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1646, with three daus., *m.* to Bluet, Erisey, and Nicolaas, an only son,

III. SIR CHICHESTER, *b.* in 1628. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath and Baron Fitzwarine, and relict of James, Earl of Middlesex, by whom he left four sons and a dau.,

Bourchier, his heir.

Chichester, a col. in her majesty's armies; slain in the defence of Fort Montjoule, in Spain, in 1706.

Edward. John, killed before Tangier.

Anne, *m.* Sir Frances Northcote, Bart.

At the decease of her father, the Earl of Bath, in 1686, the Countess of Middlesex, with her two sisters, (the Countess of Denbigh and Lady Grey of Groby,) became co-heiress, to the ancient Barony of Fitzwarine, which has remained ever since in abeyance, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Sir Chichester, who was a faithful and gallant cavalier, received after the restoration of the monarchy the appointment of colonel of the Duke of York's regiment, and was appointed governor of Sheerness. He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BOURCHIER, K.B., a colonel in the army, and M.P.; who *m.* Florence, dau. of Sir John Rolle, of Stevenstone, by whom he left two sons and a dau.,

Bourchier, his heir.

Chichester, rector of Tawstock; *m.* and had issue.

Florence, *m.* to John Cole, Esq., son of Sir Michael Cole, of Enniskillen.

Sir Bouchier *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his elder son,

W R I

V. SIR BOURCHIER, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Diana, dau. of John Rolle, Esq., by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

i. BOURCHIER, his heir.

ii. John. iii. Chichester.

iv. Robert, a gen. in the army of the Queen of Portugal, *d.* in 1809.

v. Charles.

vi. Diana, *m.* to John Stafford, Esq. of Roborough.

vii. Florence, *m.* to Edward I'ans, Esq.

viii. Christian. ix. Catherine.

He *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR BOURCHIER, colonel of the North Devon militia, and M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1749, Mary, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Highgate, who *d.* without issue in 1751; and 2ndly, in 1755, Ellen, dau. of John Tresher, Esq. of Bradford, in Wiltshire, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) by whom he left,

Bourchier, his successor.

William-Bourchier, in holy orders, who *s.* to the Melksham estate of his ancestors, the Longs. He was rector of Tawstock and Combintinhead, co. Devon; *m.* Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of George Bethell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Henry Whinfield.

Dyonisia, *m.* to Robert Harding, Esq. of Upcott.

Florentina, *m.* to Richard-Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, in Wiltshire, and was mother of the present WALTER LONG, Esq., M.P. for Wilts.

Anno-Maria, *m.* to Nicholas-Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent.

Sir Bouchier *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR BOURCHIER, D.C.L., *b.* in 1759; *m.* 1st, in 1787, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. of Halden, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had issue,

Bourchier-Palk, present baronet.

Robert-Bourchier, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. James, R.N.

Anna-Eleanor, *m.* 1st, in 1808, to Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, to Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, Bart.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1846.

Sir Bouchier *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Anne, dau. of John Osborne, Esq., and had,

Henry-Bourchier, in holy orders; *m.* in 1827, Ellen-Maria, only dau. of Nicholas-Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Eleonora-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to Albany Savile, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Devon.

He *d.* in 1826.

Creation—30 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, WREY, sa., a fesse, between three poleaxes, ar., helved, gu.; 2nd, BOURCHIER, ar., a cross, engr., gu., between four water-bougats, sa.; 3rd, PLANTAGENET, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or; 4th, BOURN, az., a bend, ar., cotised, or; between six lions, rampant, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited; sa., the hand, ppr., holding a hatchet, ar., helved, gu.

Another Crest—A man's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a ducal coronet, thereon a cap, turned forwards and tasseled, of the second, charged with a Catherine-wheel, gold.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

Seats—Trebitch, Cornwall; Tawstock House, Devon.

W R I G H T.



WRIGHT, SIR JOHN, of South Carolina; *s.* his cousin as 4th baronet, in Sept. 1837.

Tintage.

JERMYN WRIGHT, Esq. of Wrangford, in Suffolk, *b.* in 1608, (3rd son of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, in Norfolk—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Bachcrof, Esq. of Bexwell, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to N. Foxly, of Westrop, and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Paston) a son,

SIR ROBERT WRIGHT, Knt., chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench at the trial of the seven bishops, *temp.* JAMES II. He *m.* for his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of the Right Rev. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, and was father of

ROBERT WRIGHT, Esq. of Sedgfield, in Durham, who removed to South Carolina, (where he *d.* chief-justice,) and *m.* a widow lady, named Pitts, by whom he left a son,

I. JAMES WRIGHT, Esq., attorney-general, chief-justice, and afterwards governor of the province of Georgia, who was created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1772. He *m.* in 1740, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Captain Maidman, of the army, by whom (who was drowned on her voyage to England in 1768) he had,

JAMES, his successor.

Alexander, *b.* in 1751; who settled in Jamaica after the American Revolution; *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of John Izard, Esq. of South Carolina, and had issue,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, *m.* Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Simmons, Esq. of South Carolina; and *d.* in 1803, leaving,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, late baronet.
Elizabeth-Izard Susan-Caroline.

John-Izard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Izard, Esq., and left issue,

JOHN, present baronet. Alexander.
Mary. Anne.

Charles, capt. in the army; *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Sir James Wallace; *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Gen. Barrow, and has a son.

Sir James *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., sometime governor of South Carolina; but dying without issue, 16 Sept. 1816, the title reverted to his grand-nephew,

III. SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, *b.* at Charleston, 28 July, 1799; who *d. unm.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present baronet.

Creation—8 Dec. 1772.

Arms—Sa, a chev., engr. ar., between three fleurs-de-lis, or; on a chief, of the last, three spears' heads, ppr.: the whole within a bordure, wavy, erm.

Crest—On a mount, vert, and within an annulet, or, a dragon's head, coupé at the neck, ar., semée of annulets, sa, and murally gorged, gu.

Motto—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Seat—Carolside, Berwickshire.

WROTTESELEY.



WROTTESELEY, BARON, (John Wrottesley,) of Wrottesley, co. Stafford; and a Baronet; *b.* 5 Aug. 798; *m.* 28 July, 1821, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, and has had issue,

ARTHUR, *b.* 17 June, 1824. Charles, *b.* 23 Feb. 1824,
George, Lieut. Royal Engineers, *b.* 15 June, 1827.

Henry, *b.* 4 March, 1829; in the 43rd regiment.

Cameron, *b.* 19 Dec. 1834.

Julia, *d.* in 1835. Caroline.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, in 1841.

Tincage.

About the period of the Norman Conquest the manor of Wrottesley, in Stafford, from which this family derives its surname, was in the possession of the monks of Evesham, and it so continued until the reign of HENRY II., when the holy fathers exchanged it, for Moreton and other lauds, with

SIMON DE COCTON, younger son of William de Cocton of Cocton, co. Warwick, whose son and successor,

ADAM DE WROTTESELEY, was the first to bear that surname. This Adam appears as a witness to two deeds in the Monasticon. He was living in the reign of HENRY III., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

SIR HUGO DE WROTTESELEY, whose son,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESELEY, attended EDWARD III. at the siege of Calais, and had a licence from that monarch in the same year (23rd of his reign) to make a park at Wrottesley. Sir Hugh was subsequently very famous, and was amongst the first knights of the Garter, upon the institution of that noble order. He *m.* 1st, Mabile, dau. of Sir Philip ap Rees; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Arderne, of Alford, and was *s.* in 1381, by the only son of his first marriage.

JOHN WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, whose son,

HUGH WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, living 12th HENRY VI. and 1st EDWARD IV.; who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, Knt., and was father of

SIR WALTER WROTTESELEY, Knt., lord of the manor of Perton, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Hugh Barry, Esq. Berka, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry, who *d.* fellow of one of the colleges at Oxford, in 1486.

Thomasine, *m.* to William, Lord Stourton.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Scrope of Upsal.

Anne, *m.* to Richard, Lord St. Amand.

Sir Walter dying in 1473, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Sutton, son of John, Lord Dudley, and relict of Sir John Mustrave, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Harcourt, Knt., and was father of

JOHN WROTTESELEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Pateshall; and *d.* in 1578, leaving four sons, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Brooke, of Blackland; and Dorothy, *m.* to Richard White, Esq. of Sheppey. The eldest son,

WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lee, Esq. of Woodford, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattleborough. By his first wife he left a son,

SIR HUGH WROTTESELEY, Knt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Knt., and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

William, who *m.* Anne Chamberlayne.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Lengher, Esq. of Perton; and 2ndly, to Edward Williams, Esq.

Penelope.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Hopton, Esq. of Canon Frome

Margaret, *m.* to Jonathan Langley, Esq.

Howard, *m.* to John Wingfield, Esq.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, who was created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1642. This gentleman distinguished himself by zealous attachment to the royal cause during the civil wars, and converted his mansion into a garrison for the king. Sir Walter *m.* Mary, dau. of John Grey, Esq. of Enville, co. Stafford, by whom he had **WALTER**, his heir; Edward, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Knt. of Shire Oaks, Notts; John, a merchant in Portugal; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Wolrich, Bart. of Dudmaston; Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton Hall; Dorothy; Anne; and Jane, *m.* to Mr. Adams. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Woolrich, Bart. of Dudmaston, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Archer, Knt. of Coopersall, co. Essex, one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Collins, Esq. of Baddon, in Essex. Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Justice Burton, by whom he had a son, Walter; and two daus., Margaret, and Anne, *m.* to Mr. Hutchinson, of Nottinghamshire. Sir Walter pulled down the old hall at Wrottesley, and built up a more splendid one, in 1696. He was *s.* by the eldest surviving son of his first marriage

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. John

W R O

Grey, and granddaun. of Henry, first Earl of Stamford, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,

HUGH, RICHARD, } successive baronets.
WALTER,

Frances, m. to Heigham Bendish, Esq. of East Ham, in Essex.
Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, Thomas Wrottesley, Esq., son of Walter, son of the 3rd baronet.
Henrietta, m. to Theodore William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe.
Dorothy. Mary.

Sir John d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, V. SIR HUGH. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1729, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR WALTER; to whom succeeded, in 1731, his next brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, b. in 1711; m. Lady Mary Gower, dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, by whom (who d. 30 April, 1771) he had one son and five daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, maid of honour to the queen; d. *unm.* in 1769.
Elizabeth, m. to Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.
Frances, m. to Adm. Pigot; and d. 13 April, 1811.
Dorothy, m. to the Baron Kutzleben; and d. in 1822.
Harriet, maid of honour to the queen; m. in 1779, to General William Gardiner, brother of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy; and d. 4 Dec. 1833.

Sir Richard was appointed one of the royal chaplains in 1763, and dean of Worcester in 1765; he had previously to taking orders, represented Tavistock in parliament, and was one of the principal clerks of the Board of Green Cloth. He d. in 1769, and was s. by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Stafford. This gentleman m. 17 June, 1770, the Hon. Frances Courtenay, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, in the co. of Devon, by whom (who d. in 1826) he left issue,

JOHN, created a peer.

Henry, barrister-at-law, who d. *unm.* in 1825.
Hugh, b. in 1782; a lieutenant-col. in the Bengal establishment, m. and d. 18 Oct. 1830, leaving issue.
Charles, b. in 1783, M.A., in holy orders, rector of East Knoyle, Wilts; d. 17 Feb. 1848.
Edward, b. in 1785; com. R.N.; m. Miss Anne Tringham, and d. 29 July, 1814, leaving issue.
Fanny, d. in 1814.
Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1822, to the Rev. John Hillyer, who d. in 1823; and 2ndly, in 1826, to Capt. Gordon, R.N.
Louisa, d. 12 May, 1842.

Sir John was a major-general in the army and colonel of the 45th regt. of foot. He d. 23 April, 1787, and was s. by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN, b. 24 Oct. 1771; who was raised to the peerage by letters-patent, 11 July, 1838; m. 1st, 23 June, 1795, Lady Caroline Bennet, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Charles-Alexander, late lieutenant-col. 29th foot; b. 21 Oct. 1799.
Robert, b. 2 June, 1801, in holy orders; m. in 1838, Georgiana, dau. of Sir George Pigott, Bart.; and d. 20 Jan. 1838.

Walter, b. 8 April, 1810; sometime fellow of All Souls', Oxon; m. 22 June, 1843, Marianne-Lucy, only dau. of the late Col. Archer, formerly of the 16th lancers, and by her, who d. 29 March, 1848, has issue, Walter-Francis, b. 27 Nov. 1845; and Lucy-Edith.

Edward-Bennet, b. 26 July, 1811; m. 8 Jan. 1846, Ellen-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of George Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and has issue, Clara-Bennet, b. 28 Dec. 1819.
Henrietta, m. 10 Jan. 1830, to H. Straubenzee, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York.
Maria. Mary.

Her ladyship dying 7 March, 1818, Sir John m. 2ndly, 19 May, 1819, Julia, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Hon. Captain John-Astley Bennet, R.N., brother of the deceased Lady Caroline Wrottesley. His lordship d. 16 March, 1841.

Creations—Bart., 30 Aug. 1642; Baron, 11 July, 1838.

Arms—Or, three piles, sa., a canton, erm.

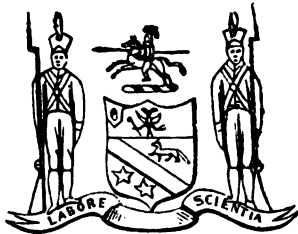
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, erm., (sometimes borne az.) armed, and crined, gold.

Supporters—(Granted to Sir Hugh Wrottesley, K.G.) Two unicorns.

Seat—Wrottesley Hall, co. Stafford.

W Y N

W Y L I E.



WYLIE, SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was first physician to his Imperial Majesty Alexander, late Emperor of Russia, received the honour of knighthood at Ascot Heath races, in 1814, from the Prince Regent (afterwards GEORGE IV.), conferred with the sword of the Hetman, Count Platoff; and was created a Baronet 2 July in the same year. He died in Oct. 1850.

Creation—2 July, 1814.

Arms—Az., a bend, arg., between a fox, ppr., in chief, and in base two mullets, of the second; in honourable augmentation, on a chief, or, the imperial eagle of Russia.

Crest—A Coesack mounted, and in the act of charging at full speed, ppr.

Supporters—Two Russian foot-soldiers in the attitude of attention.

Motto—Labore et scientia.

Residence—Russia.

W Y N F O R D.



WYNFORD, BARON, (William Samuel Best,) of Wynford Eagle, co. Dorset, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 19 Feb. 1798; m. in 1821, Jane, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq., of Sulhampstead, Reading, co. Berks, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-DRAFER-MORTIMER, b. 2 Aug. 1826, Lieut. Rifle-brigade.

Frederick-Barneswall, b. 18 Aug. 1827.

Henry-Molyneux, b. 8 Nov. 1829.

Grantley-Francis, b. 22 Nov. 1831; and d. 6 Oct. 1837.

Robert-Rainy, b. 21 Aug. 1834.

Jane-Newman, d. *unm.* 10 July, 1838.

Anne-Louisa.

His lordship s. his father as 2nd baron in 1845.

Lineage.

WILLIAM-DRAFER BEST, D.C.L., b. 13 Dec. 1767, an eminent English lawyer, was appointed, in 1824, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and, on his retirement from the bench, created by patent, dated 4 June, 1829, Baron Wynford, of Wynford Eagle, co. Dorset. He m. 6 May, 1794, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Jerome Knapp, Esq., and by her (who d. 5 March, 1840) had issue,

WILLIAM-SAMUEL, present peer.

Thomas, capt. R.N.; b. 12 Aug. 1799; m. 25 Aug. 1835, Hon. Marianne Kenyon, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Kenyon.

Samuel, in holy orders; b. 2 D^{ce}. 1802; m. 1st, 1826, Charlotte-Willis, youngest dau. of Sir James Burrough; which lady d. 28 Sept. 1835. He m. 2ndly, in 1835, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Duke, by whom he has issue,

George, b. 14 Dec. 1836. John-Charles, b. 17 May, 1842.

Thomas-William, b. in 1844. Mary-Margaret.

Grace-Emma. Fanny-Gertrude-Sophia.

John-Charles, capt. 50th regt.; b. 9 Dec. 1810; drowned 13 Feb. 1840.

Graco-Anne, m. to Philip-Lake Godsall, Esq.

Aun, m. to Capt. Fanshawe Martin, R.N.; and d. in 1836.

Lord Wynford d. in 1845.

Creation—4 June, 1829.

Arms—Sa., a cinquefoil, within an orle of cross-crosslets, or; on a canton, of the last, a portuculla, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-ostrich, rising, arg., in its beak a cross-crosslet, fitché, gold, gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom a portuculla, sa.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings elevated, each standing on a Roman fasces, all ppr.

Motto—*Libertas in legibus.*

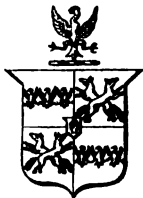
W Y N N.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, SIR WAT-

KIN, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh;

b. 22 May, 1820; s. his father as

6th baronet, 6 Jan. 1840.



Tintage.

The Williams-Wynns of Wynnstay have for several generations enjoyed preeminent rank in the principality of Wales, and are second to none among the Cambrian families in territorial possessions and political influence.

CADROD HARDD (Cadrod the Handsome), a chieftain seated in the Isle of Anglesey at the commencement of the 10th century, had several sons; of whom,

IDHON AP CADROD, was ancestor of the family before us.

SANDE-HARDD, ancestor of, i. POWELLS of Horsley, Barts.;

ii. Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanwyllyn, co. Merioneth.;

iii. Lloyds of Bodidris-in-Yale, Barts. ; and iv. Lloyds of Gloster. (See that name, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

IDHON, 4th son of CADROD HARDD, (CADROD the Handsome,) a British chieftain who was seated at Tremadoc, and was Lord of Talyvolion in the 12th century. Tenth in descent from Idhon ap Cadrod was,

LEVAN AP WILLIAM, or EVAN WILLIAMS, Gent. of Bryngwallon, co. Anglesey, father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Iorwerth ap Ievan ap David Lliwyd, of

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Gent. of Bryngwallon, who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard ap Hugh ap Gwilym, and had several children; of whom,

EVAN WILLIAMS, Gent. of Chwaen-fesa, co. Anglesey, was father, by Janet, his wife, dau. of John Gwilym, B.D., of a son.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Owens, of Llanfachthyl, in Anglesey, and had issue,

i. John-Williams, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, ancestor of the WILLIAMS'S OF CHWAEN-ISSA, *extinct*.

ii. HUGH.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. HUGH WILLIAMS, B.D., of Nantnog, in Anglesey, vicar of Llantrissent, was b. in 1596, and d. in 1670, leaving by Emma, his wife, dau. and heir of John Dolben, of Cae-Gwynon, co. Denbigh, and niece of the Bishop of Bangor, of the house of Segroft, a son,

I. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, recorder of Chester, and speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., knighted by King JAMES II. upon his appointment to the solicitor-generalship, and created a Baronet 6 July, 1688. Sir William, while speaker, was tried upon an information brought against him in the Court of King's Bench, for a libel, in causing to be printed (as speaker of the House of Commons) the information of Thomas Dangerfield, Gent. ; and although he pleaded the privilege of parliament, and that he had acted in obedience to the orders of the house, he was nevertheless fined ten thousand pounds, the greater part of which he was eventually compelled to pay. Sir William was constituted one of the king's council after the Revolution, and terminated his political life by the introduction of the *Treating Act*, which passed into a law, and still continues one of the safeguards to the purity of parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Watkin Kyffin, Esq., of Glascoed, co. Denbigh, derived from Elinon Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, (see EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE,

BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) by this lady, who transmitted Glascoed to her husband's family, Sir William left two sons and a dau., viz.,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. John, of Chester, barrister-at law; who m. Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Owen, Bart. of Orielton, and had issue.

1 Hugh, M.P. for the county of Anglesey; m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart.; and 2ndly, a dau. of Edward Norris, M.D., M.P. for Liverpool; but d. s. p.

2 Kyffin, m. Mary Bunbury; and d. s. p.

3 John, a Welsh judge, grandfather of SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

4 Arthur, Archdeacon of St. David's; d. unm.

5 Edward, who m. in 1739, Jane, Viscountess-Dowager Bulkeley, dau. and heir of Lewis Owen, Esq., of Peniarth, and had three daus.; of whom the eldest, Jane, m. William Wynne, Esq., of Wern.

6 Elizabeth, m. to William Owen, Esq.

iii. Emma, m. to Sir Arthur Owen, Bart.

Sir William d. 11 July, 1700, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Thelwall, Esq., of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, THELWALL OF LLANBEDR,) by Sidney, his wife, dau. and heiress of William Wynn, son of Sir John Wynn, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, derived from Roderick, Lord of Anglesey, (2nd son of the chivalrous Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales,) who was representative of Anarawd, King of North Wales, and Sovereign paramount of all Wales, son (with his brothers, Cadelh, King of South Wales, and Mervyn, King of Powys) of Rhodri Mawr, or the Great King of Wales, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this illustrious alliance, Sir William Williams left three sons and several daus., viz.,

i. WATKIN, his heir.

ii. Robert, of Erbistock, co. Denbigh, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, d. s. p. in 1763.

iii. Richard, of Penbedw, co. Denbigh, who left by Charlotte, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, Esq., of Penbedw, 3rd son of Sir Roger Mostyn, one son, who d. young; and by Annabella, his 3rd wife, dau. and heir of Charles Lloyd, Esq., of Drenewydd, in Salop, four sons, who all d. s. p., (the eldest, Watkin of Penbedw, lieutenant, of Merionethshire, in 1808,) and as many daus., of whom,

1 Annabella, m. the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Plickhill, co. Denbigh, (see PULESTON OF EMRAL, Bart.) and was mother of two daus. and co-heiress,

Annabella, m. 1st, to Edward Lloyd Lloyd, Esq. (formerly Kenyon) of Penylan, who assumed, in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of WILLIAMS. She m. 2ndly, Major Thomas Molyneux, K.H., who has, also, assumed the additional surname and arms of WILLIAMS.

Elizabeth, m. to William Wynne, of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, Esq., and was mother of a son and heir, the present WILLIAM WATKIN-EDWARD WYNN, Esq. (See WYNN OF PENIARTH, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Jane, m. Robert Lloyd, Esq., of Swan Hill, and had one son, Robert-Watkin, who d. unm., and two daus., Annabella, m. to Edward Gatacre, Esq., of Gatacre, and Jane, m. to John Wynne Eyton, Esq., of Leeswood.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Mutton Davies, Esq., of Gwysaney, co. Flint, (see DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), but had no other issue. He d. in Oct. 1740, and was s. by his eldest son

III. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, who inherited the seat of Wynnstay, in that co., and the other estates of his great-great-grandfather, Sir John Wynn, already mentioned, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Vaughan, Esq., of Llwydiarth, co. Montgomery, and Llangedwin, co. Denbigh, representative of Owen Vaughan, Esq., of Llwydiarth, and Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Maurice Roberts, Esq., of Llangedwin, derived from Elinon Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, (see EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Dying s. p. in her husband's lifetime, this lady devised to him Llangedwin and her other estates. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of George Shakerley, Esq., of Holme, in Cheshire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) by whom he left two sons, and was s. at his decease, (occasioned by a fall from his horse in returning from hunting,) 26 Sept. 1749, by the elder,

IV. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. Denbigh. This gentleman m. 1st, 6 April, 1769, Lady Henrietta Somerset, 5th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, who d. in a few months afterwards; and 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1771, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, sister of the late Marquess of Buckingham, and aunt of the present Duke of Buckingham, by whom (who d. in 1832) he left issue,

WATKIN, his heir.

Charles-Watkin, (Rt. Hon.) of Llandgedwin, Denbighshire, a privy-councillor, M.P. for the co. of Montgomery, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; b. 9 Oct. 1775; m. 9 April, 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and by her (who d. 14 June, 1838) has had issue,

1 Watkin-Henry, b. 29 June, 1816; d. 9 July, 1832.

2 Charles-Watkin, b. 4 Oct. 1822.

3 Charlotte.

4 Mary, m. 16 May, 1832, to Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, Yorkshire.

5 Harriot-Hester, m. 31 May, 1836, to John Lindsey, Esq. of Loughry, in Tyrone. 6 Sidney.

The Right Hon. Charles-W. Wynm d. in 1850.

Henry-Watkin (Sir), minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark; b. in 1783; m. in 1813, Esther, 6th dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, and has issue: the eldest dau., Henrietta, m. 4 June, 1847, Count Bismark; and the youngest son, Bertie, m. 20 Sept. 1848, Marion, 2nd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir James Limond, C.B., of the Madras Artillery. Frances.

Charlotte, m. in 1806, to Lieut.-Colonel William Shipley, eldest son of the Dean of St. Asaph, and has issue.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. in 1810, to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, co. Chester, who has been elevated to the peerage, as Lord Delamere. (See that dignity.)

Sir Watkin d. in July, 1789, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, and lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of that co. and of the co. of Merioneth; b. 26 Oct. 1772; m. 4 Feb. 1817, Lady Henrietta-Antonia Clive, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl Powis, and by her (who d. 22 Dec. 1835) had issue,

WATKIN, present bart.

Herbert Watkin, M.P., b. 29 April, 1822.

Henrietta-Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1843, to Hugh Williams, Esq., brother of Sir John Williams, of Bodelwyddan, Bart.

Sir Watkin d. 6 Jan. 1840.

Creation—6 July, 1688.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, those of OWEN GWYNEDD, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES, vert, three eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for WYNN; 2nd and 3rd, those of CADROD HARDY, of Tre-Madoc, ar., two foxes, counter salient, in saltier, gu., the dexter surmounted of the sinister, for WILLIAMS.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Seats—Wynnstay, co. Denbigh; Glan Llyn, Bala, and Llandgedwin, Oswestry.

Family of Wynm.

To the House of Gwydir, now represented maternally in one of its branches by the Williams-Wynns of Wynnstay, must be conceded the first rank in Cambrian genealogy. This eminent family deduces male descent through their immediate ancestor, Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, from Anarawd, King of North Wales, eldest son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales. This last monarch, the descendant of a long line of regal ancestors, succeeded to the crown of Powys on the demise, in 843, of his father, Mervyn Vrych, King of Powys, and by inheritance and marriage acquired the Kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales. He was slain A.D. 876, and left, by Angharad, his wife, sister and heiress of Gwgan ap Meuric, Lord of Caeridigan, three sons,

I. ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, of whose line we have to treat.

II. Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, ancestor of the SOVEREIGNS OF SOUTH WALES.

III. Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, King of Powys, who d. A.D. 900; progenitor of the SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS: of whose dynasty an account will be found in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, under the lineage of one of their most distinguished scions, the HUGHES or GWERCLAS, BARONS of KYMMER-YN-EDERNION, now represented in the male line by WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., eldest son of the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh; and in the female line by RICHARD WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and Washall, co. York. (Refer to VAUGHAN of NANNAU, Bart.)

The eldest son,

ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, King of North Wales,

1071

whose palace was at Aberfraw, in Anglesey, d. in 917, leaving issue, I. IDWAL VACH AP ANARAWD; and, II. Ellis ap Anarawd, slain, in 940, with his brother Idwal. Anarawd was s. by his elder son,

IDWAL VOEL, King of North Wales, who was slain with his brother Ellis, in 940, fighting against the Anglo-Danes. By his cousin, Avandreg, dau. of Mervyn, King of Powys, Idwal left with other issue, an elder son,

MEURIC AP IDWAL VOEL, who was taken prisoner in the defeat sustained in 977, and deprived of his eyes by Iago, who suffered him to languish in prison, where he died leaving a son,

IDWAL AP MEURIC, who was in 992 raised by the people to his hereditary throne of North Wales, of which he had been dispossessed by Meredith ap Owen, King of Powys. In the following year, Swane, a Danish chieftain, landed in North Wales; and Idwal in resisting him was slain. His only son,

IAGO AP IDWAL, excluded from the throne by Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, husband of Angharad, Queen of Powys, was restored in 1021, on the decease of that prince. Iago ap Idwal, who was slain in 1037, in a battle fought between him and Griffith, King of Powys, son of Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, left an only son,

CYNAN AP IAGO, excluded from the throne by Griffith ap Llewelyn, who also usurped the kingdom of South Wales. Cynan ap Iago, after two gallant and unsuccessful attempts to recover his crown, died, leaving an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, who, after several ineffectual endeavours to reinstate himself in his dominions, which had been usurped by Trahaern ap Caradoc, formed an alliance in 1079 with Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of North Wales, for the vindication of the rightful succession. The two princes met Trahaern on the mountain of Carno, where an action ensued, which terminated in the defeat and death of the usurper, and the restoration of Griffith and Rhys. Griffith ap Cynan, who was FOUNDER OF THE I. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, bore as his ensigns "Gules, three lions, passant in pale, argent, armed, azure." He d. in 1136, at the age of 82, and lies buried on the south side of the great altar in the cathedral of Bangor, having reigned fifty-seven years. This monarch m. Angharad, dau. of Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, OWEN OF BETTWS,) and had issue, I. OWEN GWYNEDD; II. Cadwalader ap Griffith, Lord of Caeridigan, who d. 1172, a distinguished participator in the events of his times. Griffith ap Cynan was succeeded in the throne by his eldest son,

OWEN GWYNEDD AP GRIFFITH, Prince of North Wales, a chivalrous and distinguished monarch, who, after a popular reign of thirty-two years, died in Dec. 1169, and was buried at Bangor. Owen Gwynedd, who bore "Vert, three eagles displayed, in fesse, or," m. twice; 1st, Gwladys, dau. of Llowarch ap Trahaern, Lord of Pembroke, and was by her father of

IORWERTH DRWYNDWN AP OWEN GWYNEDD; excluded from the throne, first by his illegitimate brother, Howel, and subsequently by his brother David, son of Owen Gwynedd, by his second marriage. Iorwerth, who bore "Sable, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, or," d. at Pen-nant Mehagell, in Montgomeryshire; he m. the Princess Margaret, dau. of Madoc, Prince of Powys, and was father of an only son,

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, surnamed THE GREAT, who, in 1194, demanded, and obtained, without struggle, his hereditary crown of North Wales from his uncle David ap Owen Gwynedd. This monarch, after an eventful reign of fifty-six years, d. in 1240, and was buried in the Abbey of Conway. His grandson,

LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, the last native Sovereign Prince of Wales recognised by the English monarchs, was slain at Builth, in the valley of the Wye, 11 Dec. 1282. (For his descendants, see *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES of GWERCLAS.)

Owen Gwynedd ap Griffith m. 2ndly, his cousin, Christian, dau. of Grono ap Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had by her, issue, a second son,

RHODRI AP OWEN GWYNEDD, Lord of Anglesey, a prince of great power and authority, m. Agnes, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys, ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and had with other issue,

THOMAS AP RHODRI, Lord of Rhw Llwyd, who m. Margaret, widow of Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edelnion, and dau. of Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Merioneth, and was father of

CARADOC AP THOMAS, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who, by *Eva*, his wife, dau. of Gwynn ap Griffith ap Beli, had issue, **GRIFFITH AP EINION**, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who *m.* Lenki, dau. of Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, and was father of

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, whose wife was *Eva*, dau. and heir of Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith of Penfyed, in Eflioneth. Of the issue of this marriage, the third son,

HOWEL AP DAVID, *m.* Efa, dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Howel, of Henlys in Cefn-y-farm, derived from Colwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Eflonydd, and had,

MEREDITH AP HOWEL, who was living 26th Edw. III. He *m.* Morvydd, dau. of Ievan ap David, of Lun, of the Royal line of South Wales, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT AP MEREDITH, who *m.*, aged 80, Angharad, dau. of David ap Llewelyn of Cefn Melgoed, co. Caerllogan, and was father of

IEVAN AP ROBERT, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rhys ap Howel Vychan, and had a son,

MEREDITH AP IEVAN, who purchased Gwydir from David ap Howel Coytmore. This gentleman had five wives and twenty-six children, and *d.* in 1525. By his first wife, *Alice*, dau. of William Griffith ap Robin, of Cochwillan, (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Bart.) he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN WYNNE, of Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, who *d.* in 1553. He *m.* Elen Lloyd, dau. of Moris ap John ap Meredith, of Rhiwaedog, and by her had, with other issue, an elder son,

MORRIS WYNN, of Gwydir, *m.* twice. By his second wife, *Catherine*, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, he was father of

Edward Wynn, of Ystrad, ancestor of the WYNNs of LLWYN, represented in the female line by THE REV. LOYD WYNN, OF NERQUIS, co. Flint.

By his first wife, *Jane*, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, Knt., Morris Wynn was father of

SIR JOHN WYNN, of Gwydir, *b.* in 1553, created a Baronet in 1611; the well-known author of "The History of the Gwydir Family." Sir John *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Chancellor of Ireland; and *d.* 1 March, 1626, having had, with other issue, an eldest surviving, and a sixth son, *viz.*,

I. **SIR RICHARD WYNN**, Bart. of Gwydir, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, of Isleworth, but dying *s. p.* in 1649, aged 61, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR OWEN WYNN, Bart. of Gwydir, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Hugh Williams, of Werg; and *d.* about 1600, leaving a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WYNN, Bart. of Gwydir, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, Bart., and had an only dau.,

MARY WYNN, who *m.* Bertie, Baron Willoughby d'Eresby and Duke of Ancaster.

On the death, without male issue, of Sir Richard Wynn, he was *s.* in the baronetcy by his cousin, Sir John Wynn, of Gwydir, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Evan Evans, of Watstay (now Wynnstay), co. Denbigh; but *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1719, when the baronetcy became extinct.

II. **WILLIAM WYNN**, (sixth son.)

The sixth son of Sir John Wynn, the first baronet. *viz.*,

WILLIAM WYNN, Esq., Prothonotary of Wales, acquired Branas by purchase from Humphrey Branas, Esq. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Gwern-y-Brechtyn, and had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, of Branas and Gartgynan, high sheriff of Merioneth in 1667; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Bulkeley, which lady *d.* at Branas, and was buried at Llandrillo, 5 Sept. 1706, aged 69. By her (who survived her husband, and was seated at Branas) he had issue, William; Richard; and Mary, who *d.* infants.

II. **SIDNEY**, heiress of her brother.

This lady,

SIDNEY WYNN, *m.* Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, and had issue, *JANE*, her heiress; Sidney, *m.* to Cadwallader Wynn; and Mary, *m.* to Edward Vaughan, Esq. The eldest dau.,

JANE THELWALL, *b.* 25 Dec. 1665; *m.* in 1689, Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, and was mother of

SIR WATRIN WILLIAMS, Bart. of Llanforda, who succeeding under the will of Sir John Wynn, the last baronet, to the estates of the Houses of Gwydir and Watstay, assumed the additional surname and arms of WYNN. From Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn derives the present

SIR WATRIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, BART.

1072

Arms of WYNN OF GWYDIR—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for OWEN GWYNEDD, King of North Wales; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three lions, passant, in pale, argent, armed, az., for GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales.

YARBOROUGH.



YARBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Charles-Anderson-Worsley Pelham,) Baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldurcombe, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 12 April, 1809; *m.* 19 Dec. 1831, the Hon. Maria-Adelaide-Maude, dau. of Lord Hawarden, and has issue,

CHARLES, Lord Worsley, *b.* 14 Dec. 1834.

Evelyn-Cornwallis, *b.* 16 Sept. 1851.

Sophia-Adelaide-Theodosia.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, in 1846.

Tincage.

WILLIAM PELHAM, (3rd son of Sir William Pelham, of Laughton, co. Sussex, by his 2nd wife, *Mary*, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of the Vine,) one of the most eminent military commanders of the reign of ELIZABETH.

In 1560, he commanded the pioneers in the army under the Duke of Norfolk, sent to the assistance of the Scots against the French. In 1562, he was at the taking of Caen, in Normandy; and in 1563, he was wounded in the defence of Newhaven. He was subsequently employed in Ireland, and received the honour of knighthood for his services in that kingdom in 1573; in which year, the Lord-Deputy, Sir William Draper, deceasing, Sir William Pelham was appointed, in October, by the council, justiciar of Ireland, with the authority of lord-deputy, until a lord-deputy should be appointed, and he administered the government until Sept. 1580. Upon his return from Ireland, Sir William was sworn of the privy council, appointed master of the ordnance, and eventually constituted field-marshal. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1587, leaving an only son and heir, (by his 1st wife, *Eleanor*, dau. of Henry Nevile, Earl of Westmoreland.)

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Conway, Viscount Conway, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq. of Brocklesby, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Dodington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, of Halland, co. Sussex, who *d.* issueless; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Michael Wharton, Knt., by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq. of Brocklesby, who *m.* twice but dying without surviving issue, bequeathed his estates to his great-nephew, Charles Anderson, Esq., of whose family we shall now treat.

MARY PELHAM, eldest sister of the above-named Charles Pelham, married

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq. of Manby, co. Lincoln, great-great-grandson of the eminent lawyer, Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas for twenty-three years, (in the reign of ELIZABETH,) and left an eldest son,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq. of Manby, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Basavern, co. Denbigh, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gauty, M.P.) two sons and two daus., *viz.*,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Francis-Evelyn, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Gen. James Johnson, which lady *d.* 18 June, 1823

Frances-Maria, *d.* in 1761.
 Harriott, *m.* to Paul Moss, Esq.
 The elder son and heir,

CHARLES ANDERSON, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of Pelham upon inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, Captain Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, as already mentioned, and was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, by the title of BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln. His lordship *m.* in 1770, Sophia, only dau. and heiress of George Aufreze, Esq. of Chelsea, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had issue,

CHARLES, 1st earl.
 George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1785; *d.* *unm.* in 1835.
 Sophia, *m.* in 1802, to Dudley Long-North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, who *d.* in 1829.
 Caroline, *m.* in 1797, to Robert-Carey Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing, Northamptonshire; and *d.* in July, 1812, leaving issue, Charles, Dudley, George, Henry, Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Barnard; and Sophia.
 Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1804, to William Tennant, Esq. of Aston Hall; and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, William, who *d.* *unm.* in 1848, Charles-Edmund, comm. R.N.; George, major in the army; Charlotte-Anne-Josephine, *m.* in 1830, to Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart.; Henrietta-Mary, *m.* in 1826, to Henry-Carey Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing; Theodosia-Mary, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. J. James, son of John-James, Esq. of Sydney, co. Gloucester; and Lucy, Arabella, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas-Meschi Henegge, Esq., 2nd son of George-F. Henegge, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire, and has issue, Charles, Dudley, Henry-Pelham, in holy orders, Windsor; Arabella, *m.* to George-Carey Elwes, Esq.; and Georgiana.
 Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1811, to J.-Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well, co. Lincoln.

His lordship *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 CHARLES, 2nd baron, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781; *su.* 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John-Bridgeman Simpson, (2nd son of Henry, 1st Baron Bradford,) and by her (who was heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart., see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, and who *d.* in 1813) he had issue,

CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, present earl.
 Dudley-Worsley, *b.* 20 April, 1812, capt. R.N.; *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Madalena, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Gordon Sinclair, Bart., and *d.* 13 April, 1851, leaving a dau., *b.* 23 Aug. 1849.
 Charlotte, *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, to Sir Joseph-Wm. Copley, Bart. His lordship was raised to an Earldom, 24 Jan. 1837; and *d.* 5 Sept. 1846.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794; Earl, 24 Jan. 1837.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, *az.*, three pelicans, *ar.*, vulning themselves, *ppr.*, for PELHAM; 2nd and 3rd, *gr.*, two demi-belts, paleways in fesse, with buckles in chief, *ar.*; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, *ar.*, a chevron, between three crosses-floory, *sa.*, for ANDERSON.
Crests—1st, a peacock in pride, *ppr.*, for PELHAM; 2nd, a water-spaniel, *or.*, for ANDERSON.
Supporters—Dexter, a bay-horse, regardant, charged on the body with three antique buckles, in bend, sinister, *sa.*; sinister, a water-spaniel, regardant, *ppr.*, charged on the body with three crosses-floory, in bend, *sa.*
Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.
Seats—Brocklesby, Lincolnshire; and Appuldercombe Park, Isle of Wight.



Y E A.

YEA, SIR WILLIAM-WALTER, of Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset; *b.* 19 April, 1784; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd bart., 18 Nov. 1806; *m.* 24th of the previous June, Anne-Heckstetter, youngest dau.

of David-Robert Michel, Esq. of Dewlish, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1846) he has issue,

LACY-WALTER-GILES, *b.* 20 May, 1808; an officer in the army.
 Raleigh-Henry, *b.* 2 June, 1817; also in the army; *m.* 29 April, 1841, Ellen, second dau. of John Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham.
 Eleanora-Anne-Heckstetter.
 Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 30 July, 1846, to Cholmeley Dering, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts.
 Julia-Eliza, *m.* 23 April, 1844, to the Rev. Henry Thompson.

Lineage.

DAVID YEA, Esq. of Sturminster Marshall, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Edward Hobbes, Esq. of Brompton Ralph and Stoke Garsey, in Somersetshire, and left a son,

DAVID YEA, Esq. of Oakhampton and Brompton Ralph, who was high-sheriff for the co. Somerset; he *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of William de Lacy, Esq. of Hartrow and Elworthy, in Somersetshire, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Hole, Esq. of the same county,) and had one son, DAVID, and three daus., viz., Mary and Jane, who *d.* *unm.*, and Dorothy, who *m.* 1st, William Tate, Esq., and 2ndly, Francis Collins, Esq. of Wivellacombe, in Somersetshire.

DAVID YEA, Esq., the only son of Brompton Ralph and Oakhampton, aforesaid, was high-sheriff and one of his majesty's justices of the peace for the co. of Somerset; he *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Brewer, Esq. of Tolland, in Somersetshire, (a descendant of the ancient family of Brewer, of Chard, in the same county,) and had issue four sons and five daus., viz., I. DAVID, who *d.* *unm.*; II. Thomas, who *d.* *unm.*; III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; and IV. Robert, who *d.* an infant. The daus. were, I. Mary; II. Dorothy; III. Jane; IV. Elizabeth, and, V. Sarah, who all *d.* *unm.*

I. WILLIAM YEA, Esq., the 3rd and only surviving son, became possessed of considerable estates in the counties of Dorset, Devon, and Somerset, and fixed his residence at Pyrland, in the last named, which has ever since been the principal seat of the family; he was created a Baronet 18 June, 1759, served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Somerset in 1760, and was one of his majesty's justices of the peace; he *m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire, (by Julia, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, co. York,) and had a dau., Julia, who *d.* *unm.*, and four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-WALTER, *b.* in 1756; *m.* 1 May, 1783, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, co. Somerset; and *d.* *v. p.* in 1804, leaving,
 WILLIAM-WALTER, present baronet.
 Henry-Lacy, *b.* 18 Nov. 1798.
 Jane-Newman, *m.* to Capt. Matson, R.N.
 Georgiana, *m.* in 1804, to Haynes-Gibbs Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, eldest son of the Hon. John-Foster Alleyne, of the Island of Barbadoes, and has issue.
 Julia-Eleanora, *m.* to Francis-Newman Rogers, Esq., recorder of the city of Exeter, and has issue,
 Louisa.
 Charlotte, *m.* in 1820, to Robert Grant, Esq. of Tillefour, son of Sir Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, and has issue.
 Lacy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1759; *d.* *s. p.*
 George, *b.* 1 April, 1760; *d.* *unm.*
 Thomas-Frere, *d.* *unm.*

Sir William *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his grandson, WILLIAM-WALTER, present baronet.

Creation—18 June, 1759.
Arms—Vert, a ram, passant, *ar.*
Crest—A talbot, passant, *ar.*
Motto—Esto semper fidelis.
Seat—Pyrland Hall, Somersetshire.

Y O U N G.

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM-NORMAN, of the Island of Dominica, and of Marlow Park, co. Buckingham; an officer 23rd Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Jan. 1833; *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 27 June, 1842.

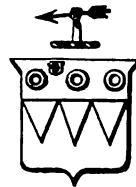
Lineage.

SIR JOHN YOUNG, Knt. accompanied MARY Queen of Scots, as her chamberlain, on her return from France to Scotland in 1561, and received from her the grant of the manor of Leny. His grandson,

SIR JOHN YOUNG, Knt. of Leny, *b.* in 1601, was father of

DAVID YOUNG, Esq. of Leny, who *m.* Lady Jane Grey dau. of the 1st Earl of Stamford, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YOUNG, Knt. of Leny, *b.* in 1648, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Andrew Toishah, of Monivet, by



Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and had with a dau. Janet, *m.* to Sir George Dunbar, Bart. of Mochrum, co. Wigton, two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

David, *b.* in 1690; *d.* in 1756; *m.* Margaret Hamilton, and was father of DAVID, *b.* in 1737; *m.* Mary Adam; and *d.* in 1806, leaving issue,

1 George, *b.* in 1760; *d.* in 1823; he *m.* in 1783, Anne Bentley, and had,

George-William.

Anne-Bryan, *m.* to Simon Warner, Esq.

Frances-Bentley, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Burney.

Letitia, *m.* to Charles-Samuel Goodwyn, Esq.

2 William, *b.* in 1761, rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* Ann Spencer Curling, and had,

George-Frederick, formerly M.P. for Tynemouth.

Edward, M.A., in holy orders; married.

Robert, M.D. John, F.S.A.

William, *m.* Harriet-Elizabeth Willington.

Emma, *m.* to Thomas-Brams Oldfield, Esq., representative of the ancient Cheshire family of Oldfield of Oldfield, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Mary Elizabeth.

Anne-Spencer, married.

3 David, *m.* in 1786, Isabella-Sayle.

David, *m.* Adam, married.

Mary-Eliza, *m.* to Isaac Fox, Esq.

Jane, married.

4 Adam, married.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Commodore George-William Bourne, R.N.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, of Leny, *m.* Margaret Nauton, of Antigua, and had an only son,

I. WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., lieutenant-governor of Dominica, who was created a Baronet 3 May, 1769. Sir William *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir William Fagg, Bart., who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S., grand-uncle to Sir Herbert Taylor, K.C.B., (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, of whom the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM, F.R.S. and F.S.A., M.P. for St. Mawes, *s.* to the title in 1788. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Lawrence, Esq.,* by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, his heir.

Brook-Harry, lieutenant-col. in the army; *d.* in 1813.

Charles, lieutenant. R.N.; *d.* in 1815.

George, major in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Harris, Esq. of Derby, and has issue.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Ottley, chief-justice of Ceylon, *d.* 16 Oct. 1849.

Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Robson, Esq. of Holtby House, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Barbara, dau. of Richard Talbot, Esq. of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, but had no other issue. Sir William was governor of the island of Tobago, and dying there, 10 Jan. 1811, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Anne-Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Tufnell, Esq., and sister of the present John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, 4th baronet.

Henry-Tufnell, *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; in holy orders; *m.* 16 July, 1841, Josephine-Isabella, only surviving dau. of the late Joseph Saville, Esq. of Waltham Lodge, Essex.

Brook, *b.* 16 Aug. 1813; R.N.

George-Augusta, Royal Canadian Rifles; *b.* 28 April, 1822; *m.* 20 June, 1848, Isabella-Marianne, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Moore, prebendary of Canterbury.

Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 14 June, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Fym Bridges, of Danbury, Essex.

Mary-Ann, *m.* 30 Dec. 1835, to Henry Plumtre Gippe, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Emma-Catherine, *m.* 24 July, 1847, to the Rev. John-Laurence Prior, M.A., vicar of Maldon, only son of Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, *b.* 29 Sept. 1806; who *m.* 27 March, 1832, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, and had issue,

WILLIAM-NORRIS, present baronet.

George-John, *b.* 1 March, 1835.

Charles-Lawrence, *b.* 31 Oct. 1839.

Elizabeth-Sophia Caroline-Louisa.

Sir William *d.* 27 June, 1842.

* Mr. Lawrence was great-grandson of Dr. Henry Lawrence, physician to Queen ANNE, and great-great-grandson of Henry Lawrence, the lord-president of CROMWELL'S council in 1653.

Creation—1769.

Arms—Or, on three piles, sa., on a chief of the first, as many annulets of the second.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, the hand grasping an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—Press through.

Seat—Hughenden, Bucks.

YOUNG.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE, of Formosa Place, co. Bucks; *b.* 19 Aug. 1797; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 14 Dec. 1826; *m.* in 1835, Susan, only dau. of the late Mr. Serjeant Praed, and had issue, a son, *b.* 15 Sept. 1837; a son, *b.* in 1839; a son, *b.* in 1840; and a dau. Sir George, a captain R.N., *d.* in Feb. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.



Lineage.

SIR GEORGE YOUNG, Knt. admiral of the White, (son of the Rev. George Young, of Bero-Regis, co. Dorset.) *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bradshaw, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1830) he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Battle, Esq., M.D., but had no issue. Sir George *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SAMUEL YOUNG, Esq., who was created a Baronet 24 Nov. 1813. Sir Samuel *m.* in 1796, Emily, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq. of Exmouth, by whom he had issue, George, present baronet.

Charles-Baring, *b.* in 1801; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late S. Winthrop, Esq., M.D.

Henry, in the civil service of the East India Company; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 17 April, 1838, Catherine-Anne, eldest dau. of J.-H. Eccles, Esq.

Horatio, *b.* in 1806.

William-Jackson, *b.* in 1809; *d.* at Poonah, 3 June, 1848.

Emily, *d.* 3 Feb. 1848.

Lucia, *m.* 24 July, 1839, to the Rev. Charles-W. Lawrence.

Louisa-Caroline, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, to the Rev. Jos. Webster Harden, vicar of Conover, co. Salop.

Creation—24 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and ar., in chief two lions, rampant, guardant, in base an anchor, erect, with cable, all counter-changed.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, couped, erm., armed, crined, and ungued, or, gorged with a naval crown, az., supporting an anchor, erect, sa.

Motto—Be right and persist.

Seat—Formosa Place, near Maidenhead, Berks.

YOUNG.

YOUNG SIR JOHN, of Bailieborough Castle, co. Cavan; M.P., co. Cavan, late joint-secretary of the Treasury; *b.* 31 Aug. 1807; *m.* 8 April, 1835, Adelaide-Annabella, dau. of the late Marchioness of Headfort, by her 1st husband, Edward Tuite Dalton, Esq.



Lineage.

The following details are compiled from original papers in the possession of Patrick Chalmers, Esq. of Auldbar, and other authentic sources, particularly from the Diary of Sir Peter Young, Knt., from which extracts are given in his Life by Smith.

JOHN YOUNG, burgess of Edinburgh in 1541, *m.* Margaret Scrymgeour, of the ancient and noble family of Scrymgeour, and sister of Henry Scrymgeour, the celebrated scholar, professor of philosophy, and of civil law, at Geneva. Their father was Scrymgeour of Glasswell, the descendant of an immediate branch of the Scrymgeours of Diddue, who were created hereditary standard-bearers of the kings of Scotland, in 1067, by ALEXANDER I., and became afterwards Earls of Dundee. John Young *d.* at

Dundee, in 1583, in the 86th year of his age; his wife *d.* some years previously. Sir Peter Young says "his family was an ancient one," but gives no details. There appears to have been a family of that name settled in Forfarshire in the fourteenth century. John Young had four sons and two daus., who survived him, viz.,

- i. John, rector of the church of Dysart.
- ii. PETER, of whom presently.
- iii. Alexander, who *m.* the dan. of Arnott, of that ilk: he was many years usher of the privy chamber to King JAMES VI., and *d.* in 1603, leaving his estates in Elgin and Perthshire to his brother Peter.
- iv. Henry, an officer in the service of the King of Sweden, killed at Schonen, and *d.* before his father.
- v. Isabella. vi. Johanna.

The 2nd son,

SIR PETER YOUNG, was *b.* at Dundee, 15 Aug. 1544. On the 4th Jan. 1569, Peter Young was appointed assistant tutor, with George Buchanan, to King JAMES VI. He appears to have attracted the notice of Cecil early, as we find both him and Buchanan pensioners of Queen ELIZABETH. In 1598, he was appointed one of the commissioners for visiting the universities of St. Andrews, Aberdeen, and Glasgow. On the 20th July, 1586, he was sent ambassador to Denmark. In 1587, he was again sent, with Patrick Vaux, of Barnbarroch, to that court. On the 25th Oct. 1589, he accompanied the king on his voyage to Norway, and thence to Denmark, to see the Princess ANNE; this was a secret voyage—his majesty wishing much to see the princess, to whom he was then affianced; Patrick Vaux also went with the king. The royal nuptials took place soon afterwards. In 1594, he was sent on a third embassy to Denmark, one to the Dukes of Mecklenburgh and Brunawick being joined with it. In June, 1595, King JAMES appointed eight commissioners for managing his affairs and household, thence called "*The Octavianians*," of whom Peter Young was one. On 19th Feb. 1605, Peter Young was knighted by the king, then JAMES I. of Great Britain, in the palace of Whitehall, receiving at the same time a grant of a pension of £800 per annum for life. In April, the queen appointed Sir Peter Young one of her commissioners for managing her revenues and affairs in Scotland. He appears to have been much favoured by her majesty on many occasions; and on the marriage of his eldest dau., she honoured the nuptials with her presence.—*Diary*. Sir Peter Young *m.* in 1577, Elizabeth Gibb, dau. of John Gibb, a gentleman of the king's bedchamber, and by her had seven sons and five daus., viz.,

- i. JAMES, his heir, } twins.
- ii. Henry,
- iii. Peter, and iv. Robert, (twins.) Robert *d.* at Westminster in 1620, after his return from the Holy Land, having passed some years travelling in the East.
- v. Patrick. vi. John.
- vii. Michael.
- viii. Maria, *m.* to John Douglas, of Tilliequillie, father of Sir John Douglas, Knt. of Tilliequillie.
- ix. Margaret, *m.* to David Lindsay, of Kinnitha, Forfarshire.
- x. Frederica, } twins.
- xi. Johanna,
- xii. Anna—"And so God blessed me with a twelfth child."—*Diary*.

His wife *d.* in 1595, and he *m.* 2ndly, Dame Janet Murray, relict of Lord Torphichen, and dau. of Murray of Polmaise. This lady *d.* six months after their marriage. Sir Peter Young *m.* 3rdly, about the year 1600, Margery Nairne, dau. of Nairne, of Sandyfurde, in Fife. By this marriage he had four daus.; of whom Nicola *m.* David Boswell, of Balmuto, Fife. Sir Peter Young purchased the lands of Easter Seaton, near Abroath, in Forfarshire, in the year 1580, and gradually acquired by purchase and by grants, other lands in the same county. He was, for many years, king's almoner for Scotland, and retired from public life some years before his death. He appears to have enjoyed the confidence and esteem of his royal and munificent master till his majesty's death. On taking leave of the king, prior to his journey to the north, he was charged by his majesty with a copy of his works, to deliver with his own hands to the Archbishop of York. In 1611, he writes from the palace of Holyrood a letter of thanks to the king, for the many favours bestowed on himself and family; a copy of this letter in Latin is in the *Diary*. Smith says, "Sir Peter Young was a man of distinguished abilities and finished education. He lived in habits of

friendship and intimacy with many of the most eminent men in Europe, and was engaged in extensive correspondence with them. His uncle, Henry Scrymgeour, bequeathed him his valuable library, rich in Greek MSS. It was brought to Scotland in 1578. What became of it after his death is uncertain; probably the most valuable portions of it passed into public collections, through his son, Dr. P. Young." Sir Peter Young *d.* at his house at Easter Seaton, in 1628, in the 84th year of his age, and was buried in the church of St. Rigeons, where his monument, with a suitable inscription, is still extant. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, afterwards SIR JAMES YOUNG, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Arbutnot of Findownie, and had by her two sons,

- i. Charles. ii. PETER.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Stewart, by whom he had one dau.,

- iii. Anne, *m.* to George Seaton, of Winne.

Sir James was one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to the king, and had a grant of 1000 acres of land given him in the county of Longford, Ireland. He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

PETER YOUNG, who also succeeded to the estate of his uncle, the Dean of Winchester. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ochterlony of Pittenweam, and had one son and two daus.,

- i. ROBERT, who succeeded him.
- ii. Margaret, who *m.* in 1659, Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Craigevar Castle, co. Aberdeen, representative of a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lord Forbes, ancestors of the Earls of Granard, in Ireland.
- iii. Another dau., *m.* Guthrie, afterwards of Westhall, from whom are descended the Guthries of Guthrie, and of Craige.

In 1620, Robert Young and his father, Peter Young, conjointly, sold the estate of Easter Seaton and other lands, and purchased part of the estates of Auldbar from Sir James Sinclair, completing the purchase in 1678. Robert *m.* Anne Graham, dau. of Sir William Graham, of Claverhouse, and sister of the celebrated Viscount Dundee, and had issue,

- i. David, who succeeded him, and who had for his tutor the distinguished scholar, Ruddiman, who speaks highly of his pupil's gentlemanlike accomplishments. On his marriage with Margery, dau. of Fotheringham of Powie, his father conveyed to him, in fee, the estates of Auldbar, reserving to himself the life rent: he was *s.* by his son Robert in 1743, who sold the lands and barony of Auldbar, in 1753, to William Chalmers, of Aberdeenshire.
- ii. Anne, *m.* to Barclay of Balmakurne.

A younger son of David Young was living in Aberdeen in 1758. Nothing more is known of this branch. Alexander Young, Bishop of Edinburgh, translated to Ross, was one of the Seaton family: he *d.* in 1644, a prelate of distinguished learning and piety. John Young, also of this family, was elected Bishop of Argyll in 1661, but *d.* before he was consecrated. (See KAIRN'S Catalogue of Scotch Bishops.)

Of Sir Peter Young's younger sons, the 3rd, Peter, was attached to the train of Lord Spencer; sent on a special mission, in 1628, to invest Gustavus Adolphus with the order of the Garter, and was knighted by that monarch, who also granted him permission to quarter the arms of Sweden with his own proper arms. He was gentleman-usher to King CHARLES I., and *d. unm.* in 1661. Patrick, 5th son, was librarian to King JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; rector of Hayes, in Middlesex, and Lannerage, in Denbighshire, and prebendary and treasurer of St. Paul's. He was educated at St. Andrews, where he took the degree of M.A. in 1603. In 1605, he was admitted *ad eundem* at Oxford, where he pursued his studies in the Greek language, and became a profound scholar. Dr. Patrick Young *d.* in 1652, leaving two daus. co-hesresses: the elder, Elizabeth, *m.* John Atwood, Esq. of Broomfield, Kent; and the 2nd, Sir Samuel Bowes, Knt. John Young, the 6th son, after completing his education, entered the church, and was afterwards Dean of Winchester. He was educated at Cambridge. Dr. John Young was chaplain to King JAMES I., and bore his majesty's commission in the Assemblies at Perth, in 1617 and 1618. He also took an active part in the Scotch parliament, held at Edinburgh in 1620; and was much employed by the king in his dealings with the Scotch clergy. He founded a school at St. Andrews. Some of the descendants of this family came to Ireland, and settled in Ulster; of these, the ancestor of Sir William Young, Bart., was

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, a clergyman of the established church. His mother, Isabella, was a sister of Sir Peter Young, of Easter Seaton, who *m.* a kinsman and namesake. In the reign of King JAMES I. of England, this Rev. John Young *m.*, in Scotland, a dau. of the Earl of Douglas, and went to the north of Ireland, where they settled; after some time he obtained church preferment, and also considerable landed property, through the lady's father, by an exchange of lands in the counties of Donegal and Derry, with Lord Abercorn, for an equivalent in Scotland, as a settlement on his dau. and her family. Part of these lands are now in the possession of Richard Young, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, their lineal descendant. The Rev. John Young had a numerous family. His eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, resided in the county of Donegal, where he married, and had several children, of whom nine were sons. Being a man of good fortune, much attached to the protestant cause, he was not only an active partisan at the siege of Derry, but was enabled frequently to send aid to the besieged during their arduous struggle. He was, in consequence, one of the citizens of Derry attainted by JAMES II.

JOHN YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, the great-grandson of this James Young, *m.* Catharine Knox, granddau. of the Right Rev. Andrew Knox, the 2nd Bishop of Raphoe after the Reformation, who *d.* in that see in 1633. By this marriage the estate of Lough Esk,* co. Donegal, came into the possession of Thomas, a younger son of John Young, to whom, while in infancy, it was willed by his uncle, Thomas Knox. This

THOMAS YOUNG, Esq. of Lough Esk, *m.* in 1740-41, Rebecca, dau. of Oliver Singleton, of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, by Miss Anketel, his wife, dau. of Oliver Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and had issue, (with four daus., of whom Isabella *m.* William Sinclair, Esq. of Holy Hill, co. Tyrone; and Rebecca, *m.* to A. Forrester, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Derry.) three sons,

THOMAS, *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Forde, rector of Segor, co. Armagh, of the family of Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and left issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.
William, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Laurence O'Hara, Esq. of Brookfield, co. Donegal.

The second son,

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, of Eden, co. Armagh, *m.* in April, 1766, Anne, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Trinta, co. Donegal, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

Thomas, an officer in the service of the Hon. East India Company, Madras Presidency. He received high military appointments from the Duke of Wellington (then General Wellesley) during the Mahratta war, and was one of his staff at the memorable battle of Assaye, in 1803. He was unfortunately lost at sea in returning to Europe, in 1808. The ship in which he embarked, and three other richly laden Indiamen, foundered in a storm off the Mauritius.

WILLIAM, created a Baronet in 1821.

John, rector of the living of Killisli, co. Tyrone. He *m.* Margaret, widow of J. Lendrum, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Aug. 1844. His widow survived until the following January.

Alexander, an officer in the R.N. He *d.* in 1810.

Susanna-Maria.
Rebecca, *m.* to John Donnelly, Esq. Both are dead, leaving issue. She *d.* in 1857.

Anketel.

Catharine, *m.* to Col. T.-C. Harris; and *d.* at Poonah, in 1804.

The second son,

I. WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq. of Bailleborough Castle, an East India director, was created a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1821; *m.* 20 Sept. 1806, Lucy, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederick, eldest son of Sir Charles Frederick, K.B., younger brother of Sir John Frederick, 4th Bart. of Burwood Park, co. Surrey, and had issue,

John, present baronet.

Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1810; in the Bengal civil service; *m.* 24 June, 1844, Mary-J. Duncan, dau. of the late William-Fitt Musten, Esq.

Charles, *b.* in 1811; *d.* at Calcutta, 18 March, 1838.

William, *b.* in June, 1817, a Bengal cavalry officer.

Helenus-Edward, *b.* in June, 1827, a Bengal cavalry officer;

* The estate of Lough Esk remained in the name of Young until the present possessor assumed the surname of BROOKE, in compliance with the will of his maternal great-uncle, Henry-Vaughan Brooke, Esq., many years M.P. for the ca. of Donegal.

m. 4 Dec. 1844, Frances, eldest dau. of Captain Frederick-Nepcan-Skinner.

Anna. Lucy.

Augusta-Maria, *m.* 3 April, 1841, George Rollston, Esq., and has a son.

William-Vilette.

Sir William *d.* 10 March, 1848.

Creation—28 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Ar, three piles, *ss.*, each charged with a trefoil, slipped, or; on a chief, of the second, three annulets, of the third.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, and holding in the dexter paw a dagger, erect.

Motto—Robori, prudentia prestat.

Seat—Bailleborough Castle, co. Cavan.

ZETLAND.



ZETLAND, EARL OF, (Thomas Dundas,) and Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York; and a Baronet; lord-lieut. of the North Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 5 Feb. 1795; *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, Sophia-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. His lordship inherited as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, in 1839.

Lineage.

"The Dundases," says Lord Woodhouselee, "are descended of a family to which the historian and the genealogist have assigned an origin of high antiquity and splendour, but which has been still more remarkable for producing a series of men eminently distinguished for their public services in the highest offices in Scotland."

The chief of the house is JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas; and of the distinguished branches, the principal are, I. DUNDAS, of Blair Castle, co. Perth, now represented by RICHARD LESLIE BRUCE-DUNDAS, Esq., major in the army, representative, also, of the illustrious house of BRUCE of AIRTH; II. DUNDAS OF ARNISTON; III. DUNDAS OF DUNNINGTON; and, IV. DUNDAS OF FINGASK.

THOMAS DUNDAS, grandson and heir of Sir John Dundas, of Fingask, *m.* Berthea, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecary, co. Stirling, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.P. for Orkney and Zetland, who succeeded at Fingask, and *m.* Lady Janet Maitland, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, a general officer; who *d.* in 1794, leaving issue.

2 Charles, created BARON AMESBURY in 1832. His lordship left an only dau. and heir, Janet, *m.* to Captain James Deans.

3 Margaret, *m.* to A. Gibson, Esq.

4 Berthea, *m.* to George Haldane, Esq.

5 Mary, *m.* to James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird.

6 Janet, *m.* to James Deans, M.D., of Calcutta, and was mother of James Deans, Esq., who *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Lord Amesbury, and is the present REAR-ADMIRAL DEANS DUNDAS, of Barton Court, Berkshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

LAWRENCE.

The second son,

I. LAWRENCE DUNDAS, Esq. of Kerse, commissary-gen. and contractor to the army from 1748 to 1759, was created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1762, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask. Sir Lawrence *m.* Margaret, dau. of Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, by whom he had an only son.

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1741, who *s.* to the title in 1781, and was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Dundas, of Aske*, co. York, 13 Aug. 1794. His lordship *m.* 24 May, 1744

Lady Charlotte Wentworth, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, by whom he had issue,

- i. LAWRENCE, 2nd peer.
- ii. William-Lawrence, lieutenant-col. in the army; *d.* in 1770; *d.* in 1796, at St. Domingo.
- iii. Charles-Lawrence, *b.* 18 July, 1771; *m.* in 1797, Lady Caroline Beauclerk, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1838) left issue at his decease, in 1819, one son and three daus.: 1 Frederick, *b.* 14 June, 1802, *m.* 2 June, 1847, Grace, eldest dau. of the late Sir Ralph St. George Gore, Bt.; 2 Caroline-Margaret; 3 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Aug. 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Freeman Murray; 4 Charlotte-Amelia, *m.* 14 May, 1846, to Ralph-Thomas Fawcett, Esq.
- iv. Thomas-Lawrence, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1775; *m.* in 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bousquet, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1827) had,
 - 1 Thomas-James, *b.* 11 Nov. 1818.
 - 2 Robert-Bruce, *b.* in 1821.
 - 3 Charlotte-Mary.
 - 4 Louisa, *m.* 14 Dec. 1847, to George Gilpin, Esq. of Sedbury, co. York.
 - 5 Margaret-Bruce.
 - 6 Anne.

He *d.* 17 March, 1848.

- v. George-Henrice-Lawrence, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., a lord of the Admiralty; *b.* in 1778; *d.* 7 Oct. 1824.
- vi. Robert-Lawrence (Sir), lieutenant-gen. in the army, K.C.B.; *b.* in 1780; *d.* in Nov. 1844.
- vii. Margaret, *m.* in 1794, to Archibald Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, who *d.* in 1832.
- viii. Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. William Wharton, who *d.* in 1842.
- ix. Frances-Laura, *m.* 24 Jan. 1805, to Robert Chaloner, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 7 Oct. 1842. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1843.
- x. Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1806, to Viscount Milton, now Earl Fitzwilliam; and *d.* 1 Nov. 1830.
- xi. Isabella, widow of John-Charles Ramsden, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York.

He *d.* 14 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE, 2nd baron, *b.* 10 April, 1766; who was created EARL OF ZETLAND in 1838. His lordship, who was lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Orkney and Zetland, and an alderman of the city of York, *m.* 21 April, 1794, Harriot, 3rd dau. of General John Hale, (of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, Hertfordshire), by Mary, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1834) has had issue,

THOMAS, present earl. Lawrence, *b.* in 1799; *d.* in 1818. William, *b.* in 1806; *d.* in 1815. John-Charles, *b.* 21 Aug. 1808, lord-lieutenant of Orkney; *m.* 27 March, 1843, Margaret, dau. of James Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, and has, Lawrence, *b.* 18 Aug. 1844; John-Charles, *b.* in Sept. 1845; another son, *b.* in July, 1849, and a daughter. Margaret-Bruce, *m.* 5 Feb. 1816, to her cousin, Henry-Walker Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, and has issue. Harriot-Frances, *m.* 8 Dec. 1825, to Col. Henry Lane. Charlotte-Jane.

The earl *d.* 19 Feb. 1839.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Nov. 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl, 3 July, 1838.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, within a double-treasure, fretty, counterfretty, gu.

Crest—A lion's head affrontée, struggling through an oak-bush, all ppr., fructed, or, crowned with an antique crown, of the last.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr., crowned with antique crowns, or, each gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, vert, fructed, gold, a shield, pendent to each, the first, ar., a saltire and chief, gu., on a canton, of the field, a lion rampant, sa., for BRUCE; the second, lozengy, ar. and gu., for FITZWILLIAM.

Motto—Essayer.

Seats—Aske, Richmond, and Marsk Hall, Guisborough, both in Yorkshire; and Kerse House, Falkirk, Scotland.

ZOU CHE.



ZOUCHE, DE LA, BARONESS, (Harriet-Anne Curzon,) of Haringworth; *b.* 7 Sept. 1787; *m.* 14 Oct.

1077

1808, the Hon. Robert Curzon, M.P., son of Asheston, 1st Viscount Curzon, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 16 March, 1810; *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, Emily-Julia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert-Wilnot Horton, Bt., and has a son, *b.* 12 July, 1851.

Edward-Cecil, *b.* 8 Nov. 1812; *m.* 5 May, 1834, Amelia-Sophia-Charlotte, 6th dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and has issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* 12 July, 1836.

William-Southwell, *b.* 26 June, 1838.

Anna-Cecilia. Harriet-Anne.

Emily-Anne. Katherine-Blanche.

This barony having fallen into abeyance upon the decease of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Lord de la Zouche, 11 Nov. 1828, the crown was pleased to terminate the same in favour of his lordship's elder dau. (the present baroness) immediately after.

Lineage.

The family of Bishopp deduces its pedigree from WALTER BISHOPP, who came into England with King HENRY II. from Gascony. From this individual, through a long line of distinguished persons, lineally descended

THOMAS BISHOPP, Esq., representative in parliament for Gatton, in Surrey, in 1549; who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy councillor to Kings HENRY VII. and HEN. VIII., by which marriage he obtained a considerable estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He had issue, his successor,

I. THOMAS BISHOPP, Esq., M.P. for Gatton in the 27th of ELIZABETH, and high-sheriff of the co. of Surrey in 1585 and 1602, who was afterwards knighted, and created a Baronet by King JAMES I., 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas having lived to an advanced age, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman suffered incarceration and confiscation, by his attachment to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL; who was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman was *s.* in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CECIL, M.P.; who *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CECIL. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress, of Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in Sept. 1778, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR CECIL, who preferred a claim to the ancient Barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, and was eventually summoned to parliament in the same, a dignity originally created by summons, 13 Jan. 1308, (2nd Edw. II.,) when

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE was called to parliament, as Baron De la Zouche, or Zeuche. From this nobleman the barony descended in regular succession to

EDWARD LA ZOUCHE, the 11th baron; summoned to parliament from 2 April, 1571, to 17 May, 1625, in which latter year he died, leaving two daus., namely,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Tate, of Dela Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire, M.P.*

Mary, wife, 1st, of Thomas Leighton, Esq.; and 2ndly, of William Connard, Esq.

between whom and their descendants the barony fell in abeyance, and so continued, until called out by the crown, 27 Aug. 1815, in favour of Sir Cecil Bis-

* For ample details of the family of TATE, (a branch of which is now represented by Miss TATE, of Bureigh Park, in Leicestershire, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SIR WILLIAM TATE, of Dela Pre, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd Lord Zouche of Haryngworth, was great-grandfather of

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of Dela Pre, *b.* in 1666; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq., and had issue,

BARTHOLOMEW, whose line failed.

CATHERINE, *m.* in 1720, to Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and had a dau. and heiress,

SUSANNAH HEDGES, *m.* to Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. MARY, *m.* to Samuel Long, Esq., ancestor of the present HENRY-LAWES LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.

Susannah, *d. unm.*

Z O U

shop, Bart., whose mother, Susanna Hedges, was, maternally, great-great-granddaughter of Sir William Tate, by Elizabeth Zouche, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the last baron.

Sir Cecil became then

BARON DE LA ZOUCHE. His lordship, who was *b.* 29 Dec. 1768, *m.* 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Cecil, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Charlotte-Barbara, eldest dau. of the Marquess Townshend; but *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 16 July, 1813, without issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., *d. unm.* 10 May, 1808.

HARRIET-ANNE, present baroness.

Katherine-Annabella, *m.* in 1826, to George-Richard Pechell, Esq., capt. R.N., M.P., equerry to the Queen, Dowager, and has issue,

Z O U

William-Cecil Pechell, *b.* 26 May, 1830.

Henrietta-Katherine Pechell.

Adelaide-Harriet Pechell.

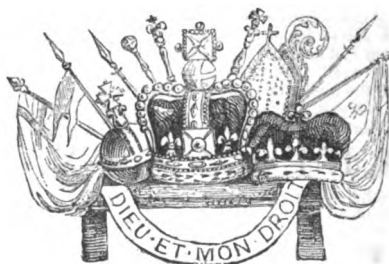
His lordship *d.* 11 Nov. 1828, when the baronetcy passed to his kinsman, Sir George Bishopp, (*see that title*), and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., and was terminated as stated above.

Creation—13 Jan. 1308.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a bend, cotised, gu., three bezants, for BISSHOPP; 2nd, az., three swans' heads, erased at the neck, arg., for HEDGES; 3rd, per fesse, or and gu., a pale, counterchanged, and three Cornish choughs, ppr., for TATE; 4th, gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, and a canton, ermine, for ZOUCHE.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings displayed and inverted arg., beaked, membered, and belled, or.

Seat—Parham Park, Sussex.



A P P E N D I X.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.



ARCHBISHOPS.

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF, John-Bird Sumner, D.D., primate of all England and Metropolitan; consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1828, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury in 1848.



Arms—Az., an episcopal staff, in pale, or, and ensigned with a cross-paté, ar., surmounted of a pall, of the last, charged with four crosses, formée, fitchée, sa., edged and fringed, gold.

Residence—Lambeth Palace, Surrey.

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF, Thomas Musgrave, D.D., primate of England, and lord-high-almonger to the Queen; consecrated Bishop of Hereford in 1837, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of York in 1847.

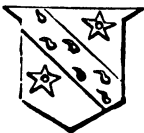


Arms—Gu., two keys, in saltier, argent, in chief a royal crown, or.

Residence—Bishopthorpe Palace, near York.

BISHOPS.

BANGOR, BISHOP OF, Christopher Bethel, D.D., archdeacon of Anglesey and Bangor; consecrated Bishop of Gloucester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1830.



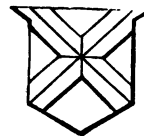
Arms—Gu., a bend, or, gutty-de-poix, between two mullets, pierced, ar.

Residence—Bangor Place, Carnarvon.

BATH AND WELLS, BISHOP OF, Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Oxford in 1829, and translated to the present see in 1845.

His lordship is second brother of the present Lord Bagot.

1081



Arms—Az., a saltire, quarterly, quartered, or and ar.

Residence—Wilton Palace, co. Somerset.

CARLISLE, BISHOP OF, Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D., 3rd son of Algernon, Earl of Beverley; consecrated Bishop of Rochester in June, 1827, and translated to the present see in the September following.



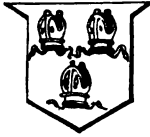
Arms—Ar., on a cross, sa., a mitre, labelled, or.

Residence—Rose Castle, Cumberland.

6 Y

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

CHESTER, BISHOP OF, John Graham, D.D.; consecrated in 1848.



Arms—Gu., three mitres, labelled, cr.
Residence—Palace, Chester.

CHICHESTER, BISHOP OF, Ashurst-Turner Gilbert, D.D.; consecrated in 1842.



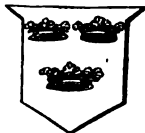
Arms—Az., a presbyter Jehu, sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right extended, all or, with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, ppr.
Residence—Palace, Chichester.

DURHAM, BISHOP OF, Edward Maltby, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1831, and translated to the present see in 1836.



Arms—Az., a cross, between four lions, rampant, or.
Residence—Palace, Durham.
Country Seat—Auckland Castle, Durham.

ELY, BISHOP OF, Thomas Turton, D.D.; consecrated in 1845.



Arms—Gu., three ducal crowns, or
Residence—Palace, Ely.
Country Seat—Wisbeach Castle, Cambridge

EXETER, BISHOP OF, Henry Phillpotts, D.D., and a prebendary of Durham; consecrated in 1830.



Arms—Gu., a sword, in pale, ppr., hilt, or, and two keys, in saltier, gold.

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL, BISHOP OF, James Henry Monck, D.D., and a prebendary of Westminster and Hereford; consecrated in 1834



Arms—Az., two keys, in saltier, or
Residence—Palace, Gloucester.

HEREFORD, BISHOP OF, Renn - Dickson Hampden, D.D.; consecrated in 1848.



Arms—Gu., three leopards' heads, reversed, jessant, as many fleurs-de-lis, or.
Residence—Palace, Hereford.

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, BISHOP OF, John Lonsdale, D.D.; consecrated in 1843.



Arms—Party, per pale, gu. and ar., a cross, potent, and quadrat in the centre, between four crosses, patée, all counter-changed.
Residence—Palace, Lichfield.

LLANDAFF, BISHOP OF, Alfred Ollivant, D.D.; consecrated in 1849.



Arms—Sa., two croziers, in saltier, or and ar.; on a chief, az., three mitres, labelled, gold.
Town Residence—Deanery, St. Paul's.
Seat—Llandaff Court, Glamorganshire.

LINCOLN, BISHOP OF, John Kaye, D.D., F.R.S.; consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1820, and translated to the present see in 1827.



Arms—Gu., two lions, passant, guardant, or; on a chief, az., the Holy Virgin and Child, sitting, crowned, and bearing a sceptre, of the second.
Residence—Buckden Palace, Huntingdonshire.

LONDON, BISHOP OF, Charles-James Blomfield, D.D., dean of the Chapel Royal; consecrated

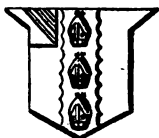
SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Bishop of Chester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1828.



Arms—Gu., two swords, in saltier, ar., pommels, or.
Town Residence—St. James's-square.
Seat—Fulham House, Middlesex.

MANCHESTER, BISHOP OF, James-Prince Lee, D.D.; consecrated in 1848,



NORWICH, BISHOP OF, Samuel Hinds, D.D., Dean of Carlisle; consecrated in 1849.



Arms—Az., three mitres, labelled, or.
Residence—Palace, Norwich.

OXFORD, BISHOP OF, Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Chancellor of the Order of the Garter; consecrated in 1845.



Arms—Sa., a fesse, ar.; in chief, three ladies' heads, arrayed and veiled, ar., crowned, or; in base, an ox, of the second, passant over a ford, ppr.
Residence—Cuddesden Palace, near Oxford.

PETERBOROUGH, BISHOP OF, George Davys, D.D.; consecrated in 1839.



Arms—Gu., two keys in saltier, between four cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Residence—Palace, Peterborough.

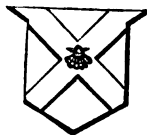
RIPON, BISHOP OF, Charles-Thomas Longley, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

1083

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, gu., two keys, in saltier, wards downwards, or; on a chief, of the second, a holy lamb, ppr.
Residence—Blishton Grove, Ripon.

ROCHESTER, BISHOP OF, George Murray, D.D., dean of Worcester; consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1813, and translated to the present see in 1827.

His lordship is second son of the late Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, son of John, third Duke of Atholl.



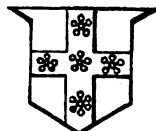
Arms—Ar., on a saltier, gu., an escallop-shell, or.
Residence—Bromley Palace, Kent.

ST. ASAPH, BISHOP OF, Thomas - Vowler Short, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1841, translated to the present see 27 July, 1846.



Arms—Sa., two keys, in saltier, ar.
Residence—Palace, St. Asaph.

ST. DAVID'S, BISHOP OF, Connop Thirlwall, D.D.; consecrated in 1840.



Arms—Sa., on a cross, or, five cinquefoils, of the first.
Residence—Abergwilly Palace, Carmarthenshire.

SALISBURY, BISHOP OF, Edward Denison, D.D.; consecrated in 1837.

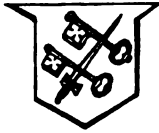


Arms—Az., the holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or.
Place of Residence—Salisbury Palace, Wilts.

WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF, Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., prelate of the order of the Garter, and provincial subdean of Canterbury; consecrated

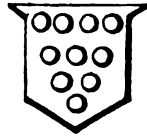
SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Bishop of Llandaff in 1826, and translated to the present see in 1827.



Arms—Gu., two keys, indorsed, in bend, the uppermost ar., the other or, a sword interposed between them, in bend sinister, of the second, pommel and hilt, gold.
Residence—Palace, Winchester.
Seat—Farnham Castle, Surrey.

WORCESTER, BISHOP OF, Henry Pepys, D.D., brother of Lord Cottenham; consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1840, and translated to the present see in 1841.



Arms—Ar., ten torteaux.
Residence—Palace, Worcester.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

The Irish Prelates are Peers of Parliament alternately, four in each Session.



ARCHBISHOPS.

ARMAGH; ARCHBISHOP OF, and CLOGHER, BISHOP OF, Lord John-George De la Poer Beresford, D.D., primate of all Ireland, prelate of the order of St. Patrick, lord-almoner, and a privy-councillor of Ireland; consecrated Bishop of Cork in 1806, translated to Raphoe in 1807, to the Archbishopric of Dublin in 1820, and to the primacy in 1822.

His grace is uncle to the present Marquess of Waterford.



Arms—Az., an episcopal staff, ar., ensigned with a cross-patée, or, surmounted by a pall, of the second, edged

and fringed, gold, charged with four crosses-formée, fitchée, sa.

Residence—Palace, Armagh.

DUBLIN, ARCHBISHOP OF, Richard Whately, D.D., and Bishop of Glandalagh, primate of Ireland, and chancellor of the order of St. Patrick; consecrated in 1831.



Arms—Same as those of Armagh
Residence—Tallagh Castle.

BISHOPS.

CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD, and LISMORE, BISHOP OF, Robert Daly, D.D., consecrated in 1843.

His lordship is uncle of Lord Dunsandle.

CLOYNE, CORK, AND ROSS, BISHOP OF, James Wilson, D.D.; consecrated in 1843.



Arms—Ar., a cross-patée, gu., charged with a crozier, in pale, enfiled with a mitre, labelled, or.
Residence—Palace, Cork.

1085

DERRY AND RAPHOE, BISHOP OF, Hon. Richard Ponsonby, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1828, and translated to the present see in 1831.

His lordship is brother of John, Lord Ponsonby



Arms—Gu., a crozier and sword, in saltier, the one or, the other ar., pommeled and hilted, gold; on a chief, az., a harp, of the third, stringed, of the second.

Residence—Down House, Londonderry.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE, BISHOP OF, Robert-Bent Knox, D.D. ; consecrated in 1849.



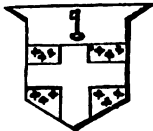
Arms—Az., two keys, indorsed, in saltier, or, suppressed by a lamb, in fesse, ar.
Residence—Knocknagony, Belfast.

ELPHIN, KILMORE, AND ARDAGH, BISHOP OF, John Lealie, D.D. ; consecrated Bishop of Dromore in 1812, and translated in 1820.



Arms—Sa., two croziers, indorsed, in saltier, or, in base a lamb, couchant, ar.
Residence—Elphin House, co. Roscommon.

KILLALOE, KILFERONA, CLONFERT, AND KILMACDUAGH, BISHOP OF, Ludlow Tonson, D.D., Lord Riversdale ; consecrated in 1839.



Arms—Ar., a cross, gu., between twelve trefolls, slipped, vert ; on a chief, az., a key, in pale, or.
Residence—Palace, Killaloe, co. Clare.

LEIGHLIN, FERNS, AND OSSORY, BISHOP OF, James-Thomas O'Brien ; consecrated in 1842.



Residence—Palace, Kilkenny.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT, AND AGHADOE, BISHOP OF, William Higgin, D.D. ; consecrated in 1849.



Arms—Az., in the dexter chief a crozier ; in the sinister a mitre, labelled, and in base two keys, indorsed, saltierwise, all or.
Residence—Palace, Limerick.

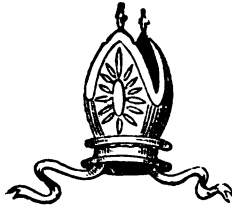
MEATH, BISHOP OF, Thomas - Stewart Townsend, D.D. ; consecrated in 1850.



Arms—Sa., three mitres, labelled, or.
Residence—Ardracan House, co. Meath.

TUAM, ARDAGH, KILLALA, AND ACHONRY, BISHOP OF, the Hon. Thomas Plunket ; consecrated in 1839.

His lordship is son of Lord Plunket.



PRELATES,

NOT PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

ADELAIDE, BISHOP OF, Augustus Short, D.D.; consecrated in 1847.

ANTIGUA, BISHOP OF, D.-G. Davies, D.D.; consecrated in 1842.

AUSTRALIA AND SYDNEY, BISHOP OF, Wm.-Grant Broughton, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.
Arms—As., four stars of eight points, in cross, arg.

BARBADOES AND LEEWARD ISLANDS, BISHOP OF, Thomas Parry, D.D.; consecrated in 1842.



BOMPAY, BISHOP OF, John Harding, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

CALCUTTA, BISHOP OF, Daniel Wilson, D.D.; consecrated in 1832.



Arms—Gu., a crozier, in bend, or, headed, ar., surmounted of an open book, ppr., on a chief, indented, erm., two palm-branches, in saltier, vert, surmounted of a mitre, gold.

CAPE TOWN, BISHOP OF, Robert Gray, D.D.; consecrated in 1847.

COLOMBO, CEYLON, BISHOP OF, James Chapman, D.D.; consecrated in 1845.

FREDRICKTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, BISHOP OF, John Medley, D.D.; consecrated in 1847.

GIBRALTAR, BISHOP OF, George Tomlinson, D.D.; consecrated in 1842.

GUIANA, BISHOP OF, William-Piercy Austin, D.D.; consecrated in 1842.

HONG KONG, BISHOP OF, George Smith, D.D., consecrated in 1849.

JAMAICA AND THE BAHAMAS, BISHOP OF, Aubrey-George Spencer, D.D.; consecrated in 1839; translated in 1843.



LYTTELTON, BISHOP OF, IN NEW ZEALAND, Thomas Jackson, D.D.

MADRAS AND THE ISLAND OF CEYLON, BISHOP OF, Thomas Dealtry, D.D.; consecrated in 1849.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, vert, in front of a banyan tree, a kid on the dexter, couchant, looking towards the sinister, and on the sinister, a leopard, couchant, guardant, all ppr.; a chief, az., thereon a dove, rising, in the beak an olive-branch, also ppr., between two crosses-patée, or.

MELBORNE, BISHOP OF, Charles Perry D.D.; consecrated in 1847.

MONTREAL, BISHOP OF, Francis Falford, D.D.; consecrated in 1850.

NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES, BISHOP OF, William Tyrrell, D.D.; consecrated in 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND, BISHOP OF, Edward Feild, D.D.; consecrated in 1844.

NEW ZEALAND, BISHOP OF, George-Augustus Selwyn, D.D.; consecrated in 1841.

PRELATES NOT PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA, BISHOP OF, Hibbert Binney, D.D.; consecrated in 1851.



QUEBEC, BISHOP OF, George-Jehosaphat Mountain, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

RUPERT'S LAND, BISHOP OF, IN NORTH AMERICA, David Anderson, D.D.; consecrated in 1849.

SODOR AND MAN, BISHOP OF, Robert-John Eden, Baron Auckland; consecrated in 1847.



Arms—Ar., upon three ascents the Holy Virgin standing with her arms distended between two pillars, on the dexter

whereof is a church, in base the ancient arms of Man upon an inescutcheon.

Residence—Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.

TASMANIA, BISHOP OF, Francis-Russell Nixon, D.D.; consecrated in 1842.

TORONTO, BISHOP OF, John Strachan, D.D.; consecrated in 1839.



Arms—Gu., a lion of England, holding in the dexter fore-paw a key, erect, ar.; on a chief, wavy, az., an open book, with clasps, also ppr., surmounted of a crozier, gold; a canton, of the second, charged with the cross of St. George, between four crosses-paté, fitchés. w

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN,

Subjects by Birth of the British Crown.

D'ALTON.



PETER D'ALTON, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 18 May, 1775; *m.* 3 Dec. 1795, the Hon. Rosalia Barnewall, only dau. of Nicholas, late Lord Trimlestown, and has issue,

EDWARD. Richard.

HENRIETTA, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Henry Eustace.

Count D'Alton is in the commission of the peace, and lieutenantancy for the county of Tipperary, and served as high-sheriff in 1839.

Lineage.

The family is stated to have sprung from **SIR WALTER D'ALTON**, a Norman knight, (and **JANE CAPET**, his wife, a dau. of the King of France,) who, to avoid the resentment of his sovereign and father-in-law, sought an asylum in Ireland in the year 1142. He subsequently joined the Earl of Pembroke, and, with high military command, acquired large possessions in the cos. of Westmeath and Tipperary. Those, however, in the various revolutions which at so many periods convulsed that ill-fated land were wholly forfeited, with the exception of the estates still enjoyed by his descendant.

The dignity of Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire was conferred by **MARIA-THERESA**, Empress of Austria, upon

EDWARD D'ALTON, lieutenant-general in the imperial service, knight-commander of the Theresian military order, and privy-councillor to the Emperor of Germany. General Count D'Alton *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Mac-Carthy, Esq. of Springhouse, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Albert, major in the British service; *m.* and left issue.

Anne, m. Warren-Hastings-Rowland Jackson, Esq. of Castleview, in the co. of Cork, and dying in 1846, left issue.

FRANCES, m. to Sir Richard Steele, Bart. of Hampstead, in the co. of Dublin, and has issue.

The general, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, while commanding the imperial troops, in 1793, was *s.* by his elder son, **PETER**, present **COUNT D'ALTON**.

Seat—Grenanstown House, co. Tipperary.

ARUNDELL.

HENRY-BENEDICT ARUNDELL, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire.

See **LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR**.

D'AUBIGNY.

GEORGE GORDON-LENNOX, Duke D'Aubigny, in the kingdom of France.

The Duchy of Aubigny was conferred by **LOUIS XIV.** upon Louise Rennee de Penancoet de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth in England, dau. of William de Penancoet, Comte de Keroualle, and the lands erected in a Duché-Pairie in favour of the same lady and her son, Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, in Jan. 1684.

See **DUKE OF RICHMOND**.

BRONTE.

HORATIO NELSON, Duke of Bronte, in Sicily.

See **EARL NELSON**.

CIUDAD RODRIGO.

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, in Spain, and a grandee of the first class.

See **DUKE OF WELLINGTON**.

COWPER.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK COWPER, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire.

See **EARL COWPER**.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

DE LA FELD.



JOHN, COUNT DE LA FELD, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and a knight of the chapter Order of St. Sepulchre, *b.* 23 Dec. 1795; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Lady Cecil Jane Pery, dau. of Edmond-Henry, Earl of Limerick.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient German extraction, and was for ages seated at Feldkirk, in the Austrian Tyrol, and also at the Château de La Feld, in Alsace; of which latter place extensive ruins still remain, and where, as early as the eleventh century, Hubert, Count de la Feld, had the honour to receive Sr. Leo (Pope Leo IX.) and his court, on their way from Mayence to consecrate the cathedral at Strasbourg.

Two succeeding Counts of this family were great benefactors to the cathedral church of Strasbourg, and lie buried in the chantries which they founded there. They were styled "Comites," or Counts de la Feld; and from this common origin have sprung the Barons Von der Feld of Estonia, the Counts de la Feld of Breslau and of Westphalia, now extinct, and the branch settled in England.

The titles of this family have been confirmed at Rome, A.D. 1578, and subsequently, A.D. 1697, by INNOCENT XII. Previously to this latter period, Count John de la Feld, ancestor to the present Count, having greatly distinguished himself in the imperial service against the Turks, and having taken a standard from the enemy at the battle of Zenta, in Hungary, was created by the Emperor LEOPOLD I. a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, the patent bearing date 1695, and the dignity to descend to his heirs for ever. A granddau. of this Count, namely, Magdalen, dau. of Count Join, was *m.* to Joseph, Baron Von Häffelin, whose son, Theodore, Baron Von Häffelin, having *m.* his cousin, Countess Mary de la Feld, was father to his Eminence and Excellency the Cardinal Casimir Von Häffelin, Bavarian minister at Rome in the Pontificate of Pius VII.

For the further details of the Protestant branch settled in England, see BURKE'S *History of the Landed Gentry*.

DILLON.

ARTHUR-HENRY DILLON, a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and a Baronet of England.

See DILLON, Bart.

DIMSDALE.



THOMAS - ROBERT DIMSDALE, the Honourable Baron Dimsdale of the Russian Empire; *b.* 12 Aug. 1796; *m.* 23 Dec. 1819, Lucinda, dau. of Henry Manning, Esq. of Wotton House, co. Devon, and has issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT-CHARLES, an officer in the army; *b.* 3 Aug. 1826.

Henry-Fraser, *b.* 21 Oct. 1828.

Lucinda, *m.* 30 June, 1840, Major G.-Darby Griffith, of the 90th light infantry, and by him (who *d.* 15 April, 1846; has one dau., Agnes.

Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1848, to the Rev. Henry Dawson, 2nd son of the Right Hon. George-Robert Dawson.

Finetta-Esther.

Caroline, (twin with Finetta-Esther,) *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, to Daniel-Henry Mackinnon, Esq., capt. 16th Queen's Lancers, youngest son of the late Daniel Mackinnon, Esq. of Binfield, Berks.

1090

Baron Dimsdale s. his father 25 Sept. 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hertford, a magistrate for Essex and the liberty of St. Albans. He was sheriff of the latter county in 1830-1.

Lineage.

THOMAS DIMSDALE, M.D., of the Priory, in the co. of Hertford, *b.* 29 May, 1712, member for the borough of Hertford in two successive parliaments, was grandson of Robert Dimsdale, who accompanied William Penn to America in 1684, and fourth son of Sir John Dimsdale, Knt. of Theydon Gernon, in Essex, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Bowyer, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Doctor Dimsdale in 1745, made a voluntary and gratuitous offer of his services as assistant to the medical staff of the army sent to the north, under the command of the Duke of Cumberland, to suppress the Scotch rebellion; and he continued in the service until after the surrender of Carlisle to the king's forces, when he received the thanks of his royal highness the commander-in-chief. The ample fortune Dr. Dimsdale enjoyed had induced him to retire for some years from the practice of his profession, when his high reputation in the art of inoculating for the small-pox having reached the Empress CATHERINE of Russia, he was especially invited, in 1762, by her majesty to the court of St. Petersburg, for the purpose of inoculating herself and the grand duke, her son, which invitation he accepted, and acquitted himself so much to the satisfaction of his imperial patients, that her majesty rewarded his services with the appointment of actual councillor of state, and physician to her imperial majesty, with an annuity of £500 per annum, conferring upon him, at the same time, a Barony of the Russian empire, with the title of "Honourable" attached, to be borne by him and the eldest of his lawful descendants in succession. She likewise gave him the sum of £10,000 sterling, with £2000 for the expenses of his journey, and presented him with a miniature of herself and the grand duke, richly set with diamonds. His second son, Nathaniel, who had accompanied him to the Russian court, had conferred upon him, at the same time, a similar dignity, with similar limitations. Her imperial majesty was further pleased to grant to both father and son, and their lawful descendants, permission to add to their family arms a black wing of the displayed eagle of the Russian imperial coat, on a gold shield placed in the centre, with the usual helmet over the shield, surmounted by the baron's coronet. A patent in accordance was ordered by the empress to be made out, embellished with her majesty's portrait and other splendid ornaments, and delivered to the Barons Dimsdale. Baron Dimsdale *w.* 1st, Mary, only child of Nathaniel Brassey, Esq. of Radford House, Herts, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1744, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1746, Anne, dau. of John Iles, Esq., and had by her,

JOHN, his heir,

NATHANIEL, *b.* 11 April, 1748; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1811; created an Honourable Baron of Russia with his father. Baron Nathaniel Dimsdale *s.* his father in the borough of Hertford, and represented it in parliament from 1790 to 1804.

Thomas, *b.* 1 June, 1760; *d.* young.

Joseph, *b.* 6 July, 1762; *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. of — Champion, Esq., and had an only dau., who *d. unm.* in 1837.

Richard-Iles, *b.* in March, 1753; *d.* in 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1756; *d.* young.

ROBERT, 3rd baron. Susannah, *d.* young

Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; and *d.* in June, 1832.

The baron *m.* 3rdly, in Nov. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Dimsdale, Esq.; and dying in 1800, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron Dimsdale; *b.* 11 March, 1747; *d. unm.*

in May, 1820, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Dimsdale; *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *m.* 10 July, 1794, Finetta, eldest dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley House, Berks, and had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, present baron.

Charles-John, *b.* 12 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Nov. 1826, Jemima, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Anthony Pye, a prebendary of Worcester, and has a son, **ROBERT**, *b.* 4 July, 1825.

The baron *d.* 25 Sept. 1825.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, dancettée, az., between three mullets, sa., as many bezants; on an escutcheon, or, an eagle's dexter wing, sa.

Crest—Out of a baron's coronet, a griffin's head, or.

Seat—Camfield Place, Herts.

DRURY.



GEORGE-VANDEPUT DRURY, of Shotover Park, co. Oxford, BARON DRURY of the Empire, *m.* Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York.

Baron Drury, who *s.* to the Shotover estates at the decease of his cousin, Baron Thomas Schutz, inherited likewise, as representative of the noble and illustrious family of Schutz, the BARONY of the Empire conferred by the Emperor LEOPOLD, by patent, dated 27 March, 1674, on JOHN-HELWIG-SINOLDT SCHUTZ, imperial councillor, and likewise privy councillor and chancellor to his Serene Highness the Duke of Brunswick. The patent conveys the dignity to the said "John-Helwig-Sinoldt Schutz, and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, male and female for ever."

Lineage.

The imperial patent sets forth in its preamble the achievements of the illustrious ancestry of the SINOLDT-Schutz's, and refers especially to the eminent services rendered by them to the empire.

PHILIP SINOLDT DIT SCHUTZ, seneschal of Thuringdon, in 1312, who had his patent of nobility confirmed by the Emperor FREDERICK, at Worms, was ancestor of the family Sinoldt dit Schutz. He resided in Thuringdon till 1523, when his descendant,

HENRY SINOLDT DIT SCHUTZ (*b.* in 1504) settled at Lohé. He *d.* in 1567, leaving a son,

HELWIG SINOLDT DIT SCHUTZ, *b.* in 1550, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wolff de Wenitz, and *d.* in 1602, leaving, with two daus., five sons, *viz.*,

- i. JUSTUS, of whom presently.
- ii. Wolfgang-Philip.
- iii. Christopher.
- iv. John-Henry, major-gen. and colonel of cuirassiers in the service of the Emperor FERDINAND II., who was raised to the dignity of a Baron of the Empire. His descendants settled in Bohemia.
- v. Adolphus, colonel of cavalry in the Emperor's service; raised with his brother to the dignity of a baron, was killed in Silesia. His family settled in Bohemia.

The eldest son,

JUSTUS SINOLDT DIT SCHUTZ, *b.* in 1599, a privy councillor, chancellor, and president of the Consistorial Court in Hesse-Darmstadt; *m.* Margaret de Ballenberg, and *d.* in 1654, having had issue,

- JOHN-HELWIG, of whom presently.
 Nicholas-Wolfgang, minister to the Duke of Eisenach, and grand-bailiff of the county of Seyn.
 Philip, president of the chancery to the Duke of Nassau; *d. s. p.*
 Justus-Horman.
 Anthony, bailiff in the service of Hesse-Darmstadt; *d.* without male issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN-HELWIG SINOLDT DIT SCHUTZ, *b.* in 1624; councillor under FERDINAND III. and the Emperor LEOPOLD, and afterwards privy-councillor and chancellor to his Serene Highness the Duke of Brunswick, was created a Baron of the Empire in 1674. He *m.* Anne-Barbara Fabrice, and *d.* in 1677, leaving issue,

- Valentine-Justus, *b.* in 1652; privy-councillor and minister to the Duke of Brunswick, and plenipotentiary at the peace of Nimbourg. He *d. unm.* in 1680.
 LOUIS-JUSTUS, of whom we treat.
 Maximilian-Ferdinand, minister-president of the treasury; *d.* in 1746.
 Frederick-Augustus, lieutenant-col. in the imperial arm^y had a son, John-Christian, who *d.* in 1747.

The second son,

LOUIS-JUSTUS SINOLDT DIT SCHUTZ *b.* in 1655; came to

England, as minister-plenipotentiary from the Duke of Hanover, at the court of St. James's, where he *d.* in 1709, leaving, besides three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* the Marquis de la Forest, three sons; the eldest son was chamberlain to the Elector of Hanover, and succeeded his father as minister to the court of England, and was afterwards grand bailiff of Harbour. He *d. s. p.* in 1740. The second son, AUGUSTUS, we treat of; the third, John, *b.* in England, 1696, was lieutenant-col. in the Guards and master of the robes to Frederick, Prince of Wales; he *m.* 1st, Miss Blackstone, and 2ndly, Miss Hayes, and *d.* in 1763, leaving by his first wife two sons, John, esquire to Queen CHARLOTTE, *b.* in 1725, *m.* the widow of Col. Lee; and Francis, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* a descendant of Chancellor Nicholas Bacon. The second son,

AUGUSTUS SCHUTZ, *b.* in England, in 1689, went to Hanover when at the age of 16, and returned to England with GEORGE I., on that monarch's accession to the English throne, and became master of the robes and privy purse to GEORGE II. He *m.* Miss Penelope Madan, and left five sons and three daus., *viz.*,

- i. GEORGE-FREDERICK, groom of the bedchamber to GEORGE III., who *m.* Dorothea Repps, and had four sons and one dau., who are all deceased, without issue. The last survivor was the late THOMAS-JAMES SCHUTZ, of Shotover Park, Oxfordshire, whose successor is the present BARON DRURY.
- ii. Spencer, of Sunning Hill, Berks, *m.* Dorothea Ashhurst, and *d. s. p.*
- iii. Henry-Matthew, D.D.; *d. s. p.*
- iv. William, lieutenant-col. in the Guards; *d. s. p.*
- v. Charles, of the Treasury; *d. s. p.*
- i. Caroline, *m.* General Grovestein, and left an only child, a dau., who *d. unm.*
- ii. Ann, *m.* Thomas Whorwood, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
- iii. MARY, who *m.* SIR GEORGE VANDEPUT, Bart., and by him (who *d.* in 1784) left an only dau. and heir, FRANCES, who *m.* RICHARD-VERRE DRURY, Esq., third son of the Rev. George Drury, A.M., rector of Overstone, and lineal descendant of the Drurys of Thurston (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and was mother of the present GEORGE-VANDEPUT DRURY, of Shotover, BARON DRURY, now representative of the ancient families of DRURY, SCHUTZ, and VANDEPUT.

Arms—Surmounted by a baronial coronet, the arms confirmed in the patent of nobility. (For the BARON DAURY's shield of quarterings, see *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
 Seat—Shotover Park, Oxfordshire.

ELVAS.

WILLIAM-CARR BERESFORD, Duke of Elvas, Marquess of Campo-Major, and Count of Trancoso, in the kingdom of Portugal.
 See VISCOUNT BERESFORD.

EYRE.



JOHN-LEWIS EYRE, Count of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace, in the Papal dominions; *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York; and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1825, has had issue, five sons and four daus., *viz.*,

- i. VINCENT, in holy orders, and honorary chamberlain to the Sovereign Pontiff.
- ii. John, in holy orders, *d.* 14 Oct. 1842, and is entombed in the Lady Chapel of the church of St. Mary, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN

- III. Charles, in holy orders, and honorary chamberlain to the Sovereign Pontiff.
 IV. Thomas. v. William. i. Catherine, *d. young.*
 II. Anne, *m. 4 April, 1842, William Grainger, Esq., co. Roscommon, and of Causestown, co. Meath.*
 III. Juliana, *d. young.* iv. Mary, *d. in infancy.*

He *m. 2ndly, Augustine-Cecile Pulcherie, dau. of Armand Dumesnil, Marquis de Sommersy, by Cecile, his wife, dau. of Count Riquet de Caraman, and Marianne Chimay d'Alsace; of this marriage, there was issue a dau., Pulcherie, d. in infancy.*

Lineage.

ROGER EYRE, of Hulm or Holme, co. Derby, *temp. EDWARD IV.*, lineally descended from RICHARD LE EYRE, of Hope, *temp. HENRY III.*, *m. Elizabeth, heiress of Robert Whittington, Esq.; his only son, Roger, was father of EDWARD EYRE, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of R. Resaby, co. York; and 2ndly, Alice Pursglove; his son was father of EDWARD EYRE, of Newbolt, temp. ELIZABETH; whose son, THOMAS EYRE, of Woodhouse and Dronfield, m. Elizabeth, heiress of Robert Outram, of Woodhouse, and had a son, who *m. the eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Caterick, Esq., co. York, and was grandfather of VINCENT EYRE, b. in 1678, who m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, Esq., and had issue. The third son, NATHANIEL EYRE, b. in 1713, m. Jane, dau. of R. Broomehead, Esq. of Lidgate, co. York, and had issue,**

VINCENT.
 Edward, John, Thomas; these three took holy orders. Jane, m. James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge.
 VINCENT EYRE, the said eldest son, of Highfield, and Newbolt, co. Derby, *m. Catherine, only child of William Parker, Esq. of Rainhill, and had,*

- i. Vincent Eyre, of Highfield and Newbolt, *b. in 1774, high-sheriff of Derbysbire; who m. in 1809, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wheelside, and has,*
 - 1 Vincent-Anthony, *b. in 1810; m. in 1842, Jane, 3rd dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Purse Caundle, co. Dorset, and has a son, Vincent-Thomas, b. at Naples, 29 Jan. 1843.*
 - 2 Henry, *b. in 1814.*
 - 3 Mary-Frances.
 - 4 Lucy.
 - 5 Anne, *m. to John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, co. Northumberland; and d. in 1842.*
- ii. Thomas, *d. in infancy.* iii. Charles.
 iv. Thomas. v. JOHN LEWIS, now Count Eyre.
 vi. James, *d. in infancy.* vii. William.
 viii. Francis, *d. in infancy.*
 Mary, Catherine, Juliana, and two other daus., both *d. infants.*

GRIMALDI.



STACEY GRIMALDI, MARQUESS GRIMALDI, of Genoa, *b. in St. James's parish, Westminster, 18 Oct. 1790, only surviving son of William, Marquess Grimaldi, who d. in 1830; m. at St. Mary Staining, London, 18 Nov. 1825, to Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas-George Knapp, Esq. of Norwood, and niece of Mary-Ann, Baroness Wynford, by whom he has,*

- STACEY-BEAUFORT, *b. 30 Sept. 1826.*
 William-Beaufort, *b. 12 March, 1828.*
 Henry-Beaufort, *b. 22 Feb. 1831.*
 Wynford-Beaufort, *b. 12 Oct. 1832.*
 Charles Beaufort, *b. 7 July, 1837.*
 Alexander-Beaufort, *b. 8 Jan. 1839.*
 Mary-Beaufort. Louisa-Beaufort. Blanche-Beaufort.

Lineage.

The history of this family was published at Paris, in 1647, in a folio volume, entitled "Genealogia et Historica

Grimaldæ Gentis Arbor;" it is also found in that valuable and extraordinary work of Henning's, "Theatrum Genealogicum," printed at Magdeburgh, 1598; being, perhaps, the first book ever published on the subject. It is likewise in Le Père Anselme's "Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de France et des Pairs," 1728; and, amongst many others, in Anderson's "Royal Genealogies," published in London in 1736; and (at great extent) in the Marquis Adorno's "Genealogie delle Famiglie Nobili di Genova," published at Genoa in 1825.

From these works, it appears that this family is descended, in the male line, from the Merovingian Kings of France, having for ancestor, PHARAMOND, king of the West Franks in 490. It possesses the sovereign principality of Monaco, in Italy; it ranked (until the French revolution) as the third foreign princely house of France, in which kingdom it had the duchy peerage of Valentinois; it ranks as ducal in Spain, where, in 1790 and 1788, the Marquesses Giuseppe and Hieronimo Grimaldi were prime ministers; it has thrice married into the Imperial house of Lorraine, by one of which marriages it obtained the principality of Lixrain; it possessed the principality of Saint Catherine, in Sicily, and those of Hierace and Salerno (the latter being now in the royal family) in Naples; and it ranks as ducal in Genoa, where it has given several doges to the Republic, and ruled in ancient times as consuls.

The ninth in descent, in the male line, from PHARAMOND, king of the West Franks in 490, was GRIMOALDUS, (major-domus of his kinsman, CHILDEBERT III., King of France,) the brother of Charles Martel, who was grandfather of CHARLEMAONE. Grimoaldus was slain in 714. His wife was Theodilinda, dau. of Rabotus, Duke of Frisia.

The fifth in male descent from Grimoaldus was GRIMALDI, Prince of Monaco, who obtained that sovereignty for his valour, from the Emperor ORTO, in 990, in chief and perpetual demesne. This small principality is situated at the confines of Nice, on the banks of the Mediterranean; it has descended in direct succession, and is held by the family at this day, ranking as one of the sovereign principalities of Europe. This Prince Grimaldi *m. Crispina, the daughter of Rollo, Duke of Normandy, and from their younger son sprung the house of Bec Crispin, of Normandy, five members of which accompanied their kinsman, WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, into England, in 1066, and survived the battle of Hastings; three of whom are recorded in Domesday Book as tenants in chief. His descendant was,*

GUIDO I., Prince of Monaco, who flourished in 990. He greatly assisted the Emperor HENRY with ships and three-oared galleys, belonging to the Republic of Genoa and to himself. He *m. Rolanda, dau. of the Count d'Alençon. His descendant was,*

GRIMALDI, Prince of Monaco, who obtained many victories over the Saracens, and built the tower and town of Sinus Grimaldi, on which former the Grimaldi arms (lozengy, argent and gules) still remain carved. It is observed, in the small but interesting History of the Clifford Family, that these arms, and the lozengy shield of the kings of Bavaria, are as ancient as any in Europe; a manuscript essay is in existence, tracing them higher than any other arms now borne as hereditary. He *m. Alexia-Commene, niece of the Emperor COMNENUS of Constantinople; and was s. by his son,*

GUIDO II., Prince of Monaco, admiral of the Emperor HENRY IV., against the Milanese, in 1120. He *m. Arasima, dau. of the Marquis of Savona and Final. He was s. by his eldest son, GRIMALDI. His younger son, Otholino, was captain of the archers to HENRY I., King of England, and to LOUIS, King of France, in the wars between Pope ALEXANDER and the Emperor FREDERICK I. Guido m. Louisa of Lorraine.*

GRIMALDI, Prince of Monaco, was consul or supreme chief of the Republic of Genoa in 1163, 1170, and 1184. He was prefect of the army of the Emperor LOTHAIRE II., admiral of the Republic of Genoa, and having joined many of his own ships to the fleet of the Republic, he fought and vanquished the Saracens and Pisanese. He was twice ambassador from Genoa to the Emperor FREDERICK, and in 1169, was ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco. He *m. Antonia Pia, dau. to the Count of Provence. He was s. by his son, ORBERT; his younger son, Frederic, was councillor, chamberlain, and great master of the cross-bowmen of the King of England. The elder son,*

ORBERT-GRIMALDI, Prince of Monaco, was major-domus

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

of the Emperor **BARBAROSSA**, and ambassador from him to King **PHILIP** of France, and to **RICHARD I.**, King of England, in 1189, to induce them to join the Emperor in the enterprise of delivering the Holy Land. This occasioned the first parliament ever held since the Conquest, to be holden at Westminster in that year, being an assembly of bishops, earls, and barons, convened by **RICHARD**, to consider the proposal, which was readily agreed to. Obert built the church of St. Luke, at Genoa, for himself and his successors, which is used by the family at this day, and in which most of their baptisms and marriages have taken place. He was consul of Genoa in 1197, and admiral. He *d.* in 1223 or 1232, having *m.* Conradina, dau. of Obert Spinola, a Genoese patrician, by whom he had, amongst others,

GRIMALDI, Prince of Monaco.

INGO, of whom hereafter.

Luchena, *m.* to James, nephew of **MICHAEL**, Emperor of Constantinople.

The posterity of the last-named Grimaldi has continued in possession of the principality of Monaco to this day, and 't is not necessary to notice them otherwise than as connected with England.

REYNER II., **GRIMALDI**, Prince of Monaco, who *d.* in 1314, was a celebrated admiral, adding fifteen of his own galleys to the fleet of the Republic, or to that of any sovereign with whom he entered into alliance. This appears by a record in the Tower of London, being a petition to the Lords Auditors deputed by the Kings of England and France, to redress the damages done by "Monsieur Reyner Grimbaud," who is stated to have taken upon him sovereign jurisdiction in the seas of England, as admiral of the French King, taking the people and merchants of England and other nations, and carrying them into France, where he caused them to abide his judgment and award concerning their goods and merchandize.

CHARLES GRIMALDI, Prince of Monaco, is mentioned by Hume, in his History of England, to have commanded the Genoese archers in 1346, at the battle of Crecy, so fatal to the French. He was also, according to Froissart, frequently engaged against the English, and at Vannes, in Brittany, captured four, and sank three of their vessels. He was admiral of France, and assisted Philip with thirty of his own three-ored galleys of Monaco.

REYNER III., **GRIMALDI**, Prince of Monaco, was commander, both by sea and land, of the forces of the Kings of Naples and France. It appears, from Rymer's *Fœdera*, that King **EDWARD III.** issued letters patent, in 1375, authorizing the purchase, from Ralf Basset, of Drayton, for 12,000 francs of gold, of his prisoner, Rayner Grimaldi, a Genoese, taken in the wars, in the last voyage which the king's dear son, the King of Castile, and the Duke of Lancaster, made in his service there.

In 1441, **JOHN GRIMALDI**, Lord of Buell, obtained by a decree of the parliament of France, the fief of the Countship of Saucerre, for his valour in an engagement with the English.

In 1485, King **RICHARD III.** granted letters patent, making **JOHN GRIMALDI**, of Genoa, a denizen.

In 1615, **PETER-FRANCIS GRIMALDI**, of Genoa, Lord of Buell, visited England. There is an interesting letter in the Sydney Papers, from Sir John Throgmorton to Viscount Lisle, acquainting him with the arrival in England of Signor Petro Grimaldi, in order that the King might be informed thereof, as the said "Italian gentleman braggeth infinitely of our dear master's favour unto him, and produceth a letter which he sayeth his majesty wrote lately unto him."

In 1697, the two **COUNTS GRIMALDI** arrived in England with the embassy, to congratulate **WILLIAM III.** on his accession.

In 1708, the **MARSHAL GRIMALDI** opposed Marlborough at the siege of Oudernarde.

In 1723, the **MARQUIS GRIMALDI**, of Genoa, was ambassador from the Republic to the King of England.

In 1767, the Duke of York, brother of King **GEORGE** the Third, died, whilst on his travels, at the Castle of Monaco; the Prince soon after visited the King in England, by invitation.

The French Revolution drew many members of this family to England—as the Bishop of Noyon, the Count Charles-Philip-Augustus Grimaldi, Prince Joseph Grimaldi, of Monaco, and the Princess of Monaco, who *m.* 2ndly, the late Prince de Condé, and *d.* in England.

1092 a

We return now to **INGO**, second son of Obert, Prince of Monaco.

INGO GRIMALDI, Lord of Carross, Aymer, Stella, and Campastra, was one of the eight nobles governing Genoa in 1226, ambassador to Pavia in 1239, and to the King of Sicily in 1237. He *m.* 1st, Theodora Doria; 2ndly, Faustina, dau. of the Count of Vintimiglia. He had issue,

BOARELLO GRIMALDI, one of the eight nobles governing Genoa in 1269; ambassador to Provence in 1268, to France in 1268, to the Pope in 1269, and to Naples in 1272. His son was,

CONRADO GRIMALDI, Cavallero; prætor of Bologna in 1306. His son was,

BOARELLO GRIMALDI, counsellor of **ROBERT**, King of Naples. He *d.* in 1343, having *m.* Ginevra, dau. of Domenico Salvago, a noble Genoese. Their son was,

CONRADO GRIMALDI, Lord of Stella, Antient of Genoa in 1327—1364. He *m.* Isabella, the dau. of Leonardo Doria. Their son was,

LUKE GRIMALDI, Lord of Novi and Stella; ambassador from Genoa to the King of Arragon, and admiral of a small fleet, of which he was owner. He *m.* about 1364, Maria, dau. of Ansaldo Lomellino, a Genoese noble. Boccaccio, who wrote his "Decameron" at this period, makes the rich Signor Grimaldi, of Genoa, the hero of the eighth novel. Luke was *s.* by his son and heir,

ANSALDO GRIMALDI, Antient of Genoa in 1400—1416. He was made captive in the wars with the Venetians, and regained his liberty in 1405. He *m.* Argenta, dau. of Percival Grimaldi, of the Lords of Policastro; she *d.* about 1445. Their son was,

LUKE GRIMALDI, ambassador from Genoa to Burgundy in 1455, to Milan in 1471—1474. He *m.* Theodora Manfredi, and died, leaving most ample sums to the Bank of St. George, to be distributed annually to the poor. Their son and heir was,

JOHN BAPTIST GRIMALDI, Antient of Genoa in 1466, 1480, 1503; governor of Corsica in 1491, ambassador to the Pope and Naples in 1477, and to France in 1610. He *m.* Pellegra, dau. of Baptist Pinello, a Genoese noble. Their issue was,

BENEDETTO, of whom hereafter, and

ANSALDO GRIMALDI, surnamed the Great, whose statue was decreed by the Republic of Genoa to be placed in the Hall of St. George, (where it still remains,) and, as a mark of additional honour, to be in a *sitting* posture. He was a great benefactor to his country, and died, leaving an only daughter, making his nephew, **JEROME GRIMALDI**, heir to his immense riches.

BENEDETTO, already named, held high offices in the Republic of Genoa. In 1499 and in 1504, about which time he died. He *m.* Pelegra, dau. of Bendinelli Sauli, a Genoese noble. She *d.* about 1520. Their son and heir was,

JEROME GRIMALDI. He filled the most important situations in the Republic, but having lost his wife, Francesca, dau. and heiress of Christopher Cattaneo, a Genoese noble, he embraced the ecclesiastical life, and was made cardinal by Pope **CLEMENT VII.**, in 1527. He was Bishop of Venafri and Barona, Archbishop of Bari, and the Pope's legate to Genoa in 1543. He *d.* in 1543 or 1547, and was buried at Boschetta, near Genoa, where his bust and monument still remain. His son was,

LUKE GRIMALDI, Lord of Beaufort, in Naples, in right of his wife, Pellina, Lady of Beaufort, the dau. and heiress of Battina Spinola, doge of Genoa in 1531, (named the Great and Good,) by his wife, Jacobina, dau. and heiress of Paolo Doria, of Genoa. She *d.* in 1591. This nobleman (Luke Grimaldi) was ambassador from Genoa to Spain, and in 1584, was sent as ambassador extraordinary to England, to be present on the marriage of Queen Mary with Phillip, the original credentials, a letter of introduction from the Republic to the Queen, being still preserved with the Ashmolean MSS. at Oxford. His name was inscribed in the Book of Nobles of Genoa, called the Golden Book, and he was created a Marquess by the Emperor **CHARLES V.**, whose regard for the family was further shown by creating another branch Counts Palatine, as also Cavalleroes, or perpetual knights, and granting them permission to bear the imperial eagle in chief on the shield of the Grimaldi arms. His son was,

JEROME GRIMALDI, Marquess Grimaldi, Lord of Beaufort, whose name was inscribed in the Golden Book of Nobles. He was one of the great council of Genoa, and *m.* Pellegra, dau. of John-Baptist Imperiali, a noble Genoese.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

He *d.* in 1613, and she survived until 1639. Rubens, who visited and resided at Genoa in 1606, found so great patrons in the Grimaldi family, that he dedicated to them his Views of the "Palazzi di Genova," and painted several of their portraits *cum amore*. Those of the Marchesa Isabella Grimaldi, and of the Marchesa Maria Grimaldi, were exhibited in London in 1841, and one of them is inscribed, "Petrus Paulus Rubens, pinxit et cum singulari Devotione D. 1606." The son of Jerome, by his wife Pellegra, was,

ANBALDO GRIMALDI, Marquess Grimaldi, Lord of Beaufort; senator of Genoa in 1622 and 1639. He *m.* in 1594, at St. Luke's, Genoa, Battina, the dau. of Ambrose Lomellini, a Genoese noble and descendant of the Doge Lomellini in 1535. She *d.* in 1644; he *d.* at Genoa, in 1643, leaving his son and heir,

ALEXANDER GRIMALDI, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* at Genoa, 1596; inscribed his name in the Golden Book of Nobles in 1618. He *m.* Francesca de Clerque, a Spanish lady. Their son was,

JOSEPH-MARIA GRIMALDI, Marquess Grimaldi, whose name was inscribed in the Golden Book of Nobles in 1607. He was *b.* at Genoa, in 1633, and *d.* there in 1683; having *m.* Maria Sulpizia, by whom he had a son, named

ALEXANDER GRIMALDI, 6th Marquess Grimaldi, baptized at St. Luke's, Genoa, 1 June, 1659. He was "il commandante" of the Spanish troops at Genoa, and opposed the French on the bombardment of that city by command of Louis XIV., in 1695; and after its partial destruction and surrender, (his own palace and two other palaces of the Grimaldis being destroyed,) he was compelled, with others, by an edict of Louis, to quit Genoa. He was resident in England for many years prior to 1705, when he *m.* Dorcas, the dau. and co-heiress of Henry Anderson, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Francis Anderson, M.P., from whom descend many of the families of the peerage, a noted loyalist, who was taken in arms against the parliament, and fined £1200; his rental being £986 per annum, besides personals,) of Bradley Hall, Durham, and of Jesmond, Northumberland. He *d.* 28 May, 1732, and was buried at St. Pancras, Middlesex, leaving his wife surviving. Their eldest son was,

ALEXANDER GRIMALDI, 7th Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* 5 Nov. 1714, and baptized at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex. He *m.* 1st, in 1737, Miss Mary Barton, who *d.* in 1744; and 2ndly, in March, 1746-6, Esther, the dau. of Mr. John Barton, of Gloucester, and cousin of the Very Rev. Dr. Barton, dean of Beoking. She *d.* in 1774, and he *d.* 31 March, 1800, leaving issue,

WILLIAM GRIMALDI, 8th Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* in Middlesex, 26 Aug. 1751. He *m.* at Maidstone, in Kent, in 1783, Frances, dau. and heiress of Louis Barker, Esq. of Rochester, by Frances, dau. and co-heiress, with her sister, Mary, the wife of Sir John Stirling, of Glorat, Bart., of Robert Willis, Esq. of Strood, Kent. She *d.* 8 June, 1813; and he *d.* 27 May, 1830. Their issue were,

i. William, *b.* 8 Dec. 1786, in St. Margaret's, Westminster; an officer in the 3rd regt. of Bombay infantry; *d.* in London, 5 Nov. 1835, without issue.

ii. STACEY, present and 9th Marquess.

iii. Henry, *b.* in St. James's, Westminster, 16 March, 1793; *d.* 21 March, 1806.

iv. Louisa-Frances, *b.* at Maidstone, Kent, 15 April, 1785; *m.* 13 Sept. 1809, at St. George's, Hanover-square, to John Edmeads, afterwards vicar of Freshute, Wilts, who *d.* May, 1849, without issue.

Creation—August, 1539.

Arms—Lozengy, argent and gules.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.

Motto—Deo juvante. Originating from Grimoald, Duke of Benevento, son of the King of Italy, who being presumptuously summoned by Pepin, son of Charlemagne, to submit to him, replied—

"Liber et ingenuus sum natus utroque parente,
Semper ero liber credo—Deo juvante."

Residence—Malze Hill, Greenwich Park, Kent.

HAPSBURGH, &c.

See EARL OF DENBIGH.

HEUSDEN.

See EARL OF CLANCARTY.

1092 b

LOUSADA.



ISAAC DE LOUSADA, DUKE DE LOSADA Y LOUSADA, a Grandee of the 1st class, so recognised in Spain in 1848, the elder branch of the family having become extinct. He *m.* his cousin Lydia, maternal granddau. of the Baron d'Aguilar, and sister of E. Lousada, Esq. of Peak House, Devon; by which lady (who *d.* in 1839) he has issue,

EMANUEL, Marquis de Lousada.

FRANCIS (Count), created Marquis de San Miniato, in Tuscany, *m.* Marianne, dau. of the late Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart. (*See that title.*)

Herman (Count), *m.* 12 June, 1847, Fanny-Julie de Villemare, de la Picardie.

Emma (Countess), *m.* Lieut.-Col. Count Louis Van der Burch, Officier d'Ordonance de S. M. le Roy des Belges, and has issue,

1 Count Charles.

2 Count Adrien.

3 Count Alberic.

4 Count Horace.

5 Countess Ida.

6 Countess Matilda.

Sarah (Countess), *m.* her cousin, I. de Lousada, Esq., and has an only son, Arthur.

Bertha (Countess), *m.* Monsieur de Nicolai de Noé, en Prusse, and has an only son, Frederick.

Anna (Countess), *m.* in 1847, Edmond-Molyneux Seel, Esq. of Huyton Key, co. Lancaster, maternal nephew of Sir H. Bedingfield, Bart., and of Lord Stafford.

Lineage.

This family, which has for many generations held large possessions in Jamaica, is of Spanish origin, and was of great rank and station in their original country. In 1616, we find one Franpois de Losada founded a commanderie de St. Etienne; and, at a later period, its representative, the celebrated

DUQUE DE LOSADA, was Grand Chamberlain to CHARLES III., King of Spain, and a Grandee of the 1st class. He *d.* *s. p.*, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his kinsman,

EMANUEL DE LOUSADA, Esq., who lived in great splendour on his West Indian estates, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ISAAC DE LOUSADA, Esq., to whom has been confirmed the title of **DUKE DE LOSADA Y LOUSADA**, as borne by his ancestors.

Arms—AZ., three doves, regardant, arg., wings expanded, or, a sprig in their beaks, ppr.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a dove, as in the arms, a sprig in its beak, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., the exterior hand of each supporting a standard, gu., charged with an Eastern crown, or.

Motto—El Honor es mi guia.

LOUSADA DE SAN MINIATO.



FRANCIS DE LOUSADA, Marquis de Lousada, and de San Miniato, a Marquis and Count of the Tuscan States *b.* in London, 11 Nov. 1815; *m.* Marianne,

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

dau. of Sir Charles Wolsey, Bart. of Wolsey, (by Anne, his wife, sister of Anthony Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex, and Wealside, Essex, a co-heir of the Barony of Camoys,) and by her has three sons, viz.,

COUNT HORACE. Count Ernest. Count Francis. The Marquis de Lousada, 2nd son of Isaac, Duke de Lousada, was raised to the dignity of nobility by his Imperial Highness the Reigning Grand Duke of Tuscany, "as a mark of personal esteem," by letters patent bearing date 2 Jan. 1846; and further, at the instance of the town of San Miniato, to the title of Marquis Lousada de San Miniato, 3 April following, with remainder to his heirs male. The Marquise is one of the Dames d'honneur at the Tuscan Court.

MAGAWLY-CERATI.



VALERIO MAGAWLY-CERATI, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire; *b.* 4 August, 1809; *m.* 17 Nov. 1831, his first cousin, Jane, only child of the late Andrew Geoghegan, Esq. of Ballymaglevy, co. Westmeath, by Mary, his wife, sister of Francis-Philip, Count Magawly, and has an only surviving son,

FRANCIS-PHILIP-RICHARD, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832. Count Magawly-Cerati *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.

The **MAGAWLYS**, a family of great antiquity in Ireland, deduce an unbroken descent from **NIALL**, of the *nine Hostages*; they were styled "Princes of Calry," in the co. of Westmeath, and they were proprietors of large estates there until the reign of **WILLIAM** and **MARY**, when remaining firm in their allegiance to the ill-fated **JAMES II.**, and their chiefs following his fortunes into exile, the greater portion of those lands came within the grasp of the escheator. In 1631, the Emperor **CHARLES VI.** conferred upon Field-Marshal Philip-Henry Magawly, who *m.* Margaret d'Este, of Austria, the dignity of a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and the rank and privileges of a grandee of Spain. The field-marshal, who was son of Henry Magawly, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of the Neale, had one son, Henry, who *d.* young, and *issm.*, and a dau., the Donna Benedicta Magawly, lady of honour to the empress and "dame de l'ordre de Marie Therese," who *d. s. p.* in 1799, whereupon the title reverted to his (the field-marshal's) grand-nephew,

AWLY MAGAWLY, of Frankford, in the King's Co., son of Frank Magawly, Esq. of Frankford, by Bridget, his wife, sister of Peter Delamer, Esq. of Lacken, co. Westmeath. He was in the early period of his life in the service of the Empress-Queen **MARIA-THERESA**, and was employed by her imperial majesty to negotiate the marriage of one of the archduchesses (her daughter) with the Duke of Parma. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Fallon, Esq. of Runnymede, co. Roscommon, and had, with dau.s., three sons, of whom the eldest son,

FRANCIS-PHILIP MAGAWLY, *b.* in 1788, was accredited in 1812, envoy from his holiness the **POPE** to **NAPOLEON**. He was subsequently constituted regent of the Duchies of Parma, Plaisance, and Guastella, and filled that high office until those estates were apportioned to the Ex-Empress **MARIA-LOUISA**, in 1815, when he was chosen prime-minister by her imperial highness, and so continued until 1823, when ill health compelled him to resign. He was also conciller intime and chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, chancellor of the order of St. George, knight of

1093

the order of the Iron Crown (of Monza), &c. &c. He *m.* in 1808, Clara, only child of Giuseppe, Count Mazzuchini-Guidobono, by Fulvia, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of the Count Cerati, of Parma, (her mother was Ippolita Pallavicino del Scipione, the last descendant of that princely house, and niece of Pope **BENEDICT XIV.**, Lambertini.) By this lady Count Magawly left two sons,

VALERIO, his heir, present count.
PATRICK-AWLY, capt. in the Austrian service; *m.* in Feb. 1837, Lucretia, sister of Prince Soragna, of Parma.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant; in the dexter and sinister chief points a dexter hand.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

Supporters—The black eagles of Austria, by specific grant.

Motto—Lamb dearth aboo.

Residences—Temora House; and Parma, Italy.

MAZZINGHI.



JOSEPH MAZZINGHI, a Count of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace, in the papal dominions, and a Florentine patrician; *b.* at London, 24 Dec. 1765; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John-Leopold de Michele, and by her had one surviving son, **GEORGE-DOMINICK**, *b.* 6 April, 1799; *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, daughter of Benjamin Hodges, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1838) he had three dau.s., viz.,

Catharine-Amelia-Josephine, *m.* to Anthony, Baron French, a banker at Florence, and has issue,
Anthony French, *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.

Catharine-Georgiana French. Another dau.

Julia-Clara, *d.* 2 Sept. 1821, *wm.*

Georgiana-Frances, *m.* to Matthew-William Tollner, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1836, *s. p.*

Count Mazzinghi, upon whom the dignity of a Count of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace was conferred by Pope **GREGORY XVI.**, was acknowledged representative of the Roman and Tuscan Mazzinghis, as well by his Holiness as by the Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Lineage.

From the history of Florentine families by the historian Ammirato, it would seem that the founder of this ancient family in Italy was a German noble, a follower of the Emperor **OTTO**. Long prior to the era of the republic they were settled in the city of Florence, and there, at the commencement of the eleventh century, Forte Mazzinghi received the honour of knighthood at the hand of the Emperor **CONRAD**. They possessed castles, and exercised seigniorial rights in the territory lying between Florence and Pistoja, and from the latter city they immemorially claimed and received tribute, in acknowledgment, it is said, of a successful intercession between its inhabitants and the resentment of an emperor. The archives of Pistoja show this tribute to have been redeemed A.D. 1365. At Florence, the family took part in the frequent revolutions of the Republican period; were engaged as Guelphs in the battles of Arbia and Montecatini. The name was inscribed in the ordinances of justice, A.D. 1392, by which, for a time, all the noble families of Florence were excluded from power. Having subsequently submitted to the conditions imposed by popular jealousy, they filled, upon various occasions, the supreme offices of prior and gonfalonier of justice. From Tedice Mazzinghi, who lived in 1197, lineally descended,

PROSPERO-TOMMASO MAZZINGHI, *b.* 28 Nov. 1739, an Italian by birth, and son of Giuseppe-Marco Mazzinghi, died in London, 29 May, 1776, leaving, by his wife, Juliet Frederick, two sons and two dau.s., viz.,

JOSEPH, COUNT MAZZINGHI.
Dominick-Anthony, *b.* 16 March, 1767; and *d.* 1 April, 1838. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Minshall, Esq., descended from the Minshulls of Cheshire, and left issue,

Thomas-John, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

Juliet-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James-William Worthington, D.D.
 Cassandra-Anne.
 Cassandra, *m.* to George Edwards, Esq.
 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, Esq.; and *d.* 11 July, 1831, leaving issue.
Arms—Az., tree-clubs, arg., with wrist-straps, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, holding a club.
Supporters—A bear and a lion, respectively, with chequered mantle, hawk, dogs, and red lily.
Motto—Chi la fa l'aspetti.

MELFORT.

GEORGE DRUMMOND, Duc de Melfort, and Count de Lussan, in France, heir and representative of the Drummonds, Earls of Perth, in Scotland; formerly capt. in H.M. 93rd Highlanders; *b.* in London, in 1807; *s.* to the family honours, in 1840, at the decease of his uncle, Charles-Edward, 5th Duc de Melfort; *m.* 1st, in 1831, the Baroness Albertine de Rothberg, widow of General Count Rapp, Peer of France, and by her (who is deceased) has one son,

MALCOLM, *b.* at Naples, in 1834.

The Duc de Melfort *m.* 2ndly, in 1847, Susan-Henrietta, widow of Col. Burrows, and dau. of Thomas-B.-D.-H. Sewel, Esq., by Harriet, his wife, dau. of William Beresford, Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

Lineage.

Traditionally, the Drummonds derive their descent from an Hungarian in the suite of EDGAR ATHELING, but the importance of the family was based on the royal alliance of the Lady Annabella Drummond, dau. of Drummond of Stobhall, with King ROBERT III. From that period the Drummonds held a high position in North Britain, and were raised to the peerage in 1487, by the title of Lord Drummond, and eventually obtained the Earldom of Perth in 1605. Their loyalty to the throne shone at all times conspicuous, but the moment that called forth their whole energies and devotion was the great contest which preceded the final overthrow of the ancient dynasty of Scotland. So long as the conflict was waged on the battlefield, the Drummonds fought manfully in the cause they had espoused, and at length, when the last ruin of the hapless race of Stuart was consummated at Culloeden, they left their native land, to die banished and broken-hearted, in a foreign clime. They had fearlessly set their all upon the cast, and they chivalrously submitted to the hazard of the die.

The immediate ancestor of the Duc de Melfort was John Drummond, Earl of Melfort, 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Perth. He retired to St. Germain's, at the Revolution, and was raised by the abdicating JAMES to the Dukedom of Melfort, a title confirmed in France by Louis XIV. This nobleman, attainted by the parliament in 1698, for having been seen at St. Germain's, *d.* at Paris, in 1714, leaving, with other issue, JOHN, great-grandfather of George-Drummond, now Duc de Melfort. (For full details of the lineage, see p. 1103, under PEERAGES CLAIMED.)

Arms—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a sleth-hound, ppr., collared and leashed, gu.
Supporters—Two savages, ppr., with batons over their shoulders, standing in a compartment semée of caltrops.

NUGENT.

JAMES NUGENT, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire; *s.* his father, 27 March, 1826; *m.* 6 Sept. 1837, Olivia, 4th dau. of George Stapleton, Esq. of Mountjoy-square, in the city of Dublin, by Anastasia, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Bodkin, Esq., co. Galway, and has two daus.

Mary-Josephine.

Anna-Mary.

Count Nugent is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Westmeath, and was sheriff in 1838.

1094

Lineage

The branch of the family of Nugent, from which that of Ballynacorr, represented by Count Nugent, descends, severed from the parent stock of Dysart, in the co. of Westmeath, in the early part of the reign of JAMES I.

LAVALIN NUGENT, 3rd son of James Nugent (son and heir of Richard, 10th Lord Delvin), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, in the co. of Dublin, having settled at Dysart, *temp.* HENRY VII., became founder of a distinct branch of the Nugent family, under the designation of Dysart.

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, (lineally descended from Christopher, 2nd son of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, which Andrew was the representative of Lavalin, 3rd son of James, Lord Delvin,) *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of Major John D'Alton, of Doniel Castle, in the co. of Westmeath, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.

John (Sir). This gentleman entered the French service under the auspices of his uncle, Major Francis Nugent, and was captain of horse in Fitzjames's regiment. He distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly at Fountenoy, when he was made a knight of St. Louis. Sir John Nugent *m.* an English lady, Charlotte, dau. of Commodore Perse; and returning to his native country, *d.* at Ballynacorr, 12 Dec. 1779.

Robert, } both *d.* young and *unm.*

William, }
 Mary, *m.* to Robert, eldest son of Hubert Fox, Esq.
 Anne, *d.* *unm.* Frances, *b.* in 1720; *d.* *unm.*

He *d.* 16 Dec. 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, who *m.* 9 April, 1741, ELIZABETH D'ALTON, dau. of Oliver D'Alton, Esq. of Mount D'Alton, in the county of Westmeath, and sister of CHRISTOPHER D'ALTON, of Mount D'Alton, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire,* and had an only surviving child, his heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, who, in right of his mother, inherited the dignity of Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire, conferred on that lady by patent of the Empress MARIA-TERESA, 14 April, 1778. He *m.* 1st, in 1774, Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq. of Bushtown, co. Dublin,† and niece of Robert Nugent, Lord Clare, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1775, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Con. O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, in the co. of Leitrim, and had,

EDMUND, his heir.

John, capt. R.N., in the commission of the peace for the counties of Mayo and Donegal, and commander of the coast-guard of the north-west district of Ireland.

Lavallin, *d.* *unm.* at Demerara.

Constantine, capt. 64th regt. foot; *d.* at St. Christophers *unm.*

James, *d.* in March, 1833, at Streamstown, leaving issue.

Richard O'Donel.

Thomas D'Alton, who entered the Austrian service in 1819, under the auspices of his kinsman, Field-Marshal Prince Nugent, as lieutenant in the 4th imperial guards, and became afterwards capt. in Prince Nugent's own regt. of foot.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Higgins, Esq. of Rockfield, in the King's Co., son of Henry Higgins, Esq. of Benown, in the co. of Westmeath, and survives his widow, with one son and four daus.

The count *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND COUNT NUGENT, who *m.* Teresa, only dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, Esq. of Rosemount, in the co. of Westmeath, by Teresa, his wife, dau. of Frank Magawly, Esq. of Temora, King's Co.; and dying in 1826, left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Bryan.

Gilbert. John. Edmund.

Teresa, *m.* in 1826, to William-Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Togherstown, in the co. of Westmeath, only son of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Lung, co. Mayo.

Eliza. Bridget, a nun.

Matilda. Mary.

COUNT EDMUND NUGENT was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, JAMES, present Count Nugent.

Arms—Ermine, two bars, ruby.

Crest—A cockatrice, rising, ppr.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Ballynacorr, Ballymore, co. Westmeath.

* She was also sister of General Richard, Count D'Alton, of the German service, governor of the Low Countries in the reign of the Emperor JOSEPH II.; and of Gen. James D'Alton.

† Third son of Geoffry Browne, Esq. of Castlemacgarrett

NUGENT.



LAVALL, COUNT NUGENT, K.C.B., Magnate of Hungary, a Roman Prince, Field-Marshal in the service of the Emperor of Austria, Knight Commander of the Austrian Order of Maria-Theresa, Knight Grand Cross of the Sardinian Order of St. Maurice, Knight Grand Cross of the Tuscan Order of St. Joseph, Knight Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Knight Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of the Iron Crown, Knight Grand Cross of the Neapolitan Order of St. George, of the Russian Orders of the White Eagle and St. Andrew, and of the Austrian Order of St. Leopold, &c. &c., *b.* in Ireland, *A.D.* 1777; *m.* in 1815,

JANE, DUCHESS OF RARIO SFORZA, only child and heiress of Raphael, Duke of Riario Sforza, by **BEATRIX**, his wife, third dau. and co-heir of **FRANCIS-XAVIER**, Prince of Poland and Saxony, by his wife, **CLARA**, dau. and co-heir of **JOSEPH**, Count Spinnoci. Prince Francis-Xavier was 2nd son of **AUGUSTUS III.** King of Poland, by **MARIA-JOSEPHA**, of Austria, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of **JOSEPH I.**, Emperor of Germany, whose consort, **WILHELMINA-AMELIA**, was younger dau. and co-heir of **John-Frederick**, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, by **Benedicta-Henrietta**, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of **Edward**, Count Palatine, 2nd son of **FREDERICK V.**, King of Bohemia, Elector Palatine, by **Elizabeth**, his wife, only dau. of **JAMES I.**, King of England.

Count Nugent, by his wife, Jane, Duchess of Riario Sforza, has issue,

ALBERT, colonel in the Austrian service; distinguished himself as a volunteer at the taking of Acre, in 1841. Gilbert-Lavall.

Arthur-Patrick-Lavall.

Beatrix, *m.* to Maximilian, Marquess Strozzi Saccati.

Jane-Lilla, *m.* to Anthony, Count Pallavicino Fabbia.

Leontine-Lilla, *m.* to Oscar, Count D'Orsay.

Count Nugent having, at an early age, become heir to his uncle, Oliver, Count Nugent, went to Austria in 1789, and entered the army of that country in 1794, with the Royal permission, communicated to him by his kinsman, the Marquess of Buckingham. In 1795, he was promoted to be Captain of Engineers at the battle of Mayence; in 1799, he was elected Knight of the Military Order of Maria-Theresa after the battle of Varaggio, near Genoa; and in 1800, after the hard fought contest of Marengo, received his commission of Major; in 1805, the battle of Caldiero gained for him the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; and shortly after that of Colonel; and in 1809, that of Fontana Fredda brought the still more advanced rank of Major-General. In the winter of 1809-1810, General Nugent was named second plenipotentiary at the Peace Congress which preceded Napoleon's marriage, but refusing to sign the proposed conditions, he quitted the Continent and returned to

1094a

England where he was subsequently given local rank as Major-General, and later as Lieutenant-General in the British army. In 1811, diplomatic intercourse being then completely interrupted, General Nugent went back to Austria with letters and instructions from the Prince Regent and the British Government, and returned subsequently with important communications from the Courts of Austria and Prussia, and from the coalition organizing against France. In the winter of 1812-1813, General Nugent was sent by Government to Spain to the Duke of Wellington to ascertain his intentions in case of a general war, and proceeded, in consequence, by the Mediterranean and Turkey, again to Austria, where he arrived in the most critical moment. The communications he brought decided, and the mediation of Austria ended in a declaration of war. In August, 1813, General Nugent resumed the sword, penetrated with a small force through Croatia (then occupied by the French) to the Adriatic; raised new forces in Croatia, which drove the French army out of all Illyria back into Italy. Assisted by the fleet under Admiral Fremantle, the strong citadel of Trieste was besieged and taken. Meanwhile, British troops arrived from the Island of Lissa. General Nugent embarked at Trieste, and, aided by the squadron commanded by Commodore Rowley, forced a landing in November, 1813, south of the Po in the rear of the French army, with a combined Austro-British force,† with which he fortified Comachio, fought actions at Ferrara, Forli, and Ravenna, and completed the blockade of Venice. Early in 1814, Murat came up, a dubious ally. General Nugent, being reinforced, took the initiative, and after the bloody actions, against the French, of Reggio, Parma, and Piacenza, ended the campaign of 1814 at Marengo in Piedmont, where peace was proclaimed, and the British troops joined Lord W. Bentinck at Genoa. This was the only British force that ever crossed the peninsula of Italy, from the Adriatic to the Mediterranean.

Not long after, General Nugent came to England to submit to Government the conduct of Murat, and receiving fresh instructions for Lord Castlereagh, then at the Congress of Vienna, wrote, at his demand, the answer to the note issued in defence of Murat by his ministers at the Congress. In requital of these services, General Nugent was invested with the order of Knight-Commander of the Bath. In 1815, the war with Murat breaking out, Count Nugent assumed the command of the troops in Tuscany, and contributed mainly to Murat's defeat. He then embarked at Naples with 12,000 men, and 1100 horses, landed at Cannes, in France, was joined by five British battalions under General Lowe, and was marching by Aix, Avignon, and Nismes, in the rear of the French army of the Loire, when peace was proclaimed. He was then ordered to Naples, became Captain-General of the Neapolitan army, but in 1820 he returned to the Austrian service. In 1838 he was promoted full general, in 1848 and 1849 commanded corps d'armée in Italy and Hungary, and in 1849 was made Field-Marshal. Count Nugent had been created, in 1816, a Roman Prince, and in 1826, a Magnate of Hungary, the latter dignity conferring an hereditary seat in the Upper House of the Hungarian Diet.

* With Captains Cadogan, Moresby, Gower, Campbell, &c.

† The British contingent comprised the 35th regt. under Col. Robertson, two batteries under Capt. Raines, R.A., detachments of the Calabrese and Corsican corps, &c. with Col. Church, and Capt. Angelo on the staff.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

Lineage.

The family of Nugent, one of pre-eminent distinction in Ireland, was founded in that kingdom by GILBERT and HUGH DE NUGENT, great-grandsons of Foulke de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent, who, with his elder brother, Geoffrey de Bellesme, Count of Perche, came to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror. Foulke was a younger son of Rotrou de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent le Rotrou, and Count of Perche, fourth in descent from William de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent, Count of Alencon and of Perche, A.D. 1038, and seventh in descent from Albert, first Count of Perche, A.D. 990. Hugh, another son of Foulke, married Emma, dau. and heiress of Hugh de Lacy. Their son, Gilbert, took the name of Lacy, and was father of Hugh de Lacy, Lord of Meath, &c., and of Rosa, who married Gilbert de Nugent, her cousin. The branches of Alencon, Perche, and Lacy having merged, by heiresses, in the crowns of France and England, the only male branch of the house of Bellesme or Nogent le Rotrou remaining, is that of Nogent, now Nugent, in Ireland. Further details are given under the title of Westmeath, and to these we refer, confining our present notice to the immediate ancestry of Count Nugent.

THE HON. JOHN NUGENT, of Dromeng, 3rd son of Richard, 15th Baron Delvin and 1st Earl of Westmeath, m. Catherine, dau. of John Dillon, of Ballymuley, and was father of

JAMES NUGENT, second son, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Edward Nugent, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Robert Nugent, Esq. of Bellina, and d. in 1663) was father of

EDWARD, COUNT NUGENT, (of Bracklyn,) colonel in Spain, who m. Marcella, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Count of Valdesotto, and d. in 1730, leaving issue three sons, the youngest, Oliver, of Derrymore and Clonygera, left an only child, Mary, who m. Thomas Fetherstonhaugh: the eldest son, Nicholas, Count Nugent, d. unm. in 1758; the second son was

MICHAEL, of Bracklyn, who m. Margery Nugent, of Dungomon, co. Cavan, and d. in 1752, leaving issue,

OLIVER, Count Nugent, colonel in the Imperial Service, who m. Josepha, dau. of Baron Rath, but d. s. p. in 1824.

JOHN, of Bracklyn, and afterwards of Balnacarrow, who m. Jane MacDonough, (d. at Bath, 1820,) and d. in 1781, leaving issue,

LAVALLE, COUNT NUGENT, K.C.B., G.C.H., field-marshal.

Michael-Anthony, who m. Anna Walsh, and d. in 1813, leaving a son,

COUNT JOHN NUGENT, major-general in the Austrian service, killed in action at Brescia, in Italy, 1848, m. Anne, Countess of Avriani, and left a son and a daughter.

Seats—Steinik, near Carlistad, Croatia; Monte Peloso, kingdom of Naples.

DE ROBECK.



JOHN-MICHAEL-HENRY FOCK, Baron de Robeck, of the kingdom of Sweden; b. 14 July, 1790; succeeded his father, 22 Sept. 1817; m. 1st, 30 Sept. 1820, the Hon. Margaret Lawless, eldest dau. of the Lord Cloncurry, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 21 March, 1828) had issue,

10946

JOHN-HENRY-EDWARD, capt. in the 4th, or King's Own Regiment of infantry; b. 28 Nov. 1823.

Anna-Maria, m. 15 Aug. 1849, to William-James Levinge, Esq., brother of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. of Knockdren Castle, co. Westmeath.

Gertrude-Elizabeth, d. 15 Sept. 1844.

The baron m. 2ndly, Emily-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John-Joseph Henry, Esq., and niece of his Grace the Duke of Leinster. By her he has,

Hastings-St. John, R.N., b. 24 June, 1832.

Fitz-Patrick-Fitz-Gerald-Fox, b. 24 April, 1834; deceased.

Rawdon-Charles-Patrick, b. 17 March, 1835.

Gowran-William-Barnaby, b. 19 July, 1836.

George-Henry, b. 4 Dec. 1839.

Charles-Louis-Constantine, b. 1 July, 1841.

Augustus-Fitzgerald, b. 15 Feb. 1843; deceased.

Baron de Robeck entered the British service, as a cornet in the 7th hussars, in July, 1808, and was with the army of Sir John Moore in Spain. He retired in 1814. In 1834, the baron was high-sheriff of the co. Kildare; in 1838, he filled the same high office for the co. Dublin; and in 1839 for the co. Wicklow. Baron Robeck is a deputy-lieutenant, and major of the Dublin (co.) militia.

Lineage.

JOHN-HENRY FOCK, BARON DE ROBECK, a Swedish nobleman, and knight of the military order of the Sword, in the same kingdom, was naturalized by act of parliament in England, 29th GEORGE III. He m. 9 March, 1799, Anne, youngest dau. of the Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick, and had an only child, the present Baron de Robeck. Baron de Robeck d. 22 Sept. 1817.

Motto—Fortis sub forte fatiscet.

Family of Fitzpatrick.

The family of Fitz-Patrick is stated to have been descended from Heremon, son of Milesius, first Irish monarch of the Milesian race. The immediate ancestor of the noble one house of Upper Ossory,

BARNABY-MACGILL FITZ-PATRICK, 1st Baron of Upper Ossory, so created by patent, 11 June, 1541; m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and widow of Thomas Fitz-Gerald, by whom he had four sons and dau., viz.,

BARNABY, his heir.

FLORENCE, successor to his brother.

Teige, who, in 1546, was sent prisoner to Dublin by his father, and was there executed for his crimes.

Geoffry.

Grany, m. to Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mount-Garret.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Bryan O'Conor, of Offaley, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare. His son and heir,

SIR BARNABY FITZ-PATRICK, 2nd Baron of Upper Ossory, was high in favour with King EDWARD VI. At an early age, he served as a volunteer in France, under King HENRY II., against the Emperor, and subsequently behaved with great gallantry against Sir Thomas Wyatt. In 1558, he received the honour of knighthood from the Duke of Norfolk at the siege of Leith, in Scotland, and in the following year was present in the parliament held at Dublin. The Lord-Deputy Sidney, in his relation of the state of the kingdom, sent to the lords of the council from Waterford, 16 Dec. 1575, makes this honourable mention of him:—"Upper Osserie is so well governed and defended by the valor and wisdom of the Baron that now is, as savinge for suertie of good order hereafter in succession, it made no matter, if the countrie were never shired, nor her Majestie's writt otherwise currannt than it is; so humblye he keepeth all his people subject to obedience and good order; and yet united to some shire it shal be, and the Baron hymself verye well agreeinge to yeeld both fyne rent and service, as other countries lately brought to soch frame doe and shall doe." The Lord-Deputy at that time constituted him lord-lieutenant of the King's and Queen's Counties, with divers Irish counties adjoining, which were much better preserved in peace and quiet than they had been, by his diligence, policy, and careful service. He m. in 1560, Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Eustace, Viscount

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

Baltinglas, by Joan, his wife, dau. of James, Lord Dunboyne, and had an only dau.,

MARGARET, m. to James, Lord Dunboyne.

He d. 11 Sept. 1581, and was s. by his brother,

FLORENCE FITZ-PATRICK, 3rd lord, living temp. Queen

ELIZABETH, m. Catharine, dau. of Patrick O'More, of Leix, in the Queen's County, and had issue,

I. THADY, 4th lord of Upper Ossory, who m. Joan, dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, of Tullow; and d. in 1627, leaving a son and successor,

BRYAN, 5th lord of Upper Ossory, who m. Margaret, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormonde, and was father of

BRYAN, 6th lord of Upper Ossory, who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Edward Everard, Knt. of Fethard, and was s. by his son,

BRYAN, 7th lord of Upper Ossory, capt. in the army of JAMES II., outlawed in 1691.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. GEORGE, of Ballyharagh, whose dau. and heir, Ellice, m. 1st, Thomas Butler, of Pollardstown; and 2ndly, William Burke, of Brittas.

JOHN FITZ-PATRICK, Esq. of Castletown, the second son, m. Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, sister of James, first Duke of Ormonde, and widow of James Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD.

Richard.

ARABELLA, m. to Sir Thomas Wiseman, Bart. of East Grinstead, in Sussex.

Mr. Fitz-Patrick, who suffered during the usurpation of Cromwell for his fidelity to the House of Stewart, was involved on King James's general Act of Attainder in 1639, and d. in 1693. His elder son,

EDWARD FITZ-PATRICK, Esq., had the command at the revolution of a regiment given him, 31 Dec. 1688; was made colonel of the Royal Fusiliers, 1 August, 1692, and promoted to the rank of brigadier-general in 1694. General Fitz-Patrick was drowned in his passage from England to Ireland, 10 Nov. 1696, and d. *unm.* His brother,

RICHARD FITZ-PATRICK, Esq., being bred to the sea-service, had the command of a ship of war, in which station he signalized himself by his valour and conduct; and to him and his brother, in consideration of their faithful services, King WILLIAM granted, in 1696, the estate of Edmond Morris, (one of the adherents of King JAMES, killed at the battle of Aghrim,) situated in the Queen's County. Mr. Fitz-Patrick was elevated to the peerage of Ireland on 27th April, 1715, as *Baron Gowran, of Gowran*, and took his seat in parliament the November following. His lordship m. Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farming-Wood, in the county of Northampton, and had two sons,

I. JOHN.

II. RICHARD, father of ANNE FITZ-PATRICK, mother of the present *BARON DE ROBECK*.

He d. 9 June, 1727, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN FITZ-PATRICK, second baron, who was advanced to the earldom of Upper-Ossory, in the peerage of Ireland, 5 Oct. 1751. His lordship m. in 1744, Lady Evelyn Leveson Gower, eldest daughter of John, Earl Gower, and had issue,

JOHN, *Lord Gowran*.

Richard, b. 24 Jan. 1748, a general officer in the army, a privy counsellor, and M.P. for the county of Bedford. In 1783 General Fitz-Patrick was appointed secretary at war, which office he resigned in the course of the year. Under the whig administration of 1806 he again filled the same department, and for hardly a longer period. He d. before his brother, issueless.

Mary, m. to Stephen Fox, second Lord Holland, by whom she was mother of

HENRY-RICHARD, Lord Holland.

Louisa, m. to William, second Earl of Shelburne, and first Marquess of Lansdowne, (his lordship's second wife,) and was mother of

HENRY, Marquess of Lansdowne.

The earl d. 23 Sept. 1758, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN FITZ-PATRICK, second earl, who was created a peer of Great Britain on the 12 August, 1794, as *BARON OF UPPER-OSSORY*, of Amphill, in the county of Bedford. His lordship m. in 1769, Anne, dau. of Henry Liddell, Lord Ravensworth, by whom (who had been divorced from the Duke of Grafton,) he had two daus., Lady Anne and Lady Gertrude. The earl d. in 1818, when, with his Irish honours, the British barony of *UPPER-OSSORY* became extinct.

1095

ROTHSCHILD.



LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD, a Baron of the Austrian Empire; b. 22 Nov. 1808; s. his father, 28 June, 1836; m. 15 June, in the same year, his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of his uncle, the Baron Charles Rothschild, of Frankfort, and has issue,

I. NATHAN-MEYER, b. 8 Nov. 1840.

II. Charles-Alfred, b. 20 July, 1842.

III. Leopold, b. 23 Nov. 1845.

I. Leonora.

II. Evelina.

Lineage.

MEYER-AMSCHEL ROTHSCHILD, the founder of the wealth and influence of this great commercial family, is stated to have been, prior to the invasion of Germany by the republican arms of France, a banker, in no very extensive line of business, at Frankfort-on-the-Maine; and his fortune is said to have sprung from an act of fidelity as honourable and disinterested as any probably upon record. The crossing of the Rhine by the republican soldiers, it will be recollected, was followed by the abandonment of their territories by almost the whole of the minor princes of Germany; amongst others, the sovereign of Hesse Cassel became a fugitive, and with his money and jewels arrived at Frankfort, in the hope of finding there a place wherein he might deposit the treasure in some sort of security. The reputable character of Meyer Rothschild induced the prince to call upon him, and to solicit his taking charge of the property, which amounted to an immense sum. Rothschild at first refused so great a responsibility; but the importunity of the prince prevailed, and his highness delivered up the money and jewels to the banker, without requiring even a receipt. The French army subsequently entered Frankfort, at the very moment, it is said, that Rothschild had succeeded in burying the prince's treasure in his garden. His own property he did not hide, and of that he was entirely despoiled. In truth, he was, like all the other Jews and citizens of Frankfort, reduced to utter poverty; but the treasure confided to him was safe; and sometime after the French army withdrew, Rothschild recommenced as a banker, extending his concerns with caution, by means of the prince's money, until the year 1802, when the latter returned to Frankfort, on his route to Cassel. He had heard that Rothschild had been despoiled of everything, and consequently he had little hope that any portion of his own deposit could have been preserved. He visited the banker, however, and on asking if the robbers had taken all, was most agreeably astonished when Rothschild assured him that not one kreutzer of his treasure had been disturbed. "I have all the jewels," said he, "which I secured untouched in a 'strong chest,' and the money I have also, with five per cent. besides, for your royal highness, from the day that you entrusted it to me." The prince, it is stated, not only refused the accumulated interest, but the capital itself, insisting that his faithful banker should still retain it for twenty years more, at an interest of two per cent. At the congress of Vienna, the Prince of Hesse Cassel represented the conduct of the Frankfort banker in such just and glowing colours, that he secured for him the protection of all the great potentates there assembled, and thus raised him at once to the situation of the first banker in the world. His 3rd son, by Gertrude Schnapper, his wife,

NATHAN-MEYER ROTHSCHILD, sometime of Frankfort, and afterwards of the city of London, b. 19 Sept. 1777, received letters patent of denization, dated 12 June, 44 GEORGE III.; and was advanced by imperial letters patent, dated at Vienna, 29 Sept. 1822, to the dignity of a Baron of the Austrian Empire. He m. 22 Oct. 1806, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Levi-Barent Cohen, merchant, of London, by which lady, who survives him, he left four sons and three daus.,

LIONEL, his heir.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN

Anthony (Sir), Bart. of Grosvenor-place, *b.* in May, 1810; *m.* in March, 1840, Louisa, dau. of the late Abraham Montefiore, Esq., and has two daus.
Constance. Annie.

Nathaniel, *b.* in 1812; *m.* 1842, Charlotte, dau. of James Rothschild, of Paris, and has two sons,
James-Edward. Albert.

Meyer, *b.* 29 June, 1818, *m.* 26 June, 1850, Juliana, eldest dau. of the late Isaac Cohen, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, Anselme de Rothschild, son of Baron Anselme Rothschild, of Frankfort.

Hannah-Meyer, *m.* in 1839, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, Louisa, *m.* 6 April, 1842, to Meyer-Charles Rothschild, of Frankfort.

Baron Rothschild *d.* 28 July, 1836, and was *s.* in his title by his eldest son, LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD, the present baron.
Seat—Gunnery Park, co. Middlesex.

ST. PAUL.

HORACE ST. PAUL, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire, and a Baronet of England.

Lineage.

HORACE ST. PAUL, a distinguished officer in the Austrian service in the seven years' war, was created a COUNT of the Empire 20 July, 1759. He was grandfather of the present COUNT (SIR HORACE) ST. PAUL.

See SIR HORACE ST. PAUL, Bart.

DE SALIS.



PETER-JOHN FANE-DE SALIS, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, knight of Malta, and of the order of the Red Eagle of Prussia; a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Armagh, and a magistrate for Middlesex and Westminster; *b.* 26 Feb. 1799; *s.* his father, 20 Oct. 1836; *m.* 1st, 19 Feb. 1821, Henrietta de St. Denis de Grancy, 2nd dau. of the Comte de Grancy, a general in the French service, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 19 July, 1824, Cecilia-Henrietta-Margaret Bourgeois, dau. of M. David Bourgeois, of the city of Neufchatel, and niece to the Comte de Meuron, Prussian ambassador at the court of Denmark, and has issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 25 Aug. 1825.
Peter, *b.* 29 Nov. 1827. George-Aloys, *b.* 1 Dec. 1829.
Robert-John-Drake, *b.* 13 Feb. 1837.
Anna-Sophia-Elizabeth.

The present Count de Salis was a lieut.-col. in the capitulated service of Switzerland, and served in the Swiss guards of the King of France.

Lineage.

This family is found amongst the most ancient of Germany. So far back as the 9th century, it was settled at Castel Mur, (the Roman *Castellum Murum*), a stronghold of feudal times, situated in the valley of the Maira, on the Italian frontier of the republic of the Grisons. Halto, Archbishop of Mentz, visited this place in the year 913, on his journey to Rome, and mentions in his travels that it was then held by two brothers, Rodolph and Gubertus a Salice, who, he adds, entertained him hospitably in their castle, and when he departed, entrusted him with a sum of money, which they requested he would present to his Holiness Pope ANASTATIUS III. as an offering. The house of De Salis directed for several centuries the political affairs, and filled the highest offices of state in the republic of the Grisons; while some of its members, seeking a wider sphere of action, achieved historical renown in the services of Austria and France. Gubertus de Salis was grand master of the order of St. John of

1096

Jerusalem, *anno* 1168. The early alliances of De Salis connect its pedigree with the house of Hapsburg, the Duke of Carinthia, and Charlemagne. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat, although settled in England since the beginning of the last century, continued to the time of the French Revolution in possession of large domains in the valley of the Maira, as well as of the principalities, or imperial fiefs, of Widnau and Oberreich, situated on the southern side of the lake of Constance. Those fiefs were held immediately under the Germanic empire, and conferred the sovereign rights of supreme judicature, coinage of money, &c., on their seigneurs or lords. The invasion of this territory, in 1802, by the French under Massena, brought with it a proscription of the nobles, a confiscation of their property, and an entire abolition of all seigniorial rights. A considerable portion of the confiscated estates of the Anglo de Salis was restored in 1814, through the influence of the British minister, Viscount Castlereagh, at the congress of Vienna. His excellency Count John de Salis, (of whom hereafter,) pursuant to a family arrangement, now enjoys the foreign property, which includes the Castle of Oberreich on the lake of Constance, and the chateau of Bondo in the valley of the Maira, immediately adjoining the ruins of the old family seat, Castel Mur. His excellency,

PETER DE SALIS, came over to England in the year 1709, as envoy and minister-plenipotentiary from JOSEPH I., Emperor of Germany, to Queen ANNE; and on the 12th March, 1748, he was created by the Emperor FRANCIS a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, with remainder to his issue male. He *d.* in 1749, leaving an only son and heir,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, who was naturalized by act of Parliament, 30 March, 1734. He *m.* in Jan. 1735, the Hon. Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, and had issue,

Charles, M.P. for the borough of Reading in 1760; *d. s. p.* in 1781.

PETER, eventual heir to his father and mother.

Henry-Jerome, in holy orders, D. D. of Queen's College, Oxford, one of the chaplains in ordinary to the king, vicar of Wing, co. Bucks, and rector of St. Antholin's, London; *d.* issueless in May, 1809.

On the decease, without issue, of Charles, last Viscount Fane, in 1773, his sister, Mary, Countess de Salis, inherited the extensive estates in Ireland of the Fane family, (derived from Rachel, Countess of Bath.) She *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by her elder surviving son,

PETER, COUNT DE SALIS, captain in the Coldstream-guards, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Middlesex. During a residence of some years abroad, Count de Salis filled the office of president of the Grisons, and was captain-general and governor of the Vatteline and Chiavenna. He *m.* Anna de Salis; and dying 20 Nov. 1807, left issue,

JEROME, his successor.

John, Count de Salis, a lord of the bedchamber, and member of the Austrian privy-council, at one time president of the canton of the Grisons, and subsequently minister of state to his Imperial Highness Francis, Archduke of Modena. His excellency *m.* in 1835, Eliza, eldest dau. of Gen. Count F.-S. De Salis, first lady of the bed-chamber to the Archduchess of Modena, but has no issue.

The elder son,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Armagh and Middlesex, obtained in Dec. 1835, a royal licence, permitting him to assume the name of FANE in addition to that of DE SALIS, as the inheritor of the estates, and being the next male representative of Charles, last Viscount Fane. Count de Salis *m.* 1st, in June, 1797, Sophia, 2nd dau., and eventually heiress, of Admiral Francis-William Drake, of Buckland Abbey, Devon, brother of Sir F.-H. Drake, Bart., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1803) had issue,

PETER-JOHN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of R. Freeman, M.D. of Uxbridge, by which lady (who *d.* in 1807) the count had one dau. only, viz.,

Sophia-Juliana, *m.* to William Filgate, Esq. of Lissrenney, co. Louth, and has issue.

The count *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and niece of the Right Hon. John Foster, last speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, created Lord Oriel. By this lady (who survives his widow) he had,

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

Rodolph-Leslie, *b.* 9 May, 1811; *capt.* 8th hussars.
 William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1812; M.A. Oriel College, Oxford,
 barrister-at-law.
 Leopold-Fabius, *b.* 26 April, 1816.
 John-Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1818.
 Charles-Lewis, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821; *captain* Scots fuallier-
 guards; *d.* in 1845.
 Henry-Jerome, *b.* 15 Feb. 1828.
 Catharine-Barbara, *m.* in 1832, to George, Lord de Tabley.
 Henrietta-Emma.
 Count Jerome *d.* 20 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 PETER-JOHN, present **COUNT DE SALIS**.

Seats—Hillingdon Park, Middlesex; and Ballyknock Cot-
 tage, co. Armagh.

Note.—The members of this family are hereditary knights
 of the order of the Golden Spur, and enjoy the dignity of
 Counts Palatine of the Palace of Lateran, confirmed by
 Pope PAUL IV., *anno* 1556.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL.

See **DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.**

T A A F F E.

See **VISCOUNT TAAFFE.**

DE VISMES.



WILLIAM DE VISMES, a Count of the Kingdom
 of France, *b.* 19 July, 1805; *m.* 18 July, 1832,
 Eliza-Carter, dau. of the Rev. W. Palmer, D.D.,
 rector of Yarcomb, co. Somerset, and has issue,

THEOBALD-WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Dec. 1833.
 Angilbert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Count de Vismes *s.* his father in 1840.

Lineage.

The family of **DE VISMES**,* or **DE VISMÉ**, (as the name
 is sometimes written,) derives originally from a branch of
 the sovereign house of **PONTHIEU**, which was of the blood-
 royal of France, and founded by

COUNT ANOILBERT, one of the great lords of the count
 of King **FRAN**, and governor of Ponthieu, (a district com-
 prising the Boulonnois, Montreuil, Guines, **VISMES**, Ardres,
&c.), who *m.* **BERTHA** of France, dau. of **CHARLEMAONE**,
 and had two sons, **NITHARD** and **HANID**; of the younger,
 his name alone is preserved. Angilbert became, towards
 the close of his life, abbot of the monastery of St. Riquier;†
 and dying 18 Feb. 814, was *s.* by his son,

NITHARD, *Count de Ponthieu*, who was of the court of
LOUIS le Debonnaire, and sided with **CHARLES the Bald** in
 the family contents which disturbed that monarch's reign.
 From Nithard we pass to

HARLOWEN, the second of his name, **SOVEREIGN COUNT**
DE PONTHIEU and **MONTREUIL**, who was of the council
 convoked in 927 by **HERBERT**, **COUNT DE VERMANDOIS**, at
 Troyes. To him succeeded

WILLIAM, the first of his name, **SOVEREIGN COUNT** **DE**
PONTHIEU and **MONTREUIL**, who was father of four sons,
 I. **HILDQUIN**, who continued the line of the **COUNTS DE**
PONTHIEU.

II. **ARNOUL**, who had from his father the **Comté de**
Bologne.

* This genealogical history of the noble house of De
 Vismes is compiled and compressed from the following
 authorities:—*Le Père Anselme's* "Histoire Genealogique
 de la Noblesse," *Duchesne's* "Dictionnaire de la Noblesse,"
 "L'Histoire Generale des Comtes de Ponthieu," "Le Nobi-
 laire de Picardie," "The Archives of the Royal Library at
 Paris," family papers, &c. &c.

† This celebrated abbey was situated in the ancient
 county of Ponthieu, two leagues from Abbeville, and in the
 vicinity of the Seigneurie de Vismes.

III. **HUGUES**, who had the lands of St. Paul.
 IV. **GUILLAUME**, who had the lands of Guines.

The 4th son,

GUILLAUME DE PONTHIEU, *m.* the dau. of **Renaud**,
Seigneur de St. Vallery,* and sister and heiress of **CIL-
 LARD**, **COUNT DE VISMES**, and had several sons;† of whom
 the 2nd, **THEOBALD**, *Sire de Vismes*, accompanied the **CON-
 QUEROR** to England in 1066, and was a distinguished leader
 in the army; and the eldest,

RAOUL DE VISMES, *Seigneur de St. Vallery*, was grand-
 father of another

RAOUL DE VISMES, who signed "la Charte commu-
 niale" of Abbeville, in 1184, above all the barons, and
 immediately after the clergy. This Raoul, inspired by the
 religious fervour of the times, assumed the cross, and
 embarked for Palestine in 1215, accompanied by his son,

WILLIAM, *Count de Vismes*, the common ancestor of the
 different branches of the house of de Vismes which sub-
 sequently flourished in France. The representative of the
 eldest line,

JOHN, *Count de Vismes*, was father of two sons, viz.,

I. **JOHN**, *Count de Vismes*, whose only dau. and heiress,
JEANNE DE VISMES, conveyed the great possessions of
 the de Vismes to her husband, **Mathieu de Cayeu**,
Lord of Senarpont, and was mother of

JOHN DE CAYEU, *Lord of de Vismes, Senarpont,*
&c., who *m.* **Isabel d'Alilly**, and had an only dau.
 and heiress,

JEANNE DE CAYEU, *Lady of de Vismes, SEN-
 ARPONT, &c.*, who *m.* **JOHN**, **SEIGNEUR**
DE MONCHY, and had issue,

JOHN, *Lord of Monchy, &c.* in Turkey, *s. p.*
PETER, *Lord of Monchy*, governor of St.
Omer, who left an only dau. and heiress,

JULIENNE, *Lady of Monchy*, who car-
 ried that inheritance in marriage to
John Bournell, *Lord of Thiemrone*.

EDMUND, who inherited the Lordship of **DE**
VISMES, and acquired from his kinsman,
Hugh de Cayeu, *Bishop of Arras*, the
seigneurie of Massy, and was ancestor of
 the **Monchys**, *Lords of de Vismes*, and
Marquesses of Senarpont.

II. **WILLIAM**, ancestor of the present **COUNT DE VISMES**.

WILLIAM, the second and younger son of **John**, *Count*
de Vismes, founded the branch of the family which, on the
 extinction of the elder, became chief of the illustrious house
 of de Vismes, and thus entitled to its honours. His son
 and heir,

HUGH DE VISMES, was great-great-grandfather of

PHILIPPE DE VISMES, who was established in **Nor-
 mandy**; and his heir male,

GERARD DE VISMES, sometime in the 17th century, in-
 herited the representation of the family, and thus became
COUNT DE VISMES. On the revocation of the edict of
Nantes, the family, which had embraced the Protestant
 religion, became involved in the proscriptions that ensued,
 and being hopelessly ruined in their own country, were
 forced, with their fellow-sufferers, the other persecuted
 Huguenots, to seek an asylum in any foreign land hospi-
 table and tolerant enough to receive and protect them.
 Thus the heir of this once great and potent house, (the
 son of this Gerard de Vismes,)

PHILIPPE DE VISMES,² *de jure* **COUNT DE VISMES**, in

* This **RENAUD** was equally with the Counts de Ponthieu
 a descendant of the old Kings of France.

† Two of those followed the fortunes of **Henry**, *Duke of*
Burgundy, in his expedition to **Portugal**, and in recompence
 received a large tract of territory which they called **VIMISOIS**
 and **VIMIERO**.

‡ **ANNE DE VISMES**, younger brother of **Count Philippe**
 de Vismes (the refugee), adhering to the Catholic religion,
 remained in France, and was secretary to **Louis XV.** He
d. at Paris, leaving four children,

I. **St. Alphonse**, *fermier-generai*; *d. m.m.* in 1789.

II. **Joseph-Jaques-Martin**, *major of artillery, governor of*
the Fortress of Bitsch, chamberlain of Bavaria, and a
 com. of the military order of **St. Louis**; *d.* in 1795,
 leaving several children, of whom one only survives,
CHARLES-AUGUSTE, (godson of the late King of **Ba-
 varia**.)

III. **Anne du Valgus**, *d.* at **Candebeac**, near **Rouen**, in
 1827, leaving an only dau., who *m.* the **Count d'Orbigny**
d'Allaye; and *d.* in 1835, leaving two daus., **Mathilde**,
 wife of the **Viscount de Boubers**, of **Abbeville**; and **Mary**.

IV. **Adelaide**, *m.* to **M. Auguste de Laborde**, first gen-
 tleman in waiting to the king, and governor of the **Louvre**,
 under **LOUIS XVI.** **M. Laborde** was beheaded in 1793.
 His widow *m.* 2ndly, the **Duke de Rohan Chabot**. **Ma-
 dame Adelaide**, who enjoyed the friendship of the ill-
 fated **Maria-Antoinette**, *d.* in 1835.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

the temporary eclipse of the fortunes of his family, arrived in England, and resigning his ancestral rank, established himself here. He m. 26 July, 1716, (old style,) Marianne de la Majanes,* and had issue,

- i. PHILLIPS, whose male line is extinct.
- ii. Andrew, b. 19 May, 1718; m. Miss Webb, dau. of N. Webb, Esq. of Taunton, (whose family had represented that borough many years in parliament.) He d. s. p.
- iii. Lewis, b. 25 Sept. 1720; an eminent diplomatist, who succeeded Sir John Goodricke as envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Stockholm, where he d. *æm.* 4 Sept. 1776. FREDERICK THE GREAT, as a mark of personal esteem, granted to his excellency the honour of bearing the eagle of Prussia for a crest.
- iv. Stephen, b. 18 May, 1723; obtained a high and influential employment in India; and d. *æm.* at Canton, 3 Nov. 1770, bequeathing his fortune to his brother William.
- v. Gerard, b. 6 Jan. 1726. This gentleman held a high office at Lisbon, and was there at the time of the great earthquake. He d. *æm.*
- vi. Leo, b. 14 Sept. 1727; drowned on his passage home from the West Indies, 17 Aug. 1766, d. s. p.
- vii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- viii. Benjamin, b. 5 March, 1730; who distinguished himself as a volunteer under Lord Clive in India; a captain in the army; d. *æm.*
- i. Amelia, m. to John-Emanuel de Bondell, Baron de Bondell, of Berne, in Switzerland.

The 7th son,

WILLIAM DE VISMES,† heir to his brother Stephen, eventually representative of the family, and as such, *de jure* COUNT DE VISMES, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Elisé d'Auriol Chevalier, (son of Jean d'Auriol, Baron de Toutsens, of an illustrious baronial house of Lower Languedoc, which took refuge in England after the revocation of the edict of Nantes,) and had issue,

ELISBE-WILLIAM, COUNT DE VISMES by inheritance, and the confirmation by the government of France.

James, of New Court House, in the co. of Gloucester, m. Elizabeth, dau. of N. Bearcroft, Esq., chief-justice of Chester, by his 2nd wife, Miss Roger, of Okle, and eventually acquired, through his wife, who became sole heiress of her brother Philip, a considerable property. He left issue,

JAMES, in holy orders, of Okle, co. Gloucester. Frank, captain in the army; m. Miss Sullivan.
 Andrew, Edward, an officer in the army.
 Philippa, m. to John Holder, Esq. of Ross, in the co. of Hereford.

Lectia. Anne, m. to N. Auriol, Esq. Julia.
 He m. 2ndly, in March, 1819, Charlotte, dau. of Francis Chatfield, Esq., and by that lady left three daus., viz.,
 Charlotte. Margaret, d. 31 Dec. 1844.
 Sophia, d. 7 Feb. 1834.

Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1782, to the Rev. Auriol-Hay Drummond, B.D., grandson of Thomas, Earl of Kinnoul.

He d. 24 June, 1781, and was s. by his son,
 ELISBE-WILLIAM, Count de Vismes, b. in 1758, who m. in 1802, Jane, relict of Dr. Hall, of Colchester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
 Henry, (Baron Henry de Vismes,) b. 19 Dec. 1809; m. 15 May, 1834, Caroline-Sarah-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Jones, capt. R.N., and granddan. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, and has issue,
 Henry-Auriol-Douglas, b. 17 April, 1835.
 Sophia-Jane-Mary.

Baron Henry de Vismes was sometime an officer in the British army, and served with his regiment in North America.

Eliza-Jane, (Mademoiselle de Vismes,) m. to Joseph Kane, Esq.

Count de Vismes held the rank of colonel in the army, and distinguished himself with his gallant regiment, the Coldstream-guards, in the campaigns of 1793 and 1794, particularly at the siege of Lincells. The count, after establishing the nobility of his family, was officially and legally recognised by the government of France in his hereditary rank and title of COUNT OF THAT KINGDOM, a dignity enjoyed by his ancestors for several centuries, and traceable to a remote period in French history. He d. in 1840.

* Last descendant of a protestant branch of the ancient and noble family of Picquet, Marquess de Majanes, originally of Picardy.

† Miss de Vismes, a niece of this gentleman, m. N. Goldschmidt, Esq. of London, and her children have adopted the surname of De Vismes.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bendlets, az., a chief, of the last, semée of golden fleurs de-lis; 2nd, az fretty, or, and semée of fleurs de-lis; 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between two étoiles in chief and a crescent in base.

Crest—A black eagle, displayed, with two heads.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

VITTORIA AND WATERLOO.

See DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

WARD



THOMAS WARD, BARON OF THE DUCHY OF LUCCA, and of the GRAND DUCHY OF TUSCANY, Knight of the 1st Class of the Order of St. Louis of Lucca, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Joseph of Tuscany, Knight Senator Grand Cross of the Order of St. George Constantiano of Parma, and Noble, with the title of Baron, in Tuscany, Honorary Councillor of State to His Imperial Highness the Grand Duke of Tuscany, Minister and Councillor of State to H. R. H. Charles, Duke of Parma, &c.; b. at York, in England, 9 Oct. 1810; m. Louisa Gentner, and has issue

CHARLES-LOUIS, b. 22 April, 1843.
 Thomas, b. 15 Jan. 1848.
 Mary-Therese, b. 28 July, 1845; d. at Vienna, 17 July, 1849.
 Elizabeth-Margaret, b. 9 July, 1849.

Baron Ward, who has gained great distinction in the States of Italy as a Diplomatist and Financier, entered the service of the Grand Duke of Lucca in 1830, and held for several years after an influential position at His Royal Highness's Court. In 1847, having succeeded in arranging most satisfactorily and honourably for the Duke of Lucca, a dispute between that potentate and the Grand Duke of Tuscany of many years' standing, and of serious importance in a financial point of view, and having concluded a treaty for the acknowledgment of the Lunese public debt, as well as the Custom Union between the two governments, Mr. Ward was decorated by H. R. H. Charles of Bourbon, Duke of Lucca, with the 1st Class of the Order of St. Louis, and with the insignia of a Commander of the Tuscan Order of St. Joseph, by the Grand Duke of Tuscany. Within a few weeks after (21st June, 1847) he received the nobility and hereditary title of BARON of the Duchy of Lucca. In 1848, Baron Ward was created Senator Grand Cross of the Order of Constantine St. George by the Duke of Parma, and made Knight Grand Cross of the Tuscan Order of St. Joseph. This latter decoration he received as a mark of the Grand Duke of Tuscany's satisfaction at the result of a mission to the Austrian government, relative to the differences then existing between His Royal Highness and the Court of Modena, which Baron Ward brought to a pacific termination. Subsequently, the Grand Duke conferred on him the nobility of Tuscany. Baron Ward was nominated as Altereo or Vice Duke for the Duchies of Parma and Pracenza, after the defeat of Charles-Albert, with the consent of Austria, by the Duke of Parma, but declined to accept the honour.

PEERAGES CLAIMED,

AND NOW BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS, OR UNDER REFERENCE
TO THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

ANNANDALE, Marquisate, Earldom, and Barony of, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimants { JOHN - JAMES - HOPE - JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Annandale.
DOUGAL CAMPBELL, M.D.
SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHNSTONE, Bart.
The late JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Dro-moore Lodge, in the county of Monaghan, as heir male whatsoever. His only son, Charles Johnstone, Esq., is at present an officer in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Extent of the Dignity.

JAMES JOHNSTON, of *Johnston*, in Annandale, a favourite of King CHARLES I., was raised to the peerage by that monarch, by patent, dated at Holyrood House, 29 June, 1633, as LORD JOHNSTON of *Lockwood*, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was created EARL OF HARTFELL, 18 March, 1643, with the same remaindership. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Mary, m. 1st, to Sir George Graham, of Netherby; and 2ndly, Sir George Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, both in Cumberland. Her ladyship had issue of both marriages; and dying in 1657, aged 33, was buried at Netherby.

Janet, m. to Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, co. Peebles, and had issue.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Dalzell, of Glensae; but *d. s. p.*

The earl m. two other wives, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* in 1653, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman, who adhered firmly to the STUARTS, was sworn of the privy council on the restoration of King CHARLES II. The title of EARL OF ANNANDALE having become extinct by the death of James Murray, the 2nd earl of that family, Lord Hartfell made a resignation of his peerage into the hands of the king, who granted a new patent, 13 Feb. 1661, creating him EARL OF ANNANDALE AND HARTFELL, *Viscount of Annand, Lord Johnston, of Lockwood, Lochmaben, Moffatdale, and Evandale*, to himself and his heirs male; whom failing, to the eldest heirs female of his body, and the eldest heirs male of the body of such heirs female, bearing the name and arms of Johnston, which arms they shall be bound to assume; whom, all failing, to the nearest heirs whatsoever of his lordship, with the former precedency of 18 March, 1643. He obtained likewise a charter, 3 April, 1662, erecting his whole lands into a lordship, earldom, and regality, with the office of hereditary-constable of the castle of Lochmaben, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. He had also a grant of the office of hereditary-steward of the stewardry of Annandale. His lordship m. Lady Harriet Douglas, 4th dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, who had a charter of the lands of Stapletoun, in Annandale; and *d.* according to Sir Robert Douglas, *s. p.* Mary, m. 8 March, 1670, to William, 15th Earl of Craufurd, and was mother of JOHN LINDSAY, Earl of Craufurd, whose dau. and eventual heiress, MARY, m. Dougal Campbell, Esq. of Glensaddle, and had a son,

1099

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glensaddle, whose only surviving son and heir is, DOUGAL CAMPBELL, M.D., M.R.C.S., London, claimant of the Earldom of Annandale.

Margaret, m. to Sir James Montgomery, of Skelmoray, co. Ayr.

Harriet, m. to Sir John Carmichael, of Bonnytown, co. Lanark, and had issue.

Anne, *d. ssm.*

His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1673, and was s. by his elder son, WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Annandale; who was advanced, 4 June, 1701, to the MARQUISATE OF ANNANDALE, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. He m. 1st, in 1682, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Fairholm, of Craighall, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, *d.* young.

William, killed in a duel, 4 Sept. 1721, and *d. ssm.*

Henrietta, m. to Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and left, JOHN, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun; whose son by his first wife, Anne Ogilvie,

JAMES, inherited as 3rd Earl of Hopetoun. This nobleman dying in 1781, without male issue, the earldom passed to his half-brother, John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun; but he left six daus., the eldest of whom,

ANNA, m. Sir William Hope-Johnstone, and left a son,

JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, claimant of the Annandale peerage.

The marquess m. 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1718, Charlotte-Van-Lore, only child of John Vanden Bempde, of Pall-Mall, by whom he acquired considerable property, and by her had,

GEORGE, who s. as 4th marquess.

John, who *d. ssm.* in 1742.

His lordship *d.* in 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess; who *d. ssm.* in 1730, when the estate of Craighall devolved upon his nephew, the Hon Charles Hope, and the peerage upon his half-brother,

GEORGE, 3rd marquess. The loss of his brother, LORD JOHN JOHNSTON, deeply affecting the spirits of this nobleman, he became eventually deranged; and an inquest from the Court of Chancery, in 1748, declared him incapable of managing his own affairs. His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1799, when his English estates, derived from his mother, passed to that lady's son, (by her 2nd husband,) SIR RICHARD VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTON, Bart.; his Scottish estates to his grandnephew of the half-blood, James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and his personal property became the subject of litigation before the Court of Chancery in England, and Court of Session in Scotland. It was finally determined, that he was domiciled in England, and that his personal estate, wherever situated, was distributable according to the law of England. In consequence, that property, amounting to £415,000, fell to be divided into three equal portions, between Sir Richard Vanden-Bempde-Johnston, Charles Johnstone, his uterine brother, and his niece of the half-blood, Lady Christian Hope, widow of Thomas Graham, of Balgowan. Since the decease of his lordship, the honours of the house of Annandale have remained DORMANT.

ATHENRY, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND. PREMIER BARONY of that kingdom.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Claimants—**LADY HARRIET ST. GEORGE**,* dau. of William St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth, by **LADY MARY BIRMINGHAM**, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Birmingham, 19th Lord Athenry, and Earl of Louth.
EDMUND BIRMINGHAM, Esq. of Dalgan, co. Galway.

Referred by the crown to the House of Lords, under the advice of the attorney-general, (Denman,) for their lordships' decision upon the point of law—"whether the Barony of Athenry were limited to the heirs general, or to the heirs male of the 1st baron."

Descent of the Dignity.

WILLIAM DE BIRMINGHAM joined the standard of **HENRY II.** in the invasion of Ireland, and became **LORD BIRMINGHAM OF ATHENRY**, in 1178. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

ROBERT BIRMINGHAM, 13th Lord Athenry, who sat as premier baron in the Irish parliament of the 27th **ELIZABETH**. This nobleman had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, who s. as 14th baron, at the decease of his father, in 1614, and from him the title passed in regular succession to

THOMAS BIRMINGHAM, 19th lord, who was created **EARL OF LOUTH** in 1730. His lordship d. in 1799, leaving by his wife, **Margaretta**, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Quansbury House, co. of Galway, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas-Bally-Heath Sewell, Esq., son and heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Sewell, Knt., master of the Rolls in England, and had a son,

THOMAS - BIRMINGHAM - DALY - HENRY SEWELL, who m. in 1796, the Hon. Harriet Beresford, dau. of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue.

Mr. Sewell claimed the Barony of Athenry in 1800.†

MARY, m. to William St. Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Howth, and left four daus., viz.,

1 **HARRIET**, m. to Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and was one of the CLAIMANTS to the BARONY OF ATHENRY;

2 **Isabella**, m. to William-Richard, Earl of Annesley; and d. in 1827.

3 **Matilda**, m. to Major William Burke.

4 **Mary**, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq.; d. 1825.

LOUISA, m. to Joseph-Henry Blake, Esq. of Ardry, co. Galway, and was mother of **ANASTASIA BLAKE**, who m. Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and was mother of the present lord.

II. **Meller**, of Dalgan, whose great-great-grandson, **MAJOR JOHN BIRMINGHAM**, of Dalgan, d. in 1777, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN BIRMINGHAM, who petitioned for, and assumed the dignity of **BARON ATHENRY**, as heir male. He d. s. p. in 1802, and was s. by his nephew,

EDMUND BIRMINGHAM, of Dalgan, one of the CLAIMANTS to the BARONY OF ATHENRY.

III. **Thomas**, of Kelbey, whose male line ceased with **WILLIAM BIRMINGHAM**, of Ross Hill, who left two daus., his co-heirs,

Mary, m. to the Earl of Leitrim.

Anne, m. to Frances-William, present Earl of Charlemont.

* This lady has died, we believe, since the claim was preferred.

† Report of the law officers of Ireland regarding Mr. Sewell's claim.

"Upon consideration of all the evidence aforesaid, We are humbly of opinion, that Memorialist (Sewell) has fully proved the several allegations on which he professes to found his hopes and expectations; and that the barony of Athenry appearing to be the most ancient in the list of barons, and being of so great antiquity, and consequently a barony in fee, is now, as stated in the Petition, in abeyance between the said Lady Elizabeth, the mother of Petitioner, the said daughters of Lady St. Lawrence, and the said Lady Wallscourt; and that it belongs now to his Majesty alone to determine whether the said barony shall continue in abeyance or vest in any of the said co-heiresses, and whether his majesty shall vouchsafe to bestow the consideration and favour on the Petitioner, as the son of the eldest daughter of the last Lord Athenry, and his male descendants.

" **JOHN TOLER**, Attorney-General.
JOHN STUART, Solicitor-General.
ST. GEORGE DALY, Prime-Scribeant.

" 23 Nov. 1800."
 1100

The **BARONY OF ATHENRY** has been dormant since the death of the Earl of Louth, in 1751.

BALTINGLASS, VISCOUNTY OF, AND PORTLESTER, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimant—**THE REV. CHARLES EUSTACE**, of Robertstown, co. Kildare,

Whose descent from the Hon. William Eustace, brother and heir of James, 3rd Viscount Baltinglass, has been acknowledged and confirmed by the report of H.M. Attorney-General for Ireland; and whose right to the title by inheritance has been admitted by the same official authority, provided a certain act of attainder (which the claimant maintains was illegal *ab initio*) be removed.

This act passed in the time of Queen **ELIZABETH**, and was presumed to have attained the title; but recent researches seem to show that the legality of the attainder cannot be sustained, and that consequently the dignity is at this moment unobscured by any penal enactment. The claimant rests his case on the following grounds:

I. The previous sanction of the English privy council had not been obtained before the introduction of the act into the Irish parliament. This initiatory proceeding, under Poynings's Law, then in full force, was indispensable.

II. **JAMES**, 3rd Viscount Baltinglass, against whom the act was specially directed, had died *three years previously*.

III. There is no record of the attainder to be found in the archives of the privy council, London.

IV. The pardon and promise of indemnity granted by the parliament of **JAMES I.**, to all who had opposed the government of **ELIZABETH** destroyed the attainder, even if such attainder were effectual.

V. The title was borne and recognised by two viscounts long subsequent to the passing of the statute.

In 1830, Mr. Eustace petitioned the crown that his right to the Viscounty of Baltinglass might be acknowledged: his petition was referred by the Queen to her majesty's Attorney-General for Ireland, who, having investigated the case, made an elaborate report thereon to the government, concluding thus:

Extract from the Attorney-General's Report.

"I am of opinion that the petitioner has shown sufficient evidence of his right to the dignity of Viscount of Baltinglass, in case the attainder of James, the third viscount, created by the Act of Queen **ELIZABETH**, were reversed.

MAIEREE BRADY."

Subsequent reference was made by the crown to the Attorney-General for England, who gave in a report fully confirming that of the Attorney-General of Ireland.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR EDWARD EUSTACE, Knt., lord-deputy of Ireland to Richard, Duke of York, was father of

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, Knt. of Harristown, lord-treasurer of Ireland, by patent, dated 23 May, 1454, who had a grant of the manor of Portlester, and was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as **BARON OF PORTLESTER**, by patent bearing the same date, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He m. 1st, **Elizabeth**, dau. of John Brune; and 2ndly, **Margaret**, dau. of Janico Dartas, and widow of John Dowdall, of Newtown: by the former he had no issue; by the latter he had daus., his co-heirs. Rowland, Lord Portlester, d. 19 Dec. 1496, and was buried in the abbey of Baltinglass, which he had founded. He was s. by his nephew,

SIR THOMAS EUSTACE, who was created Baron of Kildare, in the co. of Kildare, by patent, dated 13 Sept. 1541, and **VISCOUNT BALTINGLASS**, 29 June, 1542. He settled his estates by feoffment, as **Thomas Eustace**, of Harristown, dated 1 April, 1538. His lordship m. **Margaret**, dau. of Peter Talbot, of Malahide; and dying on the last day of July, in the third year of **EDWARD VI.**, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, 2nd Viscount Baltinglass, Baron Portlester and Kildare, aged thirty-five years in 1540, who had livery of his lands in the 3rd of **EDWARD VI.** He m. **Joan**, dau. of James Butler, Lord Dunboyne, and had, with other issue, **JAMES**, his heir, and **WILLIAM**, of Naas. His lordship d. on the last day of March, in the 30th of **ELIZABETH**, and was s. by his eldest son,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

JAMES EUSTACE, 3rd Viscount Balinglass; who having rebelled against the authority of Queen ELIZABETH, in 1583, was attainted, it is alleged, by an act of the parliament held in Ireland under the government of Sir John Perrott, Knt., anno 1586, by which his titles and estates became forfeited. His lordship *m. Maria*, dau. of Henry Travers, but had no issue. His widow *m. 2ndly*, Gerald Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and *d.* his wife, 28 Nov. 1610. Lord Balinglass, with his brother Richard, fled to Spain, and both *d.* there. His next brother and heir,

THE HON. WILLIAM EUSTACE, *m. Margaret*, dau. of Ashe, of Great Furnaught, or Fornace, in the co. of Kildare, and had, with a dau., (*Jane*, the wife of Captain Archibald,) a son and heir,

RICHARD EUSTACE, who *m. Elizabeth* Bigland, a Yorkshire lady, and had two sons, viz., James, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; and

RICHARD EUSTACE, settled at Naas, co. Kildare, and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir William Forster, had issue,

John, who *d.* at an advanced age, *unm.*

CHARLES, William, *d.* very old and *unm.*

Elizabeth.

Airs. m. to Alexander Greydon, Esq.; living in 1688.

Richard Eustace's will was dated 21 Aug. 1702, and proved 10 Sept. in the same year. His second son,

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq., *m. Elizabeth*, dau. of Captain Burrowes, of Ardenode, co. Kildare, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Naas, whose line is extinct. **JOHN**.

Alexander, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*; will proved in 1779, probate to his nephew Charles, son of his brother John.

The will of Charles Eustace was dated 28 April, 1733. His 2nd son, whose descendants became eventually representatives of the family,

JOHN EUSTACE, Esq. of Naas, *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Graydon, of the co. Wicklow, and dying 16 Nov. 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq. of Dublin, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; who *m. Alice*, dau. of Oliver M'Cauleland, Esq. of Strabane, in the co. of Tyrone, (marriage licence dated 23 Dec. 1762,) and left at his decease, (will proved in 1801.)

I. CHARLES, the CLAIMANT, of whom presently.

II. Oliver Eustace, *d. s. p.*; a cornet of horse.

III. Henry Eustace, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m. Henrietta*, dau. of Count d'Alton, and had issue,

IV. William-Cornwallis Eustace (Sir), K.C.H., C.B., of Sandford Hall, Essex, lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. of the Chasseurs Britanniques, in the Peninsula; *m. 1st*, Catherine-Frances, dau. and heir of the Lord Talbot of Malahide, by whom he has issue,

Alexander-Talbot Eustace-Malpas.

Franca-Catherine-Elizabeth Eustace.

Alicia-Margaret-Maria Eustace, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Sir William Eustace *m. 2ndly*, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq. of Grosvenor-place, and by that lady had two sons, John-Thomas and Robert-Henry. He *m. 3rdly*, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by whom he has a dau., Emma-Louisa.

V. Alexander Eustace, capt. of dragoons, killed at Vimiero.

VI. John-Rowland Eustace (Sir), K.H., of Baltrasney, co. Kildare, major-gen. in the army, high-sheriff of the co. of Kildare in 1850. Sir John Eustace received the honour of knighthood for military services.

I. Elizabeth Eustace, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Johnson.

II. Alicia Eustace, *m. 1st*, to Nicholas, Lord Trimlestown; and *2ndly*, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H., by whom she has a son, Evan, late capt. royal dragoons; and two daus., Alicia, *m.* to William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop; and Louisa, *m.* to Sir Wolstan Willougby, by Dixie, Bart.

III. Anna-Maria Eustace, *m.* to Robert Shearman, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny.

The eldest son of General Charles Eustace is the present

THE REV. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown, in the co. of Kildare, heir male and representative of the VISCOUNTS BALTINGLASS, and CLAIMANT of their HONOURS. Mr. Eustace *m. Cassandra*, dau. of John Stannard, Esq. of Bally Doyle, co. Cork, son of Eaton Stannard, Esq., recorder of Dublin, and by that lady (who is deceased) has issue,

I. CHARLES-STANNARD EUSTACE, formerly a captain in the army; *m. Laura*, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, which lady *d.* in 1843.

II. Alicia-Catherine, *m.* in 1827, Robert Robertson, Esq., advocate (of the Scotch bar), and has issue, Robert-Jameson-Eustace, lieutenant. 60th rifles. Charles-Eustace.

Alicia-Trimlestown, *m.* in 1849, to James Jameson, Esq. of Airfield House, co. Dublin.

III. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1828, to Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and has a son, Henry-Eustace, 16th lancers.

1101

IV. Catherine-Maria, *m.* in 1828, Capt. Alexander-D-Y. Arbuthnot, R.N., heir male of the Hon. Alexander Arbuthnot, of Knox Castle, 2nd son of Robert, 1st Viscount Arbuthnot (*see that title*), and has a dau., Josette-Eliza-Jane, *m.* in 1830, to Frederick Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, (formerly major in the Inniskillen dragoons.)

V. Jane-Cassandra, *m.* in 1822, to William Conner, Esq., (of the family of Conner, of Ballybricken, co. Cork,) and has a son and a dau., William. Cassandra.

**BERKELEY, TYES, LATIMER, AND
BADLESMERE, BARONIES OF,** are claimed
by SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Bart. of Foremark, and
the case is now before the House of Lords.

BOTELER, BARONY OF.

Claimant—WILLIAM O'BRIEN BUTLER, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

In the 3rd RICHARD I., WILLIAM LE PETTY succeeded Hugh De Lacy, Earl of Hereford, as lord justice of Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands, consisting of many knights' fees, with the baronies of Mollingere, now Mullingar, in the co. of Westmeath, and of Moymet and Dunboyne, in the co. of Meath, and obtained a franchise to sue and be sued in England; and accordingly plea touching some of his lands in Meath, appurtenant to his barony of Dunboyne, was held at Westminster, 1192. In the 8th JOHN, WILLIAM LE PETTY was summoned to parliament by writ, and sat accordingly. In the 13th HEN. III., NICHOLAS LE PETTY, Lord of Dunboyne and Mullingar, was summoned to attend the king with twenty-two others, the great barons of Ireland, 1239. WILLIAM LE PETTY, Lord of Dunboyne and Mullingar, had a daughter, Synalda, his heiress-at-law, who as such succeeded to all his titles and estates, 1290. This Synalda, being so seized, *m.* SIR THOMAS LE BOTTLER, brother to Edmund, Earl of Carrick, afterwards Ormonde, lord justice of Ireland, and heir of Theobald Le Botlier, Baron of Arclow, lord justice of Ireland in the 31st HENRY III., 1308. Sir Thomas Le Botlier was summoned to parliament, 17th EDWARD II., by writ, by the style and title of Baron Le Botlier, and he sat in pursuance of this summons, as a peer of parliament, in 1324; slain, to the great loss of the kingdom, anno 1399, 3rd EDWARD III., leaving a son, Peter, or Pearce, who obtained a grant, 32nd EDWARD III., of the manor of Grenagh, in the county of Kilkenny; and *d.* leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM LE BOTTLER, who, by Eliz. his wife, left a son, JAMES, LORD LE BOTTLER, who *m.* Morina, daughter of Brien; *d.* 1445, and was *s.* by his son and heir, Edmond.

The estates and dignities having been seized into the hands of the crown during the wars of the Roses, an act of parliament was passed at Trim, 11th and 12th EDW. IV., whereby this EDMOND, styled EDMOND FITZ JAMES LE BOTTLER, was confirmed in all the titles, dignities, and estates of his ancestors; and he obtained several large grants from the crown in consideration of his great services in the Irish wars. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Butler, of Boelick, and left a son and heir,

JAMES LE BOTTLER, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of M'Cartie Reagh; and *d.* in 1508, leaving a son and heir,

JAMES LE BOTTLER, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Peter Butler, Earl of Ormonde, by whom he left issue,

EDMOND, LORD LE BOTTLER, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Carma M'Marthy De Muskrie. In the 33rd HENRY VIII., a patent was passed to this Lord Edmond of his Barony of Dunboyne only to him and his heirs male, the king having in the same year changed his own title.

The descendants in tail male of this Lord Edmond, the seventh Baron Le Botlier, succeeded to the titles, by right and by courtesy, until the decease of Lord John, the nineteenth baron, in 1800, who *d. s. p.*, leaving his sister, CATHERINE, his heiress-at-law.

Though the patent of HENRY VIII. does not expressly exclude heirs-general, yet Catherine did not assume the title of Dunboyne; but the baronies, not only of Dunboyne, but also of Mullingar and Moymet, having been held during centuries—i. e., from a period anterior to the reign of HENRY III.—by writ of summons, and sittings upon the paternal side, and more particularly the Barony of Le

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Botiler having been held by the writ of the 17th Edw. II., and sittings thereunder, which created a tenure in fee simple, entitled Lady Catherine to those baronies as heiress-at-law of her father, Edmond, Lord Le Botiler. This Catherine *m.* WILLIAM O'BRIEN, of Bansagh, in the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* in 1866, leaving a son and heir, MURROOH O'BRIEN BUTLER, Esq. of Bansagh, whose eldest son and heir, WILLIAM O'BRIEN BUTLER, Esq., lays claim to the BARONY OF LE BOTILER, and has petitioned the crown for an acknowledgment of his right.

FITZWALTER, BARONY OF.

Claimant—SIR BROOK-WILLIAM BRIDGES, Bart. of Goodnestone, co. Kent.

The petition of Sir Brook Bridges was presented to the crown in the year 1841, and the first of six hearings before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords was in 1842. After the summing up of Mr. Loftus Wigram, on the 18th of July, 1844, (the sixth hearing of the case,) the committee came to the unanimous resolution that "the barony is now in abeyance between the petitioner, Sir Brook-William Bridges, as grandson and heir of Dame Fanny Bridges, and the descendants (*if any*) of Jemima Duke," which, being first passed in the affirmative, was directed by the committee to be reported by the chairman to the House. The words inserted (*if any*) were part of the resolution, thus intimating considerable doubt whether any descendants remain. The counsel for the petitioner were Mr. Loftus Wigram and Sir Harris Nicolas.

Descent of the Dignity.

The family of RADCLIFFE may be traced to a period antecedent to the Norman Conquest. For centuries after, it held a prominent place in history, and became allied to our noblest and most distinguished houses. Besides many privy councillors, warriors, and statesmen, it produced fourteen earls, one viscount, five barons, seven knights of the Garter, one lord-deputy of Ireland, two ambassadors, several bannerets and knights of the Bath. The foundations of the extraordinary greatness of the family were laid by SIR RICHARD DE RADCLIFFE, of Radclyffe Tower, seneschal of the royal forests of Blackburnshire, who accompanied King EDWARD I. to his wars in Scotland, and obtained from his royal master the grant of a charter of free warren and free chase in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe, Ordshall, &c. Of his sons by his first wife, who was a dau. of Boteler, Baron of Warrington, SIR JOHN RADCLIFFE, the younger, was progenitor of the Radclyffes of Foxdenton; while the elder, SIR WILLIAM, (usually styled "the Great William,") of Culcheth and Edgeworth, and of Radclyffe Tower, was ancestor of the RADCLIFFES, BARONS FITZWALTER, and EARLS OF SUSSEX.

In 1490, the great-grandson of the Great William, SIR JOHN RADCLIFFE, Knt., was governor of Aquitaine, and in the first year of HENRY VI., seneschal of the same duchy. In the fourth year of the same reign, he had a grant of the wardship of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland and Lord of Middleham; and seven years afterwards, all the revenues of the crown issuing out of the counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth, and the lordships of Chirk and Chirkland, were assigned to him to liquidate an arrear of service money amounting to £7000, an enormous sum in those days. This eminent soldier, who was a knight banneret and knight of the Garter, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Walter Fitzwalter, last Baron of Fitzwalter of that family, and was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN RADCLIFFE, who, in the first year of HENRY VII., being then steward of the king's household, was summoned to parliament as BARON FITZWALTER, in right of his mother. He was subsequently appointed chief justice of all the forests beyond the Trent, and at the coronation of Elizabeth of York, King HENRY's consort, was associated with Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford, to perform the duties of high steward of England; but subsequently engaging in the war on behalf of Perkin Warbeck, he suffered attainder and death at Calais, when the barony of Fitzwalter became forfeited. But his son, ROBERT RADCLIFFE, a great favourite of HENRY VIII., was restored in blood and honours, by act of parliament, in the first year of HENRY VIII., and became second BARON FITZWALTER of the Radclyffe family. Four years after, he accompanied the king in his great expedition to Tournay; and ten years subsequently, commanded the van of the army sent into France under the Earl of Surrey. For these eminent services, he was created, 18 July, 1525, VISCOUNT FITZWALTER,

by letters patent, and subsequently in three years after, EARL OF SUSSEX. He *m.* 1st, the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Duke of Buckingham; andly, Lady Margaret Stanley, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Derby; and 3dly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne, in Cornwall. The earl *d.* in 1543, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY RADCLIFFE, K.B., Earl of Sussex and Baron Fitzwalter, who commanded 1600 demulances in the expedition into Scotland, in the first year of EDWARD VI., and narrowly escaped with his life. He was one of the first who, on the death of that monarch, declared for his sister MARY, and was in consequence, soon after her accession, appointed by that queen warden and chief justice of all the royal forests south of the Trent, and was also made a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

THOMAS, } successive Earls of Sussex, whose issue became
HENRY, } extinct.
Francis.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, Knt., by whom he had a son and dau., viz.,

Egremont, who being a principal actor in the northern rebellion, was attained and forced to fly the kingdom. He was afterwards put to death at Namur, by Don John of Austria, for purposing to murder that prince.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Mildmay, Knt. of Moulsham, Essex, and had issue,

Sir Thomas Mildmay, Knt., who *d.* in 1625, *s. p.*

SIR HENRY MILDMAI, Knt., who, in 1640, claimed, by petition to the Long Parliament, in right of his mother, the BARONY OF FITZWALTER, but owing to the civil wars nothing was done at that time therein. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Darcy, Esq. of Toleshurst Darcy, in the county of Essex, and dying in 1684, left three sons, viz.,

1 ROBERT, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt., and had issue,
Henry, *d. s. p.*

BENJAMIN, who was allowed the Barony of FITZWALTER, in 1669. His issue became EXTINCT.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, and had issue,

Mary, *m.* to Charles Goodwin, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

LUCY, *m.* to Thomas Gardiner, Esq. of Tolesbury, Essex, and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, two daus., LUCY, who *m.* in 1728, Sir Richard Bacon, Bart., but their issue is extinct; and Jemima, who is stated to have married John Joseph, surgeon, and to have had an only dau., Jemima, wife of Robert Duke, woollen-draper, of Colchester, who, it is asserted, settled in America.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Waterson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* Christopher Fowler, Esq., and *d.* in 1708, leaving a son, EDMUND FOWLER, of Graces, who *m.* Elizabeth Pateshall, and *d.* in 1751, leaving a dau. and heir, FANWY, wife of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, and mother of the late Sir BROOK-WILLIAM BRIDGES, Bart., whose son and heir, Sir Brook-William Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, is one of the co-heirs if not sole-heir, of the BARONY OF FITZWALTER.

Catherine, *m.* to Colonel Thomas Townshend, and their issue became extinct.

2 Henry, *d. s. p.*

3 Charles, *m.* to Martha, dau. and heiress of Sir Cranmer Harris, Knt., and left an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Tyrrell, Bart. of Thornton.

GALMOYE, VISCOUNTY OF, co. Kilkenny, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimant—GARRET BUTLER, Esq., who has assumed the title.

Opinion of His Majesty's Attorney-General and Solicitor-General for Ireland.

"Upon the whole of this case, we are humbly of opinion that the said Garret Butler, the claimant of said title of Viscount of Galmoye, has well proved his right to the same, in case said attainer were out of the way, and that his majesty may, if he shall be graciously pleased so to do, recommend the proper measures to be taken to reverse the attainer created by the said act of WILLIAM III., in order that the said title, honour, or dignity of Viscount of

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Galmoye, of the kingdom of Ireland, may be revived in the person of the petitioner, the said Garret Butler, the more so as such attainder arose from the acts of Piers, the third viscount, who was not the lineal ancestor of the said claimant, he having, as before stated, shown his right to the said title through the uncle of the said Piers.

"Dublin, 29 June, 1828.

"H. JOY.
"JOHN DOHERTY."

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR EDWARD BUTLER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1646, as VISCOUNT OF GALMOYE, co. Kilkenny, m. Anne, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

1. PIERS, of Barrowmount, colonel of dragons in the royal army, who fell at the battle of Worcester, in 1650, leaving by Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Netterville.

EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

Richard, d. in 1678, without male issue.

Edmund, of Killoshulan, co. Kilkenny, ancestor of the present family.

Frances, m. to Hervey Morres, grandfather of the 1st Viscount Mountmorres.

Eleanor, m. to William Grace, Esq. of Ballyinch.

II. THOMAS, whose only child, Anne, m. William Cook, Esq. of Painstown.

The viscount d. in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 2nd viscount; who m. Eleanor, Lady Aston, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, Knt. of Leixlip, co. Kildare, by whom he had two sons, Piers and Richard; the younger of whom m. and had issue,

JAMES, who assumed the title as 4th viscount; and d. s. p. in 1770.

Sophia, m. William Hay, Esq., of Nantes, ancestor of the Chevalier Hay, of the same place.

His lordship d. in 1667, and was s. by his elder son,

PIERS, 3rd viscount; a distinguished officer in the royal army (King JAMES's) at the battle of the Boyne, who was outlawed in consequence, 11 May, 1691; but being in the October following one of the commissioners for the surrender of Limerick, his lordship was included of course in the celebrated treaty of that city; following, however, the fortunes of his royal master (who had created him Earl of Newcastle) into France, he was despoiled of all his estates, and attainted in 1697, by the statute 9th WILLIAM III. c. 5. His lordship, who had the rank of lieutenant-general in the French service, dying in 1740, without male issue, the viscounty was assumed, notwithstanding the attainder, by his nephew and next male heir,

COLONEL JAMES BUTLER, of the Irish brigade in the French service, (eldest son of the deceased lord's only brother, the Hon. Richard Butler, of his Majesty King JAMES's body-guard,) as 4th viscount. His lordship d. s. p. in 1770, when the dignity was assumed by the illegitimate son of his youngest brother, Captain Francis-Piers Butler, of the Irish brigade, by Catherine-Julie de Vallory, (a lady whom Captain Butler eventually married, and acknowledging the said son, legitimated him according to the laws of France, but, indisputably, not according to the laws of England.)

PIERS-LOUIS-ANTOINE, as 5th viscount. This Piers dying issueless in 1826, it is of no importance whether he assumed, consistently with the English law of descent, the representation of the family or not; but while he lived, the branch which should have inherited the peerage did not urge their claim, owing to ignorance of the taint in the birth of the said Piers; but upon his decease, the present claimant and next male heir to the (assumed) 4th viscount, Garret Butler, Esq. of Garrendenny, Queen's Co., lost no time in asserting his right, upon which the law-officers of Ireland came to the favourable conclusion given above.

MONTROSE, DUKEDOM OF. JAMES LINDSAY, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claims the Dukedom of Montrose, which was conferred, in 1488, on David Lindsay, 4th Earl of Crawford.

PERTH, EARLDOM OF.

Claimant—GEORGE DRUMMOND, Duc DE MELFORT.

Descent of the Dignity.

The Earldom of Perth was conferred upon JAMES, 4th Lord Drummond, by patent, dated 4 March, 1646, to him and his heirs male whatsoever.

JAMES DRUMMOND, who s. his father in 1662, became

3rd EARL OF PERTH. He m. Lady Anne Gordon, dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had two sons and a dau., James and John (of whom hereafter, as Earl and Duke of Melfort), and Anne.

JAMES, the eldest son, succeeded 4th Earl of Perth, in 1675. He was m. three times: 1st, to Lady Jane Douglas, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Douglas, who was mother of James, Lord Drummond, his heir, (attainted in 1715;) 2ndly, to Lillias Drummond, dau. of James Drummond, of Machony, and widow of the Earl of Tullibardine, by whom he had JOHN; and 3rdly, to Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of Lewis, Marquess of Huntly, who was mother of Edward Drummond, in whom the Perth branch ended, in 1760. The Earl of Perth was chancellor of Scotland, and was created DUKE OF PERTH by JAMES II., at St. Germain, in 1695, with the same limitation as the earldom; that title was confirmed in France by LOUIS XIV., in 1701, on the death of King JAMES, at the same time as the titles of the Dukes of Berwick, FitzJames, Albemarle, and Melfort. His lordship d. at St. Germain, 11 May, 1716, and was s. by his son, James, Lord Drummond, who was styled 2nd Duke of Perth, and who, on account of his attainder, as Lord Drummond, in 1715, could not succeed to the Earldom of Perth, which became then legally dormant. This

JAMES, Lord Drummond, attainted in 1715, 2nd Duke of Perth, m. Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of the 1st Duke of Gordon, by whom he had two sons, JAMES and JOHN. He d. at Paris in 1717, and was s. by the elder,

JAMES, 3rd Duke of Perth, who was wounded at the battle of Culloden, and d. *nam.* during his passage over to France, on board the French frigate, the Bellona, 13 May, 1746. He was attainted in that year, but the attainder did not take effect upon him on account of his death; but it did upon his brother, Lord John Drummond, who had been included in the same act of attainder, "as the person taking upon himself the rank and style of Duke of Perth, and the person taking upon himself the rank and style of Lord John Drummond." This

LORD JOHN DRUMMOND, in whom the Drummond estates became forfeited, in 1746, d. without issue, in 1747. It was for him that the regiment of Royal Scotch, in the French service, was raised. He was s. by his uncle,

JOHN DRUMMOND, who was not affected by either the attainder of his elder brother, Lord Drummond, in 1715, or by the attainder of his nephews, in 1746, with regard to the Earldom of Perth, and legally could revive the title, and succeed to his father, the 4th Earl of Perth, at whose demise, in 1716, the earldom became dormant. At the death of this John, without issue, in 1787, his last brother,

EDWARD, succeeded, but d. without issue, in 1760; and in him ended all the male descendants of James, 4th Earl of Perth, at whose demise, in 1716, the earldom became dormant, on account of the previous attainder of his son, Lord Drummond. The representation of the Earldom of Perth thereupon reverted to his second cousin,

JAMES DRUMMOND, of Lundin,* grandson (by his first wife, Sophia, heiress of Lundin) of John Drummond, afterwards Earl and Duke of Melfort, who was 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Perth. This James Lundin assumed the name of Drummond, and became chief of that house, he was served heir to the last Earl in Edinburgh, in 1766, and thereupon assumed the title of Earl of Perth. He m. Lady Rachel Bruce, and had a son,

JAMES DRUMMOND, to whom the Drummond estates were restored in 1785, by the court of session and parliament, he being the nearest male heir of Lord John Drummond, in whom the estates became forfeited, in 1746, and was created a British peer, as LORD PERTH, in 1797. He d. in 1800, leaving an only dau., Sarah-Clementina Drummond, the present Lady Willoughby de Eresby. At his lordship's decease, the representation of the Earldom of Perth, which is limited to *heirs male whatsoever*, reverted to

CHARLES-EDWARD DRUMMOND, 6th Duke of Melfort; †

* FAMILY OF DRUMMOND OF LUNDIN.

THE HON. JOHN DRUMMOND (afterwards Earl and Duke of Melfort) m. 1st, Sophia, heiress of Lundin, and assumed the name of LUNDIN. He had two sons, James and Robert. JAMES LUNDIN, d. in 1699, and was s. by his brother, ROBERT LUNDIN, who m. Anne Inglis, and had two sons, John and James.

JOHN LUNDIN, d. without issue, and was s. by his brother JAMES, who s. Edward Drummond in 1786.

† FAMILY OF DRUMMOND OF MELFORT AND PERTH.

THE HON. JOHN DRUMMOND, 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

great-grandson of John Drummond, Earl and Duke of Melfort, by his 2nd wife, Euphemia Wallace. He was served heir to the Earls of Perth in Edinburgh, in 1802, but being a Roman-catholic prelate, could not bring his case before the House of Lords. He *d.* at Rome, in 1840, and was *s.* by his nephew, (the only son of his deceased younger brother, Leon-Maurice, by Luce Elizabeth de Longuemare, his wife.)

GEORGE DRUMMOND, 6th Duke de Melfort, Comte de Lussan, in France, the claimant, *b.* in London, on the 6th of May, 1807, who has assumed the title of Earl of Perth, in Scotland. He was formerly a captain in her Majesty's service, late of the 93rd regiment of Highlanders. His father and grandfather, though born out of the realm, were British subjects by law, and his blood is in no ways affected by the attainder of his great-great-grandfather, the Earl of Melfort, in 1695, (beyond the Earldom of Melfort,) as his great-grandfather, John, Lord Forth, through whom he succeeds to his great-great-granduncle, the 4th Earl of Perth, was *b.* in Scotland, in 1682, and was 13 years of age when his father, the Earl of Melfort, was attained; besides, the Earl of Melfort *d.* in Paris, in 1714, two years previous to his brother, the 4th Earl of Perth.

STAPLETON, BARONY OF.

Claimant—JOHN-THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

MILES DE STAPLETON, having distinguished himself, *temp.* EDWARD I. and II., in the wars in Gascony and Scotland, was summoned to parliament as a baron by the latter monarch, on the 8 Jan., 22 May, and 6 July, 1313. His lordship *m.* Sibill, dau. and co-heir of John de Bella-Aqua, or Bellew, (by Laderina, his wife, 4th sister and co-heir of Peter, last Lord Bruce of Skelton;) and was *s.* at his decease, in 1314, by his son,

NICHOLAS DE STAPLETON, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament 25 Feb. 1343. This nobleman, in the time of EDWARD II., was involved in the insurrection of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and fined two thousand marks for saving his life; but the fine was remitted in the 1st of EDWARD III. His lordship *d.* in 1343, and was *s.* by his son,

of Perth, by Lady Anne Gordon, his wife, was general of the ordnance, and principal secretary of state for Scotland. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1780, Euphemia Wallace, dau. of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, lord justice-clerk of Scotland. He was raised to the peerage on the 30th of April, 1685, by the title of *Viscount Melfort*, and the following year was further dignified by the titles of *Earl of Melfort* and *Viscount Forth*, by patent of the 12th of August, 1686, with limitation to the heirs male of his second marriage. The king made him also a grant of the barony of Melfort and the estate of Duchal, which were dissolved from the crown by act of parliament, and limited by charter under the great seal of Scotland, to Euphemia Wallace, Countess of Melfort, his second wife, for life, and to revert to their eldest son, John, Viscount Forth. The Earl of Melfort followed his unfortunate master and benefactor, King JAMES II., and retired with him to St. Germain, where his majesty conferred on him, 17 April, 1693, the Dukedom of Melfort, which title was confirmed in France by LOUIS XIV., on the death of JAMES in 1701, with several others which had been granted by that monarch. The Earl of Melfort was attainted by the parliament of Scotland, in 1695, for having been seen at St. Germain. He *d.* in Paris in 1714, in the parish of St. Sulpice, and was *s.* by his eldest son of his second marriage.

JOHN, Lord Forth, second Duke of Melfort, who was born in Scotland in 1682, and to whom the Melfort estates were limited by the charter. He *m.* in 1707, at St. Eustache, Paris, Marie Gabrielle d'Audibert, Countess and heiress of Lussan, widow of Henry Fitzjames, Duke of Albeville. He *d.* in 1754, in Paris, and was buried at St. Nicholas des Champs. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, who was *b.* at St. Germain in 1708, and *s.* as 3rd Duke of Melfort, Comte de Lussan. He *m.* at Lussan, in 1755, Marie de Berenger, and was father of four sons, James-Lewis, Charles-Edward, Henry-Benedict, (who *d.* *unm.* in 1778,) and Leon-Maurice; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES-Lewis, a general in the French service, and 4th Duke of Melfort, Comte de Lussan. He *d.* without issue, at Lepus Island, in Spain, in 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES-EDWARD, who on the death of his elder brother, became 5th Duke de Melfort, Comte de Lussan, in France, and on the death of Lord Perth in 1800, without male issue, he became chief of the house of Drummond, and Earl of Perth in Scotland, that title being limited to *heirs male whatsoever*.

MILES STAPLETON, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament in the 32nd EDWARD III. This nobleman was a person of great note at the period in which he lived. He participated in many of the French campaigns of EDWARD III., and marched under the banner of Philip of Navarre, to within nine leagues of Paris, when the French were obliged to enter into a truce. He was subsequently made a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Oliver de Ingham, Baron Ingham, and widow of Roger le Strange of Knokyn, and was *s.* at his decease, 47 Edw. III., by his son,

THOMAS DE STAPLETON, 4th baron, but never summoned to parliament. This nobleman *d.* the same year he inherited, and leaving no issue, his sister, Elizabeth de Stapleton, wife of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., became his heir, and the barony of Stapleton has since been vested in her descendants. Her son and heir, Sir Alexander Metham, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Darcy of the North, and was father of Thomas Metham, Esq. of Metham, who *m.* Mandana, dau. of Sir John Waterton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son, Richard Metham, Esq., father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Ralph Babthorpe, Esq. of Babthorpe, of a son and heir, Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham. This gentleman *m.* two wives: by the 1st, he left a son and successor, Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham, who served at Flodden; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Constable, Esq., and was father of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham, whose son and heir, (by Maud, his wife, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Knt.) Thomas Metham, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Pudey, Esq., and had four sons, of whom the eldest, Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham, left by Dorothy, his 1st wife, dau. of George, Lord Darcy, a son and successor, Thomas Metham, Esq. of Metham, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Bellasis, Knt., and was father of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., who fell at Marston Moor, *ex parte Regis*. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Philip Constable, Esq., and left, with an only son, Thomas, who *d.* *unm.*, two daus., Catherine, wife of Edward Smith, Esq. of Eahe, co. Durham, and Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Badsworth and Pocklington. The elder dau., Mrs. Smith, appears to have died *s. p.* The younger, Mrs. Dolman, left at her decease, in 1624, a son and heir, Robert Dolman, Esq. of Badsworth and Pocklington, a staunch royalist, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edmund Thorold, Esq. of Hough, and had three sons. The two elder *d.* *p.*; the youngest, William Dolman, Esq., was father of a son and heir, Robert Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Brigham, Esq. of Brigham, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Robert Dolman, M.D., of Pocklington, who *m.* two wives, and had issue by both; by the 1st, Peggy, only child of Thomas Reynolds, Esq. of Mauraugh, Notts, he left two sons and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq., *b.* at Pocklington; who *m.* Martha Leach, dau. of John Griffith, of St. Briavel's, co. Gloucester, and left at his decease (with three surviving daus., Mary-Ann, *m.* to Thomas De La Hay, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to John Adye Curran, Esq.; and Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Auguste Comte) two sons, John-Thomas and Thomas. The elder,

JOHN-THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq. of York, sole heir to the Barony of Stapleton, *m.* Ann-Helen, dau. of Samuel Cox, M.D., of Eaton Bishop, and has issue, Mar-maduke-Francis-Cox, and Mary-Helen-Alicia.

Robert, *d.* *unm.*

Elizabeth, who *m.* James Tuite, Esq. of Montserrat, col. of the Irish brigade, and has an only son, the present Joseph-Thomas Tuite, Esq.

Anna, *m.* to Henry Balliol, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Danson, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa.

STRATHERN, MONTEITH, AND AIRTH, EARLDOMS OF.

Claimant—ROBERT-BARCLAY ALLARDICE, Esq. of Urie and Allardice.

Descent of the Dignity.

For full details of the Earldoms of STRATHERN, MONTEITH, and AIRTH, see the able and learned history of those titles by Sir Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G.; London, 1843.

SIR JOHN ALLARDICE, of Allardice, chief of an ancient family, which was possessed of the Barony of Alrethes, co.

PEERAGES CLAIMED ETC.

Kincardine, *temp.* WILLIAM the Lion, and assumed its name therefrom, m. 8 Oct. 1663, LADY MARY GRAHAM, eldest sister and co-heir of WILLIAM GRAHAM, 8th EARL OF MONTREITH and 2nd EARL OF AIRTH, and dying before Nov. 1690, left (with four daus., Mary, wife of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, Bart. of Forglie; Helen, who d. *msm.* in 1743, aged 79; Anna, m. to John Gordon, of Breakie; and Margaret, *ib.* in 1673) two sons, JOHN and GEORGE. The elder,

JOHN ALLARDICE, of Allardice, bapt. 6 Aug. 1667; m. 28 Oct. 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barclay, of Balmakewan, but dying without issue the Dec. following, was s. by his brother,

SIR GEORGE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *ib.* 17 Aug. 1672, M.P., and Master of the Mint, who m. Lady Anne Ogilvy, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and dying in Oct. 1709, was s. by his son,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *ib.* 25 July, 1693, who m. about 1730, Mary, dau. of Robert Mill, of Balwillie, and dying in 1728, left, with a dau., Mary, wife of James Macdonald, sheriff-substitute of Kincardineshire, a son and successor,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *ib.* 29 Jan. 1727, who m. in 1756, Ann, dau. of James Barclay, of London, banker, and by her (who d. in 1757) he had an only dau.,

SARAH-ANNE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *ib.* 13 July, 1757, served heiress of line of the EARLS OF AIRTH and MONTREITH, and of DAVID, EARL PALATINE of Strathern, son of ROBERT, King of Scotland. She m. 1st, in 1776, Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urle, who assumed the additional surname of ALLARDICE, and was elected M.P. for Kincardineshire in 1788, and by him, (who d. in 1797) had, with other issue, a son and heir, ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Esq., now of Urle and Allardice, who being heir-general and of line of William, 1st Earl of Airth, as such has claimed the Earldoms of STRATHERN, MONTREITH, and AIRTH, and his case is now before the House of Lords.

SUDELEY, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Claimant—SIR JOHN SHELLEY, Bart. of Maresfield Park, Sussex, claims the ancient Barony of Sudeley, as representative of Alice Belknap, one of the co-heirs.

TRACY OF RATHCOOLE, VISCOUNTY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimants—{ BENJAMIN WHEATLEY TRACY, Esq.,
Lieut. R.N.
JAMES TRACY, Esq.

WHARTON, BARONY OF.

Claimant—COL. CHARLES-KEMEYS KEMEYS TYNTE, M.P.

Descent of the Dignity.

PHILIP WHARTON, 3rd Baron Wharton, summoned to parliament from 6 Jan. 1681, to 17 May, 1625, m. Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and had, with three daus., two sons,

George (Sir), who m. Lady Anne Manners, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and *d. s. p.* in 1609, having been killed in a duel with Sir James Stuart (son of Lord Biantyre), who also fell at the same time.

Thomas (Sir), m. Philadelphia, dau. of Robert, Earl of Monmouth, and *d. s. p.*, leaving two sons, PHILIP, successor to his grandfather; and Thomas.

His lordship *d.* in 1635, and was s. by his grandson, PHILIP WHARTON, 4th bart., who attained his majority in 1634; summoned to parliament from 3 Nov. 1639, to 19 May, 1688. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Wandesford, Knt. of Pickhay, co. York, and by her had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Robert Bertie, then Lord Willoughby de Eresby, afterwards Earl of Lindsey, represented by the present Lord Willoughby de Eresby, son and heir of Lady Willoughby de Eresby, dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, and by Georgiana-Charlotte, widow of George-James, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Arthur Goodwin, Esq. of Upper Winchendon, co. Bucks, and by her had two sons and four daus., viz.,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Goodwin.
- i. Anne, m. to William, only son of William Carr, groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I.
- ii. Margaret, m. to Major Dunch, of Pusey, co. Berks.
- iii. Mary, m. 1st, to William, son and heir of Edmund Thomas, Esq. of Wennoe, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Kemeys, Bart. of Kevanmahly, co. Glamorgan, M.P. Her eldest dau., by the latter, Jane Kemeys, m. Sir John Tynte, Bart., M.P., and had issue,
 - SIR HALSEWELL TYNTE, 3rd bart., who *d. s. p.* in 1730.
 - Sir John Tynte, 4th bart., *d. msm.* in 1740.
 - Sir Charles-Kemeys Tynte, 5th bart., who *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy expired, but the estate devolved on his only sister,
 - JANE TYNTE, who m. Major Hassel, and left a dau., Jane Hassel, who m. Col. Johnstone, of the foot-guards, groom of the bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV.; who assumed, by sign-manual, the surnames of KEMEYS TYNTE. Col. Tynte *d.* in 1807, and was s. by his only son,
 - CHARLES-KEMEYS KEMEYS TYNTE, Esq., M.P., and col. of the Somerset cavalry, the claimant of the Wharton barony.
- iv. Philadelphia, m. 1st, to Sir George Lockhart, Knt. of Cornwall, and 2ndly, to Capt. John Ramsay.

Lord Wharton m. 3rdly, Philadelphia, dau. of William Carr, and widow of Edward Popham, Esq., and by her had a son, William, who *d. msm.* His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WHARTON, 5th baron, who was created by letters patent, dated 24 Dec. 1706, Viscount Winchendon, co. Bucks, and Earl Wharton, in Westmoreland; and in 1715, was advanced to the dignities of Marquess of Malmesbury and Marquess of Wharton, and at the same time was made a peer of Ireland as BARON TRIM, EARL OF RATHFARNHAM, and MARQUESS OF CATHERLOGH. He m. 1st, Anne, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Adam Loftus, Lord Lisburn, and *d.* in 1715, leaving, besides two daus., Jane, *d. s. p.*; and Lucy, m. in 1731, to Sir William Morice, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1738-9, an only son,

PHILIP WHARTON, 6th bart., 2nd marquess, who was created Duke of Wharton, 20 Jan. 1718. He m. 1st, Miss Holmes, dau. of Major-Gen. Holmes; and 2ndly, Miss O'Biern, maid of honour to the Queen of Spain, and dau. of Col. O'Biern, an Irish officer in the Spanish service, but had no issue. His grace, the celebrated and witty Duke of Wharton, was attained in 1738, and *d.* in a Spanish monastery in 1731, when all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Wharton, which is in abeyance between the Marchioness Dowager Cholmondeley, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, COLONEL CHARLES KEMEYS TYNTE, and ALEXANDER-D.-R.-W. BAILLIE COCHRANE, Esq.

SURNAMEs

OF

THE PEERS AND PEERESSES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED,

With the Heirs Apparent or Presumptive to each Title.

A. denotes Aunt. B. Brother. C. Cousin. G. Grandson. N. Nephew. S. Sister U. Uncle.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Abbot	Baron Colchester	Hon. R. C. E. Abbot	
Abbott	Baron Tenterden	None	None
Abercromby	Baron Abercromby	Hon. G. Abercromby	
Abercromby	Baron Dunfermline	Hon. Ralph Abercromby	
Acheson	Earl Gosford	Lord Acheson	
A'Court	Baron Heytesbury	Hon. W. A. A'Court-Holmes	
Addington	Viscount Sidmouth	Hon. Henry Addington	
Agar	Earl of Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Alexander	Earl of Caledon	Viscount Alexander	
Amherst	Earl Amherst	Viscount Holmeadale	
Annesley	Earl Annesley	None	Hon. Hugh Annesley, B.
Annesley	Viscount Valentia	Arthur-G. Annesley	
Anson	Earl of Lichfield	Viscount Anson	
Arbuthnott	Viscount Arbuthnott	Hon. John Arbuthnott	
Arden	Baron Alvanley	None	None
Arundell-Monckton	Viscount Galway	Hon. G.-E.-M. Monckton-Arundell	
Arundell	Baron Arundell	Hon. John-Francis Arundell	
Ashburnham	Earl of Ashburnham	Viscount St. Asaph	
Astley	Baron Hastings	Hon. J. H. D. Astley	
Aston	Baron Aston	None	Unknown. patent to heirs male of the first lord, for ever bearing the surname and arms of Aston.
Aylmer	Baron Aylmer	None	Udolphus Aylmer, Esq., C.
Bagot	Baron Bagot	Hon. William Bagot	
Bampfylde	Baron Poltimore	Hon. A. F. G. W. Bampfylde	
Baring	Baron Ashburton	None	Hon. Francis Baring, B.
Barnewall	Baron Trimleston	None	Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, C.
Barrington	Viscount Barrington	Hon. G. W. Barrington	
Basset	Baroness Basset	None	None.
Bathurst	Baron Bathurst	None	Hon. W. L. Bathurst, B.
Beauclerk	Duke of St. Albans	None	Lord F. P. C. Beauclerk, U.
Bennet	Earl of Tankerville	Lord Ossulston	
Bentinck-Scott	Duke of Portland	Marquess of Titchfield	
Beresford-De-la-Poer	Marquess of Waterford	None	Lord John De-la-Poer-Beresford, B.
Beresford	Viscount Beresford	None	None.
Beresford	Baron Decies	Hon. W. R. J. Beresford	
Berkeley	Earl Berkeley		
Berkeley	Earl Fitzhardinge	None	None.
Bernard	Earl of Bandon	Viscount Bernard	
Bertie	Earl of Lindsey	None	Hon. Montagu P. Bertie, B.
Bertie	Earl of Abingdon	Lord Norreys	
Best	Baron Wymford	Hon. William D. M. Best	
Bingham	Earl of Lucan	Lord Bingham	
Bingham	Baron Clanmorris	Hon. John Bingham	
Blackwood	Baron Dufferin and Claneboye		Hon. and Rev. W. S. Blackwood, U.
Blake	Baron Walscourt		John Blake, Esq., U.
Blaquiere	Baron de Blaquiere	None	Hon. Wm.-B. de Blaquiere, R.N., B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Blayney	Baron Blayney	Lord Clifton	
Bligh	Earl of Darnley	None	None
Bloomfield	Baron Bloomfield	None	
Boscawen	Earl of Falmouth	None	Evelyn Boscawen, Esq., G.
Boscawen	Baroness Le Despencer	Hon. Evelyn Boscawen	
Bourke	Earl of Mayo	Lord Nass	
Bouverie	Earl of Radnor	Viscount Folkestone	
Bowes	Earl of Strathmore	None	Hon. Claude Lyon-Bowes, B.
Boyle	Earl of Cork and Orrery	Viscount Dungarvan	
Boyle	Earl of Shannon	Viscount Boyle	
Boyle	Earl of Glasgow		Hon. G. F. Boyle, B.
Brabazon	Earl of Meath	Lord Brabazon	
Brand-Trevor	Baron Dacre	The Hon. Thomas Trevor	
Bridgeman	Earl of Bradford	Viscount Newport	
Brodrick	Viscount Middleton	None	Rev. George Brodrick, B.
Brougham	Baron Brougham & Vaux	None	None.
Browne	Marquess of Sligo		Lord J. D. B. Browne, B.
Browne	Earl of Kenmare	None	Hon. Thomas Browne, B.
Browne	Baron Kilmaine	Hon. J.-Lyon Browne	
Browne	Baron Oranmore	Hon. G. D. A. F. Browne	
Brownlow	Baron Lurgan	None	Hon. Edward Brownlow, B.
Bruce-Brudenell	Marquess of Ailesbury	Earl Bruce	
Bruce	Earl of Elgin and Kincardine	Lord Bruce	
Brudenell	Earl of Cardigan	None	The Marquess of Ailesbury.
Burgh	Baron Downes	None	None.
Bury	Earl of Charleville	None	Hon. J.-J. Bury, B.
Butler	Marquess of Ormonde	Earl of Ossory	
Butler	Earl of Carrick	None	Hon. Henry-Edward Butler, U.
Butler-Danvers	Earl of Lanesborough	None	John Vansittart Danvers, N.
Butler	Viscount Mountgarret	Hon. Henry-Edmund Butler	
Butler	Earl of Glasgow	None	None of the earldom. To the Barony of Caber, unknown.
Butler	Baron Dunboyne	Hon. J. F. Butler	
Byng	Viscount Torrington	None	Hon. R. B. Byng, B.
Byng	Earl of Strafford	Viscount Enfield	
Byron	Baron Byron	Hon. George-Anson Byron	
Cadogan	Earl of Cadogan	Lord Chelsea	
Calthorpe	Baron Calthorpe	Hon. F.-H. Gough	
Campbell	Duke of Argyll	Marquess of Lorn	
Campbell	Marquess of Breadalbane	None	W. J. L. Campbell, Esq. of Glenfalloch, to the Earldom.
Campbell	Earl Cawdor	Viscount Emlyn	
Campbell	Baroness Stratheden	Hon. Wm.-Fred. Campbell	
Campbell	Lord Campbell	Hon. Wm.-Fred. Campbell	
Canning	Viscount Canning	None	None.
Canning	Baron Garvagh		Hon. A. S. G. Canning, B.
Caradoc	Baron Howden	None	None.
Carew	Baron Carew	Hon. R. S. Carew	
Carington	Baron Carington	Hon. C. R. Carington	
Carleton	Baron Dorchester	None	Hon. and Rev. Richard Carleton, U.
Carnegie	Earl of Northesk	Lord Rosehill	
Carpenter	Earl of Tyrconnel	None	None.
Cary	Viscount Falkland	Hon. L. W. C. A. F. Cary	
Cathcart	Earl Cathcart	Lord Greenock	
Caulfield	Earl of Charlemont	None	Hon. Henry Caulfield, B.
Cave-Otway	Baroness Braye	None.	
Cavendish	Duke of Devonshire	None	The Earl of Burlington.
Cavendish	Earl of Burlington	Lord Cavendish	
Cavendish	Baron Waterpark	Hon. Hen. Anson Cavendish	
Cecil-Gascoigne	Marquess of Salisbury	Viscount Cranbourne	
Cecil	Marquess of Exeter	Lord Burghley	
Chetwynd	Viscount Chetwynd	Hon. R. W. Chetwynd	
Chichester	Marquess of Donegal	Earl of Belfast	
Chichester	Lord Templemore	None	Hon. A. G. C. Chichester, B.
Cholmondeley	Marquess Cholmondeley	None	Lord H. W. H. Cholmondeley, B.
Cholmondeley	Baron Delamere	Hon. H. Cholmondeley	
Churchill-Spencer	Duke of Marlborough	Marquess of Blandford	
Clements	Earl of Leitrim	Lord Clements	
Clifford	Baron Clifford of Chudleigh	Hon. Hugh C. Clifford	
Clinton-Pelham-Fiennes	Duke of Newcastle	Earl of Lincoln	
Clive	Earl of Powis	None.	Hon. P.-E. Herbert, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Oochrane	Earl of Dundaonald	Lord Cochrane	
Cocks	Earl Somers	Viscount Eastnor	
Coke	Earl of Leicester	Viscount Coke	
Colborne	Baron Colborne	None	None.
Colborne	Baron Seaton	Hon. James Colborne	
Cole	Earl of Enniskillen	Viscount Cole	
Colville	Baron Colville of Culross	None	The Hon. Wm.-James Colville, B.
Compton	Marquess of Northampton	None	Lord William Compton, B.
Coningsby-Capel	Earl of Essex	Viscount Malden	
Conway-Seymour-Ingram	Marquess of Hertford	None	Lord Henry Seymour, B.
Conyngham	Marquess of Conyngham	Earl of Mountcharles	
Cooper	Earl of Shaftesbury	Lord Ashley	
Copley	Baron Lyndhurst	None	None.
Cornwallis	Earl Cornwallis	None	None.
Corry-Lowry	Earl of Belmore		Hon. Armar Lowry Corry, B.
Cotton	Viscount Combermere	Hon. Wellington Cotton	
Coventry	Earl of Coventry	None	
Courtenay	Earl of Devon	Lord Courtenay	Hon. H. A. Coventry, U.
Cowper	Earl Cowper	Viscount Fordwich	
Cranstoun	Baron Cranstoun	None	Hon. C. F. Cranstoun, B.
Craven	Earl Craven	Viscount Uffington	
Creighton	Earl of Erne	Viscount Crichton	
Crewe	Baron Crewe	None	None.
Crofton	Baron Crofton	Hon. E. H. C. Crofton	
Cuffe	Earl of Desart	Viscount Castle Cuffe	
Curzon-Roper	Baron Teynham	Hon. G. Henry Roper-Curzon	
Curzon	Baron Scarsdale	None	Hon. E. Curzon.
Curzon	Baroness de la Zouche	Hon. Robert Curzon	
Cust	Earl Brownlow	Viscount Alford G.	
Dalrymple	Earl of Stair	None	N. H. Dalrymple, Esq., B.
Daly	Lord Dunsandle	None	Hon. S.-J. Daly, B.
Dalzell	Earl of Carnwath		Hon. A. A. Dalzell, B.
Dawney	Viscount Downe	Hon. William-Henry Dawney	
Dawson	Earl of Portarlington	None	Right Hon. George Lionel Dawson-Damer, C.B., U.
Dawson	Baron Cremorne	Hon. Vesey Dawson	
Deane	Baron Muskerry	Hon. R. F. Deane	
De Burgh	Marquess of Clanricarde	Baron Dunellin	
De Courcy	Baron Kingsale	None	Hon. M.-C. de Courcy, B.
De Grey	Baron Walsingham	Hon. Thomas De Grey	
De Montmorency	Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency	Hon. K. H. De Montmorency	
De Montmorency	Viscount Montmorres	Hon. W. B. de Montmorency	
Denman	Baron Denman	Hon. Thomas Denman	
De Ros-Fitzgerald	Baron de Ros	Hon. C. F. De Ros	
Denison	Baron Londesborough	Hon. W. H. F. Denison	
Devereux	Viscount Hereford	Hon. H. C. Devereux	
Digby	Earl Digby	None	Edward Sir Vincent Digby, Esq., C., to the barony only.
Dillon	Earl of Roscommon	None	
Dillon	Baron Clonbrock	Hon. L. G. Dillon	
Dormer	Baron Dormer	Hon. J. B. J. Dormer	
Douglas-Scott	Duke of Buccleuch	Earl of Dalketh	
Douglas-Charteris-Wemyss	Earl of Wemyss and March	Lord Elcho	
Douglas	Marquess of Queensberry	Viscount Drumlanrig	
Douglas	Earl of Morton	Lord Aberdour	
Douglas	Earl of Selkirk		Unknown: patent to heirs male of first lord for ever. None
Douglas	Baron Douglas	None	
Drummond-Hay	Earl of Kinnoul	Viscount Duplin	
Drummond	Viscount Strathallan	Hon. W. H. Drummond	
Duff	Earl of Fife	None	James Duff, Esq., M.
Dunbar	Baron Duffus	Hon. G. Dunbar	
Duncan	Earl of Camperdown	Viscount Duncan	
Duncombe	Baron Feversham	Hon. W. Duncombe	
Dundas	Viscount Melville	Hon. H. Dundas	
Dundas	Earl of Zetland	None	Hon. J. C. Dundas, B
Dutton	Baron Sherborne	Hon. J. H. L. Dutton	
Eden	Baron Auckland	Hon. W.-G. Eden	
Edgcumbe	Earl Mount Edgcumbe	Viscount Valletort	
Edwardes	Baron Kensington	Hon. H. E. Edwardes	
Egerton	Earl of Wilton	Lord Grey de Wilton	
Egerton	Earl of Eilemere	Viscount Brackley	
Eliot	Earl of St. Germans	Lord Eliot	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Elliot	Earl of Minto	Viscount Melgund	
Ellis-Agar	Viscount Clifden	None	Hon. L. G. F. Agar Ellis, B.
Ellis-Agar	Earl of Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Ellis	Baron Howard de Walden	Hon. F. G. Ellis	
Elphinstone	Baron Elphinstone	None	John Elphinstone-Fleming, Esq., C.
Elphinstone-Mercer	Baroness Keith	None	None.
Erakine	Earl of Marr	None	John F. Goodeve, Esq., N.
Erakine	Earl of Kelle	None	Walter Coningsby Erakine, [Esq., C.]
Erakine	Earl of Buchan	Lord Cardross	
Erakine	Earl of Rosslyn	Lord Loughborough	
Erakine	Baron Erakine	Hon. Thomas-A. Erakine	
Byre	Earl of Newburgh	None	Lady Dorothy Lealle, of Bal- quhain, S.
Fairfax	Baron Fairfax	None	
Falconer-Keith	Earl of Kintore	Lord Inverury	
Fane	Earl of Westmoreland	Lord Burghersh	
Felding	Earl of Denbigh	Viscount Felding	
Fermor	Earl of Pomfret	None	Hon. T. H. G. Fermor, B.
Fiennes-Wykeham-Twisleton	Baron Saye and Sele.	Hon. J.-F. Twisleton Wyke- ham Fiennes.	
Finch	Earl of Aylesford	Lord Guernsey	
Fitz-Clarence	Earl of Munster	None	Hon. F. C. G. Fitzclarence, B.
Fitzgerald	Duke of Leinster	Marquess of Kildare	
Fitzgerald	Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey	None	None
Fitzgibbon	Earl of Clare	Viscount Fitzgibbon	
Fitzmaurice	Marquess of Lansdowne	The Earl of Shelburne	
Fitzmaurice	Earl of Orkney	Viscount Kirkwall	
Fitzroy	Duke of Grafton	Earl of Euston	
Fitzroy	Baron Southampton	None	Hon. Henry Fitzroy, B.
Fitzwilliam-Wentworth	Earl Fitzwilliam	Viscount Milton	
Flower	Viscount Ashbrook	Hon. Henry Flower	
Foley	Baron Foley	None	Hon. A. F. Foley, B.
Forbes	Earl of Granard	None	Hon. W. F. Forbes, B.
Forbes	Baron Forbes	Hon. Walter Forbes	
Forester	Baron Forester	None	Hon. G. C. Weld Forester, B.
Fortescue	Earl Fortescue	Viscount Ebrington	
Foster (now Skeffington)	Viscount Massareene	Hon. C. J. Skeffington	
Fox	Baron Holland	None	None
Fraser	Baron Saltoun	None	Hon. William Fraser, B.
Fraser	Baron Lovat	Hon. Simon Fraser	
Freke-Evans	Baron Carbery	None	Hon. Fenton John Evans- Freke, B.
Ffrench	Baron Ffrench	Hon. Thomas Ffrench	
French	Baron De Freyne	None	The Rev. John French, B.
Gage	Baron Gage	Hon. Henry E. Hall Gage	
Gardner	Baron Gardner	None	S. W. Gardner, Esq., C.
Gifford	Baron Gifford	None	Hon. J. Gifford, B.
Gordon	Marquess of Huntly	Earl of Aboyne	
Gordon	Earl of Aberdeen	Lord Haddo	
Gore	Earl of Arran	Viscount Sudley	
Gough	Viscount Gough	Hon. G. S. Gough	
Gower-Leveson	Duke of Sutherland	Marquess of Stafford	
Gower-Leveson	Earl Granville	None	Hon. E. F. Leveson-Gower, B.
Graham	Duke of Montrose	Marquess of Graham	
Grant	Earl of Seafield	Viscount Reidhaven	
Grant	Baron Glenelg	None	None
Graves	Baron Graves		Hon. Henry Rich. Graves, B.
Gray	Baron Gray		Hon. Madelina Gray, S.
Grenville-Chandos-Brydges- Nugent-Temple	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	Marquess of Chandos	
Greville	Earl of Brooke and War- wick	Lord Brooke	
Grey	Earl of Stamford and War- rington		Hon. H. B. Grey, B.
Grey	Earl Grey	None	
Griffin Nevill-Aldworth	Baron Braybrooke	Hon. B. Cornwallis Griffin	Hon. Col. Charles Grey, B.
Grimston	Earl of Verulam	Viscount Grimston	
Grosvenor	Marquess of Westminster	Earl Grosvenor	
Hamilton	Duke of Hamilton and Brandon	Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale	
Hamilton	Marquess of Abercorn	Viscount Hamilton	
Hamilton	Earl of Haddington and Baron Melross	None	George Baillie, Esq. of Mellerstein, C., to the Scottish honours only.
Hamilton	Baron Belhaven & Stenton	None	Hon. Peter Douglas Hamil- ton, U., to Scottish honours only.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Hamilton	Viscount Boyne	Hon. G. F. J. J. Hamilton	
Hampden-Hobart	Earl of Buckinghamshire	Lord Hobart [Russell]	
Hanbury-Bateman	Baron Bateman		Hon. Chas. Spencer Bateman [Hanbury, B.]
Handcock	Baron Castlemaine	Hon. R. Handcock	
Harbord	Baron Suffield	None	Hon. Charles Harbord, B.
Hardinge	Viscount Hardinge	Hon. C.-S. Hardinge	
Hare	Earl of Listowel	Viscount Ennismore	
Harley	Earl of Oxford	None	None.
Harris	Earl of Malmesbury	Viscount Fitzharris	
Harris	Baron Harris	None	Hon. R.-T. Harris, B.
Hastings	Marquess of Hastings	None	Lord H.-W.-C.-P. Hastings, [B.]
Hastings (Yelverton)	Baroness Grey de Ruthyn	Marquess of Hastings	
Hastings	Earl of Huntingdon	Lord Hastings	
Hatton-Finch	Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham	Viscount Maidstone	
Hawke-Harvey	Baron Hawke	None	Hon. Captain Stanhope Hawke, B.
Hay	Marquess of Tweeddale	Earl of Gifford	
Hay	Earl of Erroll	None	Hon. and Rev. S. Hay, U.
Hay-Drummond	Earl of Kinnoul	Viscount Dupplin	
Henley	Baron Henley	None	Hon. Robert Henley, B.
Henniker-Major	Baron Henniker	Hon. J.-M. Henniker	
Herbert	Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery	None	Hon. Sydney Herbert, B.
Herbert	Earl of Powis	None	Hon. P.-E. Herbert, B.
Herbert	Earl of Carnarvon	None	Hon. Alan-Percy Herbert, B.
Mervy	Marquess of Bristol	Earl Jermyn	
Hewitt	Viscount Liford	Hon. James Hewitt	
Hill	Marquess of Downshire	Earl of Hillsborough	[Hill, B.]
Hill	Baron Berwick	None	Hon. Lieut.-Col. W. Noel
Hill	Baron Sandys	None	Lord Arthur-M.-C. Hill, B.
Hill	Viscount Hill	Hon. R.-C. Hill	
Hobhouse	Baron Broughton	None	None
Holroyd	Earl of Sheffield	Viscount Pevensy	
Home	Earl Home	Lord Dunglas	
Hood	Viscount Hood	Hon. F.-W. Hood	
Hood	Baron Bridport	Hon. Alex.-Nelson Hood	
Hope	Earl of Hopetoun	None	Hon. James Hope Wallace, U.
Hotham	Baron Hotham	None	Hon. G.-Frederick Hotham, captain R.N., B.
Howard	Duke of Norfolk	Earl of Arundel and Surrey	
Howard	Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire	Viscount Andover	
Howard	Earl of Carlisle	None	[ard, B.]
Howard	Earl of Wicklow	None	Hon. and Rev. W.-G. How- Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard, B.
Howard	Earl of Effingham	Lord Howard	
Howe-Curzon	Earl Howe	Viscount Curzon	
Hughes	Baron Dinorben	Hon. W.-L. Hughes	
Hutchinson	Earl of Donoughmore	Viscount Suirddle	
Irby	Baron Boston	Hon. George-Ives Irby	
Jerningham	Baron Stafford	None	A.-F.-F. Jerningham, Esq., M.
Jervis	Viscount St. Vincent	C.-R.-J. Jervis, Esq., G.	
Jocelyn	Earl of Roden	Viscount Jocelyn	
Jones	Viscount Ranelagh	None	Hon. Rear-Admiral Alexander Jones, R.N., U.
Keane	Baron Keane	None	Hon. J.-M.-A. Keane, B.
Kennedy	Marquess of Ailsa	Earl of Cassilis	
Kenyon	Baron Kenyon	Hon. Lloyd Kenyon	
Keppel	Earl of Albemarle	Viscount Bury	
Kerr	Duke of Roxburghe	Marquess of Bowmont	
Kerr	Marquess of Lothian	None	Hon. S. H. Kerr, B.
Kerr	Earl of Antrim	None	Hon. Mark Kerr, B.
King	Earl of Kingston	None	Hon. James King, B.
King	Earl of Lovelace	Viscount Ockham	
King	Viscount Lorton	Hon. Robert King	
Kinnaird	Baron Kinnaird	Hon. C. F. Master of Kin- naird	
Knox	Earl of Ranfurly	Lord Northland	
Kynnmound-Murray-Elliot	Earl of Minto	Viscount Melgund	
Lambart	Earl of Cavan	Viscount Kilcourse	
Lamb	Viscount Melbourne	None	None.
Lambton	Earl of Durham	None	None.
Lascelles	Earl of Harewood	Viscount Lascelles	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Law	Earl of Ellenborough	None	Charles E. Law, Esq., N., to the Barony.
Lawless	Baron Cloncurry	Hon. Edward Lawless	
Lee-Dillon	Viscount Dillon	None	Hon. T. D. G. Dillon Lee
Leeson	Earl of Miltown	Viscount Kinsborough	
Legge	Earl of Dartmouth	Viscount Lewisham	
Leicester-Fleming (now Warren)	Baron de Tabley	Hon. John Byrnes-Leicester Warren	
Leigh	Baron Leigh	Hon. G.-H.-C. Leight	
Lennox	Duke of Richmond and Duke of Lennox	Earl of March and Darnley	
Leslie	Earl of Rothes	None	Lady H. A. Leslie, S.
Liddell	Baron Ravensworth	Hon. Henry Thos. Liddell	
Lindsay	Earl of Crawford and Balcarres	Lord Lindsay	
Lister	Baron Ribblesdale	None	None.
Littleton	Baron Hatherton	Hon. E. R. Littleton	
Livingstone Radcliffe Eyre	Earl of Newburgh	None	Lady Dorothy Leslie, S.
Loftus	Marquess of Ely	None	Lord George Loftus, B.
Lowther	Earl of Lonsdale	None	Hon. Henry Cecil Lowther, B.
Lloyd	Baron Mostyn	Hon. Edward Mostyn	
Loyd	Baron Overstone	None	None.
Lysaght	Baron Lisle	Hon. John Lysaght	
Lytelton	Baron Lyttelton	Hon. G. W. Lyttelton	
Macdonald	Baron Macdonald	Hon. S. J. B. Macdonald	
Macdonnell	Earl of Antrim	None	Hon. Mark Kerr, B.
Mackay	Baron Reay	Hon. Eric, master of Reay	
Mackenzie-Wortley Stuart	Baron Wharnclyde	Hon. E. M. G. Stuart-Wortley	
Maitland	Earl of Lauderdale	None	Hon. Sir Anthony Maitland, B.
Major-Henniker	Baron Henniker	Hon. J. M. Henniker	
Manners	Duke of Rutland	Marquess of Granby	
Manners	Baron Manners	None	None.
Mann	Earl Cornwallis	None	None.
Marsham	Earl of Romney	Viscount Marsham	
Massy	Baron Massy	None	Hon. J. Massy, B.
Massey	Baron Clarina	Hon. E. C. H. Massey	
Mande	Viscount Hawarden	Hon. C. Mande	
Maule	Baron Panmure	Hon. Fox Maule	
Maxwell	Baron Farnham	None	Hon. S. R. Maxwell, B.
Maynard	Viscount Maynard	Hon. C. Maynard	
Meade	Earl of Clanwilliam	Lord Gilford	
Melville-Lealle	Earl of Leven and Melville	Lord Balgonie	
Methuen	Baron Methuen	Hon. Paul Sanford Methuen	
Milles	Baron Sondes	Hon. George Watson Milles	
Mitford	Baron Redesdale	None	None. [R.N., B.]
Molesworth	Viscount Molesworth	None	J. Molesworth, Esq., Com.
Molines, De	Baron Ventry	Hon. D. B. de Molines	
Molyneux	Earl of Sefton	Viscount Molyneux	
Monck	Viscount Monck	Hon. Charles-Stanley Monck	
Monckton	Viscount Galway	Hon. G.-E.-M. Monckton	
Monson	Baron Monson	Hon. W. J. Monson	
Montagu	Duke of Manchester	Viscount Mandeville	
Montagu	Earl of Sandwich	Viscount Hinchinbroke	None.
Montague	Baron Rokeby	Hon. Edward Montague	
Montgomerie	Earl of Eglinton	Lord Montgomerie	
Moore	Marquess of Drogheda	None	The Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale, C.
Moore	Earl of Mountcashell	Lord Kilworth	
Moreton	Earl of Ducie	Lord Moreton	
Mostyn	Baron Vaux	Hon. J. C. Mostyn	
Mullins (now de Molines)	Baron Ventry	Hon. D. B. de Molines	
Murray	Duke of Atholl	Marquess of Tullibardine	
Murray	Earl of Dunmore	None	Hon. Chas. A. Murray, U.
Murray	Earl of Mansfield	Lord Stormont	
Murray	Baron Elibank	Hon. M. F. Murray	
Napier	Baron Napier	None	Hon. W. Napier, B.
Needham	Earl of Kilmorey	Viscount Newry	
Nelson	Earl Nelson	None	Hon. J. H. Nelson, B.
Netterville	Viscount Netterville		
Neville	Earl of Abergavenny	Viscount Neville	
Noel	Earl of Gainsborough	Viscount Campden	
North	Earl of Gullford	Lord North	
Norton	Baron Grantley	None	Hon. G. C. Norton, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surnames.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Her Apparent.</i>	<i>Her Presumptive.</i>
Nugent	Marquess of Westmeath	None	Anthony Nugent, of Pallao, called Lord Riverstown, C., to the Earldom of Westmeath
O'Brien	Marquess of Thomond	None	Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., to the Baronry of Inchiquin
O'Callaghan	Viscount Lismore	Hon. G. P. O'Callaghan	
Ogilvie-Grant	Earl of Seafield	Viscount Reedhaven	
Ogilvy	Earl of Airie	None	Hon. W. H. Bruce Ogilvy, B.
O'Grady	Viscount Guillamore	None	Hon. Paget-S. O'Grady, B.
O'Neill	Viscount O'Neill	None	None.
Ongley-Henley	Baron Ongley	None	Hon. Montague Ongley, B.
Onslow	Earl Onslow	Viscount Cranley	
Osborne	Duke of Leeds	None	Lord Godolphin
Osborne	Baron Godolphin	Hon. George Godolphin-Osborne	
Paget	Marquess of Anglesey	Earl of Uxbridge	
Pakenham	Earl of Longford	None	Hon. W. L. Pakenham, B.
Parker	Earl of Macclesfield	Viscount Parker	
Parker	Earl of Morley	Viscount Boringdon	
Parnell	Baron Congleton	Lord Oxmantown	
Parsons	Earl of Rosse	None	Lord Charles Paulet, B.
Faulet	Marquess of Winchester	None	Hon. F. T. Pelham, B.
Pelham	Earl of Chichester	None	
Pelham-Anderson	Earl of Yarborough	Lord Worsley	
Pellow	Viscount Exmouth	None	Hon. P. F. Pellow, B.
Pennington	Baron Muncaster	None	Hon. J. Pennington
Pepys	Earl of Cottenham	None	Hon. W. J. Pepys, B.
Perceval	Earl of Egmont	None	Hon. and Ev. C. G. Perceval, B.
Percy	Duke of Northumberland	None	Earl of Beverley
Percy	Earl of Beverley	Lord Lovaine	
Pery	Earl of Limerick	Lord Glentworth	
Petre	Baron Petre	Hon. William-Joseph Petre	
Petty	Marquess of Lansdowne	The Earl of Shelburne	
Philipps	Baron Milford	None	None.
Phillips	Marquess of Normandy	Earl of Mulgrave	
Pierpont	Earl Manvers	Viscount Newark	
Pindar	Earl Beauchamp	None	Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry Beauchamp-Lygon, B.
Pitt-Rivers	Baron Rivers	Hon. Granville-B. Pitt Rivers	
Plunket	Baron Plunket	Hon. and Rt. Rev. Thomas Plunket, Bishop of Tuam	
Plunkett	Earl of Fingal	Lord Killeen	
Plunkett	Baron Dunsany	None	Hon. Capt. E. Plunkett, B.
Plunkett	Baron Louth	None	Hon. T. O. W. Plunkett, B.
Pole-Wellesley	Earl of Mornington	Lord Wellesley	
Pomeroy	Baron Harberton	Hon. J. S. Pomeroy	
Ponsonby	Earl of Bessborough	Viscount Duncannon	
Ponsonby	Viscount Ponsonby	None	{ William Ponsonby, Esq., N., to the barony only.
Ponsonby	Baron Ponsonby		
Ponsonby	Baron de Mauley	Hon. C. F. A. C. Ponsonby	
Portman	Baron Portman	Hon. W. H. B. Portman	
Poulett	Earl Poulett	Viscount Hinton	
Powlett	Baron Bayning	None	None.
Powlett-Orde	Baron Bolton	Hon. W. J. Orde Powlett	
Powys	Baron Lilford	Hon. T. L. Powys	
Pratt	Marquess Camden	Earl of Brecknock	
Preston	Viscount Gormanston	Hon. Edward-John-Anthony Preston	
Primrose	Earl of Rosebery	Lord Dalmeny	
Prittie	Baron Dunally	None	Hon. Francis - Aldborough Prittie, B.
Proby	Earl of Carysfort	None	Hon. Granville Leveson Proby, B., capt. R.N.
Quin-Wyndham	Earl of Dunraven	Viscount Adare	
Ramey-Home	Earl of Home	Lord Douglas	
Ramsay	Earl of Dalhousie	None	Lord Panmure, U.
Rice	Baron Dynevor	Hon. George Rice Trevor	
Rice	Baron Monteaigle	Hon. S. E. Spring Rice	
Robinson	Earl of Ripon	Viscount Goderich	
Rodney	Baron Rodney	None	R. D. Rodney, Esq., N.
Rolfe	Baron Cranworth	None	None
Rollo	Baron Rollo	Hon. William Rollo	
Roper-Curzon	Baron Teynham	Hon. G. H. Roper-Curzon	
Rous	Earl of Stradbroke	None	Hon. Capt. E.-J. Rous, B.
Rowley	Baron Langford	None	Hon. Hercules-L.-B. Rowley, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Kushout	Baron Northwick	None	Hon. and Rev. George Rank out Bowles, B.
Russell	Duke of Bedford	Marquess of Tavistock	
Russell	Baroness De Clifford	Hon. E. S. Russell	
Ruthven	Baron Ruthven	None	Hon. Mrs. Hore, of Harpington, S.
Ryder	Earl of Harrowby	Viscount Sandon	
St. John	Viscount Bolingbroke	Hon. Henry St. John	
St. John	Baron St. John of Bletshoe	Hon. St. Andrew St. John	
St. Lawrence	Earl of Howth	Viscount St. Lawrence	
St. Leger	Viscount Donerale	Hon. H. St. Leger	
St. Maar	Duke of Somerset	Lord Seymour	
Sandilands	Baron Torpichen	Hon. Robert Sandilands	
Saumarez	Baron de Saumarez	None	Hon. I. St. Vincent Saumarez B.
Savile Lumley	Earl of Scarborough	None	Richard George Lumley, Esq.
Savile	Earl of Mexborough	Viscount Pollington	
Scarlett	Baron Abinger	Hon. W. F. Scarlett	
Scott	Earl of Clonmel	Lord Earlsfort	
Scott	Earl of Eldon	Viscount Encombe	
Scott	Baron Polwarth	Hon. W. H. Scott	
Sempill	Baroness Sempill	None	Hon. Sarah Sempill, S.
Sherard	Earl of Harborough	None	Philip Castell Sherard, Esq., [to the Barony of Sherard.]
Shirley	Earl Ferrers	Viscount Tamworth	
Shore	Baron Teignmouth	Hon. C. J. Shore	
Sidney	Baron de Lisle and Dudley		
Sinclair	Earl of Caithness	Lord Berriedale	
Sinclair	Baron Sinclair	Hon. James Sinclair	
Skeffington	Viscount Massareene	Hon. C. J. Skeffington.	
Smith (now Carington)	Baron Carrington	Hon. C. R. Carington	None.
Smythe	Viscount Strangford	Hon. G. A. F. S. Smythe	
Somerset	Duke of Beaufort	Marquess of Worcester	
Somerville	Baron Somerville	Hon. H. Somerville	
Southwell	Viscount Southwell	None	Hon. Charles Southwell, B.
Spencer	Earl Spencer	Viscount Althorp	
Spencer	Baron Churchill	Hon. F. G. Spencer	
Stanhope	Earl of Chesterfield	Lord Stanhope	
Stanhope	Earl Stanhope	Viscount Mahon	
Stanhope	Earl of Harrington	Viscount Peterborough	
Stanley	Earl of Derby	Lord Stanley	
Stanley	Baron Stanley of Alderley	Hon. H. E. J. Stanley	
Stapleton (see Boscawen)	Baron Eddisbury } Baroness Le Despencer	Hon. E. Boscawen	
Stapleton	Baron Beaumont	Hon. Henry Stapleton	
Stewart	Earl of Galloway	Lord Garlies	
Stuart	Baron Blantyre	None	Hon. William Stuart, B.
Stewart-Vane	Marquess of Londonderry	Viscount Castlereagh	
Stewart-Vane	Earl Vane	Viscount Seaham	
Stonor	Baron Camoys	Hon. T.-E. Stonor	
Stopford	Earl of Courtown	Viscount Stopford	
Stourton	Baron Stourton	Hon. Charles Stourton	
Strangways-Fox	Earl of Ilchester	None	[ways, B. Hon. W.-T.-H. Fox-Strang-
Stratford	Earl of Aldborough	None	
Strutt	Baron Rayleigh	Hon. J.-W. Strutt	[U.
Stuart-Crichton	Marquess of Bute	None	Lord P.-J.-H. Crichton Stuart
Stuart	Earl of Castle Stuart	Viscount Stuart	
Stuart	Earl of Morsay	None	Hon. Capt. J. Stuart, B.
Stuart	Earl of Traquair	None	Unknown. patents to heirs male for ever.
Stuart	Baron Stuart de Decies	Hon. Mr. Villiers-Stuart	
Sutton-Manners	Viscount Canterbury	None	Hon. J.-H.-T. Manners-Sutton, B.
Taafe	Viscount Taafe	None	Hon. Louis Taafe, B.
Talbot	Earl Shrewsbury	None	Bertram Arth. Talbot, Esq., C
Talbot-Chetwynd	Earl Talbot	Viscount Ingestre	
Talbot	Baron Talbot of Malahide	Hon. E. W. Talbot.	
Taylor	Marquess of Headfort	Earl of Bective	
Temple	Viscount Palmerston	None	Hon. William Temple, B.
Thellusson	Baron Rendlesham	Hon. F. W. B. Thellusson	
Thompson-Lawley	Baron Wenlock	Hon. E. R. Lawley	
Thurlow-Hovell	Baron Thurlow	Hon. E. T. Thurlow	
Thynne	Marquess of Bath	None	Lord H. F. Thynne, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Toler	Earl of Norbury	None	Hon. O.-F. Toler, B.
Tollemache	Earl of Dysart	Lord Huntingtower	
Tonson	Baron Riversdale	None	None.
Townahend	Marquess Townahend	None	Lord Charles-Vere Towns- hend, B.
Townahend	Viscount Sydney	None	None
Tracy	Baron Sudeley	Hon. P. C. H. Tracy-Leigh	
Trefusis	Baron Clinton	Hon. Chas.-Henry Trefusis	
Trench	Baron Ashtown	Hon. F. S. C. Trench	
Trench-Le-Poer	Earl of Clancarty	Viscount Dunlo	
Trevor-Hill	Viscount Dunganston	None	None
Touchet-Thickness	Baron Audley	None	Hon. John Touchet, B.
Turnour	Earl of Winterton	Viscount Turnour	
Underwood	Duchess of Inverness	None	None.
Upton	Viscount Templetown	None	Hon. G. F. Upton, B.
Vane	Duke of Cleveland	None	Lord W. J. F. Pawlett, B.
Vanneck	Baron Huntingfield	Hon. Charles A. Vanneck	
Vaughan	Earl of Lisburne	Lord Vaughan	
Vereker	Viscount Gort	Hon. S. Prendergast Vereker	
Verney	Baron Willoughby de Broke	None	R. Barnard, Esq., N.
Vernon	Baron Vernon	Hon. A. H. Vernon	
Vesey	Viscount de Vesel	Hon. Thomas Vesey	
Villiers	Earl of Clarendon	Lord Hyde	
Villiers-Child	Earl of Jersey	Viscount Villiers	
Vivian	Baron Vivian	Hon. H. C. Vivian	
Waldegrave	Earl of Waldegrave	Viscount Chewton	
Waldegrave	Baron Radstock	Hon. G. A. W. Waldegrave	
Wallop	Earl of Portsmouth	None	Hon. Newton Fellowes, B.
Walpole	Earl of Orford	Lord Walpole	
Ward	Baron Ward	None	Hon. Humble D. Ward, B.
Ward	Viscount Bangor	None	Hon. H. W. C. Ward, B.
Warren	Baron Vernon	Hon. A. H. Vernon	
Warren	Baron de Tabley	Hon. J. L. B. Warren	
Wellesley	Duke of Wellington	Marquess of Douro	
Wellesley	Earl of Mornington	Viscount Wellesley	
Wellesley	Baron Cowley	Hon. Mr. Wellesley	
West	Earl Delawarr	Lord West	
Westenra	Baron Rossmore	The Hon. Mr. Westenra	
White	Earl of Bantry	Viscount Beerhaven	
Wilbraham-Bootle	Baron Skelmersdale	Hon. R.-B. Wilbraham	
Wilde	Baron Truro	Hon. C.-R.-C. Wilde	
Willoughby	Baron Middleton	None	Francis Willoughby, Esq., B.
Willoughby-Drummond	Baron Willoughby de Eresby	Hon. A. Willoughby	
Wilson	Baron Berners	None	H. W. Pigott Wilson, Esq., N.
Wingfield	Viscount Powerscourt	None	Hon. M. R. Wingfield, B.
Winn	Baron Headley	None	Hon. Rowland Winn, B.
Wodehouse	Baron Wodehouse	None	Hon. Henry Wodehouse, B.
Wortley	Baron Wharnciffe	Hon. E. M. G. Stuart-Wortley	
Wrottesley	Baron Wrottesley	Hon. Arthur Wrottesley	
Wykeham	Baroness Wenman	None	None.
Wynn	Baron Newborough	Hon. T. J. Wynn	
Yelverton	Viscount Avonmore	Hon. Barry Charles Yelver- ton	
Yorke	Earl of Hardwicke	Viscount Royston	

TITLES

(BY COURTESY)

BORNE BY THE ELDEST SONS OF DUKES, MARQUESSSES, AND EARLS.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Aberdour, Lord . . .	Earl of Morton	Chandos, Marquess . . .	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos
Aboyne, Earl . . .	Marquess of Huntly	Cheesea, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cadogan
Acheson, Viscount . . .	Earl of Gosford	Chewton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Waldegrave
Adare, Viscount . . .	Earl of Dunraven	Clements, Viscount . . .	Earl of Leitrim
Aithrie, Viscount . . .	Earl of Hopetoun	Clifton, Lord . . .	Earl of Darnley
Alexander, Viscount	Earl of Caledon	Clive, Viscount . . .	Earl Powis
Alford, Viscount . . .	Earl Brownlow	Clonmore, Lord . . .	Earl of Wicklow
Altamont, Earl . . .	Marquess of Sligo	Cochrane, Lord . . .	Earl of Dandonald
Althorpe, Viscount . . .	Earl Spencer	Cockermouth, Lord . . .	Earl of Egremont
Amiens, Viscount . . .	Earl of Aldborough	Coke, Viscount . . .	Earl of Leicester
Ancrum, Earl . . .	Marquess of Lothian	Cole, Viscount . . .	Earl of Enniskillen
Andover, Viscount . . .	Earl of Suffolk	Coleshill, Viscount . . .	Earl of Digby
Anson, Viscount . . .	Earl of Lichfield	Compton, Earl . . .	Marquess of Northampton
Apeley, Lord . . .	Earl Bathurst	Corry, Viscount . . .	Earl Belmore
Arundel and Surrey, Earl	Duke of Norfolk	Courtenay, Viscount . . .	Earl of Devon
Ashley, Lord . . .	Earl of Shaftesbury	Cranbourne, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Salisbury
Balgonie, Lord . . .	Earl of Leven and Melville	Cranley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Onslow
Bective, Earl . . .	Marquess of Headfort	Creighton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Erne
Beerhaven, Viscount	Earl of Bantry	Curzon, Viscount . . .	Earl Howe
Belfast, Earl . . .	Marquess of Donegal	Crowhurst, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cottenham
Bernard, Viscount . . .	Earl of Bandon	Daer, Lord . . .	Earl of Selkirk
Berrisdale, Lord . . .	Earl of Caithness	Dalkeith, Earl . . .	Duke of Buccleuch
Bertie, Lord . . .	Earl Lindsay	Dalmeny, Lord . . .	Earl of Rosebery
Bingham, Lord . . .	Earl of Lucan	Dalrymple, Viscount . . .	Earl of Stair
Bimling, Lord . . .	Earl of Haddington	Dalzell, Lord . . .	Earl of Carnwath
Blandford, Marquess	Duke of Marlborough	Darlington, Earl . . .	Duke of Cleveland
Boringdon, Viscount	Earl of Morley	Deerhurst Viscount . . .	Earl of Coventry
Bocawen-Rose, Lord	Earl of Falmouth	Delvin, Lord . . .	Marquess of Westmeath
Bowmont, Marquess	Duke of Roxburghe	Deskford, Lord . . .	Earl of Seafield
Boyle, Viscount . . .	Earl of Shannon	Douglas, Marquess . . .	Duke of Hamilton
Brabazon, Lord . . .	Earl of Meath	Donne, Lord . . .	Earl of Moray
Brackley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Ellesmere	Douro, Marquess . . .	Duke of Wellington
Brecknock, Lord . . .	Marquess Camden	Drumlanrig, Viscount	Marquess of Queensberry
Brome, Viscount . . .	Marquess Cornwallis	Duncan, Viscount . . .	Earl of Camperdown
Brooke, Lord . . .	Earl of Warwick	Duncannon, Viscount . . .	Earl of Bessborough
Bruce, Earl . . .	Marquess of Ailesbury	Dundas, Lord . . .	Earl of Zetland
Bruce, Lord . . .	Earl of Elgin	Dungarvan, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cork
Brudenel, Lord . . .	Earl of Cardigan	Dunglass, Lord . . .	Earl Home
Burford, Earl . . .	Duke of St. Albans	Dunkellin, Lord . . .	Marquess of Clanricarde
Burgherah, Lord . . .	Earl of Westmoreland	Dunlo, Viscount . . .	Earl of Clancarty
Burleigh, Lord . . .	Marquess of Exeter	Dunluce, Viscount . . .	Earl of Antrim
Bury, Viscount . . .	Earl of Albemarle	Dunwich, Viscount . . .	Earl of Stradbroke
Caher, Lord . . .	Earl of Glengall	Duplin, Viscount . . .	Earl of Kinnoul
Camden Viscount	Earl of Gainsborough	Dursley, Viscount . . .	Earl Berkeley
Cardross, Lord . . .	Earl of Buchan	Earisfort, Lord . . .	Earl of Clonmell
Carlingford, Viscount	Earl of Tyrconnel	Eastnor, Viscount . . .	Earl Somers
Carlou, Viscount . . .	Earl of Portarlington	Etrington, Viscount	Earl Fortescue
Carmarthen, Marquess	Duke of Leeds	Eden, Lord . . .	Earl of Auckland
Cassils, Earl . . .	Marquess of Alisa	Elcho, Lord . . .	Earl of Wemyss and March
Castle Cuff, Viscount	Earl Desart	Eliot, Lord . . .	Earl of St. Germans
Castlereagh, Viscount	Marquess of Londonderry	Elmley, Viscount . . .	Earl Beauchamp
Castlerosse, Viscount	Earl of Kenmare	Emlyn, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cawdor
Castle-Wellan, Lord	Earl of Annesley	Encombe, Viscount . . .	Earl of Eldon
Canfield, Viscount . . .	Earl of Charlemont	Enfield, Viscount . . .	Earl of Strafford
Cavendish, Lord . . .	Earl of Burlington	Ennismore, Viscount . . .	Earl of Listowel

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Erakine, Lord . . .	Earl of Marr	Loughborough, Lord . . .	Earl of Roslyn
Enston, Earl . . .	Duke of Grafton	Lowther, Viscount . . .	Earl of Lonsdale
Felding, Viscount . . .	Earl of Denbigh	Lucas, Lord . . .	Earl de Grey
Fenton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Kellie	Lumley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Scarborough
Fincastle, Lord . . .	Earl of Dunmore	Lymington, Viscount . . .	Earl of Portsmouth
Fitz-Clarence, Viscount	Earl of Munster	Macduff, Viscount . . .	Earl of Fife
Fitzgibbon, Viscount	Earl of Clare	Mahon, Viscount . . .	Earl of Stanhope
Fitzharris, Viscount	Earl of Malmesbury	Maldstone, Viscount . . .	Earl of Winchilsea
Folkestone, Viscount	Earl of Radnor	Maitland, Viscount . . .	Earl of Lauderdale
Forbes, Viscount . . .	Earl of Granard	Malden, Viscount . . .	Earl of Essex
Fordwich, Viscount . . .	Earl Cowper	Mandeville, Viscount	Duke of Manchester
Garlies, Viscount . . .	Earl of Galloway	March, Earl of . . .	Duke of Richmond
Gifford, Earl . . .	Marquess of Tweeddale	Marham, Viscount . . .	Earl of Romney
Gilford, Lord . . .	Earl Clanwilliam	Mauchline, Lord . . .	Earl of Loudoun
Glamis, Lord . . .	Earl of Strathmore and King- horn	Melgund, Viscount	Earl of Minto
Glandine, Viscount . . .	Earl of Norbury	Milton, Viscount	Earl Fitzwilliam
Glenworth, Lord . . .	Earl of Limerick	Molyneux, Viscount . . .	Earl of Sefton
Glerawley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Annesley	Monck, Viscount . . .	Earl of Raddowne
Goderich, Viscount . . .	Earl of Ripon	Montgomerie, Lord . . .	Earl of Eglington
Graham, Marquess . . .	Duke of Montrose	Moore, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Drogheda
Granby, Marquess . . .	Duke of Rutland	Moreton, Lord . . .	Earl of Ducie
Greenock, Lord . . .	Earl Cathcart	Morpeth, Viscount . . .	Earl of Carlisle
Grey of Groby, Lord	Earl of Stamford and War- rington	Mountcharles, Earl of	Marquess Conyngham
Grey de Wilton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Wilton	Mountgarret, Viscount	Earl of Kilkenny
Grimston, Viscount . . .	Earl of Verulam	Mountstuart, Viscount	Marquess of Bute
Grosvenor, Earl . . .	Marquess of Westminster	Mulgrave, Earl . . .	Marquess of Normanby
Guernsey, Lord . . .	Earl of Aylesford	Nass, Lord . . .	Earl of Mayo
Haddo, Lord . . .	Earl of Aberdeen	Neville, Viscount . . .	Earl of Abergavenny
Hamilton, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Abercorn	Newark, Viscount . . .	Earl of Manvers
Harley, Lord . . .	Earl of Oxford	Newport, Viscount . . .	Earl of Bradford
Hartington, Marquess	Duke of Devonshire	Newry, Viscount . . .	Earl of Kilmorey
Hastings, Lord . . .	Earl of Huntingdon	Newton-Butler, Lord	Earl of Lanesborough
Hawkesbury, Lord . . .	Earl of Liverpool	Norreys, Lord . . .	Earl of Abingdon
Herbert, Lord . . .	Earl of Pembroke and Mont- gomery	North, Lord . . .	Earl of Gullford
Hillsborough, Earl . . .	Marquess of Downshire	Northland, Lord . . .	Earl of Ranfurly
Hinchinbroke, Viscount	Earl of Sandwich	Ockham, Viscount . . .	Earl of Lovelace
Hinton, Viscount . . .	Earl Poulet	Ogilvy, Lord . . .	Earl of Airie
Hobard, Lord . . .	Earl of Buckinghamshire	Ormelle, Earl . . .	Marquess of Breadalbane
Holmesdale, Viscount	Earl of Amherst	Oesory, Earl . . .	Marquess of Ormonde
Howard, Lord . . .	Earl of Effingham	Ossulston, Lord . . .	Earl of Tankerville
Howick, Viscount . . .	Earl Grey	Oxmantown, Lord . . .	Earl of Rosse
Huntingtower, Lord	Earl of Dysart	Parker, Viscount . . .	Earl of Macclesfield
Hyde, Lord . . .	Earl of Clarendon	Pelham, Lord . . .	Earl of Chichester
Ikerrin, Viscount . . .	Earl of Carrick	Perceval, Viscount . . .	Earl of Egmont
Inchiquin, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Thomond	Percy, Earl . . .	Duke of Northumberland
Ingestrie, Viscount . . .	Earl Talbot	Petersham, Viscount	Earl of Harrington
Inverurie, Lord . . .	Earl of Kintore	Pevensy, Viscount . . .	Earl of Sheffield
Jermyn, Earl . . .	Marquess of Bristol	Pollington, Viscount	Earl of Mexborough
Jocelyn, Viscount . . .	Earl of Roden	Porchester, Lord . . .	Earl of Carnarvon
Keiburne, Viscount . . .	Earl of Glasgow	Proby, Viscount . . .	Earl of Caryfort
Kilcoursey, Viscount	Earl of Cavan	Ramsay, Lord . . .	Marquess of Dalhousie
Kildare, Marquess of	Duke of Leinster	Rawdon, Earl . . .	Marquess of Hastings
Kilkenny-West, Lord	Earl of Roscommon	Reidhaven, Viscount	Earl of Seafield
Killeen, Lord . . .	Earl of Fingal	Rocksavage, Earl of	Marquess Cholmondeley
Kilmarnock, Lord . . .	Earl of Erroll	Rosehill, Lord . . .	Earl of Northesk
Kilworth, Lord . . .	Earl of Mountcashell	Royston, Viscount . . .	Earl of Hardwicke
Kingsborough, Viscount	Earl of Kingston	Rusborough, Viscount	Earl of Miltown
Kinnaird, Viscount . . .	Earl of Newburgh	Sandon, Viscount . . .	Earl of Harrowby
Kirkwall, Viscount . . .	Earl of Orkney	St. Asaph, Viscount	Earl of Ashburnham
Lambton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Durham	St. Lawrence, Viscount	Earl of Howth
Lascelles, Viscount . . .	Earl of Harewood	Seaham, Viscount . . .	Earl Vane
Leicester, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Townshend	Segrave, Lord . . .	Earl Fitzhardinge
Lempster, Lord . . .	Earl of Pomfret	Seymour, Lord . . .	Duke of Somerset
Leslie, Lord . . .	Earl of Rothes	Shelburne, Lord . . .	Marquess of Lansdowne
Leveson, Lord . . .	Earl Granville	Sherard, Lord . . .	Earl of Harborough
Lewisham, Viscount	Earl of Dartmouth	Silchester, Lord . . .	Earl of Longford
Lincoln, Earl of . . .	Duke of Newcastle	Somerton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Normanton
Lindsay, Lord . . .	Earl of Balcarres	Southam, Viscount . . .	Earl of Ellenborough
Linton, Lord . . .	Earl of Traquair	Stafford, Marquess of	Duke of Sutherland
Loftus, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Ely	Stanhope, Lord . . .	Earl of Chesterfield
Lorn, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Argyll	Stanley, Lord . . .	Earl of Derby
Lovaine, Lord . . .	Earl of Beverley	Stavordale, Lord . . .	Earl of Rochester
		Stopford, Viscount . . .	Earl of Coartown
		Stormont, Viscount . . .	Earl of Mansfield
		Strathaven, Lord . . .	Earl of Aboyne
		Strathnaver, Lord . . .	Earl of Sutherland

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Stuart, Viscount . . .	Earl of Castle Stuart	Uffington, Viscount . . .	Earl Craven
Sudley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Arran	Uxbridge, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Anglesey
Suirdale, Viscount . . .	Earl of Donoughmore	Valletort, Viscount . . .	Earl of Mount Edgecumbe
Surrey, Earl of . . .	Duke of Norfolk	Vaughan, Lord . . .	Earl of Lisburne
Talbot, Lord . . .	Earl of Shrewsbury	Villiers, Viscount . . .	Earl of Jersey
Tamworth, Viscount . . .	Earl Ferrars	Walpole, Lord . . .	Earl of Orford
Tavistock, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Bedford	Wellealey, Viscount . . .	Earl of Mornington
Titchfield, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Portland	West, Lord . . .	Earl Delawarr
Trafalgar, Viscount . . .	Earl Nelson	Weymouth, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Bath
Tufton, Lord . . .	Earl of Thanet	Wiltshire, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Winchester
Tullamore, Lord . . .	Earl of Charleville	Windsor, Lord . . .	Earl of Plymouth
Tullibardine, Marquess . . .	Duke of Atholl	Worcester, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Beaufort
Turnour, Viscount . . .	Earl of Winterton	Worslev, Lord . . .	Earl of Yarborough
Tyrone, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Waterford	Yarmouth, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Hertford

Note.—The **HIGHER TITLES** in the above list are given as borne at the *present period*. This observation refers to honours heritable and *now enjoyed* by heiresses.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Abercromby, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Minto.
 Agnew, Martha, lady, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Agnew, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Gainsborough.
 Ainslie, lady Sarah Eliza, dau. of the Earl of Strathmore.
 Airey, lady hon. Catharine, dau. of the late Baroness Talbot of Malahide.
 Aldworth, lady Letitia, sister of the Earl of Listowel.
 Alexander, lady Louise-Juliana, dau. of the Earl of Ranfurly.
 Allen, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Winterton.
 Allen, lady Henrietta-Dundas, dau. of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Arbuthnot, lady Charlotte-Rachel, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmel.
 Arbuthnot, lady Jean-Graham-Drummond, dau. of the Earl of Airlie.
 Ardan, lady Arabella, dau. of the Duke of Cleveland.
 Arnold, lady Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Wicklow.
 Ash, lady Emma-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Morton.
 Adams, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Wm. Cockayne, brother of the last Viscount Cullen.
 Adams, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, sister of Lord Lilford.
 Aderley, hon. Mrs.—Julia-Anna-Eliza, dau. of Lord Leigh.
 Adecane, hon. Mrs.—Matilda-Abigail, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 Ainslie, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Anne, dau. of the late Lord Gray.
 Allen, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Lord Southampton.
 Amadé Von Varkony, (countess,) Clementina, dau. of the 7th Viscount Taafe.
 Anderson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Dorothea, dau. of Lord Telgnmouth.
 Angerstein, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Lord Blayney.
 Anson, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield.
 Anson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Maria, dau. of Lord Vernon.
 Arbuthnot, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of the late Lord Vivian.
 Arbuthnot, hon. Mrs.—Gertrude-Sophia, dau. of Lord Gough.
 Armstrong, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of the 9th Lord Blayney.
 Arnold, hon. Mrs.—dau. of Baroness Braye.
 Ashley, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of Viscount Newcomen, (*extinct*).
 Austen, hon. Mrs.—Matilda-Sophia, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of William, last Viscount Cullen.
 Bacon, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Oxford.
 Bagot, lady Henrietta, dau. of the Earl of Jersey.
 Baillie-Hamilton, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Home.
 Baillie-Hamilton, lady Harriet, sister of James, 2nd Marquess of Abercorn.
 Baillie-Hamilton, lady Caroline, dau. of the 4th Earl of Abingdon.
 Baillie, lady Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Manchester.
 Baird, lady Anne, dau. of the Marquess of Ailes.
 Baker, lady Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.
 Balders, lady Catherine-Anne, sister of the Earl of Listowel.
 Balfour, lady Blanche-Mary-Harriet, dau. of the Marquess of Salisbury.
 Balfour, lady Florence, dau. of the 1st Earl of Enniskillen.
 Balfour, lady Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale.
 Balfour, lady Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Cawdor.
 Barber, lady Millicent, dau. of the 1st Earl of Gosford.
 Baring, lady Harriet-Mary, dau. of the 6th Earl of Sandwich.
 Baring, lady Augusta, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan.
 Baring, lady Arabella, dau. of the Earl of Effingham.
 Barker, lady Katherine, dau. of the Earl of Ducie.
 Barnes, lady Georgiana-Catherine, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Barrington, lady Caroline, dau. of Earl Grey.
 Barrington, lady Catherine-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester.
 Bathurst, lady Caroline, dau. of the 1st Earl of Castle Stuart.
 Bathurst, lady Emily-Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Abingdon.
 Bayley, lady Sarah, dau. of the 4th Earl of Jersey.
 Bayley, lady Juliana, sister of the Earl of Mountnorris.
 Beckett, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lonsdale.
 Beckwith, lady Mary, sister of the Marquess of Queensberry.
 Bedingfield, lady, hon. Charlotte-Georgiana, sister of Lord Stafford.
 Bell, lady Catherine, sister of the Earl of Malmesbury.
 Benson, lady Frances-Allice, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Tankerville.
 Berens, lady Catherine, sister of the Earl of Devon.
 Beresford, lady Frances-Arabella, dau. of the 1st Earl of Miltown.
 Berkeley, lady Charlotte, sister of the Earl of Ducie.
 Bernard, lady Catherine-Henrietta, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.
 Bertie, lady Georgiana-Anne, sister of the Earl of Antrim.
 Best, lady Emily, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Aldborough.
 Bevan, lady Agneta-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Hardwicke.
 Blisset, lady Caroline, sister of the Earl of Suffolk.
 Blachford, lady Isabella, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton.
 Bligh, lady Theodosia, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Darnley.
 Blosse, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Plunkett.
 Blount, lady Charlotte-Jane, daughter of the Duke of Somerset.
 Bolleau, lady Catherine, dau. of the 1st Earl of Minto.
 Bondé de, countess, Augusta-Margaret, sister of the Earl of Munster.
 Borough, lady Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Howth.
 Borough, lady Anna-Maria, daughter of the 1st Viscount Lake.
 Boulbee, lady Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend.
 Bourke, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Earl of Bessborough.
 Bouveria, lady Frances-C., sister of the Earl of Devon.
 Bouwens, lady Julia, sister of the Earl of Cavan.
 Boyce, lady Amelia-Sophia, dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough.
 Brecknell, lady Catherine-Caroline, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Portmore, (*extinct*).
 Bridgeman, lady Selina, dau. of the Earl of Kilmorey.
 Britowe, lady Allice-Mary, sister of the Earl of Kilmorey.
 Brodie, lady Maria, dau. of the 5th Earl of Waldegrave.
 Bromley, lady Hester, aunt of Earl Howe.
 Bromley, lady Louisa-Mary, sister of the Earl of Portarlington.
 Brooke, lady Arabella-Georgiana, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
 Browne, lady Letitia, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.
 Brownlow, lady Catherine, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
 Brownlow, lady Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Darnley.
 Bruen, lady Catherine-Ann, dau. of the 7th Earl of Westmeath.
 Brydges, lady Isabella-Anne, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.
 Buchanan, lady Janet, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Cathness.
 Buck, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Thomond.
 Buckley, lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Radnor.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS.

Beller, lady Agnes, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.

Sulteel, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Earl Grey.

Burgh, lady Anna-Louisa, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.

Burges, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Leitrim.

Burke, lady Matilda, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth.

Bury, lady Charlotte-Susan-Maria, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll.

Bushe, lady Louisa, dau. of the 1st Earl of Listowel.

B

Baillie, hon. Mrs.—Philippa-Eliza-Sydney, dau. of Viscount Strangford.

Baillie, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Polwarth.

Baird, hon. Mrs.—Esther-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Riverdale.

Baker, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Massy.

B

Bail, hon. Julia, sister of Viscount Guillemaere.

Barlow, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Catherine, sister of the late Viscount Clermont.

Barry, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Juliana, dau. of the 5th Lord Carbery.

Baumgarten, countess—Mary, dau. of Lord Erskine.

Bayley, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Henry, 6th Lord Farnham.

Baynes, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of Lord Denman.

Beamish, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Savery-de-Lisle, sister of Lord Kingsale.

Beaumont, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Scarsdale.

Beaumont, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Hussey, dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald.

Bedford, hon. Mrs.—Barbara, dau. of the 13th Lord St. John.

Bedingfield, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.

Bedingfield, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.

Bellamy, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, sister of Viscount Kenmure.

Bennet, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Frances, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Galway.

Beresford, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Amelia, dau. of Lord Denman.

Beytagh, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Ffrench.

Blake, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of Lord Ffrench.

Bland, hon. Mrs.—Apolonia, dau. of the 16th Lord Stourton.

Blennerhasset, hon. Mrs.—Helena-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry.

Blount, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Anne Mary, dau. of the 10th Lord Petre.

Boothby, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Henrietta, dau. of Lord Vernon.

Boulton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of the 1st Lord Rendisham.

B

Bowen, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Dunally.

Bowles, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.

Bowles, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Palmerston.

Bradley, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Harris.

Bride, hon. Mrs.—Theodora, dau. of the 1st Baron Ventry.

Broadhurst, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Mabel, sister of Lord De Roa.

Brodrick, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer.

Brodrick, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, dau. of Viscount Middleton.

Brooke, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Lord Sondes.

Brooke, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Viscount Monk.

Brown, hon. Mrs.—Stewart, dau. of Lord Erskine.

Browne, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Catherine, dau. of Lord Decies.

Browne, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the late Lord Castlemaine.

Bruce, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Cecilia, dau. of Lord Rollo.

Bruce, hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Rivers.

Brune-Prideaux, hon. Mrs.—dau. of Lord Carew.

Buchanan, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Lord Ellbank.

Bulwer, hon. Lady—dau. of the 1st Lord Cowley.

Burrows, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of the 1st Lord Decies.

Burton, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 13th Lord Dunsany.

Burton, hon. Mrs.—Valentine-Alicia, sister of Lord Cloncurry.

Burton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Belasyse, dau. of the late Viscount Barrington.

B

Calcraft, lady Caroline-Catherine, dau. of the Duke of Manchester.

Calder, lady Frances-Selina, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

Cameron, lady Vera-Catherine-Louisa, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Campbell, lady Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the 1st Earl of Desart.

Capel, lady Caroline, dau. of the 1st Earl of Uxbridge.

Capel, lady Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Earl Berkeley.

Carmichael, lady Anne, dau. of the 7th Lord Napier.

Cartwright, lady Fanny, dau. of the 16th Earl of Erroll.

Cathcart, lady Eleanor, granddau. of the Marquess of Ailesa.

Cathcart, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Countess of Mansfield.

Cator, lady Louisa-Frances, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.

Cavendish, lady Catherine-Susan, dau. of the Marquess of Huntly.

Cavendish, lady Emilia-Augusta, dau. of the late Earl of Durham.

Cavendish, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Harewood.

Chabot, viscountess, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

Chetwynd, lady Charlotte-A., dau. of the late Marquess of v. Downshire.

Cholmeley, lady Georgiana, sister of the Duke of St. Albans.

Cholmeley, lady Sarah, dau. of the Earl of Kinnoull.

Christopher, lady Mary, dau. of the 7th Earl of Elgin.

Churchill, lady Henrietta-Dorothea, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Portsmouth.

Churchill, lady Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the 1st Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick.

Clam Martiniz, countess Selina, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Clanwilliam.

Clinton, lady Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the 1st Earl of Sheffield.

Clive, lady Harriet, dau. of the 5th Earl of Plymouth.

Cockburn, lady Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.

Cockerell, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Northwick.

Codrington, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.

Cole, lady Frances-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Rathdowne.

Cole, lady Mary-Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Hchester, widow of T.-M. Talbot, Esq. of Margam, co. Glamorgan.

Cole, lady Elizabeth-Henrietta, dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby.

Cole, lady Frances, sister of the Earl of Malmesbury.

Conroy, lady Alicia, dau. of the late Earl of Rosse.

Constable, lady Mary-Margaret, dau. of the Earl of Buchan.

Cooke, lady Helena, dau. of the Earl of Kingston.

Copley, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Yarborough.

Corbett, lady Mary Noel, sister of the duke of St. Albans.

Corry, lady Harriett-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

Cotes, lady Louisa-Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Liverpool.

Cotton, lady Augusta-Maria, dau. of the 7th Earl of Coventry.

Courtenay, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Earl Fortescue.

Courtenay, lady Anna-Maria, sister of the Earl of Rothes.

Cozziris, lady Emily-Florinda, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.

Croker, lady Georgiana-Ellen, dau. of the Earl of Rathdown.

Cruikshanks, lady Anne-Lettitia, sister of the Earl of Northesk.

Cuffe, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 5th Earl of Harborough.

Cumberland, lady Albinia, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Cust, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorey.

C

Cadell, hon. Mrs.—Paulina, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Southwell.

Callender, hon. Mrs.—Jane Plimmer, dau. of Lord Erskine.

Calliphronas, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, sister of the 1st Earl of Lovelace.

Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Beatrice-Charlotte, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.

Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Eleanora, dau. of George, 14th Lord Saltoun.

Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Susannah, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook.

Capel, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Viscount Maynard.

Carriston, the hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 7th Viscount Arbutnot.

Carter, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Ferguson, sister of Lord Ellbank.

Caulfield, hon. Mrs.—Susanna-Anne, sister of Lord Crofton.

Cavendish, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, sister of Viscount Lismore.

Chambers, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Laura, dau. of the 2nd Lord Wodehouse.

Cheape, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Ogilvy, dau. of Viscount Arbutnot.

Chester, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Berners.

Chevigny, de, hon. Mrs.—dau. of Lord Teynham.

Childers, hon. Mrs.—Selina, dau. of the late Lord Eardley.

Choiseul (marquise de), Sophia-Catherine, dau. of Viscount Southwell.

Cloughton, hon. Mrs.—Julia-Susannah, sister of Lord Ward.

Clerke, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Foley.

Clinton, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Lord Montagu.

Collingwood (Newnham), hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of Lord Collingwood, (*extinct*.)

Colquhoun, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the 2nd Lord Lifford.

Congreve, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Clonbrock.

Corbally, hon. Mrs.—Matilda, dau. of Viscount Gormanstown.

Cornwall, hon. Mrs.—Susanna Hall, dau. of the 1st Lord Gardner.

Cossins, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of George, 21st Lord Audley.

Coulson, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of Lord Byron.

Cox, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Dunally.

Crawe, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, dau. of Lord Carrington.

Cromelyn, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Ventry.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

- Cunliffe, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe.
 Cunynghame, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Viscount Hardinge.
 Currey, hon. lady—dau. of Lord Abinger.
 Currie, hon. Mrs.—Laura-Sophia, dau. of Lord Wodehouse.
 Curtis, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
 Cuthbert, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Graves.
- Daly, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Earl of Farnham.
 Dannekiold-Samsøe, countess Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Alibury.
 Dashwood, lady Anne, dau. of the 7th Earl of Lauderdale.
 Dashwood, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Dawson, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Earl of Westmeath.
 Dease, lady Theresa, dau. of the 7th Earl of Fingall.
 Deane, lady Cecill-Jane, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
 Denison, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Duke of Portland.
 Dent, lady Selina-Arabella-Lucy, dau. of the late Earl of Huntingdon.
 Dering, lady Jane, dau. of Lord Kensington.
 Des Vaux, lady Cecilia, daughter of the Marquess of Winchester.
 Des Vaux, lady Sophia-Catherine, dau. of the late Earl of Coventry.
 De Trafford, lady Adelaide, dau. of Earl Cathcart.
 Dickinson, lady Frances-Elizabeth, sister of the Marquess of Northampton.
 Digby, lady Theresa-Anna-Maria, dau. of the Earl of Lichester.
 Donkin, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 1st Earl of Minto.
 Doria Pamphili, princess—Mary, dau. of the Earl of Shrewsbury.
 D'Oraay, countess Harriett-Anne-Frances, dau. of the Earl of Blessington, (*extinct*).
 Douglas, lady Jane-Margaret, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Douglas, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Cathcart.
 Douglas (Wemyss-Charteris), lady Anne-Frederica, dau. of the Earl of Lichfield.
 Drummond, lady Amelia-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Beverley.
 Drummond, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 9th Earl of Kinross.
 Drummond, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Egmont.
 Drummond, lady Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Rutland.
 Drummond-Home, lady Anne-Georgiana, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Queensberry.
 Duff, lady Agnes-Georgiana, dau. of the 17th Earl of Erroll.
 Duncombe, lady Harriett-Christian, dau. of Charles, late Marquess of Queensberry.
 Iuncombe, lady Emily-Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Cadwor.
 Dundas, lady Mary-Tufton, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Dunlop, lady Harriett, dau. of the Earl of Rosbery.
 Dutton, lady Lavinia-Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Maclesfield.
- Dallas, hon. lady Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.
 D'Aiton, countess Rosala, dau. of Lord Trimlestown.
 Dashwood, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.
 Davison, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-North, dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves.
 Dawson, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Lord Lurgan.
 Dawson, hon. Mrs.—Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair.
 Delap, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Elizabeth, dau. of Viscount Ferrard.
 Denison, hon. Mrs.—Clementina, cousin of the Earl of Haddington.
 Denny, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Patience, dau. of Lord Collingwood, (*extinct*).
 Des Vaux, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.
 Disbrowe, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Kilmaine.
 Doughty, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Lord Arundell of Wardour.
 Douglas, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Petre.
 Douglas, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Sidney, dau. of 1st Lord Douglas.
 Drew, hon. Mrs.—Margaret Everina, sister of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Dulcibella, dau. of the 1st Lord Auckland.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Lilford.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Olivia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Baroness Rayleigh.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—dau. of the late Lord Ribblesdale.
 Duff, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of Lord Duffus.
 Dundas, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Viscount Melville.
 Dyce-Sombre, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of Viscount St. Vincent.
 Dyneley, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Frederica, sister of Lord Ellenborough.
- Egerton, lady Mary-Frances, dau. of Earl Manvers.
 Egerton, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Marquess of Ely.
 Ellerton-Lodge, lady Henrietta-Barbara, sister of the Earl of Scarborough.
 Ellice, lady Jane-Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Radnor.
- Epimassy de Fontanella (marquise), Maria, dau. of the Earl of Essex.
 Esterhazy, princess—Sarah-Carolina-Frederica, dau. of the Earl of Jersey.
- Edgell, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Baroness Braye.
 Eld, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, dau. of the 7th Viscount Strangford.
 Ellison, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokaly.
 Evans, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, sister of Lord Crofton.
 Eyre, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Stratford-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
- Farquhar, lady Mary-Octavia, dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.
 Featherstone, lady Eleanor, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Wicklow.
 Fellows, lady Catherine, dau. of the late Earl of Fortescue.
 Ferguson, lady Henrietta, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Finch, lady Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.
 Fitzroy, lady Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
 Fleming, lady Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of DunDonald.
 Fletcher, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss.
 Fletcher, lady Frances, dau. of the Earl of Romney.
 Fludger, lady Mary, dau. of the 9th Earl of Westmorland.
 Foley, lady Lucy-Anne, dau. of the 1st Duke of Leinster.
 Foley, lady Emily, dau. of the 3rd Duke of Montrose.
 Forbes, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Forbes.
 Forbes, lady Harriett-Louisa-Anne, sister of the Marquess of Lothian.
 Ford, lady Harriett, sister of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick.
 Fortescue, lady Louisa-Grace, sister of the Marquess of Ormonde.
 Foster, lady Albinia-Jane, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Fowler, lady Harriett-Eleanor-Wandesford, dau. of the late Marquess of Ormonde.
 Fox, lady Mary-Angusta, dau. of the Earl of Coventry.
 Fox, lady Mary, sister of the Earl of Munster.
 Fox, lady Anne, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Farnham.
 Fox, lady Caroline, sister of the Earl of Morton.
 Freke, (Evans), lady Sophia, dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough.
 Fullerton, lady Georgiana-Charlotte, dau. of Earl Granville.
 Fairholme, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Forbes.
 Fazakerley, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeyby.
 Featherstone, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Lord Massy.
 Fellows, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Julia, dau. of Lord Sondes.
 Ferguson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Lord Kirkcubright.
 Ferguson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Langford.
 Ferrand, hon. Mrs.—Busfield, dau. of the late Lord Blantyre.
 Ffrench, hon. Mrs.—Letitia-Maria, dau. of the 1st Lord Clanmorris.
 Fielding, hon. Mrs.—Letitia, dau. of 1st Lord Wodehouse.
 Fitzgerald, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, sister of Lord Talbot and Malahide.
 Ford, hon. Mrs.—Ellis-Linington, sister of Lord Cranston.
 Forsyth, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 5th Lord Colville.
 Foster, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the 12th Lord St. John.
 Foster, hon. Mrs.—Letitia, dau. of the late Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey.
 Foster, hon. Mrs.—Rose, dau. of the 1st Lord Ffrench.
 Fowler, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy, (*extinct*).
 Frankland, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 5th Lord Colville.
 French, hon. Mrs.—Lucinda, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Gert.
- Gage, lady Mary, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Galloway, lady Harriett, dau. of the 1st Earl of Dunraven.
 Garnier, lady Henrietta, dau. of Brownlow North, Bishop of Lichfield, and granddau. of the 1st Earl of Guilford.
 Garnier, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Albenarke.
 Glynn, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Braybrooke.
 Goding, lady Jane-Emily, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Goodricke, lady Charlotte, sister of late Viscount Clermont.
 Gould, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kenmare.
 Gordon, lady Mary-Agnes-Blanche, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
 Gordon, lady Christian-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Buchan.
 Gore, lady Grace, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Farnham.
 Gore-Langton, lady Anne-Eliza, dau. of the Duke of Buckingham.
 Gough, lady Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort.
 Graham, lady Eleonora-Caroline, dau. of Earl of Uxbridge.
 Grant, lady Lucy, dau. of the Earl of Elgin.
 Grant, lady Isabella-Catherine, dau. of late Earl of Kintore.
 Granville, lady Charlotte-Augusta, sister of Duke of Argyll.
 Grattan, lady Laura, sister of the Earl of Dysart.
 Gray, lady Emily-C., sister of the 2nd Earl of Limerick.
 Grenville, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Dartmouth.
 Greville, lady Rosa, dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

Sreville, lady Charlotte, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Portland.
 Grey, lady Sophia, dau. of the 5th Earl of Stamford.
 Grey, lady Elizabeth-Anne-Dorothy, dau. of the Earl of Carlisle.
 Grey, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Earl of Bristol.
 Griffin, lady Christiana, dau. of the 6th Earl of Traquair.
 Grimstead, lady Sarah, sister of the Earl of Castle-Stewart.
 Guest, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey.
 Gurdon-Rebow, lady Georgina, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.
 Garnier, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-M., dau. of Lord Walsingham.
 Gaborne, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Lord Saxe and Sele.
 Glynne, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Lavinia, dau. of William Henry, 3rd Lord Lyttelton.
 Godsall, hon. Mrs.—Grace-Anne, dau. of Lord Wynford.
 Gordon, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Blayney.
 Goring, hon. Mrs.—Sydney-Eloisa, dau. of Viscount Avonmore.
 Goeling, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Lord Walsingham.
 Goulbourn, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
 Goulbourn, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Lord Rokeby.
 Græme, hon. Mrs.—Marianne-Jane, dau. of Viscount Strathallan.
 Grant, hon. Mrs.—Emma-Sophia, dau. of Colonel Lucius-Ferdinando Cary, and granddau. of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland.
 Grant, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor, dau. of Alexander, 15th Lord Saltoun.
 Grant, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Maria, dau. of Lord Gough.
 Grantham, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Grace, sister of the late Viscount Clermont.
 Green, hon. Mrs.—Cassandra-Julia, dau. of the 2nd Lord Hawke.
 Green, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 2nd Lord Massy.
 Gregory, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, sister of Viscount Hood.
 Grey, hon. Mrs.—Francis, sister of Lord Somerville.
 Grieve, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Northwick.
 Gumbleton, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 2nd Lord Massy.
 Gurdon, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Susanna, dau. of Lord Colborne.
 Gwynne, hon. Mrs.—Georgina-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
 Hagermann, lady Harriett, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Halkett, lady Catherine, dau. of the 4th Earl of Selkirk.
 Hamilton-Ballie, Lady Caroline, dau. of the 4th Earl of Abingdon.
 Hamilton, lady Jane, dau. of the late Earl of Eglington.
 Hamilton, lady Jane, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Hamilton-Ballie, lady Harriett, sister of the Marquess of Abercorn.
 Hamilton-Ballie, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 6th Earl of Home.
 Harcourt-Vernon, lady Catherine Julia, dau. of the Earl of Liverpool.
 Hardinge, lady Emily, sister of the Earl of Denbigh.
 Hardinge, lady Emily-Jane, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Harvey, lady Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, dau. of Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan.
 Harvey, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lake.
 Hatton, (Finch), lady Louisa, dau. of the Countess of Mansfield.
 Haworth, lady Mary-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Rothes.
 Hay, lady Mary, dau. of the 8th Earl of Dalhousie, and wife of James H., Esq. of Drum.
 Hay-Williams, lady Sarah, only dau. of Earl Amherst.
 Hay, lady Alicia, dau. of the Earl of Buchan.
 Head, lady Julia-Valencia, sister of Lord Somerville.
 Heard, lady Charlotte, sister of the present Earl of Winterton.
 Henniker, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.
 Henry, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Miltown.
 Henry, lady Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.
 Henry, lady Selina-Constantia, dau. of the late Marquess of Hastings.
 Haselrige, lady Letitia, dau. of John, 1st Lord Wodehouse.
 Heaketh, lady Emily-Esther-Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Beauchamp.
 Heaketh, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Earl of Pomfret.
 Hewitt, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Gosford.
 Higginson, lady Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorey.
 Hill, lady Georgiana-Charlotte, sister of Earl of Albemarle.
 Hill, lady Anna-Maria, sister of Lord Teignmouth.
 Hoare, lady Harriett, sister of the Marquis of Thomond.
 Hoare, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Romney.
 Hoare, lady Sophia, dau. of the Earl of Romney.
 Homan, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Bute.
 Home-Drummond, lady Anne-Georgina, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Honeywood, lady Frances, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
 Hood, lady Mary-Penelope, dau. of the Marquess of Downshire.

Hope, lady Louisa-Anne, sister of the Earl of Winchelsea.
 Hope, lady Mildred, dau. of the Marquess of Salisbury.
 Hope, lady Isabella-Helen, dau. of the late Earl of Selkirk.
 Hope, lady Georgiana-Mary-Anne, dau. of the 7th Lord Kinnaird.
 Hope, Lady Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Herewood.
 Hope, lady Mary Frances, dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath.
 Hope, Vere, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
 Hopwood, lady Elfinor-Mary, dau. of the Earl of Derby.
 Horton, lady Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen.
 Hoste, lady Harriett, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
 Hotham, lady Frances-Anne-Juliana, dau. of the 1st Earl of Stradbroke.
 Hotham, lady Susan-Maria, dau. of the Marquess of Thomsom.
 Howard, lady Louisa, dau. of the Marquess of Lansdowne.
 Howard, lady Fanny, sister of the 2nd Earl of Burlington.
 Hutchinson, lady Louisa, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.
 Haines, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Eliza, dau. of Lord Gough.
 Hale, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Grimston, and aunt of the Earl of Verulam.
 Hall, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Hall, hon. Mrs.—Hilare-Caroline, dau. of the late Vice-admiral Viscount Torrington.
 Hall, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Louisa, dau. of Lord Bridport.
 Hall, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Lord Lisle.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Geraldine, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of Viscount Gort.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Panmure.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Penelope, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Longford.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Lord Dufferin and Clanboye.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Geraldine, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Frances-Florence, sister of Lord Dillon.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of Lord Castlemaine.
 Handley, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of Lord Kensington.
 Hankey, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord de Blaquiere.
 Hare, hon. Mrs.—Lucy-Anne, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 Hawkey, hon. Mrs. Christabella, dau. of Lord Ventry.
 Hay, hon. Mrs.—Maria, cousin of Lord Ellbank.
 Heathcote, hon. Mrs.—Clementina-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
 Heathcote, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Frances, dau. of Lord Colborne.
 Heaton, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Eliza, dau. of Lord Henniker.
 Heneage, Hon. Mrs.—Arabella, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.
 Heneage, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of 2nd Lord Graves.
 Hensell, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of 4th Viscount Boyne.
 Herbert, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, sister of the Duke of Dorset.
 Hobhouse, hon. Mrs.—Hester-Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves.
 Hodgson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Holbeck, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Sarah, dau. of Lord Bridport.
 Holden, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Esther, dau. of the 2nd Lord Scarsdale.
 Holland, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of the late Lord Erskine.
 Holland, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Dorothy, dau. of the 1st Lord Gifford.
 Holland, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Holmes, hon. Mrs.—Matilda, dau. of Viscount Valentia.
 Hope, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Lord Montague.
 Hope, hon. Mrs.—Frederica, sister of Lord Kinnaird.
 Hopwood, hon. Mrs.—Cecilia, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Hors, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton, dau. of the 4th Lord Ruthven.
 Hornby, hon. Mrs. Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Hoxier, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry.
 Hubbard, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Margaret, dau. of the late Lord Napier.
 Hudson, hon. Mrs.—Julia, dau. of the late Lord Macdonald.
 Hughes, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, sister of Lord Petre.
 Hunter, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 7th Lord Rollo.
 Husey, hon. Mrs.—Frederica-Maria, dau. of Lord Boston.
 Inge, lady Eliza-Euphemia, dau. of the 8th Earl of Galloway.
 Jodrell, lady Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Mountcashell.
 Johnstone-Douglas, lady Jane Margaret, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Jones, lady Harriett, dau. of the 8th Earl of Fingal.
 Jones, lady Millicent, dau. of the Earl of Gosford.
 Ives, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of Viscount Maynard.
 Jarnac, countess de, Geraldine-Augusta, sister of Lord Foley.
 Jephson, hon. Mrs.—Martha, dau. of the 1st Lord Dunally.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

- Johnson, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Berners.
 Johnson-Hope, hon. Mrs.—Octavia-Sophia, dau. of the late Lord Macdonald.
 Jones, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Nugent, sister of Lord Talbot and Malahide.
- Kavanagh, lady Henrietta-Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
 Kaye, lady Amelia, dau. of the 5th Earl of Stamford.
 Keating, lady Martha, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
 Keppel, lady Maria, dau. of the Earl of Leitrim.
 Kerr, lady Selina-Sarah-Juliana, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Kerrison, lady Caroline M., dau. of the Earl of Ichester.
 King, lady Caroline-Mary, sister of the Earl of Portarlington.
 Knox, lady Mary, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
 Knox, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Rosse.
 Knox, lady Louisa-Catherine, dau. of the Marquess of Sligo.
 Knox, ladyabella-Josephine, sister of the Earl of Killmorey.
- Kay-Lister, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the late Baroness Talbot de Malahide.
 Ker, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 3rd Lord Dufferin.
 Killington, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Margaret, dau. of the 7th Lord Napier.
 King, hon. Mrs.—Maria, sister of Lord Dorchester.
 Kingscote, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of Lord Bloomfield.
 Kneller, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Louisa, dau. of Viscount Bolingbroke.
 Knight, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor, dau. of 1st Lord de Blaquiere.
 Knight, hon. Mrs. Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Howley.
- Lane, lady Harriot, dau. of the late Earl of Zetland.
 Lane (Fox), lady Caroline, sister of the 17th Earl of Morton.
 Langston, lady Julia, dau. of the Earl of Duce.
 Lascelles, lady Louisa, dau. of the Marquess of Bath.
 Lascelles, lady Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of the Earl of Carlisle.
 Latouche, lady Cecilia, dau. of the 1st Earl of Miltown.
 Law, lady Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.
 Law, lady Eleanor-Cecil, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow.
 Lawrence, lady Emily-Mary, sister of the Earl of Winchelsea.
 Lees, lady Louisa, dau. of the 12th Earl of Huntingdon.
 Legard, lady Frances, dau. of Lord Feverham.
 Leigh, lady Caroline-Amelia, dau. of the Marquess of Westminster.
 Leith, lady Augusta, dau. of the 5th Earl of Granard.
 Lealie, lady Mary-Dorothea, sister of the Earl of Newburgh.
 Levinge, lady Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Raneliffe.
 Lewis, lady Maria-Theresa, sister of the Earl of Clarendon.
 Ley, lady Dorothea-Frances, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
 Lindsey, lady Mary-Catherine, sister of the Earl of Arran.
 Lindsay, lady Eleanor-Margaret, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lucan.
 Lindsay, lady Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Mexborough.
 Lindsay, lady Frances, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow.
 Lindsey, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Gullford.
 Littleton, lady Margaret, dau. of the Earl of Beverley.
 Locke, lady Matilda-Jane, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
 Lodge, lady Henrietta-Barbara, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.
 Lockwood, lady Julia, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
 Long, lady Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
 Long, lady Mary, sister of the Earl of Northesk.
 Lovell, lady Rose-Caroline, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.
 Lowther, lady Lucy-Eleanor, dau. of the 5th Earl of Harborough.
 Lushington, lady Margaret, dau. of the 7th Earl of Erroll.
 Lyster, lady Charlotte-Barbara, dau. of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Lambert, hon. Mrs.—Camden-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Kirkcudbright, (*extinct.*)
 Lane, hon. Mrs.—Agnes, dau. of Lord Bagot.
 Lane, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Sarah, sister of Viscount Exmouth.
 Latouche, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Viscount Hawarden.
 Law, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-Champagne, dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves.
 Lee, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Stuart, dau. of the late Lord Ferber.
 Lee, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Sophia, dau. of Lord Bridport.
 Lefroy, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of Viscount Lorton.
 Lefroy, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Jane-Sarah-Anne, sister of Lord Massy.
 Leigh, hon. Mrs.—Augusta, dau. of the Baroness Conyers, half-sister of the late Lord Byron.
 Leigh, hon. Mrs.—Julia-Judith, dau. of the late Lord Saye and Sele.
 Leighton, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Anne, dau. of the 1st Viscount Doneralle.
 Linley, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 7th Lord Ellbank.
 Longley, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Sophia, dau. of Lord Congleton.
 Lovelace, hon. Mrs.—Maria, dau. of 1st Lord Huntingfield.
 Lovett, hon. Mrs.—Emily, sister of Lord Henniker.
- Lukin, hon. Mrs.—Lucy-Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Torrington.
 Lushington, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Harris.
- Mackenzie, lady Anne, dau. of the Earl Fitzwilliam.
 Maccloughlin, lady Jane, sister of the Earl of Essex.
 Macleod, lady Hesther-Arabella, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountmorris.
 M'Clintock, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.
 M'Gregor, lady Elizabeth, sister of the Duke of Atholl.
 M'Gregor, lady Charlotte-Anne, dau. of the 13th Earl of Calthness.
 M'Neil, lady Anne-Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Earl of Granard.
 Madan, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl Cornwallis.
 Mahon, lady Charlotte, sister of the 1st Marquess of Sligo.
 Mahon, lady Mary-Geraldine, dau. of the Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey.
 Matland, lady Sarah, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
 Marley, lady Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Lanesborough.
 Marham, lady Margaret-Harriett, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Buccleuch.
 Maunsell, lady Catherine, dau. of the 1st Earl of Listowel.
 Mazze, lady Caroline, dau. of the 5th Earl of Berkeley.
 Maxwell, lady Matilda-Harriett, dau. of the late Earl of Elgin.
 Melfort, countess Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Seaforth, (*extinct.*)
 Melville, lady Catherine-Anna-Sarah, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds.
 Menzies, lady, hon. Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, sister of Lord Grantley.
 Meyrick, lady Laura, dau. of the Duke of Cleveland.
 Middleton, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Brownlow.
 Milbanke, lady Augusta-Henrietta, dau. of the Duke of Cleveland.
 Milbanke, lady Margaret, sister of the 7th Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
 Milbourne, lady Martha, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Oxford.
 Mitchell, lady Harriett-Isabella, dau. of the 5th Duke of Beaufort.
 Mitford, lady Georgiana-Jemima, dau. of the Earl of Ashburnham.
 Monck, lady Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 4th Earl of Tankerville.
 Monck, lady Elizabeth-Araminta, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
 Monck, lady Elizabeth-Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Rathdowne.
 Moncreiff, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 8th Earl of Dalhousie.
 Moncreiff, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Kinross.
 Money, lady Laura, dau. of the late Earl of Waldegrave.
 Moore, lady Harriet-Janet, sister of the Duke of Buccleuch.
 Monsell, lady Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham, dau. of the Earl of Dunraven.
 Montgomery, lady Amelia, dau. of the Earl of Macleod.
 Montgomery, lady Matilda-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Macleod.
 Montgomery, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Powis.
 Morant, lady Caroline-Augusta, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
 Morgan, lady Frances, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Harborough.
 Moriarty, lady Lucy, dau. of the 1st Earl of Carhampton, (*extinct.*)
 Morland, lady Caroline-Eustacia, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
 Morris, lady Lucy-Juliana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Mostyn-Lloyd, lady Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Chomel.
 Muirhead, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Duke of Atholl.
 Murray-M'Gregor, lady Charlotte-Anne, dau. of the 13th Earl of Calthness.
 Murray, lady Anne, dau. of the Earl of Lucan.
 Murray, lady Sarah-Maria, dau. of the 9th Earl of Kinross.
 Murray, lady Louisa, dau. of the 1st Earl of Uxbridge.
 Murray, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Hopetoun.
 Murray, lady Anne-Elizabeth-Chalmondeley, dau. of the 2nd Lord Mulgrave.
- Macaulay, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Ramsay, dau. of Lord Panmure.
 Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Laura, dau. of the 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour.
 Mackenzie-Hay, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 6th Lord Ellbank.
 Mackenzie, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-Anne, dau. of Lord Seaforth, (*extinct.*)
 Mackenzie (Stuart), hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth-FredERICA, dau. of Lord Seaforth, (*extinct.*)
 Mac Laughlin, hon. Mrs.—sister of Lord Crofton.
 MacLeod, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Barbara, sister of Lord St. John.
 Magra, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Robest, 2nd Lord Ongley.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Mahon, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Louisa, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Mountmorres.
- Mallet, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 5th Viscount Molesworth.
- Marsh, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-H., dau. of the 1st Lord Lilford.
- Marshall, hon. Mrs.—Rosalind-Eleanor, dau. of Lord Dunboyne.
- Marshall, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Anne-Lucy, dau. of Lord Monteagle.
- Marshall, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Alice, dau. of Lord Monteagle.
- Martin-des-Paillieres, hon. Caroline, dau. of the 14th Lord Teynham.
- Mason, hon. Mrs.—Selina, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Hood.
- Maunsell, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of Borlase, last Viscount Cullen.
- Maunsell, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of Borlase, last Viscount Cullen.
- Maurice, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Lucy, sister of Lord Lilford.
- Maxwell, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Frances-Hesther, dau. of Lord Le-Despencer.
- Maxwell, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Gosford.
- Melville-Whyte, hon. Mrs.—dau. of William, 1st Lord Bateman.
- Metzner, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of the 1st Earl of Portarlington.
- Middleton, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, daughter of the 16th Lord Stourton.
- Mildmay, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of the 1st Lord Radstock.
- Mills, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Frances, sister of Viscount Harrington.
- Milnes, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the 4th Viscount Galway.
- Mitchell, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Mountmorres.
- Monck, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 5th Viscount Boyne.
- Montgomery, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Louisa, dau. of the late Lord Foley.
- Montmorency, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, sister of Viscount Guillamore.
- Moore, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Matilda, dau. of the late Lord Clinton.
- Morris, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Erskine.
- Mundy, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Brydges, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney.
- Murray, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Lichfield.
- Murray-Scott, hon. Mrs.—Amelia, dau. of Lord Lovat.
- Murray, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Baroness Braye.
- Musgrave, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Richard, Lord Waterpark.
- Neeld, lady Caroline-Mary, dau. of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Nevill, lady Dorothy-Fanny, dau. of the Earl of Orford.
- Neville, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Earl of Lucan.
- Nieumann (baroness), Charlotte, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.
- Norman, lady Isabella, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland.
- Norman, lady Adelia-Elizabeth-Gertrude, dau. of the Duke of Rutland.
- Nasmyth, lady, hon. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lilford.
- Neave, hon. lady—Mary, youngest dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour.
- Newcombe, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Powerscourt.
- Newcomen, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Viscount Newcomen, (*extinct*.)
- North-Long, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.
- Nugent, hon. Mrs.—Selina, sister of Viscount De Vesci.
- Nugent, hon. Mrs.—Catharine, dau. of Viscount De Vesci.
- Nugent, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Colborne.
- O'Brien-Butler, lady Georgiana, sister of the Earl of Essex.
- Ogilvie, lady Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Suffolk.
- Oglander, lady Maria-Ann, dau. of the Duke of Grafton.
- Orle, lady Elizabeth-Susan, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.
- Osborn, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Countess of Antrim.
- Osborne, lady Harriett, dau. of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.
- Oswald, lady Lillas, dau. of the 12th Earl of Eglington.
- Oswald, lady Mary, dau. of the Marquess of Alisa.
- Oswald, lady Louisa, sister of the Earl of Craven.
- Obins, hon. Mrs.—Nichola, dau. of the 1st Viscount Gosford.
- O'Brien, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the late Baroness Barham.
- O'Ferrall, hon. Mrs.—Matilda, dau. of Viscount Southwell.
- Offley, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the 1st Lord Crewe.
- Osborne, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia, sister of Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor.
- Paget, lady Augusta, dau. of the Earl of Westmoreland.
- Paget, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Dartmouth.
- Palk, lady Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Lisburne.
- Palmer, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 4th Earl of Aylesford.
- Palmer, lady Madellina, sister of George, 5th and last Duke of Gordon.
- Palmer, lady Mary-Grace, dau. of the 2nd Lord Sondes.
- Palmer, lady Laura, dau. of Earl Waldegrave.
- Parker, lady Frances-Theophila-Anne, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
- Parnell, lady Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Portarlington.
- Pearson, hon. lady, dau. of Lord Lifford.
- Pechell, lady Julia-Maria, dau. of the 9th Lord Petre.
- Pechell, lady Caroline-Mary, dau. of the late Countess of Antrim.
- Peel, lady Alicia-Jane, dau. of the Marquess of Alisa.
- Peel, lady Jane, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Peel, lady Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountcashell.
- Pell, lady Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, dau. of the 12th Lord St. John.
- Pennant, lady Maria-Louisa-Douglas, dau. of the 5th Duke of Grafton.
- Pennant, lady Emma, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan.
- Pennefather, lady Emily-Arabel-Georgiana, sister of the Earl of Glengall.
- Penrhyn, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Derby.
- Phillips, lady Sarah-Georgiana, dau. of the 1st Lord Waterpark.
- Phillott, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Howth.
- Pinfold, lady Maria-Alicia-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Bute.
- Pole, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
- Ponsonby, lady Barbara, only dau. and heiress of the 5th Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Ponsonby, lady Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Earl Bathurst.
- Ponsonby, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Earl of Bective, and sister of the Marquess of Headfort.
- Pounden, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Moray.
- Pringle, lady Elizabeth-Maitland, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Breadalbane.
- Pusey, lady Lucy, dau. of the 4th Earl of Harborough.
- Pusey, lady Emily, dau. of the second earl of Carnarvon.
- Pym, lady Jane, dau. of the 7th Earl of Leven and Melville.
- Paillieres, hon. Mrs. Des—Caroline, dau. of Lord Teynham.
- Pare, hon. Mrs.—Geraldine, sister of Lord De Ros.
- Parker, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Ribblesdale.
- Pechell, hon. Mrs.—Katherine-Annabella, dau. of Cecil, late Lord Zouche.
- Peel, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, sister of Lord Templemore.
- Penrose, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Lord Keane.
- Petre, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Suffield.
- Phayre, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Laura, dau. of the 3rd Lord Wodehouse.
- Phillimore, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Ongley.
- Phillips, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Hicks, sister of Lord Barham.
- Pipon, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of Lord Rodney.
- Poellintz, hon. Mrs.—Isabella-Drummond, dau. of the late Lord Forbes.
- Pollignac, princess—Maria-Charlotte, widow of the Marquess of Choiseul and sister of Lord Ranelagh.
- Portman, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the 8th Lord Dorset.
- Price, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Valentia, dau. of Lord Dunsany.
- Prittle, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Viscount Lismore.
- Prowse, hon. Mrs.—Rachel-Emily, dau. of Lord Boston.
- Quin, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of Lord Plunkett.
- Rabett, lady Lucy-Louisa-Maria, sister of the Earl of Winterton.
- Rait, lady Clementina-Drummond, dau. of the Earl of Airlie.
- Ram, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Courtown.
- Ramsden, lady Annabella, dau. of the Marquess of Winchester.
- Ramsay, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Panmure.
- Ramsay, lady Anne, dau. of the 6th Earl of Balcarres.
- Rebow, lady Georgiana-Gurdon, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury.
- Reeve, lady Susan, dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough.
- Repton, lady Elizabeth, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Eldon.
- Repton, lady Cecilia-Annabella, sister of the Earl of Limerick.
- Repton, lady Jane-Seymour, dau. of the Duke of Leinster.
- Reynell, lady Elizabeth-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.
- Ricci, lady Jane-Diana, sister of the Earl of Kingston.
- Richardson, lady Emily, dau. of Lord Mark Ker.
- Riddell, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Romney.
- Robinson, lady Helen-Eleanor, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountcashell.
- Romilly, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Minto.
- Romilly, lady Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of John, late Duke of Bedford.
- Ross, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Marquess Cornwallis.
- Ross, lady Mary-Rebecca, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.
- Russell, lady Caroline-Alicia-Diana, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

Russell, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl Delawarr.
 Ryder, lady Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Radcliffe, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Frankfurt.

Ramsay, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Mary, dau. of the 7th Lord Belhaven.

Ramsay, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Torphichen.

Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.

Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Frederica-Selina, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough.

Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Frances, daughter of Lord Strafford.

Rashleigh, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 11th Lord Blantyre.

Richardson, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Baroness Braye.

Ridley, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Araminta, dau. of Lord Oranmore.

Robinson, hon. Mrs.—Nea-Arthur-Ada-Rose-d'Amour, dau. of Viscount Valentia.

Roes, hon. Mrs.—Harriett-Margaret, dau. of the late Viscount Ferrard, sister of Viscount Massareene.

Rowley, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Louisa, dau. of Lord Huntingfield.

Russell, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Esther, dau. of John, late Viscount Harberton.

St. John, lady Isabella-Frances, dau. of Duke of Grafton.

Samsoc-Danneskiold, countess Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Ailesbury.

Sanders, lady Virginia F. Z., dau. of the Marq. of Headfort.

Saunderson, lady Maria-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Carhampton (*extract*).

Saunderson, lady Catherine, sister of the Earl of Erne.

Saunderson, lady Elizabeth-W.-A., sister of the Earl of Portarlington.

Saurin, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby.

Scott, lady Mary, dau. of the 13th Earl of Erroll.

Scott, lady Arabella-Barbara, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.

Scott, lady Caroline-Lucy, dau. of the 1st Lord Douglas.

Searle, lady Harriett, half-sister of the Earl of Shrewsbury.

Seymour, lady Augusta, dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.

Seymour, lady Emily-Mary, dau. of the late Earl of Mansfield.

Shaw, lady Theodosia-Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Lord Monson.

Shepherd, lady Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Rosebery.

Simpson-Bridgeman, lady Frances-Laura, daughter of Earl Fitzwilliam.

Sinclair, lady Catherine-Camilla, sister of the Earl of Dysart.

Singleton, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Marquess Cornwallis.

Slater, Harrison, lady Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmel.

Smith, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mornington, sister of the Marquess Wellesley.

Smith, lady Lucy, dau. of the 7th Earl of Leven and Melville.

Smyth, lady Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Duke of Grafton.

Smythe, lady Isabella, sister of the Earl of Wicklow.

Smythe, lady Emily, dau. of the Earl of Bathdowne.

Somerville, lady Harriett-Maria, dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham.

Speen, Louisa, baroness de, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston.

Sparrow, lady Olivia, dau. of the 1st Earl of Gosford.

Spencer, lady Louisa, dau. of the 5th Duke of Marlborough.

Standish, lady Lucy, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

Stanhope, lady Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, dau. of the Earl of Leicester.

Stanley, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale.

Stanley, lady Maria-Josepha, daughter of the 1st Earl of Sheffield.

Stanley, lady Gertrude, dau. of Frederick, Earl of Carlisle.

Steele, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Duke of Manchester.

Stephens, lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza, dau. of the 1st Earl Manvers.

Stephenson, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Albemarle.

Stewart, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda.

Stewart, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Moray.

Stewart, lady Ellen, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.

Stirling, lady Caroline-Frances, dau. of Lord Strafford.

Stratton, lady Amelia, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden.

Stuart, lady Frances-Maria, dau. of the Earl of Carhampton, (*extract*).

Sturt, lady Charlotte-Penelope, dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan.

Sturt, lady Mary-Anne, dau. of the 4th Earl of Shaftesbury.

Sulmona, princess Gwendoline-Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Shrewsbury.

Suttie, lady Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss.

Swinburne, lady Jane, sister of the Earl of Abburnham.

Sanderson, non. Mrs.—Charlotte-Matilda, dau. of Viscount Canterbury.

Sapte, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of the 1st Lord Gifford.

Saunderson, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Juliana, dau. of Henry, 6th Lord Farnham.

Sayers, hon. Mrs.—Louise-Sarah, dau. of the 1st Viscount Avonmore.

Scott-Murray, hon. Mrs.—Amelia-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lord Lovat.

Scott, hon. Mrs.—Harriott-Alethea, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley.

Shawe, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Jane-Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Bolingbroke.

Shawe, hon. Mrs.—Fanny, dau. of Lord Erskine.

Singleton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Templeton.

Smith, hon. Mrs.—Emily, youngest dau. of Viscount Bolingbroke.

Smith, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Priscilla, sister of Lord Dorchester.

Smyth, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Alice, sister of Lord Tenterden.

Smythe, hon. Mrs.—Diana, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald.

Smythe, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor-Mary, dau. of Lord Stourton.

Sombre-Dyce, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of Viscount St. Vincent.

Spalding, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Wilhelmina, dau. of Viscount Templeton.

Spiers, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.

Stack, hon. Mrs.—Catharine-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Clarina.

Stanley, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, sister of Viscount Dillon.

Stawell, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Doneraile.

Stephenson, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 5th Viscount Molesworth.

Stewart, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, daughter of the 2nd Lord Pakenham, sister of the late Earl of Longford.

Stewart, hon. Mrs.—Janet-Oliphant, dau. of the 8th Lord Ellbank.

Stirling, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, daughter of the 1st Lord Douglas, of Douglas.

Strange, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of 1st Viscount Melville.

Strawbenze, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, sister of Lord Wrottesley.

Stretton, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Eliza-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.

Stretton, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Castlemaine.

Sullivan, hon. Mrs.—Eliza-Maria, dau. of the 7th Viscount Strangford.

Talbot, lady Juliana, daughter of the 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour.

Talbot, lady Charlotte, sister of the Earl of Glengall.

Tavel, lady Augusta, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

Taylor, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Fife.

Taylor, lady Sarah, dau. of the Marquess of Thomond.

Taylor, lady H.-Charlotte, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale.

Tekell, lady Griselda, dau. of the 3rd Earl Stanhope.

Tennison, lady Louisa-Mary-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Lichfield.

Thackeray, lady Elizabeth-Margaret, sister of the Earl of Northesk.

Tharp, lady Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.

Thompson, lady Mary, dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam.

Thompson, lady Caroline, daughter of the 2nd Lord Braybrooke.

Tighe, lady Louisa-Madonna, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Tollemache, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Albemarle.

Tollensche, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the Duke of Somerset.

Tower, lady Sophia-Frances, dau. of Earl Brownlow.

Townley, lady Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Sefton.

Trall, lady Frances, dau. of the 5th Earl of Wemyss.

Trench, lady Letitia-Susanna, dau. of 1st Lord Clostrack.

Trench, lady Louisa-Augusta-Anne, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.

Trench, lady Helena, sister of the Earl of Egmont.

Tuffnell, lady Anne, dau. of the Earl of Rosebery.

Turnor, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Winchelsea.

Taylor, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of Lord Waterpark.

Taylor, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia, dau. of Lord Montague.

Thomas, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Anne, dau. of the 4th Viscount Middleton.

Thompson, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Margaret, sister of Lord Barham.

Tighe, hon. Mrs.—Frances, sister of Lord Crofton.

Tottenham, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of Viscount Hawarden.

Townsend, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 2nd Lord Ventry.

Travers, hon. Mrs.—Grace, dau. of the 1st Lord Lisle.

Trench, hon. Mrs.—Helena, dau. of Lord Arden.

Trench, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Mary, sister of Lord Ashdown.

Trench, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of Lord Bloomfield.

Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Amelia, daughter of Lord Ravensworth.

Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Rollo.

Tucker, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia-Elizabeth-Henley, dau. of the late Lord Ongley.

Turnor, hon. Mrs.—Marianne, sister of Lord Macdonald.

Upcher hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Lord Berners.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Vandeleur, lady Grace, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.
 Varkony, countess Clementina, dau. of Rodolphus, 7th Viscount Tsaaffe.
 Vaughn, lady Marianne, sister of the Earl of Kenmare.
 Vernon-Harcourt, lady Catherine-Julia, dau. of the Earl of Liverpool.
 Vernon-Harcourt, lady Frances, dau. of the Earl of Oxford.
 Vesey, lady Emma, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.
 Villiers, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the late Earl of Athlone.
 Vyner, lady Mary-Gertrude, dau. of Earl de Grey.
- Vansittart, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, daughter of the 1st Lord Auckland.
 Vansittart, hon. Mrs.—Theresa, daughter of Viscount Newcomen (*extinct*), widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
 Vavasour, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Constantia, dau. of the 8th Lord Clifford.
 Vernon, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Selsey.
 Villiers, hon. Mrs.—Theresa, sister of the Earl of Morley.
 Villiers, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
 Von Varkony, countess Clementina, dau. of Rodolphus, 7th Viscount Tsaaffe.
- Walker, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Seafield.
 Walpole, lady Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Egmont.
 Walrond, lady Janet, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Roslyn.
 Walsh, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.
 Ward, lady Matilda-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Warrender, lady Anne-Evelyn, sister of the Earl of Falmouth.
 Washen, lady Elizabeth-Jane, aunt of the Earl of Rothes.
 Webb-Weeton, lady Horatia, dau. of 6th Earl Waldegrave.
 Webber, lady Adelaide-Charlotte, dau. of Earl of Kingston.
 Wedderburn, lady Helen, sister of the Earl of Airlie.
 Weir, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
 Wellesley, lady Emily, dau. of the 1st Earl Cadogan.
 Wells, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Carysfort.
 Wemyss, lady Isabella, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
 Wemyss, lady Emma, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
 Wemyss, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Desart.
 Wentworth, lady Augusta-Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the Marquess of Ailesbury.
 West, lady Maria, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
 Weston-Webb, lady Horatia, dau. of 6th Earl Waldegrave.
 Whichcote, lady Sophia, dau. of the 5th Earl of Harborough.
 Whitbread, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl Grey.
 Whitmore, lady Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Whitmore, lady Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, dau. of the 1st Earl of Bradford.
 Wilbraham, lady Anne, dau. of Earl Fortescue.
 Wigram, lady Katherine-Jane, dau. of the 5th Earl Selkirk.
 Williams, lady Mary, dau. of Earl Fortescue.
 Williams-Hay, lady Sarah, only dau. of Earl Amherst.
 Williamson, lady Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
 Willis, lady Mary-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Strathmore.
 Willmot, lady Jane-Janetta, sister of the Earl of Marr.
 Wodehouse, lady Dulcibella-Jane, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
 Wolfe, lady Charlotte-Sophia, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.
 Wolfe, lady Georgiana-Mary, sister of the Earl of Orford.
 Wood, lady Caroline, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
- Wood, lady Mary, dau. of Earl Grey.
 Wortley-Stuart, lady Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Duke of Rutland.
 Wortley-Stuart, lady Georgiana-Elizabeth, daughter of the Earl of Harrowby.
 Wright, lady Anne-Margaret, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Wyndham, lady Sophia, dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.
 Wynn (Williams), lady Esther, dau. of Lord Carrington.
 Wynne, lady Anne-Wandesaferd, dau. of the late Marquess of Ormonde.
 Wynyard, lady Matilda, dau. of the 2nd Earl Delawarr.
- Wall, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
 Walrond, hon. Mrs.—Francois-Caroline, dau. of Lord Bridport.
 Ward, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Dorcas, dau. of Hans, 2nd Lord Dufferin.
 Warneford, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Ashbrook.
 Warrender, hon. lady—Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Alvanley.
 Webb, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Wilhelmina, sister of the late Earl of Rathdowne.
 Webb, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Viscount Monck.
 Wedderburn, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Lord Auckland.
 Weld, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, daughter of the 16th Lord Stourton.
 Weld, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Anne, daughter of the 10th Lord Petre.
 Weld, hon. Mrs.—Christiana-Maria, dau. of the 6th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.
 Weldon, hon. Mrs.—Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Lord Desart.
 Welton, hon. Mrs.—Ellena, dau. of the 2nd Lord Conyngham.
 Wellington, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Henrietta-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
 Westby, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Susanna-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Lord Radstock.
 Whaites, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Elizabeth-Laura, dau. of Lord Wodehouse.
 Wharton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.
 White, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of Viscount Gort.
 Whitshed, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Wolstenholme, hon. Mrs.—Arabella-Catherine, sister of Edward-Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor.
 Woodmas, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Wright, hon. Mrs.—Theodora, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Wrightson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of Lord Walsingham.
 Wyndham, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Walsingham.
 Wyndham, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Lord Polwarth.
- Yeoman, lady Margaret-Bruce, dau. of the late Earl of Zetland.
 Yorke, lady Urania-Anne, dau. of George, 13th Marquess of Winchester.
 Young, lady, hon. Barbara, dau. of the late Baroness Talbot of Malahide.
- Yelverton, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, dau. of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.
 Young, hon. Mrs.—Patricia, dau. of Lord Panmure.
 Youngs, hon. Mrs.—Catharine-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Lisle.

PEERAGES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND,

COLLECTIVELY, IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

"All peers of Scotland shall be peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union."—*23rd Article of Union with Scotland, confirmed by 5 ANNE, cap. 8.*

"The Lords of Parliament on the part of Ireland shall have the same privileges as the lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords Spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords Spiritual of the same rank in Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges, (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords;) and the Temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords."—*Act of Union with Ireland, 39 and 40 GEO. III. cap. 67.*

S.—Scotland.

I.—Ireland.

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk	S.	Devonshire	S.	{ Montrose	I.	Leinster
Somerset		Marlborough		{ Roxburghe		Westmeath
Richmond		Rutland		{ Brandon		Buckingham and
Grafton		{ Hamilton		{ Portland		Chandos
Beaufort		{ Buccleuch		{ Manchester		Sutherland
St. Albans		{ Lennox		{ Newcastle		Cleveland
Leeds		{ Argyll		{ Northumberland		Inverness
Bedford		{ Atholl				

MARQUESSATES.

Winchester	S.	Hertford	I.	Ely	I.	Allesbury
Huntly		Bute		Exeter		Westmeath
{ Queensberry		{ Waterford		{ Northampton		{ Ormonde
{ Tweeddale		{ Downshire		{ Camden		{ Clanricarde
{ Lothian		{ Donegal		{ Anglesey		{ Bristol
Lansdowne		{ Drogheda		{ Cholmondeley		{ Ailsa
Townshend		{ Thomond		{ Londonderry		{ Breadalbane
Salsbury		{ Headfort		{ Conyngham		{ Westminster
Bath		{ Sligo		{ Hastings		{ Normanby
Aberdeen						{ Dalhousie

EARLDOMS

Shrewsbury	S.	Lindsey	S.	Shaftesbury	S.	Erroll
Derby		Stamford		Berkeley		Marr
Huntingdon		Winchilsea		Nottingham		Caithness*
Pembroke		Chesterfield		Abingdon		Roths
Devon				Scarborough		Morton
Suffolk		{ Sandwich		Albemarle		Buchan
Montgomery		{ Essex		Coventry		Eglington
Denbigh		{ Cardigan		Jersey		Cassils
Westmoreland		{ Carlisle		Foulett		Moray
Berkshire		{ Doncaster		Sutherland		Home

* Caithness—This earldom is not in its proper place in the Union Roll, where it is postponed to Roths, &c., created subsequently to 1465.—*Wood's Douglas.*

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

S.	Strathmore and Kinghorn	I.	Brooke	I.	Miltown	I.	Grey
	Abercorn		Buckinghamshire		Charlemont		Lonsdale
	Haddington		Fitzwilliam		Mexborough		Harrowby
	Galloway		Guilford		Winterton		Harewood
	Lauderdale		Cornwallis		Howth		Minto
	Loudoun		Hardwicke		Kingston		Cathcart
	Kinnoul		Ichester		Sefton		Verulam
	Dumfries		Delawarr		Roden		Brownlow
	Elgin		Radnor		Lisburne		St. Germans
	Traquair		Spencer		Clanwilliam		Morley
	Wemyss		Bathurst		Nugent		Bradford
	Dalhousie		Hillsborough		Aldborough		Beauchamp
	Airlie		Clarendon		Mountcashel		I. {
	Carnwath		Mansfield		Antrim		
	Leven		Abergavenny		Longford		Glengall
	Dysart		Talbot		Portarlington		Sheffield
	Selkirk		Strange		Mayo		De Grey
	Northek		Mount-Edgcombe		Annesley		Eldon
	Kincardine		Fortescue		Enniskillen		Falmouth
	Balcarres		Digby		Erne		Howe
	Newburgh		Beverley		Carysfort		Somers
	Dundonald		Mansfield		Desart		Stradbroke
	Kintore		Carnarvon				Clonmel
	Breadalbane		Liverpool		Wicklow		Kilmorey
	Aberdeen		Cadogan		Clare		Rathdowne
	Dunmore		Malmesbury		Leitrim		Listowel
	Melville		Waterford and Wexford		Lucan		Dunraven & Mount Earl
	Orkney				Cork		Belmore
	Seafield		Rosecommon		Bandon		Amherst
	Stair		Desmond		Castle Stuart		Cawdor
	Rosebery		Meath		Donoughmore		I. {
	Glasgow		Fingall		Caledon		
	Hopetoun		Cavan		Kenmare		Munster
	Oxford and Mortimer		Granard		Roslyn		Burlington
	Ferrers		Fitzwilliam		Craven		Camperdown
	Dartmouth		Kerry		Onalow		Lichfield
	Tankerville		Darnley		Romney		I. {
	Aylesford		Egmont		Chichester		
	Cowper		Bessborough		Wilton		Durham
	Stanhope		Carrick		I. {		Ripon
	Harborough		Shelburne				Limerick
	Macclesfield		Shannon		Clancarty		Efingham
Pomfret	Lanesborough	Powis	Ducle				
Graham	Fife	Nelson	Yarborough				
Waldegrave	Mornington	Gosford	Innes				
Ashburnham	Tyronnel	Rosse	Lelcester				
Harrington	Moira	I. {	Lovelace				
Portsmouth	Arran		Normanton	Zetland			
	Courtown	Charleville	Gainsborough				
		Manvers	Fitzhardinge				
		Orford	Ellenborough				
			Ellesmere				
			Stratford				
			Cottenham				

VISCOUNTCIES.

S.	Hereford	I.	Lumley	I.	Powerscourt	I.	Sidmouth		
	Falkland		Strangford		Ashbrook		Templetowna		
	Stormont		Taaffe		Mountmorres		Lismore		
	Kenmare		Ranelagh		Dungannon		Lorton		
	Arbuthnott		Massareene		Southwell		Lake		
	Dumblane		Cholmondeley		De Vesci		Gordon		
	Strathallan		Downe		Liford		I. {		
	Bolingbroke		Strabane		Bangor			Frankfort	
	St. John		Molesworth		Melbourne		Gort		
	Torrington		Chetwynd		Clifden		Exmouth		
	Leinster		Midleton		Doneraile		Hutchinson		
	Maynard		Boyne		Harberton		Beresford		
	Sydney		Allen		O'Neill		Clancarty		
	Hood		Grimston		Hawarden		Combermere		
	I.		Gormanston		Barrington		Ferrard	I. {	
			Mountgarret		Gage		Monck		Guillamory
			Grandison		Palmerston		Avonmore		Canterbury
Dillon		Galway	St. Vincent	Ponsonby					
		Melville	Hill	Hardinge					
			Gough						

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONIES.

Le Despencer	Boston	Auckland	I. {	Garvagh
De Ros	Holland	Kilmaine		Howden
Beaumont	Lovell and Holland	Cloncurry		Ker
Hastings	Vernon	Clonbrock		Minster
De Clifford	Sundridge	Waterpark		Ormonde
Audley	Hawke	Graves		Wemyss
Clinton	Foley	Bridport		Clanbrassil
Dacre	Dyaevor	Ranchife		Kingston
Zouche	Walsingham	Huntingfield		Silchester
Willoughby de Eresby	Bagot	Barrington		Glenlyon
Vaux	Southampton	Rosmore	Maryborough	
Grey de Ruthyn	Grantley	Keith	Oriel	
Camoy's	Rodney	Hotham	Ravensworth	
Stourton		Cremorne	Delamere	
Berners	Berwick	Headley	Forester	
Willoughby de	Sherborne	Teignmouth	Rayleigh	
Broke	Montagu	Crofton	I. Downes	
Braye	Tyrone	I. French	Bexley	
Paget	Carleton	Henley	Gifford	
North	Suffield	Langford	Penshurst	
St. John of Bletshoe	De Blaquiere	De Blaquiere	I. Bloomfield	
Howard of Walden	Kenyon	Henniker	Tadcaster	
Grey of Groby	Braybrooke	Dufferin and Clane-	Somerhill	
Petre	Fisherwick	boye	Wigan	
Says and Sele	Douglas	Ventry	Ranfurlly	
Arundell of Wardour	Gage	Wallcourt	De Tabley	
Clifton	Thurlow	Mount Sandford	Wharnciffe	
Dormer	Lyttelton	Dunally	Feversham	
Teynham	Mendip	Hartland	Seaford	
Stafford	Stuart	Clanmorris	Lyndhurst	
Byron	Saltersford	Radstock	Fife	
Ward	Brodrick	Gardner	Tenterden	
Clifford of Chudleigh	Calthorpe	Nugent	Plunket	
Forbes	Basset	Ashtown	Melros	
S. { Saltoun of Aberne-	Wellealey	Clarina	Cowley	
thy	Carrington	Moore	Heytesbury	
*Gray	Bayning	Loftus	Rosebery	
Cathcart	Bolton	Carysfort	Clanwilliam	
Sinclair	Wodehouse	Alvaaley	Skelmersdale	
Sempill	Northwick	Abercrombie	Wynford	
Elphinstone	Lilford	Redesdale	Brougham and Vaux	
Somerville	Ribblesdale	Rivers	Kilmarnock	
Torphlochen	Fitzgibbon	Sandys	Fingall	
Blantyre	Kingsale	Sheffield	Sefton	
Colville of Culroos	Trimlestown	Keith	Clements	
Cranstoun	Dunsany	I. Rendleham	Rossie	
Napier	Louth	Erskine	Kenlis	
Fairfax	Dunboyne	Monteagle	Chaworth	
Aston	Digby	Androssan	Dunmore	
Beay	Blaney	Lauderdale	Hamilton	
Forrester	Sherrard	Granard	I. Talbot	
Elbank	Conway	Crewe	Howden	
Belhaven and Stan-	Carbery	Ponsonby	Panmure	
ton	Aylmer	Gardner	Poltimore	
Duffus	Farnham	Manners	Mostyn	
Rollo	I. Lisle	Hopetoun and	Templemore	
Ruthven	Clive	Niddry	Dinorben	
Nairne	Mulgrave	I. Decies	Cloncurry	
Kinnaird	Newborough	Castlemaine	De Saumarez	
Polwarth	Mac Donald	Dalhousie	Godolphin	
Boyle	Kensington	Meldrum	Hunsden	
Hay	Westoote	Ross	Stanley	
Middleton	Ongley	Grinstead	Denman	
Monson	Massy	Foxford	Wenman	
Montfort	Rokeby	Churchill	I. Carew	
Bruce	Muskerry	Melbourne	Abinger	
Ponsonby	Hood	Harris	De L'Isle and Dudley	
Sondes	Riversdale	Prudhoe	Ashburton	
Scarsdale	Muncaster	Colchester	Glenselg	

* By the date of Lord Gray's patent, 9 October, 1437, it would seem that his lordship should precede Lord Forbes, whose creation was in 1440, and at the election of peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself.

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

Hatherton	Rosmore	Lurgan	i. Dansandle
Strafford	Carew	Colborne	Acheson
Worthingham	De Mauley	De Freyne	Milford
Stratheden	Wrottesley	Dunfermline	Eddisbury
Langdale	Sudeley	Monteagle	Dufferin and Clane-
I. Oranmore	Methuen	Seaton	boye
Bateman	Beauvale	Keane	Londesborough
Lovat	Furnival	Campbell	Overstone
Portman	Stanley	Oxenford	Truro
Charlemont	Stuart de Decles	Kenmare	Cranworth
Kintore	Leigh	Vivian	De Freyne
Lismore	Wenlock	Congleton	Broughton

Note.—The foregoing list comprehends *all* the peerages extant, excepting minor titles that merge in superior ones of the same kingdom. It must be understood, however, that in many instances two or more dignities centre in one individual: thus—the Duke of Richmond is placed in his precedency as an English duke, and also as a Scottish one, as Duke of Lennox. The Duke of Leinster is amongst the dukes in his Irish dukedom, and amongst the viscounts in his English viscounty, &c. &c. Some lords, too, enjoy distinct peerages of the same grade, inherited from different ancestors, and in such cases both titles are given, each in its own order of precedency.

BARONETCIES

OF

ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM,
IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING JAMES I.

Bacon	Harington	Burdett	Rivers
Hoghton	Mordaunt	Hicks	Phillip
Clifton	Twysden	Fouls	Wake
Gerard	Wyvill	Berney	Mansel
Shelley	Temple	Bisshopp	Prideaux
Musgrave	Egerton (now Grey-Egerton)	Vincent	Healrigge (now Hazlerigge)
Cope	Clarke	Tichborne	Skipwith
Grealey	Boynton	Palmer	

KING CHARLES I.

Harpur (now Crewe)	Wiseman	Northcote	Hampson
Sebright	Nightingale	Strickland	Williamson
Dering	Pole	Boughton	Thorold
Style	Wolseley	Chichester	Throckmorton
Isham	Graham	Knatchbull	Blount
Bacon	Every	Owen	Hunlocke
Stonehouse	Cave	Lawley	Haggerston
Wrey	Abdy	Davy	Acton
Trelawny (now Salisbury-Trelawny)	Cotton	Trollope	Webb
	Burgoyne	Kemp	Vyvyan

KING CHARLES II.

Whichcote	Frankland	Smijth	Mostyn
Palmer	Legard	Trevelyan	Stonhouse
Langham	Bedingfeld	Osborn	Croft
Cullum	Colleton	Gage	Eden
Robinson	Beaumont	Middleton (now Monck)	Blackett
Astley	Smythe	Graham	Filmer
Bowyer	Wilson	Tancred	Head
Shuckburgh	Reade	Brooke	Hoskyns
Stuart	Broughton	D'Oyley (now D'Oyly)	Dyke
Hudson	Cayley	Pennyman	Acland (with precedence of 24 June, 1644)
Clerke	Cooke	Loraine	Edwardes (with precedence from after 1664)
Boothby	Jenkinson	Biddulph	Oxenden
Dixie	Ashburnham	Smyth	Dyer
Honywood	Glynne	Shaw	Stapleton
Aubrey	Clavering	Dukinfield	Bunbury
Wheler	Stanley	Oglander	Parkyns
Swinburne	Williams (now Williams Bulkeley)	Nelthorpe	Parker
Anderson	Carew	Martin	Dashwood
Fagg	Milbanke	Hanham	

KING JAMES II.

Blois	Williams (now Williams-Wynn)	Molesworth	Ramsden
-------	------------------------------	------------	---------

WILLIAM AND MARY.

Leighton	Thomas	Buckworth (now Buckworth-Herne-Soame)	Rogers
Colt			Chetwode

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

ANNE.

Webster Fleming	Miller Dashwood	Lambert Lake	Evelyn Warrender
--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------------

KING GEORGE I.

Milner Elton	Bridges Blunt	Codrington Frederick	Farnaby Hill
-----------------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

KING GEORGE II.

Clayton Heathcote Heathcote Turner Armytage Hulse	Beauchamp-Proctor Gooch Fetherstonhaugh Ibbetson Gibbons Winnington	Sheffield Johnson White (now Ridley) Smith (now Bromley) Wilnot Cunliffe	Yea Glyn Colebrook Fludyer Watson
--	--	---	---

KING GEORGE III.

Hesketh Smith Blakiston Amyand (now Cornwall) Pigot Knowles Thomas Wolf Hort Burnaby Burrard Hume Bernard (now Bernard-Morland) Alleyne Young Harland Blake St. John (now St. John Mildmay) Wilnot Sutton Wright Leigh Hughes Palliser Cote Edmonstone Hammer Lemon Blake Folkes Gibbes Raymond (now Burrell) Smyth Boyd Duntze Leith Hamilton Mackworth Peyton Baker Eden Douglas Heron Wombwell Copley Coghill Riddell Gunning Rumbold Farmer Inglby Craufurd Sykes Mosley Middleton (now Noel) Fletcher	Palk Affleck Bisco Kent (now Egleton-Kent) Geary Parker Whalley - Gardiner (now Whalley - Smythe - Gardiner) Graham Dalling Sykes Guise Hamond Barrow of Hygrove, Gloucester, (now Crawley-Boevy, of Flaxley Abbey, in said county) Morshead Rycroft Smith (now Dodsworth) Lombe (now Joddrill) Durrant Peyps (now Leslie) Wood Fitzherbert Beevor Sinclair Colquhoun Douglas (now Scott-Douglas) Rowley Fletcher-Vane Hoare Hunter-Blair Skeffington Miller Buller (now Yarde-Buller) Oakeley Orde Malet Kennaway Lushington James Erakine Martin Boughton (now Rouse-Boughton) Call Jackson (now Duckett) Pole Vaughan Rich Hudson (now Palmer) Tapps (now Tapps-Gervis) Chad King Stirling Gould (now Gould-Morgan)	Manners (now Talmash) Ford Baring Saxton Paaley Bowyer Curtis Willoughby Prescott Chetwynd Dryden Salisbury Gamon (afterwards Grace) Darell Neave Hawley Pollen Wentworth Murray (now Murray-Macgregor) Vanden-Bempde -Johnstone Hamlyn (now Williams) Poore Burgess (now Lamb) Farquhar Bellingham Hippsley Amcotte (now Ingilby) Hartopp (now Cradock-Hartopp) Turton Baker Hayes Pechell (now Brook-Pechell) Thompson Parker Onslow Knightley Hay (now Dalrymple-Hay) Anstruther Williams Dallas Fletcher (now Boughy-Fletcher) Trowbridge Glyn Buxton Elford Milman Peel Stirling Vavasour Milnes Strachey Peyps Ball Inglis Welby	Baynes Barrett-Lenn Montgomery Dillon Keane Chatterton Hardinge Judkin-Fitzgerald Kellet Homan Goold Crofton De Bathe Syngé Ferguson Nepean Littlehales (now Baker) Dickson White Metcalfe Smith Curtis Feacocke De Capell-Brooke Stewart Stronge Barlowe Wedderburn Watson (now Kay) Price Honyman Cumming-Gordon Sullivan Mainwaring Middleton Maxwell Smith Walsh Clarke Bruce Lees O'Malley Anslie Hartwell Wigram (now Fitz-Wygram) De Crespigny Lopes Cotterell Hillary Muir-Macken Prevost Hardy Bromhead Hastings (Abney-Hastings) Shelley Cholmeley Louis
---	---	--	--

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

Lubbock	Bayntun-Sandys	Borough	Waller
Scott	Halford	Duff (now Duff-Gordon)	Preston
Morris	Tyrrell	Clark-Jerroise	Price
Ramsay	Cotton-Sheppard	St. Paul	Jephson
Lockhart	Flower	Denys	Oakes
Fraser	Alexander	Young	King
Nugent	Stamer	Macdonald	Brownrigg
Thomson	Congreve	Wraxall	Ogle
Sibbald (now Scott)	Payne (now Payne-Gallwey)	Fowke	Floyd
Bateman (now Scott)	Russell	Beresford	Elphinstone
Jones (now Jones-Brydges)	Fletcher	Domville	Cameron
Burrard	Hunter	Grey	M'Mahon
Stanhope	Hobhouse	Wylie	Maitland
Blomefield	Bruce	Blackwood	Johnson
Campbell	Brenton	Dunbar	Farrington
Montgomery	Blane	Hoste	Calvert
Jones	Lister-Kaye	Cuyler	Gordon
Corbet	Leeds	Dalrymple	Bathurst-Hervey
Wood	Knighthon	Hamilton	Powell (now Kynaston)
Graham	Home	M'Mahon	Palmer-Acland (now Fuller- Palmer-Acland)
Sitwell	Nagle	Hepburn (now Buchan-Hep- burn)	Lechmere
Medlycott	Owen	Marjoribanks	Lacon
Perring	Shaw	Clifford (now Constable)	Shelly-Sidney
Pigott	Sheaffe	Simeon	Hare
Ousely	Anderson	Campbell	Stracey
Hood	Jackson	Pocklington-Domville	Shiffner
Baird	Duckworth	Jackson	Croft
Seymour	Hialop	Steuart	Bateson
George	Rowley	Griffies-Williams	Tierney
Irving	Broke	Dundas	Hamilton
Roberts	Puleston	Leigh	Mahon
Shaw	Radcliffe	Antrobus	Baillie
Blennerhassett	Beckett	Brydges	Robinson
Smith	Henniker		
Cotterell	Hewett		

KING GEORGE IV.

Scott	Erskine	James	Price
Campbell	Young	Arbuthnot	Phillips
Astley	Smith	East	Vavasour
Boswell	Cooper	Forbes	Ricketts
Shaw	Phillipps	Reid	Doyle
Pocock	Paul	Robinson	Wakeman
Joliffe	Trotter	Baillie	Philips
Farquhar (now Townshend- Farquhar)	Scott	Ochterlony	Chamberlain
Fuller-Eliot-Drake	Blackman (now Harnage)	Lowther	Forbes-Drummond
Eardley-Wilmot	Chichester	Monro	Freeling
Dundas	King	Elphinstone	Laffan
Carmichael-Smith	Fitzgerald	Vivian	Macgregor
	Brooke	Taylor	

KING WILLIAM IV.

Key	Birch	Meux	Campbell
Slade	Lawson	Clarke	Carnac
Anson	Humble	Russell	Mackenzie
Mackenzie (now Douglas)	Lloyd	Bayley	Mill
Otway	Gibson-Craig	Tierney	Newman
Campbell	Barrington	Hawkins-Whitshed	Paulett
Foster	Broadhead	Hammick	Roe
M'Gregor	Rashleigh	Brodie	Rowley
Harty	Campbell	Walker	Sawle
Jones	Nugent	Barrow	Powder
Chaytor	Walsham	Holyoake-Goodricke	Kennedy
Becher	Heygate	Bethune	Houstoun
Campbell	M'Kenny	Brisbane	

QUEEN VICTORIA.

Conroy	Bolleau	Jephson-Norrey	Macnaghten
Clark	M'Pherson-Grant	Forrest	Pottinger
Wood	Howard	Roche	Spearman
Head	Peckham-Micklethwait	Heywood	Stockenström
O'Loghlen	Dunlop	Worsley	Lyons
Herschel	Shakerley	Menteith	Willshire
Bulwer (now Bulwer-Lytton)	Seale	Guest	Chichester
Smith	Marwood-Elton	Bellew	Buxton
Hesketh-Fleetwood	Adair	Hall	Pelly
Crompton	Foster	Clayton-East	Stuart
Edwards	Clifford	Croft	Cooper

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

Dymoke	Goldsmid	Pakington	Wheatley
Trafford	Easthope	Gladstone	O'Brien
Lawson	Power	Hogg	Duke
Tempest	Pottinger	Feilden	Abdy
Armstrong	Gough	Verner	Kay-Shuttleworth
Clay	Pirie	Montefiore	Gilbert
M'Taggart	Magnay	Smith	Matheon
Barron	Parker	Rothschild	Tufton
Larpent	Davies	Currie	Mugrove
Le Marchant	Lewis	Davie	

BARONETCIES OF SCOTLAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

KING CHARLES I

Gordon	Ogilvy	Agnew	Foullis
Leslie	Maxwell	Nicholson	Pilkington
Livingston	Cockburn	Hannay	Hay
Colquhoun	Napier	Forbes	Abercromby
Gordon	Carmichael	Fairlie	Sinclair
Douglas	Campbell	Richardson	Dick
Home	Innes	Wardlaw	Pollock
Forbes	Campbell	Gordon	Cooper
Johnstone	Campbell	Maclean	Mugrove
Moncreiff	Hope	Innes	Turin
Burnet	Riddell	Balfour	Hamilton
Ogilvie	Murray	Munro	Seton
Murray	Bruce		

KING CHARLES II.

Ogilvie	Wood	Halkett	Cunninghame
Carnegy	Elliot	Cockburn	Mackenzie
Hay	Ramsay	Home	Hamilton
Murray	Shaw-Stewart	Scott	Clerk
Sinclair	Don	Cunningham	Baird
Purves (now Campbell)	Barclay	Ross	Maxwell
Malcolm	Wallace	Jardine	Maxwell
Menzies	Nisbet	Murray	Bannerman
Stirling			

KING JAMES II.

Stewart	Kilpatrick	Milne	Stuart
Pringle	Lawrie	Kinloch	Hall
Maxwell	Dalyell	Nicolson	Thripland
Seton	Moncreiff	Gordon	Dick-Lauder
Grierson	Bruce	Calder	Grant

WILLIAM AND MARY.

Stewart	Anstruther	Dalrymple	Forbes
Dunbar	Cumming	Dalrymple	Johnstone
Anstruther	Dunbar	Mackenzie	Dunbar

QUEEN ANNE.

Cunningham	Reid	Wedderburn	Naesmyth
Grant-Sutton	Hay	Grant	Dick
Mackenzie	Murray	Holbourne	Stewart
Cathcart	Wemyss	Gordon	Craigie
Ferguson	Sinclair		

BARONETCIES OF IRELAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING JAMES I.		KING GEORGE II.	
Coots.	Lynch (now Bloss.)	Molyneux.	Burton.
Ayhmer.	Tuite.	Wolsley.	Ribton.
Gore.	Blake.	Colthurst.	Bradstreet.
Barnewall.		Somerville.	Gore.
KING CHARLES I.		KING GEORGE III.	
Stewart.	Butler.	Cotter.	Staunton.
Eamonde.	Osborne.	St. George.	Hodson.
Staples.	Fitzgerald.	Blunden.	Richardson.
Burke.	Borrowes.	Parnell.	Des Vœux.
KING CHARLES II.		Loftus.	Bateson.
Piers.	Reynell.	Steele.	Newport.
Meredyth.	Moore.	Featherstone.	Hayes.
Dancer.	Chapman.	Langrishe.	Talbot.
Gethin.		Palmer.	Leighton.
KING JAMES II.		Walsh.	Foster.
O'Brien.	Bellew.	Falkener.	Paul.
Carden.		Hill.	Shee.
QUEEN ANNE.		Waller.	O'Reilly (now Nugent).
Levinge.	Cox.	O'Donnell.	Hopkins.
KING GEORGE I.		Massey.	Meredyth.
Echlin.	Burdett.	Denny.	Jervis.
		Hutchinson.	Burke.
		Musgrave.	Brown (now De Beauvois).
		Warren.	Macartney.
		Hoare.	Smith.
		Hunt (now De Vere)	Chinnery.
		Godfrey.	Cuffe.
		De Burgho.	

HER MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Albert, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha
George, Duke of Cambridge
John-Bird, Archbishop of Canterbury
The Lord Chancellor
Thomas, Archbishop of York
Duke of Buccleuch
Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal
Duke of Richmond
Duke of Bedford
Duke of Devonshire
Duke of Hamilton and Brandon
Duke of Montrose
Duke of Portland
Duke of Leinster
Duke of Wellington
Duke of Buckingham
Duke of Newcastle
Marquess of Lansdowne
Marquess of Salisbury
Marquess of Anglesey
Marquess of Cholmondeley
Marquess of Londonderry
Marquess Conyngham
Marquess of Clanricarde
Marquess of Normanby
Marquess of Exeter
Marquess of Donegal
Marquess of Breadalbane
Earl of Denbigh
Earl of Chesterfield
Earl of Carlisle

Earl of Jersey
Earl of Haddington
Earl of Aberdeen
Earl of Rosebery
Earl of Tankerville
Earl Spencer
Earl of Clarendon
Earl of Roden
Earl Fortescue
Earl of Wilton
Earl of Derby

Earl of Minto
Earl of Westmoreland
Earl De Grey
Earl Howe
Earl Amherst
Earl of Lichfield
Earl Granville
Earl of Ripon
Earl of Uxbridge
Earl of St. Germans
Earl of Lonsdale
Earl of Ellenborough
Earl of Rosslyn
Earl of Beverley
Earl of Mulgrave
Earl of Granville

Marquess of Dalhousie
Earl of Delawarr

Earl of Ellesmere
Viscount Castlereagh
Lord Charles Fitzroy
Lord John Russell
Viscount Hereford
Viscount Falkland
Viscount Strangford
Viscount Palmerston
Viscount Melbourne

Viscount Beresford
Viscount Combermere
Viscount Hardinge

Viscount Enfield
Lord Robert Grosvenor
Lord Ernest Bruce
Lord Marcus Hill
Charles-James, Lord Bishop of London
Lord Willoughby de Eresby
Lord Elphinstone
Lord Kinnaird
Lord Foley

Lord Plunket
Lord Heytesbury
Lord Brougham and Vaux
Lord Denman

Lord Glenelg
Lord Hatherton
Lord Beauvale
Lord Dunfermline
Lord Monteagle
Lord Campbell
Lord Aahburton
Lord Forester
Lord Stanley of Alderley
Lord Cranworth
Lord Broughton
Lord Seymour
Charles Shaw Lefevre, Speaker of the House of Commons
H.-T.-L. Corry
Sir Edward Thornton, G.C.B.
Sir George Henry Rose
Henry Goulburn
Charles Hope
David Boyle
Sir Stratford Canning, G.C.B.
Sir Henry-Watkin Williams-Wynn
Sir George Cockburn, G.C.B.
Stephen-Rumbold Lushington
John-Charles Herries
John-Wilson Croker
Henry Hobhouse
Sir Thomas-Frankland Lewis, Bart.
Sir Robert Adair

Sir James Graham, Bart.
George-Robert Dawson
Sir James-William Gordon, Bart.
Sir James Kempt, G.C.B.
Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B.
Hon. Thomas Erskine

Charles-Tennyson D'Eyncourt
Holt Mackenzie
Sir Henry-Ellis, K.C.B.
Edward Ellis
Sir James Parke, Baron of the Exchequer
Sir Herbert Jenner Faust

Sir Edward-B. Sugden
William-Yates Peel
Henry Labouchere
Sir Charles-Edward Grey
Stephen-Law Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty Court
Sir George Grey, Bart.
Sir Francis-Thornhill Baring, Bart.

Thomas-Babington Macaulay
Hon. Fox Maule
Robert Vernon-Smith
William-E. Gladstone
John Nicholl, LL.D.
Sir George Clerk, Bart.
Hon. George-L.-D. Damer
Sir James-L. Knight Bruce
Sir James Wigram
T.-Pemberton Leigh
Sir Richard Pakenham
Sir Frederick Pollock
Sir Thomas-F. Fremantle, Bart.
Sir Edward Ryan
Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
Sir Henry-Lytton Bulwer
Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
James-Archibald Stuart Wortley
Lord Edward-Geo. Fitzalan Howard
Thomas-Milner Gibson
Edward Strutt
Sir George Arthur, Bart.

Sir William somerville, Bart.
Sir James Stephen
William Goodenough Hayter
Thomas Wye
Matthew-Edward Baines
Sir David Dundas
Henry Tuftell
Sir John Jervis
Sir John Romilly
Sir George-James Turner
Andrew Rutherford
Lawrence Sullivan

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL, WHITEHALL.

Clerks in Ordinary—Charles-Cavendish Fulke-Greville, Esq., and the Hon. W.-L. Bathurst.
Chief Clerk—John-Barrett Lennard, Esq.
First Class—H. Galtskell and C.-A. Hamilton, Esqs.
Second Class—Harry Chester, E.-B. Harrison, and Peter Debarry, Esqs.
Third Class—G.-C.-V. Bayly, Esq.
Appeal Clerk—H.-T. Reeve, Esq.
Clerk for receiving the Clergy Returns—Rev. W. Harness, M.A.

PRIVY COUNCIL IN IRELAND.

Lord Kilmate
Lord Chancellor
Archbishop of Dublin
Duke of Leinster
Duke of Wellington
Marquess of Headfort
Earl of Meath
Earl of Fingall
Earl of Carlisle
Earl of Charlemont
Earl of Derby

Earl of Leitrim
Earl of Kenmare
Earl of St. Germans
Earl of Eilemere
Earl of Strafford

Viscount Lismore
Viscount Combermere
Viscount Hardinge
Bishop of Meath
Bishop of Tuam

Lord Cloncurry

Lord Plunket
Lord Glenselg
Lord Hatherton

Lord Oranmore and Browne
Lord Montagu
Lord Stuart de Decies
Lord Campbell
Lord Bellew
Edward Pennefather
Maurice Fitzgerald

Henry Goulburn
James-Henry Monaghan, Lord Chief
Justice of the Common Pleas
Francis Blackburne, Lord Chief Jus-
tice of the Queen's Bench
David-Richard Pigot, Lord Chief Baron
of the Exchequer
T.-B. Smith, Master of the Rolls
Sir Edward-B. Sugden
Frederick Shaw, Recorder

Thomas Lefroy, Baron of the Ex-
chequer
William Gregory
Louis Perrin, Justice of the Court of
Queen's Bench
Gen. Sir Edward Blakeney, C.C.B.
John Richards, Baron of the Ex-
chequer
Thomas-Francis Kennedy
Nicholas Ball, Justice Common Pleas
James Grattan
Richard Keatinge, Judge of the Court
of Prerogative
Sir Thomas-F. Fremantle, Bart.
Edward Lucas
Richard Wilson Greene
Richard Moore, Justice of the Queen's
Bench
Henry Labouchere
Alexander Macdonnell
Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart.
William-Frederick Fownes Tighe
Sir William-M. Somerville, Bart.
John Wilson Fitzpatrick
Sir T.-N. Redington
John Hatchell
Sir J. Patteson

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Instituted by King Edward III. about August, 1348.

(K. G.)

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE GARTER of dark-blue velvet, edged with gold, bearing the motto in golden letters, with buckle and pendant of gold richly chased. The garter is worn on the left leg below the knee.

THE MANTLE of blue velvet, lined with white taffeta on the left breast the star embroidered.

THE HOOD of Crimson velvet.

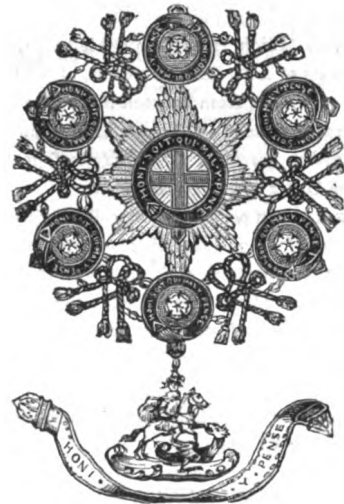
THE SURCOAT likewise of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta.

THE HAT of black velvet, lined with white taffeta; a plume of white ostrich feathers, in the centre of which a tuft of black heron's feathers, all fastened to the hat by a band of diamonds.

THE COLLAR, gold, consisting of twenty-six pieces, each in form of a garter, enamelled, azure, and appended thereto.

THE GEORGE, or figure of St. George, on horseback, encountering the dragon. The George is worn to the collar; and the lesser George, pendent to a broad dark blue ribbon over the left shoulder.

THE STAR of eight points, silver, upon the centre of which the cross of St. George, gules, encircled with the garter.



By a statute passed on the 17th Jan. 1805, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and twenty-five Knights-Companions, together with such lineal descendants of King GEORGE II. as may be elected, always excepting the Prince of Wales, who is a constituent part of the original institution. Special statutes have since, at different times, been proclaimed for the admission of Sovereigns and Extra Knights, the latter of whom have, however, always become part of the twenty-five Companions on the occurrence of vacancies.

MOTTO—*HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha
The Prince of Wales
King of Hanover
George, Duke of Cambridge
King of the Belgians
Emperor of Russia
King of Wurtemberg
King of Prussia
King of Saxony
Reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen
Reigning Duke of Brunswick
Reigning Duke of Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha

Prince of Leiningen
Duke of Rutland
Duke of Wellington
Marquess of Anglesey
Duke of Devonshire
Marquess of Exeter
Duke of Richmond
Duke of Buccleuch
Duke of Hamilton
Marquess of Lansdowne
Duke of Somerset
Duke of Sutherland
Duke of Beaufort

Duke of Buckingham and Chandos
Marquess of Salisbury
Duke of Cleveland
Earl de Grey
Marquess of Abercorn
Marquess Camden
Marquess of Hertford
Duke of Bedford
Duke of Norfolk
Earl Spencer
Earl of Clarendon
Marquess of Normanby
Earl Fitzwilliam

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—Bishop of Winchester, (Dr. Sumner.)

Chancellor—Bishop of Oxford, (Dr. Wilberforce.)

Registrar—Dean of Windsor, (the Hon. and Rev. George Neville Grenville.)

Garter principal King of Arms—Sir Charles George Young, Knt.

Usher of the Black Rod—Sir A. Clifford, Bart., C.B.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Garter Blue.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

Revived by King James II. in 1687. And re-established by Queen Anne, 31st December, 1703

(K. T.)



THE STAR of this Order, which is worn on the left side of the coat, or cloak, consists of a St. Andrew's cross, of silver embroidery, with rays emanating from between the points of the cross, in the centre of which is a Thistle of gold and green, upon a field of green, surrounded by a circle of gold, bearing the motto of the Order in golden characters.

THE BADGE, OR JEWEL, worn pendent to the collar, or to a dark green ribbon over the left shoulder and tied under the arm. It consists of a figure of St. Andrew, with the Cross before mentioned enamelled and chased on rays of gold; the cross and feet resting upon the ground of enamelled green.

THE COLLAR is of Thistles, intermingled with sprigs of rue.

By a statute passed in May, 1827, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and sixteen Knights.

MOTTO—*NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

H. R. H. Prince Albert
Earl of Aberdeen
Marquess of Albesbury
Marquess of Tweeddale
Marquess of Huntly

Earl of Warwick
Earl of Fife
Marquess of Breadalbane
Duke of Roxburghe
Earl of Rosebery
Earl of Mansfield

Duke of Montrose
Earl of Elgin
Earl of Stair
Marquess of Dalhousie
Earl of Camperdown

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean—William Muir, D.D.

Secretary—Sir John Stewart Richardson, Bart.

Deputy—Albert William Woods, Esq.

Lord Lyon King of Arms—Earl of Kinnoull.

Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod—Frederic Peel Round, Esq.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Green.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

Instituted by King George III. February 5th, 1783.

(K. P.)

Consisting of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and twenty-two Knights. The Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being is Grand Master.



THE STAR—A cross saltier, gules, on a field, argent, surmounted with a trefoil, vert, charged with three imperial crowns within a circle of gold, with motto, *QUIS SEPARABIT*: the whole surmounted by eight rays of silver. This is embroidered on the left side of the cloak, or coat.

THE COLLAR, of pure gold, composed of six harps and five roses, alternately, joined together by twelve knots. In the centre is a crown, to which hangs the badge or jewel of the Order, of gold, enamelled similar to the star, with the exception of the rays.

THE JEWEL, which is worn pendent to the Collar, or from a light-blue ribbon over the left shoulder, is the same as the star, except that in place of the rays there is a circle of trefoils.

MOTTO—*QUIS SEPARABIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

H. E. H. Prince Albert
The King of Hanover

Earl of Roden
Marquess of Clanricarde
Earl of Charlemont
Marquess Conyngham
Earl of Leitrim

Earl of Cork
Earl of Howth
Viscount Southwell
Marquess of Headfort
Earl of Listowel
Earl of Miltown

Earl of Arran
Earl of Wicklow
Earl of Rosse
Marquess of Waterford
Marquess of Ormonde
Lord Farnham
Earl of Fingall
Viscount Massereene and Ferrard

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—Archbishop of Armagh.
Chancellor—Archbishop of Dublin.
Registrar—Dean of St. Patrick's.
Secretary—Capt. Hon. R. E. Boyle.
Genealogist—Sir William Edward Leeson, Knt.
Usher of the Black Rod—Lieut.-Col. Sir George Morris, Knt.
Ulster King of Arms—Sir W. Betham, Knt.

RIBBON—Sky-blue.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted in 1399. Revived in 1725. Enlarged in 1815.



On 2nd of Jan. 1815, it was declared that, "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire has been engaged," the Order should be composed of three classes, viz.,

1st Class—to consist of knights grand crosses, number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the sovereign and princes of the blood royal; one-sixth of which may be appointed for civil services. The remainder must have attained the rank of major-general in the army, or rear-admiral in the navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2nd Class—Knights commanders, number not to exceed, upon the first institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of foreign officers holding British commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary knights commanders. In the event of actions of signal distinction, or of future wars, the number of this class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of knighthood; to have the same rights and privileges as knights bachelors, but to take precedence of them; to wear the badge, &c., pendent by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

3rd Class—Companions of the Order, not limited in number; they are to take precedence of esquires, but are not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of knights bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the third class, pendent by a narrow red ribbon to the button-hole. No officer can be nominated, unless he shall have received a medal, or other badge of honour, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action. This class has never been conferred upon any officer below the rank of major in the army and commander in the navy.

The new **BADGE** for the **MILITARY CLASSES** of the Order is a gold Maltese cross, of eight points, enamelled, argent, in the four angles, a lion passant, guardant, or; in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, within a circle, gules; thereon the motto of the Order, surrounded by two branches of laurel, proper, issuing from an escrol, azure, inscribed *Ich Dien* (*I serve*), in letters of gold. It is worn by the grand crosses pendent from a red ribbon across the right shoulder, by the knights commanders from the neck, and by the companions from the button-hole.

THE COLLAR is of gold, weighty thirty ounces Troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns, and eight roses, thistle, and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the order pendent therefrom.

THE STAR OF THE MILITARY GRAND CROSSES is formed of rays, or flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese cross, and in the centre, within the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as in the badge.

THE CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES retain the old badge and star of the Order, which is of silver, formed with eight points or rays, charged with three imperial crowns, proper, upon a glory of silver rays surrounded with a red circle, upon which is the motto of the Order. Their badge is of gold, and contains a rose issuing from the dexter side of a sceptre, and a thistle from the sinister, all between three imperial crowns encircled by the motto.

THE STAR OF THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS is in the form of a cross-patée of silver, having the same centre as the grand crosses, but without a gold Maltese cross thereon.

MOTTO—*TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.*

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE SOVEREIGN.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G.C.B.)

<p>His Royal Highness Prince Albert, K.G. (acting Great Master) The King of the Belgians Adam, Sir Frederick Anglesey, Marquess of Barnard, Sir Andrew-Francis Beresford, Viscount Blakeney, Right Hon. Sir E. Bradford, Sir Thomas Brisbane, Sir T. M., Bart. Caldwell, Sir J. L. Cockburn, Right Hon. Sir George</p>	<p>Combermere, Viscount Cotton, Sir Willoughby Drummond, Sir Gordon Dundonald, Earl of Gilbert, Sir Walter Raleigh, Bart. Gough, Viscount Halkett, Sir Collin Kempt, Sir James Littler, Sir John Hunter Londonderry, Marquess of Lushington, Sir James Law</p>	<p>Martin, Sir T. Byam Napier, Sir Charles James Parker, Sir William, Bart. Pollock, Sir George Robinson, Sir F. P. Seaton, Lord Smith, Sir Henry Geo. Wakelyn, Bart. Somerset, Lieut.-Gen. Lord Fitzroy Strafford, Earl of Thackwell, Sir Joseph Wellington, Duke of</p>
--	--	---

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

<p>Adair, Right Hon. Sir Robert Aston, Sir Arthur Bulwer, Right Hon. Sir Henry Canning, Right Hon. Sir Stratford Clarendon, Earl of Douglas, Sir Howard, Bart. Ellenborough, Earl of Grey, Sir George, Bart.</p>	<p>Hardinge, Viscount Heytesbury, Lord Howard de Walden, Lord Jenkins, Sir Richard Lyons, Sir Edmund Mac Neill, Sir John Melbourne, Viscount Minto, Earl of</p>	<p>Normanby, Marquess of Palmerston, Viscount Ponsonby, Viscount Pottinger, Sir Henry, Bart. Seymour, Sir George H. Strangford, Viscount Thornton, Right Hon. Sir Edward Westmoreland, Earl of</p>
--	---	--

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

<p>Austria, H.I.H. the Archduke Charles of Austria, H.I.H. the Archduke Frederick Charles of Esterhazy, his Highness Prince Hesse Phillipetal, Prince Ernest of Hohenlohe, the Prince of Mensdorf, General Count</p>	<p>Netherlands, his Majesty the King of Prussia, Prince F. W. C. of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, H.S.H. Duke Ferdinand of Saxe Weimar, Duke Bernard of Sreilitz, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh</p>	<p>Victoria, (Espartero,) Duke de la Volkonsky, General his Highness Prince Walmoden, Gerard, Count Wirtemberg, his Majesty the King of Woronzow, General Count</p>
--	--	---

SECOND CLASS :

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE BATH.

(K.C.B.)

<p>Adam, Sir Charles Arbuthnot, Sir Robert Austin, Sir F. W. Barnes, Sir James S. Bathurst, Sir James Berkeley, Sir G. H. F. Bisset, Sir John Bourchier, Sir Thomas Bourke, Sir Richard Bouverie, Sir Henry F. Bowles, Sir George Bullen, Sir Charles Bunbury, Sir H. Edward Burgoyne, Sir J. Fox Burnett, Sir William, M.D. Campbell, Sir Henry F. Capel, Hon. Sir T. B. Cathcart, Earl of Clifton, Sir A. B. Cochrane, Sir Thomas Dennis, Sir James Douglas, Sir James Douglas, Sir Neil Downes, Lord Doyle, Sir John M.</p>	<p>Ekina, Sir Charles England, Sir Richard Evans, Sir De Lacy Fitzgerald, Sir John F. Fitzroy, Lord William Gardiner, Sir Robert Wiliam Gomm, Sir William M. Gordon, Sir James A. Grant, Sir William K. Grey, Sir John Guise, Sir John W., Bart. Hamond, Sir Graham E., Bart. Harvey, Sir John Herbert, Sir Thomas Hope, Sir James A. Hotham, Sir Charles Houstoun, Sir Robert, E.I.C. Kerrison, Sir Edward, Bart. Leighton, Sir D., E.I.C. Leith, Sir Alexander Light, Sir Henry Loring, Sir John Wentworth Macbean, Sir William Macdonell, Sir James M'Gregor, Sir James, M.D.</p>	<p>M'Mahon, Sir Thomas, Bart. Maitland, Sir Peregrine Malcolm, Sir James Manners, Lord Charles Mason, Sir Francis Melville, Viscount Mundy, Sir George Napier, Sir George-Thomas Napier, Sir W. F. Napier, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Ommanney, Sir John A. Pakenham, Hon. Sir H. R. Pakenham, Sir Richard Pasley, Sir C. W. Pigot, Sir Hugh Pilkington, Sir Andrew Pym, Sir Samuel Richards, Sir W., E.I.C. Richardson, Sir Charles Rolt, Sir John Rose, Sir John, E.I.C. Ross, Sir Hugh Dalrymple Russell, Sir James, E.I.C. Saltoun, Lord Schoedde, Sir James H.</p>
--	--	---

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Scott, Sir Hopton S., E.I.C.
 Scovell, Sir George
 Smith, Sir Charles Felix
 Stovin, Sir Frederick
 Strode, Sir Edward Chetham
 Thomson, Sir James

Tucker, Sir Edward
 Wallace, Sir James Alexander
 Watson, Sir James
 West, Sir John
 Wheeler, Col. Hugh Massey, E.I.C.S.

Williams, Sir E. K.
 Wilson, Sir John
 Willshire, Sir Thomas, Bart.
 Woodford, Sir Alexander
 Woodford, Sir John G.

CIVIL KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K.C.B.)

Abercrombie, Hon. Ralph
 Anderson, Sir George William
 Beaufort, Sir Francis
 Bonham, Sir Samuel George
 Brooke, Sir James
 Clerk, Sir George B.
 Ellis, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry
 Grey, Sir George

Lawrence, Sir Henry M.
 Light, Sir Henry
 M'Gregor, Sir Duncan
 Mayne, Sir Richard
 Monson, Sir William
 Pakenham, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard
 Redington, Sir Thomas N.

Reid, Lieut.-Col. Sir William
 Routh, Sir Randolph J.
 Rowan, Sir Charles
 Stephen, Right Hon. Sir James
 Temple, Hon. William
 Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward
 Wynn, Sir H.-W.-W.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Dornberg, Major-General Sir W. de
 Hartmann, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Julius
 Hertzberg, Lieut.-Colonel Sir F. A. de
 Heyden, Admiral Count de

Hugel, Lieut.-General Baron de
 Low, Major-General Sigiamund Baron
 Mensdorf, Count Alexander
 Muffling, Baron de

Nugent, Field-Marshal Count
 Schriber Shofer, Sir Maximilian
 Walker, Sir Baldwin W.

THIRD CLASS.

COMPANIONS OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH

(C.B.)

Abbott, Augustus
 Abbott, Frederick
 Abercromby, Hon. A.
 A'Court, Ashe
 Adair, Thomas
 Adams, Henry W.
 Alexander, James
 Allan, James
 Anderson, Joseph
 Anderson, Paul
 Anderson, William
 Andrew, John W.
 Andrews, Augustus
 Anstruther, Philip
 Arbuthnot, Hon. H.
 Argumbau, L.
 Armstrong, Sir R.
 Arthur, Richard
 Ashburnham, Hon. Thomas
 Auchmuty, S. B.
 Austen, H. T.
 Austin, C. J.
 Aylmer, Hon. F. W.
 Backhouse, J. B.
 Bainbrigge, Philip
 Baker, Sir Henry
 Balvaird, William
 Baring, Baron Von G.
 Barlow, Charles A.
 Barnwell, Charles
 Basden, James L.
 Baumgardt, John G.
 Baynes, R. L.
 Beckwith, C.
 Belcher, Sir Edward
 Bell, John
 Bell, Thomas
 Bell, Christopher
 Benson, Richard
 Berkeley, M. F. F.
 Bethune, Charles R. D.
 Biddulph, Edward
 Birch, John F.
 Bisshopp, Cecil
 Bialr, Charles Devaynes
 Blake, William W.
 Blanshard, Thomas
 Blenkins, William B. G.
 Bløye, R.
 Blundell, Frederick

Booth, William
 Bowles, William
 Bowyer, C.
 Boxer, Edward
 Brandreth, T. A.
 Bray, Edward William
 Brereton, William
 Brooke, George
 Brotherton, T. W.
 Brown, George
 Brown, Gustavus
 Browne, F.
 Browne, Gore
 Browne, Walter J.
 Bulow, Baron
 Buller, George
 Bunbury, Thomas
 Burlton, William
 Burrell, George
 Butterworth, William J.
 Cadogan, Earl of
 Calvert, Felix
 Cameron, George P.
 Campbell, Charles S.
 Campbell, Colin
 Campbell, John
 Campbell, John N.
 Campbell, William
 Carmichael, Charles M.
 Carroll, W. F.
 Carruthers, Richard
 Caulfield, James
 Chads, Henry D.
 Chalmers, Sir William
 Cheape, John
 Cheney, Edward
 Childers, Michael
 Church, Sir Richard
 Charges, Richard G. Hare
 Clarke, Isaac B.
 Clifford, Sir Augustus
 Cloete, Abraham J.
 Clunie, James Oliphant
 Cochrane, Sir Thomas J.
 Codrington, Henry J.
 Collier, Edward
 Collinson, Richard
 Colvin, John
 Conway, Thomas S.
 Conyers, Charles Edward

Coode, John
 Cooke, Richard H.
 Cother, Charles
 Couper, Sir George
 Cowper, Jeremiah
 Craigie, J. Halkett
 Craigie, P. Edmonstone
 Croker, William
 Crossdill, John
 Cunliffe, Sir R. H.
 Cureton, Charles Robert
 Curry, Richard
 Curtis, Sir Lucius
 Curzon, Edward
 D'Agullar, George Charles
 Dalmer, Thomas
 Daly, Cuthbert F.
 Damer, Hon. G. L. D.
 Dansey, C. C.
 Daubeney, H. C. Barnston
 Davis, George Lennox
 Davy, Sir William G.
 Dawes, Thomas H.
 De Bossett, C. P.
 Delamaine, Charles A.
 De La Motte, Peter
 Dennis, George Gladwin
 Despard, Henry
 Dickson, William
 Dilkes, Charles
 Douglas, Robert
 Downman, Sir T.
 Drummond, John G.
 Duffy, John
 Dundas, Hon. R. S.
 Dundas, James W. D.
 Dundas, W. Bolden
 Dunmore, Thomas
 Dyneley, Thomas
 Eden, John
 Edwardes, Herbert Benjamin. (By special statute)
 Egerton, Richard
 Ellicombe, Charles G.
 Elliot, Hon. George
 Ellis, Samuel B.
 Erskine, W. H. K.
 Eustace, Sir William C.
 Evans, Thomas
 Evans, R. L.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Everard, Matthias
 Ewart, I. F.
 Eyres, Harry
 Fair, A.
 Fanshawe, Arthur
 Fanshawe, Edward
 Faunce, A. D.
 Fead, George
 Fearon, R. B.
 Fellowes, Sir Thomas
 Ferguson, James
 Ferris, Joseph
 Festing, Robert W. G.
 Filder, William
 Finch, Hon. John
 Fisher, George
 Fitzgerald, Charles
 Fleming, Edward
 Forbes, David
 Forster, Henry
 Franklin, Henry
 Franks, Thomas Harte
 Fraser, James
 Frazer, Hastings
 Frederick, Edward
 Freke, Henry 4
 French, James, M.D.
 Fuller, Francis
 Gabriel, Robert B.
 Gairdner, William
 Galiffe, John
 Garden, William
 Geddes, William
 George, Frederick Darley
 Godby, Christopher
 Godwin, Henry
 Goldfinch, Henry
 Goldie, George L.]
 Gordon, Charles
 Gordon, William A.
 Gore, Hon. Charles
 Gore, H. R.
 Gough, John B.
 Gowan, George Edward
 Graham, Charles
 Grant, Sir James Robert
 Grant, Patrick
 Grant, James
 Grant, James Hope
 Gratton, John
 Green, Edward
 Greenwood, William
 Grey, Hon. Frederick William
 Gunning, John
 Haines, Gregory
 Halket, Hugh
 Hall, Henry
 Hallett, Lieut.-Col. J., E.I.C.S.
 Hamerton, J. M.
 Hamilton, Charles
 Hardinge, George J.
 Hare, John
 Harper, John
 Harrington, Earl of
 Harrison, John B.
 Harvey, Sir Robert J.
 Hastings, Sir Thomas
 Havelock, Henry
 Hawkins, Francis Spencer
 Hawkins, John P.
 Hay, James
 Hay, George James
 Henderson, W. H.
 Henderson, W. W.
 Henderson, Robert
 Herbert, Charles
 Herries, Sir William L.
 Hibbert, George
 Hicks, George
 Higginson, J. M.
 Hill, Sir Robert C.
 Hillyar, R. P.
 Hogarth, George
 Holcombe, H.

Holloway, W. C. E.
 Home, Sir James E.
 Hope, Henry
 Hope, James
 Hopkinson, Sir C.
 Hornby, Philippe
 Hughes, Samuel
 Hulsh, George
 Hume, John Robert, M.D.
 Hunt, John P.
 Hunter, George
 Huthwaite, Edward
 Hutt, George
 Ingfield, S. H.
 Innes, William
 Irvine, Archibald
 Jackson, John
 Jacob, John
 Jessop, John
 Kellett, Henry
 Kenah, T.
 Kennedy, Alexander K. C.
 Kennedy, James
 Kennedy, James S.
 King, Sir Henry
 Kuper, Augustus Leopold
 Lane, Charles Richard William
 Lane, John Theophilus
 Laursen, George Simson
 Lautour, P. A.
 Lawrence, Elias
 Lawrence, John
 Leach, Jonathan
 Leslie, John Thomas
 Le Geyt, George
 Lewis, George
 Lewis, Griffith G.
 Liddell, Sir John, M.D.
 Lightfoot, Thomas
 Lillie, Sir John S.
 Lindsay, Alexander
 Lindsay, Martin
 Lloyd, George W. Aylmer
 Lloyd, John
 Lluelynn, Richard
 Loch, Granville Gower
 Lockyer, Nicholas
 Lockwood, George Henry
 Love, James Frederick
 Low, John
 Luard, J. Kynaston
 Lngard, Lieut.-Colonel E.
 Lumsden, Thomas
 Lushington, F.
 Lygon, Hon. E. P.
 MacArthur, Duncan
 Macdonald, Alexander
 Macdonald, Colin
 Macdonald, Robert
 Macdonald, Robert
 McDonald, John
 Macdonnell, George
 McDouall, Robert
 MacDowell, James Meratt
 McGregor, George Hall
 Mackinnon, George H.
 MacLaine, Sir A.
 Maclean, Norman
 Macleod, B. W., M.D.
 Macleod, Charles
 Macleod, George F.
 Macpherson, Robert B.
 Mac Pherson, Philip
 Macler, William
 Magrath, Sir George
 Maitland, Hon. Sir A.
 Maitland, Sir Thomas
 Makes, Frederick
 Malcolm, George Alexander
 Manners, Russell
 Mansell, John
 Manson, Alexander
 Maples, John F.
 Markland, J. Duff

Marryatt, Frederick
 Martin, G. Bohun
 Martin, H. B.
 Maxwell, Sir C. W.
 Mercer, Douglas
 Michell, John
 Middlemore, George
 Miles, Sir Edward
 Miller, F. S.
 Milnes, C. James
 Mitchell, James
 Money, Archibald
 Money, Rowland
 Montagu, Sir W. A.
 Monteath, Thomas
 Montgomerie, Patrick
 Moore, Henry
 Moore, R. Cornwallis
 Moresby, Fairfax
 Morgan, John
 Morris, Edmund
 Morshed, William H. A.
 Moseley, George W.
 Mountain, Armine S. H.
 Murray, Hon. Henry
 Muttiebury, George
 Napier, Thomas E.
 Nash, Joseph
 Nias, Joseph
 Nicol, Charles
 Nicolas, John Toup
 O'Donoghoe, J. W.
 Oldfield, Christopher E. T.
 Orchard, Joseph
 Oswald, Robert
 Otway, Sir Loftus
 Outram, James
 Outram, Sir B. F., M.D.
 Owen, John
 Parke, Thomas A.
 Parker, Hyde
 Parker, John P.
 Parkinson, Edward
 Parby, B.
 Parsons, James
 Patrickson, C. C.
 Pattle, William
 Paty, George William
 Paynter, Lieut.-Col. H.
 Pears, Thomas Townshend
 Pearson, Sir Thomas
 Peat, Alexander C.
 Fellow, Hon. Sir F. B.
 Pennefather, John I.
 Penny, Nicholas
 Pennycook, John
 Percy, Hon. J.
 Petit, Peter John
 Pitman, Robert
 Plenderleath, Charles
 Pollok, Thomas
 Poole, John
 Pope, Alexander
 Power, W. G.
 Pratt, Thomas S.
 Prescott, Henry
 Proctor, Henry A.
 Prorton, John
 Pynn, Sir Henry
 Quentin, Sir G. A.
 Radstock, Lord
 Rainey, Henry
 Ramsay, Robert
 Rawlinson, Henry C.
 Reade, Sir Thomas
 Reed, Thomas
 Reid, Alexander Thompson
 Reid, Francis A.
 Reynolds, Thomas Scott
 Renny, Charles
 Reynolds, B.
 Richards, A.
 Richards, Peter
 Richardson, Sir John, M.D.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Richmond, A. F.
 Roberts, Abraham
 Roberts, H. T.
 Robertson, W. Von
 Rooke, Sir H. W.
 Rose, Hugh Henry
 Ross, C. B. H.
 Ross, Sir John
 Rowan, Charles
 Rowan, William
 Russell, C. L.
 Ryves, George F.
 St. Clair, T. S.
 Salter, James F.
 Saluberry, C. de
 Sandwith, Bentham
 Sandwith, William
 Scott, James
 Scott, John
 Scott, Thomas Hare
 Searle, Thomas
 Seaton, Thomas
 Sewell, William Henry
 Seymour, Sir George F.
 Sharpe, A. R.
 Simmons, Joseph
 Simpson, William Henry
 Sleigh, James W.
 Smelt, William
 Smith, Edward James
 Smith, Henry
 Smith, I. W.
 Smith, Robert
 Smyth, John Rowland
 Snodgrass, Kenneth
 Somerset, Colonel Henry
 Sotheby, Frederick Samuel
 Spence, James
 Spencer, Hon. Frederick
 Stacey, Lewis Robert
 Stack, Maurice
 Stalker, Forster
 Staveley, William
 Stedman, Robert Adrian

Steel, S. W.
 Stevens, Stephen James
 Stewart, H.
 Stewart, James P.
 Stopford, James
 Story, Philip Francis
 Straker, Charles D., M.D.
 Stuart, James
 Sullivan, T. B.
 Tait, Joshua
 Tait, Thomas Forsyth
 Talbot, Earl
 Taylor, Josh. N.
 Taylor, Henry G. A.
 Taylor, Thomas William
 Thackeray, Frederick R.
 Thomas, Henry
 Thompson, John Armstrong
 Thompson, William J.
 Thomson, Alexander
 Thomson, George
 Thorn, Nathaniel
 Thornton, Henry
 Tickell, Richard
 Timbrell, Thomas
 Trevor, Hon. H. O.
 Trollope, G. B.
 Troubridge, Sir E. T.
 Tucker, Thomas T.
 Tucker, Auchmuty
 Tucker, Lieut.-Col. H. T.
 Tulloch, Alexander
 Tulloch, John
 Turner, George
 Tweeddale, Marquess of
 Hupton, Hon. A. P.
 Ussher, Sir Thomas
 Vernon, H. C. E.
 Waddington, Charles
 Wade, Hamlet Coots
 Wade, Sir Claude M.
 Waldegrave, Earl of
 Warde, John R.

Warre, Sir William
 Warren, Charles
 Warren, William
 Waters, Edm. Frederick
 Watson, Rundle B.
 Watson, William L.
 Webb, Sir John, Knt.
 Wells, John N.
 Wemyss, Thomas J.
 Weston, John Samuel Henry
 Wetherall, George Aug.
 Whinyates, E. C.
 Whish, William S.
 White, Ferdinand
 White, Michael
 White, William Thomas
 Whittingham, Ferdinand
 Wilkins, George
 Wilkinson, Christopher Dixon
 Wilkinson, Arthur P. S.
 Willoughby, Sir N. J.
 Willoughby, Michael F.
 Wilson, F. W.
 Wilson, George Davis
 Wilson, Sir John M.
 Wilson, Roger W.
 Wilson, Thomas
 Wood, Robert Blucher
 Wood, Henry John
 Wood, William
 Woodburn, Alexander
 Woodgate, William
 Woolryche, Stephen
 Wright, Thomas
 Wylde, William
 Wylie, John, M.D.
 Wyllie, William
 Wymer, George Petre
 Wynyard, Edward
 Wynyard, Robert Henry
 Yates, Walter A.
 Young, Charles Wallace
 Zuhcke, George H.

CIVIL COMPANIONS.

(C.B.)

Bloomfield, Lord
 Chadwick, Edwin
 Clarke, Sir Robert B.
 Cole, Henry
 Colebrooke, Sir Wm. M. G.
 Cowley, Lord
 De la Beche, Sir Henry
 George, Sir Rupert D.
 Hastings, Sir Thomas
 Hay, William

Hervey, Lord William
 Jebb, Joshua
 Lefevre, John George Shaw
 Mayne, Richard
 Milne, Alexander
 Murray, Hon. Charles A.
 Nicholls, George
 Northcote, Sir Stafford-Henry
 Oliphant, Sir Anthony
 Playfair, Dr. Lyon

Redington, Thomas N.
 Robe, Frederick Holt
 Robinson, John Beverley
 Rowe, Sir Joshua
 Scotland, George
 Shell, Justin
 St. Germans, Earl
 Strzelecki, Paul E.
 Symonds, Sir William
 Wheatley, Sir Henry

HONORARY COMPANIONS OF THE BATH.

Abrahamson, Major
 Avinoff, Captain
 Baumbach, Major
 Bodenhausen, Baron de
 Bogdanowitch, Captain
 Brosin, Major-General
 Buratowitch, John de
 Craquebourg, Count de
 De La Bretonnier, Captain

De la Tour and Taxis, Prince
 Epautchoff, Captain Jean
 Epautchoff, Captain Nicholas
 Gorkum, Colonel Van
 Hugon, Rear-Admiral
 Krouschtoff, Captain
 Lazareff, Rear-Admiral
 Lebzelttern, Colonel Wilhelm de
 Marechal, Baron

Massow, Major
 Morice, Captain N.
 O'Lalor, Major-General
 Ramberg, Major
 Rebecque, Baron de
 Robert, Captain J. R.
 Svinikin, Captain
 Sytin, Captain
 Turpin, Captain

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE FIRST CLASS.

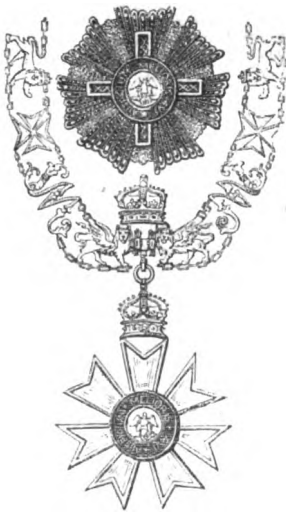
Dean of the Order—The Very Rev. William Buckland, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
Genealogist and Blanc Courrier Herald—Walter Aston Blount, Esq.
Bath King-of-Arms—Algernon Greville, Esq.
Registrar and Secretary—Captain Seymour, R.N.
Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod, and Brunswick Herald—Albert William Woods, Esq.
Messenger—William Henry Stephenson, Esq.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted 27th April, 1818, by Letters Patent, under the great seal of Great Britain, for Natives of the United States of the IONIAN ISLANDS, and of the Island of MALTA and its Dependencies, and for such other subjects of his Majesty as may hold high and confidential situations in the Mediterranean.

By statutes, dated 16 Aug. 1832, the Order is to consist of fifteen Knights Grand Cross, exclusive of the Grand Master, twenty Knights Commanders, and twenty-five Cavalieri or Companions.



The members of the Order enjoy rank and precedence immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of the Bath; that is to say, the Knights Grand Cross after Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; the Knights Commanders after the Knights Commanders of the Bath; and the Cavalieri and Companions after the Companions of the Bath, with the exception of the present Senior Cavaliere, who retains the appellation of British Knighthood ("Sir"), and the precedence assigned to him by the original statutes of April, 1818. All natives of the Ionian Islands and of Malta, who receive the third class of the Order, are styled "Cavalieri," and all natives of Great Britain and Ireland "Companions." The Grand Master is the First and Principal Knight Grand Cross, and the Lord High Commissioner to the Ionian States has precedence of all other Knights Grand Cross. The Knights Grand Cross are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, ribbon, and motto of the Order. The Knights Commanders and Cavalieri also encircle their arms with the ribbon and motto; and the Companions suspend the badge of the Order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE STAR of a Knight Grand Cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto *AUSPICIUM MELIORIS EVI*.

THE COLLAR is formed alternately of lions of England, of Maltese crosses, and of the ciphers SM and SG, having in the centre the imperial crown, over two winged lions, passant, guardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold, except the crosses, which are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

THE BADGE is a gold cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other, St. George, on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the Order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the imperial crown, and is worn by the Knights Grand Cross to the Collar, or to a wide Saxon-blue ribbon with a scarlet stripe from the right shoulder to the left side.

THE MANTLE is of Saxon-blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with cordons of blue and scarlet silk and gold, and has on the left side the star of a Knight Grand Cross.

THE CHAPEAU is of blue satin, lined with scarlet, and surmounted with white and black ostrich feathers.

THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS wear the badge suspended to a narrower ribbon from the neck, and have on their left side a star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points in saltire, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the star of the grand crosses.

THE CAVALIERI and COMPANIONS wear the small cross of the Order from a still narrower ribbon, at the button-hole of their coats.

MOTTO—*AUSPICIUM MELIORIS EVI*.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

(G.C.M.G.)

Lieut.-General Lord Seaton, G.C.B.
General Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B.
Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.
Sir Angiolo Condari
Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander Woodford, K.C.B.

Colonel Sir Frederick Hankey
Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs
Sir Spiridion Vittor Count Bulgari
Lieutenant-General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., G.C.B.
Lieutenant-General Sir H. F. Bouverie, K.C.B.

General Sir C.-B. Egerton, K.C.H.
Sir Pietro Petrizzopulo
Sir Francesco Muzzan
Sir Pietro Coidan
His Royal Highness Prince Albert
Sir Agostino Randon
Lieut.-General Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart
Sir Antonio Count Theotoky
Major-General his Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Stefano, Sir Spiridione
Sir George-Henry Ward

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS

(K.C.M.G.)

Sir Richard Plasket
Hon. Sir Anthony Maitland, C.B.
Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.
Sir Alexander Wood
Sir Joseph Rudsell
Sir Vincenzo Casolani
Sir Giuseppe Marquis Testaferrata
Sir Edward Stuart Baynes
Sir Vincenzo Count Manduca

Sir Ignatius Gavin Bonavita
Sir Hector Greig
Sir Stamo Gangadi
Lieut.-General Sir Francis Count Rivarola, K.C.H.
Sir G. Maria Baron de Piro
Sir Demetrius Valsamachi
Sir Plato Petrides
Sir Dionisio Count Flamburiani
Sir Georgio Cazzaiti

CAVALIERI AND COMPANIONS.

(C.M.G.)

Cavaliere Sir Andrea Mustoxidi
Sir Charles E. Douglas, Knt., *King of Arms*
G. H. Tenmyson D'Eyncourt, Esq.
Cavaliere Neofito Bambas
Cavaliere Constantino Asopio
Colonel Thomas Drake
Major Charles Andrews Bayley
Cavaliere Baron Pasquale Scoberras Trigona
Cavaliere Count N. Scoberras Bologna
Cavaliere Lieutenant-Colonel Marquis Giuseppe de Piro
Cavaliere Count Luigi Sant
Major-General Henry Balnearis

James Woodhouse, Esq.
Lieut.-Colonel John W. Parsons
Cavaliere Agostino Portelli
Cavaliere G. Valaritti
Cavaliere Gerasimo Lusi
Baron V. Azzopardi
Cavaliere Anastasio Volterra
Cavaliere Spiridione Zavo
Count Antonio Lefeoehilo Dumani
Cavaliere Anastasio Tipaldo Xidian
Cavaliere Niccolo Rodostomo

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—Crissanthos Masullo, Archbishop of Corfu.

Chancellor—

Secretary—

King-of-Arms—Sir Charles E. Douglas, Knt., C.M.G.

Registrar—

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Saxon-blue, with a scarlet stripe

HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

The Guelphic Order, having ceased to be conferred by the British Crown, is not properly noticeable in this work; but as many British subjects enjoy that dignity, we terminate this chapter by some account of it. The following lists contain only the names of such Knights of the Order as are natives of this country:—

SOVEREIGN AND GRAND MASTER—His Majesty the King of Hanover.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Amherst, Earl
Angelsey, Marquess of
Barnard, Sir Andrew-F.
Beresford, Viscount
Bradford, Sir Thomas
Brisbane, Sir Thomas-M.
Brownlow, Earl
Buckingham, Duke of

Cambridge, R.R.H. the Duke of
Church, Sir Richard
Cianwilliam, Earl of
Conyngham, Marquess
Combermere, Viscount

Darling, Sir Ralph
Denbigh, Earl of
Donegall, Marquess of

Elphinstone, Lord

Falkland, Viscount

Fife, Earl of
Fitzclarence, Lord Adolphus
Fitzclarence, Lord Frederick

Gage, Sir William-Hall
Grant, Sir William-Kier
Grey, Sir Charles-Edward

Halkett, Sir Colin
Hallyburton, Lord J.-F.-Gordon
Howe, Earl

Jersey, Earl of

Kempt, Sir James
Kerrison, Sir Edward

Londonderry, Marquess of

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander

Normanby, Marquess of

Rose, Sir George

Saltoun, Lord
Seaton, Lord
Seymour, Sir George-F.
Seymour, Sir George-H.
Slade, Sir John
Strafford, Earl of
Strangford, Viscount

Thomond, Marquess of
Thernton, Sir Charles-W.
Tyrconnel, Earl of

Waller, Sir Wathen
Wellington, Duke of
Westmorland, Earl of
Wheatley, Sir Henry
Wilton, Earl of
Wynn, Sir H.-W.-W.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Adams, Sir George Pownoll
Arthur, Sir George
Barton, Sir Robert
Bissett, Sir John
Bowater, Sir Edward
Bremer, Sir J. J. Gordon
Brown, Sir John
Browne, Sir Thomas
Browne, Sir Thomas Henry
Bullen, Sir Charles
Burnett, Sir William
Campbell, Sir J. N. R.
Chabot, Viscount
Chalmers, William
Chambers, William Frederick

Chermside Sir R. A.

Clifton, Sir Arthur B.
Coller, Sir Francis A.
Conroy, Sir John
Conyngham, Lord A.
Cotton, Sir Willoughby
Cumming, Sir H. J.
Cust, Sir Edward

Davies, Sir David
Davy, Sir William G
De Butts, Sir A.

Dickens, Sir Samuel T.
Dillon, Sir William Henry
Douglas, Sir Neil
Downman, Sir Thomas

Dunn, Sir David
Egerton, Sir Charles B.
Eustace, W. Cornwallis
Forbes, Sir Charles F.
Franklin, Sir John
Gardiner, Sir Robert

Grant, Sir Lewis
Green, Sir A. P.

Hall, Sir John
Hamilton, Sir G. B.
Hanbury, Sir John
Hart, Sir Henry
Head, Sir F. Bond

Herries, Sir William Lewis

Jackson, Sir George

King, Sir Edward Durnford
King, Sir Henry

Loring, Sir J. W.
Lyons, Sir Edmund

Macdonell, Sir James

Maera, Sir John
Mansell, Sir Thomas
Markland, John Duff
Marshall, Sir John
Montague, Sir William A.
Montresor, Sir T. G.

O'Connor, Richard

Parish, Sir Woodbine
Pearson, Sir Thomas
Pell, Sir W. O.
Pellew, Sir F. B. R.

HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER

Pigot, Sir Hugh
Pym, Sir William
Quentin, Sir A. F.
Reynett, Sir James H.

Rivarola, Count
Rooke, Sir H. W.

Strode-Chatham, Sir Edward
Trench, Sir Frederick
Tuyll, Baron de

Verner, William
Walker, Frederick

Watson, Sir F. Beilby
Webb, Sir John
Whitmore, Sir George

Woodford, Sir John George

KNIGHTS

A'Court, C. Ashe
Anderson, Joseph
Angelo, E. A.
Arnaud, John
Arnold, James Roberts
Arthur, Dr. James
Austen, John
Balneavis, Henry
Barton, Alexander
Bayly, Major Sir H.
Beamish, North L.
Beckwith, William
Belson, George J.
Beresford, William
Bigland, William B.
Bishop, Peter
Roger, Turtliff
Brackenbury, John M.
Bradshaw, George Paris
Brauch, Alexander B.
Brereton, William
Brewster, Sir David
Briggs, James
Briggs, John F.
Brock, Saumarez
Brown, George
Brown, Sir Samuel
Bruce, William
Bunbury, Thomas
Burnes, James
Burney, William
Burrowes, Robert Edward
Buralen, Nathaniel
Burton, J. Rider
Bush, William
Cadell, Charles
Cairnes, J. Elliott
Cameron, W. G.

Campbell, James
Campbell, John
Carey, Thomas
Carlisle, Nicholas
Carpenter, John
Charleton, Edward
Chatterton, James Charles
Clark, John
Clerke, Andrew
Clerke, St. John Aug.
Clerke, Thomas H. S.
Cloets, Abraham J.
Cole, William John
Colebrooke, Sir W. M. G.
Couper, Sir George
Cowell, Stepney
Cox, John
Cox, William
Crabbe, Eyre John
Creagh, Sir Michael
Cross, John
Crowe, John
Daubeny, Henry
Davison, Sir William
Deane, Charles
De Bossett, Charles
Derinzy, B. Vigors
Diggle, Charles
Disbrowe, George
Du Bordieu, Arthur
Durie, William
Durning, Colonel

Edwards, R. Bidwell
Eliot, William G.
Elliot, William Henry
Ellis, Sir Henry
England, Sir Richard
Eustace, Sir J. Rowland
Everard, Matthias
Falconar, Chesborough G.
Festing, B. Morton
Findlay, Alexander
Fitzmaurice, J.
Fitz Roy, Sir Charles Aug.
Fonblanque, Comte de G.
Forlong, James
Forster, William F.
Fraser, Robert
Freeth, James
Fulton, James Forrest
Gabriel, James William
Gabriel, Robert B.
Garland, John
Garrett, Robert
Gawler, George
Geddes, John
Gordon, Thomas
Gore, Arthur
Gore, Hon. Charles
Gore, George
Goaling, George
Grace, Sheffield
Grant, Sir James Robert
Graydon, George
Green, William
Grove, Major
Hailes, H. C.
Hamilton, John Potter
Hamilton, Nicholas
Hammer, Henry
Hannagan, R. D.
Hardinge, Richard
Hare, John
Harris, H. Bulteel
Harris, Sir Thomas Noel
Harrison, J. C.
Harty, Joseph Mark
Harvey, Bissett
Harvey, James
Hastings, Sir Charles H.
Haughton, Sir G. C.
Havelock, William
Hay, Sir Andrew L.
Hely, James Price
Henderson, George Aug.
Henderson, James
Henderson, John William
Henderson, William
Herschell, Sir J. F. W.
Higgins, Gordon
Hillyar, Robert P.
Hindmarsh, John
Hogge, John
Holmes, Stephen
Hooker, Sir W. J.
Hopkins, John Paul
Hotham, William
Howard, Thomas Phipps
Howden, Lord
Irwin, Frederick Chidley
Jackson, James
Jervois, William
Jones, Benjamin O.

Jones, James
Jones, J. S.
Jones, Rice
Kennedy-Clark, Alex. K.
King, Anthony S.
Kirby, Thomas Cox
Kirby, Walter
Knight, Christopher
König, Charles
Laffan, Sir Joseph de Courcy
Latour, P. A.
Law, Robert
Leeke, Sir H. J.
Lealle, Charles
Lealle, John
Levinge, Charles
Lloyd, Edward
Lockyer, Henry F.
Love, James Frederick
Lovell, Lovell B.
Lovell, Stanhope
Lowen, Pierce
McAdam, William
Macalaster, C. A.
Macbean, Frederick
McCaskill, Sir John
McGregor, Charles
Mackintosh, A. F.
Macleod, Sir Henry George
Maconochie, Alexander
Macpherson, Donald
Macpherson, R. B.
McQueen, Donald J.
Macworth, Digby
Madden, Sir Frederick
Madox, Henry
Magrath, Sir George
Mansel, Robert C.
Marten, Thomas
Meade, Roche
Mellish, Richard
Menzies, Charles

Mitchell, Charles Cornwallis
Miller, William
Moreau, Captain
Morgan, James
Morice, T. H.
Moubray, Sir Robert
Mullen, Robert
Munro, Alexander
Newton, William H.
Nicholson, Thomas William
Nickle, Robert

Norcliffe, Norcliffe
Oates, James Poole
Oldfield, John
Oslow, William
Owen, John
Palgrave, Sir Francis
Parry, Sir Love P. J.
Paty, George William
Pearce, William
Peddle, John
Pennycook, John
Phipps, Paul
Pitt, George Dean
Powell, Thomas
Power, William G.

HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

Powney, John
 Priestley, Edward J.
 Radford, Samuel
 Rainey, Henry
 Ramsey, G. A.
 Ratcliffe, Jeremiah
 Riddall, William
 Riddell, Henry James
 Robyns, John
 Rolt, John
 Ross, James Kerr
 St. Clair, Thomas S.
 St. John, Robert William
 Sall, William
 Sherer, Joseph
 Sherlock, Francis
 Singleton, John
 Slaughter, William
 Smart, Robert
 Smith, Charles Hamilton
 Smith, Sir J. M. F.
 Somerset, Henry

Southwell, Hon. Charles
 Sparshott, Edward
 Spink, John
 Stack, George F.
 Stephens, H. S.
 Stewart, Archibald
 Stisted, Charles
 Taylor, Pringle
 Thackwell, Sir Joseph
 Thorn, Nathaniel
 Thorn, William
 Thorne, Peregrine Francis
 Thorp, Samuel
 Todd, D'Arcy
 Travers, Sir Eaton
 Tremehere, Walter
 Trevor, A. Hill
 Turberville, Gervase
 Turner, Charles B.
 Tyler, Sir George
 Vallack, J.
 Vincent, Andrew A.

Walker, Edward
 Wallace, Robert
 Wallace, Sir J. M.
 Waller, W. S.
 Warde, Charles
 Weare, Thomas
 Wetherall, George A.
 Whinyates, E. C.
 Wilcock, Robert Henry
 Wildman, Edward
 Wilkins, George
 Wilkinson, R.
 Williams, Sir T. Molyneux
 Williams, William F.
 Wilson, Sir John M.
 Wilson, Nathaniel
 Wilson, Nicholas
 Winchester, Robert
 Wooldridge, Thomas T.
 Wright, Charles
 Wright, John
 Young, Plomer

Motto—Nec aspera terrent: "Difficulties cannot dismay."

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Light-blue, watered

KNIGHTS BACHELORS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Adams, Sir George P., Lieutenant-General, K.C.H., 1831
 Agar, Sir Felix, 1813
 Alderson, Sir Edward Hall, Baron of the Exchequer, 1830
 Alexander, Sir James Edward, Captain, K.L.S., K.S.J., 1838
 Anderson, Sir James Eglinton, M.D., 1839
 Armitage, Sir Elkanah, 1849
 Armstrong, Sir Richard, M.C.B., K.C.T.S., 1831
 Ashworth, Major-General, 1850
 Atkinson, Sir Hen. E., 1836
 Atkinson, Sir Jasper, 1842
 Austen, Sir Henry Edmund, 1832
 Awdry, Sir John Wither, Judge at Bombay, (by patent), 1830.
 Back, Sir George, Captain R.N., 1838
 Baker, Sir Richard, Alderman of Dublin, 1833
 Ballingall, Sir George, M.D., Regius Prof. Mil. Surgery, Edinburgh, 1830
 Bannerman, Sir Alexander, 1851
 Barton, Sir Robert, Lieutenant General, K.C.H., 1836
 Bayly, Sir Henry, Major, K.H., 1838
 Belcher, Sir Edward, Captain R.N., C.B., 1841
 Bent, Sir John, 1861
 Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms, 1814
 Bishop, Sir Henry-Bowley, 1842
 Bissett, Sir John, K.C.H., 1832
 Brackenbury, Sir Edward, Lieut.-Col., K.C.B.A., K.T.S., 1836
 Branker, Sir Thomas, 1831
 Brewster, Sir David, K.H., 1832
 Bridges, Sir Henry, 1814
 Briggs, Sir John-Thomas, R.N., 1851
 Brown, Sir Samuel, Captain R.N., K.H., 1838
 Browne, Sir John, Lieut.-General, K.C.H., K.T.S., K.C.S., (by patent), 1814
 Browne, Sir Thomas-Henry, Colonel, K.C.H., 1836
 Browne, Sir Thomas, General, K.C.H., 1832
 Bruce, Right Hon. Sir James-Lewis Knight, 1842
 Buller, Sir Anthony, 1816
 Burgman, Sir George, 1813
 Burnett, Sir William, M.D., K.C.H., F.R.S., 1831

Burton, Sir Richard, 1831
 Butler, Hon. Sir Edward, 1840
 Campbell, Sir William, 1829
 Campbell, Sir George, (by patent), 1822
 Campbell, Sir Edward Alexander, Lieut.-Col., R.I.C., C.B., 1838
 Campbell, Sir James, 1842
 Campbell, Sir John, Lieut.-Col., 1815
 Campbell, Sir John Nicoll Robert, K.C.H., (by patent), 1832
 Carden, Sir R.-W., 1851
 Carew, Sir Thomas, Captain R.N., 1836
 Carroll, Sir George, Alderman, 1837
 Carswell, Sir Robert, M.D.
 Chapman, Sir John, 1823
 Chermiside, Sir Robert Alex., M.D., K.H., 1835
 Chichester, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles, K.C.S.T., K.C.S.K., E.I.C., 1840
 Church, Sir Richard, Lieutenant-Colonel, C.B., G.C.H., K.C.F.M., 1822
 Claridge, Sir John Thomas, 1825
 Clark, Sir Robert Bouchler, 1840
 Clark, Sir William S., 1840
 Clarke, Sir Arthur, 1811
 Cochrane, Sir Thomas J., Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., 1812
 Cockburn, Sir Francis, Colonel, 1841
 Cockburn, Sir George, G.C.H., 1831
 Cockburn, Sir Alex. J. E., 1850
 Coffin, Sir Edward Pine (by patent), 1846
 Colebrooke, Sir Wm. M. George, Lieut.-Col., K.H., 1837
 Coleridge, Sir John Taylor, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1835
 Collings, Sir William, Colonel of the Guernsey Militia, 1838
 Colville, Sir James William, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, 1848
 Compton, Sir Herbert A., 1831
 Comyn, Sir Robert Buckley, 1825
 Cox, Sir William, Colonel, K.T.S., 1816

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

- Creagh, Sir Michael, Colonel, K.H., 1833
 Cresswell, Sir Cresswell, 1842
 Crichton, Sir Alexander, M.D., K.S.W., K.R.E., K.S.A.,
 F.R.S., 1821
 Crichton, Sir Archibald-W., K.S.A., K.S.W., K.L.H., 1817
 Crompton, Sir Charles, 1832
 Cubitt, Sir William, F.R.S., 1851
 Cumming, Sir H. John, General, K.C.H., 1833
 Curties, Sir Thomas Isaac Horaley, 1833
 Cust, Colonel Hon. Sir Edward, K.C.H., 1831
- Dance, Sir C. Webb, Colonel, K.H., 1801
 Darling, Sir Ralph, General, G.C.H., 1835
 Darwin, Sir Francis Sacheverell, M.D., 1820
 Davis, Sir D., M.D., 1837
 Davison, Sir Wm., Lieutenant-Colonel, K.H., 1824
 Davy, Sir Wm. Gabriel, Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.H., 1836
 Deane, Sir Thomas, Sheriff of Cork, 1830
 De Butts, Sir Augustus, Lieutenant-General, K.C.H., 1837
 De La Beche, Sir Henry Thomas, F.R.S., 1842
 Denison, Sir William Thomas, Royal Engineers, 1846
 Desanges, Sir Francis, 1818
 De Vuille, Sir J., Bailiff of Jersey, 1831
 Dickens, Sir Samuel Trevor, Major-General, K.C.H., 1834
 Dickinson, Sir Drury Jones, 1833
 Dillon, Sir W. H., Captain, R.N., K.C.H., 1835
 Dodson, Sir John, LL.D., 1834
 Doherty, Sir Richard, Major-General, 1841
 Dombrain, Sir James, R.N., 1843
 Douglas, Sir Charles E., C.M.G., 1833
 Douglas, Sir Joseph Abraham, 1841
 Doveton, Sir William Webber, 1819
 Downie, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, M.D., 1840
 Downman, Sir Thomas Charles F., Lieut.-General, C.B.,
 K.C.H., 1831
 Doyle, Sir John Milley, K.C.B., Colonel, 1815
 Drummond, Sir A., Vice-Admiral, K.C.H., 1837
 Drysdale, Sir William, 1843
 Dunn, Sir David, Rear-Admiral, R.N., K.C.H., 1835
 Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, 1838
- Eastlake, Sir Charles-Lock, 1850
 Ellis, Sir Henry, K.H., 1833
 Erle, Sir Wm., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1846
 Eustace, Sir John Rowland, Major-General, 1816
 Eyre, Sir James, M.D., 1830
- Fellowes, Sir James, M.D., F.R.S., 1809
 Fellowes, Sir Thomas, Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., K.S.A.,
 K.L.H., 1828
 Fellows, Sir Charles, 1845
 Ferguson, Sir Adam, 1822
 Fife, Sir John, 1840
 Finlay, Sir Thomas, 1837
 Fitzroy, Sir Charles Aug., 1837
 Fitzsimon, Sir Nicholas, 1841
 Fletcher, Sir William Alex., 1811
 Fowler, Sir John D., 1818
 Fox, Sir Charles, 1851
 Franklin, Sir John, Captain, R.N., K.C.H., F.R.S., 1829
 Franklin, Sir Richard, 1840
 Franks, Sir John, 1825
 Fremantle, Right Hon. Sir William Henry, G.C.H., K.S.S.,
 1827
 Fust, Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner, D.C.L., 1828
- Gage, Sir William Hall, Admiral R.N., G.C.H., 1834
 Gambier, Sir James, 1808
 Gambier, Sir Edward John, 1834
 Gibbs, Sir George Smyth, M.D., 1820
 Gordon, Sir John Watson, 1850
 Grant, Sir James Robert, M.D., K.H., K.S.A., 1819
 Grant, Sir Richard, Captain, R.N., 1820
 Grant, Sir Lewis, Lieut.-General, K.C.H., 1831
 Grey, Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward, G.C.H., 1820
 Grey, Sir Thomas, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., 30 Oct. 1819
 Gyll, Sir Robert, 1831
- Haberfeld, Sir John Kerle, 1851
 Hagan, Sir Robert, Captain, R.N., 1835
 Halkett, Sir Alex., General, K.C.H., 1837
 Hall, Sir John, K.C.H., 1831
 Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, 1835
- Hamilton, Sir George B., K.C.H., 1831
 Hammond, General Sir Francis Thomas, 1819
 Hanbury, Sir J., Lieut.-General, K.C.H., 1832
 Hancock, Sir Samuel, 1841
 Hansler, Sir John Jacob, 1837
 Hare, Sir John, 1840
 Harris, Sir Thomas Noel, K.H., 1841
 Harris, Sir William Snow, 1847
 Hart, Sir Henry, Rear-Admiral, R.N., K.C.H., 1836
 Harvey, Sir Robert J., Major-Gen., C.B., K.T.S., K.C.,
 1817
 Hastings, Sir Charles, M.D., 1850
 Hastings, Sir Thomas, Captain, R.N., 1839
 Haughton, Sir Graves C., K.H., F.R.S., 1833
 Hawker, Sir T., Lieut.-General, K.C.H., 1836
 Hay, Sir Andrew Leith, Lieut.-Col., 1834
 Hayter, Sir George, 1842
 Head, Sir George, 1831
 Herbert, Sir Charles Lyon, M.D., 1836
 Herries, Sir W. L., Major-General, C.B., K.C.H., 1836
 Hill, Sir Rt. Chambers, Colonel, K.M.T., K.S.G., 1821
 Hill, Sir John, Captain, R.N., 1831
 Hindmarsh, Sir John, Capt. R.N., 1851
 Hodgkinson, Sir George-Edmund, 1851
 Hooker, Sir William Jackson, LL.D., K.H., 1836
 Hopkinson, Sir Charles, Lieutenant-Colonel, C.B., 1857
 Horne, Sir William, 1830
 Horsford, Sir Robert M., Solicitor-General of Antigua,
 1841
 Houlton, Sir George, 1838
 Huntley, Sir Henry V., Com. R.N., 1841
- Jackson, Sir George, K.C.H., 1832
 Jarvis, Sir Samuel Raymond, 1834
 Jeffcott, Sir William, 1849
 Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamssetjee, 1842
 Jervis, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 1846
 Jenner Fust, Right Hon. Sir Herbert, D.C.L., 1828
 Johnson, Sir Edward, K.C.S., 1839
 Johnson, Sir William G., Mayor of Belfast, 1849.
 Johnstone, Sir William, 1831
 Jones, Sir Charles-Thomas, Rear-Admiral, R.N., 1810
 Jones, Sir Daniel, Colonel, 1836
- Kindersley, Sir Richard-Torin, a Vice-Chancellor, 1821
 King, Sir Edward D., Vice-Admiral, K.C.H., 1833
 King, Sir H., Major-General, C.B., K.C.H., 1834
 Kingsmill, Sir John, 1830
 Kirkland, Sir John, 1838
 Knight, Sir Arnold James, M.D., of Sheffield, co. York,
 1841
- Landseer, Sir Edwin, 1850
 Laurie, Sir Peter, Alderman, 1824
 Leeke, Sir H. John, Captain, R.N., K.H., 1835
 Leeson, Sir William Edward, 1838
 Le Marchant, Sir John Gaspard, Lieutenant-Colonel, K.C.,
 S.T., F., K.B.S., 1838
 Liddell, Sir John, M.D., F.R.S., 1848
 Lillie, Sir John Scott, Lieut.-Colonel, C.B., K.T.S., 1817
 Lloyd, Sir William, 1838
 Lock, Sir Joseph, 1814
 Lowthrop, Sir William, 1840
 Lyell, Sir Charles, jun., F.R.S.
 Lyons, Sir William, Mayor of Cork, 1849
- M'Adam, Sir James Nicoll, 1834
 McDonnell, Sir Edward, of Dublin, 1849
 Mac Douglall, Sir Duncan, Colonel, K.C., S.T., F., 1838
 Macdaine, Sir Arch., Major-General, C.B., K.C.S., 1831
 Mac Nab, Sir Allan Napier, Colonel of Militia in Canada,
 (by patent), 1838
 Macnamara, Captain Sir Burton, R.N., 1839
 Macra, Sir John, Lieut.-Colonel, K.C.H., 1828
 Madden, Sir Frederick, K.H., 1833
 Maddock, Sir Thomas Herbert
 Magrath, Sir George, M.D., K.H., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., F.L.S.,
 F.W.S. (by patent), 1831
 Maitland, Sir Thomas, C.B., Captain, R.N., 1843
 Mansell, Sir Thomas, Rear-Admiral, R.N., K.C.H., K.C.,
 1837
 Marshall, Sir Chapman, 1831
 Marshall, Sir Charles, 1832

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

- Martin, Sir Samuel, a Baron of the Exchequer, 1850
 Martins, Sir William, 1840
 Maule, Sir William Henry, 1839
 May, Sir Stephen Edward, 1816
 Meek, Sir James, R.N., 1851
 Mitchell, Sir Charles, 1796
 Mitchell, Sir T. Livingston, Lieut.-Colonel, 1839
 Montagu, Sir W. A., Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., K.C.H., 1839
 Montresor, Sir T. G., General, K.C.H., 1834
 Morley, Sir Isaac, 1841
 Morris, Sir Benjamin, 1836
 Morris, Sir George, 1841
 Morrison, Sir Alex., M.D., 1838
 Morrison, Sir James, 1851
 Morrison, Sir Richard, 1841
 Munro, Sir George G., 1842
 Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., &c., 1846
 Murray, Sir J. Archibald, 1839
 Murray, Sir James, M.D., 1833
- Newbigging, Sir William, F.R.C.S., 1838
 Newton, Sir William John, 1837
 Norris, Sir W., Chief-Justice of Ceylon, (by patent,) 1835
 Nugent, Sir Edmond, 1828
- O'Donnell, Sir C. R., Lieut.-Colonel, 1835
 Oliphant, Sir A., C.B., Chief-Justice of Ceylon, (by patent,) 1839
 O'Malley, Sir William, 1835
 Otway, Sir L. W., Lieut.-General, C.B., K.C.S., 1815
 Outram, Sir Benjamin F., M.D., C.B., 1850.
- Palgrave, Sir Francis, K.H., 1832
 Parish, Sir Woodbine, K.C.H., 1837
 Parke, Sir James, a Baron of the Exchequer, 1828
 Parker, Sir James, a Vice-Chancellor, 1851
 Parry, Sir W. E., Captain, R.N., F.R.S., 1839
 Parry, Sir Love Parry Jones, Lieut.-General, K.H., 1835
 Patteson, Sir J., Judge of the Queen's Bench, 1830
 Paxton, Sir Joseph, 1851
 Peacocke, Sir W. M., General, K.C.H., C.T.S., 1815
 Pearson, Sir Edwin, 1830
 Pearson, Sir William Hyde, F.R.S., 1838
 Pedder, Sir John Lewis, Chief Justice of Van Diemen's Land, (by patent,) 1838
 Peel, Sir Laurence, 1842
 Pell, Sir Watkin Owen, Rear-Admiral, R.N., 1837.
 Pellew, Hon. Sir F. B. R., Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., K.C.H., 1836
 Pendlebury, Sir Ralph, 1840
 Perrier, Sir Anthony, 1843
 Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, 1841
 Phillips, Sir Thomas, 1839
 Pierson, Sir William Henry, Captain, R.N., 1836
 Pigot, Sir Hugh, Vice-Admiral, K.C.B., K.C.H., 1834
 Pitcairn, Sir James, M.D., 1837
 Platt, Sir Thomas Joshua, a Baron of the Exchequer, 1845
 Pocock, Sir George B., 1821
 Poland, Sir William Henry, 1831
 Pollock, Right Hon. Sir Jonathan Frederick, Lord Chief Baron, 1834
 Potter, Sir John, 1851
 Prendergast, Sir J., Major-General, E.I.C., 1838
 Preston, Sir George, 1833
 Pym, Sir William, M.D., K.C.H., 1830
 Pynn, Sir Henry, Lieut.-Colonel, C.B., K.C.T.S., 1815
- Quentin, Sir G. A., Lieut.-General, C.B., K.C.H., 1821
- Reade, Sir T., Major-General, C.B., K.F.M., 1815
 Reeve, Sir T. N., 1838
 Reid, Sir James John, 1840
 Rennie, Sir John, F.R.S., 1831
 Reynett, Sir James H., Major-General, K.C.H., 1823
 Rice, Sir Ralph, 1817
 Rich, Sir George, 1823
 Richardson, Sir John, M.D., R.N., F.R.S., Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets, 1846
 omilly, Sir John, 1848
- Rooke, Sir Henry W., Major-General, C.B., 1833
 Roper, Sir H., Judge of the Supreme Court at Bombay, 1839
 Rose, Sir George, 1831
 Ross, Sir J., Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., K.C. St. A., 1834
 Ross, Sir Thomas, Commander, R.N., 1839
 Roas, Sir William Charles, A.R.A., 1843
 Routh, Sir Randolph Isham, K.C.B., Commissary-General to Her Majesty's Forces in Canada, 1841
 Rowe, Sir Joshua, Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1832
 Ryan, Right Hon. Sir Edward, 1826
 Rycroft, Sir Henry, 1816
- Sadler, Sir Seymour
 Salisbury, Sir John S. P., 1817
 Sartorius, Sir George R., 1841
 Saussaye, Sir Richard, 1841
 Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1845
 Seymour, Sir G. Francis, Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., G.C.H., 1831
 Seymour, Sir G. Hamilton, G.C.B. and G.C.H., 1836
 Seymour, Sir Horace Beauchamp
 Shakespear, Sir Richmond C., 1841
 Shaw, Sir Charles, K.C.T.S., K.C. St. F., 1838
 Simpeon, Sir John, 1836
 Simpeon, Sir George, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company's Settlements, 1841
 Smart, Sir George Thomas, 1811
 Smirke, Sir Robert John, 1832
 Smith, Sir C. Felix, Major-General, R.E., K.C.S., 1814
 Smith, Sir John M. Frederick, K.H., 1832
 Smith, Sir Benjamin, 1838
 Sorell, Sir T. S., Colonel, K.H., K.C.B.A., 1834
 South, Sir James, F.R.S., 1833
 Spry, Sir Samuel Thomas, M.P., 1834
 Stanhope, Major Hon. Sir Francis C., 1835
 Stanley, Sir Edward, 1810
 Stephen, Sir George, 1838
 Stephen, Sir Alfred, (by patent,) 1846
 Sterling, Sir James, Captain, R.N., 1833
 Stoddart, Sir John, L.L.D., 1836
 Strobe-Chetham, Sir Edward, Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B., K.C.H., 1837
 Sugden, Right Hon. Sir Edward Burtenshaw, 1829
 Sydney, Sir William Robert, 1837
 Symonds, Sir William, Captain, R.N., 1836
- Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon, 1849
 Tennent, Sir James Emerson, 1845
 Thornton, Sir C. W., Lieut.-General, K.C.H., 1831
 Tonkin, Sir Warwick Hele, Major, 1836
 Travers, Sir Eaton S., Captain, R.N., K.H.
 Trench, Sir F., Lieut.-General, K.C.H., 1832
 Tritter, Sir J. Andreas, (by patent,) 1823
 Turner, Sir George-James, 1831
 Tuyl, Sir William, General, K.C.H., 1831
 Tylden, Sir John Maxwell, Major, 1812
 Tyler, Sir George, K.H., late Lieut.-Governor of the Island of St. Vincent, (by patent,) 1838
- Vaughan, Rt. Hon. Sir C. R., G.C.H., 1833
- Wade, Sir C. Martin, Lieut.-Colonel, C.B., 1839
 Walker, Sir Edward Samuel, Mayor of Chester, 1841
 Wallace, Sir J. Maxwell, Colonel, K.H., 1831
 Walmaley, Sir Joshua, 1840
 Warre, Sir W., Major-General, C.B., K.C.B.A., 1839
 Watson, Sir Frederick Bellby, K.C.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1837
 Watson, Sir Frederick, Knight Commander of St. Bento d'Aviz, Lieut.-Colonel, 1819
 Watson, Sir Henry, Major-General, C.B., K.T.S., (by patent,) 1817
 Webb, Sir John, M.D., 1821
 West, Sir Augustus, M.D., K.C.T.S., 1824
 Westmacott, Sir Richard, R.A., 1837
 Westphall, Sir G. A., Captain, R.N., 1824
 Whalley, Sir S. St. Swithin Burden, 1827
 Whelan, Sir Thomas, 1831
 White, Sir William, 1835
 Whiteford, Sir John R., 1811
 Whitmore, Sir G., Lieut.-General, K.C.H., 1832
 Wightman, Sir William, 1841

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Wigram, Right Hon. Sir James, 1843	Wood, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., 1821
Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardiner, 1839	Wood, Sir W.-Page, 1851
Wilson, Sir Isaac, M.D., 1838	Wood, Sir Gabriel, 1825
Wilson, Colonel Sir John Morillyon, C.B., K.H., 1837	Wyatt, Sir Matthew, Lieut. of the Hon. Corps of Gentl men at Arms, 1848
Williams, Sir Daniel, 1892	Wylde, Sir John, LL.D., 1827
Williams, Sir James, 1834	
Williams, Sir Edward Vaughan, 1847	Yardley, Sir William, 1847
Williams, Sir John B., LL.D., 1839	Young, Sir Chas. George, Garter Principal King of Arms, 1842
Williams, Sir John Westley, 1840	Young, Sir Henry Edward Fox, 1847
Willcock, Sir Henry, K.L.S., 1827	
Winnett, Sir William, Commander R.N., 1849	
Witham, Sir Charles, 1830	

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

D. Duke. M. Marquess. E. Earl. V. Viscount. B. Baron. Bt. Baronet.

Note.—The Scripture mottoes are uniformly derived from the Latin version, by St. Jerome, called the Vulgate, and therefore the order of that work has been followed in the references to the Psalms.

Assqua labore nihil. *Without labour nothing.* Steele, Bt.
A cruce salua. *Salvation from the cross.* Mayo, E.
Downes, Bt.
A caspide corona. *My crown by the spear.* Middleton, V.

“ My sword, my spear, my shaggy shield,
These make me lord of all below;
And he who fears the lance to wield
Beneath my shaggy shield must bow
His lands, his vineyards, must resign
For all that cowards have is mine.”

A Deo et rege. *From God and the King.* Chesterfield, Stan-
hope, Harrington, Earls. Scudamore, Stanhope, Bts.
Adhæreo virtuti. *I cling to virtue.* Kennedy, Bt.

A fin. *To the end.* Airle, E.
Agitatione purgatur. Russell, Bt. *It is purified by agita-
tion:* alluding to the crest, a fountain, whose waters when
allowed to stagnate become putrid, but derive their virtue
from action, like the energies of man.

A Home, a Home, a Home. Home, E.
A la volonté de Dieu. *At the will of God.* Strickland, Bt.
Alba de Tormea. (A town five leagues S.E. of Salamanca.)
Hamilton, Bt.

A ma puissance. *To my power.* Stamford, E.
Accendit cantu. *He animates by crowing.* Cockburn, Bt.

Advance with courage. Marjoribanks, Bt.
Adversis major, par secundis. *Great in adversity, equal in
prosperity.* Bulwer-Lytton, Bt.
Æqualiter et diligenter. *With justice and diligence.*
Redesdale, B.

Æquam servare mentem. Horat. Od. lib. ii. od. 3. *To
preserve an equal mind.* Rivers, B. Green, Bt.

“ In adverse hours an equal mind maintain,
Nor let your spirit rise too high,
Though fortune kindly change the scene.”—*Francis.*

Æquanimitèr. *Justly.* Suffolk, B.
Æquo adeste animo. *Be present with mind unchangeable.*
Cope, Bt.

Æquo pede propera. *Hasten forward in a steady pace.*
East, Bt.

Agincourt. Wodehouse, B.
Aides, Dieu. *Help, O God.* Mill, Bt.
Algiers. Exmouth, V.

Ales volat propriis. *The bird flies to its own.* Thanet, E.
Alleluiah. Tuttle, Bt.

Alla ta Hara. Mildmay, Bt.
Altiora in votis. *Greater things are the objects of my wishes.*
Des Vœux, Bt.

Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur. *They will attain a
higher point who direct their minds to things the most
exalted.* Forbes, Bt.

Altius tendo. *I aim at a higher object.* Kinloch, Bt.
Amat victoria curam. *Victory loves care.* Clark, Bt.
Clerk, Bt.

Amicitia virtutisque fœdus. *The league of friendship and
virtue.* Hippisley, Bt.
Amicus amico. *Friendly to a friend.* Bellingham, Bt.

Amo. *I love.* Buccleuch, D.
Amore vici. *I have conquered by love.* Mackenzie, Bt.
Anchor, fast anchor. Gray, Bt.
Anchora salutis. *The anchor of hope.* O'Loghlen, Bt.

Animis et fato. *To courage and to fate.* Thripleland, Bt.
Animo et fide. *By courage and faith.* Guilford, E.
Animo non astutiâ. *By courage, not by craft.* Gordon,
Bart.

Animus non deficit sequus. *A just mind is not wanting.*
Willoughby D'Eresby, B.

Animus tamen idem. *My mind yet the same.* Cuffe, Bt.
Animum rege. Hor. Epist. lib. i. ep. 2. *Rule thy mind*
Keith, Bt.

Antiquum obtinens. *Possessing antiquity.* Bagot, B.
Shakerley, Bt.

Aperto vivere voto. *To live without a wish concealed.*
Aylesford, E.

Appetitus rationi pareat. Cicero de Officiis. *Let desire
obey reason.* Fitzwilliam, E.

Aquila non captat muscas. A proverb from the Greek,
Αετός ουκ θηρείται τὰς μύσας. *The eagle catches not flies.*
Graves, B. Wedderburn, Bt.

Ardua petit ardea. *The heron seeks high places.* Heron, Bt.
Arriverette. Commemorative of the gallantry of Colonel
Cameron at the passage of the river Gave, at Arriverette,
near Bayonne. Cameron, Bt.

Aspiro. *I aspire.* Ramsay, Bt.
Astra castra; numen lumen, munimen. *The stars, my
canopy; God my light, my protection.* Balcarres, E.

Nor sun nor moon they need, nor day nor night:
God is their temple, and the Lamb their light.
Heber's Palestine; and see Apocalypse, xxi. 22.

At spes non fracta. *But my hope is not broken.* Hope-
toun, E. Hope, Bt.

Au bon droit. *To the just right.* Egremont, E.
Au plaisir fort de Dieu. *At the mighty will of God.* Mount
Edgcombe, E.

Auctor pretiosa facit. *The giver makes them valuable.*
Buckinghamshire, E.

Audaces fortuna juvat. A proverb used by Cicero, from
Accius. *Fortune favours the brave.* King, Bt.

Audacter et aperte. *Boldly and openly.* Campbell, B.
Audacter et sincere. *Boldly and sincerely.* Powis, E.

Auspice Christo. *Christ being guide.* Lawley, Bt. Davie,
Bt.

Auspicium melioris ævi. *A pledge of better time.* St.
Albans, D.

Auxilio divino. *By divine assistance.* Drake, Bt.
Auxilium meum a Domino. Psalm cxx. v. 2. *My help
from the Lord.* Mostyn, Bt. Price, Bt.

Auxilium ab alto. *Help from above.* Clonbrock, B.
Dillon, Bt. Martin, B. Roscommon, E.

Avance. *Advance.* Portmore, E.
Avancez. *Advance.* Hill, B. Hill, Bt.
Avant. *Forward.* Stewart, Bt.

Avi numerantur avorum. Virg. Geor. lib. iv. v. 209. *A
long line of ancestors are enumerated.* Grantley, B.

“ The fortune of the family remains:
And grandsires' grandsires the long list contains.”
Dryden.

Avise la fin. *Consider the end.* Alls, M.
Avito viret honore. *He flourishes with ancestral honour.*
Bute, M. Wharnccliffe, B. Stewart de Decies, B.
Stuart de Rothsay, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Ayez loyauté. *Love loyalty.* Winchester, M. Bolton, B. Cowan, Bt.
- Agincourt. Wodehouse, B.
- Basis virtutum constantia. *Constancy is the foundation of virtues.* Hereford, V.
- Be fast. Mexborough, E.
- Be just and fear not. Lifford, V.
- "Be just, and fear not:
Let all the ends thou aim'st at be thy country's,
Thy God's, and truth's."—*Shakespeare.*
- Be mindful. Cawdor, B. Campbell, Bt.
- Be right and persist. Young, Bt.
- Bear and forbear. Longford, E. Morland, Bt.
- Bella! horrida bella! *Wars! horrid Wars!* Lisle, V.
- Benigno numine. *Under a propitious divinity.* Chatham, E.
- Boulogne et Cadix. Heygate, Bt.
- Bis vivi qui bene. *He lives twice who lives well.* Becher, Bt.
- Bydand. Gordon, Bt.
- By faith we are saved. Cathcart, Bt.
- Cadarn yr cyfrwys. *Strong and dexterous.* Williams, Bt.
- Candider et constanter. *Candidly and constantly.* Coventry, E.
- Candide, secure. *Honestly, safely.* Lynedoch, B.
- Candide sed caute. *Candidly, but cautiously.* Sinclair, Bt.
- Cassis tutissima virtus. *Virtue is the safest helmet.* Cholmondeley, M. Delamere, B.
- Cause caused it. Elphinston, B.
- Cave, adsum. *Beware, I am present.* Jardine, Bt.
- Cavendo tutus. *Safe, by being cautious.* Devonshire, D.
- Waterpark, B. Burlington, E.
- Cedant arma togæ. *Read, Bt. The whole line by Cicero is, Cedant arma togæ, concedat laurea linguis, Let arms yield to the toga, the laurel to the tongue; where the orator shows how much more effective in defeating the conspiracy of Catiline is the sagacity of the statesman than the arms of the warrior.*
- Certum pete finem. *Aim at a sure end.* Thompson, Bt.
- Wicklow, E.
- Certa cruce salus. *Certain salvation through the cross.* Kinnaird, B.
- Certainne summo. *In the supreme contest.* Brisbane, Bt.
- Chase. Geary, Bt.
- Che sara, sara. *What will be, will be.* Bedford, D. Russell, Bt.
- Chi la fa l'aspetti. *As a man does, so let him expect to be done by.* Mazzinghi, Count.
- Cio che Dio vuole, io voglio. *What God wills, I will.* Dormer, B.
- Christi crux est mea lux. *The cross of Christ is my light.* Northcote, Bt.
- Clarior et tenebris. *Brighter from obscurity.* Miltown, E.
- Puleston, Bt.
- Clementia et animis. *By clemency and courage.* Panmure, B.
- Cœlestia canimus. *We sing of heavenly things.* Syngé, Bt.
- Cœlis exploratis. *The heavens having been explored.* Herschel, Bt.
- Cœlitus mihi vires. *My strength is from heaven.* Ranlagh, V.
- Cœlum non animum. *Hor. Ep. lib. 1. ep. xi. You may change your climate, not your mind.* Waldegrave, E.
- "They, who through the venturesome ocean range,
Not their own passions, but the climate change."
Francis.
- Comme je fuis. *As I have been.* Ward, B.
- Comme je trouve. *As I find.* Ormonde, M. Galmoye, V.
- Butler, Bt.
- Commit thy work to God. Calthness, E.
- Compositum jus fas que animi. *Law and equity united.* Ellenborough, E.
- Concordant nomine facta. *Our deeds agree with our name.* Grace, Bt.
- Concordiâ crescimus. *We increase by concord.* Bromhead, B.
- Concordiâ res parvæ crescunt discordiâ maxumæ dilabuntur. *Sallust Bello Jugurt. Small objects increase by concord, the greatest are destroyed by discord.* This was likewise the motto of the old republic of Holland, or the Seven United Provinces.
- Concordia et sedulitate. *By concord and assiduity.* Goldsmith, B.
- Concordiâ res crescunt. *Things increase by concord.* Bromhead, Bt.
- Conduct is fate. De Beauvoir, Bt.
- Confido. *I trust.* Boyd, Bt.
- Conquiesco. *I am at rest.* Headfort, M. Metcalfe, B.
- Consequitur quodcumque petit. *He obtains whatever he seeks.* Headfort, M.
- Consilio et animis. *By counsel and courage.* Gibson, B.
- Consilio et animo. *By counsel and courage.* Lauderdale, E. Maitland, Bt.
- Consilio et prudentiâ. *By wisdom and prudence.* Ciancarty, E.
- Consilio non impetu. *By counsel, not force.* Agnew, Bt.
- Constans fidei. *Steady to trust.* Colborne, B. Ridley, Bt.
- Constantiâ et fidelitate. *By constancy and fidelity.* Clarke, Bt.
- Constantiâ et virtute. *By constancy and virtue.* Amherst, E.
- Contentement passe richesse. *Contentment surpasses riches.* Bowyer, Bt.
- Cor nobile, cor immobyle. *A heart noble, a mind determined.* Vivian, Bt.
- Cor unum, via una. *One heart, one way.* Exeter, M.
- Mount-Sandford, B.
- Corda serata pando. *I lay open locked hearts.* Lockhart, Bt.
- Corona mea Christus. *Christ my crown.* Chetwode, Bt.
- Coronat fides. *Faith crowns.* Fringle, Bt.
- Courage. *Courage.* Cumming, Bt. Gordon, Bt.
- Courage sans peur. *Courage, with nought of fear.* Gage, V.
- Craiguez honte. *Fear shame.* Portland, D.
- Crede Byron. *Trust Byron.* Byron, B.
- Crescit sub pondere virtus. *Virtue grows under the imposed weight.* This idea owes its origin to the palm-tree, which, according to the received opinion, grows the more in proportion to the incumbent weight. Deabigh, E. Chapman, Bt.
- Crom-a-boo. *Crom (a castle formerly belonging to the Fitzgeralds) to Victory.* Leinster, D. De Ros, B.
- Cruci dum spiro fido. *Whilst I breathe I trust in the cross.* Galway, V.
- Cruci dum spiro spero. *Whilst I breathe I hope in the cross.* Netterville, V.
- Cruz Christi nostra corona. *The cross of Christ is our crown.* Barclay, Bt.
- Cura et candore. *With care and frankness.* Cunningham, Bt.
- Dat cura quietem. *Vigilance ensures tranquillity.* Hall, Bt.
- Data fata secutus. *Virg. Æn. 1. 386. Following his declared fate.* St. John, B.
- Dat Deus incrementum. *God giveth increase.* Crofton, B.
- Crofton, Bt.
- Debonnaire. *Gracious.* Bethune, Bt.
- De bon vouloir servir le roy. *To serve the king with good will.* Tankerville, E. Grey, E. Grey, Bt.
- Deckan. Hialop, Bt.
- Decrevi. *I have decreed.* Westmeath, M. Nugent, Bt.
- Decus summum virtus. *Virtue the highest honour.* Holbourne, Bt.
- Deeds shew. Ruthven, B.
- Defend. Wood, Bt.
- Del memor, gratus amicus. *Mindful of God, grateful to friends.* Antrobus, Bt.
- Delectare in Domino. *Psalm xxxvii. 4. To rejoice in the Lord.* Poltimore, B.
- Denique cœlum. *Heaven in the end.* Leven and Melville, E.
- Deo juvante. *God assisting.* Fife, E.
- Deo adjuvante. *God assisting.* Exmouth, V.
- Deo adjuvante, non timendum. *God assisting, nothing is to be feared.* Fitzwilliam, V.
- Deo data. *Given by God.* Arundell of Wardour, B.
- Deo dece decrevi. *Under God's direction I have decreed.* Harnage, Bt.
- Deo duce, ferro comitante. *God being my guide, and my sword my companion.* Charlemont, E.
- Deo et principe. *For God and my prince.* Lamb, Bt.
- Deo, non fortuna. *From God, not fortune.* Digby, E.
- Deo, patriæ, amicis. *To God, my country, and friends.* Colchester, B.
- Deo, regi, patriæ. *To God, my king, and country.* Feversham, B.
- Deo, regique liber. *Devoted to God and the king.* Johnson, Bt.
- Depressus extollor. *Having been depressed, I am exalted.* Kilkenny, E.
- Despicio terrena, solem contemplor. *I despise earthly things, and contemplate the sun.* Bedingfield, Bt.
- Devant si je puis. *Foremost if I can.* Mainwaring, Bt.
- Deum time. *Fear God.* Murray, Bt.
- Deum cole, regem serva. *Worship God, honour the king.* Enniskillen, E.
- Deus juvat. *God assists.* Fife, E.
- Deus et libertas. *God and liberty.* Godfrey, Bt.
- Deus major columna. *God the great pillar of support.* Henniker, B. Henniker, Bt.
- Deus mihi providebit. *God will provide for me.* Gooch, Bt. Keane, B.
- Deus pascit corvos. *God feeds the ravens.* Bridges, Corbet, Jones, Bts. *Quis preparat corvo escam suam? Who provideth for the raven his food? are the analogous words in Job, chap. xxxviii. ver. 41.*
- Deus, patriæ, rex. *My God, my country, my king.* Phillips, Bt.
- Deus prosperat justos. *God prospers the just.* Heathcote, Bt.
- Deus providebit. *God will provide.* Prideaux, Bt. Barton, Bt.
- Dieu avec nous. *God with us.* Berkeley, E.
- Dieu aide. *God aids.* Mountmorres, V. Frankfort de Montmorency, V.
- Dieu defend le droit. *God defends the right.* Spencer, E. Churchill, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Dieu est ma roche. *God is my rock.* Roche, Bt.
 DIEU ET MON DROIT. *God and my right.* Motto of the Sovereigns of Great Britain.
 Difficilia quæ pulchra. *Things are difficult which are honourable.* Eilford, Bt.
 Disciplina, fide, perseverantia. *By discipline, fidelity, and perseverance.* Duckworth, Bt.
 Discite justitiam moniti. *Virg. Æn. vi. 620. Learn justice, being admonished.* Russel, Bt.
 "Learn righteousness, and dread th' avenging deities."
Dryden.
 Disponendo me, non mutando me. *By regulating me, not by changing me.* Manchester, Bt.
 Divini gloria ruris. *The glory of the heavenly abode.* Ferrard, V.
 Do well and doubt not. Blakiston, Bt. Bruce, Bt.
 Do no yll, quoth Doyle. Doyley, Bt.
 Do or die. Douglas, Bt.
 Domini factum est. *It is the Lord's doing.* Scott, Bt.
 Dominus providebit. *Genesis, chap. xxii. ver. 8. The Lord will provide.* Glasgow, E.
 Domum antiquam redintegrare. *To restore an ancient house.* Hepburn, Bt.
 Dread God. Kennure, V. Carnegie, Bt. Gordon, Bt. Monro, Bt.
 Dread shame. Leighton, Bt.
 Droit et avant. *Right and forward.* Sydney, V.
 Droit et loyal. *Just and loyal.* Huntingfield, Bt.
 Ducti amor patriæ. *The love of country leads.* Phillips, Bt.
 Dulcis amor patriæ. *The love of country is sweet.* Fitzwygram, Bt.
 Dulcius ex asperis. *Sweeter, because with difficulty obtained.* Fergusson, Bt.
 Dum spiro spero. *While I breathe, I hope.* Dillon, V. Spearman, Bt.
 Dum vivo spero. *While I live, I hope.* Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
 Dum siato vigilo. *Whilst I stand, I watch.* Gordon, Bt.
 En Dieu est mon espérance. *In God is my hope.* Gerard, Bt.
 En Dieu est tout. *All is in God.* Wentworth, Bt.
 En Dieu est mon espoir. *In God is my hope.* Smith, Bt.
 En grace aïe. *On grace depend.* Cardigan, E. Grace, Bt.
 En la rose je fleuris. *I flourish in the rose.* Richmond, D.
 En suivant la vérité. *In following truth.* Portsmouth, E.
 Erectus non elatus. *Exalted, not elated.* Beaumont, Bt.
 Espérance en Dieu. *Hope in God.* Northumberland, D. Beverley, E. Prudhoe, B.
 Essayez. Try. Zetland, E. Dundas, Bt.
 Esse quam videri. *Rather to be than to appear.* Lurgan, B. Winterton, E. Croft, St. Paul, Boevey, Bts.
 Esto qui esse videris. *Be what thou seemest to be.* Soudes, B.
 Esto semper fidelis. *Be ever faithful.* Yea, Bt.
 Esto sol testis. *Let the sun be a witness.* Jones, Bt.
 Equanimiter. *With equanimity.* Sheffield, E.
 Et decus et pretium recti. *Both the ornament and reward of integrity.* Grafton, D. Southampton, B.
 Et juste et vrai. *Both just and true.* Wray, Bt.
 Et mea messis erit. *My harvest also will arrive.* Denny, Bt.
 Et nos quoque tela sparsimus. *And we too have hurled our javelins.* Hastings, M.
 Et vitam impendere vero. *Juvenal, Sat. vi. ver. 91. To sacrifice even life to truth.* Holland, B. This, though little applicable to him, was the motto of J. J. Rousseau.
 Et vi et virtute. *Both by strength and virtue.* Burrowes, Bt.
 E'en do but spare nocht. Murray, Bt.
 Excitari non hebescere. *To be animated, not to become inactive.* Walsingham, B.
 Extant recte factis premia. *Rewards await good deeds.* Coma, Bt.
 Ex fide fortis. *Strong through faith.* Beauchamp, E.
 Facie tenus. *Up to the mark.* This translation, for want of a better, has been adopted by the family. Wheeler, Bt.
 Faire mon devoir. *To do my duty.* Roden, E.
 Faire sans dire. *To do without boasting.* Ichester, E.
 Famam extendere factis. *To extend fame by deeds.* Galway, V. Virgil (Æn. vi. v. 806) has, Virtutem extendere factis.
 Fama semper vivet. *Fame will live for ever.* Ravensworth, B.
 Familias firmat pietas. *Virtue strengthens families.* Wardlaw, Bt.
 Fare, fac. *Speak, do, (i. e. do what you say.)* Fairfax, B., Bt.
 Fari que sentiat. *To say what he may think.* Orford, E.
 Tacitus (Hist. lib. i. cap. 1) says, Ubi sentire que velis, et que sentias dicere licet.
 Faugh à Bollaigh. *Clear the way.* Gough, Bt.
 Favente numine, Regine servata. *God favouring, the Queen is saved.* Micklethwait, Bt.
 Fax mentis honeste gloria. *Glory is the incitement of a noble mind.* Forbes, Bt.
 Fax mentis incendium glorie. *Incitement to glory is the firebrand of the mind.* Grauard, E.

Fear God in life. Somerville, B.
 Fear to transgress. Clonmell, E.
 Felis demulcta mitis. *The stroked cat is meek.* Macpherson-Grant, Bt.
 Feret ad astra virtus. *Virtue will bear us to the skies.* Kellet, Bt.
 Festina lente. *Hasten forward with caution.* Fingall, E.
 Plunkett, Dunsany, Lowth, B. Onslow, Bt. Trotter, Bt., and likewise as a jeu de mots, by the Onslow family. The motto comes from a Greek proverb, οὐδέ βραδέως, or from Sophocles, φρονέει γὰρ οἱ ταχέως οὐ ἀφασείει.
 Fiat Del voluntas. *God's will be done.* Meredyth, Bt.
 Fide et fiducia. *With faith and trust.* Harnage, Bt. Rosebery, E.
 Fide et amore. *By fidelity and love.* Hertford, M. Carden, Bt.
 Fide et fortitudine. *By fidelity and fortitude.* Essex, E. Cox, Bt.
 Fide et virtute. *Through faith and virtue.* Gooch, Bt.
 Fide non armis. *By faith, not arms.* Gambier, B.
 Fide sed cui vide. *Have confidence, but see well in whom thou placest it.* Astley, Bt. Stapilton, Bt.
 Fidei coticula crux. *The cross is the test of faith.* Baker, Bt. Jersey, E. Clarendon, B.
 Fidelitas vincit. *Constancy conquers.* Cotton, Bt.
 Fideliter. *Faithfully.* Cunliffe, Bt.
 Fidei certa merces. *To the faithful man there is a certain reward.* Morley, E.
 Fides probata coronat. *Tried faith crowns.* Campbell, Bt.
 Fides servata secundat. *Constancy preserved leads to success.* Napier, Bt.
 Fidelité est de Dieu. *Fidelity is of God.* Powerscourt, V.
 Fides sufficit. *Faith sufficeth.* Halket, Bt.
 Fidem parit integritas. *Integrity produceth faith.* Kaye, Bt.
 Fides et audax. *Faithful and bold.* Slade, Bt. Lisamore, V.
 Fiel pero desdichado. *Faithful, though unfortunate.* Marlborough, D. Thanet, E.
 Fight. Rosslyn, E. Sinclair, B.
 Finem respice. *Look to the end.* Darnley, E.
 Finis coronat opus. *The end crowns the work.* Baker, Bt.
 Firm. Reid, Bt. Stair, E. Dalrymple, Bt. Walsh, Bt.
 Hay Dalrymple, Bt. Hamilton, Bt.
 Firm to my trust. Glyn, Bt.
 Firmior quo parior. *The more prepared the more powerful.* Selkirk, E.
 Firmitas in Cælo. *Stability in heaven.* St. George, Bt.
 Firmum in vita nihil. *Nothing is stable in life.* Bunbury, Bt. Richardson, Bt.
 Flecti non frangi. *To be bent, not to be broken.* Palmerston, V.
 Floreat majestas. *Let majesty flourish.* Broun, Bt.
 Follow me. Breadalbane, M. Campbell, Bt.
 Forget not. Campbell, Bt.
 Forte et fidele. *Bold and faithful.* Talbot of Malahide, B.
 Forte scutum salus ducum. *A strong buckler is the safeguard of the leaders.* Fortescue, E. For an explanation of this motto see lineage of Portescue.
 Fortem poæe animum. *Juvenal, Sat. x. v. 35. Wish for a strong mind.* Saye and Seie, B.
 "Ask that to health of body may be joined
 That equal blessing, sanity of mind."—*Dr. Badhan.*
 "Pour forth thy fervours for a healthful mind,
 Obedient passions, and a will resign'd."—*Dr. Johnson.*
 "Let peace ne'er leave me, nor my heart grow cold,
 Whilst life and sanity are mine to hold."—*Bloomfield.*
 Fortes fortuna juvat. *Fortune favours the brave.* Bloomfield, B. Dickson, Bt. Bienerhasset, Bt.
 "Fortune th' audacious doth swear,
 But let's the timidous miscarry."—*Hudibras.*
 Forti et fideli nihil difficile. *To the bold and persevering man nothing is difficult.* Muskerry, B.
 Fortis, si jure fortis. *Strong, if strong in right.* Stockenström, Bt.
 Fortior leone justus. *The just man is stronger than a lion.* Goodricke, Bt.
 Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. *The brave man may fall, but cannot yield.* Drogheda, M. Moore, Bt. The sense of this motto was elegantly expressed by Colonel Cambrone, when required to surrender at Waterloo, "La Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas." *The Imperial Guard dies, but does not surrender.*
 Fortis qui prudens. *He is strong who is prudent.* Ormsby, Bt.
 Fortis sub forte fatiscet. *Let the strong man yield to the strong.* Robeck, B.
 Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. *Boldly, faithfully, successfully.* Rathdown, E.
 Fortiter et fideliter. *Boldly and faithfully.* Oranmore, B. Pennyman, Bt.
 Fortiter et recte. *Boldly and rightly.* Drake, Bt.
 Fortiter gerit crucem. *He bravely supports the cross.* Donoughmore, E. Hutchinson, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Fortune le veut. *Fortune wills it.* Chaytor, Bt.
 Fortuna favente. *Fortune favouring.* Falkiner, Bt.
 Fortitudine. *By fortitude.* Cunningham, Bt. Erskine, Bt. Hoste, Bt.
 Fortitudine et prudentiâ. *By fortitude and prudence.*
 Powis, E. Lighton, Bt.
 Fortitudine vincet. *He conquers by fortitude.* Doyle, Bt.
 Forward. Queensberry, M. Castle-Stewart, E. Stewart, Bt. Stirling, Bt. Wemyss, E.
 Forward without fear. Gordon, Bt.
 Foy est tout. *Faith is everything.* Ripon, E.
 Foy pour devoir. *Faith for duty.* Somerset, D.
 Frangas non flectas. *Thou mayest break, not bend.* Granville, E. Sutherland, D.
 Frappe fort. *Strike hard.* Woodhouse, Bt.
 Free for a blast. Clerk, Bt.
 Fulmus. *We have been.* Aylesbury, M. Elgin, E. Bruce, Bt.
 Furor arma ministrat. *Virg. Æn. i. v. 154. Rage furnishes arms.* Baynes, Bt.
 Furth fortune and fill the fetters. Atholl, D. Dunmore, E. Glenlyon, B.
 Gang forward. Stirling, Bt.
 Garde la foi. *Keep the faith.* Poulett, E. Kensington, B.
 Gardez. *Be aware.* Cave, Bt.
 Gardez bien. *Guard well.* Eglington, E. Montgomery, Bt.
 Gardez l'honneur. *Preserve honour.* Hamner, Bt.
 Gaudeo. *I rejoice.* Brown, Bt.
 Gandet tentamine virtus. *Virtue exalts in trial.* Dartmouth, E.
 Generositate. *By generosity.* Nicolson, Bt.
 Gloria virtutis umbra. *Glory is the shadow (i. e. the constant companion) of virtue.* Longford, E.
 Gnaviter. *Industriously.* Anderson, Bt.
 Go through. Brenton, Bt.
 God be my guide. Glengall, E.
 God gives increase. Balfour, Bt.
 God send grace. Erne, E.
 God fried. Godfrey, Bt.
 Grace me guide. *Grace guides me.* Forbes, B.
 Gradatim vincimus. *We conquer by degrees.* Curtis, Bt.
 Gradu diverso, via una. *One way by different steps.* Calthorpe, B.
 Gratâ manu. *With a grateful hand.* Call, Bt.
 Grata quies. *Rest is agreeable.* Bexley, B.
 Grata sume manu. *Take with a grateful hand.* Winnington, Bt.
 Gratia naturam vincit. *Grace excels nature.* Edwards, Bt.
 "May thy grace, O Lord, make that possible to me which seems impossible to me by nature."
Thom. à Kempis, lib. iii. cap. 19.
 Grandescunt aucta labore. *The profits of industry increase.*
 Heytesbury, B.
 Grip fast. Rother, E. Leslie, Bt.
 Gripe griffin, hold fast. Trafford, Bt.
 Gwell angau na chywydd. *Rather death than shame.*
 Mackworth, Bt.
 Hæc generi incrementa fides. *Faith gave these honours to our race.* Townshend, M.
 Hæc manus ob patriam. *This hand for my country.*
 Shuckburgh, Bt.
 Hallelulah. Aylmer, Bt.
 Haut et bon. *Great and good.* Doneraile, V.
 Hazard warily. Seton, Bt.
 Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Ddu a digon. *Without God there is nothing, with God, enough.* Williams, Bt. Mostyn, Bt. Meredyth, Bt.
 Hic fructus virtutis. *This is the fruit of virtue.* Waller, Bt.
 Hoc securior. *Safer by this.* Grierson, Bt.
 Homo homini lupus. *Man is a wolf towards his fellow man.* Wolseley, Bt.
 Homo sum. Terence, Heautont. Act. i, v. 25. *I am a man.* Homan, Bt.
 Honesta quam splendida! *How splendid are the acquirements of honour!* Barrington, V.
 Honestas optima politia. *Honesty the best policy.* Owen, Bt.
 Honestæ andax. *Humourably bold.* Ranciff, B.
 Honestæ vivo. *I live honestly.* Halkett, Bt.
 Honesty the best policy. Thomas, Bt.
 Honi soit qui mal y pense. *Accursed be he who thinks there's evil in it.* Order of the Garter.
 Honor fidelitatis præmium. *Honour is the reward of fidelity.* Boston, B.
 Honor et veritas. *Honour and truth.* Waller, Bt.
 Honor virtutis præmium. *Honour is the reward of virtue.* Ferrers, E. Cork, E.
 Honorantes me honorabo. *I will honour those who honour me.* Huntingdon, E.
 Honore et virtute. *With honour and virtue.* Richards, Bt.
 Hora e sempre. *Now and always.* Pomfret, E. Denys, Bt.
 Hos gloria reddit honores. *Glory affords these honours.* Drummond, Bt.
 Hostis honori invidiâ. *Envy is an enemy to honour.* Harborough, Bt.
 Humani nihil alienum. Terence, Heautont. Act. i. v. 25. *Nothing that relates to man is foreign to me.* Talbot, E. Talbot, Bt.

I bide it. Nisbett, Bt.
 I dare. Carnwath, E. Dalziel, Bt.
 I hope in God. Macnaghten, Bt.
 I hope to share. Riddell, Bt.
 I hope to speed. Cathcart, E.
 I make sure. Kirpatrick, Bt.
 ICH DIEN. *I serve.* PRINCE OF WALES. The King of Bohemia, who fell at the battle of Crecy, had three ostrich feathers for crest, and this ICH DIEN for motto. The ensign and legend were adopted by the Black Prince of Wales,—the words, probably, on account of their apt allusion to the good service he did the day of that victory to his royal father and his country; and they have been continued by his successors, as a lasting memorial of his triumph.
 Illeas lumine solem. *To gaze on the sun with unblinking eye:* in reference to the crest, an eagle's head erased, which the Earl of Rosalyn bears in right of his descent from the family of Wedderburn. Rosalyn, E.
 Il tempo passa. *Time passes.* Boynton, Bt.
 I mean well. Shaw, Bt. Stewart, Bt.
 Imperio regit unus equo. *God alone commands with just sway.* Gunning, Bt.
 In bello quies. *Peace in war; i. e. peace is to be obtained by war.* Murray, Bt.
 In calligine luces. *He shines in obscurity.* Baillie, Bt.
 In Canopo ut ad Canopum. *Louis, Bt.* The sense of this legend is the most obscure in the whole list of mottoes. The following explanation has been offered by a learned correspondent. "Canopus is the name of a city in Egypt (Gens fortunata Canopo, Virg. Georg. iv. v. 237), now Aboukir, a place celebrated during the Crusades. The word also signifies a star (fixed) of the first magnitude, in the constellation Argos, and southern hemisphere, (Sidus ingens et elarum, Plin. Hist. Nat. vi. 22.) The motto may therefore have been assumed by a crusader, importing that to have fought for the king in Egypt (in Canopo), was the road to heaven, (ad canopum, a star, equivalent to ad astra.)" Admiral Louis, however, having died on board the ship Canopus, another meaning, though perhaps somewhat similar, is intended.
 In crucifixâ gloria mea. *My glory is in the cross.* Knatchbull, Bt.
 In Deo est mihi omnis fides. *All my faith is in God.* Palmer, Bt.
 In Deo spero. *I trust in God.* De Saumarez, B.
 In God is all. Saltoun, Bt.
 In hoc signo spes mea. *In this sign is my hope.* Taffe, V.
 In hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign thou shalt conquer.* Arran, E. Burke, Bt. O'Donnell, Bt. Stanhope, Bt.
 It is to be observed that crosses form charges on the bearings of the families who use this motto. The legend therefore has in all probability been adopted from the account which Eusebius gives of Constantine, when about to engage the enemy, having seen in the heavens a cross with this inscription; a miracle which led to the victorious emperor's conversion to Christianity, and to his placing the sign and words on the imperial standard.
 In omnia paratus. *Prepared for all things.* Dunal, B.
 In portu quies. *In the haven is repose.* Skelmersdale, B.
 In promptu. *In readiness.* Dunbar, Bt.
 In solo Deo salus. *In God alone is salvation.* Harwood, E.
 In te Domine speravi. *Psalm xxx. v. 2. In thee, O Lord, have I confided.* Strathmore, E.
 In time. Houston, Bt.
 In veritate victoria. *Victory is in truth.* Huntingdon, E. Hastings, Bt.
 In utraque fortunâ paratus. *Prepared for every chance.* Combermere, E.
 "Whatever sky's above me,
 Here's a heart for every fate."—Byron.
 In utroque fidelis. *Faithful in both.* Falkland, V.
 In utrumque paratus. *Virgil. Æn. book II. line 61. Prepared for either fortune.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 In well beware. Wombwell, Bt.
 Industriâ. *By industry.* Peel, Bt. Warrender, Bt. Pettes, Bt.
 Inébranlable. *Not to be shaken.* Acland, Bt.
 Ingenuus suscipit artes. *He fosters the polite arts.* Farborough, B.
 Initium sapientie timor Domini. *Psalm cxi. 10. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom.* Martin, B.
 Innocentia securus. *Secure in innocence.* Jackson, Bt.
 Innocent and true. Arbuthnot, Bt.
 Inseri Deo et lætare. *Serve God and rejoice.* Wicklow, E. Howard, Bt.
 Intaminatis honoribus. *Horace, book III. ode 2. With unblemished honours.* St. Helena, B.
 Integra mens augustissima possessio. *An honest mind is the most august possession.* Blayney, B.
 Invitum sequitur honor. *Honour follows him without his seeking.* Donegal, M. Templemore, B.
 Jamals arrière. *Never behind.* Selkirk, E. Douglas, E. Douglas, Bt. Hamilton, D.
 J'ai bonne cause. *I have good cause.* Bath, M.
 J'aime la liberté. *I love liberty.* Ribton, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

J'avance. *I advance.* Clayton-East, Bt.
 J'ayme à jamais. *I love for ever.* James, B.
 Je le tiens. *I hold it.* Audley, B.
 Je le maintiendrai le droit. *I will maintain the right.* Malmebury, E.
 Je me fie en Dieu. *I trust in God.* Plymouth, E. Blois, Bt.
 Je ne cherche qu'un. *I seek but one.* Northampton, M.
 Je n'oublierai jamais. *I will never forget.* Bristol, M.
 Je pense. *I think.* Wemyss, E. Wemyss, Bt. The expression of Descartes, "Je pense, donc je suis," *I think, then I am*; to show that thought was the clearest proof of existence. In the life of Sir Humphry Davy this is further illustrated. Sir Humphry there relates the powerful impression made upon him on inhaling a certain quantity of nitrous acid. When he tried the dangerous experiment of its effects on respiration, "Nothing exists but thought" was his exclamation.
 Je pense plus. *I think the more.* Marr, E.
 Je suis prêt. *I am ready.* Farnham, E. Lovat, B. Frazer, Bt.
 Je veux de bonne guerre. *I wish for fair play.* Wenlock, B.
 Je veux le droit. *I will have the right.* Duckett, Bt.
 Je vive en espoir. *I live in hope.* Stradbroke, E.
 Jehovah jireh. Grant, Bt.
 Jour de ma vie. *The day of my life.* Delawarr, E.
 Jubilee. Stamer, Bt.
 Judge nought. Buchan, E. Traquair, E.
 Judicium parium, aut lex terre. *The judgment of our peers, or the law of the land.* Camden, M. It is only by these, according to Magna Charta, that an Englishman can be condemned. This splendid quotation from the Great Charter was adopted as his motto by the first Lord Camden.
 Juste et droit. *Just and right.* Whichcote, Bt.
 Justitia acutior ense elato. *Justice is sharper than a drawn sword.* Champneys, Bt.
 Justitie tenax. *Tenacious of justice.* Astley, Bt.
 Justitie soror fides. *Faith is the sister of justice.* Thurlow, Bt.
 Justum et tenacem. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 3. *Just and firm of purpose.* Colthurst, Bt.
 "The man in conscious virtue bold,
 Who dares his secret purpose hold,
 Unshaken hears the crowd's tumultuous cries,
 And the impetuous tyrant's angry brood defies.
 Let the wild winds that rule the seas
 Tempestuous all their horrors raise;
 Let Jove's dread arm with thunder rend the spheres,
 Beneath the crush of worlds undaunted he appears."
 Francis.
 Juvant aspera fortes. *Difficulties delight the brave.* Steuart, Bt.
 Juvant aspera probum. *Difficulties delight the honest man.* Steuart, Bt.
 Keep tryste. Sempill, B.
 Keep traiste. Hepburn-Buchan, Bt.
 Kynd kyn knawne keppe. *Keep your own kin kind.* Kay, Bt.
 Labea peior morte. *A dishonouring stain is worse than death.* Durrant, Bt.
 La bondad para la medra. *Goodness produces success.* Leonard, Bt.
 Labor ipse voluptas. *Labour itself is a pleasure.* Lovelace, E.
 Labor omnia vincit. *Labour overcomes all things.* Cromie, Bt.
 Labor, magna res. *Labour is a mighty thing.* Easthope, B.
 Labore. *By labour.* Tenterden, B.
 Labore et honore. *By industry and honour.* Rendlesham, B.
 La vertu est la seule noblesse. *Virtue is the sole nobility.* Galford, E. The French of Juvenal's line, Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.—Sat. viii. 20.
 La vie durant. *Life lasting.* Cornwall, Bt.
 Labora ut in eternum vivas. *Act in this life so as to live for ever in the next.* Aprece, Bt.
 Labore et perseverantia. *By industry and perseverance.* Campbell, Bt.
 La fortune passe partout. *Good fortune makes way through everything.* Rollo, B.
 Lamh foisidneach an nachtar. Sullivan, Bt.
 Lamh iadhr an nachtar. *The strongest hand is on high.* O'Brien, Bt. The literal translation of this motto is, "The strongest hand uppermost," but by an alteration of one letter in the last word it will mean, "The strongest hand is on high," or "in heaven;" and it has been so translated by the Marquess of Thomond, whose motto is in French, "Vigneur de dessus."
 Lamh derg Eirinn. *The red hand of Ireland.* O'Neill, V. In an ancient expedition of some adventurers to Ireland, their leader declared that whoever first touched the shore should possess the territory which he reached. O'Neill, from whom descend the princes of Ulster, bent upon obtaining the reward, and seeing another boat likely to land, cut his hand off and threw it on the coast. Hence the traditional origin of the motto. The RED HAND was adopted by JAMES I., as the badge

on instituting the order of Baronet. The design of the institution being the colonisation of the province of Ulster, in Ireland, the arms of the province were deemed the most appropriate insignia.
 Laissez dire. *Allow them to speak.* Middleton.
 Lauro scutoque resurgo. *I rise again with laurel and shield.* Lorraine, Bt.
 Laus Deo. *Praise be to God.* Arbutnot, V.
 Layowl as thow fynds. Tempest, B.
 Lead on. Hotham, B.
 Le bon temps viendra. *The prosperous time will come.* Wrey, Bt. Farrington, Bt.
 Le jour viendra. *The day will come.* Durham, E.
 Le roy et l'estat. *The king and the state.* Ashburnham, E.
 Ashburnham, Bt. Harborough, E.
 Le roy le veut. *The king wishes it.* De Clifford, B. The royal assent to a bill.
 L'espérance me comfort. *Hope comforts me.* Nairne, B.
 This motto is a curious compound of English and French, the word comfort being entirely unknown in the latter language.
 Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. Howe, E. Curzon, V.
 Leve et reluis. Dawson, Bt. Probably French, addressed to the sun, *Rise and shine.*
 Levius fit patientia. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 24. *Evil becomes lighter by patience.* Burgess, Bt.
 "—Patience must endure,
 And soothe the woes it cannot cure."—Francis.
 Libera terra, liberque animus. *A free land, and a free mind.* Frankland, Bt.
 Libertas. *Liberty.* Carbery, B. Birch, Bt.
 "Freedom's battle once begun,
 Bequeathed by bleeding sire to son,
 Though baffled oft, is ever won."—Byron.
 Libertas sub rege pio. Claudian, de laudibus Stiliconis, lib. iii. v. 114. *Liberty under a virtuous king.* Sidmouth, V. The lines of Claudian are,
 "Fallitur egregie quisquis sub principe credit
 Servitium, nunquam libertas gratior exstat
 Quam sub rege pio."
 "They err indeed who think if single sway
 Should rule the land, 'tis slavery to obey:
 A good king's subjects cherish liberty,
 No other freemen are so safely free."
 Libertate quietem. *Quiet in liberty.* Woodford, Bt. The sentence is, "Manus hec inimica tyrannii, ense petit quietem sub libertate quietem," written in the album of the University of Copenhagen, by Algernon Sidney, when ambassador from the English commonwealth at the court of Denmark. Sidney also repeated them in the book of mottoes, in the royal library in the same city. Terlon, the French ambassador, being told that these to him unintelligible words contained a revolutionary sentiment, tore them out of the book.
 Liberté tout entière. *Liberty complete.* Lanesborough, E.
 Lock sickle. *Be sure.* Morton, E. Douglas, Bt.
 Lord, have mercy. Strathallan, V.
 Love and loyalty. Crompton, Bt.
 Love as you find. Tempest, Bt.
 Love, serve. Shaftesbury, E.
 Loyal devoir. *Loyal duty.* Carteret, Bt.
 Loyal au mort. Probably, *Loyal to death*, but the *ans* is evidently ungrammatical. Adair, Bt. Loftus, Bt. Ely, M. Laforey, Bt.
 Loyal à mort. *Loyal to death.* Chatterton, Bt.
 Loyal en tout. *Loyal in everything.* Kenmare, E.
 Loyal je serai durant ma vie. *I will be loyal during my life.* Stourton, B.
 Loyalment je sers. *I serve loyalty.* Jenson-Norreys, Bt.
 Loyauté n'a honte. *Loyalty has not shame.* Newcastle, D.
 Loyauté me oblige. *Loyalty binds me.* Lindsay, E. Bertie, Bt.
 Lucem spero. *I hope for light.* Kemp, Bt.
 Luceo, non uro. *I shine, but do not burn.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Lux tua vita mea. *Thy life my light.* Blount, Bt.
 Lux venit ab alto. *Light comes from above.* Dallas, Bt.
 Lux tua via mea. *Thy light is my way.* Blunt, Bt.
 Ma force d'en haut. *My strength from above.* Mallet, Bt.
 Mahldpre. Hialop, Bt.
 Magistratus indicat virum. *The magistrate shows the man, i. e. the manner in which the magistrate exercises the duties of his office, exhibits the nature of the man.* Lonsdale, E. Lowther, Bt.
 Magna ut veritas. *Great as truth.* Magnay, Bt.
 Magnanimiter crucem sustine. *Support suffering with magnanimity.* Kenyon, B.
 Mainten le droit. *Support the right.* Brydges, Bt.
 Malgré le tort. *Despite of wrong.* Houghton, Bt.
 Malo mori quam fœderi. *I had rather die than be dishonoured.* Athlone, E. Barnewall, Bt. Trimlestown, B.
 French, B. Jackson, Bt. Harty, Bt. Payne, Bt.
 "For life I prize it
 As I weigh grief, which I would spare: for honour,
 'Tis a derivative from me and mine,
 And only that I stand for."—Shakespeare.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Manu forti. *With a bold hand.* Reay, B.
Manus hæc inimica tyrannis. *This hand is hostile to tyrants.* Carysfort, B. Riversdale, B. See above, under, *Libertate quietem.*
Manus justa nardus. *A just hand is a precious ointment.* Maynard, V.
Marte et arte. *By war and art.* Jones, Bt.
Marte et ingenio. *By war and wit.* Smith, Bt.
Martis non Cupidinis. *Of Mars, not Cupid.* Fletcher, Bt.
 Maya. Cameron, Bt.
Mea spes est in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Smith.
Meâ virtute me involvo. *Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 29. I envelop myself in my virtue.* Williams, Bt.

“ I can resign with careless ease
 The richest gifts her (*Fortune's*) favour brings ;
 Then folded lie in *Virtue's* arms,
 And honest poverty's undowered charms.”—*Francis.*

Bt.
Melliore fide quam fortuna. *With better fidelity than fortune.* Verulam E. Bacon, Gresley, Bt.
Memor et fidelis. *Mindful and faithful.* Selsey, B.
Memoria pii æterna. *May the memory of the pious man be ever revered.* Sudely, B.
Mens sibi conscia recti. *A mind conscious in itself of rectitude.* De Crespigny, Bt. Wright, Bt.
Mens conscia recti. *A mind conscious of rectitude.* Ashbrook, V. Macartney, Bt.
Mens cujusque, is est quisque. *As the mind of each, so is the man.* Cottenham, B. Peypys, Bt.
Mente manaque. *With heart and hand.* Farquhar, Bt.
Mente manaque presto. *I am ready with heart and hand.* Foulis, Bt.
Merces hæc certa laborum. *This is the sure reward of industry.* Seton, Bt.
Merito. Denercedly. Dunlop, Bt.
Metuenda corolla draconis. *The dragon's crest is to be feared.* Londonderry, M.
Mihi cura futuri. *I have a care for the future.* Ongley, B.
Mihi vita Christus. *Christ is my life.* Kaye, Bt.
Moneo et munio. *I advise and defend.* Elphinstone, Bt.
Moniti meliora sequamur. *Virg. Æn. lib. iii. v. 196. Let us, being admonished, follow better counsel.* Mahon, Bt.
Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi. *The death of Christ is to me the death of death.* Boothby, Bt.
Mors lupi agnis vita. *The death of the wolf is life to the lambs.* Ouseley, Bt.
Mos legem regit. *Custom rules the law.* Mosley, Bt.
Morbis antiquis. *With ancient manners.* Throgmorton, Bt.
Moveo et propitior. *I make an impression on him, and am appeased.* Welles, Bt. Ranfurly, E.
Murus aheneus esto. *Hor. Ep. lib. i. ep. 1. Reynell, Bt.*

“ True, conscious honour is to feel no sin :
 He's arm'd without that's innocent within :
 Be this thy screen, and this thy wall of brass.”—*Pope.*

Murus æneus conscientia sana. *A sound conscience is a wall of brass.* Scarborough, E.
Mutas inglorias artes. *To exercise unambitious of glory the silent arts.* Halford, Bt. This motto is an elegant quotation from the description of the physician Iæpis, in the twelfth book of Virgil's *Æneid*, which has thus been rendered by Dryden :
 “ Iæpis was at hand to prove his art,
 Whose blooming youth so fired Apollo's heart,
 That, for his love, he proffer'd to bestow
 His tuneful harp, and his unerring bow :
 The pious youth, more studious how to save
 His aged sire, now sinking to the grave,
 Preferr'd the power of plants, and silent praise
 Of healing arts, before Phœbean bays.”

The medical profession was by no means in honour at Rome. Every senator and rich Roman had his family physician among his own bondmen, and none but slaves practised the art until Augustus made Antonius Musa a freed man : in Greece it was different. Tasso, speaking of Erotimus, when attending on the wounded Tancred, closely imitates the lines of Virgil :

“ E già l'antico Erotimo, che nacque
 In riva al Pd, s'adopra in sua salute,
 Il qual de l'herbe, de e le nobil'acque
 Ben conosceva ogni uso, ogni virtute.
 Carò a le Muse ancor ; ma si compiacque
 Ne la gloria minor de l'arti mute
 Sol curò torre à morte i corpi frall,
 E potea far' i nomi ancor immortall.”
Tasso, Gier. Lib. canto xi. st. 70.

“ Gray Erotimus, born beside the Po,
 Came to his aid ; a sage who knew the use
 And secret virtues of all springs that flow—
 Of all green herbs the hills and woods produce :
 He, too, was smil'd on by the partial muse,
 But valued sweet Castalia's warbling wave
 Less than the mute fall of Pœnician dews ;

His science wounded men from death could save,
 And cancelled names in verse immortally engrave.”
J. H. Waiffen.

To Sir Henry Halford, the late baronet, both poet and physician, this passage from Tasso was particularly applicable.

Mutare vel timere sperno. *I scorn to change or fear.* Beaufort, D.
My prince and my country. Harris, B.
Ne cede malis. *Yield not to misfortunes.* Albemarle, E.
Ne cede malis, sed contra. *Virg. Æn. vi. v. 95. Yield not to misfortunes, but on the contrary, meet them with fortitude.* Garvagh, B. Canning, V.

“ Be thou, secure of soul, unbent with woe,
 The more thy fortune frowns, the more oppose.”
Dryden.

Ne nimium. *Not too much.* Aberdeen, E.
Ne supra modum sapere. *Be not too wise.* Newport, Bt.
St. Paul, ad Romanos, cap. xii. ver. 3. says *Not to be more wise than behooveth to be wise.*
Ne te quæsisveris extra. *Seek a knowledge of thyself not beyond thyself.* Hewet, Bt.
Ne obliviscaris. *Forget not.* Campbell, Bt.
Ne tentes, aut perferce. *Attempt not, or accomplish.* Downshire, M. Hill, Bt.
Ne vile fano. *Bring nothing base to the Temple, or, with the jeu de mots, to Fane.* Westmoreland, E.
Ne vile vellis. *Wish nothing base.* Abergavenny, E. Braybrook, B.
Nec cupias, nec metuas. *Neither desire nor fear.* Hardwicke, E.
Nec male notus eques. *A knight not badly known.* Southwell, V.
Nec parvis sisto. *I do not hesitate at trifles.* De Bathe, Bt.
Nec prece nec pretio. *Neither by prayer nor price.* Baitman, B.
Nec querere, nec spernere honorem. *Neither to seek, nor despise honour.* Bollingbroke, V. Boughy, Bt.
Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque. *Neither for the king, nor for the people, but for both.* Rolle, B.
Nec timeo, nec sperno. *I neither fear nor despise.* Boyce, V. Sheppard, Bt.
Nec sinit esse feros. *Ov. de Ponto. eleg. 9. Nor doth it (education) suffer them to be brutal.* Langham, Bt.
Nec temere, nec timide. *Neither rashly, nor timidly.* Cleveland, M. Bradford, E. Munster, E. Western, B. Forbes, Bt. Simeon Bt. Wakeman, Bt. Chinnery, B. Bulkeley, Bt. Blossc-Lynch, Bt.
Nemo me impune læssit. *No one provokes me with impunity.* The motto of the order of St. Andrew, to whose badge, THE TURTLE, it has reference.
N'oubliez. *Do not forget.* Montrose, D.
Nihil alienum. *Terence, as above, under Homo sum.*
Nothing foreign. Dynevor, B.
Nihil amanti durum. *Nothing difficult to one who loves.* Reid, Bt.
Nihil sine cruce. *Nothing without the cross.* Waterford, M. Beresford, V. Decies, B.
Nihil utile quod non honestum. *Nothing dishonest is useful.* Moor, Bt. The maxim of the stoics, (ὅτι μίονος τὸ καλὸν ἀγαθόν), as developed by Cicero, *Paradox 1*, also in *Quest. Tuscul. cap. v.*, and *De Officiis, lib. iii. ep. 3*, also de *Finibus, lib. iii. cap. 11*.
Nil admirari. *Horat. Epist. lib. i. epist. 6. Not to admire.* Clare, E. Carew, B. Bollingbroke, Bt.

“ Whether we dread or whether we desire,
 In either case, believe me, we admire :
 Whether we joy or grieve, the same the curse,
 Surprised at better, or surprised at worse.”—*Pope.*

“ Not to admire is of all means the best,
 The only means, to make and keep us blest.”—*Francis.*

Nil conscire sibi. *Hor. Ep. lib. i. ep. 1. To have a conscience free from guilt.* Winchelsea, E. Carew, Bt.

“ Be this thy brazen bulwark of defence,
 Still to preserve thy soulless innocence.”—*Francis.*

Nil desperandum. *Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 7. Nothing is to be despaired of.* Anson, Bt. Lichfield, E. Heron, Bt. Stewart, Bt. Walker, Bt.

“ Bold let us follow through the foamy tides
 Where fortune better than a father guides :
 Avaunt despair ; when Teucer calls to fame,
 The same your augur, and your guide the same.”
Francis.

Nil magnum nisi bonum. *Nothing is great unless good.* Cooper, Bt.
Nil nisi cruce. *Nothing without the cross.* Beresford, V. Beresford, Bt. Waterford, M. Decies, B.
Nil sistere contra. *Nothing to stand opposed.* Nicolson, Bt.
Nil timere neque timore. *Nothing rashly nor with fear.* Berney, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Nisi Dominus. Psalm cxvi. v. 1. *Unless the Lord.*
Compton, Bt.
Nobilis est ira leonis. *The wrath of the lion is noble.*
Ingils, Bt.
Nobilitatis, virtus, non stemma character. *Virtue, not lineage, is the mark of nobility.* Westminster, M.
Nodo firmo. *In a firm knot.* Harington, Bt.
Non deeret alter aureus. *Don, Bt.*
Non deficit. *He is not wanting.* Foulis, Bt.
Non degener. *Not degenerated.* Wedderburn, Bt.
Non dormit qui custodit. *The guardian sleepeth not.*
Coghill, Bt.
Non eget arcu. *Hor. Od. lib. i. od. xx. He (the innocent man) does not need the assistance of a bow.* Minto, E.
Non generant aquile columbas. *Eagles do not bring forth doves.* Rodney, B.
" ——— Nor can the bird of Jove,
Intrepid, fierce, beget th' unwarlike dove."
Francis. *Hor. b. iv., ode 4.*
Non hæc sine numine. *These things are not without the Deity.* Clifden, V. Dover, B.
Non arte, sed Marte. *Not by art, but by arms.* Nasmyth, Bt.
Non inferiora secutus. *Not having followed mean pursuits.*
Hepburn, Bt. Montford, B.
Non mihi, sed patriæ. *Not for me, but my country.*
Hippisley, Bt.
Non moritur cuius fama vivit. *He dieth not, whose fame lives.* Congreve, Bt.
" Bear witness, Greece, thy living page
Attest it many a deathless age!
While kings in dusty darkness hid
Have left a nameless pyramid,
Thy heroes, though the general doom
Hath swept the column from their tomb,
A mightier monument command,
The mountains of their native land!
There points thy muse to stranger's eye
The graves of those that cannot die!"—Byron.
Non pas l'ouvrage, mais l'ouvrier. *Not the work, but the workman.* Macnaghten, Bt.
Non quo, sed quomodo. *Not by whom, but in what manner.*
Howard de Walden, B. Seaford, B. Suffolk, E. Thompson, Bt.
Non rapui, sed recepi. *I have not taken by violence, but received.* Cotterel, Bt.
Non revertar inultus. *I will not return unrevenged.* Lisburne, E.
Non sibi, sed patriæ. *Not for himself, but for his country.*
Romney, E.
Non sibi, sed patriæ natus. *Born not for himself but for his country.* Joddrell, Bt.
Non sine numine. *Not without the Deity.* Gifford, B.
Non sine periculo. *Not without danger.* Mackenzie, Bt.
Non temere. *Not rashly.* Forbes, Bt.
Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. *Let not thy own, but the public wishes actuate thee.* Alleyne, Bt.
Non vox, sed votum. *Not the voice, but the vow.* Nagle, Bt.
Nos, nostraque Deo. *We and what we possess to God.*
Rogers, Bt.
Nothing hazard, nothing have. *Suttie, Bt.*
Nous maintiendrons. *We will maintain.* Suffolk, E.
Nous travaillerons en espérance. *We will labour in hope.*
Blackett, Bt.
Now thus, now thus. *Pilkington, Bt.*
Nulla vestigia retrorsum. *No steps backwards.* Levinge, Bt.
Numini et patriæ asto. *I stand by my God and my country.*
Aston, B.
Nunc aut nunquam. *Now or never.* Kilmorey, E. Hampson, Bt.
Nunquam non paratus. *Never unprepared.* Johnstone, Bt.
Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime. *Never, if not most honourably.* Freeling, Bt.
Occurrent nubes. *Clouds will intervene.* St. Germans, E.
Idi profanum. *Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 1. I hate whatever is profane.* Listowell, E. If, however, the phrase of Horace were completed, it would bear a far different sense to that intended in the motto of the noble earl.
Omne bonum Dei donum. *Every good is the gift of God.*
Boughton, Bt.
Omne bonum de superis. *All good from above.* Honeywood, Bt.
Omne solum forti patria. *Every country a home to the brave.* D'Oyley, Bt.
Omnium rerum vicissitudo. *In all things there is a change.*
Ford, Bt.
On things transitory resteth no glory. *Isham, Bt.*
Opera illius mea sunt. *His works are mine.* Brownlow, E.
Ora et labora. *Pray and labour.* Dalhousie, E.
Orthes. *Walker, Bt.*
Ostendo non ostento. *I show but do not boast.* Isham, Bt.
Oublier ne puis. *I cannot forget.* Colville, Bt.
Over, fork over. *Conyngnam, M. Cuninghame, Bt.*
Dick, Bt.
Pactis nuncia. *Harbinger of peace.* Murray, Bt.
Palma non sine pulvere. *A palm (obtained) not without labour.* Liverpool, E.
Palma virtuti. *The palm to virtue.* Palmer, Bt.

Palmarum qui meruit ferat. *Let him who hath deserved bear the palm.* Nelson, E. These words are from an Ode to the Winds, in the *Lusus Poeticus* of Dr. Jortin, the author of the *Life of Erasmus*, and were applied by Lord Grenville to Nelson. The whole of the passage is,
" Et nobis faciles parcite, et hostibus :
Concurrant paribus cum ratibus rates ;
Spectant numina ponti, et
Palmarum qui meruit, ferat."
" Oh ! winds breathe calmly o'er us and our foes ;
Let ship with ship alone contending close :
And while the sea-gods watch above the fray,
Let him who merits bear the palm away."
Miss E. L. Montagu.
Par la volonté de Dieu. *By the will of God.* Wyvil, Bt.
Par sit fortuna labori. *May the success be equal to the labour.* Palmer, Bt.
Par ternis suppar. *A match for three and more.* Northwick, B.
Paratus ad arma. *Ready for war.* Johnston, Bt.
Paratus sum. *I am ready.* Campbell, Bt.
Paratus et fidelis. *Ready and faithful.* Hammond, Bt.
Paritur pax bello. *Peace is obtained by war.* Blane, Bt.
Parta tueri. *To maintain acquired possessions.* Lilford, B.
Paterni nominis patrimonium. *The patrimony of a paternal name.* Oakley, Bt.
Patience passe science. *Patience surpasses knowledge.*
Falmouth, E.
Patientia vinceat. *Thou wilt conquer by patience.* Alvanley, B.
Pator, potior. *I labour, I obtain.* Peyton, Bt.
Patria cara, carior libertas. *My country is dear, but Liberty dearer.* Radnor, E.
Patriæ infelici fidelis. *Faithful to an unhappy country.*
Courtown, E.
Patris virtutibus. *By hereditary virtues.* Leitrim, E.
Pauper non in spe. *Not poor in hope.* Poore, Bt.
Pax alma redit. *Fostering peace returns.* Domville, Bt.
Pax, copia, sapientia. *Peace, plenty, wisdom.* Fleming, Bt.
Pax in bello. *Peace in war.* Leeds, D. Godolphin, B. Osborne, Bt.
Pensez forte. *Think firmly.* Bromley, Bt.
Pensez en bien. *Think on good.* Wentworth, V.
Per acuta belli. *By the toils of war.* Tyrconnel, E.
Peradventure. *Elliot, Bt.*
Per ardua. *Through difficulties.* Curtis, Bt. Berry, Bt.
Per ardua ad alta. *Through straits to heights.* Hannay, Bt.
Per angusta ad augusta. *Through difficulties to honours.*
Messarene, V.
Per cruceam ad coronam. *Through the cross to a crown.*
Power, Bt.
Per cruceam ad stellas. *By the cross to the stars.* Legard, Bt.
Per il suo contrario. *By its opposite.* Anglesy, M.
Per ignem, per gladium. *By fire, by sword.* Welby, Bt.
Per juga, per fluvijs. *Through precipices, through rivers.*
Hareland, Bt.
Per mare per terras. *By sea and land.* Caledon, E.
M'Donald, B. Stirling, E.
Per vias rectas. *By right ways.* Dufferin and Clanboyne, B. Blackwood, Bt.
Periculum fortitudine evasit. *I have eluded danger by fortitude.* Hartland, Bt.
Perimus licitis. *We perish in a righteous cause.* Teignmouth, Bt.
Perissam ni perissam. *I should have been lost in reputation had I not gone through.* Anstruther, Bt.
Perseverando. *By persevering.* Broadhead, Bt. Ducie, E. Colchester, B. Flower, Bt. Wood, Bt.
Per orbem. *Throughout the globe.* Clay, Bt.
Persevere. *Oakes, Bt. Congreve, Bt.*
Petit alta. *He seeks lofty objects.* Abercrombie, Bt.
Phæbo lux. *Light from the sun.* Kinnaird, Bt.
Pie repone te. *Repone with pious confidence.* Manvers, E.
Plus ultra. *More beyond.* Nairne, B.
Pollet virtus. *Virtue is powerful.* Pole, Bt.
Porro unum est necessarium. *St. Luke, chap. x. ver. 42. Moreover one thing is needful.* Mornington, E. Cowley, Bt.
Post prælia præmia. *After battles rewards.* Rosmore, Bt.
Post tot naufragia portum. *After so many shipwrecks we arrive at port.* Sandwich, E.
Postera laude recens. *Fresh in the praise of posterity.*
Hardinge, Bt.
Four bien desirer. *For wishing well.* Dacre, B.
Four y parvenir. *To attain the object.* Rutland, D. Manvers, B.
Præclarum regi et regno servitium. *Brilliant service to king and country.* Ogilvie, Bt.
Præsto et persisto. *I perform and I persevere.* Haddington, E.
Præsto ut præstem. *I perform that I may excel.* Preston, Bt.
Prævisa mala percunt. *Foreseen misfortunes perish.* Twyden, Bt.
Prend moi tel que je suis. *Take me such as I am.* Ely, M. Ricketts, Bt.
Prenez en gré. *Take in good will.* Ogle, Bt.
Press through. *Young, lit*

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Prest d'accomplir. *Ready to accomplish.* Shrewsbury, E.
 Prest pour mon pais. *Ready for my country.* Monson, B.
 Pretiosum quod utile. *What is useful is valuable.* Af-
 fleck, Bt.
 Pretiumque et causa laboris. *The reward and cause of*
labour. Frederick, Bt.
 Principis obsta. *Meet the danger at its approach.* Ffolkes,
 Bt. This is one of the aphorisms of Hippocrates, (sec.
 11-29.) Ἀρχόμενον τῶν νοσησῶν ἢν τί δοκεῖ κινεῖν, κινεῖ,—
 thus rendered by the school of Salerno, and quoted by
 Thomas à Kempis, lib. i. cap. 13—"Whence a certain
 man said, Withstand the beginning; after remedies
 come too late."

"Principis obsta, sero medicina paratur
 Cum mala per longas invaluere moras."

Meet the danger at its approach, the remedy comes too
late when the malady has been permitted to gain vigour
by long delay.

Pristinum spero lumen. *I hope for ancient lustre.* Pres-
 ton, Bt.
 Prius mori, quam fidem fallere. *To die, rather than to*
break faith. Strathallan, V.
 Pro aris et focis. *For our altars and our homes.* Hesel-
 rigge, Bt.
 Pro Christo et patriâ dulce periculum. *For Christ and my*
country danger is sweet. Roxburgh, D.
 Pro Deo et rege. *For God and the king.* Rosse, E.
 Pro Deo, patriâ, rege. *For God, my country, my king.*
 James, Bt.
 Pro Deo et ecclesia. *For God and the church.* Blashopp, Bt.
 Pro legibus et regibus. *For laws and kings.* Wilson, Bt.
 Pro libertate patriæ. *For the freedom of my country.*
 Massy, B. Clarina, B. Massy, Bt.
 Pro Magna Chartâ. *For Magna Charta.* Stapylton, Bt.
 Pro patriâ. *For our country.* Bannerman, Bt. Innes,
 Bt. Douglas, Bt. Kay, Bt. Ogilvie, Bt.
 Pro patriâ semper. *Ever for our country.* Power, Bt.
 Pro rege. *For my king.* Barnaby, Bt.
 Pro rege Dimico. *I fight for the sovereign, allusive to the*
chivalrous office of champion. Dymoke, Bt.
 Pro rege et patriâ pugnans. *Fighting for king and country.*
 Pasley, Bt. Smith, Bt.
 Pro rege et patriâ. *For king and country.* Leven, E.
 De Tabley, B. Ainslie, Bt. Smith, Bt.
 Pro rege et populo. *For king and people.* Barrow, Bt.
 De Dunstanville, Bt.

"But while we sing, 'God save the king,'
 We'll ne'er forget the people."—Burns.

Pro rege et republica. *For the king and the state.* Paul,
 Bt.
 Pro rege, lege, grege. *For the king, the law, the people.*
 Bessborough, E. Brougham, B. Ponsonby, B.
 Probitas verus honos. *Honesty true honour.* Bateson,
 Bt. Chetwynd, V. Lacon, Bt.
 Probitatem quam divitias. *Honesty rather than riches.*
 Bateson, Bt. Clayton, Bt.
 Prodesse quam conspici. *To do good rather than to be*
conspicuous. Somers, E.
 Provide. Stewart, Bt.
 Prudentiâ et animo. *By prudence and counsel.* Ochterlony,
 Bt.
 Prudentiâ et constantiâ. *With prudence and perseverance.*
 Denman, B.
 Publica salus, mea merces. *The public safety is my re-
 ward.* Dick, Bt.
 Pugna pro patria. *Battle for my country.* Tichborne, Bt.
 Quæ amissa salva. *What has been lost is safe.* Probably
 alluding to the preservation of the Scottish regalia by
 the 1st Earl of Kintore; see lineage. Kintore, E.
 Qualls ab incepto. *The same as from the beginning.* Ripon,
 E. De Grey, E.
 Quam plurimis prodesse. *How to do good in many things.*
 Worsley, Bt.
 Quantum in rebus inane! Persius, Sat. i. 81. *How much*
frivolity in human affairs. Osborne, Bt.

"Unhappy men lead lives of care and pain,
 Their joys how fleeting, and their hopes how vain."
 Drummond.

"The ascent to greatness, however steep and dan-
 gerous, may entertain an active spirit with the con-
 sciousness of its own powers; but the possession of a
 throne could never yet afford a lasting satisfaction to
 an ambitious mind. This melancholy truth was ac-
 knowledged and felt by Severus. Fortune and merit
 had from an humble station elevated him to the first
 place among mankind. He had been all things, as he
 said himself, and all was of little value."—Gibbon.

Quem te Deus esse jussit. Persius, Sat. iii. v. 70. *What*
God commanded thee to be. Sheffield, E.
 Quis similis tui in fortibus Domine. Exod. xv. 11. *Who is*
like unto thee, O Lord, among the mighty ones? Gold-
 smid, Bt.
 Qui capit capitur. *The biter's bit.* Smith, Bt.
 Qui invidet minor est. *He who envies is inferior.* Cado-
 gan, E.

Qui patitur vincit. *He conquers who endures.* Kinnaird, B.
 "To bear is to conquer our fate."—Campbell.

Qui pense. *Who thinks.* Howth, E.
 Qui vit content, tient assez. *He who lives contented pos-
 sesses enough.* Braiddahigh, Bt.
 Qui sera sera. *What will be will be.* Ffolks, Bt.
 Qui uti scit, ei bona. *Let wealth be his who knows its use.*
 Berwick, B.
 Quid leone fortius. *What is bolder than a lion?* Clayton, Bt.
 Quis separabit. *Who will separate us?* Order of St. Patrick.
 Quo fata vocant. *Where the fates call.* Thurlow, B. De
 L'Isle, B. Shelley, Bt.
 Quod Deus vult fiat. *What God wills let it be done.* Chet-
 wynde, Bt.

"This day be bread and peace my lot:
 All else beneath the sun
 Thou know'st if best bestow'd or not,
 And let ray will be done."—Pope.

Quod dixi, dixi. *What I have said, I have said.* Dixie, Bt.
 Quod ero spero. *I hope that I shall be.* Booth, Bt.
 Quod honestum, utile. *What is honest is useful.* Lawson,
 Bt. (See above, under Nihil utile.)
 Quod potui perfeci. *I have done what I could do.* Mel-
 ville, V.
 Quod sursum volo videre. *I wish to see what is above.*
 Dunraven, E.
 Quod tibi, id alii. *Do to another as thou wouldst do to thy-
 self.* Lopes, Bt.
 Quod verum atque decens. *What is just and seemly.* Dun-
 gannon, B.
 Quod verum tutum. *What is true is safe.* Devon, E.
 Quod vult valde vult. *What he wishes he wishes fervently.*
 Mansell, Bt.
 Quondam hi vicimus armis. *We conquered formerly with*
these arms. Dorchester, B.
 Ratione non vi. *By reason, not by force.* M'Taggart, Bt.
 Ready aye Ready. Napier, B.

"His ready lances Thirlestane brave,
 Arrayed beneath a banner bright,
 The treasured fleurs-de-lis he claims
 To wreath the shield, since royal James,
 Encamped by Fala's mossy wave,
 The proud distinction grateful gave,
 For faith 'midst feudal jars;
 What time, save Thirlestane alone,
 Of Scotland's stubborn barons none
 Would march to southern wars;
 And hence, in fair remembrance worn
 Yon sheaf of spears his crest has borne;
 Hence his high motto shines revealed,
 'READY AYE READY' for the field."—Scott.

Reason contents me. Graham, Bt.
 Recte faciendus securus. *Safe in acting rightly.* Ingia, Bt.
 Recte et suaviter. *Justly and mildly.* Scarsdale, B.
 Regarde bien. *Look well.* Napier, Bt.
 Regardez mon droit. *Consider my right.* Middleton, Bt.
 Regi patriæque fidels. *Faithful to king and country.* Nor-
 bury, E. Scott, Bt.
 Regi regnoque fidels. *Faithful to king and country.* Po-
 cock, Bt.
 Regi semper fidels. *Ever loyal to my king.* Smythe, Bt.
 Renascuntur. *They will rise again.* Avonmore, V.
 Renovate animos. *Renew your courage.* Kinnoul, E.
 Reparabit cornus Phœbe. *The moon will renew her horns.*
 Polwarth, B. Scott, Bt.
 Repetens exempla suorum. *Following the example of his*
ancestors. Granville, V.
 Res non verba. *Facts not words.* Wilson, Bt.
 Retinens vestigia famæ. *Retracing the footsteps of ance-
 torial glory.* Ribblesdale, B.
 Revirescimus. *We flourish again.* Glenelg, B.
 Ride through. Belhaven, B.
 Rien sans Dieu. *Nothing without God.* Kerrison, Bt.
 Rinasce piu glorioso. *It rises again more glorious.* Allud-
 ing to the phoenix in the crest. Rosslyn, E.
 Robori prudentia præstat. *Prudence surpasses strength.*
 Young, Bt.
 Ramor acerbe, tace. *Cruel rumour, be silent.* Echlin, Bt.
 St. Vincent, V. Radstock, B.
 Sacra quercus. *The holy oak.* Holyoaks-Goodricke, Bt.
 Sævum quo tridentem servamus. *We hold the dread tri-
 dent.* Brook, Bt.
 Salus per Christum Redemptorem. *Salvation through*
Christ the Redeemer. Moray, E.
 St. Vincent. Radstock, Bt.
 Sans changer. *Without changing.* Derby, E. Musgrave,
 Bt. Stanley of Alderley, B. Stanley, Bt.
 Sans Dieu rien. *Nothing without God.* Petre, B.
 Sans tache. *Without blemish.* Gormanston, V. Napier, B.
 Sans crainte. *Without fear.* Tyrrell, Bt. Gordon-Cum-
 ming, Bt.
 Sapere aude. *Dare to be wise.* Macclesfield, E.
 Sapiens qui assiduus. *He is wise who is assiduous.* Mitchell,
 Bt.
 Satis est prostrâsse leoni. *It is enough to have crouched to*
a lion. Salusbury, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Scrigol ma dhream. *Royal is my tribe.* M'Grigor, Bt.
 Scuto fidel. *With the shield of faith.* Morris, Bt.
 Scuto divino. *With a divine shield.* Kay, Bt.
 Secundis dubia que rectus. *Upright in prosperity and adversity.* Camperdown, E.
 Secus rivos aquarum. *Eccles. xxxix. v. 17. By rivers of water.* Rivers, Bt.
 Sed sine laude decus. *Moreover it is an honour without a stain.* Eldon, E.
 Semel et semper. *Once and always.* Swinburne, Bt.
 Semper eadem. *Always the same.* Forester, B.
 Semper fidelis. *Ever faithful.* Onslow, E. Smith, Bt.
 Lynch Bloese, Bt. Stirling, Bt.
 Semper paratus. *Always ready.* Armytage, Bt. Clifford, B. Knowles, Bt. Constable, Bt.
 Semper paratus pugnare pro patria. *Always ready to fight for my country.* Lockhart, Bt.
 Squititur victoria fortes. *Victory follows the brave.* Campbell, Bt.
 Sequitudo se Junge. *Unite thyself by following.* Lambert, Bt.
 Sequor nec inferior. *I follow, nor am I inferior.* Crew, B.
 Sermoni consona facta. *Deeds agreeing with words.* Tre-lawny, Bt.
 Scro sed serio. *Late but in earnest.* Antrim, E. Lothian, M. Salisbury, M.
 Serva jugum. *Preserve the ox-yoke.* Erroll, E. Hay, Bt. (See, for explication of this motto, the lineage of Erroll.)
 Servabo fidem. *I will keep faith.* Sherborn, B.
 Servare munia vite. *To observe the duties of life.* Oglander, Bt.
 Servata fides cineri. *The promise made to the ashes of my forefathers has been kept.* Harrowby, E. Calvert, Bt.
 Serviendi. *By serving.* Simeon, Bt.
 Shannet à hoc. *Shannet to victory.* Fitzgerald, and Vescl. B. Fitzgerald, Bt.
 Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos? *If God be with us, who shall be against us?* Mountmorres, V.
 Si je puis. *If I can.* Newburgh, E. Colqhoun, Bt.
 Si sit prudentia. *Juv. Sat. vii. v. 30. If there be prudence.* Auckland, E. Henley, B. Eden, Bt.
 Sic donec. *Thus until.* Bridgewater, E.
 Sic fidem teneo. *Thus I keep faith.* Molesworth, Bt.
 Sic itur ad astra. *Thus the way to heaven.* Virgil, Æn. ix. 641. Carnac-Rivett, Bt. Mackenzie, Bt.
 Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur. *Thus we defend ourselves, our sacred rights.* Macmahon, Bt.
 Sic parvis magna. *Thus great things arise from small.* Drake, Bt.
 Sic tutus. *Thus safe.* Gordon, Bt.
 Sidus adest amicum. *A propitious star is present.* Scott, Bt.
 Simplex manditis. *Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 5. Plain, with neatness.* Symonds, Bt.
 "Pyrrha, for whom bind'st thou
 In wreaths thy golden hair,
 Plain in thy neatness?"—Milton.

Sine macula. *Without stain.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Sine crimine fiat. *Let it be done without crime.* Innes, Bt.
 Sola bona que honesta. *Those things are alone good which are honest.* Colebrooke, Bt.
 Sola in Deo salus. *Salvation in God alone.* Rokeby, B.
 Sola salus servire Deo. *To serve God is the only salvation.* Gore, Bt.
 Sola iuvat virtus. *Virtue alone delights.* Blantyre, Bt.
 Sola proba que honesta. *Those things only are becoming which are honest.* Neave, Bt.
 Sola virtus nobilitas. *Virtue alone is nobility.* Abercorn, M. Hamilton, Bt. Blake, Bt. Henderson, Bt.
 Sola virtus invicta. *Virtue is alone invincible.* Norfolk, D.
 Solem fero. *I bear the sun.* Aubrey, Bt.
 Sorte sua contentus. *Content with his lot.* Hartwell, Bt.
 Soyez ferme. *Be firm.* Carrick, E.
 Spare nought. Tweeddale, M.
 Spe vires augentur. *Strength is increased by hope.* Scott, Bt.
 Spectemur agendo. *Let us be examined by our conduct.* Shannon, E. Montague, B.
 Spem successus alit. *Success fosters hope.* Ross, Bt.
 Spernit pericula virtus. *Virtue despises dangers.* Ramsay, Bt.
 Sperat infestis. *He hopes in adversity.* Seaton, B.
 Spero meliora. *I hope for better things.* Stewart, Bt. Tor-phichen, B.
 Spes alit. *Hope nourishes.* Child, Bt.
 Spes et fides. *Hope and faith.* Chamberlain, Bt.
 Spes dabit auxilium. *Hope will give assistance.* Dunbar, Bt.
 Spes, decus, et robor. *Hope, honour, and strength.* Smith, Bt.
 Spes durat avorum. *The hope of my ancestors endures.* Rochford, E.
 Spes labor levis. *Hope is light labour.* Ochterlony, Bt.
 Spes mea Christus. *Christ my hope.* Lucan, E. Clan-morris, Bt.

"My sole hope is in Christ; but how
 Dare I to hope, unless I strive
 To work out our salvation now;
 Be this our business while we live."
 W. F. Surtees.

Spes mea Deus. *God my hope.* Brooke, Bt.
 Spes mea in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Teynham, B. Leth-bridge, Bt.
 Spes tutissima cœlis. *The safest hope is that which relies on heaven.* Kingston, E. Lorton, V.
 "All hope despair that stands not on the cross."
 Cowper.
 Spes vite melioris. *The hope of a better life.* Hobhouse, Bt.
 Stand fast. Seafeld, E.
 Stand suir. Glenelg, B.
 Stand sure. Anderson, Bt.
 Stant cœtera tigno. *The rest stand on a beam.* Huntly, M.
 Stare super vias antiquas. *To stand in the track of my an-cestors.* Bayning, B.
 Stat fortuna domus virtuta. *The fortune of the house stands with its virtue.* Molyneux, B.
 Stat promissa fides. *The promised faith remains.* Newark, Bt.
 Steady. Aylmer, B. Bridport, B.
 Strike. Hawke, B.
 Study quiet. Head, Bt.
 Suaviter et fortiter. *Mildly and firmly.* Minto, E.
 Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. *Gentle in manner, but vigorous in deed.* Newborough, B.
 "Gentleness of manner, with firmness of mind, is a short but full description of human perfection on this side of religious and moral duties."—Lord Chesterfield.
 Sub cruce candida. *Under the fair cross.* Egmont, E.
 Sub cruce salus. *Salvation under the cross.* Bangor, E.
 Sub hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign shalt thou conquer.* De Vescl, V. Alluding, as we have already said, to the miraculous cross which appeared in the air as a signal of victory to the Emperor Constantine.
 Sub libertate quietem. *Calm under liberty.* Burrell, Bt. Walsham, Bt.
 Sub sole, sub umbrâ virens. *Flourishing in sunshine and in shade.* Irvine, Bt.
 Sub spe. *Under hope.* Dufus, B. Dunbar, Bt.
 Sublimiora petamus. *Let us seek sublimer objects.* Ston-house, Bt.
 Suis stat viribus. *He rests on his own strength.* Abinger, B.
 Suivez moi. *Follow me.* Borough, Bt.
 Suivez raison. *Follow reason.* Sigo, M. Kilmaine, B. Browne, Bt.
 Sum cuique. *To every man his own.* Every, Bt. Grant, Bt. Langdale, B.
 Sur espérance. *Upon hope.* Moncreiff, Bt.
 Sustineatur. *Let it be sustained.* Callum, Bt.
 Tace aut face. *Be silent or do.* Scott, Bt.
 Tache sans tache. *A work without a blemish.* Northesk, E.
 Tant que je puis. *As much as I can.* Jolliffe, Bt.
 Tarifa. Gough, Bt.
 Te digna sequere. *Follow things worthy of you.* Congleton, B.
 Te duce gloriamur. *Under thy command we are proud.* Sinclair, Bt.
 Te favente virebo. *Under thy favour will I flourish.* Grant, Bt.
 Te ipsum nosce. *Know thyself.* Shaw, Bt.
 Tempia quam dilecta! *How beloved are the temples!* Temple, D. of Buckingham. Nugent, B. Temple, Bt. The 58rd Psalm has, "Tabernacula, quam dilecta!" but in the epitaph, written about 1475, on John, the worthy abbot of Crowland, who had caused the roof of his church to be gilt, the words, as in the motto, are to be found, and were probably thence derived:
 "Quam sibi dilecta fuerant sacra Tempia
 Laudis in exempla, demonstrant aurea tecta."
 The gilded roof, a monument of this holy man's worth, shows how great was his veneration for the sacred house of God.—Vide History of Crowland.
 Tenax et fidelis. *Persevering and faithful.* Carington, B. Aaby, Bt.
 Tenax in fide. *Stedfast in faith.* Smith, Bt.
 Tenax proposito. *Firm of purpose.* Gibbes, Bt.
 Tenez le droit. *Keep the right.* Clifton, Bt.
 Tentanda via est. *A way is to be attempted.* Stronge, Bt.
 Terrena pericula sperno. *I despise earthly dangers.* Ogil-vey, Bt.
 Terra marique potens. *Powerful by land and sea.* O'Mal-ley, Bt.
 Terrere nolo, timere nescio. *I wish not to terrify, I know not how to fear.* Dering, Bt.
 The noblest motive is the public good. Bantry, E.
 Think and thank. Aylesbury, M.
 Think on. Maxwell, Bt.
 This our charter. Wemyss, E. Wemyss, Bt.
 Thou shalt want ere I want. Cranstoun, B.
 Through. Abercorn, M. Hamilton, D. Hamilton, Bt.
 Thure et jure. *By religion and justice.* Foullis, Bt.
 Thus. *Frankincense, (figuratively for religion.)* St. Vin-cent, V.
 Tiens à la vérité. *Adhere to truth.* De Blaquiere, B.
 Tiens ta foy. *Keep thy faith.* Bathurst, E.
 Time trieth truth. Trevelyan, Bt.
 Timet pudorem. *He fears shame.* Downe, V.
 Timor Domini fons vite. *The fear of the Lord is the source of life.* Dunboyne, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Touch not the cat but a glove. Macpherson-Grant, Bt.
 Toujours fidele. Ever faithful. Hickman, Bt. Beauchamp, Bt. Proctor, Bt.
 Toujours propice. Ever propitious. Cremorne, B.
 Toujours prest. Always ready. Anstruther, Bt. Clan-William, E. Sutton, Bt. Carmichael-Smythe, Bt.
 Tout bien ou rien. All well or nothing. Barham, B. Noel, Bt.
 Tout en bon heure. All in good time. Hicks, Bt.
 Tout vient de Dieu. All comes from God. Clinton, Bt.
 Tout d'en haut. All from above. Bellew, Bt.
 Traditus, non victus. Betrayed, not conquered. Howden, B.
 Tramite recta. By the direct path. Roe, Bt.
 Tria juncta in uno. Three joined in one. Order of the Bath.
 Trial by jury. Erskine, B.
 Triumpho morte tam vita. I triumph in death as in life. Allen, V.
 True. Horne, Bt.
 True to the end. Home, E. Hume, Bt.
 Try. Gething, Bt. Parker, Bt.
 Tuebor. I will defend. Torrington, V. Strafford, B.
 Tuum est. It is thine own. Cowper, E.
 Turris prudentia custos. Prudence is the safeguard of the fortress. Lauder, Bt.
 Ubi amor, ibi fides. Where there is love, there is fidelity. Dukensfield, Bt. Newnam, Bt.
 Ubi libertas, ibi patria. Where there is liberty, there be my country. Ballile, Bt.
 Ubique patriam reminisci. Everywhere to remember our country. Malmesbury, B.
 Ultra pergere. To proceed further. Lyndhurst, B.
 Un Dieu, un roi, un cœur. One God, one king, one heart. Lake, Bt.
 Ung Dieu, ung roi. One God, one king. Lyttelton, B.
 Ung Dieu et ung roi. One God and one king. Hatherton, B.
 Ung durant ma vie. The same during my life. Barrington, Bt.
 Ung foy, ung roy, ung loy. One faith, one king, one law. Clanricarde, M. Burke, Bt. De Burgo, Bt.
 Ung je serviral. One will I serve. Pembroke, E. Carnarvon, E.
 Uni sequas virtuti. Friendly to virtue alone. Mansfield, E.
 Unite. Brodie, Bt.
 Unus et idem. One and the same. Ravensworth, B.
 Ut prosim. That I may be of use. Foley, Bt.
 Ut prosim aliis. That I may be of use to others. Jennings, Bt.
 Ut quocunque paratus. Prepared on every side. Cavan, E.
 Ut sursum desuper. I descend to ascend. Rumbold, Bt.
 Utile et dulce. The useful and the agreeable. Riddel, Bt.
 Valet anchora virtus. Virtue is equivalent to an anchor. Gardner, B.
 Valor e lealdade. Valour and loyalty. Croft, Bt.
 Vana spes vitæ. Worldly hope is vain. Paul, Bt.
 Ventis secundis. With favourable winds. Hood, V. Rowley, Bt.
 Veillant et vaillant. Vigilant and valiant. Erskine, Bt.
 Venale nec auro. Hor. Od. lib. ii. od. xiii. Not to be purchased for gold. Jarvis, Bt.
 Ver non semper viret. The spring does not always flourish; or, if the two first words be formed into one, Vernon always flourishes. Vernon, B.
 Veritas liberavit. Truth has achieved freedom. Slingsby, Bt.
 Veritas magna est. Truth is great. Jephson, Bt.
 Veritè sans peur. Truth without fear. Middleton, B. Willoughby, Bt.
 Vero nihil verius. Nothing truer than truth, or (with the jeu de mots) then Verre. De Verre, Bt.
 Vertue vancoeth. Virtue prevails. Willoughby de Broke, B.
 Vestigia nulla retrorsum. There are no steps backwards. Buckinghamshire, E. Levinge, Bt.
 Vi et virtute. By strength and valour. Baird, Bt.
 Via trita, via tuta. The beaten path is the safe path. Normanton, B.
 Victi et vivimus. Those hast conquered, and we have survived. Johnson, Bt.
 Victoriam coronat Christus. Christ crowns the victory. Campbell, Bt.
 Victoria concordia crescit. Victory increases by concord. Amherst, E.
 Vigilando. By watching. Campbell, Bt.
 Vigilata. Watch. Leeds, Bt.
 Vigila et ora. Watch and pray. Wake, Bt.
 Vigilantia, robur, voluptas. Vigilance, strength, pleasure. Blair, Bt.
 Vigilans non cadit. The watchful man falls not into the snare. Calder, Bt.
 Vigilantibus. To the watchful. Gosford, E.
 Vigilans et audax. Watchful and daring. Campbell, Bt. Cockburn, Bt.
 Vigilata et orate. St. Matthew, chap. xxvi. v. 41. Watch and pray. Castlemaine, V.
 Vigueur de dessus. Strength from above. Thomond, M. O'Brien, Bt.
 Vineira. Walker, Bt.
 Vincenti dabitur. It shall be given to the conqueror. Vincent, Bt.
 Vincit amor patriæ. Virgil, Æn. vi. 864. The love of country prevails. Chichester, E. Molesworth, V. Muncaster, B. Yarborough, E.

Vincit qui patitur. He conquers who endures. Colt, Bt. Shaw, Bt.
 Vincit omnia veritas. Truth overcomes all things. Kingsale, B. Laffan, Bt.
 Vincit veritas. Truth prevails. Gort, V. Peacock, Bt. Coote, Bt. Shee, Bt. M'Kenny, Bt.
 Virescit vulnere virtus. Virtue flourishes from a wound. Galloway, E. Brownrigg, Bt. Burnett, Bt.
 Virtus arcte fortior. Virtue is stronger than a battering ram. Abingdon, E.
 Virtus augeat honorem. Virtue increases honour. Edmondstone, Bt.
 Virtus basis vitæ. Virtue is the basis of life. Stafford, B.
 Virtus in actione consistit. Virtue consists in action. Craven, E. Clayton, Bt.
 Virtus in arduis. Courage in difficulty. Ashburton, B.
 Virtus incendit vires. Virtue excites strength. Strangford, V.
 Virtus incubet honori. Virtue will rest upon honour. Williams, Bt.
 Virtus invicta gloriosa. Unconquered virtue is glorious. Thomas, B.
 Virtus invidiæ scopus. Virtue is the mark of envy. Meathen, B.
 Virtus mille scuta. Virtue equals a thousand shields. Esfingham, E.
 "Thrice is he arm'd that hath his quarrel just."
 Shakespeare.
 Virtus patrimonio nobilior. Virtue more noble than patrimony. Trelawny, Bt.
 Virtus probata florescit. Tried virtue flourishes. Brandon, E.
 Virtus propter se. Virtue for its own sake. Radcliffe, Bt.
 Virtus repulse nescia sordidæ. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 2. Virtue unconscious of base repulse. Desert, E.
 "Virtue repulsed, yet knows not to repine,
 But shall with unattainted honour shine."
 Deans Swift.
 Virtus semper viridis. Virtue is always flourishing. Belmore, E.
 Virtus sola nobilitat. Virtue alone ennobles. Wallscourt, B. Blake, Bt. Throckmorton, Bt.
 Virtus sub cruce crescit ad æthera tendens. Virtue increases under the cross, aspiring unto heaven. Charleville, E.
 "——— But virtue blooms
 Even on the wreck of life, and mounts the skies."
 Kirke White.
 Virtus tutissima cassis. Virtue the safest helmet. Winchelsea, E.
 Virtus vincit invidiam. Virtue overcometh envy. Cornwallis, E.
 Virtute et fide. By virtue and faith. Beauvale, B. Melbourne, E. Oxford and Mortimer, E.
 Virtute fideque. By virtue and faith. Ellbank, B.
 Virtute et labore. By virtue and labour. Dundonald, E. Headley, B.
 Virtute et numine. By virtue and providence. Cloncurry, B.
 Virtute et operâ. With virtue and energy. Fife, E.
 Virtute et valore. By virtue and valour. Stamer, Bt.
 Virtute non astutia. By courage, not by craft. Limerick, E.
 Virtute non verbis. With true valour, not with boasting. Lansdowne, M.
 Virtute parta tuemini. Defend what is obtained by valour. Pepperell, Bt.
 Virtute quies. There is peace in virtue. Normanby, M.
 Virtute securus. Safe by virtue. Hawarden, V.
 Virtuti nihil inivium. Nothing is inaccessible to valour. Hillary, Bt.
 Virtuti nihil obstat et armis. Nothing resists valour and arms. Aldborough, E.
 Virtuti non armis fido. I trust to virtue not to arms. Wilton, E. Egerton, Bt.
 Virtutis amore. Through love of virtue. Annesley, E. Valentia, V.
 Virtutis avorum premium. The reward of my forefathers' virtue. Templeton, V.
 Virtutis comes invidia. Envy is the attendant upon virtue. Hereford, V.
 Virtutis fortuna comes. Success is the companion of valour. Ashtown, B. Wellington, D. Clancarty, B. Harberton, V.
 Virtutis in bello premium. The reward of valour in war. Stewart, Bt.
 Virtutis premium honor. Honour is the reward of virtue. Denbigh, E.
 Vis unita fortior. Force united becomes more powerful. Mountcashell, E.
 Vis à la fin. Look to the end. Home, Bt.
 Vis via virtus. Virtue is the way of life. Portarlington, B.
 Vive ut postea vivas. Live that thou mayest hereafter live. Johnson, Bt.

"Let us the important now employ,
 And live as those that never die."—Burns.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Vive ut vivas. *Live that thou mayest live.* Abercromby, B. Price, Bt.

Vive Deo et vives. *Live for God, and thou wilt live.* Craik, Bt.

Vive revicturus. *Live that you may live hereafter.* Vivian, B.

Vivere sat vincere. *To conquer is to live enough.* Sefton, E. Ventry, B.

Vivit post funera virtus. *Virtue outlives the grave.* Shannon, E.

"Only the actions of the just
Look green, and flourish in the dust."

Vivunt dum virent. *They live while they flourish.* Forrest, Bt.

Vix ea nostra voco. Ovid. *Metam. xiii. 140. I scarce call these things our own, (alluding to the honours of ancestry.)* Argyll, D. Warwick, E.

"The deeds of long-descended ancestors
Are but by grace of imputation ours."—*Dryden.*

"Honours best thrive,

When rather from our acts we them derive
Than our fore-goers: the mere word's a slave,
Debauch'd on every tomb; on every grave
A lying trophy, and as oft is dumb,
Where dust and damn'd oblivion is the tomb
Of honour'd bones indeed."—*Shakespeare.*

Vixi liber et moriar. *I have lived a free man, and I will die one.* Ibbetson, B.

Volens et valeo. *Willing and able.* Featherstone, Bt.

Volo non valeo. *I am willing but unable.* Carlisle, E.

Vota vita mea. *My life is devoted.* Meath, E. Brabazon, Bt.

Watch and pray. Forbes, Bt.

Watch weel. Scott, Bt.


Will God I shall. Menzies, Bt.

Without fear. Duffus, E. Campbell, Bt.

Y Gwir yn erbyn y byd. *The truth against the world.* Edwards, Bt.

Zealous. Hood, Bt.

THE END.

 *It is earnestly requested that Communications, in correction or emendation, be forwarded, without loss of time, to the Author, Care of Mr. Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS
ON
BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

"'Burke's Peerage and Baronetage' is universally acknowledged to be one of the most splendid volumes that ever issued from the press. For the amazing quantity of personal and family history, admirable arrangement of details, and accuracy of information, this genealogical and heraldic dictionary is without a rival. The stamp of public approbation has been fixed upon it, and it is now the standard and acknowledged book of reference upon all questions touching pedigrees, and direct or collateral affinity with the titled aristocracy of the land. The extent of its information is, indeed, surprising. The lineage of each distinguished house it records is deduced through all the various ramifications. Every collateral branch, however remotely connected, is introduced; and the alliances are so carefully inserted as to show in all instances the connexion which so intimately exists between the titled and untitled aristocracy. We have also much most entertaining historical matter, and many very curious and interesting family traditions. The work is, in fact, a complete cyclopaedia of the whole titled classes of the empire, supplying all the information that can possibly be desired on the subject."—*POST.*

"This work has long maintained its ground as the best Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, and as the first authority on all questions affecting the aristocracy. It is certainly the most perfect and comprehensive encyclopaedia of personal and national history ever given to the public; combining surprising accuracy and important information with the greatest brevity and clearness, and exhibiting in a condensed and lucid form, the lives and achievements of the many eminent men who have shed lustre on the rolls of our nobility, from the steel-clad barons of Cressy and Agincourt to the heroes of Blenheim and Waterloo. The great amount of interesting matter relative to the col-

lateral branches renders the work particularly valuable. Indeed, there is hardly a name connected with a Peer or Baronet that is not to be found in its pages."—*GLEAN.*

"'Burke's Peerage and Baronetage' is the most complete, the most convenient, and the cheapest work of the kind ever offered to the public. It forms one complete history of the whole titled aristocracy, with their wide-spreading connexions, from the earliest records in the public archives, generation after generation. Independently of the history of all the Peers and Baronets of the United Kingdom, it comprises the Peerages claimed, and before the house of Lords—all the orders of Knighthood, including those invested with Equestrian rank—the Garter's Official Roll, &c.; and other important genealogical documents."—*SUN.*

"This popular work justly deserves to be considered as a History of the British Nobility. It is enriched by a variety of personal anecdotes, never before published, relative to many illustrious houses, in addition to numerous authentic details connected with their lineage, and communicated to the author by the noble inheritors of the titles. The volume is, moreover, illustrated with upwards of 1500 heraldic plates, and is printed in double columns, with so remarkably clear and beautiful a type, as to comprise a quantity of matter equal to twenty octavo volumes."—*JOHN BULL.*

"Every edition of this work is essentially a new book, not alone from the peculiar nature of the subject-matter itself, changeable and progressive though it be beyond almost any other, but from the persevering research and industry of the author, who brings to every revision such a fresh store of information as enables him, while correcting erroneous and clearing up disputed statements, to add greatly to the extent and importance of his labours."—*LITERARY GAZETTE.*

Beautifully printed, in 1 vol. 8vo, containing 800 double-column pages, 21s. bound,

BURKE'S DICTIONARY
OF THE
EXTINCT, DORMANT, & ABEYANT PEERAGES
Of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

THIS work, formed on a plan precisely similar to that of Mr. Burke's popular Dictionary of the present Peerage and Baronetage, comprises those peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularizing the members of each family in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses. It connects, in many instances, the new with the old nobility, and it will in all cases show the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Peerages of England extinct by failure of issue, attainer, &c., alphabetically, according to Surnames. 2. Baronies by Writ—England—in abeyance, and still vested probably in existing heirs. 3. Extinct and Abeyant Peerages of England, according to Titles. 4. Charters of Freedom—Magna Charta—Charter of Forests. 5. Roll of Battel Abbey. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Peerages of Ireland extinct by failure of issue, attainer, &c., alphabetically, according to Surnames. 7. Baronies by Writ—Ireland—in abeyance. 8. Peerages of Ireland, extinct and abeyant, alphabetically, according to Titles. 9. Peerages of Scotland, extinct by failure of issue, attainer, &c., alphabetically, according to Surnames. 10. Extinct Peerages of Scotland, alphabetically, according to Titles. |
|---|---|

COLBURN & CO., PUBLISHERS, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

COLBURN AND CO.'S LIST

OF

Interesting New Works.

TO BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

LONDON :
Printed by Schulze and Co., 13, Poland Street.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

COLBURN AND CO.'S LIST
Of Interesting New Works.

FOURTH EDITION REVISED.

In One large Vol., 8vo. 15s. bound.

LORD GEORGE BENTINCK,
A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY.
BY B. DISRAELI, M.P.

FROM BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.—“This biography cannot fail to attract the deep attention of the public. We are bound to say, that as a political biography we have rarely, if ever, met with a work more dexterously handled, or more replete with interest. The exertions of Lord George Bentinck in behalf of every assailed or depressed branch of British and Colonial industry—the vast pains which he took in procuring authentic information—and the enormous amount of private labour he underwent in the preparation of those materials which have thrown a novel light upon disputed doctrines of economy—are faithfully chronicled in this most interesting volume. The history of the famous session of 1846, as written by Disraeli in that brilliant and pointed style of which he is so consummate a master, is deeply interesting. He has traced this memorable struggle with a vivacity and power unequalled as yet in any narrative of Parliamentary proceedings.”

FROM THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE.—“A political biography of Lord George Bentinck by Mr. Disraeli must needs be a work of interest and importance. Either the subject or the writer would be sufficient to invest it with both—the combination surrounds it with peculiar attractions. In this most interesting volume Mr. Disraeli has produced a memoir of his friend in which he has combined the warmest enthusiasm of affectionate attachment with the calmness of the critic, and in which he has not only added to his reputation, but we verily believe must increase his influence even as a politician.”

FROM THE MORNING HERALD.—“Mr. Disraeli's tribute to the memory of his departed friend is as graceful and as touching as it is accurate and impartial. No one of Lord George Bentinck's colleagues could have been selected, who, from his high literary attainments, his personal intimacy, and party associations, would have done such complete justice to the memory of a friend and Parliamentary associate. Mr. Disraeli has here presented us with the very type and embodiment of what history should be. His sketch of the condition of parties is seasoned with some of those piquant personal episodes of party manœuvres and private intrigues, in the author's happiest and most captivating vein, which convert the dry details of politics into a sparkling and agreeable narrative. But the portrait which will stamp the book as one of the most extraordinary productions of the time is that of Sir Robert Peel. It is written with wonderful force and extraordinary impartiality.”

NEW TRAVELS IN THE HOLY LAND.

Second Edition, in Two Vols., with Illustrations, 21s. bound.

EIGHT YEARS
IN PALESTINE, SYRIA, AND ASIA MINOR,
FROM 1842 TO 1850.

BY F. A. NEALE, ESQ.,

LATE ATTACHED TO THE CONSULAR SERVICE IN SYRIA.

~~~~~  
Opinions of the Press.

"One of the best accounts of the country and people that has been published of late years."—*Spectator*.

"A highly entertaining book, presenting a lively picture of Levantine life in all its varied aspects."—*John Bull*.

"A very agreeable book. Mr. Neale is evidently quite familiar with the East, and writes in a lively, shrewd, and good-humoured manner. A great deal of information is to be found in his pages."—*Athenæum*.

"Deeply interesting volumes. We have rarely met with a work from which we have derived so much pleasure and profit."—*Messenger*.

"We have derived unmingled pleasure from the perusal of these interesting volumes. Very rarely have we found a narrative of Eastern travel so truthful and just. There is no guide-book we would so strongly recommend to the traveller about to enter on a Turkish or Syrian tour as this before us. The information it affords is especially valuable, since it is brought up almost to the last moment. The narrative, too, is full of incident, and abounds in vivid pictures of Turkish and Levantine life interspersed with well-told tales. The author commences his narrative at Gaza; visits Askalon, Jaffa and Jerusalem, Caïpha and Mount Carmel, Acre, Sidon and Tyre, Beyrout, Tripoli, Antioch, Aleppo, Alexandretta, Adana, and Cyprus. Of several of these famous localities we know no more compact and clearer account than that given in these volumes. We have to thank Mr. Neale for one of the best books of travels that we have met with for a very long time."—*Literary Gazette*.

"Mr. Neale's book will claim the highest rank among works of this class. His long wanderings of eight years in the regions he describes have made him thoroughly familiar with localities, and with the domestic life of the population. Nothing can be more graphic than his picturesque descriptions; nothing more amusing than his sketches of native society; more piquant or more diverting than his stories, anecdotes, and adventures. He takes us out of the beaten tract of tourists into the nooks and corners, as well as into the cities and towns. He tells us everything of such places as Jerusalem, Antioch, Aleppo, Beyrout; but we now go for the first time to Beilan, Nargheslik, Alexandretta, Daphne's Cataracts, &c., &c. As might be expected in the narrative of one so familiar with what he treats of, the book is replete with new and valuable information."—*United Service Magazine*.

## CAPTAIN SPENCER'S NEW WORK.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with Illustrations, and a valuable Map of European Turkey, from the most recent Charts in the possession of the Austrian and Turkish Governments, revised by the Author, 28s. bound.

## TRAVELS IN EUROPEAN TURKEY IN 1850:

THROUGH BOSNIA, SERVIA, BULGARIA, MACEDONIA, ROUMELIA, ALBANIA, AND EPIRUS; WITH A VISIT TO GREECE AND THE IONIAN ISLES, AND A HOMEWARD TOUR THROUGH HUNGARY AND THE SCLAVONIAN PROVINCES OF AUSTRIA ON THE LOWER DANUBE.

By EDMUND SPENCER, ESQ.

Author of "TRAVELS IN CIRCASSIA," &c.

"These important volumes appear at an opportune moment, as they describe some of those countries to which public attention is now more particularly directed: Turkey, Greece, Hungary, and Austria. The author has given us a most interesting picture of the Turkish Empire, its weaknesses, and the embarrassments from which it is now suffering, its financial difficulties, the discontent of its Christian, and the turbulence of a great portion of its Mahomedan subjects. We are also introduced for the first time to the warlike mountaineers of Bosnia, Albania, Upper Moesia, and the almost inaccessible districts of the Pindus and the Balkan. The different nationalities of that Babel-like country, Turkey in Europe, inhabited by Slavonians, Greeks, Albanians, Macedonians, the Romani and Osmanli—their various characteristics, religions, superstitions, together with their singular customs and manners, their ancient and contemporary history are vividly described. The Ionian Islands, Greece, Hungary, and the Slavonian Provinces of Austria on the Lower Danube, are all delineated in the author's happiest manner.

"We cordially recommend Mr. Spencer's valuable and interesting volumes to the attention of the reader. They are replete with information upon countries of which we know but little; they will be interesting to the military man for the details they give of the strength and defensive positions of the various countries through which the author travelled; to the merchant for the insight given into the state of trade; and to the man of the world as they place before his view the present political and social state of an empire, whose welfare it is the interest of England to promote. The work must be considered a standard production, enriched, as it is, by an excellent map derived from the most authentic modern charts, added to, and improved by the observations of the author during his travels."—*United Service Magazine*.

"A work of great merit, and of paramount present interest."—*Standard*.

"This interesting work contains by far the most complete, the most enlightened, and the most reliable amount of what has been hitherto almost the terra incognita of European Turkey, and supplies the reader with abundance of entertainment as well as instruction."—*John Bull*.

"An excellent and admirable work. Mr. Spencer is a very able writer, a shrewd, experienced, and philosophical observer, an eminently thinking and yet practical man. His work forms the most valuable addition that our literature has lately received. He sets forth to inquire and learn; he returns to inform and suggest; and information most valuable and interesting has he here bestowed upon us."—*Tait's Magazine*.



# ARCTIC MISCELLANIES,

A SOUVENIR OF THE LATE POLAR SEARCH.

BY THE OFFICERS AND SEAMEN OF THE EXPEDITION.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE LORDS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

SECOND EDITION, WITH A NEW PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.

1 v. 8vo., with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d., elegantly bound.

Amongst the Contributors to the "Arctic Miscellanies" are Admiral Sir John Ross, Captain Ommaney, Commanders McClintock and Cator, Lieutenants Osburn, Meecham, Browne, and Markham, Dr. Donnett, and Dr. Ede.

FROM THE "TIMES."—This volume is not the least interesting or instructive among the records of the late expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, commanded by Captain Austin. The most valuable portions of the book are those which relate to the scientific and practical observations made in the course of the expedition, and the descriptions of scenery and incidents of arctic travel. Many of the latter possess considerable literary merit, and all are impressed with the vividness of fresh observation. From the variety of the materials, and the novelty of the scenes and incidents to which they refer, no less than the interest which attaches to all that relates to the probable safety of Sir John Franklin and his companions, the Arctic Miscellanies forms a very readable book, and one that redounds to the honour of the national character.

FROM THE "GLOBE."—Captain Austin's little squadron, which sailed in May, 1850, in search of Sir John Franklin, consisted of the *Resolute*, commanded by Captain Austin; the *Assistance*, commanded by Captain Ommaney; and two steamers under the command of Lieutenants Osburn and Cator. To assist in whiling away the dreary time in the arctic regions, the officers and sailors of the expedition contributed to a journal which was circulated amongst them in manuscript, and once a month the weather-beaten tars enjoyed the luxury of their own newspaper. That journal has now been brought before the general public under the title of "Arctic Miscellanies," in a shape more worthy of its intrinsic merits, beautifully printed, and carefully illustrated. All the varied incidents, pleasant and painful, of life in the frozen zone, are vividly and good-humouredly chronicled in the "Arctic Miscellanies," which contains besides some capital seamen's stories, superstitious "yarns" and drolleries. As a record of the pastimes, adventures, fancies, and feelings of our true-hearted gallant sailors, while undergoing the most appalling hardships in the frozen seas, the volume is invaluable; and it is unusually interesting as demonstrating the high intellectual capacities, the mental vigour, and the refined tastes of our rough-looking blue-jackets.

FROM THE "UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE."—Beautifully got up, and profusely illustrated, this most pleasant book really charms as much by its appearance and its matter, as its novelty. We cannot take leave of this Arctic Souvenir without expressing our admiration of it in every point of view. Such productions should be encouraged by those in authority, and a copy of this work ought to be found on board every ship in commission.

# D A R I E N ;

OR,

## THE MERCHANT PRINCE.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq.

Author of "THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS," &c., 3 v.

"The present production, from the pen of the author of 'The Crescent and the Cross,' has the same elements of a very wide popularity. It will please its thousands. It is a tale of substantial interest."—*Globe*.

"The best work of fiction which has proceeded from Mr. Warburton's pen. It is full of absorbing interest."—*Messenger*.

"The theme of this book is a fine one. It is full of eloquent writing."—*Examiner*.

"'Darien,' like all Mr. Warburton's previous productions, has many passages of rich imaginative beauty. This eloquent narrative will be extensively read, and deserves to be so."—*Daily News*.

"A most interesting narrative, and one in which the versatile talents of its author are conspicuously and agreeably apparent. The characters are delineated with delicacy and skill, and there is a vigorous vitality in the dialogue which carries the reader along with a movement at once easy and rapid. The descriptions are remarkable for splendour of illustration and brilliancy of language, and the incidents are involved with such ingenuity as to preserve the interest to the last."—*Morning Post*.

"Few writers have so many admirers as Mr. Warburton. His 'Crescent and the Cross' is one of the standard works of the English language, and we shall be disappointed if the charming story of 'Darien' does not obtain an equal degree of success. The vicissitudes and stirring adventures of the hero, forming such a marvellous episode of real life—the beauty and striking characteristics of the heroine—and the vein of pathos and romance that pervades the whole tale, give the book a peculiar and irresistible charm. By those who love excitement it will be read with breathless interest. Mr. Warburton excels in the delineation of those incidents which call up the first powers of the novelist, and enchain the sympathies of the reader. His situations are admirably conceived, and wrought out with singular skill. His characters are strongly marked, and show the felicitous touch of a master."—*United Service Magazine*.

"The scheme for the colonization of Darien by Scotchmen, and the opening of a communication between the East and West across the Isthmus of Panama, furnishes the foundation of this story, which is in all respects worthy of the high reputation which the author of the 'Crescent and the Cross' had already made for himself. The early history of the Merchant Prince introduces the reader to the condition of Spain under the Inquisition; the portraits of Scottish life which occupy a prominent place in the narrative, are full of spirit; the scenes in America exhibit the state of the natives of the new world at that period; the daring deeds of the Buccaneers supply a most romantic element in the story; and an additional interest is infused into it by the introduction of various celebrated characters of the period, such as Law, the French financier, and Paterson, the founder of the Bank of England. All these varied ingredients are treated with that brilliancy of style and powerful descriptive talent, by which the pen of Eliot Warburton was so eminently distinguished."—*John Bull*.

## JUDGE HALIBURTON'S NEW HISTORICAL WORK.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. bound.

RULE AND MISRULE OF  
**THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA.**

By the Author of

"SAM SLICK," "THE OLD JUDGE," &amp;c.

"A most attractive work."—*Standard*.

"The cleverest volumes Judge Haliburton has ever produced."—*Messenger*.

"We conceive this work to be by far the most valuable and important Judge Haliburton has ever written. The exhaustless fund of humour—quiet, yet rich and racy, and at the same time overflowing with the milk of human kindness—which his writings display on one hand, and the wonderful knowledge of man's character, in all its countless varieties, which they exhibit on the other, have insured for them a high, and honourable, and enduring station in English literature. It would be difficult, if not impossible, to arise from the perusal of any of Mr. Haliburton's performances without having become both wiser and better. His 'English in America' is, however, a production of a yet more exalted order. While teeming with interest, moral and historical, to the general reader, it may be regarded as equally constituting a philosophical study for the politician and the statesman. It will be found to dissipate many popular errors, and to let in a flood of light upon the actual origin, formation, and progress of the republic of the United States."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.

"Those who wish for an accurate history of the rise of republicanism in America to its grand development in the United States revolution, will here find a narrative that is invaluable for its accuracy, its impartiality, its admirable order in arrangement, and that true philosophy of statesmanship which can attach to each incident a fitting moral, from which every honest politician can derive instruction. The work is one equally useful in the double aspect in which it may be regarded—first, an insight into the causes of past transactions; second, as a warning to guide mankind amid the many perplexing political questions of the day. The spirit of impartiality animates every page of this work. It is deserving of a place in every historical library."—*Morning Herald*.

"We believed the author of this work to possess a power of humour and sarcasm second only to that of Rabelais and Sydney Smith, and a genuine pathos worthy of Henry Fielding, or Charles Dickens. In his particular line of literature we believed him to be unrivalled. In the volumes before us he breaks upon a new, and, according to his method of breaking the subject—untrodden ground. We hail this book with pleasure; we consider it an honour to Judge Haliburton, as by it he has proved himself to be a Christian, a scholar, a gentleman, and, in the true sense of a mis-used word, a patriot. Mr. Haliburton places before us, fairly and impartially, the history of English rule in America. The book is not only a boon to the historic student, it is also filled with reflections such as may well engage the attention of the legislating statesman. Mr. Haliburton also shows us the true position of the Canadas, explains the evils of our colonial system, points out the remedies by which these evils may be counteracted, that thus the rule of the 'English in America' may be something better than a history of the blunders, the follies, and the ignorant temerity of colonial secretaries."—*Irish Quarterly Review*.

## SAM SLICK'S NEW COMIC WORK.

In 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. bound.

## TRAITS OF AMERICAN HUMOUR.

Edited

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SAM SLICK," &amp;c.

"We have seldom met with a work more rich in fun or more generally delightful."—*Standard*.

"Those who have relished the racy humour of the 'Clockmaker,' will find a dish of equally ludicrous and amusing Transatlantic wit in the volumes before us."—*Herald*.

"A new book by the author of 'Sam Slick' causes some stir among the laughter-loving portion of the community; and its appearance at the present festive season is appropriate. We hold that it would be quite contrary to the fitness of things for any other hand than that of our old acquaintance, the facetious Judge Haliburton, to present to us a Christmas dish, and call it 'Traits of American Humour.' But even without the recollection of 'Sam Slick' to evoke the spirit of fun within us, we should have been forced to yield to the racy humour of these American 'Traits.' Dip where you will into this lottery of fun, you are sure to draw out a prize."—*Morning Post*.

"The untravelled European who has not made the acquaintance of Sam Slick, can have but little knowledge of the manners, customs, humours, eccentricities, and lingos of the countless varieties of inhabitants of North America who we are accustomed to conglomerate under the general name of Yankees. Assisted, however, by Sam Slick's graphic descriptions, literal reports, and racy pen-and-ink sketches, gentlemen who sit at home at ease, are able to realize with tolerable accuracy the more remarkable species of this lively family, to comprehend their amusing jargon, to take an interest in their peculiarities of person and speech, and to enter into the spirit of their very characteristic humours. No man has done more than the facetious Judge Haliburton, through the mouth of the inimitable 'Sam,' to make the old parent country recognise and appreciate her queer transatlantic progeny; and in the volumes before us he seeks to render the acquaintance more minute and complete. His present collection of comic stories and laughable traits is a budget of fun full of rich specimens of American humour."—*Globe*.

"The reader will find this work deeply interesting. Yankeeism pourtrayed, in its raciest aspect, constitutes the contents of these superlatively entertaining volumes, for which we are indebted to our facetious old friend 'Sam Slick.' The work embraces the most varied topics,—political parties, religious eccentricities, the flights of literature, and the absurdities of pretenders to learning, all come in for their share of satire; while in other papers we have specimens of genuine American exaggerations, or graphic pictures of social and domestic life as it is, more especially in the ruder districts and in the back settlements, or again sallies of broad humour, exhibiting those characteristics which form in the country itself the subject of mutual persiflage between the citizens of different States. The work will have a wide circulation."—*John Bull*.

## KHARTOUM, AND THE BLUE AND WHITE NILES.

BY GEORGE MELLY, ESQ.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

2 v. post. 8vo., with Map and Illustrations, 21s. bound.

"Mr. Melly is an animated writer, and a quick observer—his style is buoyant, lively, and agreeable, and his book is from first to last instructive and entertaining."—*Morning Post*.

"Independently of the amusement and information which may be derived from Mr. Melly's interesting work, the references to the relations which exist at this time between the Sublime Porte and Egypt are worthy of every consideration which statesmen and public men can bestow upon them."—*Messenger*.

"We cannot feel otherwise than grateful to the author of these valuable and useful volumes for having kept so faithful a journal, and for giving the public the benefit of his adventures and experience. The manners and customs of the natives, as well as the natural curiosities, and the relics of antiquity which the travellers visited, in turns engage the reader's attention; and, altogether, the book is a most entertaining and instructive *vade-mecum* to the interesting portion of the East of which it treats."—*John Bull*.

## SCENES FROM SCRIPTURE.

BY THE REV. G. CROLY, LL.D.

Author of "SALATHIEL," &c., 1 v., 10s. 6d. bound.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:—

The Last Day of Jerusalem—Esther—The Third Temptation—The Vision of God—The Sixth Seal—The Power of Prayer—Belshazzar—Malachi—Balak and Balaam—Ezekiel—John the Baptist—The Prophecy of Jerusalem—Elisha in Dothan—The Woe upon Israel—The Judgment Day, &c.

"Eminent in every mode of literature, Dr. Croly stands, in our judgment, first among the living poets of Great Britain—the only man of our day entitled by his power to venture within the sacred circle of religious poets."—*Standard*.

"The appearance of a volume of poems from a writer of such high repute as the author of 'Salathiel,' is an event in the history of modern literature. With a vigour of language in harmony with the subjects he has chosen, Dr. Croly has presented to us, in a poetic form, some of the most striking and instructive incidents in the sacred volume."—*Messenger*.

"This volume will be extensively read and admired. It is one of great interest, variety, and merit."—*Post*.

"This work deserves to be placed in the highest ranks of sacred poetry."—*Atlas*.

"An admirable addition to the library of religious families."—*John Bull*.

**LORD PALMERSTON'S OPINIONS  
AND POLICY;**

**AS MINISTER, DIPLOMATIST, AND STATESMAN,  
DURING MORE THAN FORTY YEARS OF PUBLIC LIFE,  
WITH A MEMOIR BY G. H. FRANCIS, ESQ.**

1 v. 8vo., with Portrait, 12s. bound.

**THE LITERATURE AND ROMANCE  
OF NORTHERN EUROPE.**

Constituting a complete History of the Literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland; with copious specimens of the most celebrated Histories, Romances, Popular Legends and Tales, Old Chivalrous Ballads, Tragic and Comic Dramas, National Songs, Novels, and Scenes from the Life of the Present Day.

**BY WILLIAM AND MARY HOWITT.**

2 v. post 8vo.

**FIVE YEARS IN THE WEST INDIES.**

**BY C. DAY, ESQ. 2 v., with Illustrations.**

**HISTORY OF THE  
BRITISH CONQUESTS IN INDIA.**

**BY HORACE ST. JOHN. 2 v.**

**HISTORY OF CORFU;  
AND OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE IONIAN ISLANDS.**

**BY LIEUT. H. J. W. JERVIS, Royal Artillery.**

1 v., with Illustrations.

**MEMOIRS OF COLONEL LANDMANN.**

**WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. 2 v. (Just Ready.)**

## A NEW HISTORICAL WORK,

By MISS PARDOE,

Author of

"LOUIS XIV.," "THE CITY OF THE SULTAN," &amp;c.

*(In Preparation.)*

## A NEW WORK ON CANADA,

By THE LATE LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIR R. BONNYCASTLE.

With considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions,

By SIR JAMES E. ALEXANDER, K.L.S., &amp;c.

2 v., with Maps. *(Just Ready.)*NARRATIVE OF  
FIVE YEARS' RESIDENCE AT NEPAUL.

By CAPTAIN THOMAS SMITH,

Late Bengal Native Infantry; Assistant Political Resident at Nepaul.

2 v. *(Just Ready.)*

## SPAIN AS IT IS.

By G. A. HOSKINS, ESQ.

Author of "TRAVELS IN ETHIOPIA, AND VISIT TO THE GREAT OASIS," &amp;c.

2 v., with Illustrations, 21s bound.

"To the tourist this work will prove invaluable. It is the most complete and most interesting portraiture of Spain as it is that has ever come under our notice."—*John Bull.*

"Mr. Hoskins is a pleasant companion and a very useful guide. He describes a route abounding in all the attractions afforded by noble works of art, interesting historical association, and exquisite scenery; and he does justice to them all. His narrative is rendered both attractive and valuable by the intrinsic interest of the subject, and the graphic truthfulness of description which appears in every page."—*Morning Post.*

*New Works of Fiction, by Distinguished Writers.*

---

ADAM GRAEME OF MOSSGRAY.

A NEW STORY OF SCOTTISH LIFE.

By the Author of

"PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF MRS. MARGARET MAITLAND," "MERKLAND,"  
AND "CALEB FIELD." 3 v. (*Just Ready.*)

---

HEARTS AND ALTARS.

BY ROBERT BELL, ESQ.,

Author of "THE LADDER OF GOLD," &c. 3 v.

---

ADVENTURES OF A BEAUTY.

BY MRS. CROWE,

Author of "SUSAN HOPLEY," "LIGHT AND DARKNESS," &c. 3 v.

---

EMILY HOWARD.

BY MRS. DUNLOP. 3 v.

---

THE HEIR OF ARDENNAN.

A STORY OF DOMESTIC LIFE IN SCOTLAND.

By the Author of "ANNE DYSART." 3 v.

---

CLARA HARRINGTON;

A DOMESTIC TALE. 3 v.

"The writer of 'Clara Harrington' possesses thought, fancy, and originality, in no common degree."—*Athenæum*.



## FALKENBURG.

By the Author of "MILDRED VERNON." 3 v.

"A tale of singular and fascinating beauty."—*Britannia*.  
 "All discriminating readers will be of one accord as to the excellence of 'Falkenburg.' Be it truth or romance, it is a capital story. The characters are well delineated and cleverly contrasted—the descriptive passages are full of grace and elegance—the reflective full of strength and earnestness."—*Morning Post*.

## MRS. MATHEWS; OR, FAMILY MYSTERIES.

By MRS. TROLLOPE.

Author of "FATHER EUSTACE," "THE BARNABYS," &c. 3 v.

"A production unique in character, and of singular merit. This interesting story displays remarkable knowledge of life and motive, and unites with great variety and fertility in the conception of character, greater freedom, energy, and minuteness of delineation, than any other of Mrs. Trollope's novels."—*Morning Post*.

"Those who open the present volumes with the expectation of enjoying another of those rich treats which Mrs. Trollope's clever pen periodically provides for the novel-reading public, will not be disappointed. The author proves the undiminished vigour of her inventive and descriptive powers."—*John Bull*.

## CLARE ABBEY.

By the Author of "THE DISCIPLINE OF LIFE," &c. 2 v.

"Lady Ponsonby's 'Clare Abbey' is a delightful book, full of powerful and graceful writing."—*Standard*.

"In this story the talented author of 'The Discipline of Life,' has displayed all that power of painting the passions of the human heart, and the hard struggles between inclination and duty, of which her former work gave such ample proof. The tale has a fascinating interest, while its lofty moral tendency raises it above the ordinary level of works of fiction."—*John Bull*.

## CALEB FIELD.

A TALE OF THE PURITANS.

By the Author of "PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF MRS. MARGARET MAITLAND,"  
 "MERKLAND," &c. 1 v.

"This beautiful production is every way worthy of its author's reputation in the very first rank of contemporary writers."—*Standard*.

"As a delineator of manners and character, this author has scarcely an equal among living writers; while for the nobility of her sentiments, she stands all but alone above them all. 'Caleb Field' is a vindication of the Puritans—a sketch of their character and illustration of their deeds; in a story of moving interest, deeply exciting, full of novelty, and abounding in scenes of graphic beauty."—*Sunday Times*.

## RAVENSCLIFFE.

By the Author of

"EMILIA WYNDHAM," "TWO OLD MEN'S TALES," &c. 3 v.

" 'Ravenscliffe contains scenes not surpassed in power and beauty by those in 'The Admiral's Daughter,' which announced an addition to the phalanx of English authoresses so remarkable as that of 'The Two Old Men.' No reader can bear the heroine company without feeling in some degree the same sense of powerlessness to cope with the fascinations of a dark destiny which is conveyed by the stories of Richardson's 'Clarissa,' and Scott's 'Lucy Ashton.' This is praise enough—yet not too much."—*Athenæum*.

" A story of remarkable power and beauty."—*Post*.

" A picture of an ill-starred marriage, such as Scott has not surpassed in the noble 'Bride of Lammermoor.' "—*Examiner*.

" 'Ravenscliffe' is beyond all question a work of genius, and full of power and originality. Its strength and vigour are extraordinary—the force with which scene after scene is unfolded, each rising above the other in power and interest, carries us breathless through the volumes."—*Guardian*.

---

## JACOB BENDIXEN, THE JEW.

BY MARY HOWITT.

From the Danish. 3 v.

" This tale has the fascination and the value of a glimpse into a most strange world. We heartily commend the novel."—*Athenæum*.

" A very remarkable and delightful book, full of delicate beauty, elegant playfulness, and deep wisdom. It is a most fascinating tale, fraught with an important and touching lesson of mutual tolerance."—*Daily News*.

" As interesting as anything of Fredrika Bremer's."—*Spectator*.

" This new work, by Mary Howitt, will be found peculiarly attractive, no less from the interest of the story itself than from the entire novelty of its characters, scenes, and incidents. Mrs. Howitt says, in her preface: 'At the moment when we are searching into the social and moral condition of all classes, a faithful transcript of the life and feelings of the Jews cannot fail of being welcome. These pages unlock, as it were, that mysterious and sealed book, the heart of the Jew, and enable us to peruse the history of a human soul, which is as interesting as it is new—at the same time it makes us familiarly acquainted with the domestic life, manners, and feelings of a portion of the community which is, in general, as little known as if it belonged to another hemisphere.' "—*Globe*.

## POPULAR WORKS OF FICTION.

**MARIAN WITHERS.**By **GERALDINE E. JEWSBURY,**

Author of

"Zoe," "The Half Sisters," &amp;c. 3 v.

"Full of cleverness and originality."—*Examiner.*"The best of Miss Jewsbury's novels."—*Critic.*"One of the noblest works of fiction that has been for some time published in this country."—*Observer.*"A work of singular beauty, aiming at a noble purpose, and affording a vivid and faithful view of society in the nineteenth century."—*Sunday Times.*"A clever and brilliant book, full of the results of varied knowledge of life. The personal sketches remind one of Douglas Jerrold. The style is admirable for its caustic and compressed vigour. Marian Withers will take a high rank among contemporary fictions."—*Weekly News.***CECILE;****OR, THE PERVERT.**

By the Author of "Rockingham." 1 v.

"We cannot too highly recommend this remarkable work. It is earnest and eloquent, charitable and kindly. The story is full of strong and genuine interest. The charm of the book is that it is so life-like, so full of home-truth and reality."—*Morning Chronicle.*"The author of 'Cécile' is a writer to whom the scenes of high life in which he finds the matter of his stories are not mere guess-work—who puts his own experiences into the form of fiction."—*Examiner.***THE LIVINGSTONES.**

A STORY OF REAL LIFE. 3 v.

"This work has a real interest. The pictures of the Scottish homes, in which the heroine's youth is past, are excellent."—*Examiner.*"Great freshness of matter is the characteristic of this novel. The writer possesses a knowledge of society, especially in Scotland, dramatic power in depicting character, and exhibiting scenes with moral purpose and soundly elegant reflection."—*Spectator.***RALPH RUTHERFORD.**

By the Author of "The Petrel." 3 v.

"Admiral Fisher's interesting nautical tale of 'Ralph Rutherford' is a worthy member of the Marryat class, full of animated scenes, serious and droll, with the halo of a love story thrown around it. There are passages and incidents which Tom Cringle might have been proud to have described."—*United Service Gazette.***The LADY and the PRIEST.**By **MRS. MABERLY.** 3 v."The sustained, the ever heightening interest, with which the story progresses to the end, and the power with which the characters are delineated, together with the allusions and illustrations applicable to the mighty conflict of the day between Rome and England, combine to make the fiction of 'The Lady and the Priest' one of the most exquisite romances, which, we doubt not, will, in addition to the keen enjoyment of the perusal, do more than hundreds of dry discussions and platform orations to impress the popular mind with the dangerous character of the Popish creed and system."—*John Bull.***THE TUTOR'S WARD.**

By the Author of

"Wayfaring Sketches," "Use and Abuse," &amp;c. 2 v.

"The 'Tutor's Ward' is a masterpiece of fiction. The plot of the story is charged to the full with extraordinary incidents and adventures. The characters are delineated with graphic power, the scenes finished with dramatic effect, and the tale conducted to its close with sustained interest. Rarely has the power of love over the female heart been more beautifully portrayed than in this splendid tale."—*John Bull.***ARTHUR CONWAY;****OR, SCENES IN THE TROPICS.**By **CAPTAIN MILMAN,**

Late 33rd Regiment. 3 v.

"A book of very rare merit. As a romance, replete with striking and affecting incidents; as a picture of life in the West Indies, as a delineation of tropical scenery, and of the grand and mysterious visitations of nature, 'Arthur Conway' stands unapproached by any modern work."—*United Service Gazette.*"This work is not only interesting as a well-written, lively, exciting work of fiction, but valuable as a series of sketches of the civilisation and progress of the West Indies, embodying the reminiscences of scenery and character preserved by the author during a residence in the Caribbee Islands. The scenes where the Caribs are introduced are quite original in romance."—*Sunday Times.***ALBAN;****A TALE.**

By the Author of "Lady Alice." 3 v.

"Written with unquestionable ability. The story is exciting, and the scenes display considerable skill."—*United Service Mag.*"A remarkable novel, carried out with a great deal of spirit and effect."—*Critic.*

# INTERESTING NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

COLBURN AND CO.,

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

---

## NEW EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE QUEENS.

*Now in course of publication, in Eight Monthly Octavo Volumes (comprising from 600 to 700 pages), price 12s. each, elegantly bound,*

# LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

BY AGNES STRICKLAND.

A New, Revised, and Cheaper Edition,

EMBELLISHED WITH PORTRAITS OF EVERY QUEEN.

BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

---

In announcing the new, revised, and greatly augmented Edition of this important and interesting work, which has been considered unique in biographical literature, the publishers beg to direct attention to the following extract from the preface:—"A revised edition of the 'Lives of the Queens of England,' embodying the important collections which have been brought to light since the appearance of earlier impressions, is now offered to the world, embellished with Portraits of every Queen, from authentic and properly verified sources. The series, commencing with the consort of William the Conqueror, occupies that most interesting and important period of our national chronology, from the death of the last monarch of the Anglo-Saxon line, Edward the Confessor, to the demise of the last sovereign of the royal house of Stuart, Queen Anne, and comprises therein thirty queens who have worn the crown-matrimonial, and four the regal diadem of this realm. We have related

the parentage of every queen, described her education, traced the influence of family connexions and national habits on her conduct, both public and private, and given a concise outline of the domestic, as well as the general history of her times, and its effects on her character, and we have done so with singleness of heart, unbiassed by selfish interests or narrow views. Such as they were in life we have endeavoured to portray them, both in good and ill, without regard to any other considerations than the development of the *facts*. Their sayings, their doings, their manners, their costume, will be found faithfully chronicled in this work, which also includes the most interesting of their letters. The hope that the 'Lives of the Queens of England' might be regarded as a national work, honourable to the female character, and generally useful to society, has encouraged us to the completion of the task."

#### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"These volumes have the fascination of romance united to the integrity of history. The work is written by a lady of considerable learning, indefatigable industry, and careful judgment. All these qualifications for a biographer and an historian she has brought to bear upon the subject of her volumes, and from them has resulted a narrative interesting to all, and more particularly interesting to that portion of the community to whom the more refined researches of literature afford pleasure and instruction. The whole work should be read, and no doubt will be read, by all who are anxious for information. It is a lucid arrangement of facts, derived from authentic sources, exhibiting a combination of industry, learning, judgment, and impartiality, not often met with in biographers of crowned heads."—*Times*.

"A remarkable and truly great historical work. In this series of biographies, in which the severe truth of history takes almost the wildness of romance, it is the singular merit of Miss Strickland that her research has enabled her to throw new light on many doubtful passages, to bring forth fresh facts, and to render every portion of our annals which she has described an interesting and valuable study. She has given a most valuable contribution to the history of England, and we have no hesitation in affirming that no one can be said to possess an accurate knowledge of the history of the country who has not studied her 'Lives of the Queens of England.'"—*Morning Herald*.

"A most valuable and entertaining work. There is certainly no lady of our day who has devoted her pen to so beneficial a purpose as Miss Strickland. Nor is there any other whose works possess a deeper or more enduring interest. Miss Strickland is to our mind the first literary lady of the age."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"We must pronounce Miss Strickland beyond all comparison the most entertaining historian in the English language. She is certainly a woman of powerful and active mind, as well as of scrupulous justice and honesty of purpose."—*Morning Post*.

"Miss Strickland has made a very judicious use of many authentic MS. authorities not previously collected, and the result is a most interesting addition to our biographical library."—*Quarterly Review*.

"A valuable contribution to historical knowledge. It contains a mass of every kind of historical matter of interest, which industry and research could collect. We have derived much entertainment and instruction from the work."—*Athenaeum*.

## MEMOIRS OF HORACE WALPOLE

AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES,

INCLUDING NUMEROUS ORIGINAL LETTERS, CHIEFLY FROM STRAWBERRY HILL.

EDITED BY

ELIOT WARBURTON, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF "THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS," ETC.

2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, 28s. bound.

Perhaps no name of modern times is productive of so many pleasant associations as that of "Horace Walpole," and certainly no name was ever more intimately connected with so many different subjects of importance in connexion with Literature, Art, Fashion, and Politics. The position of various members of his family connecting Horace Walpole with the Cabinet, the Court, and the Legislature—his own intercourse with those characters who became remarkable for brilliant social and intellectual qualities—and his reputation as a Wit, a Scholar, and a Virtuoso, cannot fail, it is hoped, to render his Memoirs equally amusing and instructive.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The biography before us is in all respects eminently satisfactory."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"These Memoirs offer a good subject, well treated, and indeed a necessary addition to the library of every English gentleman. The 'Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries' nearly completes the chain of mixed personal, political, and literary history, commencing with 'Evelyn' and 'Pepys,' carried forward by 'Swift's Journal and Correspondence,' and ending almost in our own day with the histories of Mr. Macaulay and Lord Mahon. Besides its historical value, which is very considerable, it cannot be estimated too highly as a book of mere amusement."—*Standard*.

"Two more interesting or entertaining volumes than these 'Memoirs of Horace Walpole' may be searched for for a long time before they will be found. The writer has woven into his narrative a rich fund of contemporary anecdote and illustration. Most of the nobles, wits, and *litterati* of the period are judiciously introduced."—*Morning Post*.

"Horace Walpole was the most remarkable man of his time; and posterity will do him the justice, now that his career is fully elaborated, to place him in the niche which belongs to him, as one whose influence in the affairs of his country has been far beyond the average of other men."—*Messenger*.

"This life of Horace Walpole is a very valuable and interesting addition to the historical library. We should be glad to see every part of our later history illustrated with equal clearness and impartiality."—*Weekly Chronicle*.

"Few works of the present day contain more matter fitted for entertainment and instruction."—*Morning Herald*.

# BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, FOR 1852.

NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED THROUGHOUT  
FROM THE PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS OF  
THE NOBILITY, &c.

With the ARMS (1500 in number) accurately engraved, and incorporated with the Text.  
Now ready, in 1 vol. (comprising as much matter as twenty ordinary volumes), 38s. bound.

The following is a List of the Principal Contents of this Standard Work:—

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I. A full and interesting history of each order of the English Nobility, showing its origin, rise, titles, immunities, privileges, &amp;c.</p> <p>II. A complete Memoir of the Queen and Royal Family, forming a brief genealogical History of the Sovereign of this country, and deducing the descent of the Plantagenets, Tudors, Stuarts, and Guelphs, through their various ramifications. To this section is appended a list of those Peers who inherit the distinguished honour of Quartering the Royal Arms of Plantagenet.</p> <p>III. An Authentic table of Precedence.</p> <p>IV. A perfect HISTORY OF ALL THE PEERS AND BARONETS, with the fullest details of their ancestors and descendants, and particulars respecting every collateral member of each family, and all intermarriages, &amp;c.</p> | <p>V. The Spiritual Lords.</p> <p>VI. Foreign Noblemen, subjects by birth of the British Crown.</p> <p>VII. Peerages claimed.</p> <p>VIII. Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive.</p> <p>IX. Courtesy titles of Eldest Sons.</p> <p>X. Peerages of the Three Kingdoms in order of Precedence.</p> <p>XI. Baronets in order of Precedence.</p> <p>XII. Privy Councillors of England and Ireland.</p> <p>XIII. Daughters of Peers married to Commoners.</p> <p>XIV. ALL THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, with every Knight and all the Knights Bachelors.</p> <p>XV. Mottoes translated, with poetical illustrations.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The most complete, the most convenient, and the cheapest work of the kind ever given to the public."—*Sun*.

"The best genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, and the first authority on all questions affecting the aristocracy."—*Globe*.

"For the amazing quantity of personal and family history, admirable arrangement of details, and accuracy of information, this genealogical and heraldic dictionary is without a rival. It is now the standard and acknowledged book of reference upon all questions touching pedigree, and direct or collateral affinity with the titled aristocracy. The lineage of each distinguished house is deduced through all the various ramifications. Every collateral branch, however remotely connected, is introduced; and the alliances are so carefully inserted, as to show, in all instances, the connexion which so intimately exists between the titled and untitled aristocracy. We have also much most entertaining historical matter, and many very curious and interesting family traditions. The work is, in fact, a complete cyclopædia of the whole titled classes of the empire, supplying all the information that can possibly be desired on the subject."—*Morning Post*.

**BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY,  
FOR 1852.**

**A Genealogical Dictionary**

**OF THE WHOLE OF THE UNTITLED ARISTOCRACY OF  
ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND :**

Comprising Particulars of 100,000 Individuals connected with them.

**A COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE.**

In 2 volumes, royal 8vo,

With a **SEPARATE INDEX**, containing References to the **NAMES  
of EVERY PERSON MENTIONED.**

Beautifully printed in double columns, comprising more matter than 30 ordinary  
volumes, price only 2*l.* 2*s.*, elegantly bound.

---

The Landed Gentry of England are so closely connected with the stirring records of its eventful history, that some acquaintance with them is a matter of necessity with the legislator, the lawyer, the historical student, the speculator in politics, and the curious in topographical and antiquarian lore; and even the very spirit of ordinary curiosity will prompt to a desire to trace the origin and progress of those families whose influence pervades the towns and villages of our land. This work furnishes such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal families in the kingdom as has never before been attempted to be brought together. It relates to the untitled families of rank, as the "Peerage and Baronetage" does to the titled, and forms, in fact, a peerage of the untitled aristocracy. It embraces the whole of the landed interest, and is indispensable to the library of every gentleman. The great cost attending the production of this National Work, the first of its kind, induces the publisher to hope that the heads of all families recorded in its pages will supply themselves with copies.

---

"A work of this kind is of a national value. Its utility is not merely temporary, but it will exist and be acknowledged as long as the families whose names and genealogies are recorded in it continue to form an integral portion of the English constitution. As a correct record of descent, no family should be without it. The untitled aristocracy have in this great work as perfect a dictionary of their genealogical history, family connexions, and heraldic rights, as the peerage and baronetage. It will be an enduring and trustworthy record."—*Morning Post*.

"A work in which every gentleman will find a domestic interest, as it contains the fullest account of every known family in the United Kingdom. It is a dictionary of all names, families, and their origin,—of every man's neighbour and friend, if not of his own relatives and immediate connexions. It cannot fail to be of the greatest utility to professional men in their researches respecting the members of different families, heirs to property, &c. Indeed, it will become as necessary as a Directory in every office."—*Bell's Messenger*.



## GERMANY; ITS COURTS AND PEOPLE.

BY THE BARONESS BLAZE DE BURY.

Second and Cheaper Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. bound.

This work comprises a complete picture of the various courts and people of the Continent, as they appear amidst the wreck of the recent revolutions. The author possessed, through her influential connexions, peculiar facilities for acquiring exclusive information on the topics treated of. She succeeded in penetrating into provinces and localities rarely visited by tourists, and still glowing with the embers of civil war, and followed the army of Prussia in Germany, of Russia in Hungary, and of Radetzky in Italy. Her pages teem with the sayings and doings of almost all the illustrious characters, male and female, whom the events of the last two years have brought into European celebrity, combined with graphic views of the insurrectionary struggles, sketches of the various aspects of society, and incidents of personal adventure. To give an idea of the scope and variety of the contents of the work, it need only be mentioned that among the countries visited will be found Prussia, Austria, Hungary, Bavaria, Saxony, Servia, Styria, the Tyrol, Hanover, Brunswick, Italy, &c. To enumerate all the distinguished personages with whom the writer had intercourse, and of whom anecdotes are related, would be impossible; but they include such names as the Emperors of Austria and Russia, the Kings of Prussia, Hanover, Bavaria, and Wurtemberg, the Count de Chambord (Henry V.), the Queens of Bavaria and Prussia, the ex-Empress of Austria, the Grand Duke of Baden, the Archdukes John, Francis, and Stephen of Austria, Duke Wilhelm of Brunswick, the Prince of Prussia, Prince John of Saxony, the Countess Batthyanyi, Madame Kossuth, &c. Among the statesmen, generals, and leading actors in the revolutionary movements, we meet with Radowitz, Von Gagern, Schwarzenberg, Bekk, Esterhazy, the Ban Jellacic, Windischgratz, Radetzky, Welden, Haynau, Wrangel, Pillersdorf, Kossuth, Blum, Gorgey, Batthyanyi, Pulszky, Klapka, Bem, Dembinski, Hecker, Struve, &c.

---

“An important, yet most amusing work, throwing much and richly-coloured light on matters with which every one desires to be informed. All the courts and people of Germany are passed in vivid review before us. The account of the Austrians, Magyars, and Croats, will be found especially interesting. In many of its lighter passages the work may bear a comparison with Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Letters.”—*Morning Chronicle*.

NOW COMPLETE, THE CHEAP RE-ISSUE,  
 IN FIVE VOLUMES, POST OCTAVO,  
 WITH PORTRAITS, &c., HANDSOMELY BOUND, PRICE 85s.,

# PEPPYS' DIARY

AND

## CORRESPONDENCE,

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF CHARLES II. AND JAMES II.

EDITED BY LORD BRAYBROOKE.

---

This Edition contains ALL THE PASSAGES RESTORED FROM THE ORIGINAL  
 MANUSCRIPT, and all the Additional Notes.

---

### CRITICAL OPINIONS.

---

#### EDINBURGH REVIEW.

"We unhesitatingly characterise this journal as the most remarkable production of its kind which has ever been given to the world. Pepys paints the Court, the Monarchs, and the times, in more vivid colours than any one else. His Diary makes us comprehend the great historical events of the age, and the people who bore a part in them, and gives us more clear glimpses into the true English life of the times than all the other memorials of them that have come down to our own."

#### ATHENÆUM.

"The best book of its kind in the English language. The new matter is extremely curious, and occasionally far more characteristic and entertaining than the old. The writer is seen in a clearer light, and the reader is taken into his inmost soul. 'Pepys' Diary' is the ablest picture of the age in which the writer lived, and a work of standard importance in English literature."

#### QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"'Pepys' Diary' throws a distinct and vivid light over the picture of England and its government during the period succeeding the Restoration. If, quitting the broad path of history, we look for minute information concerning ancient manners and customs, the progress of arts and sciences, and the various branches of antiquity, we have never seen a mine so rich as these volumes. The variety of Pepys' tastes and pursuits led him into almost every department of life. He was a man of business, a man of information, a man of whim, and, to a certain degree, a man of pleasure. He was a statesman, a *bel-esprit*, a virtuoso, and a connoisseur. His curiosity made him an unwearied, as well as an universal, learner, and whatever he saw found its way into his tables."

# THE LIFE AND REIGN OF CHARLES I.

By I. DISRAELI.

A NEW EDITION. REVISED BY THE AUTHOR, AND EDITED  
BY HIS SON, B. DISRAELI, M.P.

2 vols., 8vo, uniform with the "Curiosities of Literature," 28s. bound.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"By far the most important work on the important age of Charles I. that modern times have produced."—*Quarterly Review*.

"Mr. Disraeli has conceived that the republication of his father's 'Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I.' is peculiarly well timed at the present moment; and he indicates the well-known chapters on the Genius of the Papacy, and the critical relations of Protestant sovereigns with Roman Catholic subjects, as reflecting, mirror-like, 'the events, thoughts, passions, and perplexities of the present agitated epoch.' In particular, he observes, that the stories of conversions to the Romish faith, then rife, seem like narratives of the present hour, and that the reader is almost tempted to substitute the names of his personal acquaintances for those of the courtiers of Charles. No apology was needed for reintroducing to the world so instructive and original a work as that of Isaac Disraeli."—*Times*.

"At the end of 250 years, Rome and England are engaged in a controversy having the same object as that in which they were committed at the commencement of the seventeenth century; and no where will the reader find the circumstances of that controversy, its aims, the passions which it evoked, the instruments which it employed, and its results, better described than in this excellent book."—*Standard*.

"The position attained by the late Mr. Disraeli's admirable and learned commentaries on the great events of the Revolution, and the times that led to it, would at any period have warranted its republication. To those, however, to whom the bearing of its remarks, and the effect of the author's researches are known on the religious question of that day, their apt and effective bearing on the most vital topic of our present religio-political existence, will give the reappearance of the work an additional value."—*Britannia*.

"The history of Charles I. required a Tacitus, and, in our opinion, this work ought to have that standard character."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

## LIVES OF THE PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND.

By MRS EVERETT GREEN,

EDITOR OF THE "LETTERS OF ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES."

3 vols., post 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d. each, bound.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"A most agreeable book, forming a meet companion for the work of Miss Strickland, to which, indeed, it is an indispensable addition. The authoress, already favourably known to the learned world by her excellent collection of 'Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies, has executed her task with great skill and fidelity. Every page displays careful research and accuracy. There is a graceful combination of sound, historical erudition, with an air of romance and adventure that is highly pleasing, and renders the work at once an agreeable companion of the boudoir, and a valuable addition to the historical library. Mrs. Green has entered upon an untrodden path, and gives to her biographies an air of freshness and novelty very alluring. The first two volumes (including the Lives of twenty-five Princesses) carry us from the daughters of the Conqueror to the family of Edward I.—a highly interesting period, replete with curious illustrations of the genius and manners of the Middle Ages. Such works, from the truthfulness of their spirit, furnish a more lively picture of the times than even the graphic, though delusive, pencil of Scott and James."—*Britannia*.

"The vast utility of the task undertaken by the gifted author of this interesting book can only be equalled by the skill, ingenuity, and research displayed in its accomplishment. The field Mrs. Green has selected is an untrodden one. Mrs. Green, on giving to the world a work which will enable us to arrive at a correct idea of the private histories and personal characters of the royal ladies of England, has done sufficient to entitle her to the respect and gratitude of the country. The labour of her task was exceedingly great, involving researches, not only into English records and chronicles, but into those of almost every civilised country in Europe. The style of Mrs. Green is admirable. She has a fine perception of character and manners, a penetrating spirit of observation, and singular exactness of judgment. The memoirs are richly fraught with the spirit of romantic adventure."—*Morning Post*.

"This work is a worthy companion to Miss Strickland's admirable 'Queens of England.' In one respect the subject-matter of these volumes is more interesting, because it is more diversified than that of the 'Queens of England.' That celebrated work, although its heroines were, for the most part, foreign Princesses, related almost entirely to the history of this country. The Princesses of England, on the contrary, are themselves English, but their lives are nearly all connected with foreign nations. Their biographies, consequently, afford us a glimpse of the manners and customs of the chief European kingdoms, a circumstance which not only gives to the work the charm of variety, but which is likely to render it peculiarly useful to the general reader, as it links together by association the contemporaneous history of various nations. The histories are related with an earnest simplicity and copious explicitness. The reader is informed without being wearied, and alternately enlivened by some spirited description, or touched by some pathetic or tender episode. We cordially commend Mrs. Everett Green's production to general attention; it is (necessarily) as useful as history, and fully as entertaining as romance."—*Sun*.

## MADAME PULSZKY'S MEMOIRS.

Comprising Full and Interesting Details of  
THE LATE EVENTS IN HUNGARY.

With an Historical Introduction by FRANCIS PULSZKY, Late Under-Secretary of State to Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary.

Dedicated to the Marchioness of Lansdowne. 2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The nationality of the people, their martial prowess, and present unhappy fate, have invested Hungary with the interest of a second Poland, and Western Europe must be naturally desirous to learn something of their civil and social life. These volumes are the joint production of M. and Madame Pulszky. While the latter records her impressions and recollections of Hungarian life, we have to thank M. Pulszky for a very able summary of the history of Hungary, from the days of Arpad to the reign of Ferdinand the First, and the reform movement—a history which abounds in interesting incidents and useful lessons for the statesman and the philosophic historian. Madame Pulszky's narrative of her wanderings and dangers is agreeably diversified with sketches and anecdotes from Magyar life, as well as with ancient legends from Hungarian history and modern passages in the late war of independence. It cannot fail to excite an interest in all classes of readers—in those who open a book only for amusement, as well as in those who look for something more enduring."—*Edinburgh Review*.

"We need hardly inform our readers that the authoress of this work is the accomplished wife of the gentleman who was originally accredited to the English cabinet by the provisional government of Hungary. The private interest attaching to the recital of events which have become so famous would insure a wide popularity for Madame Pulszky's book. But we should very much under-estimate its value if we so limited our praise. The memoirs, indeed, contain sketches of social life which are worthy of a place by the side of Madame de Staël de Launay and Madame Campan. But they are also rich in political and topographical information of the first character. Madame Pulszky was in the habit of direct intercourse with the foremost and most distinguished of the Hungarian generals and statesmen, and has given a complete summary of the political events in Hungary, from the arrival of the Hungarian deputation in 1848, to the treason of General Gorgey on the 13th of August, 1849. M. Pulszky has also prefixed a valuable introduction, which gives the most complete history of Hungary that has ever issued from the English press."—*Globe*.

"With all the charms of romance, these volumes possess the graver interest of history. Full of personal anecdotes, historical reminiscences, and legendary associations; teeming with interesting adventures, rich in social illustration and topographical description, the memoirs present to all classes of readers an attraction quite independent of the recent important events, of which they give so clear and connected a narrative."—*Morning Post*.

"In this most interesting book we have revealed in the characteristic memoirs of an eye-witness the whole story of Hungary and its revolution. The intrigues of Latour with Jellachich, the treachery of the court, the part taken by Kossuth and other eminent characters, the Hungarian deputation to the Emperor, and the final breach between Hungary and Austria, are told as forcibly as simply."—*Daily News*.

"It is impossible that the great Hungarian struggle for freedom can ever find a historian more honest in point of narrative, more sincere in conviction, or more anxious to do full justice to the truth than Madame Pulszky."—*Observer*.

## DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE

OF

JOHN EVELYN, F.R.S.,

Author of "Sylva," &amp;c.

A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH  
NUMEROUS ADDITIONAL NOTES.

UNIFORM WITH THE NEW EDITION OF PEYPS' DIARY.

In 4 vols., post 8vo, price 10s. 6d. each, with Illustrations.

N.B.—The First Two Volumes, comprising "The Diary," are now ready.

The Diary and Correspondence of John Evelyn has long been regarded as an invaluable record of opinions and events, as well as the most interesting exposition we possess of the manners, taste, learning, and religion of this country, during the latter half of the seventeenth century. The Diary comprises observations on the politics, literature, and science of his age, during his travels in France and Italy; his residence in England towards the latter part of the Protectorate, and his connexion with the Courts of Charles II. and the two subsequent reigns, interspersed with a vast number of original anecdotes of the most celebrated persons of that period. To the Diary is subjoined the Correspondence of Evelyn with many of his distinguished contemporaries; also Original Letters from Sir Edward Nicholas, private secretary to King Charles I., during some important periods of that reign, with the King's answers; and numerous letters from Sir Edward Hyde (Lord Clarendon) to Sir Edward Nicholas, and to Sir Richard Brown, Ambassador to France, during the exile of the British Court.

A New Edition of this interesting work having been long demanded, the greatest pains have been taken to render it as complete as possible, by a careful re-examination of the original Manuscript, and by illustrating it with such annotations as will make the reader more conversant with the numerous subjects referred to by the Diarist.

"It has been justly observed that as long as Virtue and Science hold their abode in this island, the memory of Evelyn will be held in the utmost veneration. Indeed, no change of fashion, no alteration of taste, no revolution of science, have impaired, or can impair, his celebrity. The youth who looks forward to an inheritance which he is under no temptation to increase, will do well to bear the example of Evelyn in his mind, as containing nothing but what is imitable, and nothing but what is good. All persons, indeed, may find in his character something for imitation, but for an English gentleman he is the perfect model."—*Quarterly Review*.

**BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE  
EXTINCT, DORMANT, & ABEYANT PEERAGES  
OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND.**

Beautifully printed, in 1 vol. 8vo, containing 800 double-column pages, 21s. bound.

This work, formed on a plan precisely similar to that of Mr. Burke's popular Dictionary of the present Peerage and Baronetage, comprises those peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularising the members of each family in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses. It, connects, in many instances, the new with the old nobility, and it will in all cases show the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

**C O N T E N T S.**

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Peerages of England extinct by failure of issue, attainder, &amp;c., alphabetically, according to Surnames.</p> <p>2. Baronies by Writ—England—in abeyance, and still vested probably in existing heirs.</p> <p>3. Extinct and Abeyant Peerages of England, according to titles.</p> <p>4. Charters of Freedom—Magna Charta—Charter of Forests.</p> <p>5. Roll of Battel Abbey.</p> | <p>6. Peerages of Ireland, extinct by failure of issue, attainder, &amp;c., alphabetically, according to Surnames.</p> <p>7. Baronies by Writ—Ireland—in abeyance.</p> <p>8. Peerages of Ireland, extinct and abeyant, alphabetically, according to Titles.</p> <p>9. Peerages of Scotland, extinct by failure of issue, attainder, &amp;c., alphabetically, according to Surnames.</p> <p>10. Extinct Peerages of Scotland, alphabetically, according to Titles.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**MEMOIRS OF SCIPIO DE RICCI;**

LATE BISHOP OF PISTOIA AND PRATO;

**REFORMER OF CATHOLICISM IN TUSCANY.**

Cheaper Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, 12s. bound.

The leading feature of this important work is its application to the great question now at issue between our Protestant and Catholic fellow-subjects. It contains a complete *exposé* of the Romish Church Establishment during the eighteenth century, and of the abuses of the Jesuits throughout the greater part of Europe. Many particulars of the most thrilling kind are brought to light.

**MADAME CAMPAN'S MEMOIRS  
OF THE COURT OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.**

Cheaper Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, price only 12s.—The same in French.

“We have seldom perused so entertaining a work. It is as a mirror of the most splendid Court in Europe, at a time when the monarchy had not been shorn of any of its beams, that it is particularly worthy of attention.”—*Chronicle*.

ANECDOTES OF THE ARISTOCRACY,  
AND  
EPISODES IN ANCESTRAL STORY.

By J. BERNARD BURKE, Esq.,

Author of "The History of the Landed Gentry," "The Peerage and Baronetage," &c.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION, 2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

The memoirs of our great families are replete with details of the most striking and romantic interest, throwing light on the occurrences of public as well as domestic life, and elucidating the causes of many important national events. How little of the personal history of the Aristocracy is generally known, and yet how full of amusement is the subject! Almost every eminent family has some event connected with its rise or greatness, some curious tradition interwoven with its annals, or some calamity casting a gloom over the brilliancy of its achievements, which cannot fail to attract the attention of that sphere of society to which this work more particularly refers, and must equally interest the general reader, with whom, in this country, the records of the higher classes have always possessed a peculiar attraction. The anecdotes of the Aristocracy here recorded go far to show that there are more marvels in real life than in the creations of fiction. Let the reader seek romance in whatever book, and at whatever period he may, yet nought will he find to surpass the unexaggerated reality here unfolded.

"Mr. Burke has here given us the most curious incidents, the most stirring tales, and the most remarkable circumstances connected with the histories, public and private, of our noble houses and aristocratic families, and has put them into a shape which will preserve them in the library, and render them the favourite study of those who are interested in the romance of real life. These stories, with all the reality of established fact, read with as much spirit as the tales of Boccacio, and are as full of strange matter for reflection and amazement."—*Britannia*.

"We cannot estimate too highly the interest of Mr. Burke's entertaining and instructive work. For the curious nature of the details, the extraordinary anecdotes related, the strange scenes described, it would be difficult to find a parallel for it. It will be read by every one."—*Sunday Times*.

ROMANTIC RECORDS OF DISTINGUISHED  
FAMILIES.

Being the Second Series of "Anecdotes of the Aristocracy."

By J. B. BURKE, Esq.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"From the copious materials afforded by the history of the English Aristocracy, Mr. Burke has made another and a most happy selection, adding a second wing to his interesting picture-gallery. Some of the most striking incidents on record in the annals of high and noble families are here presented to view."—*John Bull*.



## HISTORIC SCENES.

By AGNES STRICKLAND.

Author of "Lives of the Queens of England," &c. 1 vol., post 8vo, elegantly bound, with Portrait of the Author, 10s. 6d.

"This attractive volume is replete with interest. Like Miss Strickland's former works, it will be found, we doubt not, in the hands of youthful branches of a family, as well as in those of their parents, to all and each of whom it cannot fail to be alike amusing and instructive."—*Britannia*.

"This delightful book will speedily become a reigning favourite. These deeply interesting compositions abound in delicate and refined sentiment, glowing flights of imagination and the utmost poetic beauty."—*Weekly Chronicle*.

## LETTERS OF ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Now first published from the Originals, with Introductory Notices.

By MARY ANN EVERETT GREEN,

Author of "Lives of the Princesses of England."

Cheaper Edition, 3 vols., with Facsimile Autographs, &c., 18s. bound.

## GENERAL PEPE'S NARRATIVE OF THE WAR IN ITALY,

FROM 1847 to 1850; INCLUDING THE SIEGE OF VENICE.

Now first published from the original Italian Manuscript.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"The grand features of the recent Italian movement in favour of a national existence have had no other such authentic portraiture as these volumes convey. The State documents and letters which the work contains make it indispensable to the historian of these times. The whole panorama of the Revolution is here gone over—the reform movement beginning at Rome—the agitation caused thereby in Florence and Naples, thence spreading to Sicily, Piedmont, and Austrian Italy—the threats and hostile attitude of the Court of Vienna—the spirited revolt of the Sicilians—the increased tyranny of German generals in Lombardy—the crash of the Parisian Revolution—the rise of the populace of Milan against Radetzky, the declaration of Charles Albert, and advance of the Sardinian troops—the battle of Goito—the exultation of feeling in Rome and Florence—the flight of the Grand Duke of Tuscany—the revolution in Naples—the treachery of Pope and King—the dreadful massacre in Naples—the disasters of Charles Albert—the bombardment of Brescia—the glorious defence of Venice—the flight of the Pope from Rome—the arrival of Mazzini—the proclamation of the Republic from the Capitol—the invasion of the Roman States by the armies of Spain, Austria, France, and Naples—the fall of Venice and of Rome—and the whole chain of events down to the Pontiff's return."—*Athenaeum*.

"We predict that posterity will accept General Pepe as the historian of the great Italian movement of the nineteenth century. His work is worthy of all commendation."—*Standard*.

THE  
REV. R. MILMAN'S LIFE OF TASSO.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"Mr. Milman's book has considerable merit. He has evidently, in his interesting biography of Tasso, undertaken a labour of love. His diligence has been great, his materials are copious and well-arranged, and his sketches of the poet's contemporaries form agreeable episodes in the narrative of Tasso's works and woes."—*Edinburgh Review*.

"The present work, from the touching interest of its subject, is likely to be extensively read."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Milman's biography is a very good one. The work will find a place in every library."—*Britannia*.

"A most valuable addition to our literary treasures—fraught with deep and thrilling interest."—*Morning Post*.

"Mr. Milman's Memoir of Tasso is a work of considerable interest; entering fully into the particulars of the great poet's life, and giving a general review of his works."—*John Bull*.

MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF  
SIR ROBERT MURRAY KEITH, K.B.,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Dresden, Copenhagen, and Vienna,  
from 1769 to 1793; with Biographical Memoirs of*  
QUEEN CAROLINE MATILDA, SISTER OF GEORGE III.  
EDITED BY MRS. GILLESPIE SMYTH.

2 vols., post 8vo, with Portraits, 25s. bound.

Sir Robert Murray Keith, it will be recollected, was one of the ablest diplomatists of the last century, and held the post of Ambassador at the Court of Copenhagen, when Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark, the unfortunate sister of George III., was involved in the conspiracy of Struensee, and was only saved from the severest punishment her vindictive enemy the Queen-Mother could inflict, by the spirited interposition of the British Ambassador. Sir Robert Keith also for a long period represented his Sovereign at the Courts of Dresden and Vienna; and his papers, edited by a member of his family, throw considerable light on the diplomatic history of the reign of George III., besides conveying many curious particulars of the great men and events of the period. Among the variety of interesting documents comprised in these volumes, will be found—Letters from Frederick, King of Prussia; Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark; Princes Ferdinand of Brunswick, Kaunitz, and Czartoriski; the Dukes of Cumberland, York, Queensbury, Montagu, and Newcastle; Lords Stormont, St. Asaph, Heathfield, Hardwicke, Darlington, Anckland, Apsley, Barrington, Stair; Counts Bentinck and Rosenberg; Baron Trenck; Field-Marsbals Conway and Keith; Sirs Walter Scott, Joseph Yorke, Nathaniel Wraxall, John Sebright; Dr. Robertson, Mr. Pitt, Howard, Mrs. Piozzi, Mrs. Montagu, &c., &c.

"A large portion of this important and highly interesting work consists of letters, that we venture to say will bear a comparison for sterling wit, lively humour, entertaining gossip, piquant personal anecdotes, and brilliant pictures of social life, in its highest phases, both at home and abroad, with those of Horace Walpole himself."—*Court Journal*.

## CAPTAIN CRAWFORD'S REMINISCENCES

OF ADMIRALS SIR E. OWEN, SIR B. HALLOWELL CAREW,  
AND OTHER DISTINGUISHED COMMANDERS.

2 vols., post 8vo, with Portraits, 21s. bound.

"A work which cannot fail of being popular in every portion of our sea-girt isle, and of being read with delight by all who feel interested in the right hand of our country—its Navy."—*Plymouth Herald*.

## REVELATIONS OF PRINCE TALLEYRAND.

By M. COLMACHE,

THE PRINCE'S PRIVATE SECRETARY.

Second Edition, 1 volume, post 8vo, with Portrait, 10s. 6d. bound.

"A more interesting work has not issued from the press for many years. It is in truth a complete Boswell sketch of the greatest diplomatist of the age."—*Sunday Times*!

Now ready, VOLUME XI., price 7s., of

## M. A. THIERS' HISTORY OF FRANCE, FROM THE PERIOD OF THE CONSULATE IN 1800, TO THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

A SEQUEL TO HIS HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Having filled at different times the high offices of Minister of the Interior, of Finance, of Foreign Affairs, and President of the Council, M. Thiers has enjoyed facilities beyond the reach of every other biographer of Napoleon for procuring, from exclusive and authentic sources, the choicest materials for his present work. As guardian to the archives of the state, he had access to diplomatic papers and other documents of the highest importance, hitherto known only to a privileged few, and the publication of which cannot fail to produce a great sensation. From private sources, M. Thiers, it appears, has also derived much valuable information. Many interesting memoirs, diaries, and letters, all hitherto unpublished, and most of them destined for political reasons to remain so, have been placed at his disposal; while all the leading characters of the empire, who were alive when the author undertook the present history, have supplied him with a mass of incidents and anecdotes which have never before appeared in print, and the accuracy and value of which may be inferred from the fact of these parties having been themselves eye-witnesses of, or actors in, the great events of the period.

\* \* \* To prevent disappointment, the public are requested to be particular in giving their orders for "COLBURN'S AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION."

**HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS;  
FROM THE CONVENTION PARLIAMENT OF 1688-9, TO THE PASSING OF  
THE REFORM BILL IN 1832.**

By **WM. CHARLES TOWNSEND, ESQ., M.A.,**

Recorder of Macclesfield. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. bound.

"We have here a collection of biographical notices of all the Speakers who have presided during the hundred and forty-four years above defined, and of several Members of Parliament the most distinguished in that period. Much useful and curious information is scattered throughout the volumes."—*Quarterly Review*.

**DIARY AND MEMOIRS OF SOPHIA DOROTHEA,  
CONSORT OF GEORGE I.**

Now first published from the Originals.

Cheaper Edition, 2 vols., 8vo, with Portrait, 21s. bound.

"A work abounding in the romance of real life."—*Messenger*.

"A book of marvellous revelations, establishing beyond all doubt the perfect innocence of the beautiful, highly-gifted, and inhumanly-treated Sophia Dorothea."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.

**LETTERS OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.**

Illustrative of Her Personal History.

Edited, with an Historical Introduction and Notes,

By **AGNES STRICKLAND.**

Cheaper Edition, with numerous Additions, uniform with Miss Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England." 2 vols., post 8vo, with Portrait, &c., 12s. bound.

"The best collection of authentic memorials relative to the Queen of Scots that has ever appeared."—*Morning Chronicle*.

**MEMOIRS OF MADEMOISELLE DE MONTPENSIER.**

Written by **HERSELF.** 3 vols., post 8vo, with Portrait.

"One of the most delightful and deeply-interesting works we have read for a long time."—*Weekly Chronicle*.

**LADY BLESSINGTON'S JOURNAL  
OF HER CONVERSATIONS WITH LORD BYRON.**

Cheaper Edition, in 8vo, embellished with Portraits of Lady Blessington and Lord Byron, price only 7s. bound.

"The best thing that has been written on Lord Byron."—*Spectator*.

"Universally acknowledged to be delightful."—*Athenaeum*.

NARRATIVE OF A TWO YEARS'  
**RESIDENCE AT NINEVEH;**  
 AND  
 TRAVELS IN MESOPOTAMIA, ASSYRIA, AND SYRIA,  
 WITH REMARKS ON THE CHALDEANS, NESTORIANS, YEZIDEES, &c.  
 By the Rev. J. P. FLETCHER. Two vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

These Travels embrace not only Nineveh and its antiquities, but various new and interesting particulars respecting the Yezidees, the Nestorians, and Oriental Christians, as well as notices of the country between Mosul and Aleppo, which has been explored by few European travellers. The intimate relations with the natives of the country entered into by Mr. Fletcher, who resided some years at Mosul, during his inquiries into the condition of the Oriental Churches, have furnished him with a vast fund of anecdote and illustration. The work also comprises disquisitions on the ancient cities of Mesopotamia, and on the successive empires established between the Tigris and Euphrates, with remarks on the hypothesis advocated by Major Rawlinson as regards the early Assyrian kings.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"A work of great merit—the remarks of a highly intelligent and acute observer. The work is not less acceptable as a book of travel than it is valuable as an auxiliary to the archaeology of the Holy Scriptures."—*Standard*.

"At a time when the startling discoveries of Mr. Layard have called public attention to the cradle of Asiatic civilisation, the notes of a two years' residence on the mighty plain of Nineveh, and of excursions into the remotest parts of Assyria, from the pen of another traveller, cannot fail to excite more than ordinary interest. Mr. Fletcher, well versed in the questions connected with the geography of Scripture, and with the history and position of the different Churches of the East, made his observations on the countries which he visited, not as an ordinary traveller who picks up his knowledge casually, here and there, but as an experienced student, who knows beforehand upon what points he is to direct his inquiries. His volumes form an instructive and agreeable pendant to Mr. Layard's more exclusively antiquarian researches. The reader will meet with much valuable information which he would look for in vain elsewhere."—*John Bull*.

"A book which lets us more into the secret of the habits and ideas of the natives of Eastern Asia, more especially of the Christian population, than any work we could point out. Mr. Fletcher brings fresh and valuable information from that new centre of antiquarian research. He had the rare good fortune to be present at the first discoveries of M. Botta; and he is not without claims to be ranked as a discoverer himself. But his disposition and his opportunities make him a better describer of the living than of the dead. The circle of his inquiries was by no means confined to Nineveh, but extended to the whole Christian population of Asiatic Turkey, of whose habits, ideas, observances, and general condition he gives a minute, interesting, and, we are convinced, authentic account. The condition of the Eastern Churches is exciting much curiosity at present, and his detailed description of them will be most interesting to the religious world. Our extracts will sufficiently show what varied, interesting, and useful matter these volumes contain."—*Daily News*.

"Two volumes abounding in lively and graphic sketches of scenes visited and of characters encountered."—*Athenæum*.

"There is a great deal of original hypothesis and much gratifying information in these volumes. Mr. Fletcher is an acute observer, and a well-read historian. His work deserves to be popular, and cannot fail to increase our knowledge of the countries of which it treats."—*Evangelical Magazine*.

## DIARY OF A LADY'S TRAVELS IN NORTHERN AFRICA.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"These exceedingly interesting volumes contain a very lively and graphic narrative of the author's experience amongst the curiously mixed population of Barbary, with many important facts, and much useful intelligence."—*Weekly Chronicle*.

"These volumes of a very clever and observant lady are full of entertaining matter, amusing anecdotes, and life-like sketches of the places visited."—*Morning Herald*.

## NARRATIVE OF AN OVERLAND JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD.

By SIR GEORGE SIMPSON,

*Governor-in-Chief of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in North America.*

2 vols., 8vo, with Map, &c., 31s. 6d. bound.

"A more valuable or instructive work, or one more full of perilous adventure and heroic enterprise, we have never met with."—*John Bull*.

"It deserves to be a standard work in all libraries, and it will become so."—*Messenger*.

## MR. ROSS' YACHT VOYAGE TO DENMARK, NORWAY, AND SWEDEN, IN LORD RODNEY'S CUTTER "THE IRIS."

Second Edition, 1 vol., 10s. 6d. bound.

"There is not a sporting man in the country who could peruse these volumes without deriving a considerable amount of pleasure and profit from their pages. No one should think of visiting Norway, Denmark, or Sweden, without consulting them."—*Era*.

## FIVE YEARS IN KAFFIRLAND: WITH SKETCHES OF THE LATE WAR IN THAT COUNTRY.

By Mrs. HARRIET WARD (Wife of Captain Ward, 91st. Regt.)

Second Edition, 2 vols., post 8vo, with Portraits, &c., 21s. bound.

## THE WANDERER IN ITALY, SWITZERLAND, FRANCE, AND SPAIN.

By T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, Esq. 1 vol., 10s. 6d. bound.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.—Venice—Rome—Florence—Zurich—Lucerne—Berne—Interlaken—Cortado—Arles—Beziers—Toulouse—Pau—Orthez—St. Sebastian—Aspetin—Saragossa—Jaca—Panticosa—Bayonne, &c.

"A delightful table-book for seaside or fireside—for any place where there are cultivated tastes. The volume is a gallery of pleasant pictures far more than a guide-book."—*Athenæum*.

## LORD LINDSAY'S LETTERS ON THE HOLY LAND.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Corrected, 1 vol., post 8vo, 6s. bound.

"Lord Lindsay has felt and recorded what he saw with the wisdom of a philosopher, and the faith of an enlightened Christian."—*Quarterly Review*.

## THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS; OR, ROMANCE AND REALITIES OF EASTERN TRAVEL.

By ELIOT Warburton, Esq.

EIGHTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, 1 vol., with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d. bound.

"Independently of its value as an original narrative, and its useful and interesting information, this work is remarkable for the colouring power and play of fancy with which its descriptions are enlivened. Among its greatest and most lasting charms is its reverent and serious spirit."—*Quarterly Review*.

"We could not recommend a better book as a travelling companion."—*United Service Magazine*.

## HOCHELAGA; OR, ENGLAND IN THE NEW WORLD.

Edited by ELIOT Warburton, Esq.,

Author of "The Crescent and the Cross."

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, 2 vols., post 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d. bound.

"We recommend 'Hochelaga' most heartily, in case any of our readers may as yet be unacquainted with it."—*Quarterly Review*.

"This work has already reached a third edition. We shall be surprised if it do not go through many. It possesses almost every qualification of a good book—grace, variety, and vigour of style—a concentrated power of description, which has all the effect of elaborate painting—information carefully collected and judiciously communicated—sound and enlarged views of important questions—a hearty and generous love of country—and the whole pervaded by a refined but sometimes caustic humour, which imparts a constant attraction to its pages. We can cordially recommend it to our readers, as well for the amusement of its lighter portions, the vivid brilliancy of its descriptions, and the solid information it contains respecting Canada, and the position generally of England in the new world."—*John Bull*.

## LIGHTS AND SHADES OF MILITARY LIFE.

Edited by Lieut.-Gen. Sir CHARLES NAPIER, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India, &c. 1 vol., 8vo, 12s. bound.

"A narrative of stirring interest, which should be in the hands of every officer in her Majesty's service."—*Globe*.

"One of the most interesting and, as regards General Napier's share of it, one of the most original productions of the day."—*Indian News*.

## SIR JAMES ALEXANDER'S ACADIE; OR, SEVEN YEARS' EXPLORATION IN CANADA, &c.

2 vols., post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 21s. bound.

"Replete with valuable information on Canada for the English settler, the English soldier, and the English Government; with various charms of adventure and description for the desultory reader."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"No other writer on Canada can compare with the gallant author of the present volumes in the variety and interest of his narrative."—*John Bull*.

## STORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO MR. GLEIG'S

"STORY OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO."

With six Portraits and Map, 5s. bound.

"Every page of this work is fraught with undying interest. We needed such a book as this; one that could give to the rising generation of soldiers a clear notion of the events which led to the expulsion of the French from the Peninsula."—*United Service Gazette*.

## LADY LISTER KAYE'S BRITISH HOMES AND FOREIGN WANDERINGS.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"Unrivalled as these volumes are, considered as portfolios of aristocratic sketches, they are not less interesting on account of the romantic history with which the sketches are interwoven."—*John Bull*.

## THE NEMESIS IN CHINA;

COMPRISING A COMPLETE

HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THAT COUNTRY;

*With a Particular Account of the Colony of Hong Kong.*

From Notes of Captain W. H. HALL, R.N., and Personal Observations  
by W. D. BERNARD, Esq., A.M., Oxon.

CHEAPER EDITION, with a new Introduction, 1 vol., with Maps and Plates, 10s. 6d. bound.

"Capt. Hall's narrative of the services of the *Nemesis* is full of interest, and will, we are sure, be valuable hereafter, as affording most curious materials for the history of steam navigation."—*Quarterly Review*.

"A work which will take its place beside that of Captain Cook"—*Weekly Chronicle*.



# THE YEAR-BOOK OF THE COUNTRY;

OR, THE FIELD, THE FOREST, AND THE FIRESIDE.

By WILLIAM HOWITT,

AUTHOR OF "THE BOOK OF THE SEASONS," &c. SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION. 1 VOLUME, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, 6s. BOUND.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The world is always happy to hear from Mr. Howitt concerning 'the seasons and their signs'—the garden, the woodland, and their ever-changing shows of beauty—and the characters and humours which animate and chequer rural life. He treats of these topics with that affluence of poetical imagination and experience which there is no counterfeiting—with that thorough love which, coming from the heart of the writer, goes direct to the heart of the reader. The present volume is as fresh in spirit and as rich in matter as if it were the first of its family. The illustrations by Mr. Foster are excellent. The book is at once welcome to read and goodly to see. It is richly, poetically, picturesquely various. We cannot doubt of its having a welcome as wide as its range of contents, and as cordial as the love of man and of nature, which every line of it breathes."—*Athenæum*.

"To all lovers of country life we recommend this excellent volume, as abounding in thoughts and suggestions eminently calculated to enlarge the sphere of their enjoyment as well as their usefulness; and to all lovers of the town we recommend it as likely to reform their tastes, and awaken them to pure delights which they have not yet tasted. The work is a complete country companion for the whole year—in the field, in the forest, and at the fireside. It is divided into twelve sections, each of which relates to a particular month of the year, and not only describes all the natural features of the season, but the habits of life and customs appropriate to each."—*Morning Post*.

"A highly amusing book, supplying, from rural anecdote, description, and observation, something appropriate to each season. The illustrations are very beautiful."—*Standard*.

"A perfect transcript of rural life in all its phases. In every respect a most attractive book. Mr. Howitt paints nature as it is, and gives descriptions of its endless charms with an elegance of manner that wins its way with readers of every class."—*Messenger*.

"This very attractive and delightful work is evidently one written *con amore*. Mr. Howitt's productions have always displayed an intense, and, so to speak, elegant and cultivated love of Old England's rural beauties; and the present book will form an admirable companion to his 'Book of the Seasons.' In the present instance there is an abundant and interestingly applied variety of matter illustrative of human pleasures and pursuits in the country. A country life, indeed, is here seen in all its points of view—in the field, the forest, and by the fireside. It is curious to observe the variety of subjects treated of, either in prose or poetry, in these right pleasant and entertaining pages. The natural characteristics, peculiar customs, and usual avocations incident to each month in the year are described in a striking manner. Anecdotes, sketches of character, &c., are introduced with considerable skill and effect, adding much to the interesting nature of the book. The 'Autumnal Excursions' form some of the most attractive parts of the volume; and the legends scattered throughout are told with peculiar spirit and effect. Indeed, the work is altogether a charming one; and the illustrations, admirably engraved on wood, from exceedingly clever and pretty designs, by Mr. Birket Foster, are quite worthy of the pages in which they appear."—*Morning Advertiser*.

## MR. DISRAELI'S CONINGSBY

CHEAP STANDARD EDITION, WITH A NEW PREFACE.

In 1 vol., with Portrait, 6s. bound.

"We are glad to see that the finest work of Disraeli has been sent out in the same shape as those of Dickens, Bulwer, and other of our best novelists, at such a price as to place them within the reach of the most moderate means. 'Coningsby' has passed from the popularity of a season to an enduring reputation as a standard work. It is a valuable contribution to popular literature."—*Weekly Chronicle*.

## ZOOLOGICAL RECREATIONS.

By W. J. BRODERIP, Esq., F.R.S.

CHEAPER EDITION, 1 vol., post 8vo, 6s. bound.

"We believe we do not exaggerate in saying that, since the publication of White's 'Natural History of Selborne,' and of the 'Introduction to Entomology,' by Kirby and Spence, no work in our language is better calculated than the 'Zoological Recreations' to fulfil the avowed aim of its author—to furnish a hand-book which may cherish or awaken a love for natural history."—*Quarterly Review*.

## TALES OF HUNGARY.

BY FRANCIS and THERESA PULSZKY. Cheaper Edition.

3 vols., 15s. bound.

"The authors of the present charming tales have not only produced these most interesting volumes, but have opened a region of fiction which will be eagerly explored by many readers."—*Messenger*.

## THE DREAMER AND THE WORKER.

By R. H. HORNE, Esq.,

Author of "Orion," &c. Cheaper Edition. 2 vols., post 8vo, 10s. bound.

## ADVENTURES OF A GREEK LADY,

THE ADOPTED DAUGHTER OF THE LATE QUEEN CAROLINE.

WRITTEN BY HERSELF. 2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"The chief interest of this more than ordinarily interesting book lies in the notices it furnishes of the unfortunate Queen Caroline. From the close of 1814 till her Royal Highness's return to England the author was never absent from her for a single day. All is ingeniously and artlessly told, and the plain truth finds its way at once to the reader's judgment and feelings."—*Court Journal*.

**POPULAR NEW NOVELS AND ROMANCES.**

**BEAUTY AND INTELLECT;  
OR, SECOND LOVE.**

By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

**TIME, THE AVENGER.**

By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham."  
3 vols.

**MERKLAND.**

By the Author of "Margaret Maitland."  
3 vols.

**LOVE AND AMBITION.**

By the Author of "Rockingham." 3 vols.

**MADAM DORRINGTON,  
OF THE DENE.**

By WILLIAM HOWITT. 3 vols.

**NATHALIE.**

By JULIA KAVANAGH, Author of  
"Woman in France." 3 vols.

**LIGHT AND DARKNESS.**

By Mrs. CROWE, Author of "The Night-  
Side of Nature," &c. 3 vols.

**THE WILMINGTONS.**

By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham."  
"Mordaunt Hall," &c. 3 vols.

**ANNE DYSART;**

OR, THE SCOTCH MINISTER'S  
DAUGHTER. 3 vols.

**REGINALD HASTINGS.**

By ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq. Third  
and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d. bound.

**The OLD WORLD and the NEW**  
By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

**THE DAUGHTER OF NIGHT.**

By S. W. FULLOM, Esq. 3 vols.

**CLAUDE.**

By MISS MOLESWORTH. 2 vols.

**PETTICOAT GOVERNMENT.**

By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

**PRIDE AND IRRESOLUTION.**

A Second Series of  
"THE DISCIPLINE OF LIFE."  
By LADY EMILY PONSONBY. 3 vols.

PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF

**Mrs. MARGARET MAITLAND**  
OF SUNNYSIDE. Written by Herself.  
1 vol.

**OUR COUNTY.**

By JOHN MILLS, Esq., Author of the  
"Old English Gentleman," &c. 3 vols.

**FRESTON TOWER,**

OR, THE EARLY DAYS OF CARDINAL  
WOLSEY.

By the Rev. R. COBBOLD. 3 vols.

**THE PETREL.**

A TALE OF THE SEA.  
By a Naval Officer. 3 vols.

## THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Published on the 1st of every Month, Price 3s. 6d.

## COLBURN'S UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, AND NAVAL AND MILITARY JOURNAL.

The attention of the public, and particularly that of the United Services and the Army and Navy of the East India Company, is respectfully invited to this periodical, which has now been established twenty-five years, and embraces subjects of such extensive variety and of such powerful interest as must render it scarcely less acceptable to readers in general than to the members of those professions for whose use it is more particularly intended.

Independently of a succession of Original Papers on innumerable interesting subjects, Personal Narratives, Historical Incidents, Correspondence, &c., each number comprises Biographical Memoirs of Eminent Officers of all branches of service, Reviews of New Publications, either immediately relating to the Army or Navy, or involving subjects of utility or interest to the members of either, Full Reports of Trials by Courts Martial, Distribution of the Army and Navy, General Orders, Circulars, Promotions, Appointments, Births, Marriages, Obituary, &c., with all the Naval and Military Intelligence of the Month.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This is confessedly one of the ablest and most attractive periodicals of which the British press can boast, presenting a wide field of entertainment to the general as well as the professional reader. The suggestions for the benefit of the two Services are numerous, and distinguished by vigour of sense, acute and practical observation, an ardent love of discipline, tempered by a high sense of justice, honour, humanity, and a tender regard for the welfare and personal comfort of our soldiers and seamen."—*Globe*.

"At the head of those periodicals which furnish useful and valuable information to their peculiar classes of readers, as well as amusement to the general body of the public, must be placed the 'United Service Magazine, and Naval and Military Journal.' It numbers among its contributors almost all those gallant spirits who have done no less honour to their country by their swords than by their pens, and abounds with the most interesting discussions on naval and military affairs, and stirring narratives of deeds of arms in all parts of the world. Every information of value and interest to both the Services is culled with the greatest diligence from every available source, and the correspondence of various distinguished officers which enrich its pages is a feature of great attraction. In short, the 'United Service Magazine' can be recommended to every reader who possesses that attachment to his country which should make him look with the deepest interest on its naval and military resources."—*Sun*.

**OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON**  
**COLBURN'S UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.**

---

“This truly national periodical is always full of the most valuable matter for professional men. It abounds with excellent articles, the personal memoirs of distinguished officers of both Services, results of valuable military and naval experience, fragments of interesting travels, and light tales of adventure, all of which are well blended, and form a most harmonious ensemble.”—*Morning Herald*.

“Colburn's United Service Magazine' is always a welcome visitor. Its numbers contain an absolute redundancy of able and important articles, the value of which is not merely confined to any peculiar distinctive interest that military and naval men may attach to them. Independent of its attractions to the two Services, there is a mass of sterling reading which no class of intelligent persons will fail to appreciate.”—*Morning Post*.

“A magazine which is not only an honour to the Services that patronize it, but also to the literature of the country.”—*Standard*.

“To military and naval men, and to that class of readers who hover on the skirts of the Services, and take a world of pains to inform themselves of all the goings on, the modes and fashions, the movements and adventures connected with ships and barracks, this periodical is indispensable. It is a repertory of facts and criticisms—narratives of past experience, and fictions that are as good as if they were true—tables and returns—new inventions and new books bearing upon the army and the navy—correspondence crowded with intelligence—and sundry unclaimed matters that lie in close neighbourhood with the professions, and contribute more or less to the stock of general useful information.”—*Atlas*.

“The 'United Service Magazine' is an invaluable repository of excellent articles on naval and military warfare, with respect to the science, the statistics, and the management of the two branches of the Service. It is, moreover, a most useful chronicler of all current events relating to our mercantile and national marine, and to every branch of our army, whether under Government or in the service of the East India Company. Its attention to colonial affairs and miscellaneous subjects is most useful.”—*Weekly Dispatch*.

“This is one of the most permanently useful of the magazines, containing matter valuable not only to the naval and military reader, but to the historian and politician. It has, moreover, sketches of manners, scenery, and adventure, from the pens of some of the most popular writers of the day. Its digest of news is admirable, its lists of the posts among which our armies and fleets are divided are of the last utility, while its amusing and able correspondence is another excellent feature.”—*Brighton Guardian*.

---

**COLBURN AND CO., PUBLISHERS,**  
18, Great Marlborough Street.  
TO BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM.

**Miscellaneous Advertisements.**

---

**JOHN HARVEY, SONS, & CO.**  
**FAMILY LINEN WAREHOUSE,**  
**9, LUDGATE HILL.**

---

**EVERY DESCRIPTION OF LINENS OF THE BEST MAKES,**

CONSISTING OF

**TABLE LINEN, SHEETINGS,**  
**TOWELLINGS, &c.**

ALSO OF

**IRISH LINENS**

OF THEIR OWN MAKE,

WELL KNOWN TO FAMILIES WHO HAVE USED THEM FOR A  
SERIES OF YEARS AS BEING OF THE MOST  
DURABLE DESCRIPTION.

**N.B.—Samples for Comparison or Selection sent to any part of  
London or Country, Carriage Free.**

---

**JOHN HARVEY, SONS, & CO.**  
**FAMILY LINEN WAREHOUSE,**  
**9, Ludgate Hill.**

**Foreign and British**

**HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENCY,**

**20, JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON,**

**AND BOYLE'S COURT GUIDE OFFICE.**

---

MR. DE BERNARDY, formerly of Cork-street, Burlington-gardens, and of the Cité Vindé, Paris, has removed his Offices as above.

The Registers of Mr. DE BERNARDY'S Office not only offer the *usual variety of Town and Country Residences*, but also an *extensive selection of Villas and Mansions for the season and for sale* in the chief Cities and places of resort on the Continent of Europe, including Paris, Brussels, Florence, Rome, Geneva, the Swiss and Italian Lakes, the Rhine, South of France, Malta, &c.

Mr. DE BERNARDY, long resident abroad, is well acquainted with the several localities, and can give travellers all necessary information; besides which, he has regular correspondents in all the chief places of resort abroad of the English.

---

OFFICE FOR GALIGNANI'S MESSENGER;  
ALSO OF  
H.M. MAIL STEAMERS IN THE MEDITERRANEAN.

---

M R. D E B E R N A R D Y,  
Auctioneer,  
*House and Estate Agent, by Appointment, to the SARDINIAN, PERUVIAN, and BOLIVIAN  
Legations, and the SPANISH and URUGUAY Consulates,*  
20, JOHN STREET, ADELPHI.

**PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS.**

**Globe Insurance,**

CORNHILL AND PALL MALL, LONDON,

ESTABLISHED 1808,

(EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.)

For Fire, Life, Annuities, and the Purchase of Reversions and Life Contingencies.

JAMES W. FRESHFIELD, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., CHAIRMAN.

FOWLER NEWSAM, Esq., DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

GEORGE CARR GLYN, Esq., M.P., TREASURER.

HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq.  
JOHN S. BROWNIGG, Esq.  
BOYCE COMBE, Esq.  
THOMAS M. COOMBS, Esq.  
WILLIAM DENT, Esq.  
EDWARD GOLDSMID, Esq.  
SIR I. L. GOLDSMID, Bart., F.R.S.  
ROBERT HAWTHORN, Esq.  
JOHN HODGSON, Esq.  
RICHARD LAMBERT JONES, Esq.  
ROBERT LOCKE, Esq.

BOYD MILLER, Esq.  
SHEFFIELD NEAVE, Esq.  
WILLIAM PHILLIMORE, Esq.  
W. H. C. PLOWDEN, Esq., M.P.  
ROBERT SAUNDERS, Esq.  
SIR WALTER STIRLING, Bart.  
WM. THOMPSON, Esq., Ald., M.P.  
WILLIAM TITE, Esq., F.R.S.  
HENRY J. WHEELER, Esq.  
JOSIAH WILSON, Esq.  
BENJAMIN G. WINDUS, Esq.

**CAPITAL, ONE MILLION STERLING.**

*The whole Paid-Up and Invested; thereby affording perfect Security to parties Assured.*

**LIFE DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTICE.**

THE Board of Directors, anxious to afford to the Public all facilities, which, in the present state of Life Insurance can be extended to holders of Policies; and availing themselves of the great advances which of late years have been made in Life Insurance as a science; have carefully revised the system of Assurance on Lives adopted by "THE GLOBE;" and have to announce that, from the 1st January, 1852, all *New Policies* completed on and after that date, are entitled to the advantages stated in the following outline of the scheme of Life Business, which then came into operation; viz.,

1. Two Scales of moderate Premiums—*Participating* and *Non-Participating*—and which will be found on comparison to correspond generally with the Rates of other long-established offices.

2. The apportionment to Participating Insurers, at the end of each Seven Years, of TWO-THIRDS of the Net Profits applicable to that class of the Life Business of the Company.

3. The application of the BONUS then declared, in any one of three modes—namely, By addition to the Policy; By reduction of future Premiums; or, By an equivalent payment in Cash.

4. Permission to the holders of Participating Policies of £500 and upwards, to leave *One-Third* of their annual Premiums unpaid at interest, as a loan upon the Policy.

5. The concession by the Company to the Assured, in the ordinary course of business, of every advantage and facility which can be safely granted.

It has been the desire of the Directors, in adopting these modifications, to bear constantly in mind the leading principle of the "GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY" from its formation; namely,—to afford to every holder of its policies Perfect Security for the strict fulfilment of the engagements they contain. The Directors have not attempted to enter upon a race of competition with any Life Office, however high its reputation. Their wish and endeavour have been to act with entire independence; and to present to their supporters and the Public a scheme of Life Business, which, as far as possible, and consistently with the information they possess, shall be Safe, Just, and Liberal.

EVERY CLASS OF FIRE INSURANCE BUSINESS TRANSACTED AS USUAL.

A PROSPECTUS, containing further information and Details; and Tables of Premiums for INSURANCES ON LIVES, according to various plans—and also the Rates of ANNUITY granted by the "GLOBE INSURANCE"—may be had at the Offices of the Company; or of any of their Agents.

(By Order of the Board)

Jan. 1852.

WILLIAM NEWMARCH, Secretary.



# LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION,

Established by Royal Charter in the Reign of King George I., A.D. 1720.

Head Office, No. 7, Royal Exchange, Cornhill—Branch Office, No. 10, Regent Street.

WILLIAM KING, Esq., *Governor.*

EDWARD BURMESTER, Esq., *Sub-Governor.*

JOHN A. ARBUTHNOT, Esq., *Deputy-Governor.*

## Directors.

ROBERT ALLEN, Esq.  
RICHARD BAGGALLAY, Esq.  
GEORGE BARNES, Esq.  
HENRY BONHAM BAX, Esq.  
HENRY BLANSHARD, Esq.  
JAMES BLYTH, Esq.  
J. W. BORRADILLE, Esq.  
CHARLES CRAWLEY, Esq.

WILLIAM DALLAS, Esq.  
BONAMY DOBREE, Jun., Esq.  
JAMES DOWIE, Esq.  
JOHN FURSE, Esq.  
SAMUEL GREGSON, Esq.  
DAVID C. GUTHRIE, Esq.  
JOHN ALEX. HANKY, Esq.  
EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq.

CHARLES KERR, Esq.  
CHARLES LYALL, Esq.  
JOHN ORD, Esq.  
GEORGE PROBYN, Esq.  
P. F. ROBERTSON, Esq.  
ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq.  
THOMAS WEEDING, Esq.  
LESTOCK P. WILSON, Esq.

*Actuary*—PETER HARDY, Esq., F.R.S.

## LIFE DEPARTMENT.

This Corporation has effected **Assurances on Lives** for a period of **One Hundred and Thirty Years.**

Two-thirds of the entire gross profits are appropriated to the Assured, the Corporation retaining the remaining one-third, out of which they pay the whole expenses of management, thus affording to the public advantages equivalent to those derived from Mutual Assurance, without liability of partnership, and with all the security afforded by an old and opulent corporation. Policies may be opened under any of the three following plans—viz.,

The Old Series, under which assurers are admitted at very moderate rates of premium, without participation in profits.

The Series 1831, under which assurers are entitled, after the first five years, to an annual abatement of premium: the abatement at the last valuation was equivalent to a return of more than one-fourth of the premium.

The Series 1846, under which assurers are entitled to participate in the ascertained profits at the end of every five years, and to appropriate their share thereof, either as an immediate cash bonus; as an addition to the sum assured; or it may be made a matter of special arrangement, and applied in any manner most convenient to the assured. **The first division** under this series took place on the 31st December, 1850, and amounted, on an average, to a **Reversionary Bonus**, equivalent to about **53 per cent.** upon the amount of Premiums paid.

*Prospectuses sent free on a written application to the Actuary.*

**FIRE INSURANCES** effected at **Moderate Rates** upon every description of **Property.**

**MARINE INSURANCES**, at the **Current Premiums** of the day.

JOHN LAURENCE, *Secretary.*

# ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1838.

Principal Office, No. 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.

## Patrons.

THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF SCARBOROUGH.  
THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF MEXBOROUGH.  
THE RT. HON. LORD VISCOUNT DUNGANNON.  
SIR FREDERICK G. FOWKE, Bart.

THE RT. HON. LORD VISCOUNT COMBERMERE, G.C.B.  
THE RT. HON. LORD SALTOUN, G.C.B.  
SIR GEORGE MAGRATH, K.H.

## Directors.

SWYNFEN JERVIS, Esq., *Chairman.*  
CAPT. THE HON. S. T. CARNEGIE, R.N.  
WILLIAM DAY, Esq.  
ADMIRAL SIR WM. H. DILLON, K.C.H.  
FREDERICK C. DODSWORTH, Esq.

JOSEPH HOLL, Esq.  
WILLIAM KING, Esq.  
GEO. GOLDSMITH KIRBY, Esq., *Managing Director.*  
THE RT. HON. LORD GEORGE PAULET.  
MAJOR JOHN WARD, H.E.I.C.S.

## Trustees.

ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM H. DILLON, K.C.H. | S. JERVIS, Esq. | H. U. THOMSON, Esq. M.D.

## Bankers.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE.

## Medical Advisers.

H. S. ILLINGWORTH, Esq., Arlington Street. | HENRY HANCOCK, Esq., Harley Street.

## Legal Advisers.

WILLIAM HAYES, Esq. | JERVIS JOHN JERVIS, Esq.

This Office unites the benefit of a mutual association with the security of a Proprietary Company, and offers to the assured, amongst others, the following advantages:—

## INDISPUTABLE POLICIES.

- 1.—Credit until death, with privilege of payment at any time previously, for one half of the premiums for the first five years, upon Assurances for the whole of life; *a plan peculiarly advantageous for securing loans.*
- 2.—In loan transactions, the lender secured against the risk of the borrower going beyond the limits allowed by the Company.
- 3.—Sums assured to become payable at given ages, or death, if previous.
- 4.—No extra premium is charged for persons in the Army or Navy, unless in active service.
- 5.—Persons assured in this Office are allowed to reside in any place distant more than 33° from the Equator, and to voyage as passengers within the same limits without payment of any additional premium.
- 6.—Immediate Survivorship, and Deferred Annuities granted, and endowments for children and every other mode of provision for families arranged.

Facilities for effecting loans.—All the rates will be found to have been computed as low as is consistent with security.

## ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR AN ASSURANCE OF £100 ON A SINGLE LIFE.

| Age. | Without Profits. | With Profits. | Age. | Without Profits. | With Profits. |
|------|------------------|---------------|------|------------------|---------------|
| 20   | £1 13 6          | £1 17 9       | 40   | £2 17 5          | £3 2 10       |
| 30   | 2 2 8            | 2 7 5         | 50   | 4 2 6            | 4 9 3         |

HENRY WILLIAM SMITH, *Actuary and Secretary.*

# EQUITY AND LAW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

No. 26, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON.

## Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD MONTEAGLE.  
The Right Hon. LORD CRANWORTH.  
The Right Hon. the LORD CHIEF BARON.  
The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE COLERIDGE.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE ERLE.  
NASSAU W. SENIOR, Esq., Master in Chancery.  
CHARLES PURTON COOPER, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., F.R.S.  
GEORGE CAPRON, Esq.

The Business and Interest of the Etonian Assurance Company have been transferred to this Society.

POLICIES IN THIS OFFICE ARE INDISPUTABLE, EXCEPT IN CASES OF FRAUD.

Persons who have been seen by a Medical Officer of the Society are not required to appear before the Directors.

"Free Policies" are issued, at a small increased rate of Premium, which remain in force although the Life assured may go to any part of the World.

Policies do not become void by the Life assured going beyond the prescribed limits,—so far as regards the interest of Third Parties—provided they pay the additional Premium, so soon as the fact comes to their knowledge.

Parties Assuring within Six Months of their last Birthday are allowed a diminution of Half-a-year in the Premium.

The Tables are especially favourable to young and middle-aged Lives, and the Limits allowed to the Assured, without extra charge, are unusually extensive.

Eighty per cent. of the Profits are divided at the end of every Five years among the Assured.—At the first Division, to the end of 1849, the addition to the amount Assured averaged above 50 per cent. on the Premiums paid.

Under the Patronage



of Her Majesty.

## MR. CLAUDET'S DAGUERRETYPE PORTRAIT ROOMS ARE OPEN DAILY

At No. 107, Regent Street (Quadrant), near Vigo Street.

**N**OTICE.—Mr. CLAUDET has removed from King William-street to larger and more convenient Premises in Regent-street (No. 107, Quadrant).

The Reception and Exhibition Rooms are on the ground floor, and Visitors have not to ascend higher than the first floor for having their Portraits taken.

Mr. Claudet's Portraits are taken non-inverted (*viz.*, the right and left side, as in nature), for which, and his other improvements in Photography, the *Great Exhibition Council Medal* has been awarded to him.

Mr. Claudet also produces in the greatest perfection, Stereoscopic Daguerreotype Portraits and Pictures. These new and extraordinary productions, when seen through the Binocular Instrument, invented by Professor Wheatstone, present the appearance of natural or modelled figures standing out in perfect relief.

**SPECIMENS ON VIEW.—ADMISSION FREE.**

GLASS



SHADES

FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL ARTICLES WHICH MAY BE INJURED BY EXPOSURE,  
Wholesale and Retail at

**CLAUDET AND HOUGHTON'S,**  
89, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

Lists of the Prices (*which have been greatly reduced*) sent free on application.

**PLATE GLASS, PATENT PLATE GLASS,**  
And every other kind of  
**PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS,**  
**SHEET GLASS, AND HARTLEY'S ROUGH PLATE GLASS,**  
FOR HORTICULTURAL PURPOSES.

**CLAUDET AND HOUGHTON,**  
89, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

Lists of Prices or Estimates sent free on application.

**MR. KILBURN'S  
PHOTOGRAPHIC MINIATURES.**

*By special appointment, Photographer to  
Her Majesty and his Royal Highness Prince Albert.*

**234, REGENT STREET,  
IMMEDIATELY OPPOSITE HANOVER STREET.**

---

**ROBSON AND CO.,  
COACH AND HARNESS MAKERS,**

*By special appointment, to Her Majesty,*

HAVE at all times ready for immediate use a large assortment of the most fashionable varieties in *Dress and Travelling Carriages, Broughams*, (both single and double seated, with rounded fronts,) *Step Piece Barouches* in several sizes with and without *Perch, Queen's Pattern Phaetons* and *Sociables* of the most elegant style.

They have also a very superior assortment of *Second-hand Carriages*, and their stock in progress of finishing is very considerable, which may be painted and lined to taste at very short notice.

The terms for *Jobbing* on short or longer periods, with *Permission to Purchase*, will be found on the most *Liberal Scale*.

**ROBSON AND CO.,  
56, and 67, South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square.**

---

**GUN, RIFLE, AND PISTOL MANUFACTURER.**

**JOHN BLISSETT,  
MAKER OF GUNS, RIFLES, AND PISTOLS,**

321 & 322, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

RESPECTFULLY invites the Nobility and Gentlemen to the very extensive and superior assortments of the above articles which he always has in stock of every length, bore, weight, and size, made of the very finest materials by all first class workmen upon the premises, which, for superiority of shooting, manufacture, and finish, he challenges the world to surpass, and at the most moderate price.

321 and 322, HIGH HOLBORN, (Opposite Gray's Inn.)

---

**GOY, EVANS, & CO.,  
HOSIERS, SHIRT MAKERS, AND TAILORS,**

175, PICCADILLY, AND 24 & 25, CORNHILL.

India Gauze Under-Clothing, and every novelty in fancy Cravats, Globes, &c.

CABIN FURNITURE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR INDIA, &c.

TERMS—CASH.



## PIERCE'S ECONOMICAL RADIATING STOVE-GRATE MANUFACTORY.

### REGISTERED IMPROVEMENTS IN STOVE-GRATES.

The best and cheapest Grate for all useful purposes is **PIERCE'S Universal Fire-Lump Grate**, which requires no fixing, being made in one piece, having strong octagon bars and bottom, with a loose Trivet, capacious and safe Hobs, complete, prices 11s. 6d., 13s. 6d., 22s. 6d., and 25s.

**PIERCE'S Improved Cottager's Grate**, for Warming Two Rooms with only One Fire. Prices 27s. and 30s.

**PIERCE'S Pyro-Pneumatic Stove-Grate**, for the economical enjoyment of Health, Warmth, Ventilation, and Comfort, being the only *Pure Warm-Air Stove-Grate* yet invented that is constructed *entirely of Fire-Lumps*, without any *heating surface of Iron*: is peculiarly adapted for the efficient WARMING AND VENTILATING CHURCHES, CHAPELS, SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ROOMS, HOTELS, INVALIDS' APARTMENTS, &c.

This Stove-Grate possesses the *cheerful open Fire*, and from the *Novelty of its Principle, Economy in Use, and Elegance of Design*, renders it more suitable than any other, where these advantages, combined with purity of atmosphere, are important.—Price £7, £9 10s., £13 10s., and £16, in plain design.

It may be seen in daily use at the University Hall, Gordon-square; the Polytechnic Institution; the Giraffe House of the Zoological Society, Regent's Park; Westminster Chapel; Lloyd's Registry of Shipping, Cornhill; Guy's Hospital; the bank of Messrs. Alexander and Co., Lombard-street; and at the MANUFACTORY, 5, Jermyn-street.

**These newly-invented Stove-Grates** have received the most favourable Notices of the Public Press, for which see the Prospectus with numerous Testimonials, which will be forwarded on application, and every information afforded. WARM BATHS fitted up from the boiler of the Range, or a Servants' Room, which are always ready at a minute's notice. KITCHENS, LAUNDRIES, and DRYING-ROOMS, fitted up with every improvement, and on the most economical arrangement.—*N.B. Old Stoves modernised and altered to the above principle.*

### Manufactory and Show-Rooms, 5, Jermyn-street, Regent-street.

Sole London Agent for Nicholson's PRIZE COTTAGER'S RANGE, the ANGLO-GERMAN COOKING-STOVE, &c.

## WESTERTON'S STATIONERY WAREHOUSE, AND DEPOT FOR BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, AND CHURCH SERVICES, HYDE PARK CORNER.

Superior Cream Laid Envelopes 6d. per hundred.

Large Cream Laid Note Paper five quires for 1s. or twenty quires for 3s. 9d.

A very beautiful quality of Cream Laid Paper at 4d. per quire, or twenty quires for 5s. 6d.

The Queen's Size Note Paper, five quires for 9d.

The highly finished Queen's Size Note Paper, five quires for 1s., or twenty quires for 3s. 6d.

Foolscap and other Large Papers equally cheap and good.

Mourning Bordered Envelopes—bordered on both sides, the paper of excellent quality, only 1s. 6d. per hundred.

Mourning Bordered Note Paper, cream laid, good quality, three quires for 1s.

Black Sealing Wax of the very best quality, for Mourning Paper and Envelopes, eighteen Sticks for 1s.

Card Plates—A Name Plate engraved in the most fashionable style, and 100 superfine Cards Printed for 4s. 6d.

Arms, Crests, Coronets, and Initials Stamped on Note Paper and Envelopes considerably under the usual charges.

WEDDING STATIONERY of the most fashionable patterns, best qualities, and most moderate prices.

A great variety of Inkstands—in the form of Owls, Camels, Birds, Groups of Figures, and Models from famous Paintings, in Bronzes and Metals, gilt or plain; and Various Articles in the same and other materials, for Presents, for Birthdays, Weddings, or other occasions, always on Sale at

WESTERTON'S LIBRARY, HYDE-PARK CORNER.

## PUGH'S MAISON DE DEUIL.

**M**OURNING furnished by appointment to the Queen, H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester, H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, H.R.H. the Duchess of Cambridge, and the Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg Strelitz. Mr. PUGH, in introducing to his numerous patrons and the public the highly approved materials for Family Mourning, the ROYAL BOMBAZINE CLOTH and AMPHOMON or WIDOW'S SILK, to be had only at his House, as exhibited by him in the Grand Exhibition of 1851, begs to assure his patrons that the same attention to all classes of Mourning, with the most moderate charges, will be his continued and especial care.

Families requiring good and really proper Mourning (whether Family, Court, Complimentary, or Habitual) will find at PUGH'S MOURNING WAREHOUSE every facility for the immediate supply of all required. To Ladies who wish to give their orders personally, an apartment is solely appropriated, combining the privacy of their own home with the advantage of the personal attendance and well-known experience of the Superiors of this Establishment.

MOURNING COSTUME.—Pelisses, Paletots, Polish Mantles, and Cloaks in Velvet, Satin, Gros Royal Watered and other Silks, in every variety, with the Scotch Plaids, peculiarly adapted for Mourning; as also Dresses of the above materials, Widows' Mourning in a heretofore unknown variety, Bonnets, Coiffures, Ball Dresses, &c., in style and materials only to be had at

PUGH'S MAISON DE DEUIL,

**163 and 165, Regent Street,**

TWO DOORS FROM BURLINGTON STREET.

**CARD.**

LADIES' READY-MADE LINEN  
AND UNDER CLOTHING.



IMPORTER OF THE GENUINE  
EAU DE COLOGNE.

**GEORGE GODSELL,**  
**OUTFITTER, HOSIER, GLOVER,**  
AND  
**SHIRT MAKER,**  
No. 206, REGENT STREET,  
OPPOSITE CONDUIT STREET.

**ADVERTISEMENT.**

MESSRS. GODSELL beg to draw the attention of Ladies to their Stock of Embroidered Petticoats, Chemises, Night Dresses, Night Caps, and Handkerchiefs ; also to their Embroidered Flouncings and Insertions, for which articles their House has become so distinguished, and to which department they have determined upon devoting almost exclusive attention.

Outfitting, Wedding, and Baby Linen Orders executed with the greatest regard to elegance, economy, and dispatch.

**GALIGNANI'S MESSENGER,**

ESTABLISHED IN 1814.

LONDON OFFICE—

20, JOHN STREET, ADELPHI.

**MR. DE BERNARDY, SOLE AGENT.**

This well-known Continental English Newspaper, published in Paris daily, Morning and Evening, may be had as above.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Three Months - - - - -  | £1 7 0 |
| Six Months - - - - -    | 2 10 0 |
| Twelve Months - - - - - | 4 16 0 |

**REMOVAL**

OF

**JOSEPH BRIE AND CO.**

**FRENCH SHIRT MAKERS,**

LATE OF REGENT STREET.

**The Only Shirt Makers in the Kingdom to whom a Prize Medal was awarded.**

Au Premier Spécialité de Lingerie pour Dames, Trousseaux, Layettes, &c.

OUTFITS FOR INDIA, &c.

**43, CONDUIT STREET, REGENT STREET,**  
LONDON.











